

Mad. Sun Hall

$\frac{2}{147}$

1st Wm
with Toppings



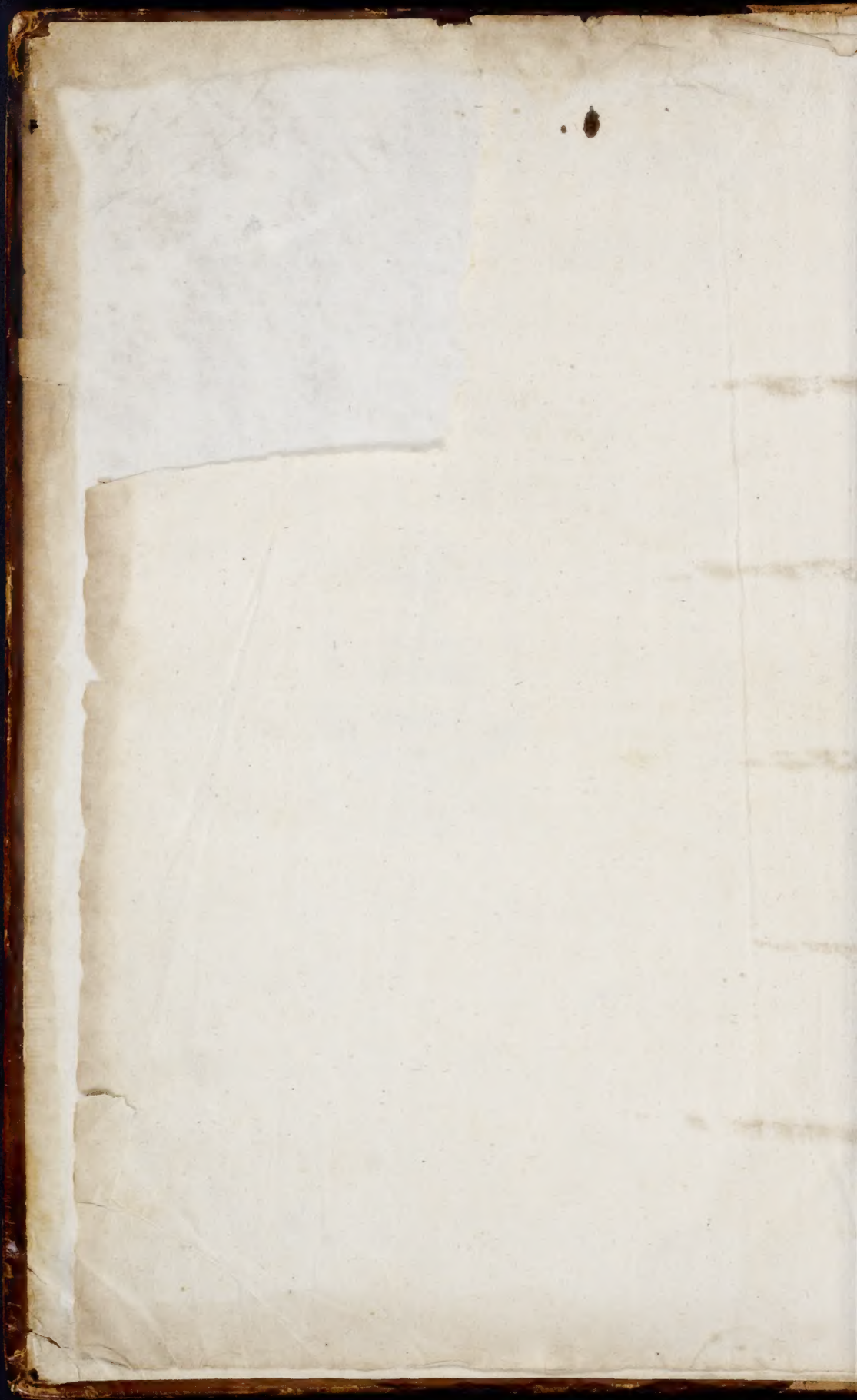
W^m Constable Esq.
F.R.S. & F.A.S.

47

O Italiano & Inglese,

NARY
ENGLISH.

JOHN FLORIO, and
r. augmented by himselfe
thousand Words, and
FRASES.



VOCABOLARIO Italiano & Inglese,
A
DICTIONARY
ITALIAN & ENGLISH.

Formerly Compiled by JOHN FLORIO, and
since his last Edition, *Anno* 1611. augmented by himselfe
in His life time, with many thousand Words, and
THUSCAN PHRASES.

NOW
Most diligently Revised, Corrected, and Compared, with
La CRUSCA, and other approved DICTIONARIES
extant since his Death, and enriched with very
considerable ADDITIONS.

WHEREUNTO IS ADDED
A DICTIONARY
ENGLISH & ITALIAN,

WITH SEVERALL
PROVERBS and INSTRUCTIONS
for the speedy attaining to the
ITALIAN TONGUE.

Never before Published.

By GIO: TORRIANO *An Italian*, and Professor of
the Italian Tongue in LONDON.

LONDON,

Printed by T. Warren for Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, and Tho. Dicus, and are
to be sold at the Signe of the Bell in S. Pauls Church-Yard,

M D C L I X.

SI QUEM DURA MANET SENTENTIA, JUDICIS OLIM,
DAMNATUM ÆRUMNIS SUPPLICIISQUE CAPUT:
HUNC NEQUE FABRILI LASSENT ERGASTULA MASSA,
NEC RIGIDAS VEXENT FOSSA METALLA MANUS:
LEXICA CONTEXAT: NAM CÆTERA QUID MOROR? OMNES
POENARUM FACIES HIC LABOR UNUS HABET.



All' Ill.^{mo}. Sig.^r.

ANDREA RICCARD,

Governatore dell' Honoratissima Compagnia,

de' Signori Negotianti di

TURCHIA in LONDRA,

Et Al molto Ill.^{re}. Sig.^r.

GULIELMO VVILLIAMS

Sotto-governatore & A' molto Ill.^{ti}. Sig.^{ti}.

Assistenti di detta Compagnia.



EGLI è stato, ed è pur anche lo stile hoggi giorno di parecchi, che compongono, ovvero altrimente correggono libri, che nelle loro Dedicationsi, incapricciati & stravolti dall' amore sviscerato che portano alle loro opere & fatiche (degne od indegne che si siano) ò si mettono a gonfiarle con spampanate e girandole di lodi che nolla finiscono mai, ò pure dall' altro canto si mettono ad innalzare da là del terzo cielo la Nascita, Casato, Virtù & Prodezze de' Patroni a cui dedicano cotali opere, insinocchiandoli per tutta l' Epistola con fioretti gli più sfoggiati che forsi si possano ricercare dagli più intimi ripostigli della Retorica, con pensiero di accreditare tanto maggiormente dette lor' opere, dove che al contrario, bene spesso gl' istessi Patroni a cui vengono dedicate ne restano stomacati, per non dire, affatto scandalizati; hora per me tanto, hò voluto sfuggire in questa mia Dedicatione

Epistola Dedicatoria.

e l'un' e l'altro di questi estremi, quello per non dare nella *Philantia*, questo per non dare nell' *Adulatione*, benchè havrei potuto (& anche senza verun' eccesso) ingolfarmi in un Pelago d' *Elogij* della loro *Honorat.^{ma}* Compagnia, sì in generale, inquanto all' *Antichità*, *Opulenza*, *Splendidezza*, *Magnificenza*, & insieme il gran *Rinome* che hà per tutta L' *Italia* & il *Levante* (motivo riguardevole che mi hà spinto a fare questa *Dedicatione*) come in particolare, di moltissimi *Soggetti* meritevoli che si truovano in essa, ma che serve? Non si suole indorare l'oro medesimo, anzi s' indorano gli *Stucchi* & i *metalli* di bassa lega, però non dirò altro, solo che alla buona di Dio questa coppia di *Vocabolarij*, quale che ella si sia, semplice e schietta, a *Seniori* & *Antiani* della loro *Honorat.^{ma}* Comp.^a vien dedicata per sua maggior *Autorità* & *Appoggio*, a più *Giovani* vien raccomandata per loro maggior utile e commodità,

Dal di loro Servitore

Humil.^{mo}.

GIO: TORRIANO.

T O
Their most Honoured FRIEND,
M^r. JAMES STANIER,
MERCHANT IN
L O N D O N.

S I R,



THE great Care and Paines which
Sig.^r GIO: TORRIANO hath ta-
ken in setting forth the following
VVork, hath justly entitled him to
a Right of making his particular Dedication
thereof; which he hath done, To the Right
worshipful Company of the Turkey Merchants,
whereof you are a worthy Member: But the
interest we have in the Copy (as from the time
of our purchase of it, wee ever intended) wee
here most humbly offer to YOUR SELFE.
For to whom can we more fitly present a Dictio-
nary of a Forraigne, and especially the ITALIAN
Tongue, then to Y o u, by whose favours,
and ready compliance, at all times, with our Oc-
casions, our affaires have had their Foundation,
and are still carryed on in Forraigne Parts, but
principally in THAT COUNTRY.

b

S I R,

SIR, This Volume would swell to too big a bulk, if this Epistle did containe but the Catalogue of the Obligations, which in the series of severall years You have heaped upon us; the sense whereof hath hitherto been confin'd within the bounds of our owne Breasts. VVe beseech you give us now leave to make publication of them to all the VVorld, and to be so just as to endeavour, that not only in ENGLAND, but in the PARTS BEYOND SEA, where your Correspondents have daily experience of our Engagements to You, there may be perpetuall Monuments of our acknowledgments of them; and that our Gratitude may travell as farr as the use of this Book will carry it. VVe confesse these are but meane returnes for so great Courtesies, but being the effects of our gratefull dispositions and respects, wee hope may finde Acceptance with you, which is onely aimed at in this DEDICATION, By

Your most Humble,

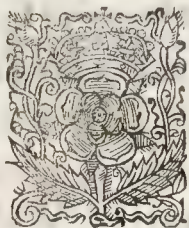
and most Respectfull

Servants,

JOHN MARTIN.

JAMES ALLESTRY.

THOMAS DICAS.



THE PREFACE.



WHEN the Rarities of *Italy* (that Paradise of Art and Nature, that Academy and Garden of the World) do dayly call so many of the English Nation, and Forraigners, from all parts into it, when its excellent Books do travell into all Nations and find Universall Esteem; and when all Merchants that traffique into the *Levant*, must Trade by that Language, it would be superfluous for me by a Studied Discourse to invite any to the Learning thereof: And the use of a Dictionary, in order to its attaining, is so obvious to all understandings; that it would be impertinent to demonstrate its necessity; I shall therefore only give the Peruser an Account, in short, of this present Edition.

In the Year 1611. JOHN FLORIO set forth a second Edition of his *Italian and English* Dictionary, which for Variety of Words was far more Copious then any extant in the World at that time. This, notwithstanding being defective, and other Dictionaries and Italian Authors coming to his Hands, he collected out of them an Addition of many thousand Words and Phrases, relating to Arts, Sciences, and Exercises; intending (if he had lived) a third Edition, which he left behind him in a very fair Manuscript, perfected and ready for the Presse.

This Manuscript I have diligently perused, and in very many places supplied, out of the generally approved Dictionary of the *Accademici della Crusca*, and severall others that have been set forth since his death. I have likewise much corrected the English Interpretations, and (where there was cause) reduced them to their genuine sense, as they are now used in these Modern Times. There wanted yet a Dictionary *English and Italian*, which I have compiled by my owne industry, and added to it severall Proverbs and Instructions

Instructions for the learning of the Language ; So that I question not but now this will be the most compleat *Italian-English* Dictionary that ever yet hath been published, and that all such as shall apply themselves to the Study of this Noble Tongue, will find in it all necessary helps, and expected Satisfaction. For my own part, I shall account these my Labours well employed, if they shall be accepted by the English Nation, for whose service I have spent the greatest part, of my time, and to whom I shall perpetually be,

A most Humble and

devoted Servant,

GIO: TORRIANO.

An Advertisement.

Wheresoever this Asterisk * is placed before any word, it signifies, either that all such words are not to be found in M. Florio's last Edition of his Dictionary ; or that there is an alteration and addition in their Interpretations : But these Asteriskes (by oversight) in some whole Letters, and very many places, are omitted ; Of which the Reader is desired to take notice, and to judge of the Additions in this Dictionary, as upon persall he shall find just cause and Reason.

A DICTIONARY

OF THE

Italian and English Tongues.

A

ABA

ABA

A The first Letter and vowel of the Alphabet.

A. A sign or preposition of the Dative case; To, unto, at, at the, to the; as, Si tornò a casa sua, he went to his house.

A. A sign or preposition of the Accusative case, in lieu of Per, for, for to, through.

A. A sign or preposition of the Ablative case, namely coming after a verb of privation, as Togliere, Rubbàre, &c. from, away from.

A. Preceding the Infinitive mood of all verbs, signifies, To do, to act, or effect the virtue or purpose of the verb, as a bere, to drink, a vendere, to sell.

A. In lieu of Circa or Incirca, being placed before any number or Noun numeral, as thus, erano dieci, they were about ten.

A. In stead of By, as thus, Veggendosi consumare a Goti, seeing themselves wasted by the Gotos. A cento a cento, by hundreds and hundreds. A permissione l'ascia, by permission and leave.

A. In lieu of According unto, after the manner. A modo mio, after, or according to my manner. denti fatti a bicchieri.

A. Being joined to the Article la, and placed before any feminine Noun of calling or profession, becomes an Adverb of quality, of similitude, or profession; as thus, Alla Francese, after the French manner or fashion; alla Soldatesca, Soldier-like; alla fantastica, fantastical.

A. In stead of At. Giuocare a carte, a dadi o scacchi, to play at cards, at dice, or chess.

A. In lieu of In the, In: as, a nome del Rè, in the name of the King; a grandissime schiere, in very great troops.

A. In place of On, or upon, as lui va a cavallo, he goes on horseback; a credito, upon credit.

A. In stead of with or by, as commandare a bachetta, to command with a controlling staff or rod; a forza, with, or by force; riceuto a grandissimo honore, received with very great honour.

A. In stead of After, as a pochi di, a few days after; oggi a otto, domane a otto, eight days hence, eight days after to morrow.

A. Sometimes an Expletive, as misero a me, dolente a me.

A. For until, as dolente a morte, grieving until death.

A. For towards, or against, as, a tramontana, towards the North.

A. In the space of, as a due mesi, within two months.

Ab. Used by good authors before these four words, Antico, Esperto, Eterno, Initio, from, of.

Ababare. To amaze or to astonish, also to loiter idly up and down.

Abacare, abaccare. To number or cast account by Arithmetick; by met: to pry into, to

seek out with heed and diligence; also to range or roam up and down as an uncertain wanderer.

Abachiare, Abachista, Abbachiare, an Arithmetician; by met: an idle loiterer and ranger up and down.

A-bachetta, adv. With a wand or commanding rod of authority. Look Commandare a bachetta.

Abacchiare, Abbacchiare, as, Baracchiare, to strike with a staff.

Abacinamento, Abacinanza, A dazeling, a glimmering or blearing of the sight or eyes.

Abacinare, To blinde, to dazle, to blear, to dimme, to glimmer ones sight or eyes; the met: is taken from Bacio or Bacio, for in ancient times they used to burn out mens eyes with making them to look into a bright and burning basin.

Abacio, Abaciore, Seated Northward, Look Bacio.

'Abaco, The art of Arithmetick, also a counter or computing-board, also a Merchants book of accomps, or a shop-book, wherein all reckonings are registered, also a writing desk, a little casket or cabinet to keep money or writings in, also a quadrant, a base or square of a pillar below, which may serve to sit upon; by met: a chess-board, or a pair of playing-tables.

Abaculi, Casting-counters, casting-vundles.

A-bada, Abadalucco, adv. at a bay, at a stay, with expectation, as it were in hope and longing for.

Abadare, Abadaluccare, To keep at a bay, to hold in delay, to put off with delays and hope; also to stay, to attend or wait on. Also as Badare.

Abadella, An Abbess, a Lady of an Abby.

Abade, as Rinocero.

Abadia, Abbazia, An Abby.

Abadiaie, Abbat-like, Abbess-like.

Abagliaggine, Abagliamento, Abaglio, Abagliore, is properly the blindness, the dazeling or blearing which the Sun causeth in his eyes that fixeth them upon the same.

Abagliare, as Abacinare, To blinde, but properly with or by the Sun, or by the fire.

Abaglievole, That may be dazled.

Abai, Abaia, Abaiamenti, Barkings, baying, questings or howlings of dogs; by met: malicious railings, envious detractions, foolish scoldings, vain tittle-tattles or pratings.

Abaiare, To bark, to bay, to quest, or howl as a dog or a fox; by met: to prattle, to rail or detract from, to scold at, to brag or boast vainly.

Abaiare alla Luna, To bark at the Moon; by met: to spend ones breath vainly.

Abaiatore, A barker, a quester, a howler; by met: a pratter, a railer, a detractor, a boaster.

A-balista circa, adv. with a full charged cross-bow; by met: with might and main.

Abaloccare, as Baloccare, To gaze or loiter about.

A-balocco, as A-bads, At a stand.

Abalordimento, as Balordia, Giddiness in the head; by met: simplicity of wit.

Abalordire, as Balordire, To make giddy, or simple.

Abalcoare, as Balcoare, parola marinareca.

Abambagiare, To bumbaste, to stufe or quilt with bumbaste; by met: to soften.

Abambire, as Bambire, To dote, or become a child again.

*** Abampare, as Avampare, To blaze.**

Abamposo, as Avamposo, blazing, flaming.

A bandiere spiegare, adv. with ensignes displayed.

Abandonamento, A forsaking, an abandoning, a casting off.

Abandonare, To forsake, to abandon, to refuse, to leave, to cast off.

Abandonarsi, For a man abjectly or amazedly to abandon or forsake himself.

Abandonatamente, adv. Headlong, rashly, or in forsaken manner; abandonatamente amare, to serve, to love or serve without reason or judgement, not regarding any other thing in the world.

Abandonatissimo, utterly cast off, wholly or mof so forsaken.

Abandonatore, A forsaker, an abandoner.

Abandonevole, To be abandoned or forsaken.

Abandonò, A forsaking; In abandono, adv. in forsaken or unregarded manner, carelessly, at random.

Ab-antico, adv. of old, of yore, in ancient times from antiquity.

Abarbagliamento, Abarbaglio, as Abbagliaggine, blindness.

Abarbagliare, as Abagliare, to blind.

Abarbicamento, A fast taking hold of as Ivy doth about a tree.

Abarbicare, To take fast root, to clasp or twine fast about as Ivy or deep roots do.

Abardare, To bard, to trap, or to caparison a horse.

A-bardosso, adv. Bare-backed, straddlingly, without a saddle. Cavalcare a bardosso.

Abare, Abbare, as Abaiare, to bark.

Abarramento, A barring, an embarraving.

Abarrare, To barre, to embarre.

*** Abauruffamento, as Abbaruffamento, A falling to blows.**

Abaruffare, as Abbaruffare, To fall to blows.

Abassare, as Abbassare, &c. To humble, or abase.

Abasso, below, beneath, adv.

*** A-baltanza, adv.** To the last gasp, as long as ones breath or wind will serve him, to ones utmost power.

A-baltanza, adv. Sufficiently, enough.

Abaltardire, as Abaltardire, To bastardize.

Abastare, To suffice, to be enough.

Abastionare, as Abastionare, To entrench

B

Abate,

ABB

Abùte, Abbàte, *an Abbot*.
 Abaciffa, *a Lady Abbeſſe*.
 Abacif, *an Abby*.
 Abatterre, *as Abb terre, to beat down*.
 A-ba-ti-tion-di, *adv. look Giuoco a batti-tion-di*.
 A-batti mïro, *adv. a kind of childſ play, as it were at beat or kick-wall*.
 A-battuta, *adv. orderly, in proportion, as muſicians keep and beat due time and meaſure*.
 Abavare, *as Abbavare, to beſeuer*.
 'Abba, *a Syrian word for Father*.
 Ababare, *as Ababire, to amaze*.
 Abacare, *as Abacire, to caſt aſcompt*.
 Abacchiare, *as Baracchiare, to ſtrike with a flaff*.
 Abbachiere, Abbachiffa, *as Abachiere, an Arithmetician*.
 Abacinamento, Abacinanza, *look Abacinamento, a dazzling of the eyes*.
 Abacinare, *v. n. bacin re, to blind*.
 Abaccio, *as Abacio*.
 'Abbaco, *as 'Abaco*.
 Abada, *as A-bida, az a flay*.
 Abbadare, *as Abadare, to flay, to attend on*.
 Abbadiffa, *an Abbeſſe*.
 Abbadia, *an Abby*.
 Abbadone, *an Hebrew word ſignifying a Deſſayce*.
 Abbagliaggine, Abbagliamento, Abbaglio, Abbagliare, *as Abbagliare, to dazzle*.
 Abbii, Abbaiamento, *as Abil, barking, howlings*.
 Abbiare, *as Abbiare, to bark or howl as a dog*.
 Abballare, *as Imballare, to make up into packs*.
 Abbalordimento, *as Balordia, giddineſſe in the head, or ſimplicity*.
 Abbalordire, *as Balordire, to make giddy, or ſimple*.
 Abbanbagiare, *as Abbanbagiare*.
 Abbamp, *reſas Avampare, to blaze, or flame*.
 Abbandonare, *as Abbandonare, to ſet*.
 Abbarbagliare, *as Abbagliare, to dazzle*.
 Abbarbaglio, *as Abbagliaggine, dazzling of the eyes*.
 Abbarbicare, *as Abbarbicare*.
 * Abbaricare, *to heap, to amañe, or to pile up together; namely corn into ſacks; or ricks: look Bica*.
 Abbardire, *as Abardire*.
 Abbare, *adv. ſ. Abbare*.
 Abbaramento, *as Abbaramento*.
 Abbarcare, *to barre, to embark, to baricade*.
 Abbaruffamento, *a buckering or ſticking together to blows; alſo a tugging, a towing, or a ruffing; alſo a ſcorching, a ſinaging or ſmoking with fire*.
 Abbaruffare, *to bicker or go together by the ears; alſo to tow or tug; alſo to ſcorch or blot with fire*.
 Abbaſſaggine, Abbaſſamento, Abbaſſagione, *an abſing, a debaſing, a bringing low, a depreſſing*.
 Abbaſſare, *to abaſe, to abaſto, to humble or bend or ſoop low; alſo to decline, to ſubmit, to proſtrate*.
 Abbaſſevole, *that may be abaſed, depreſſed, humbled or brought low*.
 Abbaſſo, *adv. below, beneath*.
 Abbaſtardimento, *abbaſtardizing by met: an adulterating, or degenerating*.
 Abbaſtardire, difco, diſto, *to baſtardiſe; by met: to adulterate, to corrupt kind; to degenerate*.
 Abbaſtatione, *to embaſſion, to enſconce, to entrench, to emblock*.
 Abbaſtionevole, *that may be enſconced, entrenched, or blocked in*.
 Abbaracchiare, *as Baracchiare*.
 Abbare, Abate, *an Abbot*.
 Abbareli, *an Abbeſſe*.
 Abbaraggiare, *to live like an Abbot, a laxi-*

ABB

or idle *Churchman*.
Abbatiale, *Abbat-like*; also, of or belonging to an *Abby*, or to an *Abbot*.
Abbatigallare, *to embattle*, *to arrange*, *to set a battle in array*.
Abbatere, *batto, batti, battuto*, *to beat down*, *to calf down*, *to deffile*, *to suppress*, *to overthrow*; *to bring low*; also by chance or casually *to meet with*; or light upon any place or company.
Abbatereci *from qualcuno*, or *un'uno*, *to meet with* and/or *to meet body to body*.
Abbattere, *as Batteria*, *a battery*, *a beating upon*.
 * **Abbattere**, *that may be beaten down*, *depressed*, *overthrown* or *brought low*.
Abbatimento, *Abbattuta*, *a beating down*, *an overthrowing*, *an abating*, *a deffiling*; also *an encounter*, *a fight*, *an assault*, *a combat*; also *an abatement*; also *a meeting with by chance*; also *a chance* or *a casualty*.
Abbatitore, *a suppressor*, *a beater*, *down*, *an overthrower*; also *a combatant* or *a fighter*.
 * **Abbatuffolare**, *to heap up*, *to gather* or *buddle up together* *disorderly* or *confusely*.
Abbatutamente, *adv. met. without* or *lighted upon by chance*.
 * **Abbatuto** *spirito*, *an humbled spirit*, *a deffiled mind*.
Abbattere, *to be beaten*, *to drivel*.
 * **Abbaturre**, *all things beaten down* as the *ruins of walls*, *all manner of wind-jaks*; also *the boughs*, *the sprigs*, *the tufts*, *the bldges*, or *any thing else* that a *Deer* being hunted beats down in rushing through thickets.
Abbeccare, *to peck* or *bill up*, *as birds* or *chickens do corn*; also *to cram* or *put into ones beak* *as birds do their young ones*.
Abbeigliamento, *as Abbigliamento*.
Abbigliare, *as Abbigliare*, *to apparel*.
Abbellimento, *an embellishing*, *a beautifying*, *an adorning*; also *as Bellitto* by met. as *a good sight*, &c. &c.
Abbellire, *lisco, lito*, **Abbellire**, *to embellish*, *to beautify*, *to deck*, *to make fair*, *to decorate*; by met. *to foot up* *family*.
Abbellardare, *to embulwark*, *to enclose*, *to block in*, *to fortify with bulwarks*.
Abbendare, *as Bendare*, *to bend*.
Abbentare, *to rest*, *to be*, or *make quiet* *as it were* *through joy and gladness*.
Abberare, *to appease*, *to bespeak*.
Abberare, *as Abberare*, *to suffer*.
Abbergiare, *as Abbergiare*, *to lodge* or *harbour*.
Abbergo, *used for Albergo*.
 * **Abberare**, *to fry*, *to frizzle* or *to wanner up* and *down*.
Abberagliare, *as Beragliare*, *to hit*, *to shoot at a mark*.
 * **Abbeffire**, *to embest*, *to become best*.
Abbevare, *to water cattle*, *to make or bring cattle or horses to drink*; also *to make thirsty or thirsty*, *as too much wine is fit to do*; also *to put ones mouth to any vessel full of liquor and drink a little*.
 * **Abbeveracchio**, *the remainder of any drink in which a man leaves in his cup or pot*.
Abbeverato, *reared or made to drink*.
Abbeveratoio, *a watering place*, *namely for cattle*, *a trough for cattle or hens to drink in*, also *a cage*, &c.
Abbiadere, *to provender* or *feed with oats*, *namely a horse*.
Abbiadito, *provendered or fed with oats*.
Abbianchire, *as Bianchire*, *to whiten*.
 * **Abbicamento**, *an establishing or setting together*, *fast and firmly*; also *a heaping together* *as hay-cocks*.
 * **Abbicare**, *to establish or settle fast*, *to heap together* *as hay-cocks*, *as stacks of corn*, *as piles of wood*.
A-be-ce, *the Alphabet* or *Cris-crosses row*

ABB

letters, or an A B C book for children to learn.

Abbiendo, for Havendo, having.

Abbiestre, to enable, to make capable or fit for; also to view and wish to wish for with one's own wish.

Abbiente, able for, capable, fit; also rich in wealth; also viewing and wishing for withal.

Abbiente, to abject, to vilify, to reject.

Abbiente, Abbiectum, abjection, vility, or baseness of state or courage.

Abbiato, to make, to become grey.

Abbigliamento, raiments, apparellings, clothings, attirings, ornaments, furnishings, reliquies.

Abbigliato, to array, to attire, to apparel, to clothe, to adorn, to dress, to deck.

Abbioicizze, tiredness, faint-heartedness, dejection, anxiety.

Abbioicire, Abbioicire, scisco, scito, to over-tire, to become weak or unable to stand.

Abbioicito, Abbioicito, over-tired, unable to stand, faintest, dejected in mind or body.

Abbigliare, to need, to be in need of.

Abbigliato, need, to be in need of.

Abbiglio, need, or necessity.

Abbiglioso, needy, necessitous.

Abbiolare, to prequisite, to overwhelm, to engulf, to sink or throw down as into hell.

Abbiolo, an abyss, a gulph, a bottomless pit, a deep gathering together of waters, also hell itself.

Abbitumare, to cement, to besitch; look Vitumare.

* Abbo, or Haggio, I see.

Abboacamento, a meeting of mouth to mouth or face to face, by met: an enterprisy or speaking together.

Abboacare, to meet mouth to mouth, or face to face, to enterprisy or meet to speak together; also to enmouth, or to embell; also to join mouth to mouth; also to fill up to the mouth.

Abboacato cane, a well fushing dog.

Abboacato vino, wine that is pleasing to the mouth or taste.

Abboacolato, the mouth of any thing, namely of a pot or limbeck.

Abboacatore, a broker or a dayes-man, one that brings men to speak face to face.

Abboacare, to mangle, to bite, to mince or shred in marmocks or little bits.

* Abboancare, Abboio, amongst hunters it is the last gasp or embolging of a deer, or when being mangle he turns him to the bounds, and holds them at a bay.

Abbollire, lisco, lito, to abolish, to abrogate, to cancel, to disannul.

Abbollitione, an abolishing, an abrogation, a cancelling, a disannulling.

Abbominabile, Abbominando, Abbominabile, Abbominoso, abominable, loathsome, detestable.

Abbominamento, Abbominanza, Abbominazione, Abbominio, abomination.

Abbominare, to abhor, to loath, to detest, to have in abomination; also to accuse.

Abbonciare, to calm, to appeale, to disurge, properly said of the sea: look Bonaccia.

Abbonciare, to calmed, appeale, asswaged.

Abbonciarevole, that may be calmed.

Abbonimento, Abbonimento, a calming; also a making or becoming good or ripe.

Abbonire, Abbonire, nico, nito, to make or become good, ripe or season. bto.

Abbonevole, that may be made or become good, seasonable, or good, or ripe.

Abbondante, Abbondevole, Abbondoso, abounding, abundant, plentiful.

Abbondantemente, Abbondevolmente. Abbondosamente, adv. abundantly, plentifully.

Abbondantissimo, *most abundant or plentiful.*

Abbondanza, Abbondamento, Abbóndo, plenty, abundance, store; the word is used in Florence and Venice for the Magistrate, that hath the charge to provide for provision of corn and bread.

Abbondanzere, one that hath the charge and care to look unto, to oversee and provide for store of victuals in a camp or city, and that there be plenty of provision, a victualer.

Abbondare, to abound or to have plenty.

Abborbonarsi, divenire di Casa Borbona.

* Abbordare, to board or grapple with a ship; also to sail or come near the shore.

* Abborracciamento, Abborramento: Look Berra, any fussing or quiting; by met: a patching or clouting; also a mumbling in speech; also a bing druak or isple.

* Abborracciare, Abborrare, to stiffen or stuff with Berra; also to patch or bock any thing; also to falter in speech, as we say to clip the Kings English; also to quaff or sipple/quare; also vale, mangiare senza distinzione e senza riguardo; also per fare alcuna cosa senza diligenza e cautela per la fretta.

Abborrare, used also for to stray, to straggle up and down as one amazed and confused.

Abborracciatore, Abborratore, a fustler or quiter; by met: a butcher, a clouter, a fouter; also a mumblor in his speech; also a top-sot or a tippler; also a stragler up and down.

Abborrevole, to be a-borred or leathed.

Abborrimento, an abborring or detestation.

Abborrire, tisco, rito, to abhor or have in abomination.

Abborrire, Abborrire, tisco, rito, to abhor, to cast ones womb untimely, to be born out of time, or before the due time, to be delivered abortively.

Abborrone, an abort, an untimely or imperfect birth.

Abbortivo, Abborto, abortive, born out of time and due course, still-born, abortive.

Abboicare, to reduce into woods or forests.

Abbotiare, to swell like a toad; by met: to swell with slight or pride.

Abbotinamento, a mutiny or rebellious up-rore; also a booty, a prey, a booty-baling.

Abbotinare, to mutiny; also to prey, to rob, to spoil or seek for booty.

Abbotinare, a mutinous or seditious fellow; also a sifter for prey or booty.

Abbotonare, to button, to fasten with buttons.

Abbottonatura, a buttoning with buttons.

Abbozzamento, Abbozzatura, Abbizzo, the first, rough or imperfect draught of any piece of work before it be polished or finished; used also for a swelling or a tumour, a bile.

Abbozzare, to rough hew, to cast, to cut, to draw, to write or frame the first and imperfect draught of any work or writing, namely of a painter; also to swell or grow to a tumour.

Abbozzatore, a bungler, a botching or unskilful carter or framer of any piece of work.

Abbracciabile, that may be embraced.

Abbracciamenti, Abbracci, embracements.

Abbracciata, an embracing of as much as one can hold in his arms.

Abbracciatore, an embracer; also a kind of piners or multies called bracers.

Abbragare, Abbraciare, to kindle, to burn to embers.

Abbracciato, burnt, inflamed.

Abbracciare, to embrace, to brace, to hold in ones arms.

Abbranciare, to gripe, to clinch, to sang, to hold fast in ones claws or fist.

* Abbrancare, as much as one can gripe with his fist or claws.

Abbrevemento, Abbrevinza, Abbreziatone, Abbreziatura, an abbreviation, a shortening.

Abbreziare, to abbreviate, to shorten, to abridge.

* Abbreziatore, an abbreviator, a shortner.

Abbreziabile, that may be abbreviated.

Abbrigliamento, Abbrigliatura, a bridling, a culling, a snafslag.

Abbrigliare, to bridle, to snaffle, to curb.

Abbristicare, as Abbrutare, to scorch.

* Abbrividamento, Abbrividatura, a numness, a clumfiness or stiffness in the limbs or joints, caused through bitter and sharp cold.

Look Brivido.

* Abbrivire, Abbrivire, disco, dito, to make or become stiff, numb or clumfy through bitter cold.

* Abbrivido, stiff, numme, stark, or clumfy through extreme cold.

Abbronzamento, Abbronzare, to scorch, to parch, to tanne or sun-burn; also as Bronzacciare: by met: to have the meat to stick to the pot for want of liquor.

Abbronzacchio, Abbronzito, scorched, parched, tanned, sun-burnt; also meat or milk that hath stuck to the pot, and smelt or tastes of smoke; also carbonaded.

* Abbrustolare, lisco, lito, as Abbrustare, to parch, or scorch.

Abbruciare, Abbrugiante, Abruciante, burning; by met: itching or smarting.

* Abbruciti, burnt, scorched, barren, sun-burnt lands or grounds.

Abbruciare, Abbrugiare, Abbruciare, to burn; by met: to itch, to smart and burn with heat.

Abbruciabile, that may be burnt.

Abbrunire, nisco, nito, to make or become brown, to obscure; also to burnish or polish by met: to dusky or darken.

Abbrucire, to ensowre, to make or become sharp or fowre, by met: to frown or scowl; Look Brutto.

Abbruciare: Look Abbruciare.

Abbrustare, Abbrustolare, Abbrustare, to scorch, to parch, to scorch.

Abbrustare, Abbrustare, tisco, tito, to make or become brutish or beastly.

Abbrutare, Abbrutare, tisco, tito, to foul, to defile, to pollute, to make or become ill-favoured: Look Bruttare.

Abbrutto, abrupt, out of orderly course.

Abbrutare, Abbrutare, lisco, lito, to make or become dark, to obscure: Look Brutto.

Abbuonire, nisco, nito, as Abbonare, to make, or become good.

Abburattamento, a bouting of meat.

Abburattare, to bout meat.

Abburattare uno, to beat, to bang, to swadde, to rib-baste, to curry, or cudgell one.

Abburattore, a bouter, a bouting-tub.

Abdicare, to abdicate, to forsake, to reject, to refuse, to cast off; also to disannul, or to abrogate.

Abdicazione, an abdication, a forsaking, a rejecting; also a disannulling or abrogation.

Abdomen, the outward part of the belly between the navell and privities, and which covereth all the entrails; also the fat or seam of a Sow, that is found between the flank and the body.

Adito, led, removed or carried away; also laws, or exempt from laws.

* A-bécco, adv. front, as it were bill to bill.

A B E C E, the A b c or Chris-crofs row.

Abecedare, Abedare, to alphabet, to A b c, to learn or say ones Chris-crofs row.

Abecedario, Abedario, a teacher or learner of A b c; also an A b c-book; by met: young, or untaught, childish.

* Abecissimone, a serpent of the kinde of Dragons.

A-bell'agio, adv. leisurely, at fair leisure.

* Abell'agio a' mai passì, Prov. soft and fair, in dangers or foul ways, No haste to hang true men.

A-bel dilèto, adv. at good pleasure.

A-bel dono, adv. of free gift.

A-bel giuoco, adv. with fair play.

A-bella polta, A-bel studio, adv. expressly, purposely, for the very nonce.

Abelline, hazell or small nuts.

* A-bello sguardo, adv. so at ease that one may look well and safely about him.

Abenchè, adv. although, howbeit.

A-bendelle, with bindlers in memory.

* Abentare, as Abbenare.

Abente, departing or going away.

Abento, used for Avento.

* Abergare, used for Albergare, to harbour.

Aberrare, as Abbertare, to go astray, or wander up and down.

A-berto lèto, adv. scotfree, as we say, siders fare, meat, drink, and money.

Ab-èrto, adv. by proof or experience.

Abeltine, a kinde of blackish stone, which being once heated keeps his heat seven dayes after.

* Abetia, a grove, a wood, a forest or thicket of Firre-trees.

Abè, Abèto, the Firre-tree or wood.

* Ab-èterno, adv. from all eternity.

Abèzzo, olio di abèzzo.

Abgiurare, to abjure, to swear, to deny with an oath.

Abgiuratore, an abjuring, a forswearing.

Abborrevole, as Abborrevole, to be abhorred.

Abborrire, as Abborrire, to abhor.

* Abiadagio, a farm, a copy-hold, a house or tenement with some lands about it in the country.

* Abib, the name of a month among the Hebrews, which began by the Moon in March.

Abicare, as Abbiccare.

Abici, the Chris-crofs row, the A B C.

Abiettamente, adv. abjectly, basely.

Abiettare, to abject, to condemn, to out-cast.

Abiectione, Abiectione, abjectness, vile-ness, baseness of state, of heart or mind.

Abietto, abject, abjected, vile, outcast.

Abiga, Izzy, or ground-frank knives.

Abigare, to trame about as Iry doth.

* Abile, able, sufficient, of power.

Abileto, a kinde of the finest sponge.

* Abilire, lisco, lito, as Abilitare.

Abilita, ability, ableness, power.

Abilitare, to enable, to give power unto.

Ab-initio, adv. from the beginning.

A-bistro, Mézzo a ghiacere.

A-bisdoffo, as A-bardoffo, adv. bare-backed.

Abissare, as Abissare, profundare, to overwhelm, to swallow up in an infinite depth, to throw down to the bottom; by met: to destroy and ruine utterly; also as Nabiffare.

Abisso, as Abisso.

Abisto, as Abestione.

Abigabile, Abicivole, inhabitable, dwell-able.

Abitacolo, Abitanza, Abitatione, Abitagio, Abitamento, Abituero, an habitation, a dwelling-place.

Abitante, inhabitant, dwelling, a dweller.

ABO

Abitare, to dwell, to inhabit, to room.
 Abitativo, that may be dwelt in.
 Abitatore, an inhabitant, a dweller.
 Abitarice, a she-dweller.
 Abitullo, the aim of Habito.
 Abito, as H. bito, with all his parts.
 Abituale, habitually, proceeding from an habit or disposition.
 Abitualità, an habitude, or an accustomed disposition.
 Abituare, to habituate, to accustom, or dispose unto.
 Abituato, accustomed unto by long habit.
 Abitudine, as Abitualità.
 Abituro, as Habiuro, a dwelling place.
 Abjurare, as Abjurare, to swear.
 Abjurazione, as Abjurazione.
 Abiurante, an abjuration, a taking from.
 Abiuramento, adv. abjuratively.
 Abiurivo, abjuratively, implying a taking from.
 Abiuro, removed, or taken away by force.
 Abiurone, an abjuration, or washing clean away.
 Abnegare, to deny, to renounce.
 Abnegazione, a denying, an abjuring.
 A-bocca, adv. by mouth, by word of mouth.
 A-bocca a-bocca, adv. mouth to mouth.
 A-bocca baciata, adv. as easy as to kiss with mouth, with pleasure and thanks; also to leave off with kissing and not to be able to go further.
 A-bocca dolce, adv. with a sweet mouth; by met. with pleasure and delight.
 A-bocca piena, adv. with a full mouth.
 Aboccare, as Abboccare, &c.
 Abocco, a kind of cognate weight.
 Aboccone, adv. by bits or morsels.
 Abollare: Look Verme.
 Abolire, as Abbolire, to abolish.
 Abolitione, as Abolitione.
 Abolla, a Senator's long and grave vestment or furred robe, used anciently by Kings and Cardinals.
 Abollare, as Bollare, to brand, to seal, to stamp.
 A-bomba, is properly the place where children hide themselves when they play at King by your leave; some properly call it also Giostra prigionica; by met. a man's home or natural dwelling place; also used in that sense as we say, Home again, home again market is done; used also for soaked or laid in sleep; it is also proverbially used and spoken of those, that in hard enterprises are not dismayed, but keep their wits about them.
 Abombare, to sleep or lay in soak: Look Abomba.
 Abominando, Abominando, Abominare, Abominévole, as Abominando, with all its derivatives.
 Abonare, Abonire, as Abbonare, &c. to make good.
 Abondare, Abondanza as Abbondante, Abondare, as Abbonare, &c.
 Abordare, as Abbordare, to come near unto; also to lay a ship aboard.
 Abordo, as Abbordo.
 Aborre, as Abborre.
 Aborre, as Abborre, &c. to be born before the due time.
 Abortivo, as Abborivo, &c. brought forth untime.
 Abosmare, as Bosmare.
 Abotare, to vow or promise unto.
 A-butta, adv. made or fashioned like the back of a Toad, as some constels or cast plates be: Look Tirare a-butta.
 Abotinare, as Abbotinare, &c. to rob, to seek for booty.
 Abozzare, as Abbozzare, &c. to roughen.
 A-braccia, adv. with arms; also by yards or fells.

ABR

A-braccia a-braccia, adv. with arms in arms.
 A-braccia aperte, adv. A-braccia quidre, with open or unfolded arms.
 Abbraghe, adv. made with a b. each as some of our pieces of Ordnance are.
 Abbramosa, fished called a Bream.
 A-brano, A-brano a-brano, adv. by mam-mocks, or piece-meal.
 Abrevillo, as Zimbello.
 Abriedechi, Ab.icecoli, Apricot-plums.
 Abriolo, a singing Canary bird.
 Abriticare, as Abbrutare, to scorch.
 Abrotare, to make or become coarse; also to sport; also to brag as an Ass.
 A-brocca, adv. studded or fashioned like studs: Look Brocca. Nemico a-brocca, a mortal enemy, as we say, from the lance to the back.
 Abrodieto, smug and sp.ice, fine and neat, trimd up for holy-days.
 Abrogare, to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal.
 Abrogatione, an abolishment, an abrogating, a repealing.
 Abrognio, hath been used for a whirret on the car, or any other distasteful means to be rid of one whose company we like not, as one would say, a rejecting or casting off, a Jack-jums entertainment.
 Abrollina, a kind of wild vine.
 Abrollino, a kind of black grape.
 Abrotano, the herb Southernwood.
 Abruciare, Abbruciare, as Abbruciare, to burn.
 A-bruno, adv. mourningly, in black.
 Abrusca, any wild vine or grape.
 Abruscere, as Abbruscere, to make or become sharp.
 Abruscire, as Abbruscire, to burn.
 Abukire, as Aballutare, to singe, to scorch.
 Abustrare, as Abbrutare to defile, to pollute.
 Abutramente, adv. abruptly, out of order, without due course.
 Abutrine, an abrupt breaking off.
 Abuto, abrupt, out of course.
 Abutiente, to absent out of the way.
 Abiente, absent, out of the way.
 Abide, the point wherein any Planet is furthest from the earth.
 Abide suprema, the highest point of any Planet.
 Abide infima, the lowest point of any Planet.
 Abintio, bitter wormwood; also a kind of precious stone.
 Abimino, made, or tasting of wormwood.
 Absire, a kind of precious stone.
 Abolero, abolish d, left off, out of use.
 Abulto, as Abolto, absolute, acquitted.
 Abolvere, as Absolvere, to absolute, to acquit.
 Abolument, as Absolument.
 Abolunone, as Absolunone, an absolving, an acquitting, or discharging.
 Aboluto, as Absoluto, absolute; also absolute.
 Abiono, dissonant, untuned.
 Abiscere, as Absorbere, to sup up.
 Abidita, as Aburdita, an absurdity, grossness.
 Abiordo, as Absurdo, absurd, foolish.
 Abiorto, absent, swallowed or glutted up.
 Abitenere, to abstain, to forbear.
 Abitenio, an abstinent man.
 Abitergere, to wipe away, to cleanse.
 Abiterione, absterion, wiping, scouring.
 Abiterivo, absterice, powerful to scour.

ABU

Abilente, abstinent, forbearing.
 Abilienza, abstinent, forbearing.
 Abilire, to abstain, to draw from.
 Abiltratione, abstraction.
 Abiltrato, abstraction; also an Abstract.
 Abiluto, abstinent, secret, inward, wrapped in obscurity, dark and mystical.
 Aburdamente, adv. absurdly, unorderly, foolishly.
 Aburdità, absurdity, inconvenience, unreasonableness.
 Aburdo, absurd, against reason, foolish.
 A-bucciolo, adv. Look Innettare.
 A-buona derrata, adv. good cheap.
 A-buona luna, adv. in a lucky time of the Moon, in a good time.
 A-buona ragione, adv. upon good reason.
 A-buon barito, adv. cheap, good cheap.
 A-buon concio, adv. handsomely, conveniently, with love and good liking.
 A-buon conto, adv. in part of payment, towards the reckoning.
 A-buon giuoco, adv. by square and fair play.
 A-buon ora, A-buon ota, adv. timely, early, betimes.
 A-buon mercato, adv. very good cheap.
 A-buon partito, adv. at a good pass, on good terms or conditions, in good plight.
 A-buon passo, adv. fast, a good pace.
 A-buon rendere, adv. you shall have as good as you bring, I will do as much for you.
 A-buon termine, adv. in, or upon good terms, at a good pass.
 Aburrate, to boust or sife meal.
 Abutare, to abuse, to misorder, to convert to a wrong use.
 Abusévole, that may be abused.
 Abusione, an abuse, or misusing of, a disorderly or improperly bestowing of anything.
 Abusivamente, adv. abusively, disorderly, clean from a right use, or sense of.
 Abusivo, abusive, improper.
 Abuito, abuse, misorder; also disuse, the leaving off a custom.
 Ab uio, adv. from use or custom.
 Abuzzago, abuzzard, a putock, a kite, a gade.
 A-caccia, a hunting, a chasing, a driving, a hawking, a fowling.
 Accia, a shrub called an Egyptian thorn; some take it for a thorny plant, that beareth great timber is used also for a certain juice made of apples and other things.
 Accademia, an Academy, an University, a place where Studies are professed.
 Accademice, as Accademice, an Accademice, man.
 Accademico, Accademical; also a student in an University.
 A-calisto, adv. abundantly, enough and to spare, Gods plenty.
 A-cagione, by, or upon occasion.
 Acagni, Acanzi, Adventurers or voluntary soldiers, which only to get themselves honour go to the wars upon their own charges, and commonly serve on horse-back, and which among the Turks are of great account.
 A-calca, adv. croudily, throngingly, thick and threefold.
 A-caldi occhi. Piagnere a-caldi occhi, to weep immediately.
 A-cali, a kind of Canoa in Mexico.
 A-calzappo, adv. hoppingly, skippingly, jumping on one foot.
 A-callire, lico, lito, to grow hard as brass or a corn; by met. to harden, or make a custom of.
 A-cambio, adv. mutually, by exchange.
 A-camera locanda, adv. in, or at an hired chamber.
 A-campo aperto, adv. at large, in the open field; also in open view of all.
 A-campo

ACA

ACC

ACC

A-cámpo méterfch, vale Accampáchi, ovéro Andaré a cámpo, to take the field, to pitch a tent.
 Acamino, cruel, dogged, curvish; also a little cancer or cauling-bottle.
 Acáno, Sea-holy, or as some say Licorice.
 Acantávola, an instrument that Chirurgions use to pull out bones with.
 Acante, herb Grouse-well; also a dumb grass-hopper; also a Linnet or Siskin-bird.
 Acanthio, a kind of fish full of sharp prickles.
 Acanthicene, the Thistle-mistle.
 Acanthio, the Brazil-trees or wood.
 Acántica, a kind of gumme.
 Acántida, as Acante.
 Acántio, Bears-foot, Bears-breech, Brank-wish.
 A-cámo, adv. close unto, side to side.
 Acínzi, Look Acigni.
 A-cápello, adv. precisely, to a very hair.
 Acápnone, a kind of honey gathered without smoke.
 A-cápo, adv. at the head, end or conclusion; also again, or anew.
 A-cápo all' in giù, adv. with the head downward, top-side up.
 A-cápo all' in sú, adv. A-cápo érto, A-cápo ríto, adv. with the head upright; by met: looking aloft, or with an undaunted or upright countenance.
 A-cápo báffo, A-cápo chino, adv. with the head bending; by met: flopping, reverently.
 A-cápo pícdi, adv. upside down, top-side up.
 A-cápo ugnanno, adv. at the beginning of every year.
 A-capriccio, adv. humorously, toyishly.
 Acarémóde, the root of Ossimifine.
 Acationigro, herb Ossimifine.
 A-cárne nuda, adv. naked, barely.
 Acário, a sea-fish with a great head, and scales shining like gold.
 A-cáro, dear, acceptable; also a kind of grub, mite, or worm.
 Acáro, Acaróne, Gown or wilde Myrtle, whose branches are indivisible.
 A-cárta a-cárta, adv. leaf by leaf, card by card.
 A-cárte scopérte, adv. in view, publicly, as one not ashamed to shew his game.
 A-cáta, adv. at home, home.
 A-cáscio, adv. by ill chance, by strange hap.
 A-cáfo, adv. by chance; by hap.
 Acíta, Acate, an Agarb-stone.
 A-catafálio, adv. in huddling manner.
 Acátia, Acázia, as Acicía.
 A-carivo parito, adv. in bad plight or condition.
 A-cavalcíone, adv. straddlingly.
 A-cavallíere, adv. lepre à cavallíere, A bare sound sitting: Look Cavallíere.
 A-cavállo, adv. on horse-back, mounted upon.
 A-cavállo a cavállo, adv. in poste haste, a snatch and away; also a certain point of war or march, that Trumpeters sound in giving a sudden alarm.
 A-cáula, A-cáula che, adv. because that.
 A-cautela, adv. with caution, warily.
 'Acca, the letter or aspiration H.
 Accademia, as Academia, &c.
 Accadere, so happen, to befall, to come to pass.
 Accadevole, that might befall or happen.
 Accadíménto, an accident, or chance.
 Accaduto, hapnd, befallen.
 Accaffare, as Accellare, Araffare, to snatch, to take away by force, to wrest away.
 Accagionare, as Occasionare, as Incagionare, to accuse.

Accagliare, to curdle as milk.
 Accaglioso, curdy; full of curds.
 Accalapiare, as Calapiare, to ensnare.
 Accalare, as Calare, to descend, or come down.
 Accaldare, as Scaldare, to heat, to warm.
 Accalmare, as Calmare, to calm, to quiet.
 Accalomniare, as Calomniare, to accuse falsely and maliciously.
 Accambiare, as Cambiare, to exchange.
 Accaminare, as Incaminare, to set in the way.
 Accampanare, to fashion like a bell.
 Accapanato, fashioned like a bell.
 Accampare, to encamp, to beleague, to pitch a camp or field; also to place a Coat upon a field or Scutcheon.
 Accánalare, to channel, to entrench, to gutter, to chanfre.
 Accanallatura, a channelling, a guttering, a chanfring.
 Accanare, Accaneggiare, Accanire, nisco, nito, to make or become dogged or curvish; also to enrage as a mad dog; also to bait with dogs or set dogs upon one's by met: to become curd or curvish.
 Accaneggiato, maddened, enraged with anger.
 Accanellare, to cynamond.
 Accanro, endogged, moony, enraged as a mad dog, become curvish.
 Accanare, Accaneggiare, to cane, to encane, to grow to a cane or reed; by met: to pick with a cane, a reed or a goad; also to gut or fill up to the throat.
 Accáro, a Linnet or Siskin-bird; or (as some say) a Gold-finch.
 Accanonare, as Canonare.
 Accanonato, as Canonato.
 Accanoniere, as Cantoniére.
 Accapacciató, entangled in business, busied in mind and body.
 Accapare, to take hold of, or seize upon.
 Accapere, to cull or to choose.
 Accapellare, Accapezzare, as Capellare, to tie with a halter, to ensnare.
 Accapigliare, as Accappigliare, to pluck one another by the hair.
 Accapitolare, to reduce or divide into heads or chapters; also to capitulate; also to meet together and consult in the Chapter-house of some Cathedral Church; also to sew the back of a book with certain pieces of leather to make it hold strong.
 Accaponare, to make a capon; by met: to geld.
 Accappare, to achieve or bring to pass; also to muffle with a cap or cloak; also to cap or cloak: Look Cappa: also to catch, to snatch, to seize upon, or to take hold of.
 Accapparizzónare, to caparison a horse.
 Accapiare, to tie with a sliding knot; by met: to entangle, to intangle.
 Accappiatura, a sliding or running knot; by met: an ensnaring or entravelling.
 Accappigliaménto, Accappigliatura, a dressing or entwining of a woman's hair of her head; also all a woman's hair bound up together in one lace or riband; by met: a tugging, a tugging, or pulling by the hair of the head.
 Accappigliare, to dresse or binde up a woman's hair of her head, to chevell; also to tug, to touze, or take hold of the hair; by met: to fall together by the ears or hair.
 Accappucciare, to grow round or headed like a cabbage; also to head.
 Accappucciato, round or hard like a cabbage; also headed.
 Accappuccia lattúce, a Cabbage Lettuce.
 Accapricciare vale propriaménte quel

dispiacere, che genera lo strépito di due pietre l'altrecciare insieme, o quello stridere di coltello, che in tagliare è vaitare l'altrecciare tutto.
 Accapricciarsi, to become capricious, to take a sudden toy, mood or humour in ones head; also to look flaringly or affrighted till ones hair stand on end through fear.
 Accarezzamento, any cherishing, loving entertainment, or making much of.
 Accarezzare, to cherish, to blandish, to make much of, to entertain lovingly both in action and speech.
 Accarezzevole, cherishing, full of kinde and friendly entertainment.
 Accarierare, to teach a horse to career.
 Accarnare, Accarnare, nisco, nito, to incarnate, to enstiffen, to grow fleshy; by met: to enter a dog, to stiffen a dog, to train up in blood; also to set on, to egg or hiss on; also to take fast hold on the flesh with any thing.
 Accarno, as Acarno.
 Accarpionare, to fowse, to marle, or dresse fish with vinegar, spice, and sweet herbs for to be eaten cold, for to make it eat crisp, as they do Capis in Italy.
 Accartocciare, as Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio.
 Accasamentaro, a broker or a dealer in marriage.
 Accasamento, a housing, a marriage, a joining of house to house.
 Accasare, to build or store with houses, to join house to house; also to house or lodge; by met: to marry, to ally house to house.
 Accasato, housed, stored with houses; also married into some house.
 Accacare, as Accadere, to befall.
 Accaciaménto, a squabbling: Look Accaciare.
 Accaciare, Accastare, to squash, to squeeze, to asborbise together; also to make or become flat as a cake, also to squat in falling; also to grow craggy, weak or faint in any part of the body though age or sickness; also to chesce or become chesce, of Calscio.
 Accata-brighe, as Catta-brighe, a busie body, a maker of trouble.
 Accata-lingua, a purchaser of audience; also a scout, a sentinel, or one that in time of war is sent out to learn some news.
 Accattaménto, Accattatura, Accattare, Accaturo, any purchase getting or shifting for; also an obtaining or a borrowing, namely a beggerly borrowing the Spaniards use it for Accarezzamento.
 Accata-pane, a getter of, a shifter for bread.
 Accattare, to get, to acquire, or shift for by hook or crook, by begging and borrowing, to get ones vituals by begging from door to door; also to finde; also to obtain by treaty.
 Accattare in préfitto, to get by borrowing, to borrow.
 Accattarrare, to become rheumatick.
 Accattarrófo, Accattarrato, as Catarrófo, rheumatick.
 Accattare, as Catarrare, to pile, to heap together.
 Accattatore, a getter, a shifter, a borrower.
 Accatta-tózzi, a begger of scraps, a shifter for pieces of meat.
 Accatto, Accattis, as Accattaménto, a getting, borrowing, or shifting for.
 Accattitia, a kind of summy-gurts, or poor mans postage, given to biggers.
 Accattivare, to capitate, to enthrall.
 Accavalcare, to ride straddling as boyes do on their polly-horses.
 Accavallare, to horse, to sit, to mount, or take

horses

ACC

horse; by met: to mount or brack. Ordinance.
 Accavallaro, *horsed, mounted on horse-back; also bracked.*
 Accavigliare, Accavichiare, *as Cavichiare, to pick-pin.*
 Accavichiatore, *as Cavichiatore, a picker or pigger.*
 Accecagaine, Accecamento, Accecazione, Accecatura, *a blinding, a depriving of sight; also by met: fraud, deceit.*
 * Accecare, *to blind or deprive of.*
 Accetrice passione, *avaging passion.*
 Accedere, *cedo, cedei, ceduto, cesso, to approach, or have access unto; also to assist unto.*
 Accellare, *as Cessare, also to bustle or beake as a hog, or beasts use to do; also to snatch with the teeth.*
 Accelli, *a taking by the snout; also a bustling of beak to beak.*
 Acciglia, *a wood-cock; some take it for a Moor hen.*
 Accelanza, Accelerazione, *celerity, haste, quick speed.*
 Accelerare, *to hasten, to make speed.*
 * Accelerato, *a halfter, a speaker.*
 Accente, *cilco, cito, to wear or reduce to us or take it.*
 * A. encire una donna, *to thrum a wench lustily.*
 * Accendence, *enkindling.*
 Accendere, *endo, etti, ceto, to enkindle, to enflame, to light or set on fire by met: to provoke or rouse in Florence it is used for to curse, to blame, to swear or chafe outrageously.*
 * Accendere una candela, *to light a candle.*
 Accendevole, Accendibile, *that may be enkindled or set on fire.*
 Accendimento, *any inflaming or setting on fire.*
 * Accenditore, *m. Accenditrice, f. be or she that enkindles.*
 Accenerire, *risco, rito, Accenerare, to tender, to consume to assist.*
 Accenamento, *a nod, a beck, an inkling; by met: a glancing at any thing.*
 Accennare, *to nod, to beck, to give an inkling, to make a dumb sign; by met: by some sign or word to glance at any thing asute off by speech or action.*
 Accessibile, *as Accendevole, that may be enkindled or set on fire.*
 Accenne, *Accie, he did enkindle.*
 Accensione, *a setting on fire.*
 Accento, *enkindled, inflamed, lighted or set on fire; also such a one as is appointed in the place of a dead man, as assign, an administrator.*
 Accentare, Accentare, *to account, to give due sound to any letter or word.*
 Accento, *the raising or falling of the voice in pronunciation, an accent over any letter to give it its due and right sound.*
 Accerchiare, Accerchiare, *to hoop, to encircle, to compass about.*
 Accerchiare, *that may be hooped; also compassable.*
 Accertimo, *cruell, fell, moody.*
 Accertamento, Accertanza, Accertazione, *an assurance, a warranty, a certificate.*
 Accertare, *to ascertain, to assure, to warrant, to secure.*
 Accetello, *as Acertello, a kind of Hawk, a venomous bird.*
 Accerto, *adv. certainly, verily.*
 Accervire, *visco, viso, to wrap or buddle up together.*
 Accervo, *any heap or round mass.*
 * Accertamente, *adv. a dun by, burningly.*
 Accetto, *enkindled, set on fire.*
 * Accellare, *to cease from doing, to rest.*

ACC

Accessibile, *accessible, approachable.*
 Accessione, *an addition, an accession, an augmentation; also access or coming unto.*
 Accessivo, *accessive, approachable.*
 * Accessio, *an access or approach unto; also an increase or augmentation; by met: a fit, a qualm, or an access of an Ague or any other sickness; also an election of Popes so called, that is, when in the Conclave a man whose name was not written, nor given up, is suddenly found to have the two thirds of unwritten voices. Look Adoratione.*
 Accessore, *accessory, or confining unto.*
 Accessoriamente, *adv. accessory, by his own seeking.*
 Accessorio, *accessory, consenting, accidental, making one by chance.*
 * Accetta, *a Twill or Axe.*
 Accetabile, Accetevole, *acceptable.*
 Accetabolo, *the pan or hollow vessel wherein the huckle-bone turneth; also a jugle's box or pouch; also a kind of musical instrument; also a certain dry measure.*
 Accettante, *accepting, receiving.*
 * Accettanza, Accettazione, Accetamento, Accettazione, Accetvolanza, Accettione, *any acceptance or receiving, acceptableness, a taking in good part of anything that is offered or given.*
 Accettare, *to accept, to receive, or take a thing being offered or given; also to approve of.*
 * Accettare l'invito, *to accept any invitation; by met: to see the vie at any play, namey: a Primero.*
 Accettatore, *accepter, an accepter.*
 * Accettauccio, *somewhat acceptable.*
 Accetevole, *acceptable, gracious, pleasant; also apt, or fit.*
 Accettissimo, *most acceptable.*
 Accetto, *accepted, grateful, in good worth; used also for Accoglienza.*
 Accheggia, *as Accigia, a woodcock.*
 Accenna, Accenna, *a hackney, an ambling nag.*
 Accettare, *to quiet, to still, to hush; by met: to calm or to appease.*
 Accettato, *quieted.*
 Accetatore, *a quieting, a stilling, a calming.*
 Accetevole, *that may be quieted, stilled, or hush.*
 Accchiappare, *to catch or seize on by the hips, hanby, or buttock; by met: to catch suddenly or overtake in running; the word is taken from Chiappe.*
 * Accchiedere, *as Chiedere, to require.*
 Accchinaggine, Accchinazione, *as Inchinazione, a bowing, or sloping, or bending unto.*
 Acchinare, *as Inchinare, to bow, to make stoop, to deprese; also to yield unto.*
 Accchina, *a hackney-nag.*
 * Accchinevole, *as Inchinabile, inclinable, bent or given unto.*
 * Accchino, *enclined unto; also bending downward; also brought low.*
 Accchiocciato, *become lusty and strutting, as a cackling hen about her chickens.*
 * Accchiudere, *as Chiudere, to shut; also to conclude, or resort upon a business.*
 Accchiusione, *a shutting or locking.*
 * Accia, *an axe, an adze, a bathe, a chip-axe, a chopping knife; also a pole-axe, or a battle-axe; also any kind of yarn or spinning to be woven.*
 * Acciattare, *as Ciattare, far che che sia alla grossa, e senza diligenza, to do a thing botchingly or bunglingly.*
 * Acciattare, *as Ciattare, a Cobler, or mender of old shoes.*
 Acciaccare, *to spoil, to harvock, to destroy, to squash, to squere or bruise, to stamp or pume in a masher; also to offer some affront or*

ACC

sudden injury upon odds and advantage; also to raise some false slander or accusation against one with purpose to shame or hurt him; also to become boggish or swinish. Look Ciacco.

Acciaco, *harvock, spoil, squashing, stamping, punning; also an affront, an injury, or outrage offered upon odds or advantage; also a false report or accusation raised of some body, with intention to hurt or shame him.*

Acciattare, *as Acciattare, to take hold on with the muzzle or teeth.*

Acciao, Acciale, Acciario, *steel or refined iron.*

Accialare, *to steel.*

Accialino, Accivolo, Accialolino, *a steel to strike fire with; also a long round piece of steel in a wooden handle, that butchers wear at their girdle to whet their knives; also the sword of a chain.*

Acciapinare, *to mchete, to crinch, to sneek in some corner, and with pointing lips to show anger or discontentment; and as an Ape being beaten to grim with his teeth.*

Acciare, *to skewer up yarn; also to harvock or chop with an axe.*

Acciarp, *adv. botchery, sowerly.*

Acciapimento, *any botching or cobling.*

Acciapare, *vale cominciare a fare una cosa bene, e poi finirla male, to botch, to patch.*

Accicatrizzare, *as Cicatrizzare, to bring to a skin, to heal up to a scar.*

Accidentale, Accidentario, *accidental, casual.*

Accidentalita, *accidental, casualty.*

Accidentemente, *adv. accidentally, casually.*

Accidente, *is properly that, which sometimes is found in the subject, and sometimes not, without any corruption of the same, an accident, a chance, a casualty; also a sudden fit of an Ague or other sickness.*

Accia, *shin, laxness, liberality, tediousness of well-doing.*

Accidioso, Accidioso, 'Accido, *weary with weeping, full of sloth and liberality.*

Acciecare, *to deprive of sight, to blind.*

Acciecare, Acciecare, Acciecare, Acciecare, *a blinding.*

Acciecare, *as Acciecare, to take hold by the teeth.*

Accigliare, *to steel a Pigeon's eyes; by met: to look staringly or fearfully.*

* Accigliato, *steeld as a Pigeon's eyes by met: one that for disdain or melancholy looks stit downward.*

* Accignere, *as Accingere, to gird, to make ready to do something.*

Accimare, *as Cimare; also to clip or pare; by met: to trim or prank up; also for one to gird, to tack up, or prepare himself earnestly for any action.*

Accimatore, *as Cimatore, a shearer, clipper or shaver.*

Accimatura, *as Cimatura, a shearing of woolen clothes.*

Accincignare, *to tack a garment that is over-long, or to tack up one's clothes to save them from dirt.*

* Accincignato, *tucked up, girt up.*

Accingere, *cingo, cinli, cinto, to gird or girdle about; also for one to rouse and prepare himself for any action.*

* Accino, *a grape-stone, a grain of any berry, the kernel of any fruit; also a Crane or Sweep to draw up any weight; also the wheel of a well where the chain goeth.*

Accinolo, *full of grains, or seeds, and kernels, as grapes or gooseberries are.*

Accinto, *girt about, tucked up; also prepared for any action.*

Accio, *as Accioche, adv. that, to the end that.*

ACC

ACC

ACC

***Accio**, a certain addition to positive Nouns, much used of Italians to detract from the worth, and set forth the baseness and ugliness of that which it properly signifies; as *huomo, a man, huomaccio, a pitiful, contemptible fellow*; *Cavallò, a horse, Cavallaccio, a filthy jade, &c.*

Accioccare, to tuff, to stuff, or flake like snow; also to reduce into tuffs or locks as they do wool, flax, or hairs; also to put a handfull of wool or flax upon a distaff; also to catch or tug by a tuff or lock of hairs; also to cackle as a hen: Look *Ciocca*; by met: to become hoarse with speaking.

Accioché, adv. to the end that.

Accioché-dunque; **Accio-dunque**, adv. to the end therefore.

Accioché-talhora, adv. that at any time.

Accioché viole, a kind of the fairest and sweetest double Violets.

Accio frantano, adv. that in the mean time.

* **Acciòle**, a kind of Pears.

Acciòne, such another addition to any positive Noun, as *Accio*, to make the same to express an extraordinary ugliness, or unamendable, unhandsome, or filthy proportion; as *huomaccione, an unhandsome lubberly fellow*; *Donnaccione, Villanione, Poiraccione, &c.*

Accipitrero, a kind of fish whose scales, contrary to other fishes, turn towards his head, and swim with against the stream; some take it for the Sturgeon, the Stuer, or the Elops.

Accircondare, as *Circondare*, to encompass about.

Accirire, *riscio, rito*, to dight or dresse up, to set in order.

Accirito, dighted or dressed up.

Acciliare, to molest, to vex, to trouble, to afflict; also to become obstinate, headstrong, or wilful; also to share and divide equally, when the chooser may take his choice.

Accimazione, molestation, vexation; also obduracy; also an equal division or share.

Accitare, as *Citare*, to cite, to summons to warn to appear.

Accitatione, as *Citatione*, a summons or warning to appear.

Accitatore, as *Citatore*, a Summoner.

* **Accucciare**, to dally, to trifle.

* **Accucche**, trifles, toys, standings.

Acciuffare, to catch or take hold of by the snout or muzzle; also to catch by the forelocks: Look *Ciuffo*.

Acciuga, the little fish called Anchovies, or the Sprat; also a kind of misad meat; also a kind of fruit.

* **Accivilire**, *lisco, lito*, to civilize, to make or become civil.

Acciomento, an achievement, or bringing to pass; also a furnishing or storing with; also a bartering.

Accivire, *visco, vito*, to achieve or bring to pass, to get or attain unto; also to furnish or store with; also to truck, to barter one thing for another, or ware for ware.

* **Accivito**, alshivered, brought to pass; also trucked or bartered; also stored with: Look *Ellere accivito*.

* **Acclamante**, claiming, or calling unto.

Acclamare, to call aloud unto, to cry out, to exclaim.

Acclamazione, acclamation, a loud calling unto.

Acclinante, inclining unto.

Acclinare, to incline or bend unto.

Acclinazione, inclination unto.

Acclino, enclined or bent unto.

Acclinare, to bend, or pitch downward as an bill.

Acclività, a bending downward, as of an hill.

Acclivo, down, bending, steep down as an high hill.

Accaballita, as *Ballita*, a sling.

Accoccare, to stick, to cleave or fasten unto; also to notch, to set an arrow in the notch: Look *Cocca*; by met: to put a jest, or fasten a trick upon one, as we say, to make one swallow a gudgeon.

* **Accoccarla** a qualcuno, vile beffardi di chi pensò beffare te, o fare arrotire chi pensò ingannar te.

Accoccatūra, a sticking or cleaving unto, a nocking; by met: a trick or jest put upon one.

Accoccolare, to cower, to squat down close to the ground.

Accordare, *disco, dito*, to make a toward, to cowardize.

Accordare, to taylor, to fasten a taylor unto.

Accordinanza, an Assembly, a Congregation.

Accordinare, to assemble one by one.

* **Accoglienza**, **Accoglimento**, a demonstration of loving kindness and hearty affection, a friendly embracing or entertainment of a friend or stranger, either in words or action; also a confluence or gathering together.

Accogliere, *colgo, collò, còlto*, to gather or collect; by met: to receive or entertain a stranger or friend with demonstrations of true love and friendly welcome; also to come near, or approach unto.

* **Accogliuto**, already gathered, or that may be gathered together in haste and without distinction.

* **Accogliuto**, a gatherer together.

* **Accoiare**, to become skin, leather or hide, to wear with leather; by met: to become hard and untractable as wet leather, which shrinketh in, and serveth to no use.

* **Accola**, a Sea swallow, a Sea-bat.

Accolare, to glew unto or together.

Accoluccio, glewly, clammy.

Accolegare, to colleague or combine, and bind together.

Accoliticcia gente, people gathered together pell-mell, or confusedly.

Accoliticciare, to gather together pell-mell, or tumultuously.

Accòlto, as *Accolito*.

Accolanare, to put a chaine about ones neck.

Accollare, to hug, to coll, to embrace or hang about ones neck.

Accollara, **Accollatura**, a hugging or colling about ones neck.

Accolpare, as *Incolpare*, to blame, to accuse.

Accolparo, as *Incolparo*, blamed, accused.

* **Accòlto**, as *Raccòlto*, a gathering or assembling together, a collection.

Accollciare, to fence, to fight, to hack or set upon with any cutting weapon.

Accollclata, a fight, a wound, or hurt with any cutting weapon.

Accollclatore, a fighter, a fesse-blade, a swash-buckler, a roister, a fencer, or sword-player.

Accòlto, as *Raccòlto*, gathered together.

Accomanda, **Accomandazione**, **Accomandante**, **Accomandato**, a recommending or bequeathing unto; also as consegna depòsito, & dare in Accomandata, termine mercantile, vale dare ad alcun moneta; perche è la tràffichi non obligandosi a maggior somma. Anche li dice, avere, & pigliare in accomandata. Also protection.

Accomandato, committed to the trust of.

Accomandare, as *Raccomandare*, to recom-

mend, or commit to the trust of any man; also to tie, bind, or make fast unto.

Accombiare, **Accombiare**, to dismise, or give leave to depart; also to ask leave to depart.

Accomitare, to accompany, or associate as a partner.

Accommezare, to unite or conjoin together in, or by the middle.

Accomodabile, **Accomodevole**, **accomodabile**, that may be accommodated.

Accomodamento, **Accomodazione**, any accommodation, or setting of a business; also a landing unto.

Accomodare, to accommodate, to bestow upon, to place or dispose; also to lend unto.

Accomodo, adv. commodiously, easily, conveniently, aptly, fitly.

* **Accompagna-nome**, used for a Proximum.

Accompagnare, to accompany, to associate, to yoke together.

Accompagnatore, he that doth accompany.

Accompagnatura, **Accompagnamento**, an associating, an accompanying.

* **Accompare**, to compare together.

* **Accompiacere**, to give pleasure or satisfaction unto, to pleasure.

Accompire, *pilco, pito*, to accomplish, finish, fulfill, perform.

* **Accomunanza**, a making or becoming common with or unto.

Accomunare, to make or become common with or unto.

* **Accomunevole**, that may be made common.

* **Acconcèzza**, **handomessè**, **comelinessè**, exquisite dressing, graceful dighting.

* **Acconciabile**, **Acconcèvole**, that may be amended, repaired or dressed.

* **Acconciamente**, adv. handsomely, aptly, fitly, in good order.

Acconciamento, **Acconciatura**, any mending, dressing or repairing.

* **Acconciatura di testa**, a woman's head-attire or dressing.

Acconcia-pelle, a Tanner, a Currier, a Leather-dresser.

Acconciare, to dresse, to mend, to repair, to reform, or bring into good order, to make handsome; also to give in marriage; also to place in the service of one.

* **Acconciarsi**, for a man to settle, to prepare, to dresse, or to reconcile himself.

* **Acconciarsi dell' anima**, for a man to settle his conscience, and prepare his soul for God.

Acconcia-Ragni, a mender of Pewter; also a Tinker.

Acconciatore, a mender, a dresser.

Acconciatrice, a woman-dresser.

* **Acconciare**, as *Conciare*, to dresse, prepare, or make handsome.

* **Acconcime**, as *Concime*; by met: any repairing or dressing.

* **Accncio**, sub. Profit, commodity, gain, advantage.

Accncio, adjct. as *Cncio*, mended, dress, put in good order.

* **Accncissimo**, the super. of *Cncio*, most fit.

* **Accncionare**, to condition.

Accncò, a fess, in Latine Agonus.

* **Accncacevole**, well besitting or suiting.

* **Accncacevolèzza**, **Accncacimento**, as *Confacevolèzza*, an aptness or suitability.

* **Accncfare**, as *Confare*, to make or do a thing together; also to become well.

Accncfiente, consenting unto.

Accncfimento, a consent, an assent.

Accncfente, tisco, tito, to assent unto.

* **Accncamento**, **Accncanza**, acquaintance; also an account or reckoning.

Accncare,

ACC

ACC

ACE

Accountare, to acquaint, or meet with; also to accompt, or put in the number.
 Accountato, acquainted; also accompted.
 Accountentare, to give content unto.
 Accountevole, acquaintable; also accomptable.
 Accónto, an intimate familiar friend or acquaintance; also as A-buon cónto.
 Accóvenire, as Convenir, to assemble or come together, to meet with.
 Accoppare, as Coppare, to kill, or knock on the head.
 Accoppiare, Accopulare, as Copulare, to couple, to yoke together.
 Accoppiamento, Accoppiatura, a coupling with, unto, or together.
 • Accoraggiare, to encourage, to hearten.
 Accorare, Accuare, to grieve or vex at the very heart; also sometimes to hearten, to encourage, to put metal into one.
 • Accoraggiare, Accorazzare, grief, vexation, or sorrow of the heart, heavy passion; also blubbering, throbbing, panting, or sobbing, drawn from the heart.
 • Accorato, touch'd, grieved, vexed or afflicted at the heart.
 Accorciamento, Accorciatura, a shortning, a curtailing, an abridgement.
 Accorciare, to shorten, to diminish.
 Accordevole, that may be shortened.
 • Accordabile, accordable, agreeable.
 Accordamento, Accordanza, an accord, an agreement, an amonement, a tuning.
 Accordante, according, agreeing.
 Accordare, to accord, to agree, to atone; also to tune an instrument.
 • Accordare col fornaro, to agree with the baker; by met: to have no need of bread, to be well to live; also to leave the world, to die, and have no longer need.
 • Accordamente, adv. agreeingly, unanimously.
 • Accordatore, an accorder, one that accordeth; also a tuner.
 • Accordellatino, a kind of corded or striped fluff woomin doublet.
 Accordevole, accordable, tunable.
 Accódo, any accord or agreement.
 Accorgere, còrgo, còrto, còrto, to perceive or be aware of.
 Accorgimento, wairiness, foresight, circumspection, dancy.
 • Accóro, Acquid accóro finocchi.
 Accornare, to horn.
 Accóre, as Accógiere, to gather together.
 Accórrere, to run, or have recourse unto.
 Accórti, helps, assistances.
 Accorri huomo, Hue and cry for help.
 Accorrolare, to vow up one within another.
 Accorramente, adv. wairily, heedily, circumspectly.
 Accorraménto, a shortning, a cutting short, an abridgement.
 Accortare, to shorten, to cut short.
 Accortezza, as Accorgimento, wairiness, circumspection.
 • Accortinaggi, as Cortinaggio, the curtains of a bed.
 • Accortinare, as Cortinare, to hang curtains upon.
 Accórtio, aware of, or perceived; also wairily, foresight, circumspect, heed, well advised, wily.
 Accorrucciare, as Corrucciare, to anger.
 Accorrucciolo, Accorrucciévole, as Corrucciolo, wairfull, subject to anger.
 Accorciare, Accoliare, to thigh, to join thigh to thigh, to sit coming down, or with legs across, as Tailors, women or Turks do when they eat: Look Còicia.
 Accostabile, Accostevole, accostable, ap-

proachable; by met: familiar, conversable.
 Accostamento, Accostare, Accostatura, an accosting, an approaching, a joining or coming near unto, as it were rib to rib, or side to side: Look Còita.
 Accostante, accosting, approachable, familiar, easie to have access unto, or to be acquainted with; also wine that is brisk and well relishing, that will allure men to drink it.
 Accostare, to accost, to approach unto, to side, to come near, to aboard or coast along by, as it were rib to rib: of Còita.
 Accostiare: Look Accostiare.
 Accostiaménto, adv. covingly, in coving manner; lying or sitting on the ground.
 Accósto, adv. near, close by, side to side.
 Accostolato d'una galéra, as Castello d'una galéra.
 Accostumanza, Accostumatezza, as Costumatezza; also as Costume, Use or Custome.
 Accostumare, to accustom, to enure; also to nurture or bring up in good manners.
 Accostumamente, adv. customarily, usually; also mannerly, civilly.
 Accostumato, accustomed, wont, used; also well nurtured, full of good manners.
 Accostumévole, accustomable.
 Accorunare, to cotten, to set a nap upon.
 • Accotonato, cottoned, napped, thrummed.
 Accovacciolare, to go into a Cave or Den.
 Accovire, as Covare, to brood, sit on, or come over as a Hen over her eggs and chickens.
 Accoverare, as Ricuperare, to recover.
 Accozzamento, Accozzatura, an enter-shocking, or fronting or butting together, a sitting together.
 Accozzare, to shock, to butt, to front as rams do; also to join or sit together.
 Accreditanza, as Crédito, credit, trust.
 Accredire, to become, to make, to bring into credit or reputation.
 Accrescenza, an increase, an augmentation.
 Accrescere, to increase, to accrue, to amplify.
 Accrescévole, increasable, accruable, that may be augmented.
 Accrescimento, an increasing.
 Accrescitivo, that hath the quality to increase.
 Accrescitóre, m. Accrescitrice, f. an increaser, augmenter, an amplifier, an enlarger.
 Accresciuto, increased, accrued, augmented.
 Accrespere, as Inrespere, to crisp or curl, to wrinkle, or contrail together.
 Accrestare, as Increstare, to crest; by met: to be proud, haughty, or high-minded.
 Accrestimento, as Accrescimento, an increasing.
 • Accrivellare, as Crivellare, to sift or sieve.
 Accrivellato, sifted; also full of holes like a sieve; by met: hackt full of boles.
 Accroffare, as Inacroffare, to grow or bring to a crust.
 Accubiare, to couple or leash, as dogs.
 Accuire, isco, ito, to sharpen, to make sharp.
 • Accutare, to set on ones bum; by met: to bring or be brought to that passe, that one can go no further, among hunters to bring a wilde Boar to that pinch, that he is forced to set him down upon his breech, and so defend himself from men and dogs.
 • Accumulare, Accumare, to amasse, to accumulate, to heap or board up.

Accumulamento, Accumulanza, Accumulatione, an heaping together.
 Accumulatore, an heaper, an boarder up.
 Accuolare, as Accoiare, to become skin or leather, to cover with leather.
 Accuare, as Accorare, to grieve, to vex at the heart.
 Accupare, as Occupare, to occupy, to use, or possess, to busie, to employ.
 Accupatione, as Occupatione, business, employment, an occupation.
 Accupatore, as Occupatore, an occupier, a possessor, an usurper.
 Accurare, to care for with diligent curiosity.
 Accuramamente, adv. curiously, exactly, diligently.
 Accuratezza, exact curiosity, curious diligence.
 Accurto, curiously exact, wairily precise, most diligent.
 Accurbare, Accurvare, to curb, to bend, to make crooked, to crook.
 Accurare, to shorten, to abridge.
 Accula, Acculatione, Accumulamento, an accusation, an appealing, an information made against.
 Accuabile, Accusévole, accusable.
 Acculare, to accuse, to approach, to complain of, inform against, charge with a crime.
 Accuativo, the Accusative case, accusing.
 Acculato, accused, complained of; also a guilty person.
 Acculatore, an accuser, plaintiff, informer, fault-finder.
 • Accusatorio, that accuseth or containeth accusation.
 • Accusatrice, a woman-accuser.
 Acedone mele, a kind of unfitious honey.
 Acedere, to let for rent, or in let-farm, to farm.
 Acéno, in let-farm.
 A-centinaia, A-cénto, by hundreds.
 Acepáli, certain Hereticks so called, because they were without Author, head or brain, for so much as they ascribed unto Christ but one only operation, and one will.
 Accerare, a kind of great snails without horns.
 Acerbamente, adv. sharply, sowrely, eagerly; also unripe, not come to the full growth; also obstinately.
 Acerbare, Acerbare, Acervere, to make sowre, to sharpen, to exasperate.
 • Acerbeito, somewhat tart or sowre; by met: perisish, forward.
 Acerbezza, Acerbità, sowriness, tartness, sharpness, eagerness; also cruelty.
 Acerbilismo, most sowre.
 Acerbo, Aceruo, sowre, tart, sharpe, eager; by met: green or unripe; also bitter and severe.
 A-cérco, A-cérchio, in circling manner, round about.
 • Acero, the Maple tree or wood.
 Acerra, navicella dove i sacerdoti tengono l'incenso.
 Acerrimo, most eager, surly, sharp, fierce or fell.
 • Acertello, as Ghéppio, a kind of Hawk or ravenous bird.
 Acerto, as Accerto, certainly.
 Acervere, as Acerbare, to make sowre.
 Acesino, a kind of natural Borax used in Physick.
 Acerabulo, as Accertabolo.
 Acetare, Acetere, tico, ito, to make or become vinegar, to grow sowre.
 Acetarie, all manner of winter-sallads, or anything else kept in vinegar.
 Acetato, a vinegar-maker or seller.
 Acéro, vinegar, aleger.
 Acetóia, A-cetóia, sowrell or sorrell.

Acetostia,

ACH

ACO

ACQ

Acetofità, the quality of vinegar.

Acetoso, full of sourness, tasting of vinegar.

Achante, as Acante.

A-chè ? to what ? to what end ? at what ? where ?

A-chè egli è dentro ? In or out ? fast or loose ?

A-chè egli è fuora ? out or in ?

A-chè effetto ? A chè propósito ? A chè fine ? to what purpose ? to what end ?

A chè fare ? what to do ?

A chè guisa ? A-chè modo ? how ? in what manner ?

Achemene, Achemenide, Achemenidone, on herb of the colour of Amber, which (as some write) being cast into an Army or Camp, will make the Soldiers to be in fear, and run away as dismayed; and the powder of whose root being mixed with any liquor, and by day given to malefactors to drink, it will make them the night following to confess what they have done, by the strange imaginations they have of the fear of their Gods.

A-chè siamo ? How is it with us ? How goes the world ? In what state are we ?

Acherare, as Accherare, to quiet, to still.

Achere, a kind of Grasshopper that sings very shrill.

Acheto, hush, still, quiet.

A-chi ? to whom ? at whom ? whom to ?

Achia, the Mullet fish.

A-chiamata, adv. at call, within call, at hand, within hearing.

A-chiappono, adv. as it were creepingly on ones buttocks.

A-chiè in campanile, adv. a strange way in jumbling of a wench.

Achille, herb Yarrow, All-heal, Nose-bleed, or Milfoil.

Achille, images of naked men wrestling or struggling.

Achinea, a Hackney Nag.

A-chicciole, adv. as A lumica, snail-wife, as a pair of hairs.

Achinare, as Accchinare, to bend or bow down.

Achino, as Accchino, enclined, bowed, bowed.

Achirade, nome di herba, a kind of herb.

A-chi rōcca ? on whom lights it ? whose lot or turn is it ?

A-chirōcca luo danno, at his perill be it on whom it lights.

A-chiunque, to whomsoever.

A-chiunque mōdo, bowssoever.

A-chiūi oechi, blindfold, hoodwink.

Acciaccare, Acciaco, as Acciaccare, to spoil, to destroy.

Acciao, Accile, as Acciao, steel.

Acciale, as Acciale, to steel.

Accialino, as Acciaivolo, a steel to strike fire.

Acciavattare, as Ciabattare, to botch, patch, or bungle.

Accula, a Horn-fish, a Horn-back.

Acciale-peie, a kind of Pear.

Accidia lampa.

Acidari, a Babyonion bat; as Cidari.

Acidire, disco, dito, as Accetare, to make or become fowre.

Acidrà, Acidèzz, as Acetofità, sharpness, sourness.

Acido, as Acetoso, sharp, fowre.

Acidula, a kind of water, that as wine, makes them drunk that drink of it.

A-cie, the edge or point of any weapon; also the front of an Army or of a Battell.

Acliaca, an Azue proceeding of corruption of humours.

A-cielo aperto, adv. in the open aire, in the sky-chamber.

A-cilòsso, Andare a cilòsso, to go sleep, snore, fart, fizzle or fyffe.

Acilone, the mast or acorn of the Hutceer or Ilex tree.

Acime, adv. by tops, wrought with tops or ends.

A'cino, as A'cino, a grape-stone; also an herb like Basil, that never beareth flower.

Acinso, as Accinso, full of grains or kernels.

A-cinta, A-cintola, adv. idly, as one holding his thumbs under his girdle.

Acipenlro, as Accipenlro, a kind of fish, some take it for a Surgeon.

A-circa, adv. about, concerning.

Aciriologia, an improper speech or description; as one should say, these ears saw him, and these eyes heard him.

'Aco, as 'Ago, a needle.

A-coda ritia, adv. with an up or stiff-standing tail; id est —

A-coda di rondine, adv. like a Swallows tail; also a kind of encasing of stones in Masonry.

Acollato, a prodigall, riotous, lecherous, swaggering companion.

Acollito, a resolute man, one that will not be brought from an opinion, heady, headstrong, stubborn, stiff-necked; also be that ministers to the Priest while he sayeth Masse; also be that hath the charge to light and set up the lamps or candles in a Church, or that keeps Church-lights.

A-cola, adv. glewisshly, wrought or fastened with glew.

A-còpo di spada, adv. with the stroke of a Sword or Rapier.

A-comico, adv. with a kind of wide sleeves, as the Senators of Venice use to wear.

A-compagnia, in company or consort, as partners.

A-comparare, to compare together.

A-comparatione, in comparison.

A-compasso, adv. levelly, made by compass, or by line and measure.

A-compiacimento, A-compiacenza, adv. at will and pleasure.

Accompimento, adv. fully, at full, in complete manner.

A-compiare, to spell, or read distinctly.

A-compito, adv. spellingly, distinctly, syllable by syllable.

A-còcio, adv. as A-buon còcio, handsomely.

A-concorrenza, adv. in competency.

A-consorto, adv. at the persuasion.

Aconiare, as Coniare; also to bility in Armour.

Acónis, bellies in Armour.

Acòito, Wolves-bane, or Libbards-bane.

A-conficienza ritia, adv. with an upright conscience; by metaph: A-coda ritia.

A contemplatione, adv. at the request, or for some bodies sake.

Acòntia, a kind of blazing Starre or fiery impression in the Aire, that shakeb or brands like a Speare or Dart with great swiftness; also a kind of very swift-gliding Serpent of a greenish colour, which the Latines call Jaculum, for so much as from off any high tree he will dart and fling himself upon any beast he seeth to passe by him, and being on the ground, if he meet with any resistance, he will suddenly twine himself so fast about the body of his adversary, that he killeth him.

A-còto, adv. as A-buon còto, in part of payment.

A-contradio, A-contrario, A-contrapelo, adv. to the contrary, against the hair or byasse, as severie.

A-copo, A-copa, a kind of stone used Physically; also a kind of herb; also a Medicine, a Plaister or an Ointment to cure weariness or feebleness of the body.

A-corataggine, as Accorataggine, grief, vexation or sorrow; also a sob from the heart.

A-còrda, adv. by line and measure.

Acòrna, the Thistle Mars-blood.

A-cornetto, adv. a kind of inoculating.

Acòro, the sweet cane, or (as some say) the great Gaingale or false Calamus.

A-còrona: Look Tagliare arbori.

A-còrpo a-còrpo, adv. body to body.

A-còrpo di cavallo, bodied like a horse; also within the length of a horse.

A-còrta, adv. on the spur or full speed, runningly.

A-còr-huòmo, adv. Hue and cry for help.

A-còrtellizzo, adv. Véste de donna con maniche a-còrtellizzo.

A-còsta, adv. siding, flank-wise, near unto.

A-còstare, as Accostare, to come near unto.

A-còstata, adv. by, or near ones side.

A-còstui-tempo, adv. in this mans time.

A-còvare, as Covare, to hatch, to brood, to cove over.

A-còvo, adv. hatching; also sitting in her form as a Hare doth.

Aqua, any kind of water.

Aqua'abbondo, water abounding.

Aqua ardente, burning water, Aquavite.

Aqua-bollente, boiling, or scalding water.

Aqua-benedetta, Holy-water.

Aqua-corrène, running water.

Aqua-corsia, running water.

Aqua-d'A ngioli, a kind of sweet water.

Aqua di fiume, river water.

Aqua di latte, clarified whey.

Aqua di mare, Sea-water; also Sea-water given.

Aqua di vena, spring-water.

Aqua-d'odore, Aqua-odorosa, sweet-smelling water.

Aqua-d'orgio, Aqua-orgiata, barley-water.

Aqua-ferrata, Smiths-water, wherein iron hath been quenched.

Aqua-froata, Rose-water.

Aqua-forte, Aqua-fortis, strong-water.

Aqua-machra, the Mother of Saltpeter, Master-water.

Aqua-manile, an Ewer or spout-pot to give water with.

Aqua-marina, Sea-water; also a precious stone, called a Berill or Sea-water-stone.

Aqua-morta, any dead, standing or still water, any standing pool; by met: a clove, a fly or a lurking fellow, as we say, a still Sow.

Aqua-nansa, sweet-washing water.

Aqua-odorosa, odoriferous water.

Aqua-orgiata, as Aqua-d'orgio.

Aqua-pioviana, Aqua-pioviana, any rain-water.

Aqua-perpetua, Aqua-queta, Aqua-stante, as Aqua-morta, standing water.

Aqua-ròsa, any kind of Rose-water.

Aqua-santa, Holy-water.

Aqua-stillata, Aqua-stillatitia, any distilled water, namely strong-water.

Aqua vite, water of life, Aquavite.

Aqua-viva, running spring-water.

Acquagliare, to curdle as milk.

ADD

Adderfäre, to sprinkle, to asperse, to bedew.
 Adderfatione, a sprinkling, an asperging, a bedewing.
 'Adda, nome di radice, the name of a root.
 Addäce, a kind of Roe-buck in Africa.
 Addagäre, as Adagäre, to ease, to settle, to accommodate.
 Addanaïaro, moneyed, full of money; also as Indanaïaro, spotted, speckled.
 Addäre, as Adäre, to perceive, or be aware of; also to become well or be fitting; also to be addicted unto.
 Addäto, futable, befemed, fitted; also addicted or given unto.
 Addebolire, lisco, lito, to enfeeble, to weaken.
 Addecimäre, as Decimäre, to tithes, to take the Tenth.
 Addegnäre, to make worthy, to dignifie; as Degnäre, to daign.
 Addemmo, as Avedemmo, we forefaw.
 Addempimento, an accomplishment.
 Addempire, pulco, pito, to accomplish, to fulfill.
 Addenaräento, a condensing.
 Addenfare, to thicken, to condense.
 Addentäre, to catch hold of, to seize upon with ones teeth, to bite, to pinch, or bite with the teeth as a Dog doth, a Deer, or a Hare; also to pinch, or snip with pincers or snippers; by met: to indent any work; also to engrail or indent in armor.
 * Addentato, toothed, bitens pinched or seized upon with teeth; also snipped or pinched; also indented or engrailed; also made indenture-wise. Arma addentata, an engrailed coat of arms.
 * Addentelläre, Adentelläre, to underprop, to undershore, to support, or bear up any thing among Masons or Bricklayers it is properly to leave staves or ends of pieces of Timber, jutting out in unfinished buildings, that they may the easier be continued and finished; also to lace with Flanders bone-lace.
 Addentelläre parole, snappish, mordant, quipping, sharp words.
 Addentellato, underpropped, undershored; also outjutting as an unfinished building; also laced with bone-lace.
 Addefcäre, as Adefcäre, &c. to bait, to entice.
 * Addefäre, to awaken or rouse up.
 * Addefcäre, the word is composed of Defcäre, and signifies properly to wait or attend about the service of Princes when they ride; others will have it to come from Deftra, the right hand, and to signifie to place, to be or go on the right hand of one; by met: handsomely to fit, or with dexterity to accommodate unto; also to second, to applaud, or to soothe up ones humor; also to tame or bring one to his bent and pleasure; to teach, to instruct.
 Addeftratore, one that attendeth, waiteth or goeth by a Prince or Noblemen's side as his Esquire.
 Addi, A-di, adv. in, or on the dayer.
 Addacciäre, to freeze, to become ice; by met: to be num with cold.
 Addjective, an Adjective.
 Addietro, adv. behind, backward.
 * Addimanda, Addimandagione, Addimandanza, Addimändica, Addimandamento, a demand, a question, a petition.
 Addimandante, as Domandante, an asker, a craver, a petitioner.
 Addimandare, as Domandare, to ask, to request.
 Addimandatore, as Domandatore, as Addimandante, an asker, a craver.
 Addimandevole, demandable.
 Addimandita, as Addimanda, a request,

ADD

a demand, a question.
 Addimesticänza, Addimestichizza, as Domesticanza, familiarity, gentleness, conversation, tameness.
 Addimesticare, Addomesticäre, as Domesticare, to make familiar, converseant, tame, or gentle.
 Addomestichevole, Addomestichevole, as Domesticabile, that may be made familiar, converseant, tame or gentle.
 Addire, A-dire, to say, to wit, id est, viz. that is to say.
 Addirizzare, Addirizzare, as Indirizzare, to direct, addresse, raise up; also to straighten, make straight; by met: to amend, to correct, bring to right, to instruct, to teach, to adjust, do right, to direct ones course or way to a place.
 * Addirizzamento, a correction, a reformation.
 * Addirizzato, addressed, directed.
 * Addirito, to be fit or convenient.
 Addiscere, to learn.
 * Additamento, a pointing with ones finger.
 Additare, to point at with ones finger; to show or demonstrate anything.
 Additare, one that points with the finger, or sheweth any thing.
 Additivevole, that may be pointed at.
 Addizione, Addizione, an addition, an adjunct, an augmentation.
 Addito, adv. to be pointed at, at gaze, in view of all.
 * Addito, addicted, given unto.
 * Additiveniento, as Avenimento, a chance, a hap.
 * Addivenire, as Avvenire, to come by chance, or to happen, to fall out unexpectedly.
 Addobbanento, Addobbo, an enrobing, costly raiment, ornament, dighing, furniture or setting forth.
 Addobbäre, to array, to dight, to adorn with robes, furniture or costly stuff: Look Adobbäre.
 Addocchiäre, to eye, to view well, to gaze upon, to fix ones eye upon.
 * Addogäre, to divide into panes or partitions, as some arms or banners be: Look Doga.
 * Addogato, paned or divided with long partitions of several colours or stuffs, as arms or curtains be.
 Addogliäre, to aggrieve, to addolorate, to afflict with grief.
 Addolcemento, Addolcimeno, an appeasing, a making mild, a sweetning.
 Addolcäre, Addolciare, Addolcire, cisco, cito, to sweeten, to mitigate, make mild, to qualifie, to appease.
 * Addolorövole, Addoloröfo, dolorous, full of dolor or pain.
 Addoloräre, to grieve, to make sorrowfull, to breed pain.
 Addomanda, Addomandagione, Addomandamento, Addomandanza, Addomanditia, as Addimanda, a craving, an asking a question.
 Addomandante, as Domandante, a craver, an asker.
 Addomandatrice, the feminine of Addomandante.
 Addomandare, as Domandare, to ask, or crave.
 * Addomenicäre, to Sunday, to become Sunday; by met: to trim and dresse up for Sundays.
 Addombräre, as Adombräre, to overshadow, to shade, to shadow, to give a shadow to any thing.
 * Addomesticäre, as Domesticare, to make tame.
 Addomesticabile, as Domesticabile, apt or fit to be made tame.
 Addonäre, as Adonäre, to give or addit un-

ADD

to, to abase, or to oppress or raise.
 Addoppiamento, Addoppiatura, as Doppiatura, a doubling, a making twofold.
 Addoppiäre, as Doppiäre, to double, to duplicate, to make twofold, or twice as much.
 Addumentäre, Addormire, to lull or fall asleep, to grow dull or large, to bring one to sleep, to put a man besides a business which he intends.
 * Addormenstione; Addormenazione, a lulling or falling asleep.
 * Addormenatore, that bringeth or causeth sleep.
 * Addormenövole, that may be brought to sleep.
 Addoliäre, to lay on ones back, to put upon one, to heap upon; met: to leave a business for one to do.
 Addolfo, adv. on, or upon ones back; also what one hath about his body; or by met: in his mind. Mettere addolfo, to impute unto, or charge one with a fault.
 Addottabile, that may be adopted.
 Addottäre, to adopt, to chuse for his child one that in nature is not born so, to endow with gift or dowry.
 * Addottazione, Addottione, an adoption.
 * Addottivo, adoptive, adopted, fostered.
 Addottoramen, a Doctorship.
 Addottoräre, to take or give the degree of a Doctor.
 Addotto, Addutto, induced or brought unto; also alleged or produced.
 * Addottrinabile, Addottrinövole, disciplinable, to be taught.
 Addottrinante, an Instructor, a Master or Teacher.
 * Addottrinänza, an instructing in any Doctrine or Science.
 Addottrinäre, to indoctrinare, to instruct, to teach, to train or bring up in the knowledge of Learning or Arts.
 * Addottrinato, indoctrined, instructed, taught.
 * Addottrinamente, Scholar-like, learnedly.
 Addovinare, as Indovinare, to foresee, to divine, to be a Soothsayer.
 * Addovinovole, as Indovinovole, apt to foresee, or be a Diviner or Soothsayer.
 * Addozzenäre, to make up in dozens.
 * Addappare, to clothe, to array.
 * Addrappato, clothed, arrayed, adorned.
 Addrizzare, as Indrizzare, to direct; also to make straight.
 Adduare, a poetical word, to double, to make two of one.
 Adducere, ätico, düffo, düeto, as Addüre, to bring, to carry.
 * Adducövole, that may be led, brought, produced or alleged.
 * Adduchöre, a leader, a bringer, a producer.
 Adducitrice, the feminine of Adduchöre.
 * Adduggiäre, to moisten, to make humid; also to charm or fofpeak; also to make unlooky.
 * Adduggiäre, as Uggiäre: Look Uggiäre: to shadow, to make a shade.
 Adduggiöfo, humid, full of moistness; also full of charms; also as Uggiöfo, shady.
 Addurare, to harden, to obdurate; in the neut: paff: signification, to stand or become obstinate.
 Addurato, hardened, obdurate; also experienced in, or accustomed to. Addüre meraviglia, to breed wonder.
 Addüre, to adduce, to produce, to lead or bring unto.
 Addüto, as Addotto, brought to, carried to.

ADE

Ad-effetto, to effect; also to the end.
 Adeguanza, an equalling, a matching.
 Adeguare, to equal, to match, to even, to pose.
 Adeguazione, an equal computation.
 • Adelnzudo, a Princes chief Admirall.
 Adello, a fish called in Latine Attilus.
 • Adelpide, a kinde of Date, as it were, sister to others.
 Adempimento, as Adempimento, an accomplishment, a fulfilling.
 • Adempitore, a fulfiller, a performer, accomplisher.
 Adempire, Adempiere, to accomplish, to fulfill, to finish.
 Adénz, as Adello, a fish called in Latine Attilus.
 Adentare, as Addentare, to catch hold, to seize upon with ones teeth.
 Adenellare, as Adenellare, to underprop, to support or bear up any thing, &c.
 Adenellato, as Adenellato, underpropped, under-shored, out-jetting as an unfinished building; also bone-laced.
 A-denti, adv. tooth-wise, made with teeth.
 A-déntro, adv. within, inward.
 Adentrare, to enter in.
 Adequare, to equal, to even match, to level, to compare.
 • Adequazione, a comparing, equalising, a computation.
 Adérgere, as 'Ergere, to raise up.
 • Adérène, Aderénza, as Adherénce, adhering, sticking to, or taking part with one.
 Adérare, as Indirizzare, to adreffe or direct unto.
 Adério, adreffe d or directed unto.
 Adescamento, Adescatura, any baiting; by met: any enticement or allurement.
 Adescare, to bait a hook; by met: to entice, to allure; Look Elica.
 Adescare un piczo, to prime a piece.
 Adescatoe, a baiter, an enticer.
 Adello, Now, at this instant.
 Adello adeffo, adv. even now, by and by.
 Adellare, to awaken from sleep.
 Adestrare, as Adestrare, to wait upon great men when they ride, or be put on the right hand, &c.
 A-déta, adv. by saying, upon report.
 • A-détro, adv. at hand, in readinesse.
 Ad-étra, adv. from without.
 Adherbare, to go to grasse, to graze.
 Adherénce, adherent, adhering, sticking unto; by met: siding with or partaking.
 Adherénza, as Adestrare, to wait upon great men when they ride, or be put on the right hand, &c.
 Adherire, ríscio, rito, to adhere unto, to take part with.
 • Adhesione, Dichiarando l'adhesione sua réproba, a sticking to.
 • Adhibere, bisco, bito, to lay on apply unto, to call or take to.
 • Adhibitione, a laying or applying unto, a calling or taking to.
 • Ad-hóra, adv. Now, at this hour.
 Ad-hóra ad-hóra, adv. et. en at this very hour.
 • Ad-hóra fuor d'hóra, adv. Now and then, at all hours: At all times and hours.
 Adhorrire, to affright with horror.
 Ad-hóta, adv. now, at this hour.
 Ad-hóta ad-hóta, adv. even at this very hour.
 Adhúggere, to swallow with greedinesse.
 Aduggiare, as Aduggiare, to moisten, to make humide; also to charm or forebpeak; also to make unlucky.
 Adjacente, adjacent, near bounding.
 • Adjacere, to lie near unto.
 Adisponza, ovéro indifferénza, indifferency.
 Adiano, Adiato, Venus-hair, Maidens hair, our Ladies hair.
 • A-diavolo, adv. by Envergie, without bid-

ADI

ding Forewell or word speaking.
 Adícto, Aditto, one doomed to serve such debtors as by an ancient law were adjudged to serve their creditors as slaves, being unable to pay them.
 A-dichino, adv. decliningly.
 A-diétro, adv. behind, betwixt.
 A-diétro-vis, adv. behind, afterward.
 • Adjectione, an adjetition, an addition.
 • Adjectivamente, adv. adjetively.
 Adjetivo, an adjective.
 A-diffuso, adv. confusedly.
 A-digiuno, adv. fasting, before feeding.
 Adiguazzare, as Diguazzare, as Guazzare, to stir about or together, water, or any liquor.
 A-diguazzo, adv. as A-guazzo, wadingly, doffingly.
 • A-diletto, adv. at pleasure.
 A-diligióne, adv. in mockery.
 A-dilúngo, adv. at length, forth-right.
 Adimaino, a beast in India as big as an Asse, with wool and horns like a sheep.
 Adimare, to descend or bring to the lowest degree, to bow down.
 Adimelticare, as Adimelticare, to make familiar, tame, tractable.
 Adimévole, that may be brought low.
 Ad-imo, adv. down to the lowest; also close adjoining unto.
 Ad-imo ad-imo, adv. very very low.
 Adinamome, a kinde of spiced wine.
 Ad-instanza, adv. at the instance or request.
 Ad-intentione, adv. to intention or purpose.
 Ad-intra, adv. from withinward.
 Adinvenire, to meet with or finde.
 A-Dio, adv. Adieu, Fareye well.
 A-Dio non piaccia, God forbid.
 • A-Dio piaccia, may it please God.
 • Adipe, the scam or serum of a Sow.
 Adipeno, Adipina postema, a bile or impostume full of fatty corruption.
 • Adipola: Look Vena.
 • Adiposo, Adiposo, full of serum; also a kinde of Dates.
 Adiplatone, Adiplone, a kinde of herb, that allayeth hunger and thirst.
 Adirare, to vex, to be angry; also to exasperate, or move to anger.
 • Adirato, angry, irefull, wrathfull.
 Adiratamente, adv. angrily, irefully.
 • Adirévole, that may be angry, or thus causeth anger.
 A-diritto, A-diritúra, adv. forth-right, lez-zell, right on, point-blank; also justly.
 Adirizzare, as Indirizzare to direct.
 Adirolo, irefull, wrathfull.
 Adirosissimo, most angry, most wrathfull.
 Adirupare, as Dirocicare, to cast or throw down.
 A-dirupo, adv. ruinously, tumbling down.
 • A-dirugio, adv. much, incommensurably.
 • A-disgrado, adv. against ones will.
 • A-disgrado, A-dispiacimento, adv. to ones disliking, manage ones will.
 A-dimifura, adv. unmeasurably.
 • A-dispetto, A-malgrado, adv. manage, in despite.
 A-dipari, adv. uneven, at odds.
 A-distéta, adv. at large, out-stretchedly.
 A-distretta, adv. in distressed manner, stoutly.
 Aditare, as Aditare, to point at with ones finger, to shew.
 A-dito, adv. as Addito.
 • Adito, accesse, approach, entrance unto.
 Adito, adistited, inclined unto.
 Adivaro, Se in villa od in adivaro pongo il piede, igombra la turba.
 Adjudicare, as Aggiudicare, to adjudge, to diam.
 Adive, a greedy sharking fish; some take it for a beast much like a Fox.

ADO

Adivenimento, as Avenimento, a chance, an arrival.
 Adivenire, as Avenire, to come by chance, to arrive, to come to passe.
 Adjurare, to swear with efficacy.
 Adjuratione, an efficacious oath.
 Adjutare, as Agguistare, to make just, even or level.
 Advante, as Ajutante, aiding, helpfull, that aideth or helpeth.
 Adizzare, as Aizzare, to hiss, or set on dogs to fight; by met: to egg or provoke to anger or revenge.
 Admettere, as Ammettere, to admit.
 Admetibile, admettable.
 Adminicolo, any help or support.
 Administrare, to administer to.
 Administratore, administration.
 Administratore, an Administrator.
 Administrévole, administrable.
 • Admisible, admissible.
 Admissione, admittance, admission.
 Admissionz, as Ammissione.
 Admistiare, as Ammistiare.
 Admissione, as Ammissione.
 Adnata. Hora adherente, hora adnata, hora congiuntiva, the outermost triangle of the Eye.
 Adobbamento, as Adobbamento, an envolving, costly raiment, ornament, dighting, furniture.
 • Adobbare, as Adobbare, to array, to dight, to adorn with robes, furniture, or costly stuff.
 • Adobbare vivande, to keep meat or fish in sauce or pickle; also to involve meat in paste to be fry'd.
 • Adobbo, sauce or pickle to keep meat or fish in.
 Adocchiare, as Adocchiare, to view, to eye well, to gaze upon, to fix ones eye upon.
 Ad-occhio, adv. by sight: Look Inneffare, innocuising.
 • Ad-occhio veggente, adv. manifestly, as an eye-witnesse.
 • Adoganiere, as Doganiere, a Custom-taker.
 Adogare, as Addogare, to divide into panes or partitions, as some Armes or Banners be.
 A-doghe, adv. bendy, or paned in armory.
 • Ad-ogni hora, adv. at all hours.
 Ad-ogni módo, adv. by any means.
 Ad-ogni pregio, adv. at any rate.
 Ad-ogni puova, adv. at all essays.
 Ad-ogni tempo, adv. at all times.
 Adogo, a Tenure of land, which we call Knights-service or esse in Capite.
 Adogo, a benevolence of Subjects to their naturall Prince.
 Adoliscere, to grow in age; by met: to wax ripe, or grow to perfection.
 Adolecente, a young childe or lad.
 Adolecenza, youth or childhood.
 Adolomato, having a crick in the back.
 Adolorato, as Adolorato, grieved, sorrowfull.
 Adomanda, a demand, a question.
 Adomandare, as Domandare, to ask, to crave, to demand a question; also to send for.
 Adombrare, to shadow, to shade, to overshadow, to give a shadow to any thing, namely to a picture; by met: to start or give back for fear, as some horses do; also to cover or cloak any thing, or meaning, to figure a matter asfar as, to glance at any thing in speech or action; also to seem to suspect and mistrust, and (as we say in English) to take pepper in the nose.
 Adombratone, Adombramento, an overshadowing, a shading: Look Adombrare.

Adom-

Adombrévole, *that may be overshadowed.*

• Adonare, to give or addit^o unto; also to abate or to oppress; in lig: neut: pass: to be moved or angry.

• Adonaci, for one to vex or fret himself through rage and anger.

Ad-oncia, adv. by ounces or inches.

• Adone, a fish that hath a loud voice, and sleepeth on dry land, of a yellow colour, bespeckled all over with fair green spots; also the name Adonis; called also Eloceto.

Adonestare, to make honest; by met: by some colourable pretence to excuse a fault matter.

Adónio, the Adonis-flower.

• Adonizzare, to play the wanton, as Adonis.

Ad-onta, adv. in sight or reproach.

Adontare, to shame, to put to shame, to wrong, to injure.

Adontato, shamed, reproached.

Adoperamento, Adoperazione, Adopramento, any using, occupying, or employing.

Adoperante, Adoprante, using or occupying; also that useth or occupieth.

Adoprare, Adopare, to use, to occupy, or employ in any work; in lig: neut: pass: to be employed, to labour.

Adoperativo, Adoprévole, that may be used or set a-work.

Adopratore, Adopratore, an occupier, a doer.

Adoppiare, as Adoppiare, as Allopiare, to give Opium to make one sleep.

Adoppiato, occupied; also as Allopiato, laid asleep with Opium.

A-doppio, adv. doubly, twofold.

Adopare, as Adoperare, to make use of, to apply to.

Adora adóra, adv. hour by hour.

• Adorable, worthy to be adored.

• Adoramento, Adoranza, Adorazione, adoration or worship, with action or gesture full of humility and devotion.

Adorando, Adorévole, Adorativo, to be adored or worshipped with humility and devotion.

• Adorare, is properly to reverence with acts and gestures full of humility and devotion.

• Adorazione, as Adoramento; also an election of Popes in the Conclave: which is when two parts of three of the recent Cardinals stay not for a Scrutiny, but with one voice and common consent, they all go and salute some one Cardinal there present, and kneeling down before him, nominate, salute and adore him as Pope: Look Accéso.

Adoratore, an adorer, a worshipper.

Adorbaggine, blindness.

Adorbare, to blind, to make blind.

Ad-órbo, adv. blindly, as a blind man; by met: cavelly, hand over head.

Adorcáre, to grub up the earth.

Adóreo, the glory and honour belonging to Corn in general.

• Adoréa, red-bearded wheat.

• Adornamento, Adornatura, Adornézza, any ornament, adorning, dighting, trimming, embellishment, or setting forth.

Adorévole, to be adored.

Adorezzare, as Oreggiare.

Adormentare, as Adormentare, to bring to sleep.

Adornamento, an ornament.

Adornatamento, adv. adornedly, trimly, with ornaments.

Adornare, to adorn, to trim, to dight, to embellish, or fairly set forth.

• Adornato, Adorno, adorned, trimmed, fairly set forth, embellished.

Adornatore, a trimmer, a dighter. Adornatura.

Adornévole, adornable, to be adorned.

Adoffare, as Addoffare, to lay on ones back.

Adólio, adv. as Addólio, on or upon ones back, what one hath about ones body; by met: ones minde.

Adotamento, Adottazione, Adottione, as Adottazione, an adopting.

Adottare, as Adottare, to adopt, to take one for his child.

Adottivo, the person adopted.

Adottorare, as Addottorare, to take or give the degree of a Doctor.

Adottinare, as Addottinare, to endorse, to instruct.

Adoprare, as Adopare, to use, to occupy or employ in any work; in lig: neut: pass: to be employed, to labour.

Adrachne, as Arachnen.

• Adraclia, the inevitable Law of Fate, or Revenger of arrogance and insolence.

A-dritto, A-drittura, as A-dritto, forth-right, level, or point-blank.

Adrizzare, as Adrizzare, to direct, address, raise up, to frighten.

• Adro, as • Adro, black, swarthy.

A-dua, A-due, Adúo, by two and two.

Aduare, to double two and two.

Adveréti, as Avveréti, to be aware.

Adventio, as Avventio, a stranger, one that is come to a place.

Advento, an Advent, a coming unto, the time of Advent.

Adverbialmente, adv. adverbially.

Adverbio, an Adverb.

Adversario, an adversary.

Adversità, adversity.

• Adverfo, adverse, contrary.

Aduggere, as Adhuggere, to swallow with greediness.

Aduggiare, as Adduggiare, to moisten, to make humid; also to charm or to fore-speak, to overshadow.

Aduggiolo, as Adduggiolo, humid, full of moistness; also full of charms; also as Uggio, shady.

Advicinare, as Avvicinare, to bring near, to set nigh.

Advilire, as Avvilire, to vilify, to abate, to depress or bring low.

Advincere, as Avvincere, to bind or tie fast.

Advinto, as Avvinto, bound, tied fast.

Adulanza, as Adulatione, adulation, flattery, blandishment, fawning.

Adulare, to flatter, to blandish, to claw back, to fawn upon, to cog withal.

Adulamente, adv. flatteringly.

Adulatore, a flatterer, a claw-back.

Adulatorio, full of flattery.

Adulatrice, a flattering woman.

• Adulévole, that may be flattered.

Adulta, a woman marriageable.

Adulterabile, Adulterévole, adulterable.

Adulteramente, adv. adulterously.

Adulteranza, Adulterazione, Adulteramento, adulteration; by met: falsifying of any thing.

Adulterare, to adulterate, to commit adultery; by met: to corrupt and falsify.

Adulterino, gotten in adultery.

Adulterio, adultery, uncleanness of life, fornication of married man or woman.

Adultero, Adulteratore, an adulterer.

Adulto, a young man marriageable by law.

Ad-úna, adv. with, together, in company; also at once; also by one.

Ad úna ad-úna, one by one, an assembly.

Adunamento, Adunanza, Adunata, Adunazione, a gathering of one by one, an assembly.

Adunare, to gather one by one, to assemble.

Ad-una voce, adv. with one voice or consent, with full agreement.

Aduncare, to bend or make crooked.

Adúncu, crooked, bending as an Eagles beak.

• Adunévole, that may be assembled.

Adungiare, to sift on with ones claws.

Ad-uno ad-uno, adv. one by one.

Adunque, adv. then, therefore.

Ad-unatto, adv. at once, at a cast.

Ad-uo a-duo, adv. by two and two.

Advocare, as Avvocare.

Advocato, as Avvocato.

Ad-uolo, adv. in mourning manner.

• Adurante, hardening, enduring, or growing hard from.

• Adurire, ríscu, rito, to harden.

• Adurito, hardened, obdurate.

Ad-úanza, ad-úto, adv. according to use.

Adulare, to accustom, to ensue.

Adultare, Adultiare, to scorch, to parch.

Adultibile, that may be parched or scorched.

Adultione, parching, scorching.

Adultivo, adultive, burning, parching.

Adultito, adult, scorched, parched.

Adúcto, as Adotto, induced or brought unto; also a blessed or produced.

• Aè, as Hè, Oh, an exclamation.

• Aèlio, a kind of Hawk.

• Aello, the name of a Dog, Tempest, or whirlwind; or Aella.

• Aerie, to air, to weather.

• Aere, the element Aire; by met: the aspect, the countenance, or cheer in the face of man or woman; also a kind of wood good to make oars with.

• Aereo, airy, of the aire.

• Aeróide, a precious stone of a sky-colour.

• Aerón, a Heron.

• Aeromante, a Diviner by the aire.

• Aeromántia, Divination by the aire.

• Aerólo, airy, full of aire; by met: cheerful in aspect, full of countenance.

• Aelamento, as Aelcamento, any baiting; by met: any incitement or allurement.

• Aelcáre, as Aelcáre, to bait a book; by met: to incite, to allure.

• Actite, a stone found in an Eagles nest; used also for Borax.

• Afa, a faulty or faint beat, when the Sun is overcast with clouds, presaging some unseasonable weather; by met: tediousness or weariness of time, or molestation and anxiety of mind.

• Afaca, the Pulse called Fetches or Fetches.

• A-faccia a-faccia, adv. face to face, over against.

• A-tame, adv. by famine or hunger.

• Afanno, as Affanno, derived of A-fa.

• A-fare? A-fare fia, is it so? then do your worst.

• A-fasca, adv. hardly, with much labour.

• A-fato, properly said of all fruits or grasses that being nipped with frost or hindered by excessive heat, cannot come to any perfection or naturall goodness.

• Afato, adv. at all adventure, as it happens, by chance.

• A-fatto, adv. wholly and altogether.

• A-fattuzzo, as Affettuzzo.

• A-fè, A-fede, adv. in good faith.

• Aferéti, as Afferéti, a figure in Rhetoric which taketh a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.

• A-fèrri, adv. a word encouraging others, as one would say, To it lustily, strike, grapple and fear not; also cloge applied and at handy blows.

• A-fèrro, adv. to the sword.

• A-fèrro di cavallo: Look Briglia.

• A-fèrro e fuoco, adv. to fire and sword.

• A-fèllo, adv. a kind of engraving.

• A-fèlone, adv. leaf-work, foliage.

• A-fètte, adv. by slices, by collups.

• A-fa, as Afa, thence Affanno.

• Affabile, affable, courteous, gracious, milde

AFF

milde in conversation.
Affabile, *lifo, lito, to make or become affable or courteous.*
Affabilità, *affabilità, hinde cortese.*
Affabilmente, *adv. courteously, with affability.*
Affandare, *to embuise with affairs.*
Affandato, *embuised with affairs.*
Affaccia, *affaccia, adv. face to face.*
Affacciare, *to face, to shew ones face, to come before ones face, to bring or come face to face, to outface; also to appear or shew himself out of some place or window.*
Affacciamento, *adv. as Sfacciamento.*
Affaccito, *as Sfaccito, impudent, shameless.*
Affaccinarsi, *to become a pouter; by met: to become a drudge or of base condition.*
Affaciere, *as Affandare, to embuise with affairs.*
Affacendato, *as Affaccendato, embuised with affairs.*
Affacere, *as Affare.*
Affacevole, *gracious and seemly.*
Affacevolezza, *gracious or seemly comeliness.*
Affaginare, *to emphaunt; by met: to become a minion.*
Affaiare, *is properly when a horse stops and stays upon his hinder parts.*
Affaiare, *as Faldare.*
Affaiatura, *as Fadata.*
Affaisire, *as Faisire.*
Affamare, *to famish, to starve.*
Affamato, *greedy, as hunger-starved.*
Affamato, *famished, starved.*
Affamizzato, *a poor starveling, a famished wretch, a hungry body; by met: a lean face, a withered countenance.*
Affangare, *to burn, to burn.*
Affannare, *to enforrow, to grieve, to molest or perplex in mind: Look 'Afa.*
Affannato, *full of perplexity, sorrowfull, vexed in mind.*
Affannatore, *a perplexer, a sorrow-causer.*
Affanno, *vexation, trouble, or perplexity of mind: Look 'Afa.*
Affannone, *one that without cause will care and trouble himself with other mens matters.*
Affannoso, *full of sorrow and perplexity.*
Affardellare, *to ensardle or trusse up.*
Affare, *none, any affairs or employment, businessse or negotiatio; also for a mans estate and condition.*
Affare, *verbo, as Confare, to be fitting, to agree with, to match, to make comparison.*
Affari, *to besem, or sue well together.*
Affarinare, *as Infarinare, sprinkled with flour.*
Affascinare, *as Fasciare, to smathe, to binde up.*
Affascinamento, *Affascinatione, as Fascinatione, bewitching with the eye or with an evil look.*
Affascinare, *as Fascinare, to bewitch with the eye.*
Affaginare, *as Affaginare, to emphaunt; by met: to become a minion.*
Affallire, *as Affaldire, to ensardle or trusse up.*
Affaldire, *as Faldire, to anger, to be tedious or troublesome.*
Affare, *as Fatare, to appoint to Fate, to destinate.*
Affanca, *adv. hardly, with much ado.*
Affaticamento, *Affaticanza, bodily labour, labouriousnes, pains taking.*
Affaticante, *laborious, labouring.*
Affaticare, *to labour, to toil, to rake pains.*
Affaticato, *laboured, wearied with pain.*
Affatichevole, *laboursome, that may be laboured.*

AFF

Affaticólo, *laborious, full of pain and labor.*
Affaturamento, Affaturicchamento, Affaturamento, *a charming or bewitching.*
Affatocchiare, Affatucchiare, Affaturare, *to bewitch, to charm.*
Affatocchiaire, Affatucchiatore, Affaturatore, *a Sowerer, a witch.*
Affatocchiara, Affatucchiara, Affaturiera, *a Soweress, a witch.*
Affatocchievole, Affatucchievole, Affaturévole, *bewitchable, enchantable.*
Affatto affatto, *adv. wholly, altogether.*
Affatucchiamenti, *bewitchings, enchantments.*
Affazzonamento, *as Raffazzonamento.*
Affazzonare, *as Raffazzonare.*
Affi, Affede, *adv. in good faith.*
Affebbrare, *to fall sick of an ague.*
Affedare, *to trust, to affix, to plight faith and troth, to enfeoff, or commit to trust, or in-fesseff.*
Affeteli, *a figure in Rhetorick, which taketh a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word.*
Affermagione, Affermanza, Affermatione, *an affirmations also an affixing unto.*
Affermare, *to affirm; also to affix unto.*
Affermaménto, Affermativamente, *adv. affirmatively.*
Affermativo, *affirmative.*
- Affermatore, *an affirmer.*
- Affermazione, *as Affermagione, an affirmation.*
- Affermevole, *affirmable.*
Afferrante, *grappling or clincbing; by met: a boise for service or for battle.*
Afferramento, *a putting in vrons.*
- Afferrile, *to make or become fertile or fruitful.*
Afferrare, *to grapple with, to grasp, to climb, to gripe or seize on violently by met: to arrive to a place, or to a harbour.*
Afferrare, *to affix or depre; also to (sew) affeclation; also to imitate curiously.*
Afferrare, *to slice, to cut in slices or collops: Look Fette.*
Affettaménto, *adv. with anxious affilation, with anxiety.*
Affettatione, affeclation, *a desire of that which Nature hath not given.*
Affettato, affeclated, *desired; also full of affeclation in speech, in gesture or habits.*
Affettatuzzo, Affettatocio, *a nicely conceited fellow, an overweening or too much affeclted man, an effeminate gull.*
Affettevole, affecltable, *to be affeclted.*
Affettione, *to affecltionate, to bear good will unto.*
Affettionatissimo, *most affecltionated.*
Affettionato, affecltionate, *addisled.*
Affeclione, affecltion, *as Affetto, an earnest longing after a thing; also good will or affecltion.*
Affettivo, affecltive, affecltable.
Affetto, affeclt, affecltion, *a motive, a love, a disposition, a passion, or good will unto.*
Affetto, affeclted, entined, *addisled or disposed unto.*
Affettuosaménto, *adv. affectionately.*
Affettuosissimaménto, *most affectionately.*
Affettuosó, full of affecltion *to follow the disposition and passion of another, affectionate, bearing good will.*
Affia, Aha, *a kind of sigh.*
Affiacchamento, *as Fiacchiera.*
Affiaccare, Affiacchiare, *as Fiaccare, to tire, to weaken.*
Affiammagione, *an inflammation.*
Affiammare, *to enflame.*
Affiammato, *enflamed.*
Affianzi, *a letting for fee.*
Affiare, *to fee-farm; also to fee.*
Affiare, *to breathe, to draw breath.*
Affiato, fee'd, *let for fee, fee-farmcd.*

AFF

Affabbaglio, *a buckle, a latchet.*
 Affabbimento, Affabbitura, *any buckling or clasping, a latchet.*
 Affabbire, *to buckle, to latchet.*
 * Affabbitorio, *that part which buckles, or a buckling or latchet.*
 Affaccare, *to affix unto.*
 Affidanza, *affiance, trust; also assurance, surety; hap, bail, mainprize.*
 Affidare, *to affix, to trust unto, to assure, to bail, or be surety for.*
 * Affidò, *allied by an undivided line, or a bastard.*
 Affiebolire, *to enfeeble.*
 Affielire, *lifico, lito, to engall, to embitter.*
 Affienire, *nico, nito, to become hay.*
 Affievolire, *lifico, lito, to enfeeble.*
 Affievolizza, *feibleness, debility.*
 Affiggere, *figgo, fido, fillo, to affix unto.*
 * Affigliare, *to adapt as a proper child.*
 Affigurare, *as Raffigurare.*
 Affilare, *to spin or reduce to thread; also to grind or set an edge upon any cutting weapon or tool; also to put into files.*
 Affilato, *spin or made thread; also made sharp and keen; also put into files or ranks; also straight as a line.*
 Affilatura, *a spinning, a threading; also a grinding sharp; used also for a girdle.*
 Affilattare, *to enswelm, to ensnare, to catch in a net; also to spread a fibers net, or lay it abroad to dry.*
 Affinamento, *a refining; also a ceasing or giving over.*
 Affinare, Affinire, *to refine, to cease from or give over; also to grind or set a sharp edge upon any tool.*
 Affinatore, *a Refiner; also a Shear-grinder.*
 Affinanzondo, *adv. to the worlds end.*
 * Affinchè, Affine, *to the end that.*
 * Affine, Affino, *an ally, a kinsman by marriage, by blood, or by affinity.*
 * Affinire, *nico, nito, to finish, to end.*
 * Affinizia, *affinity, alliance by blood or marriage.*
 * Affocamento, *as Fascinatione; also boarcaste in speaking.*
 * Affociare, *as Fascinare; also to make or become hoarse; also as Fociare.*
 * Affociatore, *as Fascinatore.*
 Affocemente, *adv. pell-mell, thick and thickfold, as snow dots fall; also droopingly.*
 Affociare, *as Fociare.*
 Affirmare, *to affirm, to affix unto.*
 Affirmazione, *as Affermagine.*
 Affissamento, *an affixing unto.*
 Affissare, *to affix unto.*
 Affissione, *an affixing unto.*
 Affisso, *affixed or fastened unto; also a thing fix'd to another, an affix.*
 Affissione, Affissanza, Affissatione, *as Fittazione.*
 Affitavolo, Affitavolo, Affittatore, Affittuale, *as Fittatore.*
 Affittare, *as Fittare.*
 Affittevole, Affittuale, *rentable, that may be rented, demised, letten, or farmed.*
 Affitti, *rents, revenues, profits of lands or houses.*
 Affitto, *adv. by, or for rent, in sec-farm.*
 Affittuario, *of, or belonging to demising, farming, letting, or renting of lands.*
 Affubare, Affubbiare, *to buckle, to latchet, to clasp.*
 Affabile, *affable, that may be blown, breathed, inspired, or filled with wind.*
 Affare, *to inspire, to breathe in, or fill with wind.*
 Affato, *breath or wind; also a breathing or inspiring.*
 Affato dallo Spirito Santo, *inspired by the Holy Ghost.*
 Affiggere, *figgo, fido, fillo, affito, to affix.*
 Affissione.

Afflittione, affliction, vexation, crosses, grief of mind.

Afflittivo, afflicting, that afflicteth, full of affliction.

Affitto, afflicted, molested.

Affluente, as Flociäre.

Affluenza, flowing unto, confluence; by met: abundance or plenty.

Affluente, flowing unto, confluent.

Affluire, ilco, ito, to flow unto; by met: to abound in wealth.

Affluidine, confluence.

Affocäre, as Affogäre, as Focäre.

Affocacicio, fiery, subject to be set on fire.

Affocaro, as Infocaro.

Affodillo, Affodillo, the Daffodill flower.

Affogaggine, Affogamento, a stifling, a smothering; also a drowning.

Affogäre, to stifle, to smother, to deprive of breath, to choke; also to drown.

Affogäre di lete, to choke with thyrs.

Affogäre nella canapa, a phrase among Cut-purses, that is, to be stifled in hemp, or hanged.

Affogäre una fanciulla, that is, to marry a Maid ill.

Affogarsi ne'móci, prov: spoken of such as are utterly dejected in any least trouble or occasion.

Affoggiäre, to fashion or accustom unto.

Affollare, to blow, to pant, to gasp; the met: is taken from Folle, as Follare.

Affollarsi, to throng, presse, or hasten.

Affollamento, Affollata, a thronging or huddling up in heaps.

Affollata di parole, a thick huddling up of words.

Affolläre, to grow or make, or become thick or biggy, to crowd or thrust, or heap up thick together: Look Fóto; by met: to hasten, or to speak huddling, thick and fast.

Affondamento, Affondatione, a sinking, a plunging or whelming to the bottom.

Affondare, to sink or plunge to the bottom.

Affondere, as Fondere.

Affondo, adv. to the very bottom.

Affortelläre, to ensnare, to make or become a snare.

Afforismo, as Aphorismo.

Affortire, to uplift or thrust up.

Affortificare, as Fortificare.

Affortificatione, as Fortificatione.

Afförz, adv. by force, perforce, forcibly.

Afförzamento, an enforcement; a re-inforcement.

Afförzire, to force, to compell, to re-inforce or fortify with new forces, to gather or adde strength unto.

Affocäre, as Infocäre: Look Fóco.

Affollamento, as Infollamento, any ditting or entreuching, a moting about.

Affolläre, as Infolläre; to entrench, to entrench, to mole about: Look Fólo.

Affollato, entrenched, moied about, entreuch ed, diked.

Affra, Affra, a kinde of fish.

Affracilläre, as Fracilläre.

Affralire, ilco, lico, to deprive of naturall strength or vigour, to weaken.

Affralito, enfeebled, deprived of naturall vigour.

Affrancamento, Affrancatione, an enfranchising or giving of liberty unto: Look Affrancäre.

Affrancäre, to enfranchise, to free, to set at liberty; also to take courage or heart of gresse; also to hearken or encourage others; also to take or give the start to a horse in the beginning of a race.

Affrangere, Affrangere, to break, to infringe, as Frangere; also as Affralire.

Affranto, as Franto, fracted, crazed.

Affrantura, a breaking, a fractiön, a crazing.

Affrappare, as Frappare.

Affratarsi, to become a Friar.

Affratanza, as Fratelanza.

Affratellarsi, to become as brethren.

Affeddagione, as Intredagione.

Affeddäre, as Inteddäre.

Affeddado, that hath taken cold.

Affrenamento, a bridling, a curbing.

Affrenäre, to bridle, to curb.

Affrenevole, that may be bridled or curbed.

Affreno, adv. bridled, in awe, in fear.

Affricco, Painters wash or water-colours.

Affrettamento, Affrettanza, a hastning, a hying.

Affrettäre, Affrettäre, Affrettolare, to hasten, to make haste or speed, to hie.

Affrettatamente, adv. hastily.

Affriccolo, Affezcoloso, basty.

Affrica, coldesse, or curd hot.

Affricani, a kinde of dainty figs.

Affrico, the Southwest and by west wind.

Affrico-Aultro, the wind Southwest and by South.

Affricogna, a kinde of sowie and bitter grape.

Affricogno, a sort of grape.

Affritelläre, to fry as fritters.

Affritione, as Affritione.

Affritto, used for Affitto.

Affrolläre, Affrollüre, as Frolläre.

Affrodiacioco, a stone, which being once heated, keepeth his heat seven dayes after.

Affrontäre, to front, to confront, to affront, to come or bring face to face; also to encounter, to butt or shock together; also to affront, to outface, boldly to cheat, to empty-catch; or fetch one over, to assault injuriously.

Affrontatore, an affronter, an outfacer, an insulting companion, a center, a cheater, a lund coisener.

Affronte, adv. front, face to face, over against; also in regard, or in comparison.

Affronto, Affrontagione, Affrontamento, Affrontata, a fronting, a confronting;

also an affront, an insulting part, an injurious setting upon one; also a bold impudent cheating of one, a coney-catching trick; among hunters it is taken for the fall of a Deer when he is so embosied that he can go no further, and that without resistance the hounds fall upon him.

Affruilläre, to frill, to break or shiver in pieces; also as Fruilläre.

Affrullo, adv. by shivers, fruskingly, piece meal.

Affruilläre, as Fruilläre.

Affumäre, Affumicare, to besmoke, to fume, to dry or blate in the smoke as Bacon or Blate-herrings.

Affumate, Blate-herrings; dry'd Sprats or Pilchards.

Affumicamento, Affumicatione, Affumicata, a besmoking, a fumication.

Affuocäre, as Affocäre.

Affuriäre, as Infuriäre.

Affutare, to spindle, to make small as a spindle, to spin upon spindles; by met: to shew, to shank.

Affuilläre, Affuolare, to stretch as Cloth-workers do their clothes upon tapers, or as Painters their canvase to paint upon; also as Affuolare.

Affuillacato, spun upon a spindle, stretched hard, made or become spiny, small or like a spindle; by met: spruce, snug, or neatly trickt up, as it were a fine spindle.

Affuillate gambe, spindle shanks.

Affuilläre, to stock any shooting piece, to mount Ordnance, to fit any weapon with a stock or staff.

Affia, a kinde of fish.

Affidanza, upon, or in trust.

A-fiacca collo, adv. to the utmost danger, even to the breaking of ones neck.

A-figura, adv. according to any figure or similitude; also figure-work.

A-fila, adv. in files or ranks, in rows or orders, as Souldiers march.

Afilare, as Affiläre.

A-fil di spada, adv. to the edge of the sword.

A-filo, adv. level, by line and measure.

A-filo a-filo, adv. thread by thread; by met: curiously, precisely.

A-fini-mondo, adv. to the worlds end.

A-fiori, adv. flowery in armour; also flower-work.

A-fior di giglio, adv. flower-de-luced in Armour.

A-filo, Affilo, affixed unto.

Afitäre, as Affitäre.

Afitto, as Affitto.

Afiäre, as Affiäre.

A-flauto, adv. a kinde of inoculating.

Affiggere, as Affiggere.

Affituone, as Affittuone.

Affitto, as Affitto.

Afluente, as Affluente.

Afluente, as Affluente.

Afluore, as Affluore.

A-fogliami, adv. postage or leaf-work.

A-foglio a-foglio, adv. leaf by leaf, sheet by sheet; by met: dexterity.

A-fondo, to the bottom, deep.

Aforismo, as Aphorismo.

Aforificamente, adv. briefly, succinctly.

A-förza, adv. as Afförza.

A-fracillo, adv. ruinously, to havoc.

A-fréno, adv. as Affréno.

A-fréco, adv. as Affréco.

A-frezzi, a swinish sharp taste, as Quinces have being eaten aw.

A-fro, swine and sharp upon the tongue as a raw Quince.

A-frodisi, Jaccifies offered unto Venus.

A-frodite, Afrogenia, a surname of Venus, as it were, born of the foam of the Sea.

A-fröne, adv. as Affönte.

A-fröne leoperte, adv. with a bold and undaunted face.

A-frullo, adv. by picco-meal, severally.

A-früco, adv. to the fire, with fire.

A-früto, at fist. Dire denari a-früto.

A-fuoco e ferro, adv. with fire and sword.

A-furia, adv. furiously, in fury.

A-furöre, adv. ragingly, furiously.

A-fusione, adv. made slave-wise, flared, spindled, shanked; by met: Gods plenty, abundantly, as we say, enough and to spare. A-fime a-fusione, flared weapon.

Agä, a chief man and of great command among the Turkish Souldiers, and who comes to that high dignity and credit only by his vertue, valour and merits.

A-gade Ganiizzari, the Generall or chief Captain of the Janizzers.

Agabbäre, as Gabbäre.

A-gabbo, adv. to mockery, in jest.

Agaccäre, as Agazzäre.

Agaglino, a kinde of coin in Italy.

A-gala, adv. afloat, adrift, floatingly.

A-galate, to float upon the water.

Agalipoli, le donne ne tengono per buon' augurio.

Agalma, an image, a statue; also a Cypher an obscure or mysterious character.

Agalmaria, a place where images are kept; also a place of mysteries.

Afalmone, any obscure or mystical language, speech or sentence.

Agalmónico, mysterious, equivocal, obscurely alluding to some other thing.

Agambas,

Agambare, to slide or slip over.
 A-gambe in collo, adv. a fashion of jumping a wench.
 A-gambe levate, adv. as it were shamelessly, in prostitute manner.
 Agamo, a Damsel, a Bachelor, an unmarried man.
 Aganciare, to set an edge upon; to make keen a flap.
 Agancio, keen, cutting, sharp-pointed.
 Aganippide, used for the Nine Muses.
 Agape, a kind of yellow stone, that with the touch cureth the stinging of Serpents.
 A-gara, adv. flirringly, for the maltoey.
 Agarcini, the Arabians are so called in scorn by the Grecians, as born of Agar the servant of Abraham.
 Agarico, a white fungous excrescence growing out of trees much used in Physick, called Agarick.
 Agasilli the beeb whereof Ammonick is made; Look Ammonico.
 Agalone, a leader of wilde beasts when they are tame.
 A-gara, any kind of Agath-stone.
 Agata, is properly a needle-full, or a prick and touch with a needle; is used also for that quantity of pash-thead, of the head or silk, or Netmak so Gentlewoman would up upon a piece of wood like a flat spindle, or a piece of wire cloven at both ends, to weave or work their Networkes.
 Agato, used for the Needle-fish.
 Agatone, a crafty subtle companion, a secret linker in corners.
 A-garaccia, adv. the play that we call Blinde is the Cat.
 Agavaggiare, vale Guatàre e vagheggiare lascivamente.
 Agavignare, Agavignare, to clasp or clench fast, to tug and trowe as well as one another.
 Agavocciare, as Gavocciare.
 Agazzamento, a setting of ones teeth on edge; also a fretting or chafing for missing of a thing much longed for.
 Agazzare to make or grow wrath, fretfull, or to rage and chafe for missing of a thing longed for.
 Agazzare i denti, to set ones teeth on edge with an earnest longing for a thing.
 Agelare, to freeze, to congeal.
 Agellato, a man that never laughs.
 A-gelosia, adv. made like a Lattice window, latticed.
 A-gemma, adv. Look Innefiare.
 Agenoria, D. a de gli atti che imparano i bimbi.
 Agente, acting, working, doing; also an Agent, a Factor, a Negotiator, a Doer.
 Agenza, used for Facenda.
 Agerato, an herb of the Ferula-kinde.
 Agere, to work, to act.
 Agevolamento, Agevolezza, facility, easiness, agility; by met: dexterity.
 Agevolare, to facilitate, to make or become easy or facile.
 Agevole, easy, facile; by met: tractable, gentle.
 Agevolmente, adv. easily, with facility.
 Aggabare, as Gabbare.
 Aggabbo, in mockery or jest.
 Aggaffire, to catch or snatch up.
 Aggalppiare, as Accalappiare.
 Aggabare, Aggabbarizza; as Garbeggiare.
 Aggarbato, as Garbarato.
 Aggarbatura, Aggarbeggiare, as Garbarizza.
 Aggavignare, as Agavignare.
 Aggeccimento, a growing saint-hearted, a Coward, or a Dastard, or a Craven.
 Aggeccure, ilco, ito, to lose ones courage, to become a dastard or saint hearted.

Aggeggia, a Moon-hen.
 Aggegnare, to contrive, to frame, and engine together any Carpenter, Masons, or Smiths and Clockmakers building, frame or work, in such sort as it may be set up, taken a-funder, and set up again.
 Aggelamento, a freezing, a congeling.
 Aggelare, to freeze, to congeal.
 Aggelure, ilco, lico, to become or make gentle, tame or tractable.
 Aggerato, Cotton-weed, Moth-weed, Stechado.
 Aggerire, ilco, rito, to ease, to disburthen, alighten.
 Aggettare, to object, to reject, to cast from.
 Aggetti ne, abjection, abjection.
 Aggettivo, an Adjective Noun.
 Aggetto, object, out-cast, desisted.
 Aggheronato, wrought with gussets, or with side-pieces: Look Gherone.
 Aggheronata arma, a Coat of Arms Partic per pale.
 Agghiacciare, to freeze, to become ice.
 Agghiadare, to freeze; also as Abbrividiare.
 Agghiadato, frozen, as Abbrividiato.
 Agghiado, adv. with or by the sword; also perforce, for fear or by compulsion; also upon cold blood; also clamour or bannummed with cold.
 Agghiaccarsi, to put on or arm with a Jacket or a shirt of Mail; used also for Aggeccare.
 Agghiaccato, armed with a Jacket or shirt of Mail; also become saint-hearted.
 Agghiaccate, adjacent, near-lying.
 Agghiaccare, to neighbour or lie near unto.
 Agghiacciare, to freeze, to become frost; also to underlay or underprop.
 Agghiallare, to enyellow.
 Agghiardinare, as Giardineggiare.
 Agghiellare, to freeze, to become ice.
 Aggio, the alloy, the limit, or value of money allowed by the King.
 Aggiogare, to yoke or couple together.
 Agglione, ilco, ito, to cheer up.
 Aggiungere, Aggiungere, Aggiungere, to adjoin, to annex, or to add unto, to overtake; to ongo a man in any action or upon the way; also to come, to arrive, or reach to any place or purpose.
 Aggiunta, Aggiuntine, Aggiungimento, Aggiunta, Aggiuntione, Aggiungimento, any adjunct, addition, annexing, adding or joining unto; also an arriving or reaching to a place or purpose; also the wage that Baker, or others that sell any thing by tale, give to the buyer in every Dozen.
 Aggiuntare, Aggiuntare, as Giuntare.
 Aggiuntore, as Giuntore.
 Aggiunto, Aggiunto, annexed, added or adjoined unto; also arrived or come to a place; also outgone, or overtaken in any journey or action; used also for a ransome.
 Aggiuntivo, any thing that may be added or annexed unto; also an Adjective Noun.
 Aggiornamento, a waxing of day; also an adorning; also a summoning of one to a day of appearance.
 Aggiornare, to wax day, to adjourn or to summon, to prorogue, or deferre to a day.
 Aggiornatore, an adjourner, a summoner, an apparitor.
 Aggiovare, as Giovare.
 Aggiare, as Girare, to winde, to lead, to compass, to turn, or to fetch about or round.
 Aggiare uno, to mislead, to circumvent, to debauch, or go about the bush

with one with words or deeds.
 Aggirarsi, for a man to lose his way and wonder about to finde it again; by met: for a man so to entangle himself in a business, as he can finde no way out of it.
 Aggirarsi in vano, for a man to lose his labour in vain or go about Head I will.
 Aggiramento, Aggirare, a winding, a giving, a wheeling, a turning or cranking about.
 Aggirone, a kind of broad bat or cap.
 Aggiudicare, to adjudge, to doom.
 Aggiungere: Look Aggiungere.
 Aggiunta: Look Aggiunta, aggiunta di carne, naughty flesh or bones that butcher sell to make up weight.
 Aggiuntare, as Giuntare.
 Aggiunto: Look Aggiunto.
 Aggiutare, to adjure, to urge; also to swear efficaciously.
 Aggiurare, a swearing to.
 Aggiustamento, a making just, right, even or level.
 Aggiustare, to make just, right, even or level.
 Aggiustare un pezzo, to level a piece.
 Aggiustatore, one that maketh just, right, even or level; also he that in a Mint giveth the just weight unto every piece of Coin by weighing it.
 Aggiustevole, that may be made just, right, even or level.
 Agglobare, to englobe or make round.
 Agglomeramento, a round winding up as a bottom or clud of thread.
 Agglomerare, Agglomerare, Agglomerare, as Goluppare.
 Agglutinare, as Glutinare.
 Agglobare, as Gobbare.
 Aggoluppare, as Goluppare.
 Aggomolo, Aggomolo, as Goluppare.
 Aggomolare, as Goluppare.
 Aggortare, to drop, to trill; also to swell with the Gout or with the Dropsie.
 Aggortolo, full of drops; also gouty.
 Aggradare, Aggradare, as Gradire.
 Aggradevole, grateful, acceptable.
 Aggraffare, Aggraffare, as Graffiare.
 Aggranare, as Granire, to harden, form well, or mislead.
 Aggranbiare, Aggranbiare, ilco, cito, to pinch, to gripe, to seise upon, or take hold of, as it were with the fangs or claws of a Crab, a Crayfish or a Lobster; also to clamp or have the clamp; also to grow stiff, numme, or clammy with cold.
 Aggrandimento, a greating, a making or becoming great.
 Aggrandire, difco, dito, to make or become great, to greaten.
 Aggranire, ilco, nito, as Granire.
 Aggrappamento, any grafting.
 Aggrappare, to grapple, to gripe; also to clamp or clammer.
 Aggrappevole, that may be grafted.
 Aggrattare, as Gradire, to agree, suite, or be acceptable.
 Aggrattare, as Gradire.
 Aggratativo, gracious, comely.
 Aggratato, as Gratiato.
 Aggrata, as Grata, as Graticola.
 Aggrattare, to grate, to scratch, to scrape.
 Aggraticciare, Aggraticciare, to make in the fashion or form of a grate, a gradiron or hurdle; also to broil upon a gradiron; also to entangle in some grate or hurdle; also to scratch, to grate, to gripe or grapple; by met: to tickle with clawing or scratching; also to curry-favour and flatter, to enchain or impose.
 Aggravabile, that may be aggravated.
 Aggravarsi, to become weighty.
 Aggravare, to aggravate, to aggravate, to exaggerate; also to harden as Pharaoh's heart was.
 Aggravio,

Aggravio, Aggravamento, *aggravation, grievance, a burthening.*
 Aggravio, *grievance, burthening.*
 Aggregamento, Aggreganza, Aggregazione, Aggregato, *an aggregation, a troop or flocking together, assembly.*
 Aggregare, to aggregate, to flock or troop together.
 Aggregiare, to enfold, to entrap.
 * Aggredione, *an aggression, an encounter, an assault, or first setting upon.*
 * Aggredire, *a first assailer, one that gives the first charge or onset with his weapon.*
 Aggricciamento, *astonishment, or flaring of ones hair through amazement.*
 Aggriciare, to astonish or affright, and make ones hair stand on end.
 Aggriciolare, *as Griciolare.*
 Aggrigliare, to become grey or gristle, to gristle.
 Aggrinzare, *as Grinzire.*
 Aggropamento, Aggruppamento, *as Gropamento.*
 Aggropare, to knot or to knit fast together, to tie into knots; by met: to shrink in as it were in a knot.
 * Aggroparsi, *is properly when a horse knits himself close together to show the strength of his back.*
 Aggrociare, to make or become craggie, rugged or hollow, like a Cave, a Den, or a Grot: Look Grotta.
 * Aggrociare le ciglia, to frown, to scowl, to lower or look grim.
 Aggruppare, *as Aggropare.*
 Aggruppare, *as Aggruppare.*
 Agguaglianza, Agguagliamento, Agguagliatione, Agguaglio, *a parity, an equaling, a matching.*
 Agguagliare, to equal, to match.
 Agguagliare la luna a granchio, to equalize the Moon to crescents: that is, to make unequal comparisons.
 Agguaglievole, matchable, to be equalled.
 Agguadamento, *a viewing, a bbolding.*
 Agguardare, to view heedly with a fixed eye.
 Agguardare, to watch at an advantage.
 Agguarsi, *as Agguarsi.*
 Agguattare, *as Acquattare.*
 Agguazzare, *as Guazzare.*
 Agguellare, *as Agguellare.*
 Agguerrire, *as Agguerrire.*
 Agguindolare, to reel or wind silk.
 Agguindolare, *a silk-winder.*
 * Agguilare, to taste or delight in; also to give tastes to frame or bring to ones taste and liking.
 Agghedare, Agghedare, *as Agghedare.*
 Aggherino, the South-west wind.
 * Agghetta, the earth that Apothecaries call Lithargyrium or Piombo-ardo.
 * Agghetto, the dim of Ago; also a knitting-needle, or to work fine net-work without, a priming-iron.
 * Agghiace, to lie down.
 Agghiare, *as Agghiadare.*
 * Agghiado, *as Agghiadare.*
 Agghibbo, *adv. crookedly, asaverse.*
 Aghirone, *a Heron.*
 Agiampo, *a kind of steel so called.*
 Agiamiento, any casement; by met: a privy or a close-stool.
 Agiare, to ease, to accommodate; also to grow aged.
 Agiarolo, *sandy, gravelly, greity.*
 Agiamiento, *adv. easfully, commodiously; by met: wealthily, also agedly.*
 * Agiarazza, *easness, commodiousness; by met: wealth.*
 Agiato, *eased, at ease; also wealthy, well able to live, in good plight; also lax or lather; also aged.*
 Agibile, *feasible, that may be acted or done.*
 * Agies, an herb in India whereof they make good bread, and yet the juice of it is deadly poison.
 Agile, *agile, nimble, light.*

Agilità, *agility, nimbleness, dexterity.*
 Agilitare, to make agile or nimble.
 Aginina, *as Aila-gemina, or Alla-zemina.*
 * Agina, *might or strength of body; also sudden haste or speed.*
 * Aginare, to give strength of body unto; also to hasten with speed.
 Aginina, *a kind of fine network worn over tinsel or cloth of gold to make it show the faire.*
 * Aginolo, *strong or mighty of body; also very bally.*
 Agio, *ease, commodity, leisure, conveniency; also a house of ease or privacy; also a resting place; used also for age; a bell'agio, easly, or softly.*
 Agio di catino, *a joint of Mutton.*
 Agioccia, *adv. by drops, droppingly.*
 Agiocciare, to drop, to trill.
 Agiagare, to yoke or couple together.
 * Agiogo, *adv. in sport, in play or jest; la nave va a-giogo, the ship hath sea-room; l'uccello è a-giogo, among falquers it signifies when a Hawk hath no lett, but may fly at her pleasure.*
 Agiorata, *adv. daily, by the day, from day to day.*
 A-giolo, *adv. plentifully, Gods plenty, enough and to spare, Hold belly hold.*
 Agiorato, *an Eagle called an Ossepray.*
 Agirabile, *that may be turned about.*
 Agiare, *as Aggirare.*
 * Agire, *used for Agere.*
 Agirondo, *adv. giringly, about and about.*
 Agirone, *a Heron.*
 * Agirone, *adv. gerony in armory.*
 Agitanza, Agitatione, Agitamento, *agitation, motion up and down; by met: perturbation of the minde.*
 Agitare, to agitate, to move, to stir, or to set up and down as the Sea doth.
 Agilla, *a kind of black stone with white streaks in it.*
 Agito, *a kind of weight in India.*
 * Agitto, *adv. cast or framed in some mold as belts or great Ordnance is; also in casting or throwing manner at the play of Nine-pins, the pin that is cast down at the first throw is said Fatta a-gitto.*
 Agioco, *as A-gioco, in sport.*
 * A-gioco, *adv. by, or according to Law.*
 * Agia, *a kind of flat fish like a flounder.*
 Agiaphotino, an herb used by Enchanters and Witches.
 Agiando, *a dogs name, white-tooth.*
 Agliado, *as Aggliado.*
 Agliata, Aglione, *garlick sauce.*
 Aglicio, *young garlick.*
 * Aglio, *garlick, poor mans Treacle.*
 * Aglio-porro, *great Mountain-garlick.*
 Agliolo, *full or tasting of garlick.*
 * Agna, *an Ewe-lamb.*
 Agnatione, *growing out of natures course; also kindred by the fathers side.*
 Agnato, *grown beyond natures course; also a kinsman by the fathers side.*
 Agnellare, to yem as an Ewe.
 Agnellito, Agnellino, *a Lambkin.*
 Agnelliera, *as Agnina.*
 Agnello, *Agno, a Lamb.*
 * Agnina, *a membrane, which enwraps the Infant in the Mothers womb, called the Childs shirt or cast.*
 Agnita piombina, *as Offisiago.*
 Agnitione, *agnition, acknowledgement.*
 Agnium modo, *adv. by no means.*
 * Agno, *a he-lamb; also a fellow in ones fingers give a bite in the groin; also a kind of little fish.*
 Agno-cisto, *as Agnifoglio.*
 * Agnolo, *an Angel; also a kind of bird.*
 Agnome, *a surname, a nickname.*
 Agnominare, to nickname, to surname; also to use agnominations.
 Agnominatione, *an agnomination; also a nicknaming.*
 Agnone, *the chaste willow-tree.*

A-gnium modo, *as A-nium conto.*
 * Agnus Dei, *the Lamb of God, a Lamb with a cross; also a kind of ravenous Sea-fowl.*
 Guardare in agnus Dei, to look backward, because the Agnus Dei in S. John Baptists so painted; by met: to look and to be taken as one harmless and ignorant.
 * Ago, any kind of needle or pin, as a knitting needles the needle of a Sun-dial, the needle of a Seamans Compass, the needle of a pair of scales, the sharp point of a pair of snuffers; also a little piece of weyre wherein Gentlewomen wind up their silk, thread, gold or silver to work carps or nets with; also a needle or bodkin that some women wear sticking in their hair, also any sharp still, sting or prick, as the sting of a wasp, the prickles that come from winnowed corn; also a Needle-fish or Horn-back; also some part of a lock.
 A good Author describes Ago to be quel rissolo che fa l'arpione nel quale entra l'ancello della bendella, among gunners it is used for a prick or pricking iron; also as Agicchia, Aguglia, Guicchia, or Guglia. The plural is Agora.
 Ago a pómo, Ago da pomello, *a headed pin, a pin with a head.*
 Ago da sacchi, *a packneedle.*
 Ago-vuoto, *an empty needle; lanciar un ago per haver un paio, to throw away a little for have a great deal.*
 * A-goccia, *adv. droppingly, by drops.*
 * A-goccia, *a goccia, drops by drops.*
 * Agocciare, to drop, to trill.
 * Agocciare, to drop, to trill.
 Agoge, *a trench that dyers make to drain the waters that they meet withall under ground.*
 Agognante danna, *a Doe embost.*
 Agognanti cani, *dogs panting and lilling out their tongues with weariness.*
 Agognare, to wish, to covet or long for with great fishing and anxiety; by met: to comb as a Dyer, or to pant and fill out the tongue as weary dogs do.
 Agogno, *earnest care or care of minde, fishing-ly longing for.*
 * Agola, *a fresh-water fish like a Herring; some take it for the Needle-fish.*
 * A-gola itea, *adv. yawningly, with a wide open throat.*
 Agolpire, pisco, pito, to become Fox-like; by met: to become subtle and crafty.
 Agoluppare, *as Goluppare.*
 Agolippo, *as Golippo.*
 Agomicciolare, *as Goluppare.*
 Agomicciolo, *as Golippo.*
 * Agomitola-accia, *a yarn-winder.*
 Agomitolare, *as Goluppare.*
 * Agonali giuochi, *games and plays that were acted in Agone combats.*
 Agone, *a place in Rome to ride horses in, now called Piazza navona; used also for a Camp, a Battell, a Combat; also the superlative of Ago; also as Agola.*
 Agonia, *as Angonia.*
 Agoniare, Agonizzare, *as Angoniare.*
 Agoniolo, *as Angoniolo.*
 Agonista, *a Champion, a publick fighter.*
 Agonizzante, *as Angonizzante.*
 Agonizzare, *as Angonizzare.*
 Agono, *the fish Agola.*
 Agonta, *an ancient Coin in Italy.*
 Agonzo, *a kind of broad, wide, & side-sleeves, as our Doctors, Aldermen of Lond. Masters of Arts and chief Citizens have to their Gowns.*
 * Agora, *Look Ago.*
 Agorgogliare, *as Gorgogliare.*
 Agosello, *as Agufco.*
 Agosome, *August-plums.*
 Agostano, *an ancient coin of August in Rome.*
 Agosto, *Asotto, the month August.*
 Agotile, *nóme d'uccello.*
 * Agozzeto, Agozzino, *is properly an inward choice friend, minion, or servant to a Prince*

AIA

ALA

ALB

ing, to floor any low room, to make alleys, walks or bowling places smooth, level or plain with a Rolling-stone or piece of Timber; also to cast or divide into plots, quarters, beds, walks or alleys in gardens; also to thresh or tread corn; by met: to hover about as a Kite doth watching for her prey; also for a man to loiter and gaze idly up and down.

* Aiaia, as much quantity of corn as a man may tread or thresh in a day.

Aiáto, Look Andare aiáto.

* Aidicchi, Soldiers among the Hungarians that serve on foot, armed with a Coflet, a Cimier, a Half-pike, and a long Turkie or steel Bowe.

* Aire, 'Aere, 'Aris, the Aire.

Aierólo, Aerólo, airy, full of aire, bleak.

Aieróta, the heathing or respiration of man or woman.

Aiénta, a Buzzard, a Puttock, a Glead; also the dim: of 'Aia.

Aigleuco vinos, sweet Hollock wine.

Aimé, Aye me, alas, woeaday.

A-inganno, adv. deceitfully, guilefully.

* A-ingéno, wittingly, of set purpose.

* Aio, a fosterer, a breeder, a bringer up; also a ruler, an overseer, a pupils guardian; also one that a man hath trained and brought up himself, a foster-child; by met: a darling, a minion, a favourite; also a Cuckow-bird; by met: a long-tongued fellow, one that blabbereth all he knows.

Aiólo, as Aiólo.

Aione, Aiato: Look Andare aiato.

A-ióla, as A-gióla, adv.

* Aia, Aire, as 'Aere.

Airomante, a Diviner by the Aire.

Airomantia, Divination by the Aire.

* Airóba, the crown of a mans head.

Airóna, a Heron.

* Airólo, airy, bleak, full of aire.

Aiúla, Aiúllare: Look Aizúllare.

Aiúta, as Aiúto, with all the rest.

Aiúto, an Officer in China, who is chief President of the Council of Warre.

Aiúre: Look Ajutare, &c.

* Aiútole, the dim: of 'Aia; also a bed or square in a garden.

Aiúolare, as Aiúre.

Aiúolo, a kind of fowling-net.

Ajutabile, that may be helped.

Ajutante, Aicente, aiding, helpfull, that aideth or helpeth; by met: a sifter, one that can help himself.

* Ajutante di cámara, a groom or an assistant in or of a chamber.

Ajutare, Aicare, to aid, to help, to succour.

* Ajutativo, Aicativo, helpfull, aidfull.

Aju évole, Aicévole, helpfull, that may be helped.

Ajúto, Aita, Ajutaménto, all manner of aid, help, succour or assistance.

* Ajuto di cósti, a supply of charges, or help towards maintenance.

Ajutóre, Ajutóre, a helper, an aidér.

Ajutóriare, to help forward.

Ajutório, Aicório, that is fit or apt for help, helpfull.

Ajutórii, the arm-bones of a man.

Ajutrice, Aitrice, a helper.

Aizza, Aizzaménto, Aílla, a hissing or setting on of Dogs to fight or bite; by met: provocation or egging on.

Aizzare, Aíllare, to hiss or set Dogs on to fight; by met: to egg or provoke to anger or into revenge.

Aizzatore, a hisser or siter on, a provoker.

Aizzóne, Huii-leek, or Sengreen.

Aizzóto, Aizzóto, full of hissing, full of provocation, revengefull.

Ala, a sign of the Dative Case, to the, unto thee, at the; being after a verb of privation it becometh of the Ablative Case, from,

from: Look my Rules.

* Ala, the generall name of a flying wing of any bird or fowl; by met: the flat or flap of any thing, as the wing of a Doublet, the brim of a Hat, the fin of a fish, the broad or flat of an Oare, the float of a water-mill wheel, a side Troop or wing of Soldiers; also a large, a common or Guild-hall; also the measure we call an Ell; the plural is Ale or Ali.

* Ala, they use to cry for to make way be given to a Personage in a throng, as Room, room.

* Ala d'una Chiesa, the side Ile of a Church.

* Ala di bué, the wing of an Oxe; by met: a tale Trencher-man, one that makes no more of the shoulder of an Oxe, then of the wing of a Capon.

A-la, as Alla, namely in the composing of Adverbs of quality or similitude, for you may use either, and what adverbs you finde not under A-la, look for them under the head of Alla.

A-la, femininely, to the, unto the, at the, at her; also from the, namely with verbs of privation.

Alabandino, a kind of precious Ruby or Carbuncle stone.

Alabarda, a Halbert.

Alabardare, to strike or arm with a Halbert.

Alabardaro, a Halbert-maker.

Alabarderia, Halbertry.

Alabardica, a kind of whitish Rose.

Alabardiére, a Halberter.

Alabardina, a little Halbert; also a yellow stone, which being drunken in powder is an Antidote against Poyson, but it provoketh the bloody Flux.

Alabastino, made of Alabaster.

Alabastre, the Onyx-stone.

Alabastro, the Alabaster-stone; also a kind of white and shining Minervall or stone found in Silver-Mines used in Physick, called by Paracelsus, Antimonium.

Alacciare, as Allacciare.

Alice, a meat made of the spawn of fishes.

Alacriti, alacriti, minde-gladscheit, cheerfulness of spirit.

Aláds, in Latine Armis.

Alíffio, a kind of Pomegranate.

Alafia, a kind of whistle of a Master, Captain or Masters-Mate of a ship to his Mariners, when he cannot be heard speak, and would thereby command attention, or else ceasing from labour.

Allagare, as Allagare.

Allaggio, as 'Aggio; also the loss of money by exchange.

Alagna, used for Germany.

Alamána, an Alman in Musick.

Alamári, long egret-buttons.

Alambicare, as Lambicare.

A-lambico, distilled by a Limbeck.

Alamiré, a certain tune or sound in Musick.

Alándá, a Lark, or rather a Bunting.

Aláno, a Mastiff-dog, the blood of which came first out of Albania.

* Alancide, the middle of the three films or coats, wherein an infant lies wrapped in the womb.

* Alardare, to lard, to enlarge.

* Alaqueare, as Allacciare.

Alare, to wing, to set on wings.

* Alari, Andions or Creepers in Chimneys.

Alaria, as Alalaria.

Alarri-cavalli, horsemen in a Camp, that creep about the wings of an Army.

Al-árma, as Aliárma.

Al-áscio: Look Andare.

Alsignéte, nome di Herba.

Alacérno, a tree like an Olive or Holm-tree.

Alato, winged, having wings; also a sign in Heaven called Pegalo, who is said to have had wings.

A-lito, adv. close, or near unto ones side.

A-la-vogá, as Alafia, but that this encourageth Mariners to work and labour lustily.

* Alba, the first dawn or peep of day; also a white Snow.

Albacore, a kinde of dainty fish in India.

Alba delle mósche, near midday.

Alba de' vilcanti; by met: almost high-noon, because great Lords are supposed to lie long a-bed and rise late.

Albagla, a peevish self-will, a fantastical humour, ostentatious pride.

Alba-lipina, the white Thorn; also the white or Lady-bush.

Albana, a sort of Malmsey.

Albanello, a kinde of small white wine; also a Buzzard, a Glead, a Puttock.

Albanie, an Albanian light bosman, the Vexation and Pope employ them much.

Albino, a sweet Amber-coloured wine of that City near Rome; also a kinde of Tree; also a certain Corn.

Albars, a kinde of Pitch-tree.

Albarelo, a gally-pot; also a certain measure; also a Stillatory or Limbeck.

Albári, a kinde of Scar-fish.

Albassano, as Alberéce.

Albatra, a kinde of white grape.

Albáto, the Strawberry tree; also a wilde sower Orange.

Albazzino, as Alberéce.

Albédone, whitenesse.

Albeggare, to whiten, to dawn.

Albendiccio, any let or impediment.

Albéne, as Albiccio.

Albéo, as Alvéo; also a Pitch-tree.

Alberare, to tree, to grow or become a tree, to store or set with trees, to cover with trees, with boughs or with branches, as Arbours, Bowers, or fair Hedges be; also to set or plant with trees; by met: to set upright, or set on end; also to furnish or rig a ship with her Masts; also to raise the Mast of a ship; also for an Engine-bearer to raise his colours or advance his Engine; also for a Soldier to advance his Pike; also to ensteele or enslave any Banner, Streamer or long weapon, as Partizans or Halberts, and brown Bills; also to put a bundle, a shaft or sparck to any manual tool; Alchymists use it for to put into a Limbeck or Stillatory, and many other metaphorical significations: as,

Alberare la cazzato, to hold the Lade upright in charging of a Piece.

Alberare la pica, to advance a Pike.

Alberare sbarre, to pitch on end, or set the barres upright.

Alberare un pèzzo, to set a Piece upright.

Alberata, an Arbours, a Bower, a Bontie, a Bully or Shed made of trees or boughs.

Alberato, set, or stored with trees: Look Alberare.

Alberello, as Albarcello.

Alberéce, a kind of whitish hard stone, whereof they make grinding or Millstones; some say that they make lime of it; also the soil or quarry out of which such stones are digged.

Albereto, a Grove or thicket of Trees, a Cops of young Trees.

Alberéco, the dim: of 'Albero.

* Albergabile, Alberghévole, lodgeable, habitable, dwellable.

Albergazione, Albergamento, Alberganza, Albergheria, Albergo, any lodging habitation or dwelling-place.

Albergamo, the golden or amovous Apple.

Albergare, to harbour, to lodge, to dwell, to won, to inhabit.

* Albergato, lodged, inhabited; also a place full of habitations.

Albergatore, a lodger, a dweller.

Albergés, as Albergamo.

Albérigo, as Albergagione.

Albericello, as Arbulicello.

ALB

Albero, any kind of Tree in general, and in particular the Poplar-tree; by met: the mast of a ship, the staff, the shaft or the flank of any Banner or long weapon; also the stem or pedegree of any house or family.

Albero d'Amore, a Tree in America of the height of a lance with a smooth trunk or body, yielding no fruit, but certain tufts of fair flowers of a fiery red colour, having no smell at all.

Albero di vita, the Tree of life.

Albero fruttifero, a fruit-bearing Tree.

Albero maniconico, called the Banta tritta, a certain Tree growing about Goa, which never seemeth to have leaves or blossoms, but from the setting of the Sun until it rise again in the morning some date called it the Dismal Plant or Tree.

Albero marino, The Sea-tree, a monstrous fish so called.

Albero, felled with, or full of Trees.

Andar per la cima degl'alberi, to pretend more than one ought.

Albicco, Albore, Albino, whitish, inclining to white, somewhat white.

Albicete, a kind of whitish Olives.

Albichitta, used for Abbacchita.

Albinazzi, any white grape.

Albio, a Hog's trough; also a Smith's trough that stands by his forge with water in it to quench his hot work in; also a crank to give cattell fodder in; also a kind of fish called in Latine Aburnus.

Albi-pede, white-footed.

Albire, bilco, biro, to make or become white.

Albitarati, a kind of whitish figs.

Albitare, as Arbitrare.

Albitro, Albitrio, as Arbitrio.

Al'bo, white, whitish; also a kind of fish called in Latine Orism or Capironus; also the white Thorn.

Albogaleo, a Hat like a Miter, that Jupiter's Priests were wont to wear; era anche capello bianco che portavano in capo gli papi iacodati o Flaminii creati da Numa Pompilio.

Alborate, as Alberare.

Alborata, as Alberata.

Albore, as Albero.

Albore, whitishnesse, but properly the first dawn or peep of day.

Alboreto, as Albeteto.

Alboricello, as Arbuicello.

Alboreo, as Alboreto.

Albuco, the white or Dutch Daffodill.

Abuela, a kind of vine.

Albugine, Albume, Albura, any whitenesse, namely of a mans eye, or of an egge.

Albuginoio, whitish, full of whitenesse.

Albuolo, a wooden tray, or washing-bowl made of one piece, a Pigs-trough, a kneading-tub.

Albuicello, as Arbuicello.

Albura: Look Albugine.

Albitrino, the sap, the white or softest pith of any timber subject to worm-eating; also that whitish colour of womens hair, called an Aburn-colour; also a fish called a Blay or a Bleak.

Alcachengi, as Alcaina.

Alcaido, Alcáide, a Captain, a Castellan, a keeper of a Fort or Castle; also a chief Governor or Justice, or (as we call him) a High-Sheriff.

Alcana, Alcaina, Alcachengi, Alcénna, an herb called in Latine Ligustrum; some say that it is the root of an herb brought from India, wherewith they dye red; others take it for red Night-shade or winter Cloves.

Alcanzi, at:entous or voluntary Souldiers, which without any pay or hire serve the Great Turk in his warres, living only by

starving, by stealing, and free-booting.

Alcatrazo, a kind of Sea gull almost as big as a Goose.

Alce, as Alice; also the beast called an Eke.

Alcea, as Alimo.

Alcéo, a kind of beast, which in Summer liveth in woods, and in winter in close dens; and which some take to be the Elk.

Al-ché, to which, at which.

Alchermes, a confection made of the juice of Cherries, much used in Physick, namely against swoonings.

Alchima, the Art of Alchimy, or transmutation of Metals.

Alchima senza Mercurio. a nick-name for a handsome man in show, but without brain or wit.

Alchimiare, Alchimizzare, to exercise the Art of Alchimy; by met: to sophisticate, to falsifie.

Alchimilla, the herb Ladies-mantle or Lions-foot.

Alchimista, an Alchymist, a Chymick.

Alchi erano, a kind of drug.

Alcibiade, Alcibiána, Alcibióne, Bugloss, of some called Vipers-bee, or Vipers-tongue.

Alcione, the Alcion-birds, which some say to be the Kings fishers and that he makes his nest with admirable curiosity by the Seaside, and that whilst the Hen sits it is commonly for nine days together very calm and fair weather.

Alcionei-giorni, fair, clear, calm, quiet and happy days.

Al-conpetto, Al-copetto, in the presence, before ones face, in view.

Al-continuo, adv. continually.

Al-contrario, Al-converso, adv. contrary, arverse.

Al-convenevole, adv. conveniently.

Alcorano, the book of the Turkish Laws and Institutions, called the Alcoran, which in the Turkish Tongue signifies, A Collection of Laws and Precepts.

Al-cópo di me, by the body of me.

Alcónica-cifra, cio e scritta col' trasporre le lettere, come Rafocam, per Camfora.

Alcunamente, adv. some way, in some sort.

Alcuna qualche volta, adv. at some one time or other.

Alcuna volta, adv. sometimes.

Alcuno, some one, some body.

Alcun-cótanto, adv. any other so much.

Alcun-óta, adv. at some times.

Alcunque, as Qualunque.

Aldarga, a kind of Target among the Moors in Barbary.

Al-dacezzo, adv. at last, in fine, in the end, when all is done.

Aldéa, a Village, a Hamlet, a Country-town.

Al-dichino, adv. decliningly.

Al-didentro, adv. inwardly.

Al-didietro, adv. backward.

Al-disuoi, adv. outwardly.

Al-di longo, adv. outward, forthright.

Al-di lúngo, adv. distantly, farre off.

Al-dimane, adv. the morrow next.

Al-diritto, adv. right-on, forthright.

Al-dirupo, adv. in down-tumbling manner.

Al-di sopra, adv. over and above.

Al-di sotto, adv. underneath.

Al-discepetto, adv. discoveredly.

Al-dispetto, adv. in despite, mangre.

Al-distelo, adv. extendedly.

Al-diù, Al-diùso, adv. over and above.

A'ido, used in Lombardy for Odo, I hear.

Alce, an alley, a walking-place.

ALC

ALE

Alebromante, a Soothsayer by Barley-meal mixed with wheat.

Alebramantia, Divination by Barley-meal.

Alece, Aledia, as Alice.

Alechislem, a Turkish All-bail or Salutation.

Alefangina, all maner of spice, a kind of Pills.

Alefte, the first Moresco letter, as Alfa.

Alega, as A'lega, Sea-gaff, Ret.

Alegare, as Allegare.

Alegau me, as Allegatione.

Alegerre, as Alleggerire.

Aleggere, as Eleggere.

Aleggiare, as Alitare.

Aleghevoce, all agreeable.

Alegoria, as Allegoria.

Alegoricamente, adv. allegorically.

Alegorizzare, to use Allegories.

Alegramente, adv. as Aleggramente.

Alegrare, as Aleggrare.

Alegretti, as Aleggrati.

Alegrezza, as Aleggrizza.

Alemanuolo Spagnuolo, a Low Country man, a noted.

Alenare, to give air take breath, to bring into breath, to enframe a horse; also as Alleanare.

Alentare, Alenture, tisico, tito, to slacken.

A-lenza, adv. by, or with a Net: Look Lenza.

Alepiado, a Leopard.

Alpe, a kind of herb or fish.

Alepe, the beginner of all things; also the first Hebrew letter.

All'erta, adv. watchfully, at all advantages, heedfully vigilant in all dangers.

Aláfi, usato per grado e giro del Cielo.

Aleandrina, Alexanders or great Parsly; some take it for Periwinkle.

Alefiare, to boil or seethe meat.

Alefisharmaca, any counter-poison.

A'efficeto, an Antidote against poison.

Aleffo, boiled or sodden meat.

Alefiare, as Alefiare.

Aleudi, certain Sacrifices so called.

Aleuta, any little wing; also the finnes of fishes.

A-lettere di scatoia, A lettere di speciale, adv. as plain to be seen as are the great Letters upon the Boxes in Apothecaries shops; by met: plainly or aloud, that all may see, hear and vnder.

Aletricio, Aletricio, a certain stone found in the marrow of a Cock, the Cock-stone.

Aleuto, a Hawks lure.

Aleuoridi, certain birds with long bills, living in Vintyards or Garden-hedges.

Alettorolopho, the herb Cox-comb.

Alettoriomante, a Sooth-sayer by looking into cock-stones.

Alettoriomantia, Divinations by considering of Cocks, or rather their stones.

Alevare, as Allevare.

Alezzano, the sorrell-colour of a horse, a small horse.

'Alfa, the first letter of the Greek Alphabet.

'Alfa et Oméga, the first and last Greek letters; by met: first and last, beginning and ending; so God is called.

Alfabetico, Alfabetico, Alphabetically, in order of letters.

Alfabeto, an Alphabet, an ABC.

Alfaique, skillfull in Divine matters, or wise and learned in Mathemetics Law.

Alfana, a breeding wilde Mare; by met: in mocke a great woman.

Al-far del giorno, adv. by break or peep of day, in the morning.

Al-fermo, adv. assuredly.

A'fette, a kind of fish.

Alfére, Alfino, Alféro, an Ensign-bearer; also a bishop at Caffé.

Al-fine,

ALG

Al-fine, adv. *finally, in the end.*
 Alho, herb *Liver-wort*; also a *Tetter* or *Ring-worm*; also a *Spavin* in a horse.
 Alicomante, a *Soothsayer* by *Barley-meal*.
 Alicomantia, *Divination* by *Barley-meal*.
 Alfonso, a certain *Coin* in *Naples*.
 Alfordio, a kind of *venomous Serpent*.
 'Alga, *Sea-grasse*, *Sea-weeds*, *Reet*, *Rites*; also *Duck-weed*; also *Spell-corn*.
 Algarada, a *sudden invoad* or *incursion*, also *riotous uprore* or *tumult*.
 Algebra, *Alghébria*, the *Art* of *figurative Numbers*, an *Art* consisting of *Arithmetick* and *Geometry* together; used also for the *Art* of *Bone-setting*.
 Algebrista, *Alghébrista*, an *Arithmetician*; also a *Bone-setter*.
 Algente, any *fish* that *feedeth upon*, or *breedeth in Sea-weed*.
 Algente, cold, *chill*, *freezing*.
 Algère, to *chill*, to *freeze* through cold.
 Al-giro, adv. *whirling round*.
 Aletrone, a kind of *Cormorant*.
 Algorismo, the *Art* of *Numbring*, or *use* of *Cyphers* by *curious Arithmetick*.
 Algóio, full of *Sea-weed* or *Rites*.
 Al gróio, adv. *in gróio*, by *great*.
 Alguimim, as *Almugghim*.
 Algúno, used for *Akuno*.
 Algúro, Algúrio, as *Augurio*.
 Alguráre, as *Augurare*.
 Alguzzino, as *Aguzzetto*.
 Alhéppe, for *Ale-hébbe*, he *had wings*.
 Al-hór, Al-hóra, Al-hórra, adv. *iben*, at *that hour* or *time*.
 *Alí, the *plur* of 'Ala; also that which *Armourers* call *Lamms*.
 *Ali-apétre, *displaid in Armory*.
 *Ali del náio, the *sides of one nose*.
 'Alia, *hath been used* for 'Ala.
 *A-lanza, as *Alianza*.
 Aliáre, to *wing*, to *soar* or *hover up* and *down* in the *air* upon *ones wings*, as a *hawk doth*; by met: to *love* to *feed* upon the *wings* of any *fool's* also to *sneak* about *secretly* or *loitering*.
 Alibanti, *such as die* for *want* of *radical nourishment* or *moistness*.
 Alibéa, a kind of *nourishing herb*.
 Alibie, *nourishable*, *non-fung*; also *lawfull* or *allowable*; also that may be *put* to *silence*, or *hush*; also that may *grow pale* through *fear* or *amazement*.
 *Alibre, bíco, bito, to *nourish* or *give nourishment unto*; also to *make* or *become lawfull*; also to *hush* or *put* to *silence*; used also for to *discolour* or *grow pale* and *wan* through *sudden fear* and *amazement*; the met: is taken from *Libbia*.
 *Alibito, *nourished*; also *made lawfull*; also *put* to *silence*; also *discoloured* or *grown pale*.
 'Alica, as 'Alga.
 Alicaitro, the *whet call*, & *Far*.
 Alice, the *Pilcher-fish*; also a kind of *fish-brine*, *pickle* or *sowse*.
 Alchino, the *name* of a *Devil* in *Dante*, that is, *inclination to vice* and *sin*.
 Alcóron, an *Unicorn*; also *Unicorn-horn*.
 Alidáre, Alidire, díscio, ditto, to *deprive* of *humidity*, to *dry*, to *unmoisten*; by met: to *raine* or *become stale*, as *meat over-long kept*.
 *Alidiméto, Alidità, dryness, *want* of *moistness*.
 Alidito, Alido, *fastid*, without *nourishing moistness*; also *stale*, *tamed*, *fly bitten*, as *stale meat*.
 *Alieggire, as *Aliare*.
 *Alienabile, alienable, that may be *alienated*.
 Alienáre, Alienigenáre, to *alien*, to *alienate*, to *disfranchise*.

ALI

Alienación, Alienaméto, *alienation*, *estranging*.
 *Alienigéno, an *alien*, a *forainer*, a *stranger*.
 Aliéno, as *Alienigéno*.
 Aliétra, a kind of *high soaring Eagle*, which *alone fixeth his eyes against the Sun*.
 Aliétre, as *Alétre*.
 A-lievá, adv. *liftingly*.
 Alieváre, as *Alievare*.
 'Aliga, as 'Alga.
 Aligóio, as *Algóio*.
 Aligáre, as *Allegáre*.
 Aligero, *having* or *bearing wings*.
 Aligi, Alifi, the *blew Lily-flower*; also a kind of *great Sea-crab*.
 Aligóita, a kind of *delicate fish*.
 *Alima, an *herb* which *being eaten keeps one a long time from hunger*.
 Alimare, a *place* to *shoot* *level* or *point-blank* also as *Limare*.
 Alimentáre, to *nourish*, to *sustain*, to *support*.
 Aliméto, *nourishment*, *sustenance*.
 'Alimo, a kind of *Sea-wort*, *brackish* in *taste*; *some take it* for *Sea-mallows*, *Job 30. 4.*
 Alimóne, a *nourisher*, a *fosterer*; used also for 'Alima.
 Alimónia, as *Aliméto*.
 Alino, a kind of *Liquor*.
 Aliófi, *keels*, *scales* or *nine-pins*.
 *Alipede, a *surname* of *Mercury*, as *having wings on his feet*.
 Alipo, Alipóne, a *weed growing on Rocks* by the *Sea-side*, like a *water-dock*.
 *Aliqualméto, adv. *indifferently*, in *some sort*, *so*, *fo*.
 Aliquánte parte, che non misúra il tutto.
 Aliquáda parte, che non misúra il tutto.
 Aliquóto, *some* or *certain*.
 Alima, the *water-dock*.
 Aliño, the *blew Flower-de-lise*.
 Aliño, Alióné, herb *Alison*; *some take it* for the *Wood-rose*.
 Aliño, cortiga in *Armory*.
 Alita, as *Alieca*.
 Alitare, to *breathe*, to *respire*, to *pant*, to *send forth breath*, to *evaporate*.
 'Alito, *breath* or *respiration*.
 Alitóio, full, or *having respiration*.
 Alivelare, to *level* at, to *make even*, as *Liellare*.
 Aliveláta, a *leveling*, an *evenness*.
 A-livello, adv. *level*, *point-blank*.
 Aliungáre, the *plant Spikenard*.
 Alizzare, as *Aliare*.
 Alla, a *great* or *common Town-hall*, a *Guild-hall*; also the *measure* called an *Ell*.
 Alla, a *sign* of the *Dative Case*, to *hers*, *unto her*, at *her*, to *the*, *unto the*, at *the*.
 Alla, *having relation unto Verbs* of *privation* it *becometh the Ablative Case*, from *her*.
 Alla, or *esse A-la*, being *placed before* any *active*, *passive* or *possessive Noun*, it *makes the same an Adverb* of *quality*, of *similitude*, of *proportion*, of *imitations* of *relation*, of *manner*, or of *discretion*, and is in that *sense* very often *used*, as in *divers following examples* you *shall perceive*; And *note*, that at *your pleasure* you may *use the L* either *single* or *double*, as for *example*, A-la Francéie, Alla Francéie, like or *after the French fashion*; A-la Scolastica, Alla Scolastica, *Scholar-like*, or *after the Scholars fashion*. *Note also*, that if it be *placed before* any *word* beginning with a *Vowel*, it is *often*, yea *most commonly* *Apotrophied*, as All' affamata, *hungerly*, All' hóra, *then*, at *that hour*, All' ufanza, *after the custom*, &c.
 *Alla-báda, as A-báda.
 *Alla-balordaggine, *gidaily*, *gullibly*.
 *Alla-bárba, *before*, in *disgrace* or *despight*

ALL

of *ones beard*, to or at *ones beard*.
 *Alla-bárta, at the *barre* or *barriers*.
 *Alla-bélla prima, adv. *at the very first*.
 Alla buona, adv. in *good meaning sort*, *domestically*.
 Alla-buon' hóra, adv. in a *good hour*, in *good time*.
 *Alla-búca, adv. at *muffle*; also *prolongly* or *shyly*.
 Alla capricciósa, adv. *fantastically*, *humorously*, *roilyly*.
 Alla-carlóna, adv. *plainly*, *homely*, *clownishly*, *Dumb-like* way.
 Allacciamenti, *lacings*, *tyings*, *bindings*, *fastenings* unto, *entramelings*; by met: *entangling*, *entanglings*, *enwrappings*, *allurements*.
 Allacciáre, to *lace*, to *tie* unto, to *binde* together, to *fasten* with *some tyings*, to *knot*, to *entramel*; by met: to *entangle*, to *entangle*, to *enwrap*, to *allure*, or to *windle* in with *flattery*.
 Allacciárela, to *presume*, *have* a *good opinion* of *himself*.
 Alla-cé-ca, adv. in *search* or *pursuit*.
 Alla-china, adv. *bending down*, *decliningly*, *stoopingly*, *crouchingly*.
 Alla-cieca, adv. *blindly*, *blindfold*.
 Alla-confúsa, *confusedly*, *pell-mell*.
 Alla-copéta, adv. *covertly*, in *buggering*.
 *Alla-cortéie, adv. *court-cously*.
 Alla-cróce, by the *Crosse*.
 Alla-disfala, Alla-disfálata, adv. *straglingly*, *scatteringly*, *disorderly*.
 *Alla-diobóbata, adv. by *stealth*, *silently*, a *snatch* and *away*.
 Alla-di-bóta, adv. *mainly*, *outrighe*.
 *Alla-disfavedúta, adv. at *unswaves*, *unbreedily*.
 Alla-disfólla, adv. *bareback*, without a *saddle*.
 Alla-diiperáta, adv. *desperately*.
 Alla-ditété, adv. *extendedly*.
 Alla-divoigáta, adv. *vulgarily*.
 *Alla-doméstica, adv. *familiarly*.
 *Alla-dozenále, adv. *after the common fashion*, by the *dozen*.
 Alla-facchina, adv. *basely*, *poorly*.
 *Alla-fallace, adv. *fallaciously*.
 *All' affamata, adv. *greedily*, *hungerly*.
 Alla-bára, adv. at *one time* or *other*.
 Alla-fila, adv. in *files* or *ranks*.
 Alla-fine, adv. *finally*, at *last*.
 Alla-fin fine, adv. in *fine*, when *all* is *done*.
 Alla-fóggia, adv. *after the fashion*, like *as*.
 *Alla-foreitiera, adv. *after the fashion* of *strangers*.
 *All' affrontata, adv. in *most impudent manner*.
 Alla-fuggita, adv. *curfow wise*, in *running manner*.
 *Alla-fúrba, adv. *cheatingly*, *consciously*.
 *Alla-gagliarda, adv. *lustily*, *strangely*, *gal-liard-like*.
 Allagaméto, Allagatióne, an *overflowing*; also a *dilating*, a *spreading*.
 Allagáre, to *overflow*, to *enlake*; by met: to *extend*, or to *dilate*.
 All-gemina, adv. *damasking-work* as they *use* in *Persia* and *Turkey* upon their *swords* and *arms*.
 Alla-ginetta, adv. in *fashion* of a *Spanish Gemet*.
 Alla-giornata, adv. *daily*, *day by day*.
 *Alla-giótra, adv. at *tilt*.
 Alla-grande, adv. *magnificently*, *sumptuously*.
 Alla-grólla, Alla-groffolána, adv. *rudely*, *grossly*, *homely*, *clownishly*.
 *All'imazzata, adv. *madly*, *rashly*.
 All'infanta, adv. *feignedly*, *dissemblingly*.
 All'ingúio, All'ingúio, adv. *downward*.
 All'

ALL

ALL

ALL

All'-Ingléic, *after the English fashion.*

All'-inú, All'-inúto, *adv. upwardly.*

All'-áiba, *adv. by dawn of day.*

Alla-leggíta, *adv. lightly, slightly.*

Alla-larga, *adv. largely, widely, at liberty.*

Alla-libera, *adv. freely, frankly.*

Alla-liberalóna, *adv. liberally, in prodigal manner.*

Alla-lóna, *adv. at length.*

Alla-mal hóra, *adv. with a mischief.*

Alla-máno, *adv. at hand.*

Alla-mázza, *adv. Look Andare.*

Allámbara, Allhámbara, *a strong hold or Palace for a King.*

Alla-melcoláa, *adv. pell-mell, confusedly, mixedly.*

Alla-minélla, *adv. a play at Nine-boles, at my Ladies hole.*

Alla-minúta, *adv. miningly, by small or retail.*

Alla-mocicóna, *adv. slovenly, clownishly.*

Alla-modérna, *adv. after the late or modern fashion.*

Alla-mondana, *adv. after the worldly fashion, abundantly.*

Alla-molica, *adv. rich Marquetry work, called Mofaick work: Look Moláico.*

Alla-múta, *adv. mutely, dumbly.*

Alla-mutináa, *adv. mutinously.*

Alla-náida, *adv. after the ancient fashion.*

Allancáre, *to sob, to throb, to blubber, and to sigh out.*

Allancíre, *as Lancíre.*

All'-angú, *adv. downward.*

Allanguire, *as Languire.*

Alla-non penláa, *adv. unbought upon, extempor, suddenly.*

All'-anúca, *adv. after the ancient manner.*

Allanóide, *as Alantide.*

Alla-pazzéica, *adv. after the foolish or mad fashion.*

Alla-peggí, *adv. at the worst, if the worst come.*

Alla-penáa, *adv. advisedly, with premeditation.*

Alla-perfíne, *adv. finally, at last.*

All'-apérta, *adv. openly, manifestly.*

Alla-píana, *adv. plainly, leisurely.*

Allapídare, *as Lapidáre.*

Allapídatíone, *as Lapidatíone.*

Alla-píu-tríta, *adv. if the worst come.*

Alla-pósta, *adv. in wait or attendance.*

Alla-príma, *adv. at the first.*

Alla-ráa, *adv. smoothly, as it were shaven or rasped.*

Alla-rappa, *adv. rap and runne, Higledy.*

Alla-ráa, *adv. smoothly, as it were shaven or rasped.*

Allardare, *to lard, to enlard.*

Alla-réale, *adv. really; also royally, magnificently.*

Alla-rectíca, *adv. as rectíca.*

Allarga la mano, *an unwhíft, a waste-good, a spend-all.*

Allargaméto, Allargatíca, *an enlargement, an enlarging, an amplifying, a dilating.*

Allargáre, *to enlarge, to amplify, to dilate, to spread.*

Allargáre la mánc, *to open ones hand; by met: to use liberality.*

Allargáre la píazza; *by met: to amplify the market, to bring plenty.*

Allargato, *enlarged, amplified, dilated; by met: open-handed, frank in giving.*

Allaria, *abroad in the air, the verb Sarvialone, or Jack of the wood, it tastes of Garlic.*

Alla-ríca, *adv. cuttingly; swabbingly, miningly; also carefully, hand over head.*

Alla-rínfíscatá, *adv. in Autumn time when it begins to grow cold.*

Alla-rimpazzata, *adv. madly, very rashly.*

Alla-rincóna, *adv. front unto, over against.*

Alla-rínfula, *adv. belter-skelter, confusedly, pell-mell.*

Alla-ríraa, *adv. in retiring manner.*

Alla-Romána, *adv. after the Roman fashion.*

All'-árma, *the name of a point of warre founded upon Drum or Trumpet as a warning unto arms, an Allarum.*

All'-arrabbiata, *adv. ragingly, outrageously, fiercely, in anger.*

Alla-róta, *adv. in rout, in broken manner.*

Alla-rúica, *adv. rustically, rudishly.*

Alla-salvática, *adv. wildly, like a savage man.*

Alla-sbardellata, *adv. lavishly, swaggingly, lavishly.*

Alla-sbocata, *adv. impudently, or rashly in speech; also basely.*

Alla-sbracata, *adv. basely, bare-ars'd, shamelessly.*

Alla-scamíscata, *adv. shamelessly, as it were without a shirt.*

Alla-scapetrata, *adv. loosely, rashly.*

Alla-scaténata, *adv. loosely, furiously, despitely.*

Alla-scazzóna, *adv. headlong, loosely, with precipitation.*

Alla-schiacciá, *adv. ruinously, in squashing manner.*

Alla-schiéta, *adv. plainly, in good and sincere manner.*

Allacíare, *to slacken, to release, to loosen; also to let or take by leave.*

Alla-scondelata, *adv. headlong, in down-rumbling manner.*

Alla-scoperta, *adv. openly, as from a secret, in view of all.*

Alla-scréica, *adv. like a Scrocánte, stragglingly, shiftingly.*

Alla-sceca, *adv. drily, bawdily.*

Alla-scónda, *adv. in second or footling manner, down the stream; also the second time.*

Alla-sfilata, *adv. stragglingly, disorderly.*

Alla-sfilazzata, *adv. idem.*

Alla-sfuggita, *adv. cursory, without stop or stay.*

Alla-sfuggíca, *adv. idem. a snatch and away.*

Alla-sgangerata, *adv. loosely, out of frame.*

Alla-sicúra, *adv. securely, safely, certainly.*

Alla-sígnorile, *adv. lordly, lord-like.*

Alla-sópra-mano, *hand over head.*

Alla-sóda, *adv. deafly, not hearing.*

Alla-speníscata, *adv. carelessly.*

Alla-sparacata, *adv. untruss'd, loosely, with open back.*

Alla-spiannacata, *adv. plainly, homely, simply.*

Alla-spiatellata, *adv. flatly, so plainly that the bottom of the dish may be seen.*

Alla-spicciolata, *adv. stragglingly, as Souldiers go a free-booting.*

Alla-spiegata, *adv. displayedly.*

Allafiare, *to make or grow weary.*

Allafíaro, *a herb that yieldeth a kind of bitterish sugar.*

Alla-itagliata, *adv. hackingly, swabbingly, cuttingly.*

Alla-itacca, *adv. wearisomely, tiredly.*

Allastricare, *as Lustricare.*

Alla-sucata, *adv. unweild, openly.*

Allativo, *as Ablativo.*

Allatínare, *to make into Latine.*

Allato, A-láto, *adv. close, or near unto the sides; also in comparison.*

Alla-todéica, *adv. after the Dutch fashion.*

Alla-travéica, *adv. thwarily, crossly, traversly.*

Alla-trísta, *adv. sadly, poorly, wretchedly; also knavishly, naughtily.*

Allatante, *sucking or giving milk, milking.*

Allatate, *to milk, to give suck, to feed with milk, to milch.*

Alla-tua barba, *adv. in fight or in sight of thy beard.*

Alla-Tulliana, *adv. eloquently, Tullianly.*

All'-avenante, *adv. suitably, in seemly manner.*

All'-avenente, *adv. idem.*

Alla-ventura, *adv. at all adventure, haphazard.*

Alla-vísta, *adv. in fight, in view.*

Alla-vólta, *adv. towards.*

All'-avventata, *adv. headlong, furiously.*

All'-avvippata, *adv. invicately, crossly.*

Alla-zemina, *adv. as Alla-gemina.*

Allé, *the plu: of Alla; also a kind of bird.*

Allé-bótte, *adv. at handy-cuffs, at blows; also at times, sometimes.*

Allecáre, Allecchiare, *to lick or lap with the tongue, to lick and wash himself as a Cat doth; also to lick or smooth; by met: to stroke ones beard; also to fawn upon, to flatter, to entice, or allure with blandishments.*

Alleccaménti, Allecchiaménti, *lickings, lappings; by met: fawnings, enticements, blandishments.*

Allé-fíate, *adv. at times, at some times.*

Allé-fíca, *to foster, to nourish; also as Allígnare.*

Allegagíone, Allegagíone, Allegaménto, Alleganza, *an alleging, a citation, an allegation; also a binding unto or together; also a combination; also a setting ones teeth on edge.*

Allegáre, *to allege, to cite; also to binde or address unto; also to ally, to combine or to confederate; also to set ones teeth on edge by some severe taste; also to stint at a certain rate or value; also for young fruits or buds to knot when the blossoms fall off.*

Allegati denti, *teeth set on edge.*

Allegato, *alleged, cited; also bound unto, combined or allied; also suited at a rate.*

Alleggeríre, *risco, rito, Alleggiare, to lighten, to ease, to disburthen.*

Alleggeríméto, Alleggiáméto, *a lightening, an easing, a disburthening, a refreshing.*

Allegoria, *an allegory, that is to say, a meaning or conceit couched or hidden under some veil of words, which literally may seem to signify something else, a continued metaphor.*

Allegoricaménto, *adv. allegorically.*

Allegnare, Allegnare, *to enwood.*

Allegórico, *allegorical.*

Allegorizzare, *to use allegories.*

Allegraggio, Alleggranza, *an ancient word used for Allegrezza.*

Allegraméto, *adv. gladly, merrily, jocularly, frolickly, blithly, jocularly.*

Allegráre, *to glad, to rejoice, to be or make merry, to frolick.*

Allegrativo, *making merry, gladsome.*

Alleggrétto, *an herb good in saluts.*

Allegrezza, Allegreggio, Allegranza, Allegria, *gladness, mirth, glee or joy; by met: a certain March sounded on Trumpet, Pipe or Drum, in signe of Victory and joy.*

Alleggrizza di pan caldo, *mirth that lasts but a little time.*

Alleggrida, *Look Andare.*

Allegria, *used for Oglio di fífímo.*

Allegro, *glad, merry, jocular, frolick, cheerful.*

ALL

ALL

ALL

full, blithe, pleasant, jolly.

Alle-guagnélie, an oath that in Tuscan country people use to swear by, importing, By the holy Gospel (as we say) by the Masse, or By our Lady.

Alléi, for A-léi, to her, unto her, at her.

Alléluia, Praise to God, God be praised; also the herb wood-sorrell.

Alle-máni, adv. at handy-cuffs.

* Allenáre, Allenire, as Alenáre; also by little to become weak and faint for want of breath; by met: to assuage, to appease, to mollify, to relent.

Allentaménto, Allentánza, a slack'ing, a relenting.

Allentáre, Allentire, to slacken, to loosen.

* Allentévole, that may slacken; also rentable.

All'-entráta, adv. at the entrance.

* Allenzáre, to swathe about.

Alle-óffe, adv. the game called Cherry-pit.

Alle-póme. Look Póme.

Alle-iscóffe, adv. ready to rescue, or to relieve, or to be rescued and relieved.

Alléfiáre, to boil or seethe meat.

Alléffo, boiled or sodden meat.

Alléstáre, Alléstire, to make or become nimble, fly, quick or full of agility.

Allésto, as Létto.

All'-érrémo, adv. to the utmost extremity.

Alle-frétta, adv. at handy-gripes, close grasping.

* Alleramáre, as Letamáre.

Allétra, a fish called a Muller.

Allertaménti, Allertánza, Allertatíone, allurcements, enticements.

Allertáre, to entice or to allure unto.

Allertáre, of Letto, to bed, to bring to bed, to lay in bed; by met: to beat to the ground, as a violent wind or rain doth corn or grass.

Allertáfi, for one to betake himself to his bed.

Allertáto, enticed, allured.

Allertáto, laid in his bed, bedded, bed-ridden; also delighted.

Allertécáre, to enticulate.

Allertévato, enticulated.

Alléste, used for sheds, strawds or shelters, hostaries.

Allertévole, that may be allured.

* Allésto, to bed, abed.

Allévadóre, Allévatóre, a breeder, a fosterer, a bringer up.

* Allévaménto, a rearing, a raising up, a fostering, a bringing up.

Allévare, to rear, to raise, to foster or bring up.

Allévato nella bambágia, brought up delicately.

Allévarice, a foster-mother; also a Midwife.

Allévaménto, Allévatíone, an easing, a lightning, a disburthening.

Alléviáre, to lighten, to disburthen.

Alle-vólte, adv. now and then, sometimes.

All'-hóra, All'-hórta, adv. then, at that hour.

* Allianza; alliance, kindred by marriage; also combination or confederation.

Alliária, as Alliaria.

Allibile, as Alibile.

* Allibiménto. Look Alibire; astonishment.

Allibire, as Alibire, to change colour, and lose speech for fear.

* Allibráménto, a booking, a setting or entering into a book.

* Allibráre, to book, to write, to register, to set or enter in a book.

* Allicientiáre, as Licientiáre.

* Allicére, to allure unto.

Alléviáre, as Alléviare.

Alliévo, a foster-child, a servant or creature that one hath bred and brought up himself.

Alligáre, as Allegáre, &c.

Alligáre, to prove according to nature, to follow him or kinde, but commonly used for to take root, to prosper or thrive well in sowing or planting.

Allignatíone, Allignaménto, Allignánza, a prosperous thriving, or following of kinde and nature, namely of plants.

All'-imbráto, adv. fitely, flustily.

All-impenfáta, adv. extempore, without premeditation.

All'-improvisó, idem.

All'-improviata, idem.

All'-imprecíata, adv. in haste, hastily.

All'-impúra, adv. impurely, defilely.

All'-inánzi, adv. forward.

All'-incánto, All'-inánto, adv. by a common Crier, at who gives most.

All'-inchieste, adv. enquiringly, in search or quest.

All'-incóntro, adv. over against, opposite.

All'-indietro, adv. backward.

* All'-indománi, adv. against to morrow.

* All'-indritto, adv. right-towards.

All'-infréta, adv. in haste, hastily.

All'-infúta, adv. in fury, furiously.

* All'-ingüi, adv. downward.

All'-ingróffo, adv. in gross, by the great.

All'-inguato, as Linguacciuto.

All'-istante, adv. at the instant.

* All'-insù, adv. upward.

* Allionáto, as Lionáto, entioned.

* Alliquidire, as Liquidáre.

Allificáre, as Lificáre.

Allivelláre, as Livelláre.

Allivelláta, as Livelláta.

Allividire, as Lividáre.

'Allo, 'A-lo, to the, at the.

* Allocággine, owl'sness, gull'sness.

Allocáre, as Allógare.

Allocánda, A-locánda, adv. by bires, hivingly; also any lodging or chamber to be bired.

Allócáre, to play the owl; by met: to sneak up and down in the dark, to play the gull.

Allécco, Allócco, an Owl, a Howlet; by met: a noddy or simple gull.

Allodéras, a young little Lark.

Allodiále terre, free lands, for which no services or fines, or quit-rents are due, and which are held from no man but from God's Freehold Lands.

Allodiáre, for an absolute Prince to bestow or give lands in free gift to any man, and to quit him and his lands of all manner of rents, fines or duties.

Allódola, a Lark. Look Dáre l'allódola.

Allógagíone, Allógoménto, Allógánza, a placing; also a farming or letting for rent.

Allógáre, to place, to settle, to lay up; also to demise, to take or let to farm or for rent.

Allóggia-forestieri, a common Inn or lodging-house for strangers.

* Allóggiáre, to lodge; also (as Souldiers say) to quarter a Camp, to harbour, to dwell, to abide, to lie or sojourn in any place, to host or lie in any Inn; also to entertain or give house-room unto.

Allógiaménto, any lodging or harbouring; also a place where a Camp sets down and quarters.

Allóggio, a lodge, a lodging, an hostell, a harbouring, an abiding place, an abode, a stand; also a house or college where Scholars abide and study, like to the Halls in Oxford, that have no lands, but all live of themselves and of their own.

Allo-indietro, adv. backward.

Allo-ingüi, adv. downward.

All-insù, adv. upward.

* Allo incontro, adv. over against.

Allongaménto, Allongánza, a lengthening, a prolonging.

Allongáre, to lengthen, to prolong.

Allongáre la vita, to prolong a mans life; by met: to be hanged, and to stretch ones body.

Alla lónga, adv. at length, along.

Allóngo andáre, adv. inlength, in process of time.

* All'-ingróffo, adv. in gross, by the great.

Allontanánza, distance of place, as longing or going farre off.

Allontanáre, to distance, to eslong, to go or remove farre off.

Alloppiáre, to opiate, to bring asleep, by art, by drugs, by pills or potions, as with Opium.

* Alloppiáto vino, opiated wine.

Alloquibile, that may be spoken unto.

* Alloquio, a speech unto any one.

* All'-óra, All'-ótra, adv. then, at that time.

All'-óra, all'-óra, adv. even then, at that very hour; also as All'aúra poetically.

All-ordináio, adv. after the ordinary fashion.

* Allordire, disco, dito, to dull, to best.

* Allorino, made of Lawrell, of the nature and quality of Lawrell.

Allóra, the Lawrell or Bay-tree.

Allóro, A-lóro, to them, at them.

Allo-iscóro, adv. at the cutting off.

* All'-oscúro, adv. in the dark.

* Allo-spéffo, adv. very often.

Allo-spropiáto, adv. clean from the purpose him-cam.

* All'-ostináta, adv. obstinately.

* All'-ótra, adv. at that time or hour.

All'-ótra, all'-ótra, adv. at that very moment.

Allucciáre, to fix ones eyes and look earnestly upon a thing with a greedy desire to have it; it is commonly taken in bad part.

Allúdere, ládo, lúfi, lúio, to allude or have reference unto; also to play with or unto.

Allúí, A-lúí, to him, unto him.

All'-último, adv. at last, finally.

Allumáre, to light, to kindle, to kindle; also to allum, or sleep in allum; also to fix ones eyes on a thing.

Allumatióne, Allumaménto, a lighting, a kindling; also an alluming.

Allúme, as Alumé.

Allumináre, to illuminate, as Lumináre; also to limn in water-colours.

Alluminatíone, Alluminaménto, illuminatíone.

Alluminatóre, an enlightener.

Alluminósio, full of lights.

Allunáre, to reduce into the form of a moon, to change as the Moon, to arch, to bend.

Allungáre, as Allongáre.

Alluogáre, as Allógare.

All'-ufánza, adv. after the fashion, according to the custome.

All'-uscita, adv. at the going forth.

Allusingáre, as Lusingáre.

Allusíone, allusion or reference unto, an applying or alluding of one thing unto another.

* Allusivo, allusive, alluding.

* Alluviáre, as Diluviáre.

* Alluvióne, as Diluvióne.

'Alma, used for the soul of man.

Almadéu, a strange spirit, that-Nigromants use to call upon.

Almadia, a little boat or wherry made of the bark of a tree.

Almagésta, as much to say, as Perfect; the book of Ptolemeys great Mathematicks is so called.

Almagésto, a kind of Mathematicall instrument.

- Almanico.

ALM

ALP

ALT

Almenaco, an Almonack, a Calendar.
Al-manco, adv. at least.
• Almandivo, a kind of coarse Ruby-stone.
Al-meglio, adv. at, or to the best.
Al-men male, adv. at the least ill.
Al-meno, adv. at least.
Al-ménre, adv. whitest that.
Alm'cantari, eyes imagined to pass through every degree of the Meridians parallel to the Horizon up to the Zenith.
Almiraglio, an Admiral at Sea.
Almiranta, an Admirall-ship.
Almirante, an Admiral at Sea.
• Almo, high, holy, omnipotent, life-giver, sustainer, soul inspiring; also a foster-father, the husband of ones nurse; is used also for sustenance or nourishment; also an Alder-tree.
Almocohól, a kind of Nitro, Borax.
Almonaca, an Apricot-plum.
Almonico, an Apricot-tree.
Almosafico, in Spanish the Custom-ship of any place.
Almucabala, as Algebra.
Almucia, a certain Canonial habit or religious vesture of fure worn by Canons.
• A mugmo, Almughim, Algummim, the Almug-tree, mentioned in the fable of Kings, 13, 11. It is now at present unknown, some take it for a kind of Brazil-wood.
Almúchen, an Arabian word, signifying, He that holds the predomination of mans life.
Alna, the measure called an Ell.
• Alno, an Alder-tree.
Alno-negro, the black Alder-tree.
Alo, Crow-gall che; also Comfy of the rock.
• Alobel, certain eminent men and officers among the Turks, a degree less than the Sarazaks.
• Alondra, Look Aloncandra.
Alloccagine, as Alloccagine.
Alloccare, as Alloccare.
Alócce, as Alócce, an Owl.
Aloc, the bitter drug Aloes.
Aloc cavallino, the curliest kind of Aloes.
• Aloc cicarino, the finest kind of Aloes.
Alócra, any kind of Lark.
Al-óggia, adv. used for Abbada.
Alogia, want of reason, stupidity; also excess in banquetting or riotous feasting.
• Alógico, unreasonableness, inconsiderate.
Alofiere, sorte di uccello grandissimo.
Alonpene, as Alonpene.
A-long-andare, adv. in process of time.
Alopacia, Alopacia, Alopacra, the herb Foxtail; also a kind of grape.
• Alopacia, the falling or shedding of a mans hair through fault or disease, called the Fox-curl; also a fish called Vópe-marino, and of some Pece-pada.
Aloppiare, as Aloppiare.
Al-oppóhia, adv. opposite, against.
A-lor lenno, at their will and pleasure.
A-lóro, a calling one to another, as much as to say, Take heed.
• Alóia, a fish called in Rome Liaccia, and in Venice Chiapa; some say it is a kind of Pikehead; some affirm it to be a fish, that kills the Tunny to suck a vein in his jaws.
A-lo spicchio del sole, adv. at the first peeping forth of the Sun.
Alóio, the herb Madder.
A-lo stendardo, a point of warre sounded on Drum and Trumpet, so called, because it calls the Soldiers to the Standard, to their Ensigns or Colours.
• Alps, the instrument called a Harp.
Al-palcie, adv. publicly, manifestly.
• Al-pálro, the play our children call, At span-cumero, or at Hand-point.
Al-pári, adv. even hand, alike.
Al-pe, (Alpi) Alps or high Mountains in Italy so called.

Alpédica pernice, mountain-partidges.
Al-péggio, adv. at the worst.
• Al-péggio-andare, adv. if the very worst fall out.
Al-per-ultimo, adv. at the very last.
Alpetre, Alpist, mountainous, craggy, rocky, hilly, steepy.
Alpelticizza, Alpinesness, rockiness, ruggedness.
• Alpi, the morphew or staining of the skin; also a kind of ulceration.
• Alpicomante, a Soothsayer by Corn.
• Alpicomancia, Divination by Corn.
Alpicordo, as Arpicordo.
Al-pié, Al-piéde, adv. at the foot.
• Alpignano, Alpigno, Alpigno, Alpino, Alpiano, born, bred upon the Alps.
Al-piu, adv. at the most.
• Al-più al-più, adv. at the very very most.
• Al-più alto, adv. at the highest.
• Al-più basso, adv. at the very lowest.
Al-pósbice, adv. to the utmost possibility.
Al-posturo, adv. after all is done.
Al-prefente, adv. at this present.
Al-primo-tratto, adv. at the first cast.
Alquanti, some few in number.
Alquanto, adv. somewhat in quantity.
Alquitrana, a kind of liquid pitch or tarre.
Al-rádo, adv. rarely, seldom.
Al-rimpetto, adv. over against.
Alie, did fresh or ch. u.
Al segréto, adv. secretly.
Al-sereno, adv. in the open air.
Alsí, adv. used in Lombardy for Ancora, also.
Al sicuro, adv. security, certainly.
Alsidie, Cires, Cibols.
Alsina, Chickweed, Duckweed.
Alsiófo, cold, thick, frosty.
Al-sómno, adv. to the very top.
Alfórdio, a kind of venomous Serpent.
Al-súbito, adv. suddenly, upon a sudden.
Altaballo, as Altaballo.
• Alta-justitia, High or Chief Justice; in France it is power to hang and draw, as many Princes have.
Alta léva, a kind of long fish or Serpent; also a play that children use fitting at each end of a long beam or board, which being placed loose upon any frame or other thing, one weigheth another up and down.
Altaléno, a long Mast or beam fixed fast in the ground, with another beam set across on the top of it, which being loose serveth to wave up and down, having some great weight at one end; the Brewers and Dyers use such in London to draw water out of the Thames, and call it a Sweep.
• Altaméne, adv. highly, deeply.
Altána, a terrace or walk on the top of any castle, house, wall or turret.
Altáni, certain winds rising suddenly out of the earth, and are commonly on the right hand of the South between Ofro and Favonio.
Altóro, adv. as much more.
Al-tardi, adv. late, lately.
Altáre, an Altar; also an Oyl-mill; also the name of a stone in Heaven.
Altarello, the dim of Altare; also somewhat high.
• Altazsólo, Altiero, Look Altiero.
Alcia, the herb March-mallows.
Alciúgo, in Latine Colophon.
Alterabile, Alterant, Alterativo, alterable, subject to alteration.
Alterabilitá, Alteraméto, Alteránza, Alteración, alteration, change.
Alteraméte, as Alteraméte.
Alteráre, to alter, to change.
Altercangéno, herb Henbane.
Altercáre, to wrangle, to squabble, to brawl, to debate, or to contend in words.
Altercación, altercations, squabbles, or contention in words.

Altérco, the herb Henbane.
Altereggiare, to flate it, to take upon himself in proud or haughty manner.
Alterello, somewhat high or haughty.
Alterévole, alterable.
Alterezza, Alterigia, Altério, pride, haughtiness, disdain.
Alteria, an otherness, an instant of change or alteration.
Alternaméte, Alternatiuamente, by turns, by courses, interchangeably.
Alternére, to doe by turn or courses; by met: to waver and be inconstant.
Alternatione, alternation, succession by turns.
Alternaivo, alternaive, interchangeable, subject to alteration.
Altérno, alternall, interchangeable.
• Altéro, Altériofo, as Altiero, Altezzóso.
Altéris, as Altéris.
Altezza, height, highness.
Althéa, Marsh mallows.
Altieraméte, adv. haughtily, proudly, disdainfully.
Altierezza, as Altierezza, altitude.
Altiero, Altierofo, haughty, proud, high-minded, full of disdain.
Altieretta, a measure of altitudes or heights.
Altieretia, measuring of heights.
Altiancio, a venomous Serpent.
Altino, high proceeding from on high.
Altire, tisco, tito, to ascend or become high.
• Altifimmo, most high.
Altionante, high bounding.
Altionare, to thunder from on high.
Altitudine, altitude, height.
Altizzóso, fervent in pride.
• Alto, high, eminent, aloft; also deep or profound; by met: a counter Alt or counter Tenor in Musick; used also for the main deck or Sea; used also for broad, as Panno-alto, broad cloth; Panno-ballo, narrow-cloth. Look Fare alto.
Altobacche, a kind of great Cart.
• Alto-ballo, high and low; also a kind of raised, or high and low wrought Velvet.
Alto-bordo; Nave d'alto-bordo, a ship with a high deck, a high st. p.
• Alto del glóro, high-day, Mid-day, Noon-tide, the Sun at the highest.
Alto-levare, to advance or raise high.
• Alto-loare, to place aloft, to set high.
• Altore, as Altore.
Altórno, adv. about; also wrought by a Turners wheel.
Altovolante, high flying.
Altovolare, to fly high.
Alto-volente, high willing.
Altra-cósa-alcuna, adv. any other thing.
Alturaméte, adv. otherwise.
• Al-tratto delle fini, adv. at the end of all.
Altra-volta, adv. another time.
Altrozzi, adv. also the, moreover, besides, besides, likewise; also otherwise.
Altrociale, such another in quality.
Altrociano, adv. as much more in quantity.
Altrocile, adv. other times.
• Altri, others, other men.
Altrice, a nurse, a foster-mother.
Altrociméte, adv. otherwise, else.
• Altri some and otre some; as Altri á suonare, altri á cantare, some to play, others to sing.
Altrolo, a wren.
• Altro, adv. other, ought else, any other thing.
Altro-alcuno, any other.
• Altro che, adv. other then; also if not, except, saving that.
Altro-ci vuole, something else is required.
Altro-móndo, another world.
Altroónde, adv. from else where.
Altrové, adv. elsewhere.

Altrúi,

Altrici, others, other mens, to or hers, also of or from others.

Altrici, as Altrici.

Al tutto adv. wholly, altogether

Alvala, a bill, a sedul, a ticket, a warrant, an acquittance.

Alvecia, a sorry little wing.

Alveario, a place where Bee-hives be kept.

Alveo, a Bee-hive, also the bed or channel of a running river, also the main pipe of any water-conduit, also the bulk, the waste or bottom of a ship, also a great basking-tub, that is covered. I have read it for Vena-cava, by Met: a sedul, a cover, a roof, or shelter.

Al-verde, to the, or at the green, by Met: almost at an end, or almost consumed; as we say in English, burning in the lockets, the Met: is taken from the ancient custom in Italy, which was to colour the lower end of their candles green with the juice of herbs, as yet at this day they doe in Ireland.

Al-vivo, to the quick or life.

A-lumáca adv. snail-wife, Scála a-lumáca a pair of winding-stairs.

Alumite, as Alumare.

Alume, any kind of allome.

Alume catino, a kind of allome, that Chymists use, which is the ashes of the herb Bala and Sulcoria burnt to Cinders.

Alume di rocca, rocke-allome.

Alume di piuma, a kind of allom.

Alume Romano, Roman allom.

* Alume Scagliuolo &c. a kind of allom.

Aluminóla qualità, an allomy quality.

Alumólo, full, or tasting of allom.

A-luna prima, at the first quarter of the Moon.

A-luna seconda, at the second quarter of the Moon.

A-luna piena, at the full Moon.

A-luna terza, at the third quarter of the Moon.

A-luna scema, at the wane of the Moon.

A-lunga A lungi, adv. Distantly, farre of.

A-lungo andare, adv. in proceſſe or length of time, at the long runne.

Alonno, a foster-child, a child kept for Gods sake. A lemnarij.

Alvo, a wombe, by met: as mbe or sepulchre, also the naturall channel of a river.

A-luogo e tempo, adv. seasonably, at convenient time and place.

Alutare, to lute, as lutare, an Alchymistical terme.

Alutazione, a luting, a lutation.

A-lutto, A-brúno, A-coróto, A-duolo, A-lugubre, A-mórto, adv. in mourning weeds.

Alzabara, a kind of drug.

Alza, Alzamento, as Alzara.

Alzana, a halfe, a rope or cable, for to halse, to hale, to tow or draw boates, barges, or ships withall against the stream, also a Crane or other engine to hoise up great weights or packs, namely as they use in ship.

Alzaniera, a halfter, or he that halseth a barge or ship by a rope, also a halfe or halfter in a ship.

Alzare, to raise, to lift up, to reare, to elevate, to hoise, to advance.

Alzare al Cielo to raise to the heavens, by met: to commend highly.

Alzare vela, Alzare le vele, to hoise sailes.

Alzare il fianco, by met: to sit at ease to fare well and make good cheare.

Alzare il gremiale, pro: to lift up ones apron, spoken of a woman with child, when her belly begins too swell, and her clothes growe to short before.

Alzare i mazzi, proverbially used for one to

put up his pipes and be gone.

Alzare le carte, to lift or cut the cards.

Alzare le mani, to lift up ones hands, by met: to become liberall, or open-handed.

Alzato, a raising, an elevating, a lifting up or rearing.

Alzevole, that may be raised, elevated or lifted up, rearable.

Amabile, amiable, lovely, to be loved, also a kind of wine in Italy.

Amabilità, amableness, loveliness, amability.

Amacco, adv. dog-cheap, plenty, also scot-free, at others charge.

Amaccare as Maccare.

Amadeo, some part of a ship.

Amadizzato amadized, by met: affected in book-phrases, quaint in speech.

Amadore as Amatore.

Amadria il non-Nymbe.

Amafrosia, blindness caused by the stopping of the opticke sinew's.

A maglie adv. wrought with oyle holes like a shirt of maille.

Amagrire, as Amagrate.

Amainare, to amaine, to strike the main yard, a phrase among Mariners.

Amalare, to sicken, to fall sick.

Amalaticcio, sickly, crazed in health.

Amalito, sick, diseased.

A-mal-cuore adv. against ones heart or goodwill.

A-mal' in corpo adv. idem.

* Amalgame, a mixture of quick-silver with other metals that Alchymists use.

* Amaliare as Ammaliare.

A-malofento adv. very hardly, with much ado.

A-mal partito adv. A-mal-termine, hardly bestial, in an ill plight or state.

* A-mano alzata adv. with upheaved hands, by met: suppliantly.

Amanare used for Menare, or Amanire.

A-mancanza di luna, in the wane of the Moon.

Amanchire, a kind of stone.

A-mandicra, A-mandrita, A-manrita, adv. on the right hand or side.

Amandino, a kind of stone of divers colours, good against poison, which is said to make him victorious, that wears it about him, and teacheth to interpret dreames and riddles.

Amandola, any kind of Almond.

Amandolara, any meat, paste, or milke made of Almonds, Almond-milke.

* Amandolini, young almonds, Almond-comets.

Amandolo, an Almond-tree.

A-mangione adv. with joyned hands, suppliantly.

Amanimenti, dressings, dightings, preparations.

Amanire, nisco, nito, to dresse, to dight, to adorn, to set forth handsomely, also to prepare and make ready for ones hand, also to scize upon or lay hands on.

Amanito, made handsome, also laid hands upon also made ready for ones hand.

Amannaire, Amannaire, as Ammannare.

A-mannanca, A-mannistia, A-manzanca, adv. on the left hand or side.

A-mano adv. at hand, readily.

A-mano amano adv. by and by, Anon, also Hand in hand, also orderly in rank.

A-mano armata adv. with strong and armed hand, forcibly.

A-man-piena adv. full-handed, with full hands.

A-man-salva adv. safely, without danger.

Amanare, to enmanle, to enrobe, Amanarichi iopiri, lovers heavy sigh's.

Amante, a lover, also loving.

Amantida, a killer of lovers.

Amantidico, a murdering of lovers.

Amantidicami, shade or farre-spreading boughs or branches.

Amanilla, the hearbe Valerian, Capon-tail, or Scornall.

Amanino as Amantino.

Amanto, a mantle, an upper-robe.

A-manvuore adv. empty-handed.

Amanuensi look Anagnosti.

Amanza, a beloved lasse, a paramour, a Mistris of ones affection.

Amaracino Amaraccolato Amarancino bitterish, also oyle of Marioram.

* Amaro, great sweet Marioram.

Amaraccolato, oyle of Marioram.

Amarame, all manner of Bitterness.

Amaramente adv. bitterly.

Amaranto, the herb Maudlin, also the Flower gende or Pimpernel.

Amaranto giallo, Goldly looky, Golden-flower or Gold-flower.

A maraviglia adv. marvelously.

* A-marcia forza adv. in most forcible manner, in sight of ones heart.

* A-marcio dispetto adv. in forced or dispite of ones heart.

Amare, to love, to affect heartily, also to be in love.

* Amare meglio, to love better, to wish or have rather.

* Amareggiare, Amarezzare, Amariante, Amariante, Amariante, a bittering, or making bitter, as of wine, or of sea-water, also growing or flowing to a set, thus being given in bitterness, by met: tormenting with churlish words, and rough touch.

Amareggiare, Amarezzare, Amariante, Amariante, Amariante, to embitter, to make or become bitter or brackish, to taste bitter or brackish, to look, or become sea, by met: to look grim, to become churlish, &c. to use one bitterly or roughly.

Amarilla, heat be Mugwort, or (as some say) Feverfew.

Amarina Amarina, a sort of sharp cherry, &c.

Amaroto, Amariocio, Amariocio, Amariocio, bitterish, tasting bitter or brackish.

Amarizza, Amariocine, Amariocine, Amariocine, bitterness, by met: spitefulness.

Amariccolo, bitter.

Amarina, the twig-wythy or Oser, also as Amariocine.

Amarire, risco, rito, to make or become bitter.

Amaritudine look Amarezza.

Amaro, bitter, cream, brackish.

Amarore look Amarezza.

A-martello, look Toccare a-martello.

Amartora, a beast called a Martin.

Amarulente, bitter, brackish, brackish, by met: despatch full and bitter withall.

Amarulenza, bitterness, brackishness, by met: bitter spitefulness.

Amare look Inneffare.

Amalia as Amanza.

A-malnada adv. Helter-skelter by trouper.

A-massa adv. by heapes and budle.

Amalare as Ammalare, &c.

Amalfo, as Amalfio.

Amaco, as Amaraco.

* Amativo Amabile, lovely, to be loved.

Amarinare, to become or growe morning.

Amatita, the cometic or Amati-jac.

* Amatitino, the Amati-colour.

Amatita, marking-stones, Red-oaker, some take it for Black-lead.

AMB

Amatitotio, a *silver or brass quill* with a piece of red-oat or black lead at one end to write withall.

Amaziva, Amatióne, a *love-fit*, a *loving-passion*, a *true-loving affliction*.

Amatóre, a *lover*, one that loveth, also a *loved servant* to a Mistress.

Amatório, *loving or love-causing*.

Amatrice, a *She lover*.

Amaturare, as *Maturare*.

A-mazziccherà, *adv. in murthering* fort, in write for to kill.

Amazzi-fanchi, as *Ammazza-fanchi*.

Amazzaménto, as *Ammazzaménto*.

Amazzare, as *Ammazzare*.

Amazzata, as *Ammazzata*.

Amazzatóre, as *Ammazzatóre*.

Amázona, an *Amazon*, which in Greek signifies *pay-lesse*, without dug or teat.

Amba, a *kind of sweetlike a big Olive*.

Ambage, an *ambiguous* or *rabble* of words making the sense doubtful, also as *Ambagia*.

Ambagia, Ambacià, Ambastia, an *extasy* or *passion* of the minde, a *qualeme* over the stomack with a *dizziness* in the head, or a *shortness* of ones breath, by met. vexation, fretting grief.

Ambagiare, Ambaciare, Ambastiare, to fall into some *extasy*, *dismay* or *sudden passion*, to be *dizgy* and lose ones breath, by met. to speak doubtfully or go about the bush with one.

Ambagiolo, Ambaciolo, Ambastio, *doubtful in speech*, full of *ambiguity* or *equivocation*, also full of or subject to *Ambagia*.

Ambavalli, *Sacrifices*, *Religious feasts* or *walkes* wherein the *fruits* of the earth are *prayed* for.

Ambicliaria, an *Ambassadorship*.

Ambaliaria, an *Embassage*, *Embassy*, also an *Ordinary Message* or *Errand*.

Ambaliatóre, Ambaliaciare, an *Ambassador* from one Prince to another representing his person.

Ambaliatório, of, or belonging to an *Ambassador*, or to an *Ambassag*.

Ambaciolo, Look *Ambagiolo*.

Ambaliam's ace, or two aces upon the dice.

Ambastia, Look *Ambagia*.

Ambaciolo, Look *Ambagiolo*.

Ambe, Ambéudo, Ambi, Ambiduo, Ambo, Amboduo, *both*.

Ambiaménto, an *Ambling pace*.

Ambiente, *ambling*, *easily-pacing*.

Ambiatóre, an *Ambler*.

Ambiare, to *Amble*, to *pace easily*.

Ambiatura, an *Ambling-pace*.

Ambiente, *enviouring*, *going about*, also *aspiring* unto with *ambition*.

Ambiguità, *ambiguity*, *doubtfulness* in sense and meaning.

Ambiguo, *ambiguous*, *doubtful* in sense and *Ambio*, an *Amble*, an *easily going pace*.

Ambire, bico, bito, to *aspire* unto or to seek after with *ambition*, to go about with purpose to obtaine, also to *compasse* or *enviour*.

Ambitione, Ambitionis, *Ambition*, or an *ordinate desire* to obtaine, namely *honor*, *credit*, or *wealth* by what means soever, also an *enviouring* or *compassing*.

Ambitiolo, *ambitious* or *immoderately desirous* Ambito, *aspired unto* or *sought-after* with *ambition*, *gone-about* to obtaine, also *compassed*.

Ambito, a *circuit* or *circumference*, also an *ambitious seeking*, or *unlawful suing* or *enviouring* for to obtaine what one desireth.

Ambigonio, *blunt* or *obtusé cornered*.

Ambo, Amboduo, *both*, Look *Ambé*.

Ambodécto, that *useth both hands*, by met. that *plaieth on both sides*.

Ambolare, to *steale* and *stak* a waie.

Ambolo, a *Pulpit*, or an *Orators chaire*.

Ambar, Ambre, Ambro, *yellow or yome amber*, also *Amber-greece*, also as *Sperma Ceti*.

AME

Ambracanato, *perfumed with amber-greece*, by met. *smug*, *bruce*, *effeminate*.

Ambracane, Ambragaita, Ambragrigia, *amber-greece*.

Ambracani, *Pomanders* or *beades* made of *amber-greece*.

Ambragialla, *yellow or stone-amber*.

Ambratoto, a *kind of Greek wine*.

Ambrici, *roof-tiles*, *gutter tiles*.

Ambrogino, a *certaine coin* in *Italie*.

Ambrogo, *Sweet*, *pleasant*, *deliciable*.

Ambrosia, according to *Suidas* it signifies *Immortalitie*, whereupon *Poets* saie it to be the food that the *Gods* of the *Gentils* feed upon, also *Houji-leek* or *sen-green*, som take it to be the *herb Appadocia* or *Oake* of *Jerusalem*.

Ambrosiana vi e, a *kind of vine*.

Ambrosiane, a *kind of dainty plums*.

Ambubéia, Ambubégie, Ambugia, *Dent de Lion*, *Pustles-coon*, *Monkey-head*, or *Dog-teeth*, some take it for a *kind of wild Endive* or *Common Cicorie*.

Ambubóne, certain *strange comets* or *fire*.

Ambulare, to *walk* or *go* by steps.

Ambulatione, an *ambulation*, a *walking* by steps, also a *long walk*.

Ambulativo, Look *Formica*.

Ambulatório, a *walker*.

Ambulatório, a *walking-place*.

Ambuloni, *night-walking*, *Hob-goblins*.

Ambustione, a *burning*, a *combustion*.

Ambusto, *burnt*, *scorched*.

Amé, to me, also, *Amen*.

Améda, as *Amia*.

Amedano, as *Antano*.

Amello, a *kind of water-weed*.

Amemoranza, Amemoratione, *remembrance*.

Amemorare, to *remember*.

Amemorévole, *memorable*.

Amén, Aménne, *Amen*, so be it. (unless,

A-men, A-méno, *adv. at least*, within lesse,

A-ména dito, A-ména zampéto, at fingers end, *Byrote*, *Perfily*.

Amenare, as *Menare*.

A-menare, *adv. by handfuls*, *plenty*.

A-ména zampéto, as *A-ména dito*.

Amazzare, for *Minaciare*, also to *drive* or *drive* cattle.

Aménda, *amends*, *amendment*, *satisfaction*, also a *fine*, a *penalty*, or *amercement* layd upon one for the *satisfaction* of some offence.

Amendamento, Amendatione, an *amendment*, a *betting*, a *reforming*. (offence.

Amendare, as *Emendare*, also to *fine* for one

Amendévole, *amendable*, also *fineable*.

Amendols, an *Almond*.

Amendolata, *almond milk*, or rather a *postage* of *almonds* like *flower meat*.

Amendita, Amendunt, both together.

Amenita, *delightfulness* to the eye.

Améno, *pleasant* or *delightful* to the eye, namely in situation.

Amentare, to *minde* or to *remember*, also to become mad or *furious*.

A-ménre, *adv. byrote*, by heart, in minde.

Amenis, *madness*, *rage*, *furie*.

Aménto, a *strip* of *leather* in the midst of a dart, *liberty* to take bold and *fling* it.

Ameone, Ameosone, as *Ammi*.

Amerinnone, *sen-green* or *Hous-leek*.

Amerino, a *kind of Oster*, or *with-bind* to tie vines with, also *Abrahams-baulme*, *Pack-leaves*, *Hemp-tree* or *Agnus callus*, also *butterfly* and yet not *unpleasing* in taste.

Amerlare, to *build* or *make* *bastlements*, to *warre* in *armorie*.

A-mérlé, A-mérléti, *adv. built*, made or wrought with or like *battlements*, wrought with sharp points as *bone-laces* be, by met. *warred* in *armorie*.

Amerochita, a *fish* called in *Latin* *Notola*.

Améltre, as *Haméltre*.

AMI

Ameta, Amica, an *aunt*, a *father* or *mother* Sister.

A-méda, *adv. by half* or *by moities*.

A-méte, *adv. put* in *armorie*. (colour.

Ametitino, a *kind of azure* of an *Amatist*.

Ametillo, as *Anavillo*.

A-mezza casa, *adv. half waie home*, by met. *sharply*.

A-mezza lama, *adv. A-mezza spada*, at half sword, by met. *close-uno*.

Amezzaménto, a *dividing* in the middle, also a *ripening* or a *mellowing*.

Amezzare, to *parte*, to *share*, or to *divide* into halves or in the middle, also to *mediate* or *deal* and *go* between *partie* and *partie*, also to *growe ripe* or *become mellowe*, namely as *Pears*.

Amezzare la via, to *cut* or *divide* the waie, to meet one half waie.

Amezzatóre, a *mediator*, an *umpier*.

A-mezz' aria, *adv. in the middle* region aloft.

A-mezza spada, as *A-mezza lama*.

A-mizzo, *adv. by* or *at half*, in common, between two partners, also over against, also deny in *armorie*.

A-mizzo tempo, *adv. at mid-time*, to covenant for time one as long as another, also interseason.

Amfibio, as *Amphibio*.

Amfibolia, *Amphibologia*, as *Amphibologia*.

Amfibena, as *Amfibetna*.

Amficia, as *Amphicia*.

Amfodillo, the *claffodile flower*.

Amfistio, a *name* of *spollo*.

Amia, a *fish* like the *Tunnie* without scales, which having swallowed the hook, it mitcheth the lyne in sunder and so escapeth, it is reported to growe *verie fast*.

Amiáto, Amiáto, a *stone* so soft, that it is *spume* and *clab* made of it, it endweth the fire as the *Salamander*, in such cloth were the *Egyptians* wont to *enwrap* their *deceased kings*, that so they might *burn* them and keep their *ashes*, also a *kind of Allome*, also of the *verbe Amare*, we love, or let us love.

Amica, a *she* or *woman-friend*.

Amicare, to *make* or *become* a *friend*, to *friend*, also to *cram* or *cramble*.

Amicabile, *friendly*.

A-micino, *adv. mincingly*, by *crums*.

Amicévole, *Amicibile*, *friendly*.

Amicheto, a *little friend*.

Amichevolczas, *Amicabili*, *friendliness*.

Amicissimo, a *most inward friend*.

Amicitia, *friendship*, *amitie*.

Amico, a *friend*.

Amico di buondi, A *steigh friend*.

Amico stretto, a *good* or *cordial friend*.

Amicocida, a *friend killer*.

Amicocidio, the *murder* of a friend.

Amida, A-méda, an *aunt*.

Amidale, Amidale, *amigdals*, *almonds*, *testis*, or *kernels* rising in ones throat or root of the tongue.

Amidare, to *flarch*.

Amido, any *kind of flarch*.

Amigedite, a *kind of Tithymale*.

A-migliaia, *adv. by thousands*.

A-mille-a-mille, by thousands.

Amilo, used for *flarch*.

Amiloginio, a *certain Mathematical figure*.

Aminea, a *kind of grape* early ripe.

A-minuto, *adv. by small*, by retail.

A-mio módo, *adv. after my will* and *fashion*.

A-mio sénno, *adv. after my pleasure*.

Amir, a *kind of fruit* or *drug* in *India*.

A-mira, *adv. by level* or *looking-at*.

Amiraglio, as *Amirante*.

Amirante, a *Syrian word*, importing a *Mighty man*, a *Chief Baron* or *States-man*, but now used altogether for an *Admiral* or *General* at Sea.

A-mischia, *adv. pell mill*.

Amisione, a *loss*, a *loosing*.

Amislo,

Amillo, *loft, foilorn.*

Amillà, Amillàzi, *as Amicida.*

Amillare, *as Amicare.*

Amillévole, *friendly, kind.*

Amillévola, *friendlynefs.*

A-milla, *adv. according to measure, by mea-
sure, meafurably.*

A-miffa di carboni, *adv. with full-beaped
meafure, Coal-meafure.*

A-miffa di crifca, *adv. idem. bruno-meaf-
ure.*

'Amica, *an aitch, as 'Amica.*

Amicare, *to flarch, to liften.*

Amicare, *a fpo-flarcher.*

Amicémi, *a kind of rape or turnep-root.*

'Amico, *flarch-flaver; alfo flarch.*

'Amica, *a bath or bath-board.*

Amaccare, *as Maccare.*

Amaccatura, *as Maccatura.*

Amacciare, *as Macchiare, as Immacchi-
are. Look Macchia.*

Ammaeftramento, Ammaeftranza, Am-
maeftrazione, *inftrution, teaching.*

Ammaeftrare, *to inftrute, to teach as a Ma-
fter.*

Ammaeftratore, *a teacher, an inftructor.*

Ammaeftrévole, *that may be taught or in-
ftruted.*

Ammagliare, *to work into mails as a fhirt of
mail; alfo to arm with a fhirt of mail or
quilted jacket; alfo to quilt as a mail jac-
ket or prey-coat; alfo to binde up great
packs with cords round about and acrofs;
as it were net-wife; alfo to beat, to fufh;
to batter as it were with a mallet. Look
Miglio, and Maglio.*

• Ammagrare, *Ammagrire, to make or become
lean. Look Magro.*

• Ammafiare, *to deck with May-poles or green
boughs.*

Ammalare, *as Amalare.*

• Ammalamento, *a bewitching, a charm-
ing.*

Ammalare, *to bewitch, to charm.*

Ammalatore, *a bewitcher, a charmer.*

Ammalatrice, *a fpo-witch.*

Ammanamento, *a gathering or reducing into
handfuls; alfo a making ready for ones
hand.*

• Ammandrare, *to reduce into herds or droves;
alfo to compound cattle.*

Ammanare, Ammanare, Ammanuire, *to
reduce into handfuls as gleaners do corn, or
flax-wives then flax; alfo to prepare and
make ready for ones hand; among mari-
ners it fignifieth to gather in, to hale or ftrike
fail fuddenly.*

Ammanare, *to emmiden, to tame.*

Ammanare, Ammanellare, *to emantle, to
enrobe.*

Ammanatura, *an emmantling.*

Ammanino, *a ftone of many colours.*

Ammano, *a mantle, an upper-robe.*

Ammarcare, *as Marcare, to rot.*

• Ammarciménto, *a rotting.*

Ammareggiare, *as Amareggiare.*

Ammarginare, *as Marginare.*

Ammaricare, *as Ramaricare.*

Ammarire, *to embitter.*

• Ammaritù, *to be married.*

Ammartellare, *as Martellare.*

Ammartellare, *hammered; alfo paffionate in
love or jealousie. Look Martello.*

Ammascare, *as Mifcare.*

Ammafcare, Ammafcare, Ammafcchiare,
to amafle or gather up in heaps.

Ammafcibile, *Ammafcévole, that may be
amaffed or gathered together.*

Ammafcimento, Ammafcatura, Ammafcio,
an amaffe or gathered heap.

Ammafcatore, *a heaper, a gatherer.*

Ammafcicare, *to make or become mafles; by
meat to enure to all hardneffe.*

Ammafcio. Look Ammafcimento.

• Ammafcinato, *become dogged or currif.*

Ammafcare, *as Macfcare.*

Ammafcinare, *to grow morning.*

Ammafcare, *to run or fall mad.*

Ammafcionare, *as Mattonare.*

Ammafcionato, *as Mattonato.*

• Ammafcure, *Ammafcure, as Matu-
rare.*

Ammafcza, *kill; alfo a killer, namely, being
placed before any Subftance.*

• Ammafczànti, *a killer of dogs; alfo the
verb Dogs-bane.*

• Ammafcza-franchi, *a pleafant fruit about
Tripoli, dangerous to thofe that eat of it.*

• Ammafcza-lupi, *a killer of wolves; alfo
wolves-bane.*

Ammafczichera, *as Ammafczichera.*

Ammafczimento, *a killing, a flaughter.*

Ammafczare, *to ftrike at the head with a club,
to flay, to kill dead, to murther.*

Ammafczàr le moliche per aria, *to have a
flinking breath.*

Ammafczara, *a killing; alfo a flanding flark
fiff as one key cold; alfo an angling-rod.*

Ammafczatore, *a killer, a murtherer.*

Ammafczatrice, *to fuffin, to make or become
tough, fiff, or folid.*

Ammafczolare, *to make into bundles or
fhoals.*

Ammafczare, *to fweeten, to embony.*

Ammafcio, *hon yed fweetned.*

Ammafc, Ammafc, Ammafc, *So be it.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafc, *as Ammafc.*

Ammafcare, *to make or become miferable or
wretched.*

Ammafcicare, *miferableneffe, wretchedneffe.*

Ammafcicario, *a flation-barfe.*

Ammafcibile, *admittable.*

• Ammafcione, *admittance, admittance.*

• Ammafcio, *as Ammafcio.*

• Ammafcianza, Ammafcione, Ammafcu-
ranza, *any mafh or mixture.*

Ammafcicare, *Ammafcionare, Ammafcura-
re, to mafh, to mingle, to mix, to blend.*

• Ammafcicaménte, *adv. meafurably.*

Ammafcicare, *that liveth according to meaf-
ure or regularly; alfo meafured.*

• Ammafcio, *quel panno lino con duo naftri
da legare, che il facerdote fi pone in
capo quando fi párs, detto in Latino
Amictus; called anciently an Amict or an
Amico.*

Ammafcolare, *as Mobolare.*

Ammafcobrio, *a precious ftone feeming to have
fand of gold in it.*

• Ammafcare, *to bring or reduce to a feflion.*

Look Mado, *alfo as Moderare.*

• Ammafcicaménte, *adv. according to a man-
ner; alfo moderately.*

• Ammafcicare, *fu-ftained to any manner; alfo
moderated.*

Ammafcicanza, *Ammafcicazione, modera-
tion, temperance.*

• Ammafcicare, *as Moderare.*

Ammafcicare, *as Moderare.*

Ammafcicare, *a kind of Snake or Adder.*

Ammafcicamento, *a wiving, a taking of a
wife; alfo a laying in fleep.*

Ammafcigliato, *wived; alfo fleeped.*

• Ammafcigliato, *as M g u. zzo; alfo a tra-
der for, or a dealer in marriages.*

• Ammafcicamento, *a mollifying, a foaking, a
fuppling, a foftning.*

Ammafcicare, *Ammafcicare, to fupple, to mol-
lifie, to foak or fleep in any liquor; alfo to
facken, to foften.*

Ammafcito, *Ammafcito, fuppled, mollified,
foaked, fleeped, foftned.*

• Ammafcicare, *apt to moflifie.*

Ammafcicare, *to make or become foft, deli-
cate, effeminate or woman. Look Mol-
licia.*

Ammafcicarsi, *for one to become a Monk or
a Nun.*

• Ammafcicellare, *to pile up in heaps.*

Ammafcione, *as Hammonio.*

Ammafcicaco, *a juce or gumme that cometh
from the herb Agafilli, called Ham-
monick.*

Ammafcibile, *admittable.*

• Ammafcigione, Ammafcimento, Ammafcio-
nitione, *admittation, warrant.*

Ammafcicare, *mufo, nio, to admouifo, to
forewarn.*

Ammafcicare, *an admouifo.*

• Ammafcicatio, *as Monuicio.*

Ammafcicare, *a compofition of Sand and Nitre
to make glaffes with.*

• Ammafcicare, Ammafcicicare, Ammafcica-
re, Ammafcicare, Ammafcicellare,
Ammafcicicare, Ammafcicare, Ammafcicare,
Ammafcicare, to amount, to bill up, to
mount, to heap up into heaps or cacks as they
do corn or hay, to cock up; alfo to offend or
climb up any ftairs or bills; alfo to ap, to
get upon, or to cover for to eg xax, as all
forts of fun-footed birds do. Look Mondare.

Ammafcicare, *to infect with contagion.*

Ammafcicare, Ammafcicare, *to make or be-
come rank or luxuriant as herbs growing.*

Look Morbidizza.

Ammafcicare, *infectious, contagious.*

• Ammafcicare, *to mince into morfels.*

• Ammafcicare, *minced into morfels.*

Ammafcimento, Ammafcimento, *a deadng,
a quenching.*

Ammafcicare, Ammafcicare, *to dead, to quench.*

AMM

Ammorzabile, Ammorzevole, quench-
able.
Ammorzamento, any quenching.
Ammorzare, Ammorciare, Ammortare, to
dash, to quench, to extinguish.
Ammolciamento, a languishing, a droop-
ing.
Ammolciare, Ammolcire, to droop, to faint,
to languish, as we say, to wear away.
Ammollare, Ammolire, to mull, to ripen
as grapes ready to go to the press. *Look*
Molto.
Ammotinamento, a mutiny.
Ammotinare, to mutiny.
Ammotino, mutinous.
• Ammortare, violently to crack and rive a-
sunder, as branches of Trees or Stones of
Rocks doe sometimes, and yet are not clean
asunder, but as some part stuck to-
gether.
Ammovere, to move unto.
Ammovibile, movable unto.
Ammozicare, as Sminuzzare.
Ammucchiare, Ammucchettare, to heap
up: *Look* *Mucchio.*
Ammucchio, Ammucchiamiento, a heaping
or boarding up.
Ammuffare, Ammuffire: *Look* *Muffi*: to
become mouldy as bread, or musty as
wine.
Ammulero, a little vessel of glasse.
Ammunire, as Munire.
Ammunizione, as Munizione.
Ammurare, to immerse, to wall in.
Ammuricare, as Rimucchiare.
• Ammuricare, to encase, to immerse.
Ammulamento, an amusing, a musing; also
a mixing.
Ammulare, to amuse, to muse; also to
muzzle.
Ammutare, to transmute, as Mutare.
Ammutare, as Mutare.
Ammutinamento, a mutiny.
Ammutare, to mutiny, to rebel.
Ammutinolo, mut nous, rebellious.
Ammutare, Ammutolare, to mule or become
mute, dumb, or silent.
Ammutare, oblivion, forgetfulness.
Ammutare, as Aguire.
• Amo, a fishing hook; also I love.
Amode, a kinde of Adder or Snake.
• A-modo, adv. after the manner.
Amode, for Amo, be loved.
• Amode, adv. as Mosick work.
Amo-moglio, I love rather.
Amolare, as Molare.
Amomo, our Ladies-rose, Garden-pepper, or
Rose of Jerusalem.
Amonacato, become a Monk.
A-monte, adv. aloft, on high: *Look* *Andar*
a monte.
A-monte roscio, adv. to flourish.
Amonaccio, Amorrazzo, filthy love or lust.
• Amorao, a kinde of small Coin in Italy.
Amorchia, Amorchiare, as Amurica.
Amore, love, lust, affection.
• Amor-coniuto, the flower Monks-hood.
• Amore Dei, adv. gratis, for Gods sakes for
the love of God.
• Amore d'hortolano, Gardiners-love, Goose-
share, Claver, Claver-grass.
• Amoreggiamento, a following or making of
love with wantonness and lust.
Amoreggiare, to play the lover, to make love
wantonly, to court with lust.
Amoreto, Amorino, an Amoret, a little
Cupid.
Amorevole, kinde, loving, affable.
Amorevolazza, Amorevolagine, loving
kindness, or kisses. Amorevoloso.
• Amorevolence, kindly, lovingly.
Amorifero, love-bringing or bearing.
Amoroso, an amorous woman; also a mans
love, paramour, mistress or sweet-heart.

AMP

Amorofamente, adv. amorously.
Amorofanza, Amorofita, amorofness, lo-
vageness.
Amorofello, Amorofetto, lovely, gracious, full
of loving lovemess.
Amoroso, amorous, full of love; also a wo-
mans paramour.
Amorale, something about a ship.
A-morlo, a-morfo, adv. bit by bit, by mor-
fels.
Amortare, Amortire, as Ammortare.
A-morte, adv. to death, mortally.
A-morica cieca, a play or sport, where one sits
upon a stool hoodwinked, who being hit by
one of those that stand about him, must
guess who did it, or else he must sit still; it
is like our hot Cockles.
Amorcire, as Ammorciare.
Amortare, used in mockery for a chief man
or ring-leader of others.
A-morto, a-morto, adv. word by word.
Ampludare, as Impudare.
Ampare, as Impare.
Ampete, an herb in Syria, that kills the
worms rubbing the veins with it.
Ampelodema, a vine-binde.
Ampelopraso, the Porret or Leek-vine.
Ampelologia, Ampelocence, white Bri-
ony; also a kinde of wilde vine.
Ampelio, the Bockery tree.
Ampamerione, a kinde of Quotidian A-
gic.
Ampelibeana, Ampelibeana, as Anselibeana.
Amphibio, any creature that liveth both in
the water and on land.
Amphibologia, equivocation or doubtful mean-
ing in one or many words.
Amphibologic, equivocal, ambiguous, of a
double sense or meaning in words.
Amphibraco, a foot of a verse, the first and
third syllable short, and the middle long.
Amphicero, the state of the Moon not yet
come to the half compass bending on both
sides.
Amphitrona, a kinde of precious stone.
Amphidoe, the head of the wonds mouth.
Amphilane, as Crilocotto.
Amphimacro, a kinde of lascivious verse used
as wanton weddings.
Amphimall, certain Mantles soagie within
and without.
Amphisbena, as Anselibeana.
Amphisi, Amphiciu, those people that have
their shadows cast on both sides of them,
as they have that dwell in Zona Torrida,
whose shadows sometimes are North and
sometimes South.
Amphitearica, the ancient name of Paper
made in Rome.
Amphiteatro, an Amphitheatre.
Amphitroni, an ancient universall Magi-
strate in Greece.
Amphitrite, the Sea, the main Ocean, the wa-
tery Kingdom.
Amphidillo, the Daffodill-flower.
• Amphora, a certain vessel or measure with a
cane on either side to hold by, containing
about eight of our gallons; also a kinde of
wall or glass now used in Italy to put
sweet-waters in.
Amphorini, as Apporini.
Amplamano, adv. full-banded, abundantly.
Amplamente, adv. amply, largely.
Ampliare, to amplify, to enlarge.
Amplizza, ampleness, scope, room.
• Ampio, ample, large, scopefull.
Ampliare, a kinde of great Pears.
Ampliare, to hug, to embrace or coll with
love and affection.
Amplissi, embracing, collings, or hugging
with hearty love.
• Amplianza, Ampliatione, ampleness, scope.
Ampliare, Ampliare, to amplify, to en-
large.

AMU

Amplificabile, that may be amplified.
Amplificare, to amplify, to augment.
Amplificatione, Amplificanza, amplifica-
tion, augmentation, increase.
Amplitudine, amplitude, largeness; by met;
speaking power or dignity.
• Amplo, ample, scopefull, large.
• Ampo, moreover, more largely.
Ampolla, any thin viall glass; by met: a puff,
a bubble, a bubble.
Ampollaree, a kinde of great Pears.
Ampollera, Ampollina, Ampollizza, the
dim: of Ampolla.
• Ampolletta da bore, an hour-glass.
Ampollosamente, adv. by met: puffingly,
ram gloriously, like a bubble.
Ampollosa, bubbling, puffing, full of winde.
Ampollosa parole, windy, puffing, lofty, or
building speeches without substance.
Ampollizza, a little viall glass.
Ampurare, to cut and pare away that which is
superfluous.
Ampuratione, a paving about, or cutting away
of any superfluous.
Amucchiare, to heap up together.
A-mucchio, adv. by heaps, heapingly.
A-muda, A-mudanza, as A-muta.
Amulento, an amulet worn about one against
plague or charms.
Amulinare, as Mulinare.
Amurica, dregs or grounds of oyle.
Amurare, to come to dregs in the bottome as
oyle doth.
Amulare, as Ammurare.
A-mulo fecco, adv. as one left with his lips
dry, or as a fish without water.
A-mura, A-murazza, adv. by courses,
by orderly visitation.
• Amurare, to entewear; also to run close
together as dogs when they are well sorted
and in their full cry.
• Amurata, an entewear hawk; also a
well sorted and full cry of bounds running
close together.
Amurare, as Ammurare.
An? Ah? what? how? A Lombard
word.
• Ana, a word ordinarily used in all Physicians
bills, signifying a like quantity of each se-
veral thing.
Anabasi, the herb Hofs-tail.
Anabastita, an Anabaptist.
Anacampsenotemo, Anacampserote, an herb
which hath the vertue if one but touch it,
to make a body to remember old forgotten
love, although left off for sight or hat-
red.
Anacaguide, a bird in India, whose dung
smellth as Amber-greece.
Anacardio, a venomous juice or oyle sound
in, or made of Anacardio.
Anacardio, a shrub or tree in India, bearing a
fruit like a birds beart, yielding a juice as
red as blood, of whose fruit proceedeth a
kinde of honey, that exulcerateth where it
toucheth; some call it, the Beane of Malaca,
or Anacardium.
Anaccare, to share in the rogues language.
Anachite, Anachide, a stone good against
poison or madnes; some take it for a kinde
of Diamond used by Enchanters in raising
of spirits.
Anacoreta, a solitarie, an hermitage.
Anacoreta, an Anchorite, a perfect Hermit.
Anacquire, to sprinkle with water.
Anacrisi, an examination of a matter.
Anacronismo, an imitation of Anacreon the
Lyric Poet.
Anacronisti, Verses devised by Anacreon;
Anacreonticks.
• Anada, • Anadra, a Duck, a Mallard.
Anadino, Anadrino, any Duckling.
Anadioneme, a surname of Venus, as much
to say, as Rising out of the sea.

ANA

ANC

AND

Anadiplosia, a doubling of words.

'Anadra, a Duck, a Mallard.

Anadróti, young Ducklings.

Anafíire, to sprinkle with water.

Anagálide, Anagallo, Brook-lime, Sea-purcellane.

Anagiri, Anagirone, Anagride, an herb fair in view, but of a stinking taste and favour, called Bean trifolc.

Anagnósti, overo Amanuénsi, so called of Cicero, because that by Brachygraphy they wrote all Letters or Orations that they heard, without omitting any syllable.

Anagogia, the high or mysterious understanding of the Scriptures or any thing else.

Anagógico, full of high or mysterious understanding; also proportionable.

Anagógica strada, a way leading in and out, or here and there.

Anagramma, an Anagram, or pretty conceit framed of the just letters of ones name.

Analemmio, a Mathematicall Instrument to finde the course and elevation of the Sun.

Analestia, a disease taking away the senses from all parts of the head.

Analético, a form of art to nourish one that is lately recovered from sickness.

Análiti, resolution, determination.

Analítico, resolute, determined.

Analgare, to analogise, to answer in due proportion, to conform by effluvy.

Analogia, conveniency, analogy, proportion, conformity, correspondence.

Análogo, answering in due proportion, resemblance or analogy.

Ananchitide, as Anachite.

Anánzi, as Anánhi.

Anapeltici, verses with the two first syllables short and the last long.

Anapito aculeato.

Anaphora, a figure in Rhetoric, called Repetition; also ninety degrees from the ascendant or erection of ones Nativity, or an ascension of the Planets from the east by daily course of the firmament.

Anapolitonato, Neapolitanized; by met: full of off-elation.

Anaráncia, an Orange-fruit.

Anaráncio, an Orange-tree.

Anarchia, a confused Common-wealth, a State without Head or Governor, wherein one is as good as another; by met: rashliberty, licentiousness, dissoluteness.

Anarco, without Prince or Government; by met: licentious, irregular, dissolute.

Anáre, as Natic.

Anafarca, a drapple over the whole body.

Anafare, to nose, or smell unto.

A-nálo, adv. by nose, by sent or smell of the nose.

Anaspaménto, a reeling or winding of yarn.

Anaspáre, to reel or winde yarn.

Anastomosis, a junctiō of two veins into one, or of an artery and a vein; used also for a bleeding by a broken vein.

Anathema, a man which in times past was given over to the Devils, or that stands accursed, execrated, and excommunicated; an Anatheme.

Anathemizzare, to anathemize, to curse, to execrate or give over to the Devil.

Anathemilatiōe, Anathematismo, a making or being made accursed, damned, or execrable, an anathematism.

Anatomia, an anatomy, a section of, or looking into all distinct parts of the body.

Anatomico, anatomically, that knoweth all the severall motions.

Anatomista, an Anatomist.

Anatomizzare, to anatomize.

'Anatra, a Duck or a Mallard.

Anatrària, Anatràrio, a Hawke that

kills Ducks and Mallards.

'Anca, a haunch, a buttock, a hip; also the ankle or ankle-bone.

'Ancala, lo nàve diède dell' ancada non destrà con grànd' útro.

'Ancalione, adv. in hip-broken manner.

Ancarella, the dim: of 'Anca; also trippingly, or hopping on one leg.

Ancella, a maiden, a damsell, a waiting-maid or woman.

'Anche, 'Anco, as Ancóra.

'Anche-che, adv. although, albeit.

Ancheggiare, to hip, to haunch; among horse-men it is when a horse covets with a quick time, bearing himself upon his haunches.

Anchiòve, the fish Anchovies.

Anchiròde, Anchiròide, the interior processes of the flouder-blade.

Anciana, as Alzina.

Anciano, as Anciano.

Anciantà, ancientness, senility.

Ancidere, Ancidare, to slay, to kill dead.

'Anciditòre, Ancidòie, a killer, a slayer.

Ancili, certain shields that the Romans used when they danced.

Ancilla, as Ancella.

Ancillari, certain Sacrifices that were offered by Maids servants.

Ancinelli, as Uncinelli.

'Anciao, as Unciao; also a water-worm.

Ancino di pèice, a fish hook.

Anciove, Ancioie, the fish Anchovies.

Ancipite, doubtful which part to take, handy dandy; also keen, cutting, sharp.

Ancillade, an anvil; also a Pilchard or Spelling-fish.

Ancò, Ancói, Ancuò, adv. this day, to day.

'Anco, a certain great weight, the nave of a wheel; also as Ancóra.

Ancòlia, the flower Columbine.

Ancòne, a corner, an angle, a nook.

Ancóra, Ancór, 'Anco, 'Anche; also, besides, moreover, &c, too, withal; also again, yet, anew.

'Ancora, an anchor for a ship.

Ancóra-che, Ancóriche, adv. although that, howbeit that.

'Ancoraggio, anchoring; also anchorage-money.

Ancorare, Ancoreggiare, to anchor, to ride at anchor.

Ancoraro, Ancoraro, as anchor, an anchor-master or maker.

Ancroia, a common punk, a stale whore, a filthy jadsb-ramp.

Ancude, Ancudine, an anvil.

Ancudinare, to forge on an anvil.

Ancuò, adv. to d y, this very day: a Lombard word.

Ancula, Anchula, herb Orcanet or Alcanet; also the gentle Thistle.

'Andabatlmo, a riotous commotion, a burling-burly.

'Andaccio, Andazzo, speaking of fashions, whether of clothes, manners or customs, it signifieth a fashion new come up, and suddenly received. Look 'Effer andazzo.

Andaménti, goings, windings, proceedings.

Andante, going, that goeth; also Passant in Army.

Andanti, goers, travellers, wanderers, way-faring-men.

Andare, vado or vo, andai, andato, to go, to wend, to march, to pace.

'Andare a brodetto, vale fare un mescolgio o guazzabúgio in confusione.

Andare a caccia, all' a caccia, overo in caccia, to go a hunting.

'Andare a cavallo, to ride, to go on horse-back.

'Andare a chiappone, to go coweringly, as it were on ones buttocks.

'Andare a cilòffo. Look Cilòffo.

Andare a contrasar' i morri; Andare a favellare a'morri; by met: to go sleep.

Andare a diletto, a dipòtto, a solazzo, a spisso, to go a solacing, a sporting, a walking.

Andare a fila, to march in order, or ranks, to go in, or keep the files.

Andare a galas, to float upon the water, to go adrift.

'Andare a gámbe levate, pro: to fall into some hard state or condition.

'Andare a girone, pro: for a man to go idly up and down not knowing where.

Andare a guadagno, pro: to wander or shift up and down for gain or hire.

Andare ad hoste, to go a warfaring, to go with a camp to follow an army.

Andare aiato, Andare aione, to go idly, loitering and gaping up and down.

Andare a laia, pro: to lay to pawn, as we say, to lay in lavender.

Andare al bosco, pro: to go to the wood; by met: to take the diet-dish for the French-pox.

Andare alla búscia, to go a booty-baling, to go and shift.

Andare alla crociata; by met: to go and come home by weeping-crois.

'Andare all' altrui mercede, to go at others charges; by met: to stand to other mens courtesy.

Andare alla múzza, to go to the club; by met: to go to the slaughter.

'Andare al lácio, to go leashed; also to be taken up and leashed as bad hunters be.

Andare alla mónta, for cattell in time of breeding to go to rut, to leaping, to coo-vering.

Andare all' oscuro, to go in the dark; by met: to walk in ignorance.

'Andare alla tagliata, to go in and out, to go veilingly and cavellily as a drunken man.

Andare a mónte, to swig and deal the cards again; by met: to prove vain and come to nothing.

'Andare a mortagna, to go to death out of this world.

Andare a ónde, to go waving; by met: to go in indenture-wise as a drunken man.

Andare a parlare a Pilato, by met: to go before a Judge upon life and death.

Andare a pelo, to go according to the hair or bys; by met: to succeed according to ones wishes.

Andare a pisciare, to go make water; also the name of a game at cards.

Andare a ripòce; by met: for one to go put up his pipes, or go and hide himself.

'Andare a ricia; by met: to go precisely and warily about a business.

'Andare a rilente; by met: to go circumspectly or suspiciously to work.

Andare a ruba, to go a scaling, a filching or a free-booting.

'Andare a ruota, to go wheeling, to hover in the air over ones heads as birds do.

Andare a sacco, Andare a saccomanno, to be ransacked, sackt or spoiled, to go to wrack.

Andare a schéncio, to go thwarty, fiding or crossly.

'Andare a sella; by met: to go to the clof-flool.

Andare a secónda, to go down the tide, as Andare a verso.

Andare a scóffe, to go staggering and reeling as drunken men do.

Andare a sinistra, to go on the left hand; by met: to miscary by the way.

Andare a soldo, to serve for pay in war, to go a warfaring.

'Andare a soquaffo, to go to harvock,

AND

- to wrack or confusion.
- Andare a spavare, to go a bawling or a howling.
 - Andare a vanga; by met: to thrive, to fadge or succeed well.
 - Andare a vela, to sail, to go sailing; by met: to be blown up.
 - Andare a vello, to fadge well, to go according to the right bias; also to foot up or pile one's humour.
 - Andare a vololone, to go rowling.
 - Andare a z. nzo. Look Z. nzo.
 - Andare bando, to be published by proclamation.
 - Andare bene in sù la vita, vale portar bene la persona.
 - Andare barcolone, to go hulling up and down; by met: to go staggering.
 - Andare carpone, to go crawling or creeping on the ground.
 - Andare col' cembalo in colombaia, pro: for a man to put his own affairs.
 - Andare col' calzare di piumbo, pro: to go confidently and with good heed.
 - Andare col' piede di buie, pro: to march sure and wisely, and safely.
 - Andare con le belle; by met: to go handsomely to work, to follow his business with politesse and dexterity.
 - Andare come la biaccia all' incamo, pro: to go out as unwillingly as doth a bear to the stake.
 - Andare con la piana, to go with the full tide; by met: to go with the waft.
 - Andare del corpo, for one to have the use of his body, and go to school.
 - Andare di mare, to go to Spilbergo, to miscarry, to go to wrack or decay.
 - Andare di palo in frasca, to skip from bough to bough; by met: to leap from one matter to another.
 - Andare di portante, to go an ambling pace, to amble easily.
 - Andare di buone gambe, pro: to go d. easily and with a good will about anything.
 - Andare dicendo, to publish and report, to go telling.
 - Andare disfiato, to go out of rack or bragging.
 - Andare di tróto, to go a trating pace.
 - Andare dove ne Papa ne Imperatore può mandare Amaliaziore; by met: to go to school.
 - Andare dove vanno i savii et i mtti; by met: to go to one's last home.
 - Andare fallito il pensiero, when a man's purpose or intent faileth.
 - Andare garolone, to go groping or fumbling in the dark as Cats do.
 - Andare gr. sso, pro: as we say to look very big and seem to be angry.
 - Andare gratiano i piedi alle dipinture, proverbially spoken of such as go up and down Churches, and pray to every image, when inwardly they are dissembling hypocrites; to play the Puritan.
 - Andare in amore, to go a caterwauling as Cats, to go to suit as Deers do, to go to coupling.
 - Andare in Barberia, to go into Barbary; by Met. to be laid of the French-pox.
 - Andare in bitta; by met: to fall into fury or raging anger.
 - Andare in bulca, to go a fleeing, a bisting, or a shunning.
 - Andare in calore, as Andare in amore, to be full as a Bitch.
 - Andare in C. n. sso, to go into a sh-haven; by met: to go a whoring.
 - Andare in cerca, to scorch up and down, to go seeking.
 - Andare in cimbalis, to be transported with overmuch joy.
 - Andare in Cornovaglia, to go into Corn-

AND

- wall; by met: into Cuckoldry-haven.
- Andare in Cornovaglia senza barca; by met: to be made a Cuckold.
- Andare in corio, to go a rowing, to go wandering or a prancing up and down.
- Andare in domo Petri; by met: to go to prison, for all p. sons are built of stone.
- Andare in dozzena; by met. to go among the vulgar sort; as a Horse doth at Livery.
- Andare in faicio, to go a wrack and ruine; said in Latine Pellum etc.
- Andare in còla materiale, idem.
- Andare in negotio, idem.
- Andare in frega, to go a caterwauling; by met: to lust beastly.
- Andare in palpegone, to go fumbling and groping up and down.
- Andare in pastura la notte come faceva Melanina.
- Andare in pellicceria; by met: to be sleek, or go to the rack.
- Andare in Piccardia, to go into Picardy; by met: to go and be banged.
- Andare in róta, to go to rout, to be put to rout, to be overthrowed, to be and man.
- Andare in Sincopi, to fall into diminutions; by met: to fall into a swoon.
- Andare in stazzo, to go sharking up and down.
- Andare in sùchio, for one's mouth to run awate; by met: to lust for exceedingly, namely for lechery.
- Andare in traccio, to go tracing.
- Andare in volta, to go ranging about.
- Andare in ziccoli per l'alcueto, pro: to go armed where no danger is.
- Andare la róna, to walk the round in a town of war.
- Andare la vita, a man's life to go upon it.
- Andare limosinando, to go a begging.
- Andare méno, to go less, namely at Primero.
- Andare pena, a pain or forfeiture to go upon it.
- Andare pe'l solco, to follow the right furrow or path.
- Andare per il filo della sinopia, pro: to go the right way to work.
- Andare per il monuo, to travel up and down the world.
- Andare per la pista, to follow the Kings high-way; by met: the vulgar solbion.
- Andare per la piana; by met: to go the plain dissoluble way.
- Andare per filo; by met: for one to go forward about any business.
- Andare piaggia a piaggia, to go or sail safely or close to the shore.
- Andare raméno, to go solitarily or poorly begging up and down, staving.
- Andare ratio, pro. to go sacaking or lunking up and down.
- Andare rattenuto, to go warily and circumspectly to work.
- Andare spanto; by met: to go over-proudly and prodigally attired.
- Andare sopra le parole, to go upon other men's words, to be carried away by fair speeches.
- Andare stréto, to go about any thing sparingly or piningly.
- Andare capinando, to go a legging.
- Andare tentone, to go groping, feeling and fumbling as in the dark.
- Andare vuoto; by met: for a man to misse of his purpose, a thing to take no effect.
- Andare lene prelo alle gridas by met: for one to believe every idle report.
- Andarsi con Dio, used proverbially for one to run away without leave taking.
- Andarsi a iporre, proverbially used of one, who having lost his reputation and credit

ANE

- may go and hide himself, or as we say, go and put up his pipes.
- Andata, Andamento, Andatura, a going, a manner of going, a wandering; also a departure.
- Andato, gone, marched, wandered, departed. Look Andare.
- Andatore, a goer, a wanderer, a traveller, a wanderer.
- Andazzo. Look Andaccio.
- 'Andi, as Vadi, let him or her go.
- Andirivieni, go and come; also a passport for one to go and come; also as Fagiolata.
- Andivente, to go and come to and fro.
- Andivieni, any going and coming to and fro.
- Andito, a path, a way, a passage or access into; also a porch or portall to enter at.
- 'Ando, a valley well peopled, and rich with Mines or Minerals; some have used it for arising hum, that hath neither dale or valley about it.
- 'Andoglietti, Antoglietti, the brow-antlers or stiff branches of a Deers-head.
- Andrachéno, as Arachéno.
- Andragone, a virago, a stout, or manlike furious woman.
- Andrino, a jash black horse.
- 'Andrio, a kind of a venomous Serpent.
- Andrógino, Androgina, of both sexes, both man and woman.
- Andromeda, Andromas, Andromante, Androdamante, a very hard and ponderous kind of stone, bright like silver, and as the Adamant draws iron unto it, a kind of blood-stone.
- Andrómeda, a proper name; also a certain star in Heaven.
- Androna, a narrow lane, or alley and by-way in a City or Town; also a space or passage between two walls; also a lobby between other rooms, serving as a passage to them; also a chamber with more beds than one in it for household-friends; used also for a common privy, jakes, sink, sewer or shore in any Town or City.
- Androica, that virtue which we call Fortitude of Minde.
- Andronico, stout and undaunted in courage and mind.
- Androsémo, Androsémone, Tus-saw or Park leaves, the touch of which dierb red as blood.
- 'Andra, any kind of duck.
- Anegliare, to raise or make thin.
- Anelante, Anelare, as Anhelante.
- Anelazione, a breathing, a respiration.
- Aneliare, to breathe, to pant, to respire.
- Anelito, a mutual respiration.
- Anella, Anellare, Anello, Anellotti, as Anella, Anellare, Annello, &c.
- Anemobiace, an observer of heavenly rules.
- Anemone, Anemonia, Resperculis, wind-flower, Cowslowds, Pussieclovers; some take it for wild poppy, and some others for the gentle thistle.
- Anero, adv. in black or sable colours.
- Anella, any season.
- Anetivo, made of Anet or Dill.
- Aneto, Aného, Anet or Dill.
- 'Anetra, any kind of Duck.
- Anfanamenti, Anfanie, vain toys of the minde, fond ravings, idle fancies, dotages.
- Anfanare, Anfaneggiare, Anfanare, fondly to rave, idly to dote.
- Anfanare a secco; by met: for a man to toil, to drudge and labour without profit.
- Anfanatore, a doter, a fond raver.
- Anfibena, Anfibena, a venomous Serpent with two heads, one before, the other in his tail.

• Anfibio,

Anfibio, living both in the water and on the land.

Anfibologia, as Amphibologia, &c.

Anfibilóide, the fifth thin membrane giving light unto the crystalline humour.

Anfifici, as Amphifici.

Anfiano, a stone of the virtue of the Adamant, and makes gold to grow in quantity.

Anfistire, as Amphistire.

Anfora, as Amphora.

Anfodélio, the Daffodil-flower.

Anfodiglio, as Antodélio.

Anfringere, as Frangere.

Anfranco, as Franco, crushed, broken.

Anfráto, a breaking or eating in of the land, as some violent waters or the Sea causethe.

Anfrosino, a Saint-foaming Fryer, an Hypocritical Puritane.

Anfufaglia, base people, as common as spindles.

Angráio, Angeráto, an imposer of taxes, impositions, or grievances.

Angareggiare, Angariare, Angarizzare, Angheriare, to compell or to constrain, also to oppress with taxes, impositions or grievance.

Angarie, Angherie, taxes, impositions, imposts, wrongs, or taxations against reason.

Angie, used for Angue, also vexeth.

Angélico, Angélico, Angelical, Angel-lyke.

Angélica, the herb Angelica.

Angelichézza, Angelicà, the semblance, nature or quality of an Angel.

Angélico, Angelical, Angel-lyke.

Angélio, a little Angel, also a kind of fine drinking-glass.

Angelo, an Angel, a Messenger of God, also the Spirit or Genius that doth attend us.

Angélico, a kind of coin in England worth two Italian crowns.

Angéluzzo, a little Orphan Angel.

Angente, vexing, molesting, grieving at the heart, anguishing.

Angere, Augo, Anfi, Anto, to vex, to molest, to aggrieve, to anguish.

Angeróna, a Goddess anciently honored among the Romans, as the Goddess of Silence.

Angeronali, Sacrifices unto the Goddess Angeróna for curing of the squinnace.

Angeróna, as Angarie. (postume.)

Angio, a Boich, a cankerous humour, an im-

Angiòno, The name of a bird.

Angiròne, a Heaton.

Angina, a squinnace in the throat, also Dodder or With-winde.

Angio, anciently used for Anzi.

Angiolino, as Angelino, Look Palle.

Angiolo, as Angelio.

Angione, an angle, or nooke, a corner.

Anglove, Angioe, anchoroves.

Angi-pòrto, a narrow lane or alle with one entrance and divers windings.

Anglio, a bile, a blane, a swolne fore.

Angiella, as Angiella.

Angolare, to angle, to corner, a nook.

Angolo, an angle, a corner, a nook.

Angoloso, full of angles, nooked.

Angonara, a bottom, or clue of yarne.

Angonare, to wind-up a clue.

Angonia, Angocia, Anxietie, vexation of mind or body, angust, perplexitie, panting for feare.

Angoniare, Angonizzare, Angocciare, to be or to fall into agonie, angust, or anxietie and vexation of mind or body, to pant, to be perplexed for feare, also to fight a publike combat. (anguish.)

Angonioso, Angocioso, full of agonie, or Angonizzare, Angonizzare, angusting, languishing in agonie, panting for feare, also over tired, lilling out his tongue as a dog, or emboss, as a deave.

Angonizzare, Look Angoniere.

Angoglia, Angordo, as Ingordigia.

Angore, angust in the throat with choking

and stifling.

Angocia, Look Angonia.

Angociao, angusted, overcome with angust.

Angre, used for Angolo.

Angue, any Snake or Adder.

Anguella, a fish, in Latin, Lavaronis.

Anguetament, wringings in and out, turnings and windings.

Anguetare, to wriggle as a snake, to turne.

Anguetatore, a wrigler.

Anguifero, Serpent-bearing, also a constellation of Stars in the heavens in form of a Serpent, it sitteth in the morning and betokeneth tempest.

Anguigeno, engendred of a Serpent.

Anguilla, an Eel-fish, an Eel-pout.

Anguillara, Anguillara, a pond or place to keep Eels in, the Husband men of Itale use to cal Anguillara a long range or streight row of vines standing single and alones but if there be more than one, then they call it Pancara, it is also the name of a street in Florence.

Anguillata, a blow given with an Eels skin.

Anguinaglia, Anguinia, the goine, the soare, or inside of the thigh, also a blane, a botch or rupture in that place, also a certaine disease in the inside of the horses binder legs.

Arguino, Serpentine, Adder-kind, Viperous, of the nature of a snake.

Anguistara, as Inguitara.

Angulare, Angulo, as Angolare, &c.

Anguria, a kind of Cucumber like a Gourd, good to be eaten rawe.

Anguella, Anguicola, a needle or sharp spill, also the Needle or Horn fish.

Angustezza, Angustia, the tightness, narrowness pinching by met: Distress or Perplexitie.

Angustiare, to tighten, to pinch, to bring to a narrow pass, to distress.

Angusto, straight, narrow, distressed.

Angustoloso, full of straightness, narrowness, or pinching.

Anhelamento, Anhelacione, Anhelitacione, panting, painful respiration.

Anhelante, Anhelante, panting or breathing with paine and difficultie, also aspiring or gaping after with earnestness, also emboss as an overted deere.

Anhelanti cant, dogs panting and out of breath, also lilling out their tongues.

Anhelare, Anhelare, to pant, to breath or fetch wind with pain, by met: to aspire unto or gaze after with earnestness.

Anbello, Anbello, panting, hardness of respiration, out of breath, short-winded.

Anice, Anici, as Anifi.

Anichilabile, that may be dissannulled.

Anichilare, as Annichilare.

Anichilacione, a dissannulling.

Anidare, Anidiare, as Annidare. (duck.)

Anidro, mad or raging Night-hoade, also a

Anello, as Anello, also the swivel of a chain,

also a steel to strike fire, also the name of a man.

Anienter-tisco, uito, to annihilate, to reduce to nothing.

Anighite, Anighite, as Impigrite.

Anile, of, or pertaining to age.

Anilita, old-doting-age.

Anima, the soule of a man, beast or plant, by met: the pith, the core, the kernel or best substance of any thing, namely of fruits, also a Cuirace or breastplate, because it armeth the heart.

Anima della cammera, among gunners,

the Cylindor or hollow of any piece of ordnance.

Anima della canna, Idem.

Anima del pezzo, Idem.

Anima di bottone, a button mould.

Anima di creta, Canoniers use it for a long bare of iron luted with clay, set upright in the mould, wherein ordnance is cast, our gunners call it a Nivel or Niwel.

Anima di ferro, a barre or crome of iron, that gunners use in great pieces to put into or

through the axel-tree, to strengthen the same in the carriage.

Animadvertere, Animavertere, to heed, to consider, or regard with diligence.

Animadvertione, heedly consideration, diligent regard, also a degrading from any dignity.

Animalaccio, Animalone, any huge, filthy or beastly creature.

Animale, any living or breathing Creature, also the vital part or breathing of any body.

Animale sentacchio, any sitting, squatting or growing creature.

Animalito, Animalino, Animaluzzo, the dim: of Animale.

Animalia, the essence, the life, the spirit or soul of any living creature. (libingly.)

Animalmente, adv. animally, soul-lyke, breac-

Animante, breathing or having a soul, any living or breathing creature.

Animarimente, courageously.

Animare, to ensoul, to give soul, life or spirit unto, also to animate or encourage.

Animatlico, that concerneth the soul, life or spirit.

Animatamente, adv. with soul and life.

Animazione, a giving of soul and life unto, also an animating.

Animato, created-with, or having a soul and life, also animated, also hardy or courageous.

Animavertione, as Animadvertione.

Animella, Animelle, the seeds or kernels of any fruit, nut or stone, namely of reifins, grapes, nuts, apples, peares or plums, also the bellows of a pump, also Lambitions.

Animella di vitella, the butt or sweet bread of a breast of weale, used also for a catverchadron, because it is full of kernels.

Animo, a mind, a courage, a spirit, far Animo, to encourage.

Animosita, hardiness, courageousness, bold-daring, animosute, self-opinion.

Animoso, spiritfull, courageous, barde, stout, boldly-daring.

Animuccia, a poor silly soul.

Anippa, a tree from which distillith a water that in Peru they drink in stead of wine.

Anite, a kind of Indian heave, that dyes use.

Aniti, Anilo, anise-seed. (Thrace.)

Anilta, a kind of drink anciently used in Anistro, a kind of wrestle or garment mentioned by Celsus.

Anitiare, a kind of lasting pears.

Anitra, a Duck, or a midgen, also a Barnacle hanging upon old ships.

Anitraro, a keeper or seller of ducks, also a waiter-spaniel, also a kill-duck.

Anitrella, Anitrina, a ducklin, also a teal, also Duck-weed.

Ani rio, the neighing of a horse.

Anitrite, to neigh as a horse.

Anitrocolo, Anitroto, a young ducklin.

A-niua como, to adv. by no means, no waies, upon no condition.

A-niun modo, Idem.

A-niun pteco, Idem.

Anna, The flower which is found in the midst of Roses also the name of a woman.

Annaccare, among cutpurves and Camters it signifeth to share a booty equally. (twine.)

Annacquare, to water as they do gardens, or Annacquato colore, wass or water-colour.

Annaffare, as Annacquare.

Annaffacchio, a watering-pot.

Annale, annual, yearly.

Annali, Annals, Histories of years.

Annalita, a writer of Annals.

Annalmene, adv. annually yearly.

Anarinone, bearded Calves-head.

Anare, hath been used for Andare, and is a Neapolitan dialect.

Annafare, to nose or smell unto.

Annaspamento, a reeling or winding of yarne.

Annaspate, to reele or wind yarne.

Annaspatore, a reeler or winder of yarne.

Annata, Annet, a years time, rent, profit, or government, also an annuity.
 Anatomia, as Anatomia, &c.
 • Anot, as Anotia.
 Annobbiare, to bemist, to overcloud, to growe foggy, by met: to blast fruits, namely Coines.
 Annobbiarino, by met: a smug, spence, sfl-
 Anneantare, anienare, to assault, or bring to nothing.
 Annegare, Annegiare, to drown.
 Annegaticcio, d. onccable, sinking.
 Annegitare, tico, uto, as Impigire.
 Annetare, Annettare, to black, to smutch, to make or become black.
 Annella, all manner of rings, or links of a chain.
 Annelia, certain thin plates, of iron made like rings, which our gunners call washers, and serve to keep the pinn of the axel-tree from wearing the nave.
 Anellare, to ring, to enring, by met: to circle or couple about, also to link together, also to curl, or crisp as women do their Hares.
 Anellati cini, curled locks, or frizzed hairs.
 Anellati, all manner of little rings or links.
 • Anello, any kind of ring.
 • Anello da bolla, a feast-ring.
 Anelloni, all greater rings, specially whereunto ropes are fastned to draw artillery.
 Annembare, to overcloud, to bemist.
 • Annembatempo, overclouded weather.
 Annemiento, a blacking.
 Annetare, Annetare, as Annegare.
 • Annellare, to annex or adde unto.
 Annelione, an adding or annexing.
 Annello, annexed or added unto.
 Annelitare, to engraff, to insert.
 Annetamento, Annetatione, an engraffing.
 Annetatore, a graffer, an engraffer.
 Annetare, as Nettare.
 Annereare, to enshrowe, to oversnowe, to cover or fill with snowe.
 Anni, years, twelve months.
 Annicchiare, as Ranicchiare, also to neigh so joy and wince withal with peancing, as horses do when they meet with other horses or mares.
 Annicchiabile, that may be brought to nothing or disannulled.
 Annichilare, to annihilate, so disannul, or bring to nothing.
 Annichilarsi, by met: for a man to humble and abase him-self lowly.
 Annichilatione, a disannulling.
 Annicco, of one year, a yearling.
 Annidare, Annidare, to nest, to roost; to nuzzle, by met: to shrowd or shelter.
 Annido, a nest, a roost.
 Annigare, to drown or be drowned.
 Annigore, beating every year.
 Annitire, trito tico, to neigh as a horse.
 Anniverfario, yearly, done from year to year, done yearly at a certaine time, also a yearly obit or rental for the dead.
 • Anniverfarii, such winds as commonly blowe about one time of the year, namely about the equinoxes.
 Anno, a year, a twelve month.
 Anno Domini, the year of our Lord.
 Anno Santo, a year of Jubily.
 Annale, annual, yearly.
 Annobilire, Annobilitare, to ennoble, to nobilitate.
 Annodare, to knot unto or receive.
 Annodine, medicines to make a patient sleepe by taking from him all sense of pain.

Annoia, Annoiamento, Annoianza, annoi-
 ance, if somness, tediousness.
 Annoiare, to annoie, to attende, to molest.
 • Annoiofo, full of annoiance, noisome.
 Annolare, as Nolare.
 • Annolino, a yearling, anything of one year, also the name of a bird, also a kind of ta-
 tellet.
 Annono, provision of Come, or other sustenance for the whole year.
 • Annonaria legge, a law so called made by Claudius in Rome.
 • Annotabile, that may be denounced, shew-
 ed or signified unto by word.
 • Annotante, announcing, denouncing, de-
 claring by message.
 Annotiare, to announce, to denounce, to bring tidings, to declare a message by word of mouth.
 • Annotiata, Annotiatione, Annotiamen-
 to, a denouncing or delivering of any message or tidings by word of mouth, also a glad tidings, as that was, which the Archangel Gabriel delivered unto our blessed Lady, also the Annuntiation, or Salutation, or our Lady-day in Lent.
 • Annotiatio littera, a denouncing or de-
 claring letter.
 • Annotatore, a messenger, a denouncer, or bringer of tidings.
 Annontio, Annuntio, a message, an embassa-
 ge, a glad tidings.
 Annobio, aged, full of years.
 Annotare, to note, to make.
 Annotuone, a noting, an annotation.
 Annotare, Annotare, to growe night.
 Annouale, annual, yearly.
 Annovellare, as Novellare.
 Annovellato, full of novels, or tales.
 Annoveriare, to number, to tell.
 Annoveratione, a numeration.
 Annovervole, numerable.
 Annuale, Annuario, yearly, annual.
 Annubiare, as Annubbiare.
 Annubiofo, cloudy, misty, foggy.
 Annubilabile, disannulable.
 Annullamento, Annullanza, Annullatione,
 Annullare, to annul, to frustrate, to bring to nothing.
 • Annullare, cuculare or round as a ring, as
 Anulare.
 Annullita, as Nullita, a nullitie.
 Annunierare, to number, to count.
 Annuntiare, as Annotare, &c.
 Annuo, annual, yearly.
 • Annulare, used for Annafare.
 • Annuolare, Annuolare, to overcloud.
 Ano, a mans trill-hole or fundament.
 Anotide, Rest-barrow, Pestic worm, or (as
 some say) camock.
 • Anotia, adv. i. if some, in annoiance, Havere
 a notia, to be weary of.
 Anolare, as Nolare, to bore.
 Anolo, a nullo, at bore.
 Anomalo, as Anomolo, irregular, orderless.
 Anome, in the name of others.
 • Anona, adv. at noone or mid-day.
 Anon cale, adv. carelessly, negligently.
 Anon colente, Idem.
 Anon colere, Idem.
 Anone, as Anotie.
 Anonimo, nameless, without a name, also the
 beaie Bugle or self-beale.
 • Anorexia, quefiness of stomake, want of
 appetite, a loathing of meates.
 Anormal, as Anomale.
 Anotare, as Annotare.
 Anotacione, as Annotacione.
 Anatomia, an Anatomy.
 Anotomista, an Anatomist.
 Anphiciti as Amphiciti.
 Anfo, scope, liberty, a farre extent.
 Anfare, to gaspe, to pant or breath with difficul-

tie, also to faust-at, by met: to toyie and
 mole with care and labour, or to long and
 desire until one be out of breath.
 • Antacete, a kind of bitter gum.
 • Antata, Antuone, Antamento, a puffedness,
 a shortness of breath, a difficultie in panting
 or respiration, also a disease in the lungs of a
 horse, a broken wind.
 • Antata, a kind of piece of ordnance or artill-
 erie.
 Antiare, as Antare.
 Antegnare, as Insegnare.
 Antera, a goose.
 • Antero, a gander.
 Antiare, as Antare.
 Antia, Antia, anxietie, curiositie, a longing
 desire, a forrowing or panting care.
 Antima, a kind of great bird, that brayeth
 like an Ass, with three feathers in his wings
 like hornes, and one on his head, with which
 he defendeth him self from wilde beastes,
 being so great and heaive, that he can not
 flye.
 Antolo, 'Antio, Antio, anxious, full of
 anxietie, doubtfully longing, carefully sorrow-
 full.
 Anta, an Addition to every tenth number above
 thirty till you come to Novanta, from Qua-
 rantia, Cinquanta, Sessanta, &c. and as the
 English say of a woman, she is in hir Tenees,
 when she is above twelve, so the Italians
 say, she is in hir 'Anta, meaning, she is
 old.
 Antachate, a kind of Agate-stone.
 Antagonista, an Antagonist, an Opposite, one
 that standeth in an opposite part.
 Antalo, a shrub that beareth a fruit like a
 Medlar.
 Antano, a fruitless tree growing in fenny
 places.
 Antarico, the South or Antarctic pole.
 Antec, adv. before, also sooner or rather, used
 much instead of Anti in composition of
 words, as you may see in some words fol-
 lowing.
 • Antec, a kind of wilde beeste in India as big
 as an Ass, with big and large eares, and ne-
 ther tip like a trumpet; and which is never
 seen to go but by night.
 Antecedente, antecedents, fore-going.
 Antecedenza, precedence, priority.
 Antecedere, to precede or take place before.
 Antecedente, antecedent.
 Anteci popoli, as Anticiti.
 Antecedore, a predecessor, a foregoer.
 Antecede, Antecede, a stomacher or forepart
 to defend the heart, also a gripping of the heart,
 the heart burning, also a certaine disease in a
 horses beaie, a beaie-plate.
 Antecura, care before-hand.
 • Antecurare, to care before-hand.
 Antedoto, fore-faide, above-faide.
 Antelias, a monstrous beast with so great and
 sharp hornes, that with them it will save
 asunder and cut down any great tree.
 Antelucano, before break of day.
 • Antelucante, foreshining.
 Antelucere, to foreshine.
 Antemittere, to put or place before.
 Antemisto, put or placed before.
 • Antemurale, as Antimurale.
 • Antenascenza, a fore-birth.
 Antenascere, to be borne before.
 Antenato, borne before.
 Antenati, our forefathers or predecessors.
 Antenna, the maine or saile yard of a ship, by
 met: any long pole or sparre.
 Antenelle, little slaves or sticks to support any
 thing.
 Antenora, a place fained in Hell by Dante,
 where traitors are punished, named so of
 Antenor who (as some say) betrayed his
 native country Troy.
 Antenoti as Pedereiti.

ANTI

Antepaffāci, are forepaffed fathers.
 Antepāfte, as Antepāsto.
 Antepenúltimo, falt faving two.
 Amphitheatro, an Amphitheatre.
 Antepōnere, Antepōtre, to place, to preferre, to fet, or put before.
 Antepofitōne, Antepōnimento, a preferring, a fetting or placing before.
 Antepōsto, preferred, placed, put, or fet before.
 Anteprovenire, to become before hand, alfo to prevent.
 Anteride, a buttref, or poft to miſter ſhore any thing, an under-layer.
 Anteriore, prior, antecedent, former in rank or place.
 Anterioritā, prioritie, precedency.
 * Anterōte, ſignifieth love or good will among men, alfo a kind of bright Amatiſt ſtone.
 * Anterſcriptiōe, a fore-writing.
 * Anterſcripto, fore-written.
 Anterſcriptura, a fore-writing.
 Anterſignāno, Chief or Principall.
 Anterſignāni, thoſe ſouldiers, that march before the ſtandard to fight and defend it.
 Antevenire, to come before.
 * Anteveniūta, a coming before.
 Anteveniuto, come before, prevented.
 Antevigilia, an eve-eve or vigile.
 Anthālio, as Anterſiſco.
 Anthēa, as Antia.
 Anthedōni, a kind of great Medlars.
 Anthemia, an Antheme in a Church.
 Anthēmo, Cammomill, alfo a kind of gentle thistle.
 Anthēra, a kind of medicine.
 Anterſicōne, the ſtem or ſtalk of Aſphodelo which is good to eat.
 Anterſiſco, Anterſiſco, Cheruil or ſleep-berds needle.
 Anthia, as Antia.
 Anthino-mēle, Flower-bodie.
 * Antho, a bird, which is ſaid to be a great enemy to other birds.
 * Anthos, a Greek word, but uſed for Roſemarie flowers.
 * Anti, as Ante, before both in place, rank or time, alfo ſooner or rather, namely in compoſition.
 * Anti, a Greek word ſignifying againſt, oppoſition or contrariety, and much uſed before other words, as Antichriſto, an oppoſite or enemy againſt Chriſt.
 * Anti, a kind of beaſt in India of the buſſeſſe of an ox, and very good to be eaten.
 Antia, a kind of broad flat fiſh very crafty and ſubtle, who ſignifieth like a horſe.
 Antiadē, as Amiddali.
 * Antiadēcia, a foregoer.
 * Antiadēci, as Antenāci.
 Antianitā, ancientneſſe, ſenioritie.
 Antiano, ancient, ſenior, alfo an Alderman, a Senior, an Elder.
 Antibāchio, a ſort of a verſe of three ſyllables, the two firſt long, and the laſt ſhort.
 Antica, ancient, alfo that part that is toward the Eaſt.
 Anticāgie, all manner of antiquities or old monuments, fragments or ruines of buildings.
 Anticamēnte, adv. anciently, of years in former ages, of old.
 * Anticāmmēra, an outward chamber.
 * Anticābiva, a fore-driving.
 * Anticāne, the name of a Star.
 * Anticāpella, an outward Chapel.
 * Anticārdināle, an Anti-Cardinal.
 Anticāre, to antiquate, to make or become ancient.
 Anticāro, Anticāio, as Antiquārio.
 Anticategoria, pleading when one accuſeth the other.
 Anticāto, antiquated, ſetled.
 Anticātoni, books againſt Calo.

ANTI

Anticēpho, head againſt head.
 Anticēdere, as Antecēdere.
 Anticēfloze, as Antecēfloze.
 * Anticēzza, antique, ancientneſſe.
 Anticichi, elders, ancient, anceſtors.
 * Anticichia, an outward Church, alfo an oppoſite Church.
 Antichita, antiquities, ancientneſſe.
 Antichriſtānitā, A. Antichriſt.
 Antichriſto, an Antichriſt.
 Antichthēna, ground againſt ground.
 Anticipāre, to anticipate, to fore-ſee, to prevent, to ſupplant.
 Anticipatamēnte, adv. by way of anticipation or prevention.
 Anticipatiōe, anticipation, prevention, foreſeeing.
 Anticipatōre, a preventer, a ſupplanter.
 Anticirōne, Anticirōne, as ſclāmōide, or ſclāmino, a ſort of corn.
 Antico, ancient, old, ſenior.
 * Anticogitiōne, fore-knowledge, providence.
 Anticoli, as Anticeli.
 * Anticollēgio, an outward Colledge.
 Anticonſcēza, fore-knowledge.
 * Anticonſcēza, to fore-know.
 * Anticonſcibile, to be fore-known.
 * Anticonſcītōre, a fore-knower.
 Anticōrre, to fore-run.
 * Anticōrre, Anticōrre, a fore-runner.
 * Anticōre, an outward Court, or yard.
 Anticōna, any part of the earth that is directly oppoſite, and one againſt another.
 Anticōni pōpoli, people dwelling on the earth directly againſt us where ever we be, and under one Meridian.
 * Antidāta, a fore-dating, an Antidate.
 * Antidōre, an impoſtume about the heart of a horſe: alfo a pain about the heart in man.
 * Antidāto, fore-dated, Antidated.
 * Antidēto, fore-ſaid, fore-told.
 * Antidēmento, a fore-telling.
 * Antidēre, to fore-ſay, to fore-tell.
 * Antidipōre, to fore-diſpoſe.
 Antidipōſitiōe, a fore-diſpoſition.
 * Antidōno, one gift for another, a requital.
 * Antidōtārio, a book of antidotes, or treating of counter-poſons.
 Antidoto, an antidote, a counter-poſon.
 * Antidēne, a kind of laſting pears.
 Antifarmāco, a counter-remedy or philiſy.
 Anticeli, people dwelling under one half Meridian and parallel of like diſtance from the Equator.
 Antifāte, a kind of black ſtone.
 * Antifāto, a predeſtination, alfo a contrary fate.
 * Antifona, as Antiphona, &c.
 * Antifortūale, a reſiſtance againſt fortune.
 Antifrāſi, a figure in Rhetorike where a word hath a contrary meaning.
 * Antigonīſta, as Antagoniſta.
 * Antigredō, a fore-degree, it is uſed alſo for a Lindgrave, a title of the German Princes.
 * Antiguardācie, fore-looking.
 * Antiguardāre, to fore-look.
 Antiguardia, a vant-guard, a fore-guard.
 Antilegōmēna, all manner of contradictions, alſo Flower-gatherings.
 Antileſina, the arte to ſpend freely, and to be contrary to ſaving, look leſina.
 Antileſināte, a liberal ſpender, a waſtlegood, a ſpent-all, look leſināte.
 * Antileſināte, to ſpend frankly, to be contrary to a leſināte.
 * Antilli, Antillida, Antillione, a kind of beaſt like to lentils.
 Antilogia, contradiction, gains-ſaying.

ANTI

Antimētere, as Antemētere.
 * Antimonia, contrariety of two laws.
 * Antimoniāco ſpirito, ſpirit of Antimony.
 Antimōnio, the natural Antimone or ſilbium, alſo as larabāſone.
 Antimurāle, Antimūro, a vant-mure, a per-vire, a ſtamo wall, a counter-ſcarp.
 Antimurāre, to vant-mure, to counter-build.
 Antinepōte, a great grand-child or nephew.
 * Antinomāre, Antinomāre, to ſur-name.
 * Antinōme, a fore-name, a ſur-name.
 * Antinomia, repugnancie or contrariety between two laws.
 Antiparitiſti, as Contrapōſitiōe.
 Antipāto, ſuch diſhes as are firſt ſerved in at a table, either for grace or to be firſt eaten, alſo a fore-meale or breakfast.
 Antipāte, a kind of black ſtone.
 Antipathia, a contrariety in natural qualities, a natural diſpoſition or contrary inclination of minds without knowledge of why cauſe, an Antipathie.
 Antipatizāre, to be contrary in natural qualities.
 Antipelargia, a reciprocal love or mutual kindneſſe.
 * Antipenſamēto, a fore-thinking.
 * Antipenſāre, to fore-think, to premeditate.
 Antiperiſta, a repulſion on every part, whereby every thing is made more ſtrong in it ſelf by the reſtraining of the contrary.
 Antipēto, as Antecōre.
 * Antiphona, Antiphonia, the reciprocal voices answering one another by two ſeverall quires in a Cathedrall Church, uſed alſo for an Anthem ſung in Churches.
 * Antiphonārio, a book of Anthems, alſo he that firſt begins an Anthem.
 * Antipodi, the antipodes, ſuch as dwell under us, and have the ſoles of their feet againſt us.
 * Antipodio, a ſurpluſſage above weight or meaſure.
 Antipōre, as Antepōnere.
 Antipōra, an entrie-dore, a fore-gate.
 Antipōrto, an outward porch.
 Antiquāgie, as Anticāgie.
 Antiquāre, as Anticāre.
 Antiquārio, an antiquarie, one that profeſſeth the ſearch and knowledge of antiquities.
 Antiquāro, as Anticāto.
 Antiquitā, antiquities, oldneſſe.
 Antiquo, ancient, old, antique, as Antigō.
 Antiquore, as Antecōre.
 Antiracino, as Antracino.
 Antirrinno, Antirrinone, an hearb, which as ſoon as the ſcorpion ſeeth, he loſeth his venom, and becometh fenceleſſe, ſome will have it to be the hearb murre, or Calveſſano.
 * Antifābato, the day before ſaturday.
 * Antifāla, an outward hall, or firſt great chamber.
 Antifapēre, to fore-know.
 Antifapiēza, fore-wiſdome.
 Antifcordōne, a kind of garlike.
 Antifſigma, a note when two ſentences or verſes meet of one ſame ſence in ſome authors.
 Antifſonite, a figure in rhetoric.
 Antifſophiſta, an adverſ-ſophiſter.
 Antifſpāſi, a turning to the contrary way.
 Antifpōdo, philiſy or any thing mixt with Spodium, or that hath the quality of it.
 Antifſta, Antifſide, a Prelate or Preſident over ſacred things, one excelling others.
 * Antiftrofe, alternall converſion of two things, that ſomewhat reſemble one another.

Antithesi, a figure in Rhetorick opposing one contrary against another.
 * Antitempio, an outward Temple.
 Antitrochi, a figure in Rhetorick when one case stands for another.
 * Antitrinitarii, Antitrinitarii, Hereticks, th it denied the Holy Trinity.
 Antivedere, to foresee, to guess, to be aware of.
 Antivedimento, fore-sight, fore-seeing.
 * Antiveditore, a fore-seer.
 Antiveduto, fore-seen.
 * Antiveniente, fore-coming.
 Antivenire, to come before, to prevent.
 * Antivenuta, a fore-coming.
 * Antivigilia, an eve or vigil.
 * Antivisto, foreseen.
 Antòcci, as Antichi.
 * Anteghetti, as Anteghetti.
 Antomatà, Antomatà, one that changeth from one kind or sex to another.
 Antonomasia, a word that without setting down any proper name, yet some proper name shall be understood, as by Arma virumque cauo, *Arma is understood.*
 * Antonomastich, an Antonomastich.
 Antonomia, the changing from one shape or kind to another, as silk-worms, and such like do.
 * Antoppàre, as Intoppàre.
 Antòra, Helms-flowers, or Monks-blood.
 Antràce, Antracino, Cole-black, as black as anthracite.
 * Antràce, a kind of venomous impostume much like a Carbuncle, engendered of gross and corrupt blood, and very mortall if it be in the Emunctorie parts.
 Antracide, a stone, wherin seem to be sparks of fire, cast water on it, it kindleth, put it into the fire, it queneth, also a kind of black blood-stone.
 Antrione, the North part of the world, also the North wind.
 Antro, any cave, grot, den, hole, or cavern, namely under-ground, or in rocks.
 * Antromante, a Diviner by raising of the dead.
 * Antromantia, Divination by raising of the dead.
 Antropòsago, an eater of men.
 * Antropogratia, Deserption of men.
 Antropògrafa, a describer of men.
 * Antropologia, anthropologie.
 * Antropomorfhi, men that thought God to have humans shape and limits.
 * Antrosia, Antrosia, a place where men live without nourishment.
 Antrolo, full of caves, caverns or dens.
 Anùbe, the name of a God among the Egyptians.
 Anugate, Burnet or Pimpernell.
 Anulàre, of or pertaining to a ring, circular as a ring, also a kind of white mixt with red that painters use.
 Anulàre, dito anulàre, a mans finger whereon he weareth a ring.
 * Anuloso, as Annuloso.
 * A-número, adv. by tale and number.
 A-nuòlo, adv. at hire for to hire, as an hired horse or ship.
 A-nuòto, adv. by swimming, swimmingly.
 * Anza, a kind of measure, si picolo dal Rè quèl' Anza per rinovare la guerra in Lombardia.
 Anzàre, as Anzàre.
 Anzi, adv. rather, sooner, but.
 Anziano, Anzianità, look Antiano.
 Anzi-che, adv. rather or sooner then, before that.
 Anzi-che, lonzàno, adv. rather farther.
 Anzi-che nò, adv. rather so then not.
 Anzi più, adv. rather more.
 Anzi-nato, first or fore-born.

Anzi-pure, adv. rather so then not.
 * Anzivenire, to come before.
 * Anzivinto, com. before.
 Anzolo, that part of a bell where the clapper hangeth, also the name of a salt in a ship.
 * Aoato, as Ovato.
 * Aocchiàre, as Adocchiàre.
 A-òchio veggente, by sight and view.
 * A-occhiètti, adv. with eyes.
 A-òchio, adv. by sight or view, look Innestare.
 * A-òchio, e cròce, adv. heedlie, looking every way about.
 A-ògni guisa, A-ògni maniera, A-ògni modo, A-ògni pàrto, adv. every way, by all means.
 A-òlio, adv. wrought in oyle.
 Aombiàre, as Adom-bràre.
 A-òncia, adv. by ounces, by inches.
 Aonciàre, to weigh by ounces.
 Aondàre, to wave, to waive, to waver.
 A-ònde, adv. waver, ondè, dancie, or nebulie in armorie.
 Aonstàre, to make honest.
 Aonghiàre, as Onghiare.
 * A-ònta, adv. in light, in disgrace.
 Aontàre, as Adontàre.
 Aontàro, shamed, despised.
 * Aoperante, as Operante, &c.
 Aoperàre, as Operàre, or adoperàre.
 * A-òra, adv. now, at this hour.
 * A-òra, a-òra, adv. hour by hour. Now and then.
 Aoràre, to strangle with a rope.
 * A-òrecchie tôle, adv. attentively, with out-stretched ears.
 * Aoristo, a tense in Greek of an indefinite time past, between the perfect and imperfect tense.
 Aornello, a wild Ash-tree.
 Aorno, birdless, without birds.
 * Aorta, the chiefest or the mother of all arteries, the root whereof is fastned to the gristle-bone of the heart, look Artéria.
 * Aortamento, Aortare, as Adhortare.
 A-òra, sailing with a quarter-wind.
 Aorzàre, to sail with a quarter-wind.
 A-òtta, as A-òra, even now.
 A-òtto, being put to any day it makes it that day seven night, as Lunedì a otto, on Monday come seven night, &c.
 Apeccàre, to patch, to botch, to claw.
 Apàce, Dogs-tooth, Dent de chien, also a kind of thistle.
 A-pàia, adv. by pairs or couples.
 Apaisare, to pair or couple together.
 A-pàli, paly in armorie.
 Apallottàre, as Pallottare, also to raul or run roundly, to buddle up in haste, used commonly of a drunken mans tongue, that never stands still.
 A-pànca, look Rizzàrzi, a-pànca.
 A-panciòlle, adv. cheer in boals. Hold belly hold.
 * A-pànni alzàti, adv. shamelessly, as a whore with her clothes up.
 * Aparagonàre, as Paragonare.
 A-pa-gòne, adv. in comparison, also to be utmost paragon or triall.
 Apeccaggiare, to equal, to match.
 A-pa-icenza, as Apaisicenza.
 A-pàri frònte, adv. face to face, equally.
 A-parine, Erith or Goose-grasse.
 A-pàro, adv. even-hand, hand to hand, also in comparison or respect.
 A-pàro, a-pàro, adv. by pairs or couples, also hand to hand.
 A-pàrte, adv. a-pàrte, severally.
 A-pàrte, a-pàrte, adv. part by part.
 A-partenente, appertaining.
 A-partenenza, appertenance.
 A-partenere, to appertain.
 Apatia, the North-east or wind.

* A-partite, adv. partie in armorie, also by parcels.
 A-partite dibinda, partie per bend.
 A-partite di cròce, partie per sanctier.
 A-partite di. sic, partie per f. sic.
 A-partite di pàli, partie per pale.
 A-partite di sopra, partie per chief.
 * A-partito, adv. put to voices or to question, also as it were brought into a doubtful quandarie, or to his wits end, and ready to embrace any condition or match.
 A-parvòlo, as Apiàtra, as Apiàrio.
 A-pàsci pècora, adv. a way of jumping.
 A-pàllo, adv. by steps or paces.
 A-pàllo, a-pàllo, adv. pace by pace, step by step.
 A-pàllo lènto, adv. with a slow pace, leisurely softly.
 Apàthi, men without affection, never laughing, never sorrowing, but ever of one countenance.
 Apathia, unfeelingness or coldness of any affection.
 Apàtico, used for Epàtico.
 A-pàtti, adv. upon bargain or covenant.
 A-pàrto vèrino, adv. upon no condition.
 A-pa, a Bee, A-pi, Bess.
 A-pèciare, to hepitch, to pitch.
 * A-pèggio, adv. at, or to the worst.
 A-pèggio venire, if the worst come.
 A-pèggio oàre, as Peggiorare.
 A-pèggio, the Eastern wind.
 Apelli, used for circumcid.
 A-pèlo, adv. even, level by the hair.
 A-pèna, adv. hardly, scarcely, with much ado, also upon pain or forfeiture.
 A-penàre, to pain, to put to pain.
 A-pendàre, to bend or dangle down.
 A-pendio, A-pèndio, A-pendoloni, adv. down-hanging, dangling down.
 A-pennello, adv. casually, exquissitly, as done or drawn with a penkil.
 A-penna, adv. in written hand.
 * A-penna volànte, adv. hastily, as written with a swift-running hand.
 * A-penàre, as Appenàre.
 A-pèrimènto, any opening.
 A-pèrre, as Apire.
 A-pèrivo, A-pèrivo, opening or soluble in operation as some meats are.
 A-perpendicòlo, adv. perpendicularly, down-right.
 A-perpetuò, adv. in perpetuity.
 * A-pèrzione, a partition, a dividence, a share, a portion.
 * A-pèrta, A-pèrzione, A-pèrtura, any opening, overture, gap or way to enter at, also a breach made by assault, also a leak in a ship, also a rupture in a mans cods.
 A-pèrtamente, adv. openly, in open view.
 A-pèrtissimo, most open, or manifest.
 A-pèrto, open, opened, that is open, confident or bold; also clear.
 A-pèrto Màrte, overt war, or open hostility.
 A-pèrto di sotto, bursten or that hath a rupture in his cods.
 * A-pèrtore, a kind of peaches.
 A-pèrtura, look A-pèrta.
 A-pèrta spina, adv. a kind of seamsters work, called, Herring-bone.
 * A-pèlo, adv. by weight.
 A-pèlo traboccànte, adv. down-weight.
 * A-pèrte, earnestly longing, greedily desiring.
 A-petènza, an earnest coveting or longing, a greedy desiring.
 A-pèrte, A-pèrte, to have an appetite, unto, to long for, to covet.
 A-pèrte, A-pèrte, to be longed or wished for, also favorite to the appetite.
 A-pèrimento, a coveting or desire to taste.

Apetitivo, Apetitivo, *savours, pleasing the appetite and life.*

Apetitióne, *adv. at the request or instance of.*

Apetitivaménte, Apetitivaménte, *adv. favourably, hungerly, with a good appetite.*

Apetito, *as appetite, a desire, a stomach unto.*

Apetitóre, *a covetor, a longer.*

Apetáre, *to breast, to stock, to bosomé, to join breast to breast, amongst horsemen it is taken for a horse to carry his head so low, that he toucheth his breast with it.*

Apettáto, *joined breast to breast, breast, hanging down his head upon his breast.*

A-péto, *adv. breast to breast, over against, also in respect, or in comparison, also in defence.*

A-pétto a pétto, *adv. breast to breast, man to man, hand to hand.*

A-pézza, *adv. a while-since.*

A-pézzare, *to piece unto.*

A-pézzo, *adv. by pieces.*

A-pézzo-a pézzo, *adv. piece by piece.*

Apháce, *as Apáce.*

Apharáce, *a tree that beareth twice a year.*

Aphéréma, *the coarsest Starch-flower.*

Aphérési, *a figure in Rethorick, that taketh a letter or a syllable from the beginning of a word.*

Aphia, *as Áqua.*

* **Aphro**, *a kind of wild Poppie.*

* **Apho di háce**, *a stone red and white.*

Aphorismo, *an Aphorism, a brief document, or sent. nce, a generall rule or prescription in phisicks, or any other art or science.*

Aphorismo, *the fume of Salpeter.*

Aphrocaróne, *a kind of garlike.*

Api, *all manner of Bees.*

A-piáce, *adv. at will and pleasure, at sight, namely of bills of exchange.*

A-piacimento, *adv. at will and pleasure.*

A-piana více, *a kind of vine.*

* **A-piano**, *adv. softly, leisurely.*

* **A-pian-piano**, *adv. very slowly.*

A-pian-pálo, *adv. with a slow pace, fair and leisurely.*

Apiária, *a place where bees are kept, also the trade of keeping of bees, and making of honey.*

* **Apiário**, *a keeper of bees. Fúto apiário*, *by Met: a snatch and away, or by stealth, even as bees flye suddenly from one flower to another.*

* **Apiástra**, *a kind of green and red bird, that loves to feed on cheese, called a Mud-wall.*

A-piástra armáto, *adv. armed at all points.*

Apiástro, *the wild Ash, also the bearb Balm, or Balm-gentle.*

Apiáto, *resembling Bees or Flies.*

Apióre, *a kind of wild Buff or Oxe.*

Apióre, *a strange beast, which some Pagans took to be a Prophet, and worshipped as a God.*

Apicióre, *to enkindle, to set on fire.*

A-pició pálo, *adv. with a slow pace.*

Apice, *a teg or sheep with a little head, and some wool under its belly, also a Prince foot-pace, also a stay for ones feet, or a foot-stole.*

A-pícco, *wrought or bewen and peit with a pick-axe, as Millstones are.*

A-píe, A-píede, *adv. on foot, also at the foot, also neere unto, at the bottom.*

A-píede-a píede, *adv. foot by foot, according to foot measure. Génte a píede*, *the foot of an army, also at the very bottom of.*

A-píe de áscuito, *adv. dry-foot.*

A-píede d'oca, *adv. as the foot of a goat.*

* **A-piéna bócca**, *adv. with a full mouth.*

* **A-piéna máno**, *adv. with a full hand.*

A-píene véle, *adv. with full spread sails.*

A-piéno, *adv. fully, thoroughly, at full.*

A-piéno arbitrio, *adv. at full free-will.*

A-piéno pópolo, *adv. in view of all men.*

A-píe máno, *adv. bare-footed.*

* **A-píe páci**, *adv. foot to foot, without odds, on equal terms.*

* **A-píe páno**, *adv. level to the ground.*

A-píe sciuto, *adv. dry-footed.*

A-píe smontáre, *to light on foot.*

Apíe-o, *Bee-bearing or bringing.*

Apigiónáre, *as Pigionáre.*

A-pigióné, *as for rent.*

Apivólo, *a fillic gull, a noddie.*

Apiláco, *golden-ore, panned and beaten in mortars before it can be melted.*

Apilotáre, *as Apilotáre.*

Apíolo, *as Áppio.*

Apíolo, *a kind of green apple.*

A-piombino, *adv. by line and plummet.*

A-píombo, *adv. perpendicularly, down-right, plumb.*

A-piú ámidi, *adv. pyramides-like, also Pity in armour.*

Apir nóne, *a kind of Pome-granate.*

Apirócolo, *absurd, not grounded on reason.*

Apíróne, *unrefined gold-ore, also sulphur-vif, or quick Brimstone.*

Apíróto, *a Rubie or Carbuncle-stone.*

Apílo, *a black stone full of blue veins, which once heated keepeth his heat seven days after.*

Apitacóre, *a tree that beareth Amber.*

* **A-piú a piú**, *adv. to the most or utmost, evermore.*

* **A-pivolo**, *adv. as A-báda, but used proverbially for wanton dalliance or delays.*

A-piú módi, *adv. many manner of ways.*

A-piú non pólo, *to the utmost of ones power and strength, with might and main.*

A-piú póla, *idem.*

A-piú póre, *idem.*

A-piú témpo, *adv. for longer time.*

A-plácto, *adv. at will and pleasure.*

Apiládere, *as Appláudere.*

Apiláso, *as Appláuso.*

Aplicé, *course-rugged Spunges.*

Apocalísi, *a revelation or a vision.*

Apocalíptico, *that speaketh of visions.*

Apocino, *Apocino*, *a bone that represseth the fury of mad dogs, also a kind of weed.*

* **A-póco**, *with the verb tenére, signifies extreme readinesse to do any thing.*

A-póco póco, *adv. by little and little.*

Apócopa, *an abridging of the last letter or syllable of a word.*

Apocópare, *to cut off the last syllable of a word.*

Apócopo, *used for a gelded man.*

Apocíta, *a thing hidden whose originall is not known, and is not counted Canonically.*

Apóda, *a kind of martinet without feet.*

Apóci, *winds rising out of the ground, or blowing from the Sea to the Land.*

Apogío, *that point of Heaven wherein the Sun or any other Planet is furthest from the Centre of the earth, used also for a den under the earth.*

Apogilicámi, *a certain disease in the gums of teeth of a man.*

Apógráfo, *a copie, a draught, an extraít.*

Apógrifa, *as Apócrifa.*

Apóletto, *the greatest kind of Turny-fish, also a piece of Tunnie called a rand of Tunian.*

Apolíátri, *Sacrifices offered to Apóllo, also the weed Henbane.*

* **Apóllo**, *Apólline*, *dath properly signify the Eye of Heaven.*

Apologético discóro, *an apologetical discourse.*

Apologia, *an-apologie, an excuse, a purgation, or defence expressed in words.*

Apólogo, *a tale, or lesson for good manners, wherein dumb things are fained to speak.*

Apóna, *a medicine, that helpeth without grief or pain.*

Apophiáde, *certain strings, hanging to the entrails of any creature.*

Apophiú, *that part of a bone, which the Anatomists called Procces, which is an outstading of some part of a bone further than his naturall location or place.*

Apopleisia, *an apoplexie, that is, an unfeibleness, a numbesse, or taking away of a mans moving-breathing and feeling, a dead palse.*

Apoplética véna, *the vein to be opened in an Apoplexie: but whither of the tongue or nose, or jugulare, or head-vein in the arm, or in the ancle, is a question.*

Apoplético, *one subject to Apoplexies.*

* **Aporetico**, *ever doubting never certain in any thing, as were the Pyrrhonian Philosophers.*

* **Aporia**, *torment of spirit.*

Apologie, *certain impressions in the air, falling or floating of Stars.*

* **A-póte apéte**, *adv. with wide open gates.*

Apótema, *a decoction of medicinable hearbs and pieces, used as a Syrup.*

Apofessionário, *to imposse.*

A-pósta, *adv. expressly, of set purpose, at the request, suite, or for the sake of, also at ones own disposal, being put with a pronoun possessive, as a postama sua, tía, &c.*

A-pósta fatta, *adv. of set purpose and appointment.*

A-póstare, *as Apóstare.*

A-póstasia, *backsliding, apostasie, rebellion against God, revolting from one religion to another.*

A-póstara, *an Apostate, a rebell against God, a renouncer of his religion.*

Apostataménte, *adv. like an Apostate, also purposely set apart.*

Apostatáre, *to apostate, to rebell against God, to abjure ones professed religion.*

* **Apostático**, *apostatically, rebellious against God, or religion, or reason.*

* **Apostatrice**, *a woman backslider, or apostate, &c.*

Apostéma, *an Imposume.*

* **Apostemáre**, *to imposumare.*

* **Apostematióné**, *an imposumation.*

* **Apostemáto**, *imposumare.*

* **Apostemólo**, *likely to come to an imposume.*

ApoReparnismo, *a cutting away of a bone with a wound.*

Aposticciáre, *as Posticciáre.*

Apostice o, *as Posticio.*

* **Apostolático**, **Apostoláto**, *an Apostile-ship by Met: Papacie.*

Apostólico, **Apostolicalé**, **Apostolical**, *Apostile-like.*

Apostolizáre, *to Apostolize, to preach, to imitate the life of an Apostile.*

Apóstolo, *an Apostile, one that is sent as an Ambassador or a Messenger.*

Apóstrofe, *Apostrophe, a figure in Rethorick, as when one converteth his speech from one partie to another, as from the present to the absent, also a signe denoting the taking away of the first or last vowel of a word, whereof the Italians (namely in verse) make very frequent use.*

Apost ofáre, *to apostrophe, that is, with some signe or note to cut off the first or last vowel of a word.*

* **Apóstumo**, *as Posthumio.*

Apotege, *as Bortega.*

* Apportamento, *a bringing.*
 * Apportare, to bring, or bear unto, to bring news of, also to enter a haven, or come to a port.
 Apportatore, a bringer, a beaver, a news bearer.
 * Apportatrice, a woman bringer or bearer.
 * Apportionare, to give a portion, to portion.
 Apporto, a bringing unto.
 Apposizione, an apponing, a laying against, an opposition, also a charge or imputation.
 * Appositivamente, adv. with apposition.
 Appositivo-padre, a supposed father.
 Appositivo, that may be apponed or opposed, also suppositioe.
 Apposizione, to empossesse.
 Apposta, as A-posta.
 * Appuntamento, an appointment, a laying in wait.
 Apposire, to appoint or prefix, to lay in wait for, also to heed or mark.
 * Appostatamente, adv. appointedly, prefixedly, of set purpose.
 * Appostatore, as Appostatore.
 * Appostatore, an apponiter, a way-layer, an insulser.
 Apposticiare, as Apposticiare.
 * Apposticio, as Posticio.
 Apposticio padre, a supposed father.
 Appostillare, to amplify or add unto a writing, namely, in the margin thereof.
 Apposto, apponed, opposed, objected, also laid unto ones charge, also guessed.
 * Appostolico, apostleship.
 * Appostolice, pontificall, or Popelike.
 * Appostolico, belonging to an Apostle, also a Pope.
 Appostolo, as Apostolo, &c.
 Apposthumo, as Posthumio.
 Appoverire, to impoverish.
 Appozzare, to well, to make a well, also to plunge under water.
 Appregiare, Appreciare, as Apprez-zare.
 Apprendente, Apprehendente, apprehending, also learning.
 Apprendere, App. chendere, to apprehend, to conceive, to learn, also to teach, to lay hold of, to cling to.
 Apprendevole, apprehendable.
 Apprendimento, Apprehendimento, an apprehending, a conceiving discipline.
 Apprenditore, Apprehenditore, Apprendizzo, an apprehender, an Apprentise, a learner.
 Apprensibile, Apprehensibile, apprehensible.
 Apprensione, Apprehensione, an apprehension, a conceit-taken.
 Apprensiva, App. chensiva, the apprehensive faculty.
 Apprensivo, App. chensivo, apprehensive.
 * Apprentifaggio, an Apprentisage, or time of learning.
 Appresciare, to present unto.
 Apprescanti, for a man to present himself.
 Appreslo, learnt, apprehended, also taken hold of.
 Appressamento, an approaching, or coming near unto.
 Appressare, to approach or come near unto.
 Appresso, adv. by, near unto, also after or behind, also besides or moreover, with.
 Appresso domani, adv. after to-morrow.
 Appressamento, as Apparecchiamento.
 Appressare, as Apparecchiare, also to speed or dispatch quickly.
 Appresso, as Apparecchiamento.
 Apprestare, Apprezare, to prize to value, to esteem, to rate or set the price or value of a thing.

Apprezzo, value, price, or esteem.
 Appriccioso, as Capriccioso.
 Apprivare, to make or become private, familiar or tame.
 Apprivazione, privacie, privatenesse.
 Approbabile, approvable, allowable.
 Approbare, to approve, to allow, to avow, to consent unto.
 * Approbatione, Approbanza, approbation.
 Approbatore, an approver, an allower.
 Approcciabile, Approcciabile, approachable.
 App. occiamiento, any approaching.
 Approcciante, approaching.
 Approciare, to approach, to come near unto.
 Approcio, any approach.
 Approdamento, a coming to the shore, also a boarding or grappling of ships.
 * Approdare, to come or approach near to the shore, also to board or grapple as ships in fight, also to come to ones help or rescue (as seamen say) to come up to one, look Proda, also to do one much good when he eateth, to avail, look Pro, also to make or become valorous, look Prode.
 Approfitare, to profit or thrive by.
 * Approfondare, as Profondare.
 Approfumare, as Profumare.
 Appropriare, Appropriare, to appropriate, to affirm or put out of all doubt.
 Appropriatione, Appropriatione, any appropriation.
 Appropinquare, to approach.
 App-opinquazione, App-opinquanza, any approachment.
 Appropinquevole, approcheable.
 * Approporzionare, as Proportionare.
 Appropiabile, appropriable.
 Appropiare, to appropriate, to make proper and especial unto one.
 Appropriatione, an appropriation.
 Approssimamento, an approaching.
 Approssimante, approaching.
 Approssimare, to approach.
 Approssimazione, any approaching.
 Approssimevole, approcheable.
 Approvabile, approveable, avouchable.
 Approvazione, Approvamento, Approvanza, Approvazione, any approbation, or avouching.
 Approvare, to approve: to avouch, to allow of, to make good and to confirm.
 Approvatore, an approver, an avoucher.
 * Approbatione, as Approvamento.
 * Approveria, as Approvazione.
 * Approvatissimo, the best sort of.
 * Approvato, a problem or sentence, also, approved, honest.
 Appugnare, as Oppugnare.
 Appulciare, as Abbellire.
 Appulsione, Appullo, a natural impulsion, also an approaching, an arriving, or coming in unto.
 Appuntamento, an appointment, a prefixing either of time or place, also a set match, an agreement or composition between parties.
 Appuntare, Appuntaggiare, to appoint or prefix any time or place, also to compose or conclude any match or agreement between parties, also to make pointed, also to set or fix ones feet against any thing, as a waterman doth against a stretcher when he woveth, also to under-shore or lay up with props, also to mark & observe punctually and precisely, also to write or note into any book or tablets for remembrance-sake, by Met: to be captious in finding faults, or to carp at every trifle, to charge one with faults, as a monitor, or spie, to pin or fasten any thing, to stitch any thing together, to sharpen or make a point to any thing.

Appuntare un pezzo, to mount, to brack, or set a piece level.
 Appuntatamente, Appuntino, Appunto, adv. punctually, point by point, even so, jump, pat, right so, distinctly, exactly.
 * Appuntato, made into a point or sharp.
 Appuntatore, an apponiter, also a surveyor or controulor, or a precise remembrancer, or one who makes things sharp or pointed.
 Appuntellare, to underprop, to under-shore, to under-set, also to under-lay, or to hold up.
 Appuntino, Appuntarvolo, a nice find-fault, a carping momus, a pick-thank.
 Appunto, look Appuntatamente, also the nick or moment of any time.
 Apputidare, Apputidare, Appuzzare, Appuzzolare, as Apuzzare.
 A-premi schiena, adv. a kind of strange jumbling.
 Apprendere, Apprehendere, as Apprehendere, with all its partes.
 Appressare, Appresso, as Appressare, &c.
 Apprestare, Apprezare, Appregiare, as Apprestare.
 A-pretio, A-prezzo, adv. at a price, at a rate, for hire.
 Apricita, the Sun-shining in winter.
 Aprico, bleak or wide open to the Sun.
 A-pricghi, at the sute or entreaty of.
 Aprile, the month Aprill.
 Aprilino, of the month of Aprill.
 A-prima, adv. at first, also as Primero.
 A-prima fronte, adv. at the first view.
 A-prima giunta, adv. at the first coming.
 Aprimento, as Apertura.
 * A-primo filo, adv. at the first hand.
 * A-primo inchioistro, adv. at the first writing, by Met: at the first onset.
 * Aprina, flesh or venizon of wild boar.
 Aprire, apro, aperir, aperto, to open, to set open, by Met: to display, to disclose, to unfold, to give, dare, or mind with menes, as aprir la mente, to open one's mind.
 Apritivo, as Aperitivo.
 Apritore, an opener.
 Apritura, as Apertura.
 Apritione, as Aprimento.
 Aprivare, as Aprivare.
 Apro, a wild beast with great tusks, some take it for the wild boar.
 Apronia, a kind of vine, also black Brionie.
 Aproniana, a kind of plums.
 Aproportionare, as Proportionare.
 A-propotione, adv. proportionably.
 * A-propósito, adv. to the purpose.
 A-propriare, to appropriate.
 Appropriatione, any appropriation.
 Apriofli, an heave, which is said to draw fire into it, whose root kindeeth fire.
 Aprigno, the loyne of a wild boar.
 A-prova, adv. upon proof or trial, also to the utmost of ones power, of set purpose.
 * Apróvo, by or near, a Lombard word.
 Apstione, a stone, which being once hot, keeps his heat seven days after.
 Apróto, a house without case.
 áqua, Aphieno, áphia, a kind of small fish engendered of rain or showers, or (as some say) of the Sea-fume, some write, that if it be placed near the fire, it is presently roasted, and fit to be eaten, the Genevoises call it Nonnata.
 Apuntare, as Appuntare.
 Apuntino, Apunto, as Appunto.
 Apuzzare, Apuzzolare, Apudidare, to beslink, to fill with stench.
 Apuzzellare, to plague, to mischief.
 A-quadrétti, adv. lozenge in armorie.
 A-qualunque módo, adv. howsoever.
 A-quando, adv. against when?
 A-quando, aquando, adv. now and then, otherwhile.

AQU

ARA

ARC

* **A-quánto, a quánto**, adv. quantity for quantity, by much and much.
 * **A-quário**, as **A-quário**, &c.
 * **A-quartè**, **A-quartieri**, adv. by quarters.
 * **A-quático**, **A-quático**, as **A-quático**.
 * **A-quatrino**, **a-quatrino** *fià il fòdo*.
Prothey say in English, many a little makes a great.
A-quattàre, as **A-piattàre**.
A-quattro, adv. two to two, by four and four.
A-quattr'occhi, adv. face to face, in out-looking manner, also in private.
A-quella volta, adv. toward that way.
A-quello che, adv. by that which, as far as, *by this*.
A-queo, as **A-queo**.
A-questa volta, adv. at this time, also toward this way.
A-questi di, adv. in these days, now a-days.
A-questo, adv. by this.
A-quetare, as **A-quetare**, &c.
A-queto, adv. quietly, in quietness, as **a-cheto**.
A-gui, adv. here, hither, thither.
 * **A-quicelli**, pine-apple grains confected.
Aquidoccio, **Aquidotto**, a water-conduit.
Aquifolio, as **A-quifolio**.
Aquila, an Eagle, also the Eagle-starre, also the Eagle-fish, also a Doller-coyne, also the imperiall standard.
 * **Aquila marina**, an Osse sprayed eagle.
Aquilastro, a buzzard.
Aquilegia, **Aquilina**, Colombine or fet-wail.
 * **Aquila legge**, a law in Rome against fraud, forgeries or deceipts.
 * **Aquilitero**, eagle-bearing.
Aquilina pietra, a stone; which they say is found in an Eagles nest, to restore womens milk; and to cure the falling sicknesse.
 * **Aquilino**, Eagle-like, also the nature of an Eagle, also the Colombine-colour, also an Eglet.
Aquilino nalo, a long-beak't or hooked nose.
Aquilone, the North part of the world, also the North-wind, also a vane fish about Rome.
Aquilonare, Northernly, Northern.
 * **Aquilotto**, an Eglet.
A-quinci, adv. hence from.
A-quinci quindi, adv. hence and thence.
A-quindi, adv. thence from.
A-quindi quinci, adv. thence and hence.
A-quivi, adv. thitherward.
A-quivi intorno, adv. thereabouts.
Aquosicà, was *shuiffi*.
Ara, an Altar or a sanctuary, also a starre near Scorpio, called the Altar-starre, also as **Aia**.
Arabáscio, a soldiers jacket or cassock.
Arabbiàre, as **Arabbiàre**.
Arabélico, Arabian-like.
Arábica, Gum-arabike.
Arábice, a kind of little dates.
 * **Arábile**, arable-land.
Arálimo, an Arabian propriety.
Arabo, an Arabian man or horse.
Araca, a kind of venomous le pent.
Aracille, a kind of mulheims.
Arachnen, a kind of wild tree, also wild Purse-lan.
Aracnoide, a thin skin of the eye.
Araco, an herb in Egypt, good to eat.
A-racola, adv. by collecting together, as barveft is gotten in, look sonàre.

* **Aragáico**, a disease in a horses belly, causing gripings and wringings in his guts, making him to send forth his dung indigested and liquid like water.
A-ragáica, adv. strivingly as at muffle.
A-ragione, adv. ratably, according to reason, right, number, weight and measure.
 * **Aragna**, a spiders web, by Met: a net or tramell.
Aragnati, a wringing in some horses guts.
 * **Aragnelle**, **Aragnette**, **Ragnette**, **Filandre**, spiders-spinnings, cob-webs, spider-cobs.
Aragno, any spinning-spider.
 * **Aragnóide**, a thin and shining membrane of the eye, which serveth to retain the formes received.
A-ragunata, as **A-racolta**.
Aráido, a Herald, an Interpreter.
 * **Arámiento**, a plowing, or harrowing.
 * **Arannim**, look **Oromisim**.
Aranata, a beast in India bearded as a goat, mouthed and footed as an Ape.
 * **Arancamento**, withristinesse, riotous wasting, lasciviousness-out.
Arancare, to lash-out riotously, to waste unthrifely, also to skud and shift away.
Arancatore, a riotous spend-thrift, a wastegood.
Arancia, **Arángia**, an Orange.
Aranciata, Balmegentle.
Arancidure, **Arancire**, as **Rancire**.
Arancido, as **Rancido**.
Arancio, **Arángio**, an Orange-tree, or fruit of the same.
A-randa, adv. hardly, with much adoe, also exactly to a hair; also close, fast by, near anent, close unto.
Arandello, look **Randello**.
Aránca, the fourth tunicle of the eye.
Aránca, a Crab-fish called Saint Bernard the Hermit.
 * **Aránto**, that ploughs, or is plowing.
 * **Arápice**, as **Rápice**.
Aráre, to plough or harrow.
Arasáre, as **Rasáre**.
 * **A-raségna**, as **A-ricolta**.
A-ráfo, adv. plain as shaven.
Arastellare, as **Rastellare**.
A-rastello, adv. with labels in armorie.
A-rata, adv. ratably.
 * **A-rata portione**, adv. ratably, sharingly.
Aráchi, a kind of figs.
Aración, ploughing, harrowing, a tilling of Land.
Arativo, arable, plowable.
Arátolo, a plough, a harrow, also a shallow ditch in ploughing.
Arátore, a plough-man, an Acreman, also an Harrower, also a kind of fish, which who but toucheth, is presently taken with an Ague, and being let go is presently rid of it.
Aratàre, as **Artoràre**.
Arátro, a plough, a harrow.
 * **Aratura**, as **Ararione**.
 * **Aravógiere**, to involve or roule up together.
Arazzamenti, **Arazzaré**, **Arázzi**, all manner of Aras-works, Tapistries, or chamber-hangings.
Arazzàre, to hang or set forth with Tapistries or Aras-works.
Arazziere, a maker of Aras-works, or of Tapistries.
Arabagio, a kind of coarse woollen stuff.
Arabáira, as **Balcitra**.
Arbatráfia, a kind of venomous serpent.
Arbe, a kind of locust or Grasshopper.

Arbero, as **Albero**, &c.
 * **Arbia**.
Arbicoche, apricot-plums.
Arbinto, used for **Laberinto**.
 * **Arbitrabile**, arbitrable.
Arbierare, to arbitrate, to award, to think, esteem, judge by Met: to ween or suppose.
Arbitrario, arbitrarie.
Arbitratione, an arbitrement.
Arburato, arbitrated, also a compromise.
Arbitra ore, an arbitrator, a Judge.
Arbitrio, an award, an arbitrement, will.
Arbitro, an arbitrator, an awarder, umpire.
Arbolino, a fish called a Bleak.
Arboràe, as **Alberàre**.
Arboratio, of, or belonging to trees.
Arborata, a bove of trees, an Arbour.
Arbore, as **Arbero**, &c.
Arboregare, as **Alberàre**, to b, anch.
Arbo, co, branching, tree-spreading.
Arborcto, a grove or thicket of trees.
Arborifero, tree or plant-bearing.
Arboroso, branchie, full of trees.
Arbrioccolo, an apricot-tree.
Arbucella, any young shrub, **Arbuscello**, idem.
Arbulina, any wild vine that groweth along other trees.
 * **Arbusto**, **Arbúscio**, **Arbúsculo**, any shrub, bramble or briar; also a young grove, cops or thicket.
Arbustolo, **Arbúscolo**, shrubbie, bushes, full of shrubs.
Arbuto, the Arbut, or Strawberry tree plant.
Arca, an Ark, also a great chest, standard or coffer, by Met: a tombe or a vault, also the name of a star, also a shrine, also a certain stone in the bottome of wells plac'd for the preservation of water.
Arca di Noè, Noahs ark, by Met: an assembly wherein are but wise men, as in Noahs Ark, there were many beasts, and but eight reasonable creatures.
Arca panaria, as **Madia**.
Arca federis, the Ark of the Covenant.
Arcadore, **Arcarore**, an archer, a bowman, a bowyer, by Met: a double-dealer, a deceiver.
Arcáie, as **Alcáide**.
 * **Arcáie**, arch-wife, bow like, also the arch of any frame or building, also as **Forsella**.
Arcáno, the back or Chine-bone of any creature, also any Rib-bone without fleshs, also a skeleton, also a carcass or carrion.
Arcanamente, adv. secretly, in hidden manner, as are Princes secrets of State.
Arcángelo, an Archangell.
Arcáni, the secreties or hidden mysteries of Heaven, or of State, also certain hidden sacrifices.
 * **Arcáre**, to arch or bend as a bow, by Met: to cheat or cozen.
Arcáro, a Bowyer, also an Archer, also as **Sacellario**.
Arcata, a stroke, a hurt or shot with a bow, also a bow-shot, or distance from, also the arching or bending of anything.
Arcatöre, as **Arcadöre**.
Arcató, crook or bent.
Arcávola, a great grand-mothers mother.
Arcávolo, a great grand-fathers father.
Arazza, **Arazzána**, **Aráze**, the foul called Curlew.
Arcella, any little forcer, chest, coffer, or trunk, also a kind of long shell fish like a muscle.

Arçera, a woodcock, or a snipe.

Archeggiare, as Arciare, also to manage or shoot in a bow, or to bend any thing bow-like.

Archelude, a kind of great Dates full of good liquor.

Archetipo, any original modell or copie, a principall type or figure of any original.

Archetura, a bit or touch with an Archetto.

Archetto, any little bow, any falling-suck, by Met: a ratchet, or spring to catch birds.

Archezostina, the bearded Brionie, also a kind of wild white grape.

Archi, the plu: of arco, also as Arci.

* Archi d'un cavallo, a horses fore legs.

Archibugiare, to shoot, to hit, to hurt, or kill with any hand-gun, caliver, pistol or musket.

Archibugiaro, a gun, a caliver, or a musket maker.

Archibugiata, a shot with any hand-gun.

Archibugiere, a barquebuser, a shot, a hand-gunner.

Archibugeria, a barquebuserie, the musketry or loose-shot of a camp.

Archibugietto, a small hand-gun, pistol, dog, or petronell.

Archibugio, Arcobugio, any kind of hand-gun big or small, as an barquebuser, a caliver, a musket, a petronell, or a pistol, so at first called by the Italians by the form it hath with Arco & Bugio, with Arco, because the stock is bending like a bow: and with Bugio, because the barrel is hollow, it was also at first called Schioppo, by the effect it wrought, which is to Schoppare, which is in English, to burst violently, and with all to make a loud crack, or rattling-noise, as all such pieces make being shot off.

* Archibugio a miccio, a snap-hance piece.

* Archibugio da braccio, a shooting or fowling-piece.

* Archibugio da crocco, da focile, da ruota, a barquebuser, a crock.

* Archibugione da porta, a Musket for a vest.

Archicocco, Archicoffo, an Artichock.

Archibulo, as Archibugio.

Aichonfraternita, Aichonfraternita, a chief fraternity or Brother-hood.

* Archidaconato, an arch-deaconrie.

Archidacno, an Arch-deacon.

Archidacolo, a chief disciple.

Archidavolo, an arch-devell.

Archididacolo, a principall disciple.

Archiduca, an Archduke.

Archiducato, an Archdukedom.

Achiduchess, an Archduchess.

* Archiensiero, as Arcispatrio.

Archiera, a spike-hole to shoot out at.

Archiero, as Arciere, an Archer.

Archigerente, a chief in autoritie or controul among old men, one that hath the chief oversight of the provision of a Princes household, also one that hath the chief survey or controuling of a Princes works.

Archiloco, a chief-place or situation.

Archilogia, any idle prating.

Archilogo, a chief prater.

Archiloci, a kind of verses.

Archimandrita, a chief governor, superintendent, prior, or president of monasticall professors, or of any sect.

* Archimarciscalco, a chief Lord-Marshal.

Archimia, as Alchimia, by Met: for art or labor.

* Archimiare, as Alchimiate.

Archimisto, alchemist, counterfeit.

Archimimo, a chief Comedian.

Archimista, as Alchimista.

* Archintronato, a chief Intronato.

* Archipastore, a principall Pastor, a chief shepherd.

Archipendolare, Archipenzolare, to level by a plummet, or plumb-line.

Archipendolo, Archipenzolo, a plumb-line wherewith Carpenters or Masons level their work.

Archipirata, a chief or Arch-pirate.

Archiposia, the onset of drinking.

Archipresbiterale, arch presbiterall.

Archipresbitorato, archpresbiterie, the office, place or function of an Arch-priest.

Archiprete, an Arch-priest.

Archipreteria, the order of chief Priest-hood.

Archistrapo, as Arcistrapo.

Archisnagogo, a chief ruler in a Synagogue.

Archispatrio, Archipato, as Arcispatrio.

Architettare, Architettura, to build according to the rules of Architecture.

Architecto, an Architect, a builder, a mason, or workman in building, also belonging to architecture.

Architettonico, of or pertaining to a mason Carpenter or chief deviser of any work or building.

Architettoniche Arti, fundamentall arts, or that are the foundation of other arts.

Architetore, an Architect, a builder.

Architettura, architecture, the art of framing or building.

* Architeturato, framed or built according to the rules of Architecture.

Archihalfio, a chief Admirall at Sea, a General of a Fleet.

Archicivico, Archicivico, a Marshall of a Princes Court, household, or great hall, also a master of a household, also a sewer or chief director of a Princes feast or banquet.

Architrave, as Arcotrave.

Archivescovato, an Archbisshoprick.

Archivescovo, an Archbisshop.

* Archivo, Archivio, Arquivo, a treasure of monuments, a place where ancient records or evidences are kept, also a Chancery, or Exchequer office, the office of a Master of the rolls, I have also read it for the Arches or Spirituall Court.

Archivista, a Master of the rolls, a keeper of ancient records or evidences.

Archivoltare, to bend like a bow, to arch-roof, to archvault.

Archivolt, any arch-roof, any arch-vault.

* Archi, 'Archi, a word very much used in composition of other words to expresse some eminence or superiority above others of the same degree, as they say in English Arch: you may indifferently use either 'Archi or 'Archi, and therefore if you find not some words under the one, look for them under the other head, for, you may indifferently say Archivescovo, or Archivescovo, Archiduca, or Arciduca, &c.

Arçia, a wood-cock, or a snipe.

Arçidna, an-bird in Egypt good to eat.

Arçifino, a chief Ass.

Arçivola, as Arcivola, also a Dop-chicken.

Arçivolo, as Arcavolo.

* Arçibeco, as Stambécco, by Met: Arch-cuckold.

* Arcicanna, any great or main pipe, cane or throat. Tu menti per l'arci-canna della gola: thou liest in thy very arch-throat.

Archicharo, most clear or manifest.

Arçiocchi, Arçioffi, artichocks.

Arçidacno, an Arch-deaconrie.

Arçidacolo, an Arch-deacon.

Arçidavolo, a principall disciple.

Arçiduca, an Arch-duke.

Arçiducato, belonging to an Arch-duke.

Arçiduchessa, an Arch-duchess.

Arçiero, an archer, a bowman; also such as be of a Kings guard of his person, because they were wont to attend and go with bows, namely in England; also a kind of dry measure.

Arçifantana, an illusion, a hobgoblin, a robin good-fellow, a spirit in the chimney-corner, also a mock-begger or a scare-crow.

Arçifanfano, to play the hob-goblin, by Met: to rave fondly, or to play the silly gull.

Arçifanfano, Arçifanfo, an egregious gull, an archcockcomb, also a chief find-fault.

Arçifelice, most or thrice happy.

Arçifelice buonissimissimo, most happy, good, and chief.

* Arçifortante, an Archvillain, or knave.

* Arçisifero, as Arcispatrio.

Arçigerente, as Archigerente.

* Arçigigante, an Arch-giant.

Arçigullare, an Arch-juglar.

Arçignare, to lorne, to scorn, to pour, to frown, or bend ones brow.

Arçigno, Arçignoso, lowering, showing, pointing, frowning with ones brows.

* Arçigolante, Arçigologo, an inventor of unlawfull or grievous taxes upon the people.

Arçigolare, to find out or invent grievous taxes for a Prince upon his poor subjects.

Arçigoloso, an Arch-glutton.

Arçigoloso, Arch-glutonie.

* Arçilogo, an Arch-prater.

* Arçio, the Glote or Clat-bur.

Arçionata, any arch-roof or vaulted-frame, also the upper-roof of an Oven or Coach.

Arçione, the arxon or saddle-bow.

Arçioni, the whole saddle.

Arçipanca, used of Caro for a Prince or chief of formes or seats, also chief schollar of a school.

* Arçipécora, a notorious chief sheep or gull.

Arçipirato, an Archpirat.

Arçipoltrone, an Arch-poltron or coward, or large body.

Arçiprésso, a chief Cipress-tree, also most-nigh.

Arçiprete, an Arch-priest.

Arçipreteria, Arch-priest hood.

Arçiprevédo, an Arch-priest.

Arçinodomontada, an Arch-bragging.

Arçigrestano, a chief sexton.

Arçistrapo, a chief Peere of a Realme or state, a chief President, Ruler, Captain or States man.

Arçiconvolta putana, an over-ridden whore.

Arçisnagogo, as Archisnagogo.

Arçispatrio, Archipato, a Kings or Emperours chief Sword-bearer.

Arçissa, a kind of chariot or waggon.

Arçivescovato, Archbisshoprick.

Arçivescovato, an Archbisshoprick, as Arçivescovado.

Arçivescovo, an Archbisshop.

ARCO

ARE

ARG

Arçivista, Arçivo, look Archivio.
 Arçivolto, as Archivolto.
 'Arco, any kind of bow, or arch; also a posture used in Italie to make men converse.
 *Archi, used in the plural for arches.
 Arcobaleno, Arcoceléste, the raya-bow or Iris.
 'Arco dell' osso, the chine, or ridge-bone of the back.
 'Arco della schiena, the backbending of a Dolphin or porpis when they vault, as intimating foul weather.
 'Arco ballista, a Crosse, or Steel-bow.
 Arcobugiare, as Archibugiare.
 Arcobugiata, as Archibugiata.
 Arcobugiere, as Archibugiere.
 Arcobugieria, as Archibugieria.
 Arcobugio, as Archibugio.
 Arcosino, bow-like or bending.
 Arcolajo, Arcologio, 'Arcolo, a reel, or vice for silk or yarn.
 Arcolai, by Met: fantastical humours, ravaging fantasies, Castles in the air.
 Arconcilli, little arches or bows.
 Arconti, the name of certain Magistrates that were in Athens.
 Arcontici, Heretics, that denied the resurrection of the flesh, and said that the world was made by Princes.
 *Arconauti, chief saylers, as of those that went with Jason for the golden Fleece.
 Arcopago, a chief Senate of the most Excellent men in Athens, and of no certain Number.
 Arcopendolo, as Archipendolo, also a fish called in Latin Zygena.
 'Arcora, the Pla: of 'Arco.
 Arcorano, as Alcorino.
 Arcoreggiare, to bend as a bow, also for one to break wind above with pain in the stomach, the Met: is taken from the bending or bowing a man useth in such affions.
 Arcotrave, the Architrave or master-beam of any frame.
 Arcotromfante, a triumphant arch or pageant.
 Arcovolta, any arched vault.
 Arcovoltare, to arch vault-wise.
 Arcuaro, the name of a starre by the tail of Ursa Major, called also Guardiano dell' Orsa, or Guidatore del carro, which followeth Charles wine, some call it Bootes.
 Arcuino, bending, bow-like.
 Arcuccio, a device arch made of thin laths or hoops, to lay a crosse, a cradle, to keep up the cloaths from smothering of the child.
 Ardca, a Moor-hen, some take it for a Hezron.
 Ardclia, curiosity, to know other mens affairs.
 Ardcllo, a husie body, a medler with other mens affairs, one that will have an oare in other mens matters.
 Ardente, ardent, burning, fervent.
 Ardenteménte, fervently.
 *Ardentissimamente, most fervently.
 *Ardentissimo, most ardent or fervent.
 Ardénza, ardencie, burning-beat, ardor, fervor, servencie.
 Ardcolo, a Hezronish sw.
 'Ardre, ardo, arsi, arso, to burn, to be on fire, also by Met: for to burn for love, for jealousy, for anger.
 Ardibile, that may burn.
 *Ardiglione, any linguet, but properly, the needle of a buckle.
 Ardimento, hardnesse, daringnesse, courage, stoutnesse.
 Ardimentoslo, hardie, full of hardnesse, rash.

Ardire, disco, dito, to dare.
 Ardire, Sub: courage, stoutnesse, daring-hardnesse.
 Arditemente, hardily, daringly.
 Arditeello, a malabert saucie fellow.
 Arditezza, Arditanza, as Ardimento.
 Ardito, dared, also hardie, daring, courageous, stout, undaunted.
 Arditiissimo, most bold.
 Ardofa, ardola, a precious stone, wherein are naturally the pictures of beasts & birds.
 Ardore, Ardura, as Ardénza.
 Arduta, difficulty, hardnesse, or wearisomesse to reach unto.
 'Arduo, difficult, hard, wearisome, or painful to be attained.
 Arduissimo, most hard or difficult to act or pass over.
 *Ardura, as arsuru.
 *Area, the uppermost part or surface of any thing, the field or ground of any church or of arms, also a law-word, importing a mans land, or the right he hath unto it, from the ground up to the skies, also the dim: of Aia.
 *Area circolare, the name of a starre or signe in Heaven.
 *Areabile, that may be reached or brought.
 *Areacamento, a reaching or bringing.
 Areaire, to reach or bring.
 *Areacore, a reacher, a bringer.
 *Areaire, as Areacire.
 Areafato, parched through heat, drie-scarched by the Sunne, also Suane-scanned.
 Aregano, as Origano.
 Areganza, a peck, a wood-pie.
 A-remolco, A-remoldo, A-remulco, look Remulco.
 Arcina, any fund or gravell.
 Arenaceo, any thing breeding or living in sand or gravell, or that is of the quality or colour of it.
 Arenale, a sand-pit, a gravell-pit, also sandie, gravelly, or grette.
 Arenaménto, any gravelling or sanding.
 Arenare, to sand, to gravell, also for a ship to runne, to strike, or stick upon sands or shoales.
 Arendaménto, the fruits or vents that any thing yeildeth, also a rendering.
 Arendire, to farm, to rent.
 Arenditore, a farmer, a renter.
 Arendere, as Rendere.
 Arendevole, as Arendevole.
 Arendimento, a rendering, a yeilding.
 *Arenella, as Renella.
 Arénga, an Oration, a set-speech, an harangue, also a herring-fish.
 Arengare, to make a set-speech.
 Arengatore, an Orator, a speaker.
 *Arenile, as Arenale.
 Arévino, as Armelino.
 *Arenofità, sandinesse, grettnesse.
 Arenoso, sandie, gravelly, grette.
 Arénce, adv. inward, close by.
 Ariola, a Greek weight of two grains.
 Areopagita, a chief Iudge or Senator in Athens.
 Arcopago, signifies the hill of Mars, on which the Court or Palace where the Senators or Iudges of Athens met daily, was placed.
 A-riquisitio, adv. at the request, or sue or entreaty of.
 A-riversite, adv. arversite, contrarie.
 Arista, as Arista.
 Arrestire, as Arrestare, &c.
 A-retaglio, adv. by retail.
 Arrestire, Arrestire, to in-net, to catch in a net, by Met: to entangle, to entramell.
 A-réte, net-wrought, net-works, also frettie in Armonie.
 Arrestare, to vex or afflict in mind.
 Arctio, nome d'hérbe, the name of an herb.

Arétrare, to retreat, to recolle.
 Arétro, adv. behind, backward.
 Arezzare, to shade coolie.
 Arézzo, as Rezzo, a coole shade.
 Arafale, a word used to abuse sorry fellows.
 'Arfalo, a Bishop at Chiefe.
 Arfitipo, a kind of ancient garment described by Lucilius.
 *Argallice, a radish or vesfort-root.
 *Argallo, an instrument where with a Chirurgion searcth the passages of the urine.
 Arganare, to draw or mount up with a Crane or any other engine; look 'Argano.
 Argane, Arganello, Argancito, any crane; Capitan; wind-vane; draw-beame; winding; or mounting-engine; to mount or remove any great weight, also a Crab or Clasp (as mariners call it), to weigh anchors with, also a truck or pin with low wheels, also a wyre-drawers, or gold-smiths bench.
 Argata, a broad sharf worn by some chief men about his arms in signe of honour.
 Argile, a kind of bird, much commended for her rare cunning in making her nest.
 Argénia, the white of any creatures eye, also a certain disease in some eyes, which bring in the black of the eye is white; and if in the white it is black.
 Argénio, wild-turkie or silver-wort; also as Argénia.
 'Argene, as Argine.
 Argentele, silverie, like silver.
 Argentele, to silver, to enilver.
 Argentearia, the silver quinaware.
 Argentaria, Argenteria, all manner of silver-work or plate, also a silver or gold smiths street or row of shops as Cheapstead is in London, also a kind of silver-ware, chalk, or white clay glistering as silver.
 Argentario, Argentato, a silver-smith, also the metall Tin.
 Argentata, a kind of lip-silver, by Met: white painting for womens faces, also as Argénia.
 *Argentato, silver guilt; or silver'd over.
 Argentatore, a silverer.
 Argente, as Argente.
 Argentino, Argentino, silverie, like silver, silver-colour, also of a shell or silver-found.
 Argentiera, a silver-mine; also any silver box.
 Argentiere, a silver-smith; a refiner of silver, a bank or monie-keeper, also a steward; Cater, or a Clark of the kitchen in a noble mans house.
 Argentifero, silver-bearing.
 Argénia, wild-turkie or silver-wort, some take it for stone or Finger-fern, also a kind of fish.
 *Argenteo, as Argenteo.
 Argentiissimo, most-silverie, also most clear or brill-sounding.
 Argento, all manner of silver, used also for mony or coine.
 Argenti, used for plate.
 *Argento di coppila; the finest test-silver.
 Argento solimato, sublimate.
 Argento vivo, quick-silver or Mercurie.
 Argentofo, full of silver.
 *Argenteo, the foam of tried lead.
 Argéntio, a surname given to Pluto.
 Argéte, the North-west, or western parts of the world.
 Arghe, a certain white beaf, said to be faced like a man.
 Argilla, Argiglia, Potters-clay.

ARI

Argillo, Argiglio, as Arziglio.
 Argillolo, argigliolo, Clayish, full of clay, by Met: fatig and fertile.
 Arginare, to fortify, to rampade, to bank, or block against the furie of waters.
 Argine, Arginale, a trench, a bank, a rampard, or fortification against the furie of waters.
 Arginolo, full of fence's against waters.
 Arginaspidi, soldiers armed with silver shields, and had their horses trapt with silver.
 Argilico, Argirino, litharge, or foame of lime, or silver being in it.
 Argirodama, a siluerie precious-stone.
 Argirone, a heauon-flaw.
 Argiva, a surname of Iano.
 Argivo, a man of Greece.
 Argio, watchfull, vigilant, clear-sighted, also the name of a Starre, also Argus.
 Argioce, as Arguire.
 Argolitiere, a light horseman, one serving on horse back with a Caliver or a snap-hance.
 Argolici, as Argonauti.
 Argomentare, to argue, to frame arguments, to dispute, to conclude; also to prepare or fit ones self for any action or business.
 Argomentatione, an arguing, a framing of arguments.
 Argomentatore, an arguer, a disputer.
 Argomento, an argument, a signe, or reason, also a subject or ground to speak or write of; evidence, also an invention or fashion, an instrument, also the contents of any book or treatise.
 Argomento, used for a remedie, also a glister.
 Argomento davanti, a way of pleasure between man and woman.
 Argomento della laghezza della Luna, an Astrologicall terme.
 Argomento medio, véo, ò visibile della laghezza della Luna, idem.
 Argomentoso, full of arguments, or effectual to convince.
 Argonauti, Argonavi, Argolici, the Noble Greeks that went with Iason in the ship called Argos for to conquer the golden fleece.
 Arguire, Arguire, to argue, to dispute.
 Argosino, a Lieutenant of a Galley.
 Argume, used for Argume.
 Argume, as Argomentare.
 Arguminto, as Argomento.
 Argusella, a Horn-fish.
 Argumenté, adv. sharply, craftily, wittily, wittily.
 Argutizza, sharpness of wit.
 Argucia, any sharp or witty conceit; namely in words, a subtilty of wit.
 Argutissimo, most sharp, or witty.
 Argutietta, a quaint and witty saying.
 Arguto, wittily-crafty, craftily-witty, namely in words.
 Aria, as Aere, the air, the look or a cast of a bodies face.
 Ariadna, the name of a Starre.
 Ariamide, Ariande, an heave of a fire or flame-colour, which being gathered when the Sunne is in Leo, touch therewith any wood wetted with oyle, it doth presently set it on a light fire.
 Ariaracha, a Prince of warfare.
 Arbibbo, adv. forthright, as it were carelessly, leggere a ribibo, to read without spelling, or any heed and consideration.
 Arbibocco, adv. ready to runne over, by Met: plentifully; enough and to spare.
 Aricamare, as Ricamare.

ARI

* Aricamo, adv. wrought embroidery-wise.
 * Aricambio, adv. by, or upon re-exchange, enter-changeably.
 Arichista, at the sute, or request of.
 Aricno, a kind of Cabidge-cole.
 * Ariciso, adv. concisely, with brevity, miningly.
 Aricolta, look Sonare a-ricolta.
 Aricordanza, remembrance.
 Aricordare, to remember.
 Aricordvole, memorable.
 Aricordo, remembrance.
 A-ricò do d'huomo, in mans memory.
 A-ricolo, look Bollice.
 Arida, the whole Element of the Earth.
 Aridaméte, adv. barrenly, dily.
 Aridare, Aridire, to make or become barren, dily, withered or saplesse.
 Aridizza, Aridita, Ariditizza, sterility, drie-barrenesse, want of moisture.
 Aridole, a kind of leane drie Dates.
 Aridolfo, adv. look Cavalcare.
 Aridomada, a precious stone naturally as square as a dye.
 Aricna, a kind of great figgrowing upon the tree Pala.
 Aricno, as Argento, &c.
 Aricnato, or Argento.
 * Aricre, to ram: to batter walls with an Aricre.
 Aricre, a ram, a tow, also one of the twelve signes in the Zodiack, by Met: a kind of warlike machine or engine to batter walls.
 * Aricre nottarno, used for Autumne or the fall of the leaf.
 Aricuno, rammyish in smell, in taste, or condition, also born under Aries.
 Aricini, the Churches called Bamebitches.
 A-ricro, adv. backwards, behind.
 A-riculo, adv. refusingly, also enough and to spare.
 Arigare, as Irrigare, as Rigare.
 Arigatta, look Rigatta.
 Arigogli, as Arzigogoli.
 A-riquadro, adv. in regard, upon ones guard, looking to ones self.
 A-riento, adv. relently, slackly, slowly, with caution.
 A-ribbo, adv. look Bilibo.
 Arimapi, people that have but one eye: and that in their forehead.
 Arimética, Arithmetick.
 Arimético, an Arithmetician.
 A-rimpetto, adv. over against.
 * Arimurchio, look Rinurchiare.
 Arinca, a kind of Rice or Amelcorn.
 A-rincontro, adv. over against.
 Arina, a Bee-hive.
 Arinella, a wrinkle, a pucker.
 Arinellare, to wrinkle, to pucker.
 Aringa, as Arénga, as Baringa.
 Aringhe fumate, blote or red herrings.
 Aringhe salate, pickled herrings.
 Aringare, as Arringare.
 Arringatore, as Arringatore.
 Arringatore, as Arringatore.
 * Arringhera, an oration, or set speech made in some pulpit or eminent place.
 * Arringhera, as Ringhera or Rosta.
 Aringo, as Arringo.
 Ariolare, to divine, to soothsay.
 Ariolatione, soothsaying, Divination.
 Ariolo, a soothsayer, a Diviner.
 Arioso, avies, full of aire.
 Ariotino, a wren-bird.
 A-ripato, adv. against, in defence, So defendendo.
 * A-ripentaglio, adv. head-long, in careles manner, at all adventure.

ARM

A-riposi, look Andare.
 Arifaro, make-robin, Cuckoo-pintle.
 Arifchiare, as Arrichiare.
 Arifchio, Arifigo, as Arrichio.
 Arifchio, Arifigo, as Arrichio.
 * Arifigare, as Arrichiare.
 Arifmetica, Arithmetick.
 Arifmetico, as Arithmetician.
 A-rispetto, adv. in respect, in regard.
 Arista, Arésta, any sharp spile, or long prickles, namely of a ripe eare of corn, also the small, sharp and long side-bones of any fish, also the ridge of a hogs back, or a hogs-chine, also a kind of drink used anciently among the Thracians.
 Aristalthea, a kind of Marsh-doe.
 Arifida, an herb, which hath the vertue to draw spils out of the flesh.
 Aristociata, a Government of good men, or of some few of the chief men in a State.
 * Aristocrático, of or belonging to a government of some few chief or good men, also governed by some few Nobles or great men.
 Aristotone, a vulnerable hearb.
 Aristolochia, Aristologia, Birth-wort, Hart-wort.
 Arifula, the d'minutive of Arista.
 * Aritagliare, to retail, to sell by retail as Brokers and Huchlers do.
 A-ritaglio, adv. by retail.
 Arithmante, a Diviner by names and numbers.
 Arithmantia, Divination by names and numbers.
 * Arithmetica, Arithmetick, the Art of numbering.
 Arithmetico, an Arithmetician.
 Arithmo, any ritme, or metre.
 A-ritata, look Sonare, a-ricolta.
 A-ritolo, adv. shewardly, fowardly, hand over head, topstury.
 A-riva al mare, by the Sea-shore.
 A-riviscio, adv. inside outward.
 A-rivoltole, adv. tumblingly.
 Arizzate, as Rizzate.
 Arizzone, Scnegreen, Housleek.
 Arlato, an affront, or cheating trick put upon ones, a knavish-prank.
 Arlotta, a filthy punk, a harlot.
 Arlortare, to play the silly Arlorto, or Arlotta.
 Arlorteco, of the quality of Arlorto.
 Arlorto, was sometimes the proper name of a merrie, crafty and jesting Priest in Italic, famous to this day for his many pleasant and jesting tricks and pranks, but now Arlorto is used for any silly Priest or a fir Iohn lack-latin, also a flowing or nasty fellow, a glutton.
 * Arma, any kind of weapon, armes or armor of offence, or defence, also any coat of armes, that a man giveth for a badge or cognisance of his gentry or honour.
 * Arma di filo, any weapon with an edge, a cutting weapon.
 * Arma hastata, Arma a fusone, any staved weapon, as an halbard, or a spare.
 * Arma manica, any hand-weapon.
 * Arma partita any partie-coat of armes.
 * Arma semplice, any simple weapon, or plain coat of armes.
 * Arma-collo, a gorget, a neck-armor, a belt for a sword over the shoulder.
 * Armadio, as Armario.
 Armadura, any kind of armor, arming, weaponing, harnessing, also the guardes or hilts of a sword or rapier, also the guardes that enfolds the child in the mothers wombe, by Met: all manner of frames, machines or scaffolds used in mynes under-ground to keep them from falling, or things to support nets.

ARR

Ar-

ARR

Arrancáre, to go, to trudge or shod away in haste, as Criples or lame men do being pursued, also to pull, to grub, to root or pluck away or from by violence, also to twist about.
Arrancáta, a shudding away in haste, a violent plucking, a twirling about.
Arránda, adv. hardly, scarcely, also as much as sufficeth competently.
Arrandélla, as **Randélla**, used also for **Strozzáre**, and for **Strangoláre**.
Arrangoláre, to dodge and wrangle, to skold and prattle, also to Curle with violence.
*** Arrangiáre**, to range, to arrange, to set in array.
Arrangoloso, full of wrangling, dodging, prattling and skolding.
Arranoloso, as **Ranoloso**.
Arrappáre, **Arrappire**, to rapine, or take away by force.
Arrappatóre, a rapiner, a violent taker.
Arrapátrice, a rapinereffe.
Arrápare, as **Rápare**.
Arrecáre, as **Arécáre**.
Arrecatóre, as **Arrecatóre**.
Arredáre, to dight, to garnish, properly to rig a ship with all her necessary equipage.
Arrédi, all necessary equipage or taking for a ship, all manner of necessary furniture.
Arredó, as **Arrédi**.
Arrenáre, as **Arrenáre**.
Arrenáto, sundried, gravelled.
Arrenamento, a graveling or striking on sands.
Arrendaménto, as **Arrendaménto**.
Arrendáre, as **Arrendáre**.
Arrendelláre, as **Randelláre**.
Arrendere, as **Rendere**.
Arrendevole, yielding, pliable, flexible.
Arrendi, revenues, yeildings.
Arrendiménto, a yeilding, a yeilding.
Arrendolone, adv. in burling manner.
*** Arreptatio**, creeping in privacy, also baled by some spirit or bog.
Arreguiáre, to quiet, to still.
Arreño, rounded, yielded, restored.
*** Arrestaménto**, an arresting, also as **Arreño**.
Arrestáre, to arrest, also to stay or settle in a place, also to stay, to rest or pause upon, also to keep or detain, also to set a lance in the rest, also to decree or doom by law, also to cease from or give over.
Arreño, an arrest, also a stay, also a decree or ordinance concluded and pronounced by law, also a let or impediment.
Arreticáre, to en-net, to ensnare, to entramell.
Arretto, surprised by craft.
Arretito, any unseen pore or hole, any creeping in privacy, also baled by violence.
Arretiráre, to retreat, to recoile.
Arretraráre, to retract, to recant.
*** Arretratratióne**, a retraction.
Arreño, adv. backward, also behind.
Arrezzáre, as **Onbreggiáre**.
*** Arrí**, a word used by Carters to encourage their horses to go.
Arribáre, as **Arriváre**.
Arrichire, to enrich, or wax rich.
Arrichiménto, an enriching.
Arriciacápo, as **Capriccio**.
Arriciaménto di péli, the flaring or standing an end of a mans hair for fear.
Arriciáre, to curl, to frizzle, to crisp, also for a mans hair to bristle and stand an end through suddain fear, also to rough-cast with lime or mortar, to be angry.

ARR

Arriciáre véstí, gallant or rich embroidered clothes.
*** Arriciáto**, curled, affrighted, rough-cast, embroidered.
Arriciatúra, any crisping or frizzling.
Arricignáre, as **Arcegnáre**.
*** Arricigno**, as **Arceigno**.
Arricordanza, remembrance.
Arricórdáre, to remember.
Arricórdévole, memorable.
Arricórdo, a remembrance.
Arridere, to smile at.
*** Arridéro**, **Arriedi**, as **Arredáre**.
*** Arrietro**, adv. after, behind, backward.
Arringi, a publick set speech or declaration, also an herring-fish, also an arang.
Arringáre, to make an oration or set speech in publick, also to arange or set in array, also to tilt, or run at tilt.
Arringatóre, a publick Orator, also a tilter, also an aranger.
Arringhiéra, **Arringo**, a pulpit or chair, wherein Orations are made, also a tilt-yard, a balcone of iron.
Arripáre, to come to the shore, to bank.
*** Arrischiáre**, **hazarding**, **jeopardizing**.
*** Arrischiánza**, **hazard**, **jeopardie**.
Arrischiáre, **Arrisigáre**, to hazard, to adventure.
Arrischiato, **hazarded**, **adventured**.
*** Arrischiévole**, **hazardable**.
Arrischió, **hazard**, in hazard.
Arrischiólo, full of hazard.
Arrischiáto, as **Arrischiáto**.
*** Arrischiáto**, to quarrell and content.
*** Arriváre**, to arrive or come to a place, namely to a shore, to come to passe, also to overtake on the way or in going, also to over-reach one in dealing.
Arriváta, an arrivall.
*** Arrivo**, an arrivall, also close or by the shore.
Arrizzáre, as **Rizzáre**.
Arroba, a weight of a quarter of a hundred, also a kind of barrell or measure in Spaine.
Arrobáre, to rob, to steal.
Arrobináre, **Arrobináre**, **Arrobináre**, to enrubie, to enrubie, to make or become red, like to a rubie, by Met: to rubifie ones nose or face with excessive drinking.
Arrocare, **Arrochiáre**, **Arrochire**, **Arrochisite**, to make or become hoarse in speaking, also to snort in ones sleep, proverbially to have seen the wolf.
Arrogáre, arrogant, presumptuous.
Arroganteménte, arrogantly.
Arroganza, arrogance, vaunting-pride.
*** Arrogáre**, to arrogate, to presume overboldly.
Arrogáta voce, a hoarse voice.
Arrogatióne, arrogation, presumption.
Arrogéte, to yeild or afford help unto, to make good weight, to adjust differences or bargains.
Arrogináre, as **Arrugináre**.
Arrogaménto, a help yeilding an adjustment.
Arrollaménto di soldati, an enrolling of soldiers upon the check-voul.
Arrolláre, to enroule, to register, to enter upon record, or into the muster-book.
Arrombáre, look **Rómbo**, to set up Sea-marks or beacons for to guide mariners.
*** Arrómpere**, as **Rómpere**.
*** Arroncáre**, as **Roncáre**, as **Sarchiáre**.
Artoncigliáre, as **Roncigliáre**.
Aroráre, to bedew, to besprinkle, also to baste roste-meat.
Arrore, hath been used for **Erróre**.

ARS

Arrosáre, **Arrosáre**, as **Arrosáre**.
Arrosáre, **Arrosáre**, to make or become red or ruddie, also to blush.
Arrossiménto, **Arrossiménto**, a blushing.
Arrosáre, to roste, to roste, also to struggle with, also to make wind with boughs, look **Ríft**.
*** Arrosáre le mosche**, to drive away flies.
Arrosticiána, a roste, also a slice of roste-meat cut from the spit, or rather a steak, or rather on the coals.
*** Arrosticiáre**, to roste, also to roste, slightly, also to scorch.
Arrostire, to roste, also to roste, or broile, also to d y up or saute.
Arrostiza, any roste.
*** Arrost**, to rosted, or roasted, or broiled.
Arrosto, any roste-meat.
Arrota, **Arroto**, an addition, a supply or assistance unto others.
*** Arrota** or **Arroto**, adv. in wheeling manner.
Arroáre, to make round as a wheele, also to wheele or turn round, also to grinde or set an edge upon with a grinding or whetstone, to refine as it were with grinding, also to set ones teeth on edge, also to gash with ones teeth, also to clip money round about, by Met: to incense, to provoke or stirre-up unto.
*** Arroató**, made round, &c.
Arrotatóre, a knife or stone-grinder, also a monie-clipper, look **Arrotáre**.
Arrotatúra, a grinding.
Arrovelláre, to chafe and fret with rage and anger, also to dodge, to wrangle and palter, also to wheele about, or twine round.
Arrovenáre, **Arrovenáre**, as **Rovenáre**.
Arrovenáre, **Arrovenáre**, **Arrovenáre**, to reverse, to overturn, to capsize.
Arroverficiatúra, **Arroverficiatúra**, a reversing, an overturning.
Arroverficio, **Arroverficio**, **Arroverficio**, **Arroverficio**, **Arroverficio**, to reverse, in side outward.
Arrozáre, **Arrozáre**, to become jadish, rude, rustic, shiftish, look **Rózca**.
Arrobáre, to steal, to rob, to filch.
Arrobináre, **Arrobináre**, as **Arrobináre**.
*** Anudáre**, to make or become rude.
Aruffaménto, a rusting, a tugging, a touting, a strutting, a bristling, a frowning.
Aruffáre, to rustle, to touse, to tug, to frowne, to bristle, to strut as a Turkey-cock, also to pimp.
*** Aruffáto**, rusted, &c.
Aruffanáre, as **Ruffanáre**.
Arugáre, as **Rugáre**.
*** Arrugia**, a kind of digging or working under-ground in silver-mynes.
Arugiadáre, to bedew, to besprinkle.
Arrugináre, **Arrugináre**, to enrust.
Arruginoso, rustie, full of rust.
Arrosáre, as **Arrosáre**.
Arrotáre, as **Arrotáre**.
*** Arruoto**, adv. in wheeling manner.
*** Arrustichire**, as **Rusticáre**.
*** Arrividáre**, **Arrividáre**, to make or become rough or harsh.
Arfaguáre, the name of an hearth.
Arseñale, a publick store-house for all kind of munition of warre, as well for Land, as for Sea, also a place where warlike exercises are practised, an Arsenall.
Arseñico, **Arseñico**, as **Ratsbane**, **erpin**, by Met: a make-strife, an Incendiarie.

ART

Arténo, the white Mandrake.
Artabile, that may be burnt.
Articéare, to parch, to scorch, to singe, to toast in the Sunne.
*** Artificiature**, any scorching, singeing, or pining.
Artificio, subject to scorching or parching, also dust, or burnt.
*** Artioz**, main bulk of a ship or galley distinguished of all things.
Artisio, an apple-tree.
Artisio co, as Arténico.
Artisio, a certain attire or ornament about womens heads.
*** Artiso**, a kind of strong wine.
Artisore, to blast or mill-dew.
Artisore, Arsura, any burning, also a blasting or planet-scorching, also a mill-dew.
Artivo, burning, scorching.
Artis, the raising of the voice in singing or calling.
*** Arfo**, burnt or consumed with fire.
Arsura, as Artisore, also a Calenture or a burning-fever.
Artisore, as Artisore.
*** Artabá**, a measure of drie things, containing nine English gillons.
*** Artabáti**, as Arténio, or Artóni.
*** Artagor caménte**, adv. strangely, beyond all admiration.
Artaménte, Artataménte, adv. by arte, according to arte, also pinchingly, in strict manner.
Arténe spáde, a kind of Devilsish character, that Negonants use.
*** Artére**, to make or become narrow or strict, to pinch.
Artáo ingáño, artificiall deceit.
*** Arté**, any kind of art, science, trade, profession, or occupations, also a whole bodie or companie of any one trade in a Citie or corporation, among fishers it is used for a weire to stay or catch fishin.
*** Arte bacchereria**, an arte or skill of measuring with a stick or wand, as Astronomie.
*** Arte magna**, 'Arte disar ragione', the arte of Arithmetick, or true casting of accounts.
*** Arte métrica**, the arte of measuring.
*** Arte tabachínica**, the arte of lawdove in ...
Artéce, an artificer, a professor of any arte, a trades-man, a man of an occupation.
Artéce minóre, a kind of hornet.
Artéciále, Artificiále, artificerall.
Artificiáménte, Artificiosáménte, Artificiosáménte, Artificiáménte, adv. artificially.
Artificiáto, Artificiáto, made by arte.
Arténico, Artificio, skill, art, workmanship, by Met. a cunningly list, truck or device.
Artificiosá, Artificiosá, artifice, artelike skillfullnesse.
Artificioso, Artificioso, full of arte, skill or art.
Artigiano, Artigiano, an artizan, an artificer, a trades-man.
Artiggiare, to artize, to trade in any arte, to live by any arte, to shew arte or skill.
*** Artiglieria**, Artelleria, Artiglieria, all manner of artillerie or great ordnance.
Artiglieria campále, field-ordnance.
Artiglieria de muraglia, battering-pieces.
Artigliéro, Artigliéro, an artillerie man, a bombardier, a founder of ordnance.
Artémisia, mugwort, motherwort.
Artémone, as Artimone.
Arténne, a kind of Cormorant.

ART

Artéria, any arterie in mans bodie, a hollow vessel or skinnie-round, whereby the vitall spirit mixed with blood is convey'd from the heart unto all partes of the bodie, also the beating, the pulsing or pulse of the veins, also the wind-pipe of a man.
*** Artéria aorta**, the great or mother arterie.
*** Artéria aórtá**, the arme-hole arterie, or a leaved branch of Aórtá.
*** Artéria alpra**, the wind pipe.
*** Artéria carotide**, an arterie issuing from the Aórtá, divided into two branches.
*** Artéria cervicále**, an arterie in the hinder part of the neck, going thence through the neck-bone into the heart.
*** Artéria coeliaca**, a main branch of the great arterie, from which it descends into the midriffe and entrails, and is divided into three branches.
*** Artéria coronáli**, two little branches of the great arterie, and by it leaved unto the left ventricle and broad end of the heart.
*** Artéria crotáphica**, a great sinew near unto the temples.
*** Artéria curále**, the arterie of the thigh, among whose muscles it divides it self.
*** Artéria cubitále**, a branch of the aórtá, called the cubital arterie.
*** Artéria cythepática**, a branch of the Coeliaca, which goeth unto the liver and gall.
*** Artéria diaphragmática**, an arterie issuing from the trunk of the great arterie.
*** Artéria epigastrique**, a branch of the Iliac arterie, distributing it self among the muscles of the Epigastrio.
*** Artéria gastrepilóica**, a branch of the Coeliaca, whence it goeth unto the ventricle.
*** Artéria gemelle**, two small arteries descending unto the joints of the knees between the processes of the thigh-bones, called the twinne-arteries.
*** Artéria pudenda**, an arterie issuing from the mother-arterie, and descends to the privities.
*** Artéria hipogástrica**, a branch of the Iliaca, distributing it self unto hipogastrio.
*** Artéria Iliaca**, the Iliac arterie descending from the great arterie.
*** Artéria intercostale**, two arteries, an upper, which bestowes it self among the muscles that be between the four highest ribs, and an under-one, which goeth unto every muscle between the other ribs.
*** Artéria lombárie**, the loyne-arteries, which issue from the Aórtá unto all parts of the loynes, giving life unto the marrow of the back-bone.
*** Artéria mammilláre**, the pap-arterie, issuing from the trunk of Aórtá.
*** Artéria mēstriche**, two arteries: an upper, which distributes it self among the small guts, and an under-one, which goeth unto the lower part of Melentrio.
*** Artéria pulmonária**, the wind-pipe.
*** Artéria radiále**, a second branch of the arme-hole arterie, whence it comes unto the Rádio.
*** Artéria renále**, the kidney-arterie, which proceedeth from Aórtá, and enters into the kidney, bringing unto it the serosie of the arteriall blood.
*** Artéria sacra**, a branch of the great arterie descended branch, and goeth unto the marrow, that is in osso sacro.
*** Artéria spermática**, the spermaticke arterie, which comes from Aórtá unto the testicles.

ART

*** Artéria splénica**, the spleen-arterie, which cometh from Coeliaca unto the Spleene.
*** Artéria tempiale**, the arterie of the temples.
*** Artéria thoráce**, the breast arterie.
*** Artéria trachica**, the pipe of the lungs.
*** Artéria venósa**, the vaine-arterie, which is one of the three principall of the bodie: it issueth from the left ventricle of the heart, and thence conveys blood to the lungs for their nourishment.
*** Artériaco**, a kind of opiate confection.
Artériale, arteriall, as Artériale, to the arteries, also a certain composition made of malberies used in phisick.
Artériola, look véna.
Artérioso, arterious, full of arteries.
*** Artériotomia**, an incision of arteries.
Artética, a disease in hawkes.
Artético dolóre, the gout in the joints.
Artéza, a sorry petty trade.
*** Artabáti**, as Arténio, as Artóni.
Artinogonóne, a raging lust to venerie.
Artirico, subject to aches in the joints.
Artrophiláce, the bear-starve or Charles-mane, the tale of Vrsa Major in Boetes.
Artiricti dolóri, griefs in the joints.
*** Articélla**, a sorry petty trade.
*** Artico**, the Artike-pole Northward.
*** Artici dolóri**, as Artiricti.
Articoláre, Articuláre, articular, also to articulate, to speak distinctly, to distinguish as it were joint by joint, to condition, to covenant, to conclude upon points and articles, also a swelling, an ache or gout in the joints, also of, or pertaining to the joints, also a primrose or a Cowslow.
Articolataménte, adv. articulately, distinctly, joint by joint, punctually.
*** Articoláto**, as Articuláto, &c.
Articoláto véce, a distinct articulated voice.
Articolatióne, an articulation, a distinguishing, among vineyoli it is taken for a barrenness in vines, when they loose their spring in the joints.
Articólo, a word derived from Arthron in Greek, which signifies any severall joint, namely in a body, an article, a severall joint, also a naturall composition of bones or joints, also a joint or knuckle-bone, also the joint of a cane, of a reed, or in the branch of a vine, also a part of speech called an Article, of the use whereof looke in the observations della lingua Toscana Romána.
*** Artiere**, as Artéce, an artist.
Artificiále, Artéce, as Artéciále.
*** Artificiáménte**, artificially.
*** Artificiáto**, made with arte.
*** Artificio**, as Artéceco.
Artificiosáménte, as Artificiosáménte.
*** Artificiosá**, as Artéciósá.
*** Artificio**, as Artéciósá.
Artigliare, to gripe or seize on with claws or talons.
Artiglieria, as Artiglieria.
Artigli, the talons, the claws, the pounces of any hawk or preying fowle, by Met. the shars or bonds of love.
Artiglioso, full of talons or claws.
Artimóné, the mixzen-mast or sail of a ship, also by some authors it hath been taken for the mayne-mast or sayl of a ship.
Artione, the Clot-burte.
Artiróne, a kind of little greenish worm, or grub, that devours Coleworts.
Artista, an artist, an artificer.

Arto, very narrow and thin.

Artotica, a pyc made of fish.

Artotilace, as Artrophilace.

Artolagaro, Artopico, look Pâne.

Artomo, a beast like an urchin, but shaped like unto a mouse and a beare.

Artotare, to turn down, or bury corn yet in the blade into the ground, to make it grow the thicker, a fashion now out of use.

* **Armitica**, heare-twee, field-cypress, forget me not.

* **Artrosia**, a naturall connexion of bones.

Arturo, as Arturo.

* **Artus**, look Articulo.

A-rûba, adv. stealingly, by stealth, also when commodities and wares have quick sale or vent.

* **A-rûba andûre**, to go a stealing.

A rubbio ò fracciso, adv. in stealing and ransacking manner, also by the buffell.

* **Articula**, the heare rocket.

* **Arue**, foolish or idle sporter.

A-rûta-rûta, adv. in ruff ruff manner, in violent confusion; also a childrens-play so called by tossing any thing into the aîre, then strive to catch at it.

Auggiâre, as Artobinâe.

* **Arue**, seats equidistant one from another in allies or gardens.

Arûno, the tuft of hair, like a beard, under a Goats chin.

Arundeco, a venomous serpent.

A-uôia, wheelingly round.

Arutore, as Artotâre.

Arupicina, that division among the Pagans; they were wont to make by observing the situations, form, and colour of the entrails of such beasts as they were to sacrifice.

Arupicio, the effect of Arupicina.

Arúpico, a professor of Arupicina.

Arzûna, as Alzûna, a magazine for ammunition, or place where shipping is built.

Arzinale, as Arsenale.

Arzûvola, a doo-chicken, a ducklin.

* **Arzûllo**, a horse with a white foot on the right side.

Arzère, Arzente, used for 'Arere, now a days it is used for strong water well distilled.

Arz'gogolo, Arz'gogolo, raising fancies, fond humours, fantastick conceits, chadain fits, chimeras, among Carpenters it is a lever, a shorer, an underprop, also as Arcigogolante.

Arz'gogolâre, to build castles in the ayre, to rave fantastically, to speak dotingly.

Arzûlla, potters-clay, also thorn-back fish or maids.

Arzinanello, a kind of water-snake.

Arzûla, as Arzûra, a binnacle.

As, Aes, the first coin the Romans had, it weighed a pound of copper.

A-sêco, A-sacconânno, adv. to the spoil and wrack, suckingly.

* **A-ficcolo**, adv. with sliding knots.

* **Asâchi**, so they call the wife whom the great Turk hath married.

Afalonâ, a hawk called a Merlin.

* **A-falto**, a-falto, leap by leap, jumpingly.

A-falvamêto, A-fâlvo, adv. safely, in safety, without danger, also by treachery.

A-falvum me fac, idem.

A-falvâe, so gamblers say when they desire to save their stake or rest.

A-fangue câdo, adv. in hot blood, by Met: rashly, in furie.

A-fangue fêddo, adv. in cold blood; by Met: advisedly.

A-fânzo, a gam: at Cards called Cenc.

Alâra, Alarabâca, Alarina, Alâro, Pâsso d'âsino, the heare Folefoot, Coltsfoot, Horsetfoot, Harkwort, wilde Spikenard, also a kind of coin in Ormuz.

A-fâctâ, adv. with satiety.

A-sbacâre, to have the world at will, and live carelessly, to fare daintily.

A-sbâco, adv. merrily and carelessly, having all things at will.

A-sbaragliâre, as Sbaragliâre.

A-sbaraglio, at rãdan, in harock manner.

Asbergâre, as Usbergâre.

Asbêrgo, as Usbêrgo.

Asbestino, a kind of flax or web, which resists fire, and is better scoured with fire, than with water.

Asbêsto, a stone, which once set on fire, will never be quenched again.

'Asca, any stock, stump, also any big chip or lath, also a single quarter.

* **'Aschillo**, look Cancrêno.

A-scâcchi, adv. at Chess, also Cheque in Amorice.

* **A-scâcchi acûti**, adv. masked or lorgnetted.

* **A-scalabote**, A-scalâbio, A-scalanone, A-scalavotio, a scellion or starrie lizard.

A-scalâre, as scaldâre.

A-scâlia, the seed of thistles.

A-scalogne, scallions, Cives, Cibols.

A-scapezzâre, as Scapezzâre, also to multiply by broken numbers.

A-scapizzo, adv. a kind of arithmetically multiplying by broken numbers.

* **A-scaride**, gut-worms, or aspe-worms, also grubs that live under ground.

* **A-scarpello**, adv. wrongly, between, or polluted with a cizell.

A-scartâscio, adv. rashly and confessedly, in furious manner, head-long.

A-scarizza còllo, idem.

* **'Asce**, as 'Ascia, an hatchet.

A-scêla, the arm-hole or pit.

A-scêllare, look Artéria, look vena.

A-scendête, ascendent, mounting-up; also a bodies nativity or birth prognosticated by Afironomy.

A-scendênza, A-scendimêto, A-scentione, A-scêla, any ascent or ascending.

A-scendêre, to ascend or mount up.

A-scendêvole, that may be ascended.

* **A-scendimêto**, an ascent.

A-scentio, bitter worm-wood.

A-scentionâcio, that doth ascend.

A-scentione, A-scention-day.

A-scêla, A-scêllo, any ascent, or A-scention-day in Lombard dialect.

A-scêlo, ascended, mounted up.

A-schembâre, A-schinciâre, to go awry, or atwary, to stagger like a drunken man.

A-sch'imbo, A-schencio, A-schiâncio, A-schimbêscio, A-schincio, A-schrembo-schîa, adv. aslope, a-scanse, asliew, atwary, obliquely, awry, crookedly, also staggerinely, slope wise.

A-schêna d'âsino, adv. framed like the back of an Asse, look Câlfa.

A-schêrno, A-schêrzo, adv. in jest, jeffingly, also in scorn.

* **A-schiâre**, to bear envy.

A-schiêra, a-schiêra, adv. troupp by troupp.

A-schierâre, as Schierâre.

A-schîo, A-schivo, adv. in abomination, loathingly.

A-schincio, look A-schimbo.

A-schîo, sight, rancor, malice, fretting, envy.

A-schiôlo, sightfull, rancorous.

A-schête, a kind of dropsie, when much watry humour is heaped up between the Peritonæum, and the bowels, and makes the belly swell.

'Ascia, an axe, an adze, a chip-axe, a hatchet, also a Carpenters plane.

A-scâre, to hew, or plane timber with a broad adze.

A-scêlta lûa, adv. at his choice.

A-sciênse, A-sciênza, adv. willingly.

A-sciênziâre, as Sciênziâre.

A-sciôgliete, as Sciôgliete.

A-sciôlro, as Sciôlro.

A-sciôlvêre, as Sciôlvêre.

A-sciôlvone, one that doth every morning love to have his breakfast.

A-sciômêne, an herb that makes wild beasts lose their fierceness, and being sprinkled with wine, doth presently curle and draw in her leaves.

A-sciro, A-sciro de, A-sciône, A-sciro, as Androsfomône.

A-sciro, A-sciro, as A-schêre.

* **A-sciugâggine**, siccity, dryness.

* **A-sciugâmento**, any drying.

A-sciugâre, to drye, to wipe-drye.

A-sciugâto, a wipe, a towell.

A-sciughivole, that may be dried.

A-sciutâre, to drye.

A-sciutto, drye, by Met: barren, also slender or thin, also in wines, tart, or racy, opposit to sweet.

A-sclepiâde, A-sclêpio, a surname given to Esculapine, also a kind of Panace.

A-sclête, look Hidropisia.

A-sclepiadi, a kind of vespes.

'Ascola, the fote of a water-wheele.

A-scolta, a scout, a sentinell, also the imperative of the verb ascoltare, to give care.

A-scoltâre, barking, listening.

A-scoltâre, to listen, to barken.

A-scolatône, a listening unto.

A-scolatôre, a listner, a scout.

A-scolto, a listening, a scout.

A-scôcio, adv. uneasy, with trouble.

A-scondarêgli, biding-holes.

A-scondêre, to hide, to conceal.

A-scondimêto, any biding.

A-scône, a kind of barking-flare.

A-scopêro, adv. discordedly.

A-scoppia còrpo, A-scoppia cuôre, adv. untill ones belly, or heart burst.

A-scôrno, adv. in scorn, in desision.

* **A-scôrza a-scôrza**, adv. as one would say by little and little.

* **A-scôglia**, any hidden thing.

A-scôlo, A-scôlto, hidden, secret.

A-scôlle, adv. shakingly.

A-scôrto, adv. scot-free.

A-scrittito, a writer, a register.

A-scritto, ascribed unto.

A-scrivere, to ascribe unto.

A-scrôcco, adv. swiftly, scot-free.

* **A-sciudo**, adv. a kind of inoculating or engraffing.

A-sidêno, adv. in disdain.

A-sêcco, adv. in drye manner, in drye colours, look Caricâre.

A-sêconda, adv. with wind and tide, by Met: prosperously.

* **A-sêchia roverescia**, adv. by, or with whole and full buckets.

* **A-sêgno**, adv. at a bay, in due place, at such a passe.

* **A-sella**, adv. in saddle wise.

A-sêla, a Cod or haddock-fish.

A-sêlle, the arm-holes or pits.

A-sêlli, two stars about Cancer.

A-sênno, adv. wittingly, in good earnest, accompanied with pronouns possessives as mio tuo, &c. signifies, as I will, or thou wilt, &c.

* **A-sêquio**, an obsequie, a funerrall.

A-sêra, adv. late in the evening.

A-sêsto, adv. even, just, according to compasse, in its due place.

Asfodillo, the Daffodill-flower.
 * Asfálio, a surname of Neptune.
 Asfillo, English Galingale, also our Ladies rose, also a kind of gum.
 Asfodillo, the Daffadill flower.
 Asghembare, as Aschembaré.
 A sghembo, as A-schembo.
 A sgorge, as sgor-gataménte.
 A squazzo, as A-guazzo.
 * Asia, a kind of fish, which brought but in sight of the fire is presently enough and fit to be eaten, or else it is very tough and hard, also the greatest kind of Owle that is, also one of the four parts of the world.
 * Asáichi, were certain publike persons or priests, which in Asia were overseers and controulers of theaters, of plays, or publike spectacles.
 Asiti, a kind of teal or widgeon.
 A-sicurtá, adv. upon security.
 Asíme, adv. with, or together.
 Asila, to sling or prick.
 Asile, beaur Margellane.
 Asilo, a sanctuary, a franchise or privileged place, also a cratch to fuddle cattle in.
 * Asima, asma, a painfull drawing of ones breath with a wheezing, puffing and purring noise.
 Asimático, Asimático, pusht, short or broken-minded, look Asima.
 Asimigliare, as Asimigliare.
 A-simile, adv. like unto, also from the like.
 A-similitudine, adv. to the likeness.
 Asina, a fze Ass.
 Asinaggine, Asinaria, Asinità, asishuisse, by Met: black bluisse.
 * Asináo, an Ass-keeper or driver.
 Asinário, of, or belonging to an Ass.
 Asináro, an Ass-keeper or driver.
 * Asinello, a little ass, also a stone in the bottom of a sink that supports the rest, also a main cross beame that supports a roofe.
 Asindicare, as Sind'cáre.
 Asinegiare, to play the Ass.
 Asinelli, Asini, two stars near Cancer, called the little Asses.
 Asinello, a little ass, an Ass-colt, also a Cod-fish.
 Asineco, Asish, Ass-like.
 Asinile, Asinno, of an Asses-condition, also Ass-cheefe, of an Ass breeds, and by Met: rude and undiscree.
 Asinine, Ass-plums, Horse-plums.
 Asinire, to become an Ass.
 A-sinistra, adv. on the left hand.
 Asinica, as Asinaggine.
 Asino, any kind of Ass, also by Met: a clown, a rude fellow.
 Asinididio, murbering of Asses.
 Asinóna, a huge great Ass, also an engine to mount ordnance withall.
 * Asio, Asione, a stone, called Eat-flsh, because dead bodies laid thereon are clean consumed away in forty days, also an Owle with feathers on each side of his head like ears, called a Horne-cow.
 A-siácio, adv. Asishly, riotously.
 * Asima, Asimático, look Asima.
 Asmodio, a friend or lover of lecherie.
 A-sufficienza, adv. sufficiently.
 * Asola or Crisla, a kind of little fish.
 A-solazzo, a solacing, a sportine.
 A-sólo, adv. furrowed, chawfswed.
 A-sólo, adv. in pay, for pay.
 * Asolite, as Uolite.
 A-sólo, adv. all alone.
 * A-sólo a sólo, adv. one to one, man to man.

* Asomáton, a titlle given to God, without a body.
 A-sommóssa, adv. at the insligation.
 A-sómno stúdio, adv. on set purpose.
 A-sonáglio, a game that coulden use.
 * A-souádro, as Sottosopra.
 A-souáso, as Sottosopra.
 A-sóre, by chance, by lot.
 * A-spáda a spáda, sword to sword; man to man.
 * A-spáda e cáppa, with rapier and cloak.
 A-spáda tráta, adv. to sword-drawing, with sword in hand.
 Aspagnuoláo, proudly-spagnolized.
 Aspalace, Aspaláo, Aspáto, as Asfálto.
 A-spálle, adv. behind ones shoulders, also at another mans charges.
 * As, aragi, Aspragus.
 Aspáre, to reele yearn or silk.
 * As-spári, adv. ods in number.
 A-spáso, a solacing, a sp-ring abroad to take the aire, also when any servant is out of service, he is said to goe, a spáso.
 Aspe, as Áspide.
 A-spéchio, adv. in view, over against.
 * Asperce, as Aspregiare.
 Asperatione, exasperation.
 Asp-rella, a kind of water-weede.
 Asperge, Aspergolo, a sprinkling-brush.
 Aspergere, to sp-rinkle.
 Aspermo, must sharp, look Aspero.
 Asperno, a beast bearing a rich black furre, called a Budge, also a coyn in Turkie, also a sharp or tart kind of wine.
 Asp-rád, look Asprezzi.
 Aspernabile, coit: mptible.
 Aspernece, to contemne, to scorne.
 Aspero, Aspro, sharp, sower, eager or haist in taste, by Met: rough, rugged, churlish, rude, craggie, furly, rigorous, harsh, fierce, or cruell in state, quality or condition, also a kind of sharp-twining bryer, also a certain coyn in Turkie.
 Aspersione, Aspergiménto, an asperson, a besprinkling.
 Aspersio, besprinkled.
 Aspersorio, a holy-water sprinkle.
 * As-pele, at the cost and charges.
 * Aspecta, by way of breatching, ile be with you presently.
 Aspetante, expecteing, tarrying, also as Spectante.
 * Aspetanza, Aspetaménto, Aspettatione, Aspeto, expectance, tarrance.
 Aspetare, to tarrre, to expect, to attend, to wait-on, as Spectare, also to belong unto as a dity.
 Aspetativa, any expecteing.
 * Aspetato, expectied.
 Aspetatoe, a tarrre, an expecter.
 Aspetevole, expectable.
 * Aspetro, the aspect, countenance, presence, or look of a man, also demurre, delay or expectation, also influence of Planets.
 * A-spézza cóllo, adv. head-long, in breakneck manner.
 A-spézzoni, adv. scatteringly, in rout or broken manner.
 A-sphodélo, the Daffodill-flower.
 A-spicchi, adv. made pointed-wise like the specks of the Sunne, also framed like onions or garlike, that is divisible and separable, also as A-spillúzzico.
 Aspide, Aspe, an Adder called an Aspe or Aspike, also a short piece of ordnance, called a Morter or Chamber-piece, also a shrew or a winch.
 Aspidochilone, a fish that swims in the water, flyeth in the ayre, and creepeth on the ground.
 Aspiláte, a kind of stone like silver, and somewhat fire.

* A-spillúzzico, A-spizzico, A-spizzichino, A-spicchi, adv. minglingly, by piece meals, by adde ends, or scantlings, by crums feraps.
 * A-spina péscce, adv. as it were in wrigling or creeping manner, among seamsters, it is the heaving-bone stitch, the twyfitch, or twine a boro fides.
 A-spine, adv. engrailed in armorie.
 Aspire, to aspire unto, to ayme at, also to breathe at, to give an aspiration unto.
 Aspiratione, an aspiration, an aspiung unto.
 Aspleno, wall: ferne, finger-ferne, stane-ferne scale-ferne, Milt-waste, Ceterach.
 * Aspizzico, lingeringly, with much adoe.
 * Aspo, Aspolo, a reele or rice to wind yearn upon, also a whirvill for a spindell.
 Aspolare, to reel silk or yearn.
 Asponnere, as Espónere.
 * Aspo, look Artéria.
 * Asperaménte, adv. sharply, sowerly, eagerly, churlishly, look Aspero.
 Aspredo, a ruff, or gold-fish.
 Aspreggiare, to exasperate, by Met: to banle or use roughly.
 * Asprella, Shore-grasse, Horse-tail.
 Asprelo, a kind of small, sowfish summerwine in Naples.
 Asprezza, Aspreta, Asperità, sowerness, tartness, sharpness, eagerness in taste, by Met: ruggedness, crabbedness, harshness, churlishness, rigorousness in quality or condition.
 Asprezzi, Carters and Carpenters call them Carquies.
 * Asprigno, which is somewhat harsh, rude, &c.
 Asprin, as Asprillo, also a coyn in Turkie and Naples.
 * Aspro, look Aspero.
 Aspronatutiti, adv. in great post-haste, in hot-spur-manner.
 A-sp-on d'oro, adv. of, or with gilt spurs, Cavaliero a spon-d'oro.
 Asprone, a kind of soft rugged stone used about Rome in buildings.
 A-p opósito, adv. him-cam, against all purpose or reason.
 Asproso, full of Asprezza, or harshness.
 Asprúto, as Asperfo.
 A-squadrá, adv. by troops or squadrons, also by rule and square.
 * A-squarcia lacco, A-squárzo, adv. to the utmost, untill the sack be ready to break, roughly, accompanied with the verb guardare signifies fearfully, crossly a thwart with an evill eye.
 * Aslabb'onare, to sands, to gravell.
 Aslabbino, the Cynamon-tree.
 Aslaccaggiare, as Saeccheggiare.
 Asla-dóile, Berwin g m.
 Asla-fétida, a kind of stinking drugg.
 Aslaggiare, to essaye or taste, to trye, or put to the test.
 Aslaggiatore, a taster, an essayer.
 Aslaggiuole, that may be tasted.
 Aslaggio, Aslaggiamento, an essaye, or taste.
 * Aslaggiatoe, to season, to give a relish unto.
 Aslaire, to make or become enough or sufficient.
 Aslai, adv. enough, sufficient, as much as needs, a competent quantity, also much or muchle.
 * Aslai-b'ne, adv. sufficiently well, well enough, very well.
 Aslai-pu, adv. much more.
 * Aslai-pu che móltro, adv. much more then enough, with, di as d'alai, signifies by by farre, by much.

Aſſile, an axle-tree.
 Aſſilare, to bite, or be bitten with a boyſſy, alſo to leap and ſkip as a boyſſe or a ox: bitten with waſps or flies, to be wild or raging.
 Aſſillo, a byrre, a gad-bee, a waſps a boyſſy, the ſting of a waſp, by Met: a gad.
 Aſſimigliatione, Aſſimiglianza, Aſſimilanza, Aſſimilatione, a reſemblance.
 Aſſimigliare, Aſſimilare, Aſſimigliare, to reſemble, to be like.
 Aſſimile, as Simile.
 * Aſſimigliare, Aſſimilare, to reſemble or be like.
 Aſſindacare, Aſſindicare, as Sindicare.
 Aſſimilatione, figures, forms, reſemblance.
 Aſſirgbiore, as Singhiare.
 * Aſſinghiore, a ſinghiore, the ſinghiore.
 Aſſino, as Ax no, a Croc-est.
 Aſſinonante, a diſciple by hunters.
 Aſſinonante, a diſciple by hunters.
 Aſſinoma, Aſſinoma, a maxime, a principle, an axiom: a generall rule of any art.
 Aſſionare, to reduce to maxims, axioms, principles, or generall rules.
 Aſſiſa, a ſitting, a ſeſſions, an aſſiſe, a ſeſſion, or a ſitting, alſo a ſeſſed ſiſſion, alſo an accuſtomed liverie, alſo painters ſiſſe, alſo an impoſition or tax, or aſſeſſment.
 Aſſiſamento, a ſiſſing, a ſeſſing.
 Aſſiſare, to ſeſſe, to aſſiſe, to ſiſſe.
 Aſſiſto, ſeated, ſiſſed, ſiſſes, ſeſſant in armorie.
 Aſſiſtente, aſſiſſing, alſo an aſſiſtant, or a co-adjutor.
 Aſſiſtente, aſſiſſance, help, ſupport.
 * Aſſiſtente, to aſſiſt, to help, to ſupport, or to be preſent at the doing of any thing.
 Aſſiſto, a beam, a yafter, a janne, a partition of deſts in ſtead of a wall.
 Aſſiſtente, as Siſſa.
 Aſſiſtente, as Siſſa.
 Aſſiſtente, ſiſſed, ſeated.
 Aſſiſto, alſo Aſſiſto, a bird like an owle.
 * Aſſo, an Ace upon the dice, on: alone.
 * Aſſo & alſo, ſingles, one and one.
 * Aſſo & ſiſſe, ace or ſix, by Met: the moſt or leaſt, a man or a mouſe.
 Aſſociabile, as Sociabile.
 Aſſociamento, as Socialita.
 Aſſociare, as Sociare.
 Aſſociabile, conſolidaſſe.
 Aſſodamento, a conſolidating.
 Aſſodare, as Sodare.
 Aſſogna, as Sogna.
 Aſſognare, as Segnare.
 Aſſolare, as Solare.
 * Aſſolato, as Solato.
 * Aſſolutione, ſore d'inſi mita, a kind of ſickneſſe.
 * Aſſolubile, that may be preſſed as a ſoul-dier.
 Aſſoldamento, a preſſing of a ſoul-dier.
 Aſſoldare, to preſſe ſouldiers, by giving them a ſoldo, that is a ſhillling, look ſoldo.
 * Aſſolſonire, to take the quality of ſoulſer.
 Aſſolſare, Aſſolſare, Aſſolſare, to ſoulſer, Aſſolſo, abſolved, aſſolled.
 Aſſolſere, to abſolve, to aſſolſe, to acquit, to give abſolution at articular confeſſion, alſo to finiſh or accompliſh any thing.
 * Aſſolſere, as Aſſolſere.
 Aſſolſevole, abſolſeable.
 Aſſolſutamente, adv. abſolſutely.
 * Aſſolſezza, abſolſuſeneſſe.

Aſſolſutione, abſolſution.
 Aſſolſuto, abſolſute, alſo abſolſved, free, looſe.
 * Aſſolſuto, as Somà c.
 * Aſſolſuto, pertaining to abſolſution.
 * Aſſolſutura, greatneſſe, tallowneſſe, a ladng.
 Aſſomigliante, reſemblant.
 Aſſomiglianza, reſemblance.
 Aſſomigliare, to reſemble, to compare.
 Aſſomigliare, reſemblant.
 * Aſſomiglio, a reſemblance to the liſe.
 Aſſomnare, as Somnare, alſo to riſe to the top, to ov r-top, or to knock on the head, alſo to bring a thing to a good paſſe or end.
 Aſſong a, as ſong a.
 Aſſongiare, as ſongiare.
 Aſſonnare, to ſumbe, or to fall aſleep, by Met: to ceſſe from labour.
 Aſſontione, an aſſumption, or an aſſuming.
 * Aſſontione, aſſumptive.
 Aſſonto, aſſumed, alſo an aſſumpt, alſo a charge or undertaking.
 Aſſopimento, a ſuppling, an aſſwaging, a pacifying, a reſpiſing, alſo a bennuming of ones ſences, a lulſing, a ſleeping.
 Aſſopire, to ſupple, to aſſwage, to pacifie, to appeaſe, to calme, to ſuppreſſe, to quiet, alſo to dull or bennume ones ſences, to lulſ aſleep.
 * Aſſorbimento, a drinking, a ſucking up, a ſwallowing down.
 Aſſorbire, aſſorbere, to drink, to ſuck up, or to glut down.
 Aſſordaggine, as ſordaggine.
 * Aſſordare, Aſſordire, to make or become deaf.
 Aſſordamento, a deafning.
 * Aſſorda-forni, a common ſhold.
 Aſſordidare, as ſordidare.
 Aſſordidizza, as ſordidizza.
 Aſſordidizza, as ſordidizza.
 * Aſſordito, as Abſurdito.
 * Aſſorellare, to enſiſler.
 Aſſorgere, as ſorgere.
 Aſſortamento, Aſſortimento, a ſorting together, alſo an allotting by chance.
 Aſſortare, Aſſortire, to ſorte or ſonſorte together, alſo to allot or fall out by lots, to diſtribute equally.
 Aſſorto, abſorpt or ſwallowed-up.
 Aſſoſiſgato, look ſoſſigare.
 * A ſoſigamento, Aſſoſiganza, as ſoſiganza.
 Aſſotigliare, as ſotigilare, alſo to become cunning to labour or in luſtry.
 * Aſſotigliare, ſubtilizing, a mincing.
 Aſſotigliare, a ſubtiliſer, a mincer.
 * Aſſotigliato, reſined, made ſmall, grown cunning.
 * Aſſozzare, as ſozzare.
 * Aſſuggerire, as ſoggetture.
 Aſſumere, to aſſume.
 Aſſunzione, as aſſumption.
 Aſſuro, as Aſſuro.
 * Aſſurdiſſimo, moſt aſſurd.
 Aſſu diti, as Abſurditi.
 * Aſſu do, as Abſurdo.
 Aſſa, as Haſta.
 Aſſice, Aſſico, a ſhell-crab full of ſharp ſpines.
 A ſaſſera, adv. in poſſe-ſaſte.
 A ſaia piene, A ſaia colmo, adv. with full-beapd meſure, Gods-plennie.
 Aſſale arma, a ſhifed weapen.
 Aſſallare, as Stallare.
 * Aſſanpa, as Giraffa.
 Aſſente, by ſtanding, or a by-ſtander.
 Aſſaphide, a kind of grape.
 Aſſaphisgia, ſaſſaphere.

Aſſare, as Haſſare.
 * Aſſara, a blow, or hit wi is a ſpear, a ſpear.
 Aſſachetto, adv. at rack and manger, alſo to be kept hard to it.
 Aſſeci, Aſſeci, craw-fiſhes, alſo ſhell-crabs.
 Aſſenare, abſtinent.
 Aſſenanza, abſtinence, forbearance.
 Aſſenare, to abſtain, to forbear.
 Aſſento, pining, languiſhing, with much adoe, by picce-meals, pickungly, alſo to grow or ſhoot up.
 Aſſenuare, as ſtenuare.
 Aſſenuatione, extenuation.
 Aſſenuato, lean, magre, lank, gante, extenuated.
 Aſſera, a kind of Terra ſigillata.
 Aſſeratico, a kind of ſton falling from the ſky, alſo a ſkie-colour.
 * Aſſere, an herb that is a preſent remedy againſt tumors in the ſhære.
 * Aſſero ſatico, a flower ſo called, becauſe it is ſiſſion. like a ſiſſe.
 * Aſſerger, to cleaſe or dry-up.
 Aſſeria, as Aſſerice, alſo a ſoul called a Bicorn.
 Aſſerico, Starrie, or belonging to the Stars, alſo the hearb Peritorie.
 * Aſſerione, a kind of Dog-fiſh, covered all over with ſtarrie ſpots.
 * Aſſerico & ſella, the likeneſſe of a Star.
 * Aſſerimo, conſellation of Stars.
 Aſſerite a kind of ſparkling ſton: called alſo Girafolione.
 Aſſerini, Aſſoni, a kind of people near the river of Ganges, that have no mouths, but live by the ayre, which they receive in at their noſe, they are hawie all their bodies over, and wander up and down the woods like ſour-faced beaſts.
 Aſſerione, abſterſion, a cleaſing or wiping away.
 Aſſerivo, abſterſive, that cleaſeth or drieth up.
 * Aſſeroria qualita, an abſterſive or cleaſing quality.
 * Aſſi, monie in the roguis language.
 Aſſicciola, Aſſicciola, the dim: of Haſta.
 Aſſice, a Craw-fiſh, or ſhell-crab.
 Aſſicero, as Haſſicero.
 Aſſile, as Haſſile.
 Aſſilda, a kind of Cabiſſe-lettice.
 Aſſinente, abſtinence.
 Aſſinizza, abſtinence.
 Aſſio, as Haſſio.
 Aſſioſo, as Aſſioſo.
 * Aſſioſo, look Concrena.
 Aſſipulare, as ſtipulare.
 * Aſſiva, Nave carica aſſiva, ouero ſtipa, look ſtipa.
 Aſſocata, adv. with a thruſt.
 Aſſolſeida, a preſuming to doe that by wit and worth, which a man doeth by chance, as did Aſſolſo by his enchanted lance.
 Aſſimi, Aſſoni, look Aſſerini.
 * Aſſio, any mas or haſſock.
 * Aſſora, a matter, a matmaker.
 Aſſo c, Aſſore, a Goſſe-hawke.
 Aſſore é la femina, ſparaviere é il machio.
 Aſſorella, a taſſell of a Goſſe-hawke.
 * Aſſoria, adv. ſtorie-work, alſo ſlowly.
 Aſſormo, adv. in croups, look Aſſormo.
 Aſſaricca, as Aſſarabacca.
 Aſſaricca, adv. to the moſt, even untiſl one be weary.
 * Aſſaricca ſacco, adv. as Aſſaricca ſacco.
 * Aſſaricci, adv. raggedly, tatterly.

AST

* **A-stracco**, a fretted feeling.
Astradère, as Incaminare.
Astràcre, as Astràtre.
Astràco, a flat terrace on the top of a house, to stand and walk upon, or an out-jutting terrace.
Astragàlo, the huckle or knuckle-bone, or (as some say) the neck-bone; also Pease-eat nut.
Astragalizònte, a play that boys use with knuckle-bones, called Cockall.
Astragalomànte, Divination by dice or knuckle-bones.
Astragalomantia, a Divining by dice or knuckle-bones.
A-strahà o, adv. out of due time.
Astràlzo, the beard Pease-eat nut.
Astràle, Starrie, Planetary.
Astràlità, starriness, influence of stars or Planets.
Astrància, the beard Master wort.
Astràpia, a whitish and greenish stone from which seem to shoot rays of lightning.
A-strap'è, adv. in running-haste, a snatch and away.
Astràtre, to abstrakt or draw from, to separate or part.
A-stràtio, adv. tormentingly, look stràtio.
Astratt'zza, abstractness, a strange far-fetched conceit.
Astrattione, abstraction, a drawing from or away.
Astràtto, abstracted, also an abstrakt, also as in a brown study or trance; also extravagant.
Astrèa, taken for Justice, the daughter of Astrèa, the Goddess of Justice.
Astrèggiate, to twinkle as the stars.
A-strèta, as A-dist'etta.
Astrètivo, as Astrèngente.
Astrètto, constrained, compelled.
Astrètare, to pave with stones.
Astrètare, a pavier.
Astrèci, Astrèsi; kind of lobster or sea-crab, so called in Venice.
Astrico, a pavement.
Astrifero, starre-bearing.
Astrigòna, a kind of white grave.
Astring'ente, Astring'ente, Astring'itivo, astrigent, astrictive; restraining, making cohesive, such things as bind the body.
Astring'enza, restraining, constraint, also coherency.
Astringere, Astrignere, to restrain, to constrain, to bind and enforce.
Astrio, a stone with a starre in it.
Astro, a Starrie, a Planet, also a Celestiall bene consist of many stars.
Astrobolone, as Astròide.
Astro-comusiere, to work fretted, or freeze work in feelings.
Astrocomusiere, seled or wrought with freeze or fretted work, fretlike.
Astròide, Astròbolone, a stone; which being laid upon marble wet with vinegar doth stirre and creep away.
Astrolàbio, an instrument whereby the motions of the stars or planets is gathered; called an Astrolabe.
Astrològare, to play the Astrologer, or to drowse or calculate nativities.
Astrològast'o, a foolish and lying Astrologer.
Astrològia, astrologie, a prediction of things to come by the course and motion of the stars.
Astrològo, an astrologer, a foreteller of things to come by the course of the stars.
Astrològico, belonging to astrology.
Astromànte, a diviner by the stars.
Astropmania, divination by the stars.

ATA

Astronomàre, Astronomizzàre, to profess the knowledge of heavenly motions.
Astronomia, astronomy, knowledge of heavenly motions.
Astrònomo, an Astronomer.
Astronómico, astronomical.
Astropiciàre, as Stropiciàre.
Astrolò, starric, full of stars, also born under some unlucky planet.
Astrozàre, as Strozàre.
Astrusione, astrusensse.
Astruso, as Abstruso.
Astruccio, as Struccio.
Astridio, A-stridio & àre, as A-bèlla pòsta, expressly, for the very nonce.
Astruolo, adv. in flock, in shoales.
Astrùta, a foolish called a Nafre.
Astrùco, Astrucòne, an Astorian horse, an ambling, Spanish gennet.
Astrumènce, adv. warily, craftily.
Astrumènciente, most craftily.
Astrumismo, most crafty.
Astrùta, or Astrùgia, wiliness, subtilty of wit.
Astrùti Genovèsi, Indùstri Fiorentini, Supèbi Luchèsi, prov.
Astrito, wise, craftie, wily-witted.
Astrù pòsta, adv. at his perill.
Astrù scèlta, adv. at his choise.
A-luchèllo, adv. a way of pleasure between man and woman.
A-luchèllo, to accustom, to cure.
A-luchèllo, custom, want.
A-luchèllo, accustomed, enured.
A-luchèllo, accustomed, enured.
A-luchèllo, custom, use, ure.
A-luchèllo, or Sofficiènzia, adv. sufficiently.
A-luchèllo, used for the Arme-pis.
A-luchèllo, to assume or take.
A-luchèllo, or A-luchèllo, an assuming, also the assumption a holy day or feast so called, of our Saviour, or of the blessed Virgin Mary.
A-luchèllo, at his ease or leisure.
A-luchèllo, at his perill.
A-luchèllo, adv. ranged or piled up in order.
A-luchèllo, in despite of him.
A-luchèllo, by sound of trumpet, by Met: publicly.
A-luchèllo, with all his might.
A-luchèllo, after his own wit, or will.
Atabàllo, a kettle-drum; or brasse-tabouret, that the Moors use to dance by.
Atàbulo, an infectious wind blowing in Africa, and sometimes in Apulia.
A-tàccio, look Stàre atàccio.
Atagliàre, as Attagliàre.
A-taglio, adv. by pieces and retaile, also by rule and due proportion.
A-taglio di spàda, as A-sil di spàda.
Atalante, as Antàride.
A-talchè, adv. so that.
A-talè, adv. so that, at such a passe.
A-talento, adv. at will or pleasure.
A-tal'oggia, adv. in such a fashion.
A-talora, adv. at sometimes.
A-talpartito, adv. to such a passe.
Atamattazzàre, as Anchemizzàre.
A-tamò, used for A-timò.
Atanàllo, heard Rose-campion.
Atanàllo, silver-wort or Tanziè.
Atàne, as Aiutàne, also lusty, well disposed both of mind and body.
A-tànto, adv. so far forth.
A-tànto ch'è, adv. so that then, in the interim that.
A-tànto di di, adv. at so much a day.
Atapezzàre, as Tapezzàre.
Atarantola, as Tarantola, a poor whore, or a street whore.

ATR

Atarantolàto, as Tarantolàto.
A-tarantola, constancy in opinion.
Atàre, as Aiutàre.
Atastàre, as Atastàre.
Atallonàre, to grope, to feel, to fumble.
A-tastone, adv. gropingly, fumblingly.
A-tastore, as Aiutatore.
A-tatrice, an helpresse.
Atecnica, ignorance in any Arte.
A-tèdio, adv. as A-bida.
Atelabo, a locust without wings.
Atellanàre, as Atellanàre.
Atellàni, as Atellàni.
A-tèmpere, adv. with, or in temper.
A-tèmpere, as Temperate, to make good.
A-tèmpo, adv. in time or for time.
A-tèmpo a-tèmpo, adv. from time to time, ever and anon.
A-tempo è lugo, adv. in time and place.
A-tèmpo nuòvo, adv. the next spring.
Atentàre, to attempt.
Atentione, attention, listening-héed.
Aténto, attentive, also attempted.
Aténto ch'è, adv. seeing that.
Atentonàre, as Tintonàre, also to grovel on the ground.
A-tentone, adv. as Tentone, also groveling, also warily, softly, with heed.
Atèo, Athèo, as Atheista.
Ateramone, a weed that killeth beanes.
Atergàre, to put behind ones back.
A-tèrro, adv. behind ones back.
Aterino, a fish in Latin Atherina.
A-tèrmine, adv. for terms of time.
A-tèrta, adv. on land, on the ground.
A-tèsta a-tèsta, adv. head to head, by Met: hand to hand, man to man.
Athèista, an Atheist, a miscreant, one that believes there is no God.
Atheizzàre, to play the Atheist.
Athèo, look Atèo.
Athèra, a decoction of Oliva.
Athilone, a bird that ever bated and pursueth the foxe.
Athlèra, a wrestler with hand or foot, also a Champion.
A-timo, an atome, an indivisible thing; by Met: a moment of time.
Atizzone, a stone glittering as silver; also a firebrand.
Atlatrone, the first Spondile, joynt, or knot of the ridge-bone.
Atlèra, as Athlèra.
Atocio, any medicine that bindeth conception.
A-tomo, as A-timo, also the first incense that falls from the tree.
Atondàre, as Atondàre.
A-tòndo, adv. in a round, roundly.
A-tòppo, giuocàre a-tòppo, to play at greffe or hazard, and set or cast at every chance, or by.
Atório, as Aiutório.
Atornàre, as Attornèare.
A-tòrno, adv. about, also concerning.
A-tòrno fàtto, made by a turner.
Atoràre, Attorrellàre, as Affardellàre.
A-tòrto, adv. wrongfully, against right.
A-tòrto ed a dritto, adv. right and wrong.
Atoscàre, Atoscicàre, to poison.
A-traballone, adv. staggeringly.
A-traballoni, adv. tumblingly.
Arrabile, the humour of melancholy.
Arrabile, attractive; that may be drawn.
Arrabillàre, in Latin Arrabillària, quasi Arrè bill cor pora obnoxia.
Arrabillà, astricivensse.
A-trabacco, adv. in overwhelming manner, precipitously, down weighing.

A-tradigione, A-tradimento, by treason, treacherously.

* A-trafato, adv. wholly and altogether.

* A-tramentario, of, for, or belonging to ink, also an ink-maker.

A-tramento, black, or writing ink.

A-tramento Sutorio, Copper-plate, or vitriol, also shoe-makers black.

A-tramice, the second kind of wild Myrbe.

A-tramontano, towards the North.

* A-trapano, a way of pleasure between man and woman.

* A-trasullo, at ease and solace.

* A-tratto, a-tratto, adv. by times and casts, at every hand while.

A-traversare, to traverse, to thwart, to cross.

A-traverso, adv. athwart, across, with and against; it signifies to oppose or contradict, also to shipwreck.

A-trécci, A-trécci, a kind of ruff.

A-tréffe, barbe, or barbed, in armour.

* A-trigoni, a word of heraldrie.

* Atrio, the first or chief Court or entrance into a house or palace, a Court-yard.

A-tripélo, black-haire, black-haired.

A-tripide, A-tripide, black footed.

A-triple, orach, or Golden-bearb.

A-triplice, Dogs-tooth, Dent-de-chien, or quitch.

A-trisfare, as A-trisfare, &c.

A-tris, blackness, furtiveness, pichiness, by Met: gasliness, guinefiness, pichiness.

A-trisare, as A-trisare.

A-trisone, as A-trisone.

A-tris, as Tris, also worn small.

A-tris, dark, black, pichie, gloomie, by Met: fell, fierce, deadly, gasly, grasty, dismal.

A-tris, fierce, fell, cruel, severe, outrageous.

A-tris, as A-tris.

A-tris, to grow or make A-tris.

A-tris, fierceness, cruelty, severity, fell-ourousness.

A-tris, those parts of the body, that receive no nourishment.

A-tris, a disease when one through fear or care-taking eateth less, or through much greediness eateth more than he ought; whereupon followeth a consumption, which causeth the body to pine and fall away, some take it also for a certain disease in the eyes.

A-tris, he, to whom the meat he eateth doth no good, but pineth away in a consumption.

* A-tris, look A-tris.

* A-tris, the heavy wattlewort.

* A-tris, as A-tris.

* A-tris, as A-tris, also hopes, or bold.

* A-tris, to attache, also to fasten, to join, to tickle, to naile, to stick, or to cleave fast or close unto, among hunters it is used for a hound to seize upon, and to take hold of a deare.

* A-tris, to battaglia, to join battle.

* A-tris, to covelle, to fasten, jests or lyes upon one, to give gudgeons.

* A-tris, to puncino, to fasten a hook unto or upon, used by Boccace metaphorically, to coope with a wench, and to fasten a jumbling upon her.

* A-tris, una piazza, to set upon a place, or to lay and fasten siege unto.

* A-tris, un zimbello a qualchuno, by Met: to lay a blame on, to fasten an imputation upon one: to publish some fault or blemish not known before in some body, to his reproach and shame.

* Attaccarla a qualchuno, by Met: to fasten some trick or jest upon one, as some say, to give one a gudgeon, and to make him believe the stone is made of green cheese.

* Attaccaccio, clammie, gluffs, that will easily stick-fast unto.

Attaccatura, a sticking or fastening and joining unto, also the place, the thing, or the joint, that a thing sticks or is fastened unto.

* Attaccatura della spalla, the joint or fastening of the shoulder with the arme.

Attacco, a fastning, a sticking, a cleaving or tacking unto, also a kind of grasshopper, called a Saleau, by Met: an imputation laid or fastened upon one, also ground, or bold, or hope.

Attanaro, as it were bitten with Tanaro, also a flea-bitten horse, or of that colour.

Attagna, a dainty bird, which becometh mute as soon as it is taken, a Godwit.

Attaglia, to cut, to square, to fidge, or slice with or unto, by Met: for one to fasten himself to another mans humour, to snob one up, and make good what he sayeth.

Attalente, to assent to ones mind, and the same as Attaglia.

Attalianato, Italianated, Italianized.

Attalico, a kind of cloth of gold.

attamente, adv. aptly, fitly.

* Attamo, as Attamo.

Attanagliare, as Tanagliare, to torture or mack.

Attazzare, as Tapezzare.

* Attapinare, as Tapinare.

* Attardare, as Tardare, to grow late.

Attare, to act, also to make apt.

Attigare, to arm with a target.

Attalente, to silence, to hush.

* Attaro, apted, fitted, made apt.

* Attalente, as Talle.

Attavato, as Attavato.

Atté, near a mallewort.

* Attachiminto, a prospering, a thriving, a growing better and better.

* Attachue, chisco, chito, to thrive, to prosper, to grow and daly to be better and better, namely as sound cattle doth in good pasture, also to battle as a child that is in good health, also for to thrive, to grow, worse and worse, to grow malicious.

Atté, to annoy, to wearie or toyle with tediousness, to attediate, to wax idle.

* Attediatione, toyle some tediousness.

Attégare, to show feats of activity by going or dancing on ropes.

Attégare, a tumbler, a funambuler, a dancer on ropes, a teacher of nimbleness, or feats of activity.

* Attégamento, any action, acting, or gesture, an imitating of actions.

Attéggiare, to act, to imitate any action, to make the facile or active, also as Attéggiare.

* Attéggiare un cavallo ovéro un cane, to manage a horse, or to teach a dog with dexterity, and make them doe any tricks or feats.

Attéggiare, look Attéggiare, one that doth or teacheth acts, or feats.

Attéggiare, as Attéggiare.

Attélina, a Comedie divided into acts, or else acted and played by Attélani.

Attélani, men, that with foul words, unseemly speeches, disguised faces, mimick gestures, and strange actions profess to procure laughter and mirth.

Attélare, to place in due order, as in armies.

* Attépäre, to grow in years, to be aged.

Attépäre, timid, aged, in years.

* Attépäre, dim, pretty old, in years.

Attépäre, as Temperamento, Attépäre, as Temperare.

Attépäre, as Temperato.

Attépäre, to pitch tents, to encamp.

Attépäre, attending, attendant.

Attépäre, attendance, waiting.

Attépäre, to attend, to wait, also to strive, to abide, also to sollicite or follow any business with heed and diligence, also to listen unto, also to perform ones p.o.

* Attépäre, encamp.

* Attépäre, to endeavour, to employ ones self in any thing, to mind, also to fall to ones utensils, to wait or expect, to keep ones promise or word, to stop or stay, also to proceed in a business.

* Attépäre, attendance, waiting.

* Attépäre, an attendant, a waiter.

* Attépäre, as tenebräre.

Attépäre, appertaining or belonging unto, also holding by, or depending, also an ally, a kinsman, or a dependent.

Attépäre, an appertaining or belonging unto, a holding by, or dependency, also alliance in blood or kindred, also performance of promise.

Attépäre, to appertain or belong unto, also to hold by, or depend of, by way of relation, also to performe a mans word or promise, or to stand to another word or promise, to proceed, to cling or hold fast by anything.

Attépäre, an appertainer unto, also a dependent, or holder by, also a performance of his word, also an honest executor of a mans Will and Testament.

Attépäre, Attépäre, attendance, waiting, expectation, also performance.

* Attépäre, Attépäre, adv. attentively, heedfully, wisely, listningly.

Attépäre, any attempting.

Attépäre, to attempt, to put in trial.

Attépäre, attempted, enterprised, put in trial, also an attempt or undertaking, according to Gelloni it is, when a horse goeth so tenderly and warily, that he darest not tread one foot on another.

Attépäre, or Agencione, attention, attentiveness.

* Attépäre, most attentively.

* Attépäre, most attentive or bent.

Attépäre, Attépäre, attentive, listening.

Attépäre, attentive, also an attempt, or designe.

Attépäre, che, adv. sithence that.

Attépäre, A-tépäre, gropingly.

Attépäre, Attépäre, to extenuate, to make lean or thinner, to diminish.

* Attépäre, extenuated.

Attépäre, extenuation, a lessening, a making thinner.

Attépäre, to put, to place, to leave, or follow behind ones back or shoulders, to back.

Attépäre, a selling or casting to the earth or ground, a suppressing.

Attépäre, to sell or cast to the ground, also to fill or dam-up with earth, to stoop, to abase, or deject ones selfe.

* Attépäre, one that falls to the ground, &c.

Attépäre, a terrifying, a deterring.

Attépäre, rito, rito, to deterre, to terrify.

Attépäre, to coyne or make up three and three, to make in thirds, among gamesters it is to pack and prick the cards in shuffling them.

Attépäre, look Attépäre.

- Aventata**, a violent flinging, a furious hur-
ling or darning.
- * **Aventato**, the participle of **Aventare**, also
windie, puffed, full of wind, by Met: also
heedless, without consideration, full of
windie, or idle words.
- * **Aventatorio**, that may be flung, hurled
and darted.
- * **Avente**, having, that hath.
- * **Aventina**, **Aventinè**, a surname given
to **Diana** of the hill **Aventine**.
- Aventicio**, as **Aventicco**.
- * **Aventiù bini**, goods that come by
chance.
- Avento**, a coming or a passage, but now it is
used only for the Advent feast of the
Church.
- Aventore**, a comer or a frequenter to a
place, a chorpman, a customer, one that
buys ever in a place.
- Aventura**, **Aventuranza**, adventure,
chance, hap, fortune, luck, hazard.
- Aventurare**, to adventure.
- Aventuramènte**, **Aventurosamènte**,
adv. adventurously, also fortunately.
- Aventurato**, **Aventuroso**, adventurous, al-
so fortunate.
- * **Aventurovole**, to be adventured.
- Aventurevolmènte**, adventurously.
- Aventuricè**, **Aventurario**, an adventur-
er.
- Avènzà**, all one bath, a mans wealth or free-
hold.
- * **Averabile**, that may be averred.
- * **Averabilmènte**, adv. averringly.
- * **Averamènte**, any averring.
- Averare**, to averre, to verifie.
- Averbiàle**, adverbiall.
- Averbiamènte**, adv. adverbially.
- Avèrbio**, an Adv. verb.
- * **A-verbò**, a-verbò, adv. word by word.
- Avère**, as **Havère**, &c.
- Averènzà**, an averring.
- Averèvole**, that may be averred.
- * **A-verga**, a-verga, adv. yard by yard.
- A-verghe**, adv. with or by rods, also **barrie**
or **barried** in armour.
- Averificàre**, **Averificare**, to verifie.
- * **Averèvole**, verifiable.
- AVERNÀ**, to winter.
- Averroia**, a professor of **Averroes**, a Philo-
sopher, and an Astrologer both.
- Averrà**, it may, or shall happen.
- Averfare**, to adverse, to oppose.
- Averficio**, an adversarie, a note-book.
- * **Averfamènte**, unappliedly or crossly.
- * **Averfaticè**, an oppositèssè.
- Averfatione**, contrariety.
- Averfatissimo**, most cross and adverse.
- Averfativamènte**, adv. adversely.
- Averficia**, as **verficia**.
- Averfione**, an aversion, an averting.
- Averfita**, adversity, contrariety.
- Avèrso**, adverse, contrarie, opposit, also ac-
cording to byase, course, wooll, or
graine.
- Avèrta**, let it be heeded; let heed be
taken.
- Averènte**, warily-beedy, also advertising or
warning.
- Averènzà**, heed, advisedness; also adver-
tisement.
- Avertimènto**, an advertisement.
- Avertice**, **Avertice**, to advise, to warn;
also to heed, to note; to look heedily
unto.
- * **Avertitamènte**, adv. warily, heed-
fully.
- Ave rito**, warned, advertised.
- Avèrto**, as **Apèrto**.
- Avertura**, as **Apèrtura**.
- A-vettura**, adv. at liverie.
- * **Avetouagliare**, to victuall.
- Avezzamènto**, an accustoming unto.
- Avezzare**, to accustom unto.
- Avezzato**, accustomed unto.
- * **Avezzèvole**, that may be enured unto.
- Avèrzo**, accustomed unto.
- 'Auge**, the highest point of any Pla-
net.
- Augèi**, all manner of birds.
- * **Augellare**, as **uccellare**.
- Augellatore**, as **uccellatore**.
- Augellaccio**, as **uccellaccio**.
- Augèllo**, as **uccèllo**.
- Augiàre**, as **uggiàre**.
- Augiolo**, as **Adduggiolo**.
- Augita**, a blue Turques-stone.
- * **Augivo**, a kind of cyclet or wreath in
Architecture, called an **Ogive**.
- Augumentare**, to augment.
- Augumentatione**, **Augumènto**, any aug-
mentation, or encrease.
- Auguràle**, of, or belonging to soothsaying or
auguring, also that, by which a thing may
be guessed, also the ornaments or habits of
a soothsayer.
- Auguràre**, **Auguràre**, to augurate, to di-
vine, to soothsay, to fore-guess.
- Augurio**, **Augumènto**, **Auguratione**, an
auguration, a divination, a sooth-
saying, a prediction, a foreguessing, a fore-
signe of sum good, or ill hap.
- Augùro**, **Augùre**, **Auguratore**, an augurer,
a soothsayer, a fore-guesser, a foreteller, a
diviner of good or bad success, by the feed-
ing, noise, or chirping, & flutterings of birds
or poultry.
- * **Augusilla**, a kind of round small fish,
with a little head, and a long beake or
murdle, having no scale, some take it for
the Needle-fish.
- Augùta**, the chiefest kind of Eagle that
is.
- * **Augustale**, of, or belonging to **Augustus** or
to an Emperor, also an Emperours, or
Kings, Court, or Palace, also an Emper-
ours, or Kings, chief Pavilion in a
Camp.
- * **Augustano**, an ancient coine of gold a-
mong the first Emperours.
- Augùsto**, Imperiall, Royall, Majestical, Ho-
lie, Sacred, Sanctified, full of Majesty,
worship, regard and magnificence. Awe-
moving, also the **Augustus** Lawell.
- Aviamènto**, **Aviatione**, as **Inviamentò**.
- * **Aviàre**, as **Inviàre**, to bring into custome
a house, or shop.
- Avicèndito rimedio**, a mutual remedy.
- * **A-vidènto**, **A-vidèndolmènte**, adv.
mutually, by turns, successively, now one,
and then another.
- Avicèndare**, to change or succeed by turns,
also as **Affaccèndare**.
- * **Avicèndolmènte**, mutually.
- Avicinanza**, **Avicinamènto**, **Avicinatio-
ne**, an approaching, coming, or being near
unto.
- Avicinàre**, to approach, to neighbour.
- * **Avicinazione**, an approach.
- Avicinèvole**, approachable.
- Avicula Dei**, a bird that hath no feet; some
take it to be the Paradise-bird, or Gods-
bird, as **Manucodiata**.
- Avidamènte**, adv. most greedily.
- Avidità**, greedinesse.
- 'Avidò**, greedy, covetous.
- Avicè**, bird-bearing.
- Avigàre**, to plant; or grow to a vine.
- Avignàto**, a place full of vines.
- Avigorare**, as **avigorare**.
- * **Avilato**, vilified.
- A-vile**, adv. in scorn, in contempt.
- * **Avilimènto**, as **vilimènto**.
- Avilimènto di cuore**, a heart-fainting.
- Avilire**, **lisco**, **lito**, as **Invilire**.
- * **Avilitivo**, that vilifieth.
- Avilupparamènto**, as **viluppo**.
- Aviluppa**, as **viluppa**.
- * **Avilupparamènte**, adv. intricately.
- * **Aviluppiato**, enwrapped.
- * **Aviluppatore**, an enwrapper, also a great
eater, also a mixer or embroyer of
business.
- Aviluppo**, as **viluppo**.
- Avinacciare**, **Avinazzare**, to enwine, to
make drunk, to swill to repletion.
- Avinaccato**, enwined, full of wine.
- Avinàre**, to enwine, to become wine, to mix-
le with wine.
- Avinato**, become wine, also a wine-
colour.
- * **Avincere**, **Avinchiare**, **Avinciare**, **A-
vincigliare**, **Avincolare**, **Avinghiare**,
Avitecchiare, to twine, to clasp or bind
about as a vine or Livia doth about any
thing, by Met: to grapple, to embrace or
cling close unto.
- Avinto**, enwined, clasped, bound or clinced
about as Livia doth a tree.
- Avilare**, to advise, to advise, to inform,
also to breed, to view, to see or be ware
of, also to suppose or to imagine, also to
meet, to come, or to bring face to face, also
to take ame, also to make ones self ready
for any action.
- * **Avifaglia**, any sudden advise, news,
sight, discovery or encounter, also a con-
fronting, or entre, shocking together to fight
man to man, or face to face.
- Avifaramènte**, adv. advifedly.
- Avifatore**, an adviser, an advifier.
- * **Avifarice**, a fine adviser, or esteemer.
- * **Avifatura**, a look or cast of the face.
- Avifo**, **Avifamènto**, any advertisement, or
advise, self-complaisance, opinion or counsell,
reason or discourse, also a confortment
or ingaging in battle.
- A-vifo**, adv. in view, over against.
- A-vifo ap'rito**, **A-vifo alzato**, **A vifo
inanzi**, **A-vifoscopito**, adv. with an
open and bold face, by Met: boldly, un-
dauntedly.
- A-vifo a-vifo**, adv. face to face; man to
man.
- Avifo-flere**, to be of advise, or opinion, to
seem to one.
- A-vifo inanzi**, adv. looking forward.
- A-vista**, adv. in sight or view of, at
sight.
- * **Avillato**, of a goodly aspect or beauteous
presence; allowing others to behold
it.
- * **Avilò**, as **Aveduto**.
- A-vita**, adv. during life, for life.
- A-vita è mórtè**, adv. during life and
death.
- * **A vite**, adv. skew-like.
- Aviticchiare**, look **Avincere**.
- * **Av to**, **Avita**, that hath been beloved of
our forefathers, or that is left unto us by
them.
- * **Avitovaciare**, to victuall.
- A-viva forza**, adv. by main force.
- * **Avivamènto**, **Avivazione**, any quickning
or vivifying.
- Avivare**, to quicken, to vivify, to give life
unto.
- Avivatòio**, a burnishing toole.
- * **Avizzare**, **Avizzare**, as **Appaffare**.
- 'Aula**, a Kings Court or great Hall.
- * **'Aula fanta**, the middle, or holiest place of
Solomons Temple.
- * **Aulca**, a piper, or player on a flute.
- Aulca**, a garment that the Britains were
wont to wear.
- Auletica**, any piping Muske.
- Auleticone**, a hollow pipe or cane.
- 'Auli**, a kind of shell-fish.
- 'Aulico**, of, or belonging to the Court, also a
Courtier, also a Court-counsellor or assistant.

AVO

Auimentäre, as Alimentäre, also to sent, or smell.
 Auiménto, as Aliménto, also a sent, or smell.
 Aumentäre, to augment.
 Aumentación, Aumentaménto, augmentation.
 Aumentativo, giving augmentation.
 Aumentatore, an augmenter.
 Aumentévole, augmentable.
 * Auménto, any augmentation; also a certain disease in the eyes.
 Amiliäre, to humble, to make meek.
 Amiliación, humiliation.
 * Anna, as Enula campina.
 Anánza, an assembly of one by one.
 A-un hótra, adv. at once, at a cast.
 A-una per cialcuna, adv. one by one.
 Aunáre, to assemble one by one.
 Auncinäre, to hook, to clasp, look uncino.
 A-un cólpo, adv. at one blow, at one blow.
 A-un gran pézzo, adv. by a great deal, or while.
 A-uno a úno, adv. one by one.
 A-un péro, adv. one to one.
 A-un páto, adv. at one bearing, or birth.
 * A-un pézzo, adv. by much, or long.
 A-una portáta, as A-un páto, or, at one birth.
 A-un púnto, adv. at one point, at once, at a stake.
 A-un sófo, adv. at one draught.
 A-un rémpo, adv. at one time.
 A-un ríttio, adv. at a cast, at once.
 A-un volger d'occhi, adv. in the twinkling of an eye, in a moment.
 Avo, a grandfather, a grandfather.
 * Avócáre, to plead, or to play the Advocate or lawyer, also to invoke or call unto.
 Avocatia, the profession of law, or of an Advocate; also a barre where lawyers plead.
 * Avocación, Avocaménto, pleading, advocating, also an Advowson of some Church-living.
 Avocat, an Advocate, a pleader, a lawyer, also pleaded, or called unto.
 * Avocató ficale, a King, or Prince Attorney, or Solicitor-general.
 Avocatore, Avogadore, an Advocate, a pleader.
 Avocatrice, a female Advocate.
 A-voce ála, adv. loudly, with a loud voice.
 Avocheria, as Avocaria.
 Avocoläre, to blind, to deprive of sight.
 Avocolo, blind, sightless.
 Avogadore, as Avocare.
 * A-voga battuta, with an even stroke.
 * A-voga rancára, in furious manner, disorderly, rashly, head-long, also one and all, as a crowd of men.
 A-vógia, at will and pleasure.
 Avoia, a grandmother, a grandame.
 Avolgere, Avoltere, to involve or revolve up, to wind up as a bottom, also to toss, to turn, or tumble over and over, to wind as a river, also to ramble about, also to abuse one, or lead him by the nose.
 Avolgiménto, Avoltúra, any involving or revolving up, a turning or tossing over and over.
 Avolterci, for a man to turn or wind himself up and down uncertainly, by Met: a man so to entangle himself in troubles, as he cannot find the way out, as Avoltacchiäre.
 * Avolitóre, an envolver, or a cheat.
 A'volto, a grandfather, a grandfather.
 A-volontá, adv. at the will and pleasure of.

AUR

A-vólo, adv. flying, by flight.
 Avólio, Ivorio, Elephants tooth.
 Avolontäre, to enwill, to make, or become willing and voluntary.
 Avolontataménte, adv. voluntarily.
 Avolontáro, enwilled, made willing.
 * Avolpacchiäre, Avolpäre, Avolpinäre, Avolpire, Avolponäre, to enfox, to become a fox, to play the crafty fox, by Met: to cozen or deceive with wiles and craft.
 * Avolpináro, crafty, drawn in.
 A-vóla, adv. vaulted wife, or arched.
 Avoltacchiäre, Avoltäre, Avolticchiäre, Avoltoläre, Avoltoräre, as Avolgere, also to mallow or welter, to toss, turn, or tumble in, up and down, or over and over, also to overturn or overwhelm, also to range, or wander up and down.
 A-vóla per vóla, adv. time by time, turn by turn.
 A-vóla róta, adv. in rout, disorderly.
 Avoltativo, one of the eight kind's of worms breeding in a horse.
 * A-vólce, adv. at times, by turns.
 Avolteräre, as Adulteräre.
 * Avolteratöre, Avóliero, as Adulterio.
 * Avolterio, Avolteria, as Adulterio.
 * Avolterino, as Adulterino.
 Avolticchiäre, as Avoltacchiäre.
 Avólto, involved, folded or routed up, also turned, tossed, mallow or welter over and over, also entangled or wrapped in.
 Avoltóio, Avoltóre, a vulture, a Gripe, also a Geve, or Geve Faulkon.
 Avoltoläre, as Avoltacchiäre.
 Avoltóre, to devour as a vulture.
 Avolteräre, a greedy devourer.
 * Avoltúra, as Avolgiménto.
 Avório, Ivorio, Elephants tooth.
 * Avoracillo, Avórnio, a kind of Ash-tree or other shrub, whereof no Bees will taste.
 Avórtä, Avórtä, a fowle like a Stork, white in colour having a long bill bending up.
 Avotäre, Avotire, as Votäre.
 A-voco, adv. cold, in vain, also at the request or face of somebody.
 * A-voco, the sweet morning breath, the gentle-breathing air, also a pleasant gale of wind.
 A'ura populäre, the popular breath, the sweet air.
 Au. áco, glittering as gold, golden.
 Auräre, to gild, or deck with gold.
 * Auräta, the Dne-fish, or as some say, the gilt-head.
 Auräto, gilded, gilt.
 A'ura, Auröla, a golden coronet, or circlet, such as Dukes and Earls wear.
 Aureggianze, glittering as gold.
 Au. cegüre, to lunc as gold.
 * Aurclia, mulweed, golden weed, end-weed, golden-steelado, or flower-armour, also an ancient coin coined by Auria Alaripero Duke of Venice, at the winning of the Cittie Aere, also the winglet of a Butter-fly.
 Aurclio, golden, glittering as gold.
 A'ureo, golden, of a golden hewe.
 A'ureo d'Alcilandro, a certain antidote against poison or infection.
 * Auröla, a kind of crown so called by ancient divines, that is to say, certain particular rewards, which, besides eternal life and blessedness, are given to Martyrs, Doctors, and Virgins.
 Aureoläre, to crown with a golden coronet, look Auröla.

AUT

* Aurétra, a fleshy or gentle gale of wind, or air.
 Auricálo, the metall called latten, also a shell-brazen trumpet.
 Auricoläre, auricular, belonging to the ear, also the finger next to the little finger, look v-na.
 * Auricole, two small appendances growing like little ears to the seat of the heart, called the Auricles.
 Auricóne, gold-like, as yellow as gold, also goldenlocks.
 Aurifero, gold-bringing, or bearing.
 Auriflamma, a Princes chief standard waving in the field, also the golden flower.
 Aurifigio, a kind of bird.
 Auriga, a waggoneer, a coachman.
 Aurina, as urina, because it is yellow.
 Au. ino, or like gold, golden.
 Aupigmento, opiment.
 Aupicénte, gold puffant.
 Aurice, as Aupire, to open.
 Aupicéna, as Aupicéna.
 Aupicéio, as Aupicéio.
 Aupicéio, as Aupicéio.
 * Aurizäre, to listen, to hearken.
 Auro, gold, also the Gold-flower.
 Auro, the Morn, or dawn of day.
 Auro, lucky, fortunate.
 Ausänte, daring, courageous.
 Ausänta, daringness, hardiness.
 Auzänta, adv. with confidence.
 Ausäre, to dare, to be hardie.
 * A-usäre, to enure, to accustom.
 A-usüo, a-usüo, adv. from dore to dore.
 * A-usüo spalancato, adv. with doors, or gates wide-open.
 Ausiliäre, auxiliary, helpfull.
 * Ausiliari soldati, aiding, auxiliary, helping or relieving soldiers.
 Ausilio, help, succour, ayde.
 Ausiliólo, helpfull, relieving.
 A'udo, daring, that dareth.
 A-üo, adv. after the use, or wont, also at instance, as merchants say for their bills.
 Aulón o, used for an Italian.
 Aupicäre, prosperously to preface, to begin to consult by way of divination, to begin an entreprize with hope of good success.
 Aupicató, prosperous, luckily, presaging some good success.
 Aupicé, a lucky guide, a director, a sooth-sayer, a diviner, by Met: he that gives a woman to the Priest to be married.
 * Aupicio, Aupicaménto, Aupicación, a prosperous preface, a lucky fore-signe, a fortunate divination or direction, also the conduct, the direction, or the government of a Chief, of a Prince, or of a General, by Met: the coupling of a man and a woman when they are either contracted, affianced, or married.
 Aupico, one that hath power and authority to dispose things.
 * Auste, certain animals laid hold on for remedies.
 Austerität, authority, harshness, severity, sternness, sternness.
 Austerio, austere, harsh, severe, stern, surly, vigorous.
 Austräle, Southerly, Southern.
 Austrino, of, or coming from the South.
 Austräta, as Atramentica.
 A'ust o, the South-parr, or wind.
 * Autenticälé, authentical, lawfull, approved, authorized.
 Autenticäre, to make authentical.
 Auto, as Havito, bad.
 Autonnälé, as Autunnälé.
 Autunno, Autumne, the fall of the leaf.
 * Autotäre, Autoritäre, Autorizäre, to give authority, or free will, to allow by authority. Au.

A Z Z

Autoré, an author, a doer, a beginner, a writer of books, a founder or first doer.
 Autorévole, full of authority.
 Autorité, authority, free will, sway, or power to do, or say.
 * Autoritativo, full of authority.
 Autrice, a fh- author, or doer.
 * Autro, hath been used for 'Altro.
 Autropio, heaven-bread as it were down-right made.
 Autunnale, belonging to Autumn.
 Autunno, Autumn, the fall of the leaf.
 * Autunno per la bocca, Primavera per l'occhio, pro: the fall for the mouth, the spring for the eye.
 * Avullo, as Avóllo, of Avólger.
 Avinculo, an uakle, ones fathers, or mothers brother.
 Auzzare, as Aguzzare.
 Axino, a wild beast, which some take for the Silver-cat.
 Axinomante, a diviner by hatchets.
 Axinomante, divination by hatchets.
 Azarech, a kind of Physick-pills.
 A-zara, at hazard, look ára.
 Azaré, Azazella, a vanishing or Scape-goat, Leviticus 16. 8.
 * A-zari, chances at dice, called bazards.
 Azaróle, a kind of dainty pears.
 Azimínthi, great circles meeting in the zenith point, and passing through all the degrees of the Horizon.
 'Azimo, unleavened bread.
 Azimuccio, as Alimático.
 'Azio, the Dog-fish, or of that kind.
 * Azione, a deed or operation.
 Azomperio, sways, authority, or empire by way of scorn and derision.
 * Azonzo, to wander here and there, as wasp or gnats.
 Azizzare, as Affettare.
 Azurrare, to dye blue or azure.
 Azur.ccio, Azurigno, Azurino, blewish, azurish, sky-coloured.
 Azúro, Azúro, blue, azure, watchet, sky-colour.
 Azurófo, full of azure or blue.
 'Azzi, as Accia.
 Azzále, Azzáline, as Acciale, &c.
 Azzampito, gripped or caught with paws.
 * Azzináto, goaded, hurt, bored, bitten, or caught with larks.
 Azzivittare, as Acciuppare.
 * Azzimias, as Azzimino.
 Azzimias, a flat fish like a Sole.
 * Azzimienti, Azzimure, Azzelechtti, fond wriggings, wanton friggings, joggings or lirrings, also as Allectamenti, or Azziminti.
 Azzicare, Azzicare, wantonly to move, to stirre, to dallie, to wriggle, to frig, or to jog up and down; also as Azzicare.
 * Azzicatore, a stirrer, or dallier.
 Azzimare, to dighe or adorn; to deck or trim-up with quaint devices.
 * Azzimato, gaily trim'd up, sprucely adorned, quaintly set forth.
 Azzimella, páila di Azzimella, unleavened cake.
 'Azimi, a kind of Marchpane Tuff.
 * Azimino, unleavened bread.
 Azzimino, Azimino, a kind of fine and bluish damaskin-work used in Persia and Turkie upon breads, somitaires: and corselets.
 Azzirone, a kind of mattock or pick-axe.
 * Azzollare, to clod together as earth doth, to turf or grow to tufts, by Met: to bang or yib-batte jointly.

B A C

Azzoppare, Azzoppare, to halt or go lame like a cripple.
 Azzuffare, to fight, to shock, to cope, to bicker, to grapple and goe together by the ears.
 Azzuffatore, a tall man of his hands; a luffy fighter, or bravo.
 Azzurino, as Azuricio.
 Azzúro, as Azúro, azure-blue.

B A C

Baal, a patron or husband, but used for the general name of an Idol.
 Baarale, an hearb of a fire colour, and shining in the night, and of marvellous vertue.
 Babbale, a place of confusion.
 Babbionaggine, Babbuaggine, Bobbuaffaggine, Babbuaggine, a piffness, a gullishness.
 Babbionare, Babbuare, Babbuinare, to play the baboon, by Met: to play the gulls.
 Babbione, Babbino, Babbuálo, Babbuino, to play the baboon, a great monkie, by Met: a gull, a sot, a monkey-faced fellow.
 Bábbo, a bab, a dad, a father.
 Babbolare, to play the babe or trifle away the time as children doe.
 Bábbole, childish bables, trifles, fooleries, or fond toys.
 Babbolone, a great babie, a great puppie, by Met: a logar head, a great loobie, a lubbard.
 Babbolone, adv. babulity, clownishly, lubbard-like.
 Babilonia, a place of confusion, also Babylon.
 Babólo, flauverie, full of flauver.
 Babuficario, look Ephialto.
 Bacare, to engender worms, spoken properly of fruits.
 Bacano, as Baccano.
 Baccatelo, as Bagatelle, &c.
 * Baccato, worm-eaten, by Met: moth-eaten.
 Bacca, a berry, also as vacca.
 * Baccalare, Baccaláro, Bacceliere, a bachelor, or a licentiate in any arte or learning, also a Knight-bachelor, also a yeoman, or one that hath some free-land of his own, as they say a Free-holder, or a Copie-holder, used also in jest for one that would faine be taken for a great Clark, or learned man, also a self-conceited brave lad, also salt fish, poor lobns.
 * Baccaleria, Bacceleria, bachelorship, the profession or function of a bachelor, also the batchelrie, or as they say, the yeomanrie of a Countie or corporation, by Met: a foolish or fond-conceited presumption, of ones self, or of ones abilities.
 Baccanare, to practise, Baccanáli.
 * Baccanar, a wine-taverne, a tipling-house.
 Baccanáli, or Baccanti giuochi, wakes, feasts, sports, or merrie meetings for Bacchus sake, called Baccanilians.
 * Baccano, a noyse made by rioting, sporting or playing, also the name of a forest in Italie, where many robberies and murders were committed, by Met: a place where any kind of cruelty was practised.
 Baccante, look Baccanáli, also mad-drunk.
 Baccata, our Ladies gloves, Londons-pride, or Londons-buttons, some take it for the Plough-mans Spikenard.

B A C

Baccato, used for vaccato.
 Baccata, Baccatione, a merrie quaffing, or celebrating of some Bacchus-feast, also a furious drunken woman, also the plough-mans Spikenard.
 Baccálio, a kind of lawrell wherewith Bacchus was crowned.
 Baccaro, a Bacchus-priest, by Met: drunken, tipsie, foot, cup-thoven.
 Baccatore, a common drunkard, a dayly quaffer.
 * Baccéole, as Pagatelle.
 * Baccelleria, as Baccaleria.
 Baccelliére, as Baccalare.
 * Baccello, Baccio, as Baccello.
 * Baccellone, as Gocciolone.
 Baccelli, silk-worms; that are ready to spinne.
 Bachez, all manner of berries, namely of bayes, or Juniper.
 Bachea, Baccanata, a merrie drinking, a quaffing feast.
 Baccello, as Bache, also the kernells in any fruit.
 * Baccetta, any kind of wand, stick, or switch, but properly a riding rod or switch, also an Officers, and Magistrates staff, rod or verge of his office, as the Lord Treasurers, the Lord Chamberlain or Comptroller and Steward of a Kings house carrieth in his hands as a badge of his office, by Met: a gunners line-stock or scowring stick, a drumstick, look Commandare.
 * Baccetta da vino, a tavern bush.
 Baccettare, to swich or beat with a Baccetta.
 * Baccettato, a swich or blow with a Baccetta.
 Bacci, spinning silk-worms.
 Bacciare osso, the arm-bone.
 Bacciare, Baccionare, as Batatchiare.
 Bacciera, a kind of toise.
 Bacciatra, Baccionata, as Batacciatra.
 Baccilone, as Gocciolone.
 Baccchio, Baccione, as Baccchio, as Baccchio, also a sort of a verse, of one syllable short and two long.
 * Bacci, as Lombri.
 Bacciare, as Avacciare.
 Baccilento, a little basin, also a kind of little basket.
 Baccio, as Vaccio, adv. quickly, speedily, out of hand.
 * Bacco, Bacco, as much to say, a Master of heavenly mysteries, a Discover of some new religion, an Inventor of things necessary for mans life, as chiefly bread and wine, and him the Poets faine to be the God of wine, also a spinning silk-worm, also a great Cod-fish, by Met: one given to tipping of wine, a swagging drunkard.
 * Baccolare, to totter, to swinge, to swag, or heave up and down, also to ride as children doe upon both ends of a mast-pole or long timbers end, lifting one another up and down, by Met: to play at titter-totter, gigg-a-joggle.
 Baccole, as Bache, as Bagatelle.
 Baccellare, to cod beanes or peason, also to stale or unbuske.
 Baccelleria, as Baccaleria.
 Baccellere, as Baccaláro.
 Baccello, any cod, bush, or stale, namely of beanes or peason, by Met: a simple gull, a shallow pate, also a dull-die, or pillcock.
 Baccóllo, coddie, full of cods.
 * Baccólone, a great cod.
 Baccière, Baccchio, vidé Battacchio.
 Bachea, a prattling woman, that loves a cup of wine.

Bac-

BAD

Bacchilone, foolish, void of understanding.
 Racheuoli, Bâchi, drones, humming-bees, used also for all manner of vermin, namely silk-worms, or silk-cods, used also for glow-worms.
 Bacherame, the stuff Bucheram.
 Bâchica, a goldsmith's case with glass, in which he exposes his chiefest commodities, by Met: a man that is nothing, but show and outside.
 Bacia-fronte, a kisse-brow, also a kisse given on the forehead.
 Bacia-mano, a kisse of the hand.
 Bacia-piedi, a kisse-foot.
 Baciare, to kisse, to busse.
 Baciato, kist.
 Bâcia, trouble, carke and care in canvassing for anything.
 Baciare, to labour or toile up and down and canvase for any thing, also to fumble, also to haunt any where.
 Bâcigno, that is situated, set, placed, or that looketh toward the North or west.
 Bâcile, Bâcino, any little bazon, or flat-dish, also a Tambrell.
 Bâcilla, the herb Sampire.
 * Bâcînello, Bâcîneto, any little bazon, or flat-dish, by Met: a Steele-cap, a skull-cap, a celate or plaine head-piece, also the herb Croe-foot, Gold-crad, butter-flower, King-cob, or yellow-craw.
 * Bâcino, a basen, also cashkeepers money dish.
 Bâcio, Baciore, some have used it for any part of a bill or other place, exposed and open to the North, where the Sunne cometh least, also a kisse or a buse.
 Bâcizzo, Bâcicchio, a smacking kisse, also the name of a good beav.
 * Bâciuchiare, Bâciozzare, to kisse smackingly and frequently.
 Bâco, a silk-worm, also a boe-peepe, or wain bug-beare.
 Bâco-bâco, adv. boe-peepe.
 Bâcoche, as Bâcche.
 Bâcolo, Bâculo, any kind of bat, batton, staff or cudgell.
 Bâcolo Astronômico, as Astronomers staff.
 Bâcolo di Gincôbbe, a Jacobs-staff.
 Bâcolo menfôrio, a measuring-staff.
 Bâcuto, a manger, an axetalle, or a thing like a hood to turn over ones face, to hinder one from speaking, used to prisoners.
 * Bâcuccare, to hoodwink, or distinguish a body.
 Bâda, delay, lingering, tardiance, stay or losse of time. Tenere a bâda, to keep in suspense, to hold-off with delays, look Ab-bâda.
 Badagliare, Badâlire, Badalonare, to yerne wide as one that is sleepey, by Met: to loiter the time, or goe idly gaping and cazing up and down.
 * Badâlio, Badâlone, Badaelione, Badâlo, Badârlo, Badelone, a sleepey yawner, by Met: a laxe, slumbering, slothfull, loitering fellow, a lither down, a logger-head.
 Badâlischio, as Bâfischio.
 Badâluccare, look Badalucco, used also for Badagliare, or Baloccare.
 * Badâluccârî, to loiter.
 * Badalucco, was anciently used for a Hooboe, an alarm, a suddain cry or uprore given or taken in time of warre to amaze the enemy, as also a suddain skirmish or fight following an alarm or hooboe.
 Villani, doth use it in both these senses, some have also used it for a kind of war-

BAG

like engine, it is now used for laxe de-light, wanton dalliance, or idle gazing up and down to beguile the time.
 Badâre, to stay, to tarry, to abide, to attend, to linger, or dally the time, also as Badagliare, also to hope, or aspire unto.
 * Badeggiatore, a constant woe, an earnest persister in his sute, one that will endure any pains and suffer long to obtain his purpose.
 * Badêrta, Badârta, an idle-gazing woman, a loose-time gossip, and idle-gadding woman.
 Badêrlo, Badârlo, as Badêglio.
 Badêffa, an Abbess, a Prioress, a lady of some Abbie.
 Badêffile, like unto, or belonging to an Abbess.
 Badia, an Abbie, or a Priorie.
 Badiâle, Abbot-like, by Met: lazily, idely, carelessly, plentifully.
 Badilâca, a shovel, or spade full, also a blow given with a spade.
 Badile, a digging-spade, also a scoope.
 Bâdio, look Par-pocchio.
 * Baditino, the water-lilie, or rose.
 Bâdo, hath been used for Bâda.
 * Bâdillo, a small coin in Italie, whereof eight make six pence sterling.
 Bâcni, the name of an hearb.
 Bâffetta, a kind of bag-pudding slide in a pot.
 Bâffi, mustaches.
 Bâffitti, little mustaches.
 Bâga, a ring or a jewell, also a measure of about a pint, Còrrere alla bâga, to run at the ring.
 Bagaggiere, one that looks unto, or hath the charge to follow the luggage, or baggage of an army.
 Bagâggio, Bagâglie, Bagaeliame, Bagâncie, all manner of bag and baggage, luggage, stuff or carriage in an army, or that followeth a camp.
 Bagagliôni, soldiers boyes, or laqueirs, that follow a camp or Court to look unto and carry their Masters stuff, also sumpter-horses to carry luggage.
 Bagâio, Bagâiro, the Maye-bush, white, or haw thorne tree; the landover-bush.
 Bagâncie, as Bagânze.
 Bagâro, the least mize or coin that is.
 Bagâscio, a baggage-stermper, a cast off shamelesse punk.
 Bagâsciare, to play the stermpet, also to goe a whooring.
 Bagâscione, a whoore-munger, also a Sodomite.
 Bagâciuolo, a wator urle.
 Bagatella, Bagatellatù, all manner of trifles, toys, niftes or dribblers of no worth, also all in manner of legier de mains, or juggling-tricks.
 Bagatellare, to juggle, to play legier de main tricks, by Met: to trifle.
 Bagatelliere, Bagatello, a juggler, a trifter.
 * Bagattino, Bagattio, a trifle, a toy, also a small coin in some parts of Italie, also a young kiltin, as to say, a Pug or a Pusse.
 * Bagâlino, fair words to draw people to ones will and purpose.
 * Bagianotto, adv. whilst mumm-silent.
 * Baggia, a silly gull.
 * Bagia, used for Bâcia.
 Bâgia, used for Bâlia.
 * Baglia d'ina, a small coin.
 Bagliare, as Abbagliare, also to nurse or foster.
 Bagliata, as Bâia.
 Bagliato, Bagliuo, as Bâliaggio.

BAI

Bâgio, used for Bâilo.
 * Bagliare, a glimmering or a dazeling, also a suddain flashing, glaring or lightning, I have read Bagliare, for drowningments, or exasperating to sleep.
 Bagnamâto, any wetting or bathing.
 Bagnâre, to wet, to bath.
 Bagnâre lo stoppino, to put the Devil in Hell.
 * Bagnâto, wet, bathed.
 Bagnaruolo, Bagnatore, a master or keeper of a baths, a bathier, also a guide to one that goes into a common bath.
 Bâgno, Bagnolo, any bain, bath, or bathing place or house, by Met: a bathing medicine, or suppling fumigation.
 * Bâgno-marî, a kind of limbeck.
 Bâgolâro, a lote-tree, a Nettie-tree.
 * Bagordare, Bago, deagliare, to revell, to run, to mask, to play any manner of Christlike games, or exercises by Met: to tilt, to joust at barriers for sport, namely in houses.
 * Bagôrdo, the meapin where with on rmas, or tiles.
 Bagôrdo, Bagordimento, Bagôrdi, all manner of mummung, revelling, masking or merry frolic-tide sports, also tilting, jousting, or fighting at barriers for sport, also a kind of weapon, wherewith they doe Bagordare.
 * Bagodiere, a mummer, a reveller, a masker.
 Bagulo, a male, or a budgee.
 * Bâia, any trifle, toy or thing of no importance, also a mock, a jest, a float or a skoff, also a Bay for ships to ride at anchor in, also a little basket of oxiers fastned to the murgels of mules, or asses with hay, or provender therein, that they may eat as they travell.
 Bâiaccia, as Bâgiolâta.
 Bâiana, any light cod, or bush.
 Bâiante, look De bâiante a Ferrante.
 Bâiata, a common-sold, a loud-prating woman.
 Bâiare, to boy, to bark or ball like a dog, also to yawne or gape with a wide mouth, also to mock, to flout, or jest at one, by Met: to trifle the time away.
 Bâiatelle, Bâielle, small trifles, little toys.
 Bâiata, a baying, a barking, a belling or yelling of a dog, also a yawning or wide gaping, also an idle trifling or toying, also a flouting or mocking.
 * Bâiatore, a barber, a bayer, a baller.
 Bâicolo, a fish called a Bisse.
 * Bâierâno, a certain feast of divers holy dayes together among the Turks, in a manner answering Easter among Christians.
 Bâietta, as Bâierella, also the stuff Bayes, Cotton or Penstone for linings.
 Bâigun, an herb the Juice whereof being cast into a river maketh fishes so drunken, that as dead they flote upon the water, some say that veibâco will do it.
 Bâila, a shee-nurse, a foster-mother.
 Bâilaggio, Bâilivato, as Bâliaggio.
 Bâile, used for Bâdile.
 Bâilo, a he-nurse, a foster-father, also a tutor, a guardian, an overseer, also a Bailiff, also an Agent, namely be whom the Venetians entertain at Constantinople.
 Bâio, the baye-collour of a horse.
 Bâio-castâno, a chefnut-baye.
 Bâio-dorato, a bright-baye.
 Bâio-ferrante, a brown-baye.
 Bâio-furo, a dark-baye.
 Bâioccare, to clack, to click, or snap with ones fingers ends, as Canarie-dancers and some barbers doe.

Baiócco, a kind of small coin, whereof ten at Rome make a grillo, which is little above a six pence, also a clack, a click or snap with ones fingers-ends.

Baiolare, Baiuläre, to play the porrer.

Baiolo, Baiulo, a burden-bearer.

Baionaccio, Baióne, a notable gull, an egre-gious ninnie.

Baiúche, as l'Abbo'e.

Badadóre, as Baldadóre.

Balagütri, little marble pillars.

Balalichio, as Balilicho.

Balamino, Oyle of Ben.

Balamite, a stone of divers colours.

Balancia, Balanciare, as Balancie.

* Balancine, two small cords about the spirit-sail of a ship, called the lifts.

Balane, long bulbs sticking unto roots, also a kind of chequins.

Balano, a kind of shell-fish, also a wild Dote.

Balante, bleating, also panting, gasping, gaping, yawning.

Baläre, to bleat as a sheep, also to gaspe, to gape, to yawn.

Balarina, a wag-tale.

Balafcio, Balafio, a precious stone.

Balatro, a prating rascal, a railing jester, also a greafe floven.

Balaconi, clouds of earth, or dashings of dirt sticking to ones clothes.

Balaustio, a kind of marble-colour.

Balausto, Balauito, the pome-granate-flower.

Balaustüre, to fet about or adorne with columns of marble.

Balaustüre, an open gallerie set with pillars of marble, or otherwise rayed in.

Bálvis, as Carpinä.

* Balzegiäre, Balbertäre, Balberticäre, Balbezäre, Balbottäre, Balbutie, Balbuzäre, to flammer, to flutter, or make in speech, also to lip and not pronounce the letter R.

* Balbèzzi, Balbottaménto, Balbutiménto, Balbuziménto, a flammering, a stuttering, a miffing.

* Balbine, a bulbous red-root, called in Latin Bulbium.

Bálbo, a flutterer, a flammer, also a lipser, one that is tongue-tied, also a balbetic-fish.

* Balbottäre, as Balzegiäre.

Balbottivole, as Balbutiente.

* Balbuzäre, look Balzegiäre.

* Baläre, to back-bite, to overgoe.

Bálchi, monies in the vogue Language.

Bálco, an out-jutting corner of a house, also as Balcóne, or as Pálco.

Balconäte, any windowing, also the Portes of a ship.

Balconato, windowed.

Balcón, any bay-window, also the bulk or stall of a shop.

Balconiere, a row or range of windows, a porte-bolle of a ship, by Met: anivale window-gazey.

Balcoräre, to burglarie, also to proule or hook out of windows.

Balcoráro, a burglarier, also a hooker or pilferer out of windows.

* Baldacca, Baldacco, used for Babylon, it was also wont to be the name of a famous Inn or tavern in Florence, but it is now used for any timpling house, bawle taverne or house of vice.

Baldarchino, Baldocchino, a Canopie or Cloth of state for a Prince.

* Baldachinésca profopopia, a flately de-
partment.

* Baldaménte, Baldanzofaménte, Baldofaménte, adv. boldly, saucily, male-
pertly.

* Baldanza, Baldèzzi, Baldóre, bold-
ness, presumption, malepertness, fanci-
nif.

* Baldanzato, mide bold.

Baldanzófo, Bálzo, Baldorófo, Baldófo, bold, saucie, malepert, presump-
tuous.

Bald-zzaro, the name of Balthazar, which
signifieth an invocator, or finder of trea-
sure.

* Baldigiari, retail merchants, of Florentine
cloth.

Baldère, a counterfeit reception of a
friend.

Baldèrre, to entertain or embrace rather
with verbal and fained compliments, than
with hearty affection.

Baldèzza, Baldóre, as Baldanza.

Baldigrano, a buckster, a retailer, an en-
grosser of corne, and that sells it by re-
tail.

Bálzo, Balderófo, as Baldanzófo, bold,
confident.

Baldória, any suddain flash or flame, that
soon passeth away, a great blaze, a bone-
fire, a feu-de joy with clapping of hands,
shouting, and signes of suddain glad-
ness.

Baldófa, a kind of croud or countrie fiddle,
also a general dancing under a May-pole,
when many countrie-people meet together
from divers places.

Baldràcca, Balduiana, a common trumpet,
a shameless-whore, also Balderic-
ca.

Baldüre, ifco, ito, as Balbeggiäre.

Balduta, as Balbezze.

Baléna, a great whale-fish.

Balenári, little or young whales.

Baleniera, a kind of light pinnace

Balénia, to lighten, to flash, also to glim-
mer, to twinkle, to glimpe; also to move
and stirre in haste, as lightning doeth, by
Met: to flammer and flutter, also to reele
and stagger in going.

* Baléno, any suddain lightning or flashing
in the aye, any twinkling or glimpe, In
un baléno, in the twinkling of an
eye.

* Baléstra, any kind of crosse-bow, stone-
bow, flock-bow, or tiller-bow; also as Ba-
lística.

Balesträre, to shoot, or to hit with a crosse-
bow, to burle or throw anything: also to
zeze, to be angry.

Balestráo, Balestráo, Balestrátice, Ba-
lestrice, a crosse-bow maker, also a
shooter in any crosse-bow.

Balestráta, a hit, a hurt, a blow, or a shot
with a crosse-bow.

* Balestriera, a shot-hole, a loop-hole in a
wall, or a porte-hole in a ship to shoot out
at.

Balestrina, the dim: of Baléstra, also a
certain mathematicall instrument that Pi-
lots use.

* Baléstro, as Baléstra.

Balestrucci, a kind of Marcinet.

Balétre, a kind of wild fair tree growing
on rocks in India.

* Bálí, as Bállo, also a Bailiff, also an
hearb of great vertue to comfort the de-
cayed spirits.

Ballaggio, Ballático, a Bayliwike, also the
wages or reward of a nurse.

Balláro, the office, the authority, the juris-
diction, or time of command of a Bailiff.

Balice, the hearb Bálí, also a Cloak-bag, or a
male.

Balina, the hearb Bálí.

Bálío, a be-nurse, a foster-father;

* Bálía, a free wet-nurse.

* Báliso, full of power, that hath power &
command, also strong in bodily strength.

* Balíre, Balíäre, to nurse, to foster, to breed
or bring up, by Met: to rule, to govern, or
to have command over, as a nurse bath
over her child, also to treat as a sheep;
also to wield, or handle any weapon, also to
deduce any thing into anothers keeping.

Balíta, a sling, also as Balétra, properly
a warlike engine, to cast darts and
stones.

Balístäre, as Balestäre.

Balístäre, as Balestäre.

Balivo, a Bailiff, a Commander.

Bállo, any kind of ball or bullet, by Met: any
round pack of merchandise, also be dan-
ceth.

* Bállo da bóica, a kind of band or tossing-
ball.

Baladóre, Ballarino, Ballatóre, a dancer,
also the Over-rope, or upper-deck of a
ship.

Bállo-gatta, a kind of flat-boote.

Ballanzuola, a kind of fowling-net.

Balläre, to dance, to lopp.

Ballári, a kind of round Cokles.

Ballarico, a dancer, a teacher to dance.

* Ballára, vñe Poesia ó canzone, che fi-
cánta balliando, a ballade, a jig, a round-
delay.

* Ballarélla, Ballarina, a little jig, or
Song.

Ballatóre, Balladóre, Ballatóre, any broad,
or flat place; tarrate, floor, allie, walk,
or flat foot-pace, by Met: the upper-deck,
or Overlope of a ship.

Ballatóre, a dancer, a teacher to dance.

Ballatrice, a for-dancer.

Bálle-rantäre, Erösse-barre-flor.

* Balleria, all manner of dancing.

Ballerino, Ballarino, also be that leads, or
gives the bride to her husband.

* Balléstra, as Balésta.

Balléto, a dance, a ballet, but now used
for a Masche.

Balliéto, a tennis-balle maker.

* Balligic, the jaws, or jaw-bones of
fish.

Bállo, any kind of ball, or dancing.

* Bállo d'acqua, a kind of Moorish-hen.

* Bállo della bóite, a kind of Christmasse
game full of hopping.

* Bállo saltareccio, a hopping, a leaping, or
a skipping dance.

* Balloccaggine, Balloccaménto, Baloc-
caggine, idle droming, or loitering away
of the time with trifling; gazing, or ga-
ping about.

* Balloccäre, Balocäre, vñe trattenersi
abbáda, to gaze, to gaze or loiter about
idly, as they say in English, to seek for ga-
ping feed.

Balloccióri, hot rosted cheffants.

Ballócco, Balócco, one that loitereth about,
and seeketh for an half penny worth of
gaping feed, also as Badalóne.

Ballonäre, Balloniere, a ballonier, a ballone-
maker or player.

Ballóchio, Ballonciúolo, a great hand-
ball, a foot-ball, also a merrie countrie
dance.

Ballóne, any ballone, or great ball.

Ballordaggine, Ballordire, Ballórdo, as
Balocaggine, &c.

Ballordóne, as Balordóne.

Balófe, a kind of round and light burn; or
cakes.

Ballótra, any round ball or bullet, by Met: a
mans voice, lot, or consent, because in
Venice they chuse all their officers by num-
bers of little round bullets, either white,
or black, which they put into severall
boxes.

Ballortante, Ballortadóre, a caffer,
or drawer of lots, or voices by bul-
lets.

BAR

such things as it most loveth and desireth; and to appropriate it self unto the affection and passion of him, that takes the same.

- * **Barrine**, **Barrino**, as **Bandiere**.
- * **Banno**, used for **Bando**.
- Banzuola**, as **Banchetta**.
- Bão-bão**, *boa-peep*, peepingly.
- Baocio**, as **Baiooco**.
- Bápra**, a sweet-smelling precious stone.
- Bár**, a kind of great weight in *Ormus*.
- Bára**, a bear or coffin for a dead corps.
- * **Bára cavallericca**, a horse-litter.
- * **Baracca**, a poor out-house, or shed made of boards, also a booth.
- * **Barchino**, a kind of pot, pan, pipkin, posnet, or still.
- Baradra**, as **Rubetra**, a Bunting.
- Barafazare**, as **Parafazare**.
- Baragella**, a publick Market-place.
- Baragone**, a great long tassell hanging at the end of a Doctors hood.
- Barare**, as **Barrière**.
- Barata**, as **Baruffa**.
- * **Barattare**, to truck, to chaffer, to barter, to mart, or to chop and change ware for ware, or one thing for another, also to play the trucker and chaffer, also to bribe, or use indirect and unlawful means for the obtaining of some purpose, also to keep, to meddle with, to disperse, or to sell things forbidden by law, to forsake, or do against law, also to cheat confusedly, or put to rout, also to scatter or comminute, namely at play, as false gamesters doe.
- Baratteria**, **Barattamento**, any bartering, trucking, chaffering, or chopping and changing of one thing for another, also any cogging, softening, or cozening trick, also bribing, or false dealing in buggar muggar, or meddling with things forbidden by law, also buying and selling that for bribes, which should be done, or given gratis, among lay-men it is directly that which among Churchmen is called *Symonie*, indirect dealing used among Lawyers, also a confused trafficking, or putting to rout, also a dicing, or cheating-house, where men be cheated of their money.
- Barattiere**, **Barattatore**, a trucker, a chaffer, a barterer, a chopper and changer of ware for ware, also a broker, a fripper, a false dealer, a briber, a cheater, a forger, a cogger, a forger, a barater, a bribe-taker, a corrupt conscience, look **Baratteria**, also as **Báto**.
- Baráto**, any truck-mart, chaffer, or bartering, look **Barattare**.
- Barátolo**, **Barattolino**, **Barattorio**, any kind of little box, or gallie-pot of silver, tunc, lead, or earth, namely with a cover, to put in and keep much civet, or drugs, also a kind of ravenous Sea-foule.
- Barattolone**, the fifth mand of the first figure of *Syllogismes*.
- Baratro**, any kind of horrid precipice, bottomless pit, or gulfe, a steepie down-fall, a fear-mooving depth, a whirlie-pool, as it were Hell it self, also a land-flood, a torrent, a roaring down-fall of waters from off some steepie broken rock, or mountain, and making an hideous-roaring noise, by Met: an insatiate throat, a waste-good in belly-cheer.
- Bárba**, a beard, the mustacho's, any growth of any thing, as a tooth, roots of plants and trees, also the curve-place, or chin of a horse, used in Lombardie, as *zio*, an unkle, ones fathers, or mothers brother.
- Barbacine**, **Barbicane**, a tool that Chirurgians use to pull out teeth, also a tool that masons and Carpenters use, also a jettie,

BAR

or out-mook in any building called with some a **Barbican**, also a loop-hole in any wall to shoot out at, also a Scout-house.

- Bárba-cápi**, as **Bárba di bécco**.
- Barbicheppo**, a great goat, or Ape with a beard.
- Barbicino**, **Barbiccino**, a little man both in quality and Statute, a Dandi-prat, also a skout, a sentinell, a watch.
- Bárba d'albero**, the spreading, or winding roots of some great trees.
- Bárbi del parapetto**, the surface of the parapet, where the Artillerie is planted.
- Bárbi di becco**, the beards Goates-beards, to-sops-flower, noon-tide, or go to bed at noon, the flower whereof closeth and fluteth at the appearing of the Sunne, and never openeth, but in mist and cold weather, some take it for the beards *Med-dow-sweet*, *Maades-wort*, or *Queen of meadows*.
- * **Bárba di canne**, as *uóvolto di canna*.
- * **Bárba di bócco**, water-plantane, or (as some say) *Sope-wort*, *Bruse-wort*.
- * **Bábi di cápra**, as **Bárba di bécco**.
- Bárba di gáto**, look in **Bárba di becco**.
- Bárbi di Gióve**, butchers-broom, kneeholme.
- * **Bárba di préte**, as **Bárba di becco**.
- Bárba di vólpe**, a shrub, whose root yieldeth gum dragant, called *Goates-thorn*.
- * **Bárba-fóta**, a thick-bushie beard.
- Barbiciannamenti**, *owl's-tricks*, by Met: foolish, or sneaking tricks.
- Barbaglia**, a common brothel-house, also a mountainous place in *Sardinia* where men and women go almost naked.
- Barbagianhäre**, to play the owle, by Met: to play the sneaking gull.
- Barbagianni**, the great *Horne-owle*, by Met: a false-meacock.
- Barbagio**, barbarous, rude, heathen.
- Barbaglini**, the cheeks or neck-pieces of a dog, salted and dried.
- Barbagliamento**, **Barbaglio**, as **Abbicinamento**, by Met: a quarrel, or peck of troubles.
- * **Barbagliate uova**, buttered eggs.
- Barbagliare**, as **Abbicinare**.
- * **Barbagriata**, a singular favour.
- Bárba-gigia**, a gray, or grizzle-beard, by Met: a grave old man.
- Barbáio**, a Barble-fish.
- Barbanicáé**, to play the bafe raskal.
- Barbanicchi**, raskally bafe people.
- Barbáno**, a great unkle.
- * **Barbante**, a beast with a very rich skin, or furre, used also for *Furfiare*, or *vagabond*.
- Barbaneria**, as **Furfanteria**.
- * **Bárba-lificia**, a smooth beard.
- Bárba-rabbuffata**, a rough, shaggy, wild, staring beard.
- Barbaramente**, adv. barbarously.
- Bárbara vóce**, *Corne-flower*, *Hurt-sickle*, or *Blue-bottle*.
- Barbarino**, a little Barble-fish.
- * **Barbáto**, to beard, as **Abbicicare**.
- Barbarécco**, **Barbárico**, *barbarone*, also a *Barbarie-horse*, also *Barbarie damaske-worke*.
- Barbaricia**, any bushie, or curled beard, a grim, shaggy, bristly, or goatish beard, by Met: an old beaten fouldier, an old crafty fox, also fraud-craft, cunning, or guile.
- Barbarismo**, **Barbárie**, **Barbarécco**, *barbarisme*, *barbarousnesse*, also *heathenisme*, *infidelity*, by Met: any corrupt forme of speaking.

BAR

* **Barbála** a qualch'uno, to put a trick upon one.

- Bárbaro**, **Bárbero**, of *Barbarie*, *barbarous*, a *Barbarian*, a *Barbarie-horse*, also a wood-packer, by Met: rude, uncivilly, heartily uncivil.
- * **Barbarone**, as **Gichéro**, an hearb.
- Bárba-rósti**, a red-beard.
- Barbáco**, as **verbalco**.
- Barbáfi**, as **Bernáffo**, or **Bernúffo**.
- Barbáffore**, a man, that is not and yet would seem and be taken to be wise, old, grave and experienced, used also abusively for *valvalóre*.
- Barbáffelló**, **Barbáffello**, a night-bat, a reave-muse.
- Barbaráccio**, a filthy bearded fellow.
- Barbáre**, a kind of piece of artillerie.
- * **Barbaticare**, as **Abbicicare**.
- Barbatella**, **Barbicella**, **Bárbeta**, **Barbúccia**, any little beard, by Met: any spig, slip, or branche to be set, or planted, as of vine, or rosemarie.
- * **Barbáto**, that hath a beard, rooted fast.
- * **Barbátolo**, a bearded man, a bearded goat.
- Barbázone**, an ancient garment worn by women in *Venice*.
- * **Barbozzale**, as **Barbozzále**.
- Barbegghe**, *barbie Caterpillers*.
- Barbeggia**, a filthy, rough, or shaggy bearded chin, a bearded woman, or that hath a wide, or driveling mouth.
- * **Barbello**, a barble-fish, also a kind of hairy butter-fly, or a bearded bird.
- * **Barberare**, to hobbie as a whirlingig when it turns not right, or even.
- * **Barberécco**, **Bárbero**, as **Barbarécco**, a Barbary horse, of a Barbary breed.
- Barberia**, **Barberia**, a barbers-shop.
- Barberotto**, an under-barber, also a chief journey-man in a barbers-shop.
- Barbetta**, the dim: of *Bárba*.
- Barbétto**, a rough water-spaniell.
- Barbicane**, as **Barbacane**.
- Barbicare**, as **Abbicicare**.
- Barbicato**, any set, or slip that hath taken root.
- Barbicella**, **Barbicina**, as **Barbúccia**.
- * **Barbiera**, a she-barber, by Met: a punk that shaves a man of his hair and money.
- Barberia**, a barbers-shop.
- Barbiere**, a barber.
- Barbiglioni**, the rough hairs about a mans, or womans privities.
- Barbina**, a certain ornament, or carcanet about a womans head.
- Bárbio**, **Barbóne**, a barble-fish.
- Barbitono**, a muscull instrument called a *Dulcimer*.
- * **Barbiconfäre**, to barbe, to poll, to notch, or cut ones beard, or hair.
- * **Barbiconfäre**, a barbers, a noscher.
- Bárbo**, **Bábolo**, **Báboro**, a barble-fish.
- Barbócche**, a kind of hairy and rugged *A-pricot-plums*.
- Barbogia**, dotting, or childlike follie in men, or women.
- Barbogiare**, to dote as did men.
- Barbogio**, an old dotard, or dottrell, also slovenly bearded.
- * **Barbogliare**, to besmeare, to sullie, or besmudge, to begrime, to mingle-mangle confusedly.
- Bárbole**, **Barboline**, the barbes, or barbles in a horse, also as **Barbicie**.
- Barboncelli**, the barbes, or little teats in the mouth of some horses.
- Bárbone**, a great beard, also a great, rough, or shaggy water-spaniell.
- Barboluore**, **Barbotuore**, a grumbler, or a mumbler between the teeth.

BAR

Barbofiare, Babottare, as Balbeggare, also to mumble, or grumble between the teeth.
 * Ba bôta, a kind of pinnace.
 Babottare, as Barbofiare.
 Barbotti, great Emmets, or hairy Diſſemines, or ſuch other vermin.
 * Barbôzza, as Bârba.
 Barbozzale, an under-lip, or chap, namely of a horſe, alſo a curb for a horſe.
 Barbôzzo, Barbôzzolo, Barbôzzo, the chin where a mans beard groweth, alſo the chin-piece of a helmet, or creek.
 Barbôzzito, that hath a great chin.
 Barbûcia, Barbuccina, Barbucino, any young, thimble, or little beard, by Met: the ſmall filaments, or flets, that grow on ſome roots, alſo little ſines that ſome fiſhes have under their coats.
 Barbuclia, as Barbogliâc; as Garbuclia, vide Paſclâc.
 * Barbûglio, as Barbûglio.
 Barbûta, a bearded woman, alſo the beaver of a helmet, or head-piece, alſo a riding, or cloſe hood ty'd under the chin, alſo the beaver Nigella, alſo a kind of Eagle, like an Oſprey, alſo a kind of Turbii-fiſh, called a Drb, or a Sandling.
 Barbûti, bearded men, the Florentines were anciently wont to call their men at armes, Barbûti, becauſe they wear a Barbûta, in Venice they call the fiſh: Tuglia, Barbûti.
 Barbûto, bearded, that hath a beard, alſo faſt rooted, or ſtuck to the ground.
 Bârca, any kind of bark, boat, or barge, in Tuscany, Bârca is uſed for any great beam, miſſe, or quantity of any thing of one kind, beaped, or amſſed together, namely, a rick of hay, a ſtack of corn, a pile of wood, a heap of ſtones, &c.
 * Bârca vérgola, a kind of gondôlâ.
 Barcarizzo, that part of the ſhip, where the cock-boat is faſtned.
 Barcaruôlo, Barcaruôlo, Barchiêre, a boat-man, a barge-man, a wherrie-man.
 Barchata, a freight, or boat-lading.
 Barccheggiare, to barge, or boat.
 Barchiêra, a little boat, or wherrie.
 Barchiêre, as Barcaruôlo.
 Bârco, as Pârco, as Vârco, alſo a ſhipping, or an embarkiſg.
 * Barcolare, Barcolare, to hull and wave up and down without keeping any direct courſe, as a ſhip doth at Sea in a calme by Met: to ſhake the neck, or to ſtagger and reel as a drunken man, that cannot ſtand on his feet.
 Barcôllo, a ſtriking of the neck, by Met: a bulling up and down.
 * Barcôlone, adv. ſtriking, ſtaggering, ſtaggering, bulling up and down.
 Barcône, the aug: of Bârca.
 Barcôlo, full of ſlops, or ſnippings, alſo a kind of ſhip, or bark.
 Bârda, Bârde, the bards, bardings, or trappings for a horſe.
 * Bardâna, the Bar-dock, or Clot-burre, alſo the ſlinking vermin called a Punic.
 Bardâte, to bard, or trap a horſe.
 Bardâcio, Bardafciône, an ingle, a youth kept for Sodome.
 Bardafciare, to play the buggier, to commit Sodome.
 * Bardâto, barded, or ſet with trappings.
 Bardâtura, the barding of a horſe.
 Bardêlla, Bardellône, a bardell, which is a kind of pad, or quilted canuſe-saddle, uſed for colts as their firſt backing untill they become tractable, alſo a pad-saddle, or a ſaddle for mules, or aſſes without any bridle.
 Bardellâcia, a pack-saddle.

BAR

Bardellare, to put a bardell upon a colt and then back him.
 Bardellêre, the labels of a Miſter, alſo as Bârda.
 Bardello, Bardellône, a young unruly colt that will not be ridden by Met: a ſilly-gull (as we ſay,) one that will ſuffer any body to ride him.
 Bardiglio, ruſſet, or friers-grate.
 * Bârdo, a Bard, by which name ſuch as bad ſkill in foretelling of things, as Propheets and ſoothſayers were called in many languages, namely in great Brittain, and in Ireland, but uſed for nimble, light, bold ſaucie.
 Bardôcco, a ſilly gull, a ſimple ſot.
 Bardôlle, as Bardelle.
 Bardoff, adv. back-back, without a ſaddle, look Cavalcâre.
 * Bardotto, is properly that nag, that a Carrier, a Brewer, or a weman uſeth to ride on him-ſelf, which uſually payeth nothing in ſuch Innes, were be cometh, whereupon the Italians ſay proverbially, Paſſare per bardotto, of ſuch as at any ſhot, meeting, dinner, or reckoning eſcape and goe ſhot-free without paying any thing, when every man elſe payes his ſhare.
 Bareggiare, as Bârre.
 Bareggiatore, as Bârro.
 Barêlla, a hand, or wheel-barrow.
 Barêllare, to carry in a barrow.
 Bargagnare, to bargain, or deal with.
 Bargagno, a bargain, a contract about any thing.
 Barganillo, a kind of bird.
 Bargello, a Provoſt miſſhall, a Captain of the night watch, or of Serjents and Catch-poles.
 Bargelli, uſed for ſilk-worms.
 Bargellino, a baſe Serjent, or Catch-pole, that waits upon the Bargello, alſo a coyne in Florence.
 * Bârria, any kind of barge.
 * Bârriero, a barge-man.
 * Bârrieli, the barbes, or ſpurs of a Coch.
 * Bârriello, Bârriellône, that piece of red ſeſt, that hangs under a Turkie-cocks chin, or any cocks, a piece of ſeſt in forme of a reſicle, that hangs under a goats chin.
 * Bârriellato, that hath ſuch ſeſt.
 Bârriare, to fight at Barriers.
 Bârriare, to barricado, to fortify with timber, or barrells full of ſtones, or earth.
 Bârrieta, a barricado of barrells full of carb or ſtones ſerving to ſtop ſtreets, or paſſages.
 Bârriocôli, as Bârriocôli, alſo a kind of boyes-play, uſed in Italie.
 Bârriola, any little barrow, alſo a Ladies-bird.
 Bârriello, as Bârriello.
 Bârriellêto, Bârriellêto, Bârriellêto, any barrell, rundlet, or firkin.
 * Bârriellône, Bârriellône, any great barrell, or drye fat.
 Bârriellare, to embarkell, to barrell up.
 * Bârriellaro, a cooper, a barrell-maker.
 Bârriello, a colour that Painters uſe.
 Bârre, any kind of barrell, alſo an ancient coyne in Italie.
 Bârriellêta, a very ſmall barrell to hang at ones girdle, a picture, alſo a ſaſhion, a box.
 Bârriellêto, Bârriellêto, Bârriellêto, a good big barrell, or rundlet.
 Bârriellêto, a kind of barge.
 Bârrietto, a kind of Agate-ſtone.
 Bârriê, as Bârriê.
 * Bârriêcaggine, ſilly fooliſhneſſe.
 Bârriêcêre, to play the ſimple fool.

BAR

Bârriêco, a ſilly fool, or idiot.
 * Bârriêre, Bârriêre, to cut, to wound, to ſhaſh, ſo that the mark may remaine, to ſhar.
 * Bârriêſſa, Bârriêſſa, a ſhar, a mark, or gaſe of any wound, or hurt.
 * Bârriêre, as Bârriêre.
 Bârriêro, as Bârriêro.
 * Bârriêta, as Bârriêta, Bârriêto, as Bârriêto, or Bârriêto.
 * Bârriêto, as Bârriêto.
 Bârriêto, a gloomie, miſtic, dachie, or güm-ming light; a thick and yet transparent light, alſo a dry-light, morning and evening.
 Bârriêto, the ſon of comfort.
 Bârriêto, as Bârriêto.
 Bârriêto, to thump, or knock.
 Bârriêto, a thump, a punch.
 Bârriêto, uſed for Bârriêto.
 * Bârro, as Bârro, alſo a meaſure containing about ten pottles of engliſh mentioned in the firſt of Kings 7. 26. and by ſome Translators called a Baſhe, ten of them make an Homer vide Barattiere.
 * Baroccarê, to praſiſe Bârrocco.
 * Baroccarêre, a Profeſſor, a praſiſitioner, or a lruer by Bârrocco.
 * Bârrocco, Bârroccolo, is properly any un-lawfull & forbidden means, whether it be by uſurie, theft, cheating, ſtoſſing, cogging, cozenage, ſharking, book and crook, or any other indirec[t] means, ſome call it alſo Ritângola, and ſome Dôno di têmpo, alſo a kind of ſyllogiſtical mood in logic.
 Baronnâcio, a cheater, a cogger, a cozening companion, a knight of the Poſt, one, that for game will forſwear him-ſelf.
 Baronnâgio, a Baronie, a Baronie, the Baronnage, or whole body of the Nobility of a State, alſo a private Baronie.
 * Baronnê, of or pertaining to a Baron, or to a Baronie.
 Baronnêllo, Baronnêllo, a pettie Baron, a pettie Lord, ſuch a one as hath Lands of his own but no title, a Baronet, in Scotland called a Leard, alſo as Baronnêllo.
 Baronnê di Câmpo di dôre, ſuch cozening knaves in Rome, as the knights of the Poſt be in London.
 Baronnê di Francia, a Baron of France, but much taken in ill part, for one that hath the grand and perfect French pox.
 Baronnê di mercatò, a market Baron, that is to ſay a chief rogue, a cut-purſe, a pick-pocket, a canter that frequents fairs and markets.
 Baronnêggiare, Baronnêre, to live like a Lord, or a Baron, to play the Lord, to command like a Baron, alſo to cheat, to cant, to cozen, or play the rogue.
 Baronnêlmo, any act, qualiſſie, or propriety of a Baronnê.
 * Baronnêſſa, a Barons wife, a Baronneſſe.
 * Baronnêvole, capable to be a Baron, Heroick.
 * Baronnêvolmêre, adv. Baronnêlike.
 Baronia, a Baronne, a lordſhip of title and dignity, alſo a Baronne.
 Baronnê, teachers, or profeſſors of cheating, inſtructors of villanie, alſo rags, clouts, tatters.
 Baronnêzola, a kind of boyes-play.
 * Baronnê, Baronnê, a kind of red and black precious ſtone.
 Baronnêzola, a band, or wheel-barrow.
 Bârre, any kind of barre, or ſtang, alſo that part of the neither jam, where the bat reſeth on the gam, look le Bârre, by Met: any bar, let, or impediment.

Barracch, the heathen Crow-foot.

Barrare, to barre, to imbarre, to strong, by Met. not let, to stop, or to bind from, also to cheat, to cog, or to falsify, to cant, to cork, namely at dice, or cards.

* Barrato, hard, or surrounded about.

* Barratto, Barreria, the profession of cheating, also all manner of cheating, or false play.

Barrattare, as Barrattare.

Barrattiere, as Barrattiere, &c.

Barrigello, as Bargello.

Barrera, a bayre where pleading, or fighting at barriers is used.

Barricte, a barrister, a pleader at the bayre, also a sifter at barriers.

Barrice, rifo, rito, to braye as an Ass, or as an Elephant, or as a Dear.

Barrito, the braying of an Ass, of a Dear, or of an Elephant.

Batro, Barrone, a false gamester, a cheater, a cogger, or a sifter, namely at dice, also a rogue.

Baroniere, a base servant, an under-officer at every bodie's command, as Tavoletto.

Baraldie, to tear, to clothes.

* Baraldi, all manner of rascals.

Barolito, a professor of Barolus.

Baruffa, a sudden fray, a babbling riot, a buncle-burle, a confused bickering.

Baruffare, to goe together by the ears, to make a fray, a riot, a brabble, or a bickering.

* Baruffare, to play the buckster in buying, & to retail, namely victuals.

* Barullo, a greedy buckster, an engrosser, one that buys on Retail in gross, or by great, also to sell them by retail.

Baruola, as Baruola, also the name of a boy, in the root of a horse-tail.

Baurare, as Barattare.

Baurato, as Baratto.

Baruola, a churning fat for butter, also a cheese-fat.

* Baruolare, to churn butter.

Bazza, a great barge for burden.

* Barzellare, a compuser, or singer of Barzelle.

* Barzellare, to compose, or sing, Barzelle, songs.

Barzelle, Barzellette, country-songs, jigs, ditties, or round-lays.

Barzuole, casting-stones for a barzo.

Báfo, Bafamento, as Báfo, also a bottom of some hill, or low vallee.

Bafalico, as Bafilico.

* Bafamento, as Báfo.

Bafalino, a kind of marble, coloured and bred as iron.

Bafanite, a kind of smooth, and particoloured white-stone.

Báfor, a Baroz-stone.

Bafarucco, a coin in Goa.

Báfeh, running footmen of the Countrey of Basse, for such are commonly the La-keys of France, by Met: base, or raskalie people.

Bafchiera, a womans privities.

* Bafchiera, a Spanish fardingal.

Bafcia, a B-stow, that is to say, a Baccov, a General of an Army, a chief Cause-feller, or principall Governour among the Turks.

Bafciabile, to be kissed, or buffed.

Bafciamano, Bafci-mano, a kissing of the hand, a Bafci las manos, a remembering of ones service to any body.

Bafciare, to kiss, to buff.

* Bafciatore, a kisser, a buffier.

Bafcio, a kiss, or buff.

Bafciotto, a kissing, full of buffing.

* Bafciotto, Bafciotto, Bafciuzzo, a smacking buffe, or kiss.

afciucare, Bafciucchiare, to kiss familiarly, to buff favourly.

Báfo, the base, the base, the foundation, of ground-work of any frame, namely of a pillar, or column, by Met: the thing predominant in any compound, also the socket of a candlestick.

Bafette, the long hair, or moustaches of a mans upper-lip.

Basilica, Cathedral Church, a Kings house, a chief and Royall Court, also the liver-vein in any body.

* Bafilicano, a certain principall officer belonging to the famous Church of Saint Mark in Venice.

Basilico, Basiglia, the heathen basili which is supposed to engender Scorpions, in Italy.

Basilicone, a nut called the Royal nut.

Basilinda, a play called in English, one pennie-one pennie, or come after me.

* Bafilichio, as Bafilico.

Bafilico, serpente così detto, perché il suo ueleno, quello di tutte le altre serpi avanza: si come il Re di purpura vestito, e delle altre reali insegne ornato, avanza tutti i suoi vassalli, vogliono alcuni che nasca d'un uovo di quell'uccello, che gli Egizii chiamano Ibin, called in English a Basilisk, also a great piece of ordnance so called.

* Bafilare, look off.

Bafotto, any wooden-hole, or green-dish, namely a beggers drinking-dish.

* Bafite, fisco, no, to fall into some sworne, or extasie, by Met: to goe out of ones wits, also to gasp the last, and give up the ghost.

* Bafito, transported out of his wits, fallen into some extasie, or sworne, yelied up the ghost.

Bafisti, a kind of flight and light buff as tiffanie ready to be carried away by the wind, also a kind of plain country-passage, or water-gruel.

Bafoli, a kind of fine drinking-glass.

Bafismo, in a sworne, or extasie, one ready to give up the ghost.

Báfo, any bottom, wallie, or low-dale.

* Báfo d'una casa, a low cellar.

Bafistaglia, any low embossed work.

* Bafimene, adv. basely, lowly.

* Bafiminto, Bafimino, any abasing.

Bafaréo, a surname of Barchus, so named of his long Pallandra, which he weareth down to his feet.

Bafare, as Abbafare, to base.

* Bafinna, the mixer-sail of a ship.

Bafitta, a game at cards used in Italie, also the skin of a Lamb newly killed, also the looking to a fish body, that's unlikely to escape death.

* Bafitto, the dim: of Báfo, also a low, or mean voice, also a terrier, or earthing beagle.

* Baftevole, as Abbaftevole.

Baficzzo, basevole, lowly.

Bafilico, an herb so called, which is eaten engenders serpents in a mans skull.

* Bafillo, Crest-marine, Rock-fammere.

* Bafissimo, the superlative of Báfo.

Báfo, base, low, deep, stooping down, below, abject, also a base voice, or instrument, Panno báfo, narrow cloth, as heretics are, Panno álto, broad cloth, also basely in an abject manner.

Bafotto, a good pleasing base rogue, also a little short fellow, a kind of a dwarf.

Bafura, as Baficzza.

* Baforti, a kind of lasagne, or pastment.

* Báfo, of Bafare, it suffices, it is enough also, as Bafina, as Bafina.

Bastagare, as Facchinare.

Bastagio, as Facchino, as Baficino.

* Bafato, as Bafaro.

* Bafaleno, as A-bafito lora.

Bafango, a Fork, or Puffin-fish.

Bastante, sufficient, enough.

Bastanza, sufficiency, enough.

Bastardacio, a filthy bastard.

* Bastardillo, a possener, a skillet, a pipkin, a chafin.

Bastardia, Bastardume, bastardie, mun-erelious, unlawfulness of birth.

Bastardire, Bastardare, as Abbastardire.

Bastardo, a bastard, a mungrell, unlawfully born, also a kind of wine so called.

Bastardi, bastard pieces that are neither Canons, nor Culverins, but differ from both.

Bastardilo, Bastardello, a young, or little bastard, but used commonly for a day-book, a shop-book, a blotting-book to write every thing in.

Bastare, to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough, to hold out, or continue.

* Bastare l'animo, to dare, to have the courage.

* Bastare la vista, to dare, or to have the courage to out-look.

Bastaro, a pad-saddle maker, master of pannels, or doffer.

Bastardime, a bastard generation.

* Báfo, the wide-biting stretch that tallowes use.

Basteggiare, to saddle with a pad, a pack-saddle, a pannell, or a doffer, also to play the porter.

Basternaj, as Tambrell, a Dung-cart.

Bastetta, a kind of flower meat.

Bastevole, sufficient, enough.

Bastia, Bastida, a bastion, a skorge, a flock-house, a keeper in a Castle, a barracado.

* Bastiere, as Bafaro.

Bastiano, canting speech.

* Bafimene, all necessary habiliments and munition of warre, namely in ship.

Bastina, any pad, pack-saddle, pannell, or doffer, namely for an Ass, or Mule, or sumpter horse.

Bastinare, as Basteggiare.

Bastionare, Bastare, to bastion, to ensconce, to embolt.

Bastione, as Bastia.

Bastita, as Bastifolle, or Bastia.

Báfo, as Bastina, also a doublet in the rogues language.

Bastonago, as Bastango.

Bastonaie, Bastoneggiare, to bastonazo, to cudgell, to beat with a staff, also to play at walters.

Bastonata, a bastonazo, a blow given with a staff, or cudgell.

Bastonecillo, Bastonecillino, Bastonecino, Bastonetto, any little Bastone, by Met: the bottom of a bridle, as also billette in armourie, or billet-work, also a certain paste kept in moulds, and grate-fashion contrived, also a gallow, or edging lace about clothes.

Bastone, any kind of battoon, cudgell, or staff of authority, ruccheon, waster, or club, by Met: any support, or help.

* Bastoni, the clubs upon playing-cards.

* Bastoneggiare, to flourish with a staff.

* Bastoneffe, stakers, or sticks driven into hedges to strengthen them.

* Bastoniere, a vergier, a mate-bearer, a stickler, or a whipper, also a cudgeler, a staff-man.

Battolo, *as* Battaglio.

Bata, a kind of bird like a Bunting, also the Rye, or she-bee-fish.

Bataccchiare, to beat, to hit, to strike, or hurt with a Bataccchio.

* Bataccchiata, a blow, a hit, a stroke, or a hurt with a Bataccchio.

* Bataccchio, any long batton, bat, staff, cudgel, pole, mallet, club, truncheon, or perch, namely such as they beat down fruits, chestnuts, or wallnuts from trees, also the heavy Cramfoot, look Bacinella, also *as* Battaglio.

Batolo, a kind of miniver hood, worn of Doctors and Graduates in signs of honour, used also for a hawk's hood.

* Batololo, obscene, or bawdy discourse.

Batanimo, a felled time, or due season for weeding of corn.

Batato, a fruit in India, which some take for the Potato-roots.

* Batafiare, to tug, or tug violently, to shake any thing to and fro.

* Batafiata, a violent lugging, or tugging.

Batellaro, a boat-wright.

Batelliere, a boat-man, a ferry-man, a skiffier.

Batello, any little boat, or wherry.

Batella, an Abbess, a Prioress.

Bati, wild Brz li-hearb.

Batia, used for Badia.

Batica, a broad washing-tub.

Batichotensiana, a kind of siverage.

Batiniana, Côle-marine, Rock-sampler.

Bato, was anciently used for a private, or holy-hair, also the measure called a Bath, look Bato.

Batolo, *as* Batolo.

* Batolla, *as* Buuffa, *as* Mischia.

* Batollare, *as* Bauffare.

* Battacchio, Battacchie, Battacchie, a kind of ancient garment mentioned by Varro, also sea-fish called the Sea-dovell, and in French, *Diabie de mer*, also a kind of stone coloured like a frog, found in a Toads-head, also a kind of virus, or during colour to paint orchards with, also a swelling, or tumor growing under the tongue with some inflammation, also the heavy Cram-foot, look Bacinella.

Battacchio, *as* Battacchio, &c.

Battaglia, a battle, a great fight, a combat of many together, a squadron, or train-band.

Battagliare, to battle, to fight a battle.

Battagliere, Battagliatore, a warrior, a combatant, a fighter, a battling-soldier, a professed man at arms, among Engineers it is taken for a battlement upon a wall, also for a flat roof upon any house, or castle for people to stand and fight.

Battaglietta, a small fight.

Battaglierelesco, Battaglieroso, Battaglioso, Battaglioso, or pertaining to battles, to war, to fights, or to combating of many together, also batelous, or quarrelous.

Battaglioso Marte, warlike, or batelous Mars.

Battaglio, any kind of clapper, namely a bell-clapper, or a dore-clappers by Met: a belly-clapper.

* Battagliavolente, battell like, by way of battell.

* Battagliuola, *as* Battaglietta.

Battaglione, a battalion, a main battle, a great squadron.

Battalo, *as* Batolo.

Battaglia, a potato-root, also Sampier, or Coste-marine.

Batteggiare, to baptize, to christen, *as* Battezzare.

* Battello, *as* Batello.

Battere, beating, thumping, that beater, that pater, pating.

Battere, batto, batti, battuto, to strike, to smite, to thump, to bang, to knock, to batter, to cudgel, to clap, to level to the ground, used also for to pant, as ones pulse, or heart, also to thrash corn, also to whip away in haste, to eay, to come off, or end, ayme, or drive in any business, to resolve.

Battere degli occhi, the twinkling of ones eyes.

Battere denari, to coin money, to mint, or stamp money.

Battere grano, to thresh corn.

* Battere il camino, Battere la strada, to beat the way, to keep the coast, or highway clear, to be continually riding up and down, to way-lay.

Battere il cuore, a mans heart to beat, to move, or puls.

* Battere il polso, a mans pulse to beat.

* Battere la carne, to chop, or mince flesh small, as for pie-meat.

* Battere l'acqua, power to beat the water, by Met: to lose ones labour, to be early up, and sower the ear.

* Battere la lana, to beat wool, by Met: to lose carnal copulation.

* Battere la riccia, to sound a retreat.

* Battere le polate, to beat, or keep time in music.

Batteri, any kind of battery.

Battesimo, of, or belonging to baptism.

Battesimo, Battismo, baptisimo, Christening, also an ancient coin in Florence.

* Battizzante, baptizing, or that baptizing.

Battezzare, to baptize, to christen.

Battezzato, to baptizing, to christen, a Christian.

Batti cuore, a heart-panting, a sudden passion, anxiety.

Battezzato, Christened, a kind of roving boat.

Batticoli, the taces, or bases, that horse-men use behind.

Battifolle, a kind of engine anciently used to batter walls, now used for a rampart, a bulwark, or askenoe well and strongly flanked by Met: a belly-clapper, *as* Battita.

* Battifondi, look Gucocare.

Battiferro, a forger, an iron-beater.

Battibocco, a tinder-box, or the flint and steel belonging to it, also a Gunners lustrook.

Battifoddo, *as* Battifolle.

Battifudra, a gold-beaters flat-hammer.

Battiggi, a sudden passion, a strange fit, as those have that are mad, or having the falling sickness.

Battigioso, full of raving fits.

Battigliuola, a Mill-clapper.

Battigrano, a Corn-thresh.

Battilana, a wool-winder.

Battiloro, a gold-beater.

Battimano, a beating, a clapping, or wringing of hands, also a kind of great weight in Italy.

Battimento, any kind of beating, or clapping, or pating.

Battimuro di cuore, the panting of the heart.

Battimuro di polso, the panting, or moving of the pulse.

Battimuro, look Abbattimuro.

Battino, *as* Battimano.

Batti-pali, Battiponti, great beetles, or commanders of iron, or brass to drive piles into the ground, such as they use at London Bridge.

Battipotta, a wramp-fish, also a belly-clapper.

Battirame, a braxier, a copper-smith.

Battilegola, Battilecula, the weed blue-bottle, corn-flowers, or bluishle, also a Saphy-lione.

Battifinale, *as* Battifinale.

Battifolla, Battifollia, a sudden fear, passion, or apprehension, that makes a man to blow hard, and his heart to pant, a heart-panting.

Battifollia, to be so suddenly surprised or dismayed as ones heart pater, and can hardly draw his breath.

Battila, a Battiff, a Viperifer, also sine lavens, or Cambrake-cloth.

Battila, to baptize, to christen.

Battileco, Battistiero, a fast to baptize in, used also for a clapper, a baptistrie, and covertly for mans a privy members.

Battistina, the finest lawn, or Cambriche.

Battistore, the name of an hearb.

Battorio, *as* Battaglio, also a hammer.

Battito, a trembling, or shivering, or pang of death.

Battitore, a beater, a smiter, a striker, a thumper, a clapper, a thrasher, also any thing to beat and strike with, a thrashing-flail, also a printers presse-man, also a paper-mill.

Battitore d'oro, a gold-beater.

Battitura, *as* Battimuro, or a thrashing of corn, and the time of year that one thrashes in.

Batto, a kind of bark, or bulk.

Batocchiare, to thump, to punch.

Batocchio, *as* Battaglio.

Batola, *as* Bastardilla.

* Batolo, a pesse, also *as* bastardella.

* Battologia, vain-babbling with often repeating of one thing.

* Battuta, any beating, among horsemen it is a felled, or proportioned time, that horsemen are taught to set their feet down, also a beating, or keeping of time in music.

Battuto, beaten, smitten, stricken, knocked, thump, claps, or battred, also thrashed, also often, or much trodden and frequented by Met: a high-beaten way, a high road-way, the bare, or hard ground, also a floor, a pavement, or an open terrace, also a common bowling alie that is pargetted, also one who hath put on a religious habit, or order.

* Batucchiare, vainly to dodge & wrangle, craftily to cooze and dissemble.

* Batuchiatore, a dodger, a cogger.

* Batuchieria, any dodging, wrangling, or cogg.

Battuffolare, confusedly to buddle, or rouse up together.

Battuffolo, any confused heap, mass, buddle, lump, or bundle, also a wad of straw, also a dist-clout, also a stopple, or handfull of hemp, flax, tow, clouts, or okame.

Bau, *as* Bau-bau, boe-peep.

Bava, any flaver, or drivell at the mouth, namely of children, by Met: leave or ram-fik.

Bavagliare, Bavagliuolare, to bib, or enbibe a child.

Bavaglio, Bavagliuolo, a child's bib, a stomacher, or chin-clout.

* Bavaglio d'un Frate, al quale si dice ancora Patienza, a Friars cowle, hood, or cape.

Bavalliso, Bavalliso, *as* Basilliso, also *as* Malvavisco.

* Bavardo, a flaverer, or driveller.

BEA

BEC

BEG

Bavare, Bayeggjäre, to flower, or drivell at the mouth.
 Báváro, Bávero, a child's-bib, a chin-cloth, also Satin of Bruges, also a Brock, or a Beaver, the cape of a cloak.
 * Bavarelle, the players of a horse-bit.
 Báu-báu, Báuco-báuico, bee-peep, also a Bug-bee, a raw head and bloody bore.
 Baucäre, to play bee-peep, to share children to play the bug-bee, by Met. to mask, or to muffle; also to swack secretly, or privately to pie-in.
 Báuico, a womans mask, or muffer, also a trunk of leather.
 * Bavilli, any kind of raw, or flaccid-filk, also any silk-rawenings, also isfianie, or silk cipes, some have taken it for Satin of Bruges.
 Pavellä, to ravel as raw, or flaccid-filk, also to pick silk.
 Pavalláro, a picker of raw silk.
 Lávö, as Páváro.
 Laveruölle, as Lavarälle.
 * Baviära, a bib, a chin-cloth, also the chin-piece of a cake, or chin-pieces made of wood that plow men use, or farmers by which they muffle themselves against the cold.
 Bavißi, the fins of any fish.
 Bávilo, a leather-trunk.
 Bayonäre üna näve, to dress, to calk, or rub a ship with grease to make it glide the faster.
 * Bayóla, a kind of flumie great plaist-fish.
 * Bávólo, slavery, slavery, drivelly full of flaver, or drivells, also a flavering-fellow, by Met. flumie, filthy, unclean.
 Báu-ách, a kind of Nare, or Boraz.
 Báu-áda, a kind of ravenous foul.
 Bávza, good luck, a word used at cards.
 Báváro, an appointed market-place in a Citie, a publick market-place.
 Bávzáre, as Barattäre, but with fraude, cozenage, to cheat, to cant with shifting guile.
 Kazzarátore, Bávzaro, as Barattäre.
 Bávzátore, as Barattäre.
 Bávz-cole, as Lazzicature.
 Bávzegäre, craftily, to shew, to practise, or shift-for, to prom, or pursue from, also to jact about in bugger mugger, also to nibble, or browse secretly, also as Bal-bet, &c.
 * Bávzegäre, as Bávzicátore.
 Bávzélco, base, vulgar, plebeian, of the shum of the earth.
 Bávzicäre, as Bávzegäre.
 * Bávzicä, as Bávzicäre.
 Bávzicátore, a flummery, a flatterer, a miff, or a lifer in speech, also a cheating, or shifting companion, a cunning thief, a flye-prouler.
 Bávzicature, Bávz-che, Bávzigature, all manner of idle trash, baggage, lumbors, or luggage, old stuff, also cheatings, flatterings, proublings, cozening shifts, or trifles.
 Bávzicichäre, to sh the between two hands, to play handy dandy.
 Bávzo, a coin in Germanie worth about three pence sterling.
 Bávzóto, rough-betwen, unpolished, bungler-like.
 Bávólo, a tree in Arabia, or the gum of it, it is sweet to smell unto, but very bitter in taste.
 Bè, adv. well? How now? How goes it?
 Bè, Bèl, Bèlli, fair, beautiful.
 Bèäre, to make happy, or blessed.
 Beatumente, adv. blessed'ly.

Beatificäre, to make blessedly-happy.
 Beatificatiöne, blessed, happiness, a making happy.
 Beatificativo, what maketh blessed.
 Beatifico, bliss, full, happy-making.
 Beatüä, Beatitudine, beatitude, fullness of felicity, happy blessedness, Holynesse.
 Be-flumamänte, adverb. most happily.
 Beatissimo, most holy.
 Bèáo, blessedly-happy, also one in repute, blessed, but yet not canonized by the Church.
 Beatóre, one that maketh happy.
 Beatrice, a sh. happy-maker, also a womans name so called.
 Bèbbe, used of Dante for he drank.
 Bèbülbi, all bulbous plants.
 Scabbingo, Brook-lime, Sea-purc. lime.
 * Bècc, a sharp, or other figie of good will, and favour of love worn in ones hat, or about ones arme for his mistresses sake, by Met. a womans pleasures-place, also a girale, or carrier.
 Bècca encre, an iron, or fire-fork to stirre up the fire-with.
 Bèccaccia, a wood-cock, or beath-cock.
 Bèccacine, the birds called Snipes.
 Bèccacione, by Met. a great noddle, a big brain-le's sponge.
 Bèccatice, a dainty bird, called a Gnat, or Fig-snapper, because he loveth to feed on figs.
 Bèccatice marino, a kind of dainty Sea-fish.
 Bèccä in cävo, a fish whose gill beatheth scars of wounds, and superfluous fish in the eyes.
 Bèccäio, Bèccäro, a butcher, a slaughterev, a shambler, as Macelläro.
 Bècca-lite, as Cäta-bèghe.
 Bèccamöto, any pecking, or billing, look i cecäre.
 Bèccamörti, Bèccatelli, such as help to search, to carry, and to burie the dead, also pit, or grave-makers to burie the dead, also the birds called wood-peckers.
 Bèccäre, to bill, or to peck as birds doe, also to peck, or snap with ones bill, or beak; to labour, or toyle.
 Bèccäria, a butchery, a shambles, a slaughtery, a Fleß-market.
 * Bèccaröcchi, the birds called Snappers, or woodpeckers, Bèccarini, as Bèccamörti.
 Bèccarövgliä, the Passenger-faulkon that will prey for bey self.
 Bèccä il cervèllo, for one to cark, to fret and consume his brains and wit about any thing.
 Bèccä il cuöre, for one to study, to cark, to plod, and fret out his very heart and brain.
 Bèccäströ, a coopers adze, also a two-tined fork.
 Bèccäti, Bèccätura, any pecking, billing, snapping, namely of birds.
 * Bèccätella, any allaving bit, or morsell, also a bit taken by stealth, as to say, a snatch and away, also a hawk's-lure.
 Bèccätö, any braget, shew, underprop, or supporter of any arched-work, also little barilements about walls, also a little goat, or kid.
 * Bèccätä süquësta, snap, or peck up this, answering the phrase, crack me this nut.
 Bèccèggäre, to play the buck, or he-goat, to go to rut, also to cuckold it.
 Bècceräia, as Bèccaria.
 Bècceritto, as Bèccücio.
 Bècceröllo, a little goat, or kid.

* Bèccëlla, shoes-latchets.
 Bèccëra, a beak, or all of a hawk's.
 Bèccëre, as Bèccäcchi.
 Bèccëgno, goatfish, ramfish.
 Bèccëina, by Met. a womans price-tye.
 Bèccëino, as Bèccamörti.
 * Bèccëini, as Bèccëino.
 Bèccë cöfo, wall-eye, goat-eye.
 Bèccëillo, weak, faint, tired.
 Bèccëio, a kind of tree, so called.
 Bèccë, the buck, or male, namely of a goats, of a deer, of a hair, of a conie, &c. also the beak, or bill of any bird, also the beak of a ship, or any other thing, also the jacket of a candlestick, by Met. a Cornüo, a cuckold, a horned brow, also, by Met. a bodie month.
 Bèccë di öca, the bill, or beak of a goose, also wild rancie, or sturr-beav; also a Porpise-fish, because it is nosed like a goose.
 Bèccë di Cicögna, the beak Cranes-bill, Storks-bill, Heavens-bill, or Pin-needle.
 Bèccë in bärba, as Bävbi di Bèccëco.
 Bèccë mal guardäto, a kind of Christmass-game.
 Bèccë manömëssö, idem.
 Bèccë-päppi, a miltly-cuckold, one that is contented to be a cuckold, and takes part of his wives gains and good cheer.
 Bèccë-flörtö, a crooked bill, also as Avöfëta.
 Bèccëncäcio, Bèccëone, the sup. of Bèccë, by Met. a famous cuckold, or egregious patch.
 Bèccërcëlla, as Avöfëta.
 Bèccërcëio, any little beak, or bill; the beak of a ship: the spout of an ewer, the pipe, or end of a limbeck, or still where the water runneth out, also the point, the tip, or the peak of Friars hoods, or any thing-else, the dim; of Bèccë.
 * Bèccëchi, certain blazing stars all shaggie, compassed with a long indisor hairy fringe, also the prow of a ship.
 Bèccëchicë, Bèccëche, a kind of pills gerd against the cough.
 Bèccëio, the beav all-hose, Fole-foot, or Horse-hoof.
 Bèccëionë, the beav Cough-wart.
 Bèccë, the dim: of Doménico, a nick-name.
 Bèddë, Bèddëgäto, my Ladies thistle.
 Bèddëna, a kind of fluff like Serge.
 Bèddëlo, Bèddëlo, Bèddëlo, a Birch-tree.
 Bèddë, Horse-mint, or wild sage.
 Bèddëna, look Bèddëna.
 Bèddë, a jest, a mock, a flout, a scoff, also a trifle.
 Bèddëna, a toye, to mock an Ape, a mock-begger, a fear-crow, a bug-bear.
 * Bèddëna, Bèddëna, used for Epifania, but in mockery also, Söbati a Bèddëna, keep your self for the pifany feast, spoken to one who knows not how to speak, and yet will be prating; for at that time the fealk is kept we say that all beasts spake, ad üno, che non fa parläre, e püre lo vuol färe, per che si dice volgarmente la nöte della Bèddëna tüte le bèstie pälmo.
 Bèddëre, Bèddërdä, Bèddëggäre, Bèddëre, to flout, to mock, to flump, to deride, to jest at, to shew.
 Bèddërdä, Bèddërdä, Bèddëggärdä, Bèddërdä, Bèddërdä, a flower, a mocker, a shoffer, but so as not to give scandal, or offence.
 Bèddëvole, Bèddëlla, mock-full, full of flouts, or scoffs.
 Bèddë, a drone, a humming bee.

BEL

BEN

BEN

Beghinnâre, to put on a bighin, also to cloath with a Beghino.

Beghino, a child's bighin, or head-cloth, also a kind of home-spun coarse gray cloth, that poor religious men wear, but now much used for a lye-man, or woman that in life and manners will seem to be a Puritan, and dissembles his religion.

Behmôth, the name of a Devil, used by Dante, as one would say, filthy beast.

Peitô e, as Pevitôe, a drinker.

Belomêto, the bleating of a sheep, by Met: to the whining of a child, prattling.

Bel-nice, a kind of chefnut.

Bel-âre, to bleat as a sheep, by Met: to whine and pule as a child.

Pel bello, adv. fair and gently.

Pel cêto, Bel-nitô, a goodly tall lad, a stranger, a cavalier.

Pel-chê, a goodly thing, a fair whet.

* Pel-na, pel-nna, the male of a whale-fish, some will have it to be a little fish in the Met: a small Sam-winn, a great head, and without scales.

Bel-âra, as Bel-âra, also a wear-ll.

Bel-êgôre, Bel-tragôre, the name of a fierce Devil.

Belgini, Belgini, Belgioini, the drug, or gum Benoina.

Bel-âl, Bel-âlê, used for the Devil, also a Prophet, as it were free from bondage, without yoke, or commander, used also for a Devil.

Bel-âto, basing a nacell, or middle.

Belico, Belicolo, as Beliccolo.

* Belicône, a jack, a jug, or bombard with a great belly for wine, or beer.

Belido-plisiano, as Coppa di Glôve.

Belizemma, a precious stone.

Belin-bilino, adv. fair and softly.

Bel-ôchio, a white stone with a spot glistening like gold in the midst of it.

* Bêla, the fem: of Bêllo.

Bêla-bellina, as Becchina.

* Bella-dama, a fair Ladie, also Dwalet, or Night-shade.

Bellamênte, adv. fairly, handsomely, with dexterity, also fair and gently.

Bellêtra, mire, mud, bog, dead-water, also a little push, or pimple in the skin.

Bellêtrare, to bedawbe with mud, or mire, to bewire, by Met: to paint, as women doe their faces.

Bellêtratrice, a woman that paints her self, or professeth painting, or selleth painting.

Bellêtricia, idem.

Bellêtro, all manner of painting, or artificial complexion for womens faces.

Bellêtrôlo, full of mud, muddy, mirie, bogie.

* Bellêzz, bellôre, bel-âde, b-awt, fureness, sh-n-n-ss, which is properly a grace, and comeliness settled, firm, and stable in the proportion of a body, in the parts and colour thereof.

Bell-ô, bell-ôlo, the nacell, the belly, or the middle of any creature.

Bell-ô di vênere, Venus-nacell.

Bell-ô, bell-ôlo, wanelike, Martiall.

Bell-ôco armêto, a race of horses.

Bell-ôcônclio, a gut hanging on childrens navel when they are borne.

Bell-ôcêre, as Abbellere.

Bell-ô-herba, the Darge-bearb.

Bell-ôno, pretty, fine, and fair.

Bell-ômo, most beautiful.

Bell-ône, bell-ô, a darge-flower with a yellow cup in the midst of five and fifty leaves.

Bell-ôrici, a kind of plum, or prune.

Bello, fair, beautiful, shên, also as Bellêto, by Met: fitness of time, a fit opportunity, convenient, profitable, proportionate, praiseworthy, witty, spruce, free, noble, pleasant, sometimes it signifies nothing in itself, but gives emphasis to the expression.

Belloardâro, Belloardâro, a bulwark, a fence, a block-house.

Belloccio, Bellozzo, handsomely, fairly, goodly and fair.

Bello-che pensâto, already thought upon.

Bello-e-fatto, fairly and fully done, or ended.

Bello e nuôvo, fair and new, fresh and gay, in prime.

Bello in piazza, fair in the market, by Met: a great boaster.

* Bellôna, Bellica, Pellatrice, a surname of Pallas, as sh: that first found out the art of warre.

Bellône, the Horne-back, or Needles-fish.

Bellôra, a weazle.

Bellôre, as Bellezza.

Bell-ôzz, goo, lines, and handsomess, fairness, beauty.

Bêl-ô, as Pel-ôchio, also a bleating.

Pel-ône, a bleater, a whiner, a puler.

* Bel-pôgere, handsome carriage and deportment in conversation in ones actions.

Bêlâ, Bel-âde, as Bellezza.

* Bel-êmpo havêre, to have, to live, or lead a merry life.

Bel-êmo, goodly and handsome.

Bel-êsche, ook Bertêsche.

Bêlro, a mixt green, white, and red.

Bêlru, any kind of great, wild, and furious beast, or monster.

Bêl-âro, look Belloardâro.

Bel-vedêre, Belvoire, a goodly sight, or show, a fair view, a beautiful prospect, also the toad-flax, or flax-weed, which grows to a mans height, and is very beautiful to behold.

* Beluino, of the nature of Bêlru.

Bêlchû, as much to say a man over flies, or sinning souls.

Belzoino, Bzngoin, or Ben-omin-gum.

* Belzuâ, Bexoar stone.

Bembê, Bembêne, adv. very well.

Bemini, a mixture of about a pint.

* Benacconciamênte, adv. well and handsomely.

Ben-âggia, well may be fine.

* Benagurofancênte, adv. luckily.

* Benagurolo, lucky, fortunate.

Ben-andêri, fine-well, or drinking-mony given to ones going away.

* Ben-aventurâz, good luck.

* Ben-aventurancênte, Ben-aventurofancênte, adv. luckily, fortunately.

Ben-aventuro, Ben-aventurolo, lucky and fortunate.

Ben-âre, to give good luck.

Ben-âro, good luck, happy-gale.

Ben-ârolo, lucky and fortunate.

Ben-bê, ben bine, adv. very-very well, also well, go to.

Ben-chê, adv. Albeit that, although that.

Ben-condôto, bought to a good posses, safely.

Bênda, Bendâgio; any kind of bend, bend, or band, as a waist, a garter, a ribbon, fill, tapes, i-hke, hair-lace, garter, guiding, or lace about a garment, or any thing to tie, to bind, or lace and voule, or swath withall, pecially that which covers a mans head, also a bend in armorie, also a circlet, a diademe, or a myre about ones head.

* Bendêre, Bendâgiare, Bendallêre, to entwine to handle, to swathe, to rouse, to bind, to guard, to lace, or to bind about with a Bênda, also to bend in armorie, also to entwine with a diadem: by Met: to hood-wink, or blind-fold, as they saigne Cupid to be, also to go bending, staggering and reeling as a drunken man doeth.

Bend-illa, the dim: of Bênda.

Bendône, the sup: of Bênda, but namely a label in armorie.

Bend-ocio, bend-ocio, much ale.

Bêne, adv. well, very well, in good state, much, truly, indeed, well near.

Bêne, a noone subj: a mans goods, goods, stock, sustenance, grace, grace, lively-hood, chat-ble, wealth, lands, possessions moveable, or immoveable, a good worth, or action.

Fluôno di-bêne, a man of good, or bon-ness, as honest man.

* Benedêta, heard Bennet, or Avens.

Pel-êcto, bell-ô, the

Benedicênte, well-speaking, eloquent, also be that blesseth, or commendeth any thing.

Benedicênza, well speaking, eloquence.

Benedicête, grace befo e merit.

Benedicêre, to bless, to say well.

Benedicêre la râvôl, to say grace at the table before meat.

Benedicênza, a benediction, a blessing.

Benedicênza, a sh: blessing.

* Bênef-âto, a benefit, a good deed, well done.

Bênef-âre, a ben-faction, a well-doer.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

Bênef-âre, to benefit, to doo well unto.

BEN

Benevolência, *benevolence, good-will, well-affectionated unto.*
 * Bene-ficência, *well-doing, well-acting.*
 * Ben-fusato, *well-spindled, well-shanked, by Met: well-proportioned.*
 Bengivi, *Bengioino, Bengui, the gum, or perfume Benjamin.*
 * Ben-gli-hatit *well besits him, he hath well deserved it.*
 Ben-godi, *by Met: well may you fare, well fare your heart, also a fargued name of a Country, where all pleasures abound, as Lubbarland, or Drinkalia.*
 Bêni, *the plu: of Bêne, all manner of goods, gear, cattle, wealth, or possessions.*
 * Bêni-catrêns, *goods gotten in warre, or at any siege.*
 * Bêni-mobili, *mouevable goods.*
 Benifero, *goods-bearing, goods-bringing.*
 * Benificência, *benevolence, well-doing.*
 * Benignamente, *adv. with benignity, kindly, gently, lovingly.*
 * Benignância, *Benignézza, Benignità, Beninãza, benignity, kindnesse, tender affection.*
 Benignissimamente, *most kindly.*
 Benignissimo, *most kind.*
 * Benigno, Benino, Benivolo, *loving, kind, gentle, tenderly-affected, benigne.*
 Benissimo, *adv. exceeding well, very well.*
 Benivolência, *good will.*
 Benivolente, *as Benevolente; or Benivo-gliente.*
 Benivolentissimamente, *most willingly.*
 Benivolência, *good will.*
 Benivolo, *loving, affectionat.*
 Ben-monato, *well-mounted, well-horsed.*
 Ben-palante, *well-speaking, well-spoken.*
 Ben-per-lui, *well, or good for him.*
 Ben-per-têmpo, *adv. very timely.*
 Ben-picno, *very full.*
 Ben-tai well wote thou.
 * Ben-sentire, *by Met: to think well.*
 Ben-senitico, *well served, well pleased, by Met: a certificate, or passport in writing delivered by a Master to a servant for his honesty, and free discharge.*
 Ben-tornato, *well returned, welcome home again.*
 Ben-trat-tare, *to treat, or use well, to make good cheer unto.*
 Ben-t-uato, *well found, well met.*
 Ben-vedere, Ben-visto, *well seen; by Met: well regarded, lovingly entertained, or respected.*
 Ben-vêga, *welcome be you; he, she, or it.*
 Ben-vêga Mággo, *welcome Mayor Spring-time.*
 Ben-venire, *to come well, to bid welcome, to welcome.*
 Ben-venuta, *a welcome, also a token of welcome.*
 Ben-venuto, *welcome, welcome home.*
 * Ben-venuto e buon' anno, *welcome and a good year withall.*
 Benvolência, *as Benevolência.*
 Ben-volêre, *to bear good will unto; to love, to affect, or wish well unto.*
 Ben-voluto, *loved, beloved, or well-affected.*
 Bênia, *a tumbrell, a dung-cart.*
 Benvogliência, *as Benivolência.*
 Benvogliência, *as Benivolência, envo-lêre, as Benevolência.*
 Bennânica, *a kind of grape.*
 Bênnoli, *the stalk of Cucumber, or gourd, also a weed of clouts, or straw to carry with upon the head; as Milk-maids use.*
 Benzoino, *as Bengivi.*
 Bêne, *a great quaffer, a tasse-pot.*

BER

Bêra, *a hornet, a drone, a humming-bee.*
 Berbãca, Berbenãca, *hearb vervein.*
 Bêrbero, Bêrberi, *the berbeve bush, or berry.*
 Berbici, *all manner of sheep; also Buck-goats.*
 Berbicário, *a shepherd.*
 Bêrcella, *an instrument of warre, made like an iron-beame to batter down walls.*
 * Bêrdino, *the tempest, or limpin shill-fish.*
 Bêre, Bêo, bevel, beuto, *as Bêvere; to drink, also to take it patiently, to believe at any rate.*
 Bêren ce, *a figure like a triangle of seven stars at the tail of Leo.*
 Bêrêta, Bêrêta, *any kind of flat-cap, or bonnet.*
 Barêti di Pête, *a Priest's cap, also the broad-leaved water-dock, some take it for Prickwood, Spindle-tree, or Prych-timber, but now used for a new-devised flat, or square kind of fortification.*
 Bêrêtare, Bêrêtare, *to cap, to bonnet, to cover with, or put on a cap.*
 Bêrêttata, Bêrêttata, *a capping, or pulling off of ones hat to salute any body.*
 Bêrêttino, Bêrêttino, *any little cap, or bonnet, a night-cap, also a gray, iron, or as-colour.*
 Bêrêttaro, Bêrêttaro, *a Capper, a Cap, or bonnet-maker.*
 Bêrêttone, Bêrêttone, *any great Cap, or bonnet, namely a Cap of Maintenance, such a one as the Duke of Venice, or the Lord Mayor of London have for a badge of Honour carried before them by the Sworth-bearer.*
 * Bergamino, *a Zane in a Comedie.*
 Bergamotte, *a kind of excellent pears, come out of Turkey.*
 Bergantino, *a brigantine, or pinnace; but meant well armed and manned.*
 Berghinella, *an idle trull, a foolish minx, a prattling flurt, a tipling huswife, a love-pot woman.*
 Berghinellare, Berghinellare, *Percumellare, to gad abroad a gossiping to love a pot well, to prattle over a pot, to frequent the tipling houses.*
 * Bergiere, *used for a shepherd.*
 Bergolare, *to stagger, also to wrangle, or buble.*
 Bergogliere, Bêrgolo, *a light-headed volatile and wavering fellow, also a wrangler, or a dodger.*
 Bêrgolo, *a sheep that hath the staggers, also a giddiness in the head; also a kind of buzzet.*
 Bergolinare, *to clinch, jest, or quibble.*
 Bêrgolo, *light, volatile, credulous, also a kind of a chest.*
 Be gum'lla, *look Berghinella.*
 * Bêrgullo, *cabbions filled with earth to stop waters.*
 Bericocoliao, *a maker, or seller of Bericid-coli.*
 Bêricocolo, *a kind of comforting cake, or simnell, or ginger jumbali made of spices and sugar.*
 Berilla, *water-parsley, or yellow-cresser.*
 Berillo, *a Berill, or Seawater-stone, called also Aqua-marina.*
 Beringozzo, *as Berlingozzo.*
 Berlaggiamento, *a rocking, a joggling, or waggling up and down, or to and fro.*
 Berlaggiare, *to rock to jogg to wag, or wriggle to and fro.*
 Berlenga, Berlengare, *as Berlinga.*
 Bêrêfca, *as Bêrêfca, also an out-jutting bay-window, also a drawing-window of boards.*

BER

Bêrli, *locks, cuffs, tassels, or busbors of hairs, of wool, or of flax.*
 Berlina, Berlina, *a pillorie, a cnecking-stool, called a tumbrell.*
 Berlincione, *a Nimie, a gull, a patch.*
 Berlinga, *a common tap-house, a base tavern, a place of merrimeeting and drinking.*
 Berlingaccia, *as Berghinella.*
 Berlingacciare, Berlingare, *to prate over ones cups, or after a full meal, to haunt base taverns, or tipling-houses, and in them to quaff merrily, to drink freely, to whip the cat, and to erre withal to prattle and talk at random, in Florence it is used for to feast and make good cheer, as it were every shrove-tide, to shrove merrily.*
 Be lingaccio, *the Thursday before Shrove-Sunday, when every man gives himself to be merry and make good cheer, so called in Florence and all Tuscane.*
 Berlingaccione, Berlingaccione, Berlingaccino, Berlingacciuolo, *a merry lad, one that loveth to shrove & make good cheer, a prattling companion, one whose belly being full loveth to talk over the pot, also a greatly flowing.*
 Berlinghiera, *a tipling gossip; a prattling huswife, a tittle-tattle scolding woman.*
 Berlingotto, Berlingozzo, *the wind, or mezel-pipe of any creature, also a kind of bread, or simnell made of sugar and spices, namely of ginger, also a tanzie, or fraise made of eggs and spices, also an ale-house song, or rather a dymken, or three mens song, also a kind of chirping bird, also a very small coyne of brasse in Venice.*
 Bernacche, *barnacles upon ships.*
 Bêrlo, *a lock of hair, a tuft of wool.*
 Bêrne, *water-cresses.*
 Bernardo l'heremita, *a fish called the Sea-munk.*
 Bernafio, Bernafio, *any course garment with a hood, as a Mariners rug, or a shepherds frock, also a course waist-band worn of labourers about the loyns to hide their privities, used also for a course thrummed hat.*
 Bêrnia, *a Seamans Trilb-rug, a shepherds course frock, a womans garment in the nature of a cloak; but no more in use.*
 Bernococco, Bernococo, *as Barnococo.*
 Bernoccoli, Bernoccolini, *the little hard stones, or kernels, that be in some fruits, namely in Oranges, Lymonds, and some Pears, by Met: the bunches, the knobs, or swellings and risings of any knock, or thump, also round knobs rising in wanesco, or masonrie works.*
 Bernoccolito, *full of Bernoccoli.*
 Bernufio, *look Bernafio.*
 Bêro, *a kind of venomous serpent.*
 Bêrêta, *look Bêrêta.*
 Bêrêttaro, *look Bêrêttaro.*
 Bêrêttino, *as Bêrêttino.*
 Bêrêttone, *as Bêrêttone.*
 Bêrri, *horse-traces, draughts, or fore-carriages for great Ordinance.*
 Bêrriucoli, *as Bêrriucoli.*
 Bêrria, *lard, also a larding-stick.*
 Bêrriola, *a night-cap worn under a hat.*
 Bêrovio, Bêrovieri, Bêrovini, *bloody murderers, cruel robbers, but now used for such varlets, Servants, or catchpoles as attend the Lord Mayor, or Sheriffs of London, and at common executions wait upon the hangman; but now the most usual wore Bêrro, or Sbirro.*
 Bêrriagiere, *to hit, or shoot at a butt, or fixed mark, by Met: to confine to some place.*

BIA

Eland

Bianchitóre, as **Cinábrio**.
Bianchite, to make or become white.
Bianchissimo, most white.
Bianco dell' óchio, the white of one's eye.
Bianco dell' uovo, the white of an egg.
Bianco-maniá, a kind of Spanish white-meat, made of the white, or brava of capons, blanched almonds, sugar, and rose-water.
Bincóre, look **Bianch'ezzi**.
Bincólo, whitish, full of white.
Bincúri, look **Bianch'ezzi**.
*** Bianciúe**, used for the monthly whites of women.
Biáo, a tree with whose leaves they cover and thrust their houses.
*** Biáccianinto**, a mitching in chewing; by met. a mumbler.
Biáccare, **Biáccare**, to smacker in chewing; also to mumble as a toothless woman.
Biáccitóre, a smackerer, a mumbler.
*** Biácio**, In **biácio**, by-as-wife, also **Baudri**'s wife.
Biásmabile, **Biásm'vole**, **Biásmabile**, **Biásm'vole**, blame-worthy, blameable.
Biásmaménto, **Biásmaménto**, **Biásmo**, **Biásmo**, blame or reproach.
Biásmare, **Biásmare**, to blame, to reproach, to complain, or grieve.
*** Biásmatiménto**, **Biásmatiménto**, adv. blamably, blamably.
*** Biásmatóre**, a blamer, a blunter.
Biásmo, **Biásmo**, blame, reproach, a spot.
*** Biásmatúto**, a fault-fault, a blame-all.
Biástemmia, as **Béstemmia**, &c. **Biástemmáre**, as **Béstemmáre**.
Biáva, used for **Biáda**.
*** Biáve**, worms, or prawns.
Biávo, a pale straw-colour.
Biácco, drinking, that drinketh.
*** Biáccitóre**, drinking, that drinketh.
*** Bísari**, as **Barbante**.
Bibbia, **Bibia**, the Bible, or Holy writ; also the funnel of a Bus; also the dregs of wine.
*** Bibióne**, a fly engendered of the bad exhalation of wine.
Biblipóla, **Bibliotheccáo**, a Book-seller, a keeper of a Library.
Bibliothecca, a Library, also a Book-sellers shop.
*** Bici**, **B'cca**, any heap, or mass, a haystack, a stack of hay, a rack of corn, a pile of wood, a heap of stones; also a hawk's perch; also a kind of cart or tumbrel; used also for previsions, sudden anger, or pepper in the nose, as the French.
*** Biccá**, **Biccúe**, to heap, or pile up together. Look **Bici**.
Bicchíacche, smackerings with the tongue; by met. idle fancies, or toys.
Bicchíacco, a smackerer, by met. a new-fangled or toyish humor.
Bicchíatáro, as **Bicchíatáro**, a drinking-glass maker.
Bicchíere, any drinking-glass. Hence comes the word **Bíaker**.
Bicchigno, goatish, ramish.
Bicchínolo, the socket of a lamp or candlestick.
Bicciáll'a-cála, a game used in Italy.
Bicépíte, two, or double-headed.
Bicéca, any hamlet, or little village; also the principal feathers of a hawk.
Bicólo, a couple-pass to carry things between two.
Bicompósto, double-compound.
Bicónni, a crooked anvil.
Bicónno, double-horned, by met. tough, strong, or sturdy.
Bicónnito, double-horned.
Bicórpore, double-bodied.

*** Biciníto**, double-haired.
*** Bidálo**, **Bidáli**, men of **Nivare**, Gasconie, or Provence Light-borlemen.
*** Bidélli**, **Bidéllo**, a kind of black tree, leaved like an oak, sweating gum, bearing a wild fig.
Bidélia, the name of an herb.
Bidéllo, a blade.
Bidéntáro, double-toothed.
Bidente, a prong, a pitch-fork.
*** Bidóne**, the name of an herb.
*** Biecaménte**, faintly, crookedly.
Bieccola, **Bieccole**, blits, beetes.
Bieco, faint, crooked; by met. unwise, full, full, dishonest.
Biedone, the dregs of honey.
Bieclétta, a stone, or shell that the Ichneumon used to kill the Crocodile with.
Bicénno, two years space.
Bieffémia, as **Béffémia**, &c.
Bieclá, **Bieclá**, blits, beetes.
Bietolone, a shallow-brain'd stangell, a fool's lobby.
*** Bietta**, a wedge to cleave wood.
*** Biettáre**, to wedge in.
Bietóla, as **Bétrola**, &c.
Biffara, any croud or fiddle.
Biffare, to fiddle.
Bifera, a Fidler, a Minstrel.
Biffera, a woman that hath had two husbands; also as **Búffera**.
Bifera, idem.
Bifidá-lingua, a cloven-tongue.
Bifógló, two-blade, or bifocli.
Bifóca di cámpe, as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.
Bifolichella, husbandry, tillage.
Bifólo, a ploughman, or husbandman.
Bifóci, a prong, or a pitchfork.
Bifocúto, **Bifocellúro**, **Bifocúto**, **Bifucúto**, two-forked, biforked.
Biforcamentó, separation, or division.
Bifóco píede, a cloven-foot.
Bifóme, of two shapes or forms.
Biformitá, two-fold shape, biformity.
Bifrónte, bifronted, double fronted.
Bifúla, land twice ploughed.
Bifúclato, as **Bifocúto**.
Biga, a tumbrel, a dung-cart.
Bigamia, **Bigamie**, the marriage of two wives.
Bígamo, a man twice married.
Bigáto, a coat stamped with a coach drawn by two horses.
Bigátó, **Bigattólo**, **Bigatéllo**, all manner of spinning worms, as silk-worms.
Bigélló, a natural gray, or sheeps-ruffet colour, or cloth; home-spun cloth.
Bigerógnolo, **Bighellóne**, grayish; a word of disgrace, as one would say, a gray ass, a silly cull, a simple sot, a ninnie.
Bigheráio, **Bighero**, a scoffer, a railler, a quipping jester; also a kind of pointed purple bonelace, worn in falling bands; or one that maketh, or selleth such lace.
Bighétto, as **Bighétto**.
Bigúccio, as **Bigúccio**.
Bigio, sheeps-ruffet, Friers-gray.
Bigócco, as **Bizócco**.
Bigúccio, **Bigúccio**, a grayish, or ashie-colour.
Bighétto, a billet, a ticket, a short written note.
Bigolo, **Bigólo**, the stem or stalk of any herb or flower; also as **Bicólo**.
*** Bigónzia**, a pulpit, or chair in schooles for a reader, a disputant, or an orator; also a great leather bucket, hooped with iron hoops, serving for vintage.
Bigónzio, **Bigonciúolo**, **Bigónzo**, **Bigónzolo**, a certain great wine-measure, in Florence. Some have used it for a Beehive; and for **Bicólo**.

*** Bigordire**, non per altro mi affaticò, che per b'ordire.
*** Bigórdó**, a staff to hold up, and carry a Canopy with.
Bilánc, a balance, or a pair of scales to weigh with, also counterpoise.
Biláncia, a kind of square fishing net, fixed upon four sticks or poles.
Bilanciáre, to balance, to weigh, by met. to consider, or ponder well.
Bilanciáro, **Bilanciátóre**, a balancer, a weigher, an overseer of scales.
Biláncio, a balancing, also a making, or giving of just weight, or keeping a just account of things by way of book.
Bile, gáile, anger, choller, also melancholy intermixt with choller.
Bileca, a jest, a flout, a frump, that may move one to anger.
Bilecáre, to jest, to flout, or frump at one over-saucily.
*** Bilettó**, a billet, a ticket, a little note of paper.
*** Bilicáre**, as **Bilanciáre**, vale áncora per Accommodate per appunto.
Bilicáro, that hath a navel or middle.
Bilico, the navel of any body, by Met. the middle of any thing, also a mill-clapper.
Bilico, adv. staggeringly, totteringly, ready to fall.
Biligáto, part of a wire-drawers bench.
*** Biligógne**, look **Fáre le biligógne**.
Bilínque, double-tongued, bilingued.
*** Bilicófia**, as **Béffána**.
*** Bilicófia**, churlish melancholy.
Bilicólo, choleric, easily angry, subject to wrathful, melancholy, churlish.
*** Bilicótó**, speckled, freckled, also bilictie in Armory.
Bilicéca, as **Bileca**.
Bilárdo, a billiard-board.
Billi-billi, close whispering words.
Billio, the play at **Bilivras**.
Billótti, billets of wood.
Bilrà, as **Bellézza**.
Bilústo, two lustres, ten years.
Bimálva, white, or marsh-mallows.
Bimámma, twice a mother, a double dug, also a kind of vine.
*** Bimátre**, a surname of **Bacchus**, as having two mothers.
Bimbá, a sucking-babie.
*** Bimbáre**, to suck as a baby.
*** Bimémbré**, of two members, or parts; also a wild beast like a Capricorn.
Bimembrúto, double membered.
Biménse, of two months; also the space of two months.
Biménto, double chin'd, a double chin.
Biméltre, a kind of wheat that is ripe fortie daies after it is sown.
Bimolé, two years old.
Bin-ángolo, two-angled.
*** Binarchia**, joint, or equal authority of two.
Bináre, to couple, or yoke together.
*** Binário**, consisting of two.
Binicénza, a twice, or double birth.
Bináccere, to be born twice.
Binári, twins, or born together.
Bináto, a twin; also twice born; also of several shapes and natures; also of several sprouts or buds in plants.
Bindi, **Bindáglio**, as **Béndi**.
Bindáre, as **Bendáre**.
Bindélla, as **Bendélla**.
Bindelláre, as **Bendelláre**.
Bino, two-fold.
Binóme, a double name.
Binómio, that hath two names.
Biócce, as **Bicécca**.
Biócce, as **Bicé**, as **Fiócce**, as **Bióc-colo**.

B I R

* **Bioccolaire**, **Biocciare**, as **Fioccare**, also to spit, **Bioccoli**.
 * **Bioccolo**, a small parcel of ware whipt off the fleece, a great, or hard dot of fleage, which is called a bur in the throat, also any hard spot blown out of ones nose, used also for **Ficco**.
Bioccololo, full of hard fleage in the throat, also full of spots, or snivel, also bugs, or full of tassels, also full of flakes of snow.
Bionda, as **Biscola**.
Bionda, wash for womens hair, also as the herb **Hoglinde**, or **Circuma**.
Biondare, to wash, or make womens hair bright and yellow.
 * **Biondeggiante**, yellow shining.
Biondeggiare, to stain yellowish, or to look fair.
Biondella, the herb **Centorie**, so called, because washing ones head with it, it makes ones hair yellow, also a goldie-lock wench, by Met: a woman's commodity.
Biondello, a goldie-lock young man.
 * **Biondella**, **Biondare**, a Sunne-shine colour.
Biondo, fair, of a goldish colour and specially gallant hair.
Bione-vino, a kind of brackish wine made of **Palmes**.
Biondare, as **Bagordare**.
Bionda, **Bionda**, as **Pioggia**.
Biondo, as **Piovolo**.
Biondo, a grubbing axe, or hough.
Biondo, two handfull broad, or long, or wide, or deep.
Bionne, as **Bipenne**.
Bionne, that bath brought forth twice.
Bipartimento, a dividing, or partition in two.
Bipartire, to part, or divide in two.
Bipartito, parted in two.
Bipedale, two foot broad, wide, or long, or deep.
Bipede, two-footed, or **Bipede**.
Bipenne, having two wings, also a twale, a twy-bill, or a twy-bit, or a hatchet.
Biraco, a runt of two years old.
Birba, **Birbante**, any close, sle, or knavish shift, or prank, a vagabonds trade, as gipsie or **scholar**.
Birbare, **Birbonare**, to play the crafty and shifting companion.
 * **Birbale**, used for **Privilegio**.
 * **Birbigonia**, a kind of dainty grape.
 * **Birbo**, **Birbone**, a sle-cheater, a shifting companion, a cunning rogue, a coxcomb.
Birboso, full of cheating, shifting, cunning, or knavish tricks.
Birbare, to look wall-eyed.
Birbio, wall-eyed, short sighted, also as **Guercio**.
Birbene, a galle, with two ranges of oars.
Birbete, as **Berete**, &c.
Birgondro, a wild goose.
Birbissi, certain luttary game much used in Rome of late years, in the time of the Vacancy of the seat of Rome.
Bericoccoli, as **Pericoccoli**.
Birilingare, as **Berlingare**.
Birondo, a kind of Hagg as pudding.
Birra, the drink, called beer.
 * **Birracchio**, a runt of a year old.
Birarra, **Birreria**, a beer-house, a brew-house, also the whole rout, pack, or profusion of servants, or the place where such rascals meet together.
Biraro, a Beer-brewer.
Birreggiare, **Birneggiare**, to play the base catch-pole, or rascal.
Birresco, servant-like, rascaly.
Birto, **Birone**, a base varlet, a ser-

B I S

jant, a catchpole, a paritor, by Met: a subtle knave, a cheating nib, a sleight, a cony-catcher.
Birba, chevel-skin to the paritor.
Birba, a cold fiest with sharp winds, also the Northern-wind.
Bisaccia, a scrip or a wallet, with two ends to cast over ones shoulders, such as mendicant Friars use, or as travellers to cast about their horse.
Bisacciare, to put into a wallet.
Bisacuto, a tooth-pick, or **Cheruil weed**.
Bisante, **Bisantini**, a coin where formerly were stamped two saints, also all manner of bright spangles.
 * **Bisarcipoltroncinississimo**, an egregious superlative coward.
 * **Bisarcivola**, a great great Grand-mother.
 * **Bisarcivolo**, a great great Grand-father.
Bisava, **Bisavola**, a great Grand-mother.
Bisavo, **Bisavolo**, a great Grand-father, by Met: an old arch-knave in the highest degree.
Bisbigliare, to whisper, to burge.
 * **Bisbigliatore**, **Bisbiglione**, a privy whisperer, a back-biter.
Bisbiglio, any whispering noise.
Bisca, **Biscaccia**, a common stew, a brothell-house, a riotous place, where nought but whoring, rioting, chambering, gaming, drinking, and all licentiousness is used, also all manner of unbristfulness, licentiousness, and sinfull raving, a certain ods at tennis; also a French dish, or gallan-moffre.
Biscacciare, **Biscazzare**, to frequent whoore-houses, to brothell, to use whoring, chambering, rioting, and all manner of ribauldrie, to be lascivious and obscene in talking, also to waste, to spend, and play all one bath in luxurie and wantonness.
 * **Biscacciare**, **Biscazzare**, a whoore-monger, a frequenter of common stews, or riotous company, an obscene talker, a licentious liver, a lascivious spender, a prodigal son, a topsy-turk gambler, a common idler, to conclude, a roaring-boy.
Biscantare, to sing and sing again.
Biscanzza, as **Bilca**.
 * **Biscanca**, as **Bilca**.
 * **Biscancare**, as **Bilcare**.
Bischeri, **Bischeri**, the pins, or pegs of any instrument, namely of a Lute, the keys, or jacks of Virginals, also a childs bobby-horse, or riding-slick, by Met: a childs pillow.
Bischicciare, **Bischizzare**, to bespirt, or dash with dirt, also as **Bilicciare**, or **Abbozzare**.
Bischuccio, **Bischizzo**, a bespirting, or be-dashing with dirt, or myre, also as **Bilicchio**, also as **Abbozzatura**.
Bischiere, a furnace, or maulkin to sweep an oven with, also a harrow, or course rake.
Bischicciolo, **Bischizzolo**, as **Bilicciolo**.
Biscia, any kind of snake, or adder.
Biscia-leudata, **Scutata**, **Scutellata**, any kind of Tortoise.
Bisciare, as **Serpaggiare**, to crawl.
 * **Biscio**, as **Biscia**, as **Bizio**.
Bisco, **Biscio**, as **vischio**, &c.
 * **Biscolor**, motly, parti-coloured.
Biscottare, to biscuit, to bake to roste, or seeth twice, also to parboile.
Biscottata, a twice roasting, boiling, or baking, also a parboiling.
Biscottato, biscuted, twice roasted, par-boiled, by Met: crafty, lewd, knavish.
 * **Biscottelli**, **Biscottini**, little biscuits, jum-

B I S

bals, junkets, comets, or cakes, used also for chestnuts boyled in wine, then dyed, and kept to be eaten in winter.
Biscotto, any kind of biscuit, as Seamen use, to break, or feed upon, or meat twice sod, or roasted.
Biscotte, all manner of drie under-wood, shrubs, sticks, or sheeds.
 * **Bisciacchi**, as **Piscacchi**.
Biscia, look **A-Biscia**.
Biscillo, young, or green pea-sh.
Biscillare, to change, as the leap-year.
Biscille, the bisextile, or leap-year.
Bisello, one day added in four years, the leap-year, the year that February hath 29 days.
Bisello, as **Bisello**.
Biscuzzo, as **Bischicchio**.
Bisciare, **Bisciare**, to be busy about, to meddle with anything.
 * **Bisciacco**, a kind of coin in Italie.
Biscille, idle trifles, to pass fangles.
Biscillo, a vain light-headed gull.
Biscillare, slightly, handsome.
Biscillare, to boil meat twice, or to parboile it.
Bislingua, as **Ponificia**.
Bislingo, double-long, a swagrell, longish.
Bismalva, Marsh-mallows.
Bismopite, a great grand nephew.
Biso, as **Bigio**, also a peasant.
Bisogno, **Bisognamento**, **Bisogne**, any needfull affair, or needfull business.
Bisogna, a verbe, it behoveth, it must be.
Bisognare, to behave, or need, to be usefull, or necessary, to be wanting.
Bisognevole, **Bisognoso**, needy, necessitous.
Bisogno, need, want, necessity, scant, also the thing wanting.
 * **Bisogno mi è**, I have need it behoveth me, I must.
Bisogni, new-leaved soldiers, such as come bare, poor, and needy to the wars, all needs.
Biscola, as **Biscola**.
Biscolo, as **Biscolo**.
Bisonte, a beast in Polonia, like a horse.
Bisonto, **Bisuntone**, a filthy, greasy, or slovenly fellow.
Bisquadio, **cervello**, a fantastical, or giddie-headed fellow.
Bisquizzare, as **Bischizzare**, &c.
Bisacco, **Bisaccione**, any great sack, or bag, a woollack, also as **Bizzarro**.
Bisilaba, double, of two syllables.
Bisino, **Bisso**, a kind of fine silk, or flax growing in Egypt, called **Bisso**.
Bistarda, a bistard, a bustard.
Bistendare, as **Bistentare**, as **Stentare**.
Bisento, as **Stento**.
Bisticiare, **Bistigiare**, to use agnominations, or near accord in words as **Rimo**, **Rémo**, **Rima**, **Roma**, to equivocate in words, also to quip, or flout with doubtfull words, also to falter in speech, as a guilty conscience doth, or a troubled mind, also to discourse doubtfully.
Bisticiarla con qualcuno, by Met: to keep tack with one, to stand out and not to yield.
Bistiglio, **Bistigio**, **Bistizzo**, an agnomination, an equivocation, an ambiguity, and yet neighbourhood in words, also a faltering, or doubtfullness in speech, a **Bistiglio**.
Bisticiolo, **Bistigiolo**, **Bistizzolo**, full of equivocations, agnominations, or ambiguities, and doubtfulness in his words, by Met: fantastical and wayward.
 * **Bistinto**, twice, or double-dyed.

Bistracchiare, Bisturare, as Sciracchiare.

Bisto, a certain weight, or bundle.

Bistondo, as Bistóno.

Bistorta, a kind of crooked-pointed lance that Chirurgians use, also snake-weed, adder-wort, oyster-dot, or bistort.

Bistando, more round than otherwise.

Bistorto, crooked, and crooked on all sides, by Met: deceitfull, double minded.

Bistrattare, to misuse, or well entreat; see Trattare.

* Bistúato, as Astráto.

Bisucciso, twice killed, or slain.

Bisfora, forked, or cloven-footed.

Bisuntone, look Bistóno.

* Bithie, certain witches that will bewitch a man to death with looking on him.

Bithimo, honey of sorts of Thyme.

Bitonini, a kind of great figs, called in Venetice Fichi di Modena.

Bitore, bunches, or knobs of stripes, or knocks, also as Bózze.

Bitorzolá, to go cranching in and out.

* Bitorzoláto, a cranching in and out, also as Bózza.

Bitorzoluto, full of cranchings, or windings, also knobby, bushy, snaggy; as Ronchioso.

Bitré, as Biscia, a snake.

Bitore, a foul, called a Bittorn.

Biumare, to cement, or clam together, look Pitume.

Bitume, any burnings, slimie, pitchie, clammy, or sulphurous matter, as sea-coles, pitch, tarre, or cement.

Biumólo, Biuminólo, slimie, clammy, pitchie, full of Bitume.

Bicino, Bituro, butter, also a kind of beast, that gnaweth vines in Campánia.

Bivalvo, two-fold, or opening two wayes, also having double husks, or shales.

Bivi, bath been used for a Swallow.

Bivio, a high-way parting in two.

Biúbma, a kind of crowd, or fiddle.

* Biúta, any thick playfiring, or darning, by Met: a painted face.

* Biutare, to bedaunder, to beplaster, to lute, or stop with clay.

Piúto, as Bevúto, drunk.

Bize, a coin in some part of Indis, worth half a French crown.

Bizzarramente, adv. fantastically.

* Bizzarréco, full of fantastical, or toyish humours, given to be fantastical.

Bizzarría, fantasticalness, fierceness, or smartness of wit.

Bizzarrice, ríco, rito, to grow humourous & fantastical.

Bizzáto, fantastical, giddie-headed, self-conceited, rash, whimsicall.

Bizzéffi, pelf, trash, id est, money.

Bizzér, bath been used for Messère.

Bizzicare, as Pizzicare, &c.

Bizzóca, a dissembling puritane, a puling saint-seeming woman.

Bizzocáre, to play the saint-seeming puritane.

Bizzóco, a Friar of the third Order of Saint Francis, but now used as Picchiapéro.

Bizzocóne, a clown, a fellow of rude behaviour.

Bizzúche, Munkies, Apes, Pugs

Bladiferi, as Fiore campéfe.

Blandino, any candlestick made of plate to fasten to a wall.

Blandire, Blandare, Blanditiare, to blandish, to flatter and fawn upon.

Blandite, Blandimenti, blandishments, fawning flatteries.

Bláno, blandishings, gamesome, blith, pleasant.

Blaspheonia, losse, or bindervance of generation.

* Elascemo, a blasphemer.

Blafonáre, to blazon, or display Armes.

Blafone, a blazon of Armes.

Blafoneria, blazonerie of Armes.

Blafoniere, a blazoner of Armes.

Bláto, a blind beetle.

Blattaria, beard-purple, lang-wort, Taper-wort, Moth-mullein.

* Blatteraménto, the bleating of a Lamb, the braying of a Camell, also any clattering noise.

Blatteráre, to bray as a Camell, to bleat as a Lamb, also to make a clattering noise.

* Blavéle, Blue-blaves, Corn-flowers, Blue-bottles.

Blechnone, a kind of Fern.

Bleconia, Pudding-grasse, Penic-royall.

Blennóri, a kind of Muller-fish.

Blefággine, Blesúra, a flammering, or flittering in speech.

Blesáre, to flammer, to flutter.

* Blesáto, a flammer, a flutterer.

Blefo, tongue-tied, or flammering.

* Blinda, a blinding-board for a cunst how, the blinders of a horse, also a fence for scouts and sentinels, made of reeds, canes and bushes, to hide them from the enemy, called among soldiers a Blind.

* Blindáre, to blind, to deprive of sight.

Bliat, the good pot-beard bliat, blis; beets, or Orach-beard.

Blico, idem.

Bò, as Bóve, as Búe, an ox.

* Bóa, Bóra, any filthy mud, mire, puddle, or bog, also a certain venomous serpent, that lives in mud, and swimmeth very well, yet stays much on land; and feeds much on Buffels-milk, and groweth to a great bignesse, it is written that in Claudius the Emperours time there was a great child found whole in the belly, or panch of one, also a disease like the purples, or meazels rising in little pimples, or blisters.

Boáccia, Boázza, any filthy mud, bog, or quag-mire.

Boáccio, Boázzo, any filthy great Ox, also Cow-beef.

Boáre, to bellow as a bull, also for a Cow to go to Bull, also for a Cow to calve.

* Boarina, a Siskin, a Titmouse.

Boáro, oatiere, a Neat, or Cow-beard, also a keeper of oxen, also a grazer.

Boáto, the bellowing of an ox.

Bóba, as Bóa, or Bóra.

* Bobólca, as Bifólca.

Bobólco, as Bifólco.

Bobólge, a pack, a satchell, a wallet.

Bóca, a Sea-fish that belloweth like a bull.

Bocasia, Malmesfe-wine.

* Bóca, any mouth, when used in a plural sense, signifies persons, look Tirare di bócca.

Bóca-del Córno, the hornes-mouth, also the North-starre.

Bóca del fóno, an owens mouth, by Met: a foul mouthed fellow.

* Bóca di fuóco, any shooting piece, or gun.

* Bóca disutile, as unprofitable eater, a loitring companion.

Bóca d'oro, a golden mouth, by Met: an eloquent speaker, also a greedy lover of gold, or money.

* Bóca in capo, a fish whose gall healeth scars of wounds, and superfluous fleshs in the eyes.

Boccecióvoli paróle, such words as Bocceció used.

Boccecióno, as Boccecióno.

Boccadúra, Boccatúra, the mouth, or mouth-ing of any thing, the mouth, the height, or the diameter of any piece, the mouth, the in-let, or out-let of any river, or Sea.

Boccala di ferro, a little iron-hoop within the nave of a wheel, serving to keep the nave from wearing, Gunners call it a Box.

Boccaláre, a potter, a pot-maker, by Met: a tasse-pot, a pot-quaffer, a tippler.

Boccale, any drinking-pot, or a wine measure about the bignesse of an English quart made of glasse, or earth.

Boccale da pisciare, a pisse-pot.

Boccaléto, Bocalino, Boccaruolo, any little cruze, or drinking-pot, an ewer, a spout-pot.

* Bocaliere, a pot-bibber, a tasse-pot.

Boccamé, the mouting of any thing.

Boccarico, a tribute paid for every pole, or mouth, or head.

Boccasino, a kind of slight stuff, called boccasino, some take it for Calimanco, and some for Calico-cloth, also a womans garment, or mantle over their gowns, made of any slight stuff.

Boccata, a mouting, a mouth full, also a tussing, or pissing with the mouth, or lips, also a word much used, when one is about to tell a thing, and knows not certainly what it is, also that one knows nothing of it in the least, or that a scholar would fain learn and read his lesson, and cannot: and that we by some signe, or voice would let him know, that he is out, we use then to cry Boccata, as in English, Tush, Fish, jump as Gervins lips, yea, in my other boke, also a job given one over the mouth with as open hand.

Boccatúra, look Boccadúra.

Bócce, the hollow pits, or dimples in some womens cheeks.

Bocceláto, as Bucelláto.

* Bocchecciamenti, mouthings; blatings, or actions of the mouth in scorn, or devotion.

* Bocchecciante, mouthing, blating, by Met: one whose mouth runs over with lying speeches.

Boccheggiare, to blurt with the mouth, or lips to make filthy mouths, or mows at one in devotion, or scorn, also to grovell on the ground with the mouth, or face downward, also to play, or check with the mouth as some jadish horses doe, also to gaze as fishes doe, when they ly dying.

Bocchello, the mouth, the lip, the brim, or spout of any pot, or ewer.

Bocchétto, idem, also a nose-gay, or pose of flowers.

Bocchina, Bocchino, Bocchetta, Bocciucia, any little, pretty, or simpering mouth: among Gunners, it is that stalk, or neck of a bullet, which in the casting of it, remains in the neck of the mould, and they call it the bur of the bullet.

* Bóccia, any kind of plain round viole, or cupping-glasse, also the receptie of glasse for any limbeck, also any round bubble upon the water, by Met: any round balls, or bowle to play with, or bud of a flower ready to blow, namely a rose.

Bocciare, as Bociare.

* Bocciare, as Bocconare.

Bocciata, Boccione, as Boccata.

Bocciéro, a butcher.

Boccina, young beefe, or veale-flesh, also as Bucina.

Boccinare, as Bucinare.

Bocchino, a young runt, or steer, any bull, cow, calf, or the like, also as Bocchina.

BOG

Bocciolo, any little cod, namely, a fish-cod, a musk-cod, or flower-cod.
 Bocciolo, full of buds, coats, blossoms, glasse, bubbles, or round bunches.
 Bocciolo, Bocciolo, the joint, or knot of any cane, pipe, or reed; also that part of a cornet, of a trumpet, of a horn, of a pipe, or of a flute, or of a sack-but, that is put into the mouth.
 Boccola, an amulet or preservative worn against poison, infection, or charms, about ones neck, or arms, in form of some jewel or tablet.
 * Boccole, hath been used for casting-stones, given to hawks.
 Boccolécia, the swivel of a chain, also a steel to strike fire with.
 Bocolo, Bocolore, the full bud or cod of any flower or blossom that is ready to blow, or that is half open, namely, of a rose.
 Bocconaire, Bocconellare, Bocconeggiare, to morsel, or to mince into bits, or morsels; to mince it, or to eat it mincingly; to cut, or to chop; to mince into small morsels, or mince-mocks; also to strike to have a little pretty mouth; also to gyoel on the ground with the mouth downward. Look Mangiarsi.
 Bocconato, a mouth-full, a moulthing.
 Bocconello, Bocconcino, Boccone, any little bit or as much as one may bite, and put into his mouth at once; a mouth-full; any morsel, or bit, or piece, also a great mouth; among Gunners it is used for a word or a temptation.
 Boccone, adv. groveling on the ground with the mouth or face downward.
 Boccone d'Adamo, Adams bit or morsel; that bone which men and women have sticking out in their throat, or at the head of the wind-pipe, consisting of three grinders; by Met. a choking morsel.
 Bocconeggiare, as Bocconaire.
 Bocciare, Buck-wheat, or corn.
 Bocchia, as Bocchina.
 Boccula, any bubble.
 * Bocculare to bubble.
 Bocculo, mouthed; that hath a mouth.
 Bóce, hath been used for Vóce.
 * Bócire, to publish any secret: as Vociferare: It is said also of the yelping of a hound after a wild beast.
 Bóciare in fallo, to be at a loss in the sent; by Met. to speak without ground.
 Bocina, a small, or low voice.
 Bocinare, as Bucinare.
 * Boclère, a buckler.
 Bóda, a plague, a pestilence, a murrain.
 Bódá, a toad; also a paddock or frog.
 Bóemo, Bóhemo, Bohemian; also a Gipsy.
 Bufonchiare, as Bufonchiare.
 Bufonchino, look Bufonchiare.
 Bóffa, as Búffa, a swelling toad.
 Bofftriggiare, as Buffettare.
 * Boffetto, as Buffetto.
 * Boffóni, earth-worms; also certain round glasses to cool wine in, also jesters.
 Bógia, any scab, or scur, or mark.
 Bógia, a term of blusmen. The wild Boars when they are chased make their hole deep in the ground.
 Bógie, as the serpent Boope.
 Bógipiro, a fish living among rocks.
 Bógisto, a kind of long buton.
 Bógia, any nap, or water-gruel.
 * Bógliantare, to parboile, to walm.
 Bógliante, as Bógliante.
 Bógliantissimo, seething hot.
 Bógliere, as Bógliere.
 Bóglietta, a budget.
 Bóglietto, a walm in seething.
 Bóglio, the boiling or seething of a pot, or of any thing else; also a walm or bubbling; also, I will.

BOL

Boglione, any warm broth; also the herb Mullein, Long-wort, Hares-capers, Long-betard, roots, the roots of Hares-capers, it is also called Biónda.
 Bóglióne bíanco, white-broth; also base white mullin.
 Bóglióne liehnte, candle-week mullin.
 Bóglióne negro, base black mullein.
 Bóglióne felvatico, wild mullein; whose leaves are like sage, bearing a yellow flower.
 Bóglióne gráfio, flesh, or fat broth.
 Bóglióne magro, fish, or lean broth.
 Bógno, as Búgno, or Bugnone.
 Bóia, a hang-man, an executioner, a head-man; also a great water-serpent, that loveth to suck kine.
 * Bóiará, a name by which the Muscovites call their principal Lords.
 Bóiará, Neat-beard.
 Bóifco, Hangman-like.
 Bóuto, used for Bón-aúto, Good help.
 Bolarménio, as Bolarménico, as Bolarméno.
 Boláscp, a Peach-fish.
 Bolbitone, any young cattle that feeds abroad in herds.
 Bolcillo, a little grub or worm breeding between the skin and the flesh.
 Bolcionaire, Bolción, as Bolzone.
 Bolciore, as Ariete, or Testúine.
 * Boldone, any pudding made of blood; also as Po d'one.
 Boldoniere, a Pudding-maker.
 * Boldione, any bed-quilt, or coverlet.
 Bóle, marks or scars of old force.
 Bolerno, as Bolo-arméno.
 * Boléti, Bollétti, dainty mush ome that grow in woods, and come late.
 Bollétra, a shoemakers tack; also a ticket or sealed note.
 * Bollétra, Bólgia, a budget; also a leathérbucker; also a gulf-hole.
 Boleiáto, a Budget-maker.
 Bolcicchino, a little budget; also a kind of torture, called the box.
 Bolde, a blazing-star, like to a lance burning, and drawing a long tail.
 * Bologno, as Bolognino.
 * Bolina, a rope used in ships when they sail with a side-wind, called the Boline.
 Bolino, a sharp circle to cut stone with.
 Bólla, a seal, a stamp, a brand, or a print, namely, a Ball of lead, sealed with the Popes seal; also a marking or branding iron, or the mark or print thereof; also a round glasse viol; also a boss, a stud, or any round-headed nail; by Met. a bubble, a blister, a bladder, a push, a wheale, a puffle, a pimple, or spot rising in ones face.
 Bólla acquaiúla, a bubble upon the water; also a blister full of water or matter.
 Bolladore, Bollatóre, a sealer of Bulls; also a branding-iron.
 Bolläre, to seal, to stamp, to brand; also to bubble, to bladder, to blister.
 Bollito, flumpt and sealed.
 Bollário, a book of Bulls, or of the Popes privileges.
 Bollátura, a sealing, or impression with a stamp or branding iron.
 Bollónie, boiling, seething.
 Bollónia, Bollónino, the dim. of Bólla; also any little schedule, bill, note, cocker, ticket, or billet; also a shoemakers tack or stud; also dry, muddle, or clayish earth.
 Bollónino délla sanità, a bill, a passport, a warrant of health, without which no man is admitted into any town in Italy, namely, in times of sickness, and especially from port to port.
 Bollicame, as Bulicame.

BOM

Bollicina, Bollicola, Bollícola, Bollifola, Bollicella, any little bubble, blifter, bladders, puffle, or pimple; and wheale full of water or matter.
 Bolliménro, Bollitione, Bollitúra, Bollcaménro, any boiling, seething, or decoction; also a bubbling or boiling of water; also the swelling or working of the sea; also a steam or boiling heat; by Met. anger of mind.
 Bollire, Bollire, Bolliere, to boil, to seeth, to decoct; also to work as new wine, or beer, or as the sea doth; to be excessive hot; also by Met. to grumble.
 Bollire a ricorfoio, to seeth or boil so fast, that the pot runs over.
 Bollita, Bólgia, such pip as they give to children.
 * Bollito, boiled, sudden, decocted.
 Bollitúra, waters, or any thing that is boiled, and d. n. n.
 Bollitione, a boiling.
 Bóllo, a seal, a stamp, a mark stamped; also as Bolliménro.
 Bollolina, as Pollicina.
 Bollóre, as Bolliménro.
 Bollólo, full of blisters or bubbles.
 Bólo, the form of a medicine that may be given in grofs at a knives point, called a Bole; also a whole draught of fishes drama in a net; also as Boloarméno.
 Bolo, a kind of precious round stone found in great heats.
 Boloarméno, a kind of yellow and red earth growing in Armenia, good against poison and infection.
 Polomino, a coin in Polona about the value of a penny.
 Pol'no, a fish, which having swallowed a hook doth with it cast up his entrails, and so is saved; also as Volpino.
 Bollégiare, to cough in the lungs, to blow and puffe like a broken-minded horse.
 Bollézzu, Bólsina, purfiness, the cough in the lungs, the broken wind in a horse.
 Bólso, Bólsino, Bólzo, purse, short, or broken-waddes, sack of the lungs, purse and swollen.
 Bólsire, Polzire, as Bollégiare.
 Bóuchabáfi, among the Turks are certain Captains of whole companies.
 Bózzelli, the wads of a lock.
 Bózza, Bózzéta, as Bózzéta.
 Bózzachini, half-leg'd bucklers.
 Bózzonze, to shoot at, or hit with a bolt.
 Bózzonáta, a shoot, or hit with a bolt.
 Bózzone, a bolt; also a kind of pickaxe to break stones with.
 Bózzonelli, the ribs or reems of a wheel, also the little ribs in a horses bit.
 Bómba, a mans own home or habitation; also a kind of boys play in Italy, or the place where they must stand that play at Bómba; also a sleeping in water. Look Abombi.
 Bombace, Bombácia, any bombace, or Cotton-wool.
 Bombagiare, to bombace, to quilt, or to stiffen with Cotton-wool.
 Bombagiéro, Bombaciéro, a Carder, a Spinner, or a Merchant of Cotton-wool.
 Bombánza, excessive mirth or joy; also vain ostentation.
 Bombára, any riot or hurley burley with a clamorous noise.
 Bombárde, any kind of bombard, as bombárde, a tub or barrel of artificial fire. Since guns came in, it may be taken for Ordnance, as also for a Musket, or the like.
 Bombardaménro, a bombarding, or clattering noise; a peal of roaring Ordnance.
 Bombardare, to bombard, or shoot off peals of Ordnance.

Bombardáro, a Bombard-maker.

Bombardélico, Bombard-like.

Bombardévole, that may be bombarded.

Bombardiéra, a spike-hole to shoot out at.

Bombardiéro, Bombardiero, a Bombardier,

a Cannonier, a Gunner.

Bombardifona, Bombard-sounding, the roaring noise or report of a Bombard or Cannon.

Bombáre, Bombiláre, Bombitáre, to hum, or burge; as bees do, or as the drone of a bag-pipe; also to roar, to resound, or make a report, as a bombard doth, being shot off; also to sleep.

Bombelco, Bombilico, as Umbelico.

Bombarica, a certain compoture, that women use to keep their hair in good order.

Bómbero, as Bómero.

Bombitáre, to bib, to bubble, or drink often, and but a little at once, as children do. Look Bómbo.

Bombetiére, a bibber, a sipper.

Bombétto, the drink, the bibbing or sipping that is given to children; also a sucking-bottle.

Bombica, Pombúlo, a silk-worm of the first growth, and that is ready to spin; also a humming Bee.

Bombicina, Bombina, any kind of bombazine stuff, or tiffanie; also a kind of the worst Manna.

Bombiláre, bombitáre, to hum as bees.

Bómbo, a humming or buzzing, as of a Bee; also a hoarse resounding noise; also the first word that infants are taught to call their drink by, as they say, bib or winne: used also for Ribombo.

Bombóne, a kind of glandule or kernel that comes in the fat of a man; also any sweetmeat given to children, to appease them or allure them.

Bombólo, full of humming, or buzzing.

Bómero, as Vómero.

Bomicae, Bomire, as Vomitáre.

Bómro, as Vómro.

Bomóco, a dagger, a palterer, one that professes gain before friendship.

Bonacé vole, appeasable.

Bonácia, calm or still weather at sea; by Met. tranquillity or hearts-ease.

Bonaciáre, to calm, or become fair weather: the weather to hold up fair.

Bonaciólo, calm, quiet, still at sea.

Bonágo, whin, pettie-whin, Cornucopia, Rest-harrow, Ground-furze, Resta bovis.

Bonamino, as Vomamino.

Bonariaménte, adv. debonairely, honestly, uprightly.

Bonarietá, Ponarietá, honesty, uprightness by nature.

Bonáio, debonaire, upright, sincere, uncorrupt, honest.

Bonirminio, as Poloarmino.

Boniso, a beast as big as a Bull, with great horns like unto it, but bending backward.

Bonincello, that iron of a lock that goeth into the ballow of a key.

Bóncio, the name of a fish.

Bondáto, quasi Abbondanza; also as Euondito.

* Bondólo, a fish like a smelt.

* Boneggiáre, to be fondly proud of any thing as the author of it.

Bonello, a nick-name, that countrymen call their tame Asses, or Heifers by.

Bonetáda, a capping, a bonneting.

Bonétto, a bonnet, a cap; also a kind of fish.

Bonificia, Horse-tongue, Tongue-blade, Tongue-sword, Double-tongue.

Bonificaméto, Bonificatióne, any profit or increase coming of lands.

Bonificáre, to make good, to do good unto, to reap good or commodity by.

Bonigóldo, used for Bilico.

Bonifumo, very, or most good.

Bonitá, Bonicia, Bonizia, goodness; as Bonitá.

Bóno, as Buóno, in all phrases.

* Bonógo, as Bonágo.

* Bonónia, quasi Bóna-omnia.

Bon-prò, as Buon-prò.

Boná, Bonátade, goodness, bounty, or occasion, or reason.

Bonát del mio Signóre, God-a-mercy my Lord; by my Lords goodness.

Bontadolménte, adv. bonateously.

Bontadóllo, Bontadiólo, bonateous.

Bonzi, certain Idolatrous Priests in the country of Japan.

Bónzole, a kind of Hagags-pudding.

Boope, Boóba, a strange fish that hath big scales backward.

Boóte, a serpent that lives by milk, which she sucketh from beasts udders; also the name of a Star ever following Charles-mane.

Bopigro, a fish that lives in rocks.

Bóro, as Bóo.

* Boracchiaméto, all manner of gluttony, or gourmandizing.

Boracchiáre, as Crapuláre.

* Boracchiátore, as Crapulóno.

Borécia, a boracho, or a bottle made of a Goats-skin, such as they use in Spain.

Boréco, borax that Goldsmiths use.

Boraciére, a borax-box.

Boragía, used for a leather-bottle.

* Boraméze, Boranéze, a kind of tree in India, which groweth of a seed like that of a Mellon, namely, at Závola in Tartaria; it beareth a fruit of a great bigness, in shape much like a lively Lamb, but hath no horns.

Boráca, as Buráca, &c.

Borazzáre, as Burattáre, &c.

Bórbo, used for Bórgo.

Borbéca, a kind of Sea-fish.

* Borbogiáre, as Barbotáre, as Brogliáre.

Borboeliaméto, Borbóglío, a tumultuous hurle-burle, any confused or clattering noise; namely, of many Cookes in a great kitchen; also as Imbróglío.

Po bogliáre, to make a confused noise, or hurle-burle; also to embroile to murmur, or grumble.

Bó-bora, a sucking pig.

Borbotaméto, a grumbling, a muttering.

* Borbotáre, Borbottoláre, to grumble.

Borbotátore, Borbottoliére, a grumbler.

Bórchia, Bórchie, all manner of bosses, or studs, namely, for books and horse-bridles, and chairs; by Met. the hanging lips of a Mule; also as Fermáglío.

Bórchiare, to boss, to stud.

Bórda, Pordina, a little sail near the prow of a ship, called a Bourdin.

Bordáglia, as Brodágliá.

Bordáre, to border, as Abbordáre.

Bordatúra, a bordering about; also a Cheveron in Armour; also a boarding of a ship.

Bordellágine, Bordellaria, any brotelling trick or passion.

Bordelláre, Bordelleggiáre, to haunt or frequent brothel-houses.

Bordellétti, wanton, or whorish toys, or tricks.

Bordellíera, a brothel-whore.

Bordellíere, a whore-master.

Bordéilo, a brothel-house, or bawdy-house.

Bordin, as Bórda.

Bórdo, any border, brim, or hem about a

thing; also the board, or boarding of a ship; also a kind of silk-stuff or fine linen-cloth.

Bordonáli, all manner of bordervings in buildings, namely, about window-work; also rafters, or quarters of timber; also such tippers, as Doctors, Masters, and Bachelors of Arts wear over their gowns.

Bordóne, a Pilgrims, or Palmers staff, a Shepherds staff; also the five stars about Orion; also the second base-string of any instrument; also the burden of a song; also the keeping of due time in music; also the drone of a bag-pipe, or any humming sound or noise; also a prop, a shore, or underlayer of timber; also the five farrers, one at the shoulder, another at the heels, and three at the girdle of Orion.

Bordóni, the first stumps of fashers that appear in young birds.

Bordúra, any bordure, welt, or brim.

Bórca, the North-east wind, or Boreas-blasts; also a precious stone of a sky-colour.

Boréale, Bórco, Northern, Northernly.

Borélla, any round bowl, a round wooden rowle used in gardens and allies; also a cog at ones heels; also a wheel-barrow; also a trundle; also a by-nooke, or dark corner.

Borélláre, to bowl or trundle.

Boréllatío, a bowling-alley or place.

Boréliére, a bowler, a trawler.

Boréllone, the super. of Borélla.

Boréare, Boréare, to buff, or snuff; also to snort aloud.

Borhamétti, buffings, snuffings.

Bórfo, Borfóne, a buff, snuff, a buffer; also a snorter.

Borgáre, to bürrough; also to cast or scoure as a hawk.

Borgáta, a bürrough-ship, or town; also divers bürroughs together.

Borgatúra, the calling of a hawk.

Bórca, as Bórchie.

Borgéce, Borghéce, a Burges, or inhabitant in a town.

Borghétto, a hamlet, or little borough.

Borghigiani, Borghinelli, as Le'ghinella, a mean condition woman, and hardly bonest.

Borghigiano, an inhabitant of a town.

Borghignino, a borough-dweller.

Borghinetta, a bunganet, a skull.

Borgnare, to look-squint; also to wink with one eye.

Bórno, Bónio, Bórno, one-ey'd; also squint-ey'd; also bleav-ey'd, a word borrowed from the French.

Bórgo, a borough, a town, village, a hamlet, also a suburb.

Bórgo di mál pertugio, by Met. a womans burrough-hole.

* Bórgo-maésto, a borough-master.

Bórgora, the plur. of Bórgo, but out of use.

* Borgráno, a Count, a Captain, or Governor of a borough.

Bória, vain-glory, vannting ostentation, windy-boasting.

Boiáre, to boast vain-gloriously.

Boricchi, high shoes like half bushins, with buckles, that country clowns use to wear.

Borine, certain small shrouds in a ship.

Borino, a Gravers small pounce.

Boriólo, vain-glorious, full of proud boasting.

Borioso, a self-conceited proud boaster.

Bórta, as Bórchia.

Bórno, Bórno, as Bórgno.

Borniola, look Dáre una borniola.

Bornicé, a burnisher.

Bóro-rólo, Red oyle.

* Bórta, any kind of quilting, or stuffing; also field-moss; also shearings of cloth; also

- Bovoláre**, to go, to creep, to frame, or to work snail-wise.
- Bóvolo**, any kind of round snail, wick, or wrinkle, or cockle; also the place where a rower sits to row in a boat, barge, or galley: by Met. a pair of winding flairs.
- Bózza, Bózze**, any kind of puff, misshape, or monstrous fruit; any untimely, or abortive fruit; the first rough draught of any work; any imperfect and bungling piece of work. Hence is framed the Verb **Abbozzáre**; also any pack, blane, botch, bile, or plague sore; also any round plain viol-glass: by Met. tromperies, traps, or unlawful tricks: as when a woman doth corrupt her husband: used also for cow-dung.
- * **Bozzachiáre, Bozzachionáre**, to blister, to bladder, to swell, and puff with wind or dust, to grow and become full of Bózze. Look **Bozzachioni**.
- * **Bozzachio, Bozzachioni**, all manner of worm-eaten, windie, misshape, or abortive fruits upon trees, as galls or wind-blisters; also puffs or mushrooms full of dust: by Met. dried prunes or pears; also old women filthy and unwashed paps or dug; also lost labour, or misprovable.
- Bozzachiuto**, if spoken of a man, it implies little, thick set, unwhew'd.
- Bozzágo**, look **Abuzzágo**.
- Bozzáre**, to blister, to swell, to bladder, or puff up like a botch, a blane, or bile, or a wind-gall; also to defile or to pollute; also as **Abbozzáre**.
- Bozzatúra**, as **Abbozzatúra**.
- Bózze**, the plur. of **Bózza**.
- Bozzíta**, as **Bózza**.
- Bozzimo**, as **Bóhma**: by Met. any mess, or soft paste, mangle-mangle, or botchpatch.
- Bozzimáre**, as **Bóhmáre**, by Met. to mess, to bungle, or botch up in haste.
- Bózzo**, void, empty, or hollow, as a puff or a wind-gall; also foul, tainted, or polluted.
- Bózzo**, a botch, a bile, or a blane, a wind-gall in a horse; by Met. a ballard or a mungrel; a piece of rough-hewed stone.
- Bozzoládi, Bozzolá, as Bucaláro**.
- * **Bozzolo**, that measure which the Miller takes as his fee for grinding; also any stone cut and wrought like a pyramide, or pointed Diamond; also a cod of raw silk; also a fish called a Cob or a Millers thumb: also as **Bózza**.
- Bózzolo di gente**, a knot, a pack, or crew of men or good fellows; so that it be not under four, and exceed not the number of ten.
- * **Bozzolófo, Bozzolúto**, full of Bózze.
- Brabilla**, the name of an herb.
- Bráca, Bráche**, all manner of breeches or fops.
- Brachiúola**, as **Brachétta**.
- Braciáre**, as **Brachiéte**.
- Braciáre**, to breech, to put into breeches; also to clout, or bind about with iron-plates.
- * **Bracáre un pézzo**; to un-flock, to flock, to brack, to breech or mount a peece.
- Bracito**, breeched.
- Bracitura**, any breeching, namely of a peece; also the seat of a saddle.
- Brácca**, a brache, a bitch, a beagle.
- Braccáre**, to brack, or mount a peece; also to hunt or quaff with braches.
- * **Braccénte**, found, or strong in the armes; also a strong day-labouring man.
- Braccéca Kénza**: by Met. as they say in English, Stafford-Law.
- Braccécco**, arm-strong, of, or belonging to the arms.
- Brachería**, a kennel of braches.
- Brachétta**, a young brache, or beagle.
- Bráchi, look Brácco**.
- Brachiáre**, as **Bracciáre**.
- Brachiéte**, a brache, or dog-keeper.
- Bráccio**, as **Bráccio**, as **Brácco**.
- * **Bráccia**, the plur. of **Bráccio**, all manner of arms, ells, or yards: by Met. all manner of spreading branches, as of the sea, of trees, of vines, the fins of fishes; the fore-legs of a horse, or of a wild-beast; also the beams of a pair of scales, or ballances, also yards or ells to measure by, of three spans length.
- Bráccia-bóchi**, wood binde, honey-suckle.
- Bracciáre**, **Bracciúola**, **Bracciola**, any manner of bracer; also a vante-bráce; also a pouldron; also an arm-gantlet.
- Bracciátti**, bracelets, wrist-bands.
- Bracciáménti**, embracing.
- Braciáre**, to embrace, to clasp, or reeme about, to brace.
- Braciáta, Braciátura**, any bracing, or embracing; also an arm fall.
- Bracciátello, Bracciello**, basket, or finnet bread.
- Bracciáre**, to creep, or sprawl on all fours, to bugg wantonly.
- Braccióne**, adv. sprawlingly, on all four.
- Braciéte**, a Ladies upper; also a brace to put on when one plays at Ballone, a hand-ball as big as a foot-ball.
- Braciéto**, the dim. of **Bráccia**; also unions, or trunions, as Carpenters call them.
- Bráccio**, any kind of arm; look **Bráccia**: by Met. an arm of the sea; also authority, force, power, protection.
- Braccióláre**, to embrace, to brace, or to reeme about; also to measure by yards, or ells.
- Braccióláre**, a yard or ell to measure by; also a staffe or chidgel, or any hand-weapon.
- Braccióli, Bracciúoli, Bracciolino**, any little arms; all manner of bracers, braces, or reems about any thing; also any leaning-place or stay for the arms to lean upon, namely of a chair; also the short links or buttons set to one side of the upper in the place of the water-chain of a horse.
- Braccione**, the superl. of **Bráccia**; also that part of a mans arm that is between the elbow and the shoulder.
- Brácco, Bráccchi**, any kind of brache, beagle, bound, blood-hound, lyng-hound, draught-hound, spaniel, setting-dog, &c. by Met. a hog-louse; also constables, officers, bradles, or sergeants and catchpoles in the rogues language also spies.
- Brácco da réte**; a Eaglehoner or Fowler's spaniel, bound, or setting-dog.
- Brácco di manigóldo**, a Hangmans beagle, or blood-hound: by Met. such sergeants or catchpole knaves as walke the streets in London, or keep their kennels at the Counter-gates, ready to give any man an arrest, and pursue his blood.
- Brácc**, as **Bráccia**, or **Bráccia**, coales, quick burning; and sometimes though they are put out; if small.
- Brácc**, all manner of breeches, or drawers, or fops.
- Brácc di ferro**, iron-breeches; also the iron-plates fixed under the carriage, wherein as in a breech, the axle-tree doth lye, called with us the axle-tree stirrups.
- Bracheráto**, a breech, or truss-maker.
- Brachieré**, all manner of breeches.
- Brachétta**, a cod-piece; also the varniet or jesses of a hawk.
- Brachéto**, a little bound.
- Brachiere**, a maker of breeches, or such trusses as bursten men use to keep up their bowels with.
- Brachéculi**, Cowslips, Oxslips; Paigle; Pastie-wort.
- Brachiále**, as **Braccióne**.
- Braciáre**, as **Braciáre**, look **Brácc**.
- * **Braciéte**, an iron, or earthen fire-pan with wheels to remove fire in.
- * **Bracóna**, mud in the bottom of waters.
- * **Braciapi**, great fops or breeches.
- * **Bradepia**, a slow concoction, or painful digestion of one's meat.
- * **Brádo**, a general name for Neat-cattle; that is not above three years old.
- * **Bradóne**, a wing of a doublet, or any such vestment.
- * **Bradiúne**, a herd of great cattle.
- Bráche, Braghéte**, as **Bráche**.
- Bracianino**, a coyia Goa.
- * **Bráccia**, look **Fuoco périsco**.
- Bragherá**, a bracher, or truss-maker.
- Bráhatta**, as **Brach. tta**.
- Bráchiare**, to burn to coals or cinders.
- Bráccie**, quick burning coals or embers.
- Braciéte**, a warnings, a prifuming-pan, a chafing-dish; also as **Braciéte**.
- Bragióle**, as **Barfulóle**.
- Brágo**, a bog, a puddle, a quag-mire; as **B. áco**.
- Brágoi**, an ancient word in Venice for a Fifth-mareet, a Fifth street.
- Brágoiare**, used in Venice for to fish.
- Brágoni**, great fops or breeches.
- Bráma**, an earnest wishing or coveting.
- Bramá**, a fouldier among the Indians.
- Brámabile**, to be wish'd for.
- * **Bramáquiere**, Min caréto appetitósio; a fawo; i. e.
- Brámáre**, earnestly to wish or covet.
- Brámi-fangue**, a blood-thirsty man.
- Brámato**, earnestly, wish'd for.
- * **Brámáre**, to roay as a Lyon; also to bray as an Ase.
- Brámire**, a longing, or earnest desire.
- * **Brámito**, iron-wire, i. e. wire.
- Brámolaménte**, dry wish'dly.
- Brámólo**, earnestly desiring.
- Bránáre**, to teare, to cut; or pull away with violence one piece of flesh from another.
- Bránca, Bránchia, Bránche**, the fang, the claw, the paw, a gripe, a clutch, or a clutch of any beast, or crab-fish; also a kind of Scallop, or Cockle-fish: by Met. a mans fist.
- Bránca d' oro**, a golden fang or claw; an ouch or brooch of gold: by Met. a greedy gold-griper.
- Bránca leonina**, a Lyons paw, also a Harpers-fodder, or wild parsnip.
- Bránca pólo**, a fust-crab, or lobster with great claws.
- Bránca orsina**, Bears-foot, Bears-bitch, Bears-wort, Branknola.
- Brancáccio, Brancadóre, Brancátio**, a greedy griper, a hard griper, a gripping-scraps-pod.
- Brancáglie**, all manner of gripping, or clappings, or gripings: by Met. among Maçons and Carpenters, all sorts of fastenings, conjoinings, or enclaspings together of timber, or stone-works with braces of lead or iron, as it were with fangs or claws.
- Brancáre**, **Brancheggiare**, **Branchézare**, **Branchiare**, **Branchire**, to grip, to fang, to clutch or close fast in ones fangs, paws, fangs, clutches, or hands.
- Brancáta**, a handfull, as much as one can gripe at once in his hand.
- Bránce**, a kind of gurt or frumentic corn in France.
- Brancicáre, Branciáre, Branceláre**, to claw fair and softly, to cater-claw; also to grope, to fumble, or be handling as it were clawing in the dark.
- Brancicóne, Brancelóne, Brancóne**, adv. gropingly, fumblingly.
- * **Bráncio**, as **Bráncio**.

BRI

* **B áneo, Bránchi,** a company or multitude of any living creatures together, as a herd of wine, a drove of cattle, a shoal of fishes, a flight of birds, a flock of geese, a bevy of women, a pack of knaves, a crew or knot of good fellows, &c. also a branch of a tree, or the troche of a flag; also a rhizum, or catarrh, descending in a mans throat.

Bráne or **orina,** look **Bránca.**

Brancóni, as **Brancolone.**

* **Brancúcia,** the dim. of **Bránca.**

* **Brandello, Bráno,** any piece, cob, lunchion, or colop of flesh violently pulled away from the whole.

* **Brandiménto,** a brandishing or waving a sword in the air.

Brandire, disco, d.to, Brandoláre, to brandish a sword, or any other weapon in the air: by Met. to smug, to spruce, or trick, and trim up.

Brándo, a sword, also a gad of steel, also a French dance, call. d. a **Bransle.**

* **Brandóno,** a fire-brand, also a great burning torch; also as **Brandello.**

* **Fransire,** to besprinkle.

Bránla, a French braule or brangle.

ranláre, to brangle, to shake, to shog, to totter.

* **Bráno,** as **Brandello.**

* **Bráno, a bráno,** by mammoth; or piece-meal.

rásc, open threshing places, allies or walks in gardens, square beds, or quarters in gardens.

Brasciáre, as **Bragiáre.**

Brasciuláre, Brasuláre, to fry in sleeks, also to carbonado.

Brasciúole, Brasúole, fryd-sleakes; also rasters, or carbonados.

Brassáre, to brew, to embrew.

Brassaria, a brewing, or brew-house.

Brassáre, a Brewer.

Brassura, a brewing.

Brassica, garden-coleworts.

Brassica canina, dog-cole, dog-bane.

Brassica marina, sea-coleworts.

Brasúole, look **Brasciúole.**

Bráthia, the herb Savin.

Bravágine, Braveria, Bravía, Bravúra, all manner of braving, vaunting, or boasting; also all manner of braveries, gallantry, or flouting in gay clothes.

Braváre, Bravaggiáre, to brave it, to flout it, or to be all a boish in gay clothes; also to brave, to boast, or want, to scold at one.

Braváto, a bravado, a braving, a boasting, a vaunting, a swaggering.

* **Bravizzo,** a terrible rastler, a swash-buckler, a tiffi-toffie gallant, a swaggerer.

Braveria, Bravía, as **Bravágine.**

Braviére, a kind of water-soul.

Brávo, brave, gallant, fine, rich, or gay in clothes; also a braver, a wanter, a boaster, a swash-buckler.

Brávo in piázza, a cowardly slave, one that never dares quarrel but in the open market-place, where he is sure to be parted.

* **Bravólo,** full of bravery or vaunting.

Bravzúoli, as **Brasciúoli.**

* **Brécia,** any rupture or breach, namely, made by assault, also a rubble, or rubbish of old walls.

Brécie, broken shards, or rugged pebble-stones.

* **Brécicúole,** that may be broken, or have breaches made into it.

Brécicúole, full of breaches or rubble.

* **Bréchínámo,** a kind of pepper that hath no substance but the husk.

regmáti, look **Ofio.**

BRI

* **Brelle,** the treadler, trickles or dung, of sheep, goats, hares, conies, or deer, or rats.

Bréna, a kind of Turkie-wheat.

Bréne, horse-traces for carriage, horse-harness for draught.

Brénca, the ghill of a fish; also as **Bránca.**

* **Brénda,** all manner of bran.

Bréndola, a butter-fly.

Brénna, all manner of bran.

Brénnoles, full of bran, brannie.

Brénca, a certain vessel of wood to carry grapes to the wine-press, or wine from the press to be put into other vessels, used in Italy upon mens shoulders.

Brentadóre, Brentáro, a wine-porter, a wine-measure.

Breságlia, as **Berzáglia.**

Bresca, used for an honey-comb.

Bresúole, as **Bresciúole.**

Bretta, Bretina, the reins of a horse; also as **Bretta.**

* **Bretto,** sterile, or barren of fruit.

Brettonica, as **Bettonica.**

Brève, briefs, short, compendious, as **Brievé.**

Brève, a Brief or Breve from the Pope; also a brief in music; also an emblem, or short-writing, a note.

Breviáre, Breviário, a brevial, a breviary, a Note-book, also a Mass-book.

Breviaménto, Breviatióne, Brevianza, Breviatiúna, a breviation, a breviate, a shortness.

Breviáre, to breviate, to brief, to shorten.

Breviátore, a breviator, a briefer.

Brevicillo, Brevicno, Breviciúolo, the dim. of **Brève;** also a kind of device to catch birds.

Breviloquénza, compendious speaking.

Breviloquio, compendious speech.

Brevicúlo, succinct, full of brevities.

Brevicú, brevities, shortness.

Breviosísimo, most short, compendious.

Brevitor, adv. briefly, in brief.

Bréza, Brézca, Brézcolina, chlness or shivering, also a cold and windy mist or frost.

Brezáre, to be mistie, and cold windy withall; also to chill, and shiver with cold.

Briacégine, Briacánza, Briachézca, drunkenness, carousing.

Briacáre, to be, or make drunken.

Briáco, Brunk, cup-sho, foxt, tipsie, pot-sick.

Briacóne, a filthy beastly drunkard.

Bríano, as **Brionia.**

Bríante, glittering or sparkling.

Brianzélico, a kind of strong wine; also as **Bríaco.**

Bríare, to glitter, to spangle, to twinkle.

Bríareo, one having a hundred hands.

Briche, crags, cliffs, or braks of hills.

B. icchi, Look **Bricco.**

Briccia, any jot or crum; by Met. a collor or slice from off something.

Bricciolé, as **Minuzzolé,** to crum.

* **Bricciolé,** as **Minuzzolé,** any little jot, piece, or crum, namely of bread.

Bricco, Bricchone, Bricchi, a rogue, a foist, a nip, a caulier, a hissing rascal, a serjeant; also a ram.

Briccúoli, Apricock-plums.

Briccola, a bricol, or rebounding of a ball from one wall to another in a Tennis-court, also a creeping-hole; also a tiller or stock-bow, to shoot arrows in.

Briccoláre, to bricol from wall to wall.

Briccoláre, wood implements made to surround walls; as **Mangano.**

Bricconágine, Bricconeria, Bricconáta, any rogish, foisting, or cozening trick.

BRI

Briccónare, to play the Bricco.

Briccóno, Look **Bricco.**

Bride de ferro, iron-hands or rings that bind the spokes of a wheel, called the stirrups of a wheel.

Briève, as **Brève.**

Brieveménte, as **Breveménte.**

Brúáda, a bold Prago, a shameless man-like woman.

Briga, any contention, brabble, brawl, or swearing, and trouble; also necessary business.

Brigantáre, Brigandáre, to rob, to rouse, to play the Pirate or thief at sea.

Brigante, a pirate, a rover, either by sea or land, a crafty cheating villain, a wandering rover, a buise-body, or one that meddles much in other mens matters.

Brigantiao, as **Brigantine,** a pinnace.

Brigáre, to brawl, to brabble, to square; also to strive, or shift for with care, labour, and diligence; to trouble ones self and friends; also a progeny, or offspring.

Brigata, a company, a crew, a rout, or pack of merry lads.

Brigatella, a small family.

Briglia, any bridle or snaffle. Look **Bévere la briglia.**

Briglia d'oro, a golden bridle; the name of Orlando's horse in Ariosto.

Brigliamento, any bridling or curbing.

Brigliáre, to bridle, to snaffle, to curb.

Brigliáro, a bridle, a curber.

Briglic a ferro di cauallo, in times past they called bits so that were with ports, because the port hath somewhat the shape of a horse's foot.

Brighóne, a great bridle.

Brighozze, a kind of curbing bridle or snaffle for young colts.

Brigóni, used in mockerie for **Bragóni.**

Brigólo, contentious. Look **Brigáre.**

* **Brillante,** twinkling as the stars, sparkling as spangles, sparkling as a diamond doth in turning, or as wine doth in a glass: by Met. quavering with the voice; also leaping, skipping, or chucking for over joy.

Brilláre, to twinkle, to spangle, to sparkle as wine doth: by Met. to quaver; also to skip or chuck for joy.

* **Brillo,** a glittering, a twinkling, a sparkling, or a spangling; also a spangle, or a spark: by Met. one merrily drunk, or well tippied; also a shrub growing in the water.

Brillólo, full of spangles. Look **Brillo.**

Brina, a mornings mist, bream, hoar-frost, or dew-frost.

Brinaccia, Brináta, a foggy-mist, a bramy foggy hoar-frost.

Brináre, to dew-freeze, to be mistie and foggy: by Met. to bespeckle.

Brínato, dew-frozen and mistie; also bespeckled, pide or particoloured.

* **Brincia,** a tool that S idlers use.

Brindáre, Brindeggiáre, Brindózare, Brinzáre, to quaff merrily, and drink healths one to another.

Brindélllo, the stalk of a pear or apple: by Met. any scantling, or little piece or shred.

Brindisi, Brindisi, Brindizáta, Brins, Brínsi, Brínzi, Brinzáta, an inviting of one to drink; a drinking of healths; taken from the Dutch, Ich bring dis, I present this to you.

Brindizáre, Brinzáre, Look **Brindáre.**

Brinsó, brannie, misty, dew-frozen.

Brío, Bríone, the most of white poplar or Asp-tree, which is very sweet; also a certain water-weed, called in Latine **Pes-galli;** also mettle or spirit.

Brionia, Bríone, wild-nep, white-vine lettuce-berrie.

Bri-

Bríolo, *mettlefom, brightfull,*

Brifáro, *a hogs basket.*

* Brifaule, Brifcile, *as Brafuale.*

* Brificaménto, *a sudden chills or quivering for cold.*

* Brificiére, *to shiver for cold as in a fit of an ague.*

* Brife, Bríges, *Bushes of thornes, fagot-sticks, also brawlings for Quar.*

* Brifco, *a surname of Bacchus; so rearm'd from bathing of people.*

Briffio, Briffone, *briggs, or Ox-ries.*

Británica, Britónica, Británica, *Spoon-wort, Scurvie-grass, Scorbui-grasses; it is very good for the strengthening of the sinews for stopping in the throat; and diseases in the mouth.*

Brutenelle, *some implements in a ship.*

* Brividare, *as Abbrividare.*

* Brivido, *a piercing or freezing cold, so sharp as it deprives a man of senses, and benummeth his joints, whence cometh the verb, Abbrividare.*

Privilegio, *as Privilegio, &c.*

ivilegiare, *as Privilegiare.*

vo, quanto al brivo e taglio della per-
ta egli è gentilissimo di buon gra-
matuefi.

aló, *speckled, freckled, or, as they*
a-bitten.

speck, freckles, flea-biting.

Broáte, *to scalde, to parboile.*

Broáta, *a scalding, a parboiling.*

Bróbbio, *used for Obbróbbio.*

Bróca, *an earthen-pippin.*

Brócca, *any broad stroke-naile, stud or bolle, also the round bud or knob of any flower not yet well-open, also a round flagon, or bottle, also an earthen pippin, or possenet, also a block, a stock or hawk's perch, also a Carvers great fork.*

Brócca d'acqua, *a pitcher for water.*

Brócca di terra, *an earthen-pitcher.*

Brócca-vale, *a phrase among riders, as much to say, The spur is good. The horse is well spurred. He spurreth well. The rider makes good use of his spurs.*

Broccáglio, Broccále, *a bodkin, also a pun-
ching-iron.*

Broccáme, *cloth of gold, cloth of bodkin,
gold-stuffe.*

* Broccáre, *to bolle, to stud, to nail with
stroke-nailes, also to broche, to stick or
thrust, as with a sharp thing, also to take
up as upon a fork, or at a knives-point, also
to block, to butt, to frow furiously, also
as Imbroccare.*

* Broccáta, *a broching, a sticking, an en-
folding, also a sticking or fronting, as
Imbroccáta.*

Broccatello, *thin cloth of tinsel.*

Broccáto, *rich cloth of gold or silver, used
also for Steccáto.*

Brocc'h'era, Brocc'h'ette, *little bosses or
studs, also a fork to carve, or eat meat with.*

Brocc'h'iere, *a buckler, a target.*

Brocc'h'ire, *to bud forth as trees or any bu-
ton-flower.*

Bróccia, *a brache, or a spit.*

Brocc'iére, *to broach or spit, to prick or gore,
or drive forward by pricking.*

Bróccio, *gag-toothed, tooth-mouethed.*

Brócco, *a stump or dry branch of a tree, so
that it prick, any knob, knur, snag, or
bunch in any tree, or wood, also a knot or
bunch in silk or thread, also the button, the
head, or the bowl of any flower, also any
flower-stake, the flower being cut off, also
a kind of red and yellowish collar, also as
the peg which fasten the white one shoots at.*

Bróccoli, Brócoli, *the buds, sprouts, young
roots or tendrels, that grow upon the stalks
of Coleworts or Cabbages in winter, whereof
they make salades, namely in Lent time.*

Broccoliére, *a buckler, a target.*

Broccóni, *the spar of Brocco.*

Broccófo, Broccuto, *knurrie, knottie, snag-
gie, knobbie, look Brócco.*

Broccúta, *the muse of a hawk.*

Bróco, *a barrow or tumblell with two
wheels, also as the fish Paltinica.*

Brocúne, *a gum that Bitcho yieldeth.*

Bróda, Brodáta, *swill or drass for swine,
also broth, also mire.*

Brodiáglio, *by Met. the dreggs or drass of
the basest sort of people.*

Brodaglione, Brodaiuolo, Brodruolo,
Brodolone, Brodoloso, *a broth-bellie, a
suck-brath, a sloven, a kitchen-skullion,
a lick-pot. by Met. a gourmand, a greedy
feeder.*

* Brodúre, Brodagliére, *to fill with broth, to
cast broth upon, also as Bróre.*

Brodetto, Broetto, Brodúlo, *any fine or
thin broth, with eggs in it.*

Bródo, *any kind of kitchen-broth.*

Bródo Apotolum, *a kind of daintie broth
made of many good and nourishing things,
such as Abbots and Church-men love to
feed upon.*

Bródo lardéro, *a daintie broth made of
pork or bacon.*

Bródo, di Capone, Capon-broth.

Bródolo, *as Brodaglione.*

Bródoloso, *defild with broth, nasty.*

* Brodóne, *as Bradóne.*

Brodufo, *look Brodetto.*

Bróffola, *a puff, a wheale, a blister, a gall,
a pimple in any part of the body, also a tet-
ter, a ring-worm, or a running-itch, also
so the crust, the scurf, or drie scab of a sore.*

Broffoláre, *to grow to pushes, blisters or
pimples, to tetter or ring-worms, also to
grow to a dry scab, or scurf.*

Broggiáre, *look Brogliáre.*

Bróggio, *as Bróglío.*

Brogiáre, *as Broffoláre.*

Brógie, *as Bróffole, red pimples in mens faces.*

Brogiófo, *full of red pimples or pushes in the
face.*

Brogiótti, *a kind of the best black figs, also
good red pimples.*

Brogióto, *by Met. a man with a rubie-rose,
and red-pimpled face.*

Brogliaménto, Brogliéria, *any embroiling,
entangling, disordering, confounding or
scuffling, also a cavailing or hustling for:
look Broghière or Bróglío.*

Brogliáre, Broggiáre, Broiáre, *to em-
broile, to disorder, to rebell, to entangle, or
to confound and shuffle, as we say to save
a matter, or patch up a business, also to
bedge in a debt, to rob Peter to pay Paul,
or to steal a goose and lay down a feather,
also with some exterior act of ceremonie
to shew the intention of ones heart to him,
that we speak withall, also to give one an-
other fair words and good looks, also to
convulse and shift up and down among
friends, & practise for friends and voices
for the obtaining of some place or office.*

Bróglío, Bróggio, Bróio, *an embroiling, an
entangling, a confounding, a confusion,
a scuffling or practising for any purpose,
look Brogliáre. Rare Bróglío, to convulse,
to sue, to practise, or to labour up and
down for voices and friends, as the
Magnifico do one with another in Venice
about the obtaining one anothers voice for
any office or place, even as they do in Ox-
ford and Cambridge, for Professors places,
doing which, everie one doth mutually
give another fair speeches, large promises,
and kind looks, when God-wot sometimes
they mean nothing less, also as Imbróglío.*

Brognáta, Brognoláta, *prune or black-stuff
for prune-tarter.*

Brógna, Brógnola, *any prune or damson plum.*

Brógno, Brógnolo, *a plum-tree.*

Brólio, Brólo, Brólio, *both been anciently
used for an hortyard, and for a kitchen-
garden, as also for a garland and chaplet
of flowers, and abusively for Brúlio.*

Broiárdili, *a kind of flitters.*

Brólláre, *as Brulláre.*

Brómboláre, *to grow to Broccóli.*

Brómboli, *used for Broccóli.*

* Brómio, *a surname of Bacchus, so called
of the great noise, that fire maketh, whence
he had his beginning.*

Brómo, *any wilde Oater.*

* Brónacé, Brónchiére, *as Brónchiére.*

* Brónchi, *as Brughére, or Brónchio.*

* Brónchio, Brónco, Brónco, *any slump,
stump, flock, log or knur of wood, also the
coppings or loppings of trees, also a tumb-
ling block, also a swine with pride or dis-
dain, also a sudden toy or extravagant bur-
mure, some define it to signifie, A man so
transported with anger or passion, that he
becomes a stark fool, also a kind of fish.*

* Brónchiére, Brónchiére, *to lop or top trees,
to shere hedges, to cut brush wood, also
to stumble, to trip upon, or at any thing.*

* Brónco, Bróncolo, Bróncone, *as Brón-
chio, a pece of wood or bough lapt off
unbowed, poles made fit to support vines
where there are no walls, as in the field.*

* Bróncoláre, *as Brónchiére.*

* Bróncolúto, Bróncoló, Bróncoló, *Brónchiúto, slumpe, knottie, knurrie,
craggie, rugged, also full of braches, briars
broures, or bushes, also transported with
anger, pride, or disdain, also passionately
humorous or fantastique.*

Brónfiére, Brónfiére, *to huff and snuff, also
to snort about as a horse.*

Brónfiátore, Brónfiátore, *a huffer, a snuf-
fer, a huff-snuff, also a snorter.*

Brongo, *look Cripo.*

Brongiáre, *as Brogiáre.*

Brónia, Bróniá, Brontia, or Ombria, *a
stone that in stormes falls from the middle
region, shaped like a Tortoise-head which
they say is good against Lightning and
Thunder.*

Brontolaménti, *mutterings, grumbings.*

Brontoláre, *to mutter, to grumble.*

Brontolátore, Brontolátore, *a grumbler, a
mutterer.*

* Bronzacchiére, *so caronado as razors up-
on quick burningcoles.*

Brónzäre, *to brase, to copper.*

* Brónze, *burning coales to broil, or carbona-
do with.*

Bronzino, *of the nature, colour or quality of
brass or copper, or that is made of such
metal, namely a brass-morter, possenet,
skillet, chafers, pans, kettle, barbers-bason,
ewer, laver, cock or robinet for a Cestern.*

* Bronziére, *a brasiers, a copper-furnace.*

Brónzo, *brass, pan-metal, bell-metal,
mixt-metall.*

* Brócco used for Brúcco.

* Bróffe, *brawlings for deere, also fur-
bushes, beaths full of furs.*

* Brólloláre, Brúlloláre *as Brúlloláre,*

Bróccina, *kind of beards.*

Bróto, *as Brúto.*

Bróto, *as Brúto.*

Bróuáre, Bróueto, *as Bróuáre.*

Brozzäre, *as Broffoláre.*

Brózze, *as Bróffole.*

Brucamágia, *as Caniglia.*

Brucäre, *to pare to pill, to brooze or un-
rinde any young trees or branches as fretts
or eaterspillers and goates do, by Met. to
skud away, to take away, to glide or pass
through nimble, as to turn away but in jest.*

Brúccia.

Brúcciolli, *any dry-sticks, brush-wood, carpen-
ters chips or shavings to kindle fire with,*

BRV

also a kind of wild pulse.
 Brúcco, as Bastiango.
 Brucedida, the muling of a hawk.
 * Brucibile, Bruscibile, that may burn or be burnt.
 Bruciare, Bruscicare, to burn, by Met. to scorch or smart sore.
 Bruciata, Bruscicata, any burning, also a roasted chestnut.
 * Bruciati, as Abbruciati.
 Bruciaticcio, Bruscaticcio, burning to, as milk to the pot, tasting of smok.
 Bruciavole, Bruscivole, burnable.
 Brucio, holy, sacred, not prophane.
 Bruciolo, spoylt with a splinter.
 Brucioló, a splint or chip.
 Bruciore, Bruscioire, any burning or scalding heat, by Met. smarting, or sore itching.
 Brúco, Brúcolo, Brúculo, a caterpillar, a vine-fretter, a wild silk-worm, a hedge-spinner; also a burze-fly; also a bramble-bush.
 Brúco peloso, a rough or hairy caterpillar.
 Brúffare, as Sbrúffare.
 Brúffola, as Sbrúffola.
 Brúggia, a kind of dressing of fish.
 * Brughère, thick brakes, of high grown ferns.
 Bruggiare, as Bruciare, &c.
 Bruggia, the plur. of Brúco.
 Brúgna, Brúgnata, as Brógna.
 Brúgnoccolo, as Bernóccoli.
 Brúgnola, any little plum or prune.
 * Bruménto, Brúito, the braying of an Ass: by Met. a rumbling of the guts through wind.
 Brúire, Brúico, to brúie as an Ass: by Met. to rumble as the guts in one's belly with wind.
 * Brúciare, to stir softly; also as Brúllare.
 Brúllare, to parch, to scorch, to tan, to sun-burn: by Met. to broyl upon coals; also to singe or scalde a hog, to scalde and pull a hen.
 Brúlló, Brúllato, parched, scorched, tanned, or sun-burnt, broyled, singed, scalded: by Met. naked, bare, poor, wretched.
 Brúmal, Brúmale, mid-winter, bream-frost, frosty weather.
 * Bruméstire, a kind of wine, or grape.
 Brúnacío, Brúczzo, brownish, duskie, swarthy.
 Brúnazza, brownish, swarthiness.
 Brundoläre, to grumble, to mutter.
 Brundolatore, a grumbler, a mutterer.
 Bruncilla, the heath self-heal.
 Brúncas, Brúncetas, a nut-brown lark.
 B. unire, nisco, nito, to mate, or become brown, or swarthy: by Met. to burnish, to scrub, to polish, to scrubish.
 * Brunita testa d'un corno, the head of a stag that is burnished.
 Brunitio, a burnishing tool.
 Brunitore, a burnisher, a scrubber.
 Brúno, brown, dark, swart, duskie, black; used also for mourning: by Met. unknown, also sad.
 Brúdo, as Brúdo, &c.
 Brúolo, as Brúolo.
 Brúola, Brúolina, Brúolina, the heath Southwood.
 Brúca, ling, or heath for brúscas.
 Brúscata, Brúscatura, a gnawing, or fretting with worms or caterpillars; also shreddings of trees, or vines. Look Brúscare.
 Brúscante, adv. sharply, fowerly: by Met. roughly, or snappily.
 Brúscare, to enpower, to become, or make fower, sharp, or tart in taste, to ensharpen; also to gnaw or fret with worms, caterpillars or moths; also to shred, to browse,

BVB

or nibble boughs or trees, as Deer and Conies do; by Met. to pilfer or purloin away by sly craft.
 Brúscatello, Brúschetto, somewhat fowerish, as it were fowre and sweet.
 * Brúschette, as Brúschette.
 Brúschetti, hardly-ripe fruits; also roasts for sopps.
 Brúschare, look Brúschare, &c.
 * Brúscholi, little pimples, pushers, or wheals: by Met. the meazels or red goomes in children.
 Brúschore, look Brúschore, &c.
 * Brúco, an adjective, fower, tart, eager, sharp, brúst in taste, namely, as unripe fruits are: by Met. fower, grim, crabbed, rough in look or condition.
 * Brúco, a Substantive, a Vine-fretter, or a Caterpillar; any blister, push, pimple, bile or wheal growing on the skin; also any bladder, puff, bolle, knob, tumor, wen, gall, bunch, or nodosity, growing on trees; also knee-to m, butcher's-broom, petegree, knee-butler, a mote or specke of wood or straw.
 * Brúcolino, the dim. of Brúco.
 Brúcolone, the sup. of Brúco: by Met. a sly knave, a cunning filcher.
 Brúcofo, full of fower: is also full of caterpillars. Look Brúco.
 Brúfina, stone-pitch.
 Brúfola, a wite-wall; also a fish called in Latin, Cynedo.
 Brúfoläre, Brúfolire, to fear, to burn, to roast, to broyl, to singe or scorch with fire; also to carbonado upon the coales.
 Brúfolóni, Brúfolie, any broyled meats; also strokes.
 Brúta, a tree like the Cypres tree, whose bark yieldeth a sweet perfume.
 Brútagine, Brútalirä, brutallie, beaflinings.
 Brútal, brutish, beaflie.
 Brúcia, Brúfia, stone-pitch.
 * Brütiani, a kind of Coleworts.
 Brütino, as Brütale.
 Brütio, a liking of vermin living in fens or moorish grounds.
 Brütó, brut, brutish, without reason; also an animal without reason.
 Brütta, the foul evil, also the flangers in horses or cattle.
 Brüttäre, to foul, to pollute, to defile, to sullie.
 Brüttaria, Brüttrezza, Brüttagine, Brüttaminto, Brüttura, foulness, filthiness, ill-favourdness, a defiling.
 Brütto, foule, filthy, ill-favourd, unclean.
 Brüttissimamente, most filthily.
 Brüttismo, most filthy.
 Brüttaculo, as Grattaculo.
 Brüttaglia, as Bordaglia, or Bordaglia.
 Brüttzo, as Crépalculo.
 Bú, Buaccia, as Bóa, as Boaccia.
 Buaggine, Buaggine, stupidity, blockishness.
 Buálo, a stupid, or blockish fellow.
 Búb, as úpupa; also a screech-owle.
 Búbäre, to screech as an owle.
 Bubbatione, a screeching.
 Búbbola, Búbbula, Búbola, Búbula, as úpupa; also a bubble: by Met. a trifling toy, a tale, or a ram.
 Búbó, as Búbóne.
 Búboläre, Búboläre, to bubble.
 * Búbololo, Búbololo, full of bubbles.
 Búbonäre, to grow to a Búbóne.
 Búbóne, a cock-fow, a Winchester-goose, a botch; also a great screech-owle.
 Búbonia, the name of an heath.
 Búbula, as Búbola; also a kind of Maryam, or winter-savory.
 Búbula, Búbulata, Búbolara, as Bi-

BVC

fóica di campo.
 Búca, any kind of hole, hollow, den or cave under ground; also a kind of big, rugged Italy fish. Fáre búca, to make a hole: by Met. to steal and slyly away secretly; also to die.
 Bucaläre, an open-tail fellow; one that is cackling, or farting.
 Bucáni, all manner of holes.
 Bucaräre, Bucäre, as Bucheräre.
 Bucadia, a stone like an Ore-heart.
 Luc. rone, a beetle, a borer, a scabee-fly; also a great hole.
 Bucacciare, as Foracchiare.
 Bucata, a Buck, a bucking, also a Fullers-mill.
 Bucatäre, to lay or wash in a buck; to buck clothes; also to full clothes.
 Bucati, buck clothes, full clothes.
 Bucato, buck, washed in a buck, also haled, or full of holes.
 Bucclari, simnels, or cracknels.
 Bucclatolo, look Pertugatolo.
 Buccia, Búccio, Búchia, the outward husk, shale, or shell wherein any thing groweth: the cod of any pulse, an egge-shell, the outmost skin of man or woman, namely of the face; the thin bark or rinde of a tree; also the paring of any fruit; the paring of an apple; also the round bud or button of any flower, nor yet fully blownen, namely of a Rose; also a thin round vial-glass, such as distillers use, or as the animals be.
 * Búccia di grano, hath been used for bran, as Crúca.
 Bucchächere, all manner of garbage, offal, or filthy guts.
 Búccäre, to grow to a bud, as flowers do; to cod, as peason or beans: Look Búccia.
 Búccario, a bustard or bustard.
 Búccicare, Búccicare, to stir or wriggle up and down.
 Búcciaménto, Búcciaménto, any wrigling or jumbling.
 Búcciere, a butcher.
 Búccini, Búccini, any little mouth; also a small or low voice; also a fowrdin for a trumpet; also a loud sounding Cornet or Horn-pipe; also any cockle-shell, or snail-shell; fashioned like a winding instrument.
 Búccinäre, Búccinäre, to speak low, to whisper, to buzz, or to round into ones ears; also to sound a trumpet with a fowrdin.
 Búcciaménto, Búccinara, Búcciaménto, a low speaking, a whispering, a buzzing, or a rounding in ones ears; also an undistinguished humming; also a sounding with a fowrdin.
 Búccinelli, Búccinelli, Búccini, any crooked pick-lock tools; also guns or springs to ensnare birds.
 Búccinató, Búccinató, the name of a most rich and frately and stately ship, or rather galleys, that the Dukes of Venice, goe in triumph in, when they wed the sea, or receive great Princes.
 Búccio, as Búccia.
 Búcciolina, the dim. of Búccia.
 Búccioló, Búccioló, Búccioló, the joint or knot of any cane or reed, or the distance 'twixt knot and knot; also the hollow through a Conduit-pipe.
 Búcciólo, that hath many Búccia.
 * Búcciosfola, Búcciosfola, a slim-flam tale, whether true or false, to make one fear or suspect shame or loss, as they say in English, a tale of Robin-hood.
 Búccolica, Búccolica, a beardmans tale or song: by Met. as having affinity with Búcca, taken for mouth-cheek, or glutonice.
 Búccó-

BUF

BUL

BUO

Buccòlici, Bucòlici, things appertaining to plough-men.

Buccolione, Buccolione, a gourmand, a gredie devourer, a wide- or fowle mouthed fellow, used in mockerie for a silly swain, a country-kinde, a gullish heardsman.

Buccello, Buccello, finnell or cracknell-cake, spice-bread, sugar and ginger-biscuit, or jumbals.

Buontoro, as Buccinoro.

Bucera, a kind of Fenigreek.

Bucherame, anciently used for the finest linen-cloth that was, but now used for the stuff we call Buckram, also nett-works, used by women in caules.

Bucherare, Bucherachire, to hole, to bore, to wimble, to augre, to pierce full of holes, by met. to snache, to prie, or toote into every hole or corner.

Bucherato, bored, also pock-braken.

Bucheratola, Bucheratola, anie lurking corner, or rooting-hole, also a sneaker or tooter into corner and holes.

Bucière, look Buccière: &c.

Bucicchio, a small Oxe.

Bucicchio, nome di cane furioso.

Bucigato as Bucheratolo.

Bucina, Bucinire, look Bucina.

Bucinamento, as Bucinamento.

Buccina, a kind of fishing net.

Bucinto, look Bucino.

Buco, any hole.

Buco del Inferno, Hells hole.

Bucolino, any little hole.

Budella, the gutt or intralls of any creature.

Budélame, the whole guts together.

Budello, any gut.

Budello, culare, the Arpegut, the straight gut, which reacheth to the fundament.

Budello-d'arco, a bowstring made of guts.

Budello dritto d'ietro, the straight, the small, or long gut.

Budello-gentile, the gentle-gut.

Budello-maestro, the chief or master-gut.

Búdo, a kind of snake or fouling-net.

Búe, any kind of oxe, a kind of greek coyn, by met. a stupid-gull, a grouthead.

Búe di tazione, used for Martlemas's beef.

Bue salvatico, a wild ox.

* Buello, used for Budello.

Bu'fio, a blunder gull, a blackheaded ass.

Bútera, as Bútera, also a buffe.

Búffa, a puff, a blast, or a blurt with the mouth made at one in scorn, also the buffe, or breathing-hole of a caske or head-piece, also a jest or stout exprobt in any action, also a brabble or brawling contention also a big toade, also as Bútera.

Buffaggine, as Buaggine.

Buffalare, to play the buffe, by met. to play the gull.

Buffalato, a buffe-headed or keeper.

Buffalino, buffe also cheefe of buffles mick.

Búffalo, a buffe or a bugle, by met. a black-headed noddie.

Búffalone, a huge great buffe.

Búffare, to bluster, to buffe, to puffe, to buff and snuff. to blow hard, to storm, jest or sport.

Búffera, a blustering, a furious and confused storm of winds, also as Búffa.

Búffere, as Búffere.

Búffoso, rough-formie, blustering, tempestuous and windy.

Búffetare, to buffet or clap one on the mouth, to give one a birie-mirie-buff.

Búffetto, a buffet, a cuff, or a whirrer given on the mouth or cheek, a birie-mirie-buff, also a blurt or puff with ones mouth, also a pair of bellows, also a clack or a stick with ones fingers, also a standing

little glafs or cup-board.

Panc-buffetto, a kind of ranged or manchet-bread.

Buffetone, the sup. of Buffetto.

Búffo, a great toad, also a puff.

Buffonaggine, Buffonaria, merrie withall jesting, pleasant mirth, as Buffous use.

Buffonate, Buffonaggiare, to play the buffon or merrie jester.

Buffone, a buffon, a pleasant jester, a merrie fool, one that makes other men sport, also for a thin glafs to set wine a cooling in water, used much in Florence.

Buffonia, sweetness, and therewithall clearness of voice.

Búfo, Bufolo, Bufalaccio, as Búffalo, also as Babone.

Bufonchiare, to chafe and look big at the matter, to swell as a toade, also to grudge, to crumble or fret inwardly at any thing.

Bufonchio, a privie-grumbler, a secret envious minde.

Búfalme, stinking camomill, May-weed, or Oxyes.

Bugancie, Buganze, hides or chilblaines, namely in the feet.

Bugandiera, a common Landress or buck-washer.

Bugerare, Bugierare, to commit unnatural sin, to bugger.

Bugerone, Bugierone, a Sodomite, a buggerer.

Buggetta, Buggietta, Búggia, any budget or scrip.

Búggio, Búggire, as Búgio.

Bugia, an untruth, a lye, a leasing, a false tale, also a wax-light, called in Court a Syxe.

Bugiacia, a huge-monstruous lye.

Bugiale, a legend or book of lies.

Bugiarda pregnezza, as Mola, a moon-calf.

Bugiaro, a lyer, a leaser, a speaker of untruths.

Bugiaro, false, untrue, counterfet.

Bugiaro come un gallo, che sempre canta senza regola, prov.

Bugiardamente, adv. untruly, falsely.

Bugiardissimo, most false or lying.

Bugiaruolo, a dim. of Bugiaro.

Bugiare, to hollow, or make holes.

Bugiaratolo, as Bucheratolo.

Búgio, a hole, also hollow bord.

Bugione, a monstrous hole or lye.

Bugiuozzi, a petty lye.

Bugliamento, a striking up and down.

Bugliare, to shake between two hands, to tofs up and down, by Met. to waste riotously.

Búglio, as Bóllo.

Buglora, Buglora, buglora. Langue de beuf, also Rose-campion.

Búgna, Búgno, Búguine, any round knob or bunch, by Met. a bile or blane, also a Bee-bive.

Búgnola, a dosser, a cade, a frale, or basket for meal, for bread or any thing els.

Bugone, as Bóvolo.

Bugranda, as Bonaga.

Buaggine, Buioire, darkness.

Buatiare, to darken, to obscure.

Buatiore, an obscurer, by Met. a waste-good, a spendthrift.

Buicco, somewhat dark.

Buino as Bovino.

Búio, dark, also darkness, by Met. difficult.

Buiore as Buio.

Búiso, full of darkness.

Búla, Chaf or stuble of Corne.

Bulapario, a dock with a long root.

Búlbati, as Carpina.

Bulbino, any bulbous plant.

Búlbo, any bulbous root, with pills like Onions, also Corn-leek, Dogs-bane or Dogs-flours.

Bulbónio, as Alstere.

Bulbosita, any round bulbous forme.

Bulboso, bulbous, Onion-like.

Buldrina, a bodge-whore, a punk.

Buléco, gullish, gullish.

Bulétare, to fishen with tacks.

Bulétre, little tacks or studs.

Buletino, as Boletino.

Bulicame, Bulicame, a natural warm bath that purleth, sweeteth, and boileth out of the ground, also the natural steame, heat, or lapping of hot springs, by a strange Met. used for a mans trill-hole.

Bulicire, to buile, to purle, or to boil out of the ground as some warme bathes do, by Met. to boil, to walme, or as we say, to ride in ones stomach.

Búlma, a heape, or great store of things amiss together.

Bulimia, Bulina, a thirsting, riotous, or sharking rout, pack, or compaine of good lads, or roaving boys used also for gredie, hunger, or an exceeding famine.

Bulino, a powder that gravers use.

Bulivacca, a great, filthy old cow.

Búlla, a bubble, also as Bólla, or also as Bugna.

Bullétra, the dim. of Bólla, also as Boletino, a bill of health, also a paper lott.

Bullimia, as Bulimia.

Búllo, as Bóllo, by Met. a sharper, a shifter.

Bullói, Bullor sheers, floss.

Búlo, Búli, an idiot, a sot, a gull.

Bulsino, as Bolsina.

Bumáta, a kind of grape.

Búmbo, as Bómbo.

Bumelio, a kind of Alb-tree.

Buncinelli, as Buccinelli.

Buniade, Buniade, a kind of Navewarroots.

Bucioelo, as Búcioelo.

Buoiacchi, the name that Elephants had first in Italie.

Buoine, as Bovine.

Buolermينو, as Bolarmeno.

Buolo, as Bóla.

Buon-accordo, as Babbudá or Arpicórdo.

Buona derrata, a good or cheap bargain, any good cheap thing.

Buonago, as Bonaga.

Buonagurito, luckie, fortunate.

Buonaguria, good presage, good luck.

Buonamente, adv. very well, in good fort, well-meaningly.

Buona-mano, a good hand, by Met. good-humour or good fore-luck, also a new years gift, also a reward or drinking pennie given to any inferior, namely in fans.

Buona-memoria, of good memorie.

Buona-mercé by good mem of, thanks be to--

Buona-pézza, a good while.

Buon-aria, a good-avre, by Met. of a good or pleasant aspect.

Buona-róbba, good-ware, good stuff, by Met. a good wholefom wench.

Buona-sera, good evening.

Buona-ventura, good hap, good luck, fortune.

Buona-vógia, a good disposition of mind or body.

Buon-dato, much, a great deale, a bribe, a gift or reward freely and well-given, also store or great plentie, also a trifle or a thing of nothing.

Buon-di, good day, good morrow.

Buon-di-e buon-inno, good morrow, and a good year withall.

Buonc-Christiane, a kind of a French pear so called.

Buon-grado, with good acceptance.

Buon-grado a voi, God-amercy to you.

Buoni-di-gono, adv. many days since.

Buonissimissimo, most good, most chief.

BVR

Euonissimo, good in the highest degree.
 Euonissimamente, most excellently well, in the best manner.
 Buon-mercato, good cheap.
 Buono, good, harmless, without ill, honest, also good news, pleasant, lucky, also accurate in any art, also profitable; sometimes by contraries, bad, also simple, good for nothing; suitable, convenient proper or able, also any good or happiness.
 Buono good-for, apt, or fit for.
 Buono-patio, a good while or space.
 Buono partito, a good course, resolution, match, offer, or entertainment.
 Buono-patto, a good bargain, covenant, or condition.
 Buon-per-cto, good or happy for thee.
 Buon-prefso, a pillow, which our water-men call D'ac-man-le.
 Buon-pro, much good-do you.
 Buon-pio di faccia, much good I may it do you, God give you joy.
 Buon-punto, a good chance at dice, a good encounter at Primero.
 *Buon-sello good order, flats, plight-courses, or being.
 Euon tempo, good time, good weather, a merrie life, also the spring-time.
 *Buon-viaggio, well may you speed, a good voyage may you have.
 Buono-vio, a merrie countenance.
 Buora, as Bóica.
 Buosina, as Boarina.
 Buc féga, a wooden patten, by Met. a heavy or lumpy fellow.
 Buováia, as Bóvolo.
 *Buováro, a Neat-head.
 Buové, fetters, shackles, gives, clogs, stocks, or such punishments for prisoners.
 Buóvolo, as Bóvolo.
 *Bupetj, certain sacrifices made for the prosperity of Oxen.
 Buphtálmo, Maiden-weed, or Oxey.
 *Bupiti, fests celebrated for the prosperity of Cows and Oxen.
 Buplénvone, an herb that grows of it self, Hare-scare.
 Bupréthi, a venomous fly, called a wag-leg, also a venomous and stinging-beavb.
 *Burancé, a kind of sweet white grape.
 Burasca, any sudden boistous storm or tempest of cruel winds.
 *Burascólo, stormie, blustering, tempestuous.
 Buracelli, a kind of Eeles or Grigs with a flat-head.
 Buratello, a little bawling sieve or bag.
 Buratino, a little clown or jadge in a Comedie, one that every body makes a fool of.
 Burattadote, a bawler of mal.
 Burattare, to bawle, or sift mal.
 *Burattamento, a bawling.
 Buratino, Burazzino, a stuff to make bawlers of, which we call Buratto, also a Bakers-mat.
 Buratto, buráro, or bawling-stuff.
 Burbanza, a swelling-pride, a grudging disdain, a grim-puff looking, a repining flurdiness, a vain-glorie, also as Buberia, also a tumultuous noise or hurle-burle.
 Burbanzesco, Burbanzólo, vain-glorious, full of Burbanz.
 Burbanzare, Burbare, Burbazzare, to be full of, and to express vain-glorie to swell and puff with pride, to frown and look fell and grim.
 Burbanzoso, as Burbanzoso.
 Burbanzosamente, vain-gloriously.
 Buberia, fierce crueltie, stormie fierceness, fell grimness, gaily bawlingness.
 Buibero, Buibo, fierce, fell, grim, or gaily, in look and countenance.
 Burchella, a great cistern or close place to

BVS

receive and keep water in, also a wheel-barrow.
 Burchio, a bulk, a craive, or a lighter, a rowing boat covered.
 Búchio terrante, a bulke with sailes.
 Búcho, as Burchio, also a badger, a brock, a beaver.
 *Burdóno, a murgrell-Mule, between an Ass and a Mare.
 *Burdello, as Bordello.
 Burélla, Bu-éllare, as Porélla.
 Burése, a burges of a town.
 Burgenláico, of, or belonging to a burges.
 Burgenláichi bini, Citie or town-goods, as we say, Candle-rents.
 Burghera, a burganer, a gorget.
 Buriallo, a prompter, one that keeps the book for players, and teacheth them or other Schollars, then, when they are out, also a stickler or judge in any combat, one that brings into the lists such as are to fight a combat, or to run at tilts, as Padrino.
 Buriao, a graving tooke, a pounceon, also a kind of snipping or razing of clothes.
 Burichetto, a quilted or sleeveless jacket.
 Búrla, a jest, a flout, a mock, a gibe.
 Búrlare, to jest, to mock, to flout, to deride, or vilifie one.
 Búrl-tóre, Búrláz-zo, Búrlóre, Búrlóre, a merrie jester, a pleasant companion.
 Búrlénghe, a kind of fimmels.
 Búrlévole, Búrlólo, full of merrie jests, or pleasant flouts.
 Búrlévolmente, adv. jestingly, merrily; in merriment.
 Búrta, a wild beast in Africa, so fierce and strong, that it fighteth with two Elephants at once, and overcometh the Lyon and the Panther.
 Búróna, as Burróno.
 Búrta, as Bórta.
 Búrtaíca, as Burasca.
 Burratino, as Buratino.
 Bútro, butter, also an engine to move or mount great Ordinance among the Spaniards.
 Burráro, as Búróna, a broken, a steepie, or rugged precipice, cliffs, crag, gyot, or rock, also the hante, layre, or walk of a wilde goat, also a cwant or downfall of waters from some steepie rock.
 Burrólo, buttries, fat, full of butter.
 Burzichini, thin-boates, bushkins.
 Búlara, to bore through, to make a hole, or to hollow.
 Busbaccare, Busbáre, to prie, to sneak or roote into holes and corners, by Met. to cheat, to nip, to foil.
 Busbaccóne, Búbo, a close sneaker, a prying tooter into secret holes and corners, also a nip, a foil, a sie-cozener.
 Búfca, Búlcamento, Busbaccena, a scambling or shifting for, by hook or crook, also as Búfchétta.
 Búcho, ook Burattére.
 Búscálina, any leane, siltie, or great slang, or cist iadiso mare.
 Búscándoli, boys to bribe beer with.
 Búscáre, to proule, or shift-, by craft and diligent search, to scamble-for, to go a free-boating.
 Búscátóre, a prouler, or shifter-for.
 Búschétta, Búschétte, little festives, draws, or sticks as we draw cuts or lots withall, also that scambling-plays, that children call, At-must.
 Búschettare, to draw cuts or lots with straws or little Búcks.
 Búsciatella, any hollow reed, or cane, or pipe.
 Búscione, as Burróno.
 Búfco, Búfcolo, Brúfcolo, as Búfca.
 Búfcolino, a dim. of Búfco.

BVZ

Búse, the place where a wild bore doth retire himself to rest and feed by day or night.
 Búfco, Búfecchia, Búfchío, emptie-gutts, chibberlins, tripes, any garbage, or Offale.
 Búfchione, a leather-belt or girdle.
 Búfchione, a Ache or Purfley with a red roof.
 Búfchítólo, as Búsbaccóne.
 Búfima, Búfimare, as Bófima.
 Búfínare, d'orecchie, a buzzing or humming in ones ears.
 Búfo, any hole or hollow.
 Búfone, a great hole or hollow, also the Drone of a Bag-pipe.
 *Búfi, trouble, grief, or vexation, occasioned by overlabouring, either the mind or the body, also he knocks.
 Búfiare, to knock, to thump, to bang, to baton, to strike, but most properly to knock at the dore.
 Búfiare alla pórtta, to knock at the dore.
 Búfiatóre, a thumper, a knocker, a firker, a banger.
 Búfle, thump, blows, froaks.
 Búfletto, a piece of wood that the shoemakers knock their work with upon the last.
 Búffo, the box-tree, or wood, also a tumultuous hurle-burle.
 Búffola, Búffolo, any round box, chiefly a mariners compass whereby the ship is guided, used in Genoa for Séggiola.
 *Búffone, a buff, or thickset of thornes or bryers, also a brabe.
 Búffa, a kind of bag or purse of leather, that Mariners use at Sea to keep gun-powder and small shot-in; also a flat galie-port, also as Búffa, or Búffera.
 Búffello, a dry measure much like our bushell.
 Búffo, a bulk or trunk without a head, also a sleeveless trust, or doublet, also a buske.
 Búffuaria, a night-hag or witch, that keeps and frequents about Church-yards and graves.
 Búffaro, a kind of Oatemeal or gros-pudding.
 Búfco, Búfcóne, a buzzard, a puttock.
 *Búthéna, a surname given to Hercules for having eaten a whole oxe at a meal.
 Búthísa, a generall sacrifice at which were killed a hundred beasts.
 Bútiráa, a butter-woman.
 Bútirare, to butter.
 Bútirata, a meat made of butter, spices, sugar, grated bread and cheese.
 Bútro, butter.
 Bútrófo, fattie or full of butter.
 Bútra-fúco, a boutseu, a fire-flinger, a cast-fire, an Incendiarie, by Met. a makebate, a sower of sedition, also a gunners lim-stock.
 Bútra in félla, a charge that trumpeters sound as a warning to leap into the saddle.
 Búttare, to throw, to sling, to cast, to drive or thrust from or away.
 Búttare in óchio, to upbraide, to cast, or twitt in the teeth, also to vomit up any thing.
 Búttérato, pock-broken, full of pock-boles.
 Búttéro, a streak or mark that a top makes with its pegs.
 Búttiga, as Búttiga, &c.
 Bútturo, Bútturo, butter, also a block, a jack or misfrisks at bowles or quoits.
 Búzzágo, a buzzard or a puttock, also a puff, a soft or misfrum full of dust, also a puff or bunch like gales growing upon Oak-leaves.
 Búzzeláto, as Búcceláto.
 Búzzicáménto, Búzzichío, any whispering, buzzing or muttering also any privie sneaking, or prying into corners, also as Búzzicáménto.
 Búzzicáménto.

C A C

Buzzicàre, **Buzzicchiàre**, to whisper, to buzz or mutter privily in ones ears, to talk in huzgar muzzar, also to stir or sneak up & down without making any noise, also as **Buzzicchiàre**.
Buzzichi, a whispering or sneaking, up and down.
Buzzicchiàre, **Buzzicchiàre**, a privie whisperer, a secret mutterer, a close sneaker.
Búzzo, **Buzzòne**, a gulle-gut, a greedy swallower, a gor-bellie, a gourmand.
Buzzonàre, to govern, to gulch down greedily, to devour ravenously.

C A B

Cá, used for **Cáfa**, namely in Lombardie a house or family.

Cabicello, a menow or dace-fish.

Cábala, **Cabalia**, a revelation of secret things, or a hidden science of heavenly and divine mysteries professed first by the Rab-bies, who affirm the same to have been de-livered and revealed by God, together with the law unto Moses, but not by writing, who by successive tradition left it unto po-sterity.

Cábali, a certain wild beast in Sumatra, more hunted after, and esteemed, than the **Bogaz**, for the bones of it are most forcible to stench blood.

Cabalista, a Cabalist, a professor of the Jewish traditions.

Caballístico, cabalistical, mysterious, contain- ing secret mysteries, or traditions.

* **Cabalizàre**, to cabalize, to profess, **Cá-bala**, **Cabáulo**, an instrument to catch birds.

Cábbia, as **Gábbia**, a cage.

Cabarinio, a Gabardine, a shepherds frock, sercote, or callock.

Cabafine, a kind of great-headed fish, that hath no teeth.

* **Cabefkino**, a Cabitane of a ship.

Cabellio, a Cod-fish.

Cabinetto, a Cabinet, a closet, a cashet.

Cábo, a measure mentioned in the Bible cal- led a Cab, or a cub.

Cabótto, a Cob-fish or Millers-thumb.

Cabucciàre, to cabidge, or grow to a head as cabidges or Lettuce.

Cabúcio, any cabidge.

Cábuli, a tree much esteemed in India, whose fruit being eaten, is said to cure all diseases.

Cacabálde, **Cacabáldole**, shitten tricks, fool- ish toys, trifling or paltry conceits, wan- ton dalliances, vain mignardises, affec- ted newfangles, effeminate blandish- ments.

Cacabí, as **Solano**, as **Lauégio**.

Cacabre, a kind of whitish stone.

* **Cacaciano**, a Blise fearful gull.

Cáca-hóri, by Met. a spruce, finical, effe- minate or performed mignard.

Cáca-fétta, a shitten halfe fellow.

Cáca-fuoco, a spit-fire, by Met. a hot- spur, a rash-headed fellow.

* **Cacaiúlla**, as **Cacaruóla**.

Cáca-légre, by Met. a scamer of the law, a lawless fellow.

* **Cáca-létre**, an over-weening or self-wife fellow, a scamer of learning.

Cacilia, **Cacilide**, the wild Caraway, or wild Chervil.

Cacalio, the name of a bird.

Cacima, a kind of many-coloured precious stone.

C A C

Cacaménto, **Cacáta**, **Cacatúra**, any cackling, shitting, or summering.

Cacaino, a tree in India that yieldeth a pre- cious liquor.

Cáca-múfene, a foolish fellow, one that will blurt and make mouths at others.

Cáca-múchio, **Cáca-zibétto**, **Cáca-spú- cie**, a spruce, shitten, or effeminate cour- tier.

Cácao, a fruit in India like an Almond, whereof they make wine.

Cáca-penhière, a kind of country fidele or croud, also a careles fellow.

Cacàre, to cack, to shite, to summer, also to speak to no end or purpose.

Cacarella, as **Cacaruóla**.

Cacarie, as **Cacabálde**.

Cáca-róffo, **Cáca-fangue**, a dysenterie, or bloodie-flux.

Cacaruóla, a lath, a flux, a squirt, a scoun- der, or loofenels.

* **Cáca-fotto**, **Cáca-ftraccie**, a piss-kitchin, a shitten slut, a dirtye flurt, a drigle- drudge.

* **Cacafí-fotto**, one who bewrays himself for fear.

* **Caca-fénno**, a self-presuming fellow, one that esteemes no mans wit but his own.

Cáca-fodo, **Cáca-fecchi**, **Cáca-ftracci**, **Cáca-cenci**, **Cáca-vinci**, **Cáca-vincieli**, one that is costive or hard-bound, by Met. stiff-necked, or obstinate, a shite-sticks, a a shite-rags, that is to say, a miserable pinch-penae, a close-handed cluff.

* **Cacaménte**, adv. shittenly, also slowly and unhandfomly.

Cacatóio, a jakes, a privie, a shitting- place.

* **Cacativa medicina**, a purging medi- cine.

Cacatúra, the action of one that casteth him- self, but properly the excrements of small creatures as flies.

Cáca-vinci, as **Cáca-fodo**.

* **Cáca**, as children are taught to say, **Cack**, also the ordure of young children.

* **Cacabáldola**, as **Cacabálde**.

Cacabó, as **Lauégio**, as **Solano**.

* **Cacachielle**, thin wafer-cakes.

* **Cáca-pizza**, as **Lathiride**.

Cacchera, the cackling of a hen.

Caccheràre, to cackle as a hen.

Caccherella, the trickles or dung of sheep, of conies, of vatts, of mice, &c.

* **Caccheràre**, to prattle, to babble, to titill- tattle, to use many words.

* **Cacchettière**, a prater, a babler, a tat- tler.

Caccherelli, hens-cakings, by Met. new- laid-eggs, Cockanegs.

* **Cacchéta**, as **Cacochimia**.

* **Cacchéttico**, one that pineth away as in a consumption.

Cacchiàre di pane, a batch of bread.

* **Cacchinaménto**, **Cacchinatíone**, **Cac- chinàta**, **Cacchino**, a loud or immoderate laughter, and a foolish prating withall, also the loud cackling of hens after they have laid, by Met. a coldish whining, or a wanton-puling.

Cacchinàre, to laugh unmeasurably loud, and to prattle withall, also to cackle as a hen, by Met. to whine childishly, or to pule wantonly.

Cacchino, an immoderate laughter and mer- rie prater, also a wanton whiner, a chit- tish-puler.

* **Cacchiòne**, si generano dille pèchie nel mièle, it hath been used for a merrie prating lad, and a cunning smell-feast.

* **Cacchiòni**, sono quelle uova, che le mofche generano, ò nella carne ò nel pèce, che diungono poi vermicelli, the first feathers in birds wings, also

C A C

a small white worm that growing be- comes a bee, and is engendered of bees, also vermin or spawn that engenders in flesh, we call them gentles or flesh-magots.

* **Cacchiòfio**, full of **Cacchiòni**.

* **Caccia**, all manner of chasing chase, hun- ting or driving, as of wild beasts, also all manner of fowling, by Met. a chase at tennis or a blot at tables.

* **Cacciabile**, that may be hunted, chased, or driven.

Caccia-cani, a driver away of dogs.

Caccia-cornàchie, a scare-crow, a bug- bar, also a fowling-piece.

Caccia-diavoli, a chase-divell, also Saint- Johns wort.

* **Caccia-fèbre**, germander, English treacle.

Caccia-dente, a tooth-drawer.

Caccia-frúto, a kind of sling.

* **Cacciagíone**, all manner of hunting, cha- sing, or hawking game, venison, or fowle, used also for hunting-times, or season, by Met. expulsion.

Caccia lepre, the fowthistle.

Cacciamento, as **Cacciagíone**.

* **Caccia-mórtè**, death expelling.

Caccia-mofche, a fanne, or any thing els to drive away flies.

Caccia-nébba, clouds-expelling.

Caccia-neutico, a chase-for, by Met. as Spaventachio.

Cacciàre, chasing, hunting.

Caccia-pedóchi, black elbowe or Bears-foot.

Caccia-péte, **Plague-chasing**, also loose- strife, or willow-herb.

Caccia-pumila, all manner of hawking or fowling.

Caccia-ràbbia, Distander, Pepper-wort.

Caccia sapiènte, a custard, an egg-pie, al- so a Devonshire white-pot or a Lancashir- fool.

Caccia-forci, mice-chasing, that is a cat.

Cacciàre, to hunt, to chase, to drive away, in or out, also to hawke, to fowl, to bird, also to pull off any garment.

Cacciàre carote, to drive in Carot-roots, proverbially, to make one believe any lie or jest, to make one swallow a gudgeon, or believe the moon is made of green cheese.

Cacciàre fuora, to drive owes to expell, by Met. to vomit or cast out.

Cacciàre gilda, to squeeze, or to cry out a- loud.

Cacciàre grilli, to hunt crickets, by Met. to spend ones time about trifles and matters of nothing.

Cacciàre mano all'arme, to take weapons in hand, to draw ones sword in haste, by Met. to be suddenly angry.

Cacciàre per terra, to cast, to throw, or beat to the ground.

Cacchiaruólo, an unskilfull hunter, and yet loves hunting.

Cacciàta, as **Cacciagíone**.

Cacciàtelle, thin wafer-cakes.

Cacciàtore, a hunter, a huntsman, a chaser, a driver, a faultier, a fowler.

Cacciàtrice, a huntress.

Cacciàtúra, the skill of hunting.

Caccièchie, the small sticks set upright a- bout carts.

Caccima, a bitch with whelps.

Cacciualàre, to beat one so long, untill he be made to run away, or hide him self.

Cacciùolo, a thum, a punch, a push.

Cáce, a chase at tennis, a blot at tables.

Cacético, as **Cacchè**, as **Bólfo**.

Cacchèlle, as **Caccheràlle**.

Cacheria, mignardise, dalliance.

Cacherólo, mignard, wanton, full of fond dalliances, or of **Cacabálde**.

Cachelsia, an evil disposition of the body by

CAD

CAG

CAL

bad diet, or long sickness.
Cacheto, **Cachetto**, given to colligations, or to wear away, a man craved in body.
Cachinamento, as **Cachinamento**.
Cachinâre, **Cachino**, as **Cachinâre**.
Cachino, **Cachino**, or many-weed.
Cachrio, **Cachino**, **Câcri**, any catkin, knod, or chat with many scales one over another and hernells in them, that hang dangling at the ends of Fir-tree-branches.
Cacia, a fault or defect in any thing, also as **Cachia**.
Câcio, any kind of cheese.
Câcio-caprino, Goats-cheese.
Câcio-cavallino, Mares-cheese.
Câcio-marzolino, Marzolin-cheese.
Câcio-parmegiano, Parmesan-cheese.
Câcio-percino, Sheep-cheese.
Câcio, cheese, full of cheese.
Câciocto, a good big cheese.
Câcitra, as **Cillôtro**, a disease that comes in womens breasts.
Câciola, a Cheese-cake, or any little flat round cheese.
Cacobaflia, an ill Kingdom.
Cacoci, as **Cacozza**.
Cacochimia, that in disposition of the body, which by ill digestion causeth ill humours, and breedeth ill blood, by Met. false Alchimie.
Cacochimico, abad **C'chimist**.
Cacodémone, an evil spirit, a devil.
Cacodéon, an evil God, an ill spirit.
Cacothé, mortuaries, cancerous-ulcers, or sores that be incurable.
Cacotico, an evil conditioned minde.
Cacotonia, as **Cacophaton**.
Cacographia, to write evil, or railingly against any body.
Cacólico, a false, dissembling Catholic.
Cacologia, railing-speech, detraction.
Cacovite, a precious stone that makes him conqueror that hath it about him.
Cacophaton, **Cacophonia**, a manner of speech or writing, when the following word beginneth with the last syllable of the precedent, as **Doctra casta**, &c. also a harsh or unpleasant utterance or pronunciation in speech.
Cacozelone, a figure used in speech or writing, when any high or hericall act is described with low and base words.
Câcri, **Câcio**, **Câcro**, as **Câchrio**, also the downy-mosses over some fruits, namely Quinces, also the seed of a kind of Rose-marie.
Cacume, the top, the height, the ridge, or uppermost part of any thing.
Cadalêtro, a couch or lying-bed, also a horse-litter, or a carrying and removing-chair, also a beere, to carry dead corps upon to be buried.
Cadavero, a carcase, the corps of a dead body.
Cadaino, each one, every one.
Cadâ, a kind of Cedar.
Cadênâ, as **Câtena**, &c.
Cadenaciâre, to do it, or have a dore.
Cadenâcio, a bolt of a dore.
Cadenâle, the chainings of a ship.
Cadenêlle, small chains, chain-lace.
Cadênê, falling, declining, also deficient, or wanting.
Cadênza, a falling, a cadence, a low note.
Cadêre, **Câdo**, **Cadêi**, or **Caddicaduto**, to fall down, by Met. to decline, to happen or fall out, to swoon, or vanish, to dye, to proceed of any thing, to belong unto.
Cadêre in falta, **Cadêre in mancamento**, for dogs to fall, or come to a fault in bunting.
Cadêre in delûso, to fall into derision or contempt.

Cadêre in mâno, **Cadêre per mâno**, by chance to come into ones hand.
Cadêre in pensêre, to fall into ones thought, or come into ones mind.
Cadêre in tâlio, to fall pat, fit, or conveniunt for ones purpose.
Cadêre malâto, to fall sick.
Cadêre voltolone, to come tumbling, or rolling down.
Cadêtro, a Cadet, a younger brother.
Cadêvoic, subject to falling.
Cadi, ordinarie Judges among the Turke touching Ecclesiasticall causes.
Câ di Dio, **Câsa di Dio**, Gods-house, by Met. an Hospital for the poor.
Cadilêtro, as **Cadalêtro**.
Cadim into, any falling, or fall.
Cadûra, any fall, or falling.
Cadino, as **Cacino**.
Cadita, the weed Dodder.
Caditôio, that may fall or fade.
Cadilichero, an Interpreter or Judge of the Law amongst the Turke.
Câdia, the Calamin-stone Brass-ore, out of which brass is drawn.
Cadmitte, a mineral stone, compassed about with blue spots.
Câdo, a barrel of wine used anciently in Greece, also a fall.
Câdo elenêri, certain Marshall Judges in Turkish Cam or Armies.
Cid, as **Câhid**, a chair.
Cid, as **Câch**, a chair.
Cidêro, a maker of chairs.
Cidêre, a kind of chair-furniture.
Caducario, **Caducario**, a mace-bearer, a Herald sent to treat of peace.
Cadaceo, **Mercurio**, a Caducey, a wand or verge that Heraulds carry in their hand.
Caducifero, a surname of Mercurie, as bearing a Caducey.
Caducitâ, readiness to fall, by Met. fruitless.
Cadico, ready or subject to fall, falling, and maledicô, the falling of knits.
Cadino, each one, every one.
Cadûta, a fall, a falling.
Cadut, false down, or one in disgrace, abject.
Cândo, used for **Cercândo**, there being no more used but the gerund of this word, and ever with the verb **andâre**.
Câfêre, to make, or come to be of an odd number, also to work and boile, as new wine or strong drink doth, also to play at even or odd.
Câf-tâno, a Shepherds flock, or upper castle, also a guberdine.
Câfso, the number odd or uneven, also the working of new wine, also a kind of grub or fester, by Met. singular.
Câffumêre, to dry or blote in the smoke as Hermines or cats-tongues be.
Câffinêre, smoke-dried fishes, red-sprats, blote-hewers.
Câfûlo, a kind of weight or measure.
Câfôrchio, a lime-pile, a clay-pile, a gravel-pit, also a cliff, or a crag.
Câfro, a cife of nothing.
Câgêre, **câggio**, **caggi**, **caggiuto**, as **Cadêre**, &c.
Câggêvole, subject to fall.
Câggio, look cadêre.
Câggio, let him, her, or it fall, also a curse.
Câggiâna, **Câgiâna**, a coote-bird.
Câgûto, false, befalse.
Câgiêra, a corde or cable made of some part of the Palm-tree in India.
Câgionâre, causing, occasioning.
Câgionâre, to cause, to occasion, also to impute blame or calumniate.
Câgionâro, caused, occasioned, by Met.

tainted or charged with some fault.
Câgione, cause, mean, occasion, by Met. **Câgionâre**, defect of health, also an excuse or apology.
Câgionêvole, casual, occasion, by Met. **Câgionêvole**, defective by chance.
Câgliâre, may care or take thought for.
Câgliêre, to begin to be afraid of ones adversary or enemy, to cruddle as milk, to grow hard and thick, also to hold ones peace.
Câgliâtâ, a dish of fresh cheese and cruds.
Câgliio, rennet to crud milk with ball, by Met. a corn in ones hands, or feet.
Câglioso, cruddle, full of cruds.
Câgni, any kind of bitch, by Met. a harping or dragging-hook, also a sluggishness or laziness, stretching of ones bones, also the night-mare, used also as an interjection of flourishing, or warning to others, as we say, Gods-mé.
Câgna in frêga, a salt, or proud bitch.
Câgnâcia, **Câgnâzza**, a filthy-curish bitch.
Câgnaccio, **Câgnâzzo**, any filthy cur-dog, **agnâre**, to whelp as a bitch.
Câgnatteria, a kennel for dogs.
Câgneggiare, to play the cur or dog.
Câgne-mâre, used of Dante for the base and greedy rascalitie of people.
Câgnêco, dogged, curish.
Câgnêtro, a little dog or whelp, also a tooth-drawers tool.
Câgnino, as **Canino**.
Câgnitâ, curishness, doggedness.
Câgnola, **Câgnolêtra**, a little whelp-bitch, also as **Sparagiera**.
Câgnolê, to whelp or puppie, as a little bitch, to play the whelp.
Câgnolêtro, **Câgnolino**, any little dog.
Câgoline, a huge great dog.
Câgnôse, something about a ship.
Câgnolêre, to follow and follow upon, to wag his tail at one, as doth a loving dog, by Met. the Sycophant or flouting parasite, to favour and leere-upon for advantage.
Câgnêro, any dog that favours upon or follows at ones heels, a jagers dog, a shepherds cur, by Met. a fawning parasite, a flouting Sycophant, also a Bravo, a swash-buckler, a leering knave; one that for money and good cheer will follow any man to defend and fight for him, but if any danger appear, he will be the first to run away, and leave him in the lurch and danger.
Câhisse, as **Châos** or **Châosse**.
Câ, as **Câpi**, as **Tarozzi**.
Câa, as **Fécia**, as **Giômna**.
Câiandra, a Tortoise, a shell-crab.
Câiarlai-tâpêti, turkie-carpets, namely of silk.
Câichio, a kind of little ship, cock-boat, or skiff used in Turkie.
Câie, a kind of venomous fowle.
Câimâne, a fish, which some take for the Sea-cocodrill.
Câna, a place in hell, where Dante saigneth those to be tormented, that are false traitors and kill their brothers.
Câirêllo, a welt about the brim of a hat, either woven so or laced with a galloon.
Câlâ-brâche, a game at Cards, called Lumb and lye down.
Calabrico, the Hare-thrump thorn.
Calabrône, a Hornet or Scarab-bee, also a colour like unto the hornet fly.
Calâre, a stone resembling baile, and continueth cold in the fire.
Calafido, **Calafate**, a ship-wright, also a Swabbler or Caulker of a ship.
Calafatêre, to caulk a ship.
Calâia, a narrow lane, causeway, passage, also a forwarding-place over a water.
Calâide,

CAL

GAL

CAL

knave, or knobs in hands or feet, Menarc le cãlcõe, to tread the treadles, to use carnall copulation, to jumble, or to bestir.
 * Calcolibano, the finest brays that is.
 Calcõla, a high-beaten way, a common path, also as Calca.
 * Calculãbile, Caculivole, that may be calculated, or counted.
 Calculãre, to calculate, to compute, to sum up.
 Calculatiõne, Cãculo, Calculamẽto, a calculation, a computation.
 Calculatõre, a calculator, an Arithmetician.
 Calculi-marini, small, or little pebble-stones by the Sea-shore, or flound, or such stones as the ancients used to count withall.
 Calculõra, a kind of rugged and stonie shell-crab, or lobster.
 Cãda, any beating, or chafing, or cold taken, also as Caldãna, also a salt or proud brist.
 Caldãbile, Caldevole, that may be heated, warmed, or chafed.
 Caldãcel, soultrie, or faint beates.
 * Caldãia, Caldãra, Caldãto, Caldãrõne, Caldãrõne, a Calderotto, Caldãotto, a Calderotto, or kettle.
 Caldãicamẽte, adv. after the Chaldean fashion, or language.
 * Caldãucia, Caldãrino, Caldãrillo, Caldãrũlo, alderello, Calderino, Calderigio, Calderũlo, any kind of caldronet, little kettle or skillet.
 Caldã-lisse, hot-boiled, or sodden Chestnuts.
 Caldãmẽte, adv. hotly, by Met. earnestly, with heartie affection.
 Caldãna, the greatest heat of the day, which is about noon-tide, also a hot burning fever, called also Callantãra, also as Caldãia, also a heat or cold gotten by over much labour, and exercise.
 Caldãrãio, Caldãrãro, a copper-smith, a brasier, a kettle, a tinker, used also for potbrays, or pan-metall.
 Caldãrẽllo, Caldẽtro, Caldãccũlo, any little or temperate heat, somewhat warm.
 Caldã-rõste, hot roasted Chestnuts.
 Caldãroffũro, or Caldãroffũio, a roaster of chestnuts.
 Caldẽgiãto, to incline unto heat or warmth, to give heat or warmth unto, by Met. to favour, to countenance, to abet, or back one.
 Caldẽi, Chaldeans, by Met, hot, earnest, violent, or furious people.
 Caldẽfimo, Chaldãfimo.
 Caldẽfice, as Calcerite.
 Caldẽrũgio, the gold, or thistle-finch, also as Caldãiuõla.
 Caldẽzza, Caldũque, Caldũra, any heat or warmth, by Met. fervencie, earnestness.
 Caldẽnelli, Caldũmi, a meat made of minged tripes, grated cheefe, and spices.
 Caldẽicicũ, a temperate heat.
 Cãlõ, any heat or warmth, or heating, also hot or warm, by Met. fervent or earnest, anger, or height of anger, also mysteriely affectionate, also lust in beasts, as horses or dogs, also proud of any thing.
 Caldũfimo, most hot.
 Caldũme, any soultrie heat.
 Caldũia, heat, sultry heat.
 Cãle, be carth, or taketh care for; Mẽttere in non cãle, to set at naught, and not care for.
 Cãlã, Doggs-grease, also as Solãtro.
 Caldẽgine, Caldẽfacione, artificial heat, or warmth.
 Calcfatãre, to calke ships, or the like.
 Calcfãre, to heat, to warm, to chafe.

Calcfatãto, Calcfatãto, that hath vertue to warm or heat.
 Calcfãto, heated, warmed, chafed.
 Calcfille, as Calcfelle.
 Calcfãre, to scold, to scump, to mock, to gibe or jest at, in earnest manner.
 Calcfãre le nãvi, to calke ships.
 Calcfã, a stout, a scoff, a scump, a mock, a quip, a bitter jest.
 Calcfãto, a derider.
 Calcfãto, Calcfãro, a Cordwainer, a shoemaker.
 Calcfãna, a surname of Juno, because she oversees the Calends.
 Calcfãrio, a Calender, an Almanack.
 Calcfẽde, Calcfẽdi, the Calends, or the first day of a month.
 * Calcfẽdola, Calcfẽdula, the Marigold flower, so called, because it is seen in all Calends.
 Calcfẽne, a kind of devouring harpies.
 * Calcfẽne, a kind of wine.
 * Calcfẽne, hot, warme, burning.
 Calcfẽzuõlo, a god or thistle-finch.
 Calcfẽre, cãgho, cãli, caluto, to take care, or to ngh for.
 Calcfẽlle, apish, merry, or juggling tricks, tumblers gambols, also a kind of jumbels or paste meat, also a kind of sport or play used in Italy at Shrove-tide, also certaine round balls made of earth very brittle, which in that play they use to cast one at another, and break suddenly.
 Calcfẽoni, a kind of jumbels, or sugar-paste.
 * Calcfãia, the dust of gold, or filings in the working, also a jot or nothing, used also for Roccãta.
 Calcfãce, a medicine to stay the flux coming from the stomack.
 Calcfãbro, Calcfãbro, a certain instrument, that gunners use to measure the height of any piece or bullet, also the height or bore of any piece - from which our word Calcfãver is derived, being at first a piece different from others.
 Calcfãce, any chalice, or drinking-cup, specially the Communion-cup, also for what is contained in the chalice.
 Calcfãcũra, Flea-bane or Mullet.
 Calcfãcia, an herb so cold, that being put into water it makes it to freeze.
 Calcfãcio, a mackerel, or marchpan-cake.
 Calcfãtitã, heat, warmth, caliditie.
 Calcfãlõ, hot or warme in operation.
 Calcfãlõnia, the hearb Celandine, also a stone, or carb that Chimicks use.
 Calcfãlõnio, a wind that begins to blow when Swallows first apper.
 Calcfãlõfo, a professor, or an expounder of the Lawes of Mahomet.
 * Calcfãgãre, Calcfãgãre, Calcfãgãrãre, as Folcfãgãre, to make ones self drunk.
 Calcfãgãro, Calcfãgãla, a Sot-maker, a Cordwainer.
 Calcfãgine, Calcfãgo, as Folcfãgine, by Met. sultriness, drunkenness.
 * Calcfãzinõitã, sultriness, pichie obscurity.
 Calcfãginõlõ, sultrie, smuttie.
 Calcfãgõla, as Calcfãgãio.
 Calcfãgõlo, a certain tree, that every morning is full of mist, and distilleth so much water, that the people and cattle of a great part of India have no other water to drink.
 Calcfãmãla, Calcfãmãra, a kind of pome-water, or Costard-apple.
 Calcfãlope, one of the nine Muses, importing a cleave, and a pleasing voice.
 * Calcfãlã, Calcfãlã, Calcfãlã-cloth.
 Calcfãlõni, as Calcfãlõni.
 Calcfãlũfãno, a kind of wilde Olive-tree.
 * Calcfãlla, Callãia, a gap in any hedge, where

one may go through, namely such as wilde beasts make in hedges and fences, also a passage made through a water with stones or piles, no further asunder, than one may easily stride upon them, also a path, or a cause made through lands, also a fordable water, some take it also for a kind of beards that growes flat to the ground in common paths, and high-ways, also a kind of net, or snare to lay at any gap.
 * Callãide, Callãina, Callãietã, as Callãide.
 Callãia, as Callãia.
 Callãre, as Callãre.
 Callãiuõla, the dim; of Callãia, also a kind of fowling-net that is spread flat to the ground.
 Callãria, the haddock-fish.
 Callãta, a long walking, and still keeping one way or path.
 Cãlle, any path, rode, road, or treading-lime, also as Cãllo.
 * Cãlli, a stone like a blue Zaphir, also cornes.
 Callibephãro, an eye-salve or plaister.
 Callibephãra, a defect in the eye-lids.
 * Callibiphẽre, a kind of good officers.
 Callicẽlla, the dim; of Callãia, used also for a trunche-bed.
 Callicã, as Calicã.
 Calligõnõne, as Sanguinãria.
 Callimo, a hard and precious stone found in an Eagles nest.
 Calliõne, the hearbe winter-cherrie, which is very spaciuous.
 Callionimo, a fish whose eyes are in the upper part of his head, and whose gill beate the shars of any wound and sore ever.
 Calliẽ, as Incalliẽ.
 Calliũphio, a wild beast speckled all over with black spots.
 Callitricã, Maidens-haire, Venus-haire.
 Callitrici, certain great Ayas with broad-spreading beards.
 * Calliuõla, as Callaiuõla.
 * Cãllo, any hard or braynie flesh or core, baynded together in the flesh through hard labour, either in the hands or feet of any creature, also the ball of a horse-foot, also the salting of an oyster-shell, or the pitb, that makes the fish and shell stick together by Met. an habit, a custom, or ure, that a man hath so firmly received, that he cannot leave it, also as Cãlle.
 * Cãllo di Cinghiãle, that meat, which we call braynie, eaten a Christmãss.
 Calloria, loathfomness, eruding, tediousness, thinking or wearisomness.
 Callõfitã, Callõfitie, braynness, or hardness of flesh.
 Callõfõ, callous, braynie, full of cornes, or hard flesh, hard or thick-skinned.
 Callõitõ, the ill, the rank, or superfluous milk of a womans breast, also fower or crudded milk, also butter-milk, also the shrub Privet or Prime-print.
 Cãlma, a Calme, a quiet, a stormeles weather, also a spring, a syen, or a graft, a slip.
 Calmãre, to calme, to quiet, to still, by Met. to pacifie, to appease, also to ex-graffe.
 Calmãrõre, a Calmer, an engrafter.
 Calmãzza, a pheasant-pont, some take it for a Bustard.
 Calmci, such as speak and understand the gibbish of rogues and gipsies.
 Cãlmo, calme, quiet, still, stormeles, by Met. milde, gentle, flexible.
 Calmcõne, the gibbish language that rogues, or gipsies speak.
 Cãlo, the abatement or defalking of any thing.

CAL

CAM

CAM

thing look Calare, also a Creek or Inlet, that from the Sea, goeth into the land.

* Calóbo, a cone or crown of gold in the low Countreys.

Cálo-cálo, adv. good-good, very good.

Calofénio, the name of a drug.

Calónia, Calognäre, as Calunnia, and Caloniäre.

Calognofaménte, calumniously.

Calónica, Calónaco, as Canonica, &c.

Calonacato, as Canonícato.

Calónia, the Quire or Chancel of a Church.

Calónica, and Calónaca, a place where Canons inhabit.

Calónico, as Canonico, &c.

Calónio, a fish with his scales contrary to others.

Calonizäre, as Canonizäre.

Calonizäre, a slanderer.

Calophánta, a man that in shew seemeth good, and yet is naught.

Calopódio, any wooden-patin high shoe, or night-slipper.

Calóre, all manner of heat, calore or warmth, by Met. the pride or lust of copulation of any beast.

Calorite, a green stone, which being set in iron, and worn about one, is good against charms.

Calorófo, Calorífico, full of warmth, warmth-causing.

Calócio as Ténero.

Calóbio, a kind of verse or foot of a verse, also a wood-pecker.

Calpeñaménte, Calpeñio, Calpicciam'no, Calpiccio, Calpistio, any kind of trampling or stamping under ones feet, or a trampling noise, also a trade, or trodden path or way.

* Calpeñäre, Calpeñäre, Calpicciäre, Calpicciäre, Calpitäre, to trample, to tread, or stamp under foot.

Cálta, the Marigold or brave basinet, some take it for the wall-flower, others for the latter, or Autumn-violet, also a kind of excellent winter-apple.

Calterigénte, Calteriménte, Calteritúra, any galling, furbating or fetching the skin off, also a raw fore or hind.

Calterire, Caltrire, trisco, trito, to galle, to furbate or make raw, and fetch the skin.

Calterito, raw-fore, galled or furbated, used also for Scaltrito.

Calteritúra, a hurt or gall.

Caltriménte, as Calteriménte.

Cálto, a way or path occasioned by a torrent, or land-flood.

Cálcula, a garment, anciently used and mentioned by Varro.

Calvária, baldness, also the head or scalp of a dead body, Calvarúra.

Calveggénte, enclining to baldness.

Calveggäre, Calvire, to become bald.

Calvélo, a kind of grain in Italie.

Calvézza, Calvitie, baldness.

Caluzinató, downie, new-feathered.

Calúgine, the first down of birds.

Caluginófo, downie, soft-feathered.

Calumäre la goménä, to vere out the cable of a ship.

Calunnia, a false accusation, a forged crime, a malicious surmise, cavill, or detraction, look Repico.

Calunniaie, falsely or maliciously to accuse, or lay to ones charge.

Calunniatönte, a false or slanderous imputation, a calumination.

Calunniatöre, a malicious detractor, a false accuser.

Calunniófo, calumnious, full of detractions or false accusations, ready to forge false crimes.

Calvo, bald on the head.

Calúra, Calúra, heat, also the drying and sowing of land that is waste or barren, to the end it bear again.

* Calza, Calzáménte, Cálze, any kinde of hose or stockings for the legs and feet, also breeches, slops or hosen for the whole legs and thigh, also a kind of fish, also as Gómbia, by Met. a gifter-bag, an hypocrite-bag, a bag-strainer, as Cooks use, also the bag for pipes in country music.

Cálza-vino, in the castle-bag.

Calzaiuolo, Calzar.no, Calzaruolo, Calzaiuolo, Calzatóe, Calzoiáo, Calzoiáo, a Shoemaker, a Cordwainer, also a boster.

Cálza borzaccchino, a way of sport with a woman.

Calzánte, by Met. handsomely-futing, well-fitting, dulce-squaring.

Cálza-piédi, Calzatóio, a shoeing-horn, any thing to pull on shoes.

Calzáre, to hose, or to shoe, to put on hosen or shoes, by Met. to suite well, to fit handsomely, to square together in due proportion, the Met. is taken from the hose or shoe, than which nothing should be more fitting, and set cleanly, also any shoeing, or putting on of shoes.

* Calzáre, Calzáre, Calzarini, Calzeline, Calzate, Calzine, Calcino, Calzucine, Calzuole, all manner of shoes, pumps or socks, stockings or neither-hose for feet and legs, also gamashes, also half buckles.

Calzáto, hosed, shod, breeched, also a horse that is white-footed above the patterns.

Calzatóio, a shoeing-horn.

Cálze a ráglio, round breeches with pines, and cuts as the Italians were.

Cálze-int'ère, whole round breeches with stockings sewed to them.

Cálze-tri-ate, strict or long stockings, or hoses trouses.

* Calzette, as Calzarétti.

Calzettaro, a boster, a stock'n-maker.

Calzévole, that may be put on feet, or puled upon a mans leg.

Cálzo, used fore Calzáto, as also for Cálco.

Calzoiáo, as Calzaiuolo.

* Calzolaria, Calzoleria, the shoemakers trade, or gentle-craft, also a shoe-makers shop, also a street where hosen or shoes are made and sold.

Calzoménio, the name of a kind of wine.

Calzóni, Calcióni, all manner of breeches, slops, trouses, drawing-breeches.

Calzoppiäre, to rack or shuffle, as some horses do, to ride a false gallop, to skip or jump.

Calzóppo, a false gallop, a racking-pace, also a hop, a skip, or a jump.

Calzóppone, adv. happingly, skippingly, jumpingly.

* Calzólo, used for Góbia.

Camacina, a kind of pear, or Javelin.

Camaglio, a forget of maille.

Camagliuóli, a kind of speares.

Camajola, a kind of grave.

Camaiäre, to beat the dust out of clothes, hangings or wooll and any thing els, as batters do their wooll before they wet it, by Met. to cudgell, to swaddle, or to bastinado.

Camaitatöre, one that with a stick beateh the dust out of clothes or wooll, by Met. a beater, a cudgeler, or a swadler.

Camaito, Camaito, a cudgell, a baton, a bat, a bolle-wand, a stick.

Camaldole, a place much frequented, or full of all sorts of people.

Camaleónie, as Camaleón, a Camelon,

also as Carlini.

Camamilla, the good herb Camomill.

Camarina, the herb Cameline.

* Camarandé, all manner of household food or sustenance, namely good hearbrav or fadden, used by Met. for our wot kitchen-phrick.

* Camarandé, broth or pottage made with good and who's in hearbr.

Camári, rec'ise, Hilarious Priests among the Hebrews, men to sed.

Camarina, a stinking weed good to provoke vomit.

Camarlengo, Cambelláo, a chamberlain in a Princes Court or Commonwealthe.

Carinalingático, the office of a high Chamberlin.

Camára, a martingall for a horse.

Camárus, a root whereof Mush-cats do feed.

Camáro, a game at tables with dice.

Camatäre, as Camatäre.

Camátos, a staff or stick, or cudgell.

Camazilo, Cotton-weed, Cudwort.

Cambellaria, the office of a Chamberlain.

Cambelláo, a Chamberlain.

Cambétra as Covétra, also a fish called in Lun Zingana.

Cambian'iro, Camb'itura, any exchange, a shift.

Cambía, to change, to exchange, to alter, or shift, to truck one thing for another, also to alter ones look or countenance.

Camb'óre, an exchange.

Cambiäre, as Camb'ita.

Cambióto, changing, altered in look.

Cambióvole, changeable, mutable, mutual, interchangeable.

Cambievolménte, adv. interchangeably, mutually.

Cambio, any kind of change, exchange, changing, trucking, chaffring, or bartering, among hunters, it is taken for the shift, turn or change of a Deare or Hare being hunted.

* Cambio di denári, exchange of money.

* Cambio é ricambio, change upon change.

* Cambio-fécco, a kind of exchange so called among marchants, that is, when one money or wares passe from one to another, but bare bills of exchange.

* Cambiista, an exchanger of money, a banquier, a dealer in banks or exchanges.

Cambrai, Cambraita, Lawne or Cambrik-cloth.

Cambássa, a kind of long light dart.

Cámpe, a flat scalop-fish.

Camatáno, Camatára, wall-wort, Dame-wort, Ground-elder.

Camábico, Canke, or Can-brier.

Cameciparillo, Lavender-cotton, ground-cypress.

Camécisso, ground-rose, also Sow-bread or Shew-bread, some take it for Hare-hoof, and some for Ale-hoof.

Camé-dáphne, shrubbe lawrell, laurie, or ground-bay, also hearbe Periwinkle.

Camédrio, Camédrio, Camédrope, germander, ground-oke, petio-oke, English-treacle.

Cameliciméride, as Cameleón.

Camelíne, used for the nine Muses, also for Poetical songs.

Camelá, widow-waile, or ground-olive, also a shrub which beareth the grain Gaidium, whereof they make wine in Greece, some take it for Camelicua.

Camelóne, Camelónte, Camelon, also a thistle growing on sea-rocks, called Chamelons, also a kind of Cockle-fish, or flat Muscles.

Camelúcia, ground-poplar, colles-boof, Foie-foot, asses-foot.

* Camelina, the hearb Cameline.

C A M

Camelino, a young Camell, also Camels milk, or chee, c.

Camelo, a Camell.

* Camelo-párdilo or párdio, a Robin, or a Pigarg, which they say is engendred between a Camell and a Panther, as Nabino.

Camelopódio, hearse Horse-bowd.

Cameloto, the waxie stuff we call Camelot, or Chamelot, because the best is made of Camels-haire, also a kind of wilde sheep in India, shaped like a Camell.

Camemelóno, the hearb Camomill.

Camemersina, ground-mirtle or butchers b. oom.

* Caména the Goddess of the art of singing. Caméne, as Caméine.

Camé, Cammío, any white raised, or imaginari stone-work upon a black-ground, namely of some rich gates, portails or chimnie-pieces.

* Camepelósido, as Camelécine.

Camepélara, Pitch-tree, ground-pine.

Camepálarano, the dwarf Plane-tree.

Camepitio, a kind of Pine-tree, or ground-Frankincense, also as Caméla.

* Cámeta, Cámmeta, any kind of Chamber, or publick treasure, lodging, or retiring-place, used among hunters for the layer of any wild beast, namely of a stag or deer, or the place where he layeth down to rest or feed, &c. it is also used over the Rospata.

* Cámeta da léto, a bed-chamber.

* Cámeta d'audiénza, a chamber where a King or Prince receiveth audience.

* Cámeta di preláncia, a chamber of presence.

* Cámeta di ritirata, a withdrawing-chamber.

* Cámeta híctile, a Kings or Princes chamber, where all his accomps, penalties, forfeitures, fines, or pleas are tried, or debated.

* Cámeta locánda, a chamber to be let or hired.

* Cámeta priváta, a privie chamber.

* Cámeta secreta, a secret or withdrawing-chamber.

* Cámeta viatória, a removing chamber, such as Nero used in his travels.

* Cametale, Cammetale, of, or pertaining to a chamber, also a p. ivy.

* Cameráno, Cameriere, a chamberlin, a chamber-keeper, also an usher, a writer, a groom, an attendant of a Princes-chamber, also a chambermate or fellow.

* Cametáre, to chamber, to lodge in a chamber, also a chamber-piece.

* Cametariáto, as Camelengáto.

* Cametáta, camerádo, a chamber full, a societie in a chamber, also a tyre of ordnance.

* Cametáta per Cametáta, tyre by tyre.

* Cametella-Cameréta, Camerino, any little chamber, closet, cabin, or lobby, also a flaw or hole-combe in a piece of ordnance, also a kinde of apple.

Cametiera, a woman-chamberer, a chamber-maid.

Cametiere, as Cameráno.

* Camelengáto, Camelengheria, the office or place of a Chamberlain, a Chamberlin-ship, used also for the exchequer-chamber, of a Prince.

* Camelengáto, a Chamberlain, also a Princes Auditor or Receiver.

* Cametópe, a kind of broad-leaved Date-tree, also the name of a medicinable hearb.

* Cametóto, a good handsome big chamber for a man.

* Cametífice, Cametisca, ground fig-tree.

* Camístre, the second mood of the second figure of Syllogismes.

C A M

Cametachés, as Camelécine.

Cametclone, casque for a he-b. v.

Cámia, a kind of flat fish.

* Cámicé, a Surples, or Priest's upper-robe of linen.

Camiciá, as Camiscia, &c.

Camiciáta, as Camisciáta, &c.

Camiciuola, a wastcoat, as Camisciúoli.

Camicióto, as Camiscióto, Camicióne, &c.

Camillo, Gods physick, or a medicine of Gods gift.

Caminábile, that may be gone or walked.

Caminánte, going, walking, wandering, that goeth, wayfaring.

Camináre, to walk, to go, to wend, to wander, to wayfar.

* Camináre pássi, to travell Countreyes.

Camináta, a going, a walking, a marching a wandering, also a whole-chimnie, or chimnie-piece, by Met. a great halle or dining-chamber upon the ground.

Caminánte, a kind of Olives.

Camino, a high-way, a wandering-path, a walking-street, a trode or road-way, also a chimnie.

Camisia, Camicia, a mans shirt, or a womans-smock, also a Priest's surples, or upper linnea-garment, also a porters or labourers frock of canvas, or bolle-cote.

Camisia di fabrica, the shirt or enclosive of any frame or building.

Camisia di málla, a shirt of mail.

Camisia stampata, a wrought shirt.

Camisciáta, Camisciéra, a chemise, or milk-shirt, also a night-shirt.

Camisciaté, to shirt, or to smock, also as Incamisciára.

Camisciáta, a Camisido, that is, a secret attempt in times of warre, with shirts, or frocks over the soldiers armes, namely in a narrow row.

Camiscio, Camisciúoli, any waste-cote, also a childs little shirt or smock.

Camiscióne, Camiscióto, any canvas-frock or smock.

Camiscia, a kind of Camiscis.

Camiscio, a crab-fish.

Cammatóne, an hearb whose roote is like a crab-fish.

Cammatóne, as Caméno.

Cammetello, a Camell.

* Cammetá, as Cámeta, &c.

Cammináre, as Camináre, &c.

Camminánte, that goes or walks, or travels, and at a good round pace.

Cammináta, as Camináta, &c.

Camminatóre, to go, a traveller.

Cammino, as Camino, &c.

* Cammo, a wridle, a snaffle, a curb, also as Camclito, also flat nose.

Camoccia, Camozza, a chemise, or wild-garment.

Camocina, Camozzina, chimney-skin.

Camomilla, the hearb camomill.

Camoiádo, Turkie-chimblet.

Camomellino, made of camomill.

* Camóra, an Irish mantle or rug, a mariners courts frock, also a sharp-edged caveran for unruly-vorses.

Camotro, a pose, or rheume, or cold that stoppeth the nose.

* Camóscio, Camoscino, the stuff that we call Buffin, a sheep-skin, or of any other beast so tenn'd by a certain dres used to it, or it may be from some beast so call'd.

* Camoscíare to dres skins to make them supple.

Camózza, a wild gaste.

* Campáchio, a kind of light, and yet great doffer-basket made of strong oziers, to carry hay or fodder upon mans shoulders.

C A M

* Campágn, any champagne-ground, or plow open field.

* Campágn-a-ráfa, an open field, or levelled large ground.

* Campágnino, Campágnuolo, Campágnuolo, Campágnuolo, of belonging growing bred, or dwelling in fields, or champagne-grounds, also any little field, also a kind of the best musbrooms.

* Campápe, of, or pertaining to fields, to a camp, or to an Army.

* Campápe battágia, a field-battle.

* Campámento, any scape or escaping.

* Campána, any kind of ringing-bell, by Met. the bell-flower, also a cover or test of a limbeck.

* Campána a martello, ringing the bells backward or with hammers and stones, as they doe in Italy in times of fire or sudden assault, as in a tower.

* Campána azzurrá, the blue-binde-weed.

* Campánacio, a bell to hang at a wether or rams neck.

* Campánare, Campaneggiare, to ring or jangle the bells by Met. to keep about praling.

* Campánaro, Campanáio, a bell-man, a bell-keeper, a bell-ringer, a sexton, a bell-founder.

* Campánaria, Campanaménto, Campanáta, Capanegiaménto, Campaneria, any kind of ringing, jangling or tolling of bells, a peale or ring of bells, by Met. any loud praling or jangling-noise.

* Campánati, a kind of wilde duck, malar, or wildge.

* Campáne, all sortes of bells, also bell-pearles, also the long bell-peaves.

* Campánello, Campanella, Campanino, Campanaccia, any kind of little bell, a sailing-bell, a dove-bell, a Saints-bell, any campanell, by Met. the cover of a limbeck, the test of a stillatorie, also a beautiful flower full-bloom'd like a bell, called the bell-flower, also bind-weed or withie-binde used also for a vine-fetter, or the Devils golden-ring, also a ring that serves for a dove-clapper.

* Campánello, a campanell or youte in the mouth of the bit of a horse, in form and fashion of a bell.

* Campánello con timpano a-vóla, that is, when the broad end of the campanell is compassed like a cannon-mouth.

* Campánello con timpano piáno, a campanell whose broad ends are flat and plain.

* Campanile, any sleuple or bell-frie.

* Campaniliere, adv. a word used by Giovinus for lurkingly, sneakingly, lurkingly, as it were under the covert-barne or priviledge of a sleuple, or the bells, and of the Church, as some idle Church-men.

* Campanino, Campanuccio, Campanúz-zo, as Campanella.

* Campáno, a ringing or jangling of bells for joy or gladness, or in signe of triumph.

* Campabile, that may escape.

* Campáre, as Scampáre, to escape, or also to free others, or save any thing out by Met. harms way, as Accampáre, to encamp, as Campaggiare, to beleagure.

* Campaggiare, to encamp, to encamp to camp, to beleagure, to pitch a field, to set down or lie in the field with an Army of men, also to dwell among, or frequent the fields, or to sue with, to become well and scemely, namely as a faire cote upon, or in any field, scutcheon, shield, or banner, the Met. is taken from a fair green field, and flourishing gay flowers, who beautifie and grace one another.

* Campéstre, Campéstre, of, or pertaining to the fields, or country, out of the City, also

CAN

CAN

CAN

a kind of hawk, also as Campale.
 Camperécio, wild, belonging to the field, rural as Camporécio.
 Camperello, a dim. of Cãmpe, a little field.
 Campesiri, a kind of garment mentioned by Horace.
 Campicello, the dim. of Cãmpe.
 Campidoglio, the Capitoll in Rome.
 Campignare, to be merrie and frolike, to revel, and then fall out in drinking.
 Campimètra, a measurer of lands or fields, a surveyor of lands.
 Campimetria, measuring of fields.
 Cãmpe, any champion ground.
 * Campione, a champion, a strong-man, a brave knight, a Protector, or a defender of the distressed, also a journal or day-book, a shop-book, a book of accompts or daily expenses.
 Compionegolare, to play the champion, or fight defender.
 Campionella, a woman-champion.
 Campire un arma, to place any core of armes upon his right field.
 Cãmpe, Cãmpe, Campota, any large, broad or open field, by Met. a camp, an host or leagye of men, or fighting place, because they lye in the field, also a field in armorie, also an occasion, a faue means, or hope to do any thing, also as Scãmpe, an escape, also a broad open street.
 Cãmpe angolare, a cornered field, by Met. partie per saltie in armorie.
 Cãmpe della nave, the maine deck, the upper deck or overlape of a ship.
 Cãmpe aperto, the open fields, by Met. free libertie, Dare cãmpe aperto, to give free libertie to fight a combat.
 * Cãmpe d'interdico, a field devoted unto God.
 Cãmpe-irrigato, a watered field.
 Cãmpe-schierato, a ranged field.
 * Cãmpe-rauólo, as Campagnuólo.
 Camporécio, rural, field-bred, that groweth, liveth, breedeth, or dwelleth in the fields or in the country, also faue and seasonable for the fields.
 Camporécia vitella, a running-calf, a grafs or field-fed calf.
 * Campsirone, a beast like a Ghro with a long busbie-tail.
 Camiaca, a kind of stuff, that is half wool and half flsh.
 * Camuffare, to misse about the head and mouth, also to misse and deal roughly with one, also to put or drive one out of countenance, to revell and swagger, also to slish secretly, and feale craftily, narrowly at play, or to pack and set the cardes closely, also to polish and smooth, hew and square stones.
 * Camuffo misfed about the head, also out of countenance, as one having lost his speech for shame, also one that hath craftily been cheated, and laughed-at by others.
 * Camuffone, a great musfter, also a cunning cheater, namely at play.
 Camula, mill-dew of corn.
 Camora, as Cammoria.
 Camuso, Camusino, a camuset or flat nose, a quest saddle, or shoing borne nose, flat-nosed, also a little french dog with a flat nose.
 Camuffari, a kind of golde-smiths work in gold rings.
 Camuzzone, as Canal'orfano.
 Car, Cane, look Cane, &c.
 * Canadella, a kind of good rock-fish.
 Canaglia, Canagliaccia, base and rascally people, only fit for dogs company, tag rag.
 Canaia, as Canaglia, as Canile, as Cànoua.

Canáo, as Canovaro, a dog-keeper.
 Canaiúola, a kind of black grapes that dogs love to feed upon.
 Canalino, a hawke or gray-hound.
 * Canalaré, to hunt with gray-hounds, also to chancel, or to gutter.
 Canale, any channell, water-course, pipe or gutter, also certain caske serving for vintage.
 Canaleto, the dim. of Canale, also a goldsmiths or finers ingot, to cast his gold in.
 Canaliccio, Canalicénie, the first gold-ore, digged out of min's.
 Canal'orfano, an extreme torture us'd in Venice called also Camuzzzone.
 Canaliccio, as Canaleto, also the uzzell, the gullet or throat-pipe of any creature.
 Cãnape, Cãnape, all manner of hemp, also a hempen-balter, a sh thrud.
 Canapaccia, Canapacc'o, course hemp, coarse hempen canvas, hempen-burds.
 Canaparo, a plot or field of hemp, also a hemper, or seller of hemp.
 Canapetto, a field of hemp, also a hempen rope, corde, or halter.
 Canapolo, a hempen-flalke, also a handfull or bundle of hemp.
 Canaposo, hempe, full of hemp.
 Canati, a people so called, because they feed much on dogs, also the Canarian people.
 Canatino, a Canarie, one that danceth the Canaries, also a Canarie-bird.
 Canaro, a sacrifice in ancient times of a red dog to pacify the Dog-star, also a Canarie-bird.
 Canarécio, as Canaliccio.
 * Canata, a fence or hedge made of canes or reedes, also a sharp-cursh cheek or bitter rebuke.
 Canatiere, Canatiere, a dog-keeper.
 Cànua, Canuáio, as Cànoua.
 Canuaccia, Canuaccio as Canapaccia.
 Cancamo, a gum like Myrbe brought out of Arabia.
 Càneci dell'uscio, the hinges of a dore.
 Cànecchia, Cancherella, any cancerous, ulcerous, or festred sore or gangrene.
 Canerare, Cancherie, Cancrie, as Incancerare, to canker, to fester, to rankle.
 Canerino, Cancherino, Canerino, one born under Cancer, one cancerous of a nature, also cancerous, ulcerous, rank'ed, festred, gangrened, by Met. a venomous devouring fellow.
 Caneriro, cankered, rankled, festred.
 * Canciro, Cànchero, Cancro, one of the twelve signes in the Zodiacke, called Cancro, also the Crab-star, also any Sea-crab, also that fons-devouring fore or evil, called a Canker, much used among the Italians for a bitter curse, one to another, as we use to wish the pox to our enemies, used also for an interjection of deniall or refusing.
 Càncaólo, Chancherólo, Cànecólo, cancerous, cancerous, rankled, f. festred, full of cankers.
 Canclléite, Cancegliere, a Chancellor, used also for a Town-clark or Scribe.
 Canclleria, Carcelleria, a Chancery.
 Cancllabile, Cancllevole, that may be cancelled.
 Cancllam'nto, Cancllatione, a cancelling, a blotting out, an abolishing, also a having in, with grates of iron as prisons are.
 Cancllare, to cancell, to abolish, to blot out, also to close in with barres or grates, to rise in, also to incline.
 Cancllerica, of, or belonging to the Chancery.

Cancllo, a little removing table, a writing-desk, a book-turning desk, a church-desk, also a casement for a window, a grate before a prison, a lattice before a dore or a window, an opening or gap of a doore, also a fish, of some called, also Carcino, which is a kind of lobster, or crab, with a taile ever raw and without shell or cover, by Met. a prying-hole.
 * Cancllo di poppa, the nipple of a womans breast.
 Cànchero, look Cànecro.
 Cancherella, look Cànecro.
 Cànchini, Càncluri, a shrub bearing a kind of gumme and rosinous fruit.
 * Cànclola, a kind of tumor or swelling in the secret parts of man or woman.
 Can-córo, any swift-running or fleet hound or gray-hound.
 * Càncrena, Càncrena, as Gangrena, a gangrene, a deadning or mortifying of the flesh.
 Càncrenare, to gangrene, to mortifie the flesh, look Càncrena.
 Càncrio, Càncriólo, look Cànecro.
 Candarie, certain Characters used in Negro-men.
 Candela, any candle or light.
 Candelabro, a candlestick.
 Candelao, Candelaro, a chandler.
 Candelaria, a chandler-house.
 Candelere, Candeline, little candles.
 Candelina, Candelina, Candelora, Candelola, Candelmas-day, the Purification-day.
 Candeliere, Candelgiere, a candlestick.
 Candelò, Candelotto, as Candelà.
 Candelosa, look Candelina.
 Candelotti, droppings of candles.
 Candelotti di ghiaccio, ice-flickes.
 Candeluzza, a sorry poor candle.
 Candente, bright or white shining, fire-hot or glowing.
 Candenza, a shining-whiteness.
 Cándere cando, candi, canduto, to shine white, to glitter-bright.
 Cándida, the milk-way in heaven.
 Cándicare, Cándire, Cánditare, to candie, to blanch, to whiten, to clothe or shine white.
 * Cándidato, candied, whitened, blanched, purified, clothed in white, also one that sueth or standerth for any office or place, and is likely to carry it by voyces and consent before others, specially usd in taking the first matriculation in physick.
 * Cándidizza, Cándidamento, Cándidita, Cándidore, Cándore, whiteness, puritie, unsportedness, a candor, a shining whiteness as of a pearl.
 * Cándidetta mano, a little white hand.
 Candissimo, mist white.
 Cándido, Candito, pure-white, unsported, white-shining as doth a pearl, also candied, or blanched.
 Cándido zúcaro, sugar-candie.
 Cándidore as Cándore, or Cándidizza.
 Cándificare, to make white.
 Candillo, a kind of weight in Goa.
 Cándiotro, one born in Candia or Creete, also Candian-cheefe.
 Cándire, to candie with sugar.
 Cándore, look Cándidizza.
 Câne, any kind of dog or bound in generall, also a dog-fish, also as Chan among the Persians, and in the Tartarian tongue it signifieth an Emperor or absolute Monarch.
 Câne, by Met. a snaybance, also an instrument to pull out teeth, also an Iron crow to stay any thing withall, or to help to undo and remove the same, an injury or reviling tearme, also an instrument that coopers use, also one of the celestiall signes.
 Câne alano, a mastive dog, the breed of which

CAN

which came first out of Albania, used also for a kind of furious harrier or grayhound.
 Cane bécoto, any sheephead cur.
 * Cane da caccia, a hound, a spaniel, a hunting-dog.
 Cane da pagliaro, a kennel-dog, a tyedog.
 Cane da razza, a breeding-dog.
 Cane da rete, a hunting-spaniel, a setting dog.
 * Cane di accello, a faultless spaniel.
 * Cane da bagatelle, a jugsers-dog, a tumbling-dog, a dog that hath many tricks.
 * Cane levriere, a barier, a gray hound, good to hunt the hare.
 * Cane-cerviero, a buck-hound, a Hart or Stag-hound.
 * Cane limiere, a line-hound, a blood-hound.
 Cane maggiore, the greater Canicula or Dog-star.
 * Cane minore, the lesser Canicula or Dog-star.
 * Cane marino, a hound-fish, a Sea-dog.
 * Cane molosso, a mastive or beaver-dog.
 * Cane segugio, a blood, or line-hound; a sough-hound, also a setting-dog.
 * Cane trio, as Cane-maggiore.
 * Cane sparaviero, a faultless spaniel.
 * Cane villareccio, any slishy cur, that is no mans in particular; as we say, a parish-dog.
 * Cane abbaianti, baying or barking dogs.
 * Cane anhelanti, tyred dogs, or that list out their tongues, panting dogs.
 * Cane balzi, a kind of fierce running dogs that will hunt and kill a beare, or wild boare.
 * Cane caccianti, hunting-dogs or hounds.
 * Cane corcanti, running-dogs, fleet-hounds.
 Cane da terra, terriers or earthing dogs.
 * Cane d'arivo, Cane di rilasso, now or fresh dogs, kept for supply when others are spent.
 * Cane fo zati, fo zanti, for zati, strong or well-bred dogs.
 * Cane in falta, hounds that have lost their game, or will easily be at default.
 * Cane ricercanti, cunning hounds, quelling spaniels, sough-hounds.
 Cane elupo, cock-shares, twy-light, as when a dog cannot well be discerned from a wolf.
 Caneziare, to dog, to play the dog, to be cursish, cinically or biting.
 Canella, the spice Canell or Cinnamon.
 Canellata, cinnamon-pike or confectio.
 Canellito, drest with cinnamon.
 Canepa, Canepicio, as Canapi.
 Canestrato, a basket-maker.
 * Canestrate, to put-up into a basket.
 * Canestrelli, by Met. a kind of wreathed smelt, or sugar-cake, as Canistrelli.
 * Canestrillo, Canestrino, Canestretto, Canestriccio, Canestrizzo, my little hand or close basket made of bents or reeds.
 Canestra, Canestro, any kind or close basket of wicker bents, or canes.
 Caneglia, as Cannoviglia.
 Caneto, Caneto, a thicket or plot of canes or reeds.
 Caneva, a wine cellar or buttie.
 Canevaccia, as Canappaccia.
 Canevaro, a butler or cellar-keeper.
 Canevella, the ankle of ones leg.
 * Canevetra, a little celtar, a box with lock and key full of glasses with strong-waters, to carrie to Sea.
 Canevo, as Canape.
 Canevoso, as Canaposo.
 * Canfora, Camphir, also the name of a tree or the wood of it.
 Canforare, to camphir.

CAN

Canforchio, a by-narrow lane, an out-streit alle, slishy by-place.
 Canga, a measure in China, containing five of our ells.
 * Canziabile, Canziante, Cangiévole, changeable, mutable, alterable.
 Canziamento, Cangiatura, a changing, an alteration.
 Cangiare, to change, to alter.
 Canziaco, change.
 Canziatore, a changer.
 * Cazio, as Cambio, a change.
 * Cani, the plu. of Cane, dogs.
 Cania, any fore-skinning beards.
 Caniara, a Canarie-bird.
 Canibile, a Caniball, a feeder on mans ravens-fish.
 Canibillo, a kennell.
 Canicio, as Graticcio.
 Canicida, a dog-killer.
 Canicidio, a slaughter of dogs.
 Canie Canitie, hoariness.
 Canicula, the dog-star, also a dog or hound-fish.
 Canicola, Canicolare, canicular.
 Caniculari-giorno, the dog-days, commonly called in Rome, Sol Leone.
 Canido, used for Cándido.
 Caniglia, as Canetiglia, also branne or coarse-bread.
 Canle, a dogs-kennell.
 Caninamente, adv. doggedly, curiously.
 * Canino, the dim. of Cane, any little pretty dog, or whelp, also a tooth in a maw, called a dogtooth, also a Sea-urchin, also the word Hund-grass, also as Corcaulo, also a currish, doggish, of a dogged nature or quality.
 Canini-denti, the first or foreteeth a child hath, look Tassoni.
 Canitie, Canzie, barrenness, whiteness.
 * Canistrelli, a kind of jugsers made of flowers, sugar, cinnamon, eggs and almonds.
 * Canna, any kind of cane or hollow reede, by Met. a fishing-rod, a fishing-pole, also any pipe, quill, or gullet to carry water or smother, also a flute, a pipe or a recorder, also a maw gullet, throat or uzell-pipe, which as you fit call, aspera arteria, also a kind of long barrilet, such as they put archbishops in, also the measure we call an ell or a long yard, also a fish called in Latin O cyans, also the barrill of a peece or m.g.r.
 * Canni del b'accio, the arme-bone.
 * Canni del camino, the turnell of a chimney.
 * Cannà della gola, the gullet, the uzell, or thuse-pipe of any creature.
 * Cannà di foglia, the water-cane or reede with great and long leaves.
 * Cannà di zicero, a sugar-cane.
 * Cannà d'ua pezzo, the barrill or bore of an, peece or musket.
 * Cannà-fossa, Cannà-gola, a gutter or sluice to draine or convey water through, also a toole to let blood with, also as Cannà vini.
 * Cannà gila, also a single yoke about a cross-much to keep it out of brages.
 * Cannà odorata, the sweet Calamus, or sweet cinnamon.
 * Cannà vana, Cannà vuota, a hollow cane, an empty reed, by Met. an old over-worn lad, one that hath no moisture in his scouring-sitch, also a brainless skull.
 * Cannàca, Canica, any kind of carcanet, border, chaîne, billamente, or ornament of gold, that women weare about their necks, or hands, also a kinde of great Lamprey fish.
 * Cannào, Cannara, an instrument weavers use like a board to lay their clewes and bottoms of thread or yarne, also a kind

CAN

of a burdle or lettice to dry fruit on, also a great basket made of canes and reedes, also a thicket or place where canes and reedes grow, a cane-plot.
 Cannalacro, Cannaluccio, the dim. of Canile.
 Cannanella, as Ciamanella, also a sugar-cane.
 Cannapa, as Cannape.
 Cannariccia, Cannata, Cannarola, Cannuccia, as Cannatio, but properly a fence or enclosure made of burdles, canes, sedges or reeds, by Met. used for greedie swallowing, or gourmandizing.
 Cannarone, by Met. a gulle-gut, a greedie swallower or gourmand.
 Cannarola, look Cannariccia, also a linen-birt.
 Cannarito, one will-throated.
 Cannata, look Cannariccia.
 * Cannella, the spice Canell or Cinnamon, also any little cane, reede or sedge, by Met. a little pipe, quill or gullet, flute or recorder, also a wine-spigot, also a cock, or robinet for a cistern, also the arme-bone of a man.
 * Cannelle, used for Corli, or Corlioni.
 * Cannelli delle gambe, as Cannoli.
 Cannello, to drest with cinnamon, also to chamfer or work hollow like a cane.
 Cannellata, as Canellata.
 Cannellato, chambréd, or wrought hollow, also cinnamon.
 Cannellina, dim. of Cannella Cannellino, idem.
 Cannellini, long cinnamon-confets.
 Cannello, also a weavers shuttle, a little peece of a small reed cut off twixt joint and joint.
 Cannillo postremo, the chief bone in the rump of a horse.
 Cannota, Cannellini, the dim. of Cannà, as Cannilla, also a tobacco pipe, a glister-pipe, as Cannotta.
 Cannotto, Cannotto, as Caneto.
 Cannovaccio, as Canapaccia.
 Cinnevo, as Cinapi.
 * Cannicci, bundles of canes or reedes, also mits made of reedes or sedges, also bundles of canes.
 * Cannoschio, the knob or joint of a cane.
 * Cannoli, Canelli, Cannole, the bones of either leg between the knee and pasterns of a horse, also the ankle-bones of ones legs.
 Cannonare, to beat or batter with a cannon or great ordnance.
 Cannonaro, a founder or caster of cannons.
 Cannonata, a cannon-shot.
 * Cannoncello, Cannoncino, the dim. of Cannonae, a petty-cannon.
 * Cannonone, as Cannonne, any kind of Cannon double, or single, also the barrill the bore or the concavite of any peece or cannon, also the cannon of a horses bit, also a conduct-pipe of wood or lead, also the turnell of a chimney or privy, also a kind of long wipers, also cupping-glasses.
 * Cannonone bastardo, a bastard cannon.
 Cannonone doppio, a double cannon, a cannon royall, which ought to be eight inches in height.
 * Cannonone petriero, a cannon-parrier, to shote stone-bullets.
 Cannonone rinforzato, a double cannon, a royall cannon.
 * Cannonone semplice, Cannonone sottile, a demy cannon, a single cannon.
 Cannononichi, a kind of long small fish.
 Cannoniera, the place, where a cannon is placed upon any wall, or bulwark, also the pore-hole of a ship, also a spike-hole or loope-hole to shote out at.

CAP

* **Capannero**, **Capanello**, **Capanuccio**, **Capannuccia**, a *place* whereunto malefactors are *tyed* for to be burnt; also a *funeral fire*, wherein dead bodies were wont to be burnt; also any kind of bone-fire made for joy, also a *beave*, a *grove*, a *tomb*, or *monument* for the dead, or a little cottage made of reeds set up in Churches at Christmas: to represent our Saviours Resurrection, also a little *fire-people*, also a kind of call or pipe: to call, and catch birds, also as **Catista**, also the *dim.* of **Capanna**.
Capanna, any kind of cottage, poor house, *bulle*, or *cabin*, a house of bullocks, a shed of boards, a homely cell: also a sumptuous *herse*.
Cinano, **Capanneto**, as **Gabano**.
Capa *assonante*, to *cava* for a horse.
Capra *assine*, a caprine for a horse.
Capitibio, to *stiffen*, *stiffen* words, *forward*, *misibill*, *obstinate*, *stiff-neck*, *opiniative*.
Caparbire, **b'sco**, *bito*, to become **Caparbicio**.
Caparbica, **Caparbieria**, **Caparbiera**, *testiness*, *forwardness*, *stiff-obstinacy*.
Capare, to *catch* by, to *seize*, or *lay* gold on, also as **Caparrare**.
Caparra, an earnest-penny given before hand upon any bargain.
Caparrare, to give or leave earnest in hand upon any bargain.
Caparone, **Carassine**, a great *Ave* or *Munkie*, by Met. a *Mome*, a *Satt*, a *Patch*.
Capasson *geino*, **Caparon** *geino*, *apishness*, *gull*, *foolishness*.
Capec, to containeth, or is capable of.
Cap'echio, **Cap'ecio**, *cowe-words* of *homo*, or *toz*, by Met. a *hemper-halter*, also *Oramo*.
Capecca, that part of a yoke that goes about the neck.
Capecce, as **Cavzina**.
Cap'dine, a kind of *crux*, *pitcher* or *pot* with *ears* used in *sacrifices*, also as **Cav'dine**.
Capelli, **Capeli**, **Cape**, as **Capelli**.
Capellaria, as **Capigliata**.
Capilla, a *chappell*, or *little Church*, an *Oratory*, also a *meeting* of *Cardinals* in *councils* or at any *spiritual function*, also a *meeting* of *multitudes* in *confort*.
Capelluccio, any *filibie* or *hat*, also an old tree overgrown with vines, or *vine*, also a *check*, a *tante*, a *rebut* with *bitter*, or *chiding* words, look **Fare capelluccio**.
Capelliti, as **Capilliti**.
Capellum, a quantity of *haire* together, by Met. a quantity of *leaves* or *boughs*, as **Capellatura**.
Capellano, a *Chaplain*.
Capellare, to *bat*, to *hond*, to *bound*, to *bound* a *brake*.
Capellera, all the *haire* of one's head, a *head* of *haire*.
Capelluccio, **Capelluzzo**, as **Capelluccio**, *Citradini* in *G. noui* *eraci* *Signori*, *il quili per la loro tirannica autorita che si a' orano furono addimandati* **Capelluzzi**, also a tree overgrown with *vine* leaves.
Capellotti, as **Capellotti**.
Capellotti, certain *soldiers* serving on horse-back with *steel-caps*, called with us *skull-men*, or *black-skulls*.
Capellotto, any *chapelet*, *bonnet*, *hood*, *skull*, or *little hat*, also the *bushe* of any fruit that is not altogether close, as of a *hazle-nut*, or of *medlar*, also a *hawkes-head*, also a *rust* upon a *Peacock's* head, also the *labell* of a *letter*, also the *cover* of

CAP

a little box or case, also a certain disease about a horse's knees.
Capelli biondi, *goldie-lack*, *haire* of a *Son* *h*, or *bright colour*.
Capelli crespi, *inimellati*, *ricci*, *curled*, *crisp*, or *frizzled* *haire*, or *locks*.
Capellieri, the whole *dressing* of a woman's *haire* on her head, also a *petting*.
Capellina, **Capellera**, a little *chapel*, a *chapel* of *case*, a *bushe*, *lock* or *tuft* of *haire* before, also a *larke* with a *bushe*, or *tuft* on his head, also a *tuft* upon a *Peacock's* head, also a *little hat*, *cap*, *bonnet* or *quiff*, that women in Italy use to wear in their houses, also the *fore-skin* of a *man's* *privities*.
Capello, any kind of *hat*, *bonnet*, or *hood*, a *white-hood*, a *crown* or *garland*, used also for the *dignitie*, or *badge* of a *Cardinal*, by Met. the *cover*, the *lid*, or the *testerne* of a *limbeck*, or *stillatorie*, also a *haire*, also a *check*, a *tante*, a *ratine* or *rebut*, given by one in *authoritie*, look **Fare un capello**.
Capello di ferro, a *steel-cap*, an *iron skull*, a *cast*, a *helmet*, a *head-piece*, a *morion*.
Capellotto, **Capellotto**, *haire*, *shaggy*, *hustle*, *covered* with *haire*, also *tuff* as *Peacock*, or *Lovings*.
Capelliti, as **Capelliti**.
Capelluccio, **Capelleno**, a poor old woman's hat, a *little hat*.
Capel-venero, **Capelli di V'nera**, *midens-haie*, *Ven* *is* *haire*, our *Ladies* *haire*.
Capere, as **Capire**, also as **Pigliare**.
Capertis, **Capertis**, **Gaverini**, *little capers* used in *salads*, look **Caperti**.
Capetone, as **Capetone**, as **Capetone**.
Capetoni, *great capers*, *capertons*.
Caperuzzolo, any *knob*, or *brail* at the end of a *staff*, or a *branch* of *hoys*.
Capetuccio, the *cape* of a *spishill* *cloake*, also the *hood* or *cowls* of any *frack*.
Capetrage, *knave's* condition, the quality of a *halter-fack*.
Capetrare, to *twist* with a *halter*, by Met. to *enslave*, to *entramell*.
Capetrare, *exalt* *virtues*, *pranches* *deserving* the *halter*.
Capetrare prima, the first *halting* of a *colt*, when he is first taken up.
Capetrare, *huts*, or *galls* in *horses* *legs*, or *necks*, by *over-hard* *tying*.
Capestro, **Capestrello**, any kind of *rone* or *halte*, a *head-halte*, a *curtain*, a *strum-makers* *flap*, by Met. a *knave's* *head*, or *roge*, a *war-halter*, a *halter-fack*.
Capivole, as **Capice**, as **Capibile**.
Capellano, **Capestiro**, a *roper*, a *halter-maker*.
Capivoll'ziti, as **Capiciti**.
Cap'ziti, as **Cav'ziti**, &c.
Cap'zile, as **Cav'zile**, as **Cav'dine**.
Cap'zillo, as **Cav'ello**.
Capetario, a kind of *venom* is *serpent*.
Capicula, *course* *tape* or *silk* or *thrid*, or *wool*, as *poor* *people* wear.
Capide, a kind of *measure* in *Perse*.
Capidici, a *chief* and *most* *eminent* *Magistrates* in *Venice*, consisting of *ten*.
Capidio, **Capidella**, **Capidoglio**, a *great* *whirl* or *whirl-pool* *fish*.
Capifolio, the *wood-binde*, that bears the *hois-fack*.
Capifolio, as **Capinera**.
Capifuchi, **Capifuchi**, **Caccidoni**, *band-irons*, or *racks* for a *chimney*.
Capilia, a *tuging*, or *touging* one another.
Capiliare, to *trifle*, to *plaise*, to *frizzle*, to *curl*, or *tye* upon one's *haire*.
Capiliata, **Capiliata**, **Capiliatura**, **Capiliata**, all the *baire* of a *man's* or *woman's* head, also the whole *dressing* of a woman's *haire*, or head, also the *forelock*

CAP

of a *man's* or *woman's* *haire*, also the *hair* *thrids* about the *rootes* of *plants*.
Capiliatura d'un cervo, the whole head of a *Stag* with *horns* and all.
Capiliato, **Capiliato**, *haire*, full of *haire*, namely on the head.
Capillare, as **Capil v'nera**, also the name of a *vine* in any body.
Capillaria, as **Capil di V'nera**.
Capillari, as **Capigliata**.
Capil-venera, as **Capil-venera**.
Capimastro, a *chief* or *head-master*, a *far-voy* or *controller* of others.
Capinera, **Capinero**, a *black-head*, a bird with a *black head* that sings very sweetly, some take it for the *Titmouse*, some for the *oxe-eyes*, and some for the *Fig-pecker*.
Capio, the *sliding* of a *foot*.
Capita, a *certain* *Perse* *garment*.
Capire-pico, *pico*, to *contain*, or to be capable of, to *conceive* or *apprehend*.
Capitonte, a *diviner* by *looking-glasses*.
Capitonte, a *divination* by *looking-glasses*.
Capitota, **Capitota**, a kind of *rare* *dish* of *meate* made of *fried* *chickens*, and other good things.
Capitotico, the *stagers* in a *horse*.
Capita, as **Capacita**.
Capitale, *capital*, *chief*, *principal*, also a *man's* *wealth*, *stock*, or *free-hold*.
Capitalita, *capitalitie*, *chiefness*.
Capitalmente, *adv.* *capitally*, also *pain* of *death*, by way of *confession* or *Aff.*
Capitane, as **Capitane**, a *kind* of *ship* of a *Fleet*.
Capitananza, **Capitanato**, as **Capitaneria**.
Capitanate, to *command* as a *Captain*, to *govern* a *company*, or a *Fort*.
Capitanegria, as **Capitanerie**.
Capitaneria, a *Captainship*, a *Captainrie*, a *government* by *Captains*, the office or *authoritie* of a *chieftaine*.
Capitanessa, a *first-Captain* or *leader*, also as **Capitana**.
Capitano, a *Captain*, a *chieftain*, a *vingt-leader*, a *Commander* of *soldiers*, or *governor* of a *town*, also a *sheriff*.
Capitare, to *grow* or *come* to a head, to *conclude*, also to *fall* or *light* upon a place by *chance*, also accompanied with *Fire* signifieth to *cause* to be *payt*, or *delivered* *letters*, or *money*.
Capitare male, to *come* to some *mischiefe*, to *fall* into, or *come* to some *misfortune*: or *ill* end.
Capitato, *headed*, *come* to a head, if *great-headed*, as a *cabidge*, an *onion*, a *leek*, or a *turnep*, also *happ'd* to a place by *chance*, or *lighted* upon by *fortune*.
Capite, a kind of *white stone*.
Capicillo, the head of anything, any little head, *capitell* or *chapter*, namely of a *pillar*, a *knob* or *knob* in any *style* of *work*, the *nipple* of a *woman's* *breast*, the *hauile* of a *stew*, also a *braguet*, a *stee*, an *under-prop*, also a *tye* to *waist* withall, also a *burie*.
Capitolare, **Capitolare**, to *capitulate*, to *convent* upon *articles*, also to *reduce* into *chapters* or *heads*, also a *book*, a *register*, or *record* of *promised* *covenants*.
Capitolari negotii, a *fares* of, or be *loving* to a *Chapier-house*.
Capitolamente, **Capitolamente**, *adv.* *capitularly*, *point* by *point*.
Capitolazione, **Capitolazione**, a *Capitulation*, or *covenant* upon some *articles*.
Capitolale, a *long tale* or *legend* of a *Chapier*, due taken in all part.
Capitolio, the *Capitol* in *Rome*.
Capitolo, a *convocation-house*, a *meeting-place* of any *faciety*, where men meet together, to *confer* and *capitulate*, as in religious houses, called with us a *Chapier-house*.

house, also the company, or societie assembled in such a house also a Chapter or head of any book, also an article of any pact or covenant.

* **Capitoli**, those pieces of leather, that are sewed to the backs of books.

Capitombolare, **Capitombolare**, to tumble headlong, or over and over.

Capitombolo, **Capitombolo**, a tumbling down or over and over, a tumbling trick.

Capitone, any great jolt, or logger-head, a big shonst, also a fish called a Cur, a bulls-head, a gull, or a millers thumb, some take it for the Cob, or lump-fish, also the buds of silk-cods, or coarse fleave-fish, also as **Capaccio**, also a **Capitusch**.

Capitoto, an item with a great letter, or the title and beginning of a Chapter.

Capit'za, a wry-neck.

Capitolo, as **Capitolo**.

* **Capitazza**, a great Oak-tree, whose top-branches are all cut off.

Capitulare, **Capitolo**, look **Capitolo**.

Capitulinario, a master, a head, a warden or chief of a company, a chief of a faction, or of a Sect.

Capitidine, a chief company, or faction above others, as the companies of Londoners.

Capitito, headed that hath a head, by Met. a jolt-head, a logger-head.

Capitite, a precious stone.

Capno, beards Hens-feet, which some take for **Fumieris**.

Capnominate, a diviner by fumes, smokes, or suffumigations.

Capnomantia, divination by fumes.

* **Capo**, a head, a pate, a chief, a note, a pit, or shence of any creature, also a head, an end, or the beginning of any thing, upper end, also a chief, a head, or a principally, and a Captain over others, also a cape; a butt, a head, or a promontorie, and point of land into the Sea, also the name of a certain wheele, also the fish **Capitone**, **Capo** hath been used in place of a chief complaint or grievance, **Ne fecero un capo grosso**, they made a great complaint of it. **Da capo**, again, or from the head and beginning, also taken for a whole drove of cattell, or head, or the like, by Met. a source, or spring-head, also a bud, a blossom, also the mind, thought, or imagination, also a company, also a residency, also an impossiblene.

Capo-a mare, a cape, or promontorie into the Sea.

Capo-caccia, a Princes chief hunter, a chief huntsman, a Grand veneur.

Capo-cuoco a chief, or master Cook.

Capo-d'acqua, a source, a head, or well-spring of water, a well-head.

Capo-d'aglio, a head or clove of garlike.

Capo-d'angolo, a chief corner-stone.

Capo-d'anno, the years end or beginning.

Capo-del dracoe, a star called the Dragon's head.

* **Capo-di buona speranza**, the cape of good hope, a Promontorie so called.

Capo-di contrada, an Alderman of a ward, a head-borough master.

Capo-di coda, a ropes-end, a cables-end, also a sliding knot.

Capo-d'ici, a Decurion, a commander of ten.

Capo-di gomina, a cable of great cable, also the end of a great cable, look **Groffa**.

Capo-di guardia, a chief of a guard, of a watch, or sentinell.

Capo-di latte, the cream of milk.

Capo-di squadra, a chief of a **squadron**, a a ring-leader.

Capo-di strada, a streets end, by Met. a chief high-way thief.

Capo-di tavola, the boards upper end.

Capo-di vento, a stiff, or chief gust of wind.

Capo-duro, **Capo-grosso**, a hard pate, a grow-head, a jolt-noddle.

Capo-fronte, the forefront of a horse or of a house.

Capo-fuschi, as **Capifuschi**.

Capo-gatto, a kind of fowle evill, or falling sickness in a horse, or other cattell, some say, it is a swelling over all their heads,

possessing the eyes, the throat, and other parts, so that for the time they can receive no food, some take it to be the fliggers, also a kind of succour, or sprout.

Capo-giulare, look **Capo-girlo**.

Capo-girlo, **Capo-giro**, a turning or giddiness and staggering of the head, also a qualme over the stomach, by Met. a fantastical, sudden, and humorous toy.

Capo-girlo, full of giddiness, or of the fliggers, by Met. full of giddie humors or sudden toys.

Capo-grosso, a grow head, a logger-head, also a fish, **Capitone**.

Capo-letto, the head, the restern, or the canopy of a bed, also the whole furniture of a bed, or bed-chamber.

Capo-levarlo, to lift up the head, by Met. to toss and turn up and down, also to look aloft, and to stand to a matter boldly and without blushing.

Capo-levo, with the head aloft, boldly out-living, and without blushing.

Capo-negro, as **Capinera**.

Capo-parte, a head of a faction.

Capo-piazza, a chief Clerk, or surveyer of a Market or Market-place.

Capo-piede, as **Capo-volto**.

Capo-purgi, the weede **Staphisacre**.

Capoleno, dim. of **Capo**, to listen busily, or leere.

Capo-mastro, a chief or head-master.

Capo-negro, as **Capinera**.

Capo-piazza, a chief Clerk or Surveyer, of a market, or market-place.

Capo-piede, as **Capo-volto**.

Caporale, a corporall, or martiall guide.

Caporano, a chief man, or commander.

Capo-foldo, that overpay, which is given to a souldier, over and besides his ordinary pay, also a gentleman of a company, one that extraordinary leadeth.

Capo-forno, as **Capo-gatto**, as **Capo-girlo**.

Capo-fotto, a bird called a wry-neck.

Capo-vaccaro, a chief Nege-head.

Capo-verlo, the first verse or line, also the beginning of any verse.

Capo-volere, to turne or tumble with ones head over and over.

Capo-volto, topsie-turvie, upside down, with the head downward.

Capochia, the prepuce, or foreskin of a mans yard, also as **Caperozzolo**.

Capoccheria, doltishness, dulness, of brain.

Capocchio, **Capocchio**, a shallow-sence, a logger-head, a dull pate.

Capocciuto, **Capocchiuto**, as **Capicito**.

Capocetto, the **keggars** in any cattell.

* **Capodiche fave**, the great beavis.

Capolo, the handle of the plough.

Capo-nanno, a chief of men, an Alderman, a Borghemaster.

Capo-mastro, as **Capi-mastro**.

Caponada, **Caponada**, **Caponera**, a coope or pen for Capons, a **Capon-house**.

Caponate, to capon, by Met. to geld.

Caponata, a feast and making-merry among the people and neighbours of Italy, namely at the birth of some child, or comming home of some lost friend, at which they eat many capons.

Caponello, **Caponcello**, a caponet.

Capone, a capon, by Met. one that is gelded, also as **Capaccio**.

* **Capone di stia**, a crammed capon,

Caporale, **Caporano**, a Corporall of a band of men, a chief, a head, or guide to others.

Capo-ione, a Corporall of the field, a Marshall of a camp, also a shrief, or a jayler.

* **Capoto**, **Capotiglio**, **Capotto**, a Spanish cape-cloak, a short dunt-cloak, also a hood or cowl.

* **Cappa**, any kind of cape-cloak, a Spanish cloak, also a Priestis cape, also a kind of broad vail, that women wear about their necks or heads in Italy, also any kind of long, or round shell-fish, namely the Scolop-fish, the cockle, the muskle, the welk or wrinkle, used also for the range or spare of a chimney for the fire, and is called, **Cappa di cammino**.

Cappa-spelata, a thrid-bare cloak.

Cappacuolo, a kind of stewing of meate in Italy.

Cappadocce, a kind of cabidge lettuce.

Cappadocce, blossoms of the **Fujub-tree**.

Cappanella, as **Capinella**.

Cappanello, as **Capincello**.

Cappare, to cloake, to cape, to cowl, to coape, also to choose, and train up men, also to snatch or catch up any thing, used also for **Capparrare**.

Cappari, **Capperi**, **Capparo**, the shrub bearing capers themselves, also spades upon playing cards, used also as an interjection, importing, **Gids-me**, or take heed, because the capers growing in Egypt are very prickling, venomous & dangerous, where they touch, and therefore to be avoided.

Capparione, to caparison.

Capparione, a caparison.

Capparule, **Capparola**, **Capparocchiele**, the dim. of **Cappe**.

Capparone, as **Capperone**.

Capparuccia, **Capparuccio**, a sheapheard's frock, a fishers garment with a hood, also the cape or hood, or cowl of any cloak.

Cappati, caped, cloaked, also chosen and gaged men for any action, also choyce things.

Cappe, the plu. of **Cappa**, also all manner of scapels or cockles, or muskles.

Cappe di San Giacomo, the Scolop-fish.

Cappe-longhe, the long muskles, called **Razers**.

Cappe-ronde, the round great Cockle-fish.

Capellata, dim. of **Capella**.

Capellina, as **Capellero**.

Capellotto, as **Capellero**.

Capella, **Capellano**, as **Capella**, &c. a Vicar.

Capellaccio, as **Capellaccio**.

Capello, as **Capello**, also the top of a mustrom.

Capelluccio, an ugly little worn hatt.

Capellito, as **Capellito**.

Capellata, a kind of fish-sauce.

Capellato, a huber, a batmaker, a pin or engin to bang hats upon.

* **Capperone**, a chapperon, a bonnet, a french-hood, a lettuce-cap, also a sheapheard, or mariners frock, with a hood for the raine, by Met. a grow-head, a shallow-sence, a ninni-hammer.

Capperoni, caperons or great capers.

Capparuccia, as **Capparuccia**.

Cappi, the knots or steps that are upon the sterns of ships, by which Mariners climb up.

Cappiare, to tye or enslave with **Cappio**, look **Cappio** well.

* **Cappio**, a halter, a head-stall, also a tramell, a snare, a ginne, a hutch, or spring to catch birds, also a slipnet that may be untied, also the claw of any Crab-fish, legera **cappio**, is a joint in the middle of a pair, or upset of a horses bit, where one end of the iron clasps another like two books, also a fasting or noosing that car-

CAP

CAP

CAR

riers are wont to make when they sit their loads and jumpers.

* **Cápio-Iconofo**, any running or sliding horse.

Cáppita, as **Cápita**.

Cáppo, a chief in Armorie.

Capponáta, a farmer's holy day, or **Capon-feast**.

Capponé, **Capponáre**, as **Capónes**, &c.

Cappuccio, as **Capuccio**, &c.

Cappuccio, **cto**, **dim**, of **Capuccio**.

Capponáto, **gelt**, and only applied properly to young cocks.

Cápá, any kind of shoe-goat, by Met. a skid or such engine to raise or mount great Ordnance withall, also such treffels as bricklayers build and set hurdles upon, to raise their frames or works, also a kind of rack, or torture.

Cápá-fólle, by Met. a fond goatish woman, a skittish, light-headed wench.

Capracina, goats-rue, Italian fish.

Capráto, **Capráro**, a Goat-beard.

Capráncio, goatish, by Met. skittish, capricious, wanton, lecherous, also a Colledge so call'd in Rome.

Capréccio, as **Capriccio**, &c.

Capreggiare, to play the goat, by Met. to be heartily lecherous.

Capreola, as **Capriola**, &c.

Caprésio, as **Capriccio**.

Capriestuolo, a knavish wag-halter.

Capriccio, **cto**, **dim**, of **Capriccio**.

Caprétta, as **Capriola**, &c.

Capretto, **Caprétto**, a young kid or a faune of a goat, or chevret.

Caprétti, **Caprétini**, certain stars called the kids, presaging rain and showers.

Cápria, as **Cápá**, also a kind of dusky Jasper-stone, also a kind of grape.

Capáta, a cheese-cake made of goats milk.

* **Capriácto**, as **Capriolo**.

Capricciáto, to be suddenly humorous, toyish, or fantastical.

Capriccioso, a sudden fear apprehended, a sudden try, a fantastical humour, a humorous conceit, making ones have to stand an end.

* **Capriccio di febbre**, a sudden fit of an ague, accompanied with a shivering cold.

Capricciosità, toyishness, fondness, goatishness, wavering of minde, humourousness, skittishness.

Capriccioso, humorous, fantastical, toyish, skittish, conceited, wavering in minde, also shivering.

Capriccioso, a beast-bodied like a stag, but footed and horned like a Goat, also one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac, called **Capricornus**.

Capricornino, born under, or of the nature of **Capricornus**.

Capriccioso giorno, a day kept holy to Vulcan when firs be in perfection.

Caprificazione, a sacrificing of trees, or drying their superfluous humors, namely of fig-trees, used also for seeking of that which may not be.

* **Caprificii**, certain Sacrifices, look **Caprificazione**.

Caprifico, a wild fig-tree, or a fig that will never be ripe.

Caprifoglio, wood-bind, honey-suckle.

Capricorno, **Capricorno**, goatish, wild, skittish, rambonish, also goats milk, cheese or dung, by Met. sum's, proud, or lecherous.

Caprile, a goat fly or flalle, a place where goats are kept.

Caprimulgo, a milker of goats, a sucker of goats, also a kind of night raven or sheetchowle, that in the night sucketh

the udders of goats.

Caprina, a chevrell or goats skin.

Caprinella, the beard Dogs-tooth.

Caprino, look **Caprigno**.

Cáprio, **Capriola**, a **Caprioll**, a chevret, a young kid, a faune of a doe, a calf of a hind, a Roe-doe, by Met. a caprioll, or caper in dancing, also a saunt or goats-leape, that cunning rickers teach their horses, also the beard Dogs-tooth.

Capriole, used for the twinnings of vines about a pole, also wishes to tie or binde up vines.

Capriolare, to caper in dancing, to caprioll in riding.

Capriolo, the buck of **Capriola**, by Met. a young cuckoo'd.

Capriota, as **Capriota**.

Caprite, a kind of brass-ore.

Caprivilego, as **Caprimulgo**.

Cáprio, a buck-goat, a river-goat.

Capromargo, a kind of red mawe to fatten ground for corn.

Caprone, any great or old buck-goat, but properly a kind of buck engendered between a buck-goat and a hind, also a thick goates or chamois skin, by Met. a cuckold, also a silly gull.

* **Caprina**, a surname of Juno.

* **Caprigine**, the dens of the eye, where the bottoms are fastned and im'ed.

* **Cápsula**, the membrane envolving the whole heart-like a little case.

Captare, as **Captare**, &c.

Capcióncula, a capitious cavill.

Capción, **Capciónis**, capitiousness, snappishness, curiosity.

Capciónis, capitious, snappish.

* **Capтивáza**, captivitate, tyraldom.

* **Capтивáre**, to captivate, to enthrall.

Capтивitá, captivité, bondage.

Captivo, taken captive, thrall.

Cápito, taken and captivated.

Capucciare, to hood, to cowl, to cape, also to grow round or beaded, as a cabidge, or a lettuce, used, also for to fumble or to trip.

* **Capuccina latuca**, a cabidge-lettise.

* **Capuccini**, Capuchin-friers, because they ever wear a Capuccio.

* **Capuccio**, a little round head or shence, a cap, also a hood, or a cowl, a friers bonnet, also the cape of a Spanish cloake: also a cabidge.

Capula del capello, the headpiece of a hat without brims.

Capito, headed, also the great-headed God-fish, also contained of **Capere**.

Cára, an hearbe in India, which mingled with milk, makes a kind of bread, also the sem. of **Cáro**.

Carabaccia, **Carabozzáda**, a kind of daintie dish or pottage used in Italie and Spaine.

* **Carabáttola**, a box wherein a Shoemaker keeps all his implements standing on his right hand.

Carábe, as **Caróbe**, also a Scarabe-fly.

Carabini, carbines, harquebussiers, serving on horse-back with a morion and breast-plate.

Carábo, a kind of crab-fish, that is a great enemy to the fish Polipo.

Carabrón, a Scarab-fly, a hornet.

Carácer, a carake-ship used much in Spain.

Carácia, **Carácia**, wood or paffell for Dyers, also the hearbe Tishmale, also a kind of strong cane.

Caracollare, to turne a horse cunningly when a man is either running in a full speed, or fighting, or in any furious service on horse-back.

* **Caracóllo**, that quick turn, which a horse

is taught to make when his rider is either running or fighting upon him, also a winding-snail.

* **Carádrío**, **Charádrío**, a kind of beast which hath no sooner eaten or swallowed any thing, but presently it casts it up again with excrement.

Caráffa, as **Imhíffara**.

Carafúlio, a simple mome, or gull.

* **Carággio**, money th it is paid by a subject to his Prince, as a duty, answering our feet and lot.

Caragnóla, a shell-creeper snail.

Caragnólo, a gunners shrew.

Casmáio, as **Calamáio**.

Caramella, as **Carmella**.

Caram. llare, as **Caramellare**, also to worm-eat or gnaw with worms.

Caram. llara, worms-gnaw, overworme, also an idle bratling.

Caramellieri, a kind of dainty Sea-fish, called also **Becca-fichi** and **ini**.

Caramellone, as **Caramellone**.

Caramente, lovingly, heartily, also dearly, that is contrary to cheap.

Cámi, so are the Kings wives of Persia stiled.

Caramita, a hardish, a bed-minion.

Caramite, shrimps or prawns.

Carampána, any poor cottage, homely staid, or mean house.

Caramusali, **Caramusaliño**, a kind of pinace or bark in O. man, and in Turkie.

* **Carán'cio**, as **l'leco**.

Caráto, a green finch.

Caránza, Madder to dye with, some take it for the Balsim-ayle.

* **Caracillo**, a gallic-pot, also a measure for liquid things, as some would say, a rundlet, a ship or galley of Crete.

* **Caráto**, a weight or degree in diamonds, pearles, rubies and metals, called a **Charac**, also the touch, the try or stint of refining of gold or silver, by Met. words or words.

Caratáre, to touch, to charact, or to refine gold or silver.

Carátte, **Caráttero**, a character or sign written, also spiritually the character of any of the Sacraments.

Caráttero, a cartier.

Caráto, a certain fee or stint, which every man payeth to Saint Marke, that obtaineth any state or process by Law, answering that, which in Rome they call, **la Spéculation**, look **Spórtula**, also a galley-pot, used also for **Caráto**.

Carána, as **Capanella**.

* **Caravána**, a Caravan, that is, a great company of men, of divers nations and sorts, of Camels, or horses, and of domestics marching together, as they use to travell in Egypt, for the safe convey of travellers and merchants, also a carway at Sea.

Caravanáre, to travell and wander together in great trooper and long journeys.

Caravilla, a Caravellish, also a kind of glue, also a sort of peaves.

* **Carábo**, an East, and by North winde.

Carbáfo, a kind of fine flax, also the name of a kind of fish.

Carbaria, a kind of cream.

Carbonáia, **Carbonáia**, a coalepit, a coale-house, also a colliers wife.

Carbonáre, to reduce or burne to coales, to coale to be smeare with coales, also to carbonado.

Carbonáio, **Carbonáio**, a collier.

Carbonáta, as **Carbonádo**, a rasber of pork.

Carboncelli, **Carboncelli**, the dim. of **Carboné**, or of **Carbonchio**.

* **Carbon**

CAR

CAR

CAR

* **Carbonchiare**, as **Carbonare**, also to set with, or shine like a **Carboncle-stone**, also to scorch, to parch, to cinder or burne to stones like lime, also to grow to a **carboncle**, to a botch, to a bile, to a blane, to a plague-fore, or to a fiery-swelling, also to blast, or mildew trees, fruits or grass, by Met. to bespckle with round, or little black spots.

Carbonchiatura, a burning to coals, a carboncling, also a parching, a scorching, a blasting, also a red fiery swelling, look **Carbonchio**.

Carbonchio, **Carboncello**, **Carboncolo**, **Carbonculo**, a **Carboncle-stone**, also a burning-coale, also a carboncle-fore, a blane, a botch, a bile, a pimple, a puf, or fiery swelling in any part of the body, namely in face-faces, also any black-red or fiery spot, look **Amorce**, also mildew, hot planets scorching or blasting of grass, of corne, of trees or of fruits.

Carbonchiofo, **Carboncoloso**, full of carboncles, look **Carbonchio**.

* **Carbonchiofo tereno**, earth or mould, that is crumbling, stonie, rugged or grette.

Carbono, any kind of coale in general, also a carboncle-fore.

* **Carbono di legna**, chay or wood-coale.

Carbono aquatico, a Cormorant.

Carbono di terra, smiths-coale, costepit-coale, sea-coale.

Carboni-celsti, the planets or wandering-stars, the twinkling or sparkling-stars.

Carboniera, a coale-pit, also a free-collier.

* **Carbonipelti**, coale-dust.

Carbonoso, eqaly, full of coales.

* **Carcase**, the whole bones of any dead body, a dead carcase, a skeleton, it hath been used for the fish-bones, or the luminousness, or the luminous-beaviness of a body, also a carcanet or border of gold.

Carca, **Carcare**, as **Cárica**, &c.

Carcatto, laden.

* **Carcaño**, a quiver for arrows, also the core or hard pith of any fruit, namely of closh-praves.

Carcaffine, that course rug or stuff, whereof Sea-men make their sailes, their tilts, and their frocks, also a mariners rug or frock.

Carceramento, **Carceratione**, imprisonment.

Carcerare, to imprison.

Carcerato, imprisoned.

Carcere, any kind of prison.

* **Carcerevole**, imprisonable.

Carceriere, a Jailer.

Carchedone, a kind of rubie-stone.

Carcedón, cankerous, or ulcerous putrefactions in the nose.

Carcedinio, as **Calcedonio**.

Carccii, a stone so called, because it is of the colour of a Sea-crab.

Carcono, look **Canccello**.

Carconoma, an ulcer like a cancer, or crab-fish-ail.

Carconomato, cankerous, ulcerous.

Carconomato, as **Sanquinaria**.

* **Carciocchi**, **Carciófani**, **Carcióffi**, **Carcióffoli**, artichokes.

Carco, **Cárico**, laden, charged, burdened, by Met. sin, or remorse of conscience.

Carconfiare, to gad or wander about sneakingly, to slich and pilfer.

Carda lini, as **Cardassine**, also a carder of wooll or cotton.

Cardimo, **Cardamomo**, **Cardomomo**, seeds or grains of paradise, also garden-cresses.

Cardare, **Cardassare**, to card or rezeell wooll, by Met. to back-bite, or detract behind ones back.

Cardacelli, a kind of rugged misbroms.

Cardassine, **Cardaturo**, cardes, or rezeells to card wooll, by Met. a scraping-fellow.

Cardatore, a carder of wooll.

Cardellino, **Cardello**, **Carderino**, **Cardoino**, **Cardelo**, a gold-finch, or as some say, a lanner.

Cardeggiare, to card; to be harsh, or severe.

Cardiaco, herb Mother-wort.

Cardiaco, **Cardialgia**, a gnawing & a mingling in the mouth of the stomach, and about the heart, which causeth faintness, and sometimes a cold sweat.

* **Cardina**, the Goddess of holes or barres of doers.

* **Cardinalano**, **Cardinalicio**, **Cardinalato**, **Cardinalicio**, **Cardinalismo**, the office, the function, or the dignity of a Cardinal, a **Cardinalis**.

Cardinale, a chief man, a principal supporter, a Cardinal, a title of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons of the Church, the word is derived of **Cardine**.

Cardinalaggiare, to live like a Cardinal, to play the chief man.

Cardinalisco, **Cardinal-like**.

* **Cardinali della porta**, the hinges of a gate, or dove, also meant of virtues, or points of the Zodiac.

Cardine, a chief hinge or master-hooke of a gate or door, on which it hangeth, openeth, and shutteth, thence is the dignity of Cardinal derived, supposing that they are to support, to bear, and to maintain all Church-causes, by Met. a reason, also the furthest part and bound of any thing.

* **Cardine del Cielo**, heavens axle-tree.

* **Cardini del mondo**, the four chief corners of the world.

* **Cardifica**, a stone that hath the shape of a heart in it.

Cárdo, any kind of carduus, thistle or teasle, also a burr or artichock, my Met. a carding toole.

Cárdo-benedetto, **Cárdo-fanco**, the blessed, or holy thistle, **Cardus benedictus**.

Cárdo-montano, **Cárdo-selvático**, the wilde or mountain thistle.

Cardoino, as **Cardellino**.

Cardomomo, as **Cardimo**.

Cardoncello, the dim. of **Cárdo**, or burr, also a card ground-fell.

Cardone, any kind of great burr, thistle, carduus or teasle, also the utmost bush of a chestnut, also a kind of tree in the East-Indies, called of some **Magnei** or **Alto**, which grows up freight, above a quarter of a mile, and no bigger than the body of a man, bearing but few leaves, but they are so thick and large, that with them they tile and cover their houses, and with the root of it, which is very big and great they make wine, honey, vinegar, sugar, and many other good things.

Cardonetta, herb sticking weed.

Cárdo salvático, wild thistle.

Carduelo, look **Cardellino**.

Cardigliare, as **Accarezare**.

Cardiglio, as **Carèzze**.

Cardeggio, the way where a cart goes, or may go, also a cart-rut.

Cardello, a square cushion made of divers pieces and patches, such as tailors and beggers use to sit upon, also a baffle or mat to stop or cover a privy-hole, used also for a truckle-bed under a standing-bed.

Carénate, to carene a ship.

Caréna, the carene, the keele or bottom of a ship, also the whole bulk or body of a ship, used also for the fruit of grapes, **Dare la caréna alle návi**, to tallow or calke the bottom of a ship.

* **Carélio**, as **Sápa**.

* **Caréntano**, a kind of small coyne.

Caréo, the seed of Caraway.

Careftia, dearth, scarcity, penurie of any thing.

Careftioso, **Careftioso**, **Careftoso**, full of dearth, scarce to be bought, penurious.

Carétto, a weavers warping loome.

carezzare, as **Accarezare**.

Carèzze, all manner of blandishments, chearings, or exterior signs of kindness, of much lovingness, of welcome, and dear entertainment in looks, in countenance, and gestures of the body, accompanied with good and kind-beatty words.

Carèzza, a making much of, or endearing.

Carèzzuolo, **Carèzzoso**, full of **Carèzze**.

Carèzzuolente, kindly, friendly, **Carèzzuole**.

Carèzzine, **Carèzzette**, the dim of **Carèzze**.

Carèzina, carelessness, neglect, also any thing not cared for, nor set by.

Carèggio, as **Carèaggio**, &c.

Carètide, an order of **Volaries**, or holy Nuns in old times.

* **Cárido**, a kind of wild dancing, or hopping taken from the **Coribanti**, also as **Caribbo**.

Cárica, **Caricamento**, **Caricatura**, any charge, burden or load, also the lading or freight of a ship, also a kind of meat made chiefly of hoggs blood, also the charge of a pecee, or cartridge of ordinance, as also the measure of the same.

Caricabile, chargeable.

Cárica-fáino, the play at cards, that we call, **loaden** him.

Caricatore, who chargeth.

Caricare, to charge, to burden, to lade, to load, to freight, by Met. to lay an imputation upon, to injure one.

Caricare un pèzzo, to charge a small piece, to load a great piece.

Caricare un pèzzo a secco, to charge a piece dry, that is, without powder or shot, in spaving of which young scholars learne to use the ladle nimble, and for practise take charge and discharge pieces, with sand and travell.

Caricarla a qualcuno, as **Attaccarla**.

Caricaro, as **Cárico**.

Caricatore, a charger, a lader, a loader, a loader-man.

Carice, sedge or share-grass.

Carici, wild figs, growing in hedges.

Cárico, as **Cárica**, also charged, laden or burdened, and freighted, also a charge, a care, or government committed unto one, by Met. imputation or blamish laid to ones charge.

Cariddoso, rocky, dangerous, full of cliffs, rocks, gulfs and Caribdis.

Caricèa, as **Cátedra**, any chaire.

Cariglione, to chime the bells.

Cariglione, a chime or jangle of bells.

Cariera, the cariere of a horse.

Carierare, to carriere a horse.

Cárima, a kind of nut, whereof **Nut-oyle** is made.

Carina, as **Caréna**.

Carinone, walnut-oyle.

* **Cariofláca**, **Avni**, **Hearbe-bennet**.

Cariola, as **Carriola**.

Caríopo, look **Cinamomo**.

Caríoti, a kind of dates good to make wine, also a kind of watrifs figs.

Carissimamente, most affectionately.

Carissimo, most dear and loving.

Caristio, **Carita**, a kind of bird, that will fly through the fire, also a kind of green speckled marble; used also by some for **Careftia**.

Carístii, a certain sacrifice so called.

Carità, charity, almes, a compassionate affection.

on love and agreement.

Carità, *el'sa*, name of virtue, by Met. neighbourly, charitable love, or charity upon private dignity.

Caritativo, *mentis*, **Caritatevolente**, adv. charitably.

Caritativo, *Caritativo*, **Caritativo**, charitable, full of charity.

* **Caritica**, a dish made of cold meat, herbs, spices, eggs, and raisins all mixed together.

Caritico, the male Tithi male.

Carizza, **Caritia**, used for **Caristia**, de verb.

Caritobephronia, a blackish shrub growing in the Sea like Corall.

* **Caribina**, a bird, called also **Camaleonte**.

Carlina-bianca, a kind of little bur, or thistle, wherewith Charles the great did cure the plague, and of him it took the name.

Carlina-nera, the common thistle with a long stalk, which some use to cruddle milk with.

Carlino, **Carlo**, a coyne, coined by Charles of France in Naples, wherewith nine mites four shillings sterlin, also a fish like a Tench.

Carlona, look **Alla-carlona**.

Carloto, **Carluccio**, a **Carlu**-bird, also the nickname of Charles.

* **Carmaire**, to charme.

* **Carmaire**, a charmer.

Carma, **Carma**, a charme, a spell, also a rhyme, or a verse.

Carmaigliare, to rhyme, to versifie.

Carmitano, a Carmelite frier.

Carmitale, tufts, or locks of wooll hanging on sheep.

Carminene, a kind of apples.

* **Carminelli**, sacrifices offered by the Arcadians, w^{ch} **Carminia**.

* **Carminare**, to card, to teazle, to pick wooll, flux, hemp or fish, also by medicines to make grosse humors fine and thin, by Met. to tug, to bang, to saddle, or to ribbise.

* **Carminatino**, pure fine flux.

Carminativo, that may be dissolved by medicines, the word is borrowed of wooll-carders.

Carminatore, a woollcarder, look **Carminare**.

Carmine, any verse or rhyme.

Carmino, a Carmelite frier.

Carmino, **Carmino**, or **Carmino** colour.

Carminio, **Carminio**, or **Carminio** colour.

Carminia, any carion, or filthy flesh, by Met. the bodie of an.

Carminoso, **Carminoso**, as **Carmino**.

Carminoso, **Carminoso**, a fish-collor.

Carminoso, the bat-getting place.

Carminoso, as **Carminoso**.

Carminoso, carnage, slaughter, shambles, murder, also any fish-meat.

Carminoso, fish-flesh, also the hae and colour of one's flesh and skin.

Carminoso, **Carminoso**, a fish-mar-

ket, a butchery, a shambles, also a lardie

place to keep fish in, also a Carnell-house

where bones of dead bodies are cast and

kept, also a hawking bag, also a kind of

wallet, a cloak-bag to lay on a horse.

Carminoso, as **Carminoso**, or **Carminoso**.

Carminoso, a fleshy person, all man, one that

makes his pleasure his God.

Carminoso, **Carminoso**, to flesh, to live

according to the flesh.

Carminoso, carnal, fleshy, luxurious of, or

belonging to the flesh, also lawfull issue of

children, also conjoynd lawfully in blood,

also some piece of a ship, or of a weavers

loom.

Carminoso, carnalitie, fleshliness, also al-

liance in blood, also kind love.

Carnalissimo, superl. of **Carnale**, also most

courtous.

Carnale, any flesh or fleshy part, also a

fleshy body or carcase, also any fleshy-

ment.

Carnale, as **Carnale**.

Carnale, fleshy, fleshy, also flesh-col-

our.

Carne, all manner of flesh, by Met. the braun,

the pulp, the pith, the bone or boneless sub-

stance of fish, of wood, or rocks, or fruits,

&c. also lust.

Carne-bovina, beefe flesh.

Carne-caprina, goates flesh.

Carne-cervina, venison, deer-flesh.

Carne-di Capretto, kids flesh.

Carne-di castrato, mutton.

Carne-di porco, **Carne-porcina**, swines

fish, or-be.

* **Carne di porco**, flesh stewed in a pot.

* **Carne inutile**, by Met. an idle, or impro-

table lover.

* **Carne-ne regami**, meat stewed between two

dishes, we call it a French-pie.

* **Carne-silata**, salted, or powdered flesh, salt-

meat.

* **Carne-secca**, **Carne-seccata**, any dried

flesh, as Marlemas-beefe, or bacon.

Carne-vaccina, Cow-flesh, Cow-beefe.

* **Carne-vicellina**, wale, calves-flesh.

* **Carne viva**, quick, or living flesh, by Met.

a plucker of warme guts.

* **Carnifex**, a cruel, or bloodie-minded man,

a hang-man, an executioner.

* **Carnificina**, as **Carnificina**.

* **Carnificio**, **Carnificio**, a cutting, or mang-

ling in pieces, the office of a hangman.

Carnegiale, to flesh, to feed upon flesh, to

follow the lust of the flesh.

* **Carnegiale**, a feeding on flesh.

Carnico, fleshy, carnal.

Carnicella, salt pork, or pickled.

Carnero, **Carnero**, **Carnero**, **Carnero**, any

basket, or hamper to carry flesh in, also a

lardie, or cupboard to keep meat or flesh in,

also a hawking-bag, or a fowles net-bag,

to carry hawks meat in.

Carnicella, as **Carnale**.

Carne-secca, as **Carne-silata**.

Carnale, **Carnale**, **Carnale**, **Carnale**, **Carnale**, farewell flesh, that is to say,

Shrove-tide, or Shroving time.

Carnale-giale, **Carnale-giale**, to keep

Shrove-tide, to shrove and be merry.

Carnale, of, or belonging to Shrove-tide,

or to shroving.

* **Carnazzaria**, as **Carnificina**.

Carnicio, **Carnizzo**, **Carnizzo**, the

fish part or side of raw fells, hides or

skins, also the raw shavings of hides that

a Tanner shaveth off, also the sinewes and

thrills of parchment whereof they make fire

or glue.

Carnicella, **Carnicina**, young or tender fish

growing upon sores, also the substance of

flesh.

Carniere, **Carniere**, **Carniere**, as **Carn-**

nero.

Carnifero, flesh-bringing, or bearing.

* **Carnificare**, to grow or become fleshy car-

nif.

Carnificare, to cruciate, to rack, or tear

one's flesh.

Carnificina, a place where malefactors are

executed and quartered, also the office or

act of a hang-man and murderer, by Met.

murder, slaughter and bloody cruel-

tie.

Carnificio, the office of a hangman, also

mangling, or cruciating of the flesh.

* **Carniforme**, of a fleshy forme or sub-

stance.

Carnile, of flesh, or belonging to flesh.

Carnivo, **Carnivo**, a devouring of flesh.

Carnivore, **Carnivore**, flesh-devour-

ing.

Carnizzo, look **Carnicio**.

Carnolente, fleshy, copulent in flesh, quarrey,

grosse.

* **Carnolenza**, or pululencie of flesh.

Carnola, the name of a fish in Rome.

Carnosita, fleshyest, carnosive.

Carnosita, **Carnosita**, look **Carnale**.

Carnoso, **Carnoso**, flesh, full of flesh, pul-

pous, brause, pubic.

Carnoso, quasi **Carnale** ed osso, flesh and

bone together.

Carnovale, as **Carnificale**.

Carnuccio, **Carnuccio**, look **Carnicio**.

Caro, dear or precious, either in price, in

value, in worth, or in esteeme, costly, un-

easie to be bought, also dearly beloved,

or much esteemed, and highly valued in

affection, also caraway-seed, used also

for Caritia.

Caroba, **Caroba**, **Carobola**, the Carob-tree,

which beares a kind of sweet cod, also the

fruit thereof, also Foenigreek.

Carobia, **Carobia**, a Crofs or high-way, that

leads and turns four ways.

* **Caroccia**, as **Carozza**.

* **Carocciare**, as **Carozzare**, &c.

Carroccio, a coach, or charriot, anciently

used in Italy, of good bigness, drawn by

many pair of Oxen; fitted with spurs or as-

sents round about, in the nature of a tri-

bunall, every way wrought and adorned all

over, upon which were carried the stan-

dards of that people that owed the coach,

and also of such corporations as were, in

league and amity with them at that pre-

sent, and this coach in arms was instead

of a common tribunall, where soldiers re-

payred, as to the head-quarter, and where

all the Magistrates and all the Power and

the best of compe kept their guardes; and

then indeed the field was held to be routed

and lost, when the coach was taken; this

we read that the Milanese; Florentines

and Bolognese did make use of most of

any.

* **Carogna**, any stinking carion, also a jade.

Carola, a Caroll-song, also a merry dance,

that follows singing.

Caroladi, some part of a ship.

Carollare to cavall, to sing carols, to dance, to

revel and be merry singing together, also

to make and become hollow, also to mob

or worm-eat, also to fester or devour with

a corrosive, or graining, also to grow to a

winechester goose, or C-butche.

Carollata, dim. of **Carola**.

Carolico, **Carola**, worm-eaten, moth-eaten,

rotten and old withall.

Carolo, **Carolo**, a moth or timber-worm,

also a C-butche, or winechester goose, also

dust of rotten wood, used about galling

and fester of children.

Carolo, full of: **Caroli**.

Caromino, the finest Steele that is.

Caroncino, **Caruncula**, a disease so called

of Chyngions, also a kind of worm or dis-

ease breeding in a horses head.

* **Caroncolare**, to grow to a **Caroncola**.

Carone, as **Caroba**.

Carola, a wreath, a Lisse, a girle.

Carolare, to clie, to notch, to shew.

Carofille, as **Calcifille**.

Carolo, as **Carolo**.

Carota, a carrot-root, also an idle, a false or

a jesting tale, a gudgeon, look **Cacciare**

carotte.

Carotare, to give one a gudgeon, so make

one believe the Moon is made of green

sheefe.

CAR

Carotáio, Carotáio, a carot-man, by Met,
a giver, or taker of euergions.
Caróide, a branch of the great Arterie, or
els (as some say) certain veins.
Carotière, as Carotáio.
Carotiglia, as Cannotiglia.
Carouana, as Caruana, &c.
Carovello, a kind of pears in Italy.
* Carózza, a caroch, a caroch, a coach.
* Carozzère, to coach, or go in coach.
Carozzière, a coach-man, a coacher.
Cápa, Carpáno, Carpéno, a carp-fish, al-
so a moth in clothes.
Carpère, as Carpi gnare.
Carpálo, Carpálo, a venomous kind of
snake and bear, whose juice causeth sleep
and death.
Capréa, a certain dance among the Greci-
ans.
Carpéno, a carp-fish.
Carpentière, a Carpenter, a wright.
Carpéia, Apothecaries call it Cúbeos, some
take it for Carpálo.
Carpéia, a table carpet.
Carpóhi, a kind of Fenigreek.
* Carpiacié, to get, to catch, to shak or
shift for, by wit, by scambling, or by hook
and crook, also to bang or rib-bafo, one
soundly with found blows and stripes.
* Carpiacié, a quantite of gettings, scam-
blings and shifting for, box-fence, gotten, al-
so a found banging, or rib-bafoings with
found blows, and most usings in this
sense.
Carpi gnare, Carpináre, Carpire, to snatch
from, to proule and shift for, to scamble, to
scramble, and get by hook, or by crook, also
to grovel on the ground.
* Carpina, the flat ray-fish the lady or maide
fish.
Carpine, Carpino, the Carpin-tree, the
Cayme-tree, the Horne-tree, the yoke-alme
or hand-beane, also the last or utmost
tree of any rood or range of trees.
Carpónáre, to marle, or souce fish, namely
Carper, that is, to boile in vinegar and
beards, and then keep in souce and eat in
ice cold.
Carpónáto péste, marled or souced fish.
Carpíone, a Carpe-fish, also as Carpiacié, al-
so as Carpíone.
Carpire, look Carpi gnare.
Carpisci, Carpióre, Carpi gnano, a
scatber, a scamblor, a shifter, a sharer,
a fisher, a booke.
Carpita, any prouling, snatching, sharking,
scambling, booking, filching, or getting by
hook, or crook.
* Carpiu, white lice.
Cárpo, the wrist, or the first part of the palme
of the hand, or the joynt, by which the
hand is tied, to the end of the lesser bone in
the arme, also a trodden-path, or beaten
high-way, used also for wary, wisecrafty,
fly and wbele.
Cárpo bálsamo, the fruit of Bálsam-tree.
Carponáre, to sprawle or creep on all foure to
grope, or fumble for.
Carponé, adv. sprawlingly, gropingly, fumb-
lingly, grovelingly.
Carphéto, the best Frankincense.
Carpophóne, Horse-tongue-lawrell.
Cárta, all manner of carts.
Caradóre, a builder of carts, or a car-
ter.
Carabini, as Carabini.
Carauuóli, sea-welks, or winkles.
Cartáia, a place where carts, cars or wagons
are made, do stand, or are to be hired, also
a place in the Armie or Camp, where the
carts, or Camo-carriages are placed.
Carrauólo, Carráro, Carriétière, Carra-
tore, Carretáio, Carreggiatóre, Car-
rettière, a Carter, a Carman, a wainman,

CAR

a waggoner, also a cartwright, also a
wheelwright.
Caratécia, Carreccia, Carreggiata, a
high cart-way, also a rut slough, that
a cart-wheele makes in fowle and deep
ways.
* Caratá, Caratáta, a cart-load, a cart
full.
Caratello, as Caratello, as Carretto.
Carataggio, Carriaggio, Carreggio, all
manner of carts, or carriage by carts, also
the carriage, the luggage, the bag and bag-
gage of a Camp, or Princes Court.
* Carreggiare, Carrettare, to Cart, to carrie
or remove by carts, also to play the carter,
or car man.
* Carreggiata, a cart full, as Caratécia,
a road, or beaten track.
* Carreggiatóre, as Carrauólo.
Carriera, as Carriera.
Carrieta, a cart, a waggon, a wane.
Carretáio, as Carrauólo, Carretáio.
Carretata, a carting, a cart full.
Carreccié, the fem. of Carreccié.
Carreccié, as Carrauólo.
Carretto, Carriao, Carricello, any kind of
little car, cart, wagon, chariot, or tumbrill,
also a wheelbarrow, a weavers warping-
loom, a childs standing-stool, also the
fore-carriage of a piece of Ordnance, also a
barricado, or fence of carts in a Camp.
Carretoni, all manner of great carts, wanes,
wagons or tumbrils, also chariotters, that
keepe coaches, and coach-horses to be hired,
also country, or clownish carters.
Carriaggio, as Carriaggio.
Carribo, form, fashion, guise, manner, also as
Caribo.
Carriera, the carriere of a horse.
Carrieto, the Star Charles-wane.
Carriao, as Carretto.
* Carriola, Carrauóla, a trundle-bed, a
a childs standing-stool, a wheele-barrow,
a sled upon wheeles, also a kind of covered
chaire used in Italy, wherein men and
women are carried by porters, upon their
shoulders, called in Naples Seggiola, also
the root or rump of a horses taile.
* Carriolero, Carrauolero, a trundle-bed-
maker, a wheele-barrow-man, a child
that learns to stand or go in a standing or
trundling-stool, also one of those porters,
that carrie men in a Carriola, or Seg-
giola, a Sedan-man.
Carro, any kind of car, chariot, cart, tum-
brill, wane or wagon that goeth upon
wheeles, also a cartfull, or load of a
Pageant, or triumphant chariot, also
Charles-wane, or the seven stars about
the North-star, also a certain measure.
Carro-balista, as Balista.
Carro-di villanie, a heape or cart-load of
chidings, railings, or villanies.
Carro-falcato, looke Falcate.
Carro máto, a block-carriage, sometimes
used to spare field carriages.
Carro picciolo, any little cart, also the name
of a star about Charles-wane.
* Carro-triophale, a triumphant chariot,
a pageant.
Carroccié, Carózza, a caroch, a coach.
Carroccié, Carozzère, to go or ride in a
caroch, or coach.
Carrocciario, Carrozzáio, Carroccié,
Carrozziere, a caroch-maker, a coach-
man.
Carrocchio, as Carrocchio, any portable chariot
pageant.
Carribo, as Caróba.
Carriuccia, to carrie, or go upon sleds or
trucks.
Carrocchio, a sled with low wheeles a truck.
Carriucula, Carriuca, as Carriola, also a
great pulle of a well or ship.

CAR

* Carruculäre, to trundle or rowle upon a
sled, also to put into a pulle, or to pull up
by a pulle, also to draw on into all comfies
or snaves.
Carrucolära, dim. of Carriucula.
Cárta, any kind of paper to write upon, also
any leafe of a booke, also any map,
or carde in Pláno, also any playing carde,
also a letter written, also any writ, writ-
ting, indenture, bill, scedule, bond, evi-
dence, obligation, record, contract, or note
in writing, also a pack of cards.
Cárta-capina, goats-skin, parchment,
vellame.
Cárta-caurética, kids-skin, parchment, or
vellame.
* Cárta-da lèttère, writing paper.
Cárta-da navigáre, a sailing-carde, a Sea-
mans carde.
Cárta-da straccio, waste paper, brown pa-
per.
Cárta-di commétta, a writ in law, a Ca-
pius, a Mite mus.
Cárta-di siúra, a coat carde.
Cárta-di punto, a prick-carde.
Cárta-di villania, a letter or volume of in-
jurious, or railing verses.
Cárta-membrána, vellame-parchment.
* Cárta-nonnáta, paper made of the skin of
of a beast not bovie, but rapt out of its
dams wombe.
Cárta-peccolína, sheeps parchment.
Cárta-pergáména, parchment, vellame.
Cárta-reale, royal paper.
Cárta-scúga, Cárta-scúgarina, Cárta-
sugate, junking paper that will bear no
ink.
* Cárta-straccia, any waste paper.
Cartabone, a certain instrument of paste-
board to measure land with.
Cartácia, any kind of course or waste pa-
per, also any ill or bad carde, namely at
Primera, also a certain game at cardes,
whereat the worst cards winne.
Cartadúci, a kind of men, or saires, of all
other creatures most swift in foot and ship,
running sometimes on all foure, and other
times but on two feet.
Cartäre, to carde, to paper, to cover with
paper, to make paste-board.
Cartáio, Cartáio, Caroláro, Cartolière,
a paper-man, a card-maker.
Carte, the plur. of Cárta.
Cartécia, Carregia, Dogs-grass.
Carreggiare, to carde it or play at cardes, to
paper it, to examina a book leaf by leaf, to
letter it, also to carde wooll or silk, accord-
ing to Seamen, it is to saile according to
the compas, also as Cartelläre.
Cartella, Cartelle, a kind of sleeked paste-
board to write upon, and to blot out again,
such as they make writing-tables of, also
a writing table book, or but the leaves of
it, also a piece of paste-board, with some in-
scription upon it, hanged up in some place,
and to be removed, also the side-board, or
leaves of a dore, that open and shut, also a
brassen piece of plate or instrument full of
holes of severall sizes to measure pearls,
such as jewellers use, and gunners, to
measure bullets.
Cartellante, a cartellanti, a cartellanti, a chal-
lenger by way of a letter.
Cartelläre, to challenge by letter to fight, al-
so to answer a challenge by writing.
Cartello, a cartell, or writ of defiance, a
writ n challenge.
Cartellóni, great thick paste-boards.
Carte-no Impetiale, a physick called the
Impetial purge.
Cartesimo, the art or skill of paper, of car-
ding, or playing at cardes.
Carthegónie, the seed or grain, that the box-
tree yeelds

CAS

Cartiera, a paper-mill or stamp.
Cartiero, a paper-maker, a carder.
Cartiglia, **Cartiglio**, any little scroule of paper or paste-board, a scedule, a brief, a note, a bill, a billiet, a ticket, a writing, a writ, an inscription, also a piece of plate, paper, or cardes wove upon an helmet, surcoat, hat, or cap, or about ones neck or armes, with some badge, mark, armes, signe or inscription, also any little card or map, also any simple letter, ballade or writing, also any little skin, skin, membrane, or carle over any thing, also any little or small sinew or gysly piece of flesh.
Cartilagine, any cartilage, or gysle.
Cartilaginoso, gysly, full of gysles.
Carto, a card to carde withall.
Cartociore, as **Accartociare**.
Cartocio, **Cartocio**, a cartage, or charge of powder to put into a cannon or musket, also a coffin of paper as Greeces use, to put their spices in, also a miter of paper put about the heads of such as stand in the pillow, or are whipped about the streets declaring their offences, also a kinde of to-mike-work so called among majons and Architects.
Cartofici, any ancient records or authentical writings, or place wherein they are kept.
Cartolario, **Cartoliere**, a paper or card-maker, or seller, also a map-maker, vale anche scrivano inferiore ad un Notario, a Lawyers, or Scriveners under-clerke.
Cartoliera, a paper-mill or shop.
Cartolina, **Cartuccia**, as **Cartiglia**.
Cartone, any thick paste-board.
Cartuccia, a ship of paper, or small piece of paper.
Caruca, as **Carriucula**, &c. also that bird which hatcheth the Cucukes-eggs.
Carucia, the male T. thimale.
Carucula, as **Caroncola**, &c.
Carulo, as **Carulo**, &c.
Caruro, as **Caruro**.
Carza, the black-berie-bush.
Carzeino, a gold, or thistle-finch.
Carza, any kind of house, dwelling, habitation, mansion, or manour, also a mans own home, or native country, also a household or family, also a whole name, kindred, stock, race or blood, also a point in the playing tables, or square upon a chess-board.
Carza bollente, bollita, calda, maladetta, used for hell, by Met. a brothell-house.
Carza di paglia, a house of straw, a thatch'd house.
Carzica, a Casock, a long coat, first invented by the Grecians.
Carzichino, a mandilion, a jerkin, a jacket.
Carzica, **Carzine**, any great, filthy, or ruinous house.
Carzile, **Carzimento**, **Carzile**, a manour house, a fayme-house, a dwelling-place, a messuage, a tenement, a grange, a gentlemen place, also a hamlet, or a little village.
Carzilingo, **Carzimento**, **Carzicchio**, **Carzino**, if, or belonging to a house, or to a household, house-keeper, or homely-bread, a household, homely.
Carzine, a garden beaver.
Carzine, a kind of blanch in the firmament, when it seemeth to chink and open.
Carzine, a chief of the Treasurers among the Turks.
Carzine, the case, the state or finesse of any thing, the manner or how a thing is, also chance, lot or fortune, some take it for fate or destiny, among Astronomers, **Carzine**, is all

CAS

amoy or hinder the enemy, when he enteth the ditch to scale the wall.
Casamento, look **Casale**.
Casaniere, **Casario**, as **Casalingo**.
Casa Santa, Christs Sepulcher, also the Holy House of our Lady of Loreto.
Casareccio, as **Casalingo**.
Casata, **Casato**, a household, a family, a whole nam.
Casatello, a kind of ordinary pies, or cakes.
Casaticcio, look, **Casalingo**.
Casaglio, any course or salt cheese, household cheese.
Casante, **Casanticcio**, **Casaticcio**, falling, apt, ready, or threatening to fall, or falling, cheating, by Met. decaying, fainting or drooping.
Casca-pelli, the falling or shedding of the haire.
Casare, to fall, to escheat, to be caught in a bargain.
Casamento, a falling.
Casante, that falls, falling.
Casata, a fall, a falling, also the pennon, or streamer of a trumpet.
Caschirina, a light-heeled trull.
Caschetto, a caske or head-piece.
Casiera, **Casiera**, a cheese or dary-house, also a woman that maketh cheese.
Casiera, to cruddle to cheese, also to squeeze, to squish, or to crush flat.
Casiera, **Casiera**, a cheese-monger.
Casina, a poor country cottages, booths, shelter, or thatch bulli, or house.
Casico, **Cacio**, any kind of cheese.
Cacio, **Cacio**, cheese of mares milk.
Cacio, **Cacio**, a kind of round long cheese made about Florence.
Cacio, any thin or little cheese.
Cacione, any great cheese, also a stack of corn, a rich of hay, a pile of wood.
Cacio, cheese, full of cheese.
Cacio, **Cacio**, a kind of cheese-cruds, also a kind of dry psie-meat.
Cacio, as **Casaticcio**.
Cacio, a cheese-monger.
Casilla, **Caseta**, **Casolina**, **Casolina**, **Casolina**, **Casolina**, **Casolina**, any little pretty house, a mean or poor cottage, a poor home, a silly habitation, by Met. little holes in walls for Pigeons or for conies, also the points in playing tables, or squares upon a chess-board, also the spaces that Arithmeticians leave between numbers.
Casinda, a custom, or rolle-house, a watch-house, or a sentinell, also a whole household.
Casico, **Cacio**, all kind of cheese.
Casereccio, **Caseta**, **Casiera**, a houselin, homely, one that keeps home, homely, home-bred, tame.
Casira, **Casira**, look **Casilla**.
Casira, as **Casica**.
Casicio, a tame lambe, bred by hand.
Casiera, a woman house-keeper, a good housewife.
Casira, look **Casereccio**.
Casimodo, as **Quasi-come**.
Casimodo, a time little dog.
Casone, as **Occasione**, &c.
Casone, as **Occasione**.
Casipula, as **Casilla**.
Casista, any little out-house.
Casina, a kind of blanch in the firmament, when it seemeth to chink and open.
Casnadere, a chief of the Treasurers among the Turks.
Casno, the case, the state or finesse of any thing, the manner or how a thing is, also chance, lot or fortune, some take it for fate or destiny, among Astronomers, **Casno**, is all

CAS

that space of time, in which a Planet goeth continually falling in obscuracion, **Casno**, is also used for case, account or estimation, used also for an accident, a case in grammar, among Divines, a resemblance of the act, or the act itself, also the point or business.
Casno, adv. if so be, put case that, if it should happen.
Casno, **Casno**, a point of State.
Casno, **Casno**, a matter or point of importance.
Casolana, a kind of apple so call'd, an open out curious house.
Casolaraccio, the ruines of an old decayed house.
Casolada, **Casolilla**, a kind of basie pudding, with grated cheese and spices.
Casone, the superl. of **Casno**.
Casno, full of cases, or that esteemes over things.
Casno, a good handson house, also an odd out-house.
Casno, as **Caspo**.
Caspo, as **Caspo**.
Caspo, as **Caspo**.
Caspo, any kind of chest-coffin, shrine, trunk, hutch, bin, casket, or case for anything, also a merchants cash or counter, also the stock, or carriage of any ordnance, or artillery, also the frame of a weavers loom, also a bee-hive, also a chafe at tennis, also a lot at the play.
Casno, **Casno**, a coffin for a dead corps.
Casno, **Casno**, the carriage of any great ordnance.
Casno, **Casno**, the trunnion hole.
Casno, **Casno**, a coffin for a pye.
Casno, **Casno**, a nest of Emmites eggs.
Casno, **Casno**, a kind of carriage for mortar-pieces so called, because it is like the back of an Ass, and beareth all the weight upon the ridge of its back.
Casno, **Casno**, a settle-bed.
Casno, **Casno**, a shipmans chest, a mariners box.
Casno, **Casno**, a settle by a beds-side.
Casno, **Casno**, a plague or murrain among cattle, a venereal fever.
Casno, to chest, to coffin, to put into a chest, to cash-up, also to cross or blot out, to cancel, or to scribble out of book or writing, to put out of chest-rolle, by Met. to frustrate, or make void.
Casno, **Casno**, the neather deck of a ship, or roome under the lowest deck.
Casno, a chest, a coffin, or a trunk-maker, also as **Casiera**.
Casno, **Casno**, a cancel-line, a cash-rine, a blotting out.
Casno, look **Casiera**, as **Casno**.
Casno, **Casno**, as **Casiera**.
Casno, **Casno**, the dim. of **Casno**, a till or box-drawer, namely such as Printers keep their letters in, or weavers their clues.
Casno, the first, or outward wall placed or drawn about any plot or frame, also as **Casiera** or **Casno**.
Casno, **Casno**, the first frame or bulk, or the whole ribs of a galley framed together.
Casno, **Casno**, the Calamary-fish.
Casno, **Casno**, the dim. of **Casno**, also the poor mens box in a Church, a groomes porters, or a butchers box, also a seamsters casket, cabinet, or work-basket, also a pan for a clove-stool.
Casno, to put into any chest, trunk, coffin, box or casket, to enshrine, to put into case.
Casno, **Casno**, a chest, a trunk or box-maker, **Casno**, a box-keeper, also a pedler.
Casno, the drug **Casno**, or Canell.

Cassia;

Cassidónio, a *Cassidonia* stone, also a kind of shining marble.

Cassiere, a merchant's cashier, factor, purser, chest, money, or account-keeper.

* **Cassilaine**, the beard of a hare.

Cassipia, the name of a star.

Cassiu, as *Pêche di Spaña*.

Cassica, hath been used for a lark.

Cassirón, bright white lead.

Cassio, cancelled, crossed, blotched, or put out of a book, or check-rolls, by Mr. frustrated or made void.

Cassio, a body, or trunk, from the neck to the thigh, also the bulk or stomach-seat, or vein; or null, also a stomach that covers the breast and stomach, as the women in Venice use to wear.

Cassine, any great chest or standard.

Cassura, the weeds Dodder.

Cáta chafior continent.

Cassagn, any kind of chestnut.

* **Cassagnacio**, bread made of chestnut flower.

* **Cassagna marina**, the Sea-urchin, or the water catyop.

* **Cassagnaro**, a gatherer, or seller of chestnuts.

* **Cassign ruót nímphé**, wood-nymphs.

Cassagnato, a chestnut colour.

* **Cassignes**, pieces of iron like scold shells, standing up in the midst of some hills.

Cassanito, **Cassigneto**, a wood, a grove, or thicket of chestnut-trees.

Cassagnère, little chestnuts, little cockle-shells used of itself, that dance the Canaries, to clack, or tap with their finger, called Finger-hackers, also pips or clacks with the fingers ends.

* **Cassagnicchio**, of a chestnut colour.

Cassignifero, chestnut bearing, a chestnut tree, also a chestnut colour.

Cassagnoso, full or plentiful of chestnuts.

Cassagnuolo, little or wilde chestnuts, also the hole whereinto any screw, or winding-pin is put and turned in, also a kind of figs so called.

* **Cassagnuoli**, a kind of dainty mushroom, or figs.

* **Cassagnuolo**, of the nature, quality, colour, or wood of chestnuts.

* **Cassila**, a country-house, farm, or gang, a ruinous house.

* **Cassildeia**, **Cassaldia**, a bylie-wick for bush ndrie, the office and charge of a *Cassaldo*.

* **Cassaldo**, a byliff for husbandry in the country, an overseer of a mans lands or farms, a bind or swain, under a landlord, and that looks to his husbandry also; a head of a company, or hall of tradesmen.

Cassanco, a bay, or chestnut colour.

* **Cassellneria**, **Cassellania**, **Cassellanza**, **Cassellera**, a castle ship, the precinct, the jurisdiction, the command or government of a Castle, also the inhabitants, or dependants of a Castle.

Cassellano, a castle line, a captain, a guardian, a keeper, or commander of a castle, or Citadel.

* **Cassellare**, to castle, to encastle, to fortify with castles; to reduce to a castle, also of, or belong to a castle, also the precinct, or jurisdiction of a castle, also a castle with its vicinities.

Cassellito, **Casselluccio**, a little castle, a castle, also a play; that children call, *Cobnu*.

Cassello, any kind of Castle, also the upper part of any engine of war, or crane to pull up any heavy weight.

Cassello della nave, the pouce, or upper

walke of a ship.

Castigabile, **Castighévole**, punishable.

* **Castigamentó**, **Castigatione**, **Castigánza**, **Castigatúra**, **Castigo**, any punishment, punition, castigation, or chastisement.

Castigare, to chastise, to punish.

Castigatore, a punisher.

Castigliano, a Castilian, also a Spanish dialect.

Castigo, look **Castigamentó**.

Castimónia, a superstitious vow or profession to keep chastity.

* **Castità**, **Chastit**, pure honestie.

* **Castlo**, chaste, continent, seek **agnocástlo**.

Castoná, to embosse, to set with ouches, or brouches.

* **Castone**, that boss or part of a ring, where in the stone is set, or the scale given, also a round boss, such as are put upon great books, also an ouche or a bouch worn on a butt.

Castorea, **Castória**, an herb which makes ones nose to bleed but touching it.

Castore or **Pollice**, look *stello*.

Castore, **Castóre**, **Castóre**, **Castoro**, a beaver, a brock, a badger, also a fish that lives both on land, and in the water, also a kind of sinking oyle made of beavers stones, **Capello di Castóre**, a beaver-hat.

Castório, a Castors, or beavers stone, a medicine made of beavers stones, also a kind of musk among the Grecians.

Castro-câne, a dog-gelder or liber, also the Indian fish or goures-rue.

Castramento, **Castratione**, **Cast. arúta**, a gelding, a libbing, a splinging.

* **Cast. mentare**, to measure out the place of an army, to lodge or quarter an army, or camp, to pitch a field, or entrench a camp, to encamp.

* **Cast. m. n. tione**, the pitching or measuring of a camp or maine battle.

Cast. r. n. o. l. a, fig-wort, kernell-wort.

Cast. r. p. o. c. e. l. l. i, a swine-gelder.

Cast. r. i. c. e, to geld, to lib, to splay.

Castro, gelded, spayed, libbed, also a kind of well-hatched, cleaned or gelded wheat, also an Ewe, a Tuppe, or weath of mutton, **Câne di castro**, mutton-flesh, also by such name an ewe.

Castro-e, a gelder, a libber.

Castrense, of, or belonging to a Castle, look *cróna*.

Castro, a fish that never feedeth upon other fishes, and can be taken with no baite.

Castro, as *Castone*.

Castro, as *Castone*.

Castromania, as *Gastronomia*.

Castrobagyine, **Castrocría**, sheepishness, by Mr. foolishly simplicity.

Castro, a weaver, a tuppe, or ewe-mutton, also any creature that is libbed, or gelded, also a certain disease in cattell, by Mr. a simple noddie, an imperfect creature.

Castroregiare, to play the sheepish, or silly gull.

* **Castuccino**, an ancient coin, coined by *Castuccio* in *Lúca*.

Castula, an ancient garment mentioned by Varro.

Casuale, casual, accidental.

Casualità, casualitie, chance, hap.

Casualmente, casually.

Casúcia, **Casupula**, as *Casella*.

* **Casulista**, a Casuist, a writer of Cases.

Caracé, a kind of wine.

Cataclismo, a general flood or deluge, a violent power of rains and waters.

Catacrisi, a figure when a word is abused for lack of a proper word.

Catadipsi, as *Cataracta*.

Catáfalco, **Catálarco**, any scaffold or high stage, also a dead mans house.

Catasciáre, to wind, to roule, to bundle or tussle up together.

Catascácio, any bundle, youle, fardle, bundle, or pack.

Catatratti, as *Cat. pílta*, also a corselet, or body-armour.

Catatratti, men armed with corselets, or demi-lances.

* **Catagmático**, belonging to the healing of broken bones.

Catágraphi, images, or pictures, standing by eye, or feeling.

Cant-lano, used for a light horse-man, for such are those of *Catalagna*.

catálisi, a disease which who hath it, hath the holes of his eyes wide and deep, and his body stick fast.

Cataluto, as *Cadaléto*, a tier, or coffin.

Catalogare, to register, to catalogue, to record.

Catalógno, a Spanish rug for a bed, such as our English be.

Catálogo, a catalogue, a register, a bend-volt of names or things.

* **Catálogo della gloria del mondo**, the catalogue of the worlds glory, the worlds wonder, but spoken ironically, by such a braggart as Sir E. who was lately in England, who would be called, *The Mirror of the world*.

* **Catáluta**, a kind of thick and staggie plush used much of late to line cloakes with.

Catamito, one hired to sin against nature, an *Ingle*, a *Ganimede*.

Catanace, **Catanace**, an herb used by witches to provoke love and lust.

Catáneo, hath been used for a Prince of great command and trust under some great Monarch; but it is properly such a choice man as holds a Princes bason, and giveth him water, when he washeth, whereby he is reputed noble or enabled, and in great favour and trust with the Prince, also a chief officer among gentlemen, and beloved by the Prince with some eminent dignity, some have taken *Catáneo* for one, that is inferior to an Earle, and more than a Viscount; the word is framed of *Carino*, which in ancient times signified a bason, wherein Emperors and Kings washed their hands.

Catapáno, the trial of weights.

* **Cataóne**, a surname of *Apolló*.

Catapámo, as *Cataplámo*.

Catapécchia, **Catapécchie**, a desert and uncouth place, remote from all commerce or where nature produceth no haunt of people, no manner of good, also crackings or windings in and out, crags, cliffs, holes in dens, or down-falls from rocks and mountains.

Catapi ománcé, a diviner by glasses.

Catapiromántia, divination by looking into glasses.

Cataplámo, **Cataplámo**, a cataplasm, a plaster laid upon a sore or swelling.

Cataplasmare, to apply cataplasms or pulvices unto.

Catapótió, a kind of physick-pill.

Catapúlta, a warlike engine to shoute or sling great darts.

Catapultare, to shoute at, or batter with *Catá ultas*.

Catapúcia, **Catapúza**, the herbe Spurge, also an instrument, that Chirurgeons use to search the bladder, and open the passage unto urine being stopped.

Cataráta, a *cataraç*, a sluice, floodgate, an overfall or hanging rock, whose water falls

falls make a mighty and violent roaring noise, also a percutus or heavy trap-dore, also a dimmer of sight occasioned by humors hardened in the eyes, called a cata-ract, or a pin and a web, also an iron-gate, used also for the windows of beehives, or any great high window, as we see in the roofs of some houses.

Catáro, used for a close-stool.

Catardito, a catardic, pucellifeil.

Catardotoli, circles used in sorcery.

Catarrále febbre, an ague with a rheume descending from the head.

Catáro, any Catarrhe or rhume, or cold.

Catarrólo, rheumatick, full of catarris.

Catártico Imperiale, look Catartino.

Catáro course, or rugged wool.

* Catásta, a pile, a heap, or range of any thing shewd in order, as fagots or billets are in woodmongers wharfs, also a cage standing in the streets, whereon prisoners are set in the stocks, also a certain measure whereby wood is sold in Florence, and in many places of Germany.

* Catástare, to pile, to shew, or range in order, also to impose any taxation.

* Catástato, piled or ranged in order, also seised with some taxation.

Catásto, a tax, or a taxation.

Catástrophe, the shutting up, or conclusion of any thing, namely of a Comedie.

Catástrota, a backway, or privy staires to descend.

Catechén, Catechismo, a teaching or catechizing by word of mouth, or by books.

Catechesimología, a catechizing or instruction for initiated sacred things or persons.

Catechizáre, to catechize, to teach, or instruct by books, or word of mouth.

Catecúmeno, one newly catechized or instructed by word of mouth.

Catédra, any chaire or pulpit, namely in Churches or schools.

Catedrále, Cathedral.

Catedránte, a pulpit-man, a professor or reader in a chaire or pulpit.

Cateoremático, that is predicabile.

Cateoría, a predicament, a plain fore-resolution.

Cateórico, predicabile, categorical, already plain fore-resolution.

Cateorizáre, to treat of predicables or resolutions.

Catella, with a latch, a puppi.

Catelláre, Catellináre, to whelp as a bitch, or to kittle as a Cat.

Catillo, Catellára, Catellinára, a litter of whelps, or kittens.

* Catellone, adv. quietly, closely, as a bitch upon her whelp, by Met. to sneake away, or stale away from the company of others.

Catína, any sort of chain, the bones that bind the neck.

Catína di mónti, a long roe of hills.

Catenacciáre, to bount or barre.

Catenécio, Caténizzo, an iron bolt, or bar of a dore, also a kind of Sea comorant.

Catenáre, to chain, to link.

Catenación, a chaining, a linking.

Catenáto, chained.

Catenéle, all manner of chaines.

Catène delle Sarte, the chaine-walls in ships fastned to the sides of a ship, also the ends of the shrouds.

Catenélla, Caténina, any little chain, but especially wrought in needle-work upon any cloth.

Caten'ecia, a gold chaine or silver chaine.

Catenóne, any great chain.

Catenúzza, as Caténella, Cateráta, a gap, like a window, to take in and let out water.

Cateráte, Cateráttole, holes in pigeon-houses, for them to breed in, also pouts fastned into walls for doves to breed in, also holes left in walls, or doores for Cats, also magicall cavaliers.

Cateráte di picmo, farting-toys of lead.

Caterátti, white birds with teeth, and eyes as bright as fi c.

Caterécio, a gnawing away of superfluous flesh or skin.

Caterina, the bramble-berric.

Catérva, a company, a crew, a rout, a troop, a knot, a cluster, a bridle, a bedroll, a pack, a beard, a flock, a shoale, a drove, a set, a bevie of any uncertain number, or of all sorts of creatures, but commonly taken in ill part.

* Catéto, a kind of Jonike worke in building, also as Catérva.

* Cathedra, as Catedra, &c.

Cathólico, as Católico.

Catino, Catinélla, Catinéello, Cadino, was anciently taken for a basin, wherein Kings and Emperors washed their hands, and thereof came the word Caténo, but it is now taken for any flat or broad pan, boale, platter, tray, or milk-pan, also a snuff-dish.

* Cató, a little water-mill, also a leather-bucket used in times of fire.

Catécchia, the neathermost part of the belly, or punch of a man.

Catéchite, Catopirita, a stone so clammy, that it sticks to his hands, that but toucheth it.

Católico, Catholique, universall.

Católlo, any black, log, flock, or slump, a lump of any unwrought matter, as a gad of Steele, a bar of iron, a sow of lead, an ingot of gold, or silver, also a kind of tormenting instrument, called a Griper, or a Pincher.

Catopléba, a wilde beast, little of body, heavy and slow, his head so great, that his body can scarce bear it, who never looketh upon his eyes falls presently down dead.

* Catoprománte, a diviner by looking-glasses.

* Catopromantía, divination by looking-glasses.

Catorchite, a drink made of figgs and dates.

Catorchiare, to bolt, to bar, to slang, also to lock with a pad-lock.

Catócio, Catózzo, any bolt, bar, slang, or pad-lock.

Catórta, adv. even now, at this instant.

Catásólo, a deep, hollow den, trench, dungeon, pit, gulf, or dreadfull down-fall.

Catamádi, look Tatózzi.

Catamélio, a poisoning pan.

* Catría, a big round crump, or bunch on ones back.

Catriólo, the bone of a Capon, or other fowl, that we call, the Merrie-thought.

Catta-bria, a seek-trouble, busie-body, a make-bate.

Catánico, Catánico, as Catáneo.

Charáro, Cattanále, as Catáro, &c.

Cattáre, Captáre, to get, to acquire, to obtain, to make shift for, to begg, from dove to dove.

Catanáta, as Cataráta.

Catásta, as Catásta, &c.

Catatozzáre, to beg, or seek up and down for broken scraps of meat.

Catta-tózzi, a begger, or getter of scraps of manna, or of cobs.

Cattedra, as Catedra.

Catédrale, Cathedral.

Cattivácio, a filthie and bad fellow.

* Cattivágio, Cattivánza, Cattivágione, Cattivita, captivity, imprisonment, bondage, thralldom.

* Cattivancie, adv. badly, lewdly, naughtily, wickedly.

Cattáre, to captivate, to enslave.

Cattívato, captivated, made prisoner.

Cattiveggiáre, Cattiveggiáre, to become naught or bad, to shift for by craft, to vex and torment.

Cattivello, Cattivelluccio, Cattivelluccio, craftily knavish, wittily, suttie, shrewd and lewd, bad and naught, also fillic, poor-wretched, and as it were in bondage.

Cattivaria, Cattivézza, knaverie, badness, lewdness, shrewdness, naughtiness.

Cattivire, vilco, vito, to make or become bad, lewd, shrewd, or naught.

Cattivita, captivites, bondage, thralldom, also as Cattivaria unhappines, misery.

Cattivissimo, the sup. of Cattivo.

Cattivo, captive, in bondage, thrall, also bad, naught, lewd, shrewd, a wretch, also a dull lazy fellow.

Cattivo-di nide, naught and bad from his very nest and cradle.

Cátto, caught, taken, gotten; also a getting or shifting for.

Catt. lico, a Cat. lico, a Roman Catholick.

Cattolaménte, in a Catholick manner.

Cattifi, a kind of sharp thistle.

Catticci, false, smooth-running dice.

Cattura, Catturati, a captivating, a catching or taking prisoner, imprisonment.

Catturáre, to captivate or take prisoner, but properly as fegents use, or catch-poles.

* Catulináre, feasts in memorie of dogs and cats.

Cautilóne, the true seasoning time for fruits.

Catúlo, a young puppie, or kitten.

Catúro, a kind of ship in India.

Catúno, each one.

Cáva, a cave, a vault, a cellar, a hollow place under ground, a den, a lurking-hole, a quarry, also a trench, a ditch, a myne, &c. look Vena.

Cava, Cavaí Caválli, horses.

* Cavabile, that may be dieged.

Cava-coglióni, a gelders, a bidder.

Cáva-del ferro, an iron mine, or furnace where it is refined.

Cava dénti, a tooth-awer.

Cava-di rubini, a rubie-cave, by Met. a toothless mouth that hath but the goomes.

Cava-fi no, a Gunners mad-booke.

Cavalière, a gentleman following, and serving his Lord, or master on horseback, or any gentleman in generall, also a Knight, but used for a Knight, of which there be divers kinds and degrees, in fortification, by a Met. it is without the wall of a Fort, to plant great ordnance upon, also a Silk-worm that is spinning, also a kind of great Sea-crab or Lobstar.

Cavaglière caválo, a Knight on horseback, or souldier on horseback, among engineers, it is properly a high mount, or platforme of earth raised very high, that the ordnance of the same may shoute over the walls or bulwark, to scoure and cleere the country or fields all about.

Cavaglière a elmo, a Knight bearing a helmet, a complet man at armes on horseback.

Cavaglière a Spron d'oro, a Knight of the golden spur, which none can make but the Emperor.

Cavaglière banderéle, a Knight banneret, bannerolls, look Banderéle.

Cavaglière della spada quaiata, a Knight of sheathed sword a Carpet Knight, by Met. a notable wench, a ready whoremonger.

Cavaglière, Cavaglière,

Cavaglière di Cornovaglia, a Knight of the Horse-vallée, that is, a famous Cuckhold.

Cavaglière di paraggio, d'un Príncipe, a Knight made by a Prince at some great solemnity, as at a Prince's coronation, birth, or marriage, also a Knight, that waits upon the person of a great Prince, in some office of trust, also a gentleman usher of honour and state, to a King or Queen.

Cavaglière di scudo, a shield-Knight, that is to say, a poor Knight, a Knight, that hath nothing but his sword and shield left him, and yet hath gotten his degree by the sword.

Cavaglière di Napoli, a knight of Naples, by Met. one that hath the French pox in perfection.

Cavaglière-marino, a knight made at Sea, also a sea-horse.

Cavaglière di Malta, a Knight of Rhodes or Malta, by Met. a filthy base knight, as one would say, a knight of the mud-wall: for Malta signifies mortar, or loame.

Cavaglière-foldato, a Knight-soldier, a knight that maintains himself by the wars.

Cavallerato, Knight-hood, the state or dignity of a Knight.

Cavallieresco, chivalrous, Knight-like.

Cavallieressa, a knight's wife, a Lady, as Cavallerissa.

Cavalleria, chivalrie, as Cavalleria.

Cavallerizza, as Cavallerizza, &c.

Cavallierotto, a squire, that is between a gentleman and a Knight.

Cavagna, a great basket, panier, flasket, a bin or bread-basket, also a fisher's-weel, or basket.

Cavagnare, to put up into a Cavagna, also to knead dough for bread.

Cavaiuolo, a washer, or keeper of cellars, by Met. a butler.

Cavalcània, an arch made like a bridge over a street from house to house.

Cavalcante, riding, that rideeth.

Cavalcare, to ride on horseback, also to rule, guide, or govern; also to use carroll copulation.

Cavalcare a bardosso, a-bisdosso, a-riddosso, to ride a horse bare-back, or without a saddle, also to overdoe.

Cavalcare a staffetta, to ride poste.

Cavalcare in testa, to ride foremost.

Cavalcare in basso, a way of pleasure with a woman.

Cavalcare l'asino, idem.

Cavalcare una bestia Christiana, to straddle or ride a wench.

Cavalcare un pezzo, to mount a piece of ordnance in his carriage.

Cavalcata, a riding, a rode, also a troupe of horsemen, or state or solemn riding, also ridden.

Cavalcatore, a rider, a horse-man.

Cavalcatoria-arte, the arte of riding, or horseman-ship.

Cavalcatura, any riding beast.

Cavalcavia, an arch made in the nature of a bridge, from one house to another.

Cavalcione, to ride straddling.

Cavalcione, adv. in straddling manner.

Cavalla, any Mare.

Cavallaccio, any filthy calf, jade.

Cavallanti, horse-drivers.

Cavallaro, a carrier, or horse-driver.

Cavallata, a troupe of riders, but after the old militia.

Cavalle, used in Sienna for Covelle.

Cavallegiare, Cavalleraggiare, to Knight, it, to play the Knight, or man at armes,

by Met. to overpeer, and command as a

Cavaglière, or mount dash in fortification.

Caval-leggieri, light-horses, also light horse-men.

Cavallieresco, Cavalleruccio, Cavallieresco, Cavalcheresco, Cavallieresco, of, or belonging to horses, to horseman-ship, or to Knight-hood, also chivalrous, or horsemanlike, Knightly.

Cavallierescamente, adv. horse-man like.

Cavallieressa, Cavallieressa, a knight wife, or Lady, a woman professing horseman-ship.

Cavalleria, Knight-hood, chivalrie, the honour and dignity of a Knight, or man at armes, also the Cavallerie, or souldierie, and troops serving on horseback.

Cavallerizzo, as Cavallerizzo.

Cavallerizza, Cavallerizza, a Prince's query or stable, where horses of service are kept and ridden.

Cavallerizzo, a rider of great horses, a professor of horseman-ship, a Prince's Queer.

Cavallista, a filthy jades mare.

Cavalletta, a little mare or filly, also a locust, or grass-hopper, also as kid or engine, to raise, to lift up, or to remove any great weight, also a trick put upon one.

Cavalletto, any little horse, tit or nag, also a child's hobble-horse, also a tressle or wooden-horse, such as Saddlers and Armourers use in their shops, also a low chamber-couch or bedstead, also a round beam or high pile, as a stack of corne, or rich of hay, among Masons and Carpenters it is used for those transoms, summers, or three-crofs beames, that uphold the main frame, or roof of any frame and building, also the name of a coyne that hath the stamp of a man on horse-back, namely in England and Genoa.

Cavalli, Cavagli, Cavà, Cavai, the plur. of Cavallò, also as Cavalloni.

Cavalli-delle velette, light horses in times of war, that go to discover.

Cavalliere, as Cavaglière &c.

Cavallina, Cavalline, certain biting horse-fiers, also shave-grass, horse-tail, or Caut-tail.

Cavallina-donna, a skittish, or winzling woman, a coltish, or jades woman.

Cavallinica, coltishness, jadesness, jades condition.

Cavallino, Cavalluccio, as Cavallétto, also coltish, of the nature and quality of a horse, also horse-dung, also mares-milk or cheese, by Met. skittish after lust and lechery.

Cavallò, the general name of a horse, also a horse-fish, also a knight at Chess, also a beating or whipping of a Schoole-boy held up upon another's shoulders, also a kind of coyne, looke Cavallétto.

Cavallò-da bálto, a pack-horse.

Cavallò-da guerra, a horse for war, or field-service.

Cavallò-da soma, a horse for burden.

Cavallò-di Christo, by Met. an Ass.

Cavallò-di mezza sella, a horse that is but half taught, and is not yet come to his perfection.

Cavallò-di mostra, a horse for shew and for the musters.

Cavallò-di pezzo, a great horse for service.

Cavallò-di portance, an ambling horse.

Cavallò-di posta, a post-horse.

Cavallò-di razza, a horse of race, a stallion to breed on.

Cavallò-di rifinito, a cast-horse, a horse past service.

Cavallò-di trotta, a trotting-horse, a hard going nag.

Cavallò-di tutta sella, a horse fully taught, a perfect ready horse.

Cavallò-grófo, a great-horse, a horse for a lance or service.

Cavallò-intiero, a stone-horse.

Cavallò-maggiore, Cavallò minore, the names of two stars.

Cavallò-marino, a Sea-horse.

Cavallò primo, Cavallò-secondo, the names of two stars.

Cavallone, any great filthy horse or jade.

Cavalloni, the boisterous billows, or rough-surfing waves of the Sea, by Met. vexations, or perturbations of the mind.

Cavallotto, a handson well taught nag, also a small coine in Genoa.

Cavalluccio, a poor, filly, leane, and little nag or tit.

Cavall'occhio, a kind of waspe or humming fly, a nickname for such as are bired, or appointed to go about for to receive and gather in money, or other mens debts, or to levy money for taxes, subsidies, amercements, customs, or other impositions, who by reason of their indiscreet importunity are so termed, because it is supposed that they are as eye-fores to those that see them.

Cavalli, a kind of Indian almonds.

Cavamento, Cavata, Cavatione, Cavatura, any manner of carving, digging, sapping, undermining, trenching or dishing, also a pit, a trench, a ditch, or hollow ground.

Cavana, a cave, a cellar, a vault, a mine, or a den under ground, also a low warehouse, magazine, arsenal, or storehouse, also a shed, a hovell, or a place covered over where they build and keep boats or barges in, also a kind of deep lighter, or barge.

Cavare, to cave, to dig, to sap, to cellar, to mine, to dig, to vault, to trench, or to make hollow, also to draw, to get, or pull out from, also to conave, also to pull off any garment one weaves.

Cavare-denari, to get, or draw money by or from.

Cavare-di bocca, to get out of ones mouth, to make one confesse.

Cavare-fuori il cimbellò, prov. to utter the worst one knows against any body.

Cavare il capello, to pull off ones hat.

Cavare-il márcio, to get or sift out the core or heart of any thing.

Cavare-il punto, to get out the point, which is among cannoniers, to take the dispart of a piece; that is, to fit a peg or a pin, upon the mouth of the piece, by which the gunner taketh his level.

Cavare-la beretta, for one to put off his cap.

Cavare-la bruschetta, to draw cuts, or loots, looke Bruschetta.

Cavare-la voglia, to have ones desire or longing.

Cavare-macchie, to take or get out stain or spots.

Cavare-sangue, to let or draw blood.

Cavare-utile, to get or draw and reape gain and profit out of any thing.

Cavarsi-i guanti, to pull off ones gloves.

Cavata, Cavatura, looke Cavamento.

Cavaticcie, snail's keeping in holes, and sticking together in clusters.

Cavato, caved, hollow-digged, concave, looke Cavare.

Cavatore, a digger, a miner, a sapper, looke Cavare.

Cavatura, as Cavamento.

Cava-véna, looke Chili or véna.

CAV

Cavazzana, as **Cavezzana**.
Cavallide, bayland parley.
Cáuci, Northernly people that feed only on fish, and dwell in houses made like ships.
Cáuco, a horse without horns.
Caucine, hearbe horse-tale.
Caudáce, tailed, having a traine.
Caudatário, a Princes traine-bearer.
Caudáto, tailed, that hath a tale.
Cáudo, a measure in Ormuz.
Cavécchia, as **Cavichia**, &c.
Cavedále, as **Capicáde**.
Cavedano, as **Caverzále**.
*** Cavidine**, the fish Chiveren or Pollard.
Cavedóni, as **Capi-fuschi**.
Cavegei, some part of a mill-wheele.
Cavélie, as **Covélie**.
Cavélio, any little stem or stalk, also the nipple of a dug.
Caverella, **Caverózzola**, the dim of **Cava**, or **Cavérna**.
Caverna, a caveyn, a cave, a den, or grot, under ground, by Met. a bony-combe in a cast piece.
Cavernare, to make or become hollow or cavernous.
Cavernosità, hollownes, cavernositie, fullnes of holes.
Cavernoso, cavernous, hollow, full of caves, grot, flaves, or bony-combes.
Cavestro, **Cavestrate**, as **Capéstro**.
Cavitta, as **Id** for **Civitta**.
*** Cavéole**, as **Cavabile**.
*** Cavézza**, a **cavexan**, a horse-collar, a head-straine, a halter, also a horse-head by Met. a crasie knavish wag, a wag-halter, a halter-fack.
*** Cavézza di móto**, a Moores-head, also a gray horse with a black head.
Caverzále, a holster for a bed, also a head-piece, also as **Cavédine**.
Cavézzana, **Cavézzina**, **Cavézzone**, a **cavexan**, a head-strain, a false rayne.
Cavézze, to halter a horse.
Cavézine, as **Cavézza**.
Caviadine, a kind of sugar-cakes.
Caviáde, **Caviáro**, a kind of black salt meat like unto black rope, made of the roes of sturgeons, and other fishes in Muscovie, called with us **Caviáro**, much esteemed in Italy.
Cavichia, **Cavichio**, **Caviglia**, **Cavigliuola**, any peg, pin, or bolt, as the peg of an instrument, a wresting-pin, a stringing-pin, a bolt of a dore, a poking-iron, a setting-stick, a carpenters tennon, or linc-pin, also a peg or ring, fastned to a wall, to tie horses at, or to hang any thing at, also the ankle-bone of a mans leg, also the fet-locks or pisterns of a horse, or other beas, by Met. a mans yard, or scouring-stick.
Cavichiare, **Cavigliare**, to peg, to pin, or wrench in, also to string silk.
Cavichiatóre, **Cavigliatóre**, a pinner, a peggar, also a stringer of silk.
Cavigliuolo, **Cavichiuoli**, **Cavigliuoli**, little pins or pegs, as **Bischeri**.
Cavigliata, **Cavigliatura**, as **Capigliata**.
Cavillare, to cavill, to wrangle.
Cavillazione, cavillation, wrangling.
Cavillatóre, a caviller, a wrangler.
Cavillo, **Cavillo**, any cavill.
Cavilloso, cavillous, wrangling.
Cavica, cavitie, hollownes.
Cáula, a mulicall instrument.
Caulata, as **Cavolata**.
*** Cáule**, as **Dragonuálo**.
Cáuli, as **Cáuli**, &c.
Cáula, a certain juice used in Physick.
Caulicolo, Architecture composed of Ionike, Dorick, and Corinthian work.

CAZ

Caulino, a kind of wine.
Caulóde, broad-leaved coleworts.
Caumenite, a kind of wine.
Cáumo, a fierce meteor or impression moving or falling from the skie.
Cáuna, a fish that without male conceiveth of her self.
Cáuni, a kind of figs.
Caunita, a kind of extracted salt.
Cávo, concave or hollow, also a mould to cast any thing in; also a cable, also a certain work women use upon linen with holes in it.
Cavoláta, a meat made of Coleworts, or a belly full of coleworts.
*** Cavolétti**, **Cavolini** young coleworts.
Cávoli, **Cáoli**, **Cáuli**, all manner of coleworts.
Cávoli capucci, headed Cabidges.
Cávoli-fiori, coliz-flowers.
Cávoli-rápa, hard coleworts.
Cávoli-torzuti, the turnep-cole.
Cavolino, the dim. of **Cávo**.
*** Cavóto**, an idle, a merry, or a careles lad.
Cávo, a colewort.
Caurétto, as **Caprétto**, &c.
Cauriuola, **Cauriola**, as **Capriola**, &c.
Cauriuolo, **Cauriolo**, as **Capriolo**, a Roe-buck, also a Sea-cormorant.
Cáuro, the west or north-west winde.
Caurone, as **Caprone**, also a chevron in armorie.
Cáula, a cause, a beginning, an occasion, a means of something, also a matter in question, a controversie in sure.
Causale, that causeth, or is subject to casualtie and chance.
Causale, chance or Casualtie.
*** Causalménte**, adv. casually, by chance.
Causare, to cause, to occasion.
Causatione, a causation, a causing.
Causativo, efficient, that is cause of.
Cáusia, a kind of hat, that the Kings of Macedonia were wont to weare, now used for a broad and light straw-hat, that harvest folk use to keep them from the Sun.
Causidico, a barrister, a pleader of causes, an Attornie.
Causone, **Causonide**, a kinde of Aspik, or Piper, also a kind of ague.
Cauticare, to make or become causlike; or burning, also to become cosfire.
*** Cauticatione**, a burning causlike, also cosiveness.
*** Cauticativo**, that hath the vertue to causlike or cause cosiveness.
Cautico, causlike, burning, also cosfire, slopt or bound in the bellie.
*** Cautiz**, used for **Cautione**.
*** Cautaménte**, adv. wavily, heedly, with caution, circumspectly.
Cautela, **Cautézza**, caution, heed, wary circumspection, wariness, by Law teames, security, also ensur'd.
Cautelato, become cautious or wary at his own cost or experience.
Cauteloso, cautious, heedie, warie.
Cautério, a cauterie, a searing-iron, any thing that is applied to burne an issue.
Cauterizzare, to cauterize, to seare with a burning iron.
Cautionare, to caution, to assure, to baile, also to be warie.
Cautionario, cautionarie.
Cautione, **Cautione**, caution, suretie, baile, assurance, also wariness, or heed, by Met. a shift, an evasion.
Cáuto, warie, heedie, full of caution.
Cautissimaménte, superl. of **Cautaménte**.
Cazzavola, a little bird so called.
Cazúde, a Magistrate in Venice whose

CED

charge is to receive all pretermitted cosumes of the state.
Cazza, a ladle, a scoop, a trowell, also a censor, or incense-cup, also a fire-pan, also a coyn in India.
Cazza-da scoglio, a melting ladle.
Cazza-forata, a skimmer.
Cazza-fr. flo, a dart out of a sling.
Cazza-rimbeccata, a ladle with a long beak or bill.
*** Cazzáli**, as **Pozzaccchióni**.
Cazzana, a root wherof they make bread in India.
Cazzaréna, a kind of Sparrow.
Cazzaria, a treatise or book of Cazzi.
Cazzaride, the name of a rope about the reizen-fale.
Cazzica, an interjection of admiration, as some women cry suddenly.
Cázza-potente, mighty in a Cázzo.
Cázzo, a mans yard, or privie toole, also as **Cazzica**.
Cazzolita, a ladlefull, also a certain muscall instrument without strings.
*** Cázzo-marino**, the little-fish.
Cázzo-rinto, a fish-landing.—P.
*** Cazzotto**, a thump with ones fist, as it were under hand.
*** Cazzuoli**, **Cazzéna**, **Cazzina**, any little tool, also a masons trowell, also a certain black beas, that is altogether bellic, and tale, and lives commonly by the water-sides, and is neither fish nor fsh.
Cazzuto, a man well hung.
Cc, the letter, C, which often stands for an hundred, also as **Ci**, for **Ci**, is ever changed into **Cc**, when it is joyned unto any of the Articles, or unto the Particles, **Nc**.
Cc, there is, in that place there is.
Cebano, a kind of cheese in Liguria.
*** Ccbo**, a kind of Ape or Monkey.
*** Cecagine**, **Cechézza**, **Cechità**, **Cecità**, blindness.
Cecia, certain officers in the houses of Bashaes in Turky, that have the charge, that Controllers, or Masters of households, have in our Princes Courts.
Cecare, to blind or deprive of sight.
Cecatello, somewhat blind.
Cécca, as **Cécca**, a Mint-house.
Ceccardola, a phip with ones fingerns.
Ceccardoláre, to phip, or slip.
Ceccare, to mint, or stamp money.
Ceccáo, a moneyer, a coiner.
Cécco, **Cécca**, an abbreviation of **Francésco**, or **Francésca**, as we say, Frank, for **Francis**, or **Frances**, also a nickname, for tame Asses.
Céce, **Céci**, chitches, fitches, wild sars, used mainly for a pillicock.
Cécero, **Cécino**, as **Céci**, also a kind of wild Swan; but that never ducks its head in the water, and Mariners meeting with it take it for a good omen.
Cechézza, **Cecità**, as **Cecaggine**.
Cécia, **Cécio**, a winde between the North-East, and that of the Sun-rising in the Equinoctiall, also as **Cécco**.
Cecili, Serpenti, all manner of blind worms or creeping creatures.
Cecità blindness.
Céco, **Cécco**, blind, sightles.
Ceccone, a foolish blind man.
Cecjibo, a kind of wine.
*** Cécula**, a kind of blind adder.
Cecuriente, blindness, dim-sighted.
Céde-bonis, a game at cards, which we call **itch-buttock**.
Cédere, **cédo**, **cedéi**, or **céssi**, **cedúto**, or **cedúto**, to yield or give place unto, or to give up ones right to another.

* **Cedérno**.

CEL

CEL

CEL

* Cedérno, made Cedar-wood, the Cedar-tree, or fruit.
 * Cediménto, Ceditione, Cedizione, a cession, or a yielding unto, a giving place.
 Cédola, as Cédula.
 * Cedonilla, the baume-gentle.
 * Cédra, the drink Cider made of Apples.
 Cedralato, the fire cedar tree.
 * Ceaurigola, a pome-citron, used also for Trifoglio.
 Cedráto, of the colour of Cedar.
 Cedrelone, oyle made of citrons.
 Cédria, Cedrio, pitch of the fire-cedar, which is said to preserve dead-bodies from corrupting.
 Cedriale, Cedride, fruit of Cedar-trees.
 Cedriño, made of smelling of Cedar.
 Cedruolo, Cedriolo, a little Citron, also a cucumber.
 Cédro, Cedrone, a Cedar-tree, also a pome-citron, also a kind of wild hen.
 Cedroléna, a pretty trill, a waxen minx, a fine limb-lifter.
 Cedronella, baume-mint, baime-gentle.
 Cedruino, a kind of wild white grape.
 Cédula, a scudule, a cocket, a ticket, a bill obligatory, a note, or a hand-writing.
 Cédia, a surname of Peter, as chief head of the Ap'les.
 Celaglione, the leaves of wild dates, which (some say) are good to be eaten.
 * Celaleonomante, a diviner by an Asses head, rosted on the coales.
 Cefaleonomancia, Divination by an Asses head brosted on the coles.
 Cefalica, look véna.
 Cefalo, a Mullet-fish, some take it for the Pollard-fish, some have in mockerie used it for a murrele or ja-us, and some for the head or bill of a bird, and by that Met. for a man's whim-wham.
 * Cefalo-di buon budélio, so is any little Cefalo called in France.
 Cefali, a scornfull nick-name, as we say a jolly trowler, Ho-robber.
 Cef-a-ut, a key in Musick.
 Cefaire, to catch by the snout or murrele, also to woorret on the mouth.
 Cefára, Ceffone, a found whirret on the mouth or snout, a box on the eare.
 Cefso, the snout or murrele of a dog, or any beast, also a white-Cat, or Sea-new.
 * Cefso-di fovelina, used in mockerie, for a very ill-favoured face.
 Ceffone as Cefára.
 * Ceffuto, shroued.
 Cefo, a kind of Ape or Monkey.
 * Ceggia, as Accézia.
 Cegolite, a kind of black stone.
 Ceice, the bird called a King-fisher.
 Cél, in lieu of Ce-lo, it-to-us, it-us, also him, or it there.
 Célabro, Célebro, as Cervélllo.
 Celadone, a great, Celáta.
 Celága, a Sparrow.
 Celáto, Celáto, as Celláto, &c.
 * Celaménto, any hiding.
 Celánte, Celánte, the second mood of the first figure of Sylogismes.
 Celare, to hide from, to conceal.
 * Celica, a celade, a morion, a skull, a cast, a helmet, a Steele-cap, an ambuscado, or way-laying.
 * Celataménte, adv. hid lenly.
 Celatissimaménte, superl. of Celataménte.
 Celáro, hidden, concealed.
 Celatone, the superl. of Celáta.
 Celatura, a hiding, also helmetrie.
 Celebérrimo, most renowned, or far-pasten of.
 Celebránza, Celebratione, Celebúta, Celebtridine, celebration, renownedness, extolling, glory.

Celebráre, to celebrare, to solemnize, to renown, to extoll with praises, to offer sacrifice.
 Celebre, renowned, glorious, far spoken of; famous.
 Celebrévole, that may be celebrated or renowned.
 Celebúta, celebrity, fame, renown.
 Celebro, as Cervélllo.
 Celéga, a Sparrow.
 Celéno, as Seláno.
 * Celeránza, Celeratione, as Celerica, celerities, speed, haste.
 * celeráre, to hasten, to speed.
 Celáre, speede, fleet, hastie, swift.
 celereménte, adv. with celeritic, speedily, hastily.
 * celerino, Sea-fishes, like our sprats.
 * Celici, the name of an ancient Magistrate in Rome.
 * cele-na, look Celeránza.
 Celéctino, rapid, speedie, or swift.
 Celéto, celéctale, Celestiale, celestiall, heavenly, also as Celestrino.
 * Celestiale-arco, the Rain-bow.
 Celétrino, celestrino, celestro, azure, watnet, or sky colour.
 Celéuma, as Celóma.
 * Céha, a strong drink made of corne used among the Numidians.
 * Celáca, look Antéria.
 Celici, such as through weakness of stomach, are troubled with the cholick.
 Celáco-mórbo, a cholick-paision, a paine in the stomach without flux.
 elárica, as Chiliarca.
 Celbáto, Celibvita, a single or unmarried wife.
 Célibe, single, unmarried, unwedded.
 Celibri, a kind of javelin or spear, wherewith new married wives in Greece, had their haire trussed up.
 Celidónia, celandán, swallow-wort, tetter-wort, sk-mistle.
 Celidro, look Chelingro.
 celúspica, a heaven-gazer.
 Celitia, a huge Sea-tortoise.
 Celí-vágo, beaver affecting.
 Cella, a cell, a cabin, a solitarie chamber for Monks, or Nuns, a den, a cave, a cellar, also the black or hedge-berrie, also a chapel.
 Celáto, Celláto, as Celliére.
 Celaráto, an overseer of Evers cells, also as celiére.
 Cellaráto, cellarage, butlerage.
 Celleraría, the overseeing, or charges of Friars or Nuns cells.
 * Célle, the holes of a honeycombe.
 Cellétta, any little cell, also as Pellicola.
 Celliére, any cellar, also a butler.
 * Cellória, used in mockerie for Cervélllo.
 Céla, as Cielo, &c.
 Celéca, a kind of pinnace, brigandine, or light-boat.
 Celóma, the mariners-cry when they tug at a cable, weigh anchor, or hoise-sailers.
 Celomáre, to cry all together as mariners do, when they weigh anchor, or hoise-sailers.
 * Celonáto, used for a Carpenter.
 Celóna, a high roofe, a testern, or canopy for a bed, also a shed or penthouse of boards, also coarse hangings, of ragged clothes, also a blue, or azure, to colour glass.
 Celostomia, a speaking hollow in the mouth, or a rattling in throate.
 Césta, the mulberry fruit.
 Celístá, Celístidine, eminencie, loftiness, Nobilitie, Excellence.
 Césto, a mulberry-tree, used also for Eccélllo.
 Celosmino, the Gelsomín flower.
 Césta, Césto, the Loro-tree plant.

Cembalista, Cembaliéro, as Cimbalista.
 Cémalo, a cimball, as Cimbalo.
 Céménto, Cementáre, as Címénto, &c.
 Cemetério, as Cimitério.
 Cémalo, Cémamélla, a muscill wind instrument, that countrey wencheth use to sing and dance unto.
 Cén, in lieu of Cénto, a hundred, also as Cé-ne, to us thereof.
 Céná, a supper.
 Céná Domini, the holy Sacrament of the Lords Supper.
 * Céná-péta, a craver, a shifter, or a shaker for his supper.
 Cénábrio, Cénábrie, vermillion.
 Cénácolo, a supping-place, a parlar.
 Cénáre, to sup, to eat a supper, a supping.
 Cénáto, foolishly, simple.
 Cénácell, a light supper, or pittance.
 Cénchride, Cénchrite, Cénchro, Cénéro, a speckled serpent, or snake, with an horrid face, also a kind of stones like a diamond, which seems to have seeds of miller scattered here and there in it, also a he-strell.
 Cénérélllo, as Céncio.
 Céncio, Cénci, Cencerélli, Cencigli, any linnen rag, tatter, clout, shred, discolout.
 Cenciaria, a fripperie of old rags, a place where discolours & scowering clouts are kept.
 Cenciáro, a fripper, a broker of old rags, or c orbes.
 Cén-cinquánta, a hundred and fifty.
 * Céncio dice trácio, prov. The heele calls the Oven burnt-tail.
 Cén-ciño, any filthy great rag or clout, by Met. a ragged companion.
 Céncro, Cencrina, look Cénchride.
 Céndálo, Céndaléti, look Sandálo, &c.
 * Cé-ne, Cén, to us of it, or thereof.
 Ceneratóre, the ash-cloth for a buck.
 * Cenerácio, a heap of ash s, or cinders, also the drops of any metall, also the ass of a buck, when the vertue is out of them, also the finest silver that can be tried with fire.
 Ceneráre, Ceneráre, to consume to ashes, or cinders.
 * Ceneráta, a composition of ashes, to make crutes, or melting-pots with.
 Céncere, all manner of ashes, or cinders, Giorno delle ceneri, Ash-wednesday.
 Céncere-aspézia, sprinkled ashes, also Ebiopian Múlein.
 * Cenerécio, Cencrino, Cenerigno, Cénérógnolo, Ceneráto, Ceneratécio, a corner where ashes are kept, also the ass of a buck cast away, also of a pale, worn, dead or ash colour, by Met. an idle fellow, or lazy wretch that loves to creep into chimney-corners.
 Cenerógná, Cenerógnola, coarse, unfasted, ashes, or cinders, by Met. a filthy slut, or a kitchen drudge, one that loves to creep or sit upon, or over warme ashes, also as Celidónia.
 Cenerédo, ashie, full of ass or cinders.
 Cencéta, a small supper.
 Cénghia, Cénghiare, as Cinghia.
 Cení-péta, a beg-supper, a crave supper.
 Cénamélla, as Cémalo.
 Cénámo, Cénamomo, cymonol.
 Cénáre, as Accénáre.
 Cénnó, a nod, a beck, an inkling, a sign, or a glance, or inferring at any thing made with the head, the eyes, or hands, also any sign given by bells, or guns.
 Cénóbio, a Convent or house, where people live in commons.
 Cénocéphalo, as Cinocéfalo.
 Cénotáto, a monument or epick tombe erected.

Red in memorie of the dead.
 Cen-quaranta, a hundred and forty.
 Centale, Centenarie, a receiver of fines, subsidies, taxes, rents, or valuations.
 Centenaria, a kind of grape.
 Cento, a quit-rent, a chief-rent, a tribute, a fee, a taxing, a selling, a subsidy, a relief, also the rate or valuation of a mans substance, also as we say, the Scot and lot, a man payes to his Prince, also a mortgage.
 Centore, a censor, a contriveller, a doomer, a a superintendent, a reformer, or a Judge of mans actions, of policies, and of disorders, also a seller or taxer, an office among the ancient Romans.
 Centoria, a Centorship, also as Censura.
 Centorio, of, or, belonging to a Censors office.
 Censuale, censuall, that is, or may be censured, taxed, seized, rated, fined, amerced, or valued by valuation, or denubrement.
 Censuario, one that payeth Centso.
 Censura, a censure, a doome, a judgment, an opinion pronounced.
 Censurable, cen u. ble.
 Centare, to censure, to doom.
 Centa, as Centa, or Centura.
 Centariare, to distribute, or divide into hundreds.
 Centaura, Centaurea, beare Centorie.
 Centauro, a Centaure, half a man, and half a horse, also the name of a star.
 Centellare, as Centellino.
 Centellino, as Centellino, &c.
 Centena, Centenia, Centina, Centonaria, a hundred, also hundreds.
 Centenario, of a hundred years old.
 Centenimare, by lots to choose, or draw one from out a hundred, as sometimes, it happeneth among souldiers.
 Centesimo, the hundredth in order, also a hundred.
 * Centidonia, as Centonodia.
 * Centiglio, any little pindle.
 Centigrano, a kind of wheat that every ear beareth a hundred grains.
 Centi-loquio, a hundred-fold discourse.
 * Centina, as Centena, an arch to support a vault or scaffold, so that purpose.
 Centinolo, as Centena.
 Centinella, as Centinella.
 Centili, a kind of bread-corne in India.
 Cento, a hundred, five score.
 Cento-cotanto, a hundred times as much.
 Cento-braccia, with an hundred armes.
 Cento-capi, of a hundred heads, the name of an heare, that causeth him to be beloved, that weareth the same about him, it is a kinde of thistle, and hath just a hundred heads or tops.
 Cento-foglie, the hundred leafe rose.
 * Cento-fimbe, as Cento-piedi.
 Cento-mani, of an hundred hands.
 Cento-milie, as Cento-mila.
 Cento mila, an hundred thousand.
 * Cento-nocchi, lesser or parwinckle.
 Centi-occhiio, having a hundred eyes.
 Cento-piedi, of a hundred feet, also a fish that hath a hundred feet, also as Millepiedi.
 Cento-volte, Cento-fate, a hundred times.
 Centolo, a kind of excellent wine.
 Centonaria, look Centena.
 * Centone, the hea b Chick weed, or Monks-eare, also a kind of quilted jacket, which in war was used for a defence against stings or arrows, it is now used for any thick, and course coverlet, or beggars cloath made of old rags, clouts, patches, or

sreds of lists, and other rags, by Met. a a bundle, a ropfold, or mingle-mangle of many kinds of verses gathered together out of divers Authois.
 Centonodia, knot-gasse, centinodie, birds-tongue, way-grasse, swine-grasse, blood-wort.
 Cento-ellione, the rim of the panch.
 Centoplicare, Centuplare, Centuplicare, to multiply by hundreds.
 Centoplicato, a hundred fold.
 Centorio, beare Centorie, some take it for Moneywort, or Penny-grasse.
 * Centovirale, of a hundred men.
 Centoviri, a magistrate of a hundred men.
 * Centuale, of, or belonging to a center.
 Centro, Centrico, the center, the middle point, or depth of any thing.
 * Centrine, the heave Clarie.
 * Centuria, beare Centorie.
 Centiculo, Cudwort, or Cottonweed.
 Centincolo, as Clinate.
 * Cent-uniforme, the hundred in order.
 Centura, as Cintura, &c.
 Centuria, a Centurie, also Centorie.
 Centuriato, the office of a Centurion, also envalled in a band or company of an hundred.
 Centurino, Centuruolo, any little girdle, rowler, garter or waiste-bands, also a childs horse-hoof, hanging at his girdle.
 Centurione, a Centurion, a Captain of a hundred.
 * Centuripino, a kind of saffron growing in Sicilia, Centulino-campo, a field full of chaps in hot weather.
 Centa, Sea-purcelane, Brook-lime.
 * Cephalica, a long continuing head-ache.
 * Cephalconomania, as Cefalconomania.
 Cephalica, as Ceflica.
 Cephalo, as Cefalo.
 Cepheris, furious bees, young drones.
 Cepho, Cepo, a wild beast, whose forefeet are like a mans hands, and the hinder legs, like to those of a man.
 Cepionide, a stone of divers colours, very strange to behold.
 Cepocapite, Cepite, a kind of stone, that doth reject all whiteness.
 Cepola, a kind of Countrey cheese-cake.
 Ceppe, Ceppe, a kind of flat fish, also a chirping Sparrow.
 Cepolia, the stump of a tree.
 Ceppara, as Steccato.
 * Ceppe, Cepparello, Cepperello, Ceppe, the stock, the stump, or trunk of a tree, any wooden log or block, also the hand or knob of a beetle or club, the stock of a pistoll, or of a Carpenters plane, also the head-mans block, also the poore mens box, that in some Churches is set, and fastned on some poste, also stocks, fetters, shackles, foot-locks, foot-traps, or givers, by Met. the stock or pedigree of a family.
 Cera, any kind of wax, also cheer or save, also the look, the aspect, or countenance of a man.
 * Cera-bronzina, as we say, a brazen face, an outshining look.
 Cerachate, an Agate stone.
 Ceraginolo, like unto, or full of wax.
 Ceraiola, a woman that in a monastery hath the care of wax-lights, or that selleth wax candles, used also for Candlemas-day.
 Ceraiuolo, a wax Chandler.
 Ceramella, as Ciaramella.
 Ceramito, any ceare or waxing.
 * Ceramite, a red precious stone.
 Cerare, to ceare, to bewax.
 Ceraro, a wax Chandler.

Cerastro, a Cherie-man or garden.
 Cerascio, Ceragnolo, Cherie-mine, also a palat, weak mine.
 Cerale, all manner of Cherics.
 Cerale-d'invicno, mto-cherics, also a lote or nutle-tree.
 Ceralla, a Snake like a viper, with bones like a Ram.
 Ceratia, a blazing star smer hat resembling the fashion of a borne, also an beaive, called, Our Ladies mantle.
 * Cerannia, Cer. nno, a kind of blackish, or bluish stone, wh. ch put in vinegar mixed with salpeter, will in time grow to have a glittering star in the middle of it, and being taken out, will just in so long time loose it again, it is said to fall out of the clouds, and to be a thunder-bolt, and that who weares it about him, cannot be divorced, or others write, that it is a kind of pravele glittering like the stars, also the Carob-cod, or fruit.
 * Cerbia, Cerbia, as Cerbia.
 * Cerbieco, of the nature of Cerberus.
 * Cerbero, the hellish three-headed dog Cerberus.
 * Cerbia, a flag-binde.
 Cerbiato, a brack or stage-ard.
 Cerbio, Cerbie ne, Ceibo, as Cerbio, a Hart, a Stag.
 Cerbotana, as Cerbatana.
 Cerca, a search, an enquire.
 * Cercabile, searchable.
 Cerca-bugie, a seeker of troubles, a husbandie, one that will thrust himself into all companies and matters.
 * Cercamerto, Cercita, a seeking a searching, an enquire, an endeavouring to find out.
 Cercare, to seek, to search, to endeavour, for to find out, by Met. to fumble, or grope for.
 Cercare del mondo, to seek, to see, and travel the world for experience.
 Cercare del pane, to seek, to labour, to travel, to work, or to strive for bread, and how to live.
 Cercare il pelo nell' uovo, prov. to seek a haire in an egg, to seek a knot in a rush.
 Cercare partito, to seek for some good match, flay, or entertainment.
 Cercare-ragna, Cercare-brighe, to seek troubles, cares, or vexation.
 Cercita, cerci, Cercaminto.
 Cercatore, a seeker, a searcher.
 Cercatrice, a woman seeker.
 Cercaglio, Cerchiello, Cerchiello, Cerchiollino, any kind of little hoope, or circlet, a little comals, or circut, by Met. a coronet, a circlet, a chaplet, a wreath, or a garland for the head, a carcaner, or border about the neck, a bracelet about the armes, a boope-ring about ones fingers, also a Tavern, or Alehouse-bush, or hoope.
 Cercena, Cercevota, a teal or widgeon.
 Cerchiare, to circle, to boope.
 Cerchia, as Cerchio.
 Cerchiaro, a coper, a circle.
 Cerchiata, a honing, a circling.
 Cerchiavole, that may be circled.
 Cerchio, Cerchi, any kind of hoope, circle, circlet, circut, or compass, look Cercaglio, also the circles in a horse-hoof, also a place in Rome where wild beasts were baited.
 * Cerchio-da ruota, the fellows of a wheele.
 Cerchio-da taverna, a tavern bush.
 * Cerchio-di ferro, an iron hoop, amongst gunners, it is called a waffer, and serves to

to keep the iron-rod at the end of the axle-tree from wearing the nave of the wheel.

* **Cerchio-verticale**, a circle of the Azimuth, which comes from the Zenith to the Horizon, called the vertical circle.

* **Cerchio-treno**, a round trench or rampard made of earth.

* **Cerchiola**, a wandering doxie.

* **Cercina**, **Cercino**, a pair of compasses, also a wand of clouts, that people put on their heads that carry burdens, or a wife of straw.

Cercolare, as **Circolare**.

* **Cerconcello**, a kind of fowle shew'd, as **Tercagnatto**.

Cercione, the turning or bowing of wine, beere, or ale by heat or thurst.

* **Cercione**, nisto, nito, to turn or grow some as wine doth in barrels.

* **Cercopiteco**, a Monkey, a *Mr. nuset*.

Cercuone, a kind of great bulk among the Grecians.

Cerdone, a base mechanical fellow.

Cerca, as the drink Celia.

Cercile, of, or pertaining to Ceres, also as **Cereo**.

* **Cereali**, sacrifices in honor of Ceres, the Godless of harvest.

Cerebatana, a trunk to shooe pellets.

Cerebro, as **Cervello**, the brain.

Cerefiglio, **Cerfiglio**, **Cerphillono**, as **Cerfiglio**, also a lock of haire of women, hanging carelessly.

Cerfigliani, a kind of Palmes, the pit whereof is good to eat.

Ceregia, any kind of cherie.

Ceregiare, a cherie-man or garden.

Ceregio, a cherie-tree.

Ceremita, a kind of precious tree.

Ceremine, as **Cerimonic**, &c.

Cereo, a taper or wax candle, also a pale-yellow, or wax colour.

Cerecanare, to play the lying or prating Munchkin.

* **Ceretanicie**, a Mountain tricks.

Ceretano, a lying and prating Mountain-bank, also a kind of wine mentioned by Plinie.

Cerfiglio, **Cerfiglio**, **Cerfiglione**, **Cerevill**, tooth-pick-grasse, or Sennie, also a kind of Palmes, used also for a lock of dishevelled haire of man or woman.

Ceria, **Cerca**, as **Celia**, also a kind of wen or imposthumation gathered in manner of bonny-combs.

Cerica, **Cetiga**, a Shaven-pate.

Cerico, **Cetigo**, a shavelin-clark.

Ceriele, all manner of cheries.

Cerifero, wax-bearing.

Cerigno, as **Cereo**.

Cerigone, a wilde beast in India, with a bag under its belly, wherein he carrieth his young ones in times of danger.

Cerillo, a kind of dainty wine in Rome, also the name of an heave.

Cerimonia, any ceremony, complement, or formall observance.

Ceremonia, any ceremony, in relation to Church duties, and by abuse a complement or formall observance.

* **Cerimoniale**, of or belonging to ceremonies, also a book of ceremonies.

Cerimoniare, to use, or stand upon formall ceremonies.

* **Cerimoniare**, **Cerimonierio**, **Cerimoniasta**, **Cerimoniata**, a master of ceremonies, an observer of ceremonies and complements.

Cerimoniatio, ceremonious, full of formall complements.

Cerine, yellow wheat plums.

Cerivo, **Cerigno**, of a wax or pale colour, also a yellowish bevil stone.

Cerintho, **Cerintia**, as **Erithace**.

Cero, a wax-taper or torch.

Cerillo, the ruff, or gilt-head fish.

Cerisano, a grape tasting of cherries.

Cerite, a stone of a wax colour.

Cerimella, as **Ciamella**, &c.

Cerimone, a sauce, malapert gull.

Cerone, **Cerine**, to pick, to choofe out, to cull, to sift or search out distinctly.

Cerincchio, of, or belonging unto chose, culling, or picking out, or looking narrowly into any thing, also a crippling wire, or bodkin, that women use to part their hair with.

Cerita, **Cetna**, **Cerita**, **Ceritara**, a choosling or culling out, to separate **Pane di cerita**, ranged bread, culled or sifted bread, also **Cetna** signifies a silly fellow that will play as any game which he understands not, or also any dull ignoramus.

Cerite d'Italia, the choise companies of trained soldiers of Italy, or such men as be registered in the books of muster, and are ever ready at the Princes call.

Ceritore, a chooser a picker, a culler.

* **Cero**, a taper or torch of wax, by Met. a statue or image in shew.

Ceroforario, a great pricket candlestick for an Altar.

Cerotrata, fine inlayd, or marquise work of divers colours.

Ceroto, **Ceroto**, a seare-cloth, also a composition of a middle nature between a plaster and an ointment, also a good big taper.

Ceracchioni, great *Oke-Elme-trees*.

Cerata, **Cereto**, a grove, or wood of *Oke-Elme*, or *Oke-Elme* trees.

Ceretra, base broome, wood-waxen, greening weed, or Dyers weed.

Cerro, an holme-oke tree, also a Cockell-fish, also a fore-lock or bush of haire, also that part of linen left narrowen in the nature of fringe.

Ceruto, full of **Cero**.

Ceretano, as **Ceretano**.

Cereto, a place all of holme-oke trees.

Certame, the prize for which men strive in in any bodily contention, also a fight or combat.

Certamente, **Certanamente**, adv. certainly, assuredly.

Certano, certaintie, sure, assured, also certainly, or assuredly.

Certate, a driver, a combatant.

* **Certezza**, **Certanza**, **Cerantia**, **Certidine**, certitude, certaintie, assuredness.

* **Certifichabile**, **Certifichevole**, certifiable, that may be certified.

* **Certifichanza**, **Certifichamento**, **Certifichazione**, any certifying or assuring.

Certificare, to certifie, to assure.

Certificato, certified, assured, also a certificate.

Certificare a certifier.

Certifichamento, most certainly.

Certifismo, most certain.

Certifidine, certitude, certaintie.

Certo, sure, certes, certain, assured, firme, fast, also a certain body, also pure, real, uncounterfet, also certaintie.

Certosa, a Charter-house, a house for Charthousian Friers.

Certosino, **Certusino**, **Certozino**, a Charthousian Friar.

Cerva, a kinde of a stag.

Cervame, all manner of Stags.

Cervatio, a park for Stags.

Cervato, a speckled-hut, or Stag colour, a fallow colour.

Cervegiare, to be wild as a stag, also to hunt stags or harts.

Cervellaccio, a fond fantastical brain.

Cervellagine, **Cervellia**, **Cervillaria**, **Cervellonia**, brainishness.

Cervellato, a kind of dried Sawfedge, called also, il *Rè de cibi*, the King of meats.

Cervellisco, **Cervellabile**, **Cervellero**, **Cervellissimo**, **Cervelluta**, brainish humours.

Cervelliera, a fantasticall wench, also a brain-pain, also a steels-cap, by Met. brain, wit.

Cervellino, a fond humorous, or light brain'd fellow.

Cervello, the brain of any creature, the seat of the memory, by Met. wit or conceits, also discourse is self, or any arguing.

Cervello-doca, by Met. a gadaine brain, an inconstant wit, a babbling tongue.

Cervello-gagliardo, a strong wit, by Met. extravagant and proud.

Cervellito, by Met. a nice gull.

Cervetto, **Cerviatto**, **Cervetto**, **Cerviacello**, a brock, a stagard, also a fore, or forell.

Cervicacia, **Cervicagine**, obstinacie, stubbornness, wilfulness.

* **Cervicale**, belonging to Cervice, look **Arteria**, look **Vena**.

* **Cervice**, the hinder part of the neck, also the crest or neck of a horse.

Cervicoso, **Cervicuto**, wilfully obstinate, stubborn, stiffnecked.

Cervico, **Cervice**, by Met. quick-sighted, look **occhio**.

Cerviera, a calfe-Hinde or Doe.

Cervigia, beere, or strong drink.

Cervina-spina, buck-thorne, or the wild Harts-borne.

* **Cervina-came**, *venison*, *tags*, *stags*, *bucks*, *stags*.

* **Cervina-pelle**, a stags skin, or leather.

* **Cervina**, of or belonging unto, or made of a stag, or of the skin thereof, of the nature, or quality of a stag or hart, also of a stags colour.

* **Cervio**, a Stag, or a Hart.

Cervito, a brock, or a Stagard.

Cevigia, the art of *Chirurgerie*.

Cevigico, a *Chirurgion*.

Cerulea, azure, watchet, skie-colour.

Cervo, a Stag, or a Hart.

* **Cervo-amato**, a large-headed stag or deer, also a rain-lea.

Cervogit, **Cervofa**, beere, strong drink.

Cervogliaro, **Cervosaro**, a beere-brewer.

Ceruisico, as **Cevigico**.

Cerussa, ceruse, white lead.

Cesala, a quick-set hedge.

Cesina, a kind of Swan.

Cesirane, a kind of chain, or link-work, that gold-smiths work in Italy.

Cesare, one that at his birth is ripe, or cut out of his mothers womb, also a proper name, also an Emperor, because Cesar was the first Emperor of Rome, also the first moode of the Second figure of Syllogismes, also as **Ceci**.

Cesareo, Imperiall, Majesticall.

Cesca, used of *locice* for *Francisca*.

Cesendillo, a lamp hanging.

Cesennato, a kind of wine.

Cesila, **Cesilla**, a swallow.

Cesino, a cugnet, a Swan.

Cesio, a colour that Painters use.

Cesito, a kind of garment or vestire, mentioned by Nonnius.

Cesfo, a part of a propolition, signifying no fall fence, also yielded.

Cesfoe, cixers or sheares.

Cesfone, as **Cesare**, also a kind of Duck.

Cesfore, a snider, a cutter, a tailor.

Cespire, to trip or flumble.

CHE

CHI

CHI

Che-che-fi sia, *adv.* whatsoever it be.

Che-e-che non è, *what is it, what is it not, some after, and presently, in a trice before you can say what's this.*

Che-c'è? Che-ci-e? *what is there?*

Che-che, *as ad ora, ad ora.*

Che-chi, *that whosoever.*

Ched, *in place of Che, namely before vowels.*

Inanzi ched lo mi disperi.

Che-domin? *what a Gods name?*

Che-e del fatto tuo? *what becomes of thee?*

How fares it with thee?

Chéggio, Chéggio, *as Chiedere.*

* Cheri, *a Greek word signifying, Vióle dalle nuóvay look vióle.*

Che'l, Che-il, *that the, or it.*

Chelátrico, *the best kind of Nive.*

Chéle, *the forepart of the sign Scorpí in the Zodiac.*

Chelénofági, Chelonophági, *people that feed much on the flesh of eggs or Tortoises.*

Chelidónia, *the herb Celandine the great, some take it for figwort, Pilewort, a Tetterswort, also a kind of stone found in a swallow, and of the colour of a swallow, also a serpent called Chelindro, also a western-wind.*

Chelindro, *Chelido, Chelindrone, a water-snake or adder, a sea Tortoise.*

Ch'ella, Ch'ello, Ch'elleno, Ch'ello, *that she, that they, that he.*

Chelóné, *a kind of Emerald-stone.*

Chelonía, Chelonite, Chelonitide, *a stone found in a Tortoise, and like a Tortoise-shell, supposed to be good against storms.*

Chemacisso, *ground-Ivie.*

Che-mai, *adv.* that ever, that never, then-ever, then-never.

Cheméle, Chemite, *a stone like Ivory, as hard as any marble, it is written that the bodies buried in Tombs of that stone do never consume, and in such a one was Darius King of Persia buried.*

Chemenirino, *a kind of wilde Mirtle.*

Chemerisón, *a kind of salt, that Alchemists use.*

Chéna, Chéne, *a kind of powder of the colour of spice, which tempered with warme water, the maidens in Turkie, when they are to be married, wash therewith their bodies all over: and an hour after, washing themselves over again, their bodies glister all over like gold, also a kind of stone found in the eye of an old stag, which is very good against poison, also a measure of liquid things used in Greece.*

Chenolopóce, Chenolopéce, *a bird called a Brant, or Bvangander, which some take to be the Scottish solan-geese.*

Chenéro, *as Chelindro.*

Chénice, *a Greek dry measure containing the eighth part of our bushell.*

* Che-nòr Che-nòr? *Not-so Sir, what will you say? what wages?*

Che-non, *if in any speech of comparison, be a second verb, it signifies Then, as for example; Il favio fa più, che non fa il máto. The wise man knows more, than the fool. Gli antichi erano più savii, che non siamo noi. Our forefathers were more wise, than we are.*

Chenomicóné, Chenopéce, *the herb Goose-foot, which so shines in the night, that Geese fear it much.*

Chenórécé, *a kind of little wild goose.*

Chénce, *as Quánto, or Quále, also a kind of fine linen-cloth.*

Chénce-fi sia, *adv.* how much soever it be.

* Chenónque, *as Quantúnque.*

Che-più? *what-more?*

Chepiúto, *an hypocritical, craftie, flie-cheating companion.*

Che-prò? *what good, what benefit?*

Chérco, Chérco, *as Chierico.*

Cherúto, Chérúto, *as Chiericúto.*

Chérere, *as Chiedere.*

Chérna, *a Bus, or gilt-head fish.*

Chérca, *as Chierica.*

Cherícato, *as Chiericáto, or Cléro.*

Cherichéria, *as Chiericheria.*

Cherichétto, *as Chiericétto.*

Chericia, *as chericáto.*

Chericle, *as Chericalé.*

Cherícúzo, *dim. of Clérco.*

Chericalé, *as Chiericalé.*

Chérco, *as Chierico, &c.*

Cherínice, *as Chierice, as Cheméle.*

Cherminále, *as Criminále.*

Cherminólo, *as Criminólo.*

Cherimisí, *as Chierisino, as Chieresi.*

Chéro, *I require, I demand.*

Chersca, Chersina, Chersidro, *a tortoise or serpent that lives both on land, and in the water.*

* Cherónfco, *signifies properly a neck of the Land in the Sea, or els almost an Island.*

Cherúbico, Cherubical, *that is, enflamed with Charity and knowledge.*

Cherubino, *a Cherubin, id est, Infusion of wisdom, fulness of sciences, multitude of knowledge.*

Che-sí, che-sí, *be still and whoost, for, if not you shall repent it, also what will you say it is so?*

Chésta, *as Quésta, as Chictá.*

* Chésto, *used for Quésto, this.*

Chetrío, *as Cetrío.*

Che-tallóra, *adv.* least that sometimes.

* Chetánza, *a quittance, also quietness, also rest or repose.*

Chetáre, *to quiet, to whoost, to still, softly without noise.*

Chéte, *a kind of wafts that sing not.*

Chetivole, *quietable.*

Chetizza, *stillness, silence.*

Chetichigli, *look Fáté a chetichigli.*

Chétro, *whoost, quiet, still.*

Chetifimaménte, *most quietly.*

Chéunche, Chéunque, *whosoever.*

Chi? *who? whom? which?*

Chi, *who, who that, he the which, some, some-one, whose, whom, to whom, it hath once been used by a good author for,*

Qui, *adv.* Here, In this place.

* Chi mori di fame, chi di fete, è chi s'afogò, *ne l'acqua, some dyed of hunger, some of thirst, and some were drowned in the water.*

Chia, *a kind of precious powder, which they of Japan use to mix with their water when they drink, also a kind of gum or masticke, or (as some think) a kind of white earth, which giveth an amiable colour to the whole body, it being applied unto it.*

Chiachia, Chiachiaménto, Chiachiará, Chiachiera, *as Chiericheria, a chattering, a babbling.*

Chiacherino, *a prattler.*

Chiachéroné, *a huge talker, or prater.*

Chiachiaráre, *to chatter, to prattle, to tattle, to babble.*

Chiachibichiacchi, *prattlings, babblings, tattlings, also prating-companions, babbling-lads, also an adv. better-shelter, biggle di piggle.*

Chiácco, *a loud smacking with the tongue, also a tooting or prying-hole, also a snare, a gane, a bunch.*

* Chiáni, *certain Judges in China, that*

by their King are appointed once a yeare, to ride in circuit with authority, to correct abuses, and to reward the well-deserving.

Chiamáto, *as Affító.*

Chidga, *a ravenous Sea-fowle.*

Chúgá, *as Clóca.*

* Chiamábile, *that may be called.*

Chiamaménto, Chiamára, Chiamatíone, Chiamazione, Chiamóre, *a call by drum, or trumpet, a calling unto, acclamations, a clamour, an invoking, a claiming.*

Chiamáre, *to call, to invoke, to claime, also to name, or call by name, to light, to yell, also to call for a call at dice, also to invite on to any entertainment.*

Chiamáto, *called, also a guest, or party invited.*

Chiamatino, *that may be called.*

Chiamatóre, *a caller, an invoker.*

Chiamatós, *clamorous, calling out.*

Chiana, *a Carpenters plane, also, a living spring in the County of Arezzo, but like a pond or standing-pool, also as Chia.*

Chianáre, *to plane, also to grow to a standing pool.*

Chianca, *a torturing-place, a shambles, a slaughter-house, a butchrie, also a planned-floore, also a snare to catch birds.*

Chiancára, *as Chiananzána.*

Chiancalfano, *a kind of horse-shoe, for horses, that have tender hooves, or false quarters, being shorter on the one side, than on the other.*

* Chiandiffa, *as Cassile.*

Chianille, *as Pianille.*

Chianíta, *a helmet, a head-piece.*

Chiantáre, *as Schiantáre.*

* Chiantarla, *as Attaccarla.*

Chiancé, *a kind of wine.*

Chiápia, *a brick-bat, a tile-florid.*

* Chiappa, *a buttock, a bunch, a ham, a hip, a gambon, also a broken crag or splinter of stone, divided by nature, also a broad slate-stone, also an out-jutting stone in any building, also a patch of lead clapt unto a ship that is shot, or hath a leak, also a flat piece of lead to cover the touch-hole of a Cannon, to keep it dry, also the breech of a cannon or musket, also a short and broad plank, also that part of a knife, that goes into the hilt or handle, also a broad dipping-pan, also a flat bottom'd boat, broad lighter, or barge, also the broad step of a ladder, also a clap, and any thing that may be taken hold of, also as Chiapperrone.*

Chiappáre, *look Chiappa, also as Acchiappare.*

Chiáppe di búe, *a kind of horse-shoe.*

Chiappeggiáre, *to clasp to play or dallie with ones buttocks.*

Chiappeggiáto, *a clap on the buttocks.*

Chiappérone, *a clout or patch of iron or lead, to cover the end of the axle-tree, some call it a Cap, because it covers, and caps any thing, namely the touch-hole of any piece or Ordnance, look Chiappa.*

* Chiappettine, *little, prettie buttocks.*

Chiáppo di pécore, *a flock of sheep.*

Chiáppola, *any idlety, a trifle, as bagatella.*

Chiáppoliae, *a wage.*

Chiáppolo, *disfond.*

Chiáppole, *broad-bipt trulls; big-band rigs.*

Chiáppolerie, *as Fanfalúche.*

Chiáppone, Chiáppone, *adv.* creepingly, as it were on ones buttocks, also a parte in the mouth of a bit.

Chiáppolo, *well-buttock, big-bipt, full of Chiáppe, look Chiappa.*

Chiára,

CHI

CHI

CHI

Chiàre, any thing that is put into liquid things to clarify them, specially wine, also the white of an egg, also a kind of very strange lightning, whereby full vessels are drawn dry, metall moulten in bags, skins broken, and the lockins whole: letters burnt, and the scales of wax untoucht, &c.

Chiàre d'uovo, the white or cleave of an egge, also quick-silver, as Chimecks call it.

Chiaramella, as **Chiamella**.

* **Chiarante**, adv. clearly, manifestly.

Chiarantàna, **Chiaranzàna**, a kind of song or caroll, unto which the Country people dance a full of leaping and jumpings, answering our Scottish jiggs, some take it for the Alman-leape.

Chiarantàre, to dance, to skip, to jump, or sing to a **Chiarantàna**.

Chiaràre, as **Chiarire**.

Chiaràre, the heard **clarie**, also the wine **Ipo-crase** made of spices, also a kind of sauce, also sweet washing water.

Chiarè-fàce, adv. rare or seldom-times.

Chiarèllo, **Chiarèto**, somewhat cleare, also claret wine, also a kind of cleare and shrill-sounding instrument, called with us a **Clayon**.

Chiarèzza, **Chiarigione**, **Chiarimènto**, **Chiarità**, **Chiarore**, cleareness, brightness, also manifestation, security or satisfaction, also gentility or birth.

Chiarificàre, to clarify, to cleare, to resolve doubts.

Chiarificatióne, a clarification.

Chiarino, a **Clairon** of a trumpet, also a common name for a tame ass, a tame heifer, a house-lamb.

Chiarire, **riscio**, **rito**, to clear, to clarify, to make or become cleare or brightly Met. to resolve & put out of doubt to make plain, apparent, or manifest, to usher or give light to a body.

Chiarire le parite, to clear up reckonings, or to make them even.

Chiarissimamente, most clearly.

Chiarissimo, most clear.

Chiarito, cleaved, made cleare, also cleared or resolved of some doubt.

Chiàro, clear, thin, bright, also apparent, manifest, double, beautiful, famous renowned, loyal, sincere, intelligible, plain.

Chiàro-d'uovo, the white of an egge.

Chiarone, as **Chiarino**.

Chiarore, look **Chiarèzza**.

Chiàro-scuro, a dark purple-colour.

Chiaffaiuola, a gutter paved with stones in some gardens, or coming out of some alley or narrow lane, also a dweller, or a frequenter of trumpet or brothell-houses, also as we say a Common bodge-whore.

Chiaffaiuolo, **Chiaffaiuolo**, **Chiaffiere**, the dim. of **Chiàllo**, also a frequenter of brothell-houses.

Chiaffare, to haunt, to dwell, or to frequent, and live in a **Chiàllo**, also as **Chiazàre**.

Chiaffèto, **Chiaffèllo**, **Chiaffolino**, the dim. of **Chiàllo**.

Chiàllo, a narrow lane, a by-alley, or an out-nooke in a City or town, where poor folks dwell, and which hath but one going in, and one coming out from the street by Met. a bawdy-house, a brothell-house, because such houses are commonly kept in such alleys and corners, also a scolding noise, a riotous howly-burly, as happen daily in such base places, also the name of a weight used in Ormuz, **Fàre chiàllo**, to keep a brothell

house, to keep a scolding noise, to revell in all villanie.

Chiattàre, to squat, to grovell on the ground, also to whoopst, to still, or to mum, also to lurke in corners.

Chiàtto, squatting, or groveling on the ground, also whoopst, mum, still, also lurking, or sneaking in secret corners, also a foule great load.

Chiaxiò, **Chiaxiuolo**, **Chiaxiò**, **Chiaxiuolo**, **Chiaxiò**, a lock-smith, also one that hath charge of keys, a key-keeper, a porter, one that shuts and opens.

* **Chiaxiò**, **Chiaxiuolo**, **Chiaxiò**, **Chiaxiuolo**, **Chiaxiò**, any wooden barre, transom, stang, bolt, or quarter, to open and shut doores or gates, also a mortise in buildings, also a crow of iron, a chieuing-bolt, a chieuing pin, also a forelock of a wheele, which keeps the piece from falling out, also the wooden peggs or pins, that fasten the cords of a tent in the ground, also a chief ward or spring in a lock.

Chiaxiàre, any thing that may be locked up, or kept under lock and key, by Met. a shameless punk, a common doxie.

Chiaxiàre, a certain disease in horses.

Chiaxiàre, to lock or shut with a key, or under lock and key, to drive in or nayle, to pierce or wound, but now used by a Met. to lecher.

Chiaxiàre, **Chiaxiàre**, as **Chiaxiàre**, also a little speare or lance.

Chiaxiàre, as **Chiaxiò**, also as **Fotitòre**.

Chiaxiàre, a lock, or locking with a key, also the pricking of a horse in the shoeing of him, also as **Fotitùra**.

Chiàve, any kind of key, or instrument that opens and shuts, also a cleepe in musick, also the root of horses taile or rump, among Gunners and Carters, **Chiàve** is used for a Transom, a Transom is a cross-plank, bolted with iron bolts to strengthen the sides of the carriage, in every of which they have four, the Fore-transom: the upright transom: the Flat-transom, and the taile-transom, Italian Gunners call them ordinarily, **Quattro chiàvi**, **Chiàve** is sometimes used for a wooden rammer, to remove great ordnance, or pieces of timber, **Chiàve**, is also used for a Forte, a Sconce, or strong block-house, placed on the frontiers, to keep and defend a passage, also that piece of board, wood, or bar, that crosseth, or is laid a thwart the bottom or middle of any barrell or boghead.

Chiàve, hath been used for an aged mother, an old dame, or (as we say) a Bel-dame, such a one as for her age, should be locked and kept up.

Chiavellàre, as **Chiaxiàre**, also to clinch or drive in fast, to peg or pin in fast, by Met. to fumble, to grope or jumble in, or about a key-hole, or rather a womans placket.

Chiavellatùra, a shutting in, or a locking under lock and key, also a clinching or driving in fast, also a fumbling, a groping, or jumbling about a womans key-hole.

Chiaxiò, look **Chiaxiàre**, a nayle.

Chiaxiò, look **Chiaxiàre**.

Chiaxiò, as **Chiaxiàre**.

Chiaxiò, **Chiaxiò**, of or pertaining to **Chiàve**, or **Chiaxiàre**.

Chiaxiò, look **Chiaxiàre**, also the dim. of **Chiàve**.

* **Chiàvi**, the plur. of **Chiàve**, look **Chiàve**, among Cooks, **Chiàvi**, is used for the hot-low-circled irons upon racks, wherein spits or broaches are laid to turne.

Chiàvi d'albero, some part of a ship.

Chiàvica, **Chiaxiàre**, as **Chiaxiò**.

Chiaxiàre, **Chiaxiàre**, as **Chiaxiàre**, &c.

Chiaxiàre, the dim. of **Chiàve**, also the crow-bone, the neck-bone, or chanell-bone of any creature.

Chiaxiò, as **Chiaxiò**.

Chiaxiò, the sup. of **Chiaxiò**.

Chiaxiò, any bolt or barre to lock a dore with.

Chiaxiò, **Chiaxiò**, any mystic belonging to lock and key, by Met. a wanton-schoole, or bawdy house.

* **Chiàvo**, the sup. of **Chiaxiò**, also any knob, bunch, knur, puff, mearle, puff, snag or blister, growing on any tree, or wood.

Chiaxiò, as **Chiaxiò**.

* **Chiazià**, **Chiaziàre**, a dashing of mire, or a spot of dirt, also the spot that any fore-leaveth being cured, as of the measles, or small pox.

Chiaziàre, to bedab, or bespirt with dirt or myre, also to spot or bespeckle with divers colours, also as **Chiaxiàre**.

Chiaziàre, spotted.

Chiaziàre, a squashed flat nose.

Chiaziàre, hath been used for **Chiaxiò**.

Chiaziàre, as **Chiaxiò**.

Chiaxiò, a childish word by the which children ask fruit-cakes, or the like.

Chiccherà, a flurt with ones fingers, or a blurt with ones mouth in scorn.

Chicchiellare, as **Anfanàre**.

Chicchi bicchichi, words that signify nothing, and meant of one who prates much and concludes nothing.

Chicchiello, a cock made of thread, or the like, to please children withall.

Chi-che, **Chi-chi**, **Chicchi**, whosoever, what man soever.

Chi-che-fa, **Chicchesia**, **Chi-chi-a**, **Chicchi-fa**, **Chicchi-fa**, whosoever it be.

Chidè, a kind of round Dates.

Chidre, the Palme they make wine of.

Chiedere, requiring, requesting, suing for, or unto, also as **Chiditòre**.

Chiedèzza, **Chiedimènto**, a requiring, a requesting, a craving or a suing unto.

Chiedere, **Chiedè**, **Chieggio**, **Chiedè**, or **Chieci**, **Chieduto**, or **Chieito**, to request, to require, to crave, to demand.

Chiedère-a-bocca, to require by word of mouth.

Chiedère-la-parola, to call for the word, also to demand leave.

Chiedevole, **Chiedibile**, requireable.

* **Chiditòre**, a requirer, a craver, a demander, also an appellant, a challenger.

Chiega, as **Piega**, also any linning.

* **Chiegarè**, as **Piegarè**.

Chiege, **Chiege**, as **Scheggia**.

Chiegere, as **Chiedere**.

* **Chiegiare**, as **Scheggiare**.

Chindini, mits that breed lice.

Chindinò, untie, full of nits.

Chiepa, **Chieppa**, a fish so called in Venice, and in Rome, **Laccia**, in Latin **Lupèa**, which for the desire it hath to suck of a veine in a Tunnies jaw, it killeth the same, some call it **Alofa**.

Chiepinare, **Chieppinare**, to play the Hypocrit, to dissemble in religion.

Chieppo, **Chieppino**, a dissembling hypocrit, a Saint-seeming Puritan.

Chierere, as **Chiedere**.

Chieresia, **Chiercheria**, **Chiericia**, the whole body of the Clergy.

Chiericia, a shaven pate or nose.

Chiericale, **Chiericile**, clerical, Clergions, Clark, or Clergie-like.

* **Chiericale-vita**, a Clerical, or religious life.

Chieri-

Chiericante, Chiericante, by Met. *pievching*, crowing or prating, and insulting over one.

Chiericato, as **Chieresia**, a benefice, a clerkship, a clerk's living, the office, charge or function of a clerk, also shaven, noted, clerked.

Chierichetto, Chiericuzzo, a silly young novice or shavelin.

Chierico, a shaven-priest Clergiman, Clerk or shavelin-clell.

Chiericato, Cherecuto, that hath a shaven pate, that is Clergied.

Chierigini, a kind of small fishes.

Chiero, Chieggio; I require, I request.

Chieroglifico, as **Heroglifico**.

Chiersi, a kind of Duck or widgeon.

Chiesa, any Christian Church or Temple, also the congregation of true believers.

Chiescuola, Chiesuola, Chiesetta, any little Church or Chappell.

Chietta, a quest, a request, also a vie or vante in gaming.

Chiestare, to quest, also to vie or vante it, at play.

Chietto, requested, required.

Chierario, Chierinario, hypocritical tricks, dissimbling puritan pranks.

Chietti, Chietino, as **Chiepio**.

Chietinare, to play the Chiepio.

Chievégli, a silly sot, a simple mome.

Chiffi, a certain composition used among the Egyptians, very strong to smell unto in fumigations, which they burn as Incense to the Sun, when it is setting, the virtue of it (as they affirm) is to expell all melancholy, contracted by the incense that day, thereby to be cleared of all cares, and to procure pleasing dreams that night.

Chile, as **Chilo**.

Chili, the mother of all other vines in our bodies, called also *vená cáva*.

Chiliaca, a Captain or Commander of a thousand foot.

* **Chilaffi**, certain Hereticks, that held, that Christ his resurrection should be just a thousand years after they began their Sect.

Chilindro, Chilidro, as **Chelindro**.

Chiliodinamia, hearbe *Polemonca*, so called for the number of virtues it hath.

Chilo, a white juice coming of the meat digested in the stomach, of which the blood is engendered.

Chilosi, a kind of Cormorant.

Chiloso, full of Chilo.

Chimanta, the stuff *Calimáno*.

Chimedio-vestertino, as **Draconite**.

Chimeta, a feigned monster, whose shape cannot be described, nor conceived, by Met. foolish imagination, as we say, Castles built in the aire.

* **Chimicare, Chimereggiare, Chimerrizzare**, to dreame or ground, on fond imaginations and Chimeras, to rave and build Castles in the aire.

Chimérico, Chimerista, Chimeristico, Chimeroso, chimericals, full of fond chimera's, a Chimerist, one that is humorous and builds castles in the aire.

Chimerino, a circle, whereunto when the Sun cometh, the dayes be at the shortest, also winterly, or belonging to winter.

Chimis, as **Alchimis**.

* **Chimiale, Chimical**.

Chimico, an Alchimisist.

Chimista, an Alchimisist.

* **Chimo**, the second digestion in the liver, or that mass of blood, which is engendered in the blood of Chio, called in Latin *Chymus*, also the name of a fish, which is said to foresee any harm at hand,

for then doth he hide himself under a stone.

Chimófi, a certain measure in that skin, that encloseth the eyes.

* **China, Chinaménto, Chinata, Chinatizza, Chinatone, Chinatura**, a down-bending, a stooping, a declining, a descending, by Met. a making of a reverence or curse, an enclining, also the Countrey China.

Chinante, the squimancie.

Chinante, Chinévole, inclinabile.

Chinare, to bow or bend downward, to stoop or lout low, to curse or make reverence, also to decline or waste.

* **Chinataménto, adv.** low bendingly, lousingly.

* **Chinato, bowed, bended, louted, or stooped downward, also as Chinatizza.**

* **Chineta, a hackney-nag, or ambling nag.**

Chinévole, inclinabile.

Chino, a place downhill, low-louting or stooping, also a reverence or curtesie.

Chino-chino, as Chinataménto.

Chinoceto, a precious stone good to expell evil spirits.

Chintana, the sport, Quintana.

Chio, a screech-owle.

* **Chioccia, Chioccia**, a brood or cluck-ben, by Met. squatting or cowering-down, as a hen over her chickens, also hoarse in the throat, also as *Ciocca*.

Chiocciare, Chioccare, to cluck, as a brood hen, by Met. to speak hoarse, also to snort, also to cover or squat down, as a hen over her chickens, also to droop sadly, as one doth, that becometh to faint or be sick, also to whisk or yark, as a whip, also to snap, to clack, to click, &c. also as *Cioccare*.

Chioccio, hoarse in speaking, snorting.

Chiocciola, any kind of scap, cockle, melk, haddie-dod, periwinkle, round shell-fish, or shell-naile, also black-borned snailers, that creep without shells, by Met. a pair of round winding stairers.

Chiocco, a clack, a click, a snap, or any such yarking noise.

Chiodame, Chiodaménto, Chiodaria, all manner of iron nailes, or spikes belonging to clouting or nailing.

Chiodate, to naile, as *Inchiodate*.

Chiodaro, Chiodaro, a nailer, a nail-maker.

Chiodarulo, idem, also a tenter-man, also a yeoman-banger.

Chiodatura, as *Inchiodatura*.

Chiodetti, all manner of small nailes, tacks, or peggs of iron.

Chiodo, Chiodi, any kind of naile; clow, spike, tenter-hook, iron peg or pin, as *Chiovo*.

* **Chiodo-d'aglio**, a clove of garlike.

* **Chiodo-di garofano**, a spice-clove.

Chiodi, hard agnells or cores and cornes in some mens feet, that have deep roots.

Chiona, the whole haire or chaweling of a womans-head, also the mane of a horse.

Chiomata-stella, a blazing star.

Chiomato, that hath long or much haire on his head, also that hath a faire long mane.

Chiomazzuoli, look *Pare-chiomazzuoli*.

* **Chionetta**, as *Chiovetta*.

Chioppa, a dripping-pan, it hath been used for Chiappa.

Chioppare, to clack, to click, to snap, to pipp, to lirr with ones fingers, as they that dance the Canaries.

Chioppo, as *Schioppo*, also a clack, a click, a snap, a pipp, or lirr with ones fingers ends.

Chiofa, a glosse, that is, an exposition or interpretation, also a game or play used in Italy.

Chiofare, to glosse or interpret.

Chiofare, a glosser or interpreter.

Chiofo, thawed or moulen.

Chioftra, Chioftra, a cloister.

Chioftrale, belonging to a cloister.

Chioftrare, to cloister, to immure.

Chioftrare, to lye squat and whoofit, as a hen over her chickens or eggs.

Chioftra, whoofit, still; saeking, lurking secretly, squat.

Chiova, a kind of great weight in Italy.

Chiovatara, as *Chiavatura*.

Chiovara, a long tenter to dry, or to stretch clothes upon.

Chiovarda, great tacks, or tenter-hooks, also the spokes of a cart-wheele, also swellings or ulcerings on the coronet of a horses boofe, proceeding of some prick in the foot by a naile or other accident.

Chiovere, Chiovero, as *Chiodare*, &c.

Chiviale, any sleeveless garment.

* **Chiovo**, as *Chiodo*, also a certain disease in some mens eyes, or (as some say) in a hawkes feet.

Chiovola, the knee-pan of any body.

Chiozza, a sluice or water-gate.

Chi-palla, the name of a galliard.

Chi-pul, Chi-meno, some more, some lesse.

Chirade, rupturs or chaps, either in the hand or feet.

Chiragra, the gout in the bands of fingers, the hand-gout.

Chiragroso, goutie in the bands, or fingers.

Chiribizzare, as *Chiribizzare*.

Chiribizzo, as *Chiribizzo*.

* **Chiribbólo**, as *Chiribizzólo*.

Chiricocola, a wag-tale.

Chirintana, as *Chiarantana*.

Chirinzane, a kinde of dance.

Chirografo, an obligation of ones hand.

Chiomante, a Palmester, divination by looking in ones hands.

Chiomantia, Palmestrie.

Chironia, Chronione, hearb *Centorie*, also wild black Brome.

Chironie, look ulcer.

Chirotea, a glove, also the flower called *Our Ladies glove*.

Chiruca, Chiuca, a little beast, somewhat like a young Cub or Fox, with a great taile, eared, bodied, skinned, and tailed like a mouse, having a bag under his belly, where-in he carrieth his young ones, it doth much hurt to hens and other poultries, there be two sorts of them.

Chirurgia, Chirurgie.

Chirugico, a Chirurgion.

Chi-sista, whosoever it be.

Chirciare, as *Sarchiellare*.

Chisteto, a measure for dry things.

Chisto, used for *Questo*.

* **Chitarra**, a ghittern, a little Lute wanting a base and treble, a ghitarie, an instrument commonly known by that name.

* **Chitare**, used for *Quitare*.

* **Chitariglia**, a Spanish ghittern.

Chitarista, a ghittern-player.

Chiù, used for *Più*.

* **Chuga**, as *Chiruca*.

Chuicchiolare, to chat, to prattle.

Chiudara, a turners or Sadlers toole.

* **Chiudenda, Chudiménto, Chuditura**, any kind of locking or shutting, any pad-lock or horse-lock, or dorelock, the leaf, or side of any gate or dore, also the casement of a window that openeth and shutteth.

teth, any enclosure, park, paddock, or ground enclosed or walled in, also a hedge or bound about a field or garden, as Chiùfa.

Chiùderr, Chiùdo, Chiùfi, Chiùfo, to shut, to close, to enclose about, to lock fast, to coop up, to pen in, to encloister, to gather, shut out, or keep one out: by interposition to hide.

Chiùder! l'occholino, to wink with one eye.

Chiudibile, that may be shut.

* Chiuditoré, a shutter, a locker.

Chiunque, whoever.

Chiunque-qual si-vòglia, who and whatsoever it be.

Chiunque-si-sia, whoever it be.

Chiùfa, any close, closing, or enclosure, a shutting up of any thing, also a sluice, a water-gate, the dam of a mill, also a little shop, or under stall, a wicket before a door, as Chiùdenda.

Chiusamente, adv. closely, secretly.

Chiùfa èllo, any bird kept in a cage.

Chiu'eràna, fishers' weel.

* Chiùfo, close, enclosed, shut up, locked in, penned up, cooped up, &c.

* Chiùfo-del cuòre, the caul of the heart.

* Chiùfura, lock, Chiùdenda.

Chizza, an earthen pot or pan to bake puddings in, or fine meat in, also stale, old, withered, or wormed, by Met. a stale stumper, an aged trull, a cast whore, an old mixx.

Chizzuola, a whorl-pot, a pudding, or a cuffard back't in a pan.

Chlámide, a kind of military garment worn by the Macedonian soldiers.

Chloróne, a Lorio, or witwail bird.

Chlouté, a grass-green stone.

Chóc, a Greek mea'ure of liquid things.

Chódò, highest D'ètan um.

* Choróne, a thin skin or tender membrane next under Dura mater.

Chorista, a Chorister in a Church.

Chóro, a Quier, as Còro, also a kind of consort.

Chotomándri, a kind of savage people all hairy over and speaking no distinct speech or voice, but an horrible gnashing-noise or yelling.

Chrica, as Chioppo, any creaking noise, any creak.

Chriùde, a kind of worm or grub entwapping'd in a bush or tree.

Chriùfimo, as Hefo chriùfo.

Chriù, the conflict between nature and sickness.

Chriùfeno, a kind of hard whet-stone.

Chriùfino, a charge, or foame of gold.

Chriùfo, as Criso, in all compositions.

Chriùfo illo, as Crisoberillo.

Chriùfocarpino, Chriùfocàrpo, as Crisocàrpo.

Chriùfocolla, as Crisocolla, &c.

Chriùfocómo, as Crisocómo.

Chriùfólampo, as Crisofólampo.

Chriùfóléro, as Crisofóléro.

Chriùfólito, a Chriùfólito-stone.

Chriùfólóno, as Crisocómo.

Chriùfólé, a kind of yellow quince.

Chriùfóné, a fish all yellow over.

Chriùfónzo, a kind of yellow Nose.

Chriùfótero, a Chriùfólito-stone.

Chriùfóide, a stone glittering as golden.

Chriùfópráfo, as Chriùfóprázo.

Chriùfóhale, Sengreen, houseleek.

Chriùfállina, look Túnica or vùda.

Chriùfállide, as Crisfállide.

Chriùfégio, Chriùfécó, a cluster.

Chriùfianécio, a prophane or unworthy Christian.

Chriùfianécio, adv. Christian-like.

Chriùfianélio, a filly Christian.

Chriùfianécimo, Chriùfianécim.

Chriùfianécia, Chriùfianécia.

Chriùfianécio, a Christian.

Chriùfo, our Saviour Christ.

Chrómo, as Crómo.

Chrónica, as Crónica, &c.

Chronografía, a description of times.

Crónógráfo, a describer of times.

Ci, an adv. there, in that place, here, or in this place.

Ci, Prov. of the Dat. case, as, or to us, lui ci d'ède, He gave us.

Ci, a Pron. of the Accu. case, as, lui ci vidde, He saw us.

Ci, a Pron. of the Abl. case, From us, lui ci tòlle: He took from us.

Cia, a bird called a yellow-hammer, a golden hammer, or a vaulting, also a kind of drink used in China, made of beards, spices, and other comfortable things very costly, they use to drink it warme, and with it welcome their dearest guests and friends.

Ciabatta, any old overworn shoe, Giuocàre alla ciabatta, to play at bob and hit, or els at handman-blind, also any household-stuff worn out, or rubbishage.

Ciabattare, to play the cobbler, or the souter, to cobbler or patch, or clout old shoes, by Met. to trifle, or to speak of trash or foolish matters.

Ciabattare, all manner of cobbling, trawls, trifles, or paltrines not worth an old shoe.

Ciabattaro, Ciabattiere, Ci-battaro, a cobbler, a souter, or clouter of old shoes, a translator.

Cia battin'co, cobbler-like, clouterly.

Ciabattaro, as Ciabattaro.

Ciacchére, to play the hog or swine, by Met. to play the frower, the churle, or greedy gourmand.

Ciaccherelle, a kind of almonds or nuts so thin-busked, that one may easily squash them between your fingers.

Ciaccherare, to squish, to squase.

Ciàcco, a hog, a swine, a boare, also a hog-sive, by Met. a hog-eish, filthy, slovenly, beastly, and churlish fellow, also a greedy glutton, a beastly gourmand.

Ciàffo, Ciàffo, as Zàffo, as Zàffo.

Ciàgola, a cornish chough or dove.

Cialdáro, Cialdonáro, Cialdonière, a washer, a washer-maker.

Ciàlda, Cialde, Cialdoni, Cialdoncini, all manner of thin or long washers.

Cialdonáo, a washer maker, as Cialdaro.

Ciallóné, a kind of Canopic or bed-barnevise.

Cialrère, to prattle, to chat, to tattle.

Cialeróné, a pratter, a babler.

Ciamarra, as Cimarra.

Ciambrólóné, a candle for a sick man.

Ciambella, a simnell, a crachnell.

Ciambellania, Ciambellania, Ciambellania, the office and charge of a Chamberlain.

Ciambellano, Ciambellano, Ciambelano, a Chamberlain namely to a Prince.

Ciambellaro, a washer, or a simnell-maker.

Ciambellera, the dim. of Ciambelle.

Ciambelotáro, Ciambelotáro, a chamberlain-maker.

Ciambelotó, Ciambelotó, the waved stuff, Chamberlain made of Goates hair.

Ciambellano, a chamberlain.

Ciambetta, a fish, in Latin Zyzena.

Ciambetta, a kind of sea shell-fish. Horse-men say, Fère-ciambetta, when a horse holds up his fore-foot on the same side that he is to make his turn.

Ciambodello, a haggas-pudding made in a great gut.

Ciamé, Ciamó, an Egyptian bean, also a stone fashioned like a bean.

Ciamelotó, as Ciambelotó.

Ciamóro, the mourning of the chine in a horse, issuing at the nostrils.

Ciampréne, a kind of pevers.

* Cancellamento, the cancelling of a hawk, a wavering, a flagging, a wavering in the ayre.

* Cancellate, to cancel in the ayre, as a hawk, to waver, to stagger, also as Cancellare.

* Cancellatore, a waverer, a staggerer, as wresl'ute man, also as Cancellatore.

* Cancellille, Cancellille, as Ciance, also a kind of postage made of beards, eggs cheese and spices.

* Cincella, anciently the name of a very famous whore, but now used for an imudent barlot, a bold strumper, or prattling scold.

* Cincellina, a prettie trull, a prattling lassie, a bold mixx.

* Cincétta, f. pèuno fare la cincétta a gli smuli loro, they knew how to trip their fellows.

Ciancia, a jest, a trick, a flout, a trifle.

Cianciatara, any dung or muck, by Met. a dung-bill-queane a drigle-dragle slut, a dirty trull, also a name given a purpouse for sport, as it were ghibbiso, not to be understood.

Ciancia triscelle, as Ciancerelle.

Cianciatara, Cianciam'nto, look Ciance.

Cianciare, to chat, to prattle, to tattle-tattle, to babble, to prate.

Cianciatore, a pratter.

Cianciatrice, a prattling hussy.

Cianciare, to talk and chaw together, to prattle merrily.

* Ciance, Cianceglie, Ciancementi, Ciancele, Ciancecelle, Ciancecelle, Cianceume, all manner of prattling, chattering, babbling, idle words, or foolish tatterings, or trifles.

Cianceume, an idle pratter.

Ciancefio, full of chat and tattle.

Cianéo, a bright blue, or azure.

Cianfardo, a cod-piece loving trull, a saucy punk, a bold doxie.

Cianfroza, any ghibbist talk, pedlers french or fustian tongue.

Cianfrognare, to talk ghibbist.

Cianfrognone, a pratter in ghibbist.

Cianfóné, as Zanfóné.

Cianfusella, Cianfusellume, any base row, or leum of rascally people, all manner of meat eaten for dainties, and not for necessity of food.

Cianh'illo, that takes after Cianghella, a disolute woman of that name.

Ciancola, the pan of a close floole, also a wooden-tray or washing bowl.

Cianolàre, Ciangotàre, to mumble or falter in speech.

Cianotóné, an idle pratter.

Ciàno, the little-flower de Luce, or blue, also a bright blue.

Ciantellinàte, to scantlin, by Met. to drink hoppersly, or to eat merrily.

Ciantellino, Ciantolo, any little scantlin, forced, or remnant, also a little sip in drinking.

* Ciantzi, the game at dice called Chance, or hazard, also as Ciance.

* Ciantzàre, to play at chance or hazard, also to throw a chance, also as Ciantciare.

Ciaperonécio, so put into a Chaperon or french hood.

* **Ciaperoniera**, a french hood or Chaperon-
wafer.
Ciaperone, a Chaperon, a French hood.
Ciapette, some ornament the Grecian women
were wont to wear about their fore-
parts.
Ciapetta d'una spada, the chope of a
sword.
Clappola, a golden smiths tangle.
Ciarabattana, **Ciarbattana**, a trunk to shoot
pellets, also a fowling-piece.
Ciamella, **Ciamaglia**, a merry bag-pipe,
by Met. any merrie prattling.
Ciamellare, to play upon a bagpipe, by
Met. to tattle merrily.
Ciamellone, a merry loud prattler.
Ciaratane, **Ciarlatane**, as **Cereta-
nate**.
Ciaratanarie, **Ciaratanarie**, as **Cereta-
natie**.
Ciaratano, **Ciaratano**, as **Ceretano**.
Ciarla, **Ciarlaria**, as **Ciancie**.
Ciarlante, prattling, or that pratteth.
Ciarlate, as **Cianciere**.
Ciarlatore, **Ciarliere**, **Ciarliero**, **Ciarlone**,
as **Ciancione**.
Ciarma, any charm or spell.
Ciarmaie, to charm.
Ciarmitore, a charmer.
* **Ciarpa**, a scarf or a band-ribe, a bandlet
worn about ones neck or arms, also any
trash, baggage, filth or cast stuff, by Met.
a gadding mixx, an idle trull, a gipsie,
a doxie.
Ciarpare, to do things hastily without judg-
ment.
Ciarpance, any trash, or riff-raff.
Ciarperaccia, a driggle-drangle slut, a riff-
raff drudge, a fluttish quean.
Ciarpone, as **Imbroglione**, an unadvised
or bold beginner of any business.
Ciarusino, a Caribbean Friar.
* **Ciascheduno**, **Ciascheduno**, **Ciaschino**,
Ciaschino, each one, every one.
Ciacho, a weight of ten dragms, a certain
measure or drinking glass of about foure
spoons full.
* **Ciato**, as **Ciatho**, used also for **Côito**.
Clavarello, a chevrell, a kind.
Clavariere, as **Zavariere**.
Clavariene, as **Zavariene**.
Clavata, **Clavature**, as **Clavata**, &c.
Clavativo, **Clavativo**, as **Clavativo**.
Clavula, a Cornish-chough, a daw.
Clauella, a light or light breakfast.
* **Clauellare**, slightly to break ones fast.
Claus, **Clausio**, an officer of the great Turk,
as we say, a Gentleman of the Kings
chamber of presence, or a Groom of the
great Chamber, or rather a Pursuivant;
for commonly they are sent on messages,
and ambassages.
Clabaglie, all manner of food, victuals, su-
stenance or meat.
* **Cibale**, of, or belonging to food or feeding,
that feedeth.
Cibaltica, **Cibaltade**, **Cibamento**, **Cibame**,
as **Cibaglie**.
Cibare, to feed, or give food into.
Cibario, a larvée to keep meat in, also good
household-bread.
Cibarta, **Cibartano**, as **Ciabatta**.
Cibartone, as **Busbacoine**.
Cibacca, an Owle, as **Civetta**.
Cibega, a kind of boye-play in Italy.
* **Cibegarie**, as **Ciabarterie**.
Cibibi, dried raisins of the Sun.
Cibio, a kind of fish, but properly, a square
rand of fish, namely of Tunnie, cut out,
pickled, and sold and eaten, also the ashes
made of the bones of that fish, used in Phy-
sick.

Cibo, all manner of food, meat, or nourish-
ment.
Ciborde, look **Ossio**.
Ciborio, the tabernacle where the *Passia*
kept in a Church, called a *Pix*.
Ciborio, full of food, fruitfull.
Cibricio, as **Manicarotto**.
Cica, as **Boccata**, any little jot.
* **Cica-cica**, the least imaginable jot.
Cicadestra, a kind of noysome wasp.
Cicala, **Cicada**, a kind of grasshopper, or
cricket, some describe it to be a kind of
a big and mouthless fly, which sitting on
trees doth continually in hot weather
sweake and shriek living by dew.
Cicalaccia, **Cicalatrice**, **Cicaliara**, a pratt-
ling woman, a common scold, a tittle-
tattle.
* **Cicalamento**, **Cicalara**, **Cicalaria**, **Cica-
leria**, **Cicalaccio**, **Cicalino**, **Cicalio**,
Cicalume, **Cicalaggine**, any prattling,
tattling, babbling, chattering, prattling, or vain
loquacitie, look **Cicala**.
Cicalare, as **Cianciare**.
Cicalatore, **Cicalone**, **Cicaliére**, as **Cian-
cione**, a loquacious prattler.
Cicalerice, young grasshoppers.
* **Cicalerice d'oros**, grasshoppers of gold
worne by the Athenians in their hair.
Cicardolo, as **Chioppore**.
Cicardolare, as **Chioppare**.
Cicaria, any kind of mockery.
Cicatrice, any scar or marke of a hurt heal-
ed up.
* **Cicatrice negl'occhi**, whitish spots in
some eyes, called *Pearles*.
Cicatrizzare, to cicatrize, to heale up a
hurt or sore, to skin, to skar.
Cicantonà, an overriden whore, a stale
vintage punk.
Cicantonarie, as **Arclanare**.
Cicantoni, as **Arclani**.
* **Ciccia**, a word that little children in *Tus-
canie* call meat with; *Donna di poca cic-
cia*, vale *Donna di poca itacura*, e di
poca carne, a little short meager wo-
man, by Met. a mens yard.
Ciccione, **Ciccionifelloni**, or hard tumors
in fingers or toes.
Cicclina, a fud or wild goose.
Cice, **Cicercchia**, **Cicera**, **Cicerole**, *chit-
ches*, *chicklings*, *stiches*, wild eares, also
a kind of round dates.
Ciccrbita, Sow-thistle, *Hues-le-chaice*.
Ciccreulo, a kind of course *Sinopie* or *Bole-
armin*.
Cicclandia, a kind of boyes play.
Cicclramo, an Oyle or Hawlet.
Cicchino, a little, very little, a jot.
Cici, the plant *Palma Christi*.
Cicigare, as **Cianciare**, as **Azzare**.
Cicigna, **Cicina**, a kind of snake.
Cicindille, Glowwormes, also the socket of
a Candlestick, or nose of a lamp.
Cicino, as **Cici**.
Ciclamino, **Ciclamino**, Sow-bread, *swine-
bread*, also *Night-shade* or *Bitter-sweet*.
Ciclico, any beast having the vives.
Cielo, a round place, compass, or circle, also
a disease in beasts called the vives, which
is a rising of kernels under their eares, al-
so as **Siclo**.
Ciclopedia, an universall knowledge of all
sciences.
* **Celopico**, monstrous, one-eye, **Ciclop-
like**.
Cicogna, a bird with high legs, long neck
and bill, called a *stork*, by Met. the beak
of any toole or instrument, an engine to
draw up water, called a *Mock*, a long
beak too, that *Chirurgions* use to pull out
teeth or stones from out the bladder, also a

certain instrument to make furrows and
ditches, also this piece of timber, that e-
qually possess a bell, look *Fare ci-
cogna*.
Ciccinio, a pink colour.
Ciccolma, a little rash or pimple.
Ciccomero, **Ciccone**, a water cucurbit.
Cicoria, **Cicorilla**, **Cicoria**, *cicoria*.
Cicoriana, a herb woman.
Cicoriana, *cicoria* sauce or broth.
Cicorina, the chirping of birds.
Cicoriare, to chirp or chat as birds.
* **Cicorino**, *Orpan*, love-long, or lib-long-
heart.
Cicortole, the nose of a mans head.
Cicuta, **Cicutaria**, Hen-bane, much cher-
will, or *Asse-parcelly*, some take it for hem-
lock.
Cicurema, a kind of countrey crowd or mi-
scall instrument.
Cidari, a certain woredin cap, or head-ke-
tie, that the Kings and chief Priests of
Persia were wont to wear, now used for
a Turkish turban, or head-tuffe.
Cidoneo, a kind of quince.
Cidra, cider, a drink made of apples.
Cidrioli, cidrons, or citrons.
Cieca, look *Vena*.
Cieccaggine, **Ciechizza**, **Ciechiz**, blind-
ness.
Ciecamente, adv. blindly, without sight.
Ciecare, to blind, to chvergle.
* **Ciecco**, eye-blind, blinde, sightlesse, by Met.
deprived, ignorant, forgetfull, also dark,
obscure, also the joint cut in any body,
which, for the divers turnings and en-
foldings it hath seemeth to have no end,
we call it the blind-gut, look *Fogone
ciecco*.
Ciefalo, **Cievalo**, as **Céfalo**.
Cieffare, **Cieffo**, as **Ceffare**, &c.
Cieffaro, as **Cervello**.
Ciel're, to enskye, to enraven, by Met. to
aspire, to cover, to tearnen or roof-
over.
* **Cielicolo**, a heavens-dweller, also the
dim. of **Cielo**.
Cielo, the heaven, the skye, the firmament,
the welkins by Met. the canopy or cloth of
state of a Prince, the telfern of a bed, the
rooffe or upper face of any thing, also su-
pernatural power, also the aire or breath,
as in this phrase: *Beuuto il primo cielo*,
having suckt the first aire.
* **Cielo-olimpio**, that part of heaven, that
is above the clouds and windes.
Ciebalto, as **Cimbalos**.
Ciera, chere, countenance, as **Cera**.
Ciechione, a Circle, by Met. a Cojz *arere*, a
figure-callen.
Cieregiaro, a cherie-garden, or mark.
Cierio, a taper or torch of wax.
* **Ciertosino**, a Carthusian frier.
* **Ciesale**, a quick-set hedge, a hedge-rd.
Ciesare, to set a quick hedge.
Ciese, quick-set hedges.
Cifara, **Cifera**, **Cifra**, a cipher, also *chara-
cter* or short writing understood by none
but such as have agreed about it, as d
much by ministers of state.
Cifarare, **Cifarare**, **Cifarare**, to cipher.
Cifarista, **Cifarista**, **Cifaratore**, a cipher-
er.
Cifello, any kind of whistle.
Cifi, a perfume dedicated to the Gods.
* **Cifo**, **Cipho**, as **Cépho**, or **Céfo**.
Cifolare, to whistle, also to whizzen.
Cifolo, a whistle.
Cifra, **Cifare**, look *Cifara*, &c.
Cifante, a cipherer, also ciphering.
Cifanza, **Cifazione**, a ciphering.
Cigare, as **Cigolara**.

Cighinuola, *any little pulle.*
 Ciglia, *the eye-browes, or eye-lids of any creature.*
 * Ciglia-di-gracia, *a tree of whose wood beades and chains are made of vertue to provoke love.*
 Cigliare, *to eye-brow, also to seele a pigeons eye, or any birds, also to twinkle with the eyes.*
 Ciglio, *an eye-lid, an eye-brow, the haire of an eye-lid, the haire lid or brim of an eye, also the sight and eyes themselves.*
 * Ciglione, *the upper-brow, brim, lid or lip of any thing, namely of a trench, ditch, or hill, also by Met. a grim or surly looking countenance.*
 Ciglioso, Cigliuto, *that hath great or bushie eye-browes.*
 Cigna, *a single or girt for a horse.*
 Cignale, *a wild boare.*
 Cignare, *to cingle, to girt, also to imitate a Swan, by Met. to twine up.*
 Cignere, *as Cingere, also to put a trick up on one.*
 Cignetto, *a cignet, a young Swan.*
 Cigno, *a Swan, also the name of a star, also a twining with hand and feet.*
 * Cigola, *a certain device to catch fish, but grown out of use, now used for a loud, shrill, squeaking, and prattling woman, a common scold.*
 * Cigolare, *is properly that buzzing noise, that green wood maketh when it becometh to burn, also to squeake & creak, as a dore or a cart-wheele, also to whizze or whistle, also to rive, to split, or to shiver in sunder with some noise.*
 Cigolamento, *a squeaking noise, or clashing.*
 Cigogna, *as Ciecogna.*
 Cigosi-cani, *blood-bowds.*
 * Cigotto, *used for Gigotto.*
 * Cigua, *as Ciecua.*
 Cilecca, Cilecchi, *trifles, toys, bables, newfangles, a toy to mock an Ape, to offer to give one any thing and then withdraw it.*
 * Cileccare, *to toy, to trifle, to jest, or play with a bable.*
 Cilelle, *as Cielelle.*
 * Cilennio, Cilleo, *a surname given both to Mercury, and to Apollo.*
 Cilestro, *a blue Lillie, also a watchet or skie colour.*
 Cilicia, *Fenigreek.*
 * Cilicio, Cilicio, Cilicocco, *rugged haire-cloth, namely of goates haire.*
 Cilindrico, *of the form of a Cilindro.*
 Cilindro, *a cylinder, the bore or concavity of a piece of Ordnance, also a long pearle, fashioned as an egge, also a long ovall plaister, any ovall figure, also a roverle of wood or stone that gardeners use to roverle and smooth allies with.*
 Cilli, *such men as are maime, or want some limb.*
 * Cilopodio, *vale Zoppro o Zoppegante, a fu-name of Vulcan.*
 Ciloma, Cilomare, *as Fagiolata.*
 Cima, *the top, the tip, the knap, or uppermost height and part of any thing, by Met. excellence.*
 * Cime d'huomini, *the tops of men, by Met. chief men, States-men, wise-men, Aldermen.*
 Cimice, *a ledge in Architecture, called an Ogee, or a wave.*
 Cimara, Cimarra, *any long upper garment, namely that for small gown or upper habit, that Gradus's wear in waiverstier.*
 Cimare, *to cut off the top of any thing, also*

to come or reach to the top, to take off the nap of any cloth.
 * Cimare-arbori, *to lop or top trees.*
 * Cimare-drappi, *to shaver clothes.*
 Cimarroto, *the best piece or daintiest morsell of any rost-meat, also a lick-split, a pick-yolt.*
 * Cimatio, Cimacione, Cimafa, *any topping, topping, or shearing, as of trees, of flowers, or clothes. Dicono così gli Architeti ad un membro della cornice intagliato, it is taken to be the upper ledge or worke of a cornish, in any wanc-scot, or carved work.*
 Cimatore, *a topper, a lopper, a sheerer, a clipper, or shaver.*
 * Cimatore di panni, *a sheercman or Cloth-worker.*
 Cimatura, *any topping or lopping, namely the shearings of woollen clothes, also the lopping it self.*
 Cimasio, *a part of a frame, so call'd.*
 Cimba, Cimbale, *the name of a bone in a mans leg or shank, also an heav growling on mud or stone-walls, somewhat like Poy, also a cock-boate, a fiber-boate, also a ferrie-boate.*
 Cimbaltita, *a cymbalist, a player on a cymball or a timbrell.*
 * Cimbaltizare, *to play on a cymball or timbrell.*
 Cimbalo, Cimbano, Cimbanello, *a cymball or a timbrell, also a great dry vat made of fire-boards.*
 Cimbellare, *as Zimbellare.*
 Cimbello, *as Zimbello.*
 Cimbório, *a square hollow partition in the nave of a Church.*
 * Cimbócolo, *a squat or squelch on the ground when one falleth, also a tumbling rib.*
 Cimédia, *a kind of precious stone.*
 Cimentare, *to cement or fasten together, by Met. to try or come to an experience.*
 * Cimentatione, *a cimentation or fastning together of metalls with other things.*
 Cimento, *ciment or fastning.*
 * Cimentoso, *full of ciment.*
 * Cimérie-ombre, *Chimerian or palpable darkness.*
 * Ciméte, *little tops, young buds.*
 * Cimia, *an Ape, a Munkie.*
 Cimierato, *crested, encrested.*
 Cimiere, Cimera, *the top or crest of any thing, namely of an helmet or cash, a crest or timber of armes.*
 * Cimiere-cerviere, *the highest branch of a stags borne, by Met. a cuckold's crest or badge.*
 * Cimici, *punies or wall-lice, that breed in bedstedes, and hangings through nastiness, in all hot countryes, and that stink intolerably.*
 * Cimiciéra, *a nick-name for a louse trull, flutish or filthie strumpet.*
 * Cimiliára, *a keeper of sacred vessels in a Church.*
 Cimindi, Ciminide, *a kind of Hawke that preyeth but in the night.*
 * Ciminéa, *a Chimnie.*
 Cimino, comin-fied, *also a kind of come in Greece.*
 * Citione, Cimidoto, *an Ape or Munkie.*
 * Cimischiare, *as Cincischiare.*
 * Cimischi, *as Cincischiamenti.*
 Cimitero, Cimitério, *a Church-yard, a burying-place.*
 Cimolare, *as Cimare.*
 Cimole, Cimolo, *the tender tops of herbs.*
 Cimolta, *Fullers-clay, Tuckers earth.*
 Cimone, *dull, blockish, lumpish.*

Cimorro, Cimorra, Cimuro, *in men the poxe or murr in the head, and in horses the Glanders.*
 Cimossa, *the lift or selvage of any cloth.*
 Cimossato, *that hath a selvedge.*
 Cimuro, look Cimorro.
 Cina, *a tree in Arabia of whose leaves they make their garments, also a certain red root growing in India, much used in Physick.*
 Cinabarino, *made of cinalbre, or vermillion.*
 Cinábri, Cinábri, Cinabrese, Sanguinarie, *vermillion-red, or Cinabre, also Sanguis draconis, also a kind of soft and red stone found in minerals.*
 Cinadilla, *a fish like a Pearch.*
 Cinálope, *a bird, which to save her young-ones from the fowlers, will shew her self and be taken.*
 * Cinamölgi, Cinamölgi, *a kind of people, that are said to have heads like dogs, also a kind of bird, that loveth to suck birches.*
 Cinamometti, *cinnamon confets.*
 Cinamomo, Cinamo, cinamon.
 Cinamomo cariofo, *oyle pressed from a certain dryng or nut of India.*
 Cinándria, *a Cub, a young Fox.*
 Cinantrophia, *a kind of frenzie, which makes one thinke, that he is turned into a dog.*
 Cinára, *a kind of fur or thistle.*
 Cincare, *used for Cinglare.*
 * Cincio, Cinghio, Cingio, *a girt, a girdle or a cingle, also a round iron that encloseth or keepeth in any thing.*
 Cincigli, *filaments, small haies or thrids, that grow and stick to some roots.*
 Cincigliare, *to quaff merrily, to tipple-square, by Met. to prattle merrily, as one in drink, and somewhat, cut-shorn.*
 Cinciglione, *a quaffer, a bibber, a tossepot, by Met. a merrie taster, a beedles prattler, one that talkes as if he were in drink, and whose tongue runs before his wit.*
 Cinciglioso, *capilous, haire, shaggy, full of small thrids or ligaments, as some roots.*
 Cincinale, *as Capel-vénere.*
 Cincinäre, *to thrum, also to crisp, to frizzle, or curl one's haire.*
 Cincinnato, *that hath bushes or locks of crisped or curled haire.*
 * Cincinnatulo, *a spruce effeminate Ganimed that curlew his haire.*
 Cincinno, *a lock or bush of fixted haire.*
 Cincinnoso, Cincinuto, *as Cincinnato.*
 * Cincischiamento Cincischiatúra, *Cincischio, a hacking or jinking of any garment with cixers, or any other instrument.*
 * Cincischiare, *to cut, to hack, to jag or shaver and notch carelessly, in and out uneven, as it were with a blunt knife or cixers, by Met. to slice or mince small as pye-meats, also to mince or bride it at the table, or in speech as a bride or some affected women do.*
 Cinedio, *the stone taken from a Cinodio.*
 Cinédo, Cinédulo, *a Sodomit, a bard-sha bed-minion.*
 Cineduläre, *to wantonize with boyes.*
 Cineráco, Cinericio, Cinerigno, Cinerino, *Ash colour, Friers-gray.*
 Cinerupia, *something about spinning silk-wormes.*
 Cinformata, *as Fagiolata.*
 Cingalléra, *a merry singing little bird.*
 Cingani, Cingari, *roguing Egyptians.*
 Cingere, Cignere, cingo, cinf, cinto, *to girdle, to girt, to cingle, or compass a-about.*

* **Cingere la spada**, to gird ones sword about him.

* **Cingera**, a qualcino, as **Attaccarla**.

Cinghia, any cinle or girt.

Cinghiale, a wild boar.

* **Cinghialino**, of wild boar.

Cinghiare, to cinle or girt in.

* **Cinghiatòia**, a weine in horses so called, because it is near the girting place.

Cinchiata, a vein in a horse, near the girting place.

Cinghiatùra, the girting place of a horse.

Cinghialino, of, or belonging to a wild boar.

Cinghiato, girt, bound about.

Cinghio, **Cingio**, a cinling or girting, by Met a round trench or precinct, also a circle.

Cingolàre, to cinle or girt about.

Cingolo, as **Cinta**, used also for a wagtalle.

* **Cingolo di spada**, a paire of sword-hangers.

* **Cinguetta lingua**, a prattling tongue.

Cinguetamento, any childish prattling, or title-tale.

* **Cinguettare**, **Cingottare**, to speak and babble imperfectly and at random, as children do when they begin to prattle, also as **Cingigliare**.

Cinguetatore, a pratter, a tatter.

Ciniamente, adv. curiously, daggedly.

Cinice, **Cinicie**, embers, hot ciniders.

Cinico, curiously, cinike, dogged.

Cinir, used for Zenith.

Cinizza, a ciniding sparkle.

Cinnamologo, a bird that buildeth her nest of cinnamon-twig.

Cinnamomo, cinnamon spice.

* **Cinnaroda**, as **Cinoroda**.

* **Cinnuto**, as **Sannuto**.

Cinocéfalia, an herb called also **Ossifite**.

Cinocéfalo, a kind of Ape or Munkie, with a face like a dog, which much observeth the Moon, and rejoiceth when she riseth, and pisseth just every houre.

* **Cinocéfali**, certain people, that have feet like unto dogs.

Cinódio, a fish, which is said to be yellow all over, out of which is taken a stone called **Cinódio**, they bath the prostratie to be cleere and bright, before calme and fair weather at sea, but any storme approaching it will look very duskie and cloudy.

Cinoglossa, Hawks-tongue, Horse-pisse, some take it for Englos.

Cinósie, Fleawort.

Cinómia, a dog-flie, a horse-flie.

Cinomiáno, Flea-wort.

Cinomotione, a weede that chokeheth Ervill or other pulse.

Cinorodo, **Cinorodone**, **Cinorofa**, the Egentine or sweet-brier.

Cinobato, **Cinobatone**, **Cinospatone**, cane-brier, canker brier, also as **Cápari**.

Cinofesfia, a kind of shell-crab.

Cinoforhide, **Cinozolone**, the dearb dog-stones.

Cinofura, a figure of farrs called also **Urfa-minore**.

Cinquannaggin, the space of five years, a five years condition or trick, a trick of youth.

Cinquina, the number fifty.

Cinquancina, **Cinquancina**, one half hundred.

Cinquancésimo, the fiftieth in rank.

Cinquancipicé, to fiftie-fold.

Cinque, the number five or cinque.

Cinque-céto, five hundred.

Cinque-centésimo, the five hundredth.

Cinque-dita, five fingers, five inches, also a weapon but five inches long used in Venice.

Cinque-foglio, Five-leaved or five finger-grass, cinquefolie.

Cinque-in-asso, & **asso**, the second kind of the best gun-powder.

Cinque-laterforma, a five-sided form.

* **Cinque-métro**, of five moneths.

Cinque-mila, five thousand.

Cinque-passi, of five paces, also a Cinquapace in dancing.

* **Cinquénne**, of five years.

Cinquénno, the space of five years.

Cinquésimo, the fifth in order.

Cinquitto, a game, at dice.

Cinquinc, **Cinquini**, number of fives, or two cinquins upon the dice.

* **Cinta**, **Cintola**, **Cintura**, any kind of girdle-belt, waist-bande, rowler, garter, or binder about, also the waste it self, also the ridges of any cloth, by Met. the selvage or list of any thing, also the round compass, or enclosure of a thing.

* **Cinta-di-ferro**, an iron girdle, by Met. the iron bars, that binde a wheele, called the flocks, the straks, or the stirrops of a wheele, also that ring or cinlet about bullets, that we cast in a mould, that shuts not close, our gunners call it, the creft of the bullet.

* **Cinthia**, so was Diana named, because she was born on Cinthus, a hill in Delos.

* **Cintiglio**, **Cintolino**, the dim. of **Cinta**, also a garter, or an hat-band.

Cintimuláro, used for a Miller.

Cinto, as **Cinta**, also girt, or compassed about.

* **Cintola**, **Cintolo**, as **Cinta**.

Cintoláre, as **Cingere**, to girt.

Cintolino, **Cinturino**, **Cinturétta**, as **Cintiglio**.

Cintura, as **Cinta**, also the affion or ceremony of putting on the sword before dubbing of Knights.

Cinturétta, dim. of **Cintura**.

Cinturáre, to girdle, as **Cingere**.

Cinturáto, a girdler.

Cinzóni, certain little birds in Mexico, that have no feet, and live only by the dew, of whose feathers, they make all their fine coloured, and so curiously wrought quilts and pictures.

Cio-pro, dim. that, that-same, that-which, it is commonly applied to things.

Ciocca, any tuft, bushes lock, tassels, or handfull of haire, silk, or wooll, also a thick cluster.

Ciocca-ciocca, by locks, by tufts, or by piece-meales, properly spoken of firs, flowers, and leaves, when they grow into clusters or tufts.

Ciochetti dim. of **Ciocca**.

Cioccia, a note us'd by babes, when they would call for their bubbie.

Cioccare, to tuft, to tassell, to make in forme of locks or tassels, also to cluster.

Ciocco, hoarse in speaking, also as **Zocco**.

Cioccólo, bushie, tuftie, shaggie, bunchie, full of locks, tassels or clusters.

Cioche, that which, wh. as ever.

Ciocita, a certain beast that is bred between a wolf and a bitch.

Cio-cé, that is to say, to wit, id est.

Ciófo, a halter, a head-still.

Ciompeggiare, to be jolly and blithe, to play merry youthfull tricks.

Ciomperie, youthfull tricks; merry pranks, jollities.

Cioμπο, jollie merrie, youthfull.

Cióna, look Vuola.

Cioncare, **Cioncolare**, to maim or cut off any limbs, also to tipples, square, or whip the cat.

* **Cioncatóre**, a quaffer, a taffer, a brave tippler.

Cióncia, a womans free quint.

Cióncio, a bum or trill-hole.

Ciónco, maimed, wanting some limbe, also well tipped, cup bitten, foxt.

Cióncola, a common doxie, a punk, a strumpet, a varlet.

* **Cioncoláre**, to play the barlos, also as **Cioncare**.

Ciondoláre, to hang down dangling, namely as ice-fickles.

Cióndoli, dangling, ice-fickles.

Ciondolóni, adv. danglingly.

Ciónne, a trush or field-fare, also a boisterous encounter of contrary winds at Sea.

* **Ciónno**, gullish, sillie-witted, also a womans privacy.

* **Cióppa**, a dripping-pan, also a sheapheard's frock with a hood.

* **Cióco**, a halter, a head-stall.

Ciorcináto, **Ciorcóns**, a waghalter, a halter-fack.

Ciorcene, a fish, whose back is of a faire shining colour.

Ciócto, **Cióctolo**, any round pibble-stone, or other stone, also any poi-shred, also lame.

Cióctolón, a huge stone.

Cióctola, a flat wooden drinking or beggers dish.

* **Cióctoláre**, **Cióctare**, **Cióctofare**, to pave with pibble-stones, also as **Cioncare**.

Cióctoláto, **Cióctáto**, a pavement of round pibble-stones.

Cióctolo, full of pibble-stone, by Met. bunch or crouch-back, also pucked or wrinkled.

Cipa-isso, a Cypres-tree.

Ciparísónes, a king of Thitimale.

Capellina, as **Capellita**.

Cipérída, **Cipero**, **Cipérone**, **Cipiróne**, hearb Galia or Galingale, also as **Ciprio**.

Cipigliare, to look frowningly, and squint withall.

* **Cipiglio**, a frowning and squint-looke, also squint-eyed.

Cipólla, any Onion or Ciboll, also by Met. a man's head.

* **Cipólla-di-bócco**, the wild barrie Hiacinth, or Crow-toes.

* **Cipólla-di-cánc**, Dogs-leek, or Busb-Hiacinth.

Cipolláia, a garden, a plot, or a bed of onions.

Cipolláro, a seller of onions.

Cipólla-squilla, a sea-onion.

Cipolláre, any sauce, salade, meat or tanzie made of onions, also as **Fagioláia**.

Cipólle-maligi, young cybols.

Cipollina, **Cipolline**, **Cipolète**, young or little onions.

Cipollófo, bulbous, onion-like.

* **Cipóne**, a certain beast, like a Panther, also a kind of chirping bird.

Cipóro, as **Granchipóro**.

Cippero, a Turush, a Field-fare.

Ciprelláro, a grove of Cypres-trees.

Cipressó, a Cypres-tree, or wood.

* **Ciprigna**, a surname given to Venus.

Ciprignire, as **Imprignire**.

Ciprigno, is properly that joyning of the eyelids that causeth lowering or frowning, proceeding of anger, or dislike, also subject unto febring.

* **Ciprignó-rito**, a fowre, a hash, or a forced

ced laughter.

Cipino, a fish called a *stad*; some take it for a *Sea-bream*, which they say hath a very st *stic* tongue in his mouth, also oyle or ointment made of Cipres-tree.

Ciprio, Cipio, a kind of tree in Egypt, with leaves like the *Jub-tree*: some say, it is a kind of *lawrell*, bearing a white sweet flower, and a grain like *coriander-seeds*, also an oyl made of the flowers of this tree, used also for *Petti-gladden*, *sword-grass*, *sword-wort*, or *flugs*.

Cipsali, a kind of martinet without feet.

Circa, adv. about, touching, concerning, thereabouts.

Circabitare, to dwell about.

Circa-in-circa, round about, a master of.

Circania, a certain bird, that in her flight fetcheth a great compass.

* Circavicina, about neighbourhood.

Circavicina, round neighbourhood.

Circavicina, round neighbourhood.

Circæ, beard Mandragora.

Circello, Circiello, Circino, any circlet or hoop, also a compass, also a feather in a horse.

* Circensi, certain sacrifices.

Circæ, the spreading Sun-beam.

Circinare, to measure by compasses, also to dishevel or tounge ones hair.

Circinione, a compassing course.

* Circino, look Circello.

Circio, a whirlwinde, but specially a southern-wind blowingchie fly about Narbonne in France.

Circioli, a kind of Cucumbers.

Circo, a show-place in Rome, wherein the people sate to see plays, and exercises.

Circoandare, to go or wander about.

Circoandata, a going about.

Circuide, a some like a circlet.

Circuire, to go round about.

Circuione, a circution or going about.

Circuito, a circuit, also gon about.

Circuitor, a goer about.

Circolare, circular, orbicular, sphericall, round, hoop-wise.

Circolare, to circule, to environ, by Met. to go from one matter to another, to goe about the bus.

Circolamēte, adv. circularly.

Circulatiōe, a circulation, among alchemists a subliming by extracting through a stillatorie.

Circulatore, an encircler, also as Circulatore, by Met. a guarder from place to place.

Circulatorio, circulatorie, also a winding limbeck.

Circolo, a circle, a compass, as Circbio.

Circolo-latteo, the milkie wane or circle.

Circolo-polare, that circle described by the Pole of the Zodiac being carried about the Poles of the world.

Circumfutare, to wander about, stealing or filehine.

Circumportare, to carry about.

Circumposito, set or placed about.

Circumadere, to burn about.

Circumsumere, to assault about.

Circumbatere, to beat about.

Circumbruciare, to burne about.

Circuncavare, to dig round about.

* Circuncavata, a round cavite.

* Circuncivo, concave and round.

Circuncernente, concerning about.

* Circunciminto, a circumcising.

Circuncidere, to circumcise.

Circuncingere, to gird about.

Circuncinto, girt about.

* Circuncirca, about.

Circuncisio, a circumcission, the cutting of the foreskin.

Circuncilo, circumcised.

Circuncoprire, to cover about.

Circuncorrere, to run about.

Circunculare, to wander about.

* Circundamento, any environing.

Circundare, to environ, to compass about.

* Circundatore, a compasser about.

Circundevole, compassable.

Circundotto, conducted about.

Circunduire, to lead about.

Circunductio, a leading about.

* Circunduttore, a leader about.

Circone, as Cercone, also a kind of hawke ever limping of one leg.

Circuferenza, a circumference, the compass environing any thing.

Circuferenziale, circumferentiall.

Circuferire, to wound about.

Circunflexio, a circumflexion.

Circunfleso, bent round.

Circunfluire, to flow about.

Circunforano, a wanderer about the streets, or Market-places.

Circunfortificare, to fortifie about.

Circunfugare, to fly about.

Circunfuso, met round, round beset.

Circungelare, to freeze about.

Circungettare, to cast about.

* Circungiacente, lying about.

Circungirare, to gire or turn about.

Circungirevole, that may give about.

Circunreggiare, to flock about.

Circunrehione, a going about.

Circunlocutione, a circumlocution, a tedious going about with words.

Circunlucere, to shine about.

Circunmangiare, to eat about.

Circunmurare, to wall about.

Circunnarare, to declare about.

Circunnavigabile, to be sailed about.

Circunnavigare, to saile about.

Circunnavigazione, a sailing about.

Circunpiagare, to wound about.

Circunpiantare, to plant about.

Circunquillare, to conquer about.

Circunradere, to have about.

Circunscritibile, Circunscritivo, to be circumscribed.

Circunscrittione, Circunscrittione, a circumscription.

Circunscrittivamente, adv. circumscriptly.

Circunscritto, circumscribed.

Circunscrivere, to circumscribe, to limit within bounds, to embrace, to define or determine by circumlocution.

Circunseminare, to sow about.

* Circunfleso, seated, or round beset.

Circunsilere, to circumshift.

* Circunspettione, circumspettion, heed, advisement, wariness.

Circunspetto, circumspett, wary.

Circunstante, a by stander.

Circunstanti, by or about standers.

Circunstantia, a circumstance.

* Circunstante, suburbs about a towne, or a place adjoining.

Circunstare, to stand about.

Circunfulcare, to consult about.

* Circunconsultatione, a consulting about.

Circuntagliare, to cut about.

Circuntracere, to entrench about.

Circuntroncare, to cut off round.

Circunvagare, to wander about.

* Circunvagazione, a wandering about.

Circunvallare, to envalley about.

Circunvedere, to see or look about.

Circunvenire, to circumvent.

Circunventione, a circumventing, a guile-

full fetching over.

Circonvellare, to clothe about.

Circonvibrare, to b andish about.

Circonvicinanza, a neighbouring about.

Circonvicinare, to neighbour about.

Circonvicino, a neer neighbour.

Circonvigilare, to watch about.

Circonvinto, a snatched about.

Circonvolare, to fly about.

Circonvolgere, to turne about.

Circonvolgibile, to be turned about.

Circonvolto, circumvolved.

Circonvolvere, to circumvolve.

Circonvoluzione, a circumvolution.

Circopitico, a kind of marmoset.

* Circoscrivere, to circumscribe.

Circospatio, scattered about.

Circospettante, adv. circumspettly.

Circospetto, circumspett, warie.

Circolante, round or by-standing.

Circolanti, round or by-standing.

Circolanza, a circumstance.

Circollare, to stand by or about.

Circuibile, environable.

Circuire, to environ or go about.

Circuione, Circuizione, a circular course.

Circuito, a circuit, circle, a going about.

Circuito, environed.

Circulamente, roundly, circularly.

Circolato, circled round, also a circle or ring.

Circuluto, a small circle.

Circuncingere, as Circundare.

Circuncinto, as Circundato.

Circundato, as Circundato.

Circunspetto, as Circunspetto.

Circunspettione, as Circunspettione.

Circulare, to encircle, also circular round.

Circulatione, as Circulatione.

Circulatore, a jugler, a jester, a mountbank, one that gathereth people about him.

Cirgia, any kind of cherrie.

Cirgia-malina, as Arbuto.

Circulatoria-arte, the art of juglers or mountbank.

Cirgliaro, a cherie-man or garden.

* Ciriglio, a cherie-tree.

* Cirigiuolo, a kind of small wine.

Circella, a pulle.

Circena, a kind of wine.

Cirato, the name of a Diuell in Dance, signifying a hog or swine, wallowing in all pollution.

Ciribustolone, as Verbescio.

Cirigeto, a cherie-tree.

Cirigeto, a cherie plot or garden.

Cirine, a kind of frog.

Cirni, a kind of people in some part of India that live 140. years.

Cirimonie, as Cerimonie.

* Cirio, a candlestick for a hollow light, called in Court, a Pricket.

Ciriola, a small eell.

Cirnicchiare, to sift, or sieve corne.

Ciro as Ciacco, a swine, a hog.

Cirico, a Chirurgeon.

Cirromate, as Chirromonte.

Cirromantia, as Chirromantia.

* Cirone, a hand-worme.

Cironopo, as Coronopo.

Cirolla, ceruse, white-lead.

Cirato one whose haire is thick curlyed, or grows in locks.

Ciro, a thick tuft or lock of haire curlyed and frizled, also a tuft or crest of feathers, that some birds have on their heads, also the capillous or hairie substance on hoarbs, as also on oysters-shells.

Cirbo, Cirbone, Hearbe langue-de-bœuf.

Cirfo, a certain disease in the cods, also a kind of Chariot.

Cirfocele, a discharging or swelling of those vessels, which give nourishment to a man's testicles.

Cirfonomia, the opening of corrupt veins.

Cirugiale, chirurgicall.

Cirugico, *Cirurgico*, a Chirurgion.

Cirurgia, *Cirugia*, *Chirurgerie*.

Ciassa, *cerufe*, white lead.

* *Cissale*, a hedge-roe, a long hedge.

Cisalpine, of, or on this side of the Alpes.

Cisca, any pale or bucket.

Cissilla, *Cissila*, a swallow, or martin.

Cissellare, *Cissillare*, to chirp as a swallow.

* *Cisceranna*, *Cisceranno*, any shelf or high desk for books, also a couch-chaise, or a folding-chaire, with staves on each side, that may be pulled in or out, also a low stool.

Cissellare, to hew, to cut, or to work with a cizell.

* *Cissellatore*, a worker, with a cizell.

Cissellare, any kind of cizell.

Ciserechia, as *Ceci*.

Cissibile, a kind of Cui or sweet wine.

* *Cisimbro*, Horse-mint, water-mint.

Cispa, *Cispita* a beare or blemish in some eyes, but properly a kind of watry matter distilling in the corners of weak or sore eyes, called of some gowle.

Cispere, to look beare-eyed, also to have sore, watry eyes, also withered or shrunk up with heat.

Cispote, as *Cispo*.

Cispa, a corrupt appetite, a longing lust, or desire to eat earth, clay, loame, coles, candles, or such trash, as some women with child and maidens do.

Cislanthemo, the beare sow-bread or swine-head.

Cissare, to long and lust after strange meates as a woman with child doth.

Cissica, a kind of stone, that seems to have something stirring in it, as if it were with child, and to be clasped about with Ivie-leafe.

Cissone, *Cisso*, the right kind of Ivie.

Cita, *Citeilla*, as *Cista*, &c.

* *Cistelli di legno*, wooden-trayes, or washing-bowles.

* *Cistepatica*, look *Arteria*.

Cisterna, a cistern for water.

* *Cistica*, look *Vena-cistica*.

Cisone, a kind of shrub bigger than Thyme, with leaves like Basil, growing among rocks, also a great back.

Cira, a girl, a wench, a lass, also a Zia.

Citade, *Cità*, *Cietà*, a City, a walled town.

Citadella, as *Citadilla*, a citadell.

Citragione, *Citramento*, *Citanza*, *Citatione*, a citation, a summoning, a warning to appear, a warrant.

Citara, a cittern, a ghittern.

Citare, to cite, to summon, to convene, to warne, to appeare, also to cite, quote, or alledge a text; also to incite or provoke.

Citarédo, *Ciarista*, *Citarizzatore*, *Citararo*, a fiddler, a crouder, a minstrell, a player on a ghittern or cittern, also a kind of fillo, so called, because, from his taile to his head, he hath certain lines, or strings going along like those of an instrument, and whose teeth are like a saw, it is fashioned like a Turbot, some will have it to be the Shark-fish.

* *Citarédica-poesia*, gitters poetry.

Citarizzare, to play upon a gittern.

Citarizzatore, as *Citarista*.

Citacione, as *Citagione*.

Citatore, a citer, a summer.

Citatoria, a citatorie-procise.

Citella, a young girl, a wench.

Citello, a young lad, a boy, also as *Tópo nórico*.

Citeriore, higher, or neerer to us.

Citeriorità, neereness unto us.

Citerna, as *Cisterna*.

Cithara, as *Cithara*, &c.

* *Cithiso*, *Citiso*, *Citoso*, a kind of busbie shrub, called by our Herbalists, Tree-tre-sorb, or Terebinte, much commended for feeding and nourishing of sheep, because it increaseth milk, of it the ancient Picts were wont to make a kind of strong drinks and with it to besmeare and dye their faces, to the end they might appear the more terrible to their enemies, it is written, that it starveth neither heat nor cold.

Citi, as *Frinfi*.

Citidinetico, *Citie*, or *Citizzen-like*.

Citire, *tilco*, *tito*, to silence, to whoosh, to still, also to whisper softly, and scarce to move the lips.

* *Cito*, a man-child, a young boy, also as *cito* in Latin.

Citolenze, boyes-tricks, childist-pranks, riggish wantoness.

Citracci, *Citrace*, *Citraggine*, *Citratio*, beards Citrach, Peachwort or Baumwort, or Bazume-gentle, some take it for Cule-rage or Arsemart.

Citra-marino, of this side of the Sea.

Citrangola, a fruit between a cucumber and a gourd, called a citrull-cucumber.

Citri, sudden humours, foolish fancies, vain thoughts, fond chimeras, castles in the aire.

Citrinella, a yellow or gold finch.

Citrinità, *Citrin tade*, a citron colour.

Citrino, a pome-citron, also a citron, also a citron colour, or belonging to a citron, also a kind of yellow plum.

* *Citriuolo*, a little citron, also an heare good in portage, also a cucumber.

Citronata, jacket or sauce of citrons.

Citroné, a pome-citron.

* *Citronella*, a kind of small Baume very good in salades.

Cietà, *Citade*, a Ciste, a walled town.

Citadella, a Citadell, that is to say, a spacious Forte, built either within, or neere adjoining and close to a Cite, not only to defend it, but to keep the same in awe and subjection.

* *Citadinamente*, adv. City-like, civily, Citizzen like.

Citadinanza, the whole body, communitee, or corporation of a City, also the franchise, or libertie and freedom of a Citizzen, also policy, civility, by Met. a dwelling or habode Citadinare, to encourtie, to build a city, to reduce to the forme of a Cite, also to dwell in a Cite, also to endue with or make free of a Cite.

* *Citadinatico*, the degree of a Citizzen.

Citadinéscio, *Citizzen-like*.

Citadinéscolo, adv. in Citizzen-manner, City-fashion.

Citadinéscante, as *Citadinéscolo*.

Citadino, a Citizzen, a City-dweller, a Burges or freeman of a City, also Citizzen-like.

Cità-di-Dice, Hell, Limbo.

Citadinotta, a good handfome Citizzen, or townes-woman.

Cità-di-passaggio, a through-fare Cite or walled-town.

Cittare, as *Citire*, to whoosh.

Cittaggiare, to live a Cite-life.

* *Cittico*, a kind of fine salt.

Cittino, as *Citello*.

Citto, as *Cità*, as *Zità*.

Citolo, as *Citarédo*.

Citona, a gooly big wench.

Citufella, the dumb forell.

Civadara, the name of a saile in a ship.

Civàia, *Civàie*, all manner of market-heards or grames, as pease, beanes, or pulser, good to be eaten used also for Civanze.

Civanze, *Civanzamenti*, any kind of pittings, gettings, gannes, profits, or bishings for profit, also any food, sustenance or nourishment.

Civanzare, to care, to labour, to forecase, to shift how to get, to gaine, or to profit.

* *Citico*, a pretty young ass.

Cive, as *Citodino*.

* *Civetta*, a Howlet, an Owl.

Civetaggine, Owlisshnes.

Civattare, *Civettaggiare*, to play the owl, by Met. to lurk in corners, to play the least in sight, to sneak up and down secret, to hate and hunt the light.

Civettario, Owl-tricks, by Met. close, secret, lurking, or bawdie tricks.

Civettini, young howlets, by Met. night-jackers, effeminate lads.

Ciuffa, as *Zuffa*.

Ciuff-il móllo, a wine snatcher.

Ciuffare, to take by the snout, to lug by the face, also as *Zuffare*.

Ciuffetto the dim. of *Ciuffo*, also a forelock of haire.

Ciuffo, the snout or muzzle of any beast, also a tuft or forelock of haire, also a staff big at one end, wherewith porters stay their burdens, when they rest.

Ciuffolare, to whistle, to whooze.

Ciuffole, *Ciuffolere*, whistlings, by Met. foolish toys, Apish-tricks.

Ciuffolo, a whistle.

Civico, of a City, by Met. *Civill*.

* *Civiera*, a kind of galantine-sauce.

Civile, civill, courteous, manly, modest, town-bred, also Lay or temporal, also a register book.

Civile-ragione, the Civill-law.

Civill, a court or tribunal of Justice.

Civilmente, civily.

Civilire, *lisco*, *lto*, to civilise, to make or become civill and courteous.

Civilità, *Civiltà*, civility, modestie, courtesie, manlynesse, also as *Citadinanza*.

Civillari, a common jokes, or such filthy place in Florence, look *Goncella*.

Civire, *visco*, *vico*, to acciue or bring to passe, to come-by or to shift-for, to get or obtain; also to chaffre, to barter or truck ware for ware.

Cvogne, a device to draw water out of a deep well, as with two buckets.

Ciurlare, as *Zurlare*.

* *Ciurlatore*, as *Zurlatore*.

Ciurlo, as *Zurlo*.

Ciurma, *Ciurmaglia*, the ebeng, or base rout of slaves in a galle or ship, by Met. al manner of rascallie and basest kind of bad people.

Ciurmagliare, *Ciurmare*, to gbing, to play the base saor, by Met. to cog and foist, to chaffe or allure with deceit and lying words, and purpose to cheat, as gallery-slaves use to do.

Ciurmarsi, by a Met. hath been used, for to flock together, as good fellows and gallery-slaves do, when they come on shore, to trifle square, to be merry, and whip the cat.

Ciurma.

Clumaria, **Clumari**, *gibing-tricks, galley-flarves, tricks, base cheating, foistings, also cheating, hoists.*
Clumatore, one of the basell crue or gibing, a foister, a skondrello, a base cunning-catcher, a mountebank.
Clumirato, as **Clumatore**, also a common jester or mimic-fellow.
Clumato, one who is proof against all hazards, either through wariness, or through misfortune having lost all.
Clutaccia, a trull, a minx, a doxie, a punk, a harlot.
Cizicina, a kind of sweet-smelling herb, also a Greek coin of gold.
Cizza, a dug, a pap, a teate.
Cizzare, to suck a dug.
Cizzareia, a kind of church, or peason.
Cizzura, having great dug, or big paps, or huge teates.
Clade, great miserie, ruine, losse, havock, destruction, or slaughter of men, namely in war.
Cladofa, full of miserie, ruins, destruction, or slaughter.
Clamante, exclaiming, calling out.
Clamazione, exclamation.
Clamatoria, an unluckie skyecch-owl.
Clamide, a military garment anciently used, mentioned by Valerius Flaccus.
Clamore, a clamour, an outcry, a complaint.
Clamoregiare, to clamour, or cry out.
Clamoroso, **Clamoso**, clamorous.
Clamellinare, to hide or conceal by stealth, or in huggar-muggar.
Clamellinazione, clamellination, concealing by stealth.
Clandellino, secret, hidden, by stealth, in huggar-muggar.
Clango, a kind of buzzard or Kite.
Clangorare, to clang as a trumpet, to gagle as a goose, to crie as an Eagle.
Clangore, the clang of a trumpet, the gagling, of a goose, the crie of an Eagle.
Clangoroso, full of clangor or gagling.
Clamigine, as **Langigine**.
Clarare, the hearb clarie.
Clarero, claret-colour, or wine.
Clarificare, to clarifie.
Clarificazione, a clarifying.
Clarino, a trumpet called a **Clairon**.
Clario, a surname given to Apollo.
Clarissimato, titolo, dignità, ufficio, o grado, d'un **Clarissimo**, a title of a **Clarissimo** of Venice, &c.
Clarissimo, most clear, or manifest, a title given to the chief gentlemen of Venice.
Clarità, **Claritudine**, **claritie**, clearness, brightness.
Classe, a navie or fleet of ships, also a form or degree in schooles, an order, a rank, or distribution of men according to their degrees.
Clasico, belonging to a navie at Sea, also classically, formally, graduall, orderly, belonging unto degrees in schooles, by Met. authentical or approved.
Clava, a boistrous great-headed club.
Clavari, certain officers in Saint Marks Church in Venice, so called anciently, but now, **lettori minori**.
Claudicare, to balte, to limp, to go lame, to crippe.
Claua, lame, halting, creple.
Clavicembalo, **Clavicordo**, a kind of muscally instrument like rigols.
Clavicola, any little key, or club; also the neck or craw-bone, also Ground Iwie.
Clavigero, a key-keeper, or beaver.
Clausa, **Clauula**, a clause, a concluding sentence.

Claustrale, of, or pertaining to a Cloister, or solitarie life.
Claustrare, to encloister.
Claustrato, a Cloister, by Met. a Bee-hive.
Clavoso, clubbie, clabbish.
Claustra, an enclosure, also a fence or flood-gate, also as **Claustrato**.
Cléma, **Clematide**, as **Climatide**.
Clemente, clement, benigne, meek, namely towards an inferior.
Clementemente, meekly.
Clemenza, clemencie, meekness, it is properly a vertue, that moveth a Superiour unto any inferior to gentleness, and mildness.
Clement no, enclined to clemencie.
Clenicione, as **Climatide**.
Clérambo, a kind of muscally instrument, that by water-works is made to sound.
Cléridra, a water-dyall, a vessell that measureth the houres by the running of water or find out of it, also a certain Astronomical instrument to measure the stars, also a water-pot full of holes to water gardens with.
Clericale, clerical, clark-like, of, or pertaining to a Clark, or to the Clergie.
Clérico, a Clark, a Clergie-man, also an **Elér**.
Cléro, **Clericato**, the Clergie, or the spirituality, also the abhorrive fruit of Bees, which is like wax, but imperfect.
Cleromance, a diviner by lots.
Cleromancia, divination by lots.
Cléustico, Ecclesiasticall.
Clábano, a horse-armor, that armeth his neck and crupper.
Clic, **Clia**, a hurdle of sticks, also a yate in a hedge.
Cléuto, **Cléutulo**, a client, a suitor unto.
Clénella, countenance, abetting, or a bearing out.
Clima, **Climato**, **Clímo**, a clime, a climate, that is, a space of the heaven and the earth contained between two paralels, so farre asunder, as the longest day of the one, may exceed the other, the space of one halfe houre, also a measure of threescore foot every way.
Climatérico, **Climatéro**, **Climático**, climatically, that is to say, the dangerous or perillous years of ones life, commonly every seventh, or every ninth, and sixtie-three is the most remarkable, as being seven times nine, and nine times seven, some call them **anni scálaris**, or **giorni-scálaris**.
Climatide, with-winde, soape-bind, or creeping-weed upon trees, some take it to be a kind of running thyme or Saracens-bearb, others express it to be **Hart-wort**, or climbing birth-wort.
Climino, **Parpleaves**, some take it for water betony.
Climice, chamber-phisick, also visiting of the sick in their chambers by Physicians.
Climo, look **Clima**.
Clindri, some part of a plough.
Clinica-medicina, Physick that helpeth by dyet.
Clinico, bedrid, that keepeth his bed.
Clinico-médico, a Physician that healeth by dyet.
Clinopálas, overmuch lecherie.
Clinopálio, an excessive occupier.
Clinopodio, Horse-thyme, Pulsall-mountain.
Clio, the name of one of the nine Muses, signifying Denomination.
Clipeto, armed with **Clípeo**.
Clípeo, a target saively graven, that footmen

were wont to wear.
Clif, declination or bending.
Clife, a kind of weapon of defence.
Clitéro, a glister.
Clitia, the flower **Heliotropium**, into which **Clitia** was transformed.
Clivina, as **Climatidia**.
Clivica, a bending downward, pitch, or going down of a hill, a sleepness.
Clivo, down-bending, cliflike, steep, difficult to climbe, also a little hill or ascent.
Clivoso, sleepe, craggie, full of cliffs.
Clóaca, a common shoave or sink, whereby all filth doth pass.
Clocitante, gaging as a goose.
Clocitare, to gagle.
Clocitatione, the gaging of a goose.
Cloción, certain mad or fusions women as the **Menades**.
Clóra, a filbird or hazell-nut.
Clórdo, **fin dólice il fico è clórdo il miele**, sweet.
Clorione, a Lorient, a witwall.
Clucere, fighting to be well reputed, also purging or clearing.
Clucie, to fight for reputation sake, also to purge or cleanse.
Cluia, as **Climatidia**.
Clupéa, a fish, which to such a weine of a **Tunne** preserues it to death, some take it for a **Bleache**, or **Blaye**.
Clúfia, **Clúfio**, the name of a gate of the Temple of Janus, because it was ever shut.
Clócio, that herb-bended of the dead palise, or of any Chronica disafe.
Cneói, **Cneoróne**, **Cneólone**, as **Cameluca**.
Cnicóne, a bastard saffron, whereof good oil is made, also as **Attracile**.
Cnicólo, as the bur **Attracile**.
Cnidiano, the Needle-fish.
Cò, used in Lombardie for **Cápo**.
Cò, **Coi**, **Cónli**, **Cólli**, **Cón-gli**, with the.
Còe, a greek measure of liquid things.
Coabitabile, dwellable together.
Coabitare, dwelling together.
Coabitanza, **Coabitazione**, a cohabitation.
Coabitare, to dwell together.
Coasca, as **Clóaca**, a common sink.
Coaccervare, to heape together.
Coaccervazione, a heaping together.
Coadministrare, to minister together.
Coadministratore, coadministration.
Coadministratore, a coadministrator.
Coadiutare, **Coadiuvare**, to help together.
Coadiuto, fellow-help or aide.
Coadiutor, a coadjutor.
Coadunanza, **Coadunazione**, an assembling together.
Coadunare, to assemble together.
Coagere, to act with, or do together.
Coagitare, to coagitate.
Coagitatione, a coagitation.
Coagulare, to coagulate, also to crud as milk.
Coagulatione, **Coagulazione**, a coagulation, a congealing, a crudling.
Coagulo, cheese-remnet, used also for the galle of any body.
Coaiutante, fellow-helping.
Coaiutare, to help together.
Coaiuto, **Coaiutazione**, fellow-help.
Coaiutore, a fellow-helper.
Coaiutorio, fellow-help.
Coaliótto, a kind of water-snake.
Coamante, a fellow-lover.
Coamare, to love together.
Coapóstolo, a fellow-Apostle.
Coartare, to fesse, to smoothen, to restrain.

Coartatione, a stifling or smothering.
 Coallamento, Cozzamento, the croaking of a frog, by Met. vaine prattlings.
 Coasare, Coazzare, to croak as a frog, by Met. to tittle-tattle.
 Coattamento, Coartatione, a coaking, a joining or fitting close together.
 Coatire, to coatie, to joine and fit close together.
 Coattore, a coattor, a fitter of things handsomely together.
 * Coativo, coactive, close-fitting.
 Cobacello, a shallow-pated noddie.
 * Cobalo, Cobali, etues, hobgoblins, fairies, dandipratts, spirits of the buvierie.
 Cobbola, any merrie dittie, countrey-jig or roundelay.
 Cobbolare, to make or sing Countrey-jigs or merry ditties.
 Cobeviore, a fellow-drinker or quaffer.
 Cobolo, a Sea-gudgeon.
 Cobrone, a kind of Thibimale.
 Coda, Cocáhe, an Indian nut, also an herb in India, whose leaves carried in ones mouth, quencheth both hunger and thirst.
 Cocagna, a Countrey or land of all delights, Lubbock-land.
 Cocálo, a water-foule, which perceiving a coming-storm, leaves the water and comes on land.
 Cocardiale, a fellow-Cardinal.
 Cocatrice, a cocatrice.
 Cocca, Cucca, a cock-boate, also the nut of a Cross-bow, the neck of an arrow, the nib of a pen, the wewell or button of a spindle, or knot made that it may not slip, also a dent of any thing, look Cocche, also an arrow or shoft.
 Cócá-del capo, the crown or noddle of a mans head.
 Cócále, a logger-head, a shilow-sponce, a dull-pale.
 Cocáre, to clack, to snap, to click, to crack, also as Accocáre.
 Cocárla, a qualcúao, as Attacárla, to fasten a peice or crick upon any one.
 Cocáro, a quiver for arrows.
 Cocca, a round cockle-fish.
 Cocche, berries as Bayes.
 * Cocchitta, the dim. of Cócá, also a cog-wheel.
 Cocchiára, a tattle, a long spoon.
 Cocchiáro, a spoon.
 Cocchiaroné, a great spoon, by Met. a great eater of spoon-meates.
 Cocchiére, a Coach-man.
 Cocchiiglie, all manner of fish-shells.
 * Cocchina, a cock-boate.
 Cocchináte, Cocchineggiare, to play the lout or varlet.
 Cocchino, a varlet, a lout, a knave.
 Cocchio, a coach, a caroché.
 * Cocchiúm, a tampon, a bung, a bung-hole.
 Cócilde, a kind of precious stone.
 * Cócía, the shell or tod, or husk of any thing, as of an egg, of a chestnut, of a walnut of an almond, of a tortoise, of a snail, of a cockle, of a scallop, of an oyster, or of any other shell-fish, also a high pimple, pust or blister arising in the skin through heat.
 Coccineto, died in graine, scarlet.
 Cocciniglia, cochinnill to dye scarlet.
 Coccino, a scarlet-rabe or vesture.
 * Cócio, Cócii, Coccie, a kind of fish, which is said to cry as a Cuckoo, and therefore some have used the word for a Cuckoo, used also for a broken pot-shard, also a coach.
 Cocciolare, to blister with scalding, also to

grow to pustles or pimples.
 Cocciolo, blisters, pustles, or pimples arising by heat.
 Coccioloso, full of blisters or pimples.
 Cocciuolo, as Cócía.
 Cócó, graine to dye scarlet with, also scarlet-dye, also the cloth is self so dyed, also the cockle-flower among cornes, also a cocks eggs, a cockney, by Met. any cocking or dandling sport.
 * Cócó-d'India, a Guinnie-cock, a Turkie-cock.
 * Coccodrillo, a crocodill.
 Cócó-gráo, graine to dye scarlet.
 * Cócóla, Cócóla, Cócóle, a friers-cowle or Monks-hood, as Cúcúla, also all manner of berries, as of Juniper or bay-trees, also Oke-apples-balls, puffs, or galls as grow on leaves, also as Cócía, by Met. a trifle, a toy, a bable, a matter of nothing.
 Coccolare, to grow unto, to bear, and to have berries, also to hood or cowle, also to cackle as a hen, or to, cluck as a brood-hen, look Cócóla.
 Cocolina, a rheum proceeding from cold.
 Cocolone, Cocolóni, adv. squattingly on the ground, as women do on their heeles.
 Coccoiare, to tampon, to bung in.
 Cócóne, a bung, a tampon.
 Coccouggia, as uccouggia.
 Cócóne, boyling, by Met. burning, scalding, smarting, grievous, in harm.
 Cocere, Cucere, cuoco, cocci or cocu, co-ciuto, or cocito, to concoct, to boile, to seeth, to bake or roast, by Met. to burn, to itch so smart, to grieve, to molest, to afflict in minde or body.
 Coccéntisimo, the superlatives of Cocéne.
 Cochilina, Cochilla, a cockle-fish, also any kind of fish-shell.
 Cocige, the name of a bone in ones leg.
 * Cociménto, Cociore, Cocitura, Cottúra, a concocting, or concoction, decoction, or any water in which any thing hath boyled, also the space of time, that is requir'd for baking, a boyling, a seething, a roasting, a baking, by Met. an itching, a smarting, a burning.
 Cocina, as Cucina, a kitchen.
 Cocinaglie, any kitchen-stuff.
 Cocinäre, to dress meat, to play the cook.
 Cocinatore, a cook, a dresser of meat.
 Cociniglia, cochinnill to dy scarlet.
 Cociore, look Cociménto.
 * Cocito, one of the rivers in hell, denoting, weeping, and bitter wailing.
 * Cocitório, apt for baking, boiling or roasting, look Cocere.
 * Cocitura, look Cociménto.
 Cocleára, spoon-wort.
 Cocleo, a round engine of war.
 Cocleáo, a little measure in Greece.
 Cocliú, such as are borne blind of one eye.
 * Coccodrillo, a crocodill.
 Cocoliare, as Balbo.
 Cócógráo, graine to dye scarlet.
 Cocolite, a disease natural to young children called the Red-goomes.
 * Cocolia, a Monks-hood, a friers-cowle, also a fish-cod, also the flower called Monks-head.
 * Cocoliare, to hood, to cowle, to pull on a hood.
 Cocolobina, a kind of vine or grape.
 Cocoma, a brazen or tinne vessel standing by a cupbord, wherein butlers set their pots or glasses.
 Cocomeráio, a cucumber-garden.

Cocómetro, a cucumber.
 Cocomerello, dim. of Cocómetro.
 Cocóne, Coconäre, as Cocóne, &c.
 Cócés, a tree in India, looké Pálma.
 Cocovégia, as Cuccovégia, &c.
 Cócózza, Cócúzza, as Cuccúzza, &c.
 Cocúme, as Cócúzzolo, also a fish called the Sea-cucumber.
 Cocumeto, a cucumber.
 Cocuzza, as Cucúzza, also us'd in derivation, as a figs end, &c.
 Cocúzzolo, the top or height of any thing, also the crown of ones head.
 Cocúzzolo della rete, the bagging of a net where the fish runneth.
 * Códá, any kind of taile or rump of beast, of fowle or fish, by Met. a long traile or train of followers, a traine of powder, a long tailed squib, us'd also for a mans member, also the corner of the eye neere the temple, also the rear of an army, also the taile or beard of a comet, also a womans head of haire.
 Códá da móca, a fox taile, or flap to beat flies away.
 Códá-del dracóné, the name of a signe in heaven.
 Códá-del léttro, the taile of the carriage wherein a piece lieth.
 * Códá-dell' óchio, the pinking or corner of a mans eye.
 Códá-di cavállo, Horse-taile, Cat-taile, Hore-willow, shaver-grasse.
 Códá-di Leóné, as Orobánche.
 Códá-di péce, as Códá di cavállo.
 Códá-di pólvère, a traine of powder.
 Códá-di pórcó, Códá porcina, hoggs-fennell, sulpher-wort, hore-strong, hore-strange.
 * Códá-di róndine, a swallows-taile, also a kind of fastning together of stones, and timber.
 * Códá-di scórpióné, a scorpions-taile, also wart-wort, or great turne-soll.
 Códá-di sórgi, mouse-taile, blood-strange.
 Códá-di vólpe, fox-taile, or tailed wheat.
 * Códá rita, a standing whim-wham.
 Codaciäre, Codazäre, as Codäre.
 Codacciúla, Codacincúla, a long-taile.
 * Codaccio, Codazzo, a long taile, by Met. a train of followers.
 Codaciuoto, having a taile, well bung.
 Codáca, dock for a horse-taile.
 Codardégine, cowardlines.
 Codardéniente, cowardly.
 Codardégiäre, to ply the coward.
 Codardéico, cowardish.
 Codardia, coward'se, baseness.
 Codáredo, a coward, and, a dastard.
 Codäre, to taile, to put on a taile.
 * Codató, that bath a taile.
 Codázín, Codálto, as Códá.
 Códé-d'armellino, Ermynd in armorie.
 Códéga, as Cócóna, also a rump.
 Códélinzo, Codérizzo, the taile where the hing is, also the rump of any fowle.
 Codétro, Codétü, running, or long-tailed squabs, also shooting-chambers, perriers, mortars, or pot-guns.
 Codérinzuózi, a wag-taile.
 Códica, as Cíte, as Córénna.
 Codiamino, a kind of flower, that bloweth thrice a year.
 * Codiare, Codégiäre, to follow one at his taile or heeles, to waite upon, or behind one, also to traîne or traile along, by Met. to watch or dog one and his doing, also to follow and saune upon one as a spannell to court and seeth up one in any thing.
 * Codiatóre, a follower, a waiter at ones heeles, an attendant behind one, by Met.

a fanner upon one, also a privie pryer or dogger of ones doings.
Codice, **Codizo**, a book or volume of the civill Law, also a place of punishment, used also for the stump of a tree.
Codicillo, a codicill, a book, a libell, or a little volume of the civill Law, also a sup-
 plement after ones last will and testament, as being forgot or left out.
Codile, as **Codale**, as **Codino**.
Codillo, the nape or poll of the head.
Codilongo, a long-tailed bird.
Codimozzo, a bob-tail, crop, without tail.
Codiaio, **Codione**, **Codirone**, **Codirone**, the rump or skew of a taile, or of any bird or capoi.
Coditosso, a red taile.
Codognata, marmelade of quinces.
Codogno, a quince.
Codolo, a little round pible-stone.
Codolario, a Princes traine-bearer.
Codrilla, gum-cicorie.
Codrone, look **Codino**.
Coduto, that hath a taile, as **codato**.
Coduzzo, the rump or skew of a bird.
Coepi coyo, a follow-bishop.
Coepale, coequal.
Coepulita, coequalitie.
Coertione, a keeping in subjection.
Coessentiale, coessentiall.
Coessentialita, coessentiality.
Coetaneo, equal in age, contemporarie.
Coeternale, coeternall.
Coeternita, coeternity.
Coeterno, coeternall.
Coetivare, to foment, or keep warme.
Coffaccina, **Coffaccia**, a flat cake.
Cofano, **Cofaro**, any cofin, coffer, chest, hutch, or trunk, also a bin or maunde, a covered basket.
Coffaro, a trunk-maker.
Cofinello, dim. of **Cofano**.
Coffa, a wicker-basket or gabbion, to carry earth in fortifications.
Ceffura-testa, a bushie-head.
Coforona, a tortoise, a shell-crab.
Cofrate, a fellow-brother or frier.
Cofrateria, a fellow brother hood.
Cogero, a Cingar-fish.
Cogid fi, a tree like to **Arachnes**.
Cogitabile, imaginable.
Cogitabondo, musing-pensive.
Cogitare, to muse, to mind, to think.
Cogitazione, **Cogitazione**, **Cogitanza**, cogitation.
Cogitativo, cogitative, pensive.
Cogivanella, a magt-ale.
Cogli, **Cogli**, as **Con-gli** with the.
Cogli, a mans whole privities, or cods.
Coglia di becco, beards Goates-stones.
Coglia di cane, Dogs-stones, standle wort, Adlers-grass, Ballock-grass.
Coglia di luppo, Stone-crop, worme-grass.
Coglia di prite, prick-wood, spindle-tree, also chick-wood.
Cogliandro, coriander-herb.
Cogli-cumero, a larcie lubbard.
Cogliere, **colgo**, **colsi**, **colto**, as **Corre**, to gather or take-up, to collect, or take, by Met, to hit-levell, look **Corre**, also to happen, to find, to finish exactly, to unite or reconcile, to putrefy or grow to a head, to gulle or fadge to slip or sneak out of the way.
Cogliere-di mira, to hit levell.
Cogliere-in berzaglio, to hit right, the mark, or point blank.
Cogliere-in cambio, to mistake.
Coglionare, **Coglioneggiare**, to play with ones whom whom by Met. to cog with and deceive.

Coglioneria, **Coglionarie**, deceitfull tricks, fooleries, potheries.
Coglioncini, Cocks or Sparrows-stones.
Coglione, a stone, a testicle or cod of man or any other male-creature, by Met. a cushion, a fool, a skondrell.
Coglionello, **Coglionico**, gullish, cushion-like.
Coglitore, a gatherer, a bister, a level-ler, &c.
Cogliuto, well-tooled.
Cognare, as **Cugnare**.
Cognata, as mans brothers wife, or wifes-sister.
Cognazione, **Cognazione**, alliance by marriage.
Cognato, a mans sisters husband, or wifes brother.
Cognitione, cognition, knowledge.
Cognitissimo, most-most knowne.
Cognito, known, kend.
Cognitore, a knower, a knower.
Cogno, as **Cugno**, also a certain wine-vessel or measure in Florence.
Cognome, **Cognomento**, a Surname.
Cognominare, to surname.
Cognominazione, a furnaming.
Cognoscente, as **Conoscence**.
Cognoscenza, as **Conoscenza**.
Cognoscibilita, **Cognoscimento**, as **Cog-noscenza**.
Cognoscitivo, apt to know.
Cognoscitissimo, most cleave and known.
Cognuolo, a certain fruit so called.
Cogola, a brand brasse pan.
Cogolusa, **Cogollo**, a great net with a little mouth and fraise entrance.
Cohabitanza, **Cohabitazione**, a cohabit-ation or dwelling together.
Cohabitare, to dwell together.
Coherede, a coheir.
Coheredita, **Cohereditare**, to coheirite.
Coheredita, a joint inheritance.
Coherente, coherent, inherent with.
Coherenza, coherence.
Cohere, **risco**, **rito**, to cohere.
Cohibere, **blico**, **bito**, to cohere, also to restrain, to hold in, to keep under.
Cohibitione, a forbidding to do.
Cohonestare, to honest together.
Cohorte, a band or troope of men whereof a Roman Legion contained ten.
Coi, **Cò**, **Congli**, **Con-li**, **Còlli**, with the.
Colame, all manner of leather or fells.
Colaro, **Colario**, a tanner, a currier, a fell-munger, a leather-feller, a cordwain-ner.
Colatcolo, any leather thong or strap.
Coletto, a leather jerkin, also as **Colla-retto**.
Cóio, **Cóiro**, **Cuóio**, any leather, hide, fell, or skin.
Coincidente, incident with, or unto.
Coincidenza, coincidentie.
Coincidere, to make or be incident un-to.
Coinflammato, enflamed with or toge-ther.
Coinquinare, to staine, to defile, to pollute, to taint.
Coinquinatione, a disstaining, a de-filing, a polluting.
Coire, to goe with, also as **Coitare**.
Coitare, to commit carnall copulation.
Cóito, carnall copulation.
Cóito-della luna, the first day of the new Moon.
Cól, **Con-il**, **Con-lo**, **Cóllo**, with the.
Col-buon'anno sia, with a good year, or in Gods name be it.

Col-capo in giù, with the head down-ward, topse-turvie.
Col-guiscio in capo, **Prov.** scarce out of the shell, by Met. very young and unex-
 perit.
Col-pie scopetto, bare-footed, by Met. manifestly, in open view, not in biggar-mugg.
Cola, any kind of glue or size, also a lin-en-bag, that vintners use to straine hypo-crafts with, and cooks to straine broth, they call it a culander, also a great course sieve to sift flaked lime or gravel with-
 all.
Cola, yonder, thither, also then at that time.
Cola di camuccio, size or glue made of hide-scurves.
Cola-pelce, a kind of slime fish, whereof mouth-glue is made.
Cola-sangue, a kind of viper, where-
 with who is bitten bleeds to death.
Cola, adv. there, yonder, in that place.
Cola-giù, **Colaggiù**, adv. there, below, down there.
Cola-oltre, adv. there-beyond.
Cola-sù, **Colassù**, adv. there-above.
Colabacco, a fish, of whose skin water-glue is made.
Colafio, a kind of bread in Puglia, **Cola-feggiare**, to buffet on the cheek.
Colafio, **Colafone**, a buffet, a box, or whirrer on the cheek, with ones hand.
Colagione, **Colamento**, **Colanza**, **Coladura**, **Colatura**, **Colaro**, anything strained through a culander, all manner of leaking, gliding, trilling, dropping or running through, used also for the running of the reines, also a living together.
Colana, any kind of neck-chain.
Colanini, little chains, or neck-laces.
Colanza, as **Colagione**, also the name of a bird or water-foule.
Colare, a noun substantive, any kind of collar about ones neck, a wearing-band, a carcanet, a neck-lace, a neckercher, a gorget, a leash, a collar, or a slip for dogs, also a cape for a cloake, also a peccadillo for a doublet, also any brim or border about any head garment, also a kind of sparrow, also a dropping, also a jugler.
Colare, being a verb, to glue or size toge-ther, also to leak as a ship, or barrell, also to drop, or run at the nose, to trill, to glide, or run through, as some vessels do, also to melt or liquefie, also to straine through a culander, also to hug, to colle, or to embrace about the neck, by Met. to respect and honour, also to clarify but-ter, also to melt or dissolve any thing.
Colarecto, **Colarino**, the dim. of **Colare**, any little collar or gorget, also as **Col-lecto**.
Colasia, a colaps, also collapsed.
Colassù, yonder above.
Colaterale, collateral, not direct, of any one side, also one that gives order for the payment of souldiers, or of any company be-ing under another man, also the middle cross-board of the head of any butt, barrell pipe or hogthead.
Colateralita, collateralitie.
Colateralita, the charge, the office, or the degree of a collateral.
Colatione, to collation, to copie, or to draw from the original, also to confer, or to bestow an advowson or benefice upon one, also as **Fare Colatione**.
Colationella, a little break-fast, a slight col-lation, baiting or munchings.
Colatione, a collation, or a copying from the original, also a conferring, a compar-

ring or joining together, also a collection of many things together, also a collation, a gift, or conferring of an advowson or Church-living, also a talk or conference, also a rashe or fire, also a breakfast in the morning, as also a drinking, collation or nunchions between meals.

* Colativo, apt. to take, look Coläre.

* Colato, as Colagione, also clarified butter, also strained, or melted.

* Colario, Colatore, a colander, or any strainer, also a gutter or water-course, a shore or a sink, a leaking-place, a leak, also the pipe or socket of a lamp or candle-stick, also a crucible.

* Colatore, a patron, or one that hath the bestowing of advowsons or benefices.

Colatura, as Colagione.

Colandare, to praise with or commend together, to allow and approve.

Colände, a fellow or joint-praise.

Coläre, to couch or lie down.

Colécata, a down-lying.

Colécera, Colécitra, a couched-bed.

Colchicione, a venemous herb.

Collegamento, Colleganza, as Colleganza.

Collegare, Collegato, as Collegare.

* Coléga, as Collega.

* Coléi, she, that woman.

* Colégiare, as Collegiare.

* Coléndo, worthy the embracing, honorable, respectfull.

Coléra, anger, cholier, ire, wrath.

Colere, Cóló, Coléi, Coliro, to colle, to hug, to embrace about the neck, by Met. to honor, to respect.

Colético, colerik, asgrie, wrathfull.

Colletione, Colletto, as Collectione, any lunians, or intermeal.

Cólso, Colsonia, a kind of burning-drug used for sulphur, also as Gólso.

Coli, adv. there, yonder, in that place.

Cólí, as Cávoli, coleworts.

Coliambi, famlike verses.

Cólía, a needle-fish.

* Coliándri, corkander comfits.

Colibade, a kind of little olives.

Colibro, as Calibro, &c.

Cólíca, the cholike passion, the wind-cholike.

Colicia, a kind of cockle, or rebelk fish.

Cólíci-dolóri, the cholike passion.

Colimbade, as Colibade.

Colimone, a kind of great thistle.

Colirio, as Colirio.

Colisco, as Culisco.

Cólía, a neck-halter, a corde wherewith they give the strappado, also the torture of the strappado it self, given to malefactors to make them confess, also in lieu of Conla, also as Cólá.

Collagimäre, to weep together.

Collána, a neck-chain.

Collanella, as Collanina, a neck-lace or carcanet.

Colláspo, as Coláspo.

Colläre, to colle, to clasp, to hug, or to embrace about the neck, also to put a collar about one, also to cut off by the neck or throat, to behead, to torture, to rack, or give the strappado, also to pull, to draw, or hoist a thing aloft, used also for Coläre, to glue, also to let down with a rope, or to pull up with a rope; by Met. to raise one up aloft.

Colläre, a dog collar, or for any other creature, as beasts, &c.

* Colläre le vèle, to hoist or set up sailes, properly to wind them about the main yard.

Collaréto, Collarino, as Colaréto.

Colläre, an accolado, a colling about the neck, also a blow on the neck.

Collatáneo, a foster-brother, one that hath

suckt the same milk.

Collateralé, as Colateralé.

Collationäre, as Colationäre.

* Collatione, as Colatione, also a hard or skirrous tumor accompanied by the gathering of humors.

* Collaticia, the fourth sort of Myrthe.

* Collativi, certain sacrifices.

Collatore, a beheader, a headsmen, a hangman, also one that conferreth or layeth his portion with others, also as Colatore.

Collaudäre, Collaude, as Colaudäre.

Cólle, any little hill or hillock, also with the.

Colléga, a fellow-league, a joint-combination, a confederacie, also a colleague, a partner, a confederate, a combiner, a joint-fellow in any office or place, also a covenant.

Collégäre, to bind together, to colleague, to combine, to confederate.

Collégato, combined, colleguod, bound together, also as Colléga.

Collegatione, Collegamento, Colleganza, Collegatura, a colleagueing, a fellow-combination, a league, a binding, or an affinity and confederating together.

Collegiale, collegial, of one Colledge, society or corporation, a Colledge-man.

Collegiante, one living in a colledge, a colleague.

Collegiare, to collegiate, a whole colledge or societie to meet together.

Collegiato, collegiate, having a colledge.

Collegio, a Colledge, a Society, a corporation, a brotherhood; also a consultation of Physicians.

* Collepolaré, to shackle and laugh through mirth and jollitie, to be, and make merrie and blith without taking care for any thing, to cast the house out of the windows.

Collepólone, a merrie-lad, one that carelessly gives himself to all mirth and jollitie.

Colléra, anger, wrath, cholier.

Collerico, cholierick, subject to anger.

Collerina, the dew-lap of a bull.

Colleroso, resfull, wrathfull.

Collesione, as Colliisione.

Collecta, a collect, a collection, or gathering.

Collettaría, an office in Spaine, where a collection of all accompts is kept.

Colletione, a collection.

Colleticio, gathered together in hast, tag and rag, of all sorts.

Collectivo, collective, gatherable.

Colletta, collected, gathered.

Colletto, the dim. of Cólle.

* Colletto, being a sub. the dim. of Cóllo, also the neck-piece of any garment, or doublet without sleeves, as the cape of a cloak, the band of a shirt, the collar of a jerkin, the peccadillo, of a doublet, a neckcloth, also a spanish or leather jerkin.

Colletore, a collector.

Colletoria, a collectorship.

Cólí, with the.

Colliberti, quolibets, any body, who so list, it is no matter who.

Cólíca, as Cólíca.

Collicello, the dim. of Cólle.

Cólíci-dolóri, as Cólíci.

Colligäre, Colliganza, as Collegäre, &c.

Colligere, as Cólígere, to collect.

Collimäre, to wink with one eye, and level, aime, or look at the mark with the other.

Collimatiöne, a winking with one eye, and looking or aiming at a mark with the other.

Collina, the Goddess of hills or hillocks, also

any little knap, hill, or hillock.

Colline, a row of hills.

Colliquäre, to melt, to dissolve, to fall away, or into a consumption of the radisall humor.

Colliquatiöne, Colliquamento, a dissolving or melting, a falling away or consumption of the radical humor or solid substance of the body.

Collirio, a Colirio, that is a liquid medicine for sore eyes, some take it for a kind of earth in Samia, and others, for oxen or horses to stake their bellies.

Collisiöne, an apostrophe or abridging of any letter or syllable from the end or beginning of a word, also a brushing, a crushing, a squeezing or dashing together.

Colliso, abridged, or cut off, a writing, or pronouncing with an apostrophe, also brushed, crushed, squeezed, or dashed together.

Cóllo, the neck or crag of any creature, also the shoulder, as also of anything els, as of a glasse, or of a piece, also any long pack, bundle, bolt or fardell carried upon ones neck or shoulders, also the hindle of ones foot or place where the shoe is buckled, also as Cólle.

* Cóllo-del braccio, the handwrist.

* Cóllo-del piede, the instep.

* Cóllo-di grüe, cranes bill, storks bill, herons bill, Pinkneedle, some take it for herb-robert, and some others for the beard doves-foot.

* Cóllo-d'oca, the neck of a goose, also the porte or upset of some horse-bits, round and bowing like the neck of a goose.

Cóllo-d'uro, a hard or stiff neck.

Cóllo-fórto, Cóllo-pórto, a crooked neck, a wry neck, also a bird called a wry neck, also an hypocritical puritan.

* Cólloba, a kind of sleeveless garment used anciently among the Romans, also a furred hood or tippet.

Collocäre, to place, to stee, to settle, or lay together in order.

* Collocatiöne, Collocagione, Collocamento, Collocanza, Collocatura, a collocation or placing in order.

Collocutiöne, a speaking together.

Collocutiöne, a speaker with others.

Collónna, Collonnäre, as Collónna.

Colloquio, as Colóquio.

Colloquintida, as coluquintida,

Cólora, as Cólara.

Colloroso, as Colérico.

Colótrola, the nape of the head.

Collübra, a snake so called.

* Collüdere, ludo, lusi, luso, to collude, to deal by fraude, by covin or collusion, to make shew of one thing, and do another.

Collumellari-denti, the eye or jaw-teeth.

Colluvione, the bird called field-fare, or a jumper.

Collusiöne, collusion, fraude, guile.

Collutiöne, a gargarisme, a liquor to wash mouth and teeth.

Colluviäre, to continue and wallow in all filthy iniquitie.

Collüvie, all manner of filth or stinking dirt, of sinks, by Met. an unwodly living, any sink of sin or puddle of iniquitie.

Colluviöne, a filthy and unwodly liver, a wallower in all vice and iniquitie, a sink of sin.

Colmäre, to raise to any height, to heape or fill up to the top, specially of dry things.

* Colmatira, Colmagione, a heaping up, a raising to the top.

Colmétra, a kind of high flying falcon.

Colmézza, a high raised height.

Colmigno, as Colmignolo.
 Cólmo, *humped, raised, or filled top-fulls, also the uppermost top or height of any thing, by Met. chief rule, eminence, honourable eminence, height of fortune.*
 Colobio, as Colloba.
 Cólmo, *two ship or adore, from Colère.*
 Colocare, Colocazione, as Colocáre.
 Colocáti, *hearb Aaron, wike robin, doves-foot, cuckoo-pintle, some take it for the Egyptian-beane, or rather the root thereof.*
 Colocinthia, as Coloquintida.
 Colofóni, *a kind of foot in a verse.*
 Colofónia, *the purging hearb Scamonie.*
 * Colofónio, *con questo glorioso fine, quasi colofónio delle sue passate azioni volle così morire, also a purging medicine made of Scamonie.*
 Colomba, *any hen-dove, or pigeon, also a lump-fish.*
 * Colomabaccio, *a wild old pigeon.*
 Colombara, Colombaria, *a Dove-cote or pigeon-house.*
 * Colombaria, as Serpentaria.
 Colombellá, *a turtle-dove.*
 Colombina, *the herb colombine, also a kind of cyape, also pigeons dung.*
 * Colombino, *of, or pertaining to a dove, also a dove or colombine colour, also a kind of bluish marble, or (as some think) a sponge, mouldering and whitish stone, found in mines of lead.*
 Colombo, *any cock-pigeon, dove, or culver.*
 Colombo-selvático, terraiuolo, or terrigno, *a ring-dove, a stock-dove, a quail.*
 * Colombo-tigrine, *a kind of strange coloured pigeon.*
 Colombo-torraiulo, *a pigeon breeding in towers or steeples.*
 Colombrinico, *made, cast, or fashioned like a culverin.*
 Colomella, *look Vuola.*
 Colomellari-denti, *cheek or eye-teeth.*
 Colomino, *an early ripe fig.*
 Colone, *the fist, or great gut in any body, rising from the left to the right side, in which is the distace and grievous paine, called the cholique, also a member of a sentence, or point in writing, called a Colon, also a planter or a member of a colonie, or plantation of people, also an inhabitant of a colonie.*
 Colonnellato, *the office or charge of a Colonel, a Coronell-ship.*
 Colonnello, *dim. of Colónna, a colonell of a regiment, importing as it were a column, a pillar, or an upholder of a regiment or armie, also a colum in a book or writing.*
 Colónia, *a colonie, that is to say, a plantation of people, as the Romans were wont to send into any place to dwell and continue, and execute their lawes there.*
 Colónna, *any kind of column or pillar, by Met. any stay, prop, shore, upholding, or thing to rest and stay upon, also a kind of long pipe or flute.*
 * Colónna ben fusata, *a pillar well spindled or duly proportioned.*
 * Colónna-del naso, *the nose-bone, or the bridge of the nose.*
 Colonnare, *to under-set or a drone with pillars or columns.*
 * Colonnata, *a range or row of columns.*
 Colonnato, *stretch with or full of pillars, columned.*
 * Colonnate, Colonnigli, *all manner of little columns.*
 Coloquintida, *a kind of wild gourd, good to purge stegme.*

Colóquio, *a conference of talking together, an entreparlie.*
 Cólora, *anger, wrath, choller.*
 Colóre, *to colour, to dye, to staine, to paint, by Met. to cloake or execute, adorne or set forth.*
 Colorataménte, *adv. colorably.*
 Coloratióne, *any colouring.*
 Colorazióne, Coloráto, *coloured, that bath colour, also plaine sheeps-russet, by Met. likely, probable.*
 Colóre, *any colour or hue, by Met. a vaile, or a pretence, an excuse.*
 * Colóre-innacuató, *any wash or water-colour.*
 * Colóre-che smágia, *a glittering or sparkling colour.*
 Colórevole, *colorable.*
 Colóre, as Coloráre.
 Colorito, as Coloráto.
 Colórica, *a sheepe that is reared abroad at rindon.*
 Colóio, *any colour or hue.*
 Colóre, *isico, rito, as Coloráre.*
 * Colorito, *coloured.*
 Coloritóre, *a dyer, a painter.*
 Colóto, *those, those men.*
 Colorófo, *full of colour, high-coloured.*
 Colófo, *a Colossus, a huge and great Statue much bigger than any man.*
 Colótra, *the first milk that cometh in the teates or paps after a birth in a woman or beast, called Beestlings.*
 Colofratre, *to come to have milk in teates before deliveris, also to crud or cruddle.*
 Colofratióné, *a distace that cometh to young children or cattle newly born or fult by oversucking of frank or cruddled milk, also a crudding of milk.*
 Colóceno, Colito, as Strellione.
 Cólpa, Colpagióné, *a fault, a gilt, a blame, a want, a misdeed, a cause, or occasion of any thing or accident.*
 Colpábile, *culpable, as colpévole.*
 Colpare, *to commit a fault, also as Incolpare.*
 Colpato, as Colpévole.
 Colpigiáre, as Colpire.
 Colpello, *dim. of Cólpo.*
 Colpéce, as Colabacco.
 Colpívole, *culpable, guiltie, faultie.*
 Colpevolizza, *guiltiness.*
 * Colpire, Colpiscere, *to strike and hit withall, to give a stroke, to hit the mark, also to come off well in any action.*
 Cólpo, *a hit, a hitting, a blow, a stroke, a venie at fence, a cast, a cast at dice, a draught at chesse, also a feat, a trick, a prank.*
 * Cólpo-cólpo, *adv. now and then, every hind while.*
 * Cólpo-di taglio, *a cutting-bloe.*
 * Cólpo-maestro, *a master-bloe, by Met. a chief piece of work.*
 Cólta, *a collection or gathering, in or together, namely of waters, of harvests, of fruits, of payments, of rents, of tithes, or of any thing els, also a biting, a venie at fence, also the dam of a mill.*
 Coltare, *to culter, to grab or to plough up, also to harrow.*
 Coltellaccio, *any kind of great knife, a chopping knife, a smiter, a hanger, a faultchon, a coriell.*
 * Coltellare, Coltelleggiare, *to cut, to hack, to swash, to slash, to fight, to smite, to fence, to swagger with knives, with swords, with glaives, or with any cutting weapons.*
 Coltellára, *a blow, a hit, a cut, or hurt with any cutting weapon.*
 * Coltellato, *knived, like a knifer.*

Coltellatore, *a fencer, a catter, a backster, a smiter.*
 * Coltellera, Coltellára, *a knife-case.*
 Coltellere, Coltellára, *a knife-maker, also a cutter.*
 Coltellinajo, *a pen-knife-maker.*
 Coltellino, Coltelluccio, *a pen-knife.*
 Coltello, *any kind of knife or whittle, any sword or cutting-weapon, also a Culter.*
 * Coltella, Coltelli, Coltelli, *the plur. of Coltello, used also for the second feathers of a hawk or any ravenous fowle, called by our Faulkners, the cuts or Cutters, also the pellicies of any fruit.*
 * Coltello-marino, *the long sh ll fish called the Pyrot or Hag-fish, and of some, the sterre fish.*
 Coltellone, as Coltellazzo.
 Coltezza, as Coltezza.
 Colti-luo, *hi, tilled places, ploughed lands, manured grounds.*
 Coltivabile, *manurable, arable.*
 Coltivamento, Coltivata, Coltivazione, *Cultivatura, all manner of manuring, tillage, or husbandry of lands, also workshop or veneration.*
 Coltivare, as Cultivare, *also to adore or worship.*
 Coltivatore, *a ploughman, a husbandman, also by Met. a sower or maintainer.*
 Colto, *the part of Cogliere, colt ed or gathered in, also bit, stricken, taken napping.*
 * Cólto, as Cálto, *that is to say, divine worship, service or honour due unto God, also a plot, a close, a garden or a piece of ground tilled about a mans house, by Met. trim, neat, and fine.*
 * Cólto, *manured, tilled, husbanded, laboured, also embraced, honored, respected, worshipped.*
 * Cólto-in mézzo, *taken in the midst, bit between.*
 * Cólto-su'l fatto, *taken in the nick, taken napping, or doing of the deed.*
 Coltrare, *to posse in a blanket or coverlet.*
 * Coltra-di campo, *as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.*
 Coltre, Coltrice, *a quilt or counterpoint for a bed, also a quilted matterase, also an upper garment, also a feather-bed.*
 Coltrina, Coltrinaggio, as Cortina.
 Coltricetta, *dim. of Coltrice.*
 Cóltra, *a culter, a plough-share.*
 Coltrone, as Colkre.
 Coltura, as Coltivamento.
 Colubrina, *a culverin-piece, also snake-weed, or oyster loit.*
 Colubrinare, *to beat, to batter, or shoot at with culverins.*
 Colubrinato, *fished like a culverin.*
 Colúbro, *a venomous adder.*
 Colúbe, *that man.*
 * Colúmba, as Colómba, &c.
 Colombaria, *an hearb so call'd.*
 Columella, *look Vuola.*
 Colúmba, *lack of nothing, safetie, the world at will, beat-himself.*
 * Colúbre, *a filbird or hazell-nut-tree.*
 Colúri, *great circles imagined in heaven, meeting in the Poles of the world, of which there are two principall.*
 * Colúro, *imperfect, unfit for any thing, as specially for sacrifices.*
 Coluvrina, *a culverin piece.*
 Cómá, *a point in an oration or writing call'd a comma, also as Chiómi.*
 Comagino, *a sweet oniment made of the fat or leafe of a goafe.*
 Comaláncé, *a fyit like a Pumpkin, or Musk-melon.*
 * Comanda,

Comanda, **Comandagione**, **Comandamento**, a behest a commandement, also the master-cable of a ship.
Comandare, **Comandare**, to command, to bid, to will, to enjoin, also to commend one to.
Comandare a-bachetta, to sway and command absolutely, as with a staff of authority.
*** Comandare a-mano**, as **Accennare**.
*** Comandatore**, a commander that commandeth.
Comandatrice, a she commander.
Comandativo, that commandeth.
Comandativo-tempo, the Imperative mood or tense.
Comandella, as **Commandella**.
Comandigia, as **Comanda**.
Comando, a command and more us'd in discourse than **Comandamento**.
Comangiatore, a fellow-eater.
Comante, hairie, bushie, shaggy.
Comarca, a particular shire, countie, or division of a Countrey.
Comate, to comb or dresse ones haire of the head, also a she-gossip.
Comato, **Comorone**, **comatus** or **Arbut-fruit**, us'd in perfumes.
Comata-stella, a blazing star.
Comato, having long haire.
Combaciare, to kisse and hug together, also to glue together any things, or to piece them together neatly.
Combaillo, a dancing together, also a fishing-boat made all of one piece.
Combattente, combatant.
Combattore, to combat or fight with, to assault or invade, to wrangle and contest together.
Combattimento, **Combato**, a combat.
Combattore, a combatter.
Combattrice, a she combatant.
Combere, **bo**, **bei**, **buto**, to bow, to bend, to yield or sink under.
Combeyere, **Combiberere**, to drink with, also to combine or keep together.
Combiato, **Combiatore**, as **Comiato**, &c.
*** Combicione**, a fellow-quaffer.
Combina, a conventicle, a knot of plotters.
Combina-heresia, a studied heresie.
Combina, an argument or composition framed to ones self in his mind with purpose to discourse upon it.
Combinare, to combine or joine together, also to spell in reading.
*** Combinazione**, **Combinaggio**, **Combinamento**, any combination.
Combro, rope-weed, withie-bind.
*** Combricca**, **Combricola**, **Combittola**, a confused pack, rout, or crew of knaves, or odd-fellows, properly a companie that deviseth and consulteth together how to do some mischief, and deceive others.
*** Combricolare**, to meet and plot together to do some evill, or to deceive others.
Combro, a beast engendered between a may-miret and a sheep.
*** Combustare**, **Combustire**, **Comburare**, to burne, to be in a combustion.
*** Combustivole**, **Combustibile**, **Combustiole**, combustible, that may burn.
Combustione, a combustion, a consuming with fire.
*** Combustione della Luna**, the first appearing of the new Moon.
Combuto, consumed by fire.
Comburo, stooped-under, fainted with bearing.
Comè ? how ? in what manner ?
Comè, as **so**, as **even**, as **like**, as **in** such sort, after the manner, also as **much**, as ;

also **when**, as, at what time, so **soone**, as, also **whilst**, or so long as, us'd also substantively for the means, manner, way, or fashion how any thing is, or may be, also as **Chione**.
Comè, **che**, **adv.** when as, when that, so soon as that, how that, also although that ; albeit that.
Comè, **che**, **sia**, **adv.** Howsoever it be.
Comè, **Domine** ? How a Gods name ?
*** Comè**, **ella**, **vine**, even as it falls-out, carelessly, hand over head.
Comè, **Iddio**, **ve**, **I** dica, how it is, I cannot tell, let God himself tell you.
Comè, **mai**, **adv.** as ever, as never.
Comè, **primo**, **adv.** so soon as, when first.
Comè, **quanto**, **adv.** as because.
Comè, **larcbe**, a dire, as a man would say, as for example.
Comè, **se**, **adv.** as if that.
Comè, **si**, **sia**, **adv.** howsoever it be.
Comè, **si**, **toto**, **adv.** so soon as.
*** Comè**, **si**, **voglia**, **adv.** howsoever one list.
Comedia, a Comedy, an Enterlude, a merry play.
*** Comediagione**, **comedioures**.
Comediante, a comedian.
Comediare, to play comedies.
Comedici, to physick or cure together, with others.
Comedico, a fellow-physician.
Comedita, a writer of Comedies.
Comena, as **Gomena**.
Comenda, **Comendà**, a Commend, that is to say, a custodie of any Church-living recommended to ones trust, an assigned rent given or bequeathed to a Priest or Knight.
Comendabile, **Comendevole**, commendable, praise-worthy.
Comendare, to commend, to praise, to approve.
Comendatario, one that either foundeth, or hath a Commend by succession.
Comendazione, commendation, praise.
Comendatore, a commend, also one that hath a Commendum.
Comendatoria-lettera, a letter of commendations.
Comeno, the beard or seed cumin.
Comensale, a fellow-table or boarder.
Comensare, to board or feed together.
Comensura, a measuring together.
Comensurare, to measure together.
Comentare, to comment, to expound.
Comentato, commented.
Comentario, a commentarie.
Comentatore, a commenter, an expounder.
Comentevole, commendable.
Comento, a comment, a large exposition.
Comerciare, to commerce, to trade, or to traffick together.
Comercio, commerce, trade, or traffike between man and man.
Comercio, full of commerce or trade.
Cometa, a Comet, a blazing star.
*** Comettere**, as **Commettere**.
Comiatore, as **Licentiatore**.
Comiato, leave, licence, dismissal or permission to depart or do any thing.
Comico, comical, merry, sportfull, also a writer of Comedies.
Comignolo, the visage, the height of the roof of any house or building.
*** Comignuolo di tetti**, a pipe or gutter to convey water from the top of an house.
Comiliare, to profess armes with, or in company of others.
Comilitoni, fellow-mates in armes, companions in service of warre.

Cominare, as **Minacciare**.
*** Cominara**, a kind of meat us'd in Rome like like the Spanish **Oglia-podrida**.
Cominazione, a comination, a menacing, a threatening.
Cominatore, a menace, a threatener.
Cominatorio, minatorie, threatening.
Cominciameto, **Comincianza**, **Cominciata**, any beginning or commencement.
Cominciante, beginning, commencing.
Cominciare, to begin, to commence.
Cominciato, began.
Cominciatore, a beginner.
Cominciatrice, a she beginner.
Cominciavole, beginnable.
Cominie, a kind of little olives.
Coministrare, to minister together.
Coministratore, fellow-ministrator.
*** Coministratore**, a fellow-ministrator.
Coministro, a fellow-minister.
Comino, cumin-seed or herb.
Comissura, as **Comissura**.
*** Comissare**, to commix to blend or mingle with, or together.
Comissianza, **Comissione**, **Comissura**, a commixture or blending together.
Comisso, commixt or mingled together.
Comissu, **duess**, **comitese**, **affabile**, **gentile**, **ness**.
*** Comite**, an Earle, a Count, also a Companion or fellow-mate, also the boate-swaine of a ship or galley.
Comitiabile, comitall, belonging to a Comity, or Count-house, also the foule evill, or falling-sickness, **Gioro comitiabile**, a day of heaving in any publick Court.
*** Comitii**, a general assembly of all sorts of people in state, for the electing or making of officers, or for making and reforming of Lawes. The Polonians call their Parliaments or State-meeting, about great matters, by the name of Comitii.
Comitio, a place in Rome, where all the Roman Senate and people met in great or Common Council, a Parliament-house, a State-house, a Guild-hall where Comitii are kept.
Comitiva, a train of men and followers, that accompany and attend one.
*** Comito**, a masters-mate in a ship, also as **Gomito**.
Comma, as **Coma**.
*** Commaginazione**, **commagination**.
*** Commaginare**, to commagine.
Commāda, as **Comāda**, &c.
Commandare, look **Comandare**, &c.
Comandella, a kind of boyes play in Italye.
*** Commanducare**, to eat together.
Commare, **Commadre**, a she gossip.
Commemoranza, **Commemorazione**, remembrance, commemoration.
Commemorare, to remember, to commemorate, to make mention of.
*** Commemorativo**, **Commemorévole**, commemorable.
Commemoratore, remembrance.
Commedia, **Commediante**, as **Comedia**.
Commēda, **Commendare**, look **Comēda**, to recommend.
Commendabile, commendable.
Commendameto, as **Commendatione**.
Commendatario, look **Comendatore**.
Commendatore, as **Comendatore**.
Commendazione, as **Commendatione**.
Commendevole, as **Commendabile**.
Commendatitia-lettera, a letter of recommendation.
Commensale, as **Comensale**, &c.
Comenfurare, as **Comenfurare**.
Commentare, as **Comentare**, &c.
*** Commenta-**

Commentário, as Comentário.
 Comento, as Comento, &c.
 Comento, Comento, vain, of no account.
 Comércio, Comércio, as Comércio, &c.
 Commescere, as Commischiare.
 * Comella, a commission, a Committee, also a bet, a lay, a wager.
 Commessaria, Commessariato, a Commissario-ship, a Commissioners-office.
 Commessario, a commissary, one appointed by commission.
 Commestazione, a revere-supper, a banquet after supper.
 Commessione, a commission, a charge, a mandate, a warrant.
 Commessivamente, adv. by way of commission, commissively.
 * Commisso, committed, appointed, assigned, also acted, done, committed or perpetrated, also wrought, commixed or put with, and together, inlayed, as mosaicall works.
 * Commesso, a committee, an umpire, an arbitrator, also a kind of plain-work, or low stitch, that fasteners use.
 Commessura, as Commisura.
 * Commestanza, Commessione, as Comisianza.
 * Commestiare, as Comistiare.
 Commestibile, commixable.
 Commesturare, to measure together.
 Commetta, a writ called a Mitimus, a Capias, or Habeas corpus.
 * Commettere, to commit, to act or perpetrate some fault or error, also to commit to ones trust, also to enjoin, to impose, to command or lay a charge upon, to joine, to work, to set, to frame with, close, or together, also to bet or lay a wager, to bargain or condition, or to expose ones estate for an annuity, also to be the author of mischief.
 * Commetti-male, an evil dory.
 Commettitore, a committer, also a better at play.
 Commettitrice, a she Committer, &c.
 Commezzamento, a dividing, or sharing.
 Commettitura, as Commessura, also a placing or putting together.
 Commiatore, Commiato, as Comiato.
 Communione, as Comunione, &c.
 * Commazzare, to divide or share.
 Commazzo, as Commazzamento.
 Commiato, leave or permission to depart, whether asked, or given without asking.
 Commincilla, dim. of Gomina.
 Commiutare, to diminish together.
 Commischianza, a commixture.
 Commischiare, to commix.
 Commiserare, to commiserate, to pittie, to have compassion of.
 Commiserabilmente, with great compassion.
 Commiseratione, commiseration, ruth, pittie, compassion.
 Commiserevole, commiserable.
 Commisericoso, full of commiseration.
 Commisione, as Commessione.
 Commisurabile, that may be measured together.
 Commisurare, to measure together.
 Commisuratio, as Commessario.
 Commisiva-lettre, a letter of injunction.
 Commisura, a joining or working, and framing together, also a scame or a suture, look Coronale, also the ledge of any frame, also a chink, flaw, a cleft, or a cransh in any joyn or wall.

Commistanza, Commisione, Commistura, a commixture.
 Commisture, Commisture, to commix.
 Commisso, Commisturatio, commixt.
 Commistore, as Accommodare.
 * Comodatante, Commodatante, adv. commodiously, fitly.
 Commo della tragedia, the complaint of a Chorus in a Tragedie.
 Commodità, Comodèzza, Commodo, ease, opportunities, fitness, means, leisure, occasion, also commoditie, gain or profit.
 * Comoderare, to moderate, or temper together.
 * Comoderatione, Comoderanza, a joint or fellow-moderation.
 * Comoderatore, a joint-moderator.
 Comodo, commodious, fit, opportune, at ease, also as Comodità.
 * Comorazione, a figure when the speaker stops and shortens his discourse.
 Commoriente, dying or yielding up the ghost with, or together.
 Commosso, move, stirred in an uproar, out of joint or frame.
 Commotione, Commoto, Commovimento, Commovitione, a commotion an uprize, an insurrection, also as Commosso.
 Commovere, Commuovere, to move, to stirre with, or together, also to trouble or distract ones minde.
 Commovibile, Commovibile, that may be moved or stirred together.
 Commovitore, a mover, a stirrer.
 Commotivo, apt to stir up.
 Communale, Communivole, as Comunale.
 Comunalità, as Comunalità.
 Communalemente, commonly.
 Communare, Commune, as Comune.
 Comunicabile, as Comunicabile.
 Comunicante, as Comunicante.
 Comunicare, as Comunicare.
 Comunicarii, common sacrifices.
 Comunicativo, communicative.
 Communichino, Mass-holy bread, also Communion-wafers.
 Communiere, as Comuniere.
 Communi-loquio, common-speech.
 Communione, as Comunione.
 Communita, as Comunità.
 Commutabile, interchangeable.
 Commutanza, a commutation, an interchange.
 Commutare, to change; to interchange.
 Commutazione, as Commutanza, also a provocation or stirring up.
 Como, hath been used for Côme, also the proper name of a City in Lombardy.
 Comodare, as Accomodare.
 Comodità, Comodare, as Comodità, &c.
 Comodatante, commodiously, conveniently.
 Comodatante, as Comodatante.
 Comolanza, as Comolange.
 Comodevolmente, as Comodatante.
 Comodo, profit, convenience, good, also profitable, convenient, fit.
 Comolanga, as Comolange.
 Corosino, the first coat or crust of the wax, that Bees make in the spring.
 Compaga, a conjoining or knitting together, used also for Congerie.
 Compaginabile, that may be conjoined or knit together.
 Compagnare, to conjoine or fasten any loose thing together.
 Compagnatione, a conjoining of any loose

thing together.
 Compagna, a she mate or fellow, also as Compagnia.
 Compagnaccio, a filthy fellow.
 Compagnare, to accompanie to afficiate.
 Compagnesco, fellowish, sociable.
 Compagnista, a she mate, as Compagna.
 Compagnivole, accompaniable.
 Compagnia, companie, societie, a troop or company of soldiers, also company-keeping, also commerce.
 Compagno, a mate, a fellow, a companion.
 Compagnone, a boon companion, also a lusty tall fellow, as Compagno.
 Compago, a kind of shot or bombard now grown out of use.
 Compagnatico, Compagnaggio, all manner of food, meat, cates, or sustenance besides bread and drink.
 Comparabile, comprable.
 Comparare, to compare, to equall, also to be godfather to a child.
 Comparatio, Comparaggio, that spiritual alliance contracted by being godfathers one to another, also a gossiping duty or charge, also a gossiping, or gossiping-meeting.
 Comparatione, Comparazione, Comparitione, Comparanza, any comparison, also an appearance before a Court of Justice.
 Comparativamente, adv. comparatively.
 Comparativo, comparative.
 Comparsa, Comparsa, a man gossip.
 Comparsa-dell' anello, a bride-father, he that gives the bride at Church.
 * Comparsante, a fellow-kinsman.
 Comparsare, as Comparare.
 Comparsivole, appearable.
 * Comparitione, Compariscenza, Comparita, Comparanza, Comparitione, an appearance, a mans presenting himself.
 * Comparire, rifeo, rito, in Court of judicature, to make an appearance, for a man to present himself to be seen; it is also said of any work which is done sooner than it was expected for, also of things that multiply and increase beyond all expectation.
 Compariscenze, as appariscenze.
 Compariscenza, an appearance.
 Comparita, as Compariscenza.
 Comparitione, as Compariscenza.
 Comparicipanza, a copartnership.
 Comparicipanza, a copartnership.
 Comparicipare, to partake with.
 Comparicipare, a copartner.
 Comparimento, Comparita, Comparitione, a compartement, a partition, a division, a dividence.
 Compartire, to impart unto, to share and divide together.
 * Compartito, imparted unto, shared and divided together.
 * Compascuo, a field sowed every year.
 Compasabile, Compasivole, compassable, that may be compassed.
 Compasare, to compass, to encircle, to encircle.
 Compasabile, passible with others.
 Compasibilita, a fellow passibility.
 Compasione, to compassionate.
 Compasione, compassion, mercy.
 Compasionevole, compassionable, pittiful.
 Compasivo, compassionate.
 Compaso, Compassi, a compass, a round, also a compartement, namely in needle-work, also as Compartimento.
 * Compasolo-Roto, a crooked compass, Gunners call it a Caliber.

Compatibile, *compatible*, suffering with others.
Compatibilità, *compatibility*, fellow-sufferance.
*** Compatiente**, *fellow-patient*.
*** Compaticato**, a fellow-sufferer.
Compatire, to suffer with others, to pity.
Compatriota, a man of one and the same country, a compatriot.
Compattare, to compact or covenant with or together.
Compatto, a covenant, a compact.
Compèdi, feet-shackles.
Compellere, to compell, to constrain.
Compendiale, *compendious*, succinct.
Compendiare, to epitomize, to abbreviate.
Compèdio, **Compendiario**, an abbreviation, an epitome.
Compendioso, *compendious*, brief.
*** Compensà**, **Compensazione**, **Compensame**, **Compensamento**, **Compensazione**, a recompence.
*** Compensabile**, **Compensevole**, that may be recompensed.
Compensare, to recompence, to guardon, to reward, also to cast up an account, also to inform.
Compensatamente, *adv.* with recompence.
Compensò, a recompence, a remedie to avoid any thing, a provissall.
Compera, **Comperamento**, **Comperazione**, any buying or purchase, or the thing purchased.
Comperabile, **Comperevole**, purchasable, that may be bought.
Comperare, to buy, to purchase.
*** Comperare-per la fattura**, a phrase among merchants that is, to change or chaffer, weight for weight.
*** Comperatore**, a buyer, a purchaser.
*** Compellamento**, a stamping together.
Compellere, to stamp together.
Compellio, a tool that weavers use.
Competente, *competent*, convenient, also a competitor for one and same thing.
Competentemente, *adv.* competently, meetly, well.
Competenza, *competencie*, a fellow-suing for one thing.
Competere, **petiti**, **petito**, to contend and strive for the mastery.
Competire, **titico**, **titico**, as **Convenire**.
Competitore, a competitor, a fellow-sutor, for one same thing, a rivall.
Compiacènte, **Compiacèvole**, pleasing or delight with or unto.
Compiacèzza, **Compiacèvolèzza**, **Compiacimento**, a pleasing with, or together.
Compiacere, to please, or to be pleased with.
Compiacèrlo for a man to be pleased with, or please himself.
Compiagnere, **Compiagnere**, to weep, to bewaile and to bemoane together, and with others.
Compiagnimento, a fellow-weeping, or mutual wailing.
*** Compiagnitore**, **Compiagnitore**, a fellow weeper, a bemoaner.
Compiantare, to plant together.
*** Compianto**, bewailed with others, also a mutual complaint.
*** Compiere**, as **Compire**.
Compiere, as **Compiere**.
*** Compietà**, the evening-tide, the latter part or end of the day, also a piece of service in the Roman Church, called **Completio**, or **Compline**, as also the time in which that service is performed.

Compiagire, to take together.
*** Compiaglio**, a Bee-hive.
*** Compiare**, to compile, to heape, to gather or make up together, also to spell in reading, by Met. to do any thing with overmuch diligence and affection.
Compiatione, a compiling or gathering together, also a spelling, as also the thing compiled.
Compiato, compiled, composed, also complete.
Compiatore, a compiler, also a speller in reading.
Compiamento, a finishing or ending, also as **Compiamento**.
Compiare, as **Compiare**.
Compiarsi, a certain feast in Rome three dayes before Saturnalia.
Compire, **pisco**, **pito**, to accomplish, to complete, to perfect what wanted, also to use complements, ceremonies, or kind offices and offers.
Compiati, games used anciently in honour of Laves, or household-Gods.
Compiatente, **Compiatente**, *adv.* completely, at full.
Compiare, to spell in reading, also to name or call by name or tell by numbers.
*** Compiatore**, a speller in reading.
Compievole, that may be spelled.
Compiuto, **Compiuto**, accomplished, fully-ended, finished, also complemented or used complements, by Met. complete, or endowed with all excellence, also a task imposed on any man against a determined time.
*** Compiuto-pagamento**, full payment.
Compiura, a finishing, an ending, a consummation.
Compiare, to comprise, to compact, also to colle, to hug, or to embrace.
Compiere-parole, words comprised, or well described.
Compiere, embracements, collings, huggings.
Compiere, complexionall, or of a constitution.
Compiere, to complexionate.
Compiere, complexioned.
Compiere, a complexion or habitude of the body, a constitution, also the nature and quality of vegetables.
Compiere, embraced, hugged, also fleshy, well lim'd.
Compiere, a handsome well complexioned wench.
*** Compiere**, *adv.* completely.
Compiere, complete.
Compiere, to complete, to compose.
Compiere, to fold up, to envelop, to imply, to contract, or twine together, also to confederate, to combine, or become partakers together.
Compiere, *adv.* in folded or contracted manner.
Compiere, folded, wrapped, or confederated together.
Compiere, confederate, a complice, and ever taken in an evil sense.
*** Compiere**, **Compiere**, **Compiere**, an implication, a confederacie together, a conspiciere.
Compiere, to complement.
Compiere, complements.
Compiere, full of complements.
Compiere, as **Compire**.
Compiere, to bewaile with others.
Compiere, as **Bischicchio**.
Compiere, a rain-gutter, a water-spout, a hollow-course of gutter-tiles to convey rain-water.
Compiere, a running-vine framed upon trailes or frames along arbores in gardens.

Componere, *composing*, *compounding*, look **Componere**.
*** Componere**, to compose, to compound, to compound with creditors, to settle, to dispose, or set in order, also to agree, to accord, or compound any matter or controversy, to reconcile, also to mingle, and compound together, also to devise, or frame in minde any Poeme or oration, also to set musicke.
Componevole, *composurable*, that may be composed or compounded.
Componichiare, to compose or compound slightly and simply.
Componichiamiento, any slight or foolish composition.
Componi, **ento**, any composition, **Componitura**, idem.
*** Composito**, any thing composed, also as **Cambois** in **Armorie**.
Compositore, a composer, also a setter in Musicke.
Comporre, as **Componere**, &c.
Comportamento, the carriage, the comportment, or behaviour of a man.
*** Comportare**, to behave with, to suffer a man to do any thing, also for a man to comport, to demean, to cary, or to behave himself in life and conversation.
Comportevole, **Comportabile**, that may be borne with.
Comportevolèzza, **Comportanza**, toleration, forbearance.
*** Compositio**, **Composito**, **Compositura**, **Compositura**, a composition, a compounding, a framing or setting in order, also an agreement or attornment.
Compositivo, *compositive*.
Compositore, a composer, a framer, a Compositor.
Composibile, possible with.
Compossibilità, a joint possibility.
*** Composita**, a composition or compounding of many things together, also any composition, confession, or wet-sheet, or rather beards, fruit, flowers or roots condisc in vinegar, pepper, and salt used for salades in winter.
*** Compositio**, *adv.* composedly, by way of composition, also modestly.
Composibile, *composurable*.
Composito, **Composito**, composed, compounded, agreed, framed, decent, comely, well set, also as **Compositamente**.
Compositura, as **Compositio**.
*** Compoce**, a fellow-mate in thinking, or making merrie.
*** Compra**, **Compramento**, **Comprata**, **Comprada**, any buying, or purchase.
Comprabile, **Comprèvole**, purchasable, that may be bought.
*** Comprà-olsi**, a bone-buyer.
Comprà-vendi, a retailer, a huckster, a regifter.
Comprare, to buy, to purchase.
Compratore, a buyer, a purchaser.
Comprada, look **Comprà**.
Compre-dòmine, *thrift*, or *gaine* by buying and selling.
Comprèndere, **Comprèndere**, to comprehend, to contain, to comprise, also to conceive in mind, to consider, or understand, also to take in, or gather, or merely to take, also to surprise, also to mingle, or incorporate.
Comprèndente, **Comprèndente**, comprehending, comprising, containing.
Comprèndimento, **Comprèndimento**, a comprehension, a conceiving.
Comprènditore, **Comprènditore**, a comprehender, a container.
Comprèndimento, the comprehending, or that

Cóncia-piatti, a mender of dishes.
 Cóncia-stagni, a pewter-mender.
 Cóncia-stracci, a butcher of rags.
 * Cóncia-vetri, a tiler.
 Cóncia-tutto, a mend-all, a find-fault.
 Cóncia-vetri, a glass-mender.
 Cónciare, to mend, to repair, to reform, to dight, to dress, to patch, to piece, but by irony to spoil, to waste or misuse, also to tame haughty, or any ravenous birds.
 Cónciatore, a mender, a dresser.
 Cónciatura, any kind of mending or dressing.
 Cónciatura-di testa, a head-dressing, a head-attire.
 * Cóncidere, a cutting, an incision, a hacking, a slicing, or chopping with, and together, also a killing, or dying with, and in company, also a certain disease in the eyes.
 * Coincidere, to cut, to slash, to slice, to mince, to hick, to chop, to jag with, or together, also to beat and kill together, also to sink and sink down.
 Conciero, any kind of dressing, mending, decking, dighting, repairing, or ornament, also a hearse or stately funeral.
 Conciera-di testa, a head-attire.
 * Concivole, amendable.
 * Conciliabile, reconciliable.
 Conciliabolo, a Council-house, or place, a meeting of men, or a private assembly, and specially of schismatical fellows.
 Conciliare, to reconcile.
 Conciliáre-in grátia, to obtain grace, favour, or applause.
 * Conciliatone, a reticement.
 Concilio, a general Council for Church-matters, also the flower of Jafone.
 Concimare, to manure, to dung, to marie, or fatten land.
 Concinnatone, mucking, danging, or marling of land.
 Concime, dressing or trimming, also muck, marie, dung, or any compost to fatten land.
 Conciniiglia, as Cociniiglia.
 Concinnare, to provide or prepare, to dress, to mend, to dight, to make handsome, fit, apt, fine or proper, by diet, to clove, or set forth with feigned and fair words.
 * Concinnatore, a provider, a preparer, a trimmer, a dresser, a repairer.
 Concinnatone, Concinnà, fatness, handiomeness, properness.
 Concino, trim, fine, gay, handsome, proper, feat, gallant.
 Concino, a mend-all, a find-fault.
 Concio, Conci to, mend, dress, reformed, well dight, also misused or abused; also a posish stone, also as Concime, also a posure or readiness, also a pact or agreement.
 Con-cio, together with that.
 Conciossile, adv. for as much as that it was.
 Conciossile ché; Conciossile-cosa-ché, adv. for so much as that.
 Conciossile, as Conciossile, che, &c.
 Concionare, to make an oration or sermon to an assembly of people.
 Concionatore, a sermoner, a preacher.
 Concione, a sermon, an oration, also an assembly of people.
 * Concio-per le feste, dress for holy dayes, prov. to have been misused.
 Conciosia, Conciossiché, Conciossiasca, Conciosia-cosa-ché, adv. forasmuch as that.
 Concipere, as Concipere, &c.
 Concisione, a cutting short and close.

Conciso, Concise, cut short.
 Conciostile, Conciostiall.
 Conciostorio, Concistorio, a Consiatorie, an assembly of Prelates, or Church-men, namely of Cardinals, before the Pope, also the whole body or College of Cardinals.
 Concitare, to provoke, to excite, to prick forward, to incense.
 Concitazione, Concitamento, an incitation, a provoking.
 Concitatore, an exciter, a provoker, an incenser.
 Conciadinanza, a corporation or fellow-dwelling of, or in a City.
 Conciadino, a fellow-citizen.
 Concive, a fellow-Citizen.
 Conclave, Conclavi, an inward close chamber, a private room under lock and key, but now used for a place in Rome, called the Conclave, when so soon as a Pope is dead and buried, all the Cardinals retire themselves to choose a new Pope; where they are not only locked up, but walled in, and out they cannot come, until they all agree in the election of a Pope, it is also used for a Consiatorie, or Congregation of Cardinals.
 Conclavista, one that is admitted into the Conclave, a Conclavist.
 Concludente, concluding, that concludes.
 Concludere, to conclude, to shut up.
 Conclusione, a conclusion, an end, and in Logic, an argument or result of the premises.
 Conclusivo, conclusive.
 * Concludo, concluded.
 Concocere, as Concocere.
 Concocimento, a concocting.
 Concolla, a ridge or green sward between ploughed lands.
 Concola, as Cónca, as Conchiglia, a little bowl.
 Concolorare, to colour together.
 Concolori, motlie-colours of the same colour.
 Concomitante, as Concomite.
 Concomitanza, fellow attendance in Court, fellow-courtesyship.
 Concomitare, to serve, or attend in Court with others in fellowship.
 Concomite, a fellow-Courtier, or attendant about a Prince.
 Concône, the sup. of Cónca.
 Concordabile, Conco devole, concordable, with accord.
 Concordaménte, Concordaménte, Concordeménte, Conco devolménte, adv. with one accord.
 Concordante, that agreeth, suitable.
 Concordévole, agreeable, suitable.
 Concordolménte, suitably or agreeably.
 Concordanza, concordance, conformity, suitability, agreement.
 Concordare, Concordare, to accord.
 Concordatissimo, absolutely agreed.
 Concórdie, with one accord, and consent.
 Concordato, agreed.
 Concordia, concord, agreement, harmonie, unite, or accord of hearts, also wild Pop-pie.
 Concordiofo, full of concord.
 Concordipare, to incorporate, or mix into one body or mass.
 Concorrente, concurring, running, or meeting together in due course, also a rival or a concurrent.
 Concorrenza, Concorriménte, a concurring, a running together in one course, competition.
 Concorrete, to concur, to contribute, to run, or flock together, strivingly to jump in opinion.

Concorrente studio, a fellow student, &c.
 Concorrevole, that may concur.
 Concorio, concurred or flocked and run together.
 Conco, so, a concursus, a crowd or confluence of men, of beasts, or waters, or of humours.
 Concoregiato, a fellow-courtier.
 Concozione, a concoction.
 Concocto, concocted, or altered to a substance by natural beat.
 Concreare, to create together, to beget.
 Concreato, concreated, begetten.
 * Concrecenza, Concreciménte, a concrease, or growing together.
 * Concrecere, to grow together.
 Concretare, to harden, to cloister, or congregate together.
 * Concretatione, a hardening, a clotting, or congealing close together, also the full entiveness of any thing.
 * Concreto, hardened, concrete, cloited close together, also a real and full entiveness of it self, also an adjective.
 Concubina, a concubine, or wanton bed-fellow.
 * Concubinaggio, the keeping or use of a concubine.
 Concubinare, Concubare, to love, to match, or lie with a concubine, or with a whore.
 Concubinário, one that lyeth with a concubine, also a whoreson, the brood of a whore.
 Concubinatio, as Concubinaggio.
 Concubinatore, a concubine keeper.
 Concubino, a Caramo, a bed-minion.
 Concubio, the full and dead part of the night.
 Concubito, bed-minion-ship, the time of creatures coupling and engendering.
 * Concugino, a fellow-cousin.
 Conculcable, conculcable that may be trod upon, or under.
 Conculcare, to conculcate, to suppress, or tread upon or under.
 Conculcatione, Conculcaménte, a pressing down or treading upon.
 Conculcatore, a conculcator, a presser or treader upon.
 Conculcare, to concoit, to digest.
 * Conculcaménte, a concoction.
 Concupiscenza, Concupiscibilita, carnall appetite, filthy lust, the sensual or unreasonable part of the soul.
 Concupiscere, Concupere, Concupire, Concupiscite, to lust or desire with concupiscence, or carnall appetite.
 Concupiscévole, Concupiscibile, lustfull, sensuall, concupiscible, carnall.
 Conculsare, to shake, to rumble, or to concuss together, &c. venously to extort from.
 Conculsibile, that may be shaken, concussed, or venously extorted from.
 * Conculsionario, a publick or greedy extortioner.
 Conculsione, Conculsiménte, a conculsion, a violent shaking together, a ravenous extortion.
 Concullo, violently shaken, concussed.
 * Conculsore, as Conculsionario.
 * Condanna, Condannagione, Condannatione, a condemnation, a dome, also an amercement.
 Condannare, to condemn, to inflict punishment, to amerce.
 Condannatissimo, absolutely condemned.
 Condannato, Condannato, condemned.
 Condannatoe, Condennatore, a condemnor, that condemneth.
 * Condannata, a game at cards.
 * Condannatore, a condemner.

Condonatório, a writ of chaves.

* Condamnable, Condamnable, cond. m-
nable.

Condanño, a fine, or an amercement.

Condecante, decent, comely, seemly with
or together.

Condecante mēte, adv. decently.

Condecante, as Condecante.

* Condecante, decency.

* Condecante, a decision together.

* Condecante, decided.

Condē, ro, condigne, worthy with.

* Condē, ro, condignity.

Condenare, as Condanare, &c.

Condenare, to thicken, to condense.

Condenare, that may be condensed.

Condenata, Condenamēto, Condena-
tione, a condensation, or thickening together.

Condenato, condense, thickened, stiff.

Condenante, to condense, to stiffen.

Condenante, to condense, to stiffen.

Condenante, to condense, to stiffen, to
to pass from one discourse or argument to
another.

* Condescendite, a condescender.

Condescite, Condescite, condescended, or
declined unto.

Condescite, a Conscite.

* Condescite, a fellow-dignity.

* Condescite, certain knots or out-swelling in
the ankles, knees, or elbows of men.

Conditio, certain excrecences or swell-
ings of flesh, like unto little warts in a wo-
man's privities, or fundament, proceeding
of inflammation.

Conditio, of, or belonging to sauces or
seasoning of meats.

Conditio, any condiment, consisting, or
seasoning of meats, or sauce.

* Con-Dio, adv. with God, farewell, a
Gods Nime be it.

Conditio, dico, dico, to season, to confit, or to
sauce meats, to have things provided in
readiness.

Codiscende, as Condescende, &c.

Conditio, a condescending.

Condiscipolo, a fellow-disciple, a school-
fellow.

Condiscipolo, condescended unto.

* Condiscipolo, disciplined together.

Condiscipulo, a fellow-disputant.

Conditio, all manner of candied, preserved
or conserved sweet meats or suckers, ei-
ther wet or dry.

Conditio, Conditionale, to qualifie
or dispose, conditionall.

Conditionare, to conditionate, to enable with
condition, also to bargain, to covenant, to
condition, to make up safe and perfect any
goods, or the like, also to entaile lands,
or to perpetuate lands or goods upon others.

Conditionamente, Conditionimēte,
adv. conditionally.

Conditionati-beni, conditioned or entailed
goods or lands.

Conditionato, conditioned, qualified, Bene
conditionato, well conditioned.

Conditione, the condition, state or qualite
of any thing, also a condition or covenant
agreed upon, also an opinion or argument,
also any act or order, also a place of pre-
fement.

* Condito, Condito, seasoned, saviced,
tempered, candied, consited, conserved,
preserved, also pickled or soured in liquor,
also the grieve of roste-meat.

Conditor, a seasoner of meats, also a build-
er or founder.

* Conditor, as Condimento.

Condolente, Condolescente, condolent,
condoling, bemoaning.

Condolencia, Condoglio, Condolcaza,

Condolimento, a condoling, or lamen-
ting together.

* Condolente, Condolente, to be con-
doled, or bemoaned.

Condolente, to condole, to bemoane.

Condolito, condole, bemoaned.

Condolito, to grove freely, also to pardon or
remit with or together.

Condonatione, Condonanza, a condona-
tion, a remittance.

* Condor, a vulture great and high flying bird
in America, that will kill and devour a
whole sheep at once.

Condotta, Condotta, a conduct, a convey,
a guiding, a carrier.

Condottiere, Condottiere, a condottiere, a
ring-leader, a guide, a Captain, also a car-
rier.

Condutto, Condutto, condottiere, guided,
loaded, as Condotta, also any strange
way.

Condutto, Condutto, a conduct, a conduit,
a water-pipe, or gutter, by Met. a sink, a
ditch, a trench of water.

Condrito, wild endive, gum-cicorie, rasi-
cario.

* Condrito, a bone or gristle over the mouth
of the stomach, for the defence of it, an-
other author saith, fatto di corno, fava,
cacio, Condrito & m. le.

* Conducere, conducting, that conducteth.

Conducibile, Conducibile, conductible.

Conducimento, a conduct ng.

Conducitore, a conductor.

Conducite, a conductress.

Conducite, to double together.

Conducite, a conduplication.

Condudo, summer-beard with red flower,
that continueth but one week.

Condurre, Condurre, to conduct, to con-
vey, to guide, to lead, to conduce, to induce
or persuade.

* Condurre-a buon porto, to bring to a good
issue, or safe haven.

* Condurre-a prezzo, to hire for wages, or
to get for money.

* Condurre-a salvo, to conduct safely, or un-
to safety.

* Condurre-a tale, to be brought to such or
such a point.

Conduttio, that conducteth, or may be con-
ducted.

Conduttii-foldati, souldiers that for pay
will be led every where.

Condutto, as Condotto.

Conduttore, Conduttore, as Condot-
tore.

Conduttra, Conduttra, any conduct or
conducting.

Conesclera, as Conesclera.

Con-esso, with or together.

Con-esso lei, with her.

Con-esso loro, with them.

Con-esso lui, with him.

Con-esso meco, with my self.

Con-esso noi, with us.

Con-esso seco, with himself.

Con-esso teo, with thy self.

Con-esso vi, with your self.

Conestabile, a Constable, also a prime field
marshal.

Conestabolaria, Conestabolaro, Conesta-
bolia, a Constabulary.

Conetto, a certain disease in a horse.

Confabulare, to talke together, as it were
merrily, and jestingly.

Confabulatio, a confabulation.

Confabulatore, a talker, with others.

Confacente, Confaccente, convenient, su-
table and well becoming.

Confacenza, a suitable and well-beee-
ming.

Confalone, as Confalone.

Confare, Confacere, to make or do with
and together, but most commonly used, for
to become well, to sue, to square, to an-
swer and proportion well and handsomely
together.

Confariare, vale legare, e congiungere di
stretto nodo, to marry with the sole-
mnity of Confartione.

Confartione, Confartata, a kind of so-
lemnity or sacrifice used anciently at mar-
riages, between the husband and the wife,
in token of a firme and inviolable conjun-
ction, with a kind of cake or some wheat,
it hath also been used for a firme bond,
and friendly societie among countrymen,
when corn, and cornfields were com-
mon.

Confartito, lawfully joined in wedlock, look
Confartione.

Confederabile, Confederabile, confede-
rable, that may be leagued together.

Confederare, to confederate, to conspire, or
enter into league together.

Confederatio, Confederamēto, Con-
federatio, a confederacie, league, also
confederacie with others.

Confederato, a confederate, joined in league,
friendship or consociation with others.

Confessione, conf. ng.

Confessione, a conferring unto, a bestowing
upon, an aduision of any thing, also a con-
ference.

* Conferimento, any conferring.

Conferisco, rito, to conferre, to impart,
to bestow upon, to contribute unto, also to
talk, or to discourse and confir with or to-
gether.

Conferibile, Conferibile, confirmable,
ratifiable.

Confermare, to confirme, to establish, to ra-
tifie, to avouch, to make good.

* Conferma, Confermazione, Conferma-
mento, Confessione, Confessione, a
confirmation, a ratifying, an avouching,
an establishment.

Confermatore, a confirmer, a ratifier.

Conferma, Conferma, a kind of
witchcraft or charming.

Conferuminare, to cement, to glue, to con-
glutinate together.

Conferini, as Confortini.

Conferiva, glutinous heave, called the sponge
of the river.

Confessare, to confess or affirm, to hear
confession, as a Priest doth from his peni-
tent, also to confess to a Priest or ghostly
father.

Confessabile, confessable.

* Confessionale, a book of confession, of,
or belonging.

Confessione, Confessione, Confessionamē-
to, confession, a sponse, an acknowledg-
ment.

Confessionista, one that hath power to con-
fess and strive others.

Confesso, one that is confessed, and hath ab-
solution of his ghostly Father.

Confessore, Confessor, Confessionario,
Confessor, a Confessor, a ghostly Father,
one that asserteth or affirmeth any thing.

Confessione-littera, a letter of confession.

Confessione, Confessione, a confessorie or
where Priests beare confession and give
absolution.

* Confessione, Confessione, to confess, to
confite, to confite, to preserve, also to
feed on confessions.

Confessione, Confessione, Confessione,
a confessorie, a confite-ma-
ker.

Confessione, Confessione, confessioned, com-
fited,

ficca, also well mingled together, also any kind of sugar-plum, also a wash or paint for the face, also the very action of confecting.

Confecti, *Confectioni*, *Confecture*, all manner of confets, confections, preserves, or dry sweet meates.

Confectura, a confet-box, or charger, also a confectionarie woman.

Confectionale, *confectionall*.

* *Confecture*, as *confecti*.

Confica, the heavv Low-pine.

* *Conficamento*, a fixing, a thrusting, or driving in fast, and together.

* *Conficare*, to confix, to thrust or drive in fast, to affix unto.

Conficiare, as *Confectare*.

Confidanza, *Confidenza*, confidence, assurance, assured trust.

Confidare, to believe or have confidence in, to trust or rely upon.

Confida, *Confidante*, confident, trustie, also a confident friend, that confidech.

Confidat, as *Confidencie*.

Confidentemente, adv. confidently.

Confidentissimo, most confiding, or most to be confided in.

Configgere, as *Conficcare*.

Configurare, to figure with, or draw.

Configuratio, a configuration.

Confiance, confining, bounding, bordering upon: abutting, adjoining unto.

* *Confinare*, to confine, to bound, to abut, to border upon, to lie neer unto, also to banish, to limit, or confine unto one appointed place.

Confinato, confined, &c.

Confinatio, *Confinanza*, an abutting, a confining, a bounding or a bordering upon, also a banishing or confining to some place.

Confine, any confine or bound, or place of banishment.

* *Confinere*, to faine with or together.

Confino, a confiner, a borderer.

Confinta, adv. fagednely.

Confimare, as *Confermare*, &c.

Conficibile, *Conficibile*, conficible.

Conficere, to conficcate, serve upon as forfeited to the Prince.

Conficatio, a confication.

* *Confillo*, *Confitto*, confixed, hard thrust in; by Met. obstinate, stiff-neckt.

Conficente, confessing, bewraying.

Confitere, to confest.

Confitare, as *Confettare*.

Confitto, look *Confillo*.

Confutare, as *Confutare*.

Conflagranza, *Conflagratione*, a generall burning, or furious consuming with fire, by Met. a fervent desire.

Conflagrare, to burne furiously, by Met. to desire fervently.

Conflante, blowing or breathing together.

Conflatile, that is made with melting or casting of metals.

Conflato, blown, or breathed with, or together, also joyned together.

Configgere, to discomfit or put to flight and rout, as in a battle.

Confitto, *Confitta*, a confict, a disconfiture, an overthrow.

Confluente, confluent, flowing, and rushing in one.

Confluenza, a confluence, a flowing, or meeting of divers rivers in one.

Conflue, to flow or rush in amain, as the Sea doth.

Confondere, to confound, to put to confusion, to mingle; to put one out of countenance; or to confute, to melt or dissolve.

* *Confondevole*, confoundable.

Confondimento, a confounding.

Conformare, to conforme, *Conformato*, conformed.

Conformativo, conformable, that sutes with.

Conformatamente, adv. conformably, according to conformitie.

Conformevole, conformable.

Conforme, like in form, even as.

Conformita, *Conformezza*, *Conformazione*, conformitie, a conformation.

Confortabile, *Confortante*, *Confortatorio*, *Confortevole*, *Confortivo*, comfortable.

Confortagione, *Confortamento*, *Confortanza*, *Confortatione*, any comforting or consolation.

Confortare, to comfort, to give comfort, by Met. to hearten, or exhort unto, to set on as dogs, to hope.

Confortativo, that hath a comforting vertue.

Confortore, a comforter.

Conforteria, a tribe in alliance, a neighbourhood in blood, an agreement.

Confortini, little cordiall confets, biscuits, cakes, jumbals or junkets.

Confortino, a basket or comfortaker.

Conforto, comfort, consolation.

Confrangere, to confract or break together.

Confrangimento, *Confractio*, a confractio or breaking together.

Confranto, broken, confracted.

Confrate, *Confratre*, a fellow-brother, a brotherly or fellow-frier.

Confratellanza, *Confraternita*, a brotherhood, a confraternitie.

* *Confrateria*, a Frerie or brotherly Societie.

* *Confratello*, a fellow-brother.

* *Confricazione*, a confrication.

* *Confrigare*, to rub together.

* *Confriggere*, to fry together.

* *Confronamento* *Confrato*, a confronting.

Confrontare, to confront, to come face to face, to butt to shock together.

* *Confrontevole*, confrontable.

* *Confruttagno*, an implement that Diggers in Mines use much.

Confruggere, to fly or run away together.

Confusamente, adv. confusely.

Confusibile, confusable.

Confusione, confusion.

Confuso, confused, daunted; out of countenance.

* *Confutabile*, *Confutevole*, confutable.

Confutare, to confute, to confound, to convince, to refell, to disprove in arguing.

Confutatio, *Confutanza*, *confutatio*.

Confutatore, a confuter.

Confutatorio, that confuteth, or is apt to confute.

* *Con-galanteria*, *Con-garbo*, *Con-gratia*, with a good garbe, gracefully, handsomly.

Congarafonare, to dresse with cloves.

* *Congaudere*, to rejoyce together.

* *Con-gaudimento*, a fellow-gladding.

* *Con-gauditore*, a fellow-rejoycer.

* *Concedare*, *Concediare*, as *Licentiare*.

Concedo, as *Comiato*, a conge.

Concedare, to worke and frame together, to inlay.

Consegnevole, that may be framed and joyned together.

Congelare, to congeale or freeze.

Congelato, frozen.

Congelatione, a congelation.

* *Congelatori di Mercurio*, Alchymists.

Congeminare, to twin or to double often and together.

* *Congeminatione*, a congemination.

* *Congeminato*, twinned together.

Congenere, if one and the same kind.

Congenitare, *Congenite*, to engender or beget together.

Congeneratione, *Congenitura*, a congeneration.

Congenerato, *Congenito*, engendered with or together.

Congerie, a buddle, a heape, a masse, or pile and collection of divers things together, it hath also been used for a largesse, a dole or gift of money or victuals into the poor at a funeral.

Congestione, a placing together.

Congesto, set or placed together.

Congettura, *Conghietura*, a conjecture, a surmise, a supposal, a guessing.

Congetturabile, *Congetturale*, *Conghietturale*, conjecturable, that may be surmised or guessed.

Congetturare, *Conghietturare*, to surmise, to suppose, to guess in mude.

Congetturatore, *Conghietturatore*, a conjecturer.

Congio, a measure or vessell among the ancient Romans containing about a gallon of ours, used also for *Congedo*.

Congio, a dismissal or leave.

* *Congiominato*, a gladding, a rejoycing, or fellow-congratulation, with or together.

* *Congiointe*, mutually to rejoyce, and congratulate together.

Congiointe, *Congiointere*, *Congiointere*, to conjoyne, to conjoin.

Congiointevole, *Congiointvole*, that may be conjoined.

Congiointimento, *Congiointimento*, any conjoyning or conjoining.

Congiointore, one who conjoyneth.

Congiointrice, the same, but spoken of the feminine.

Congiointare, to conjoyne, as *Giontare*.

Congiointone, a conjunction, as *Congiointura*.

Congiointivo, conjoinitive.

Congiointamente, joyfully.

Congiointo, conjoined, combined.

Congiointura, *Congiointura*, a conjunction, a joining of joyn to joyn, also an opportunity.

Congiointo, a kind allied, also a conjunction or consellation.

Congiointibile, that may be conjoined, that may be joyned, namely in wedlock, or bonds.

Congiointale, conjoining, that may be conjoined, and belongs to man or wife, looke *Osio*.

Congiointare, to conjugate, to conjoyne, to couple together.

Congiointatione, a conjugation, a conjoyning or coupling together, a copulation.

Congiointo, *ongiointone*, *Congiointamento*, a conspiciere, a conspuration, a swearing together.

* *Congiointare*, to joyn in private conspiracy, to conjoyne, to conspire, to swear with or together, also to assure and earnestly to beleeve, also to conjoyne or call up spirits.

* *Congiointaro*, conjured, conspired.

Congiointore, a conjurer, a conspirator.

Congiointare, *Congiointere*, conjuring, that conspireth.

Congiointare, to rectifie, or make just and level together.

Congiointare, to englobe or make up round together.

* *Congiointinare*, to conglutinate or glue, and elam together.

* *Congiointatione*, any conglutination, or

or joining together.
Cóngola, as **Conghelia**.
Con gúcia, with a grace, gracefully.
*** Congratúre**, to grace together.
Congratulánza, Congratulation, congratulation, a verbal rejoicing with, or together.
Congratuláre, to congratulate, to rejoice with or together.
Congratuláre, of congratulation.
Congrégá, Congregamento, Congregánza, Congregation, an assembly, a congregation.
*** Congregáble**, congregable.
Congregáre, to assemble together.
Connegativo, that hath the power to affirm.
Congresso, Congressione, a congress or resorting together.
Congresso della luna, the first appearing of the new Moon.
Congrio, Congro, a Congar-fish.
Congruente, congruent, meet.
Congruénza, congruence, dico. um.
Congruire, to make congruent.
Congruita, congruitie, well-fitting.
Conguo, congruous, suitable, seemly.
Coniáre, to come, to mix, to stamp money, by Met. to forge or devise, also to mark or brand.
Coniáto, coin'd.
Coniáto, a coiner, a minter.
Cónico, as **Conále**.
Conicella, winter savourie.
Coniectura, as **Congettura**.
*** Conigia**, flea-bane, st. wort, the smoke whereof killeth fleas, and chaseth serpents.
Coniglia, a doe-connie.
Conigliáre, **Conigleggiáre**, to play the conie, by Met. fearfully to lurk in corners.
Conigliéra, **Conigliára**, a warren, a conie-gre, a conie-burrow.
Coniglio, a buck-connie or rabbit.
Coni, billets or piles in armourie.
Con-il, with the.
*** Conila**, great-cheruill, sweet cheruill, m. the cheruill.
Conio, a coine or mint-stamp, a wedge, a pile in armourie, also a coing or a corner, also the iron or steel whereon any impression is ingrav'd.
Conjugáre, as **Conjugáre**.
Conjugato, join'd in matrimony.
Coniugio, a copulation in marriage.
Conizza, **Conizzóide**, as **Conigia**.
Con-la, with the.
Conláto, a fellow-thief.
Con-larco dell'osso, with ones utmost might, back, and maine.
Conlaváto, washed together.
Conlavoráto, wrought together.
Conlegáre, to tie or bind together.
Conlegánza, **Conlegatione**, as **Collegánza**.
Conlectión, a choise made together.
Con-licénza, with leave or permission.
Con-mappa-móndo, with jollitie, with the world at will.
Con-meco, with me.
Con-meco-ini me, together with me.
*** Con-meco-licéto**, with my self.
Conmercánte, a fellow-merchant.
Connatúra, fellowship in nature.
Con-naturále, natural nato, conatural, innated, inbred, inborne.
Con-naturalitá, conaturalitie, an inbred condition of nature.
*** Con-naturáre**, to sympathize in nature, to agree in qualitie, to make things to be or seeme of alike nature.

Con-navigánte, a fellow-sailer.
Cónne, as **Con**, together with.
Connétre, to connex, or joine unto.
Connessione, **Connestità**, a connexion or joining with or unto.
Connésto, connexed, joynd unto.
Connestáble, a Constable.
*** Connellabolia**, a Constabularie.
*** Connichio**, a conie-burrow or hole.
Conniffa, as **Conigia**.
*** Conniváre**, to wink at, to see and not see, to seeme to take no notice of a matter.
Connivénza, a winking at, a permitting of a thing, by taking no notice of it.
Conno, a womans privacy.
Connóchia, a rock or distaff, also a kind of busbie fire-squib.
Connocchiáre, to wind upon a distaff, also to spin from a rock.
Connocchiáta, a distaff-full.
Connubiale, of, or pertaining to wedlock.
Connubiáre, to wed, to marry.
Connubio, a sponsall, a wedding.
Connunciáre, to number together.
Connuneratione, a connumeratio.
Connúta, a woman well nocht.
*** Connutúre**, to nourish together.
Connutúrio, a foster-brother.
*** Cóno**, a cone, a geometricall body or figure round and broad beneath, and sharp above, with a circular bottom.
Conócchia, as **Conócchia**.
*** Conoidále**, as **Conále**.
*** Conópo**, white lees of wine.
Conoscénce, knowine, also acknowledging, gratefull, also an acquaintance.
Conoscénza, knowledge, also acquaintance, or familiarity.
Conoscere, **nó co**, **nóbbi**, sciúto, to know, to ken, to wit, to wit, to perceive or discern, namely by the eye and sight, experience and skill, also to acknowledge with thank.
*** Conoscere di vista**, to know by sight.
*** Conoscere huómo**, carnall knowledge of a woman with a man.
*** Conoscere per vedúta**, to know by sight, or, by the eye.
Conoscibile, that may be known.
Conoscimento, knowledge by the eye, or the understanding.
*** Conoscitiva**, **facoltà**, the facultie of knowing or understanding.
Conoscítore, a knower, a thanks-giver.
Conoscítore, a shew thanks-giver.
*** Consciutáménce**, adv. by knowledge.
*** Consciutússí**, o, most well known.
Consciúto, known.
Conostello, as **Alcána**.
Con-páce-vóstra, with your leave.
*** Conpartecipáre**, to participate with.
*** Conpartecipatione**, **Conpartecipánza**, a fellow-participation.
*** Conpartécipe**, a fellow-partner.
*** Conpléte**, to complete.
*** Conpléto**, complete.
Conprigioné, **Conprigioniere**, a fellow-prisoner.
*** Conprigionia**, fellow-empirionment.
*** Conproffessóre**, a fellow-professor.
*** Conquasáble**, **Conquasáble**, that may be quashed, split, or tossed up and down.
*** Conquasáre**, to quash, to split, or break in pieces, also to toss, to tumble, to shake up and down, and hurl, namely as a ship at sea, also to concusse, to ruine, or to to spoil.
Conquasáto, quashed.
Conquasítore, a concusser, a shaker or tumbler up and down.

Conquasíto, Conquasamento, Conquasfatione, a mechie destruction, a concussión, a quashing, a tossing, or tumbling and shaking up and down, hawock.
Conqueréla, a fellow-bewrayling.
*** Conque éllance**, a fellow con-lancer.
Conquerláre, jointly to complain.
Conqueréte, to lament and waile with.
Conquétá, **Conquista**, **Conquistamento**, **Conquistó**, a conquest, a victorie, also a purchase.
Conquestáre, **Conquistáre**, as **Conquistáre**.
Conquere, to conquer, to vanquish, to assault, to subdue, also to purchase.
Conquistóre, a Commissioner to enquire for any thing, also a Master-master.
Conquiso, conquered, vanquished, subdued, brought under.
Conquistátore, **Conquistóre**, a conqueror, a victor, a vanquisher.
Conquistévole, **Conquistáble**, vanquishable, conquerable.
*** Conquístánza**, a fellow-rejoicing.
*** Conquístáre**, to rejoice together.
Con-respondere, **Conrespondénza**, **Conrespondere**, as **Correspondénce**, &c.
*** Conresuscítare**, to rise againe together.
Conresuscítatione, **Conresuscítatione**, a resurrexion with or together.
Conresuscítato, risen with or together againe.
Con-reverénza, with reverence.
Consecráre, **Consecráre**, **Consecráre**, to consecrate, consecrated.
Consecratione, a consecration or devoting unto.
Consecro, consecrated.
Consecrato, as **Consecrato**.
Consecratione, as **Consecratione**.
Con-san-ménce, with a sound minde.
Confanguinco, a near kin of blood.
Confanguinia, consanguinity, nearness in blood.
Consecrate, to devote, or dedicate unto.
Conscápe, to know with, to be of counsel, to be guiltie of.
Conscápevole, of counsel, privie unto, witting, acquainted with, accessory.
Conscápevolézza, wittiness.
*** Conscápe**, wise with others, also as **Conscápevole**.
*** Con-scápe**, with knowledge.
*** Con-scéndere**, to descend with.
Conscéla, a steepie descent.
*** Conscénza**, conscience, the testimonie or remorse of ones own knowledge, the wittiness of ones own thoughts.
*** Conscientiévole**, **Conscientiósó**, full of conscience, remorsefull, religious, scrupulous, conscientious, conscionable.
Conscinománte, a diviner by sieves and a paire of shewers.
Conscinomántia, divination by a sieve and a paire of shewers.
Conscio, conscious, accessorie.
*** Conscritión**, a conscription.
*** Conscrito**, conscript, registered.
Conscriti-pádi, enrolled or registered among the Fathers and grave Senators.
Conscívere, to register or enroll with others.
*** Conscécáre**, to drye together.
*** Conscécáre**, a drink together.
Con-scéto, with him.
Con-scéto-medéfi, **Conscéto**, with himself alone.
Conscéráre, look **Conscéráre**, &c.
Conscératión, as **Conscératión**.
Conscératión, a consequence.
Conscévaménce, adv. consequently.
Conscévato, consequent withall.

Conse-

Confedamento, a qualifying with.
 Confedare, to qualify or assuage.
 Confeque, to refigne unto, to give any thing to one in keeping, alfo to give any mark or token by which any thing may be known, to describe.
 Confeqnatione, a refignation, confeqnment.
 * Confeqnator, a refigner.
 Confeqnente, confeqnent, fucceeding, alfo full confeqnent, fucceeding, alfo full confeqnence.
 Confeqnentamente, adv. confeqnently.
 Confeqnenza, a confeqnence, a feqnels, alfo weight or importance.
 Confeqnimento, an atchievement, an attaining unto by following.
 Confeqnire, Confeqnitare, to attain unto by following, to atchieve, to fall out or happen.
 * Confeqnito, atchieved or attained unto by following.
 Confeqnitor, an obtainer, an atchiever.
 Confeqnita, adv. fafely, with feqnurie, upon warrant.
 Confeqninare, to frow together.
 Confeqnno, with wit and judgement.
 Confeqnfo, a confent, an affent.
 Confeqnente, confeqnent with.
 Confeqnente, confeqnent unto.
 * Confeqniti, certaine facrifices.
 Confeqnimento, a confeqnent unto.
 Confeqnire, to confent, to affent, to approve.
 Confeqnitor, Confeqnitor, a confentor.
 * Confeqnare, to lock up together.
 * Confeqnare, as Confeqnare, alfo to confert or entrelace with proportion.
 Confeqnito, as Confeqnito, alfo conferted, or duly wrought and joynd together.
 * Confeqnra, safe cuftodie, a garde, a prefervation, alfo a ftorehoufe, a buttrie, a lardrie, a pnterie, a fpecerie, a wardrobe, or place where any thing is, or may be kept for ftore, alfo a confort, or convoy of men, of fouldiers, of munition, or of fhips, that keep together, ufed alfo for any kind of conferve or preferve, alfo the thing kept preferved.
 * Confeqnra-rofa, conferves of rofes.
 Confeqnabile, Confeqnevole, that may be conferved or preferved.
 * Confeqnra-dacqua, a water-keep, a ceftern to keep water in.
 Confeqnaggio, a ferving together, a flavery or captivity, of many together.
 Confeqnagione, Confeqnamento, Confeqnanza, Confeqnatione, prefervation keeping.
 Confeqnare, to conferve, to preferve, to keep, to pickle.
 Confeqnativo, that doth conferve.
 Confeqnatio, as Confeqnra, in the firft fence.
 * Confeqnator, a preferver, a keeper, alfo bal armonack among Alchymifts.
 Confeqnatrice, a confervatrice.
 Confeqnare, to ferve in fellowfhip.
 Confeqnro, Confeqnitor, a fellow-fervant.
 * Confeqnitu, fellow-fervitude.
 Confeqnfo, an affembly of one fex together.
 * Confeqnaiuolo, Confeqnario, of one fame fex.
 Confeqnabile, Confeqnando, Confeqnere, confiderable.
 * Confeqnere, Confeqnamento, Confeqnanza, Confeqnatezza, Confeqnatione, confideration, advifement, heedinefs, betinking.
 Confeqnare, to confider, to advife upon, to ponder, to perpend, to betink.

Confeqnramente, adv. confiderately, advifedly, circumfpectly.
 Confeqnato, advifedly, alfo advifedly.
 Confeqnator, one that confidereth.
 Confeqnrofo, full of confideration.
 * Confeqnante, that confidereth.
 Confeqnare, to counfell, to advife, to afke advice, to counfell.
 * Confeqnamente, adv. advifedly.
 Confeqnativo, apt to give or take advice.
 Confeqnator, a Counfellor, who giveth counfell, as Confeqnare.
 Confeqnato, provided with Counfell.
 Confeqnatura, Confeqnato, a Counfellorship, alfo the body of a Princes Counfell.
 Confeqnatrice, a ftr Counsellor.
 Confeqnare, a Counfellor, an advifer, a director.
 Confeqnere-fereto, a Privy Counsellor.
 Confeqnio, Counfell, advice, direction, alfo the body of a whole Counsell together, alfo fenfe or reafon.
 Confeqnare, as Confeqnare, &c.
 Confeqnore, a fellow or joyn Lord.
 Confeqnoregare, to command, or fway in the fellowfhip with others.
 * Confeqnigine, Confeqnigone, an hearb, through the root whereof if you thruft an iron, and then thruft the fard iron through the eare of any infected or poyfoned beaft, all the poyfon and venom will void at that place, and the beaft live, fome have taken it for Beave-foot, a Fetter-wort.
 Confeqnigiane, Confeqnigine, feqnable with others.
 Confeqnigianza, Confeqnigudine, a fellow-refemblance.
 Confeqnigiane, to refemble alike.
 Confeqnigile, alike.
 Confeqnigimane, ad. vrefemblably-like.
 * Confeqnare, as Confeqnare.
 Confeqnente, confifting, coexiftent, ftanding or being as a fay.
 Confeqnente, a coexiftence, a resident being, a ftand.
 Confeqnere, to confift, to ftand at a ftay, to rely upon.
 Confeqnorio, Confeqnoro, as Confeqnorio, &c.
 * Confeqnito, a field fet with fruitful trees.
 * Confeqnfo, the God of Counfell, a furname given to Mercurie, from whom Counfell had his denomination.
 Confeqnbrino, a fifters fon, alfo a cofin german.
 * Confeqnare, to confociate, to be fellow together.
 * Confeqnare, a confocietie, a fellowfhip with others.
 * Confeqnare, a fellow with others.
 Confeqnabile, Confeqnevole, Confeqnativo, that may be comforted, confolable.
 Confeqnare, to comfort, to give confolation unto, to take comfort.
 Confeqnare, Confeqnatico, of, or pertaining to a Counfell, alfo who hath the office or dignity of a Counfell.
 Confeqnamente, quietly, comfortably.
 Confeqnativo, apt or ready to adminifter comfort as Confeqnato.
 Confeqnatoriamente, comfortably.
 Confeqnatrice, a ftr comforter.
 Confeqnatione, Confeqnamento, confolation, comfort folace, alfo collation or drinking.
 Confeqnato, par, confolated, comforted.
 Confeqnato, a Counfellor, alfo comforted, overjoyed, who hath his wife.
 Confeqnator, a comforter.
 Confeqnatorio, of comfort and confolation.

Confeqnato, a fellow fouldier.
 Confeqnida, Confeqnida maggiore, Orcechio d'afino, fuffione, Confeqnra, the hearb Confrey, Confeqnand, Affe-care, knit-back, knit-wort, Back-wort, fome have taken it for Ficks-foot.
 Confeqnida-media, Engle-hearb.
 Confeqnida-minore, wild-dazie.
 Confeqnidare, to con oldare, to confirme, to harden to make folide or fo-and what was broken, to eftablifh together, by Med. to heale or clofe up a wound or ulc.
 Confeqnidatione, a confolidation, a confirming or har-ning together.
 Confeqnidativo, that with con, oldare.
 Confeqnido, folide, confirm d.
 * Confeqnido, Confeqnido, a Counfell, which was sometime an eminent officer in Rome, look Confo.
 Confeqnunare, to fum up with or together.
 Confeqnante, Confeqnevole, confonant, accordant, conforting with, harmonious, alfo a Confonant.
 Confeqnanza, Confeqnvolenza, accord, good proportion, concordance, agree m. n or confonance in, ounds.
 * Confeqnare, to found together.
 Confeqnato, a concordance.
 Confeqnatione, a confumption.
 Confeqnato, confumed, wafted.
 Confeqnimento, an appeafing, a lulling afleep, a filling.
 Confeqnore, pifco, pito, to fill, to whoofit, to lull afleep.
 Confeqnito, appeafed, lulled afleepe.
 Confeqnopporatione-voftra, with your good leave or toleration.
 Confeqnilla, a fifters with others.
 * Confeqnellanza, Confeqnita, a fellow-fiftershood.
 Confeqnare, Confeqnore, to confort, or have fellowfhip, or one fortune together.
 Confeqnore, Confeqnore, a confort, fellow-chance, a fellow-mate, a husband or a wife.
 Confeqnatoria, Confeqnamento, a conforting together, a partnership in any fortune, family, blood.
 Confeqnorio, Confeqnorio, familiaritie, alfo one of the fame family or confort.
 * Confeqnore, to take, to have, or to run one fame fortune with others.
 Confeqnore, a confort, a fellow in any fortune, a mate, alfo a kin-m. n.
 Confeqnentiale, confubftantiall.
 Confeqnentialia, en. ub. fubftantia.
 Confeqnentia, ne, Confubftantiation.
 Confeqnere, as Confeqnere, &c.
 Confeqnatione, a fprinkling together.
 Confeqnro, fprinkled together.
 * Confeqnatione, a fprinkling, a Confeqnation.
 Confeqnro, as Confeqnro.
 Confeqnere, to be conspicuous, apparent, or manifeftly to be feen.
 Confeqnita, conspicuous, plainnefs.
 Confeqnito, conspicuous, apparent, moft manifeftly to be looked upon.
 Confeqnra, Confeqnatione, Confeqnatione, a confpiration.
 Confeqnare, to confpire, to joyn in fome plot or confpiration.
 Confeqnato, confpired in a plot.
 Confeqnatiffimo, by a moft joynd confent, or confpiration.
 Confeqnator, a Confpirer.
 Confeqnatrice, a ftr plotter.
 Confeqn, it is manifeft and clear, it is without controverfie.
 Confeqnabile, to conf. b. fh.
 Confeqnabilita, a conf. b. fhment.
 * Confeqnabilo, conf. b. fhment.

Contrefaño, of the same Countrey, Land, City, or Town.

Contesa, a contention, a debate.

Conteso, contended, desired, also forbidden or kept from.

Contello, a Countess, an Earles-wife.

Contella-di Civillari, hath jestingly been used for a plaine surpience, but is now used for a base Countess, as one would say, a Whitten Countess, a Countess of A-jakes, for, Civillari is the name of a common jakes, and fishie places in Florence.

Conteffere, to context or weave and work together.

Conteffiminto, Conteffitura, a contexture, an interweaving.

* Conteffiore, a weaver-together.

Conteffuto, Contello, woven-together.

Conteffibile, a Constable.

Conteffibolara, Conteffabolato, Conteffabola, a Constableship.

Conteffare, to contest, to wrangle, also to call or take to witness to subpone.

Conteffatio, Conteffatione, Conteffament, to contestation, a taking or calling to witnesses, a subpoena.

Conteffevoie, contestable.

* Conteffo, a fellow-witness, also interwoven or wrought together.

Conteffura, any contexture.

* Contezza, information, relation, account, advertisement, knowledge of, also familiarity or acquaintance, also quaintness, nearness, proximity.

Contecinio, the due time supposed for all creatures to go to bed and rest, and that all things rest quietly, as we would say, Die be-tim.

Contecillo, the Dim. of Conte.

Contie, a kind of good little olives.

Contigia, the lying in of a woman in child-bed, being quaintly drest and curiously trimmed up in her bed, looking for her friends to come to visite, and gossip with her.

Contigare, to dight, to trim, to deck, to adorne, and quaintly to set forth, and curiously to drest as over-daintie London Dames are lying in child-bed.

Contigie, such hosen, slops, breeches or trunks, as our forefathers were wont to wear, but now used for all manner of curious ornaments, quaint trimmings, rare devises, fine knacks, that are used of women, rather for grace and shew, than for any use or necessity, namely such trash and gayish inventions as women have, and use, that lye in child-bed, by Met. used also for all manner of blandishments and adulations, in faire speeches.

Contiguita, contiguity, that is to say, nearness or neighbourhood, that joyneeth so close together, that it toucheth.

Contiguo, contiguous, so close, that one toucheth another.

Contina, as Continua, also a continuall fever.

Continente, as Contenente, Continetissimo, most continent, chaste, &c.

Continencia, continencie, chastity, abstinence from pleasures, as Contenencia, also any success or event, also firmness or stability.

Contingente, contingent; that may or may not be hapning, that chanceth.

Contingenza, contingencie, casualtie, hap or nah, fraile or fading.

Contingentemete, adv. contingently.

Contingere, to chance, hab or nah, also dyo with or together.

Contino, an Earls son and heire, a

pettie-count.

Continuare, as Continuare.

Continua, a continuall ague, or fever.

Continuile, continuall, unintermied.

Continuamente, adv. continually.

Continuare, to continue.

Continuazione, Continuamento, Continuanza, Continuita, continuance, continuation.

Continuato, continued.

Continuivole, continuable.

Continuita, continuitie continuance.

Continuo, continuall, ever during, assiduous, diligent.

Contionare, Contione, as Concione, &c.

Contista, a cashier or keeper of accounts.

Conto-nome, an account, a reckoning, a sum cast up, also account or estimation, a thought or design, also a million of gold, also a relation, a tale, a discourse, a report, also known, clear, manifest, also ready.

Conto, or Contato, par. counted, numbered, told, also related, reported, made manifest.

Contorcere, to writhe, to wrest, to wrinch, to wriggle, to straine, to wind up or with, to crook.

Contorcimento, Contorfione, as Contorta.

Contornare, to turne, to round or to compass about, with or together, also to crankle, to indent, and wind in and out, as some rivers do.

Contorno, a precinct, a circuit, or place neer or about others, also any cranking, indenting, or winding in and out.

Contorta, Contorfione, a wrinching, a wrestling, or prying of ones limbs, also a convulsion of sinews, a making crooked.

Contorto, par. of Contorcere, wrested, wreathed, made crooked, crooked.

Contro, Contro, an adv. and a Preposition, contrary, opposit, against, adverse, counterfront, over-against, on the other side, very much used in composition of other words, as followeth.

Contro-afale, as Anima di ferro.

Contrabandare, to counterbandie, to counterfeide, also to trespass, forfeit to do things forbidden by law, to do or offend against proclamation.

Contrabandire, a trespasser against lawes proclaimed, an unlawfull dealer, one that medleth to buy and sell, or transport, or import forbidden goods.

Contrabandito, counter-banished or proclaimed, but properly one that doth against claimed Lawes, a dealer with forbidden goods.

Contrabando, a counterband, a counterproclamation, but properly used for any unlawfull dealing, forbidden marts, breach of Statutes, or infringing of proclamation.

* Contrabarrare, to counterbar.

* Contra barriera, a counter-barrier.

* Contrabasciare, to counterbais.

* Contrabascio, a counterbais.

Contrabase, a counterbase, also the lowest part of a base.

Contrabasso, a counterbase, be it voyce, string, or instrument.

Contrabatta, Contrabattuta, a counterbuff, stroke, or beating.

Contrabattere, to counterbeat, buff, smite, bowne, or batter.

Contrabatteria, a counterbatterie.

Contrabanciare, to counterbalance.

Contracambiare, to counterchange.

* Contracambiabile, counterchangeable.

Contracambio, a counterchange.

Contracambiata, a counterchange.

* Contracambiata, a counterchange.

* Contracambiata, to counterchange.

* Contracambiata, a counterchange or mine.

Contracambiata, to counterdig, cave, sap, or mine.

* Contra-cedula, a countercedule.

Contra-cifera, a countercipher.

* Contra-cifera, to countercipher.

Contra-cifera, a countercipherer.

Contra-cipite, to counterbit.

Contra-colo, a counterstroke.

* Contra-cuore, against the heart.

Contrada, a countrey, a province, a shire, a wapentake, a precinct, a diocese, a parish, also a street, or quarter.

Contradicta, a contradiction, also the dim. of Contrada.

Contradictio, contradicted, gain-said.

* Contradictio, a dispute, a quarrel, a fight.

Contradictio, to strive or do against.

* Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

* Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

Contradictio, to counterdike or trench.

permost poste or haunce of a dore or chimney.
Contrafrontare, to counterfront, shock, or check.
Contrafronte, a counterfront or shock, the Spine of a bulwark.
Contrafuoco, an iron back for a chimney.
Contrafrustágua, a word much used among Architects.
Contragabbionare, to counterabbion.
Contragabbione, a counterabbion.
Contraggere, **Contrahere**, as **Contrarre**.
Contragli, against the or them.
Contraguárdia, a counterguard, ward, watch or guardian.
Contrahente, contrahing.
Contrahibile, contrahible.
Contraimboscata, a counterambushment.
Contraímiento, as **Contração**.
Contraíntiva, a counterintellive.
Contraínia, a counterparing, a lavish spending, look **Lévia**.
Contralíngua, **Contralíngua**, in expence.
Contralíngua, an enemy to thrift and saving.
Contralíngua, to show thrift, or sparing, look **Língua**.
Contralíngua, a countermande, or letter written against another.
Contralíngua, a counterlist.
Contralíngua, to counterwrestle.
Contralíngua, a countertrible in Music.
Contralíngua, to counter-raise or lift.
Contralíngua, a counter-raising.
Contralmestre, a masters mate in a ship or galley.
Contramaggiore, idem, also a counter-major.
Contramoglie, crowns, or money in the rogues jargon.
Contramoglio, a countermaile, or jacket of double maile.
Contramandare, to countermand, some write with double (m).
Contramandato, a revokement of a commission countermand; as **Contramando**, or **contra lettera**.
Contramando, a countermand.
Contramánica, a false sleeve or drawer over a sleeve.
Contramánico, a counterbast.
Contramano, against the hand.
Contramarca, a countermark or token.
Contramentire, to set one lye against another.
Contramentita, a counterlye given or taken.
Contramezzana, the second or after mizen saile in a ship, also a Counterenor.
Contramezzo, over against the middle.
Contramina, a countermine.
Contraminare, to countermine, some write thus also with double (m) in all the derivations.
Contramontiere, a Controller of the munitions, in a camp or State.
Contramonte, upward, against the hill.
Contramontare, to ascend or go up against.
Contramunire, to counterfurnish or munite.
Contramutare, to countermove.
Contramuro, a counter mure or wall.
Contraopera, a counterwork.
Contraopere, to work against.
Contraoperazione, a counterworking.
Contraopere, to make void at one end.
Contrapasso, to counterpace, also to transgress an edict, look **Contrapasso**.

Contrapasso, a counterstep, a counterpace, also a kind of dance, also a forfeiture against law, also a tallion-law, as we say, limbe for limbe; as if one kill another with a stone or a fall, he must be killed so himself.
Contrapassare, to suffer with others.
Contrapasso, a counterpass.
Contra-pelo, against the haire.
Contrapelamento, a counterpoising.
Contrapelare, to counterpoise, some write with a double (p) in all the derivations.
Contrapeso, the weights of a clock, or jack.
Contrapeso, a counterpoise, also a ground or plain song in Music.
Contrapicere, to counterplease.
Contrapiede, a stay against the feet, also that we in hunting call Counter.
Contra-póiza, a counterbill or note.
Contraponente, an opponent.
Contraponimento, an opposition.
Contrapore, **Contraponere**, to oppose or sit against, to thwart.
Contrapositive, an opposition.
Contraposita, an opposition.
Contraposito, opposed, set against.
Contraposita, a counterfight.
Contrapugnare, to fight against.
Contrapuntare, **Contrapuntare**, to counterpoint, to quilt, to work quilted-work, or back-stitch, also to descant in singing.
Contrapunto, any counterpoint, a quilting-stitch, a back-stitch, also a quilt for a bed, also a plain-song, a ground or lession of descant in Music or singing.
Contrapuntista, a counterpointist.
Contrariare, to contrary, to impugn, to resist, to cros to thwart.
Contrarieta, contrariety, also wickedness, or inconvenience, also adversity, misfortune.
Contrarietate, contrariety, also wickedness, or inconvenience, also adversity, misfortune.
Contrarietate, contrariety.
Contrario, the contrary, adverse, unwholesome, antipathetical.
Contrarioso, full of contrariety.
Contrarioso, a counterrespondent.
Contrarispondente, a counterrespondent.
Contrarispondere, to counteranswer.
Contrarispóita, a counteranswer.
Contrarónda, a counter-round, that is, a certain number of officers and commanders going to visite the Corps-de garde, watches, shouts, sentinels, or the rounds, to see whether they be vigilant, and performe their duties.
Contrarre, **trágo**, **trássi**, **tráto**, to contract, to pull in, to draw or shrink together, also as **Contrattare**.
Contrascacato, counter-checkie or counterponie in Armorie.
Contrascarpa, a counterscarpe, or counter-mure, a back of a trench opposite to the wall.
Contrascarpare, to counterscarpe, to counter-mure, to counter-trench.
Contrascorta, a counterguide.
Contrascorta, a counterwrite, a reply unto a former writing.
Contrascritto, counterwritten, a counterpane of a lease.
Contrascrittore, a writer against.
Contrascrivere, to write against.
Contrascudere, to sit over-against, or opposite.
Contrasegnare, to countermarke, it is also written with double (s).
Contrasegno, **Contrasegnare**, a counter-token, sign, or mark.

Contra-sovrano, a countertribe.
Contrastrale, as **Anima di ferro**.
Contrastrane, resisting, withstanding, striving or standing against.
Contrastrare, to stand opposite or against, to withstand, to resist, to contend, to contest, to strive, to contrast, to wrangle.
Contrastratore, a withstander, an opponent, a resister, a contender.
Contrastrivole, that may be withstood or resisted, resistable.
Contrastrivole, a resistance, an opposing, a contention, a contrast, a wrangling, or contending, striving.
Contra-stomaco, against stomach, also a stomacher.
Contrastrivole, full of strife, resistance or contention.
Contrastrivole, a counter-tallie or shore.
Contra-tempo, against time, also false time in music.
Contra-tempo, to hold against.
Contra-tempo, a counter-tallie.
Contra-tempo, as **Contra-tempo**.
Contra-tempo, counterposition.
Contra-tempo, counteractible.
Contra-tempo, to contract, to covenant, to treat together, to converse, also conversation.
Contra-tempo, a contraction.
Contra-tempo, counter-time, some write with double (t).
Contra-tempo, a contraction.
Contra-tempo, a contraction, a contraction, a shrinking together, a cramp, a convulsion of sinews.
Contra-tempo, part. contracted, strunken up, lame, also covenanted, or agreed upon, also a contract, a bargain, a covenant, agreement.
Contra-tempo, a counterpoison.
Contra-tempo, comming against, resisting or doing against.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, a comming against, a swarming from ones word and promise, a transgressing or breach of law.
Contra-tempo, to come or doe against, to transgress the law, also to do, to go, or to swerve from ones word and promise.
Contra-tempo, against the wind, also a contrarie wind.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, a controversy.
Contra-tempo, against ones will.
Contra-tempo, to counterstroke.
Contra-tempo, a counterstroke.
Contra-tempo, one of a fellow-tribe.
Contra-tempo, contributing.
Contra-tempo, also, to contribute.
Contra-tempo, Contributi, men of one tribe, or born in one same parish.
Contra-tempo, a contribution, or joint-gift of many.
Contra-tempo, a contributor.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, as **Cortine**, &c.
Contra-tempo, to make or become sorrowfull with or for others.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, a troubler or one who is troubled.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, to be or become contrite, penitent and sorrowfull at the heart.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, with contrition.
Contra-tempo, to mingle together, look **Tri-tare**.
Contra-tempo, remorsefull, contrition, sorrowfull repentance for sin committed.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, heavily penitent, sorrowfull at the very heart.
Contra-tempo, **Contra-tempo**, in all compositions and phrases.

phrases, also right opposite, right over-against.

Contro-argido, against ones will.

Contro-arghia, the dew-claw of dogs.

Contro-ôpera, as Contra-ôpera, &c.

Controverfâre, Controverfete, to controvert, to contend, to debate.

Controverfivole, Controverfente, controversialle, debatable.

Controverfia, Controverfita, controverfie, variance, debate, altercation.

Controverfofo, full of controverfie.

* Controvârre, to devife, to invent.

Contubérnio, a fellowship in an houfe, a Camerada of fouldiers, as many as live together in one tent or pavilion, also a tent or pavilion it felf, also a marriage between fellow-fervants dwelling together in one houfe.

Contumâce, refractorie, stubborn, difobedient againft Law, or Superiority, also contumacy it felf.

Contumacémte, contumacioufly.

Contumácia, contempt, difobedience, or stubbornnefs againft law.

Contumélia, fute reproach, contempt, an outrage in words, an injurious rebuke.

Contumeliofo, contumelious, reproachfull, injurious in fpeeches.

Conturbagione, Conturbamento, Conturbânza, Conturbacione, perturbation, difturbance.

Conturbâre, to difturb, to difquiet.

Conturbâto, difturbed, troubled.

Conturbévole, difturbable.

Conturno, as Coturno, &c.

Conturfo, a bribe or a confufion.

* Contullo, bruifed, confufed.

Conturare, as Turare.

Conturôre, a fellow-rutor.

Contuto, adv. withall, notwithstanding all.

Contutrochê, Contutrocio, Contutroquifto, with all that, for all this, notwithstanding all that or this.

Convâlere, to recover health again, also to be in good ftate of body.

Convalefcênte, that hath recovered his health, that is in good ftate of body, or that is upon recovery.

Convalefcênza, health of body, or a recovery of health.

* Convâlidare, to make of like validities, also as Convâlice.

* Convâliditâ, a like validity.

* Convâlidô, of like valuation.

* Convâlio-giêlio, a kind of Lillie.

Convâlle, a dale, or vallie between hills.

Convâribile, variable with others.

Convâriâre, to varie with others.

Convâbiâre, Convâbio, as Convâbio, &c.

* Convêgna, Convêgnânza, Convênênza, Convênção, a convening, a congregation, a convention, a meeting or coming together, also a covenant, a bargain, or agreement made together, also proportion.

Convênênte, Convênênte, convening, meeting together, also an agreement or compact, also any fact or bufinefs, or caufe of any thing, condition, way or means.

Convênêvole, Convênênte, convenient, feemely meet, expedient juftice.

* Convênêvolênza, Convênêvolêzza, Convênêvolitâ, Convênênza, convenience, decency, feemelinefs, expedience.

Convênêvolémte, Convênênémte, adv. conveniently, expediently, decently.

Convênêgo, as Convênêgna.

Convênêvoliffimamênte, moft conveniently.

Convênêre, to come, to affemble, to convene, to meet, to appear with or together, also to agree, to covenant, or to condition with and together, also to behave, or to be expedient, also to become, to fute, to fit, or to fquare well and handfomly together, also to cite or fummôn.

Convênêtare, to convene, to enter into a convent or religious houfe, also to take the degree of Doctor, or to be numbered in the rank of Doctors, also to covenant.

Convênênte, as Convênêvole.

Convênêntiffimamênte, moft conveniently.

Convênêntiffimo, moft convenient.

Convênênza, feemelinefs.

Convênção, a convening.

Convênçatô, that hath taken his degree in fciences, &c.

Convênçilâre, to plot, to confpire, to meet, or conventicle together unlawfully.

Convênçulo, a conventicle, a complot, or a meeting together.

Convênção, look Convênêgna.

* Convênçionâle, conventional.

Convênçto, a meeting-place, a convent, a religious houfe of many together, a bargain, also as Convênêgna, or Convênçionâte, also the mark or ftreak that appears of two things inlayd or peec'd together.

Convênçuale, conventuall, of a convent or Religious houfe.

Convênçuto, the part. of Convênêre.

Convênçibile, Convênçévole, Convênçativo, converfible, fociable.

Convênçante, converfant, converfing, that converfeth.

Convênçare, to converfe, to frequent, to be converfant with, to dwell or ftay.

Convênçatione, Convênçamento, converfation, fociation, acquaintance, or familiarity together.

Convênçatôre, a converfer, a frequenter.

Convênçione, Convênçimento, a converfion, a transformation.

Convênço, converted, ufed also for an Apoftrophe, also a lay-brother in a religious order.

Convênçibile, Convênçévole, Convênçativo, alterable.

Convênçerê, tifo, tito, as Convênçerere, to turne, to change from evil to good, to retreat or go back.

Convênçito, Convênço, converted, turned, also a Convert.

Convênçitorê, Convênçôre, a converter.

Convênçirê, to convex, to turne the hollownefs of any thing downward.

Convênçitâ, Convênçitûdine, a convexitie, or bending the hollow downward.

Convênço, convex, hollow downward as the vault of heaven is.

Convênçandânte, a fellow wayfaring man, or traveller.

Convênçare, to convoy, to conduâ, to lead in the way.

Convênçato, convoyd, also convoy.

* Convênçiarê, as Convênçiarê.

* Convênçiatôre, as Convênçiatôre.

* Convênçianête, neighbouring together.

Convênçianânza, fellow-neighbourhood.

Convênçianâre, to neighbour together.

Convênçio, a neighbour with others.

Convênçie, it becommeth it is meet, also it behoveth, it is neceffary.

Convênçerê, to convince, to convict, to prove faultie.

Convênçimênto, Convênçionê, Convênçitione, Convênçitûra, a convincing, a

conviction.

Convinto, Convitto, convinced, convinced, found faultie.

Convênçare, to invite together, as to a feaft.

Convênçatâ, Convênçatâ, invited, or fellow-gueft.

Convênçatôre, an inviter of guefts.

* Convênçiale, to vitiate, to difile, or to pollute with or together, also to wrong or detract from any mans good name and reputation.

* Convênçiatôre, a viciator, a defiler, or a wronger with others.

Convênçio, a vice joined with other vices.

Convênçias, roderoufe, desire.

Convênçio, a feaft, a gueft-meale.

Convênçione, a conviction.

Convitto, nome, food, fufiftance, or maintenance of life together.

Convitto, par. convicted, convinced.

* Convittôre, a convincer, a convittor.

Convittira, a conviction.

* Convittâl, a briden or fellow-gueft.

Convênçue, convênçue, a convênçing or living together.

Convênçênza, convênçue, a conjunction or living together.

Conviverê, to live, to eat, and drink together.

Convianê, Convittôre, a fellow-gueft or liver.

Convivio, a banquet, a gueft-meale.

Convocâre, to convoke or call together.

Convocâçione, a Convocâçion, or convocâking.

Convogêlâre, to convoy, to conduâ.

Convogêlio, a convoy, a conduâ.

Convogêio, covetous, greedy of.

Convogêimênto, a convogêing, a turning or wrapping up together.

Convôlto, convolved, turned, or entwapp'd up together, also fpirituall, having a convulfion.

Convôlvere, Convôlgere, to convolve, to entwapp, to twine, to enfold, or twine together and about.

Convôlvoli, convolvings, enfoldings, entwapping, wrindings, or windings about, with or together, also withie-windes or ropewoods, also rumblings, or wringings in the belly, also the grubs called winefretters, or the Devils goldrings.

* Convôlfta buona grâcia, with your good leave, by your good favour.

* Convôrtâre, to vow together.

Convôti, votaries, men that have made one vow together.

* Convulnêrâbile, that may hurt, or wound with.

* Convulnêrêre, to convulnêrate, to hurt with, or together.

* Convulnêratione, a convulnêration, a wounding together.

Convulfiônêre, to convulfe.

Convulfiônê, a convulfiôn, a cramp, or ftricking of finews.

Convulfiivo, fubject to convulfiôn.

Conzârê, as Conciârê, &c.

Côo, a kind of wine.

Co-opêrâre, cooperating, working with or together.

Co-opêrâre, to worke together, a working together.

Co-opêratôre, a fellow-worker.

Co-opêratione, Co-opêratione, a co-working.

Co-opêrêre, to chufe or take choife of things, one like unto another.

* Co-opêratione, a choife of things refembling one another.

Co-ordinâre, to co-ordinate.

Co-ordinatione, a co-ordination.
 Co-orte, as Cohorte.
 Copano, a kind of cock-boate, or shalop.
 Copello, look Mullino, or Tramoggia.
 Copella, as Coppella, &c.
 Copelli, any little round graines.
 Copercaro, any upper frick.
 Co'ech'are, as Coprice.
 Coperchielle, Copperchielle, close, fine or decessfull bricks, turning knaveries.
 * Copérchio, Copérchia, Coperchiatura, Copéce, Copéra, Coperto, Copertio, Copertura, any kind of cover, coverlet, lid, or hilling, by Met. any covert, shelter, shroud, houell, upper-roof, or teftern, also the upper-deck or over-top of a ship, also a cover, a cloak, a colour or pretence for any thing, also that which we call Cover-ban.
 * Copérchio, is used in Exodus 26. 34. for the M. v. state of God.
 Copérta, look, Copérchio, look, Strada-copita.
 Copertam'nte, adv. covertly, secretly, under-hand.
 Copérta-di letto, a bed coverlet.
 Copértoli, water-lily, herb.
 Copertina, the dim. of Copérta, by Met. a foot-cloth, a foot-cloth.
 * Coperto, covered, hilled, sealed, a cover or feeling, by Met. obscure, dark, doubtful, also covertly.
 * Copertio, look Copérchio, also a kind of casting net.
 Copertura, look Copérchio, by Met. appearance, show.
 Copéce, as Colabáeco.
 * Copéta, as Copétta.
 Copétella, beard water-lily.
 * Copétota, idem.
 Copéta, a kind of finnell-bread made with honey and spices.
 Copértio, a maker of Copétta.
 * Cópino, as Cópino.
 Cópia-corno, as Cornucopia.
 * Cópia, a copie, a transcript, also an original, a pattern, a sample, also plenty, abundance, a good store or quantity, used also for Cópia.
 Cópia lécere, a copier of letters, a book-keeper, a register, a secretary.
 Cópia-re, to copie, to transcribe, to write out, also to match or to ensample.
 Copiatóre, as Cópia-lécere.
 Copiba, a tree in India, the bark whereof being slit and cut, giveth out a kind of most precious Balsamum.
 Cópidi, a kind of long and crooked swords like javelins, used by the Grecians.
 * Cópita, unfavourie Cammonill, or oxeye.
 * Cópiglio, Cópise, Cópilio, is properly the hole at which the Bees go into the hive, some use it for a Beehive, also a pot-lid.
 Copios'ménte, adv. copiously, abundantly.
 Coposissimaménte, most copiously.
 Copiosissimo, most copious.
 Cópistá, copiousness, abundance.
 Cópito, copious, full of, plentiful.
 Cópista, as Cópia lécere.
 Cópistacio, Cópistuzzo, a fool's scribler or note-gatherer.
 Cópistá-re, to write copies, to scribble and gather notes from book to book.
 Coposillo, a pullie in a ship or well.
 Cópola, as Cópula.
 Cópuláre, as Cópuláre.
 Cópula, Cóppe, any kind of cup, bowl, mugger, goblet, or other round vessel to drink in, also a cupping-glass, also the t. & of

any mettall, also the name of a star, by Met. the nape, the nose, or hinder-part of a mans head, also a suite at cards.
 Cópula di Giova, a kind of high-growing weed, which every morning as the Sun riseth, bendeth his top towards him, and so soon as the Sun is risen, it standeth up againe, and again bendeth at his setting, and the Sun being set, it riseth up again, looking westward, and in the morning eastward.
 Cópuláre, to cup, also to kill, to quell, or knock out ones brains.
 * Cópulla, a test or a coppell, also the test, or lop of gold or silver being refined and thoroughly tried, also a gold-finers sump-pot or cruce, also a kind of round whele-burrow, used in some parts of Italy, for a duff or panner.
 Cópuláre, to refine gold or silver by his right alloy in a coppell or a test, also any earthen vessel.
 Cópulla, Copparilla, the dim. of Cópula.
 Cópuláre, to cup with cupping-glass.
 Cópula, a couple, a paire, a calf, a yoke, any two together, also a dogs couple, by Met. a company, a crew, a consort of good fellows.
 Cópuláre, to couple, to brace, to paire, or to yoke two and two together.
 * Cópuláre-cáni, to couple up dogs.
 * Cópuláre-cáni, couple s for dogs.
 Cópuláre, a fill-cup, a Cup-bearer.
 Cópuláre used for Polpette.
 Cópuláre, to play box-pepe.
 Cópulo, a box-pepe, a bug-bear.
 * Cópulo, all manner of roof-tiles.
 * Cópulo-romagnuoli, a kind of meat called also Soliáre.
 * Cópulo, a roof-tile, also a melting cruce or enopill, also the hollow of ones eyes, also a kind of vessel.
 Cópula, a kind of shepherds cap or hood, also as Cópula.
 * Cópuláre, coverings, that covereth.
 Cópuláre, a bed-coverlet.
 Copiménte, Copitúra, a covering, a carnall copulation among beasts.
 Copire, to cover, to bill, by Met. to cloak, to roffe, to shelter, to shroud, to use carnall copulation, namely spoken of beasts.
 Cópuláre, a cover for the head, a cover-shelf, a hat, a cap, a bonnet, a quof.
 Copitóre, a coverer, &c.
 * Cópuláre di rétti, a tiler or thacher of houses.
 Cópulo, a fish called in Latin, Cops.
 Cópula, any couple, a yoke, also carnall copulation, also by conjunction, &c.
 Cópuláre, to couple, to yoke together.
 Cópuláre, coupling, copulation.
 Cópuláre, copulative.
 Cópulo, as Cópulo, a Cooke.
 Cor, Córe, as Córre, Cor, hath anciently been used for Con, with, or together.
 Coraccia, as Co.ázza.
 Coracini-cavalli, certain horsemen armed only with cuiraces.
 Coracino, any little heart or core, also the black fish, which hath a head shining like gold, whereof there is no male, also a bright raven colour.
 Co-aciéti, as Calicia.
 Coráda, Co adilla, the midriff, the pluck, or barleat of any beast, the omble of a deer, the giblets of a goose, a calves-gather, &c.
 Coraggiáre, to encourage, to hearten.
 Coraggio, courage, stoutness, hardiness, a bold heart, desire, will.
 * Coraggiósità, courageousness.

Coraggiósità, courageous, stout, hardy.
 Coraggiósamente, courageously.
 CoráGINE, as BoráGINE, for having a propriety in the heart.
 Corále, cordiall, heartie.
 Corálide, Corálide, a vermilion stone.
 Co álio, Corálico, a kind of rich marble good to make Mill-stones.
 Corallina, the male Pimpernell, Corall, or mountain Coralline, also Sea-moss, Corall-moss.
 Corallino, a coralline-stone, also corall colour.
 Corálio, corall which groweth in the Sea, like a shrub, and of a greenish colour, and being taken out becometh presently hard and red.
 Co álio-áchare, a red Agathe-stone.
 Corallósio, corally, full of corall.
 Corálie, adv. cordially, heartily.
 * Coráme, all manner of dyest leather.
 Corávi-crudi, all manner of fells or raw-hides.
 Coráta, Corátella, as Coráda.
 Corátete, as Cu áctite, &c.
 Co.ázza, Corázza, Co.ázza, Chivace, a rumpplate, a breast-plate, also a habibigeon, or brigantine, some take it for the body and back.
 Corázzaio, a Chivace-maker.
 Corábi, any kind of wicker basket, doffer or pannier, also the crew of a ship, also a certain measure of liquid things, also as But-tuláre.
 Co áchare, to croake as a raven, to ast and play the wulackie raven.
 * Corábichio, Corábichione, Corábichio-áto, a filthy raven, an old crow, by Met. a ravenous or greedy companion, also a certain woman in a house.
 * Corábico, all manner of baskets, also any cast hull or old ship.
 Corábano-cássi, a certain great chest, into which were cast the Priests oblations in the Temple.
 * Corábato, a basket-maker.
 Corábulo, Corábucio, an old water-raven.
 * Corábe, the Curbs in a horses hind-legs.
 * Corábe d'um náve, the ribs of a ship, called the Navell-timbers, or Ribs.
 * Corábella, the dim. of Corábe, also a Corbell in mazonrie, and a bracket or shou-dering piece in timber-works.
 * Corábella-re, to put into basket, also to corbell, to bracket, or to shouder-up.
 Corábetta, as Corábella, as Corábetta.
 Corábette, as Corábette.
 * Corábeto, a Sea-raven, a Cormorant.
 Corábuzzolo, Corábuzzolo, the Arbut or strawberry-tree or the fruit thereof, also a wilding crab-tree, or the fruit of it.
 Corábine, black-cherries.
 Co áicno, a young crow, a rook, as Corábichio.
 Co áino, look Offo.
 Co áica, a great Hawk for birden.
 Córbo, as Córbo, &c.
 * Co áoli in l'quádra, some part of a ship.
 Corábna, any great basket, also a little-cage or dark dungeon in a prison, by Met. hell or a tormenting place, whence no redemption.
 * Corábuto, arched upward.
 Corábuzolo, a worm breeding in horses, whereof Farriers say, there be eight kinds.
 Corácare, as Co áicare, &c.
 Córcozo, the herb Pimpernell.
 Córcom-fetti, rust of iron among Alchymists.
 Córda, any kind of corde, rope, cable, halter, line, twine, tape or fillet, also gunners-match.

match, also the Strappado, also a certain measure in some parts of Italy, also any string for musical instruments or bows, also a tendon of the neck.

* **Córda-del bráccio**, the greatest branch of the shoulder-vein.

* **Córda-di stóppa**, gunners match.

* **Córda-gróffa**, cable-rope, draught-rope.

* **Córda-fortile**, twine, hand-corde.

Cordaggio, **Cordaglia**, **Cordame**, all manner of cordage, cables, ropes, shrouds, or tacklings for ships.

Cordiplo, the winging or torment of the small guts in ones body.

* **Cordáre**, to corde, to halter, to cable, to binde with cordes, to twist as a corde.

Cordáto, **Cordaruólo**, **Cordáio**, a roper, a rope-maker.

Cordeggiare, to be right in a strait line.

Cordegliere, **Cordigliero**, a gray frier, a Franciscan-frier, that hath a corde for a girdle.

Cordella, **Cordellina**, **Cordicella**, **Cordina**, **Cordoncilla**, any little, fine, or small corde, string, line, tape, filler, inkle, ribband, twist, lace, merlin, whip-corde, twil-corde, pack-third, thong, latches, or binding, also rope-weed.

Cordellame, **Corderia**, as **Cordaggio**.

* **Cordéchi**, the fells of sheepe, used also for the sheepe themselves.

Cordina, **Cordico**, proceeding from the heart, also Cordiall.

* **Cordiale**, cordiall, heartie, heart-comforting, by Met. sincere, also a flock in money or wealth, also a cooler or restorative.

Cordialta, hearb Motherwort.

Cordialita, heartines, cordialitie.

* **Cordialmente**, adv. heartily, cordially.

Cordicella, **Cordicina**, as **Cordella**.

Cordigliere, as **Cordegliere**.

* **Cordiglio**, a Franciscan-friers girdle made of a corde or piece of rope, full of equally distant knots, also any knotted corde-work, also twist of silk, gold or silver, much used in embroidery.

Cordilla, the frie of the Turnie-fish.

* **Córdo**, as **Accódo**, also a latter-Lambe, also a latter-bye, or woodcock-bye.

Cordogliare, to grieve at the heart, to complain, also to tender or make pitifull or compassionate.

Cordozlio, **Cordaglienza**, hearts-grief.

* **Cordozlioso**, full of hearts-grief.

* **Cordozliamente**, with great grief of heart.

Cordoncilla, **Cordoncina**, look **Cordella**.

Cordone, the sup. of **Córda**, any great corde, rope, cable, string, or broad ribband, also a bat-band, also a nerve or sinew, also the name of a gut in a horse, among Engineers, it is a **Cordon**, that is to say, the water-table placed even with the face of the rampart, from which upward is the parapet, among Masons, it is an outstanding wreath or edge of stone-work on the outside of a building, also the Cordons or strings of a Trumpet or borne.

Cordovaniere, **Cordovaniere**, a dresser of Spanish-leather, a Cordwainer, a Shoemaker.

Cordaviano, **Cordovino**, Spanish or Cordubaleather, **Cordovano**, or **Maiorca** leather.

Cordúe, **Cordúse**, quasi **Cúria Ducis**, a Dukes Court or Pallace.

* **Córdula**, a water-lizard or Newie.

Córe, **Cór**, look **Cúore**, &c.

Corecino, **Corecino**, the dim of **Guóre**.

Coređula, a fowle like a Heavon.

* **Coréggia**, **Correggia**, any leather belt or

girdle, also a cingle, a girt, also a thong, a strap, a stirrup-leather, a shoe-latchet, also a scourge or a whip, used also for a loud, a fart.

* **Correggiare**, to girt, to gird, to cingle, to strap, to latchet, to faste, to thresh, to whip, to scourge, also to fart aloud.

* **Coregiaro**, **Coreggiaro**, a maker of **Coréggie**, a cingler, a girdler, also a loud-farter.

Coreggiaro, a blow or touch with a **Coréggia**, also the straps of a flail or stirrup, also a threshing-flail, also a loud farting.

Coreggiati, **Coregiato**, **Coreggiati**, all manner of **Coréggie**, flails, straps, whips, or latches.

* **Coreggina**, **Coreggiuola**, the dim. of **Coréggia**, also a lash, a squirt, or bellie-flux, also knot-grass, swine-grass, bird-tongues, or bloodwort, also a certain play that boyes use in Italy.

Coreggiuolo, a thong of letter.

Corclatione, a relation with, or to another, a correction.

Corclativo, correlative, having relation to another.

Corclário, as **Corollário**.

* **Corclliane**, a kind of chequits.

Coréio, a foot in meter of two syllables, the one long, and the other short.

Corétto, a little quire of singing-men, also a little heart.

* **Corétto**, as **Corétto**, corrected.

Córna, **Córne**, the fruit of **Córnio**.

Cornála, **Córno**, as **Córno**.

Cornóla, **Cornolina**, the conmix or cornuon-stone.

Córi, a kind of **Hipérico**, which boyled in wine, and given to one that is in a swoon, he will presently fall into a sweat, and come to himself again.

Coriacéa, or hearb which makes the water freeze whereinto it is put, it is also called **Callicia**, some take it to be the Curriers-herb.

Coriagénia, a sickness in cattle, called, **Hide-bound**, that is, when the skin cleaveth so fast to their sides, that they cannot stir.

Coriagínoso, sick of the hide-bound.

Coriámbi, a foot in meter, having the first and last syllable long, and the two in the middle short.

Coriándoli, coriander-seeds, or comfets.

Coriandro, the Coriander-herb.

Coriána, a kind of ring, that women were wont to wear on their middle finger.

Coriário, as **Coriacéa**.

Coribánthe, **Coribante**, one that sleepeth with his eyes open.

Coribanthia, **Coribantia**, a sleeping with ones eyes open.

* **Coribanti**, mad runners up and down, and such as continually wag their heads in dancing.

Coricéa, lying down along, squatting or cowering down, also couchant or jacent in a morie.

* **Coricáre**, to cower, to lye, or couch and squat down along, also to burie plants or setts under-ground, also to set as the Sun doth, also to bray as a flag or buck, also to stand in doubt, or be wavering.

* **Coricáre della luna**, the Moons hiding her self.

* **Coricáre del sóle**, the Sun setting.

* **Coricáre**, any couching, squatting, or lying along, also the layre of a flag or buck.

* **Córico**, also the part of a Tragedie, belonging to a Chorus, also a light dart, or any

thing fit to be hurled or shot-off like an arrow.

Coridéltra, a kind of shell-fish.

Coriféo, as **Coriphéo**.

Coritónie, the nut-like folds, which being carried through the upper hollownes of ventricles of the brain serve for the generation of the animal spirits, look **Vaca**.

Córila, a hazell-nut.

Corilo, a hazell-nut tree.

Corimbi, the bunches or clusters growing upon **Irie**, also the long stalks or stems of of flax, of fennell, or of ho'yucke, also a bemp, kind of loope-ring.

* **Corimbíténo**, a kind of Tithimale.

Corínca, the snarling of a dog.

Corincáre, to snarle as a dog.

* **Corincatóla**, a snarler as a dog.

Corinónie, a kind of red lillie.

Corinta, **Corintáde**, an hearb, whose juice is present poison.

Corinthi, **Corintis**, corans, or small reissas, because they first came from Corinth.

Corintho, a kind of Architecture.

Cório, the upper cote, hide, rind, pill, husk, or cover of any thing, namely of fruit, also a foot in meter of two syllables, one long, another short.

Coriolánc, a kind of daffy peares.

Coriónie, a thin skin or membrane under Dura mater, look **Vaca**, also as **Corintá**.

Coriphéo, as much to say as chief, the first of a rank, the chief of an order, a prime man, a ring-leader, the best at any game all one that exceeds of others.

Corithia, a kind of shell-fish.

Corico, the hearb Saint Johns wort, also a kind of speare or boiemans staff, also a bow case.

Corláre, to winde or reele silk from off rices upon bobbins, also to wovl up and down.

Córlo, **Corlónie**, **Corlis** a reele, a rice, or winder, to winde silk or yarne from, also a bottom, a clae, or bobbin of silk or thrid, also a childs top, gins, Nuns, or whirlingigs, also a rowler of timber, to wovl great Ordinance upon, or to wovl alves in gardens.

* **Córmo**, the Sarvice or Sarb-apple.

* **Córna**, the plu. of **Córno**, all manner of hornes, by Met. the armes, branches or windings of a river, also pride, arrogance, or insolencie, also a kind of boyes play in Italie.

* **Cornáccia**, **Cornáccione**, a crough; a daw, or a rook, by Met. a vain babbler, an idle prater, look **Piéde di cornáccia**.

Cornicchiamento, a playing the jackedaw or babling.

Cornacchiare, to chough or chat as a daw, by Met. to prate or prate idly.

Cornicchióne di campanile, a steeple-daw, a loud praters an idle prater, by Met. one that will not easily be afraid of e very blast, winde, or noise, as we say, an old beater, souldier, an old crafty fox.

Cornalina, the Cornalin, or Cornix-stone.

Cornamúla, a bag-pipe, a borne-pipe, a hornet, look **Fáre cornamúla**.

* **Cornamúso** a **giacére**, a way of jumbling a wench.

Cornamúfare, to play upon a bag-pipe, by born-pipe, by Met. to waste ones breath in vaine, as to call aloud to one that will not hear.

* **Cornáre**, to winde or blow a borne, also to borne, to shock, to frant, or to jure as rams or goates do, also to snell untowardly or ramishly, also a tinging or burzing ones eare or noise, also to set hornes upon ones head.

head, to cuckold, to horn or to cornute one, also as Cornuifare.

Cornáro, a horn, also as **Córno**.

* **Cornáta**, a horning, a buck, a jarring, or fronting with a horn.

Cornatella, the dim. of **Cornáta**.

Cornátore, a horners, a **Cornuter**, also a wind-er of a horn.

* **Cornátura**, a horning, a cornuing, also the quality of horne.

* **Cornazzano**, a **Cornuto**, a Cuckold.

Cornéa, the hornie tunicle of the eye wherein the apple of the eyes is placed.

Cornegaiare, as **Cornáre**, also to make or become horned, or of the fashion of a horn, also when a beast gets, or to jes his hornes to and fro, also to show the hornes, as the Moon doth, also the breaking wind of ax, bull or cow.

* **Cornelia**, a Law in Rome against forgers or defrauders of dead mens Will.

Cornelini, as **Cornóli**.

Cornelino, a kind of good peares.

Córneo, hornylike a horn, as hard as horn, of the nature of horn.

Cornecola, water-willow, loose-strife, or willow-beard.

* **Cornetta**, a carriers or possillions-horn, also a cupping-glasse, also the ensignes which is carried by Linciers, on horse-back, also a kind of miniver-hoods, that schoolers and misters of Art weare in Universities over their gowns, as a sign of honours, also a Doctors tippet.

Cornétri di Civalli, a Cornet or troope of horse, or their ensiga.

* **Cornettaro**, a Cornet-mistery, a minder of a Cornet, by Met. a Cuckold.

* **Cornétto**, the place of **Cornétto**, look **Brónco**, also as **Bróncoini**.

* **Cornétto**, any little horn, a Cornet, a butch-er, a bugle, also an ink-horn, also a cupping-glasse, also a kind of fish about Genoa.

* **Córni**, the plu. of **Córno**, a kind of knur-ric and fleshe impostume.

Corniale, as **Córno**.

Cornicino, the dim. of **Córno**.

Cornice, **Cornicione**, **Cornicchióne**, the cornice of any frame or roome, the ledge or ring about any roome or building, namely whereon tapestries are hanged, any out-putting piece or part of house or frame, or wall, also a cornice-bough or dam, also as **Cornóla**.

Cornice-della bócca, **Cornice-del metal- lo**, **Cornice-delli orecchióni**, a ring, or cornice round about any piece of ordnance, either at the breech, at the mouth or about the middle, where the cares or trunions of the piece are.

Cornicello, the dim. of **Córno**.

Corniciamenti, all manner of works like, or belonging to **Cornice**.

Cornicine del fagiáno, the red gills of a Pheasant, or any cock.

* **Cornicione**, the dim. of **Cornice**, also a Dears head, but young and new put out.

Cornifero, **Cornigero**, horn-bearing.

Cornilla, a Cornish-chough or daw.

Córnia, **Córno**, **Cornóla**, **Cornólo**, the Cornell-tree, the long-tree, the wild-cher-rie tree, the Dog-berry tree, the hound-tree, the Prick-timber-tree, or the Gater-trull-tree, also a Cornix or Corniolin stone, also a horse-back for powder, also a shep-herds curve, or mongrell dog.

Corniole, **Corniolette**, the wild cherries, that the tree **Cornio** beareth, also the beede fruit we call Hawes, also the Cornioil-plums, also a kind of little Horne-fish.

Corniporéate, mighty in hornes, **Hornipo- tent**.

Cornizzaro, any kind of Sea-raven.

* **Córno**, a kind of horne, a hunters-bugle, or butcher, a brazen instrument like a horn, called horns-pipe, by Met. a corn or hard core growing in the fesse, namely in the feet, also the hornes or hard bones growing under the saddle in the sides of a horse, called the Sit-fast, also a kind of head attire, that chief Senators wives wear in Venice, also the boche of a deare, used also for **Córno**, also the tips of the Moon, when crescent, as also the tips, borders or sides of any thing, as of that of an altar, as also the arms of any Sea, or creek of any river, also a muns yard, also it is taken for pride or haughtines, also for a sore of a horse-back.

* **Córno-bíno**, the hearb Fenegreek.

Córno d'abondanza, as **Cornucopia**.

* **Córno-di cérvio**, a Stags or Harts horn, also the hearb Harts-horne, Sand-wort, crow-foot, Plantain, Buck-horne-plan- taine, or hearb-Ivie.

Córno-d'hamme, one of the most preci- ous stones or gems in Ethiopia, in forme like a Rams-horne, called **Hammus-horne**.

* **Córno-di máre**, **Córno marino**, a shell- fish called a Sea-horn.

Córno-ducale, a Cap of maintenance, that the Duke of Venice weareth on so- lemn dayes, made pyramidall, like an high Miter.

Cornóbio, as **Córno-di máre**.

Córnoia, a Carob-beane-cod.

Córnoia, a Carob-tree.

Cornovállia, the Countrey of Cornewell, look **Andrie** in **Cornovállia**.

* **Cornucopia**, abundance of all things.

Cornúda, **Cornúta**, a kind of venomous ser- pent that is horned, called also **Cornupe- to**, also the first day of the Moon appearing to us, also a kind of great chest or stand- ert, to which luggage in, also a woman whose husband is false to her, look **pálle cor- núte**.

Cornúla, as **Cornóla**.

Cornupeto, look **Cornúda**.

Cornúta, look **Cornúda**.

Cornutare, to horne, to cornute.

Cornúto, horned, that hath hornes, fashio- ned like a horne-fish, by Met. a **Cornuto**, a cuckold, also a kind of cornered bun- sim- nell, or cike.

Córo, **Chóro**, a Quire of a Church, also a Chorus in a Tragedie, also a company or consort of people gathered together to sing, or to do any thing else, also the South- winde, also a certain muscalle instrument used in Quires of Churches, also a mea- sure of dry things used of old in Jerusa- lem, containing ten Batis, as **Homer**.

Corocciare, **Corocccio**, as **Corrociare**, &c.

Corognale, as **Córno**.

Corografía, the description of a Countrey.

Corografo, a describer of Countreies.

Corolla, a pettie-garland, or a winter chap- let of artificiall flowers.

Corollario, **Corolário**, an overplus, an ad- dition, or vantage above weight or mea- sure, also a true inference from any argu- ment.

* **Coromándi**, **Cho'om'ndi**, **Coromandá- ri**, certain men all haire, with teeth like dogs, without any peculiar voyce, but mak- ing an horrible noise and howling.

* **Coróna**, a Crown, a Diadem, a Circlet, a wreath, a Garland, or a Chaplet, where- with Kings and Princes are crowned or inaugurated, also any other garland or

wreath worn on the head, namely of flowers, also majesty it self, also a coine of gold, called a Crown or a Duckat, also a whole set or perfect paire of beades to number prayers by, also a sign in heaven upon the shoulders of **Atropilax**, also a round circle or compass about the Moon, also the round circle between the white and the apple or sight of the eye, also the lopping of all the boughs of a tree, also the brim, the tip, the edge, or the circlet of any thing, namely of a pot or drinking-glasse, also the beginning, the joyning, the crown or coronet of the booke or foot of any beast, namely of a horse, also a thick and poin- ting procees of bones, much like the snag of a Harts-horne, also the brow of a wall, or the ledge and cornice about any roome, that is tapestried, also a pillar to cast off the raine, also the whole or full grown head of a deay or stag branchie-horned, also a com- panie or crew of persons gathered together in a circle, or standing in a rowd.

Coróna-Austrále, **Coróna-Meridionale**, the name of a star or constellation in hea- ven.

Coróna-castrénse, **Coróna-valláre**, a crown or garland given to him that first invaded the enemies camp.

Coróna-civica, a garland of Oak given to him that saved a Citizen, by the hands of him that was saved.

* **Coróna-della tétta**, ground Ivie.

* **Coróna-di bóchi**, a high or thick grown wood, cops, grove, or thicket of trees.

* **Coróna-di bránche**, a cow, a thickset of branches, of brakes, or bushes.

Coróna-di préte, a Priest shaven crown, also the beay Papis-crown, Papis-bud or dandelion.

Coróna-donática, **Coróna-provinciale**, a garland given for approved valour or prowess.

* **Coróna Imperiale**, an Indian flower, cal- led the Crown-Imperiall.

Coróna-meláta, **Coróna-muráte**, a gar- land given to him, that was the first to scale the walls.

Coróna-navale, **Coróna-rostrata**, a gar- land given to him, that first boarded a ship.

Coróna-Olfidionale, a garland given to a Captain, that first raised a force or lege.

Coróna-ovile, **Coróna-mílrea**, a crown or garland given to a Prince or Captain, that obtained a victorie without slaughter of men.

* **Coróna-regale**, **Coróna-régia**, a regall crown, also as **Coppa di Giove**, also hearb Melilot.

Coróna-rosária, a crown or garland of roses, also a coyne so called, a rose-noble.

Coróna-septentrionale, the seven stars above **Charles wane**.

Coróna-triumphale, a crown sent to an Em- perour or Captain-general, in honour of triumph.

* **Corónale**, of or belonging to a crown, crown-like, **Coronall**, look **Arcticia**.

* **Corónale-commisúra**, that same or su- ture, which is in the forefront of the skull, compassing the forehead like a half circle, called the **Coronall-future**.

* **Corónale-ósto**, the forehead-bone.

* **Corónale-véna**, a veine, which being a branch of the hollow veine, or Chilis, en- visioneth the heart like a Crown.

* **Corónare**, to crown, to inaugurate, to en- garland, to encircle.

Coronário, the metall brasse, or latine.

* **Coronación**, **Coronamento**, **Coronatura**, a crowning or a Coronation, or an inaugurating, also the outward mouth of the womb, so called by Midwives, also the broad spread top of a stag's head.

* **Coronato**, crowned, circled, also a covey called a Crown or Duckat.

* **Coronella**, **Coronetta**, **Coroncina**, any little coronet, circlet, garland or chaplet, look **Coróna**.

Coronello-del piede, the upper part of the foot.

Coroneola, an Autumn-rose.

* **Coronide**, a surname of Esculapius.

Coroniére, a crowner, a coroner, also a maker, or an often number of his hats.

Coronopo, at **Corno-di cervo**.

Corophia, a kind of cockle-shell.

Corofolo, a red-tail, a robin red breast.

Corpicciata, a glutting pance-full, or belly full.

* **Corpaccio**, **Corpaccione**, a siltie great, or lubbardly body.

Corpacciuto, corpulent, big-bodied.

* **Corpicello**, **Corpicino**, **Corpicciuolo**, **Corpicello**, **Corpiculo**, a bodilet, a bodikin, a little body, also a pair of bodies, such as women ware.

* **Corpo**, a body, a corps, by Met. a lump or mass, a bulk or a volume, also that stock or share, that merchant's put in, in becoming partners, also a woman's womb, also a belly or pance of a horse.

Corpo-a corpo, body to body, one to one, man to man.

* **Corpo-di compagnia**, a congregation or society of men.

Corpo-di bottaga, all the effect or worth of a ship.

Corpo-di Galeno, **Corpo-di Bartolo**, all the works of Galen or of Bartolus.

Corpo-di guardia, a corps de garde, a court of garde, the body of a watch of Soldiers.

Corpolente, **Corpulente**, corpulent, big of body.

Co-polénzi, **Capulénzi**, corpulencie, bigness of body.

* **Cópora**, the p.m. of **Córho**.

* **Corporabile**, corporable.

Corporale, corporally, bodily, that hath a body, that consists of a body, that is bodied, also a pix, a box, also a vail or linnen cloth whereon Mass-Priests lay the Hostia, when it is consecrated.

Corporale-butaglia, a bodily fight, combat or battle.

* **Corporale-del panno**, a sheet wherein our Saviours body was ensfolded.

* **Corporale-sagramento**, a corporall oath.

* **Corporalita**, **Corporatura**, **Corporeità**, the whole frame, structure, proportion, realitie, or essence, or being of a body, bodiliness.

Corporalmente, adv. corporally, bodily, personally.

Corporeo, corporeally, having a body.

Corpólo, **Corpúto**, bodied, full of body, or real essence, corpulent.

Corpúculo, look **Corpicello**.

Corpúleno, corpulent.

Corpulénza, corpulencie.

Corranta, a french running dance, and therefore called a **Corrante**.

Corre, as **Cogliére**, in all phrases.

Corre-cagione, to find or take occasion or opportunity.

* **Corre-in mezzo**, to hit in the middle, by Met. to take or find rem in re.

* **Corre-lingua**, as **Préndere lingua**.

Corredare, to equipage, to rig, to tackle, or trimly to furnish and set forth a ship.

Corredare una sposa, to trim, to adorn, to dight, to deck, or handsomely to store, and set forth a bride with gifts, with ornaments, and all necessities.

* **Corredo**, **Corredi**, all manner of equipages, garnishings, furnitures and trimmings of a ship, but properly such gifts, jewels, or ornaments as a bride hath given her by her friends at her marriage, besides her dowrie, our Lawyers call them **Paraphernalia**.

Corredato, trim'd, rigg'd, set forth.

Correggente, correcting, that correcteth.

* **Correggere**, **reggo**, **résti**, **récto**, to correct, to amend, to reform, or govern, also to take up or repent, by Met. to chastise or to punish.

Correggia, as **Correggia**, &c.

Correggiare, as **Correggiare**, &c.

Correggibile, corrigible.

Correggimento, any correcting.

Correggitore, **Correggidore**, a corrector, a contrivér, a surviser.

* **Correggiuolo**, a melting-cruce, also a kind of very small wine.

* **Correggiolo-delle scarpe**, a Shoe-latchet.

* **Corregnaire**, to raigue together.

* **Corregno**, a fellow-raigue.

Correlazione, as **Correlazione**.

Correlliane, a kind of chestnuts or pears.

Corrente, current, running, disposed or inclined, also usual or ordinary, also the current of a stream, also a millers upper stone, called amongst them, a runner, also a small beam or joice, or rafter.

* **Correntemente**, adv. running by, currently, suddenly.

Correnti, running summers, rafters, or rowling pieces of timber.

Correnti-véne, the current or running veins in the neck.

Correnza, a running, a streaming, a current, by Met. a flux or flowings of the body.

Correre, **corso** **córsi**, **córsio**, to run, to goe apace, to gallop, to poste, to go fast, to range, to appear on the sudden, to slide or glide.

Correre-a dóllo, to run upon.

Correre-fortuna, **Correre-pericolo**, to run into danger, or hazard.

Correre-il mondo, to travell or wander up and down the world.

Correr-giotta, to run a tilt.

Correr provincia, to take a province by force.

Correre-la bága, **Correre-l'anélio**, to run at the ring.

Correre-la lancia, to run at tilt.

Correre-la monéca, money to go current, and be accepted for lawfull payment.

Correre-la pága, a mans pay or salary to run on, and be duly paid.

Correre-la pósta, to run or ride post.

Correre-l'istessa fortuna, to run or partake one same fortune.

Correre-miele e látte, to slaw or run with milk and bony.

Correre-témpo, for time to draw on, or be at hand.

Correre-via, to run away.

Correre-voce, the voyce, the fame, or the report to go.

Correre-il pálio, look **Pálio**.

Correre-strada, to become a beaten way or rode.

Correr-danáo, for money to pass current.

Correr-a fáre, to run hastily about a business.

Correr-la berretta ad úno, to overcome one easily.

Correr-una cappa, to steal away ones cloak,

to run away with it.

Correria, an excursion, an outride, a running, a ranging-al, so.

Correspondente, answerable, correspondent, that answereth unto.

Correspondénza, **correspondencie**, mutuall answering one another.

Correspondere, to have or hold correspondencie with.

Corresponditore, a correspondent.

Corresuettione, a rising again with.

Corresuscitato, risen again with.

Correte, a kind of unlucky raven.

Corretibile, corrigible, reformable.

Correttione, correction, reformation.

Correttivo, correctiv, that correcteth.

Corretto, corrected, reformed, also true orthographie.

Correttoio, subject to correction, also as **Corridoie**.

Corretóre, a correcter, a reformer.

Corrivoile, **Corribile**, running, fleeting.

Correzza, as **Correggia**, &c.

Corr-huómo, as **Corri-huómo**.

Corrivo, as **Corrivo**.

Corricale, a tree, the male whereof is ever fruitfull, and the female alwayes barren.

Corridore, **Corridóio**, **Corritóre**, **Corritóio**, a carrier, a runner, a running-post, also a running of a swift horse, also a running about or flie, by Met. a long gallery, a long terrace, a long walk, also the upper-deck or overlope of a ship, also a curtain in fortification.

Corriera, as **Carriera**.

Corrieres, a carrier, a runner, a posting messenger, a pessenger.

Corrigibile, corrigible.

Corriminto, a running.

* **Corri-huómo**, hue and cry for help.

Corrina, a kind of dainty grape.

Corrispondente, as **Correspondence**.

Corrispondénza, as **Correspondénza**.

Corrispondere, as **Correspondere**.

Corrispólo, **Corispóito**, answered with or unto.

Corritioio, **Corritóre**, look **Corridore**.

Corritrice, a she-runner.

Corrivale, a corrivall, a competitor.

* **Corriváli**, they that run to one place.

Corritivita, fellow competence.

Corrivare, to run, to arrive or come to a place with or together, also to banke, to land, or come to shore with or together, also to be, or play the corrivall in love.

Corrivatione, a fellow-running, or arriving, also a drawing or meeting of many springs, rills, or rivers to one head or channel.

Corrivo, bassie, running head-long, fond-bardie, also a credulous gull, one more vash than wise, one that will easily be perswaded to do or say any thing.

Corrivola, a pulle.

Corrizza, as **Coizza**.

Corrobórate, to corrobórate, to strengthen, to make as it were of Oake.

Corroboratione, corroboration.

Corroborevole, that may corrobórate.

Corrocciaménto, **Corrucciaménto**, anger, wrath, irefulness, vexation of minde.

Corrocciare, **Corrucciare**, to anger, to move to wrath.

Corroccio, **Corruccio**, anger, wrath, ire, vexation, fretting of minde.

Corrocioso, **Corruccioso**, irefull, wrathfull subject to anger.

Corrodere, to gnaw, to fret, to corrode.

Corrodévole, that may be gnawed or corroded.

Corrodíménto, **Corrodítura**, **Corrosione**, a gnawing, a corroding.

Corrompere, to corrupt, to vitiate, to deprave, to spile, to violate, by Met. to corrupt or suborn with bribes, also to spend in carnal copulation; as also in ones sleep the retentive faculty being weak or depraved.

* **Corrompere in terra**, to spill on the earth or ground.

* **Corrompiti**, for a man to spill or shed his seed sleeping or otherwise.

Corrompibile, corruptible.
Corrompimento, **Corrompitura**, any corrupting, vitiating, or bribing, a spending.

Corrompitore, a corrupter.

Corrosione, a corroding or gnawing.

Corrosivo, corrosive, that corrodeth or gnaweth away, look **Formica**.

Corroso, corroded, gnawn.

Corroschi, any corruption.

Corrottole auree, golden bribes.

Corrottili, **Corrottole**, corruptible.

Corrottilia, **Corrottole**, corruptible.

Corrotione, **Corrottura**, corruption, also putrefaction.

Corrotioni nocturne, night pollutions.

Corrottivo, corrosive.

* **Corrotto**, corrupted, vitiated, also tainted or polluted, also putrified, also seduced, suborned, or bribed, vestito da corrotto, clad in mourning or sorrowing weeds, also weeping or mourning for the dead.

Corrotto, a corrupter.

Corruca, as **Corruca**.

Corrucciare, as **Corrucciare**, &c.

Corruccio, **Corruccio**, as **Corruccio**, &c.

Corrida, a kind of wilde farrage.

* **Corruicare**, to frown or wrinkle the brow or skin.

* **Corrugatione**, a frowning or wrinkling of the browes or skin.

Corrugli, wrinkles, rills, or watric furrows, in digging of mines.

* **Corruscante**, flashing and sparkling.

Corruscare, to flash and sparkle.

* **Corrusatione**, **Corrusco**, a sparkling or light, flashing in the aire.

Corrutella, as **Corrottila**.

Corrutivole, as **Corrottila**.

Corrutore, as **Corrotto**.

Corrutura, as **Corrottura**.

Corrutione, **Corrutione**, as **Corrotione**.

Corsia, a course a race, a running, also a carri-
ere.

Corsilare, to rob at Sea, to commit piracie.

Corsile, **Corsiro**, a pirate by Sea.

Corsillo, a courier of Naples.

Corsilero, **Corsiero**, a coseler, a compleat armor for a foot-soldier.

Corsica, a long Ile in a Church, a long walk or Ile of an hospitall, as that of the Savoy is in London, also as **Corsica**.

Corsica, **Corsica**, a kind of partizan or javelin used chiefly in **Corsica**.

Corsegiare, to run, to rove, or range up and down, also as **Corsilare**.

* **Corsia**, the course in a galley, that is, that space along both sides of the galley, whereon the seates for the rowers are placed; and yet so, that commanders may run along between them, some construe it, to be the upper deck, hatches or overlop of a ship or galle, others say, that it is the middle place of a galley or ship, where the best piece of Ordnance is placed, used also for a Ship-crane that goes on pulleys, I have also read it for the breaking of the billowes in a rough and stormy Sea; a good

author expounds **Corsia**, to be a piece of timber put between the main posts or beams of a scaffold or such like building; **Aqua corsia**, running water.

Corsiere, a courier or steede of Naples.

Confinamente, adv. in running manner, cursorily.

Corsivo, running, cursory, speedy.

* **Corsio nome**, a course, a running, a race or carriere of man; or horse, or of any other beast, also wine or cheefe of Corsica, also a horse of Corsica, also a pirating at Sea, also an order or method, also the place it self, where any race is run; also for the course of the Stars.

* **Corsio**, par: of **Corsiere**, run, or gone running.

Corsioide, a stone much resembling a perwig of gray haire.

Corsio, that runneth or slideth.

Corsore, as **Cursore**.

Cortadore, **Cortatore**, a shortner, a cuttall, by Met. a headsmen.

Cortaldo, a curiald, a horse without a taile, also a chamber-piece, a pot-gun.

Cortaldo-perrero, a short perrier, or chamber-piece.

Cortimene, adv. shortly, briefly.

Cortare, to shorten, to curtail.

* **Corte**, a Court, a yard, a bowne, in, or about any house, also a Court or Pallace of a Prince, a Court of Justice, of Justicers, of Judges, of Magistrates, of Aldermen, a Guild-hall, a tower-house, a house of Sessions, also a Princes whole family, households, train or followers, also the whole body of Magistracy, and officers of a state assembled together, look **Piazzo di Corte**, also the watch that goes the round a nights, also a publick feast or banquet or table, also an open place on the top of a house, whence light may come in, also a hedge or wall about grounds.

* **Corte-bandita**, open house, free entertainment for all comers, continuall feasting.

* **Corte delle petitioni**, the Court of requests or petitions.

* **Corte Savella**, a famous prison or Session house in Rome, as New-gate is in London.

Cortiare, as **Corteggiare**.

* **Cortecia**, the utmost bark or rinde of any tree, by Met. the utmost pill, hide, skin, husk, shell, shale or paining of any thing, used also for ruggedness, or crusting upon a wall.

Cortecciola, a dim. of **Cortecia**.

Cortecioso, rindie, or full of bark, rugged as the bark of a tree.

Correggiamenti, courtings.

Correggiare, to Court with attendance and obsequiousnes.

Corteggio, a traine of followers that attend one to court him.

Corregiana, quasi **Corteciana**, a Cortezan a strumpet, that is courteous of her taile.

Corregianamenti, **corregians**, whores, as also Courtiers tricks and qualities.

Corregiandre, to play the cortizan, also to follow cortezans.

Corregianesco, Courtier, or Cortezan-like.

Corregianesimo, **Corregiana**, **Corregianeria**, Courtiership, Courtly behaviour, Courtlines.

Corregiano, **Corregiano**, a Courtier, one that lives in Court, used anciently for an Eunuch.

Correllacio, **Correllata**, as **Coltellacio**, &c.

Corello, **Corellare**, look **Colello**, &c.

Corcelli, as **Colcelli**, &c.

Cortico, bath been used for **Corteggio**, also a kind of garment, also a traine of women accompanying a bride.

Cortice, courteous, gentle, kind, affable, civil, gracious, debonaire.

Cortecgiare, to show or set a courteous and loving kindnes.

* **Cortecemente**, adv. courteously, gently.

* **Cortesi**, courteous, gentleness, affability, lovingnes, also a kindnes or gentle office done to another.

Cortecissimo, most courteous.

Cortezza, **Cortura**, shortness.

* **Corticia**, used for **Cortecia**.

Cortice, the smooth bark of any tree, good to grace or carve in.

Corticella, a little Court-yard.

Cortigliano, a courtier or courtly.

Cortile, **Cortiglio**, any Court-yard, or back-side, in or about a house.

Cortina, any kind of curtain or valence for a bed or window, by Met. the raine of a temple, also any fine linnen, lawne, cambric, cypress, tiffany, or cobweb lawne, also the curtain of a long wall running level from one flankier, or bulwark to another.

Cortinagie, the curtains, valences, flarvise, or valings, of a bed or window.

* **Cortinare**, to curtain, to encurtin.

Cortivago, Court-loving, love-court.

Cortinone, **Dente di chieno** or quick-grass, also the oyle made of it.

Cortinato, curtin'd or with curtains.

Corto, short, brief, succinct, little either in quality, quantity, or time.

* **Cortura**, any shortnes.

* **Cortui**, a discase in some horses.

Corvare, as **Curvare**, &c.

Corve, corbells in masonerie, Brackets, or shouldring-pieces in timber-work, also as **Coba**.

Corvata, **Corvettata**, a corner, a fault, a prancing, or dancining of a horse.

Corvettare, to corvet or prance as a horse of service.

Corvina, **Corvina**, a stone of many vertues which is found in an old ravens nest, brought thither by the ravens with purpose, that if in her absence, a man have so laden her eggs, and laid them in the nest again, she may make them raw again.

Corvici, as **Corvici**, crookednes.

Corvo, a Crow or raven, also a Cabot-fish or Sea-raven, also the name of a star, also as **Curvo**.

Corvo-marino, a Sea-raven, Cormorant.

Corvo-nocturno, a night-raven.

* **Coruscante**, as **Corruscante**, &c.

Coruzo, a bird called a rale.

* **Cosa**, the generall and common name of any thing that hath a being, a thing, it hath anciently been used for **Casa**, also an instant of time.

Cosa da spaccio, any thing, that is to be dispatched, sold, rid or made away.

* **Cosa storica**, any thing, that is stale, rained, decayed, or that hath lost its vertue or goodness.

Cosachio, a good fellow, one that will shift and shaver for any thing, such a one as rather than sit out, will play at any small game.

* **Cosaling**, look **Coselina**.

Cosaria, all manner of things whatsoever.

Cosche, a venomous weed or shub.

Corchinomante, a diviner by fives.

Coschinomantia, divination by fives.

Coscia, **Coscies**, a thigh, a leg, a branch, also the

the braune of ones armes, also the bottom of a bridge.

* **Cosciale**, a cuirassard piece of armor, also a breech or a pocket therein.

Coleggiare, to clap, to dallie, to play with ones thighs, hips or buttocks, also to feed on legs of capons or any good fowle.

Coscienza, as **Conscienza**, &c. also knowledge or accessories.

Cosciero, any little **Coscia**, but properly a leg or pigot of mutton or veale, a branch of venison, a pring or pebble of pork, a ham or gammon of baken, &c.

Coscinéro, **Coscincello**, as **Cuscinéro**.

Coscino, any kind of cushion.

* **Coscinómante**, as **Coscinómante**.

* **Coscioni**, cushions, great staps or breeches.

Coscitti, as **Conscitti**.

Coscúra, as **Cuscúra**.

Cóse, a manner of things.

* **Cosellina**, **Cosallina**, **Cosellino**, **Cosetta**, **Colarella**, **Coscicia**, any little, prettie, fine or quaint thing.

* **Cosí**, adv. So, Thus, As, Even as, So-as, As well, As much, As soon, suddenly; also willingly, or would to God.

Cosí-bene, As well, So well, Thus well.

Cosí-come, so as, even as, like as.

Cosí-cosí, so-so, indifferently.

* **Cosí-di-fatto**, so soon, so out of hand.

* **Cosí-e-cosí**, thus and thus, so and so.

Cosí-fattamente, thus in such sort.

Cosí-fatto, so, or thus made, such, like.

Cosí-m'aiuti Dio, so help me God.

Cosí-similmente, so likewise.

Cosímico, of the world, worldly.

Cosímico-nascer delle stelle, the rising of any star in the day-time.

Cosímico-occiso, the falling of any star or planet in the day-time.

Cosmografía, description of the world.

Cosmógrafo, a describer of the world.

Cosmologia, a description of the world or discovering of all things created.

Cosmólogo, a discoverer of all things created.

Cosmómetera, a measure of the world.

Cosmometría, a measuring of the world.

Cosmó-vago, a wanderer through the world.

Cóso, as **Cósa**, but in mockerie, a trifle or toy to mock an Apr.

* **Cospargíméto**, any scattering or dispersing with or together.

Cospargere, to scatter, to strew, or disperse with or together.

Cospáre, to tip, to head, or socket any thing or staff at the end with metall or horn.

Cospáso, **Cospáso**, scattered, strewed, or dispersed with or together.

Cospédo, any head, tip, socket, knob, or button at the end of a staff.

Cospérgere, **Cospérgo**, as **Cospárgere**, &c.

Cospécto, the presence, the view, or aspect of any man, also a manner of swearing, or offerings to swear.

Cósoi, stirrups, partins, galeasses, wooden-shoes, or with soles of wood, also tips, ends, or sockets of iron, of lead, or borne put to the end of a staff, or other thing.

Corpiráre, **Cospiración**, as **Conspirare**, &c.

Cosfidico, look Offo.

Cóscico, of or belonging to the Art of figurative numbers.

Cosínella, **Cosínéro**, any cushion.

* **Cóso**, **Cóso**, any little tumor, swelling, pish, pimple, bile, or pimple in the flesh, also worms or frets breeding in timber or fruits, also little grubs or bog-lice.

Cóso, the utmost husk, cod, or shale of any pulse.

Cóso, adv. there, in yonder place.

* **Cósta**, **Cóhola**, the rib or coast of any body, by Met. the rib, the stalk, or stem of a leafe, the back of a knife or weapon, the coast or side of a Sea or Countrey, the side or seam of a ship, also the name of a medicinal root or hearb, called in Latin **Cóthus**, also adverbially, neere, or close to ones side or ribs, look **Aiuto**.

Cósta-cani, the beard Dogs-rib.

* **Cósta-cósta**, adv. side by side, close unto.

* **Cósta-di-mare**, the Sea-coast or shore.

* **Costabilíméto**, a Costableness.

Costabile, to Costableness.

* **Costaggio**, costage and charges.

* **Costagú**, adv. there, below.

* **Costale**, of, or belonging to the ribs.

Costana, a disease upon a horses back.

Costante, constant, firme, steadfast, perseverant.

* **Costantéméto**, adv. constantly.

Costantissimáméto, most constantly.

Costantíare, to lodge with or together.

Costanza, constancy, steadfastness.

Costare, to cost in price, as **Costare**.

Costato, ribbed, also the whole side or ribs of any creature.

* **Costato di castrato**, a cost of mutton.

Costato, adv. there-above.

Costeggiare, to coast or saile along the Sea-coast, also to side.

Costei, this woman.

Costellación, an assembly of stars together in one figure, a constellation, a working or influence of the stars or planets.

Costellato, conjoined in constellation, also bespangled with stars.

Costereccio, as **Costato**.

Costernare, to astonish, to abash, or affright, in mind and body.

Costernación, amangement or astonishment of body and mind.

* **Costetto**, hath anciently been used in Siena for **Costello**, this, or that.

Costi, adv. there, yonder, in that place.

Costiale, as **Cosciale**.

Costiera, the side, the rib, or coast, namely of a Countrey, of a hill, or of a Sea.

Costiere, adv. wide shelin, a slope.

Costinci, adv. thence, from thence.

Costionare, **Costione**, as **Questione**, &c.

Costipare, as **Conspicare**, &c.

Costipaméto, a conspirating or conspiration.

Costipativo, apt or ready to be conspirated.

Costipazione, as **Conspiratione**.

Costitúente, constituting.

Costituiré, as **Constituire**, &c.

Costivi, adv. there, in that place.

Costitución, as **Constitutione**.

Cósto, the cost or charge of any thing, also the hearbe **Costemarie**, also a kind of tree, whose root biteth and burneth upon the tongue, and yields an excellent good smell.

Cóstola, the dim. of **Cósta**.

Costolame, the whole ribs of a body.

Costoláre, to rib, to strengthen with ribs or on the sides.

Costoláto, as **Costáto**.

Costoliere, a broad dagger or hanger.

Costoloso, ribbed, full of ribs.

Costoluto, well ribbed, tough, strong.

Cóstoro, these men or persons.

Cóstoso, costly, full of cost.

* **Costetivo**, constringent.

Costreire, to constringe, compelled.

* **Costringere**, **Costringere**, to constringe.

* **Costringevole**, constringable.

* **Costingíméto**, a constringing.

Costitúre, **Costitúge**, **Costitúre**, as **Constituire**, &c.

Costitución, as **Constitutione**.

Costitúto, as **Constitúto**.

Costitútoré, as **Constitútoré**.

Costitúria, as **Constitúria**.

Costú, this man or person.

Costúma, **Costumáza**, **Conscutudine**, **Costumitúre**, as **Costume**.

Costumáre, to accustom, to custom, to inure, to be wont, to converse, also to teach nurture or good manners.

Costumario, customary, usual.

Costumáticamente, adv. customarily, usually, also mannerly, or civilly.

Costumattúra, mannerliness, civil behaviour, good education.

Costumato, accustomed, inured, also civil, full of good manners.

Costumtífimo, most mannerly, most accustomed.

Costúme custom, use, wont, also fashion, guise, manner, habit, converse, or dealing.

Costumévole, customary.

Costúra, a seam in a garment.

Costúcie, trash or trifling things.

* **Costúile**, that may be sewed.

Costáio, a piece of an old shoe, that mowers hang at their girdle, to put in a whetstone.

Costáie, any such thing, a what you call it, so, in such manner, by Met. a mans privy member.

Costalina, such a prettie thing, by Met. a womans neck.

Costánti, so many, many.

Costánte, so much, thus much, as much.

Costáre, to quote, also to think or to surmise, also to wish or covet.

Costación, a quotation, also a thought, also a wishing for.

Costatio, as **Costáio**.

Cóce, **Cocigia**, a whetstone, also a touchstone.

Cocéare, to whet upon a whetstone.

Costenella, the dim. of **Costénna**.

Costénna, **Cocéare**, the skin of a mans head, or hide of any creature, namely of the head, also any skin, also the sword of baken, also as **Cútica**.

Costésta, this same thing.

Costésti, this same woman.

Costésti, these men or things.

Costésto, these same thing.

Costéthro, these same men.

Costésti, this same man.

Costurno, **Costurnáto**, as **Costúno**, &c.

Córica, **Coticagna**, as **Cuticagna**.

Córicola, **Córicula**, as **Cuticula**.

Cotícene, a thick skin or hide, by Met. a hard chuff or miserly pinch-penny.

* **Cotidiána**, a cotidian ague.

Cotidianamente, adv. daily.

Cotidiáno, cotidian, daily.

Cotiente, the quotient, or the homo maneth time in Arithmetick.

Cotigé, such leather staps or trouses as our forefathers were wont to wear.

Costíla, a Greek measure, containing four **Osbáti**.

* **Cotisedone**, the mouth or end of the men-struall veins, whereby the superfluous blood of the body falls into the wombe, and nourisheth the child in it, also **Venusnavill**.

Cotina, red or Venice Sumach.

* **Cotilla**, as **Cotilla**.

Cotino, a shrub that hath a purple wood, used in Marquerie or inland works.

* **Cotitii**, certain sacrifices.

* **Cóto**,

COT

Coto, as Cotatione.

Cotognare, to preserve quinces, also to make marmalade.

Cotognato, * Cotognata, marmalade of quinces.

* Cotognino, made, or of the colour of quinces.

Cotogno, a quince tree, or fruit.

Cotonare, to cotton, to nap, to thum, also to bumble or stuff with cotton.

* Coronaria, cotton-weed, chaff-weed, cudweed, cudwort.

* Cotonario, a cottoner, a cotton-seller.

Cotone, cotton-bumbee, bumbee, also a nap, or cloth dyed with a nap.

* Cotonica, as Coronaria, also Plant-buile.

Cotruio, see Cucina.

Cotronic, Cotronic, a partridge.

Cotrimola, Cotricula, a vegetable.

Cotei, any kind of coat, frock, or upper garment, a Priests surples, also the surname of Cotto, also any bakings, seething, or roasting, as a baking of bread, a baking of bricks, &c.

Cota-d'arme, a coat of armes, or armor, also, a Herald's-coat.

Cotrim, any thing that is, or may be sodden, baked, or roasted enough.

Cortine, dry figs, lemon figs.

Cortidias, a garment anciently, but now out of fashion.

* Cortice, a Cortice, or Battum in blazon.

Cortili, all manner of boiled meates.

Cortigoloso, as Corticone.

* Cortimo, as Cutura.

Cotric, as Cortice.

Cotric, any thing that may be boiled, roasted, or baked.

* Cottizire, to assise, to vate, to tax, also to vate in blazon.

* Cotto, baked, baked, or roasted enough, as much as is boiled or dyed at once, also Cucumber, by Met. tipple, a cup-bottle, whip the cat, fox.

Cotto e bifecotto, sodden againe, over-boiled, roasted or baked.

Cotroia, a quotation.

Cotroio, as Cottivo.

Cotrona, as Cotonare, as Cotonare, &c.

Cottonaria-pietra, polished stone.

* Cotonario, cottoned, also cotton-cloth.

Cottonici, as Cotonare.

* Cutura, any concoction, boiling, seething, baking or roasting until it be enough, also that which is boiled or dressed, also any sodden broth or other dressing of meates, also the heating or baking of glass, or tiles and bricks, when they are made, by Met. a burning, a smearing, an itching.

Coturnato, that wreath Coturno.

Coturnice, a partridge.

Coturno, a loose tragike stile or poeme, also a kind of buskin, anciently worn by Tragedians, also a kind of wanton and effeminate garment.

Cova, as Covata.

* Cova-cener, a large housewife, that is ever sitting over the fire or cinders.

Covacciare, to sit, to hatch, to covie, to squat, or to covie, as it were upon a nest.

Covaccio, Covale, a hatching, or roosting nest or covie, also a lurking hole, a sneaking corner, a quaiting-forme, also a coveys own dwelling.

* Covaccio, vestigio, the lasciva l'anima le dove ha do mito, the layre of a deer, also a lions, a beares, a bores, or foxes lurking den.

Covado, i, hatching, sitters, squatters, coveys, lurking, also a bird ever sitting.

Covalle, a vally, or dale between hills.

GRA

Covamelle, a dunghill cock, a base-swaine, a dastardly-meacock, one that milks a cow in the stable, also a piss-kitchen, a lazze in idle minx, a hatch-apples.

* Covante, hatching, that hatcheth.

* Covate, to hatch, to covie, to brood, to squat, to cover, or sit upon and over, as a hen doth over her eggs and chickens, also to dominate and rule, also to be low built, the height, not being answerable to the breadth, also a water to stand or settle, that hath no vent.

Covarilla, as Capellata.

Covata, Covatura, a brood of chickens, a covie of partridges, a bevie of fensans, an avie of hawks, a nestfull of any birds or fowl, also a hatching of so many eggs as a bird lays at once for to breed, also hatching time.

Covaticcio, apt or ready to hatch, also as Covadori, also an saddle egg.

Covaticmola, a wagtail.

Covide, Coudo, a measure in Ormus, being about the length of a cubite.

Coville, something, or any thing, but commonly used for tricks or matters of nothing.

* Covenella, as Covamelle.

Covetchio, Covetchia, Covetta, as Coppita, &c.

Covetchiare, to cover with a cover or lid Covetate, as Covetchiare.

Covetato, covered.

Covetina, as Covetta.

Covette, wads of hemp, as Gunners use.

Covicta, Covidigia, covetousness, covetise.

Covidigia, to covet greedily.

Covidigioso, Covidioso, Covidioso, covetous.

* Covigliare, to hide, to lurk, or get into some secret place for shelter.

* Covile, Coviglio, a kennell, a stie, a lurking den, a roosting-place, also a Beehive.

Covina, a kind of white broth.

* Covigia, as Covidigia, &c.

* Covo, Covoio, Covone, a stack of corne, a hay-rick, also a bottle of hay, a wad of straw, a bundle of rags, also a broad wooden tray, also a certain ginne, a sprinze, or fowling net, to take birds as they are flying, also as Covata, and as Covile.

Covrie, as Coprite, &c.

Covione, as Covitura.

Coviza, as Ceca, or Cocabe.

* Cozzare, to but, to shock, to jure, to front, to shoulder as rams and goats do, also to goare, by Met. to contest.

Cozzata, Cozzo, a shock, a juring, a violent butting, a fronting, a shouldering, also a goaring with horns, also a contesting.

Cozzolo, a knuckle-bone, also a certain iron implement in a ship.

Cozzona di polidri, a she-breaker of colts, by Met. a cunning bawde.

Cozzonare, to break and tame colts, to play the horse-courser, by Met. to play the craftie knave, to have perfect skill in all cozenages.

Cozzonato, broken or made tame as a colt, by Met. acquainted with all knavish tricks.

Cozzone, a breaker of colts, a tamer of horses, a horse-courser, by Met. a craftie knave.

Cracca, a bastard kind of vetches.

Crachiare, as Gracchiare.

Crati, used anciently for Tomorrow.

Cratzo, Crates, as Cratzo.

Crambe, stalks, stems, or stalks, as Brécœli.

CRE

Crambetta, Crambetta, as Corveta.

* Crampella, a Crampell, a Grit or Pun-gar-fish.

* Crampone, a cramp-iron, or booke.

Crangini, little shrimps or prawns.

Crânio, Crânio, the brain-pan, the bone or skull of any head.

Crancolite, a kind of spider.

Crapipe, a kind of bur or thistle.

Crâpolâ, Crapolâre, as Crâpula, &c.

Crâppi, hath been used for Crânio.

Crâpula, surfeit, excess, gulleting, or gormandizing in meate and drink, also a certain mixture of wine, veisins, turpentine, and divers sorts of cordials and spices.

Câpulâre, to surfeit, to commit excess in meate or drink.

* Crâpulâria-vita, an Epicures life.

Crâpulone, Crâpuliere, Crâpulâre, a surfeiter, a gullie gut, a gourmand.

* Câfe, complexion, temperature, or mixture of natural humors.

* Câstane, Câstaz, Câstia, Câstite, Câstidine, any thick fatness, grossness, greasiness, stiffness, dreggy-thickness, flatulency, slovenliness.

Câstifume, a maple tree.

Câstio, thick, stiff, fat, greasy, also flatulency.

Crâta, a flower-pot, a tillie-pot.

Crâstine, to put off from day to day.

Crâstione, delay from day.

Crâstino, the time to come of tomorrow.

Crâstome, a kind of dainty pear.

Crâte, a harrow, a burdle.

Crâtegone, a dissmant, culavage, or Persiflorie.

Crâtegone, an extra dinarie.

Crâte, a broad platter or charger, a large cup or bowl, a taver or a cester, also a certain sign in heaven, appearing in March.

Crâterite, a kind of precious stone.

Crâccia, Crâccia, Crâccia, Crâccia, Crâccia, Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

Crâccia, as Crâccia.

CRE

CRE

CRI

Credentiera, a cupbord for plate.

* **Credentiere**, a Princes Sewer, Taster, Carver, Cup-bearer, Yeoman of the mouth, also a steward or Cater, or Clerk of the Kitchen, also a Butler, a Panier, or a Cupbord-keeper, also a secret, a trustee, or some friend, also a Creditor, or one that trusts.

* **Credenza**, credence, credit, trust, belief, assistance or confidence, a good name, also a token, a pledge or pawn of trust and credence, also a safe conduct or passport, also a buttice or a pantie, also the tail, the essay of a Princes meate, and drink, among horse-men, and cunning riders, **Credenza**, is a fault, that some horses have, who turne not so readily on the one side as on the other, a horse refusing to turne of one hand, also a secret.

Credenzere, **Credentiero**, a butler, or a panier, also a secretary.

Credenzioni, great cupbords, or larderies to keep meat in.

Credere, **credo**, **credé**, **creduto**, to believe, to trust, to credit, to be in good credit.

Credérillo, an easie believer.

Credibile, **Credévole**, credible, creditous.

Credibilmente, credibly.

Credibilitá, **Credévolézza**, creditulie.

* **Creditare**, to give credit unto, also to buy and sell upon credit.

Credito, **credit**, **trust**, by Met. truth, faith, loyalty, reputation, account, renown, favour with.

Creditore, a creditor, one that trusts, he to whom one oweth.

Crédo, a Creed, also a belief, also I believe.

Credulità, **credulitie**, easie belief.

Creduo, **credulous**, easie-believing.

Creditor, believer, had in good esteem or reput.

Crege, hath been used for **Crédo**.

Creino, he crame or best of any thing, namely of milk.

Crema, **crema**, two long and slender muscles, by which the bones of a man are drawn upward, least by loose hanging down the femuric vessels should be overlaid.

Cremento, any encrease or encreasing, also seed of encrease.

Crema, **Cremino**, purple-red, crimson or flaming in grain.

* **Cremona**, the creaming or simpring of milk, when it beginneth to foethe, also yell, harme, Gods-good quickning or good speed, used also for a soothing fear.

Créna, the notches, dents or jags about the edges of some leaves, a notch upon a shore, or talie, a notch in a bow or arrow, also the eye of a needle, also the nib, the nib, the slit, or cleft of a writing-pen, also the nick of an Ind-mure.

Créna d'un cavallo, the crest or mane of a horse.

Créna, a kind of beall in India.

Crépa, as **Cr no**, also of **Crépare**.

* **Crépacchio**, that hath **Crépacchi**.

* **Crépacchi**, all manner of rifts, clefts, chaps, chawes, bursting, chinks, crevisses, or crackles, also the scratches, scratches, or Rats tails in a hares legs, some horse-men say, that they are little chaps or rifts about the coronet of the horses-hoofe.

* **Crépa cuore**, **Crépa corpo**, **Crépa sèga** to, **Crépa pancia**, hearts-bursting, sorrow or passion at the heart, look **Acra cuore**.

Crépaggine, **Crépatura**, any bursting, rift-

ting, or chapping, much used for a rupture, bursting or falling down of the bowels.

Crépanella, heave leadwort.

Crépare, to burst, to rift, to rive, to chap, also to crack in sunder.

Crépacchio, ready to burst or rive, subject to bursting or rupture.

Crépató, burst, rift, chapt, also that hath a rupture or hernia.

* **Crépatura**, look **Crépaggine**, also the little furrows, that run along the head or hornes of a stag or buck, some call them **Goutiere**, or **Guttier**.

Crépie, a kind of bur or twistle.

Crépitacolo, a shrill-sounding timbrell, also a childs rattle.

Crépitare, rattling, crackling, creaking, chattering.

Crépitare, to crackle, to rattle, to creak, to crash.

Crépitazione, **Crépitio**, any crackling, rattling, tapping, or violent sound.

* **Crépitio di denti**, the chattering or gnashing of teeth.

* **Crépolare**, as **Crépitare**, or **Screpolare**.

* **Crépre**, bursting-rage or spight.

Crépuce, things made, found or born about twilight.

* **Crépuscio**, **Crépusculo**, the first streaks, the show, the first appearing rays of the Sun.

Crépusculo-matutino, morning twilight before Sun rise.

Crépusculo-vespertino, evening twilight, the time of Sun-set.

Crépusco, a darter in speech, one that speaketh with Majesty.

Créce-in mano, the name of a Saint wantonly used by Boccace, as one would say, Saint-swell, Saint-grow, or Saint-stand in hand.

Créscenza, a kind of tart, custard or white-pot, also meat to cram pullets.

* **Créscenza**, **croissant**, growing, encreasing, also a croissant or half moon, not being at full, also a croissant in armonie.

Créscentine, a kind of cheese cakes, flames or egg-dyes made of cream.

Créscenza, a creescence, a growing, a growth, also the flowing of the Sea.

Créscenza-di Carne, any excrecence, carnositie, or growing of knobs of flesh, about men or beast.

Créscenza, **creleo**, **crebbi**, **creciuto**, to grow, to encrease, to wax up, to bring up or nourish, also substantive for a growth.

Créscévole, that may grow, encrease; or wax up.

Crésciménto, **Créscimonia**, any encrease or growing.

Créscione, **Créscione**, harres or water-cresses.

Créscitóre, a grower or which encreaseth.

Créscito, grown, waxed up, encreased.

Crésci-mógno, leaven for bread.

Crésc, used of Dantes, for he did believe.

Créscenza, a tosta slice of bread and oyle, salt and pepper thrown upon it.

Créscima, a Chrism or consecrated oyl, where-with is conveyed the Sacrament of Confirmation by the Bishop, anointing the forehead therewith.

Crésciale-di-ppio, a Chrism-cloth.

Créscimare, to chrism, to anoint.

* **Créspa**, **Créspamento**, **Créspatura**, a crisping, a frizzling, or a curling, as of haire, also a withering or a wrinkling, or as we say, a Crows foot in a woman's face or skin, also a puckling in any stuff or clothes, also curled-cipies or curled-

lawn, also **Crépine** about a womans head, or french-hood.

Créspare, to crisp, to curl or frizle, also to pucker or wrinkle.

Créspello, **Créspelli**, a crisping or frizzling iron, also a kind of dainty bird, also a fritter made of solid paste, which shrinks in the frying.

* **Créspizza**, **crispness**, curledness.

Créspinare, to dress with goose-beries.

* **Créspina**, goose-beries, also **Berberies**.

Créspinara, goose-berie sauce.

Créspissimo, the superl. of **Créspo**.

Créspo, crisped, curled, frizzled.

Créspolo, **Créspuro**, full of curlings.

* **Créstone**, look **Créclione**.

* **Créta**, any manner of crest, cop, orcombe, by Met. the top of any thing, as a bunch or plume of feathers in a helmet or caske, also a disease in a mans or womans fundament, called the piles or hemoroides, also a cap, a bonnet, or a hat in the rogues language.

Créta-di-gallo, a Cox-combe, also the weed yellow-rattle, Coxcombe or Pennie-grass, some have taken it for **Clarie**, also the crest of an helmet, by Met. the head, also the top of any thing, also any scab or ulcer upon a mans yard.

Créta-di-muro, the top or ridge of a wall.

Créta-marina, Sea-fennell, **Créta-marine**, **Rock-Sampere**.

Crétiere, that hath the hemoroides.

Crétione, a kind of good Cichorie.

Crétoso, **Crétoso**, **crétie**, copped, having acombe or a crest, also crustie, rugged, shurvie, full of dry scabs, especially of the piles.

Créta, any chaffe, loame, or clay.

Créta-cimolia, fullers-clay, Tuckers earth.

Créta-marina, **Crétano**, **Crétimo-ágrio**, as **Créta-marina**.

Crétale, a plat of chaffe, clay, or loame.

Crética, Melilot of Candie.

* **Créticolatio**, a verse of six syllables.

* **Crétositi**, chalking.

Crétoso, chalkie, clayish.

Crétula, dawning or plaster-work.

Créanza, **Créare**, **Créato**, as **Créanza**, &c.

Créatore, **Créatura**, as **Créatore**, &c.

Crébro, **Crébro**, any stove or stove, look **ébro**.

* **Crébare**, to stove, to stove.

Crébraria, a kind of fermentie-gouts.

Crébro, a stove.

Créca, **Créchia**, a game at cards so called, and by Met. a yont, a pack, a crew, or a company of merrie-lads and good fellows set as a merrie pin, also the name of a Printers tool, also as **Créico**.

Crécaré, **Créchiaré**, to crack, to creak, or to squeake as a dore or cart-wheele, also to rattle.

Créico, **Créchio**, **Créck**, a crack, a creaking, a squeaking, that creaking noise of ice or glass, when it break, or of a dore or cart-wheele, also a crack in a mans back or neck, also the name of a squeaking-bird, which some will have to be the Ragle, also as **Capriccio**.

Créche, look **Búffe**.

Crécholo, creaking, squeaking, creaking, also as **Capriccio**.

* **Crécito**, as **Ham-fire**.

Crída, **Crído**, a cry, a crying, an outcry, a clamor, a bruit, a proclamation heard a loud.

Crídare, as **Grídare**, &c.

Crídare, a cryer, a proclamer.

Crímater-co, as **Clímaterico**.

Crímato, used for **Clímato**.

* *Crime*, as *Crimine*.

Criminalé, criminal, faultie, or guiltie in any thing offensive against law.

* *Criminalista*, a professor of the lawes. concerning criminall causes, that concerne life and death.

Criminalmente, adv. criminally, capitally, guiltily, faultily.

* *Criminare*, to proceed criminally, also to blame or lay any fault upon any one.

Crimine, a crime or fault against Law.

Criminoso, criminous, full of crimes.

Crimno, *Crimno*, a kind of meat made of barley meale.

Crinale, a haire-wire or bodkin, also a haire-lace or fillet.

Crine, all manner of haire in a woman or beast, also the strings or capillature in roots, but specially of horses mane.

Crimi di Berenice, as *Berenice*.

Crimiformis, a wanton, and haire-touching dalliance.

Crinita-Scilla, a blaxing-flare.

Crinone, a kind of red lillie.

Cr. nico, haire, shaggy, capillous.

Crocco, a company, a knot, but spoken in an ill sense.

Crip, *Frap*, *Bróg*, *Guálif*, *Guendir*, *Ier*, words mixed in excess of joy or wantonness, and which have no proper signification, as we say in English, *Elanidodillie*, *Hejen-divie-divrie*, *Fim-flam-jean*, &c.

Crippione, a rack or minger.

Cripca, a lurking-den, a hollow vault, or secret fish under ground.

Criptico, secret, lurking, or hidden, as it were under ground.

Criticaria, the crown-seab in horses.

* *Crisi*, is said to have been the god of eyes, leasings, and nativities.

Crisi, the *Chrisis* or conflict, between nature and sickness, also union.

Crisima, *Crisimare*, as *Cresima*, &c.

Crisite, gold-foame coming of tried lead, also a kind of precious stone.

Crisimera, as *Cresima*.

Criso, as *Chriso* in all compositions, also a kind of weapon among the Indians.

Criso-berillo, a pale-coloured emerauld, some say, a stone shining like gold.

Criso cá-po, *Criso-carpine*, golden-berry, Ivis.

Crisocollare, to solder with borace, also to dye with verd de terre.

Crisocolla, *Crisocollo*, borace or soldring, that Goldsmiths use to solder metals with, also a minerall like sand, found in the veins of gold, silver or brasse, also a colour used by Painters.

Crisocómo, a kind of stone to try the goodnest of gold, also as *Critogóné*.

* *Crisozóné*, an hearb glittering in the head like gold, called *gold-flower*, *gold-lucke*, *Gold-flower*, or *Golden-shechado*.

Criso lámpo, a precious stone, which in the day-time is very dark and pale coloured, and in the night glouth, and shineth like fire.

Crisolátero, a kind of precious stone like Amber and hath the quality to draw Amber unto it, which being in sight of fire, it will fly into it, some say it is a kind of *Jacinth* stone.

Crisolito, a *Chrisolit*-stone.

Crisoméle, a yellow quince.

Crisóme, a fish all over yellow.

Crisopálio, *Crisopázoo*, a bright Senwater, coloured Emerauld.

* *Crisopétro*, a *Chrisolit*-stone.

* *Crisothálie*, *Seneceon*, *Houfleck*.

Crispino, a kind of glittering-stone, also *crispin-cwiled*, or *crisped*.

* *Cristas*, as *'Asola*.

Cristalleggiare, to cristallize, to shine as cristall.

Cristallina, look *Túnea*, or *Vuca*.

Cristallino, cristallin, clear, transparent, by Met. shrill, cleare-sounding, look *Humóne*.

Cristallóne, hearb *Fleawort*.

Cristallo, any kind of Cristall, by Met. fair, a clear water, or any thing transparent.

Cristalloide, the light, the transparencie, or sight of the eye.

Cristalloso, cristalline, transparent.

Cristégio, *Cristéo*, a glister.

Cristella, a bird called a *Houpe*.

Cristéo, a glister.

Cristianamente, adv. Christian-like.

* *Cristianello*, a fillic fellow, a sorry dandy-prat.

Cristianésimo, *Cristianésimo*, *Christianisme*, or *Christendom*, also *Christian religion* or worship.

* *Cristianissimo*, most-moſt Christian, a title proper to the King of France.

Cristianich, *Christianitie*, *Christendome*.

Cristiano, a Christian, one professing *Christ*, also for a plain intelligible speech, different from any other strange gibberish; also any person in difference from heathens or hereticks.

* *Christiano-della cintura*, used for a Pal-liard, a professed wench.

Cristo, our Saviour *Jesus Christ*.

Crisuolo, a *Cruze*, a melting-pot.

* *Critica*, the art of cutting of stones.

Criticare, to play the criticke.

Criticamente, critically.

Criticale, critical, one that judgeth by observations written by others.

Critici-giorni, such dayes as in short dis-eases, and of quick motion give light unto Physicians, of hope or feare of life or death.

Critico, a Critike, one that judgeth mens acts and works written.

* *Crito*, as *Heleboronéro*.

Criticone, a rash critique, a find-fault, a detractor.

Crivellare, to sift, to seve.

Crivellaro, a sifter, a sieve-maker.

Crivellato, sifted.

Crivello, *Crivo*, a sieve, a seave.

Crivella, a kind of *Salmon-trout*.

Crivola, a coupe or pen for poultrie.

Crocálio, a certain stone like unto a che-rrie.

Crocálio, a sea-gull, a sea-mew.

Crocáre, as *Croccáre*.

* *Crocáto*, the part of *Crocáre*, also a kinde of coyne of gold.

* *Crocchiare*, to creake, to snap, to chink, to clack, to crackle, so that the sound may be heard, to make a great noise with shou-ting or clapping of hands, and trampling on the ground, also to strike as the clock, also to creake as a raven, by Met. to brag, to vaunt, to boast and creak aloud, also to snort, to speak in the nose, or rattle in the throat, also to halt or go on crutches, also to beat, used also as *Taccoláre*.

Crocchiata, *Crócco*, as *Cróchio*, or *Cro-chione*.

* *Crocchiere*, as *Taccoliere*, also a snapper, a creaker, a croker.

Crocchierte, as *Crocchierte*.

* *Crocchio*, *Cróccio*, *Crócco*, *Crocchiata*, a clack, a click, a snap, a crack, a creake or sudden noise, a loud snorting, a speak-ing in the nose, a rattling in the throat, croaking of a raven, a loud shouting or clapping of hands, a trampling noise, also the crack or snap-hanse of a piece, also

some part of a mans nose, look *Croc-chiare*.

Crocchiare, to cluck as a brood-hen, also as *Crocchiata*, or as *Cuciare*.

* *Crocchia*, a kind of long robe, open before, that religious men were wont to wear.

Crocchiare, to crouch or go on crutches, also to cros.

Crocchiello, a crouching fellow, one that goes on crutches, also a *Crutchet-Frier*.

Crocchio, a crouch, a crutchet, also a cros-way, a chargefour.

* *Crocchierte*, *Cróccie*, *crosclets*, little crosses, a Bishops crozier, also the crosse-barrs of the hilt of a sword or dagger, also crutches or crutchets for lame men to go with, also little or round beapes as bay-cocks, also the hearb *croscwort*-gentian.

Cróccio, *Crocchio*, a *cruc* or melting-pot.

* *Cróccio*, *Cróccoli di mare*, *Sea-winkles*, *welks* or *cockles*.

* *Crocchiola*, *Crocchióle*, as *Crocchieta*, as *Crocchié*, a barbes removing stock or perch, also an instrument called a *Crosc*-staff, also a crutchet in musick, also a kind of sling to huckle stones, also a winders reele or vice, also the handle or hold of a sube, also *crosclets* in armourie.

Crocchiolare, to cros, to *crosclet*, to steam with *crosclets*, as some cores of armes are, also to let a barbe upon a removing-perch, look *Crocchierte*, look *Crocchiola*, also to creake as a raven, also to knead dough or work paste.

Cróce, any kind of cros, *Santa croce*, the holy Cros, or Standard of Christians, *Giorno di Santa Croce*, *Saint Crosse* day, *Holy rood day*, also any torment or punishment.

* *Cróce-adentata*, a crosse engrailed, endented or embattled.

* *Cróce-in-angoli*, a *Salter* in armourie.

Crocchiare, to crosse, to make with a cros.

Crocchiato, crossed, also a golden coine, which some take for the *Protegeur*.

Crocchiare, as *Crocchiare*, &c.

Crocchiato, as *Crocchiato*, &c.

* *Crocchiore*, as *Crocchiore*.

Crocchiola, a weed growing among corne, also as *Crocchiola*.

Crocchiola, a stiff on-colour.

Crocchiola, people or soldiers belonging to a *Crocchiata*, against Infidels.

* *Cróce-signare*, to make with the signe of the crosse.

Cróce-signato, marked with the sign of the Cros, as a souldier of Christ.

Crocchiata, as *Crocchiata*, as *Crocchiola*.

Crocchiata, cresses made by Roman Catholics, when they yawn, thwarting their mouth with the right hand thumb, also fasting.

Crocchiare, *Crocchiare*, to snort, or snort, and look aloft, as doth a *Turkie-cock* being angry.

Cróci, a stone of a saffron colour.

Crocchiamenti, all manner of crosings, as *Crocchiamenti*.

Crocchiare, to cros, as *Cruciare*, also to list ones self in the holy war, also to make the signe of the Cros upon ones self or any other.

Crocchiarsi, for a man to cros himself, also to enter into a *Crocchiata*, against Infidels.

Crocchiata, any manner of crosing through the middle, any cros-bar, any cros-way, also any cruciating or torturing, properly used for a generall league of Christians all marked with the signe of the Cros, as fighting under the sign of the Cros, as *Christi Stan-*

dard against Infidels, called a *Crusado* or a *Crusado*, also the beard crosswort or *Muguet*.

* *Crociata-d'una Chiesa*, the *Cross-Ile*, or crossing over a Church.

Crociati, as *Cruciati*.

Crociato, as *Crociamento*.

Crocicchiari, *Crucchet-piers*.

Crocicchio, as *Crocicchio*.

Crocicare, to croak as a raven.

Crocide, crosswort, *Muguet*.

Crociera, a cross-way or path.

* *Crocio*, a cross-bearer, also four bars which frame a faire and well proportioned cross.

Crocifero, cross-bearing, also a Knight of any order of the Cross.

Crocificare, *Crocifigere*, to crucify, to fix or nail upon a Cross, to Martyr, to cruciate.

Crocifigiménte, *Crocifissione*, a crucifixing, a crucifixing.

Crocifisso, *Crucifix* also a *Crucifix*.

Crocifisso, a crucifier, a torturer.

Crocigeri, *Crucchet-piers*.

Crocino, oil of saffron.

Crociole, *Crociole*, cruets, melting-pots.

Crocitante, croaking as a raven.

Crocitare, to croak as a raven.

Crocio, the croaking of a raven.

Croco, saffron, also the saffron-flower called *Croco*, which flourisheth in February and March.

Crocodile, as *heath*, wherewith if one but touch his nose, it presently gulleth out on blood.

Crocodillo, a great beast, breeding specially in the river Nilus in Egypt, called a *Crocodillo*, which they say striketh but his upper jaw or clasp.

Crococomigmate, dregs of Saffron.

Crocione, *Crocotula*, a kind of garment of the colour of saffron, worn of noble Matrones.

Crocota, *Crocota*, a kind of beast engendered between a Lynx and a *Hienna*, whose row of teeth be of one piece alone, and do imitate a mens voice, some take it to be a kind of maliv-dog, engendered between a dog, and a she-wolf.

* *Croctogliare*, to chatter, or smatter as a parrot, beginning to learn to prattle.

* *Croctogliare*, cruets, melting-pots.

Croctolare, to dress or season any thing well.

Croctiare, to croll or cry like an angry Turkey-cock, to chafe as beasts being angry.

Croctio, the crolling, the chafing, or smutting of a Turkey-cock, or beast being angry.

Crognaline, a kind of cherries.

Croiare, to speak and rattle in the throat, also to harden or grow to a crust.

Croio, a harsh speaking or ralling in the throat, also harsh, crustie and rugged, also gulchic and fit.

Crollare, to wag, to shake, to totter, to totter, to tremble.

Crollare-il péro, to shake the peave tyre, by Met. to make the bed cry *gigagoggie*.

Crolla-pennacchi, a swaggering loss-feather, one that loves to see his feather wag.

Crollata, *Crollatura*, *Crollamento*, *Crollio*, a wagging, a shaking, a tottering, a staggering, by Met. a fall, a shaking, or a diminution of state or fortune.

Croma, pleasant and delightful music with descant or quavering, also a burning-iron.

Cromate, Pictures but of one colour.

Cromaticca-musica, musicke divided with half notes or descant.

Cromatico, one who never bluseth, or

whose colour is tanned in the Sun.

Crome, crochets in musicke, that is, the fourth part of a note.

Crommo, a waiting in a Tragedie.

Cromo, a kind of Lobster, whereof there is no male.

Cronaca, *Cronica*, *Croniche*, a Chronicle, that is to say, a note or a register of acts or actions performed, and expressing of the time, also a kind of lingering fever in a horse.

Cronichista, *Cronista*, a Chronicler.

Cronico-male, a lingering disease, a wasting away by long sickness.

Cronico-nascer delle stelle, the arising of any star in the daytime.

Cronio, *Chronio*, a kind of fish, that builds his nest in the very water.

Cronista, a writer of Chronicles.

Cronografia, description of times.

Cronografo, a describer of times.

* *Cronologia*, a chronologie.

* *Cronológico*, chronological.

* *Cronozzare*, to chronologie.

Cronomante, a diviner by times.

Cronomania, Divination by times.

Croppa, the rumpe of any bird.

Croppa, the crupper or dock of a horse.

Croppa, a horse crupper or dock.

Croscio, any kind of crossing.

Grosia, as *Crociata*.

* *Crociare*, *Crocicare*, to squish, to crush, to squeeze, but properly to fall violently, as doth a sudden storme of rain, or haile upon the tiles or slates of houses, and therewithall make a clattering loud noise, also to creak as greene wood doth, by Met. to bang, to boate or cudgell, so that the strokes may be heard afar off, also to sceth or boyle over, also as *Crollare*.

* *Grosia*, *Croscio*, a crushing, a crushing, a clattering, a squashing.

* *Grosio d'aque*, a sudden shower, a blustering tempest, a storme of many winds together, bringing with it fierce showers of waters, and falling with a clattering noise.

Croscite, the jaw-teeth of any beasts.

* *Crolo*, hollow within.

Croloio, a crue, a melting-pot.

Croterone, a Robin red-breast.

Crosta, any crust or hard outside, also a pargetting, also a hard shuff.

* *Crosta-francese*, a french crust, by Met. the French pox.

Crostacci, or els, *Crostarei-pesci*, hard, rugged, or stony fishs.

Crostame, all manner of hard crusts or outside, also chippings of bread.

Crostamina, a rugged peave or apple.

Crostare, to crust, to wax hard or crusty, to grow to a shuff, to parget over.

Crostario, as *Crostuario*.

* *Crostata*, the crust or coffin of a pie, a pastie, a custard, a tart, any kind of crusty meat, any pie or pastie-crust, any meat drest upon tostes or crusts, a crust of bread.

Crostatelli, *Crostellii*, little tostes, or lippets, put about and in dishes, also a kind of crumble biscuits or cakes.

* *Crostati-animali*, O *pesci*, beasts or fishes with hard scales.

Crostata, crustiness.

Crostoso, *Crostuto*, crustie, rugged.

Crostula, any little crust, or hard fritter.

* *Crostumini*, a kind of rugged peave.

Crostuta, the peeling of ones skin.

Crostuto, crusty.

Crostiche, *Crostache*, the two muscles, of the temples, look *Arteria*.

Croscalo, a kind of muscull instrument made like a hoop or ring of brasse and hollow, which being beaten with an iron-rod, yeil-

deth a very sweet harmonic, some call it, a cimball or jingling rattle, also a rattle for children to play with, used also for pendents or claspes of pearles hanging, and crobbing one against another.

Croscala, as *Grottesca*.

Croto, a bird like a swan, that breatheth like an Asse, and hath a great bag under his chin.

Crotone, the plant *Palma Christi*.

Croto, a common by-word for an egregious fool, for, *Croto* was such a notable fool, that, to make his face even, he caused his nose to be cut off, and his mouth to be sewed up.

* *Cruccevole*, *Cruccevole*, crucible, subject to anger or vexation.

* *Crucciare*, *Cruciare*, to cruciate, to torture, to torment, to vex, to move, to wrath.

* *Cruciataménte*, *Cruciataménte*, adv. irresistibly, tormentedly.

* *Cruciato*, *Cruciato*, cruciated, tormented, also angry, irrefull, also torment.

Crucichiero, as *Crocichiero*.

Crucicio, as *Corucio*, anger, wrath, trouble in mind.

* *Crucioso*, angry, wrath, irrefull.

* *Cruciosiménte*, adv. angrily.

* *Cruciaménte*, cruciations, vexations.

Cruciare, as *Crucciare*, to cruciate.

Cruciata, as *Crociata*.

Crucchio, as *Chioschichio*.

Crucio, as *Croscio*.

Crucigere, as *Crocifigere*, &c.

Crucioso, as *Crocioso*, &c.

Crudaménte, adv. rawly, cruelly.

Crudaria, any rawness or raw thing, also a veine of silver or tinne, ebbe and shallow in the ground.

Crudelaccia, a most cruel and hard-hearted wench.

Crudelaccio, a cruel, curish, or marble-minded man.

Crudile-cruell, fell, fierce.

Crudeline, a cruel or curish life.

Crudilire, liscio, liscio, to make, to wax or become cruel and fierce.

Crudilich, *Crudella*, *Crudellizza*, cruelty, fierceness, barbarie.

Crudelménte, adv. cruelly, fiercely.

Crudilismiménte, most cruelly.

Crudilismo, most cruel.

Crudita, *Crudizza*, curish, rawness.

Crudo, raw, crude, unripe, also as *Crudile*.

Crudentare, to make or become cruel, fierce, fell, or blood-thirsty.

Crudente, *Crudentoso*, cruel, fell, moodie, fierce, blood-thirsty.

Crudentza, blood-thirstiness, fell-cruelty.

Crudata, the rawness of a wound and blood coming out of it.

Cruta, the eye of a needle, also a point or little.

Crutore, black-clotted, or goreblood.

Crudellaio, an armor like a jacket used in old times, also a soldier armed with one whole piece or armor of iron.

* *Crutale*, look *Vena*, look *Arteria*.

* *Crutala*, the cornice or brance of meale or flower, by Met. a little gull, one that hath no good stuff in him, used now adays for the name of a famous Critike Academic in Florence, which is said to be composed of the choise-lustime wits, and witty Critiks, not only of Florence, but of all Tuscany.

Cruscante, one of the famous Academie of la Crusca in Florence.

Cruscata, any composition made of brance, also *Frasiolata*.

* *Cruschello*, as *Cruschetta*.

* **Cucchieta**, fine branne, also a certain play used in Italy, every man putting more or fewer pieces of money into one heape of branne, which being well mixed together, is afterward divid'd into as many parts or little heaps, as there be persons, wherein every one taketh what he findeth.

Cucchio, course and fall of branne.

Cu t' m' ne, as **Cro t' m' ne**.

Cu t' m' ne, a profess' of em' s' d' works.

Cu t' m' ne, as **Cro t' m' ne**.

Cubi, a couch, a bed, also a coope or p'nn' for poultrie, also a horse-litter, also the name of a famous and curious Cu t' m' ne, that was Federick's King of Sicilia, much mentioned by Boccaccio.

Cub-d'una Chiesa, the middle Ile of a Church.

Cubiter, a kind of sweet cake.

Cubare, to lye down in bed, also to lye in child bed.

Cubato, combed, laid in bed.

Cubato, a gimel or spring, to catch birds with.

Cubie, used for Band' Ile.

Cubie, the seed or fruit Cubebs.

Cubia, a leish or slip for dogs, also copies for spawls or ho' r' s.

Cubiare, to wash or coole up hounds.

Cubier, radice, the number that produceth any other square number.

Cubier, cubical, four square.

Cubiculare, cubicular, of, or belonging to a bed-chamber, also to chamber, or lye in a chamber.

Cubiculario, a chamber-mate, a bedfellow, also a chamberlin, also an attendant in a chamber.

Cubulo, a bed, or couch-chamber.

Cubile, a couch or a bed, by Met. a dog-house, a hogs' sty, any beasts den, a hares-forme.

Cubile, cubit-like, also an elbow-cushion, also a fore-serve for the arme, no further than the elbow, look **Artéria**.

Cubito, a cubite or elbow, also a measure reaching from the elbow to the end of the middle finger, which is foure and twenty inches, or a foot and a half, also an out-nooke of land butting into the Sea.

Cubo, a Cube, that is, any thing even and four-square like a dye.

Cubo-número, a four-square number.

Cucagna, as **Cocagna**.

Cucca, a child's playing-babie, by Met. any vain trifle.

Cuccia, a Cuckoo's nest or hole, also a supposed name of one who made a poem of mixt Italian and Latin, called **Macheroniede**.

Cucchi, money in the cypurse language.

* **Cucchiata**, **Cucchiara**, a ladle, look **Hérb**.

Cucchiata, **Cucchiara**, a spoonfull, a ladle-full.

Cucchiata-forata, a skimmer.

Cucchiato, **Cucchiato**, a spoon.

Cucchiato-di mare, a kind of cockle-fish, call'd the Sea-spoon.

Cucchiato-il', a manner of spoon meates, also little spoons.

Cucchinare, as **Cocchinegiare**.

Cuchino, as **Cochino**, also an Incense.

* **Cucheo**, a kind of small come.

* **Cuchine**, as **Cochine**.

Cucicia, a couch, a trundle or low bed, also a kind of bedstead, so as to bang curtains to, also a kind of joyner's fretted work, also as **Cuccio**.

Cucciare, to couch, also to whelp.

Cucciaro, as **Cuchiaro**, a spoon.

* **Cuccio**, **Cucciolo**, **Cuccierto**, **Cuccioli-no**, **Cucciolo**, a puppie, a young whelp, also a beagle, a spaniel, a setting-dog, a tumbler, a slow dog, a playing or lap-dog, an Island dog, also a pug, a marmozet, a young-ape or munkie, also a kind of wick or winding snail, also a filite gull, a minniehammer, a shallow-braine, one without experience.

Cucciuto, as **Cocchiuto**.

* **Cuccio**, a cuckoo-bird, also a gournard or rochet-fish, used also for an Eagle, a wanton minion, a choice bed-favourite, and sometimes for an effeminate gull, or a loitering gazer upon himself, also for **Cucoco**, a Cuck.

Cuccuola, a cuckoo's nest or roof, also a cuckoo's song or flim-flam tale.

Cuccovaglia, **Cuccovaglia**, an Owl eyed by fowlers to a stake to catch other birds with, also twilight or Cock-shute.

Cuccovaglia, **Cuccovaglia**, to play the cuckoo, to sing as a cuckoo, cuckoo, also to goe a birding, and catch birds with an owl eyed to a stake, also to sneake, and idly to go up & down, namely in the dark.

Cuccina, any pouting or louting, by Met. rancour, private grudge, secret spite.

Cuccuzza, any gourd or pompon, also a bottle or salt-box made of the hard outside of a gourd, but a word much us'd in derision, as a figs end, a puddings end in **Fish**.

Cucile, that may be sewed.

Cucina, any kitchen where meat is dressed, also a skulter, also the dressing it self of meat, also the very meat it self, also more particularly for porridge or broth, also species of corne, as **pease**, **beans**, and the like, it signifies easy to seeth, or otherwise to be dress'd, as **pisello di buona cucina**, **pease** easy to boyle, and by Met. of a woman that is kind hearted and will take a touch.

* **Cucina-secreta**, a privy kitchen.

Cucinare, to dress meat, as a Cook.

Cucinato, meat dress'd and served up.

Cucinatore, a Cook or dresser of meat.

Cucinesco, of or belonging to a kitchen, or Cook.

Cuciniere, a kitchen-maid or Cooke.

Cuciniere, a man Cook, a kitchenier.

Cucinetto, any kind of cushion.

Cucino, any kind of cushion.

Cucino, a tree of whose leaves they make mats in some places.

Cucire, **Cucio**, **Cucito**, to sew with a needle.

Cucito, sewed, seamed, also as **Cucitura**.

Cucitore, a sewer, a seamer.

Cucitrice, a sewer or seamestress.

Cucitura, a sewing, a seame.

* **Cucitula**, part of a mas's privities, that which some call the twist.

Cubalone, garden Night-shade.

* **Cucuglio**, **Cucilio**, a kind of very little bird in India, having foure eyes, two in her head, and two under her wings, so shining in the night, as you would think it to be a burning torch flying, used also for a Cuckoo, and also for **Cucula**.

Cucula, **Cuculla**, a Friars cowl, a Monks hood.

* **Cuculare**, **Cuculare**, to hood, to cowl, also to cuckoo, also to cuckold.

Cuculata, **Cuculata**, a hooding, a cowl.

Cuculato, **Cuculato**, hooded, cowl'd.

Cuculli, silk-worms, also little Robert-fishes.

Cuculo, a Cucknow, also a gournard-fish,

by Met. a Cuckhold.

Cucuma, an emish jarre, pot, or pitcher with a great body, long neck, narrow mouth, and two handles to keep olives and oyl in them.

Cucumero, any cucumber.

Cucubra, any gourd.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Goude-fish**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

Cucubile, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**, **Cucubile**.

his breech on the ground.

Culatáza, a squelch in that falling on ones breech.

Culturário, one that is addicted to sodomy or buggery, also a scoffing word, as if one would say, be Artiste of mankind.

Culeira, as Coltrice.

Cúldi, **Culéo**, a certain greek measure or vessel.

Cule-giáre, as Culacciáre.

Cul-ta-crombeggíata, a bum-trompetting, a girding fart.

* **Culéico**, as **Culáre**.

Culécto, the dim. of **Cúlo**.

Culíce, a goat or fly, a **Culex**.

Cul-pócete, bum-mightie, or bumstrong.

Culina, as **Culla**, a cradle.

Culináre, to rock the cradle.

Culitico, a spire-steeple, also a trill or bum-bell, also the name of the Amphibiteater at Rome.

Cúlla, any kind of cradle.

Culáre, to rock the cradle.

* **Culatrice**, a woman-recher.

Culúra, a wad of straw, a wad of cluts, as milkwomen use to carry on their heads under their hats, as **Cuóolo**.

Cúlmine, **Culmináre**, as **Cólmo**.

Cúio, the arse, the bum, the fundament or trilling-hole; the rump or dock of any creature.

Cúlo-bíanco, a Gnat-snapper.

Cúlo d'áfino, a Sea-nettle, or red nettle, it is a most ugly fish.

* **Cúlo-del fácco**, by Met. the last, the end or the conclusion of any thing.

Cúlo de cávillo, as **Cúlo d'áfino**.

Cúlo-pesánte, a beavie-tail'd weach.

* **Cúlo-rófo**, the bird called a speght or specht.

Cúpa, **Culpévole**, as **Cólpa**, &c.

* **Cult-áza**, as **Culúra**.

Cultivábile, **Cultiv-ívole**, as **Coltivábile**, arable, manurable.

Cultiváre, to till, to plough, to manure, to husband, to labour, to care the ground, by Met. to polish or to correct any thing or work, Boecce hath used the word, for to wrigle or play with a womans bum or quadrant.

Cultivatióne, **Cultiváta**, **Cultivággio**, **Cultivamentos**, as **Culúra**.

* **Cultivátore**, as **Coltivátore**.

* **Cultivativo**, as **Cultivábele**.

Cúlto, part-till'd, ploughed, manured, husbanded, by Met. corrected, polished, trimmed.

Cúlto nóme, look **Cólto**.

* **Cultóre**, as **Coltivátore**.

Cultrémola, a wastale.

Culúra, tillage, manuring, culture, husbandry, ploughing.

Cumáile, a colour used by Painters.

Cumíno, the hearb or seed Cumin.

Cumulánza, **Cumulánza**, **Cumulatióne**, heaping or hording-up together.

Cumuláre, **Cumuláre**, to heape, to hord up, to accumulate.

Cumulatáméte, adv. by heapes.

Cumulatióne, a heaping.

Cumulatíssimo, most heaped up and full.

Cumulo, **Cúmulo**, any heape or mass.

Cúna, a cradle, by Met. a lodging or dwelling place.

Cunáre, to rock the cradle.

* **Cunéale**, look **Óllo**.

Cunéáto, wedge-like, sharp-cornered, **Cuneggiáto**, a coin in Portugal.

Cúnei, wedges, coyves, among Carpenters they are called Mortises or lifters.

* **Cunéiforme**, formed like a wedge, look **Óllo**.

Cúneo, any wedge, coyve, or corner.

Cunécta, any little cradle, also a little dike or ditch in trenches and fortifications, cut out in the midst or bottom of a greater ditch, and made somewhat deeper.

Cuníáre, **Cuniatóre**, as **Coniáre**, &c.

* **Cunícolo**, **Cunículo**, a conne or rabbit, but properly a secret mine or passage under ground, to overthrow, or blow up any wall or fortification.

Cuníórme, as **Cunéiforme**.

Cúnila, garden winter-javony.

Cúnila-bábulá, wild Orian.

Cunilágine, **Cunizóide**, Flea-bane, or as some call it, Mulst, and others, as **Cúnila**.

Cúnno, a womans notch, Cut or Commoditie.

Cunnita, a woman well notched.

Cunátore, to delay and linger time, as it were doubting and wavering.

Cunatióre, **Cúnte**, a delaying a lingering, a slackness, or doubtfull prolonging of time, also a doubtfull wavering in minde, also a demure in Law.

Cunátore, a lingerer of time.

Cuócáre, a woman Croke.

Cuocaría, cookerie, also a cooker-roe of houses or shops.

Cuócere, as **Cócere**, to comedit, to dresse meat or any victuals; also to itch, vex or burne, as of any sore or wound, also to swaddle, also to parch as the Sun doth, also to grieve in mind.

Cuócetis, by Met. to be drunk or fext.

Cuócíore, as **Cocióre**, &c.

Cuocheggiáre, to play the Cook.

Cúoco, a Cook.

Cúoco scercto, a Cook for the privy dyer.

Cuócólá, a pipkin, a fish pot.

Cuócíne, a great brazen vessel for other pots or bottles to stand in at a cupboard.

Cuócováta, as **Cuccáta**.

Cuótan, in lieu of **Cóiano**.

Cuógola, any pible or flint-stone.

Cuógoláre, to pave with pible-stones.

Cuógóláto, a pible-stone, also a wisp, a wad, a waste, as **Culúra**.

Cuógóna, a brazen bucket.

Cuóiáto, **Cuóiáre**, a carrier, a tanner, a leather-dyesser or seller, a fell-munger.

Cuóiáto, any leather hide or fell, also a parchment-skin, or a snakes skin.

Cuóiáto, leather hangings.

Cuoráre, all manner of drest leather, and Corámj, leather hangings.

Cuóre, **Cuór**, **Córt**, the heart of any creature, the core of any thing, by Met. the center or middle of any thing, also courage, boldness or affection, also a greek coin of foure dragmes, also life, also the minde.

Cuóre-del vérno, the heart, the mid, or deep of winter.

* **Cuóre-di dóнна**, a womans heart, also the Marigold flower.

Cuorícino, a prettie sweet heart.

Cupélla, a scoope-bucket.

Cupéta, as **Copitta**.

* **Cúpere**, as **Cupíre**, to cover.

* **Cupézza**, depth, profundity.

* **Cupidáméte**, adv. desirously.

Cupidigíal, **Cupidézza**, **Cupiditá**, covetise, greedie desiring.

Cupídine, a lust, or longing desire, also as **Cupido**.

Cupidífesco, given to lawless lust.

Cupidísimaméte, most covetously, or most wishingly.

Cupido, **Cupide**, the God of lust.

Cupido, covetous, greedily desirous.

Cupidólo, full of covetise or lust.

Cupillo, **Cúppio**, a bee-bive, but properly

ly the port or hole of the hive for Bees to go in at.

Cupíre, **píscio**, **píto**, to educt, to lust after, to long for greedily.

Cúpo, deep, hollow, high and dark withall, by Met. secret and unseen, also a great depth.

Cúpola, **Cúpula**, **Cúppola**, **Cúppula**, a round vaulted chapel behind the chancell or Quire of a Church, some use it for any round or highest arch or vault of a cathedral Church or coppes steeple.

* **Cúpra**, a surname given to Juno.

Cuprésio, **Cuprésio**, the Cipress-tree, which is dedicated to Pluto.

* **Cúpro**, the metall copper.

* **Cúra**, care, thought, diligence, heed, regard, care, labour, studie, or endeavor of, for, or in any thing, also a Curate'ship, or a Church-mans charge and cure of Soules, also any Physicall or Chirurgicall cure, charge, attendance or healing, also a place where linnen clothes are washed, also a hawke-casting, I have also read it for a suppositor, to make one go to steele.

Cúra-déni, a tooth, a tooth-itch.

Cúre-désti, a lack-s-famer.

* **Cúra-orécchie**, an care-pick.

* **Cúra-stála**, a groom of a stable.

* **Curábba**, Arise-smart or Culerage.

Curáble, curable, that may be cured.

Curagíone, **Curatióne**, a curing, a caving, a healing, or dresing of the sick.

Curandáio, a whiter of linnen-clothes.

Curánetá, a paving knife, iron, or sword.

Curánte, caring, curing, regarding.

* **Curáre**, to care, to take thought, heed, or charge of, or for any thing, also to cure, to dresse, to attend, or heale any hurt, malady, sickness, or sick person, also to cleanse, to pave or pickle, also to farme or empte, also to whiten linnen, also to cast as a hawk doth, to procure, to keep & preserve.

Curáscita, an instrument so called **Curáta** as **Coráta**.

Curatióre, **Coratióre**, a broker, one that bargains and sells for others.

Curatióne, as **Curagíone**.

Curativo, that hath the qualitie to cure and heale.

Curáto, cured, cared, healed, look **Curáre**.

* **Curáto**, a Curate, one that hath the spirituall charge of a parish, look **Póro**.

Curátore, a carer, a surveyer, a diligent overseer, one that taketh care, or hath charge of any thing, a guardian of Orphans, also a healer or a Curer, also as **Curáto**.

Curatrice, a woman that hath the charge and care of any thing or person, one that looketh unto sick persons, also a mid-wife.

Cúrba, the curb or swelling in a horse.

* **Cúrci**, **Cúrci**, certaine soldiers among the Persians.

Curci-bássi, a Captain of the King of Persia's guard.

Curcúlio, a little grub or worme, called a Mite or weevil, also the wind-pipe or wearand of a mans throte.

Curcuma, a celandine root.

* **Curca**, the bounds fees, or reward, that dogs should have of a stag, buck, deer, hare, or wild beare, after they have killed him.

Curéte, a surname of Venus.

* **Curécta**, an Acrestaff, a Plough-staff, also a Chirurgions Probe or Searcher.

Cúria, the place where the Senate, or great Council of Rome was wont to assemble, sometimes used for the whole Court of Senators, or the body of the whole Council itself, but it is now used for a Court or Palace.

CUS

Cursile, of, or belonging to Cúria;
Curiáli, certain officers in the Popes Court, as it were overseers.
Curiália, courtlines, formality.
Curiándoli, covanders.
Curina a dark fog, a foggy mist.
Curióni, certain sacrifices.
Curió, **curiente**, **curiosissimely**, precisely.
Curióssimamente, most curiously.
Curiósi, **curiosite**, niceness, an inordinate desire to know precisely.
Curiósi, **curious**, nice, chaste, inquisitive, scrupulous to know.
Curióli, **Curióli**, **Curióli**, as **Curióli**.
Curióli, for the Livornians call their light boys, ren.
Cúria, a tone or note, by which we call beans by.
Cúrio, a vowel or round piece of wood, that Carpenters or gunners use to lay under great pieces of timber and ordnance, with holes in it, where the end, to turn and rouse with more ease, also a gardeners rouslet, to rouse up and down allies and walks to make them smooth; **Dante** hath used the word for a cart, a sledge, or a wheelbarrow, I have also read it for a sudden toy, humour, passion, or giddy conceit, as soon forgotten as apprehended, also a charriot.
Currúca, **Currúcola**, a bird that hatcheth the cuckoos, as her own, also a tilling bird.
Currúcio, as **Currúcola**.
Currúca, a runner, a cursor, it was anciently an officer of some account in Rome, as one would say, a cursor, runner, an Apparitor; now they are but a kind of ordinary message carriers from his Holyness to his Cardinals or others of Court; they give warning or notices of consistories or convocations, &c.
Curforato, **Curforia**, the office or charge of a Curfó.
Curfó, as **Curfó**.
Curfó, eat knobs or wens growing upon the noses.
Curfilla, a vermin that gnaws the roots of plants.
Cúro, as **Córo**, also a sheeps-pen.
Cúru, a tool that brayers use.
Curvile, **Curvóle**, that may be bent or made crooked.
Curvár, to bow, to bend, or make crooked, by which, to stoop or crouch downward.
Curvú, **Curvúza**, **Curvú**, **Curvú**, as **Curvú**.
Curúca, **Curúcola**, as **Curúca**.
Curvúlineo, with crooked lines.
Curúla, a trundle-bed, the dim. of **Cúro**.
Curúle-fo, a seat in fashion of a chariot of State, made of Turrie, for chief officers and Senators in Rome, in old time.
Curvo, crooked bent, also stooping or crooking downward, arch fishion.
Curvo-piéde, crooked, or spay-footed.
Cúsa, a pretence to have right in any thing, also an accusation.
Cusáre, to pretend or think to have right to a thing, also to accuse or judge.
Cuscinetto, any cushion, any little pillow, bolster, post-pillow, fluffing or bombasting, a seamsters cushion, also a head-road or wip.
Cuscino, any cushion.
Cuscire, to sew with a needle.
Cuscieria, a seamstress.
Cuscúria, a seam, a sewing.
Cuscúglio, all manner of trawls, sweepings, or refusals, that are cast or swept out of doors.
Cuscútu, a Spanish grain called Cuske.

DAB

Cuscúta, **Cuscúta**, Dodder, with-winde, a plant that hath no firm rooting in the ground, also a kind of fretting worme, or vermine.
Cusúctra, a ladle or a spoon.
Cusúctola, as **Baccifóctola**.
Cusúctaco, sharp-pointed, or els having many sharp points.
Cusúo, an Owl with standing feathers on his head, called a Horn-cout.
Cusúdia, the custody, the keeping or guardianship of any thing, also a case, or a box to keep any thing in.
Cusúde, **Cusúdio**, **Cusúdicore**, a keeper, a guardian, one that hath in custody.
Cusúdibile, that may be kept under custody.
Cusúdicore, **disco**, **disco**, to keep or have in custody.
Cutavéne-torture, wheales, scabs, or pusht, that break in the skin.
Cutramente, adv. smoothly, raxedly.
Cúte, the outward skin of man or woman whilst they be living, also thin skin, rinde pill, or bark of any thing.
Cuterizole, the great Emmets or Pisse-mies.
Cutiáigna, the crown, the noddle, the scone or upper haire of ones head.
Cuticola, **Cuticula**, any thin skin, skinlet, filme, rinde, or pill.
Cuticolário, **Cuticuläre**, full of pores in the skin.
Cútila, garden-savoury.
Cútrita, **Cútrétola**, a mag-tale.
Cúria, a Prior, a J-y, a Py.

DAB

D. the letter, D. which sometimes stands for five hundred.
D. being apostrophed before vowels, serveth for Da, or Di, of, or from.
Da, being placed before any number, serveth for, Circa, About, as for example **Eran-da vñti**. They were about twenty.
Da, is sometimes a Preposition of the genitive case, as **Di**, of, as thus, **Da mi no**, of less worth, **Da più**, of more sufficiency.
Da, is sometimes a Preposition of the Ablative case, From, or From-of, as thus, **Da Dio sólo procede ogni bene**, From God alone proceedeth all goodnes.
Da, is very often used for a Preposition before any Infinitive mode, namely if it answer, or have relation to any thing mentioned before, implying a necessity, a conveniencie, a reason, a means, a use, or cause of any use or action to be done; To, or For-to, as for example, **A ché è bu no quèsto? where to is this good?** **Da mangiàre**; **Da fare**; **Da véde-re**, For to este, To do, and for to see.
Da, having relation to any verb of motion, as **Andàre** or **Fugàre**, and naming the party to whom one goeth or flieth, it becometh a sign of the Dative case. **In-a-to**, as for example, **Dóve andàte**, **d'fugate così in fréta?** **Jo vado** **verso Da'l Sr. Andréa**, o vero **Da'l Sr. Thomáso**. **I go and run unto Mr. Andrew**, or els to **Mr. Thomas**.
Da, with the correspondencie of, A. signifieth between, as in this example, **Accio-ché accódo**, havéscé da lui alla Chie-

DAD

fa, or this, **Fù áspira battaglia da gli usci Gueffi a Tedéscchi**, To the end some accord might be had between him and the Church, There was a cruell battell between the Gueffs and the Dutch.
Da, being placed before any Noun of profession, becometh as a sign or note of aptitude, of conveniencie, or of proportion, and serveth, as it were, for an Adverb of similitude or imitation, as for example, **Da soldáto**, **Da mercénte**, e **Da huómo dabbéne**, like a Souldier, in manner of a Souldier, and as an honest man.
Da, with the Pronouns, **me te se**, **loro**, signifies as much as alone without aid or counsell, as **da mémi vésto**, I make my own self ready.
Da, as for ónni da i di dèlle scéte, clothes for holy daves.
Da, signifies to expulse the place of ones birth, as **Da Pelúgia**.
Da Písa or **Púria** or **Písa**.
Da, signifieth sometimes fit, or good for, as **Dónna da marito**, a woman fit or good for a husband.
Da, signifieth, In, or On, as thus, **Da párté sua vi dico**, In, or On his behalf, I tell you.
Da, of the verbe **Dáre**, he, or she giveth, or els, thus thou, do thou give.
Da, alhora in poi, adv. from that time forth.
Da-bísto, **Dabbísto**, adv. le'ore, also from before.
Dabénagáine, **Dabbenagáine**, honesty, sincerity.
Da-bimóno, **bimóno**, like a child.
Da-bínda, a side also from the side.
Da-bíndé, fit for a cudgell.
Da-béste, in jell, in macherie.
Dabénissio, a most and very honest.
Fábile, that may be given.
Da-bémha, as **A-bómha**.
Da budá, **Dabbúda**, a kind of muscull instrument without frets, and is played upon with two sticks, breaking the strings with them, also the name of a famous fool, now used for a silly gull.
Dálute, a kind of sweet dates.
Da buon compágnio, like a good fellow.
Da-buon f'no, in very good earnest.
Da buon f'mpo, sportively.
Da-bírla, testing, in jell.
Dá-cécia, for or from hunting.
Da-céto, aside, away.
Da-céto, from the head, again, begin a gain.
Da-cáro a picci, from head to foot.
Da-cárico, of, or for burden.
Da-che, once that between.
Da-che p'che, what between.
D'cello, give him, or it to us.
D'cel, give us.
Daccódo, accorded, or tuned, agreed, consented unto.
Daccó, from ones side.
Da-cid, **Faccid**, for, of, or from that.
Dá-cio, **Dá-cio**, tell, or exposome-money.
Da-cóltello, the non rógia, **Da amico** che non vóliti. **Mon tene cásia**. Prov. of a wife that cuts not, of a friend that is nothing worth, take not care.
Da-córtico, in mourning manner.
Da-cui, of, by, or from whom.
Da-cúre, from the heart.
Da-dá, **Daddá**, **dad**, **daddie**, **bab**.
Dadárto, a dicer a dice maker.
Daddássio, **Da-dóssio**, from-off ones back.
Dadd-véro, **Da-dóvero**, in good truth or faith.
Dadegáre, to dice, to play at dice.
Dádi, all manner of dice or squares.
Dádi-di-dice, haile, or dice-shot.

DAL

DAM

DAN

Da-diétro, Daddiétro, behind.

Dádo, any kind of die to play withall, any cube or square thing, also a kind of device to torment malefactors in the feet.

Dádo-farinário, a kind of die, that hath spots but in one square, and no more, dicers call them Blank-dice.

Da-dovére cêtere, like to be.

Da-dozzéna, common, vulgar, to be had by dozens.

Dadúchi, certain Priests of Ceres.

Da-dúo in sù, from two upward.

Da-duólo, in mourning clothes.

Da-esperto, expertly.

Da-eterno, from everlasting.

Da-fanc úllo, childish, from a child.

Da-farina, fullams or false dice.

Da-férmo, a férmo, from fast to firme.

Da-fésta, in holy day manner.

Daffare, of business, also from doing.

* Da-filo, keen, sharp-edged.

Da-fino, even from untill.

Dáfnia, a stone accounted very good for the falling sickness.

Da-fórche, fit for the gallows.

Da-frónte, before ones face.

Dága, a dagger, a hanger, a wood knife.

Da-gabbiasfi for a cage.

Dagagna, a long drag-net.

Daghetas, a little dagger.

Da-gióvane, like a young man.

Da-glioco, for sports, in play.

Da-gli, from the, also give him.

* Da-hóra in ánziz, from this time forward.

Da-huómo, da bene, like a honest man.

Dai, Dá, of, or from the, also thou givest.

Da imo al fommo, from the lowest to the highest.

Dána, a Doe, a Doe-fawne, a Hindo.

Da-indi, thence, from thence.

Da-indi adietro, thence backward.

Da-indi inánzi, thence forward.

Da-indi inavánci, from thence forward.

Da-indi inietro, from thence backward.

Da-inái in giù, thence downward.

Da-indi in là, thence beyond.

Da-indi in pói, from that since.

Da indí in quá, thence hitherto.

Da-indi in sù, thence upward.

Da-indi in còno, thence above.

Dáino, any buck, forell, fore, pricket, fawn, or fallow deer.

Da-in pói, except, but, saving.

* Da-ládo, like a thief.

Dá, Dall, Dálá, Dállí, Dállo, from the, also to the.

Da-ládro fénno, in exceeding earnest.

Da-la lóngi, afar off.

* Da-Páltra bándá, on the other side, also from the other side.

Da-l'áltra páte, on, or from the other part.

Da-láto, near-unto ones side.

Da-lavóro, fit for work.

Dal-báso all'álto, from the lowest to the highest.

* Dal-cápo alle piánte, from the head to the foot.

Dal-che, from what or which.

Dal-collo in giù, from the neck downward.

Dal-di, from, or since the day.

Dal-di dentro, from within.

Dal-di d'hoggi, from this day.

Dal-di fuora, outwardly.

Dal-di sópra, from above.

Dal di sótro, from under.

Dalfino, Dellino, a fish called a Dolobin, also the name of a star, also a Bishop at chess.

Dall-hóra, from that hour.

Dalláto, from the side.

Dall-hóra inánzi, from that time forward.

Dall-hóra in pói, since that time, also that time excepted.

Dall-hóra in quá, from that time hitherto.

Dall-infuóri, an Adverb of exception, but note that the thing excepted, ought always to be mentioned and placed between, Dal and Infuóri, as for example, Dal peccatóre infuóri, the sinner excepted.

Dálá, of, to, or from the.

Dálá-buóna, in plaine meaning, without fraude or guile.

Dálá-cima al fòndo, from the top to the bottom.

Dálá-cintúra in giù, from the girdle downward.

Dálá-cintúra in sù, from the girdle upward.

Dálá-culla, even from the cradle.

Dálá-lága, wide or far off.

Dálá lúngi, from far, afar off.

Dálá-páte di, in the behalf of.

* Dálá-per fine, from the end.

Dálá-prima, from the first.

Dálle, of, or from the, also give her.

Dálle-Dálle, used adverbially, and implying an earnestnes or frequency of some speech or act; lá quále da cinquequáre mai non restá, mai non finisce, Dálle, Dálle, Dálle dálla matina fino alla sera, as one would say, she never gives over.

Dálle-fascie, from the swabbling clouts, from ones infancie.

Dálí, as Dágli.

Dálí-dálí, to him, bit him, strike him.

Dálí-ingiúso, from below.

Dálí-insúso, from above.

Dálá, of, or from the, also give it.

Dállo, give it me.

Dállo, of, or from them;

Dálí, of, or from him;

Dálí una máno, from one hand.

Dálí un cánto, from one side.

Dálí un cápo all'álto, from one end to another.

Dálí un láto all'álto, from one side to another.

Dalmácia, Dalmáza, a long religious upper garment of a Priest's coape, some use it for a surples, used also for a shepheards frock.

Dál-migliór fénno, with a mans best wit or endeavor.

Dál-mio láto, on my side.

Dál-lóngi, afar off.

Dál-lontáno, afar off.

Dálóo stésti, of themselves.

Dalphino, as Dalfino.

Dál-sómmo, from the very top.

D'álto, from on high.

D'álto affáre, of highest state or import.

D'álto cuóre, of high courage.

D'áltra-maniéra, after another manner.

D'áltra páte, on the other side.

D'altrónde, els whence.

D'altróve, from elsewhere.

D'altrúí, others, other mens.

Da luógo, a luógo, from place to place.

Dáma, a Dáma, a Lady, also a Queen at chess, also a man at tables, also a Doe, or hind-deer, also a wild hare, Nóttra Dáma, Our Lady the Virgin Mary, but generally now adays it is taken for a mistress that one makes love unto.

Da-man destra, on the right hand.

Da-man manca, on the left hand.

Da-máno in máno, from hand to hand.

Da-man sinistra, on the left hand

Da-marito, marriageable.

Damafécho, Damafchináre, to damask.

Damaféchio, this or slight damask, also any

damask work.

Damásko, the brimbo or wavy stuff, called damaske.

Dimaforiône, an herbe like Plantain.

Damatrinaas, morrow morning.

Dáme, the plu. of Dáma.

Da-mé, by, of, or from my self.

Da-mé a mé, by my self alone.

Da-méno, of i ff worth.

* Damerino, a wenching fellow, a Counter of wenches.

Da-mé stésto, by, or of my self.

Da-mézza nótte, about midnight.

* Da-mezz'aria in sù, from the middle region upward.

* Da-mézzo rilievó, half embossed, half raised work.

Damigélla, a damsell, a waiting woman or maid.

Damigélllo, a damysell, a bacchelev.

* Damitè, a pair of playing-tables, or board to play at draughts.

* Dámii, certain games or sacrifices anciently used among the Romans.

Damino, a kind of coine in Ormuz.

Da-mira a mira, from aime to aime.

Dámma, a Doe or a Hind deer.

Dámmi, give me, give to me.

Da-mò inánzi, hence forward.

Da-mólto, of much worth.

Da-mólto méno, of much less.

Da-mólto più, of much more.

* Da-mónaco, like a Monk.

* Da móne a valle, from head to foot.

Da-móstra, for show or muster.

Da-motéggio, in jest or mockerie.

Danáio, Danáto, as Denáto.

Denaidecio, filthy pelf or coin.

Danáiolo, Danarólo, full of money.

Danári, pence, money, coines, pelf.

Denatúzzo, dim. of Danáris, a sorry piece of money.

Dandináre, Dindoláre, as Dondoláre.

Dándino, as Dondolo.

Dándola, as Dondola.

Da-nellúno, of none at all.

Danéta, wild wormewood.

D'angóscia, of anguish.

Da-nicéte, of nought, of no worth; fit for nothing.

Dánio, as Dvino.

Dannábile, damnable.

Dannabilménce, damnable; dangerously.

Dannággio, damage, as Dánno.

Dannaggiólo, damageable.

* Danna-ménce, a dammifying.

Dannáre, to damne, condemn; also to doome or judge, or accuse, also to stop or cancell.

Dannáre-la ragióne, to cancell a debt.

Dannáre-le partite, to cross reckonings.

Dannáti, condemned or damned persons.

Dannáro, damo'd condemned.

Dannatióne, DannaZIONE, damnation; perdition.

Dannatóre, a condemner; a damner.

Dánne, give us, give thereof.

Dannedáto, a legall word, damnisfied.

Dinneggiáménce, a dammifying.

Danneggiáre, to damnisfe, to endamage.

Danneggiáto, damnisfied.

Danneggiatóre, a damnisfer.

Danneggiévole, damnable, damageable.

Dinnevolménce, damnable; pejudicially.

Danniféro, danger or losse-bringing.

Danniféscie, to damnisfe.

Dannificáto, damnisfied.

* Dannaificatióne, a dammification.

Dánnio, Dánnio, danger, skath, damage; perill, offensive-losse.

Da-non dire, not to be spoken.

Da-non fáre, not to be done.

Da-

DAQ

Da-non nulla, good for nothing.
 Dannofo, full of, hath, offe or damage.
 Dànce, a kind of great wild beast in Africa, that hath a very hard skin, by Met. the best perfum'd Turkey or Spanish leather, alfo gruing, or that growth, of Dàre, also the name of the Italian Poet.
 Di-nulla, of naught, good for nothing.
 Di-nuovo, anew, again.
 Dànce, a dance, a ball.
 Dànce, to dance.
 Dànzarino, Dànzatòre, a dancer.
 Dànzà, a dancing.
 Dànzetta, a little or short dance.
 Dìo, used in Venice for Dàto, or Dàdo.
 Dà-ogni banda, on, or from every side.
 Dà-ogni libra, at all bowes.
 Dà-ogni lato, on, or from all sides.
 Dà-ogni mano, on all hands.
 Dà-ogni tempo, at all times.
 Do ónde, from whence.
 Di-òpera, fit for two h.
 Dà-òta inanzi, from hence forward.
 Dà-òrza, from larbord.
 Dà-òrza a poggia, from larbord to starbord, from the left to the right hand.
 Dà-parte, a-parte, aside, severally, also in the name of a half.
 Da parte parte, particularly, from part to part.
 Da-partito, common, venùle, that may be had for money.
 Pipe meat, or food for Gods or Princes.
 Dà-pèr lui, by himself apart.
 Dà-per l'oro, by th. m. d. s. apart.
 Dà-per me, by my self apart.
 Dà-per noi, by our selves apart.
 Dà-per ogni lato, on every side.
 Dà-per s, by himself apart.
 Dà-per tutto, every where.
 Dà-per voi, by your selves apart, or by your self apart.
 Daphnia, a kind of precious stone.
 Daphnifco, Horse-tongue laurell.
 Daphnòide, lavender-gums, also h. ar. Per-winkle.
 Daphnomante, a diviner by Lucell.
 Daphnomante, divinant on by law c. l.
 Dà-piè, Dappiè, from the foot or foundation, also again.
 Dà-piè de cà, from foot to head.
 Dà-piè o, a Princes Sower, or he that beareth the first dish.
 Dà-piè, Dappiè, of more worth or qualitie.
 Dapocgine Dapochèzza, insufficiency of wit or qualitie.
 Dapochetto, of very little worth.
 Dà-poco, of little or no worth.
 Dà poco là in quà, a little while since.
 Dà-poco in quà, not long ago since.
 Dà-pocòne, a gossip too sh fellow, one that is good or fit for nothing.
 Dà-poggia, from star-bord.
 Dà-poggia ad órza, from star-bord to larbord, from the right to the left hand.
 Dà-poi, after, afterwards, since.
 Dà-poi ch, since hence, since that.
 Dà-poi domine, after to morrow.
 Dà-poi in quà, since hitherto.
 Dappiè-Dappiède, as Dà-piè.
 Doppoco, as Dà-poco.
 Dappoi, as Dapoi.
 Dapitù, from near or by, also near unto, also futur, to come.
 Dà-prima, from first, at first.
 Dà-principio, from the beginning.
 Dà-quà inanzi, from hence forward.
 Dà-quànto, f. as much worth or qualitie.
 Dà-quànto in quà, how long since.
 Dà-quel di, from that day.
 Dà-quel di inanzi, from that day forward.

DAR

Da-quel di in poi, idem, also that day excepted.
 Da-quel di in quà, from that day since.
 Da-quà volta inanzi, f. om that one time forward.
 Da-quella volta in quà, since that one time.
 Da-quella volta in poi, that one time excepted.
 Dà-quell'hóra, from that howre.
 Da quell'hóra in quà, since that howre.
 Da q illo, of, or from that.
 Da-quà illo in poi, that onely excepted.
 Dà-quello stante, from that instant.
 Da qu. inanzi, hence forward.
 Da-quinci inanzi, from hence forward.
 Da qui indietro, hitherto.
 Da quinci in poi, hence forward.
 Da-quindi or quinci inanzi, thenceforward.
 Da quindi in poi, thence forward.
 Da-quì in poi, hence forward.
 Dardana, the great cloi-bur.
 Dardani, Dardani, Cate-bill, or woodpeckers, or as some say, Sea-swallows.
 Dardeggiare, to dart, to cast or shoute, or hit with a dart.
 Dard tonante, thunder-shooting.
 Dàdo, any kind of dart or slinging weapon, also a kind of fishing-rod, also the serpent Acontias, also by Met. a smile or glance of an eye.
 Dardito, the dim. of Dàdo.
 Dàre-dò, dièdi, dàto, to give or deliver unto, also to b. flow or give gratis, also to sturand up, also to pay debts, to permit or grant, to assigne or appoint, to strike, to shew or demonstrate.
 Dàre-a baccare, to give to feed upon, to cram poultry.
 Dàre-a càmbio, to put out money upon exchange.
 Dàre-a credèzza, to deliver upon credit, sell upon trust.
 Dàre-addictio, to give back.
 Dàre-ad intendere, to give to understand, to make one believe.
 Dàre-adico, to give access or entrance unto.
 Dàre-a divèdere, as Dàre-a vedère.
 Dàre-adosso, to strike or fall upon.
 Dàre-a gambe, for a man to betake himself to a faire paire of legs.
 Dàre-a llàmano, to present with bribes, to grease in the hand.
 Dàre-a llàma, to strike w. an alarm, to call for help.
 Dàre-a pigione ovéro fitto, to let out for rent.
 Dàre-a ruba, to give or yield to the spoils, to lay open to be ransackt.
 Dàre-aflinto, to give charge of.
 Dàre-a rāglia, to strike with the edge, also to cut or fell by a tale.
 Dàre-a travèso, to hit across, to strike overthwart.
 Dàre-a vedère, to give a man to see, to believe, or to understand.
 Dàre-baggiare, as Confiare alcuno, to flatter, one or puff him up with vaine hopes.
 Dàre-baldanza, to give boldness unto.
 Dàre-bādo, to banish by proclamation.
 Dàre-beccare, as Dàre-a baccare.
 Dàre-beccare all'putra, said of such gamblers, as being at play, from out their stock, or rest, convey secretly some money into their pockets, as it were for their whore.
 Dar benefici, to confer benefits.
 Dar la benedictione, to give the blessing.
 Dàre-briga, to give trouble or annoyance unto.
 Dàre-caldolo, as Dàre-Pallòdola.
 Dàre-cagione, to give cause, to minister occasion.

DAR

Dàre-campo, to give scope or free libertie unto.
 Dàre-cāpo, to give head, also to come to a place or end of a matter.
 Dàre-cāpo-māno, to go beyond limits or reason in any business.
 Dàre-carēna, to carene, to give the keel, as Mariners say.
 Dàre-caròte, as Cacciare caròte.
 Dàre-cartaccia, to deal ill cards, also the name of a game at cards.
 Dàre-che pensare, to give cause of suspicion or mistrust, to put one to it, to puzzle one.
 Dàre-compimento, to finish or give an end unto.
 Dàre-credèzza, to give credit unto, to be easie of belief.
 Dàre-crolio, to shake or to stagger, or give a shock.
 Dàre-cucche, to give one babies or toys to play withall.
 Dàre-da bere, or to reach to give drink unto, to make one to swallow gudgeons, and believe any thing.
 Dàre-di dormire, to lodge or give one a nights lodging.
 Dàre-da mangiare, to give meat unto.
 Dàre-da ridere, to minister, or give cause of laughter.
 Dàre-de càlci, to kick, to yark, to winze, or strike with ones heels.
 Dàre-de càci a Rovito, to kick the winds, by Met. to be hanged.
 Dàre-de remi in acqua, to begin to row, by Met. to begin a journey.
 Dàre-de gl'ingosti, by Met. to give good and sound whippers on the eare.
 Dàre-de le bastonade, to beat with a cudgell, to bastonade.
 Dàre-delle botte, to beat with stripes or strokes.
 Dàre-delle calagna, to kick with ones heels, also to run away stealthily.
 Dàre-delle coltella, to strike or wound with any cutting weapon.
 Dàre-delle mani, to strike with ones hands, by Met. to finger or lay hold on.
 Dàre-delle maccie, to give one a slap with a fox tale.
 Dàre-delle pugno, to cuff, to strike, or buffet with ones fists.
 Dàre-del tù, to Thou a man, by Met. to vilifie or scorn a man.
 Dàre-dentro, to fall to, to hit in.
 Dàre-d'becco, to seize upon with ones bill or beak, as a hawk doth her prey, spoken proverbially of such as will findly have an oare in every mans boate, or talk of other mens matters, or entermiddle with other mens businesses.
 Dàre-di bròcca, to hit th. naille on the head, by Met. to hit right, to take a just aime.
 Dàre-di ciffio, as Dàre-di becco.
 Dàre-di còllo ad ogni còsa, id m.
 Dàre-di còlta, to hit a balle at a volte before it touch the ground.
 Dàre-di còzzo, to butt, to front, o shock head to head, as rams do.
 Dàre-di grāppo, to snatch, or catch at.
 Dàre-di māno, to lay hold on, or to strike with ones hands.
 Dàre-di mira, to hit level, or to take aime at.
 Dàre-di nāso, to smell out a matter, also as Dàre-di becco.
 Dàre-da parlare di sè, to give occasion to be spoken of.
 Dàre-di penna, to cross or cancell any writing.
 Dàre-di pètto, to hit or shock breast to breast.
 Dàre-di piatto, to hit or strike flatlin.

Dàre-

D A R

D A R

D A R

Dàre-di piglio, to catch or take sudden hold of.

Dàre-di punta, to seize or hit with a thrust.

* Dàre-di spocciata, to give a thrust or spocciato.

Dàre-di taglio, to hit or strike with the edge.

* Dàre-d'occhio, to fix ones eye upon, to stare heedily.

Dàre-fastidio, to molest, to trouble, or give annoyance unto.

Dàre-fede, to give faith, trust, or credit unto.

Dàre-finocchio, to give fennel, by Met. to flatter with false words.

* Dàre-fondo, to fish, but properly, for Mariners to cast anchor.

* Dàre-fondo alla robba, for a man to waste all his goods, and see the bottom of them.

Dàre-forma, to form or shapen, by Met. to give perfection unto.

Dàre-fuoco alla bombarda, to give fire to a piece, by Met. to begin a matter.

* Dàre-gangheri, with cunning and dexterity to escape, and show some danger: it is an ordinary phrase among hunters, and is properly used, when the hare, to avoid the hounds that he near her, squats down, and makes so many turns, that she escapeth them, and leaves them at a fault.

* Dàre-gratta capo, to give one cause of suspicion, and to mislead, and to put one into a dump, or quarrel, for such do commonly scratch their heads.

Dàre-il batisimo, to baptize, to Christen, to give Christianing unto.

* Dàre-il buon'anno, to give, to bid, or wish one a merry new year or good hap, also to give, or bestow a new years gift upon one.

Dàre-il buon giorno, to give the good day, to bid good morning.

Dàre-il buon viaggio, to give a farewell, to wish one a good voyage.

Dàre-il buon arrivo, to bid one welcome home, to congratulate ones return.

Dàre-il cane, to give a dog, by Met. to dog or match one.

Dàre-il comito, to give an end unto, also to set one a task.

Dàre-il cuore, to give ones heart, by Met. to have the heart or courage for to adventure, and he hold, to dare and presume.

* Dàre-il cuore ad una cosa, for one to bend his thoughts, or settle his heart and mind unto, or upon any thing.

Dàre-il dóllo, to turne ones back, by Met. to run away for shame.

Dàre-il gabbo, to give a flout, to mock or jest at.

Dàre-il giombo, to give Court holy water, in the end to mock at.

* Dàre-il grande Addio, to bid the world Adieu.

Dàre-il guasto, to give the spoils, to ravish.

* Dàre-il mal'anno, to wish a man ill luck.

* Dàre-il matcone, is properly to smooth, or sleek clothes with a hot brick or iron, as landresses do bands, and tailors clothes, with a hot goose, as Dàre la báia.

Dàre-il móto, to give the words, to pass ones promise.

Dàre-il páso, to give free passage, by Met. to yield to one.

* Dàre-il prosite, to wish one joy, or bid much good may do him.

Dàre-il suo maggiore, for a man to apply his utmost endeavour.

* Dàre-il vento alla pálla, to give the bullet play, as Gunners say.

* Dàre-il viso, to bend ones sight to any object.

Dàre-imprestanza, to lend unto.

* Dàre-in accomandata, to recommend unto ones keeping, or to give one money to the end he traffick it.

Dàre-in carta, to deliver in writing, also, as Dàre in brocca.

* Dàre-indugio, to put off with delays, to defer the time.

Dàre-in luce, to publish, to set out to view.

* Dàre-in serbo, to give in keeping, to put into ones trust.

Dàre-in som aa, to put out any work in gross or by the great.

* Dàre-in sù la voce, to chide one who speaks, to bid him leave speaking, or to speak to ver.

Dàre-in terra, to fall to the ground, also for a horse to run on ground.

* Dàre-in uno, to meet with one by chance.

* Dàre-i trati, said of such as struggling with death are at the last gasp.

Dàre-la báia, Dàre la berta, to jest or gibe, as to give a mock.

Dàre-la ben' andata, to give a farewell, or gently bid one be gone, to give drinking money to horse-letters, or such like people.

Dàre-la ben venura, to bid one friendly welcome.

* Dàre-la buona mano, overto buona ventura, to give, to bid, to wish, or bring a man good luck, or hap, to give a new years gift, to give some drinking money.

Dàre-la buona notte, to wish or bid one good night.

* Dàre-la caccia, to give chase unto.

* Dàre-la cassia, by Met. to cashier, to discharge, or put out of favour.

Dàre-la corda, to give the strappado, by Met. to wring and importune.

* Dàre-l'acqua alle mani, to give one water to wash his hands.

Dàre-la fava, to give a beane, by Met. to give ones voice or consent.

* Dàre-la freccia, to wound or hurt with an arrow.

Dàre-la mala Pasqua, to give one an ill Easter, by Met. to give one sorrow upon sorrow, to vex one.

* Dàre l'illódola, Dàre il giombo, Dàre cecabólle, Dàre la quadra, Dàre la foia, Dàre-moine, to cog, to seize, to flatter, to give Court-holy water, to soothe one up in all his actions and speeches.

* Dàre-la mola ventura, to give or bid a man ill luck.

* Dàre-la mancia, as Dàre la buona mano.

* Dàre-la mano, to give ones hand or consent, to set ones helping hand unto, to give one the will.

Dàre-la madre d'Orlando, vale dàre la berta, overto báia, perche Berta havéva nome la madre di quel gran Paladino, to put a jeere upon one.

Dàre-l'anello, to give the ring, that is to wed or marrie.

Dàre-l'animo, as Dàre il cuore.

Dàre-la palma, to yield the Palme, by Met. to give the victory.

* Dàre-la parigha, to give one the life, or as good as he brings.

Dàre-la pinta, to give the job, or shove, by Met. to help or set one forward.

Dàre-la pósta, to appoint a time or place

of meeting.

Dàre-la quidera, Dàre-la foia, as Dàre-Pallódola.

Dàre-la sália, to seize, to stiffen, or gum stiffly, also to starch.

* Dàre-la berta a qualcuno, vale fáre altrui ingannómale, o scherzo, to give one, to overreach one.

Dàre-la tráta, to give leave to export any ware or merchandize, also to help down the scale or balance.

Dàre-la voce, to give ones voice, also to raise some report.

* Dàre-la volta, to give the turne, to turn away, also for wine, for beer, or for milk to turn, and become sower, also to overthrow down any vessel, or any other thing out of its due place and posture.

* Dàre-la volta al corno, to give a turne at a corner, by Met. to lose ones wits.

Dàre-la calcagna, to show a faire paire of heels.

Dàre-le carte, to deale the cardes.

* Dàre-le cervilla a ripedulare, to let ones wits go a wool-gathering.

Dàre-légge, to give or impose a law, by Met. to command absolutely.

Dàre-le mólle, to set forth or give the start to a running horse.

Dàre-le péche, to yield ones hum or consent to an unnaturall sin.

Dàre-le préle, vale concedere che altri delle parti fáce sia il primo appigliare, to let one take his choyce of sories, or distributed prions of any thing.

Dàre-le spalle, to turn ones shoulders, by Met. to run away.

Dàre-le véle a venti, to set up or hoist sails, by Met. to begin some action.

Dàre-lingua, to give word, to let one understand as far off.

Dàre-lo stormo, to raise a storme, to give the spoil.

* Dàre-l'ultimo cróllo, to give the last gasp, to fall down stark dead.

Dàre-luogo al compagno, the game we call Itch-buttock, or Rise up good fellow.

Dàre-mano, as Dàre la mano.

Dàre-martello, to give cause of suspicion or anxiety, to make jealous, passionate, suspicious.

Dàre-máto to give check mate at chess.

Dàre-ménda, to find fault with, to impute some blemish unto.

Dàre-módo, to give or minister meanes, and abilitie unto.

Dàre-moine, as Dàre l'allódola.

* Dàre-nel berzaglio, to hit the butt, the mark, or the white.

Dàre-nel' idrópio, to fall into a drowse.

Dàre-nella tagna, to flummie or fall into some snare or trap.

Dàre-nelle mani, to fall into ones hands or power.

Dàre-nelle scartate, to fight or fall into some evil company to, fall into some mischief or inconvenience, as a man would say, among such as are disordered from others, used also for to speak of what hath been spoken before for want of matter.

* Dàre-nel cistio, to fall into a pishke or cough of the lungs.

Dàre-nel vino, to find out the reason, drift, or knack of any thing.

Dàre-noia, to molest or annoy.

Dàre-nome, to give out, to bruite abroad.

* Dàre-norma, to give or prescribe a rule.

Dàre-occhio, to look heedily unto.

Dàre-óglio, to smooth or sooth up, and flatter with fair words.

Dàre-ombra, to yield or give a shadow, by Met. to give suspition.

D A R

D A T

D E A

Dàre-òpera, for a man to apply his labour or endeavour unto.

D're-ò-dine, to dispose, or to give and take order for any thing.

D're-panz'ne, as Confiare alcuno.

Dàre-parola, to give ones word or promise, by Met. to consent unto.

Dàre-parte, to impart, or participate unto, to share with.

Dàre-passita, to omit or pass over.

* D're-pàsto, to give food unto or entertainment, by Met. to feed with faire words, as we say, to make one believe, that the Moon is made of green cheese.

D're-pasòchie, as Caccià, caròte.

D're-pensite, to give cause of thought, care or suspicion.

* D're-per'ber, to fall into ones mounthes, to say, or to say, to be taken of, alio to minister physick by poisons in at the mounth.

* D're-per Dio, to give for Gods sake.

* D're-pròva, to give proof or trial, alio to produce witness.

Dàre-ricipito, to deliver any thing safely, namely letters or money, alio to give entertainment unto, alio to receive into protection.

Dàre-rofine, as D're l'allòdola.

* D're-sisto, to give order, or to dispose of any thing formally, as it were by command.

* D're-sp'ille, to abet, or give help unto.

* D're-sòcio, to give time, space, leisure, or place.

Dàre-sònto, to give cause of sorrow or grief unto.

Dàre-términe, to give or limite a certain time.

* D're-testimoniànza, to testifie or bear witness.

* Dàre-ùna bottif'ffola, to put a man into some great fear or qu'onarie.

* Dàre-ùna borniòla, to make one swallow a gad-on, alio to give a false judgment of any matter referred to him, a phrase used by camelliers in gaming-houses or tennis-courts.

* D're-non capelliccio, to rebuke or give one a bitter check.

* Dàre-un carpio, to give one a sound beating.

D're-un cav'illo, to give a horse, a phrase used in Schools, that is, to take up a boy upon another byes shoulders, and to whip him well with a rod on his bum.

D're-vista, to seem or make shew to do a thing.

D're-vita, to give life, time, or leaseure.

Dàre-una finta, to feigne, to make an offer, and seem to do a thing, and then not do it.

* Dàre-una gira-vòlta, to walke a turne for recreation.

* D're-una occhi'ita, to give a look, to cast an eye upon.

* D're-una fronconàta, to give or leave a corner of a street unto one for payment, to scare from one at some corner, and there leave him in the lurch.

D're-una vòlta, to walke a turn about.

D're-un g'ghero, as D're-g'gheri.

D're-un g'ghone, to give one a good whirret in the mounth.

Dàre-un ox recums, to give one such a blow as will make him hold his peace.

D're-vice, to raise a report, to give out, to noise abroad.

* D're-vòlta, to turn away or back, alio for wine or beer to turn sower.

* Dàra-a g'imbe, for a man to betake himself to a fair pair of legs.

* Dàr-la-pe' ch'issi, to go astray out of the rode.

* Dàra-vinta, to give over and yield the victory to another for lo.

D'ris, for a man to give or apply himself unto, alio to be given.

* Dàr-si che f'ia, for a man to give himself to any thing over.

* D'ris-a cr' d'ere, for a man to persuade himself.

* D'ris-a d'it'ei, for a man to give himself over to all pleasures.

* D'ris-ad int'ndere, for a man to persuade himself, or flatter himself.

* D'ris-ad uno, to give himself to one, to give himself up as a prey.

* Dàr-si-à l'incanto, for one to yield himself to be sold at who gives most.

* D'ris-àtórno, to go about, to go the round.

* D'ris-bel t'empo, to betake himself to a merry life.

* D'ris-brica, fa'idio, imp'ccio, ov' r'noia, for one to trouble himself, to be over-buried.

* Dàr-si-in v'eda, for a man to yield himself, as a prey to others.

* D'ris-in uno, to refer ones self to him.

* Dàr-si-marav'glia, to wonder at.

* Dàr-si-mar'illo, for one to vex himself with jealousy or anxiety.

* Dàr-si-p'ce, for one to quiet himself, and live in peace.

* D'ris-vànto, for one to brag and boast himself off.

Da r'ietro, of yellets, but properly, to spare an in a time of need.

Da-rivòto, to turn down as a mans falling band or womans abato.

Dàr-òco, a kind of coine.

Da-sch'ezo, in jest, in sport.

Dàr-si, of, or to himself.

Dàr-se med'amo, by, or of himself alone.

Dàr-anno, yearly, in good season.

Dàr-ra' di-martina, both of, or for evening and morning.

Dàr-zzo, at last, lastly, in the end.

Dària, huciness, thicknes of breath and respiration.

Dàr-me, from asunder.

Dàr-me, a verse consisting of five syllables.

Dàr-pòde, a kind of fire or Conve, which being haggd and with young, conceiveth again upon it.

Dàr-solo a solo, alone by him, alio singly man to man.

Dàr-sòmo ad imo, from the top to the bottom.

Dàr-sòto, of, or by themselves.

Dàr-sòto, of, or by himself.

Dàr-sòto, of much sufficiency, very able.

Dàr-sòto, of, or by himself.

Dàr-si dà, is given, or gives himself.

Dàr-si, is given to him.

Dàr-si-zzo, for waste and spoile, for every daves wearing.

Dàta, the date or dating of any writing.

Dàt'icòzzo, a swearing Dutch-man, by Met. a swaggering rosbop, because the Dutch have ever the oath Dàt'igot in their mouth.

Dà-tànto, of as much, of as great worth, abt.

Dàta-òpera, adv. of set-purpose.

Dàt'are, to date a writing or letter.

* Dàr'arito, the office of a Datàrio.

Datàrio, whosoever is freely given, or to be given, alio be, to whom one giveth, alio a great Magistrate or officer in the Court of Rome, who is the dispenser, the Registrar, and the Dater or Dator of the Popes Briefs, or Bulls.

Da-tearòco, look Tàròchi, alio wayward, or as a will.

Dàt'ero, as Dàt'ero.

Dàt'histo, the worst Franciscane.

Dàt'ibiles, customs, b'le, tolerable.

Dàt'iro, to customs, to use.

Dàt'ia, a custome o Tole-house.

Dàt'io, a receiver of role or custome, a Collector, a toll-master.

Dàt'io, a custome, a toll-grape.

* Dàt'io, as Dàt'io.

Dàt'io, custome, toll, tallage.

Dàt'io, a giving, a donation.

Dàt'io, to be given, the Dàt'ive case.

D'to, given, deliver'd unto, look D're, with all the phrases, alio a gift or a present.

* D'to-àncora, best also granted.

D'to-chè, since that, put case that.

Dàt'io, a giver.

Dàt'rice, a shew-giver.

Dàt'ono, Datt'ono, adv. about, from about.

Dàt'ono-r'ia, adv. round about, alio thereabout.

Dàt'arv'ro, a cross, a thwart.

* Dàt'arv'ro, of overmuch worth.

* Dàt'arv'ro, of overmuch more.

Dàt'arv'ro, a date-fruit, alio a kind of shell-fish, that shines very furie in the night.

Dàt'arv'ro, date-like, of, or belonging to Dàt'io.

Dàt'arv'ro, Dàt'arv'ro, a dattill, that is a sort of three syllables, the first long, and the other two short, alio a certain measure of about an inch, alio stone-croon, five fingers grass, wall-popper, or wild puerlane, alio the date-grape, or fig-tree, alio a kind of long fish, alio a love precious stone found in Candia, alio as Dàt'arv'ro.

Dàt'arv'ro, the measure of a handfull or four inches.

* Dàt'arv'ro, finger-talk, speech with fingers made with the fingers.

* Dàt'arv'ro, a diviner by the fingers.

* Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dàt'arv'ro, a divination by the fingers.

Dèbbe.

DEC

DEC

DEF

Débbe, Débe, D'ie, Déve, *he oweth, he shall, he is likely, look* Devère or Dove.

* Débbo, Déggio, D'vo, *lowe, I shall.*

Debaccinàre, *to practise* Baccanili, *to debauch.*

Debellare, *to vanquish by war.*

Debellatione, *a subduing by war.*

* Debellatore, *a vanquisher by war.*

Débile, feeble, weak, faint.

* Debilezza, Debilità, Debilitanza, Debilitatione, *weakness, feebleness, debility.*

* Debilitamento, *any enfeebling.*

* Debilitare, lisco, lito, Debilitare, *to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate.*

* Debilitante, adv. weakly, feebly.

* Debitamente, adv. duly, dutifully, conveniently.

Debitare, *to endorse, to make debtful, also to sell, to utter or distribute by parcels or one by one, by retail.*

Débito, D. bito, *a debt, an owing, a bond, an obligation, a due, also due or fit, just.*

Debitore, *a debtor, one that oweth.*

Débile, Debol. zza, as Débile, and Debol. zza, &c.

Debol. to, *pusy, weakish.*

Debolmente, as Debilm. nte.

Deboluzza, as Deboluto.

Debonario, debonare, *affable, of a mild aspect, also upright and well meaning.*

Debonaria, *bonities, uprightnes, goodness, affability, mildnes.*

Déca, a Decade, *a number of ten.*

Deca-cordo, *an instrument of ten strings.*

Decade, *Decader, consisting of ten.*

* Decad. nte, *declining, falling from.*

Decad. nza, *a declining, a decaying.*

Decad. re, *to fall from, to decay, to decline, also to abate or devolve into.*

* Decado, *ten handfulls broad or long.*

Decagonare, *to make ten angled.*

Decagono, *ten angled or cornered.*

Decálogo, *ten words, ten Commandments given by Moses.*

Decameron, *a decameron, a work of ten parts or days; as that of Boccaccio.*

Decanto, *a Deante, a Deaconie.*

Decano, *a Deane, also a Deacon, also the Senior of any order or profession.*

Decantare, *to sing out, by Met. to publish, or make famous, to cry up.*

Decantatione, *a decantation, by Met. a publishing or making famous, or crying up.*

Decapitare, *to behead.*

Decapitatione, *a beheading.*

Decembre, *the month December.*

* Decembrino, *born or grown in December.*

* Decempedale, *of, or belonging to ten foot.*

* Decimplice, *tenfold.*

Decemvirato, *an office of ten men of equal authority, as the Procurators of Venice, though under their Duke.*

Decennale, *of ten years space.*

Decennatio, *of ten years of age.*

Decenne, *of, or belonging to ten years.*

* Decennio, *the space of ten years.*

Deceno, *the tenth.*

Decenove, *nineteen.*

Decente, *decent, comely, seemly.*

Decentemente, *adv. decently, comely.*

Decenza, Decollanza, decency.

* Decesimo, *the tenth in order.*

Decettione, *deception, guile.*

Decévole, *decent, comely, seemly.*

Deche, *Decades, as those of Livie.*

Declarare, *to declare.*

Decretato, *decreed.*

* Declarazione, *a declaration.*

Declinare, *to decline, to descend.*

* Declinatione, *a declination.*

* Declinivole, *declinable.*

Declino, *as Chino.*

Declinare, *to decide, to cut off, to be unripe.*

Declinare, Declinare, *to decipher.*

Declinatorio, Declinatorio, *a decipherer.*

Declinatorio, Declinatorio, *a deciphering.*

Décima, *a tenth part, a ten or half a score, also a tribe.*

Decimabile, Decimivole, *titheable.*

Decimare, *to tithe, or tenth, or decimate.*

* Decimazione, *a decimation, a titheing.*

Decimario, Decimiere, Decimero, *a tithe, also a kind of good pear.*

Decimestro, *of ten moieties.*

Decimino, *as Diacimino.*

Décimo, *the tenth in order, also a fool, a gull, also as Décima.*

* Decina, *a ten, one half score.*

* Decina, *a peach of ten foot long.*

Decuplicare, *to tenfold.*

Decipula, *any shift or evasion that beasts and birds use by land, or by water, to escape their enemy.*

* Decipula, *a Sermon.*

Decisibile, *that may be decided.*

Decisione, *a decision, a cutting off, a determining.*

* Decisivamente, *adv. decidingly.*

* Decisivo, *that may decide, or be decided.*

Deciso, *decided, determined.*

Decisorio, *a decider.*

* Declamante, *declaiming.*

Declamare, *to declaim.*

Declamazione, *a declamation.*

Declamatorio, *that declaimeth.*

Declinabile, Declinivole, *declinable.*

Declinare, *to decline.*

Declinatione, Declinanza, *declination.*

* Declinare, *to bend downward, to stop up, to set as the Sun, to wane as the Moon, also to proceed, to suppress, also to decline nowis.*

* Declinatione, *a downward-bending, a setting, a waning, a going on, a suppression, a declension of nouns.*

Declino, *as Declinatione.*

Declivo, *low, or down-bending.*

Deco, *as Decoro, also honour or worship, or commendable beauty.*

Decollare, *to cut off by the neck, to behead.*

Decollatione, Decollamento, *a beheading, or cutting off by the neck.*

Decollatore, *a heads-man, a beheader.*

Decondimento, *as Condimento.*

Decorare, *to decorate, to set forth in comely manner.*

Decoro, Decorazione, *decorum, comeliness, grace in doing any thing.*

Decorione, *a decoration, or running of time or years.*

Decorso, *past, fore-run, over-run, in arreare.*

Decottione, Decozione, *a decoction, a liquor wherein things have been boiled.*

Decotto, *decocted, boiled in.*

Decrepita, Decrepitezza, Decrepitudine, *decrepity, old age.*

Decrepito, *very old, decrepitate, at the piths brink.*

* Decrescente, *decreasing, waning.*

* Decrescenza, Decrescimento, *any waning or decreasing.*

Decrescere, *to decrease, to wane.*

Decretale, *a part of the Canon Law; also the whole body of the Canon Law; viz. the Popes Decretals or Law books.*

Decretalista, *a Canonist, a student of the Decretale.*

Decretare, *to decree, to enact.*

Decreto, *a decree, an enacting, also as Decret.*

Decretorio, *judicial, established.*

Decretorio-giorni, *dismally, fatally, perilous, or unavoidable days.*

Decumano, *a broad path between field and field.*

Decuplare, *to double ten fold.*

Décuplo, *ten double, ten fold.*

Decurione, *a Decurion, a Captain over ten.*

Decurioni, *certain games or Sacrifices used among the Romans.*

Decursare, *to cut equally in the middle, crosswise, as the letter X.*

Decursione, *a cutting crosswise.*

Decusso, *cut just crosswise.*

Decussa, *a great fishing net.*

Dédile, *a thumb, a finger-stall.*

Dedila, *a Surname of Minerva, that is to say, witty, and ingenious.*

Dedicamento, *a dedicating unto.*

Dedicare, *to dedicate unto, to offer or present.*

Dedicazione, *a dedication unto.*

Dedicatore, *a dedicator unto.*

Dedicatoria, *a dedicatory epistle.*

Dedizione, Dedizione, *a dedication or dedication, a surrender.*

Dédito, *adited, or given unto.*

Dedurre, *to deduce, to deduct, to proceed methodically in any discourse.*

Deduzione, *a deducing, a deduction, a seducing.*

* Dedutto, Dedotto, *deduced, deducted.*

Déce, *Goddesses, also as Débbe.*

Déce, *one ought, it should.*

* Defalcabile, *defalcable, abateable.*

* Defalcamento, Defalcatura, defalcanza, *an abatement, a defalcation.*

Defalcare, *to abate, to defalk.*

Defalcatore, *an abater, a defalker.*

Defecito, *changed from d. egs.*

Defessamente, *adv. wearily, tiredly.*

Defessibile, *weariable.*

Defesso, *weary, wearied, tired.*

Defendere, *to defend, as Difendere.*

Defend vole, *defensible, defensible.*

Defensivo, *defensivivo, defensive.*

Defensorio, Defensorio, *a defender.*

Defesa, Defensione, as Difesa.

Defeso, *as Difeso, defended.*

Defettibile, *as Difettibile.*

Defetto, *as Difetto, a defect.*

Deficere, *to fail in ability, to want or decay in means.*

Deficiente, *deficient, wanting means, by Met. fainting in ability, or courage.*

Deficienza, *deficiency, want of means, disability.*

Deficibilire, *to become weak.*

Definibile, *that may be defined.*

Definire, *to define.*

Definitione, *a definition.*

Definitivamente, *adv. definitively.*

Definitivo, *definitive.*

Definito, *defined, definite.*

Definitore, *a definer.*

Definitorio, *a definite sentence.*

Defevolare, *to grow feeble, weak, as Dificibilire.*

Deflagrare, *to consume with fire.*

Deflagratione, *a consuming with fire.*

Deflorare, *to deflower, to pollute.*

Defloratione, *a defloration, also a bloody flux that Colles have.*

Defluire, *to have a deflux, to flow from, to gush forth.*

Deflusione, Deflusso, *a defluxion, a flowing from, also a flux, a leak, or scowling of the belly.*

Defónto, Defúnto, *deceased, gone out of this life.*

Defontório, Defuntório, *a Tomb, a Sepulcher.*

Deformáre, *to deform, to disfigure.*

Deformatiōe, *a deforming.*

Deformé, *deformed, someless.*

Deformitá, *deformity, ill shape, ugliness.*

* Defraudáre, Defrodáre, *to defraud or beguile of.*

Defraudatiōe, Defrodatiōe, *a defrauding.*

* Defraudátore, Defrodátore, *a defrauder.*

* Defúnto, *Cuir, or fadden wine.*

* Defúto, *as Def úto.*

* Degeneránte, *degenerating.*

Degeneráre, *to degenerate from kind.*

Degeneratiōe, *degeneration.*

Degénro, *a degenerate from kind.*

Dejetáre, Dejetáre, *to deject or cast down.*

Déjto, *Dejto, dejected, cast down.*

Déjio, Déjio, *I owe, I must, I shall, I ought.*

Déjto, Déjto, *of the, also he gave him or them.*

Deglinánzi, *adv. of former times.*

Degnaménte, *adv. worthily, deservedly.*

Degnánte, *daigning, vouchsafing.*

Degnaméssimo, *most courteous.*

Degnáre, *to daign, to vouchsafe, to be courteous, to esteem or value.*

Degnatiōe, Degnatiōe, *a daigning, vouchsafing.*

Degnévole, *daignable, full of worthiness.*

Degnissimaménte, *most worthily.*

Degnitiá, *daignity, worthiness.*

Degnitiós, *worthy, full of worthiness.*

Déjno, *worthy, deserving of worth, convenient, decent, egregious.*

* Degolaménte, *a glutting down the throat.*

* Degoláre, *to glut down the throat.*

Degomentáre, *to waste to consume, to destroy and devour riotously.*

Degoménto, *a riotous wasting, a lavish consuming, a spoil, a harack.*

Degradáre, *to degrade, also to descend steps, or degrees.*

Degradatiōe, *a degradation.*

Degredére, *to degress, or swear from the right purpose.*

Degráre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

* Degrenátore, *a grinner, a snarler.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Degrúáre, *to gress, to snare, to yare.*

Deformáre, *to form after Gods Image.*

* Deisóme, *barring the forme of God.*

* Deisóme, *Deisóme.*

* Deitá, *Deitá, Godhead, Divinity.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

De'l, *of the, of it, some, some of.*

Deliquio, *want, lack, defect.*

Deliráre, *to dote, to rave, to go out of the right way: among plough-men, it is by Met. to leave bare balks uncovered in harrowing.*

Deliratiōe, Deliragiōe, Deliramentó,

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

Delirio, *a doting, a raving, a gadding or distracting of the wit, by Met. a false and imperfect harrowing.*

- Democratia**, a Democracy, that is to say, a free state or commonwealth, having no Prince, or Superior but themselves (as Venice is) except those officers themselves appoint.
- Democritiagiaré**, to laugh ever, namely at the vanity of the world, and men therein, as Democritus the Philosopher did.
- Demolre**, lifco, lito, to demolish, to raze or put down any building.
- Demolitione**, an overbrow, a razing, or pulling down of building.
- Demoniaco**, **Demoniato**, endi veiled, possessed with an evil spirit.
- Demoniare**, to become a Diavell, to possess with some evil spirit.
- * **Demónio**, **Demón**, **Demónia**, an evil spirit, a Diavell, a Demon, also knowledge, also a melancholy humour, also a certain sign in heaven, also a certain precious stone of severall colours like the Rainbow, some take it for the Opale stone.
- * **Demonolatria**, worship of Diavels.
- Demotrabile**, **Demotrabevole**, demonstrable.
- Demotranza**, **Demonstratione**, demonstration.
- Demotrate**, to shew by demonstration, to demonstrate.
- D mostrativo**, demonstrative.
- D mostratoe**, a demoust, a or.
- Demugre**, to bellow forth.
- Demutá-e**, to handle, to stroke, or to claw gently with ones hand.
- Demulto**, gently stroked or allured.
- Deniata**, a penny worth.
- Deniálo**, **Denário**, money, full of money.
- Dená**, price, money, coine, pelf.
- Denáti-contáti**, ready money.
- Denáti-fecchi**, ready heape money.
- Denário**, **Denáro**, **Denáio**, of or belonging to ten, also the tenth part of a Dragma of fine gold, but now used for a penny or denier, also for money or coin.
- Dendracate**, a kind of Agath-stone.
- Dentridice**, a kind of stone, which being put to the root of a tree, the axe, that attempts to cut it turneth back the edge, and waxeth blunt.
- Dendróide**, a kind of spurge-wort, or Tibbim-lit.
- Deneçabile**, deniable.
- Denezare**, to deny, to renounce.
- Denegración**, a denying, a renouncing.
- Denigrare**, to darken, to obscure.
- Denigración**, **Denigranza**, denigration, an obscuration, a darkning.
- Denihilabile**, disannullable.
- Denihilaré**, to disannul, to annihilaré.
- Denihilatione**, a disannulling.
- Dénno**, **Díbbeno**, they owe or must.
- Denominánza**, **Denominación**, a denomination.
- Denominare**, to denominate.
- Denominativo**, denominative.
- Denónia**, **Denontiatione**, a denuntiation, a denouncing.
- Denontiare**, to denounce.
- * **Denontiable**, denounceable.
- Denontiaré**, a denouncing.
- Denotare**, to denote, to shew, to signifie or mean.
- Denotación**, a denotation.
- Densare**, to condense, to thicken.
- Dens vole**, condensable.
- Densità**, densitie, spissenes, thicknes.
- Dénso**, dense, thick, compact, meaning of a solid body.
- Déntale**, of, or belonging to teeth, the tooth or toothning of any thing, namely of a rake, or comb, or saw, also a long corall for children, that breed teeth, also also a piece of iron, not reaching all over the plough-head, and turning up as a pointed saut, some take it for the plough-shove, or the wood wherein the culer is closed, also the beaver Dogs-tooth, as Cassilagine, also the fish, that we call a shark.
- Déntame**, the whole toothning or some of any creatures teeth.
- Déntare**, to tooth, by Met. to dent or to indent.
- Déntaria**, toothwort, Corallwort, toothed violet, Clown lungwort.
- Déntaruola**, a childes pain in breeding or shedding of his teeth.
- Déntaca**, a biting, a snatch, a pinch, or snip given with the teeth.
- Déntata-áma**, an indented or engrailed cote of Armes.
- Déntato**, toothed, having teeth, snagle, gog-tooth, by Met. spitefully-railing.
- Déntatura**, as **Déntame**.
- Dénce**, any tooth, or dent, any tusk, or fang, the tooth of any thing.
- * **Dénce-bucato**, a hollow tooth.
- * **Dénce-cavallno**, a Colts tooth, also as Cassilagine.
- * **Dénce-di cáne**, a dogs-tooth, also Dogs-grass, Couch-grass, or Quich-grass, some take it for swines-snout, dandelion, Priest-crown or Piss-a-bed; others for crane-foot plantain, some call **Dénce di cáne**, **Corno di Cáno**, or **Dénce di Lióne**, look **Dénti**.
- * **Dénce-di látte**, a yong tooth, a sucking-tooth, a colts tooth.
- * **Dénce-di Lióne**, look **Dénce di cáne**.
- * **Dénce-di pétine**, a dent of a comb.
- * **Dénce di rañ llo**, the dent of a rake.
- Dentechiare**, **Denteggiare**, as **Lenticchiare**.
- * **Dentella**, bone-lace, with purles like dents or teeth, now adays much worn.
- * **Dentellare**, to notch, to touch, to fang, to shark, to bite or pinch with ones teeth, also to breed and have young teeth, by Met. to indent or engrave as some armes be.
- * **Dentellato**, **Dentello**, toothed, indented, engrailed, also the shark-fish.
- * **Dentelli**, little teeth or dents, little purles of bone-lace, also little tenter-hooks or spike-nailes, also dentings or engrailings in a morie, also a kinde of joiners work under cornishes sticking-out like teeth or dents.
- Dentelliere**, a tooth-pick.
- Dent llo**, a frame made tooth-fashion, also a kind of needle work.
- Dentéro**, weak or wallowish in taste.
- Dénti**, all manner of teeth, look **Dénce**.
- Dénti-davanti**, the fore-teeth.
- * **Dénti-mascellari**, **moldari**, incisivi, the jaw-teeth, eye-teeth, cheek-teeth, or grinders.
- Dénti-occhiáli**, idem, eye-teeth.
- * **Dénti-fecchi**, look **Rimancre**.
- Denticchiare**, **Denticare**, to nibble, to browse, or mince, and chew with ones teeth.
- Dénce**, a fish called a shark.
- Denticuli**, little teeth, toothlines.
- Dénici**, as **Dentici**.
- D.nitificio**, a mean to preserve the teeth, tooth-powder.
- Dentina**, a sweet-toothed woman, also a kind of sweet grape.
- Dentoso**, full of teeth or dents.
- Dentrare**, to enter within.
- Déntro**, adv. within.
- Déntro via**, adv. in-away, within.
- Dentura**, as **Détame**.
- Déntuto**, as **Déntato**.
- Dénudare**, to strip naked or bare.
- Dénudación**, a denudation.
- Denúntia**, **Denuntiatione**, **Denunziación** as **Denónia**, &c.
- Dio**, as **Dio**, God.
- Depaeñare**, to uncountrie.
- Depalare**, to unpol, to unshake.
- Depanare**, to reel or wind yarn.
- Depanatório**, a rice or reel for silk.
- Depanatore**, a reeler or silk-winder.
- Depannare**, to open wide, to clear.
- Depend.nce**, depending, dependent.
- Depend.nza**, dependencie.
- Depéndere**, to depend, to hang by.
- Depennare**, as **Dipennare**.
- Depérdita-natura**, a weak or soft, and de-cated nature.
- Depilare**, to unhaire, to become bald.
- Depilatione**, a depilation, a baldness.
- Deporabile**, **Deporando**, **Deporoso**, deplorable, bewailabl, wailfull.
- Deporare**, to deplore, to bewaile.
- Deporación**, **Deporanza**, **deporacion**, bewmning, wailfulness.
- D.pó**, **De.oi**, as **Dópo** or **Dópoi**.
- Deponere**, deponent, laying down.
- Depónere**, **Depóre**, to depose, to lay down, to depone, to give up ones right to any, sovrainly.
- Deponivole**, that may be deposed.
- Depopolare**, to unpeople.
- Depoite**, to depose, to lay down.
- De.ostare**, to lay in depóite, to leave in trust, to commit in possee, to enstrove, to pawn.
- Depositione**, **Deposición**, a deposition.
- Depósito**, a store, a treasure, a sepulcher, also a store-house to keep things safely in, also a fessie or pledge in trust, a thing given to one to keep in trust.
- Depositorio**, **Depositorio**, a secret trustee friend, a fessier, one that takes in trust.
- Depositura**, a depositing or laying down in trust or depósito.
- Depravare**, to deprave, to backbite.
- Depravato**, depraved, corrupted.
- Depravatione**, depravation.
- Depravatore**, a depraver.
- Depredare**, to ransack or prey upon.
- Depredatione**, depredation.
- Depredatore**, a robber, a ransacker.
- Depredatrice**, a filching wivre.
- Depressiméto**, a depressing.
- Depressire**, to depress.
- Depressivole**, depressing.
- Depressione**, depression, an abasing, a sligh-ting.
- Depressio**, depressed, vile, abject, slight.
- Depressor**, a depressor.
- Depriméto**, a suppressing.
- Deprimere**, to suppress, to keep under, to trample upon, to slight or vilifie.
- Depurare**, to purge, to cleanse, and purify from filth.
- Deuración**, **Deuramento**, a purging or cleansing from all filth.
- Deurativo**, that hath the quality to purge and cleanse.
- Deutare**, to depute, to substitute.
- Deuración**, **Deuranza**, a deputation.
- Deputato**, a depute, a substitute.
- Deputévole**, deputable.
- Deuratore**, a substituter.
- Deramare**, to unbanche.
- Derata**, as **Derrata**.
- Derbio**, the name of a small fish.
- Derbite**, a kind of scabbed itch or ringines in dogs.
- Doredare**, to disinherít.
- Deredación**, a disinheriting.
- Derelinquere**, to relinquish, to leave off.
- Derelictione**, a relinquishing.
- Derelitto**, relinquished, left, cast off, abandoned.

Deretanaménce, lastly, lately.
 Deretans lag, last, hindmost.
 Deretore, to deride to scoff, to flout & laugh at, to scorn, to contemn.
 Deriditice, a contempt, &c.
 Derietro, behind, after.
 Derisibile, that may be derided.
 Derisíone, derision, flouting, scorn.
 Derisíviménce, adv. with derision.
 Derisivo, full of derision.
 Deriso, derided, laughed at.
 Derisóre, a derider, a scoffier.
 Derisoriáménce, adv. by way of derision.
 Derisório, subject to derision.
 Derito, as Deritto.
 * Derivábele, derivable.
 Derivánte, deriving from.
 Deriváre, to derive or proceed from.
 Derivátíone, Derivánza, derivation, a deriving or proceeding from; to gush out; to pass or march on.
 Derivativo, derivative.
 Derivátore, a derivier.
 Derisíone, an evasion, a shift, or starting-hole to go from ones word.
 * Dermática, cifra escrita sul dóso de mésti con certo humore, a character written on messengers backs with some kind of juice.
 Derogáre, to derogate from.
 Derogátíone, Derogánza, derogation.
 * Derúta, cheapenés; or good penny-worth, also cheapening, bargaining, or buying and selling upon a price, also good banfells, also whatsoever ware or stuff, that is to be bought and sold at the second hand, also the name of a small coin.
 * Deratella, a cheap penny-worth.
 Descadáre, to awaken.
 Descendánte, descending.
 Descendénza, a descending, also a descent in blood or succession.
 Descéndere, to descend.
 Descéda, Descendíménto, Descénfa, Descénsíone, as Descéda, a descent.
 Descéso, descended, come down.
 * Schécto, dim. of Décto.
 Descénáre, to dine, also a dinner.
 * Descínáta, a dining, a dinners space.
 * Décto, a desk, a table, a counting-board, but properly a buchers plank or stall.
 * Descrivere, to describe, to delineate, to register, or set down, to count or tell, also merely to write.
 Descriótíone, a description.
 Descriptivo, apt to be described.
 Descriptóre, a describer.
 Descri're, to make or become deserv, waste, and desolate.
 Deseritíone, Deseritáménto, Deseritúdine, a deserting or desolation.
 Desertátore, Desertóre, a waster, a desolator.
 Desíto, a desert, a wilderness.
 Deservíménto, a deserving.
 Deservíre, as Deservire.
 Deservitívo, as Deservitio.
 * Desháre, to desire, to wish for.
 Desháto, desired.
 Deshéénza, non-resistance, idleness.
 Deshéítable, desirable.
 Desiderábilménce, desirably, with desire.
 Desiderátíone, desirable.
 * Desideránza, desideration.
 Desideráre, to desire, to wish for.
 Desideráza, a kind of paste of Genoa.
 * Desiderar ménce, adv. desirably.
 Desideratíssimo, most desired.
 Desiderativo, to be desired, optative, desirous.

Desiderévole, desirable.
 Desidéio, Desidéro, desire, longing for.
 Desiderátore, a desirer, a wisher.
 * Desiderosaménce, adv. desirously.
 * Desiderosíssimo, most desirous.
 Desideroso, desirous.
 * Desidioso, laziness, slothful, idle.
 Desidia, sloth, laziness, idleness.
 Desínáre, as Disegnáre.
 * Designátíone, a designation, a design or model.
 Desínáre, to dine, also a dinner.
 * Desínáta, Desénca, as Desínáta.
 * Desénce, ending, or leaving off.
 Desénza, a desimence, a termination.
 * Desingannáre, as Disingannáre.
 Desinganno, as Disinganno.
 Desio, Desire, desire, lust, longing for.
 * Desioso, Desitioso, desirous.
 * Desít nte, desisting, ceasing.
 Desisténza, a ceasing, a leaving off.
 Desistére, to desist, to leave off, to forbear.
 * Desoccupátíone, vacant time from business.
 Desoccupátore, unoccupied, unemployed.
 Desoláre, to desolate.
 Desolátíone, desolation, desertness.
 * Despensíre, as Dispensíre.
 Despensínte, desisting, contemning.
 Despiciénza, contempt, desipisal.
 Despitáre, to despight, to spite.
 Despitívole, despitiful.
 Despitico, despitish, slight misprison.
 Despitólo, despitishful.
 Desponsílicio, a sponsal, a wedding.
 Desponsáre, to sponse, to wed.
 Despóta, a Lord, a Lordlike sway.
 Despótico, absolutely Lordlike.
 Dista, Shre, the very same.
 Diste, them, them very same.
 Dea díre, Descadáre, to awaken.
 Dispeláre, to dispartire.
 Desseráre, to unlock.
 Deservire, as Deservire.
 Désti, they, those same.
 * Desicánte, as Desicánte.
 Desicére, as Desicére.
 * Desicativo, desicative, drying up.
 * Desicátíone, as Desicátíone.
 Desisíssimo, the very very same.
 Dislo, be, it, the very same.
 Desolátura, as Dissolátura.
 Disono, they might, would, or should give.
 Desistáre, the weed Strassacre.
 * Desistúolo, Desistúo, Desistóre, as Suesistúolo, by Met. a provoker, stirrer up.
 Desistáménto, any awaking.
 Desláre, to awaken from sleep, of ones self or otherwise by noise, to rouse up, to quicken as coles.
 Desistátore, an awaker, quickner.
 Desistrice, a she waker, or quickner.
 Desle, you gave or did give.
 Desistá, as Desistáza.
 Desistáre, to disistate, to appoint.
 Desistatíone, Desistáta, Desistánza, designation, satelitte.
 Desistáto Desistáto, also as Desistíno.
 Desistíno, destiny, fate, lot, chance, some have called it Necessity.
 De' invire, íco, úto, to desistute.
 Desistut óne, desistution, lack.
 Desistúto, desistute, void of.
 Désto, awake, vigilant, wakefull.
 Désto lo sílcón, a kind of siulcon.
 Déstra, the right hand or side of any thing, also an instrument, that our founders call a Chaplet, which is placed near the mouth or breech of the mould of the piece when it is cast, to sustaine the Nuvell, whereby the

concavite of the piece may be just as d
 ecn.
 * Desistáre, anything or ornament fitting the right side or hand.
 Desistaménce, adv. nimbly, with dexterity, handiness, conveniently.
 Desistegiaménco, the managing of any thing with the right hand.
 Desistegíare, to manage any thing with dexterity, to use dexterity, discretion or nimbleness in pursuite of any business, also to go handisomly, slyly or nimbly, to work, also to follow or keep still in ones right hand, by Met. to applaud, and nimbly to stoop up, to play the Ambodexter.
 Desistito, as Disistito.
 Desistízza, dexterity, agility, nimbleness of hand, of body, or of minde.
 Desistria, any fine mare of service.
 Desistria, Desistria, a palfrey, a speed, animal or ready horse of service.
 Desistríato, as Strigáto.
 Desistino, right-handed, by Met. a nimble-handed or witty fellow.
 Déstro, full of dexterity, nimble, agile, quick, also right handed, or fit for ones right hand, also favourable, good and prosperous, fitting, suitable, handisom, convenient, cunning, crafty, also a privy.
 Desistochroio, a boope or bracelet of gold set with precious stones.
 Desistorso, toward, by, or fit for the right hand.
 * Desistúnte, desisting.
 Desistúgíere, Desistúre, to desist.
 * Desistúgíménco, Desistúttíone, desistition, waste, spoile.
 Desistúttóre, Desistúttóre, a destroyer.
 Desistúto, Desistúttice, a woman destroyer.
 Desistúno, a garret, a Cock-loft.
 Desistúre, to disaccustom.
 Desistúto, disaccustomed, unwont.
 Desistútidine, disuse, disaccustom.
 Desistúre, as Desistúre.
 Desistúre, to linne, to paint, or draw draughts in books, also to dispartire.
 Desistúttóre, a limner or drawer of draughts in books.
 Desistúttóre, certain Numidian Horsemen, that Hanniball made much use of.
 Desistúttóre-caválo, soldiers flesh horses kept of purpose for supply.
 Detáre, Detarélo, a thimble, a finger-stalle.
 * Detenére, to detain or withhold from.
 Deteníménco, a detaining from.
 Detenitóre, a detainer.
 Detenitíone, a detention.
 Detenúto, detained, withheld.
 Detenitóre, to make or become worse or wicked, to empaire.
 Detenitóríone, an empairing.
 Detenitóre, empaired, become worse, or more wicked.
 Determinábele, determinable.
 Determináre, to determine.
 Determinatáménce, adv. determinately.
 Determinatíone, a determination, precept or order.
 Determinativo, determinative.
 Determinátore, determinate, predispos'd or order'd.
 Determinátore, a determiner.
 Determinívole, determinable.
 Determiníménco, a deterring, a dismaying.
 Detenére, ríscio, ríto, to deterre, to dismay.
 Detenitóre, deterred, dismayed.
 Detestábele, detestable.
 Detestáre, to detest, to abhor exceedingly.

DEV

DIA

DIA

Detestación, Detestazione, detestation.
 Detesticolare, t. gold, to lib.
 Detesto, detested, abhorred.
 Detic-pome, ruffling-apples.
 Déto, as Dito, a finger.

Detrارة, Detraggiare, Detraggere, Di-
 baire, to detract, to draw from, by Met. to
 slander or backbite.

Detrazione, Detratamento, detraction,
 detracting.

Detrato, detracted.

Detratore, a detractor, a backbiter.

Detratório, detractorie.

Detrimento, detriment, hinderance.

Detruder, to detrude or cast down.

Detruition, detruition.

Detruito, detruited, cast down.

Detas, a debt, a loss, a summa, luck, chance,
 agreement.

Detame, an ending or instruction given
 from another.

Detraire, to endite or compose in mind, or
 other wise, to detract to others, also merely
 to speak.

Detarillo, a short or pretty saying.

Detattione, any ending of the mind.

Detaco, endited, detacted, also a saying, a
 speech, a proverb, an old saying.

Detacore, an enditer, a composer, a secre-
 tary.

Detatura, an enditing, a siling, also the
 title of the supreme magistracy of the Com-
 monwealth of Rome.

Detci-feltrini, casting counters.

Detto-part, said, spoken.

Detto nome, a word, a dictio, a saying,
 also said, spoken.

Detto fatto, said, no sooner said but
 done.

Deturpabile, Deturpevole, that may be pol-
 luted.

Deturpatione, Deturpanza, pollution.

Deturpator, a polluter, a defiler.

Deturpare, to pollute or defile to make
 ugly.

Devastare, utterly to waste or destroy.

Devastatione, utter destruction.

Devastare, a waster, a destroyer.

Devotio, as Divitiae.

Devire, Dovire, debbo, deggio, deviro, or
 deo, dovci, devetti, devito, or
 dovuto, to owe, to be indebted unto, to
 must or shall, to be bound to perform, to
 belong, or be due unto, to be likely, to be-
 seem or be convenient.

Devire-dare, to owe or be indebted.

* Devire-tare, to be to do.

Dev rehavere, to have owing.

* Deviante, straying out of the way.

Deviane, as Diviæ.

Levitatio, Deviamento, Devianza, as
 Suamenco.

Dévio, a degressing, a straying out.

Dévio-camino, a by or uncount way.

Devolvere, to devolve.

Devolutione, a devolution.

Devolutio, devolved.

* Devorable, devourable.

* Devoramento, a devouring.

Devorare, to devour.

Devoratore, a devourer.

Devotare, to devote, or vow unto, also to
 dedicate.

Devotione, devotion, as Divotio.

Devoto, devout, look Divoto.

Detoroncio, a reiteration or recapitula-
 tion of the Law; as it were a second
 Law.

Devito, Deito, owed, due, indebted unto,
 also seemeth, look Devire.

* D'hoggi-inanzi, adv. from this day for-
 ward, Dezide, Commenced.

D'hoggi-in otto, adv. from this day seven
 night.

* D'hoggi-in poi, adv. from this day fore-
 ward, also this day excepted.

D'hoggi-in quindici, adv. from this day
 fortnight.

D'hora-inanzi, adv. henceforward.

D'hora-in hora, adv. from house to house.

D'huopo, bebovessful, necessary.

D'huopo-elle, to be needfull.

Di, a sign of the Infinitive mode, shewing the
 end of it good, it is good for; For, To, For-
 to.

Di, a sign of the Genitive case, implying an
 owning or belonging unto, Of, of the.

Di, a sign of the Ablative case, as Di giorno,
 in giorno, From day to day.

Di, a sign of the Dative case, Ischia è Isola
 affi v. cina di Napoli, Ischia is an Island
 very neer unto Naples.

Di, in signification of, with, or by; as E'gli
 si fer. to di lancia he was wounded with
 a lance, Chiunque di questi carboni, è
 toco, wh. soever is touched with these
 coles.

Di, in signification of An Averb of quantity,
 some, Many, Much, Mife su la neve di
 molta buona gente, He put some or much
 good ware or wealth in the ship.

Di, a sign or note importing a comparison,
 namely after Maggiore, Minore, Mig-
 gliore, Peggiore, Più, Meno, Maggior
 di me, greater than I, Più docto di te.

Di, sometimes in place of the Preposition lo-
 cal, In, as Di verità, in truth, Di forte
 ovvero maniera-chè, in such manner, or
 sort that.

Di, some times used rather for a grace and or-
 nament, than for necessity, as Sotro di
 me, e sotro di lui, under me, and under
 him.

Di, sometimes a Noun substantive, signifying
 a day, as Buon di, good day, un bel di,
 a fair day.

Di, sometimes the second person singular of
 the Imperative mode of the verbo Dire,
 as Di ti araditamento, say or speak thou
 boldly.

Dia, a Goddes, a Divine creature, also he
 him or her give, also that he or she may
 give, also the number two, especially before
 such confession, medicines, plaisters or
 electuaries as were devised by the Gre-
 cians.

Diabete, a continuall voiding of wine, ac-
 companied with extreme thirst.

Diabolicamente, adv. devilishly.

Diabolico, devilish, diabolical.

* Diacalimento, a comforting and warming
 electuary.

Diacartami, a purging electuary made of
 divers ingredients.

Diacartano, an electuarie made with ba-
 star daffion.

Diacatolicon, a purging electuary to draw
 all humors.

Diaciare, to freeze or become ice.

Diacio, ice or frost.

Diaciudi, dangling, or dropping Ice-
 sicles.

* Diacene, adv. God forbid.

* Diacere, as Giacere.

Diacete, a thorn.

Diacilione, Diaculone, a mollifying plai-
 ster.

Diacitrona, a kind of Cuit-wine.

Diacidonio, a compound of quinces.

* Diacimino, an electuarie to dissolve
 windmills.

* Diacitura, as Giacitura.

Diacitrona, an Oplate of Poppie.

Diacodo, a white stone used by Conjurers.

Diaconale, of, or belonging to a Deacon.

Diaconato, Diaconia, a deaconie, the of-
 fice of a Deacon.

Diaconessa, a woman having the order or
 charge of a Deaconie.

Diacono, a Deacon that is to say, a Mini-
 ster or a servant.

Diaconione, a compound of Onions.

Diadario, a principall officer among the Ma-
 muluks, answering our Lord High Con-
 stable.

Diadema, a diadem, a crown, or a wreath
 about ones head; also that round circle
 like a Sun pictured to our Saviour, or
 other saints heads, otherwise call'd glo-
 ria.

Diademare, to crown with a diademe.

Diadoco, a stone so pure and unspotted, that
 can abide no uncleanness near it.

Diafanità, Diafanitide, transparency.

* Diafanitate, as Diatragma.

Diafano, translucent, transparent as glass.

* Diafenico, a purging electuarie.

Diafonia, a discord or jarring.

Diaforia, a vaporation, or digestion, also
 the figure d'abito.

Diaforico, as Diaphorico.

Diafragma, a round muscle lying over-
 thewart the lower part of the breast, sepa-
 rating the heart and lights from the stom-
 ach, called the Midriffe.

* Diafragmatica, look Arteria, or Vena,

Diagaglio, as Irius.

* Diagalanga, a confectio or plaister made
 of Galingale.

Diaglancione, a medicine for the eyes.

Diagonale, a line in Geometry from one cor-
 ner to another, also a particular paralles-
 lagram within a greater, having one angle
 and his diagono common with the greater.

Diagone, two angled, having two angles.

Diagrica, the still or Art, to draw or
 paint in box-tables.

* Diagramma, a title of a book, also a sen-
 tence or decree, also a Geometrical fi-
 gure drawn in a place among Mathematicians, it
 is a proportion of measures distinguished
 by certain notes.

* Diagredio, Diagridio, a gum, or as some
 say, a Solutive of Scamonee to purge
 choller.

* Dialacca, a kind of confession.

Dialéti, an arguing or disputation.

Dialctica, the art of Logick, which teacheth
 how to reason to and fro.

Dialctico, a Logician, a professor of Logick
 or of the art of reasoning.

Dialecto, a proper dialect, or manner of
 speech in any language differing from o-
 thers of the same Country.

Di-alhota, adv. from that house.

Dialibano, a medicine to dead grief, or to
 provoke sleepe.

Dialitone, a figure when numbers be put
 without any conjunction.

Dialogare, to dialogue, or dispute between
 two.

Dialogismo, a figure when as one discoursing
 with himself, as it were talking with an-
 other doth move questions, and answereth
 them himself.

Dialogo, a dialogue, or discoursing between
 two or more.

Dialta, as Malvavischio, or an ointment
 made of Marsh-mallows.

Di-alko affare, of high affairs, of great ac-
 count or employment.

Diamantaro, a diamond-stone, also a
 Jeweler.

Diamante, a diamond, by Met. hardness and
 constancie, among curious Cooks, it is a
 kind

DIS

* *Disarmare, to disarm.*
 * *Disarmato, disarmed.*
 Disarcocaire, as Disarcocaire.
 * *Disarcionaire, to unhook.*
 * *Disarticulato, inarticulate.*
 Disascondere, to unhide, to reveal.
 Disascóvo, Disascóvo, unhidden.
 Disascondimento, an unbinding.
 Disasociare, to disassociate.
 Disaspire, to unswear.
 Disast-nibile, to disassemble.
 Disalto, a disalter, an ill chance.
 Disastroso, disastrous, unlucky.
 Disattivo, unfit.
 Disavantag-iare, to disadvantage.
 Disavantaggio, disadvantage.
 Disavantag-iolo, disadvantageous.
 Disavanzare to disadvance, to loose of ones
 stock or principal.
 Disavanzo, contrary, to Avanzo.
 Disavedere, to mis-see, to mistake, to o-
 versee.
 Disavedimento, oversight, mistake.
 Disavdutamente, adv. unwarily.
 Disavduccia, unwaring's.
 Disavduco, unadvised, unbedic.
 * *Disavencente, Disavenc voice, unseemly.*
 * *Disavencenza, Disavencenza, Disave-
 nevolcenza, uncomeliness.*
 Disavenninto, a mishap.
 Disavener, Disavener, to misshappen, to
 mischance.
 Disaventura, a mishap, a mischance.
 * *Disaventuratamente, Disaventura-
 mente, adv. unfortunately.*
 * *Disaventurato, Disaventuroso, unfortu-
 nate, unlucky.*
 Disaventurissimo, most unlucky.
 Disaventire, unbinding, unwaring.
 Disavercenza, unadvisedness.
 Disavertire, not to heed, to neglect.
 Disavézzare, to disaccustom.
 Disavézzo, disaccustomed, unwont.
 * *Disavimento, as Disvimento.*
 * *Disaviare, as Disviare.*
 * *Disavido, as Disvito.*
 Disautorizzare, to disauthorize.
 * *Disballare, to unpack.*
 Disbalordire, to unguide, to undirect.
 Disbalordito, unguided, undirected.
 Disbandare, to disband.
 Disbandeggiare, to call from banish-
 ment.
 * *Disbandeggiato, revoked from exile,
 also banish.*
 * *Disbandeggiatore, a publick crier.*
 * *Disbarattare, as Sbarattare.*
 * *Disbarattato, as Sbaragliato.*
 * *Disbarbare, as Sbarbare.*
 * *Disbarbato, as Sbarbato.*
 * *Disbarcare, as Sbarcare.*
 Disbarco, as Sbarco.
 Disbardare, to unbar a horse.
 Disbardare, as Sbardare.
 * *Disbazzionare, to disbanish.*
 Disbazzare, as Sbazzare.
 Disbellettare, as Sbellettare.
 Disbendare, as Sbendare.
 Disberrettare, as Sberettare.
 * *Disbertonarsi, to free himself from lust
 and adulterous love.*
 * *Disbestiare, Disbestiare, as Sbesti-
 are.*
 Disbiadare, as Sbiadare.
 Sbiadato, as Sbiadato.
 Disbollare, as Sbollare.
 Disborgare, to unborough.
 * *Disboficare, to unwood, to untimber, a-
 mong waters it is, to rouse a Dear out
 of some wood, thicket or brakes, also for
 a Dear to run out of the woods.*
 * *Disbottonare, as Sbottonare.*

DES

Disbracciare, *as* Sbracciare.
 * Disbragliare, *as* Sbragliare.
 Disbramare, *as* Sbramare.
 Disbranare, *as* Sbranare.
 Disbrattare, *as* Sbrattare.
 Disbravare, *to spoil of bravery.*
 Disbraviare *to become sober again.*
 * Disbriconfiarsi, *to shift from raskals.*
 Disbrigare, *as* Sbrigare.
 Disbrigliare, *to unbridle.*
 Disbrinire, *to thaw a hoar-frost.*
 Di-sbuzlo, *adv. obliquely, a-slope, bendingly.*
 Disbogliare, *as* Sbogliare.
 * Disbucare, *as* Sbucare.
 Disbuffare, *as* Sbuffare.
 Disfacciamiento, *as* Scacciamiento.
 Disfacciare, *as* Scacciare.
 Disfacciatò, *as* Scacciatò.
 * Disfacciatóre, *as* Scacciatóre.
 Disfacciatrice, *as* Scacciatrice.
 Disfadenacciare, *to unbolt.*
 Disfaddere, Disfaggere, *as* Scadere.
 * Disfademinto, *as* Scadimento.
 * Disfaddita, *as* Scaduta.
 Disfagliare, *as* Scagliare.
 Disfalcire, *as* Scalcire.
 Disfalcio, Disfalczo, Disfalczi, *sóno Frati Osservánti di San Francisco, chivanno co' piedi nudi.*
 Disfalginare, *to unsalt, to unmix.*
 Disfallire, *to uncore, to unharden.*
 * Disfambiare, *as* Scambiare.
 Disfannettare, *to unchamber.*
 * Disfampare, *as* Scampare.
 Disfancellare, *as* Scancellare.
 * Disfane, *as* Dicane.
 Disfananonico, *unanonized.*
 * Dis-fanfo, *adv. remote, far-off.*
 * Disfancare, *to jing defeat.*
 Disfanninare, *to uncellar.*
 Disfannuire, *to unboase.*
 Disfapucciare, *to unhood.*
 Disfapellare, *as* Scapellare.
 * Disfapetrare, *as* Scapellare.
 * Disfapezzare, *as* Scapezzare, *to behead.*
 Disfapigliare, *as* Scapigliare.
 Disfapitare, *as* Scapitare.
 Disfappiare, *to unknout, to unsuñe.*
 Disfapriciare, *as* Scapricciare.
 Disfapucciare, *as* Scapucciare.
 Disfaterare, *to unprison.*
 * Disfateraturo, *a disprisoning.*
 * Disfaticabile, *dischargeable.*
 * Disfaticamento, *as* Scaticamento.
 Disfaticare, *as* Scaticare.
 * Disfaticatore, *as* Scaticatore.
 * Disfatico, *as* Scatico.
 Disfaticid uncharity.
 Disfaticivole, *uncharitable.*
 Disfaticlato, *of Scarlet or Purple.*
 Disfascinare, *as* Scasnare.
 Disfasciatura, *as* Scasnatura.
 Disfastro, *not dear unto, not beloved, distasteful, troublesome.*
 * Disfasciare, *as* Scasciare.
 Disfasciare, *as* Scasciare.
 Disfasciare, *as* Scasciare.
 Disfascellare, *to uncastle.*
 Disfascenare, *as* Scascenare.
 Disfascalcare, *as* Scascalcare.
 * Disfascare, *as* Scascare.
 * Disfascavere, *as* Scascipare.
 Disfascavzare, *as* Scascavzare.
 Disfascere, *to decays, to depart, to go by waies.*
 Dis-fcelestiare, *to unheaven.*
 Disfemare, *as* Scemare.
 Disfendente, *descending or allied, an influence of Planet or Stars.*
 Disfendenza, *descent in blood or name.*
 Disfendere, *to descend, or come down.*

DIS

to let down, to be allied or come of
Kin.
Disfendévole, that may be defended.
* Disfenciménto, D scensíone, a descen-
ding or coming down.
* Disfencío, idem. also defended.
Disfensorío, a kind of pillatory.
* Disfencío dóchij, a running catarrhus or
watering of the eyes.
Disfensoré, who defends.
Disfénce, learning, also a learner.
Disfencó, a blazing-star resembling a comet or
dys of an amber-colour.
Disfepár, to scatter, to disperse.
Disfepólito, the whole that one is a scho-
lar.
Disfepólo, a disciple, a learner.
Disfencénce, discerning, perceiving.
Disfencérre, to discern, to perceive.
Disfencévole, discernable.
* Disfencévole-déchio, a discerning cie.
* Disfenciménto, Disfencínza, a discern-
ing, a perceiving.
* Disfencitóre, a discernér.
* Disfencíe, as Scéglíere.
Disfervelláré, as Scervelláré.
Disferviciáré, to un-neck.
Disfécá, as Scéla, a descent.
Disfécó, descended, come down.
* Disfécirá e, to contend, to dispute.
* Disfécitacione, contention, altercation.
* Disfécveráré, as Scéveráré.
Disfichiáré, as Dichiaráré.
Disfichiáré, to unware, to convict or de-
grade in name or blood.
Disfichiáríto, unwar'd.
Disfichiaváré, as Schiaváré.
Disfichiérre, as Schiérre, also to discom-
pany.
Disfichiodáré, as Schiodáré.
Disfichiomáré, to deservell, to take off the
hair.
Disfichioltráré, to uncloister.
Disfichüderé, as Schüderé.
Disfichumáré, as Shumáré.
Disfichúlo, unshut, yet open.
Disfiecárre, to unblind.
Disficerárre, to disfisher.
Disfícígláré, to unware a birds eye.
Disfícárre, to dine, also a dinner.
* Disfícínáré, a dining, or dining-space.
* Disfíndere, to cut off, or in sunder.
Disfíngérre, to ungrind.
Disfíngláré, to uningle.
Disfínto, ungrit, uningled.
Disfígliérre, Disfícíre, as Scióglíere.
Disfígliménto, as Scióglíménto.
Disfíoláré, to unware a flower.
* Disfíoltézza, Disfíolhúra, as Scíol-
tizza.
Disfíólo, as Scíólo.
Disfíopérato, as Scíopérato.
Disfíspáré, as Disfíspáré.
* Disfíspátóre, as Disfíspátóre.
* Disfípídézza, as Inspídézza.
* Disfípídó, Disfípító, as Inspídó.
Disfíplína, disfíplíne, instrucción, a whip
wherewith penitents use to mortífie them-
selves by way of penance, also a forfeit-
ture.
Disfíplínábile, Disfíplínévole, disfíplíná-
bile, docile.
Disfíplínánti, a religious order of so-
that scourge themselves once a day.
Disfíplínáré, to disfíplíné, to punish.
Disfíplínáríto, a disfíplínáríto.
Disfíplínítá, disfíplínítá, instrucción.
Disfíplíníto, as Disfíplíníto.
Disfípulo, a disfíplíníto learner.
Disfícitadínáré, come unwarvill.
Disfícivilíté, o Schüderé.
Disfícído, as Schíuso.
Disfícúto, as Schíuso.

DIS

Disco, a great ring or coil of iron, lead or stone, which for exercise men used to cast up in the air, as we use to throw the sledge, or pitch the bar.

Discoñare, as Scoccare.

Discoñolone, a throw of the sledge, a pitcher of the bar, a coil-caster, a stone-hurle.

Discoñolio, as Scoñolio.

Discoñatagátra, a Cat without a tail.

Discoñato, as Scoñato.

Discoñare, to ungula.

Discoñolo, a kind of collar in a horse.

Discoño, disobedient, stiff-necked, unruly, irregular, also an ignorant, or dull fellow.

Discoñaménte, disobediently.

Discoñito, the dim. of Discoño.

Discoñare, Discoñore, to discolour.

Discoñarione, a discolouring.

Discoñato, Discoñorito, discoloured.

* Discoñpa, Discoñpazione, Discoñpatori-

re, a discolouring.

Discoñpare, as Scoñpare.

Discoñpale, as Scoñpale.

Discoñare, to ungit.

Discoñbere, contrary of Scoñbere.

* Discoñdabile, discommendable.

* Discoñdare, to discommend.

* Discoñello, as Scoñello.

Discoñettere, as Scoñettere.

* Discoñettura, as Scoñettura.

* Discoñodamente, adv. in a disorderly

manner.

Discoñodare, as Incoñodare.

* Discoñodità, as Incoñodità.

Discoñodo, as Incoñodo.

Discoñpagnare, as Scoñpagnare.

* Discoñpagnare, to accompany.

Discoñpacenza, dislike.

Discoñpale, to dislike, to distrust.

* Discoñpaménte, a discomposing.

Discoñpore, to unframe.

* Discoñpouaménte, adv. disorderly.

Discoñpato, discomposed, orderless.

Discoñpato, disorderly.

Discoñpare, to discommon.

Discoñciare, to untune, to disagree.

Discoñceto, a discord in tunes.

Discoñchiudere, to disconclude.

Discoñchiudo, disconcluded.

Discoñciaménte, adv. as Scoñciaménte.

Discoñciare, as Scoñciare.

Discoñciatura, as Scoñciatura.

* Discoñcio, as Scoñcio.

Discoñtacevole, unbecoming.

Discoñferire, to disestablish.

Discoñfessare, to unconfess, to eat his words, to unsay himself.

Discoñficare, as Scoñficare.

Discoñfidare, to distrust.

Discoñfidare, distrustful.

* Discoñfidanza, diffidence, distrust.

* Discoñfiggere, as Scoñfiggere.

* Discoñficio, as Scoñficio.

* Discoñfutura, as Scoñfutura.

Discoñforme, uncomfirmed.

* Discoñformità, discomfimity.

Discoñfortare, to discomfirt.

Discoñfortevole, discomfirtable.

Discoñforto, discomfirt.

Discoñgegnare, to unframe.

Discoñguinere, to disjoin.

* Discoñguiménte, a disjunction.

Discoñguito, a disjoined.

Discoñguire, to unstick, to scatter.

Discoñguire, to scatter, a disjunction.

* Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

Discoñguire, as Scoñguire.

DIS

Discoñferare, to unconfess.

Discoñferiménte, disconfess.

* Discoñferire, to disconfess.

Discoñferire, to far in times.

Discoñfigliare, as Scoñfigliare.

Discoñfigliato, disfigured.

Discoñfiglio, disfiguring from.

Discoñfolare, to disconfolate.

Discoñfolatione, disconfort.

Discoñfuto, disconfuted, unusual.

Discoñfuetudine, disuse.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, to disconfite.

Discoñfitevole, apt to be disconfited.

Discoñfitezza, disconfitment.

Discoñfite, disconfit.

* Discoñfitezza, Discoñfitezza, Discoñfitezza, Discoñfitezza.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

Discoñfitezza, to discontinue.

DIS

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, adv. distant, far off, remote.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

* Discoñfite, to unhabit, to uncease.

Discoñfite, a discontinue.

Discoñfite, discovered.

Discoñfite, a discovering.

Discoñfite, to discover.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñfite.

Discoñfite, as Scoñ

DIL

DIL

DIM

Dilacerare, as Lacerare.

Dilaceratione, as Laceratione.

Di-la dal mare, beyond the sea.

Dilagaménto, as Allagaménto.

Dilagare, as Alagare.

Di-la giù, adv. there or thence down.

Dilaisio, to delay or defer time.

Dilaisio, delay, lingering of time.

Dilaisio, full of delays.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

Dilaisio, as Laisio.

* Dilicere, to tickle, to claw gently.

* Dilicentia, adv. delicately.

* Dilicatezza, Dilicamento, Dilicanza,

Dilicentia, delicate, delicateness, daintiness.

Dilicato, as Delicato.

Dilicatosissimo, most delicate.

Di-lieve adv. lightly, easily.

Diligentare, to hasten diligently.

Diligente, diligent, careful.

Diligenteménte, diligently.

Diligentissimaménte, most diligently.

Diligentissimo, most diligent.

Diligentia, diligence.

Diligente, unceasing, flouting.

* Dilimaménto, a low descending.

* Dilimare, to descend to the bottom.

Dilinquente, as Delinquente.

* Dilinquenza, as Delinquenza.

* Diliquidamento, as Liquidità.

* Diliquidare, as Liquidare.

Dilicere, to tickle, to claw gently.

* Dilicia, as Delicia.

* Dilicino, one given to deliciousness.

* Dilicicio, to tickle.

* Dilicicio, to tickle.

Diliveraménte, readily, quickly, out of hand.

Diliveranza, Diliveranza, deliverance, as

Diliberanza.

Diliverare, Diliverare, as Diliberare.

Diliziano, a place full of delights.

Dille, tell her, say to her.

Dillo, tell him, say to him.

Dillo, tell it, say it.

Diloggiaménto, a dislodging.

Diloggiare, to dislodge.

Dilollare, to weed corn from tares or

cockles, also to pour from one vessel to

another.

Di-lombare, as Slombare.

* Dilombato, diseased in the loynes.

Dilongaménto, Dilonganza, Dilonga-

zione, as Allongamento.

Di-longa máno, adv. by long succession.

Dilongare, to keep off at a distance, to go

far off, to remove, to stretch, or extend, to

defer or put off.

Dilongato, at a distance, far off, &c.

Di-longo, adv. a long, forth, right.

Dilonciare, as Allontanare.

Diloscino, from afar off.

Di-loro, theirs, their own.

Di-loro voglia, of their own will.

Dilucidare, to declare, to make plain.

* Dilucidatio, a book or any thing else that

declareth or explaineth plainly.

Dilucidatione, a bright declaring.

* Di-lucido, bright, brightly-shining, by Met.

plain, apparent, to be understood.

* Dilucido, the dawning or break of day.

Dilucido, to dawn.

Diludio, the space between plays.

Di-lui his, belonging to him.

* Dilungare, as Dilongare &c.

Dilungaménto, as Allongaménto, or

Bolungaménto.

Di-lingi, ito. afar off.

Di-lungo, adv. along, forth, right, con-

tinually.

Di-lungo tempo, adv. of long time.

Dilucido, as Deludere.

Dilucido, as Delusione.

Diluso, as Deluso.

Diluvare, to deluge, to overflow with wa-

ters, to inundate, by Met. to devour, and

to swallow greedily, also to consume and

to waste riotously or prodigally.

Diluvio, a deluge, an inundation, also Noah's

flood (spoken absolutely, also gourmandi-

zing).

Diluvione, Diluviatore, a wasteful consu-

mer, a spend-thrift in bellic-beer, a greedy

devourer, a gluttonous gourmand.

* Diluvio, full of inundations.

* Dimas, the name of the penitent thief.

Dimacchiare, as Smacchiare.

Dimacerare, as Macerare.

Dimagrire, Dimagrire, to wax lean, to

fall away, to diminish, to lessen, also as

Smagrire.

Dimagratione, a becoming lean.

Di-magro, a fast or fasting day.

Di-mala voglia, with an ill will, sad.

Di-male in peggio, adv. from bad to

worse.

Di-mal'grado, against ones will.

Dimaliare, to unbewitch.

Di-mal'pelo, of bad hair or condition.

Dimanda, Dimandazione, Dimandamen-

to, Dimandita, Domandita, Domán-

do, a question, a demand.

* Dimandare, as Domandare.

Dimandare, as Domandare.

Dimandato, as Domandato.

Dimane, Domane, Dimani, to morrow, al-

so the morning.

Dimandatrice, a for demander, &c.

Dimanale, as Demanale.

Dimanicare, to mislead, to mislead.

Di-maniera, adv. in such manner.

Di-maniera-che, adv. so that.

* Dimanio, the domains of any land.

Di-mano in mano, adv. from hand to hand,

by degrees, successively.

Di-mano in man più, adv. more and more,

successively, or in order.

Diman-falto, adv. to morrow next.

Dimanare, as Smancellare.

Dimancellare, as Smancellare.

Dimarchiare, to be delivered of Mar-

chise.

Dimarciare, to unmarry, to unwed.

Dimaria, a Potentate, a Governor.

Dimastia, power, government.

Dimatina, adv. to morrow morning.

Dimatonare, as Smatonare.

* Di-imbollo, adv. by itself.

Di-mi, of me, from me, mine.

Dimbranza, a dismembering.

Dimembrare, to dismember.

Dimenare, to agitate, to beset, to shake, to

move, to wriggle.

Dimenare, Dimenamento, Dimenare, any

agitation, heaving, or wriggling.

Di-mi, of, or with less, otherwise, could

not chuse but.

Dimensionale, consisting of dimensions and

proportions.

Dimensionalita, a dimension.

Dimensionale, to dimension.

Dimensionato, having any dimensions.

Dimensione, as Demensione, measure.

Dimensione, to measure.

Dimensione, a measurer of dimensions.

Dimensionare, to make one run mad, or out of

ones wits.

Dimenticaggine, Dimenticazione, 'Di-

menticamento, Dimenticanza, forget-

fulness.

Dimenticare, to forget.

Dimenticato, the feat of forgetfulness.

Dimenticato, that may be forgotten.

Dimenticato, forgotten, of small memory.

Dimentire, to belie, to give the lie, also to

unfay or retract what one hath said.

* Dimentire, a belying.

* Dimentire, a belyer.

Di-mentre, adv. whilst.

Di-meriglio, of or at noon, also forth-

ly, or of the forth.

* Dimericare, as Demericare.

* Dimericare, as Demericare.

Dimessamente, dimissely.

DIM

DIN

DIO

Dimessiōe, as Dimissiōe.
Dimessio, demiss, submiss, lowly, also demitted or remitted.
* Dimessicamēto, adv. domestically, familiarly.
Dimessicāzza, Dimessicēzza, Dimessicamēto, carnal copulation, as Dimessicāzza.
Dimessicāre, as Dimessicāre.
Dimessicāvole, as Dimessicābile.
Dimessico, as Dimessico.
Dimessicōre, as Dimessico, to be necessary.
Dimessurāre, to unmeasure.
Dimettere, to forgive and forget wrongs and injuries, to omit or slip, to leave off.
Dimetiēte, a line that divides a circle through the middle.
Dimetio, a kind of verse or meter.
Dimettere, as Rimettere.
Di-mēzza notte, about midnight.
* Di-mēzza piuma, half fledged, by Met. not yet perfect.
Dimēzza, to divide in halves, or through, also to quarter arms or coats.
Dimēzzato, divided in halves, also quartered in arms.
Di-mēzza itate, at Midomer.
* Di-mēzza taccia, Di-mēzza taglia, of a mean sort, of a middle sort.
Di-mēzzo, between, in the middle, also from among.
Di-mēzzo giorno, at noone, at mid-day, also fourthly.
Di-mēzzo mēterti, for a man to put himself between, or in the midst.
* Di-mēzzo rilcio, of half-raised or embossed work.
Di-mēzzo tempo, of a middle age or season.
* Di-mēzzo vērno, in the deep or midst of winter.
Dimicāre, to fight it out as enemies.
Dimicolarē, to crum, to crumble.
Dimidiāre, to divide into moities.
Dimidio, a moitie, a half.
Dimino, as Diminō.
Diminuivo, diminutive.
Diminutivō, a diminutive.
Diminuire, to diminish.
Diminutione, a diminution.
Diminuto, diminished.
Diminutamentē, adv. diminutively.
Diminutivo, a diminutive.
Diminuto, diminished.
Di-miā, adv. level, point-blank.
Dimischiare, to unmeasure.
Dimisciare, to awake from sleep.
Dimissibile, remissible, remissible.
Dimissionē, demission, remission.
Dimissoria, letters of dismission, that Bishops are wont to give unto Clerks that went from them.
Dimito, a kind of coarse stuff or lincie-woolfe.
Dimitiāre, to unmeasure.
Dimittēre, as Dimettere.
Dimmel, Dimmelo, tell me.
Dimmene, tell me of it.
Dimmi, tell me.
Dimocāre, Dimocollāre, as Dimoccarāre.
Di-mōdo, adv. in such manner.
Di-mōdo-chē, adv. so that.
Dimollāre, to unmeasure.
Di-mōto, adv. of much, by much.
* Di-mōto mēno, adv. of much less.
Di-mōto più, adv. of much more.
Di-mōmento, of moment, of import.
Dimōne, Dimoniāco, as Demōne, &c.
Dimōra, Dimorāzza, Dimōro, Dimoramēto, a demur, a stay, a pause of time, a lingering, a delay, also an habitation, an

abode, a dwelling, a residing-place, a remaining.
Dimorāre, to demur, to stay, to pause, to tarry, to abide, to delay, to dwell, to reside.
Dimorānte, who dwelleth.
Dimorāntia, Dimorāntio, Dimorāntione, demonstration, sign, token.
Dimorāre, to demonstrate, to show, to give evidence.
Dimostrativo, demonstrative.
Dimostrativamēte, demonstratively.
Dimostratore, a demonstrator, a shewer or evidence giver.
Dimostrivole, demonstrable.
Dimostratrice, a she demonstrator or evidence giver.
Dimproviso, adv. extempore.
Dimuchiale, to unmeasure.
* Dimuovere, to move, to stir.
D' in, adv. from in, from among.
Dinanti, Dinanzi, adv. before, in presence of, rather, last past.
* Dinarchia, a joint government of two Princes.
Dinari, pence, coins, money, pelf.
Dinavolo, an apron, also the lap of a woman's petticoat.
Dinastro, without a nose.
Di-nascolo, Di-nascolo, adv. hiddenly, secretly.
Dinaspire, to unmeasure yarn.
D'incōntro, adv. over-against.
D'indi, adv. from thence.
Dindi, nome, pence, ready chink.
D'indi ināzi, adv. thence forward.
D'indi ināzi, thence downward.
D'indi a tanto, untill such time.
D'indi in sù, adv. thence up ward.
Dindo, a word children use when they begin to chide.
Di-necessità, adv. of necessity.
Dincāre, to deny, to refuse.
Dineghivole, deniable.
Dinervare, to enervate to weaken.
Di-nēto, adv. neatly, cleanly, cleverly.
D'infra, adv. from among.
D'infionē, adv. front, over against.
D'infuori, adv. saving, except, also from without.
* Dinchirlandāgo, used in jest for a mans drazling whimwham.
D' in g'ù, adv. from beneath.
Di-natura, adv. of, or by nature.
Di-niente, Di-nulla, adv. of naught.
Dinigrare, to smutch, to black, to defame.
Dinnāta, Dinnāzia, as Dimāta.
Dinne, tell of it, tell us.
Dino, any open place for air.
D'i-no, no, nay, not.
* Dinoccare, Dinoccollare, Dinoccolare, to unknuckle, to snap, or strain any bone out of joint, specially the neck-bone, also to chink or clack with ones fingers or joints, also to untie or unknit, also to uncod, to unhusk or unshale beanes, peason, nuts, or chestnuts.
Dinobilitare, to un-noble, to degrade from nobility.
Dinodare, to unknit, to untie.
Di-noi, of us, also ours.
Dinomināza, as Denominatiōe, &c.
Dinominare, as Denominare, &c.
Di inpenlato, unawares, not dreaming of it.
Di non sō onde, I wote not whence.
* Di non sō che, of I wote not what.
Diontitiare, to denounce.
Diontitiatiōe, Dinōcia, denuntiatiōe.
* Diontitiare, a denouncer.
Dinotare, to denote, to declare.

Di-nōtte, adv. by night, in the dark.
Di-nōtte tempo, adv. in time of night.
Di-novello, Di-novo, newly, of new, a-fresh.
D' in sù, adv. from, upon or above.
D' in sul, from above the.
D' intagli, grave or carved work.
* Dintieri, the stones or douets of a buck or stag.
* D'incorciare, as Incorciare.
D'incorno, adv. round about, about.
* D'incorno via, adv. thereabouts.
Dinudare, to strip naked.
* Dinudatiōe, a laying open or naked.
Dinumeratiōe, numeration, telling.
Dinūcia, as Denūcia, a protest, a notifier.
Dinunziare, to protest, denounce, declare, to inform, to relate or deliver a message.
Dinunziatiōe, as Dinūcia.
Dio, Iddio, God, Almighty God.
Dio-cela mīndi buona, God send us good luck or success.
Dio-concedere, God willing.
* Dio-d'eli hosti, God of hostes.
Dio-gratia, by, or of the grace of God.
Dio-il sà, God he knows it.
Dio-lo facia, God grant it.
Dio-me ne guardi, God shield me from it.
* Dio-mercè, thanks be to God.
Dio-non voglia, God forbid.
Dio-permettente, God permitting.
Dio-fa come, God knows how.
Dio-Sabaōth, the God of hostes and arms.
Dio-vel dicta, God tell you it.
Dio-vel merit, God reward you for it.
Dio-voglia, God grant, Be it Gods will.
Dio-voglia che, God grant that.
Dio-volēte, O would to God.
Dio-volēte che, would to God that.
Dio, as Divino.
Diobolo, a Greek coin worth two pence farthing of our moie.
Dioecano, a dioecane, a Commander or a dweller in a Dioecse, or Church-jurisdiction.
Dioecle, Dioecse, an Ecclesiastical or Episcopal jurisdiction.
Dioedo, a tool that Chirurgions use.
Diodoro, a brick of a foot and a half long, and a foot broad.
Di-ōgni tēpo, adv. round about.
Di-ōgni tēpo, adv. at all times.
Diola, a kind of dainty grape.
Di-olte, adv. beyond, from beyond.
Dionidi, as Cateraci.
Dionici, little pustles or swellings in the temples of a mans head.
Dionicio, as Dioncio, also a stone full of red spots, good against drunkenness, being carried about one.
Dionisiamphide, Dionisofada, an hearb, which hath great convenientie with wine.
* Dionisio-festa, Feasts celebrated unto Bacchus and Venus answering our sabboretide.
* Dionisio, Bacchus, the God of wine.
Dionia, the name of a certain Goddess, Nymph, or starve.
Dionete, a kind of little frog.
Dionopione, of mine or opinion.
Dioptica, that part of Astrologie, that by instruments seeketh the distance of sun, moon, and stars.
Diofanto, fupers flower, which some take to be the Columbine.
Diofieri, look Stelle di San Piētro.
Diofiro, the hearbe stonecrop or Gray-mile.
Dioftri, Dioftri, a certain quadrate or Geometri-

DIP

DIQ

DIR

Geometrical Instrument.

Diſtetrica-ſtre, an art that by an inſtrument teacheth the diſtances and aſpects of ſtars.
 Di-pàlo in tſacca, Prov. from pole to buſh, impudently from one matter to another.
 Dipanàre, to reele or winde yarn.
 Dipanàre, to open or to unſuile, to take a way any ſilms off ones eyes.
 Di-parangòne, able to ſtand to any touch or comparifon.
 Diparecchiàre, as Sparechiàre.
 Di-parère, of mind or opinion.
 Di-pàri, Di-pàro, alike, equally.
 Di-pàri-combattere, to fight hand to hand, or without odds.
 Di-pàri-concòrdia, of equal consent.
 Di-pàri contentimento, of equal content.
 * Di-pàri pàſſo Di-pàſſo pàri, with an even or juſt pace.
 Di-pàrte in pàrte, adv. from part to part.
 Dipartènza, Dipartimènto, Dipartita, a departure, a departing, upon parting, a taking leave.
 Dipartibile, that may be parted.
 Dipartire, to depart, to ſunder, alſo a departure.
 Dipartito, departed, ſeparated.
 Dipàrto, of, or in chide-bed.
 Di-pàſſaggio, Di-pàſſata, in paſſing by, curſorily, tranſitorily.
 Di-pàſſo, paſſingly, paſſant.
 Di-pàſſo pàri, adv. with an even pace.
 Di-pàtto, of, or upon codenant.
 Dipenàre, to unpay.
 Dipelàre, to unbaire, to pill, to pare.
 Dipellàto, unbird, bald, ſcalded.
 Di-pellàto, any poultry or hollow bird.
 Dipellàre, to unſkin, to ſlea.
 Dipellàto, unkind, ſtead.
 Dipellatòrio, a remedie to pull off haire, or to hinder from growing.
 Dipenàre, to free from paine.
 Dipendènte, depending, a dependente.
 Dipendènza, dependencie, hanging by.
 Dipèndere, to depend or hang by.
 Di-penna, in written hand, with a diſh of a pen.
 Dipennàre, to croſs out with a pen.
 Di-per di, adv. day by day.
 Di-per ſe, feverall, by himſelf, apart.
 Di-pèſo, by maine, or ſufficiency.
 Dipezzàre, to unpicce, to unpatch.
 Diphride, a precious ſtone of male and female kinde, the one white, and the other black.
 Diphridge, a kind of cindrie droſs found in braſs-furnaces.
 Diphthongo, a diphthong, that is, two vowels contractèd in one ſound.
 Di-piàno, freely, without hindrance, alſo as one ſhould ſay, that to be underſtood, who doubts it? accompanied with the verb Và.
 Di-piàto, adv. in hugger mugger.
 Di-piàtto, adv. ſtrucken flatlin, iſo biddenly, ſecretly, lurkingly, aſquat as a hare in her forme.
 Di-piède, look Senatòri.
 Di-pièna concòrdia, adv. with full concord.
 Di-piello, faſt bold, accompanied with the verb dare.
 Dipingere, Dipignere, to paint, draw, or ſtave with any colour, alſo to write.
 Dipingere-a freſco, to paint with freſh, or water colours.
 Dipingevole, that may be painted.

Dipinto, bepaintèd, painted, alſo as Dipintura.
 Dipintore, Dipingitore, Dipignitore, a Painter.
 Dipintura, a painting, a picture.
 * Di-piùma, of, or made of feathers.
 Dipiumare, to unplume, to unfeather.
 Di-più ragioni, of many ſorts.
 Diplòma, a Charter or Letter-patent, ſealed with the broad ſeale of a Prince.
 Diploràre, as Deploràre.
 Dipnea, diſculty of reſpiration.
 Di-poca levatùra, of ſmall worke, ſcarce worth the taking up.
 Dipocciàre, to ſuck dry, to exhauſte.
 Di-pòco, adv. of little, within a ſmall matter, alſo lately, of late not long ſince.
 Di-poco inànzi, adv. a little before.
 Di-poco tèmpo, adv. of young age, alſo a little while ſince.
 Di-poi, adv. afterward, ſince.
 Dipondio, a maſs or coine of braſs weighing two pound.
 Diponere, as Deponere.
 Diponitore, a depoſer.
 Di-pòrta, Di-piùta, with a thruſt.
 Dipopulàre, to diſpeople.
 * Dipopolitane, a depopulation.
 Diportamènto, behaviour, comportment, carriage, demeanor.
 Di-porante, as ambling pace.
 Diportare, for a man to comport, to behave, to carrie or demean himſelf, alſo to diſport or ſolace.
 * Di-poritas, of carriage, of burden, by Met. of worth and quality.
 Dipòrto, ſolace, diſport, paſſtime, recreation.
 Dipòrte, as Diponnere.
 Dipofitare, as Depofitare, &c.
 Dipòſito, as Depòſito, &c.
 Dipoficàto, he who is intruſted with any charge of moneys or the like.
 Di-pòſta, adv. taken at a volie, as a balle or ballon.
 Diparàre, to ſpoile, waſte, deprave.
 Dipredàre, as Depredàre.
 Dipredatione, as Depredatione.
 * Di-prègio, of price, of eſteeme.
 Di-preſente, adv. preſently.
 Dipreſſo, depreſſed.
 * Di-preſſo, adv. neer by, with or at, ſuddenly, not long after.
 Di-prima, adv. at firſt, as formerly.
 Di-prima giònta, at the firſt arrivall.
 Di primo aſſònto, at the firſt onſet.
 Di-primo lãncio, rilãncio, at the firſt onſet or charge.
 Di-primo tràto, at the firſt caſt.
 Di-primo vòlo, at the firſt flight.
 Di-proſſimo, adv. neer hand, within a ſhort while.
 Diſpa, Sèpa, look Preſter.
 Diſplacè, a kind of tearle.
 * Diptòto, a Noine having two caſes;
 Dipuràre, as Depuràre.
 Diputàto, as Deputato.
 Diputàti, as Deputati.
 Dipuratione, as Deputatione.
 Di-quà, adv. from hence, bere away.
 Di-quà dèntro, adv. from hence within.
 Di-quà e di là, adv. on this and on that ſide.
 Di-quà entro, adv. hence within.
 Di-quà giù, adv. down this way.
 Di-quàndo in quàndo, adv. from time to time, ever and anon.
 Di-quànto, of as much.
 Di-quàntuma, in time of lent.
 Di-que' di, adv. of or in thoſe dayes;

Di-quèlle, of thoſe things or tricks, or what-you-calls.
 Di-quèllo, che fà cantàr gli ócchi, that is to ſay, ſtore of chink.
 Di-quèl mòdo, in that manner.
 Di-quècia, made of Oke.
 Di-quèto, adv. in quiet manner.
 Di-quì, adv. from hence.
 Di qui a poco, adv. hence a little.
 Di-quinci, adv. from hence.
 Di-quindi, adv. from thence.
 Di-quì preſſo, adv. not far hence.
 Di-quivi, adv. from thence.
 Di-quivi intòrno, adv. threabouts.
 Dira, dire, fell, cruell, remorseleſs.
 Diradàre, to rareſie, to make thin, to widen, to grow thin.
 Diradatione, a rareſying.
 Diràdere, as Ràdere.
 Diradicàre, as Sradicàre.
 * Di-ràdo, Di-ràto, adv. ſel ſometimes.
 Diràggio, I will, or ſhall ſay.
 Diragione, adv. of right, lawfully.
 Diramàre, to unbrancot.
 Diramòrare, as Diramàre.
 Dirancàre, to wreath and lay waſte, ſpoile.
 Dire, dico, diſſi, dècto, to ſay, to ſpeak, to utter, to tell, to report, to diſcover, to blab or manifeſt, by words or ſpeech, alſo to name to to light or call, to affirme, to anſwer, to command, to informe, to meane or ſignifie, to proceed or come from, to ſute or fit, to bring good luck alſo ſub. to witneſs, a ſaying or ſpeech.
 Dire-a Dio, to bid. Adieu or farewell.
 Dire-a più ócchi, to ſpeak openly.
 Dire-a più orécchie, to ſpeak aloud.
 * Dire-a lettere di ſciatole, look A lèrtere.
 * Dire-bene, to ſay or ſpeak well.
 * Dire-cio che Paſquino dice de' Cardinàli, to raile upon, and ſpeak all evil without reſpect of times or perſons. For, ſo doth Paſquar of Pope and Cardinals.
 Dire-di nò, to ſay nay.
 Dire-di sì, to ſay yea, to affirme.
 Dire-il Pater nòſtro della Berucècia, to chaſe, to curſe, or grumble in vaine and to no purpoſe, to grina and ſnarle as doth an angry Ape.
 * Dire-il parer ſuo, to utter his minde.
 Dire-in ſul viſo, to tell to ones teeth or ſpeak boldly.
 Dire-màle, to ſpeak ill, to raile at.
 Dire-prò, to wiſh well or joy unto, to bid much good unto.
 * Dire-teſtimoniànza, to teſtify.
 * Dire-Villania, to chide or revile.
 Diredàre, Diredit'are, Diredit'are, Diredàre, Diredit'are, Diredit'are, diſinherited, to diſinherite.
 * Diredit'are, to unregiſter.
 Diredit'are, broken-back.
 Di-repente, adv. ſuddenly, unlooked for.
 Dieranamente, adv. laſhly, behind, lately.
 Dieràno, laſt, lag, hindmoſt.
 Dieràre, to unnet, to untangle, to diſinherite.
 Dieràto, as Diredàto.
 Dieriti, thoſe that come after, alſo ſorepaſt anceſſors.
 Dierèto, adv. behind, backward.
 Dierètra, a direction.
 Dieretramente, adv. direttly.
 Dieretire, to direct or adreſs unto.
 Dieretibile, that may be directed.
 Dieretione, Dieretione, a direction.
 Dieretino, Dieretòrio, a directione, direttive.
 Dierètro, diretted, adreſſed unto, alſo that juſt motion of the planets, alſo right, fit.
 X 3
 Di-ret-

DIC

DIE

DIF

Di certezza, *Di cërto*, *adv.* of a certainty, *certainly, assuredly.*
 Dicervellàre, *as Scervellàre.*
 Dicevellato, *orainfèssè, brain sick.*
 Diecètèrè, *seventeen.*
 Dicein, *it is said, it is reported.*
 Dic-vole, *to be spoken, by Met. seemly decent.*
 Dicevolèzza, *decency, seemliness.*
 Diché ? of what ? of which ? whereof ? whereupon.
 Diché ? whereof ? of what ?
 Di chùr wifè, *of whom ?*
 Dichiarabile, *Dichiarévole*, *that may be declared.*
 Dichiarare, *Dichiarare*, *to declare, to manifest, to interpret, or confer, also to give sentence.*
 Dichiarare, *Dichiarazione*, *Dichiaration*, *Dichiarimènto*, *a declaration, or interpretation.*
 Dichiarativo, *that declareth.*
 Dichiarare, *a declarer, an interpreter, a giver of sentence.*
 Di chiaro, *adv.* *clearly in wisdom.*
 Dichiamènto, *Dechinànzà*, *Dechinatione*, *a declining, a declination, a slooping, failing.*
 Dichinante, *declining.*
 Dichinare, *to decline, to fail, to go downwards, down the wind.*
 Dichinevole, *declinable.*
 Dichino, *as Dichiamènto.*
 Dichinove, *nineteen.*
 Dichinovèssimo, *the nineteenth.*
 Dichiscute, *Dichiscète*, *seventeen.*
 Dichiscètissimo, *Dichiscètissimo*, *the seventeenth in order.*
 Decidere, *to decide.*
 Decilla, *used for Justice.*
 Decitèrè, *to wafer, to unridle, to unfold, or untie any hard knot.*
 Decimare, *as Decimare*, *also to untop.*
 Decimazione, *Decimànza*, *a decimation.*
 Decimènza, *any untopping, also lessning, abating.*
 Dic na, *half a score, one ten.*
 Dieciocàrs, *see Ciocca.*
 Diciotto, *eighteen.*
 Diciottèssimo, *the eighteenth.*
 Dicisibile, *decidable.*
 Dicisime, *Diciso*, *as Decisione, &c.*
 Diciticia, *a foolish tale.*
 Dicitore, *a sayer, a speaker, an author or writer of books.*
 Diciuta, *a saying, a speaking, as Diceria.*
 Declinare, *as Declinare, &c.*
 Declinatione, *as Declinatione, &c.*
 Dico, *I say, I speak.*
 Dicolamènto, *as ungluing.*
 Dicolare, *to unglue.*
 Dicollare, *to unneck, to behead, to break, to lop off.*
 Dicollatione, *a beheading, properly of S. John Baptist.*
 Di còllo d'uro, *stiff-necked.*
 Di còlpo, *with a hit or a blow, suddenly, instantly.*
 Di còlta, *taken at a volée, as a ball.*
 Di concòrdia, *with love and concord.*
 Di consèrva, *in consorts, or together, as a convoy or caravan.*
 Di continuo, *adv.* *continually.*
 Di cònto, *of account, or esteem.*
 Di còntro, *Di còntro*, *opposit, overagainst.*
 Dicocto, *verse consisting of two Tróchei, or six syllables.*
 Di cërco, *adv.* *in running manner.*
 Di cërto, *adv.* *starchly in short clothes.*

Di còsta, *sideling, or coasting along the shore or coast, also with the back of any weapon, also overplus.*
 Di còsta, *adv.* *there away, that way.*
 Di còsta-sù, *adv.* *from thence above.*
 Di còsti, *adv.* *from thence above.*
 Di còti, *adv.* *from thence, thereaway.*
 Di còtiero, *adv.* *sideling, wide of.*
 Di còstini, *adv.* *from thence.*
 Di còsto, *of cost, costly.*
 Dicotòmo, *divided in two parts.*
 Dicotione, *a decoction.*
 Dicòtto, *decocted, a decoction.*
 Dicovelo, *I tell or say it to you.*
 Di còzzo, *adv.* *snockingly, buttingly.*
 * Dicrecente, *decreasing, waining.*
 * Dicreènzà, *a decreasing.*
 * Dicreèrè, *to decrease, to waine.*
 * Dicreèimènto, *a decreasing.*
 * Dicreèrè, *to waurle.*
 Dicetare, *Dicèrto*, *as Decretare, &c.*
 Declinare, *as Declinare, &c.*
 Dicrollamènto, *as Crollamènto.*
 Dicrollare, *as Crollare, &c.*
 * Di crollò, *in tottering manner.*
 Di còrdo vèrto, *in the heart of winter.*
 Di cui, *whose, of whom.*
 Di cui-chè sia, *whosoever it be.*
 Dicusèrè, *to decoct.*
 Di-cuore, *with the heart, from the heart.*
 Di d'ntro, *adv.* *within.*
 Di d'ntro via, *adv.* *within ward.*
 Di d'hoggi, *adv.* *this present day.*
 Di di, *adv.* *by day, in the day.*
 Di di in di, *Di die in die*, *adv.* *from day to day.*
 Di dietro, *behind.*
 Di dietro via, *behindward.*
 Di di fèsta, *a holy or festival day.*
 Di di lavòro, *a work day.*
 Di dirètto, *adv.* *directly, forthright.*
 Di di quà, *adv.* *on the hither side.*
 Di di r'èrèssio, *the day of Resurrection, the day of Judgment, also Easter day.*
 Didimo, *a twin-born.*
 Di dirito, *adv.* *of right, rightly.*
 Di d'onde, *Di-dòve*, *adv.* *from whence.*
 Di d'òllo, *adv.* *from off ones back.*
 Di dovunque, *adv.* *whencesoever.*
 Didrèma, *Didrèmma*, *a coin of two dragmas, also poll-money.*
 Di d'uo in d'uo, *from two to two.*
 Didùrè, *to deduct.*
 Didùtione, *a deduction.*
 Didùtto, *deducted.*
 Die, *as Di*, *a day.*
 Diède, *he or she gave.*
 Dieci, *the number of ten.*
 Dieci cònti, *ten times as many.*
 Dieci d'òppio, *ten double.*
 Diecimare, *as Decimare.*
 Diecinove, *nineteen.*
 Diecinovèssimo, *the nineteenth.*
 Dieci r'èmi, *a gallie of ten oars.*
 Diecètèrè, *seventeen.*
 Diecètètissimo, *the seventeenth.*
 Diecisi, *as Diresi.*
 Die giudicio, *the day of Judgment.*
 Dieleucòne, *a saffron-flower.*
 Dièlle, *he, or she gave her.*
 Dièlli, *he, or she gave him.*
 Diello, *he, or she gave it.*
 Dièli, *he, or she gave it thee.*
 Dièntro, *in, within.*
 Dio'l vòglia, *God grant it.*
 Diepsi, *Diepsi*, *a sunscope, an Apostrophe, also half of half a tune, the quarter of a tune.*
 Dièrte, *a kind of small ship.*

* Dièrto, *Dièdero*, *they gave.*
 Dieta, *of age, out of noage.*
 Dietà, *dyet or abstinence from meat, a prescription when or what to eat, also a Parliament or general assembly of estates, namely of the empire.*
 Dietare, *to dyet, to keep a dyet, to order or stint ones dyet or eating.*
 Dietamènto, *see Diviciamènto.*
 Dietare, *one that keeps a diet.*
 Dietèrè, *the space of two years.*
 Dietraggiare, *to lag behind, also to goe back.*
 Diètro, *Diètéro*, *adv.* *behind, after.*
 Diètro càmcra, *a back-chamber.*
 Diètrogli, *behind him or them.*
 Diètro guàrdia, *a rearward, or guard.*
 Diètro pàllo, *an after-meale, also fruit after meat.*
 Diètro pòrta, *a back-dore.*
 Diètro pùnto, *a back-sitch.*
 Diètro stànza, *a back-lodging.*
 Diètrovi, *after, or behind you.*
 Diètro via, *behind, backward.*
 Diètro v'ècio, *a back-dore.*
 Dièvi, *he, or she gave you.*
 Di-facile, *adv.* *easily, with facility.*
 Difalcare, *Difalcare*, *to defake, to abate.*
 Difalcatione, *Difalcamènto*, *Difalcànza*, *Difalcatura*, *Difalcatione*, *abatement.*
 Difalcatore, *Difalcatore*, *an abater.*
 Difilco, *Diffilco*, *as abatement.*
 Difalta, *Diffalta*, *a default, amiss, a breach of promise, also dearth or scarcity.*
 Difaltare, *Difaltare*, *to fàlle, to misse, to breach promise.*
 Difaltoso, *Diffaltoso*, *faultie, defective.*
 * Difamabile, *Difamabile*, *defamable.*
 Difamare, *Difamare*, *to defame.*
 Difamazione, *Difamatione*, *Difamamènto*, *defamation.*
 Difamatorio, *Difamatorio*, *defamatorie.*
 Difamatore, *Difamatore*, *a defamer.*
 * Difamia, *Diffamia*, *infamie.*
 Di fattione, *of faction, of action.*
 Di fatto, *adv.* *ipso facto*, *absolutely, by might and main.*
 Di fede, *of faith, of trust, honest.*
 * Difendèrè, *Difendèrè*, *a defendent.*
 * Difendere, *Difensare*, *Difendèrè*, *to defend, to ward, also to prohibit.*
 * Difendèvole, *Difensivole*, *Difensibile*, *Difendèvole*, *defensible.*
 * Difenditore, *Defensore*, *Difensatore*, *Lifenditore*, *a defender.*
 Difenditrice, *a defensor.*
 Difensione, *as Difesa*, *Difensione*, *Difèlla*, *Difendimènto*, *a defence, a fence, also a prohibition.*
 Difensivo, *Difensivo*, *defensor.*
 Diferente, *Diferente*, *Diferentiàle*, *diferent, divers, various.*
 Diferentemènto, *Diferentemènto*, *adv.* *differently.*
 Diferènzà, *Diferènzà*, *a difference, a diversitie allowance.*
 Diferentiare, *Diferentiare*, *to differ, to varie.*
 Diferentiato, *Diferentiato*, *with a difference, differenter.*
 Diferire, *Diferire*, *to defer or put-off.*
 Diferire, *Diferire*, *to differ, to var, to defer and put off or prolong.*
 Difèla, *Difèlla*, *a defence, also a prohibition.*
 Difèso, *defended, prohibited.*
 * Difettare, *Difettare*, *to defect, to want,*

DIS

[illegible]

DIS

Difihonestàde, *dishonesty, also unreasonableness*.
Difihonestiménie, *adv. dishonestly, unreasonably*.
Difihonestissimaménie, *most dishonestly*.
Difihonestàre, *to dishonest, also to be unreasonable, to revile and abuse*.
Difihonestàto, *dishonested, reviled, abused*.
Difihonéto, *dishonest*.
Difihonéssimo, *most dishonest, most unreasonable, most excessive*.
Difihonéiare, *to unboast, to unvail*.
* D ihonéare, *Difihonéiare, to awake from sleep*.
* D ihonórànzà, *a dishonouring*.
* D ihonóràre, *Difihonóràre, to dishonour, to despise*.
D ihonóràto, *dishonoured*.
D ihonóre, *dishonour, reproach*.
* D ihonórevole, *dishonourable*.
D ihonórevolmente, *dishonourably*.
D ifopérchio, *adv. superfluous, superfluously*.
D ifopéràto, *not set to work*.
D ifoplàre, *to disobstruct*.
D ifoplàtióne, *an unstopping of the body*.
D ifoppiàto, *adv. look Soppiatto*.
D ifoprà, *adv. above, over*.
D ifoprà più, *moreover, and besides*.
D ifoprà via, *adv. idem*.
D iforbàre, *to unblind*.
D iforbítànte, *as Esforbítànte*.
D iforbítànzà, *as Esforbítànzà*.
D ifóbbo, *as it were half blind*.
D ifordinaménito, *Difordinànzà, Difordinatióne, disordering, confusion*.
D ifordinàre, *to disorder*.
D ifordinàrio, *extraordinary*.
D ifordinàto, *disordered*.
D ifordinataménie, *adv. extraordinarily, immoderately, confusedly, hand over head, insolently*.
D ifordinatissimo, *disordered*.
D ifórdine, *disorder, confusion, also want and necessity*.
D ifornaménito, *a disadorning*.
D ifornàre, *to disadorn, to undight*.
* D iforévole, *dishonourable*.
* D iforévolménie, *adv. dishonourably*.
D ifórté, *adv. in such sort*.
D ifórté ché, *adv. so that*.
D ifórtire, *to unbone*.
D ifórtinàto, *to dis'ollinate*.
D ifórtérà, *D ifórtotérà, adv. from under ground*.
D ifórtetràre, *to unbury*.
D ifóto, *adv. under, from under*.
D ifóto via, *adv. from under*.
D ifóv'richio, *superfluous*.
D ifpacciàre, *to dispatch, to rid, or free*.
D ifpàccio, *a dispatch, a riddance*.
D ifpàccio, *to be dispatched, vendible*.
D ifpàgliare, *to unfix, to unchaff*.
* D ifpàgliuolàre, *to rise from childhood*.
D ifpàiré, *to unpair, to un couple, to unfort*.
D ifpàntànàre, *to immerse, to unmind*.
* D ifpàràre, *as Spàràre, to unlearn*.
* D ifpàràre, *to dispar*.
D ifpàre, *it appears not well*.
D ifpàreggiàre, *to disparage*.
D ifpàreggio, *disparagement*.
D ifpàrcénzà, *unfeelingness, an ill show*.
D ifpàrcé, *to disappear, not to seem*.
D ifpàrcé, *a dis opinion, an unfeeling*.
* D ifpàrévole, *unequal, not even*.
D ifpàrére, *as Spàrére*.
D ifpàri, *uneven, odd in number*.
* D ifpàriménite, *adv. with disparity*.
D ifpàrire, *to vanish out of sight*.
D ifpàrità, *disparity, odds*.

DIS

* *Dispartizione, a dispartition.*
Disparto, unequally, not match.
 * *Dispartatamente, adv. Dispartitamente,*
severally apart.
 * *Disparte, a dispart, a-part, a-ton-side.*
Dispartiminto, as Sparta. mto.
Dispartite, as Spartite.
Dispartitõe, as Spartitõe.
Dispartuçõe, to unpartic.
Dispartucça, as Spartucça.
Dispartuto, as Spartuto.
Dispassionato, void of passion.
Dispathia, as Antipathia.
Dispathizãre, to disagree in nature.
Dispartiare, as Spartiare.
 * *Dispaventãre, as Spaventãre.*
 * *D. paventevole, Dispaventoso, as Sp-*
ventevole.
 * *Dispavento, as Spavento.*
Dispauire, as Spaventãre.
Dispaciere, to unpart.
Dispedire, as Spedire.
Dispeditione, as Speditione.
Dispengãre, to usapm, to disengage.
Dispignere, as Spignere.
Dispegolare, to unpart, to untar.
Dispelãre, as Spelãre.
D. spendere, as Spendere.
Dispendimẽto, as Spendio.
Dispendio, as Spendio.
Dispendioso, as Spendioso.
Dispennacchiãre, as Spennacchiãre.
 * *Dispennãre, as Spennacchiãre.*
 * *Dispena, any expence, spending, charge,*
defraying, or laying out of money, also a
distributing, or exhibiting; also a buttery :
a pantry, a lardry, or store-house in a
noble mans house, also as Dispenagi-
one.
 * *Dispensãbile, Dispensẽvole, dispensable,*
that may be expended, or dispensed
with.
Dispenfagione, Dispenfatione, a dispensa-
tion, an Ecclesiastical permission.
Dispenfamento, as Dispenfagione, also a
dispensing, a disposing, a distribu-
ting.
 * *Dispensãre, to dispense with, to give leave*
by permission, also to distribute, or to dis-
pose of, also to dispend, to defray, to
discharge, or find one meate and
drink.
 * *Dispensativo, that dispenseth.*
 * *Dispensario, as Dispensiere.*
Dispensitivamẽte, as Dispensativo.
Dispensatore, as Dispensiere, Dispenfa-
torice, a dispenser.
Dispensierato, as Spensierato.
 * *Dispensiere, a dispenser, a spender, a*
dispenser, a distributor, a distributor, also
a caterer, a purser, a treasurer, also a
butler, or a pauper of a noble mans
house.
Dispendo, extinguished, worn out, as
Spento.
Dispensia, all concoction, or crudity in a mans
stomach.
Dispensibile, Disperẽvole, despicable.
 * *Disperagione, Disperãgine, Disperam-*
ento, Disperucça, Disperatione,
despair, desperation, desperateness.
Disperãre, to despair.
 * *Disperãta cura, a desperate cure.*
 * *Disperatamẽte, adv. desperatly.*
 * *Disperãte, dolefull song.*
Disperato, desperate, out of all hopes,
past cure.
 * *Disperderẽ, subject, or ready to miscarry*
in child-bed.
 * *Disperderẽ matrice, a barren womb.*
Disperdere, to have an abortion, to mis-
cary ones womb by having of some mis-
chance.

Disferdimento, Disferdura, an abortion, a mischance, a losing or miscarriage of a woman's womb or child, as also of any other creature.

Disferitice, a miscarriage woman.

Disferere, to scatter, to disperse, to vanish, also to despise, to contempt, to set at naught, to waste.

Dispergimto, a scattering, a dispersing, also a despoiling, a contemning, a scorn-
ing.

Dispergitor, a scatterer.

Disperuare, to free from perjury.

Disetare, to unpart.

Diser loco, by themselves.

Diseriso, full of despair.

Diseriso, miscarried of her womb.

Diserisante, ad. dispersedly.

* Diserit by him, or it self.

* Diseribile, dispersible.

Diseritine, a dispersion, a scattering.

* Diserito, Dispergitore, dispersed.

Diserucare, to impernick.

Diserica, as Spesra.

Diserare, as Spesare.

Diserico, as Spesico.

Diserire, to unbricken.

Diseritare, to unbolt, to unbar.

Diserital gracia, of special favour.

Diseritare, to despight, to grow angry, to
fret.

Diserito, Diserito, despoist, grudging,

hate, also despoist, abject, vile.

Diserito, Diseritio, despoist full, an-
ger, full.

Diseritivitate, despoistfully.

Diseritissimo, most contemptible.

Diseritolamente, despoistfully.

Diserituzia, as Spesare.

Diseritine, Diseritio, despoist.

Diserivolente, despoistly.

Diseritencia, Diseritio, despoist, displea-
sance.

Diseritine, to displease, to dislike.

Diseritine, a displeasure, a dislike, tedious-
ness, trouble.

Diserimento, as Spieramento.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Diseritare, as Spierare.

Dispoluione, a despoiling, a stripping.

Dispondeo, a double Spondeo of four long
syllables.

Dispondico, one that hardly fetcheth and
delivereth his breath.

Disponca, a stopping of the lungs, that hin-
dereth respiration.

Disponere, disposing.

Disponere, to dispose, to take, or give order
for, to appoint, also to depose, also to ex-
pose.

Disponevole, dispoicable.

Disponimento, disposing.

Dispositore, a disposer.

Disposare, Disposare, to unbride, to un-
wed.

Disposare, to dispoist, also to unbride.

* Disposare, to unpeople.

* Dispoluione, a depopulation.

Disporre, as Disponere, to deprive, or de-
pose, to expose, to remit monies by way of
change, to transact sacred images solemnly
from place to place.

Disporro, dispoist, solace.

Dispositare, to dispoist of.

Disposare, to espouse, or marry.

Dispolamento, an espousing or marry-
ing.

Dispositio, a disposition, a mind, or in-
clination unto resolution, contrivance, intent,
thought, limit.

Dispositamente, a dispoistly.

* Dispositivo, that doth or may dispoist.

* Dispositore, a dispoist.

Dispositare, to deprive of might.

Dispositare, to dispoist.

Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

* Dispositare, to dispoist.

Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

* Disprovedre, to unprovide.

DIS

Difficile, to unbury.
Dilepólto, unbowed.
Dilepéntito, unfrieked.
Diferrare, to unlock, to unfast.
* Diferradura, an unlocking.
Diferviente, unserviceable.
Difervite, as Difervite.
Difervitio, as Difervitio.
Difervito, as Difervito.
Dilervit, a f-service.
* Diffatere, to unthrift, to unfile.
* Diffection, an unthrifting.
Diffatere, to diffeft, or cut in funder.
* Diffectione, Diffectione, Diffectione,
a diffection, a difplacing.
* Diffectione, Diffectione a diffeftor of an
Anatomy.
Diffettibile, diffeftible.
Diffy, I faid.
* Diffridene, striving in fpeech.
Diffidanza, variance, or debate in
fpeech.
Diffidio, difference, debate, or diffe in
words.
* Diffidiffo, full of strife, or debate.
Diffidigalic, to unfeale.
* Diffillab, of two fyllables.
Diffimigli nte, unrefembling.
Diffimiglianza, unrefemblance.
Diffimigliare, not to refemble.
Diffimigliato, unlike.
Diffimigli vole, unrefemblable.
Diffimilare, unlike, unrefembling.
Diffimile, nothing like unto, unlike.
Diffimillimo, Diffimillifimo, moft un-
like.
Diffimilitudine, unlikefneffe.
Diffimilménte, adv. indifferent man-
ner.
* Diffimulabile, diffeimulable.
Diffimulare, to diffeimble, to difguife, to
counterfet.
* Diffimulatamente, diffeimulately.
Diffimulato, diffeimbled, counterfet.
Diffimulacione, diffeimulation.
Diffimulato, c. diffimble.
Diffipante, wafting, deftroying.
Diffipare, to difsipate, to deftroy, to
wafte.
Diffipatione, difipation, waftfulneffe.
Diffipativo, that doth difsipate.
Diffipatore, a waftfull confumer.
Diffipatrice, a fce wafter, a confumer.
Diffippe vole, difsipable.
Diffipito, unfavoury, without tafte, relifh or
falt, alfo wine turned, by mei. gulls, or
ignorant.
Difficio, miffleffe, shallow mixed.
Diffite, the Dixit, meaning him that faid,
Dixit Dominus Domino meo.
Diffivore, a ftrain out of joint.
Diffivitione, a ftraining out of joint.
Diffivato, ftrained out of joint.
Diffociabile, unfociable, wild.
Diffociatione, unfociablenefle.
* Diffodamento, any unffiffaining.
* Diffodire, to unfodde, to unfiffen.
Diffodato, unfiffened, made limber.
Diffollare, to unfoll, to funder as the fole
from the fhor, alfo as Diffollare.
Diffollata, Diffollata, unfolled, without fole,
alfo the place where the Diffollatura
comes.
Diffollatura, a pain in the bottom of a horfes
foot, proceeding of the pricking of a nail,
being not well healed, or (uch like acci-
dent, which caufeth a confluence of hu-
mours, bereaving the horfe of his
limb.
Diffollato, unfouldiered.
* Diffolico, flow, dull, unactive.
* Diffollicened, floweffe, flatneffe.
Diffolto, diffolved.

DIS

Dissolubile, Dissolubile, *dissoluble*.
 Dissolubilità, Dissolubilità, *dissolubility*.
 Dissolvente, *dissolving*.
 Dissolvere, to dissolve, to loosen, to unfasten, to unbind, also to thaw, to dissolve, to liquefy.
 Dissolutamente, *adv. dissolutely, licen-*
iously.
 Dissoluti (zza), *dissoluteness*.
 Dissolutivo, *loosening, laxative, that dissol-*
vet.
 Dissoluzione, *dissolution, licentiousness* of
life.
 Dissoluto, *dissolute, licentious, dissolute,*
wicked, null.
 Dissomigliante, *unresembling*.
 Dissomiglianza, *unresemblance*.
 Dissomigliare, to differ in likeness.
 Dissomigliato, *unlike*.
 Dissonante, *dissimilar, disaccord*.
 Dissonanza, *dissiance, disagreeing*.
 Dissonare, to disaccord, to dissent.
 Dissonnare, to awake from sleep.
 Dissono, *dissimilar, discord*.
 Dissorire, to leave, to divide.
 Dissortiti, *men of the basest rank*.
 Dissortire, to dissort, to unbury.
 Dissuasorio, which can dissuade.
 Dissuagellare, to unseal.
 Dissuperbito, *unproud, mildend*.
 Dissuria, as *Lisuria*.
 Dissacrare, as *Staccare*.
 Dissagliare, as *Stagliare*.
 * Dissagliatura, a cutting, a jaggling.
 * Dissallare, to unsalt.
 Dissanare, to undress, look thin.
 Dissangare, as *Stangare*, to unbur.
 Dissante, *distant, far off*.
 Diss' nza, *Dissancia, distance of place*.
 * Dissanza, *adv. abidingly, settled*.
 Diss. re, to be, or dwell, and go far off, to be
distant.
 Dissite, *in, or of summer*.
 * Dissiperam nro, Dissiperanza,
 Dissiperamento, Dissiperatezza, *dis-*
temperance, immoderateness, excess,
riot.
 Dissiperare, Dissiperare to dissipate, to
minge.
 Dissiperato, *dissipated*.
 Dissiperatamente, *ad. dissipatedly*.
 Dissiperie d'aria, *dissipation of air*
or weather.
 Dissendere, as *Stendere*.
 Dissendere as *Stendere*, to relate or spread,
 to make a long speech, to back.
 * Dissendere, le cubia, for a man to stretch
 out his limbs thro' his flesh.
 * Dissendevole, as *Stendibile*.
 * Dissendemento, any extending, as *Di-*
stesa.
 Dissenbrare, as *Stenbrare*.
 Dissenere, to detain, to withhold.
 * Dissenimento, Dissensione, as *Di-*
stesa.
 * Dissensivo, Dissentivo, *extensive*.
 * Dissentito, *detained, withheld*.
 * Disseninare, as *Sterminare*.
 * Dissennominare, Dissenninio, as *Ster-*
minio.
 Dissennere, to torture, to torment.
 Dissennare, to unsear, to dissipate, to banish.
 Dissenza, any extension, or displacing.
 Dissennamene, *adv. extendedly, at large, all*
along.
 Disseno, extended, far spread, displaid,
 laid along, spread abroad, also an exten-
 sive.
 Dissi sere, to unweave, to unravel out.
 * Dissistare, to wean from the dug, also to
 unroof a house.
 * Dissio, cooped up, mewed, cramped, ad-

DIS

foul or poultry is.
 Difcico, a difciffe, a double meeter, a couple, two verses containing one matter.
 Difcricio, l'ifcico, beard, Smil-x. Difcigière, at Digerice.
 Diffufatione, Diffufiménce, Diffufatione, *difilling*, or any diffufation.
 Diffillate, *difilling*, *trilling*.
 Diffillare, to diffill, to drop, to trill, by met. to judge, or confider, to proceed, or derive from.
 * Diffillato, diffilled, dropped.
 Diffillatorio, a fill, a diffilling boufe.
 * Diffillatoe, a diffiller.
 Diffillatoria arte, the art of diffilling.
 Diffillivole, diffillable.
 Diffimulare, to hid from fear.
 Diffinäre, to define, or alor.
 Diffinatione, defination, *ot*, fate.
 Diffinguer, to diffingue.
 Diffingibile, diffinguiſhable, to examine, or lift narrowly.
 Diffino, as Deffino, *difling*.
 Diffinamente, adv. diffinctly, narrowly.
 Diffintione, diftinction.
 Diffintivo, diffinctive.
 Diffinto, diffinct, diffinguiſh'd, *nar*row.
 Diffiräre, as Striräre.
 * Diffirivole, ftrechable.
 Diffirpäre, as Strirpäre.
 Diffirpatione, extirpation.
 * Diffirpivole, extirpable.
 Diffuizaire, to unbecum, to unſuffien.
 Diffuivale, to unbear.
 Di ſtoçcia, with a thruſt.
 Di ſtoçliere, Diſtoçre, as Ströçre.
 Diſtoçto, removed or diverted from any action or purpoſe.
 Diſonäre to untune.
 Diſappare, to unſtop.
 Diſtoçcere, as Ströçcere.
 Diſtoçcíménto, as Storcíménto.
 Diſordíménto, as Stordíménto.
 Diſordine, Diſtoçdito, as Stordito.
 Diſonäre, as Sto näre.
 * Diſtórno, a diverting, or turning from.
 Diſtoçre, as Ströçre.
 Diſtorſione, extorſion, extorting.
 Diſtorámence, adv. as Stortámence.
 Diſtorción, a diſtorſion, an unnatural turning away.
 Diſtórto, as Storcioçto, or Stóçto.
 Diſtracciäre, as Stracciäre.
 Diſtaccóſo, as Straccióſo.
 Diſtratóçto, as álla copçta.
 * Diſtraniäre, as Straniäre.
 * Diſtrínco, Diſtráno, as Strínco.
 * Diſtrappare, as Strappare.
 Diſträre, to diſtráçt, to draw from;
 Diſtratiäre, Diſtrático, as Stratiäre.
 Diſtración, a diſtraction.
 Diſtráçto, as Stráçto, diſtracted,
 Diſtrégäre, to unbewitch.
 Diſtréçto, miſery, diſtreſſe, calamity; anguiſh of mind, ſtreineſſe, a narrow pinch, a hard pinch.
 * Diſtréçtamente, adv. as Stréçtámence, alſo diſtreſſedly.
 * Diſtréçtazza, as Stréçtazza, rigor, ſeverity.
 Diſtréçto, part. deltrained, diſtreſſed, ſtrait-bound, faſt impriſoned.
 Diſtréçto, a precinct, a circuit, a limit, a verge, a bound, alſo a waſpetake, a hundred of a ſhire, alſo a narrow ſtrict, a cloſe Priſon.
 Diſtréçtuale, Diſtréçtuçto, a confine, a a borderer, one that liveth, or holds lands within the precinct or command of another.
 * Diſtribuibile, diſtributable.
 Diſtribuímento, a diſtributing.

[illegible]

Di tēlla, of a head, heady, restless.
 * Di tēl' bīle, Di tēl' vole, Di tēl' lādo
 desirable, abominable.
 Di tēl' lāre, to detest, to abhor.
 Di tēl' lāre, detest' l' at' on.
 Di tōnārio, as Di tōn' orio.
 in no. as Di tōn' n.
 * Di tōrāmbō, a Song or Hymn in honour of
 Bacchus, also a surname of Bacchus, as
 having come out of two doves.
 Di tūmbēl' mōta, a sort of game, a play
 of Bacchus.
 * Di tūro, level, as straight as one can shoot,
 also in flinging manner.
 Di tō, any finger of ones hand, or toe of ones
 foot, also a fingers breadth, also a geom-
 etrical just measure.
 Di tō al tō al grōllo, the finger next unto
 the thumb.
 Di tō a lito, al piccolo, the finger next to
 the little finger, the wedding finger.
 Di tō anullāre, idem.
 Di tō auriculāre, Di tō m' grōlo, Di tō mi-
 nucllo, l' ito piccolo, the little finger of
 a mans hand.
 Di tō di m' czo, the middle-finger.
 Di tō grōlo, the thumb of a mans hand, or
 the great toe of a mans foot.
 Di tōno, of two sounds or parts in music.
 * Di tō to, adv. in crooked manner.
 Di tōrāpāre, to filch, or steal, also to trap-
 pad.
 Di tōrāre, or Di tōrāre, to detraff.
 Di tōrātiōne, detraction.
 * Di tōrāto, forthwith, suddenly.
 Di tōrāto, a detraction.
 Di tōrāvōlo, adv. athwart, a stance.
 Di tōrē cōte, look of fierce cōte.
 * Di tōrincānte, circling, also a carver.
 * Di tōrincāre, to carve, or mince small.
 Di tōrōchō, a double Tirochō.
 Di tōrōpō, adv. by overmuch.
 Di tōrōto, a trotting pace.
 Di tōrōto, Di tōrāndo, di tōrānder, di tōrāny,
 pepperwort, garden-ginger.
 Di tōrāte, as Di tōrāre.
 Di tōrātō, enated, or pronounit', also a
 theme, a di tōrāte.
 Di tōrātōre, as Di tōrātore, also a Di tōrātor,
 or chief Imperial Commander.
 Di tōrātūra, a Dictatorship, which was the
 chief honour among the Romans.
 Di tōrāta, as Di tōrāla.
 Di tōrātorio, a Dictionary of words.
 Di tōrōne, a dictum, a saying, also a juris-
 diction.
 Di tōrōrōne, a kind of checkie, or network
 in building, or masonry.
 Di tōro, as Di tōro, as Di tōrōne.
 Di tōrōngo, as Di tōrōngo.
 * Di tōrānpāza, Di tōrānpātione, pollution.
 * Di tōrānpāte, to pollute, to defile.
 * Di tōrānpōrāte, a defiler, a polluter.
 * Di tōrānpōrāte, that may be polluted.
 Di tōrāta bōtta, with a full blow.
 * Di tōrāta pūma, full fledge'd.
 Di tōrōto cōrso, with full speed.
 Di tōrōto cōrre, with all ones heart.
 Di tōrōto pūnto, to all points, or thoroughly
 for all essays.
 * Di tōrōto, rilievō, high-raised, or embossed
 work.
 * Di tōrōto tōndō, perfectly round.
 Di vā, a Goddess, also divine.
 * Di vāllāmentō, a descending down into a
 Valley.
 Di vāllāre, Di vāllire, to fall or descend, and
 mallow down as into a valley.
 * Di vāmpāntē fūcō, a bright, burning, or
 consuming fire.
 Di vāmpāre, to flash, or burn out in
 flame.

Divano, the chiefs, secret, and privy Council of State among the Turks.
Divantaggio, disadvantage, also moreover and besides.
Divanzare, as **Avanzare**.
Divariare, as **Variare**, also to contend.
Divario, Divaro, variance, controversy.
Divedere, to perceive, to discern, also to mind fully, look Dàre, a divided.
 * **Diveditore**, a swayer, an overseer.
Di veduta, by sight, by the eye.
Divellere, Divellere, as **Svegliare**.
 * **Divellimento**, the act of **Svellere**.
 * **Divélto**, as **Svellto**.
Diveltrici tenaglie, plucking tongs.
Divenimento, a becoming.
Divenire, **Diventare**, to become, to differ from what one was before, to alter.
 * **Divenire brillo**, to become ripe or fast.
Di ventura, by hap or fortune.
Di vér, **Di véro**, towards.
Divellere, the first part of a Comedy, a part wherein many speak, and are busy, a by-word.
Di véro, adv. of, or in winter.
Di véro, adv. of truth, verily.
 * **Diverte**, as **Svellere**, to dig, or plow deep into the ground.
Divertamente, adv. diversely.
Diversare, to differ, to be divers.
 * **Divertibile**, divertible.
 * **Divertificare**, to diversify, to varie.
 * **Diverticato**, diversified, different.
 * **Divertificazione**, a diversifying.
Diversione, a diversion, a diverting.
Divertita, diversify, variation.
Diversissimo, most different.
Diversivo, divertive.
 * **Diversivo**, signifying divers things.
Divérto, divers, different, various, cruel, unhuman, hideous.
Di véro, adv. towards.
Divertorio, an lane, or tavern.
Divertere, to divert.
Divertibile, divertible.
Diverticolo, **Divertiglio**, a side-way, a turning by-lane, street, or path, a turning away, also a winding, or cranking rivers, by Met. a shifting slippery knave.
Divertimento, **Divertita**, a diverting, a turning away.
Divertire, to divert, to turn away.
Divertivo, divertive.
Divellare, to vex, to molest.
 * **Divellazione**, **Divellita**, vexation.
Divélto, vexed, molested.
 * **Divellire**, as **Svellire**.
 * **Divellito**, as **Svellito**.
 * **Divellare**, as **Scamciare**, of vétra.
 * **Divellino**, as **Camaitatore**.
 * **Divellare**, to disaccustom, to wean.
 * **Divello**, disaccustomed, disused.
Divi **Divine** powers, Deities, Saints.
Divi, adv. from thence.
 * **Diviare**, as **Sviare**.
Diviatamente, adv. out of the way, readily, by way of dispatch, nimbly.
Divicino, adv. near neighbouring.
Dividare, to wind fully, to reel yarn.
Dividatrice, a silk-winder.
Dividente, dividend, dividing.
Dividenza, dividence, distinction.
Dividere, **Dividare**, to divide, to sunder, to distribute or share, to distinguish.
 * **Dividivole**, dividable, divisible.
Dividia, variance, discord, also weariness, or tediousness.
Dividivole, a divider.
Dividuale, dividually, separable.
 * **Dividuta**, dividuity, separability.
Dividuo, a separable, or divisible thing.

* **Divietabile**, that may be forbidden.
 * **Divietamento**, **Divietanza**, **Divietatio**, ne, a prohibition, a forbidding.
 * **Divietare**, to forbid.
 * **Divietare il piede**, to bank-by.
Divietato, forbidden.
Divicto, a forbidding.
Divimare, to wind any thing tied with vimini, or osiers.
 * **Divimazione**, any unwinding.
 * **Divimante**, adv. divinely.
Divinare, to divine, to sooth-say, to guess, to judge by conjecture.
Divinatione, divination, guessing, conjectural judgment.
Divinatore, a diviner, a soothsayer.
Divinatoria arte, the art of divination, or sooth-saying. That hath a divining power or quality.
Divinatrice, a woman-diviner.
Divincolamento, a struggling, a striving, also as **Nicchio**.
Divincolare, to struggle, to wrangle, also as **Nicchiare**.
Divinévole, that may be guessed.
Divinità, divinity, Deity, Godhead.
Divino, divine, Heavenly; Godly, also a professor of Divinity.
Divinissimo, most divine.
Di vino, of, or made of wine.
 * **Devila**, a devise, an invention, a conceit, a purpose, by Met. a peculiar imprese, literary, device, coat of arms, or several fashions, also a partition, or division.
Devilamento, a devising, an inventing, an imagining, a conceiting, also a conference or discoursing, also a blazening of arms, also a partition, a separation, or division.
 * **Divisare**, to devise, to invent, to surmise, to think, to imagine, also to appear, or seem unto, also to talk, to discourse, or confer together, also to divide, also to blazon forth.
Divisamente, with division, dividedly.
Divisamente, as **Divisamente**.
Divisato, devised, invented, also particularized, or parti-per-pale in blazon, also counterfit, disguise.
Divisibile, divisible.
Divisione, division, separation.
Divissimo, most severally divided.
Divisivo, separable, divisible.
Diviso, divided, separated, also supposed, or seemed to be, also as **Divisa**.
Diviso essere, to seem unto.
Divisore, a divider, a deviser.
 * **Divisorio**, that hath a dividing quality.
Di vista, by sight, or view.
Divisura, a division, a fissure, a gap.
Divitia, **Dovitia**, plenty, store, riches.
Divitioso, **Dovizioso**, plentifully rich.
Di uno in uno, from one to one.
Di un subito, adv. on a sudden, a magistracy of two men.
Di un vici, as **Diunvici**.
Diunvirato, as **Duunvirato**.
Divo, adiect, **Divine**, Sacred, Sainted.
Divo, sub. a God, a Saint, a Deity.
 * **Divocato**, divulged, voiced abroad.
 * **Divociare**, to divulge, to voice abroad.
Divolgare, to publish abroad.
Divolgatione, a divulging abroad.
 * **Divolgarezzare**, as **Volgarizzare**.
Divolgatore, a divulger, a publisher.
 * **Divolgere**, as **Divolvere**.
Di volo, flying fluttering in the air.
Di volonta, adv. willingly, of free will.
Di volta, adv. by, or with a turn.
Di volta in volta, adv. from time.
Divolvere, to devolve, to come or happen

from one to another, also to revolve, or turn back.
Divolutione, a devolution.
Divolto, **Divolto**, devolved.
 * **Divorabile**, **Divorivole**, divorable.
Divorace, that divorces.
Divorec, **Divoragione**, **Divoragione**, **Divoragione**, **Divorare**, divorcingness.
Divorante, divorcing, also vorant in blazon.
Divorare, to divorce, to swallow with greediness.
Divoratore, a devourer.
Divoratrice, a devourer.
Divorare, to divorce a sunder.
 * **Divortio**, a divorce, a divorcement that is with the consent of both parties, also a going away.
 * **Divotamente**, adv. devoutly.
Divotissimamente, most devoutly.
Divotissimo, most devout.
Divotice, to devote, or vow unto.
Divotione, a religious affect of mind towards God, Devotion, vowing, religion, by Met. an earnest love, reverence, or awful regard towards our friends and elders.
Divoto, devout, godly, pious, earnestly devoted unto, religiously affected.
Divoticale, divoticall, or that prouoketh vowe.
 * **Divotico**, that hath the power to make one to pisse.
Diurnale, **Diurno**, **Diurno**, **Diurnale**, **diurnall**, daily, by Met. continual.
Diurnare, **Diurnare**, to continue day by day, to perpetuate.
Diurnità, **Diurnità**, dayliness, continuance of time.
 * **Divulgabile**, **Divulghivole**, divulgable.
Divulgare, to divulge, to publish.
Divulgatione, **Divulganza**, a divulging.
Divulgatore, a publisher.
Divulhione, a divulging, an unjoining.
Di zeca, new from the mint.
Dizionario, as **Dictionario**.
Dizione, as **Dictione**.
Dixnote, anciently used for Honore.
Dò, I give, also as **Dòve**.
 * **Doaggio**, course sheep-rustle, or home-spun cloth, also a shepherds course frock.
Doana, **Doaniere**, as **Dozana**.
Dòbba, a kind of sewing, or dressing, or pickling of meat.
Dobbare, as **Addobbare**.
Dobbismo, we ought, must, or shall.
Dobbi, **ndo**, owing, the ger. of **Devère**.
Dobblare, as **Doppiare**.
Dòbble, **Dòbble**, **Dòbbre**, double-duckets.
Dobblerta, **Dobbrerta**, a kind of stuff worn in doublets both sides alike.
Dobolotto, **Dobbretto**, a doublet, a jacket.
Dòbbio, a double, a copie.
 * **Dòccia**, a long pipe or gutter of lead to convey water from the top of houses, a running gutter, a water-pipe, also a barbers water-spout, also a dam of a mill.
Docciare, to spout, or run as water from out a gutter, a pipe, or a cock, also to let water run with some force upon ones head so to cleanse and wash it, as they use in Italy. At the Bath in England, they call it bucketting.
Docciaura, a spouting of waters, also a bucketting of ones head, look **Docciaura**.

Dócio, **Doccione**, a water-spout, a running-gutter, a barbers spout-pot.
Docere, to teach, to instruct.
Doehimo, a foot of two fyllables, a short, two long, one short, and one long.
Dóci, certain blazing stars like beams, or pieces of timber, burning.
Dócle, docile, apt to learn, tractable, that may be taught.
Docilità, docility, facility in learning.
Dociliare, to teach, to instruct, to make docile.
Docle, to, a kind of Cheese in Dalmatia.
Documentare, to teach, or instruct with documents or precepts.
Documentro, a document, a precept.
Dodecad, a geometrical body, or figure representing twelve faces, also a certain constellation, or figure of stars in Heaven.
Dodecatheca, an heave called Majorum genium, representing the Manet of the twelve principal Gods and Goddesses.
Dodecatemorio, the twelfth part of any thing, but namely used for one of the twelve parts of the Zodiac.
Dodechedrone, a twelve-angled figure.
Dodeci, **Dód ci**, the number of twelve.
 * **Dodécimo**, **Dedécimo**, the twelfth.
Dólega, grief, vexation, or torment and molestation of the mind.
Dodicina, twelve, a dozen, or rather a gross, or twelve dozen.
Dodécimale, of nine inches.
Dodécime, a measure of nine inches.
Dóe, as **Dúo**, two in number.
Dóga, any deal-board, barril-board, cash-board, or pipe-stave, also a certain wooden vessel made of cash-board, by met. a bend in a river, a garble, or border about a garment, a long fear of a foreused also for a Duke's Robe, or Chief's Mantle.
 * **Dócale**, of, or pertaining to a Duke.
Dócaline, long sleeves that Senators use in Venice.
Dógena, a Chief Custom-house, a Magazin, or Store-house of any Port, City, or Town, where Merchandises are brought to be laden, or unladed, and where Custom is paid and received for them, used also for the Custom paid for them.
Dógeniere, a Custom-house keeper, a Customers, or Receivers, or an Accountant for Customs and sales.
 * **Dógare**, to join together close as Coopers do their barril-boards in framing of barrils, b. Met. as **Fasciare**, also a bend in a river, also to adorn with a Ducall robe.
Dogarella, an Honorary title given to the Dukes wife of Venice, or Genoa.
Dogato, the Dukedom, reign, or place of a Duke of Venice or Genoa.
Dogato, the part of Dogare.
Dogatore, a carrier, a Barril-maker.
Dógio, **Dógio**, a Duke namely of Venice, or Genoa.
Dóge, the plu. of **Dóga**, it hath also been used for a Mastive, or Band-dog.
Dóh tre, the dim. of **Dóga** by met. bendlets in a river.
Dóglia, as **Dolóre**, but property of womens pain in lying in.
Dóglie, as **Dolórare**, as **Dolóre**.
 * **Dóglie**, as **Dolente**.
Dógliezza, as **Dolúza**.
Dóglío, any kind of tub, namely a Dyers or Bruers wooden Vat, or rather an earthen jar, or spout.
Dóglisimamente, grievously, sorrowfully.
Dógliso, as **Dolórólo**.
Dógluizza, the dim. of **Dolóre**.

Dógma, a decree, or determination to be maintained, an opinion or position in any point of learning, also a measure of a handfull, or four inches.
Dogmatico, dogmatically, positively, according to any **Dógm**.
Dogmatista, a dogmatist, a defender or professor, or sorer of new doctrines, positions or sects.
Dogmatizzare, to dogmatize, to profess, to maintain, or to teach strange or new positions, or doctrines by broaching new opinions or sects.
 * **Dógni fatta**, of all sorts of fashions.
Dógni hora, adv. at all hours.
Dógni intorno, adv. round about.
Dógni parte, adv. on all parts.
Dógole as **Dogaine**.
Dóh, as **Dél**.
Dóhana, **Dohaniere**, as **Dógena**, &c.
Dóla, as **Dóga**, also a Carpenters broad adze, also a gycat plane.
Dolabella, the dim. of **Dóla**.
Dolábrio, a kind of broad-ended mattock, or pick-axe to grub up roots.
Dolanza, as **Dólo**.
Doláre, **Dolárare**, to plane timber.
Dolación, a planing of timber.
Dolatio, a Carpenters, or joiners bench to work and plane upon.
Dolátore, a planer, or polisher of timber, or boards.
Dólce, sweet, toothsom, delicious, or pleasant in taste, as also in hearing, by Met. mild, easie, tractable, calm, pliable, gentle, yielding, flexible, also sweetness, as also sweetly.
Dólce disale, as **di poco s'no**.
Dólce melle, bony-sweet, also a kind of musical instrument called a Dulcimers or Dulcimmell, by Met. a child's pillowcock.
Dolcemente, pleasantly, sweetly.
Dólctro, **dulcetro**, somewhat sweeter.
Dólczza, **Dolciore**, **Dolcitudine**, **Dolcizia**, sweetness, deliciousness, toothsomness, harmony.
 * **Dólcin**, the blood of swine, with other mixtures ready to make puddings of.
Dólciore, **dolci e, cisco, cito**, to sweeten, to make or become sweet or delicious, by Met. to calm, to appease, to enmilden, to mollify, &c.
Dólciara, any sweet sauce.
 * **Dólciaro**, **Dólcto**, sweetened by Met. calmed, abridged.
Dolcissimmo, mighty sweet.
Dólcolibe, that may be sweetened.
 * **Dólcolibino**, sweet and goods, also as **Dolcemille**.
Dólci no, sweetish.
Dólci me, a disease in a horse.
Dólci no, a lovers sweet-heart.
Dólciólo, full of sweetness.
Dólclissimamente, most sweetly.
Dólclissimo, most sweet.
Dólco, sweet, mild, tractable, calm, also temperateness, namely of the weather.
Dólconare, as **Doláre**.
Dólendo, a case to be lamented.
Dólente, **Dóglente**, paining, aking, smarting, also waiting, or lamenting, also wailfull, wretched, or to be lamented, by Met. naught, bad, lewd, wretched, wretched.
Dólentissimo, the super. of **Dólente**.
Dólenti, **Dólénza**, as **Dólóre**.
Dólere, **dólgo**, **dólfi**, **dólcto**, to ache, to pain, to smart, to grieve, also to wait or lament, to think long.
Dólfinio, the beard or flower, Monks beard,

Larks-beel, **Larks-spur**, or claw.
 * **Dólino**, as **Delsino**.
Dóló, I ache, I smart, I pain, I grieve.
Dóló, a measure of land of twelve Stadii or furlongs, 1500 paces, a mile and half.
Dólóli, seafoals, or kidney-beans.
Dóló, guile, fraud, cunning, deceit.
 * **Dólóbellina**, a kind of apples.
 * **Dólóne**, a staff with a head of iron, and a tuck, or rapier in it, also a Jacobs staff.
Dólórare, as **Addolórare**.
 * **Dólóracione**, **Dólóracione**, doloration, pain.
Dóló e, dolor, pain, ach, smart, grief, anguish, sorrow.
 * **Dólóctro**, the dim. of **Dólóre**.
Dólóctro, dolor-bringing, causing grief.
Dólóclámante, dolorously, grievously.
Dólócló, dolorous, misfortunate, painful, smarting, grievous, wicked.
Dólóclóne, adv. guilefully, fraudulently, treacherously.
Dólóclóctro, dim. of **Dólócló**.
Dólócló, guilefully, deceitfully, fraudulent, full of cunning.
Dóló, **Dólócto**, ached, pained, smarted, grieved.
Dólótra, adv. from beyond.
Dólócló, bath been used for Temples.
Dólócláma, as **Dólóclé**.
Dólóclína, beach Galingale.
Dólócló, as **Dólóclé**.
Domabile, **Domévole**, tameable, duntatable, that may be humbled.
 * **Domanda**, **Domandagione**, **Domandatione**, **Domándita**, **Domándio**, **Domándanza**, **Domandamento**, any demand, demanding, asking or question.
 * **Domandante**, demanding, asking, questioning, also an asker, a demander, a questioner, by Met. an Appellant, or a Challenger, also a Plaintiff in any suite of Law.
Domandare, to demand, to ask, to question, also to call by name.
Domandatore, a demander, an asker, also as **Domandante**.
Dománe, **Dománi**, to morrow.
Domán da mattina, to morrow morning.
Domán da nócte, to morrow night.
 * **Domán delára**, to morrow in the evening.
Domándio, as **Dimándio**.
Dománi in ótto, to morrow seavennight.
Dománi in quindici, to morrow fortnight.
Domán l'altro, to morrow next.
Domáre, to tame, to quell, to daunt, to humble, to bring under, proper of beasts that are fit to carry, as horses, mules, asses, and the like; but by Met. applied to men also, to tread bare or worn out as cloths.
Domáclino, damask-work.
Domácló, the wavy stuff, Damask.
Domátore, a tamer, a queller, a daunter.
Domátore, as **Dogmatizzare**.
Domátore, a bee-tamer.
Domátina, to morrow morning.
Domátura, a taming, a daunting.
Domenedio, **Domineddio**, our Lord God.
Doménica, Sunday, the Lords day.
 * **Doménica d'alba**, the Sunday after Easter-Sunday, and usually call'd **Domínica di Albis**.
 * **Doménica**, **dulivo**, Palm-Sunday.
Doménica, dominical, chief.
Doménicini frati, Friars of Saint Dominicks order.

Domenicário, a Sunday-keeper.
 Domenicância, forgetfulness.
 Domenicância, to forget.
 Domenicivole, forgetful.
 Domenica, to be forgotten, out of mind.
 Domenite, adv. whilst, mean while.
 Domenite che, adv. whilst that.
 Domenicibile, Domenicivole, that may be tamed, or made familiar.
 Domenicância, Domenicivza, familiarity, acquaintance.
 Domenicare, to make or become domestic, familiar, tame, mild, or gentle.
 Domenitico, domestic, familiar, acquainted, conversant, of one and the same household, by Met. tame, gentle.
 Domenita, an old word, used for a spitten fellow, as we would say, Goodman-twig, for Mera signifies a heap of twigs.
 Domenivole, as Domabile.
 Domeniliare, to dwell, to lodge, or inhabit in a house.
 Domenilio, an habitation, a dwelling-house.
 * Domiduca, Domiducc, a God that leads a wife home to her husband.
 Do mila, two thousand.
 * Dominante, ruling, reigning, swaying.
 Dominazione, Dominatione, domination, rule, sway, Lordship, or title of Lordship, one of the angelical orders of Paradise.
 Dominare, to rule, to sway, to master, to overtop, or oversee, as a Castle, a Town, or City doth.
 Dominatore, a Ruler, a Lord, a Governour, a Swayer, a Commander.
 Domine, a Lord, a Sir, a Ruler, also an Interjection of admiration, as to say, Good Lord, or Gods-me. Anno Domini, the year of our Lord.
 Domine Dominatio, a Chief-Commander, Lord, a Dominus & totum.
 Domini-fillo? as we say? Good Lord? Is it not strange? why, what a good year?
 Dominica, as Domenica, &c.
 Dominio, dominion, rule, Lordship.
 Domin se? what if good Lord?
 Domit, tamed, tamed, submission.
 Domitare, as Domare, to tame.
 Domito, tamed, tamed, quelled, see Domare.
 * Dommatizzare, as Dogmatizzare.
 Dommi, I give, my self.
 * Domo, as Duomo, as Dommico.
 Domo Petri, a stone-house, by Met. a strong Prison.
 Don, a word abridged of Dónno, a Don, a Lord, a Dominus, a Sir, it was wont to be given only to Country-Priests, or Monks, but now to great Lords, to Princes, and to their Sons.
 Donace, a kind of water-cave, or fen-veed, also a kind of shell-fish.
 * Donadello, a little Book like a Primer, that School-children learn first an accidence, a kind of little crowd, hit, or Country-fiddle, also a darling, a diling, a wanton play-fellow.
 Donagione, Donazione, Donaméto, a gift, a giving, a donation, a deed of gift.
 Donaméto, a gift, or reward.
 Donári, gifts, or presents.
 Donare, to give freely unto.
 Donaria, as Corona.
 Donativaméto, adv. by way of donation or gift.
 Donativo, a gift, a deed of gift.
 Donatore, a giver, a free giver.
 Donatrice, a free-giver.

Donatório, he, to whom a gift is given.
 D' onde, adv. whence, also whereby.
 D' onde che, adv. whereby, whereupon.
 Dondola, any thing, toy, fancy, or conceit to pass away the time withall, any dalliance, dandling, or wantonizing, also a child's playing baby, also a kind of boys-play with a tossing-ball, by Met. a woman's quaint.
 * Dondoláre, Dondolegiare, to dally, to loiter, or idle, to pass and spend the time, also to dandle or play the wanton withall, as nurses do with children, or children with their babes, also to dangle in the air, to rock or dandle.
 * Dondoláris, Dondolárisa, to loiter away time.
 * Dondolo, an idle gull, a shallow sponge, a fond gazer up and down, one that is good for nothing but to be plaid withall, also a foolish toy, or bubble, any thing that is soft to and fro and dandled.
 * Dondolone, Dondolaccio, a great wim-wam, a great dangler.
 * Dondolone, adv. ding-dangle, down-dangling.
 Donnetta, as Dameta.
 * Donna, the general name for a woman, in particular, a wife, a Mistress, a Lady, a Dame, Donna, quasi domina, also a Queen at Chess, Donna, quasi Danno, woman, quasi wo-man.
 * Donn' abbóndò, abounding with woman.
 * Donna, Beatr'ces, used in mockery for an idle or hypocritical housewife, as we would say, Dame B. twice.
 Donna, che fa le iúta stórté, a woman that spins crooked pindles, by Met. one that maketh her husband wear horns.
 Donna che manda il suo marito in Cornovaglia, senza báca, a woman that sendeth her husband into Cornwall, or cuckold's-heaven (that is to say, into the belly of haines) without a boat, that is, cuckolds him.
 * Donna, che si láscia scuóter' il pelliccione, a woman that will suffer her undergarment to be taken up.
 Donna cotale, good-wife such a one, goodly what you call her.
 Donna da bene, an honest woman.
 Donna da cámpí, by Met. a field or common hedge punk.
 Donna da mólti, a woman of, or for many, a common doxie.
 Donna da móltó, a woman of much worth, or esteem.
 Donna da partito, a mercenary woman, one that may be bad for money.
 Donna da póco, a woman of small worth, a silly woman.
 Donna novella, a new married wife.
 Donna Zucca al vento, a light-headed or addle-brain'd woman.
 Donnaccia, a filthy woman.
 Donnaió, Donnaiuolo, a wench, a follower of women.
 Donnaire, as Donneaire.
 Donnaría, womanhood.
 Donné, the plur. of Donna.
 Donne, verb. I give thereof.
 Donneaire, Donneggiare, Donnaire, to swagger, to usher, to man, to maistrall, or to direct women, to court, to wait upon, to attend, to serve, or follow women, also to woman it, or to play the woman, also to wench it, to follow wenches, or whores, used also for to domineer, to rule, to sway, or to govern as a Dónno.
 Donnellaméto, adv. womanishly.

Donnéco, womanish, like a woman.
 Donnéto, a Society, a crew, a bevy or flock of women.
 Donnicciola, Donnicella, Donnetta, Donna, any little or pretty woman, as also of an inferior degree or condition.
 Donnicida, a murderer of women.
 Donniccio, a slaughter of women.
 Donniéro, woman-bearing.
 * Donmile, womanish, effeminate.
 * Donnilira, womanishness.
 Donnilima, moist, or sultry woman.
 Donno, a Sir, a Lord, a commander, as it were an absolute Dominus, also gentle, happy, blessed.
 Dónnola, Dónola, a weazel.
 Dóno, a free gift, a deed of gift.
 Dóno di témpo, the gift of time, but lately used, as a specious name by great usurers and money-lenders, for interest, or (as we say) use-mony.
 Douizzo, a small gift.
 Donora, all manner of gifts, but now used for Parafrenalia, bride-gifts.
 Donzella, a damsel, a maiden, a virgin, a hand-maid, a waiting-gentlewoman, also a fish called in Venice, Peccé-giulo, and by the Latins, Alpheius.
 Donzellere, as Donneaire.
 Donzellico, Donzell, Bachelor-like.
 Donzellissima, a most pure virgin.
 Donzello, a Bachelor, a Damsell, a young lad, a page, a Squire, a Cuckrell, a young waiter, also an Apprentice, a Sergeant, a Servant, or a Clarke at the Law.
 Dópo, Dópoi, Doppo, adv. after, behind, since.
 Dópo alquánto, after awhile.
 Dópo ché, adv. after that.
 Dópo éna, after supper.
 Dópo delectare. Dópo pránzo, after dinner.
 Dopó, adv. after, behind, since.
 Dopó ché, adv. after that, since that.
 Dópo longo andare, after long time.
 Dópo l'untume, after meat, or feeding.
 Dópo nona, adv. after noon.
 Dópo non móltó, not long after.
 Dópo pásto, after feeding, after a meal.
 Dópo pásto, also after-dish, banquetting-dishes, latter-dishes, as fruits, comets, or boxes of marmalade.
 Dópo un non nulla, adv. after a trice.
 * Dópo vóita, afterwards, after the deed is done.
 * Dóppia, the double, the copy, or the transcript of any writing, also any doubling, or lining of a garment, also the foil that is set under precious stones, also any counterfeit precious stone, also a double duck of Spain.
 Doppiare, to double, to fold, or to couple and joke together, also to copy any writing, to take the copy or pattern of anything, also to line a garment.
 Doppiaméto, doubly.
 Doppietti, doublers cast upon dice.
 Doppiezza, Doppiaméto, Doppia, Doppiatúra, any doubling, or doublingness, the copying or transcription of a writing, the lining of a garment.
 Dóppio, double, two-fold, also a ringing, a jangling, or a toling of two or more bells together, and in tune, also a double peal, or toling for the dead, by Met. double-hearted, false, doubtful, ambiguous, or dissembling.
 * Dóppio, come una cipólla, double as an onion, by Met. double or hollow-hearted.
 Dicci anche lavóro a dóppio ché vale

D O R

Inganno fitto ad imbe le parti double-
deining.
Doppione, Doppiere, the Sup. of Doppo,
or Doppio, but chiefly a great torch of
wax, which in Court is called a Stand-
ard, or a quarrier, also a great double-
candlestick, also a double Silk-coat, by
Met. a false-headed companion.
Doppo, Doppoi, as Doppo, &c.
Dora, Dorone, a span from the thumb to
the little fingers end, also a free gift, be-
cause a gift is given with the hand out.
D' hora in hora, adv. from time to time,
from hour to hour.
D' ora inanzi, adv. from this time or hour
forward.
* Dorado, Dorata, a kind of fish (namely
in Spain) which following and swimming
after the shadow of the flying fish, pursu-
eth him so long, untill he fall into the wa-
ters, and then devoureth him, we call it a
Dorie, or a Gilt-head.
Dorare, to gild, or cover over with gold.
Dorameto, any kind of gilding.
Dorare, to gild.
Dorato, gilded, adorned, shadow'd.
Dorarie, gildings, or gold-works.
Dorata, look Dorado.
Doratore, a gilder, a gold-worker.
Doratara, any kind of gilding.
Doricide, a wild-cat, or Koo-buck, look
Tabita, Acts 9. 36.
Dorchio, the name of a Dor, as one would
say, kill-buck, or Hunt-doe, or as some
construct it, Sue-all, and Quick-sighted.
Dore, a kind of golden or Orange-colour,
now much used in Spain.
Dorilla, the bitter Vetch, or Fitches.
Dorfo, the tide, the stream, the current, or
running course of the water.
Dori, herbs Orchanet, or Alkanet.
Dorilide, a kind of stone found in an old
Cocks-head, or, as some say in another
beast.
Dorica, Dorico, one of the four Greek
tongues, that were commonly spoken in
Greece, also a kind of grave and solemn
Musick, also a kind of Archicithare, call-
ed Dorich-work.
Dorieno, Dorienone, Deadly dwale, or
Dogs-grass.
Doripetrone, herb, Lions-paw.
Dorito, one that plays grave musick.
Dormacchiare, as Dormigliare.
Dormacchione, as Dormiglione.
Dormedario, as Dormedario.
Dormente, Dormiente, dormant, sleeping.
Dormentorio, Dormentorio, as Dormito-
rio.
Dormia, a potion to provoke sleep.
* Dormigione, Dormitione, sleepiness,
drowsiness, sluggishness.
* Dormiglia, the time of Silk-worms sleep-
ing.
Dormigliare, Dormichiare, to sleep, to
slumber, to slug, or drowse.
Dormiglione, Dormichione, a slum-
berer, slug, and a drowsy-sleeper.
Dormiglioso, Dormioso, sleepy, dull, drow-
sie, heavy, sluggish.
Dormire, dormo, dormii, dormito, to sleep,
sleeping of silk-worms.
Dormire nella bruna, the first sleeping of
silk-worms.
Dormire nella bianca, the second sleeping
of silk-worms.
Dormire sonno, to sleep a full, a good and
quiet sleep.
Dormire nella gralla, the third and last
by Met. to die.
Dormitare, as Dormigliare.
Dormitione, Dormitione, Dormitione

D O T

Dormitorio, a Dormitory, or a sleeping-
Chamber.
Do-mitore, a sleeper, a slumberer.
Dormitura, a sleeping, a slumbering.
D' oro, of gold, golden, made of gold.
D' oro in oro, of perfect, of the finest gold,
by Met. super-excellent.
Dorone, look Dora.
L' oronico, the weed Pisse in bed, or Craie-
fish, very wholesome for the stomach.
Dotà, be, ster, or it shall or must grieve,
look Dolere.
Dotai, thou shalt or must grieve, or
smart.
Dotanno, they shall or must smart.
Dotrai, I should or would smart.
Dotrimo, we shall grieve or smart.
Dotrite, you shall grieve or smart.
Dotro, I shall smart or grieve.
Dó so, as Dólio.
* Dóso duro, a hard-back.
Dotupare, as Disupire.
Dósa, Dóso, osceno, a dose, that is to
say, the quantity of a medicine, that with-
out danger may be given or taken.
Dofolito, the name of a colour.
* Doflare, as Adoflare.
* Doflare, a pack-horse.
Dofliete, a dosser, also a back-piece, by
Met. a rug, or bed-coverlet, a pan-
nell.
Dólli, the rough hairs of a Miniver whereof
furs are made.
Dólo, the back of a man, or of any other
creature, by Met. the back or ridge of any
thing, namely of a knife, or any cutting-
weapon, also a kind of beast in some cold
Countries, bearing a kind of very rich
fur, also a kind of coarse home-spun
sheep-sufflet cloth, look Lalsiccio.
D' ólo Di ólo, of bone.
Dotile, of, or belonging to any dowry, en-
dowment or woman's jointure.
Dotare, to endow, or give in dowry, to en-
dow, or give privilege unto.
Dotatione, an endowing a dotation.
Dotato, endowed, endued with.
Dóte, Dóta, any dowry, or endowment, fa-
vour, or special privilege.
Dóta, doubt, fear, mistrust, suspicion, writ-
ten with a close (o) but even-now, also
an hours-space, also a set hour, written
with a round (o)
Dottaggio, Dottarza, doubtfulnesse, do-
tag.
Dottante, doubting doubtful.
Dottare, to doubt, to suspect.
Dótti, I give unto thee.
Dóto, learned, wise, Clerk-like, skild.
D' óto of eight, consisting of eight.
Dottoraggio, Dottoraggine, Dottoraria,
Dottorato, Dottoratura, Dottoratico,
Dottorifimo, a doctorship, the grace to
be a Doctor.
Dottorare, to doctor, to take or give the
degree of Doctor.
Dottorato, doctored, also Doctorship.
Dottore, a Doctor, a learned man, a master
or teacher.
* Dottore della gola, a greedy, or hungry
Doctor.
* Dottore di valenza, longa robba ecorta
scienza, used for an unlearned Doctor.
* Dottoreggiare, to act or play the Doctor,
to Doctorize.
* Dottorello, Dottorizzo, a duncefull
Doctor, a silly Clerk, a Sir John Lack-
latin, by Met. an informer, a promoter, a
law-forger.
Dottore sottile, a cunning Clerk, a witty,
a sly, a subtil scholar, Scotus is com-
monly so called, by reason of his subtilty

D R A

in disputing, by Met. a crafty knave.
Dottorella, a learned woman, but used in
ill part or mockery.
* Dottoso, doubtful, mistrustfull, dange-
rous.
Dottrina, doctrine, learning, scholarship.
Dottrinabile, disciplinable, to be taught.
Dottrinale, Dottrina o, a book of doctrine,
also doctrinal, or concerning doctrine.
Dott'in' re, to endite, to instruct.
Dottin' sci, speculation, learned fancy.
Dottrinato, learned, instructed.
Dóva, Dovare, as Dóga, as Dogare.
Dovana, Dovanié, as Dogana.
Dóve, where, whether, also the place where,
also when or if, so that.
Dóve che, whereas, also, wherefore that,
although that.
Dóve che sia, Dóve si sia, Dóve si voglia,
wherefore or it be.
Dov re, as Dev're.
Dovante, who is indebted.
Doveto, earnest, good faith.
Doveroso, full of duty, or sooth.
* Dovdire, as Dev-dere.
* Dovinabile, Dovinevole, to be guessed.
Dovinare, as Divinare.
* Dovinatione, as Divinatione.
Dovinatoro, a veel, or vice to wind silk.
* Dovinatoro, as Divinatoro.
Dovitia, Dovizia, plenty, store, riches.
Dovitare, to m the or become plentiful.
Doviziosamente, Doviziosamente, adv.
plentifully.
Dovizioso, Dovizioso, plentiful, rich.
Dóvi, I give unto you.
Dovunque, wherever, wherever.
Dovunque che, whereforever that.
Dovunque si sia, Dovunque si voglia, in
what place soever it be.
Dovucante, adv. duly, of duty.
Dovuto, part. duly owed unto.
Dovuto, nome, duty, right equity.
Dozzina, twelve, a dozen, look Stare in
dozzena.
Dozzena, vulgar not rare, that may be
bad or bought by whole dozens, also one
that lives in commons with others.
Dozzinalmente, adv. by dozens, by Met.
common and good cheap.
Dozzenante, a commoner, or boarder with
other fellows.
* Dozzenari, to make up a dozen, to dozen,
also as Stare in dozzena.
Dozzina, as Dozzena, &c.
Dozzino, a kind of small wine.
Draba, an herb, that beareth a tuft like
Elder.
Dracóno, Dracónite, a stone taken out
of a Dragons head, good against poison.
Dracopopo, a most venomous Serpent.
Dragante, a gum which distilleth from a
shrub called Goats-beard, called gum
dragagant.
Dragante, as Dragonata.
Draghigazzo, the name of a Divell used
by Dante, as much as to say, a venomous
Dragon, or the deadly infection of sin.
Draghinassi, a strange name of a sword.
Drágo, look Dragone.
Dragomano, an Interpreter, a Truck-man
among the Turks.
Dragonella, Draguncula, Dragon'tta,
Dragon'ta, Dragantia, herb Taragon,
or Dragon-wort, it groweth of flax-seed
kept two or three months in an onion.
Dragona, a Dragonesse, also fruitless, bar-
ren, sterill.
Dragonello, little dragons, also amigdals,
agnels, or kernells, growing between the
flesh and skin, namely in the throat.
Dragunculo, the Sea-dragon-fish.

Dragone, a dragon, also the name of a star.
 Dragóni, dragons, also old, crooked, and decaying branches of a Vine.
 Dragónico, a kind of excellent corn, or grain in Greece.
 Dragonvólo, Dragonéa, called also Caulis or Serpentaria, which groweth two foot high whn snakes begin to appear in the spring-time, and vanish in the beginning of winter, and at its vanishing all snakes hide themselves.
 Drámma, Dragma, a dram weight, also a Greek coin worth seven pence sterling, also a Flurin of Florence worth ten of their pounds or lives, a very small quantity of any thing.
 Drammatico poema, a poem wherein the Author speaks not himself, but makes others to speak, so he says, it is a Poem that sheweth up any troublesome accident with a fortunate conclusion.
 Drappaménti, all manner of clothing, or vestures and vaiments.
 Drappelláre, to wave in the air, as the wind doth an ensigne, a banner, a streamer, also to flock together in companies, as soldiers to their colours.
 Drapellétto, Drapello, any little cloth or shert, also a Captains banner or ensign, also a band or company of soldiers that keep together, a crew of good fellows.
 * Drapellóni, any great fireams, banners, flags or cloths, namely the down-hanging sides of a Canopy or Spavise.
 Drapperia, all manner of drapery, or trading of wollen-cloths, properly stuffs of silk, also a street or place where linen cloth is made, or sold, as Watling street in London.
 Dráppi, all manner of cloths, vestments, apparel, or clothings.
 Drappicélio, as Drappello, also a child's nightgown.
 Drappiére, a Drapier, a Clobrier, a Silkman.
 Dráppo, any kind of silk stuff.
 Dráppo álto, any kind of broad-cloth.
 Dráppobásto, any narrow cloth, namely breezie.
 Dráppo di lána, woollen-cloth.
 Dráppo di lino, linnen-cloth.
 Dráppo di seta, any woven silks.
 Dráppo d'oro, cloth of gold.
 Dredno, as Dretáno.
 Drenco, as Dénetro, within.
 Drepavivo, a Sea-swallow.
 Drélio, a Thrush, or Field-lark.
 Dréica, a kind of bird without feet.
 Driadí, wood-Nymphs.
 Driéto, Driéto, behind or after.
 Dríno, a venomous worm, or viper.
 Drilónes a will flower de luce.
 Drincáre, to drink, to quaff, to tipple.
 Drincéte, a drinking, a quaffing.
 Drinetróre, a drinker, a quaffer.
 Drinire, nísko, nito, to cry as a wearle.
 * Drino, as Hidróne.
 Drío, after, or behind.
 Driophóno, Driotréro, Oke ferne.
 Driosciphoro, Driotréri, Missel too.
 Driopide o'live, as rúope.
 Drieta, iréta, be right hand or side, also the middle or upright beam of any frame, namely of a pair of stairs, of a Tent, or of a Crane.
 Driitáménce, as Diritáménce.
 Driiti, the rights, the duties, the wales or fees that belong to any body.
 Driito, also as Diritto, as the French Endroit, a place, a coast, or a Situation.

* Drittoráre, Dritturáre, to right, to set upright, & mak streight.
 Drittura, as Diritura.
 Drizza crini, a hair-bodkin.
 Drizzáre, to erect, to rear, or raise upright, also to make streight, also to address, to turn towards any place, to rise, to settle, to establish, to correct.
 Drizzáta, as Dirizzatúra.
 Drizzaróre, a reaver, a raiser, a setter upright, also as Drizza crini, or Calamistro, also a gloves stretching-stick, also a shoemaker piece of wood to stretch shoes or boots upon, or to knock and smooth his work upon, also an addresser or a director.
 * Droccia, Drocciare, as Doccia.
 * Dróina, a water-snake.
 Dromedário, a kind of very-swift running beast, somewhat like a Cammell, called a Dromedary, which the Turks use to run post withall.
 Dromóne, a publick place railled about for horses to run in, or show feats of dexterity, and horsemanship, also the fish called the Lacquey of the Sea, or the Sea currier.
 Dropáci, certain medicines to take away hair, and to make one bald.
 Drúdo, a womans secret friend and pailiard, one that lieth with another mans love or wife, one inclined to love, idly given.
 Drudéria, any amorous dalliance, or wanton sporting one with another.
 Drúidi, certain learned Priests, Prophets, or expounders of secret mysteries, anciently of great account in France, as were our Bards in Brittain.
 Drúpe, Drúpe, Knurr, Knobs, knots, or nodes in trees or timber.
 Drúppe olive, hard and stony olives.
 Dú, Dúa, Dúes, Dúo, the number two, also as Dóves, also a kind of Serpent.
 Duággio, as Duággio.
 Duále, duall, of, or belonging to two.
 * Duáliti, duality, doubleness.
 Duána, Duaniére, as Dogána.
 Duáre, to pair, to couple.
 Duáliti two aces at dice, amatece.
 Dubbiánza, Dubbiérá, Dubbiézza, Dubbificá, doubfulness.
 Dubbiérá, to doubt, to stand in doubt, to fear.
 Dubbiévole, doubtfulfull.
 Dúbbio, Dubicito, Dúbico, doubt, uncertainty, doubtfulfull.
 Dubbiosíménce, adv. doubtfully.
 Dubbiósio, Dubitósio, doubtful, hard, difficult, dangerous.
 Dubitábile, Dubitévole, Dubitativo, to be doubted.
 Dubiténte, doubtful, that doubteth.
 Dubitánza, Dubitáménce, Dubitatióne, doubtfulness.
 Dubitáre, to doubt, to stand in doubt.
 Dubitativo, doubtful.
 Dubitativáménce, Dubitofaménce, doubtfully.
 Dubú, a monstrous beast in Africa like a wolf, with feet like a man.
 Dúca, a Duke, a leader, a Captain.
 * Ducále, duall, like a Duke.
 * Ducáre, to rule and govern as a Duke.
 Ducárello, a little or light ducket.
 * Ducúti, duckets.
 Ducúti ragionáti, currant, and full weight duckets.
 Ducúto, a Dukedom, a Dutchie, also a ducket, or crown of gold.
 * Ducato di cámmiera, an exchequer of current duckets.
 * Ducatóni, double-double duckets.

Dúce, a Condúctor, a Chief-leader, as Dúca.
 Ducéa, Duchéa, a Dutchie, a Dukedom.
 Ducénti simo, the two hundredth.
 Ducénto, two hundred.
 Dúcere, Dúrrer, dúco, dúlli, dúrtio, dórtio, as Condúrrer.
 Duchéa, a Dutchie, a Dukedom.
 Ducheggíare, to act or play the Duke, to live as a Duke.
 Duchéico, of a Dukes faction, or fashion.
 Duchélla, a Dutcheffe, a Dukes wife.
 Duchevále, Duke-worthy, Duke-like.
 Duchino, Duchitro, a petty, or young Duke.
 Dúco, used for, a Night-owl.
 Dúe, Dúas, Dúos, Dú, the number two.
 Dúe cotánti, twice so many.
 Duélla, the third part of an ounce.
 Duélláre, to fight single, man to man, or one to one.
 * Duéllista, Duéllánte, a combattant, or fighter of a single combat, also one that professeth to be skilfull in the laws or orders of a well, or single combat.
 Duélio, a single combat, a fight between two.
 Duérno, of the number of two.
 Du simo, the second in order.
 Dúe tánti, twice so much, or so many.
 Dúe vésperi, adv. towards night, or evening prayer-time.
 Dugencingúnta, two hundred and fifty.
 Dugéntísimo, the two hundredth.
 Dúcénco, Dugénto, two hundred.
 Dúghi, night-owl, also crowns or duckets in the rogue language.
 Dúit, the number of two, twos, dewises.
 Dúilli, two principal Officers of the common people in Rome.
 Duini, two dewises upon the dice.
 Dúa via, a double way, a twofold way.
 * Dúlia, adoration or service and worship due to subalternall and dependent superiors, also the service, that a slave or bondman oweth to his master.
 Dulimános, a kind of head-attire among the Moors like a Turbant.
 Dulipáni, Dulipáni, certain beautiful flowers, that first came out of India, where of there be of divers colours, they flourish about March and April, they open and shut with the Sun, and bend towards it, they be of a bulbous-root, they are now common in England, we call them Tulips, or Dalmatian-Caps.
 Duméstre, of two months.
 Dúmis, brambles, briars, bushes, brakes, firrzes, thornes.
 Du mila, Dumília, Dumila, Duomília, two thousand.
 Dumósio, shrubby, thorny, full of brambles, or brakes.
 Dúmo, a shrub.
 Dúne, downs, or bleak plains.
 D'un in áltro, from one to another.
 D'un in úno, from one to one.
 * D'unéntrre, adv. whilst, whilst that.
 Dunéque, Then.
 Dúo, the number two.
 Duo cotánti, twice so many.
 Duódecí, twelve.
 Duodécimo, Duodécino, Duodécímo, the twelfth.
 Duodenário, of twelve years.
 Duodénio, the maw or stomack-gut.

Duóle, it grieves, it paineth, it smarteth, it aches.

Duólo, grief, pain, sorrow, mourning.

Duolólo, full of pain or grief, mourning.

Duómo, Dómo, a great house, but properly a chief Temple or Cathedral Church of a City, as Paul's is in London.

Duplicáble, Duplichévole, that may be doubled.

Duplicánza, Duplicatióne, a doubling, a duplication.

Duplicáre, to double, to duplicate.

Duplicáto, doubled, twofold.

Dúplice, double, twofold.

Duplicidá, as Doppiezza.

Dúplo, double, as Doppio.

Dúra, the hard ground, also as Cornéa, also swarney, sufferance, or long stay.

Durábile, Duráce, Durévole.

Durabilitá, Duracitá, Duraménto, Duránza, as urata.

Durabiliméte, lastingly.

Duracino, lasting, during, of continuance, any thing that lasteth, namely fruits.

Dúra fórté, strong, lasting, also the stuffe Perpetuana, also the name of a strong house.

Dúra mater, the skull or brain-paw.

Duraménto, adv. hardly, difficultly.

Duránte, during, lasting, continuing.

Duránte benefició, during pleasure.

Duránte víta, during life.

Luraticino, a kind of stuffe called Perpetuana or Durance.

Duráre, to last, to endure, to continue, also to suffer, to abide, also to harden, to obdurate, to suffice, to withstand, hold out, to reach from one place to another.

Duráre fáctas, to endure labour, to suffer pains.

Durárla, to endure or rub out.

Duráta, Duratióne, durability, durance, lastingness, also sufferance or endurance.

Durat vo, lasting, like to endure.

Durélle, hard choke-peare.

Duréngo, an Oxe pize, or salt Eeles skin used in Gallies to beat Slaves with.

Durétto, somewhat hard.

Durévole, durable, lasting.

Durevolezza, lastingness.

Durézza, hardness, ruggedness, obstinacy, misfortune.

Durione, a kind of fruit in Malacca of that excellencie, that it exceedeth all other fruits whatsoeuer in sweetness of taste, it is fashioned like a Cucumber, but somewhat harder, from out whose rinde cometh a kind of silke down like wool, whose meat is enclosed in little cells, as that of Pomegranates. Some are of opinion that this was the Apple that Eve tempted Adam to disobedience with, it is so delectable and delicious in taste, the leaves of it are so great, that one will cover a man all over.

Durissiménte, most hardly.

Durissimo, most hard.

Durità, Duritia, as Durézza.

Lúro, hard, stiff, tough, stony, lusty, stout, labouring, by Met. inexorable, marble-minded, surly, implacable, noysome, displeasing.

Duro di bocca, hard-mouthed, a horse hard in the mouth-plate.

Duravicino, the sort kind of wilde Myrbe.

Durolino, a kind of collar of a horse.

Duttilé, batable, that will abide the hammer, that may be wrought by hand, by Met. pliable, flexible, gentle, tractable.

Dutóre, a conducter, a Leader, a Guide.

Divin, a twofold way, path or street, a way going two wayes.

Daumvirale, of, or pertaining to two men in equal authority.

Daumvirato, the office of two equal in authority.

Daumviri, two chief men or officers in Rome appointed to oversee the prisons, as the two Sheriffs of London be now-adayes.

E.

E The vowel E, used often for the conjunction Et, namely before consonants.

'E of élere, be is, she is, it is,

'E, as égli, be or it.

'E bisógno, it is needful.

'E d'huopo, it is requisite.

'E fórza, perforce, it must needs be.

'E mestieri, it is behooveful, it is necessary.

'E necessità, it is necessarie.

'E le, a kind of beast in India as big as a Sea-horse, with great horns (but loose) in his head, and tailed like an Elephant.

Eaulice, Horsebeale, Seabrow, Helicampene.

'Ebano, 'Ebano, the black wood, Ebanie.

'Ebbo, as Hébbe, be or she had.

'Eblio, ébio, Dwarf-elder, Walkewort, Duncow.

Ebbrezza, Ebbrietá, drunkenness, drunkenness.

Ebbriare, to make or become drunken.

'Ebbrio, ébbro, drunken, tipsy, foxt.

E domadário, of seven times seven, also any weekly exercise or labour.

Ebri, a surname of Bacchus, as triumfator.

Ebráco, after the Hebrew fashion, Hebrew.

Ebbriaco as Ebbrio, or ebríaco.

E brámo, Hebraismo.

Ebricáble, Ebrivole, that may be drunken, or made drunken.

Ebricaccio, Ebricóné, a filthy drunkard.

Ebricáre, Ebríare, to be or make drunk.

Ebricáfico, drunkenish, quaffish.

Ebricáfizza, Ebrietá, Ebriositá, drunkenness.

Ebríaco, ébrio, Ebríoso, ébro, drunken, tipsy, fox'd, sw-shotten.

Ebríacore, a drunkard, a quaffer.

Ebríolo, one inclined to drinking.

Ebríono, beab Southernwood.

Ebulitióne, a bubbling up in bubbles.

'Eculo, as 'Ebbio.

Eúrneo, of or like Ivory.

Ecatómbo, a Sacrifice used by the Grecians, of a hundred Oxen, or the value of them.

E caticióné, blindness, ignorance.

Eccedénce, exceeding, excellent.

Eccedénza, exceeding, or surpassing.

Eccédere, to excell, to exceede, also to sin.

Eccedévole, that may be excelled.

Eccedítore, an exceller, an exceller.

Eccellénce, excellent, notable, also a title given to Lawyers and Physicians.

Eccelleniménte, adv. excellently.

Eccellenissímo, most excellent, also a title used to Great men, as Princes and Embassadors, and Generals of armies.

Eccellenza, excellencie.

Eccellere, to excell or surmount.

Eccellitá, Eccellitúdine, excellitúde, highness, loftiness.

Eccélso, excellent, high, highest of all, advanced aloft.

'Eccene? Is there some or any of it?

'Eccene, there is some of it.

Eccéntrici, circles enclosing one another, yet not having one common centre. Things without measure, and whereof no perfect centre can be taken.

Eccéntricitá, the state or quality of circles enclosing one another.

'Eccéntrico, eccentrical.

Eccésivo, excessive, immoderate.

Eccésto, excessive, immoderate, superfluous, a surfeit, an outrage, also rapture or elevation, also an enormous crime, also incivility.

Eccéntrabile, Eccéntrévole, that may be excelled.

Eccéntrare, Eccéntrare, to except.

Eccéntrone, Eccéntratióne, exception, a reservation, a foresight, an excepting.

Eccéntró, excepted, saving, foresight.

Eccéntró, che, except, or saving that.

Eccéntrá, a propriety or hidden virtue, that makes a difference between Angels, some call it Individuality or Singularity.

'Ecci, ar Ci é, there is, also, is to us.

Eccidiáre, utterly to raine, to burn, to destroy, to harrow or slaughter.

Eccidió, utter ruine, harrow, slaughter, destruction or burning.

Eccidiófo, full of raging destruction, or with fire and sword.

'Eccio, 'Eccio, winers heave or Bugloss, also a kind of tree.

Eccitáménto, Eccitánza, Eccitatióne, excitation, provocation, egging on.

Eccitáre, to excite, to incite, to egg on, to provoke, to stir up.

Eccitativo, exciting, provoking, that excites.

Eccitátore, an exciter, a provoker.

Eccitévole, Eccitáble, that may be provoked.

'Ecco, a note of demonstration, behold, loe here, here at hand, also then, as Ergo.

'Ecco che, loe, or behold that.

'Ecco chébold us, loe here we are.

'Ecco mi behold me, loe here I am.

'Ecco ne, behold us, here we are, also behold some, here is of it.

'Eccorente, loe here some for thee.

'Ecco vi behold to you.

Echénfía, a Church, a Temple.

Echénfístico, as Ecclesiástico.

Echénfía, as Ecclesiá.

Echénfíno, a kind of Adder or Snake, that all winter lieth under stones.

Echénfíno, Echénfíno, as Rémore, some take it for a Sea-urchin.

E hinómato, a great Sea-urchin.

Echinophóre, a kind of Sea-urchin.

'Echio, as 'Eccio.

Echióne, a medicine for sore eyes made of vipers grass.

'Echi, a stone called the viper-stone, also a kind of bird.

Echiréna, a kind of Clematide.

'Echo, 'Eco, an echo, an answering, or rebounding of the voice backward.

Echoante, Ecoante, echoing, or back rebounding.

Echóare, Ecoare, to echo, or rebound back the voice.

Eclésiástico, ecclesiastical, belonging to the Church, a Clergy-man.

Ecligmata, a kind of electuary.

Eclísare, to eclipse, to obscure, to overcast any light.

Eclísif, an eclipse, the obscuring of a light.

Eclísibile, that may be eclipsed.

Eclitica línea, the ecliptick line, that is, the circumference of the circle, wherein the Sun finisheth his yearly motion, or a line in the middle of the Zodiac, in which the Sun doth ever keep his course by it, and

and therein is the length of heaven measured.

Ecliptico, Ecliptico, ecliptik, of, or pertaining to the *Ecliptic* line.

Eclógico, as Elogiario.

Emmili, as Emmeli.

Ecnide, as Echino.

Ecnephia, Ecnephia, a kind of prodigious storm coming in summer with furious gustings, the firmament seeming to open and burn: the like hapened when the Earl of Elex departed from London to go for Ireland.

Ecolada, a kind of wine that causeth abortiveness in women.

Economia, Oeconomie, the government of a private house or family.

Económico, economical, pertaining to the government of a private house.

Economo, master, a governor, or a steward of a household.

Converso, adv. contravivise, contrary to what it was.

Eculco, a kind of sharp snake anciently used, which being put in'to the offender doth so rack and torment him, that his bowels are crushed out.

Ecuménico, universal, general, pertaining to the whole world.

Eis, as the conjunction Eic, namely before vowels, *And.*

E. acc, eating, greedily devouring, also a greedy eater or devourer.

Edacità, insatiable eating.

'E danno, it is a loss, it is pity.

Ederente, as Adherente.

'Edera, Etra, the beard tree.

Edeci, a chief Magistrate or President of the Council among the Grecians.

Edicola, any little house, cottage, mansion, shop, shed, shelter, or Chapell.

Edificare, to edifice, to build, to frame, by Met. to meet a good opinion.

Edificata, any frame of building.

Edificazioni, Edificamento, edification, any edifying.

Edificatore, a builder, an edifier.

Edificatrice, a she builder.

Edificatoria arte, the art of building or architecture.

Edificatori, fruitfull.

Edifichevole, Edificabile, that may be built.

Edificio, any edifice or building.

Edile, an Officer in Rome, whose charge was to oversee the building of Temples, or publick buildings: a Surveyer of highways, also a Church-warden.

Edilicà, the office of an Edile.

Edilicio, what belongeth to that office.

'E di mestieri, it is needfull.

Editione, an edition, publishing, a setting forth.

Edificare, to edifi, to enact, to decree.

Edicto, an Edict, a Decree, a Statute.

'Edra, as Elera.

'E druto, it is right, it is just.

Educabile, that may be educated, nurtured, or instructed.

Educare, to instruct, to nurture, to foster, to bring up, to educate.

Educazione, education, nurture, manners, instruction.

Educo, to nurture, instructed, brought up into, educated, fostered.

Educatore, a nurturer, a fosterer, a teacher, an instructor.

Edulio, any food, meat, eater, or victuals.

Eduire, to lead out or bring forth.

besides bread and drink.

Eduzione, an education or leading one.

E. e, used of Dance for E. it is.

'Eia, a measure of dry things, mentioned in

Exodus, containing about five of our gallons, called an Ephah, ten of them make an Homer.

'E fama the common report is.

'E fatta, 'tis done, it is done.

'Effe, the letter F, by Met. used for the middle of any thing.

Effabile, affable, that may be expressed by speech.

Effemera, any thing that liveth or lasteth but one day, namely Day-flies, and a kind of fish that is spawned in the morning, and dyeth at night: look Ephemero.

Effemera febbre, an ague of one day.

Effemérice, as Ephéméri.

Effeminare, to effeminate or become womanish. La musica si può dire effeminatrice degli animi.

Effeminatamente, adv. effeminately.

Effeminazione, Effeminatizza, Effeminazione, effeminate, womanish: also the name of a star in heaven.

Effertato, 'Etero, fierce, fell, moodie, cruel, outrageous, furious.

Effertà, wild nature, furious rage, moodiness, fierceness, raging cruelty.

Effervere, fervore, fervore, fervore, to become furious, raging, or fervent, to rage fiercely.

Effervescence, burning with sudden or fervent rage, fury, or anger.

Effervescenza, burning rage, fervent anger, furious moodiness.

Effettivo, Effettivo, a kind of stone found in Corinth, that as a looking-glasse doth reflect any image, being put in cold water, it doth presently heat it, being set before the Sun, it doth presently set any matter on fire, that is able to receive it.

Effetti, Merchants, goods or substance.

Effettibile, that may be effected.

Effettivamente, adv. effectually.

Effettivo, effectivo, effectual.

Effetto, effectione, effect, or working, success, issue, end, accomplishment, a benefit or good turne.

Effettore, an effector.

Effettuale, Effettivo, Effettuos, effectual.

Effettualmente, adv. effectually.

Effetturare, to effect, to bring to passe.

E. effica, as Ephialta.

Efficace, forcible, effectual.

Efficacemente, adv. with efficacie.

Efficacissimamente, most efficaciously.

E. effica, Efficacia, efficacie, working power.

Efficiente, efficient, bringing to passe.

Efficientemente, adv. efficiently.

Efficienza, effieience, power to do.

E. effigie, to limne or draw.

Effigiale, effigies, representing a shape.

Effigiarione, Effigiamiento, an expressing, a figuring, or shaping any person or thing to the life. Figura nel parlare, quando si esprime, et effigia con parole la forma del corpo d'alcuno.

Effigiatore, a figurer, a shaper, a painter, or carver to the life.

E. effigie, a figure, a shape, a picture, an image, or figure of a face.

E. effimera, as Effimera.

Effocare, as Effocare.

Effluente, out-flowing, gushing out.

E. effluenza, a gushing or out-flowing.

E. effluere, to flow out.

E. effusione, any effusion or out-flowing.

E. efformato, form-lesse, deformed.

E. effrenato, unbridled, as Sfrénato.

E. effugare, as Fugare.

Effundere, Effondere, to shed, to spill, to scatter, to pour out, to found, to melt, to cast.

Effusione, effusion, spilling or shedding of blood or metals.

Effuso, effused, spilt, shed, or scattered, also melted or soaked.

'E forza, of force, perforce.

Effimero, a kind of cadente or breaking of a verse.

'Efod, a Priestly garment used anciently among the Hebrews ceremonies.

Esoro, was among the Lacedemonians as a Tribune in Rome.

'Efula, nome di herba.

Egalga nome di herba.

Egente, Egisto, pennions, needing, lacking, crying, poor, beggerly.

Egenza, Egisto, needs, penury, beggery, necessity of all things.

Egestione, Egestion, any ejection, out-casting, voiding, evacuation.

Egetiaco, as Egetiaco.

Egetare, to eject, to cast out.

Egia, a kind of wine or grape.

Egiaculare, to cast or hurle forth.

Egiaculatore, a violent casting or spouting and hurling out.

Ejaculatore, a harler, a singer.

'Eg da, the female Larch-tree, also a shield with Medusa's or Gorgon's head in it, mentioned by Poets, also as the latine Diphthera.

Egilopas a kinde of bulbous plant or Onion, that grows not till a year after it be sown, also the herbe Bean-trifolie, also a kind of wilde oates, also a disease in the eyes.

Egiopio, a kind of high oke-tree.

Egipano, Egipani, a kind of people-like Satyrs, fowled as goats.

Egipila, a kind of blackish stone.

Egipto, darka sse or tribulation.

'Eglio, a little bird, that is an enemy to the ass.

Egittico giorno, a fatal, a dismal, a black or an unlucky day, whereof every month hath two, so called because on such dayes the Egyptians were stricken and plagued by God: also a kind of ointment to procure purgation on.

Egitu, a kind of dainty figs.

Egiro, darkness or tribulation.

Eglacopula, doves or pigeons-marle.

Egli, the third pronoun primitive singular, speaking of persons, it signifieth E., speaking of things, it signifieth it: it is often used both in the beginning and in the middle of a sentence, as an Adverb of place, and that rather for a grace, then necessity, as for example. Egliera in quel Castello there was in that Castle a fair woman.

Darotti egli il cuore di roccia? will thy heart permit thee to touch her?

Egli è, he is, it is.

Egli dovèva essere, belike he, or it was: he, or it should have been.

Egli stesso, he himself.

Egli vien detto, it is, or he is reported, also he is named.

Egolino, they, them.

Eglichiopedia, a world or compasse of all learning: some expound it to signifie things that are neither altogether known, or that become doubtful.

'Egloga an Eglogue, a title, a choice discourse, also an abridgement or gathering out of Authors that one hath read.

Eglogare, to write, or speak eglogues.

Eglogario, a Book of eglogues, a short breviary gathered out of a long work.

Egocéfalo, a Bird called a Dog-head.

Egocera, a kind of Fenigreek.

Egolonone, the name of an heard very hurtfull to all cattle.

ELE

Ególlo, a kind of Kite or Puttock.
 Egonichóne, the bear b Greimile.
 Egophtámo, a precious stone called a Goats-eye.
 Egraménce, adv. sickly, crazedly.
 E gran tempo, it is long time.
 Egredere, to go forth, to have egress.
 Eredi nce, going out.
 * Egredienza, an out, or forth-going.
 * Egregiá, nce, adv. egregiously.
 Egregio, egregious, surpassing, notable; singular, excellent.
 Egressión, egression, an out-going.
 Egrésso, gone out, also an egress.
 Eg, iudine, sickly, in illa c.
 Egro, sick, diseased, crazed.
 Egrotáre, to sicken, to fall sick.
 Egróre, sick, ill at ease.
 Equaglianza, Equalità, equality.
 Equaglie, Equalare, to equal, to match.
 Equagüela, adv. a common oath among the vulgar sort. By the Gospel.
 Equale, equal, even, match.
 Egualissimo, most equal.
 Equalm, nce, adv. equally.
 Equigüáre, to gorge, or cast forth.
 Equigüatión, a gorging forth.
 Equia, coarse brimstone.
 Ehi, Ehi, an interjection of sorrow, of entreating, of reproving. Oh, Aye-me, Alas, of courtesie, I pray you, good Sir.
 Ei, as Egli.
 Eia, cia, Ehia, as Eh.
 * Eimé, ayme-me, alas, welladay.
 Edibile, that may be eaten.
 Edille, small Poems, as Elegues.
 E duopo, E' di mestieri, it is needfull, it is requisite.
 * Ehirica, a stone, which being whole, swimmeth above water, and broken in pieces sucketh.
 Ei, used often for Egli.
 Eietáre, to eject or cast out.
 Eieticia, a sow's womb slit or cast together with her pig.
 Eietiónes, ejection, or casting out.
 Eietore, ejected, cast out.
 El, the letter, also for Et il, and the.
 * Elá, the highest note of the Gamuth.
 * Eláci, Eláphi, a kind of wafer or cake.
 * Eláno, an Elke, or such wild beast.
 Elápe, a kind of serpent.
 Elaphobólco, Midenes-mercury, or Olive-phylon, some take it for wild Angelica, or Gracia Dei.
 Elárde, used for Alce.
 Elargire, to enlarge, also as Largire.
 Elargitión, any enlargement.
 Elargóre, an enlarger.
 Elássa, so Diana happens to be call'd by the Dr or the killeth.
 * Eláso, past, overtired.
 Eláta, a kind of Date, or Date-tree.
 Eláte, a tree, the wood and liquor whereof is used in perfume.
 Elétrico, a medicinable juice drawn from the wild Cucumtree.
 Elátia, lead-ore found in gold-mines.
 * Elatina, the herb speck-well.
 Elatino, buck-wheat, Bird-corn.
 Elatión, pride, scorn, or disdain in ones countenance.
 Eláve, it is of blood-stone.
 Eláto, disdainfull, or scornfull in looks, swells with pride.
 Elábna píera, the Adamant-stone.
 Elbúcio, a kind of tree or wood.
 Elcáno, a oak.
 Elce, the Holm-tree.
 Elétrico, as Alaric.
 * Eléa, a surname of Pallas!

ELE

Eleborina, as Elepáride.
 Eleborión, wine of Eleboro,
 Elébro, Eléboro, Eleborum, an herb that purgeth madnesse or melancholy.
 Eléboro bíanco, white Eleborum, Ling-wort, Nese-wort.
 Eleboro nro, black Eleborum, Bear-foot, Tetter-wort, Tetter-grasse.
 Elefánc, n l Tíuar.
 Elefantáto, become great or beastly, and of an Elephants nature.
 Elefantélla, a sh-Elephant.
 Elefantia, Simi Magnus coill, or the leopie, which proceedeth of cholre, flagm, and melancholy; also the Farcins in horses.
 Elefantina, the name of an herb.
 Elefantino, of an Elephant.
 Elegánc, elegant, comely, gracious, neat, fine, or dely, also eloquent.
 Elegánza, elegancie, comeliness, gracefulness, also eloquence.
 Eleggere, to elect, to chuse, or wish.
 Elegia, an Elegie, a mournfull poem, also a kind of low and winding sen-reed.
 Elegiaco, of, like, or belonging to an Elegy, or mournfull verse.
 Elegiáre, to sing, or make elegies.
 Eligibile, eligible, chusable.
 Elegidio, a kind of waifull verse.
 E lego, a writer of Elegies.
 * Eleleó, così vien detto Baccio dälle Baccanti.
 Elélispháco, Sauge or Mug-wort, also a kind of wild Lentils.
 Elémbroth, a kind of salt that Alchymists use.
 Elementále, Elementáre, of, or belonging to the Elements, Elementall.
 Elementário, Elementáto, elementary, consisting, or composed of Elements.
 Elementó, Elementi, the Elements, as Fire, Air, water, Earth, also the skie or the firmament, by Met the grounds of any Arts, or the beginning of all things.
 Elémi, as Eleoméle.
 Elemósina, as Elemósina.
 Elemosináre, as Elemosiniére.
 Elemosinário, Elemosiniére, as Elemosiniére.
 Elenco, an argument that subtly reproveth, also a table or index in a book to shew places by letters, also a pendent-pearl, fashioned like a pear.
 Eléno, deadly-dwale, or Dogs-grasse, used to poison arrows-heads.
 Eleoméle, an oyl, or gum distilling from some Olive-trees in Siria, also oyl of Lib lies.
 * Elephangine, certain aromatical pills good to help digestion.
 Elephantia, as Elefantia.
 Elephántio, a kind of colour that painters use.
 Elepónto, a kind of Sea-Lamprie.
 * Elera, E'llera, the bearded Ivis.
 Elefóco, called the Bishops Elefmary, good to purge cholre, flagm, and wind.
 Elétra, choice election.
 Elección, to appoint by election.
 Elecciónario, of, or belonging to election or choice.
 Elección, election choice.
 Elecciónimo, most-most elected.
 Eletrivam nce, adv. by election.
 Eletrivo, elective, to be chosen.
 * Elétrto, Elecciónario, chosen, elected, also a chief choice.
 Elétrto, an elect, a man chosen.
 Eletróto, Eletroria, Eletráto, an Eletráto, an Eletróship.

ELL

Electóre, an Elector, a chuser.
 Electrides, the Amber-tree.
 Elétro, Amber, whereof beads are made, also a kind of mixture of gold and silver, the fifth part being silver, which is a most bright and glittering metal.
 Eleutário, an electuary, that is, a confecti-on of choice things to be taken inward, and is between a syrup and a conserve.
 Eleváble, that may be elevated.
 Eleváre, to elevate, to raise, to reave, to lift up, also to advance on high.
 Elevación, Elevaménto, Eleváta, an elevation, a raising, a reaving, and advancing, particularly the elevation of the Emcharist at Masse.
 Eleufina, a surname of Ceres.
 Eleutérí, Eleutéri, certain idolatrous Sacrifices used anciently in Samos, at the enfranchising of servants, slaves, or apprentices.
 Elis, an Hebrew word, signifying, My-God, or else my God-head.
 Elíce, as Helíce.
 Elíce, Helíce, the bayen Oak or Holme-tree, also the name of a star, called Callisto, or the great Bear.
 Elíce, be sucketh or draweth out.
 Elícere, líco, lícti, líco, to suck or draw out, to extract, also to allure or draw from.
 Elíceto, a grove of Holme trees.
 Elício, a surname of Jupiters, as one would say, Allured.
 Elícitío, a flower which being cut from his stem, reserveth a long time after his natural beauty, colour and moistnesse, some take it for Aurelia or Gold-flower.
 Eligibile, eligible, to be chosen.
 Eligmáto, a loboch to be licked up for to ease the stomach or lungs.
 Elimáre, as limáre.
 Elimación, a filing, a polishing.
 Elimósina, a word composed of Eli, that is to say, Gods, or my Gods, and of Moies, that is to say, water, both together signifie Almes, or as some construe it, water of God to wash us away.
 Elemosináre, as Limosináre.
 Elemosiniére, Elemosiniário, an Almoner, a giver of almes, as Limosináro.
 * Elío, a kind of musick or concord.
 Eliotísio, as Elícitísio.
 Eliónes, as Elíro.
 Eliópiá, a kind of green stone.
 Eliópóle, an engine of war anciently used to batter walls.
 Elísio, a place of all pleasure, where Poets feign the souls of good men to dwell.
 Elísio, one.
 Elíspháco, as Elélispháco.
 Elísáre, Elísio, as Aleláre.
 Elísíro, elixer, that is to say, the quintessence of any extraction.
 Elíro, extracted, or drained out.
 Elitropía, Elitropío, as Helitropía, or Girasole, or Cleia.
 Ella, she, that woman, also an herbe called in Latin Imula, which never beareth seed.
 Ella é fácta, it is done, it is agreed.
 Ella gñ cála, he begins to be calm, his anger goes away.
 Ella gñ mónta, he begins to be angry, or to take pepper in the nose.
 Elle, the letter L, also they or those women.
 Eleborina, as Epipáride.
 Eléboro, as Elboro.
 Ell'no, they, those women.
 Ellépolo, as Eliópole.
 Ellera, the herbe Ivis.
 Ellepóniáto vénto, as Cécia.

EME

EMP

EMV

Elili, used for Egli, &c.

Ello, he, that man; Ello being added un- to any positive noun, it makes the same to signify, little, pretty, handsome, or fine; as Annello, Pastorello, &c.

Elmetáco, helmet, a casque.

Elmetró, a little helmet or casque.

Elmo, a helmet, a casque, a head-piece.

Elógio, a testimony, a testification.

Elói, as Eli.

Elongare, to elong, to distance.

Eloquatione, distancing, elonging.

Elongo tempo, it is long time.

Elópe, the fish Surgeon, some say it is another fish not known in our Seas, whose fins are turned towards his head.

Elopectio, the name of an herb.

Eloquent, eloquent, well spoken.

Eloquenteménce, eloquently.

Eloquentissimo, most eloquent.

Eloquénza, eloquence, graceful speech.

Eloquio, eloquent speech.

Elza, as Elza.

Elzace, as Elzace.

Elto, Eltizza, as Elto, Eltizza.

Elucidar, to elucidate, to shine forth, to clear or manifest plainly.

Elucidación, a forth-shining, an apparent manifestation.

Eluro, a fish whose eyes encase and wane as the Moon doth.

Eluviare, to overflow, to outflow.

Eluvione, an overflow of waters above their banks, a spring-tide.

Elza, Elze, a hilt of a sword or dagger.

Elzare, to hilt a sword or dagger.

Emachice, a red blood-stone.

* Emanare, to flow forth, to spread abroad, to be publicly known.

* Emanatione, a public coming forth.

Emancipare, to enfranchise, to free out of ward.

Emancipatione, an enfranchising, a making of a bondman free.

Emanite, Emarte, a blood-stone.

Embadi, a kind of fibres, that only Princes were wont to wear.

Embavagliare, Embavigliere, to sitch privily, to look out of a window.

Embaviglione, a privy pilferer, a cunning thief, a crafty hooker.

Emblemma, an emblem, a short saying or posse expressing some conceit.

Embl'ma, idem.

Embl'co, a kind of Mirabolax plums.

Embolino, a shrub in Asia good against poison.

Embolic, the Argument or first entry into a Comedie.

Embolismá anno, a year that hath a day added unto it.

Embolismo, the adding of a day unto a year.

Embricaggine, Embriachezza, drunkenness.

Embricare, to make or become drunken.

Embríaco, drunken, tipsy, fuxed, cup-shotten.

Embrice, gutter-tiles, house-tiles, also an intrigue, also a worm or magot.

Embricare, to cover with roof-tiles.

Embrione, the full womb of a woman with child, the child in the mothers womb before it be born, or have perfect shape, by Met. any rud: mass or lump of flesh.

Embrioneto, a kind of hook or crooked instrument used in extremities to pull dead children out of womens wombs.

Embrocatione, a fomenting or bucketting of the head with waters or other liquor salting upon it in manner of rain.

Emenda, Emendamento, Emendatione,

Eméndo, aménas, amendment, redress.

Emendare, to amend, to redress, to reform, or correct.

Emendáto, amendable.

Emendatore, an amender, a reformer.

Emendevole, amendable, reformatable.

Emergente, swimming, or coming forth, also pouring forth.

Emergente anno, the year when the subsequent time is computed, as Christians do from the first Sunday of the incarnation.

Emergere, to swim or come forth of the waters, also to pour forth.

Emerfione, Emergiméto, an emersion or coming out of the water.

Emerfo, swim or come out of the water.

Emestice, it is requisite or needfull.

Emetreno, a stone much esteemed of the Assyrians, and used by Nigromants.

Emettere, to emit, to send forth.

Emfisi, Emphasi, emphisi, or expresse signification of what is meant.

Emfítico, emphatical, significant.

Em de, a fresh-water Tortoise.

Emgránia, Emgranda, a pain or ache in half the head.

Emigrare, to go or wander forth.

Emigración, a wandering forth.

Emilia, in ancient Law in Rome against excessive feasting and banqueting.

Eminéa, a kind of lasting grape.

Eminéte, Eminétiále, eminent, aloft, in full view, apparent on high, also the modern compellation of a Cardinal, also as Imminéte.

Eminénza, eminence, supremacie above others, also the compellation of a Cardinal, also as Imminénza.

Emisio, a kind of musical harmony.

Emisphérico, half spherical or round.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emisphéro, as Hemisphéro.

Emphísma, a swelling in the eye-lids.

Emph síde, a violent ague causing inflammation in the mouth.

Emphicénti béri, Goods or Lands made better than they were received.

Emphráti, obstruction or stopping of the pores.

Empiále febbre, a feignitick ague far from the heart, hot and cold at once.

Empiaménce, idem, wickedly, impiously.

Empiastrare, Empiastracciare, Empiastricciare, to plaster, to apply salves or plasters, to bedawbe; among Gardners it is to engraft by inoculation with a Scotchbush.

Empiastración, Empiastraméto, Empiastricciáméto, in Physick and Chirurgie, it is the applying of any plaster or salve; also any bedawbing; among Gardners, it is a grafting by inoculation with a Scotchbush.

Empiastratóre, a plasterer, a dawber.

Empiastro, any kind of plaster.

Empiegare, as Impiegare.

Empiente filling, that filleth.

Empiere, as Empire, to fill, also to cover.

Empietá, Empietáza, impietie, ungodlyness, wickedness, also a fulfilling.

Empio, impious, wicked, ungodly.

Empimáchi, such as have impolunitions in the yowels, and unseem.

Empiménce, Empimura any filling or stuffing also.

Empire píscio, píscio to fill, to replenish.

Emp re il búzzo, to cram ones gut as full is it will hold.

Empiró cielo the sterie or Empiredt heaven, the Crístañin skie.

Empirico, an Empirick, that is a Practitioner in Physick, by, or upon other mens receipts and tradition, having no skill himself.

Empísimio, most wicked.

Empichimo, the flowers of Thyme.

Empitigine, Empitiginólo, as Impetiginé.

Empito, filled, replenished.

Empito, sudden rage, fury, violent rastle, outrageousness.

Empitotio, a tunnel to fill with ball.

Empitotio, full of furious rage, vally violent, suddenly violent.

Emplástico, clammy, like a plaster.

Emplettrone, any wall or building even, and orderly in front and outward, but filled up within with rubbish and dirt.

Empónent, a kind of Nigromantie.

Emporática cártá, ordinary Merchants, or Shop-paper.

Empório, a publick Mart, a Staple place for Merchants, or such a place as Rialto is in Venice, or the Royal Exchange in London.

Empugnare, as Impugnare.

Empusa, larva, fantasma, ó strégas, solita a cramarúri in móice sembianze, e fáti hora un Búe, hora una bellissima Donna, & hora un Cáne, viene anche detta Onocóle, ovéro Onocóle, perche há un piede di rána, a supposed spirit that hangeth such as be unlucky, changing its self into divers formes.

Emuláre, to emulate, to grudge at, to envie to seek to excell another, commonly taken in good part.

Emulatióne, Emulánza, emulation, laudable envy or grudging at.

Emulatóre, Emulo, a competitor, a rival, a concurrent.

Emulgéti véñe, the emulgent or pumping veins, two large veins, which springing out of yñ cáva under the ventricle, are carried into the reins.

Emulgere,

ENE

ENT

ENV

Emúlgere, to dilate, to publish, to make known.
 Emulsión, an emulsion, also cream, or any milkie humour, as Almond-milk.
 Emúlgere, as Múlgere, also to snuff ones nose.
 Emunición, an emunction, a drawing dry, also a sniffing of ones nose.
 Emunición, the Emunición, which are certain kerney places of the body, by which principal parts void all superfluities; that is to say, under the arms for the heart; under the ears for the brain; and the shire for the liver.
 Emunición, the snuffing place of the nose, also a snuffer.
 En, Enne, the letter N.
 En, Enno, Enno, as Sóno, they are.
 Ena, a word being added to any number, it makes the same a substantive, as Decénay, Vinténay, Centénay, a half-score, one score, one hundred.
 Enái, a kind of fine white stone, which being shaven will seem to have some water moving in it, as it were an addle-egg.
 En'ne, the grapes of Lambúscá, also a kind of fair flower.
 Enarino, oil or ointment made of the flowers of Lambúscá, also any small mine.
 Enargia, as Energía.
 Enarmonico, harmony, or concord in music of nine voices or strings.
 Encalcáre, as Calcáre.
 Encardía, a precious stone having the shape of a heart in it.
 Encé, as Anco ci é, also there is.
 Enceladáo, strong, or Giant-like, as Enceladus was.
 Encengáre, to change or shift away.
 Enc ni, the name of an old bebrew feast.
 Enchiridión, a manual or some little book, as may be carried in ones hand.
 Encilopédia, a perfect round or circle of all sciences.
 Encolesáre, to alienate, to sequester, to estrange.
 Encolpie, winds rising from a gulf, or inlet of Lind.
 Encoméndá, as Coméndá.
 Encomiásto, a singer of an encomium, or of another mans praises.
 Encómio, a song of praises.
 Encrascoló, a Sparking-fish.
 Enéusa, herb Alkanet, or Orchemet.
 Endecasílabo, any verse consisting of eleven syllables.
 * End go, as E'ndigo.
 Endéma, phlegmatick, melancholy.
 Endeléchia, everlastingness, perennity, perpetual motion.
 Endevináre, as Indovináre.
 * Endica, a buying of commodities to keep by one to sell them afterwards for greater profit, as incéta, also an award, a fine, or punishment of justice and law.
 Endicaiudó, bucklers, eneothers.
 Endicére, to award, to fine, to amerce by justice or order of law.
 Endice, any thing reserved and kept for a sign, a token or remembrance, used chiefly for an egg left in the nest for hens to lay upon, and to know their nest.
 E'nico, blue-indie to die blue with.
 Enco vâso, a brazen vessel.
 Edivia, the herb Endive, by corruption of speech, it is also called invidia.
 Encáte, a kind of Greek wine.
 E'ncelló, it is necessary.
 Energía, an evident representing of a thing, effectual operation, full working

power, efficacy, perspicuity, manifest evidence.
 * Energíoso, full of evident manifestation, effect, working, or perspicuity.
 Enciguménó, Lunatick, or possessed with some evil spirit.
 Enerváre, to unshew, to weaken.
 Enervación, an unshewing an enervation.
 Enfasi, Enfático, as Enfasi.
 Enfigión, Enfigión, Enfiaménó, Enfiatón, Enfiatúra, any kind of swelling tumor, inflation, or puffing up, or outgrowing of any thing.
 Enfi'ce, to swell, to puff up, by Met. to wax infinite proud.
 Enfiatella, a small swelling.
 Enfiára, swollen, by Met. proud, flattered.
 Enfiarivo, that causeth swelling.
 Enfiatécica, a possession of the whole power or Domain of Parnassus.
 Enfiatécico bñi, goods to which Priests pretend.
 Enfo, swollen, puffed up.
 Enghisára, as Inghisára.
 Ergonáís, the Star called Hercules.
 E'guináia, Erguin'glia, as Irguináia.
 Ergudre, the name of a fish.
 Enhemón, a precious salve made of a liquor coming of the Olive-tree.
 Enhidride, a whitish serpent, that liveth in the water, and is ever of the male-kind.
 Enhidro, as Enai.
 Enigma, Enimma, a riddle or a doubtful speech, as indovinello.
 Engmáre, Enimmáre, to riddle, to speak riddles.
 Enigmático, Enimmático, enigmatical, riddle-like.
 Enigmatóre, Enimmátore, a riddler.
 Ennagoniles, nine-angled.
 * Ennarráre, as Narráre.
 * Ennarración, as Narración.
 Enne, as Ne, é as thereof, or is to us, also the letter N.
 * Ennéa, a Surname of Ceres.
 Ennaphigón, as E'nola.
 Ennerváre, as Enerváre.
 E'nnia, any Notion.
 E'nnó, as Sóno, they are.
 * Ennotgéa, a surname of Neptune, so said, because the waves of the Sea being shut in the veins of the earth, induceth it to an Earthquake.
 Ennumeráre, to number, to tell.
 Ennumeración, numeration.
 E'la, En'as Enola, Scabwort, Horsetail.
 E'nome, E'vóce, the voice or report is.
 Enonári, as Annunári.
 Enonatióne, as Annunatióne.
 Enonatióre, as Annunatióre.
 Enórchi, a stone, which being divided, sheweth the true shape of a mans genitories.
 Enónime, enormous, sinful, heinous, most wicked.
 Enoniménce, enormously.
 Enonimá, Enonmécza, enormity, wickedness, iniquity.
 Enothéra, Enothéide, an herb, which being bound about any beasts neck, makes her to loose her wonted force and fierceness.
 Ensiséro, an Emperors or Kings Chief sword-bearer.
 Enstíorme cartilágine, the breast or heart-blade, or the mouth of mans stomach.
 Enstíro, a young grass or Syen.
 * Entós, Cabalists construe it to signifie, Trinity in Unity, and one in Trinity, or Prince of the Seraphims, or else, Taking homage of all the rest.
 Ente, a real or subsistent being.

Ente'chia, as Enhe'chia.
 Entémido, an herb which floweth first on the top.
 Enténere, as Inténdere.
 Enterécia, a rupture in some men, which causeth the guts to fall into the cuds.
 Enteroclico, one that is burst, and whose guts fall into his cuds.
 Enthelechia, absolute perfection, or that moveth it self.
 Erthimma. Ert méma, in imperfect syllogism wanting either major or minor, or argument of two propositions, Antecedent and Consequent.
 Enthúsiasmo, a Prophetical, or Poetical fury, a ravishment of a mans senses from above by some inspiration.
 Entimélla, a certaine trimming of a word.
 Entia, the perfect or true effect of any reality or true being.
 Entiavivo, perfectly and really, about bath entity.
 * Enticativaménce, adv. by way of entity and true reality.
 * Entómata, insects whether aerial or terrestrial.
 Enomón, the name of an heayb.
 * Enócta, a wicked image used by enchantment.
 * Entrocáscie, the cuds of a wild boar.
 * Entroggie, all manner of bowels or entrails.
 Entrámbi, both together.
 * Entreménce, Entráza, Entráta, Entrátura, any entrance or entering.
 Entráre, that entrench, going in, by Met. insinuating, bold to get acquaintances, confident, daring.
 Entráre, to enter, or go in, to begin.
 * Entráre in álro, to change purpose or to loose.
 * Entráre in ballo, to lead the dance first, by Met. to begin a matter.
 * Entráre in bestia, by Met. to become foolish, also to rage or run mad.
 * Entráre in calóre, to enter into heat, by Met. to lift for copulation.
 Entráre in coléra, to fall into anger or passion.
 Entráre in fórce, to fall into some doubt or suspicion.
 Entráre in léto, to go to bed.
 Entráre in m're, to put forth to Sea.
 * Entráre in piedi d'áno, to come into anothers right, to usurp.
 * Entráre in Sánto, to go into a Church, but properly used of women, when having lain in a month, they go to church to receive a blessing and be purified.
 Entráre nel pecolécio, is properly, for a man so to entangle himself, either in words or deeds, that he cannot find out the way again, to stick in the byers.
 Entráta, an entrance, an entry, a going in, an access unto, by Met. any revenue, rent, or coming in.
 * Entráta viva, a sure rent of lands.
 Entrátice, a free enterer.
 Entro, adv. in, or within.
 Entramezzáre, as Tramezzáre.
 Entramezzáo, intermixed, also pied or mottie.
 Entramezzáo, adv. in the middle.
 Entróvi, adv. there within.
 Enusáfimo, as Enthusáfimo.
 Enudáre, to strip naked, by Met. to expound or lay forth bare.
 * Enudatióne, a stripping naked.
 * Enula campána, Scabwort, Horseteale, as Enla.
 * Enu-

Enumerabile, Enumerévole, numerable.
 Enumerare, to number, to tell.
 Enumeración, numeration.
 Eólii, Eóli campi, the Eastern shores or fields, also the sun-rising.
 Eólica, one of the four Greek tongues that were commonly spoken.
 Eólico cánto, a kind of musical song.
 Eóne, a kind of tree resembling the Robur or Oak, the wood whereof is so hard, that neither fire nor water can consume it; Poets write that Argos his ship was made of it.
 Epa, the belly, the paunch, or the womb of any creature, as Trippa; or Péc-cia.
 Epácto, Epácto, the epact in the Almanack, that is, an addition unit.
 Epagógia, a figure, when like things or arguments are compared together.
 Epandilóti, a figure when a sentence begins with and ends with one word.
 Eanáido, a figure when two things together, are afterwards severally mentioned and spoken of.
 Epánáfora, a figure when divers clauses begin with one word.
 Epupalésti, the figure called Resumption, a repetition after a long parenthesis.
 Eparchia, a several Province.
 Epárcos, a President of a Province.
 Epática, a herb liverwort.
 Epática véna, the liver vein.
 Epático, of, or pertaining to the liver, also a kind of Aloes.
 Epático mórbio, any disease in the liver.
 Epácto as Epácto.
 Epanésti, any augmentation.
 E peccáto, it is a sin, it is pity.
 E. nesi, the putting in of a letter or syllable in the midst of a word.
 Ephébia, striplings age, the age of fourteen years or thereabouts.
 Ephébo, a stripling of about fourteen years of age.
 Ephédra, the herb Hors-mair or Hors-rail.
 Ephélica, scorching or roughness in the skin or face of a man.
 Epheméris, as Ephemera.
 Epheméri, Epheméridi, day books, or registers of several days.
 Ephemero, any beast, fish or fly that liveth but one day, also the herb May-lilies, or Liliomancies, the flower whereof bring drunken in wine, maketh a man mad-drunk, some take it for a very strong purge.
 Ephéstii, household gods, called also Lares or Penates.
 Ephéstio, a familiar or domestick of the same house or family.
 Ephéstis, as Eféstis.
 Ephálda, larva, ovéro fantásmo, vále próprio quella esalación, che s'álisce al cápo, et cóme dicono i Médici nasce da crápula ó crudézza, da alcúni viéne nomináta, incube, ó Soffocánte, ovéro Babuscário, we call it the night mare.
 Epi do, Ephóro, as Efédo, Eféco.
 Epiale febbre, a fever rising of cold flógm, that is sower and like glass, wherein at one time is felt both heat and cold in every part of the body.
 Epibóte, a kind of barge or boat.
 Epicétes, as Epitride.
 Epicéto, a flurib in Asia good against poison.
 Epicáuma, a foul sore in the eyes.
 Epicédo, a funeral song, sung before the corps be buried.

Epicéno, of male and female kinds.
 Epichéa, a supreme power or a high Court of Justice.
 Epicherima, an argument made and framed in reasoning.
 Epiciclo, an epicycle, that is, a lesser circle, whose centre is in the circumference of a greater, whereby the irregular motion of some Planet is solved, some say it is the seat of a Planet, or site wherein a Planet is fixed.
 Epicharisma, the last part of a Comedy, wherein after the auditors had been wearied, Musicians slept forth and plaid.
 Epico, which maketh or is made in heroicall, stately, or Hexameter verse.
 Epíoma, the difference of such sores as come in mens eyes.
 Epícurreggiare, to live a voluptuous life, as Epicurus did.
 Epícúreo, epicureal, voluptuous, sensual, given to all pleasure and sensuality.
 Epícúrismo, sensuality, gowmandising, voluptuousness.
 Epícúro, as epicure, a gowmand, a voluptuous or sensual liver.
 Epidáuro, a surname of Esculapius.
 Epidémia, an universal sickness, murrain, or pestilence.
 Epidérme, the outward thin skin of the body, which being of it self insensible, doth as it were spring out of the true and natural skin.
 Epidídime, one of the four thin skins that cover the testicles thicker than the rest, and outmost of all.
 Epidíctico, demonstrative, that pertaineth to praising or dispraising.
 Epifania, Epiphania, the Epiphany or twelfth-day, also an apparition or manifestation, as Bcfinia.
 Epifóra, as Epiphóra.
 Epigamia, affinity or alliance that cometh by marriage.
 Epigástro, all the outward part of the belly, that covereth the entrails from the bulk down to the privy member, called also Abdomen, look Artéria and Vénna.
 Epiglócta, a wrinch or crick in a mans neck, back, or shoulders.
 Epiglóti, Epiglóti, the cover or waxel of the throat, the flap or little tongue that closeth the amplitude of the Larynx and way of the rough artery, least any meat or drink should slip into the inner capacity thereof, and so fall into the lungs.
 Epigónes, a kind of musical instrument, or music plaid at marriages.
 Epigónio, a child that is begotten in a second marriage.
 Epigrámma, an epigram, or rather a superscription.
 Epigrammático, a writer of Epigrams.
 Epigrammizzare, to write or speak Epigrams.
 Epigrífo, one that hath a crooked nose.
 Epírica, indifferent interpretation, or moderating of the rigour of the law, according to reason and equity.
 Epízzare, to mitigate the rigour of the law according to equity and reason.
 Epilésta, Epilepsia, the foul evil or falling sickness, which at once taketh hold both of sense and mind together.
 Epilético, Epiléptico, Epiléstico, Epiléntico, subject unto, or that hath the falling sickness.
 Epilogáre, to epilogue, to conclude.
 Epilogación, a concluding of a discourse.

Epílogo, an epilogue, a final end, a knitting up of a matter or discourse.
 Epimáchi, a kind of tumor or impostumation in a mans breast.
 Epimédo, a kind of Medlar tree, whose fruit hath three stones.
 Epiméla, a kind of white precious stone that hath a blackish colour over it.
 Epiménio, any small or mean gift, also a soldiers months pay.
 Epimeninio, a kind of Squilla.
 Epimítide, any pimple, wheal, or puffs rising upon the skin by night, also the star, mark, or spot of any sore, hurt or tetter, also a certain disease in the eyes, which in Florence is called la Porcellána.
 Epimithio, the moral or instructive fence of a fable.
 Epinicies, songs or verses of rejoicing and triumph after some victory.
 Epinitide, Epinitéride, a suddain mist or dimness coming over the sight, bloody falls, or night blanes that a nights fall into the eyes, or running ulcers in the lacrimial place of the eyes.
 Epipítide, Epicáre, wild white Eleborum or Neel-wort.
 Epipetrón, a kind of herb which never bringeth flower.
 Epiphania, as Epifanio.
 Epiphisi, Anatomists call it an addition or augmentation of some bone obtaining a peculiar circumscription, and yet not being a true portion of that bone, whereunto it is committed and annexed, an annexing or appendence.
 Epiphonéma, a pleasant ending or shutting up of a matter, a witty sentence in the end and closing of a thing discussed and declared.
 Epiphóra, a watering or running of the eyes by means of some rheume or defluxion issuing from out of them.
 Epiplocéo, a kind of rupture or burbling when the entrails, the thin skin, or the sewer compassing the entrails fullerth into the cuds.
 Epilóica, look Vénna.
 Epipomálo, a kind of disease when the caule or sewer wherein the guts are lapped issueth out of the navel.
 Epíochis, a kind of dainty apples, that first come out of Epirus.
 Episcopale, Episcopall.
 Episcopáto, a Bishoprick.
 Episcopio, a Bishops Sea or Mansion.
 Episcopo, a Bishop, a helper or overseer in Church-matters.
 Episcusi, as Episcusi.
 Epísino, a waters disease in the eyes.
 Epifódica favélla, a speech or fable full of pleasant conceits or passages.
 Epifódio, an accidental narration, a part of a fable, a plot or delightful digression, as in Homers Iliads, the description and the number of the ships, also a Pan-girick verse, sung in praise of an Emperour or Prince at his first entry into a town or principality.
 Epistíma, a Kings or Princes commission having the charge subscribed.
 Epistáto, a steward, an overseer, a superintendent, a Bayliff.
 Epistatório, a place or Court where matters are heard and debated.
 Epístébe, the name of an hearb.
 Epistili, Chapters of pillars with their fringes and rebreavers.
 Epístola, an epistle, a letter, or missive sent from one friend to another.
 Epistoláre, to write or send epistles, of or pertaining to epistles.
 A a Epistolário,

Epistolário, an *epistler*, also a book of *epistles*.
 Epistolóti, *short epistles*.
 Epistolómi, a *stop in Organs*, whereby the *sound* is made high or low.
 Epistrite, a kind of *precious stone*.
 Epistrophe, the *foremost joyn in the neck* wherein it is turned about.
 Epistula, a figure doubling a word in one sense and having no other word between.
 Epitalámio, a marriage song, a song sung at *marriage*.
 Epitaphio, Epitáfio, an *epitaph* or inscription set upon a grave or tomb, also a funeral song, used or sung at a burial or over a tomb.
 Epitáfio, the most *humble* or fundamental part of a *Comedie*.
 Epithéma, a kind of *moss* or liquid medicine laid on *linens*, to lathe any place of the body to *cure* the blood or liver.
 Epithéti, a counterfeited description to deceive a man.
 Epithétto, Epitétto, an *epithet* or addition to a *Noun* for *ornament*.
 Epithímōto, Epithímō, Epitimōto, Epitimō, *E-timine*, *cladder* growing upon the *bramb* *Thymistale*, it beareth a flower like *Thym*, and is used to *purge melancholy*.
 Epithímia, Epithímia, carnal lust or concupiscence of the *fl.*.
 Epitímō, the flower of the *beary Tyne*.
 Epitomáre, Epitomizáre, to *abreviate*, to epitomize any discourse.
 Epitome, an *epitomy*, an *abreviary*, an *abridgement* of a discourse.
 Epitomista, an *epitomist*.
 Epitragis, worms, grubs, or vermine that devour vines.
 Epitrito, a foot of a verse consisting of four syllables, whereof one doth always differ from the other three, also a proportion containing some number, and one third part more thereof.
 Epitrocásmo, a figure whereby we do speedily run over many different things, and so amuse and trouble our *adversaries*.
 Epitropo, a figure when as we seem to permit one to do what he will, and yet think nothing less, it is also used for a *procreation* or *wardship*.
 Epitrimáre, to give or apply *cardial Pittims*.
 Epitim'ito, made into a *Pittim*.
 Epitimóne, a *making* into *Pittims*.
 Epit'óni, it is many years since.
 Eróca, a withholding of ones assent.
 Eróco, it is little, also it is but a little while since.
 Eródo láto, a kind of a flat fish.
 Eródo, verses, whereof the first is ever longer than the second.
 Eróga, a verse or song containing things both of God and man.
 Erólogo, a dialogue or speech between five persons.
 Erólo, fish growing superfluously about the gums of the teeth.
 Erólois, the name of an herb.
 Erólis, all manner of food, whatsoever is *meat*.
 Erólone, a gourmand, a glutton, a tall *crumbler-man*.
 Erólónizáre, to *gourmandize*.
 Erólóni, certain Priests created by *Numa Pompilius*.
 Eróquili, *equability*, *evenness*, also *middle* or *middle*.
 Eróqualáre, to equal, to even.
 Eróqule, equal, match, even.
 Eróqualá, equality, evenness.

Equanimid, mildness, patience of mind.
 Equánimo, meek or patient of mind.
 Equáre, to equal, to make even.
 Equaríone, Equatúra, equality, evenness.
 Equáto, Equánte, the *Equator*, that is, a circle in heavens, to which when the Sun cometh, the day and night are just of one length.
 Equéstre, belonging unto, or of the order of *knighthood* or *horsemanship*.
 Equángulo, an equal or even angle, even cornered.
 Equicérvo, a beast engendred between a *boar* and a *hinde*, or a *stag* and a *mare*.
 Equicólo, any little *nag* or *horse*.
 Equidáles, of even or equal days.
 Equidistánte, equally distant.
 Equidá, *equity*, *justice*.
 Equiféro, *bus-bearing* or *bringing*.
 Equilánte, the hollow wherein the *language* of a *ballance* playeth.
 Equidáto, *equid*, *equal*, *ides*.
 Equile, a stable or *houll* for *horses*.
 Equilibráre, to *poise* or *weigh* equally.
 Equilíbrio, equality in weight.
 Equinancia, the *Squinancy*, or *Squincy*.
 Equinotíale, Equinótio, the *equinoctial*, where days and nights are even of length.
 Equipaggio, equipage, *fighting*, *setting* forth or *rigging* of men, of *horses*, or of *ships*, all manner of necessary furniture or array for a *war*.
 Equipaggiáre, to equipage, to *fight*, to *arm*, to *manue*, to *store*, or *fit* forth with necessary provision or munition for any service or action, namely by sea.
 Equiparables, equally comparable.
 Equipararé, Equipararé, to compare equally.
 Equiparátio, Equiparátia, equal or just comparison.
 Equipolláre, to be, to make, to become mighty or sufficient.
 Equipollénte, Equipoténte, equally mighty, of equal power or value.
 Equipoténza, equal power.
 Equitii, certain games with running of horses in honour of Mars.
 Equilibráre weed, *Hors-tail* or *Hors-main*.
 Equilíto, as *Ephedra*.
 Equilón, *equally* sounding.
 Equilóno, an equal or tuneable sound.
 Equilímō, most equal, just, or even.
 Equilíssimo, most exquisite.
 Equitá, justice, equity, justness.
 Equitáre, to ride.
 Equivalénte, equivalent, of equal worth.
 Equivalénza, a like valuation.
 Equivaléte, to be of like value.
 Equivocáble, that may be equivocated.
 Equivocáble, Equivoco, equivocal, of a double meaning, of a divers significati-
 on.
 Equivocaménte, Equivoco, adv. equivocally, doubtfully in meaning.
 Equivocáre, Equivocheggiáre, to equivocate, to speak or reduce words to divers significations, or double meanings.
 Equivocatióne, Equivocagione, equivocation, double signification.
 Equivocólo, full of equivocations, doubtful, ambiguous.
 Equivolénze, equally willing.
 Equivolénza, equal will or consent.
 Equo-grífo, half a horse half a griffin.
 Equo-grúe, a beast so called.
 Equóro, a surname of Neptune.
 Equiló, a sharp stake whereon malefactors were racked and pressed.
 Era, the weed *Darnell* or *Raye*, also, *I, H*, *S*, or it was: look *Esse* in the rules.
 Eradicáble, that may be rooted out.

Eradicáre, to root out, to grub up.
 Eradicatióne, a rooting out, a grubbing up.
 Eradicátore, a grubber, a rooter out.
 Erantheméon, *beary Camomil*.
 Erário, as *Erário*.
 Erato, one of the nine *Muses*, as one would say *Erato* of *lullables*.
 Erba, as *Herba*.
 Eróbacia, as *Herbáccia*.
 Eróbio, as *Herbáio*.
 Eróggio, as *Herbággio*.
 Erb le, as *Herbale*.
 Erba giudicá, an herb so called, or *Virgo aurea*.
 Erbolána, as *Herbolána*.
 Erbol'no, as *Herboláno*.
 Erboláo, a *Turf*.
 Erba luccá, an herb that groweth but with one leaf.
 Erbéta, small *grass* or *hearts*, also *parley*.
 Erbicuála, *dim* of *Herba*.
 Eróso, as *Herbóso*.
 Eróso, *herb*.
 Eróscida, a book of the story, life, and labours of *Hercules*.
 Eréda, an herb, an *inheritrix*.
 Erédáre, Eréditáre, to inherit.
 Eréde, an herb, an *inheritrix*.
 Eréditá, Eréditággio, inheritance, an *inheritance*.
 Eréditáto, Eréditário, hereditary, also as *Herde*.
 Erédicivole, as *Hereditário*.
 Erégere, as *Egere*.
 Eréggibile, that may be erected.
 Erémista, as *Heremite*, a solitary man.
 Erémistággio, Erémistóro, Erémio, an *hermitage*, a *solitary* place.
 Erémico, *Heremite*, *heremical*.
 Erémulo, young trees growing upon old roots.
 Eréolo, an *Armenian* coin worth about a penny *sterling*, also a weight of two grains.
 Erésia, Erésíaca, as *Heresia*.
 Erético, as *Herético*.
 Eréthibio, a surname of *Apollo*.
 Eréthia, Eréthia, a kind of chalkie earth or *ceuse*, also an ash colour that Painters use.
 Erétráre, used for *Egere*.
 Erétróno, *erectio*, raising, *rearing*.
 Erétró, *erected*, *raised*, *reared* up.
 Erétróre, an *erector*, a *rearer*.
 Ergáta, used for *Argano*.
 Egere ergo, *erit*, *ereto*, *erito*, to erect, to raise, to rear, to advance or set up.
 Ergósta, an *ergoist*, a wrangling sophist.
 Ergósti, the *horns* or *talons* of a deer, or of a wild boar, used also for the bones or *staves* of a deer.
 Erice, *Heath-brush*, or *Ling*.
 Ericeo m'le, *heath* or *ling-hony*.
 Erictio, Erictio, a desert or wilderness of *heath* or *ling*.
 Erico, an engine of *iron-work* full of sharp spikes or *nails*.
 Eridónico, the name of a star.
 Eridáno, the name of a star.
 Erilla, *avarice*, *covetise*, *greedy desire*, also *litigious* or *strife-bringing*.
 Egeret, as *Egere*.
 Egeretóno, *barb* groundswell.
 Ergibile, *erigible*, to be erected.
 Ergíne, *Erigo*.
 Erigonio, a star called in *Latine* *Caniculi*.
 Erinacto, an *archin*, a *Hedge hog*.
 Eringio, Eringione, Erigo, Erigine, Erineone Sea-holy, Sea-holly, Sea-bulwer, *Eringo* roots.
 Erinnis, Erinnide, the *furies* of hell.
 Erine, Erino, the fruit of the *wilde fig-tree*, which never cometh to ripeness, also a kind of

of medicine used for to stop bleeding, to provoke sweating, to purge the brain, and cause child-birth.

Eriphorone, a kind of shrub that beareth wool.

Eriperce, to pluck out, or snatch from by violence.

Eriphia, an herb in whose stem is ever a fire burning.

Eriples, a kind of fault-horn.

Erisimo, wild mustard-seed.

Erisine, arches or bowing-pillars, buttresses, three-posts, or props to hold up.

Erisino, **Erisimone**, winter-crests, Bank-crests.

Erisipila, a kind of inflammation, ulcer or swelling full of heat and redness, some call it the running scurvy, or St. Antonies fire.

Erisifetro, as Astilco.

Erisichale, Son-green, House-leek.

Eristale, a stone, which as one holds, it seemeth to wax red.

Eritico, a bird so solitary, that there are never two seen together, some have taken it for the Robin red-breast.

Eritiche, the spring-dew, or Sea-dew, whereof Bees feed whilst they work, their honey proceeding of trees in manner of gum.

Erichile, as Eriichale.

Erichino, **Erichirino**, as Eritico.

Eritraicone, as Satiricone.

Erichrea, a kind of red wool that sheep bear in Asia.

Erichrococo, the red Ragwort.

Euthrodano, **Eritrotacone**, Madder, or woodroof, that dyes use to dy red, or tawny.

Erichrone, as Doriene.

Eritico, the Sea Rotchet-fisher whereof (they say) there is no tale.

Eritrano, the red Ivy.

Eritride, one of the four thin skins, that cover the testicles, next to the innermost.

* **Ermastrodico**, as Hermastrodico.

Ermellini, **Ermelins**, hermins, also Apricots.

Ermio, **Ermio**, as hermitage, a solitude, also uncouth, solitary, desert, unhabited.

Sant' Ermo, the name of a Saint, so called of Mariners, Seamen, or Soldiers that sail or march by night, because at Sea it appears on the tops of ship-masts or Sail-yards, and on land on the tops of soldiers lances, where it seems to whither leap from place to place, and it commonly appears when storms and dangers are past, which gave way to the proverb *Sant' Ermo è venuto*, look *Sant' Ermo*, Knight Stella.

Ernia, **Erioso**, as Hernia.

Erioso, the kidneys of any creature.

Erompere, to break or burst forth.

Erompimento, a violent forth-breaking.

Erce, a Hero, or brave Champion.

Erofilo, a precious stone.

Erpice, as Hespice.

Erpicare, to harrow or grub the ground, also to weed with hoes, also to ensnare, to entice, also to drage.

Erpicario, **Erpice**, any dragging, weeding, or grubbing-hook or net, also a kind of bur or thistle.

Erpice, a bayonet.

Eriabondo, **Eriance**, **Eriatico**, errant, gad-ding, straying, vagabond, stragling.

Erianza, **Eriamento**, any erring, or missing.

Eriance, wandering, also a Knight errant.

Eriare, to erre, to miss, to fail, by Met. to stray, to rove, to straggle, to wander.

Eriario, **Eriario**, a Princes treasury, or Exchequer, a common treasury of some City or Dominion, used also for an Auditor, a Teller, a Receiver, a Clerk, or a Register of Exchequer business.

Eriata, used anciently for Rata.

Ertégere, as **Ergere**.

Ertático, as **Errante**.

Ertato, full of error, mistaken, deceived, out of countenance.

Ertetione, as **Ertetione**.

Erteto, eyed, reared up.

Erti, used anciently for **Giorini**.

Ertine, certain short tents to be put into the nose for to cure sores in them, or to cause sneezing.

Erro, used for **Fétro**, or **Erróre**.

Ertoneamente, adv. erroneously.

Ertoneo, **Ertoneo**, erroneous, erring, wild-wandering, by Met. shallow-witted, silly.

Ertoria, as **Ironia**.

Ertompere, to burst or break forth.

Ertompimento, a forth-breaking.

Ertore, any error, misse, or fault, sin, also roving.

Ertorcio, a small fault.

Erturcare, to cast, or belch forth.

Erturcone, any eruption or violent out-bur-thing, a belching.

Erte, he erected, also as **Erpice**.

* **Erta**, a steep, upright, and difficult ascent, as of an high and craggy hill, also the middle and upright beam, or supporter of any frame, the middle beam or post of a tent, a pavillion, crane, stairs or other fabric, by Met. a high watch-tower, look Stairs, all **Erta**.

Ertare, to make, or become steep.

Ertézza, **Ertúra**, steepness, height of hills, billy, craggy-ness.

* **Ertos**, steep, high, upright, craggy and mountainous, by Met. beady, quick-sighted, vigilant, crafty, wily, far-discerning, also certain.

* **Ertro**, part. erected, reared, raised, set upright, bolt-upright.

Ertubescenza, bashfulness, blushing-frame.

Ertubescere, to blush and be ashamed, so *Erto bashfulness*.

Erúche, **Erúche**, Cankers, Palmers, Fretters, Caterpillars, also stems or stalks, as of Colwort, also the beard Rocker.

Ertudimento, rudiments, first instructions, or educations.

Ertudre, to instruct, to nurture, to inform, or train up.

Ertuditione, erudition, teaching, nurture, instruction, education. I find this word used by Machiavel, in another sense towards the end of the last Chapter of the second book of his Decades upon Livy, where he saith thus, *Restava il campo per tutto debole a poter resistere, ad una eruditione*, che quelli di dentro havevano fatta. I think it should be erutione.

Ertudio, taught, nurtured, instructed.

* **Ertuglia**, heard chevrol.

* **Ertugine**, **Ertuginezza**, rust, rustiness.

* **Ertugine**, to rust.

Erula *campána*, as **Enula**.

Erúca, as **Crúca**.

Erturcare, to belch out aloud.

Erturcone, a loud belching.

Erturo, belched, also a belch.

Es, Elle, the letter S.

Esacólio, **Esacónilio**, a kind of precious stone with a circle in it, in which may distinctly be perceived three or several colours, and (as they say) hath as many virtues, as colours.

Esacólio, an instrument of six strings.

Eságio, the six part of an ounce.

Esagale, six-angled.

Esáre, to exhale, to evaporate, to vent or breath forth.

Esálatione, **Esálaménto**, any exhalation, evaporation, or breathing out.

* **Esálativo**, that hath the quality to exhale or breath out.

Esálatóio, any breathing out.

Esálonc, a little bird, which is a great enemy to the raven.

Esáltare, to exalt, to extol, to advance, to magnify.

* **Esálatione**, **Esálaménto**, exaltation, advancement.

Esálatóre, an exalter, an extoller.

Esáminabile, **Esáminévole**, examinable.

Esáminare, to examine, to make tryall, to sift or scan narrowly.

Esáminare, to examine.

Esáminatione, **Esáminaménto**, **Esáminanza**, an examination, discourse, consideration.

Esáminatore, an examiner.

Esáncimata, a disease in the head.

Esángue, bloodlesse, livelesse.

Esánimare, to deprive of soul and life.

Esáminatione, deprivation of life.

Esárcato, the dignity of a supreme Lieutenant or chief Magistrate resident in Ravenna, which was the Seat of the Emperors Lieutenant-general in Italy.

* **Esárcate**, as **Sarcite**.

Esárcio, **Esárcia**, a Supreme Vice-Emperor, Magistrate, Judge, and Lieutenant-General of the Empire, instituted by the Emperor in Ravenna.

Esárcolas, a kind of cask or head-piece that the Janizaries use in war.

* **Esárdere**, to burn or burst forth into flames.

Esáspere, **Esáspere**, to exasperate, to incense, to provoke.

Esáspiratione, exasperation, provocation.

Esártamente, adv. exactly, fully, perfectly.

Esártézza, **Esártione**, exactness, as **Risuscusiménte**.

Esártio, exact, exquisite.

Esártore, an exacter, a receiver of money, taxes, fines, or subsidies, a task-master, an Oppressor, an extorter.

Esáudévole, **Esáudibile**, as **Esáudévole**.

Esáudre, as **Esáudre**.

Esáudiménto, as **Esáudiménto**.

Esáuditoré, as **Esáuditoré**.

Esáustévole, that may be drawn dry, exhaustible.

Esáustire, to exhaust, or draw empty.

Esáusto, exhausted, soaked dry.

Esáorsare, to disburse.

* **Esáorsatione**, **Esáorsaménto**, **Esáorsio**, a disbursing.

* **Esáorsatore**, a disburser.

Esáorsione, a fish which some take for the Menow, in Latin, *Phoxinus*.

Esco, any kind of food, namely for beasts, but properly any bait for fish, or fowl, by Met. any kind of fuel or nourishment for fire, touchwood, or tinder to light fire with, also prime, or touch-powder, also of usure, let him or the issue or go out.

Esálcire, as **Scálcire**.

Esálcatione, as **Scálcatura**.

* **Esálcativo**, having the quality to heat or warm.

Esálcario, as **Scálcario**.

Esálcandescenza, a boiling of the blood, by Met. a sudden heat of anger, that is soon raised and soon laid, also (as we say) pepper in the nose.

Esálcane *che voglia*, come if it what will, prove how it list, I care not.

Esálcara, a baiting-place a mouse-trap, also a dry larder, or a place to keep meat in.

Esálcara, **Esálcara**, the hard core or lump of mortified flesh fetch out of any sore or fistula.

Esálcercare, to imprison.

ES E

Elpedito, as Spedito.
 Escácar, to feed with any bait, to bait an angling-book, to angle for fish, by Met. to allure.
 Escarías, a kind of wine or grape.
 Escáro, as Scáro.
 * Escáto, baited, also any baiting place for fish or birds.
 Escího, as Escúlo.
 Escíhela, dim. of escá.
 Escínoméne, an hawk, unto which if one approach his hands, it doth presently, as it were for shame draw in her leaves, and and close them up.
 Escíamo, Escíame, Escíamára, as Scíamo, Scíamo &c.
 Escídere, to fall out, or away, to glide a way, to slip from, to escape, to shrink away.
 Escína, a bird, which once a year changes his colour and voice.
 Escíre, Escíta, as Escíre, uscíra, &c.
 * Escíame, a word used among hunters, for lean or poor, and bare of flesh.
 Escídere, to exclude, to shut out.
 * Escíhula, any water-fluce.
 Escísióne, any exclusion.
 Escísiuo, exclusive.
 Escísiú, excluded, shut out.
 Escógítable, that may be thought, surmised, or supposed.
 Escógírate, to think, to surmise, seriously to consider.
 Escógírate, Escógíranza, escógírate, surmising.
 * Escólo, Escúlo, a tree with most deep roots, much like the Robin or Oke, bearing leaves and mast much bigger than the Oke.
 Escómunica, Escómunicación, Escómunióne, escómunication.
 Escómunicára, to excommunicate.
 Escóríre, to excoriate, to gull, or fret off the skin till it be raw.
 Escóríate, excoriation, the skin galled off and made raw.
 Escreméntale, Escreménticio, escreméntal, &c.
 Escreméntára, to void excrements.
 Escreménto, any excrement.
 Escreméntos, full of excrements.
 Escrescénza, an excrecence, or out-growing, as of a wart, or wen.
 * Escrescere, to swell or grow out.
 Escrétióne, the avoiding of excrements.
 * Escrésíre, to excruciate, to torment.
 Escubíre, to watch or keep sentinel.
 Escúbis, Escúbre, a watch, or sentinel in time of war.
 * Escucéción, a scutcheon in armory.
 Escuráda, a place from out the Court, or one living out of the Court, also a magnificent Structure in Spain, dedicated to St. Laurence.
 Escurára, to enow with hunger, to hunger ravenously.
 Escúla, Escusára, as Scusára.
 Escusévole, excusable.
 * Escusíone, an excusation, a shewing off.
 Eldia, Eldra, a confession against poison, or diseases in the brain.
 Escéráble, as Escérráble.
 Escérára, to dress, to cure.
 Escécúte, Escécúto, as Escécúte.
 Escéguir, Escéguíone, as Escéguir.
 Escémpio, Escémpíre, as Escémpio.
 Escémpármene, as Escémpármene.
 Escémpírmene, as Escémpírmene.
 Escémpírativo, exemplary.
 Escémpíaro, made an example.
 Escémpífaré, model'd, to exemplifie, to alledge examples,

ESP

Eſemplificaménte, *exemplarily*.
 Eſemplificación, *Eſemplification*.
 Eſemplo, *as Eſempio*.
 E ſe nōn che, *and but that, were it not*.
 Eſfencê, Eſſencê, *as Eſſencê*.
 Eſſencionârê, Eſſencionê, *as Eſſencionê*.
 Eſſeqüê, *obsequies, funerals, Eſſequio*.
 Eſſercício, *as Eſſercizio, Eſſercitamento*,
Eſſercitatione.
 Eſſercitârê, Eſſercitê, *as Eſſercitârê, Eſſercitâncê, exercijon, alſo an exerciſe*.
 Eſſercitô, *exerciſed*.
 Eſſercitativo, *apt for exerciſe, who exerciſeth himſelf*.
 Eſſercitadôres, *an exerciſer*.
 Eſſercitadôres, *a ſhe exerciſer*.
 Eſſercito, *as Eſſerêto*.
 Eſſerêdârê, Eſſerêdê, *as diſſerêdârê*.
 Eſſerêdatione, *a diſſeribiting*.
 Eſſerlitzê, *a kind of whitith ſtone*.
 Eſſorgitârê, *to caſt, or gorge forth*.
 Eſſorgitacione, *a caſting, or gorging*.
 Eſſpêdizê, *as Spêdizê*.
 Eſthilêrârê, *as Eſthilêrê*.
 Eſthicêrê, *to bring to inter death, or ruine*.
 Eſcio, *death, utter deſtruction*.
 Eſſidêrê, *to exile, to baniſh, to live in baniſhment*.
 Eſſilâto, *baniſh*.
 Eſſilio, *exile, baniſhment*.
 Eſſimio, *parts or fractions ſubducted in Arithmetick*.
 Eſimio, Eſimikê, *as Eſimio*.
 Eſſinancê, *as Eſſinancê*.
 Eſpo, *greaf of unworſhip'd wood*.
 Eſſi ſi, *and be he, or it*.
 Eſſiſtencê, *exiſtent, really being*.
 Eſſiſtencê, *exiſtence, real being*.
 Eſſimilârê, *as Similârê*.
 Eſſicêrê, *as Heſicêrê, alſo to eat often*.
 Eſſitacione, *as Heſitacione, alſo often eating*.
 Eſtro, *as Uſſicê*.
 Eſſicêlê, *deadly, diſmal, ruinous*.
 Eſtro, *utter ruine or deſtruction*.
 Eſſo, Eſſoncê, *the fiſh called the lax-breed- ing*.
 Eſſocêto, *a Sea-fiſh, round like a gudgeon, of a yellow colour, that hath a voice, that liveth in the water, and ſleepeth on the ſhore, ſome call it Adoncê*.
 Eſſodo, *an iſſue, or going forth*.
 Eſſoſſo, *the mouth of the ſtomack*.
 Eſſoſto, *an exile, a baniſh'd man*.
 Eſſolârê, *to live baniſh*.
 Eſſopôncê, *a kind of wild leſſuce*.
 Eſſorbicincê, *as Eſſorbicâncê*.
 Eſſorbicânzê, *as Eſſorbicânzê*.
 Eſſorcifmârê, *as Eſſorcifmârê*.
 Eſſorcifmo, *as Eſſorcifmo*.
 Eſſorciſta, Eſſorcifmê, *as Eſſorcifſta*.
 Eſſordio, *an exordium, or entrance into, and beginning of a diſcourſe*.
 Eſſordê, *to enter into, or begin a diſcourſe*.
 Eſſornârê, *as Eſſonârê*.
 Eſſornatione, *as Eſſornatione*.
 Eſſorcêrê, *to exhort, to perſuade*.
 Eſſortacione, *exhortation, perſuaſion*.
 Eſſortativo, *exhortative*.
 Eſſortadôre, *an exhorter, a perſwader*.
 Eſſoltra, *a kind of vice, or gin of wood, wherewith things come within, with the turning of a wheel, are ſeew'd to thoſe that are without*.
 Eſpândêre, *as Spândêre*.
 Eſpândicê, *as Spândimêto*.
 Eſparagnârê, *as Sparagnârê*.
 Eſpârgêre, *as Spârgêre*.
 Eſpediente, *expedient, neceſſary*.
 Eſpedicionê, *as Spedicê*.

ESP

Espénder, *to spend, to dispend.*
 Espéda, *a kind of vine in Egypt.*
 Espénse, *expenses, charges.*
 * Espéra, as Hespéra.
 * Espéro, as Hespéro.
 Expérimentement, *experimentally.*
 Expériénce, *Expérienza, experience, the Queen or mediatrix of war.*
 Expérimentatémént, *Expérimentém' nte, Experimentatém' nte, a tryer.*
 Expérimenté, *to experience, to try.*
 Expérimento, *an experiment, a trial.*
 Expérimenté, *experity.*
 Expérimento, *most expert.*
 Expérimenté, *expert, experienced.*
 Expérimenté, *to expect or look for.*
 Expérimenté, *expectation, hopes.*
 Expérimenté, *expectance.*
 * Expérimenté, *expectable.*
 Expérimenté, *clower-grass, Trifolie.*
 Expérimenté, *Expérimenté, expiable, that may be satisfied, atoned, or expiated.*
 * Expérimenté, *to explain.*
 Expérimenté, *an explanation.*
 Expérimenté, *to expiate, to purge, to blot out, to make amends for, to satisfy for.*
 Expérimenté, *expiation, satisfaction.*
 Expérimenté, *sacrifices, to make or procure satisfaction and atonement.*
 Expérimenté, *to pillage, to rob, or proud from by deceit or extortion.*
 Expérimenté, *pillage or extortion.*
 Expérimenté, *a pillager, a robber, or a prowler by extortion.*
 Expérimenté, *a prowling robbessee.*
 Expérimenté, *as Spinté.*
 Expérimenté, *to expire, to breath forth.*
 Expérimenté, *expiration.*
 * Expérimenté, *an explanation.*
 * Expérimenté, *that may be filled or satisfied.*
 * Expérimenté, *explicable.*
 Expérimenté, *to explicate, to unfold.*
 Expérimenté, *Expérimenté, explication.*
 Expérimenté, *expliciter, unfolding.*
 Expérimenté, *adv. by outward expression.*
 Expérimenté, *expounded, unfolded.*
 Expérimenté, *to explicate, to unfold.*
 Expérimenté, *an explication.*
 Expérimenté, *that may be desired, pried, or searched into.*
 Expérimenté, *to explore, to espie, to search out, or grope for privily, also to beseal with exclamation.*
 Expérimenté, *an exploring, a spying, a privy searching.*
 Expérimenté, *an explorer, a privy scout to spy.*
 * Expérimenté, *is négligé.*
 Expérimenté, *expoundable.*
 Expérimenté, *Expérimenté, as Spônere.*
 Expérimenté, *in exposition.*
 Expérimenté, *Expérimenté, exportable, that may be carried out.*
 Expérimenté, *to export, to carry out.*
 Expérimenté, *exportation.*
 * Expérimenté, *an exporter.*
 Expérimenté, *an exposition.*
 Expérimenté, *exportive.*
 Expérimenté, *an exporter.*
 Expérimenté, *exped, laid forth.*
 Expérimenté, *expulatoire.*
 Expérimenté, *expulatoire.*
 Expérimenté, *adv. expressly, purposely, also manifestly, distinctly.*
 Expérimenté, *most expresse.*
 Expérimenté, *Expérimenté, that may be expresse'd.*
 Expérimenté, *expression.*
 Expérimenté, *expresive.*
 Expérimenté, *expres'd, expounded, pronounced, uttered, scribbled out.*
 Expérimenté, *adv. expressly, purposely, for the once.*
 Expérimenté, *to experiment.*

Espriménce, expressing, crushing out.
 Esprim'nto, an experiment, a trial.
 Esprimere, to express, to manifest, to expound, to utter in words, also to press or wring out.
 Esprimévole, expressible.
 Esprobare, as Rimprowerare.
 Espugnabile, Espugnévole, expugnable, vanquishable.
 Espugnare, to vanquish, to expugn.
 Espugnación, a conquest or vanquishing.
 Espugnatore, a victor, a vanquisher.
 Espugnatoria máquina, any battering or vanquishing engine.
 Espulsivo, Espulsivo, expulsive.
 Espulsión, an expulsion.
 Espulsiva, the expulsive faculty.
 Espulso, expelled, expelled.
 Espulso, an expeller.
 Espurgabile, Espurgévole, that purgeth forth.
 Espurgare, as Spurgare.
 Espurgación, a purging out.
 Espurgativo, that purgeth out.
 * Esquilítam, nce, adv. exquisitely, coisly.
 Esquilítanza, Esquilítad exquisitissime, choise perfection.
 Esquisito, exquisite, choise.
 Esta, for the same woman or thing.
 Esacerbare, to exasperate, to enharpen.
 Esacerbación, Esacerbanza, exasperation.
 Etacón, a kind of Centaurie.
 Etide, a kind of Coach or Chariot.
 Etádro, a kind of Geometrical figure.
 Etágarre, to exaggerate, to provoke, to irritate, also to extoll or to amplify.
 Etágarción, exaggeration, provocation, irritation, also amplification or extolling.
 Etágarre, to exaggerate, to tease to and fro, to move up and down, by Met. to stir unto anger.
 Etágarción, exagitation, a moving, stirring or tossing up and down, or to and fro.
 Etágonale, Etágono, fix-angle'd.
 Etágonare, to make fix-angle'd.
 Etáberato, a kind of hard Robur or Oak-tree.
 Etátable, that may be exalted.
 Etálaré, to exalt, to extoll, to advance.
 Etálaración, Etálarmento, any exaltation or advancement.
 Etáaluminice, pearls as clear as Orient as Roche-allum.
 Etáame, examination, enquiry or trial.
 Etáamerón, a work of six days.
 Etámetro, an Exometer verse.
 Etámina, Etáminación, Etáamine, an examination.
 Etáminare, to examine.
 Etáminatore, an examiner.
 Etáminévole, Etáminabile, examinable, questionable.
 Etáangué, blood-issé, livelisse.
 Etáanimare, as Etáanimare.
 Etáanimación, as Etáanimación.
 Etáarcato, Etáarco, as Etáarcato.
 Etárcola, as Etárcola, as Sárcola.
 Etáre, to exact or extort.
 Etáparare, to exasperate, to irritate.
 Etáparación, exasperation, irritation.
 Etáparamento, adv. exactly, perfectly.
 Etáparación, Etáparanza, exactness.
 Etáparción, exactness, extortion.
 Etáparó, exact, perfect, also exacted.
 Etáparos, as Etáparos.
 Etásaúvole, Etásaúbile, that may be heard, also gentle or mild of hearing.
 Etásaúdre, to hear, to listen unto.
 Etásaúdrice, a hearing or listening.
 Etásaúdrós, a hearer, a listener.

Etásaútre, Etásaúto, as Etásaúto.
 Etásaútorio, cashiered or put out of pay.
 Etáse, the letter S, also as Etáse.
 Etáse, they, those women.
 Etásebénos, a white precious stone.
 Etáscrabile, Etáscratório, execrable, blasphemous, detestable, to be cursed.
 Etáscrare, to execrate, to curse, to banne, to abhor and detest.
 Etáscración, Etáscranza, execration, accursedness, banning.
 Etáscutare, Etáscuire, to execute.
 Etáscución, Etáscución, execution.
 Etáscutivo, Etáscutório mandáto, a warrant or mittimus of execution.
 Etáscutore, Etáscutóre, an executor, an executioner, a performer.
 Etáscó, the name of an hearr.
 Etáscivo poema, a Poem in which none speaks but the Author himself.
 Etáscuénce, executing, performed.
 Etáscuire, to execute, to accomplish.
 Etáscuito, executed, accomplished, performed.
 Etáscí, look Etáscí.
 Etáscpiare, Etáscplificare, to ensample, to exemplify, to match, to pattern, to imitate.
 Etáscpio, Etáscplo, any ensample, pattern, copie, or idea of any thing.
 Etáscplare, exemplarie, notable, imitable, also as Etáscpiare.
 Etáscplaría, Etáscplificación, Etáscplificanza, exemplification.
 Etáscplativo, exemplifiable.
 Etáscplificare, an exemplifier.
 Etáscpido, being.
 Etáscíndo che, being that.
 Etáscíni, Etáscí, certain Philosophers among the Hebrews, that refer every thing to Providence; that deem the soul to be immortal; that for the defence of justice would have all men fight untill death; that sacrifice not with the common people; that highly esteem purity of life, and sanctity of conversation; whose manners and customs are full of vertue; who give themselves to husbandry; who live in common, and never marry; and keep no servants; saying that a wife is the cause of discord, and servants to be troublesome and wicked; And therefore in all occasions they help one another with chearful willingness: their clothes be handsome and neat, but nothing costly nor sumptuous.
 Etáscntare, to exempt, to seclude.
 Etáscnce, exempt, free, quit, also being.
 Etáscnza, essence, reality, being.
 Etáscniale, essential, really being.
 Etáscnialidá, essentiality.
 Etáscnialmente, adv. essentially.
 Etáscnionare, to exempt, to except.
 Etáscnión, exemption.
 Etáscquiale, funeral, mourning.
 Etáscquie, as Etáscquie, funerals.
 Etáscquire, Etáscquiere, as Etáscquiere.
 Etáscra, a small pimple like a bladder, gendered by melancholly humors.
 Etáscrcenci, Serjants or such Officers.
 Etáscrci, to be there, or in.
 Etáscrciánte, that doth exercise.
 Etáscrciare, to exercise, to practise.
 Etáscrciación, Etáscrciamento, Etáscrciánza, Etáscrciío, exercise, practise, trade.
 Etáscrciío, an armie or hoste of men.
 Etáscres, Sónos, Fúis, Sáro, or Súto, to be an Auxiliary verbe of much use in the Italian tongue, as may appear by the following phrases.
 Etáscres, nómce, any essence, being, subsistence, reality or state, also the state, the con-

dition, or the quality of a man.
 Etáscres a cavalliere, to have the best or upper hand in any enterprise.
 Etáscres a cavallo, to be on horseback, to be mounted, to be aloft above others, by Met. to overtop, or overpeer others.
 Etáscres accivito, to be furnished with all needful things, by Met. to be fortunate.
 Etáscres a ferri, to be grappling, by Met. to be closely bugging together.
 Etáscres a gilla, to be floating above water, by Met. to have the upper hand.
 Etáscres a gráo, to be acceptable or pleasing and acceptable unto.
 Etáscres a hóite, to lie in camp with an hoste or armie.
 Etáscres a móndo, to be in the world, also to live and hold out in the world.
 Etáscres a L'oglio Sáro, to be ready for the last unktion, to be at the last gasp, to be ready to yield up the ghost, by Met. to be in great extremity.
 Etáscres a mal partito, to be hardly bestead, to be in ill plight or bad taking.
 Etáscres Andázco, to be a time of malignant influence, plague, famine, mortality, or miserie.
 Etáscres a páite, to be partaker of.
 Etáscres a pólo pósto, to be able to feed on nothing but culises, as Etáscres a L'oglio Sáro.
 Etáscres a Pósta, to be prepared, to be purposely, also to lie at rack and manger.
 Etáscres a questión, to be in contention or in some brawling.
 Etáscres a rischio, to be in hazard or danger.
 Etáscres aviso, to seem unto ones mind, to deem.
 Etáscres bñce a cása, to be well at home, by Met. to have his wits about him, to be a wary husband, to look well to the main chance, to look home well.
 Etáscres bñce in gámbe, to have good leggs, by Met. to be lusty and strong.
 Etáscres ben veduto, ovéro visto, to be well seen, by Met. to be welcome or friendly entertained.
 Etáscres brillo, to be merily foxed or cup-shotten, to have whipt the cat.
 Etáscres danno, to be at losse, to be pited.
 Etáscres di bisogno, Etáscres d' huopo, Etáscres di mestice, to be needfull, nec sstare or behoovfull.
 Etáscres di buon cuore, to be of a good heart, vóle non dubitare, ó cmere.
 Etáscres di buon nido, to be of a good brood, vóle ó scere attito, ó malitioso.
 Etáscres di poca levánta, to be of small worth, or unworthy the taking up.
 Etáscres di résta, to be ready heady, willfull, or hare-brained.
 Etáscres forza, to be constrained or forced unto.
 Etáscres fiesco, as Stáre fiesco.
 Etáscres huopo, to be behoovfull.
 Etáscres in acqua, to be in the water, by Met. to be all wet, or in a sweat.
 Etáscres in afétto, to be prepared, to be in a readiness.
 Etáscres in calóre, to be in heat.
 Etáscres in conclave, to be in a Conclave, by Met. to be in secret consell.
 * Etáscres in detra, to have good luck especially at play.
 Etáscres in detro, to be agreed, or of the same opinion.
 Etáscres in disgrátia, to be in disgrace or out of favour, to be unlucky.
 Etáscres in óscere, to be in state, quality, condition or readinesse.
 Etáscres in facéndas, to be occupied or in busines.
 Etáscres

* *Esere in fiore*, to be *flourishing*, to be in *prime*, youth or *prosperity*.
Esere in fortuna, to be *lucky* or *fortunate*, to have the world at will.
Esere in friga, to go a *catterwallowing* as a *Cat*, to be proud as a *fat bitch*, to be beastly *lecherous*.
Esere in gràcia, to be in *grace* or *favours*, by *Mei*, to be *fortunate* or *lucky*.
Esere in obligo, to be in *bond*, to be bound to perform a thing.
Esere in pagliuola, to be or lie in *child-bed*, to lie by the walls, or in the *straw*.
Esere in piedi, to be *standing*.
Esere in piega, to be *bending*, *declining*, or in *vout*.
Esere in predicamento, to be in *consideration*.
Esere in procinto, to be *always ready* and at hand.
Esere in scocchio, to have ones mouth run a water with *desiring* some thing, to be in some *linging conceit*: said also of trees, when through sap they begin to *bud*.
Esere in tenuta, as *Esere in obli go*.
Esere in uggia, to be *troublesome* to others.
Esere in vita, to be *living*, to be *quick* and *nimble*.
Esere largo di bocca, to be *loosy* or *wide-mouthed* in *speech*.
Esere luogo, used for *sitting* and *convenient*.
Esere mala bieta, to sow *sedition* among friends.
Esere mal veduto, visto, to be *ill seen*, to be *unwelcom* or *unpleased*.
Esere merce, *Sarebbe merce*, as we say, it were a *good deed*.
Esere pace, quits at *play*.
Esere per, to be *about*, or be ready to do any thing.
Esere per andare, to be *about* or *ready* for to go.
Esere questione, to be in *question*, or *controverse*, to be in *strife*.
Esere servito, to be *served*, but used for to be well *pleased*.
Esere fracciato, to be *dispatched*, to have no remedy left.
Esere stato, ovéro suto, to have been.
Esere tenuto, to be *held*, or *beholding* unto, also to be *bound*.
Esere una coppa d'oro, a *golden boy*, one of a *thousand*.
Esere viso, to *seem*, or *appear* unto.
Esere visto, to have *lived*.
Essi, as *li è*, it is, also is to himself.
Essi, they or those men or things.
Essilare, to *whistle* or *hiss* out.
Essilazioni, a *whistling* or *hissing*.
Essibire, to *exhibite*, to *present* or *offer* forth, to set abroad for all men to behold.
Essibitione, *exhibition*, or *presenting* unto, a *setting forth* to view.
Essibitore, an *exhibiter*, a *presenter*, or *setter forth* of any thing.
Essicabile, that may be *exicated* or *dried up*.
Essicanza, *Essicacione*, *exication*, a *drawing out* of all moistness.
Essicare, to *exicate*, to *dry up* all moistness.
Essicavos, that hath the quality to *exicate*, to *dry up*.
Essigence, an *exigent*, an *extorting*, or *wringing* from.
Essigenza, *exigence*, *extraction*, or *extorting* from.
Essigere, *Sigo*, *Sig'ci*, *Sigiuto*, to *extract*, to *extort* or *wring* from.
Essigibile, *exigible*, that may be *extracted* or *drawn out* from.

Essigliare, to *exile*, to *banish*.
Essiglio, *exile*, *banishment*.
Essigono, *fix cornered*, or *angled outward*.
Essiguità, *Essilità*, *littleness*, *slenderness*, *thinness*, or *smallness*.
Essiguo, *little*, *slender*, *small*, *scant*, *thin*, *slight*.
Essilarare, to *frolicke*, to *make merry*, or *express* signs of *joy*.
Essilarità, *Essilaracione*, an *outward expressing* of *joy*, a *cheerfull leaping* through gladness.
Essile, as *Essiguo*, as *Essile*.
Essiliare, to *exile*, to *banish*.
Essilio, *exile*, *banishment*.
Essimere, *Simo*, *Simeli*, *Simuto*, to *exempt*, to *acquit*, to *discharge*, to *take out* from.
Essimi, as *Essimi*.
Essimamente, *adv.* *passing well*, beyond compare, *excellently well*.
Essimie.
Essimio, highly *singular*, *passing good*, *choise* and *excellent*.
Essimità, perfect *goodness*, *excellent perfection*, *choise excellence*.
Essinare, *nisco*, *nito*, to *empty* or *strip out* of all.
Essinutà, *evacuation*, or *stripping out* of all.
Essio, the *healy Glader*.
Essissimo, *most-most*, or *very-very same*.
Essistimare, to *deem*, to *ween*, to *think*, also to *esteem* or *value*.
Essistimacione, *Essistimo*, *estimation*, *esteem*, *deeming*, *weening*.
Essistimevole, *estimable*.
Essistiale, *dismal*, *deadly*, *ruinous*.
Essicio, *utter ruin* or *destruction*.
Essiciofo, full of *dismal desolation*.
Esso, he, it, that, the *very same*, either man or thing, it is used with, *Con*, in place of together with, *Con esso lui*, *Con esso loro*, together with him, *hir*, with them.
Esso lei, she, or with her self.
Esso loro, them, or with themselves.
Esso lui, him, or with himself.
Esso seco, along with him.
Esolutione, a *faint looseness* in all parts of the body.
Esorabile, *exorable*, *placable*, *appeasable*, *assuageable*, *flexible*.
Esorabilità, *exorableness*, *flexibility*, *facility* to be *appealed*.
Esorbitante, *exorbitant*, *absurd*, *irregular*.
Esorbitanza, *exorbitance*, *irregular absurdness*.
Esorbitare, to be or become *exorbitant* or *fundly absurd*.
Esorcisma, *Esorcismatore*, *Esorcista*, an *exorcism*, a *conjurer*, an *enchanter*.
Esorcismare, *Esorcizzare*, to *exorcism*, to *conjure*, to *charm*, to *enchant*.
Esorcismi, *exorcismes*, *incantations*, *spells*, *charmes*, *conjurations*.
Esordio, as *Esordio*.
Esordare, as *Addornare*.
Esortare, to *exhort*, to *persuade*.
Esortatione, *Esortanza*, *Esortamento*, an *exhortation*.
Esortativo, *exhortable*.
Esortatore, an *exhorter*.
Esortatorio, *persuasive*.
Esotabile, *exorable*.
Esso, *cruel*, *hateful*, *intolerable*, also *extorting* from.
Esocio, *foreign*, *extreme*, *brought in*, or come from other parts.
Esuberante, *swellingly abundant*, and *plentifully stored*.
Esuberanza, *abounding* and *swelling plentifulness*.

Esuberare, to be or make *swellingly abundant*.
Esulcerare, to *exulcerate*, to *fret* or *fester* into the *flth*.
Esulceracione, an *exulceration*, a *soie* in any part when the *skin* is off, and the *peccant humor* fester and frets in deeper.
Esulcerativo, apt to *exulcerate*.
Esuperante, *surmounting* or *exceeding* above others.
Esuperanza, *prebeminence*, or *excellencie* above others.
Esuperare, to *exceed* or *surmount* others.
Esuperavole, that may be *surmounted* or *excelled*.
Esuro, hath been anciently used for *Suto* the participle of *Esere*.
Esta, hath been used for *Questa*.
Esta, used in *Lumbardie* for *Stare*, the *summe*.
Estasi, an *extasy*, a *trance*, an *amazement*, a *quandary*, also a *figure* when a *short syllable* is made long.
Estasire, *Sisco*, *Sico*, to be or fall into an *extasy*, *trance*, or *amazement*.
Estate, the *summer season*.
Estatico, in an *extasy* or *trance*, *subject* to *extases*.
Este, the *entrails*, as *heart*, *liver*, *lights* and *guts*.
Estendere, as *Scendere*.
Estensimene, *extensiveness*.
Estensibile, that may be *extended*.
Estensione, *extension*.
Estensivo, *extensiv*.
Estenso, *extended*, *outstretched*.
Estenuare, to *extenuate*, *look Stenu're*.
Estenuacione, *extenuation*, an *empairing* or *diminishing*.
Estenuativo, that doth *extenuate*.
Esterefare, to *affright*, to *astonish*.
Esterefacione, *astonishment*.
Esterscto, *affrighted*, *astounded*.
Esteriori, *exterior*, *outward*.
Esteriorità, *outwardness*.
Esterninabile, *Esterninevole*, that may be *utterly destroyed* or *ruined*.
Esterninare, to *ruine* or *destroy* from the *very* *found* *union*.
Esternimacione, *Esterninio*, *utter ruine* or *destruction* from the *foundation*.
Esternimatore, an *utter ruiner*, *waster* or *destroyer*.
Esterninio, *destruction*, *ruined*.
Esternale, *external*, *outward*.
Esternamente, *adv.* *externally*.
Esternare, to *alienate* *outward*.
Esterno, *externe*, *foreign*, *outward*.
Estero, a *foreigner*, a *stranger*, a *friend*.
Estesi, hath been used for *Estasi*.
Esteso, *extended*, *outstretched*.
Estima, *Estimacione*, *Estimacione*, *Estimo*, *estimation*, *esteem*, *value*, a *praising* of goods.
Estimabile, *Estimevole*, *esteemable*, *valuable*.
Estimare, to *esteem*, to *value*, to *prize*.
Estimabilissimo, *most valued*, *most esteemed*.
Estimativo, to be *esteemed*, *valuable*.
Estimativa, the *estimative faculty*, a *conceit*, a *presumption*.
Estimatore, an *estemer*, a *valuer*.
Estinguere, *Stinguo*, *Stinisco*, to *quench* or *extinguish*.
Estinguimento, any *extinguishing*.
Estinguidore, a *quencher*, an *extinguisher*.
Estinuo, a *copper coin* in *Persia*.
Estinzione, *extinction*, *quenching*.
Estimivo, that hath the *faculty* of *extinguishing*.
Estinto, *extinct*, *quenched*.

Estime-

Estiomenate, ulcers, which corroding pur-
trise a man's members.
Estirpabile **Estirpévole**, that may be rooted
up or out.
Estirpare, to extirpate, or root out, to pull or
grub up from the root.
Estirpatione, **Estirpamento**, **Estirpán-
za**, an extirpating, or rooting out.
Estirpativo, that doth extirp.
Estirpatoré, an extirper.
* **Estispicia**, the art of soothsaying.
Estivale, belonging to summer.
Estivare, to summer.
Estivatores, a summer's rammer.
Estivo, **Estivo**, pertaining to summer.
* **Esto**, as **Quisto**.
Estollere, **Estollere**, to extoll, to elevate,
to advance.
Estollimento, any extolling.
Estorcere, **Estorquere**, to extort, to wrest
from by violence, also to put out of
joint.
Estorcimiento, an extorting.
Estórre, to except or take out, also as
Estóllere.
Estorcionare, to extorsion, to use extorsion,
to extort.
Estorzione, extorsion, wresting from by force,
or violence.
Estórtio, extorted, wrested from.
Estortore, an extorsioner.
Estra, without, from out.
Estracorrere, to run out.
Estracorcimento, **Estracorcione**, an ex-
cursion or running out.
Estracorcioré, an out-runner.
Estracórro, out-run.
Estraggere, look **Estrarre**.
Estraniare, **Estranire**, to estrange.
Estráneo, **Estráneo**, a stranger, an alien,
also strange or unusual.
Estranome, without, or out of name.
Estrárrre, **Estraggere**, **trággio**, **trássi**, **trá-
to**, to extract, to draw out, to wrest
from.
Estrattione, any extraction.
Estrattivo, extractive.
Estratto, extracted, also an abstract.
Estrattore, an extractor.
Estravagante, extravagant.
Estravaganza, extravagance.
Estravagare, to extravagare.
Estrémamente, adv. extremely.
Estrémare, as **Sremare**.
Estrémata, extremity, the utmost point, top,
bound, or end of any thing.
Estrémo, extreme, utmost, highest, further-
most.
Estréto, as **Seréto**.
Estri, a kind of biting gnats, or horse-flies,
stinging hornets.
Estricabile, extricable, disintricable.
Estricare, to disentangle.
Estricatione, a disentangling.
Estrinsicamente, ad. exteriorly.
Estrinsichezza, exteriority.
Estrinsico, extrinsical, exterior.
* **Estro**, look **Estri**.
Estrudere, **trúdo**, **trúsi**, **trúso**, to ex-
trude.
Estrusione, extrusion.
Estruso, extruded.
Estruále, **Estruance**, **Estruóso**, burning, parch-
ing, scorching, panting through heat.
Estruare, to make, or become a creek, or so
eat into the land, that the Sea may come in.
Estruário, a low creek or open ground where
the Sea floweth and ebbeth.
Estruazione, a flowing, an ebbing, or com-
ing and breaking in of the Sea into any
ground.

Esuberante, as **Esuberante**.
* **Esula**, the bearb Divells milk, or Quack-
salver purge.
Esulare, to exile, to banish.
Esulatione, exile, banishment.
* **Esulcerare**, to exulcerate.
* **Esulceratione**, exulceration.
* **Esule**, an exile, a banished man.
Esulcare, as **Esularare**.
Esuriare, **Esurire**, greedily to thirst or
hunger.
Esurire, greedy, thirst or hunger.
Esuriendo, **Esuriencie**, thirsting or hungering
greedily.
Et, a Conjunction copulative, used common-
ly before vowels, And Moreover; Be-
sides.
Etá, **Etide**, **Etate**, age, oldness.
* **Et cetera**, and so, and behold.
Etica, **Etice**, as **Ethéras**, or **Etra**.
Eternale, **Eternévole**, **Eterno**, eternal, ever-
lasting, also the soul.
Eternalménte, **Eternaménte**, adv. eter-
nally, everlastingly.
Eternare, **Eternalare**, **Eternizzare**, to
eternize, to perpetuate.
Eternitá, eternitly, everlastingness.
Eteróclito, **Etheróclito**, as **Heteró-lito**.
* **Eterogéne**, of any other kind.
Etési, **Etési**, certain winds, that blow
very swiftly for forty daies together from
the East just about the Dog-daies, calle
d of our Marriners the **Avant-curiars**.
Etésica vite, a kind of wine.
Ethéolo, a kind of Greek wine.
Ethera, **Ethere** le, **Ethéreo**, **ethereal**, fiery-
bright, look **Etra**.
* **Ethica**, **Etica**, moral Philosophy, also of,
or belonging to morall Philosophy, or ci-
vil manners, also a lingering fever or
feckness; a Consumption, or drie-dropsie.
Ethico, **Etico**, morall, belonging to mo-
rality, or civil behaviour, or any thing,
that setteth forth, or representeth them al-
so sick of a consumption, or drie-dropsie.
Etimologia, the true derivation, exposti-
on, or reason of words.
Etimologista, **Etimólogo**, a seeker out
of the true derivation and signification
of words.
Etimologizzare, to seek, or find out the
true derivation and reason of words.
Etiologia, a discovery or derivation of
causes.
Ethiopa, **Ethiopéna**, an Ethiopian.
Ethiopida, an hearb, wherewith touch-
ing locks, it openeth them, and being
cast into a river, it dries it up, and swim-
meh against the stream; if horses tread
upon it, it makes them cast their
shoes.
Ethmo, the middle bridge or grille of any
creatures nose.
Ethmóide, the nostrills or issue of the nose,
look **Osto**.
Ethnarchia, Principality over people.
Ethnarco, a Prince or Ruler of people.
Ethnico, an Ethnick, a Pagan.
Etiologia, the feat of counterfeiting mans
manners and gestures.
Ethólogo, one that with voice and gestures
counterfeitteth other mens manners.
Etiám, **Etiandio**, adv. also besides, more-
over, to.
Etiámche, **Etiámche**, adv. Albeit, Although
that.
Etiandio che, adv. Howbeit that.
* **Etica**, **Etico**, as **Ethica**, &c.
Etimologia, as **Etimologia**, &c.
Etiéndro, a kind of whifflesons.
Etiologia, as **Etiologia**.

Etiológico, as **Ethiológico**.
Etice, a kind of stone found in an Eagles
nest, said to be of great vertue for to ha-
sten womens delivery of her child with-
out pain or labour.
Eto, a kind of plant good to eat.
Etiopéno, of Ethiopia.
Etiopo, an Ethiopian.
Etopeia, as **Ethologia**.
Etra, **Ethra**, whatsoever is above the fiery
Element, also the Element fire, also fiery-
brightness, also the bright skie, within,
or firmament.
Etrofaséna, a kind of disease that disliketh
all benefit of nourishment.
Etrurino, **Etruriéno**, an **Etrurian**, or **Thus-
cav**.
Et si, and if, what then.
Et similia, and such like things.
* **Etagonáile**, **Etagonáile**, seven-cór-
nered, of seven angles.
Etagonare, to make seven-angled.
Ettálche, and so that, so that.
Ettási, a figure when a syllable being short is
made long.
Eti as **Ti**, is to thee, to thee is.
Etice, a kind of cherries so called.
Eito, a syllable much used among the Itali-
ans, as a termination of divers Nouns,
to expresse littleness and prettiness, as
libréto, **Cavalléto**, **Hométo**,
&c.
Etrápeli, a kind of people mentioned by
Pliny, that live but three years.
Evacure, to evacuate to empty forth.
Evacuatióne, **Evacuánza**, evacuation,
forth-emptying.
Evadere, **vádo**, **vási**, **váso**, to evade, to
shun, to eschew, to avoid.
Evadévole, that may be evaded.
Evaginare, to unbrath.
Eváms, a surname of Bacchus; **cósi détti**
dálili Baccánti.
Evangelicaménte, **Evangelically**.
Evangélico, evangelical, of the Gospel.
Evangélio, the holy Gospel, that is to say,
Gods news or happy tidings.
Evangelista, an Evangelist, a Gospeller.
* **Engelizzánte**, preaching the Gos-
pel.
Engelizzare, to preach the Gospel.
Evánti, as the Menades of Bacchus.
* **E vaporábile**, that may be evaporated or
breathed out.
Evaporare, to evaporate, to breath, to vent,
or to steam forth.
Evaporatióne, **Evaporaménte**, any out-
breathing or evaporation.
Evásione, any evasion, shunning, or avoid-
ing.
Eváso, evaded, shunned, eschewed, avoid-
ed.
Eucática, the art or skill to enamel, or
paint with fire.
Eucaristia, grace or thanks-giving, also the
Sacrament of the Lords supper.
* **Eucarístico**, **Eucaristicall**.
Evellere, as **Svellere**.
Eveniménte, as **Aveniménte**.
Evenire, as **Avenire**.
Eventare, as **Sventolare**.
Eventatióne, a venting forth.
Eventilare, as **Ventilare**.
Eventilatióne, as **Ventilatióne**.
* **Eyénte**, an event, a success.
Evo serpente, a braken serpent.
Everstone, everston, an overwhelming.
Evertre, to evert, to overwhelm.
Evertibile, that may be everted or over-
whelmed.
Evertitore, an overwhelmer.

Facino, bread made of the pulse Cive.
 Facinoroso, wicked or mischievous.
 Faciticio, Facitio, feasible to be done.
 Facitore, a doer, a maker, an actor.
 Facitrice, a woman doer or maker.
 Facitura, any making or doing, also the manufacture, fashion, or workmanship of any thing.
 Facoltà, Facoltà, as Facultà, &c.
 Facoltà, Facoltà, fluence, eloquence, art, or grace in speaking.
 Facondo, Facondioso, eloquent, well-spoken, graceful in speech.
 Facultà, faculty, power, ability, means to effect, also wealth or riches, also the liberal Arts and Sciences, also privilege or special grant.
 Facultoso, full of faculty, ability, or means to effect, also rich or wealthy.
 Fà d'huòpo, Fà d' biffogno, Fà di mestierist is needfull, it is behoovfull.
 Faganello, a linnè-bird, also a kind of fish.
 Fagaro, Faggio, Fago, a Beech-tree.
 Faggiola, the mist of Beech-trees.
 Faggiolàta, Faggiolàta, Fappolàta, Filastròcola, any little-tale, flimsy tale, and idle discourse without head or foot, without time or reason, such as women and merry gossips are wont to tell when they steal peason, or are spinning, by Met. used for fair words, or Court-holy-water.
 Fagiàna, a Pheasant-hen.
 Faganello, Fagianòto, a pheasant-poule, also a beath-cock or poult.
 Fagiàno, a pheasant-cock.
 * Fagioli, Fagioli, fexols, kidney-beans, welch-beans, French-peas, also a horse or colts teeth whereby his age is known.
 * Fagioli pinci, Romane or French-beans.
 Fagnone, an idle-lover.
 Fago, Faggio, a beech-tree.
 Fagotàre, to trusse, to fardle, to bundle, or bind up as they do fagots.
 * Fagotiere, a fagot-maker, or binder.
 Fagoto, any bundle, fardle, pick, or truss bound up together, also a bavin or fagot, also a kind of rownd country musickall instrument.
 Fagùcia, a goldsmiths tool.
 * Fagùlo, a crabfish called a Pungar.
 Faina, as Foina, also an idle, coy, squeamish and puling huswife.
 Fainaccia, any kind of filthy fowl, living in puddles or muddy waters.
 Fainife, to play the idle and squeamish huswife.
 Falace, Falcia, as Fallace.
 Falago, a bright-day horse.
 Falangagio, an herb that cureth the biting of the Spider Falangio.
 Falange, a great Squadron, consisting of eight thousand footmen, much mentioned in Greek histories, whereof Alexander the great made much use, took Phalangie.
 Falangiale, of the order of a Falange.
 Falangio, a kind of venomous Spider.
 Falangoso, a disease in a mans eyelids.
 Fà la nima, Fà o ninnone, a wanton, spruce and effeminate minion.
 Fà l'anno, it is now a year since, or past.
 Falàrida, the weed Gasse-corn.
 Falàscio, Reek, by Sea-grasse.
 Falavescio, as Favalisco.
 * Fàlbo, a fallow-deer, or dunnish colour of

a horse, also a red-brended colour of a bound, also a fish.
 Fàlca, Falcamento, a defalking or abatement.
 Falcàre, to default or abate any part of a sum or reckoning, also to bend or make crooked, as a fute, also to arm with futes, futes or crampers.
 Falcàstro, as Falcione.
 * Falcàta, the first day of the Moon appearing to us.
 Falcàti Catti, Carts armed with crampers or futes, as the Romans were wont to use.
 Fàlce, a fute, a sickle, a crammer, also a weeding-hook, also a fish called in Latin, Tania, also by Met. harvest time, also the bowing part of a horses legges.
 Falcenàia, a fute to mow hay with, by Met. a prowling-lad, a she-shearer, one to whom all is fish that comes into his net.
 Falcètto, a tassell gentle of a falcon.
 Fàlchi, the pauses or staves when a horse doth rest upon his hinder parts.
 Falcàre, to mow hay, or corn.
 * Falcàta, a blow with a fute.
 Falcioro, a mower with a fute.
 Falcidia, a word taken from Falcidius the Roman, who made a law, that the Senate should have the fourth part of all the lands, that were gotten by the Romanes. It is now used among the Italians (but rather in mockery, than in earnest) for the abatement of the fourth part of any reckoning or shot.
 Falcidio, by a Met. from Fàlce, a false dissembler, a crooked hollow-hearted companion.
 Falcifero, a Sithe-beaver, by Met. used for Time.
 Falcinello, a sickle, also as Anosetta.
 Falcione, any kind of great Fàlce, welch-brown-bill, or chopping-knife.
 Fàlcola, as Fàccola.
 * Falcotorto, a taper, a little torch.
 Falconare, Falconeggiare, to hawk, to falkon.
 Falconaro, as Falconiere.
 Falconello, Falconello, a kind of Lanaret-hawk.
 Falcòne, any kind of falkon or hawk, whereof the Italian falkners account severall kinds, as Laniere, Pellegrino, Montarino, Gentile, Girifalco, Sigro, Radione, or Randione, also a piece of Ordnance so called, also one that hath crooked toes, also Gold, according to the Alchymists phrase.
 * Falcòne, is the female, Smeriglio, the male-Falkon.
 * Falcòne laniere, a Lanaret, which is the first kind of Falkons.
 * Falcòne pellegrino, the second kind of Falkons.
 * Falcòne montarino, the third kind of Falkons.
 * Falcòne gentile, a Tassell gentle, the fourth kind of Falkons.
 * Falcòne girifalco, a Gire-Falkon, the fifth kind of Falkons.
 Falcòne sigro, the Sacre-Falkon, the sixth kind of Falkons.
 * Falcòne randione, overò radione, the seventh kind of Falkon, which, they say, is king of all birds, because no birds dare flye near it, no not the Eagle.
 * Falcòne travescio, a kind of Falkon.
 * Falcòne zafiro, a kind of Falkon with yellow leggs and feet.

Falconiria, the art or skill of Faulkoney or Hawk-manning.
 Falconetto, a Faulkoner.
 Falcónico, of the nature of a hawk.
 Falconiera, a hawking bag, or pouch.
 Falconiere, a Faulkner, a Hawker.
 * Fàlda, any kind of fold, enfolding, plaiting, wrinkling, doubling, or puckering, namely, in a garment or cloth, also a flake of snow, a lock of wooll, a bush of hair, a handfull of flax, also the skirt of a coat, or jerkin, the brim or flap of a hat, the placket of a petticoat, also an armor-piece called a Tack or a Cuihard, also a swath, a bundle or a rowler.
 Fàlda d'un monte, the bending, the folding, or side of a hill.
 * Faldare, look Faldellare, &c.
 Faldarello, a little playing-dog, as gentlewomen love to have on their laps.
 Faldàta, Faldatura, as Fàlde, &c.
 Faldèa, a certain loose, open and wide garment, and full of folds, that Noble women of Venice were wont to wear.
 * Faldella, Fàlde Faldiglia, Faldigia, any plaiting, or unfolding, any wrinkling, or puckering, look Fàlde, also a safeguard, that gentlemen use to ride withall, also a kind of thick-gathered flock, or upper-garment.
 Faldellare, Faldare, Faldeggiare, Faldigliare, to flake as snow doth, also to fold, to unfold, to plait, to pucker, to wrinkle, to envelop, to rumple, also to bespeckle with small spots or freckles, as some horses be.
 * Faldellato, flaked, unfolded, plaited, puckered, rumpled, wrinkled, enveloped, also freckled, or bespeckled with small spots.
 Faldiforo, Faldiforio, a great desk to set Cushion or books upon before Princes or other great persons to kneel before when they are at prayers.
 Falcio, a kind of verse or Poem.
 Fà legnime, a wood-maker, a wood-seller, a hewer of timber, a Carpenter.
 Falcito, adorned, dight, decked.
 Fàlerno, a kind of wine, also a kind of pear full of liquor.
 * Fàlla, used for a leak in a ship, also any fault.
 Fàllabile, fàllabile, that may fail.
 Fàllace, Fàllacioso, fallacious, false, fraudulent.
 Fàllace loquenza, fallacious, or deceitfull speech.
 Fàllacemènte, adv. fallaciously.
 Fàllacia, Fàllaggio, fallacie, illusions, deceit.
 Fàllacissimo, most fallacious.
 Fàllante, Fàllente, failing, missing.
 Fàllanza, Fàllenza, a sailing or missing.
 Fàllare, to fail, to misse, to be wanting, to leave off, or give over.
 * Fàllatore, a failer, a misser.
 Fàllero, the dim. of Fàllo, also a little ring in the mouth of a horses bit set at one end of the root.
 Fàllente, as Fàllante.
 Fàlli, the plu. of Fàllo, used also for Anellerti.
 Fàllibile, failable, that may fail, or prove bankrupt.
 Fàllibilità, fallibility.
 * Fàllicio, as Fàllaco.

Falligione, Fallimento, any failing, mis-
ing, or erring, also a Merchant break-
ing of his credit and bankrupting.

* Falli inbello, a gallant, finically effe-
minate, or spruce fellow, one that loves
to make a fair show of himself, and
bath no other virtue to sit himself forth
but his gay cloths, also a milk-sop,
or a freshwater souldier, also unskilful,
or ss. b.

Fallire, lisco, lico, to fail, to misse, to erre,
to commit a fault, also to crack and
break ones credit; or to become a bank-
rupt.

Fallito, failed, erred, misse, also broken or
become bankrupt.

Fallo, Fallore, Fallura, a failing, a
fault, a default, an error, a missing,
also a sunne, an oversight, a defect, a
transgression, a trespass, a fault at
tennis, by Met. fraud, guile, or
cozen, also as Fallo, do it, or make
him.

Falo, any blazing or far-shining light, as a
lantern at Sea, or in a Ship, a Beacon,
also a feu de joy, or bonfire, as Fanale,
look Panale.

Falotico, dull-pated, heavy-witted, fan-
tastical.

* Falsabile, Falsévole, falsifiable.

* Falsibica, an out-wall in a fortress,
called a false bry.

Falsificare, to falsify.

Falsare, to falsifie, to forge, to counter-

Falsario, Falsador, Falsador, a fal-
sify, an impostor, a forger, a coun-
terfeiter, a false dealer, a false wit-
ness, a false coyners, a false writer,
&c.

Falsuore, as Falsuio.

Falsigiaré, as Falsare, also to forge a
voice in singing.

Falsimilitudo, false resemblance.

Falsico, a false treble, or feigning in Mu-
sic.

Falsizza, Falsis, as Falsid.

Falsis, as Falsid.

Falsicón, a false maker.

Falsidico, a false speaker.

Falsificato, falsified, counterfeited.

Falsificacione, Falsificaméto, Fal-
sificanza, Falsificata, any falsifica-
tion.

Falsificatore, Falsifico, as Falsario.

Falsificatrice, a false falsifier, a counter-
feiter.

Falsiloquanza, false speaking.

Falsiloquis, a false speaker.

Falsimilitudo, false resemblance.

Falsimile, false in likeness.

Falsolieri, a kind of dainty fowl or
bird.

Falsità, Falsura, falseness, falsehood,
falsity, deceit, forgery, counterfeit-
ness.

Falso, false, untrue, forged, counterfeited, al-
so falsity.

Falso quarto, a false quarter, that is,
a clef is the hoof of a horse by the talon-
nail, so call'd of cunning Farriers and
horses.

Falta, Faltanza, any fault, defect, want,
or lack.

* Faltare, to lack, to want, to ail, also to
fail or misse, also to hold out at table.

* Faltofo, faulty, defective.

Filvo, as Falbo.

Fame, fame, report, brime, renown, by Met.

opinion, credit, or reputation.

* Fam' abbondo, fame abounding, also hun-
ger-flood.

* Famale, hath been used for Famoso.

* Famire, to fame or brute abroad, also
to make or become famous.

Famait, a note in Music, as Gamaite,
but used in jest for hunger and thirst to-
ther.

Fame, hunger, famine, list to eat, by Met.
death or necessity.

* Fame canina, a canine or dogged hun-
ger, a discourse so called.

* Fame concadina, clownish or greedy
hunger, by Met. an earnest longing-
for.

Famecida, Famecida, hunger-killing.

Famélico, Famelicoso, full of hungry de-
sires, hungry.

Famifero, famine-bringing.

Famigerabile, famous, to be famed.

Famigerare, to divulge fame; to blazon re-
ports, to fame abroad.

Famigero, a fame-bringer.

Famiglia, any family or household, or breed,
or flock, or generation, off-spring, also
any troop or company keeping together,
especially of Sergeants, Bayliffs, Catch-
poles, and the Watch or Guard.

* Famiglia di Cornovaglia, used for a
crue or company of Cuckolds.

Famigliaccio, a base, a vile, servile, or
filthy servant, drudge, groom, bind, or
swain.

Famigliare, nom. familiar, domestick,
acquainted, conversant, one of the same
family or household, also a household-guest,
or retainer, also a familiar-friend or bo-
som-friend, also tame or gentle.

Famigliare, verb. to sit up a family, to
begin household, to live together in
one familie, or household, also to make,
or become tame, familiar, or gen-
tle.

Famigliati, familiars, but properly such
Officers, Servants, Sergeants, or atten-
dants, as wait upon any Chief Judge,
Magistrate, Court, or Office.

Famiglio, an ordinary, domestick, or
household man-servant, groom, bind, or
swain.

Famiglio di stalla, a groom of a stable, a
horse-boy.

Famigliarità, Familiarità, familiarity, do-
mestick acquaintance.

Famigliuola, a small family.

* Familiare, as Famigliare, &c.

Familiarmente, adv. familiarly.

Familiarissimamente, most familiarly.

Fammelo, do it unto me.

Fammis, make me, do me.

Famofità, famousness.

* Famofissimo, most famous.

Famoso, famous, far-renowned.

Famoficé, famofity.

Famuccia, in jest, a slight hunger.

Famulene, hungry, full of hunger.

Famulenza, famine or hunger.

Famulo, as Famiglio.

* Fanale, Falò, Fanò, a Chief lantern of a
Ship or gally, also a Seamark, a Beacon,
or watch-tower near the Sea, or the
mouth of a Haven, where lanterns are
kept burning a night for to direct Sea-
men, as Pharo.

* Fanaticare, to rave as a mad man, to be
or become frantic, or lunatic.

* Fanático, inspired or ravished with some
poetical fury, frenzie, lunacy, or madness,
one that is lunatick or frantic, also a
Pagan-Priest.

Fancellerza, as Fanciell'gine.

Fancello, as Fanciullo.

Fanciulla, a girl, a lassie, a young maiden-
child, a virgin, sometimes also taken for a
whore.

* Fanciull'gine, Fanciull'ezza, Fanci-
ull'ia, childhood, infancy, puerility.

Fanciullare, Fanciull'eggiare, to play the
child or infant.

Fanciullaje, childish toys, or tricks.

Fanciulléco, childish, brattish.

Fanciullecaménte, childishness.

Fanciullino, Fanciulléro, a little child or
brat.

Fanciullo, any child, brat, or infant.

Fanciullo che dorme, a way of jumbling of
wits.

Fanciullo di pópá, a sucking babe.

Fando, used for Facendo, doing.

Fandonare, to prattle idly, to speak at ran-
dom, or impudently.

Fandone, an idle prattler, a vain bab-
bler.

Fandonie, idle babblings, impudent prat-
tling.

Faneas, a certain Con-measure.

Fanello, a lunnet-bird.

* Fan' las, as Farsalla.

* Farsallóni, as Farsallóni.

Fanfaluca, Fanfalucola, is properly a ba-
bin or bundle of bush-wood, dry boughs,
or reeds set on a flaming fire, and so held
up and waved in the air as a mark, or
warning to some friends far off, or to make
somebody afraid, by Met. an idle bab-
bling, a vain discourse, a flim-flam-
tale.

* Fanfalucore, to seek by some means, as it
were with a vain fire to make one afraid,
also to play the foolish prattler, idle-tattle
idly.

Fanfaluco, Fanfalucóne, an idle prattler, a
vain babler.

* Fanfara, Fanfarata, a trumpeting, or
sounding of many trumpets together, as
at publick triumphs or tilings, by Met. a
publick bravado, or vain ostenta-
tion.

Fanfaro, a toy of nothing, a flurt, or (as
they say) a flap with a fox tail.

Fanfaringa, a jest, a jesting.

Fangacciare, Fangare, Fanghignare, Fan-
gognare, Fanghigliare, look Fan-
gic.

* Fangaccio, Fanghiglia, any filthy mud,
or dirt, or mire.

Fangare, to bemire, to bemud, to wallow,
in mud or mire, to enmuddle.

Fangarella, a bit that is over dabling in
the mud or mire, by Met. any vice.

Fango, any mud, dirt, or mire.

* Fango spirante, breathing mud, that is to
say, Min.

* Fangosità, muddiness, miriness.

Fangoso, Fanghigoso, Fangognoso,
muddy, miry, dirty, boggy.

Fangotto, a bundle, as fagotto, or Far-
dello.

Fangro, a fish called in Latin, Pagrus.

Faniata, a kind of large paper which is ten
inches broad.

Fanne, make us, do us, also Make of it, or
do with it.

Fanno, a kind of gold-coin in India.

Fandò, as Fanale.

Fancuccino, a souldier serving on foot, a
footman.

Fancaguzzo, a fresh water-souldier.

Fancaria, infantry, footsouldiers.

* Fantasia, is properly an imagina-
tion, fantasy, opinion, conceit, humor
or mental apprehension of what may be, al-
so list or desire.

Fan-

Fantafière, to fancy, to imagine.

* Fantafima, Fantafima, is properly an imagination, a vision, an image or false representation conceived in the mind, or appeared to one in his dream of that, which cannot be, but ordinarily used for a bag, a ghost, a spirit, a hob-goblin, a Robin-good-fellow, a night mare, a riding bag, a baggage.

Fantafio, as Phantasio.

Fantaficatore, to become fantastical, or to play fantastical tricks, to rove in ones mind.

Fantasticaggine, Fantastiscaria, Fantasticheria, all manner of fantastical tricks, toys, or humors.

Fantastico, Fantasticofo, fantastick, humorous, tojish, giddy-headed.

Fante, a man, a man or woman servant, or attendant, also a footman or souldier serving on foot, also a pawn at chess, also a knave or varlet upon the cards.

* Fante della cappellina, vâle Huomo astuto, a crafty, old beaten souldier.

* Fanteggiare, to play or act a man or maid servant, or the footman.

Fantella, Fanticella, Fantina, Fanticella, a wench, a girl, a lass, a maid-servant.

Fanteria, Infanterie, foot souldiers.

Fanteca, a kitchen maid, a drudge woman servant.

Fantescaccia, a filthy kitchen drudge.

Fanti, foot men, foot souldiers.

* Fanti di giustizia, Officers or Sergeants attending on a Judge, a Sheriff or a Marshall.

* Fanti di volontà, voluntary souldiers.

* Fanci perduti, as we say the forlorn hope, and in French, Enfants perdus.

Fancilla, Fancillade, infancie, childhood.

Fancineria, by Met. wily knavery, subtil cheating, souldiers tricks.

Fancino, Fancicello, an infant, a boy, a lad, a stripling, also an Apprentice, also a Jocky that rides races, also a cheat.

* Fantoccherie, Fantocchie, all manner of buffis or youthly tricks.

* Fantocchia, Fantocchia, a stale wench, an elderly unmarried lass.

* Fantoccio, Fantoccio, an old baby, a stale lad, also a silly serving man, a gullish meacock, also a scare-crow or bug-bear to fright children.

Fantolmare, as Fanciullare.

Fantolino, a young lad, boy, or baby, as Fantino.

* Fantoppino, a drug so called very opening and good for the spleen.

Fapésimo, a kind of argument.

Faracola, a kind of measure in India, also a kind of grape.

Farafra, a round fish said to be a great enemy to the whale.

Farca, a kind of fierce serpent.

Farago, Faragine, as Farina.

* Farciminale, a membrane involving some part of the child in the mothers womb.

Faraglione, a venomous cormorant.

Farcina, the farcine, farcies, fashions, or creeping ulcers in a horse.

Farcinoso, a horse full of the farcine.

* Farda, that thick concocted fleam, that a man fetcheth from his stomach, and wiseth at his mouth in dots and burrs, driving himself to spit.

* Farfare, Infardare, to fard, to colour with false colours and adulterate complexion.

Farfellare, to fardle or bundle up, to truss

or pack up bag and baggage.

* Farfello, any fardle, pack, or bundle trussed up.

* Farfo, any farde, adulterate beauty, womans painting or false complexion.

* Farfoso, full of fards, sophistical beauty, or false colours.

* Farca, a serpent called in latine Pharcus, which creepeth on his taile.

* Fare, faccio ovéro fô, fci ovéro fcci, tâto, is properly actually to make, to work, to operate, to do, to act, to compose, to frame, to create, to do, or give making and forme to any thing, also to cause, to make or induce to do any thing, to be cause of, or give occasion to do, also to act, to play, to personate, or feign the part of any personage, to crack or flaw as walls do, it may be said to be a relative to many other verbs, looke the following phrases.

* Fare a bottino, to share alike, as souldiers do booty, to go a booty-haling.

* Fare a capelli, to tug, to towse, to tear, or pull one another by the hair.

* Fare accoglienza, to receive and embrace with love and kindnesse, to give and show good, loving, and friendly entertainment unto.

* Fare a cheti cheti, to play least in sight, to sneak about privily, to play the fly and subtil companion, to go closely and secretly about ones business.

* Fare a compasso, to make or work with or by the compass, or by line and measure, that is to say, according to skill, art, perfection, and proportion.

* Fare a concort nza, to strive, to contend, or contend with others for the mastery.

* Fare a còzzi, to butt, to shock, or front head to head, as Rams do.

* Fare acqua, to make water, to stale, to urinate, to piss, by Met. to water, or take in fresh water as a ship doth.

* Fare acquisto, to get, to obtain, or make purchase of.

* Fare a credere, to persuade or make one to believe.

* Fare a gara, to strive, or struggle for the victory.

* Fare aguari, to lay ambushes, wait, or snare for to entrap.

* Fare a cuchia, to make, to work, or knit as silk stockings be.

* Fare a guisa della coda del porco, che tutto il giorno se la diménace poi la fera non hà fatto nulla, to do as the hog doth, that all the day wags his tail, and at night hath done nothing by Met. to do and undo, the day is long enough, or else much a do and never the near.

* Fare a pùgni, to play at fifts or at fiftsuffs.

* Fare aiuto, to make help, to give or bring help unto, to be helpful.

* Fare ala, to make a wing, by Met. as Fare alto, also the name or sound of a march or point of war upon the drum or trumpet in time of battle or war.

* Fare al baccchio, to do go or speak to no purpose.

* Fare alla grappa più to play at muffle, or to gamble for to get most.

* Fare all' amore, to view a woman with a wanton or lustful desire.

* Fare alla palla d'uno, to play with one as with a tennis ball, to toss and turmoil a man.

* Fare alle coltellare, to fight with cutting or bandywepons.

* Fare alle pùgna, to play at buffets or at handicuffs.

* Fare alto, at land, to make alte, that is to say to make a stand when souldiers may be or to sound a Rendevous, at sea to go roomie-ward.

* Fare a mánco, to come to handi-blows.

* Fare a malcuore, to do against ones heart and will.

* Fare a mēda, to do a thing, on purpose, to make amends for it, and to requite the same.

* Fare a metà, to go or be halves, to share equally.

* Fare a miccino, to mince a thing small, by Met. to looke narrowly to a thing.

* Fare animo, to encourage, to give or take courage, to pull up a good heart.

* Fare a pennello, to do a thing exactly.

* Fare appresso, to make preparation.

* Fare a rigatta, to struggle, to strive, to play at muffle as children do.

* Fare a rôto, to roast meat, by Met. to fare well and cry roast meat.

* Fare a sapere, to let one know, to give one to unde, stand.

* Fare a sassi, to hurle, to throw, or sling stones, to fight with stones.

* Fare a scî, to play at scî, to share a booty in the rogish language.

* Fare a tacchi, stoutly to stand to ones tackling, and force one to hold his peace.

* Fare a vacca in giuoco, by Met. to play together better skelter.

* Fare avânzo, to thrive and profit, and get afore hand, to leave and spare.

* Fare baco baco, Fare bau bau, to play boe-peep, to play least in sight.

* Fare bādo, to proclaim, to make and publish a proclamation.

* Fare bîcco, to mock, to flout, to scoff, to frump or jest at.

* Fare bellino bellino, to stoop up, to fawn upon, to clog with.

* Fare belle le piazze, to make the market places sure, it is said of such as pick quarrels in the streets, and make frayes, and cause people to stick together, and make work for cutpurpes and pickpockets.

* Fare bel tempo, to make, to be, to become, or to show fair weather.

* Fare bisogno, to be necessary, to be needfull, to have need.

* Fare brindisi, ovéro brinzi, to drink unto, or to pledge healths.

* Fare broglio, to make or cause some garboile or burly burly, by Met. to shift for, to rob Peter and pay Paul, to take up commodities and with losse to sell them, also to shift and canvase for voices for the obtaining of any place or office.

* Fare buca, to make a hole, by Met. to dive into ones purse or pocket, also to steal or flinch away by craft.

* Fare buona riuscita, to prove or sort well, to come to good end or effect.

* Fare buona vicinanza, to keep good neighbourhood: vâle procedere bene co'suoi vicini.

* Fare buon fianco, by Met. to be merry and make good cheer.

* Fare buon partito, to propose a good match, to make a good offer.

* Fare buon pro, to do much good to one, to have joy of any thing.

* Fare Calandrino, used as it were to persuade things unlikely or impossible.

* Fare cāle, to grow hard as brown or a corn, by Met. to make or take an usual habit.

* Fare cantare, to make to sing, by Met. to force one to yield and consent.

* Fare capellaccio, to put the very same trick upon him, that would put the same upon

upon thee, as we say, to beat one with his own weapon, to give one as good as he brings.

Fáre capitale, to make or gather a flock for to live and trade upon, by Met. to dispose or make assured account of, as a man doth of his own goods or stock.

* Fáre cápo, to make head, to grow to head or ripeness, as a sore doth, also to resist or withstand, also to presume upon, also to have refuge, or recourse unto for help or relief, also to keep residence in one settled or appointed place.

* Fáre cápo a uno, to have recourse unto one for help or counsel.

* Fáre cápo in unluogo, to come and meet at some appointed place.

* Fáre capolino, to lurk close or bide his head, as a spie or eves-dropper.

* Fáre carità, to do or show charity, by Met. to give alms charitably, also to be friendly and lovingly merry together.

* Fáre caselle, to seek by craft and cunning, to wrest from one what he would not confesse.

* Fáre caso, to make account or esteem of, also to presume upon.

* Fáre carivo tempo, to be, to make or become foul weather.

* Fáre casula, to be where is little water without danger, is a litle in a pot.

Fáre cefino, to make mouths at, to scoff at, to point at any thing.

Fáre cerca, to make search or enquiry after, to seek after.

* Fáre cêrchio, to make a hoop or a circle, as we say to make room and stand round.

Fáre cervello, to summon up, or call his wits together.

* Fáre che che sí fálla máchia, to do things in huger muggen.

* Fáre cicogna, a Sea phrase to keep one end of the yards up towards the skie, to hoist or swing up and down.

Fáre chiamozzoli, for a horse to defend the bit with his upper lip; some say it is when a horse doth cover or defend his gums with his lip.

Fáre ciúglio, to make a grim, a frowning or a scowling face.

Fáre colatione, to make a collation, properly to break ones fast.

* Fáre c'ido, ovéro codázzo, to make a train or a tail after one, by Met. to follow to court, or attend upon any one as it were to honour him.

* Fáre col máglío, to work with a mallet, by Met. to do the most one can.

* Fáre colta, to make a collection, to gather in harvest, also to hit right, or with a blow, also for a sore to ripen or come to a head, also for water to stand.

Fáre cóme il tamburino, to do as the drum, by Met. to take their part that way.

* Fáre il cóme gímbero, vále tornare addietro, to recede or draw backward.

* Fáre cóme il grillo, to play the Cricket, who skips and then stands still, it is said of any one who will not do a thing, or do it all on the sudden or p'nt.

* Fáre cóme il cavallo della cartta, che mánega col cápo nel fácco, aid of such as have the world at will, and want nothing.

* Fáre cóme le scieche, to do as well buckers to be turning or gadding up and down.

* Fáre cóme l'ano del pentoláo to loiter up and down the streets,

* Fáre comparia, ovéro compariscenza, to make appearance.

Fáre compra, to make a purchase, to buy a bargain.

* Fáre cóme lo speraviere, by Met. to prove but from hand to mouth.

Fáre congiúra, to conspire, or frame some conspiracie.

Fáre conferva, to lay up in store, also to make or be a convoy unto.

* Fáre consolatione, to give comfort unto in time of distress.

Fáre cónto, to reckon or count, also to make account of.

Fáre contrapónti, to make counterpoints, also to decant in music.

* Fáre cópia, to make a copy, also to give store of, by Met. to give or prostitute himself or his body unto others.

* Fáre cordóglío, to make lamentation, to mourn, to b moan, to lament.

Fáre cornamúsa, to play the bag-pipe, as Goshare alcuno.

* Fáre cortéggio, ovéro Córtè, to court one, by Met. to flatter or faun upon, to wait or attend upon one, as one of his retainers, also to keep a Court.

* Fáre cóse di fuóco, by Met. to do wonders and miraculous things.

* Fáre cuóre, to heaven, to encourage, also to take courage, to pull up a good heart.

* Fáre da cenáto díesse, to prepare or make ready supper.

Fáre del giórno, the break, the dawne, or peep of day.

* Fáre del grándè, to play the great man, to stand aloft as upon puntillios of pride.

Fáre della lúna, any changing of the day, namely the moon to rise or shine.

* Fáre della necessitá virtù, to make a vertue of necessity.

Fáre delle lúe, Fáre del résto, said of such as cannot leave their old tricks.

* Fáre del vezzólo, to play the wanton.

Fáre d'iberetta, ovéro capello, to put off ones cap or hat to another.

Fáre di bisogno, di huópo, o di mestieri, to be necessary, convenient or behoofefull.

Fáre di máncio, ovéro di méno. Non póssio fáre di méno, I can do no lesse, as we say, I cannot chuse.

Fáre divieto, to make prohibition, to inhibit, to forbid.

* Fáre d'occhio, to wink at, or give a beck with ones eye, to beckon with ones eye.

* Fáre dóllo di búffone, by Met. to follow a busnesse boldly and without fear, and let the world say what it will.

* Fáre d'una lancia un súlo, ovéro un z'ipolo, by Met. as we say in English, to bring a noble to nine pence.

* Fáre d'un súlo una lancia, of a small matter to make a great.

* Fáre dúoi chíodi in úna cálda, to make two nails at once heating of the iron; but it hath an obscene signification.

* Fáre d'un príno un melarancio, to enoble a clown.

* Fáre entráre úno in valigia as we say to provoke one to rage and anger.

* Fáre fáccia, to set a good face or bold look on a thing, and not blush for shame.

* Fáre fáotto, to trust up bag and baggage and be gone, to make a figot.

* Fáre fáre, to cause, to make or compell to do or to be done.

* Fáre fedelità, ovéro fède to witness, to testify, to swear or be surety for.

Fáre fásta, ovéro fécie, to keep or make holiday, to feast or make a feast, also to cherrish or show love and affection unto.

* Fáre figliuóli, to beget and bring forth children.

* Fáre fálaré úno, to make one spie, by Met. to force one to do what one pleaseth.

* Fáre fánta, to feign or seem to do any thing.

* Fáre fáre, as Shoccare, but ever spoken of rivers running into the Sea.

* Fáre fárbico, ovéro fárbico, is properly when a horse holds his mouth open, or writhes it like a paire of sheares, and often to turn his chaps from one side to another.

* Fáre fártè, to strengthen, to make strong, by Met. to presume upon.

Fáre fáddo, to make cold, also to be cold weather.

Fáre fártta, to hasten, to make haste.

* Fáre fártta, to play Cricket, a cricket, to make the bed cry, p'ga jogg.

Fáre fártte, to front, to face, to make head, to resist face to face.

* Fáre fáuco nel' órcio, to do his busnesse secretly.

Fáre fábbio, to mock or flout and scoff at.

* Fáre fáglia, to be blithe and merry, and make good cheer.

* Fáre fállória, to make signes of extremity.

Fáre fántè, to raise or levy souldiers or men.

* Fáre fártto, a phrase among Mariners, that is, to cast their goods over-board in time of dangerous storms.

Fáre fártto d'areglia, to cast ordnance or pieces of artillery.

* Fáre fártto, as much to say, as to dye and bid the world good night.

Fáre fártto, to fight or come to a set battle.

Fáre fártto, to make play, also to play at, also to bet or lay a wager.

* Fáre fártto, to do right or justice unto, also as Giusticiare.

Fáre fártto, ovéro fártto, to make merry with good cheer and carelessly as we say in English, to throw the house out at the window.

* Fáre fártto, vále alólvere e liberáre dálla péna, to do grace or favour unto.

* Fáre fártto, the mouths babes or children make when they are about to cry.

* Fáre fártto, to exclaim or cry out, also to make proclamation.

* Fáre fártto, to scrape or board up together, namely money.

* Fáre fártto, to raise a camp or host of men to go to field armed, to encamp, to pitch a field, to prepare an army.

Fáre fártto, to keep an Inn or a victualing house.

Fáre fártto, for a man to do his needs or necessary busnesse.

Fáre fártto, for a man to do or follow his own affairs.

Fáre fártto, to play the ninny, or counterfeit the fool.

* Fáre fártto in pázza, to strut it in the streets, to shew ones self fine.

* Fáre fártto, to keep a brothel house, by Met. to keep a foul coi, and immoderately to play the fawne companion.

Fáre fártto, to do one much good when he entreth, also to have joy of.

Fáre fártto, to grow hard as brawn, by Met. to make an habit or custom.

* Fáre fártto, as one would say, for company to fall with ones tale to the ground.

* Fáre fártto, to make an end of ones task and labour.

FAR

* Fàre il còmo senza l'hòste, for a man to reckon without his host.
 * Fàre il còlo làppe làppe, as we say, his arse mak's buttons for fear.
 * Fàre il diavolo, to play the Devil, by Met. to be mad or raging.
 * Fàre il diavolo e peggio, to be or play the mad man more than the Devil.
 * Fàre il figadetto, to speak in the canting language.
 * Fàre il fornò, to play the baker.
 * Fàre il gattòne, to make as though one saw not or knew not.
 * Fàre il Giòrgio, to strut or vapour in fine cloths in the publick streets.
 Fàre il giòno, the day to break, also to passe and spend the day.
 Fàre il gràto legnaiuolo, as Fàre, Calandrino.
 Fàre il larino a cavàllo, to be deceived, also to be put to it hard.
 Fàre il mal prò, for a man to have no good or joy of any thing.
 Fàre il necessàrio, to do ones needs, to obey nature.
 Fàre il pànc, to die, and never to have more need of bread.
 Fàre il rómbo, for a piece shot off to make a rumbling report.
 Fàre il róllo, to play the minion, the wanton, or, choise d'awling.
 Fàre il sànto, to play the Saint-seeming hypocrit.
 Fàre il seme, to come to seed, that is, to full growth and perfection.
 Fàre il sòle, the Sun to shine very clear.
 Fàre il solcèchio, to cause a slide by the Sun being hindred.
 Fàre il vèrno, winter to come in, also to passe away the winter.
 Fàre inlìnzà, to urge and be instant with one.
 Fàre il zuffolino a cavàlli, to whistle, to make horses stale.
 * Fàre il Sanctificur, as Fàre il Sànto.
 * Fàre in pièdi, to jumble stinking.
 Fàre la bùsta, to scamble or shift for, to play at cillece.
 Fàre la cùllecà, to play at match-begger with one.
 * Fàre la contumàcia, to do penance for any contempt, also to be forty dayes in the Lazaretto.
 Fàre la credènza, to take essay of a Princes cup or dish.
 Fàre la festa ad ùno, to go about to kill or make one away.
 * Fàre la fischiaà, to make or keep a great whistling noise.
 Fàre la gambettà, used among horsemen, for a horse to go, to stand, or manage on three legs, and gracefully to hold up the fourth.
 * Fàre la gata mòrta, to play the dead cat, to play bac-peep.
 * Fàre la giàrda, to jeer at one.
 Fàre la honèsta da càmpo, to bride it, or counterfet bon-ty abroad.
 Fàre la lùna, the moon to rise, to shine, or to encrease.
 Fàre la minùta, to draw or make a draught of any work or writing.
 Fàre l'amòre, to wooe or make love unto.
 * Fàre la nàtta a vèrminis, spoken proverbially of such as are burnt alive, because they cannot become to be meat or food for worms.
 Fàre la Nìmphe, ovèro to Spòso, as we say, to bride it or mince it.

FAR

Fàre la notte, dark-night to come on, also to passe or spend the night.
 Fàre la quarantèna, to keep lent, or fast forty daies, but properly in times of plague or infection, to keep forty daies from company, as they do in Italy, in the Lazaretto.
 Fàre la quaresima, to observe or keep lent.
 Fàre l'argo, to make broad, to make way or room.
 Fàre la rònnda, to walk the round, as in a Camp or Town of Garrison.
 Fàre la ruota del pavòne, to make the peacocks wheel by Met. to play the proud peacock, and to make a foolish show of all one hath.
 * Fàre la scàrpa, to cut a purse.
 * Fàre la scopìta, to keep watch or sentinell, to look narrowly about.
 Fàre la scòrta, to lead on, to be a guide or direction unto.
 Fàre la stàte, summer to come on, to keep or spend the summer.
 Fàre le battùte, to keep or beat time in Musick.
 * Fàre le biligògne, as Fàre le fùsa stòrte.
 * Fàre le bòzze, by Met. to graft horns in ones heads.
 Fàre le càrte, to shuffle, to deal, or to cut the cards.
 * Fàre le castìgne, as Fàre le fìca.
 Fàre le fìca, to bid a fig for one, to make a flirt at one.
 Fàre le fìche alla càstìrta, a phrase among Bankiers and Merchants, when they will infer, that their Factors consume, mispend and riot away such money as was given them in trust, or else convert it to their own use.
 Fàre le fòrche, Fàre le Marie, Fàre le lùtre, phrases signifying to know a thing, and yet dissembling the knowledge thereof, used for to blame one, when he rather deserveth praise.
 Fàre le fùsa stòrte, to make crooked spin-dles, by Met. for a woman to graft horns on her husbands head.
 Fàre le nòne, a phrase very much used among curious Italians, signifying to prevent a man from borrowing, as thus, if I fear, that one comes to borrow money of me, as soon as I see him, I begin to complain, that I am poor, that I have no money, and know not where to get any, of such a one they say, l'ù fà le nòne, therefore nothing is to be hoped for from such a man.
 * Fàre le paròle, to speak at large.
 * Fàre lepre vècchia, to avoid a danger when one perceives it.
 * Fàre le spalle gòbbe, to slung in ones shoulders.
 Fàre le spìce, to defray, or bear ones charges, to find a man.
 Fàre le postù, among horsemen it signifieth, to make a horse advance, when at a stop he riseth twice or thrice with his forefeet.
 Fàre le stimùre, to make great esteem or account of a man.
 * Fàre le stìmite, with humble and earnest prayers to seek to move one to compassion.
 Fàre levàta, to make a levy of men, also to raise a tumult or insurrection.
 * Fàre le vòlte del lionè, to be still walking to and fro in any place.
 * Fàre lo spasmàto, to play the over-passionate lover or wanton.
 * Fàre lo spaventacchio, to play the bugbear, also to brag much.

FAR

* Fàre luògo ovèro piazza, to give or yield place, also to be necessary.
 Fàre mala riscita, to fort or proveill, to have no good success.
 * Fàre male vicinàza, to deal scurvily with ones neighbours.
 Fàre mal d'occhio, to have sore eyes, also as Afficinare.
 Fàre mal prò, to do one no good, to have no joy of any thing.
 Fàre maschera, to mask, to go a masking, or a mumming.
 Fàre mercedò, to cheapen, to bargain, to keep market.
 * Fàre merce, to do or shew mercy, to do a thing worthy both of praise and reward.
 Fàre merìnda, to eat or feed between dinner and supper, to nunciate.
 Fàre mìnà, to make a seeming, a shew, or countenance to do any thing.
 Fàre montàr in collèra, to make one angry, or grow into choler.
 * Fàre moine, to observe a man with sawing and soothing him up.
 * Fàre mòto, to give word of, or notice unto, to impart or communicate unto.
 * Fàre mòto ad ùno, to salute one, also to give, or send word unto one.
 * Fàre mòto è non fàr mòto, to speak or not to speak.
 Fàre natàle, to keep Christmas.
 * Fàre occhio, to wink at, to aim at with a beady eye.
 * Fàre nòna, slyly to cut a purse and to close with him that hath it about him.
 * Fàre ogni possibile ovèro stòrzo, for one to do, or shew the utmost of his power or skill.
 Fàre òpera, to employ ones utmost or actual endeavour.
 Fàre orcèchio, di mercatànte, to hear and seem not to hear.
 Fàre paraggio, to compare together.
 Fàre parito, to make any match, set bargain, or composition.
 * Fàre parentadò, v'ale fàre nòzze, to keep a wedding, and so make alliance.
 * Fàre pàsqua, to keep Easter, also to communicate, or receive the Communion.
 * Fàre pàsseggio, to make passage, by Met. to neglect or passe over a thing slightly.
 Fàre pàsàta, to wade or go through a matter, without difficulty.
 Fàre pàsso, to eat a meals meat, to make a repast, to make a feast.
 Fàre pàtto, to make a pass, covenant, bargain, or wager.
 * Fàre pecùlio, with wit and labour to get money and gather a stock.
 * Fàre peduccio, to foot one up with good words, to curry favour with one, to allow and make good whatsoever one saith or doth.
 Fàre pensière, to propose, to mean, to intend.
 * Fàre pépe, to put ones fingers together, as if one were taking up of pepper, which in cold weather is hard to do also, ready to defend ones self on all occasions.
 Fàre pònta, pònto, pùnta, pùnto, to make a point, to conclude, to make an end or a period, also to make a stand, to take up a standing, also to hold one up, to abet, or countenance, also to heave and thrust with all ones might and shoulders.
 * Fàre pònta fàlla, a fencers phrase, to make a false thrust.
 * Fàre pòpolo, to make one among the rest.

* Fàre,

*Fare preço, to make price, also to prize or make esteem of.
 Fare preço, to lend, or give to loan.
 Fare pro, to do good, or profit unto, also to have joy of.
 Fare questione, to make question, also to strive and contend, to quarrell and make a fray.
 *Fare rabússio, ovéro ribússio, to check, to censure, to rebuke, to rate, to rebuff, to chide.
 *Fare ragione, to do right or reason, to administer and execute justice, also to pledge one a health being drunk unto, vále ánche Stimáre, credere, ed havere féima opinione.
 *Fare rages, to be raging mad, to play the Devil and warfe.
 *Fare rilla, to make much resistance, to withstand stoutly.
 Fare ricredéncia, to make one change his opinion, as Disingannare.
 *Fare richiamo, to appeal unto.
 Fare róbba, to get goods or wealth, to heap up riches.
 *Fare ruota, to wheel, to turn, or hover about.
 *Fare saccia, said proverbially of such as heaping anger, fret and chafe inwardly to themselves.
 *Fare sacco, to bag; to heap or horde up in hunger-muger.
 *Fare siccomanno, to sack, to ransack, to ravage, or make spoil of.
 Fare salva, to give a volée of shot, to shoot off all ones Ordnance.
 *Fare sangue, to let, shed, or to spill blood, also to punish malefactors by death.
 Fare sapere, to let one know, or give one to understand.
 Fare scála, to come to a landing place, to land or set foot on shore.
 Fare scomella, to lay a wager.
 Fare scontro, to make abatement in any reckoning.
 Fare scudo, to make or be a shield, a buckler or defence.
 *Fare sembiante, ovéro vista, to make show, semblance or seeming.
 *Fare scóndo il tempo, e navigare scóndo il vento, prov, to sail as the wind serves, by Met. to be a time-server.
 *Fare sfoggio, to invent, to make, or follow new fashions, to brave it, to loush, or as we say to cut it out of the whole cloth.
 *Fare sicura, to be surety, to become bound for others, to assure.
 Fare spalla, to back, to abet, to support, to help, to uphold.
 Fare stare, ovéro rimancere, to make one stand, by Met. to fetch over and cozen.
 Fare stare forte, to over-reach and deceive one cunningly.
 *Fare stare a segno, to keep one under, to hold one at a bay.
 *Fare stare a stecchetto, to force to obedience.
 Fare stocchi, as Fare bróglío.
 Fare sue bisogne, for a man to do or follow his business.
 *Fare suo agio for a man to do his easment.
 Fare tavola, to keep a table, also to bring a game at chess to a state, by Met. that is, neither to lose nor win.
 *Fare tancara, to be lively and merry together, with mufick and loud talking.
 Fare tavolaccio, as one would say, to make great preparation for good cheer.
 Fare tempore, to posse the time merrily, to live a merry life.
 Fare tener l'oglio, to cause one to lie

quay or to whistle for fear.
 Fare tetta, to make head, to confront, also to join close together.
 Fartra, a quiver for arrows.
 Fartrare, to enquire.
 Fartraro, quivered.
 Fare tribbio, to live merrily in good company.
 Fare tribolo, look Tribolo.
 *Fare túte l'uova in un paniere, to venture all at once, or in a bottom.
 *Fare vedere luciúola ad úno, to make a man see glow-worms, that is (as we say) to make fire to start out of ones eyes.
 *Fare valere, to cause, to prevail, or to be of worth and power.
 *Fare veduta, vista, ovéro finca, to make a show, or countenance to do something, to feign and dissemble with ones looks.
 *Fare veduta, by Met. to persuade or make one believe what is not.
 *Fare véle, to sail, also to hoist up sail.
 Fare vélo, by Met. to make resistance or opposition.
 Fare vézzi, to blandish or wantonize withall, to make much of, or favour upon.
 Fare viaggio, to make or go a voyage, to wander or travel.
 *Fare una bravata, to make a bravado.
 *Fare una cavellitta ad úno, to cheat one knavishly.
 Fare una diuicáta, to drink a health unto, to make a merry drinking.
 Fare una finca, to make a false offer, or feign to do a thing.
 Fare una giústra ad úno, to fasten a jest, a mock, a flout, or a trick upon one.
 *Fare una prédica ad úno, to admonish one by fair means.
 *Fare una tagliáta to keep a swaggering or cutting bravado.
 *Fare un colpo maestro, to strike a master-blow, by Met. for one to shew or effect, and bring to passe some notable attempt or piece of work.
 *Fare un farfallone, by Met. to commit some notorious great fault.
 *Fare un frégio ad úno, to give one some mark or scar of shame upon the face.
 *Fare un manich'eto, with ones hand to point at another in scorn.
 *Fare un marrone, to commit a great error.
 *Fare un passeretto, to act, or do any thing hand over head, inconsiderately.
 Fare un ponzolo, to be hanged by the neck.
 *Fare un saldo, among Merchants to make an even or finall reckoning, and cross the books.
 *Fare un sacco, to commit some great fault, the Met. is taken from the birds, that be taken in a poke or a net.
 *Fare un Spaventaccio, to brave one with fearfull threats, to play the bugbear.
 *Fare uno smacco ad úno, to affront or shame a body.
 *Fare uno stáglio, to confix or settle fast, also to make a stand.
 Fare un tiro, to make a shot, also to play a trick or a prank.
 *Fare ulcere únos to provoke one to speak or spend money.
 Fare vuotára la sella, to cast a man out of his saddle, to supplant one.
 *Fare uova, to lay eggs, by Met. to lie squatting or cowering on the ground.
 Farla, the dandruff of ones head.
 Farfalla, a flie, that with long hovering about a burning candle, at last burns it

self; it is called a Bishop or a Fire-fly.
 *Farfalli, used for silk-worms.
 *Farfallino, used for a wavering, inconsistent or light-headed fellow.
 Farfallone, a great winged fly, or humming-bee, or drone, also any filthy great snout of ones nose, or his and gobson of phlegm voided at ones mouth, by Met. used for a snotty, spouting, or slovenly fellow, as, a shamelesse liar, as we say, one that will lie for the whetstone.
 Farfallónico, of the quality of Farfallone, also humming or buzzing.
 Farfánicchio, a sneaking dastard, a milk-top, a freshwater souldier.
 Farfata, Farfacella, Farfanaccio, Farfere, Farfugio, Farrano, as Faría, also the beard Fole-foot; Col's-foot, Horse-foot, or Ground-pepper.
 Farfajélio, the name of a Divell used by Dantes, signifying a bragging or ranting pratter.
 Farfiro, the white Poplar-tree, or the plant which the Latins call Tussilago.
 Farfúro, Farfúso, full of dandruff in the head.
 Farfóna, used for Fógna.
 Farina, any meal or flower to make bread with.
 Farináccia, any coarse meal or flower, also a certain cast or play at dice.
 Farináccio, any thing made of meal or flower.
 *Farinacciúolo, any crumbling or mouldering dust.
 Farina da ciálde, fine flower for wafers, by Met. an honest plain-dealing man.
 Farináio, Farináro, Farinaruolo, a meal-man, also a bin or buche to keep meal in, also a meal-bag, look Dádo.
 Farina nétra, pure or fine meal, or flower, as Farina da ciálde.
 Farináre, to demcal, to beflower, also to crumb, to moulder, or to grind small.
 Farináro, flowered or mealed, also any thing mad of meal, by Met. a poulcelle.
 Farinella, as the Latin, Crinum.
 Farinélis, a kind of dainty muslinum.
 Farin'lo da strada, used for a highway thief, robber, or murderer.
 Farinoso, flowry, mealy, having flower in it.
 Fário, a kind of fish-trout.
 Farisámo, the life, state, or profession of the Farisei.
 Farisei, the Pharisees which were a certain Sect among the Jewes, that lived soberly without any pomp that followed the instinct of reason; that resisted not those, whom they should obey; that honored all old men; that believed all things to be governed by Fate; that deprived not man of free-will; that believed a day of judgement, at which day all men shall be judged according to their merits; that hold the immortality of the soul, which in hell shall have an habitation, according as they have lived in this world, either virtuously or viciously, by Met. Hypocrites, counterfeit Saints.
 Farbaccio, Farlaccione, a shallow-pate, a foolish gull.
 *Farla mále, to do ill, to be in bad state.
 *Farla in eré páci, by Met. to make a concluding peace between man and woman, by conjoining three unto one, also to have but three casts for it, and not stay long upon the matters, but friendly to end it.

Fárlabéne, to do well, to be in good plight, to thrive well.

* Fárla néra, to go cleanly to work, to come off handsomely, to go through slick.

* Fárlóc, in place of Ce lo fare, to do it unto us.

* Farnáci, that part of Physick that cureth with medicines, a curing remedy or medicine.

Farmacopóla, an Apothecary, one that sells curing medicines.

* Farmacopólo, appertaining to a Physician, as Farmacopóla.

* Fárne fuóca, Fárne fuóra, a phrase among gamesters, signifying for naught, a bar, to swigs, to put up the cards, to deal or begin again.

* Farnericánza, Farnetichézza, frenziesse, raging madness, lunacy.

Farnicciáre, to rave, to be frenzied, frenzie or mad, to dote.

Farnético, Fárni, Fárno, a kind of hard robur or oak tree.

Fáro, Farólo, as Farnále, as Pháro, a lantern in a ship, some have abusively used it for Fréto.

Faró, I will or shall do, or make.

Faróna, a bubble goose.

* Farrágine, Farrágo, Farrána, dredge, bollmong, or savage eye, very good for fodder and forage for cattle; used also for a mixture of divers sorts of seeds, grain, or pulse together, gathered from the winnawings of corn, and pell-mell sowed together for winter fodder, by Met. any confused rabble, buddle or hodge podge.

Farraina, as Farrágine, a mess of divers sorts of grains for a sick horse.

Farráno, as Fára or Fárara.

Farráro, Farricélló, pelt corn, Beer barley.

Fárró adórco, a kind of red wheat.

Fárla, Fárza, a lame Comedy, a merry tale, a pleasant discourse, an entertainment, a stage-play.

Farfare, to farse or stuff meat.

Farféa, any farvine, or stuffing of meat, a pudding in any other meat, by Met. a secret pocket or budget, that wandering rogues use to have, also the lower part of ones doublet waste.

Farfettáre, to trusse, as those that be bursten.

Farfettáro, a maker of trusses.

Farfáto, a kind of trusse, or sleeveless thin doublet without skirts, much used in Italy in summer, also such a trusse as they wear that are bursten.

Farfelláccio, an ugly Farfétro.

Fárlí, for a man to make himself.

* Fárli béllé, to mock or jest at.

* Fárli fórté, a man to strengthen or presume of himself.

* Fárli honóre, a man to purchase honour and reputation to himself.

* Fárli la cróce, for one to cross or bless himself.

* Fárli méro, a man to purge and clear himself of any imputation.

* Fárli inánzi, for a man boldly to set himself forward.

* Fárli pára con l'ómbra, as we say for a man to be afraid of his own shadow.

* Fárli scórgere, for a man to make himself known or noted of others.

Fardigna, a Lark with a tuft on his head.

Fárea, look Fárfa.

Fas, standing with reason, morally good, lawfully before God.

Fasáno, Fasanello, as Fasiano, &c.

* Fáscé, Fáticé, all manner of swathe, rollers, or bandles, namely to swathe children, by Met. guards, laces, borderings,

about garments, or any thing else, also fesses in armour, also scarfs or bonds, also fardles or bundles bound up together, used in stories for the bundles of rods that were anciently born as ensignes before the Consuls or Dictators in Rome, used also for infancie or childhood, or the swathing time of a man.

* Farscélló, Farscéttó, th: dim. of Falcio, also a Bee-bive.

* Farscétti di caténe, bundles of chain floor.

* Fáscla, the sing. of Fálce, used by a Met. for mans body, as being the swathe of the soul, also the bark or rinde of any tree.

* Fáscláre, to swathe, to bandage, to raul up, to bundle up, to binde about, to shaw, to compass or circle about, to guard, to lace or fillet about, to shaw up as corn, to seise in armour, to border about.

* Fasciácello, Fascicólo, Fasciúolo, the dim. of Falcio.

Fasciarió, any swathe or rowler.

Fasciátúra, a swathing.

Fascina, a bavin, a hid or sagot of light or brush-wood, also as Bécca, or as Calsina.

Fasciníméto, Fascinatóne, Fascinio, Fascino, a fascination, a bewitching, a charming with words or looks, properly an eye-biting proceeding of the very looks of wolves and envious persons.

Fascináre, to bewitch or charm with looks or words.

Fascináta, a fence of bavins or sagots, see Fattélló.

Fascinátore, a bewitcher, a charmer with looks or words.

Fascinéllé, little bavins of brush wood.

Falcio any kind of bundle, fardle, trusse, pack, burden, or sheaf bound and rauled up, a weight.

Fascicélli, handfulls of any thing, little sheafs as of corn.

Fasciúolé ondéfo, Heralds call them barry-wave.

Fáscé ó nefáscé, with or against reason, lawfull or unlawfull, right or wrong.

Fáscéne, in place of se ne fá, there is done or made of it.

Fáscí, in lieu of fá fá, is made or done, also be makes himself.

Fattélláre, to fardle, to bundle, to trusse, to sheaf, or binde up together.

* Fattélló, any fardle, bundle, trusse, or bavin bound up together.

Fattidíáre, Fattidire, díscó, díto, to molest, to trouble, to be tedious or fashious to the mind.

Fattidíó, Fattidíóscá, wearisome, molestacions, fashious, tediousness, or irksomness to the mind, wearisome company, also any fitch or naiveness.

Fattidíscé, fashious, tedious, stúe, irksome, troublous, wearisome, and lothsome to the mind.

Fattidíscáméne, troublefomely.

Fattidíóssímó, most troublefome.

Fattidíto, trouble.

Fattidíúme, a buddle or store of vexation, and fasheries together.

Fattigíáre, to raise, to reare, or work up to the top or height of any thing.

Fattigío, the uppermost top of any things, namely of a tree.

Fattigíúscó, hath been used for Fattíóscó.

Fattigíógni, Court dayes, Let dayes, Law dayes, where Judges sit in publick places to hear causes and determine suits.

Fátio, Fátíóscá, pride, surquedry, haughtiness of minde, scornful conceit.

Fátíóscó, disdainfully proud, haughty minded, lofty spirit.

Fátá, a fury, an este, a hag, a witch.

Fataggíone, fatality.

Fátáscé, fatal, destined, appointed by destiny, unavoidable.

Fatáliscáfatality, destiny.

* Fatalméne, adv. fatally, by destiny.

Fatáppio, a kind of night-flying bird, by Met. a silly shamefaced gull.

Fatáre, to fawate, to charms, to bewitch as Fairies do.

Fatátúra, a charming, a bewitching, or fawating by fairies.

* Fatatáméne, adv. charmingly, also fatally.

Fatátó, bewitched, charmed, also invulnerable, armes proof.

Fáténe con Dio, fare ye well.

Fáténe in colá, away, be gone, remove farther of.

Fá réttá, adv. namely, chiefly.

Fátézzé, features, beautiful lineaments, handiwork in shape and composition, chiefly of man or woman.

Fática, Faticánza, hard labour, painfull travel, toil, pain, swink, also any work ready finished, also wages or reward of ones labour.

Faticánte, labouring, toylfome, also a labouring man.

Faticáre, to labour hard, to take pains, to swink.

Faticáre nell' estémó, to labour for ones life, to pant for ones last gasp.

Faticáro, weary, out of breath.

Faticévole, apt to take pains, to labour, laborious.

Faticóssímó, superl. of faticéso.

Fatigábile, as Faticévole.

Faticóscá, a ladder in the rogues language.

Fatichézza, as Faticóscá.

Faticóscáméne, adv. laboriously.

Faticóscá, labouring, toylfome, painfulness.

Faticóscó, full of labour, painfull, toylfome.

Fatídico, Fatídico, a Secretary of the Gods, a Soothsayer, a Prophet.

Fatíone, used for Fattúra.

Fáto, fate, luck, chance, lot, destiny, divine will & disposition, an obedience of a second cause to the first, also handy work or manufacture; used also for Scápio or Inspido: Fáto a fruit as it were Fáto.

Fatóio, hath been used for a paper mill, or press.

Fátá, made or done, Sí fáta, such, or so made, also as Fattúra, or Fógia, or Sórté, also ripe, ready for eating.

Fattáméne, Sí being joynd unto it, in such sort, fashion or manner, So.

* Fattévole, Fattúile, Fattivo, feasible, that may be made, done, wrought, or acted.

Fattérza, as Fattézza.

Fáté, deids, doings, acts, feats, fatts, actions, gestures, performances, look Fátto.

Fattíbelló, womens artificial complexion, by Met. a smug effeminate fellow.

Fattíccio, consisting of doing or making, that is, or may be made or done artificial, also artificial or counterfeit.

Fátí con Dio, fare thou well, be gon, God speed thee well.

Fátí in colá, get thee further off, be gone.

* Fattionáre, to fashions, also to fashion.

Fattionário, as Fattíóscó.

Fattíone, a fashions, a Seet, also an action or doing, also as Fattúra.

Fattíóscó,

FEL

FEN

FER

passport, as of the Parish for birth, or marriage or the like, used also for a ring made with hand in hand, also love or affection, loyalty.

Fedeño, a coin in India.

* Fêde commessário, as Fide commissário.

* Fêde commêllo, as Fide commêllo.

* Fêde dègno, worthy of faith, trust, credit, or belief.

* Fêde hom'aggio, fealty and homage.

Fedêle, faithful, trusty, of credit, loyal, religious, honest.

Fedelissimo, most faithful.

Fedêlo, a Christian, also a faithful friend, also a country-tenant or farmer.

Fedelmente, adv. faithfully, loyally.

Fedeltà, Fedeltà, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, trustiness.

* Fêdera, that web or weaving whereof they make ticks for beds or bolster, also cotton or buckram cases put over cushions, stools, or anything else, a pillowcase.

Federale, confederal, of or belonging to a confederacie.

* Fêdere, Fedire, as Ferire, used also for to sink.

* Feditrago, a faith-breaker.

* Fedita, Fedimento, any wounding or hurting.

* Fedità, Fedicizza, Fedicàre, any stench or filthy smell.

Fedito, Fedico, wounded or hurt.

Fedizore, a wounder, also a stinker.

* Fêdo, a filthy thing, or foul savour.

* Fedolo, faithless, false, guileful.

Fedôlo, Fêdo, stinking, full of stink.

Fedûto, wounded or hurt.

* Fêga, Fêgàro, a fish called in Latine Glau-
cus.

Fegarêlla, the bear's liverwort.

Fegarêlle, liverings, slices of liver fried,
olive fashion would in the call of the same
creature.

Fêgato, the liver of any creature, also a fish
called in Latine Hepar.

Fegarôfo, full of livers, having a great liver,
also diseased in the liver.

Feggare, to hurt or wound.

* Fegôfo, bitter, also slimy.

* Fêia, used in Lombardic for a sheep.

Fêlce, fern, brake, or brake, also as Fêlce,
also a certain disease.

* Fêlce quercia, as Polipodio.

* Felciata, as Giuncita.

Fêle, Fêle, the gall of any creature, by Met.
bitterness or spite.

Felleggiare, to engall, to make, to be, or be-
come as gall.

Felice, happy, blissful, lucky, also fern or
brake.

Felice memoria, of happy or blessed memo-
ry.

* Felicemente, adv. happily, blessedly.

Felicità, happiness, bliss, felicity.

Felicitare, to make or become happy, to felici-
tate.

Felizêta, a kind of lusty bird.

Fellare, to become fell, cruel, or moody.

* Fêlco, of gall, as bitter as gall.

Fêllo scèggi, made them.

Felluato, choller or flowing of the gall, ri-
sing commonly of rawness.

Fêllo, a kind of musical instrument.

Fêllo, fell, felonious, cruel, moody, murde-
rous, also he did or made it or him.

Fellône, a felon, a felonious man.

* Fellonêco, Fellonôfo, felonious, fell, full
of cruelty.

Fellonêda, a fellon.

Fellonofimênte, Fellonescamênte, adv.
feloniously.

Fellonia, felony, treachery, cruelty.

Felluca, as Feluca.

Fêlpa, the stuff, flag, or plush.

Fêlpare, to flag or plush.

Fêlposo, plush, shaggy.

Fêltràre, to felt, or cover with felt,

Fêltraro, a felt-maker.

Fêltri, raw hides, untanned fells.

Fêltrini, used for casting counters.

Fêltro, a felt, a felt hat, a felt cloak, also a
kind of stillatory.

Fêlûca, a swift barge, a light pinnace, a
tilt-boat, also the crue of water-wai-
ters.

Felzaca, such course suffice as our bargemen
make their sails and tilts of.

Fêlze, the place of a barge or boat covered
with a tilt where passengers sit, namely in
a Gondola of Venice.

Fême, the upper and forepart of a mans thigh,
also the parts about the pastel, pastern, or
neither joint of a beasts leg, used for the
privities of a woman.

Femella, any female.

Fêmina, Fêmina, a woman, also a wife,
also a whore.

Fêmina del mûndo, ovêro del pòpolo, a
worlds woman, a common whore.

Fêmina di partito, a woman that may be
had or hired for money.

* Fêminabile, weak and womanish.

Fêminaccia, any filthy woman.

Fêminaccio, a womanish fellow.

Fêminacciolare, to follow women, to wench,
to effeminate.

Fêminacciolo, a wench, a whore-mon-
ger.

* Fêminaggine, Fêminizza, womanishness,
effeminacy.

Fêminale, Fêminea, Fêminêco, of women
or feminine kind.

Fêminare, to effeminate.

Fêminella, Fêminetta, Fêminina, Fêmi-
nucita, a filly or little woman.

Fêminelle, little clasps or hooks.

Fêminiêre, a wench.

* Fêminile, Fêminino, feminine.

Fêminilità, womanishness.

* Fêminimênte, Fêminiamênte, Fêmine-
roul mênte, adv. effeminately.

Fêminôfo, full of effeminateness.

Fêminina, as Fêmina, &c.

Fêmore, as Fême.

Fêmore bâbulo, the bear's Oxethigh.

Fenâio, Fenaiuolo, Fenâro, Fenaruolo,
a hay-man, a hay-mower, a hay-maker,
one that weighs hay, and makes it up in
bottles and trusses, also an hostler.

Fendênte, cleaving, fendent, also a down-
right cleaving blow.

* Fendênte lingua, a sharp cutting, or
flanderous tongue.

* Fêndere, fêndo, fêndêr, fêndûto, ovêro
fêllo, to cleave, to plow up, to rive, to
chap, to spall, to rift, to slit, to split, to
split, to shiver or to burst in sunder.

Fendêvole, Fendibile, fudible, that may
be cleft, riven, or spalled.

Fenditore, a cleaver, a spaller, one that
rives.

Fenditûra, Fendimênto, Fendita, Fêlûra,
a cleft, a cleaving, a riving, a spitting, a
spall, a split, a slit, a chap or bursting in
sunder, also a gap, a chink, a flaw, a cra-
zy.

Fenêrâto, a broker, a Jew.

Fenêtrâ, a window to give light, or to look
out at, also a window casement.

Fenêstra ferrata, a window of iron or with
iron bars.

Fenêstra sôpa rêtto, a roof window, a loo-
vers, by Met. an overseer.

Fenêstrâta, Fenêstramênto, any window-
ing, a range of windows.

Fenêstrâre, to window, also to open
through.

Fenêstraro, a window-maker, also a glass-
er of windows.

Fenêstrâto, windowed, full of windows,
also holed or open through.

Fenêstrêlla, Fenêstrino, any little window
or sight-hole.

Fenêstrêvole, Fenêstrôfo, full of windows
or sight-holes.

Fenêstrone, any great window.

Fêngere, as Fêngere.

Fenice, as Phenice, &c.

Fenico, as Fêllo.

Fenicottero, a bird with fair red feathers

Fenile, hayish, of or belonging to hay, a hay
house, lost, rich, black, or more.

Fênno, Fênero, Fêro, Fêrno, they did.

Fêno, as Fêno, hay.

Fêno grêco, bear's fenigreek.

Fenôchio, as Finocchio, fennel.

Fenôfo, hayish, full of hay.

Fênca, as Fênca, a feigning.

Fêo as Fêce, he did.

Fêra, any wide beast or fierce monster.

Ferâce, fruit-bearing, forth-bringing, ser-
tile.

Feracità, fertility, fruitfulness.

Ferâgina, any kind of venison.

Feraiuolo, Feraruolo, as Feraiuolo.

Ferâle, a torch, a quarrier, a taper, in our
Court we call them standards.

Ferâle, deadly, dismal, dreary.

Feralêto, the dim, of Ferâle.

Feralimênte, fiercely.

Ferâlia, days dedicated to the Gods of hell
to pacify them towards dead souls.

Ferbôta, a robin-red-breast.

Ferenârio, certain light-armed soldiers a-
mong the Romans.

Ferêtra, a quiver for arrows.

Ferêtrare, to enquire.

Fêrêro, a betre, or coffin for the dead, also
a hearse, also a tombe.

Ferêtra, a Feret to catch conyes.

Ferêtrare, to feret, to sumble or grope for.

* Fêrge, horse fetters.

Fergolâstro, the name of a hearb.

Fergnocola, a phip, a slip, or bob with
ones fingers, look Frignocola.

* Fêria, a holy, a festival, or a playing day,
a holy dayes life, a vacation from exer-
cise, also an every dayes exercise, as when
Priests say their Breviaries.

* Feriâle, ferial, of or belonging to a holiday,
festival, idle, vacant from labour, also
trivial or ordinary, also certain Priests
created by Numa Pompilius.

* Ferialimênte, adv. festively, also trivi-
ally, slightly, ordinary, daily.

Feriâre, to make or keep holiday.

Feriâta, an iron grate, namely of a window,
a window casement.

Feriâto, vacancie from labour, rest from
work, blind mans holiday.

Ferîente, wounding, striking.

Ferignità, Ferinità, as Ferità.

* Ferigno, Feringo, Ferino, wilde, sa-
vage, beastly, monstrous, fierce, of the na-
ture or quality of a beast, by Met. cruel,
rude, or inhumane, also iron-rusty.

* Ferina carne, any venison or flesh of wild
beast.

Ferire, rîco, rîto, to wound, to hurt, also
to hit or strike, or give upon, as the sun
doth.

Feristo, the middle supporter, or chief post
of any frame, namely of a tent or crane.

Ferita, a wound or hurt, a cutting blow.

Ferità, fierceness, beastliness, wildness, sa-
vagenesse.

Festa de gli innocenti, the Innocents, or Childermas-day.

* Festa di Nacale, Christmas day.

Festa di Pásqua, Easter-day, though many times Pásqua is used and applied to other great solemnities, saying not only Pásqua di R. surretióne, Easter-day, but also Pásqua dello Spirito Santo, Whitsunday.

Festare Festeggiare, to make or keep holy-day, to cease from labour, also to feast, to banquet, or make good cheer, also to solace, to rejoice, to sport, also to show kind and merry entertainment, also to fawn upon.

Festatore, Festeggiatore, a feaster, as Festoso.

Festeggiamento, Festanza, any feasting, or banqueting.

Festeggiante, Festante, Festeggiuolo, Festeggiolo, look Festoso.

Festerecciamento, Festevolmente, Festosamente, adv. feastingly.

Festereccio, festival.

Festichina seta, raw leave-silk.

Festichino, a light green colour.

Festinamento, adv. hastily, speedily, coming before due time.

Festinanza, Festinazione, Festinità, hastiness, untimely speed.

Festinare, to hasten with speed.

Festino, any solemn feast, also hasty or speedy.

Festivoale, Festivo, Festo, festival.

Festivamente, in feasting manner.

Festivoale, festivity.

Festoccia, as Monózzo.

Festone, Festoncello, any kind of great wreath, garland, chaplet, or cozier made of green boughs, leaves, or branches, ivy, or flowers, much used all over Italy, on their church doors at the celebration of their Feasts, also branch-work.

Festoso, look Festeggiante, festival, feasting, full of feasting, keeping holiday, also banqueting, or making good cheer, also gameful, jolly, blith, merry, solacing, sportful, full of glee or sport.

Festucca, Festucco, Festugo, any little straw, or little stick, a feskue or feskue-braw that children use to point their letters, also a tooth-pick, also any long shoddy, chaff-hewn, or straw.

Festucare, to make small or sharp like unto a feskue, to point at with a feskue, look Festucca, also to ram in hard, as Envieri do stones.

Fetene, Fetéo, as Fétido.

Fetidare, Fetere, Fetore, to stink.

Fetidizza, Fetenza, Feticia, as Fetóre, a stink, a stench, as ill sent, a bad savour.

Fétido, Fetidoso, full of stink, stinking.

Fetidamente, adv. stinkingly.

Fétio, any birth or brood engendered by man, beast, fowl or fish, any thing brought forth by generation.

Fetóre, any stink, stench, or ill smell.

Fétta, any thin slice, cutting, collop or shive cut off from any whole piece, namely of bread or meat.

* Fétta di carne, a collop or slice of flesh.

* Fétta di pane, a shive or slice of bread.

* Fétta di stime, used for a woollen giraffe or waist-band.

* Fétte ed uova, collaps and eggs.

Fettare, as Fetterciare.

Fettarella, as Fétta di carne.

Fettone, Fetone, a disease in a horse, called the running-frust; some have also used it for the Fetlock of a horse.

* Fettercia, Fetterella, the dim of Fétta, by Met. any little flap, the hanging labell of a Miter, any piece of broad ribband, also any snip, jag, or cut in a garment, also a kind of crimping-iron or bodkins, that women use to curl their hair with, Fetterella is most properly used to comestible things.

Fettuciare, to cut or to carve into thin slices, collaps, or shives, also to cut or jag.

Feudale, feudall, of, or belonging to feule, minor-fee, or fee-simple, also a feoffee.

Feudali beni, feudal-goods, goods hold in fee-farm.

Feudalità, the estate of a feudall or chief Lord, feudallity, fealty, homage, tenure, in fende.

Feudare, to let, to demise, to take, or to hold lands in feude, or fee-farm, or in fealty.

Feudo, feude, fee, fealty, homage, tribute, also a place hold in fee-farm.

Feúdo ligio, liege fealty.

* Feúdofo, that holdeth by, or is liable to fealty, homage, or feisment, that payeth feude.

Fé, of Féere, still or may be.

* Fia, used for times, Tré fia tré, threethimes three.

Fia che vuole, happen, or come what will.

* Fiabbanenti, Fiabbe, Fiabberie, all manner of idle chauntings to beguile time with, or to keep one from sleep, as nurses sing in dandling their children, as Fanta-lúcha.

Feudatario, that payeth feude, fee, or tribute, a feudatary, a tributary person, owing fealty, holding or held by fealty, or homage.

* Fiabbare, Fiabbecciare, to sing or chaunt merry tunes, and idle songs, as nurses do in dandling and rocking their children, also to tell flim-flam tales.

* Fiabbarore, a foolish chanter, an idle singer, a teller of idle tales.

* Fiacca, any tying or drooping, look Fiaccare, also as Fiacallo.

* Fiacca collo, a break-neck-fall, a head-long tumbling down.

* Fiacabile, that may be tired, look Fiaccare.

Fiaccamento, Fiacatura, any drooping, fainting or tying, any bruizing or weakening.

Fiaccare, to tire, to weary, to faint or droop either in body or in mind, also to fade or wither away, also to bruise, to break, to squeeze or to craze.

Fiacchizza, weariness, faintness, tiredness, droopingness.

Fiacco, tired, weary, faint, drooping, languishing, withered.

Fiaccola, any torch, link, quarrier, cresset-light, or lamp, also a bright fire-brand, also a blazing-star whose fore part burneth bright like a torch.

Fiaccolare, to burn or blaze bright like a burning torch.

Fiadone, Fiadoncello, a bee-hive, a honey-comb, by Met. a flame, an egg-pie.

* Fiadore, a stinky damp or stinking savour of mens breath.

Fiale, Fialone, a honey-comb, also a broad goblet or a standing cup.

Fiamma, a flame, a flash or a burning-blaze, by Met. a banner, or a streamer, a burning or amorous heat, also the name of a game at dice.

* Fiamma di volto, a bluish-colour.

* Fiamma fissa, an itch proceeding of salt humours in a mans body.

Fiammace, flamy, blazing.

* Fiammaggione, Fiammazione, flaming or inflammation.

Fiammante, Fiammeggiante, flaming, blazing, by Met. streaming in the air.

Fiamma, flames, by Met. bannerolls, or waving streamers, used on Towers or Ship-masts.

* Fiamelle, Fiamette, the dim. of Fiamma, by Met. spangler, or eyes.

* Fiammico, Fiammicco, of a flame colour, flamy.

Fiammi, false dice, called withus high-men.

Fiammifero, flame-bearing.

* Fiancáli, as Fiancari, flank-pieces.

Fiancare, Fiancheggiare, to flank, by Met. to urge or set on, also to support arms.

Fiancari, flankers, or side-pieces for an armed man, or barbed horse, among huntmen they are two hennels which are taken out of the flanks or haunches of a Dear or Stag, good to eat.

Fiancata, Fiancheggiata, any flanking, also a blow upon the flanks.

Fiancheggiante, flanking.

Fiancheggiato, a supporter in armory.

* Fianchi, Fianco, any flank, haunches or hips, by Met. the sides of any thing among soldiers, equipments placed under the ears or shoulders of sponces or bulwarks.

* Fiantare, to dung, to scummer as a fox or badger doth.

* Fianzare, to affiance, or betroth in marriage.

Fiappare, to flap, to grow or become flappy, also as Fiaccare.

Fiapparie, Fiappe, flappings, fopperies, a flap with a fox-tail, also as Fianfaluch.

* Fiappatore, a flapper, a fopper.

Fiappo, flappy, whithered.

* Fiare, to see, also as Fiale.

Fiasca, a flask, also as Fiasco, also a stale wine.

Fiasaro, Fiascario, a flaggon maker, a bottle man.

Fiascheggiare, to flaggon, to bottle, by Met. to quaff or ply the bottle.

Fiaschetta, a little flask or flaggon.

Fiaschi, bottles, flaggons, also an interjection of admiration, as Pope in Latin.

Fiasco, any flaggon or bottle.

Fiascone, any great flaggon.

Fiaa, a time, a turn or fit of time.

* Fiammento, the act of Fiaccare.

Fiatore, to breathe, to draw breath.

Fiatre, times or times.

Fiatente, breathing.

Fiatro, breath, spirit, air, wind, breathing, windings, by Met. any ill smell brought by winds.

Fiatore, as ill sent, wind, savour, or breathing.

Fiatoso, full of breathing, also stinking, ill savouring.

* Fiaivo, as Flavo, as Fiale.

* Fibia, any kind of buckle, by Met. a latchet, a tack, or a tack, a carcanet or collar of gold, also as Fibula.

Fibbiaglio, any buckle, buckling, latchet, or clasping, also any jewel or ornament, fastned with clasps or tacks about one.

Fibbiare, to buckle, to clasp, to latch.

Fibbiatura, a buckling, a clasping.

Fibella, hath been used for the Moon.

Fibra, Fibro, the tip or fiber of ones liver.

FIC

FIE

FIG

strings of muscles and veins, also the guts or entrails of any beast, also the hem or skirt of any thing, namely of a garment, also the border or trim of a ravier, also the filaments or small strings of trees, of roots, or of beards, used also for a Brooch, a Badge, a Grate, or a Beaver.

Fibrólo, full of fibres, hems, borders, brims, or filaments, look Fibra.

Fibula, as Fibbia, a haps, a clasp, or little hook of any metal, in building it is a brace of lead or iron to join and fasten beams, rafters or great stones, Masons call them Cramp-irons, or Cramp-hooks to hold square stones together, also the pin of a trussle, of a cleaver, or of an axe, also the luff or bone of ones leg, also the nut of a cross-bow, also the name of a certain instrument, that Chirurgions use to stitch wound, and draw them tog ther.

Fiammare, Fiammeggiare, to flame, to blaze, to burn bright, to flash, by Met. to rage or stream in the air as a bannerol, also to bluish and burn red with all.

Fibulare, as Fibbiare, to make use of any Fibula.

Fibulina, a kind of very speedy and light-going Pinnace.

Fica, any kind of fig, also a shirt with ones fingers, made, or shown to some in scorn and disgrace of them, Fice le Fica, to bid a fig for one, used also very often for a womans pleasures place, and good plain women in Italy do sometimes use it merrily for an oath, to swear by, as English women in sport do use to swear by their Apron-strings.

Ficaccia, a filthy Fica, also as Focaccia.

Ficacia, Ficade, any arbor, bowyer, walk, or shade made of fig-trees, or fig-leaves, also a rap or spigot, also the tapping or branching place, by Met. a discourse or tale of figs, or rather a bawdy discourse of men in private, look Fica.

** Ficabo, the white fig.*

Ficadi, a kind of great figs.

Ficade, of, or belonging to Fica.

Ficaca, as Fice, without trail.

Ficacelli, small figs.

Ficacelli, a plant set with fig-trees.

Ficacelli, as Fegacelle.

Ficacelli, egg to.

Ficacello, having the cough of the lungs, or whose liver is rotten.

Fica, Ficas away, thrust on, faint not, hold out, pull up a good heart.

Ficabile, fixable, that may be thrust in.

Ficamento, any fixing or thrusting in.

** Ficcare, to thrust in, to drive in, to peg or fix in, it is said also to make one believe wonders or strange matters, to make one swallow gudeons.*

** Ficcare caróre, as Cacciár caróre.*

** Ficcare gli occhi, to fix ones eyes.*

** Ficcare il visí, to fix ones looks.*

** Ficcare la mente, to fix ones mind.*

** Ficcare la pásta, to knead dough.*

** Ficcare l'intelletto, to fix ones intellect.*

Fica páti, a great commander, or beetle to drive stakes or piles into the ground.

Ficacati, for a man to thrust himself into any m bu in it.

Ficacati fóto, for a body to thrust or intrude himself or wader.

** Ficacuólo, belonging to Fica.*

** Ficára, Ficcatura, Fico, a thrusting, a fixing, or a driving in.*

Ficacón, a beetle, a mallet, or a commander to drive any thing in.

** Ficcone, a greedy gowmand, that will thrust himself into any company.*

Fice, as Phici.

Fic' dula, a Gout-snapper.

Fic'héide, a Poem or Treatise of Fica.

Fic'heto, a grove of fig-trees.

** Fichi albi, white figs.*

** Fichi atteróni, long figs.*

** Fichi biontini, green figs.*

** Fichi castagnuoli, the yellow figs.*

** Fichi delle tribalde, a kind of figs.*

** Fichi di barile, barrel figs.*

** Fichi di filza, frate figs.*

** Fichi fiorí, green figs, the first figs that come in May.*

** Fichi lai déli, the yellow figs.*

** Fichi pagnottari, the great figs.*

** Fichi piticelli, the blue figs.*

** Fichi roscelli, the red figs.*

** Fichi secchi, dried figs.*

Fico, any kind of fig-tree, or the wood thereof, also a fig, also a disease in a horses foot called a fig, also a kind of round scab in the head, and sometimes in the fundament of man, also a tuft or lock of hair of wool, or of flax, also a kind of fish, look Phici.

** Fico d' Egitto, Fico di Cipro, the Sicasmor-tre, which (as some say, beareth a kind of fruit four times a year, but never cometh to any perfection.*

** Fico náto, the dwarf fig.*

** Ficolina, the dim. of Fica.*

** Ficologia, a discourse of Fica.*

** Ficolini, Ficucci, Ficulini, Ficulí, young, green, or little figs.*

Ficoncelli, great unripe figs.

** Ficón, a gluton of figs, or wenches.*

Ficólo, full of figs, scabs, or sores.

Fida, Fidanza, Fidagione, trust, affiance, confidence, surety, warrant, also a warrant.

Fidanzaglie, affiances, contrailings, or betrothings of marriages.

Fidanzare, to affiance, to contrail, to betroth, to plight faith and troth.

Fidanzati, those that be affianced, contrailled, or betrothed in marriage.

Fidare, to trust, to asse, to credit, also to warrant or assure.

Fidara, on oath of fealty.

** Fidataméne, adv. confidently, upon trust.*

** Fidato, trusty, confident, faithful, also trusted, credited, assured, also warranted.*

Fide, hath been used for Fede.

Fide commessário, Fide commessóre, a coffeee of trust.

Fide commello, a seoffment of trust, put or committed to ones trust.

Fide iussóre, a surety or pledge for another in matters of money.

Fide iussione, security, assurance.

Fide iussório, belonging to suretiship.

Fidèle, as Fedèle.

Fidelità, as Fedeltà.

Fidenteméne, adv. confidently.

Fidénza, confidence, affiance.

Fidícula, as Polipodio.

Fidricio, a kind of parsimonious feasting among the Lacedemonians.

Fido, trusty, loyal, faithful.

** Fidomaggio, fealty and homage.*

** Fiducia, trust, confidence.*

** Fiduciale, trusty, faithful.*

Fiduciare, to put in trust.

Fie, shall or may be, as Fia.

Fievole, Fiebolézza, as Fievole, &c.

Fédere, Fieduto, as Fédere.

Fiedra, as Ferita.

Fiedone di méle, a bony-comb.

Fiele, Fèle, as Fèle, gall.

Fiele di éira, Centaury, or Earth-gall.

Fiéná, as Fiéná.

** Fien' abbódo, hay abounding.*

** Fienáte, of, or belonging to hay, also a hay-lost, mow, rick, or stack.*

Fienáro, Fienauólo, a hay-man, as Fienále.

Fieni ero, hay-bearing.

Fienle, as Fenile.

Fieno, all manner of hay.

** Fieno aurunnale, Fieno serotino, latter-hay, woodcock-hay.*

** Fieno gréco, beach f'nigrók.*

Fienólico, small-clover, Spanish-trifolice, Medick-fedder.

Fienólo, hayloft, full of hay.

Fien Fice, his woman's.

Fiera, any fierce or wild beast, also a Fair or publick Mart, also the Fem. of Fiero.

** Fierza, Fierità, fierceneffe, cruelty, wildness, fierceness, savagery.*

** Fiero, Féro, fierce, fell, wild, savage, by Met. cruel, beastly, raging, unmerciful, also nimble, lively, dexter either of body or mind.*

Fiero óchio, magelane, or the wild and cruel eye.

Fiero, Fictóre, as Féro, as Fectóre.

Fievólare, Fic-vólare, to enfeebler.

Fievole, feeble, weak.

Fievólézza, Fievólità, feebleness.

Ficézza, as Cicézza.

Fifaro, a piper, a piper, a fluter.

Figadello, Figadetto, as Figaréllo, also a purse of money in the rogues language.

Figaro, as Ficaro.

Figarato, a womans privities.

Figgere figgo, fissi, físto, to fix, to drive, or thrust in, or uno.

** Figgere il chiódio, to fix a nail, by Met. to fix, or make a resolute determination.*

** Fiegiméto, any fixing in.*

Figlia, a daughter, a maiden, a virgin, or a damsel.

Figlia fémina, a female child.

Figlia di vite, a vine-bud.

Figliale, as Filiále.

Figlianza, as Figliuolanza.

Figliána, a God-daughter, a foster-child.

Figli re, to bring children or issue, to child, to filly, or to fructify from the womb.

Figliátra, a daughter in law.

** Figliátro, a Son in law.*

Figliatá, thy daughter.

Figliatión, a filiation, the adoption of a child, the being or state of a Son.

Figliáta, Figliatura, a childing, a birth-bearing.

Figli di Latóna, used poetically, for the Sun and Moon.

Figlifera, child-bearing.

Figlio, a son, a man-child, a barn.

Figlio mifechio, a male child.

Figlio, used in Florence, for Facchino.

Figlio della trista, a harlots Son, a bastard.

Figliócia, Figliózza, a God-child.

Figlióccio, Figliózzo, a God-son.

Figlio mó, my son.

Figlióna, a handfom big lasse.

Figlióla, a daughter.

Figliuolaggine, Figliuolézza, in fancy child-hood.

Figliuolaggio, the duty of a child to his parents.

Figliuolanza, issue of children.

Figliuoláre, as Figliáre.

Figliuolino, Figliuolétto, a little Son, or man-child.

Figliuolo, a son, a man-child.

* Figliuolo dell'oca bianca, a darling, one kept in his mothers smock.

Figliuol mō, my son, my child.

Figliuol rō, thy son, thy child.

Figliuolōzzo, a child's gull.

Figliuolōzzo d'oro, a golden son, a sweet pie-me, a dear darling.

Fignenti, fissions, forged tales.

F. genere, as Fingere.

* Fignolare, to grow or swell in the flesh, as pustles, biles or glandules do.

Fignoli, swellings in the flesh, as biles, pustles, or agnals.

Figo, a fig-tree, as Fico.

Figoras, all manner of figs.

Figula, any thing wrought or shaped in or of earth or clay.

Figulare, to work in clay.

Figulino, Figulār, Figulo, a worker in clay, a Potter.

* Figura, any manner of figure, shapessimage, picture, form, resemblance, or representation, in Rhetorick it is a manner of speech differing from the common use of speech; in the Mathematics it is a figure that with two or more lines containeth some space, used also for any one constellation of stars; used also for favours, fashion, makings, handfomness or proportion, used also in civil manner for a womans commodity. Citta di figura, a coat-card.

* Figuratrígona, a Mathematical terme, as Trino aspecto.

Figurabile, that may be figured.

Figuraccia, any filthy figure, or unwh'd shape.

Figurale, having a figure.

Figurare, to figure, to image, to shape, to form, by Met. to forecast or to fashion in mind.

Figuramēte, Figuralmēte, Figurativamēte, adv. figuratively.

Figuración, Figuramēto, Figuranza, a figuración, a figuring.

Figurativo, figurative, expressive.

Figuráto, figured, imaged, formed, wrought with figures or images, look Cárno figuráto.

Figurē di tela, damask or diaper work in linnen cloth.

Figurēlla, a sh: ill-favoured figure.

Figurētra, Figurina, any little figure, and properly a puppet, such as Mountebanks and such like Quacks use to play vithal to get people together, making the puppets seemingly to speak and squeal.

Figurista, a figurist, a figurer.

Fila, all manner of threads, pinnings or ravelings, by Met. files, ranks, ranges, or rows of souldiers placed in order, as they stand or march consequently with or after one another, in ordiance or array of battle, yeching from the front to the train of any squadron or battie. Also a womans name.

* Fila lāna, a wooll spinner.

* Fila lino, a flax spinner.

* Fila l'oro, a gold spinner.

* Filaccia, ravelings of silk.

* Filaccicre, to ravel out, as old silk clothes.

Filaccio, coarse raw silk, throwing yarn, also okams or buds.

Filacēdo, whippcord, twine, merline, or small packthread.

* Filadelfia, brotherly dilection.

Filagine, cotton-weed, bloody fluxwort.

Filagna, the long cranes to line a hawk with, also the name of a net, or cobweb.

Filamētis filaments, threads or beards of roots or veins like haies or frings.

* Filandre, the filanders in a hawk, that is certain small worms, that breed in bruised hawks, also cobwebs, or spiders spinings, also small fowling nets.

Filandro, as Filocēdo.

Filāro, one that loveth to bear rule and sway.

* Filāre, to spin, to twist, or draw into long threads, by Met. to gush, to spin forth as a spring out of the ground, or to oad out of a vein, also to grinde and sit a sharp edge on any cutting weapon, also to leak as a vessel.

* Filāre, the leaking of a vessel, also a long row, file or range of anything, also a long line drawn by a Mathematician.

* Filāre fāngue, to spin or gush forth blood.

* Filāre sottile, to spin small or fin, by Met. to look narrowly into a matter, to view, draw a businessse.

Filārgico, voluptuous, sensual.

Filārgia, low: of money or pelf.

Filāri, the uttermost ranges of vines, or the masts that empale them.

* Filāro di pērie, a file or chain of pearls.

* Filātrōcca, Filātrōccola any st misam tale without rime or reason, such as spinners will tell one another to keep them from lies, an idle businessse.

* Filāramēte, adv. spinningly, thred by thred.

Filātrare, as Filāre.

Filātrās, any spinning, woof, or web.

Filātria, as Fimbria, as Fila.

Filātrie, spinings or webs, also as Filātrōcche.

Filātricio, as Filātricio.

* Filātricio, used for Fila.

* Filātriciare, to ravel out in threads.

Filātricio, as Filāccio.

* Filātrāra, a row or range of any thing in order or along. Filātrāra di cāse, a row of houses.

* Filātrē, that may be spun, or reduced into thred.

* Filāro, spun or twisted, sharpened or made keen, look Filāre.

* Filāro, any yarn spun and ready to be woven, also keen or sharp edged.

Filātrā, Filātrāra, Filātrice, a woman spinster or spinner.

Filātrōo, a spinning wheel, also a silk mill, a thred mill.

Filātrōe, a spinner, a spinster.

* Filātricio, Filātricio, a philatery was a thred or riband of blue silk in the fringe of a corner, the bcholding whereof put them in mind of the Lawes and Ordinances of God, Mar. 23. 5. some define Philatēries to have been certain pieces of parchment, whereon they wrote the ten Commandments, and folded them, and carried them on their foreheads before their eyes, imagining grossely and superstitiously, that so they fulfilled that which is said, Deut. 6. They shall be immovable before thine eyes. They are now used for frontlets, biggins, headclothes, or fillets, also a kind of precious stone, which worn about one, is said, to comfort the spirits, and to expell melancholy.

Filēlo, any fine or small thred.

Filēlo della lingua, the string of any creatures tongue.

* Filēra, a file or rank, namely of souldiers.

* Filēro, Filēris, any kind of small thred, twist, or wire, also the little water chain, extending from one side of the port to the cheek of a horses bit.

* Filcul, the name of a tree in India with

a very broad leaf, and so sharp at the point, that the Indians make needles of them; and through the leaves go certain threds, that serve them for thred, so that one leaf affords them both needle and thred.

* Fil filō, adv. levelly, by line and measure, also close by, or near unto, also often, or now and then.

* Filiale, filial, like or of a son.

* Filialmēte, adv. filially, like a son.

Filiatōes, as Filiatōe.

Filibustacchina, the burden of a Country song, as we say Hay down a doren a.

Filicāre, to noob about, or indenture wif; as fawn leaves be.

Filice, Filici, firres or brakes.

Filicula, as Polipodio.

* Filiceras a spinster, a spinnersse, also a certain long and flat iron full of big and small holes, through which wire-drwers draw their round wires, also a file or rank of souldiers, also a long thred or cyance tied to the laces of a young hawk, when sh: is taught to come to the lure or fist, also a wire whereon Merchants and shop-keepers file up their bills and notes, also a ridge piece of timber, which Carpenters call a side-waver, by Met. solidness of counsel.

Filiginare, to blacken with soot-black- ing.

Filigine, Filigine, blacking to black shoes made of smock, as Filigine.

Filipendola, a d. saxe frage, or dropwort.

* Filippō, a coyne in Spain called a Philippin.

Fil-flo, filofel, flower, or flurt silk, also filofella silk.

Fillēo, a surname of Apollo.

* Filo, any kind of spinning, thred, or yarn; any twill, line, twine, marine, whippcord or packthred, also any kind of wire of what metal soever, also the string of any creatures tongue, also any straw line or streak, also the sharp edge of any cutting weapon, also the him or brink of any thing, namely of a river, also a continued stile, custom, wont, use or manner, al'o adverbially, a whit, a jot, a crumb, or a nothing.

* Filo d'argētro, silver wire or thred.

* Filo dell'acqua, the surface of the water.

* Filo delle reni, the ridge of ones back.

* Filo di ferro, any wire of iron.

* Filo di pāne, two, three or more leaves of bread sticking together coming out of the Oven.

Filo di pāter nōstrā, a pair of beads or pater nōsters.

* Filo di pērie, a file, a chain or neck-Lice of pearls.

* Filo di spāda, the edge of a sword.

* Filo d'oro, wire or thred of gold.

Filocēdo, a misrable pinch-penny, a wire-drawing chuff.

Filomēla, Filomēna, a nightingal.

Filologo, Filologia, as Philologo.

Filōes, Filōnio, the chief, or master vein of any mineral mine.

* Filōnio, a kind of medicine to make one sleep and forget pain.

Filopōmpo, a lover of pompe.

Filofillo, as Filifilio.

Filofistāce, Filofosteggiāce, Filofosticāce, professing Philosophy.

Filofostāce, Filofosteggiāce, Filofosticāce, to practise, to study, to profess, or to love virtuous knowledge or Philosophy, to philosophize.

Filofofistiro,

FIN

Filosofo, a philosopher, a smacker in Philosophy, a Sophist.
 Filofofia, Philosophy, love of deep or virtuous knowledge.
 Filofofo, a philosopher, a lover of virtuous knowledge.
 Filofofo, a philosopher only in form.
 Filoftróccola, as Filaftrócca.
 Filero, as Philero.
 Filúca, as Felúca.
 Filúra, as Philúra.
 Filza, any file or thread, namely of pearls, beads, or commanders.
 * Filza difichi, a fall of figs.
 * Filza di lum che, a thread or file of pearls.
 Filza di pítile, as Filo di pítile.
 Filzare, to entwine or file up, namely pearls, also to flick or run through.
 * Filzara, a threading up.
 Fimo, Fimite, as Phima.
 * Fimbria, any skirt, hem, guard, welt, edge, border, or fringing about, by Met. a belt or a girle, some have used Fimbria for the Meridian line, look Fimbria.
 Fimbria, to hem, to welt, to edge or guard about, to skirt.
 * Fimbria, denisified anciently certain twisted tassels of silk or thread, hanging at the necks of the hem of garments.
 Fimo, ordure of man, or dung of cattle, also as Phimo.
 Fimófo, full of ordure, dung, also as Phimófo.
 Fin' Fino, untill, also fine.
 Fin' ad hóra, untill now.
 Fin' alhóra, even untill then.
 Fin' a mó, untill now.
 Fin' a guádo, untill when?
 Fin' a quí, hitherto.
 Fin' a tánto, untill that, untill such time: that.
 Fin che, untill that, so long as.
 Fin éntro, so far as in, even within.
 Fin hóggi, untill this day.
 Fin' hóra, untill this houre, to this very moment.
 Fin' lá, so far as hitherto.
 Fina a quel di, untill that day.
 Fin qui, hitherto.
 Finále, final, last, concluding, of, or pertaining to bounds or limits, also the name of a sea port in Italy.
 Finalité, finality or ending.
 Finalm'ntes, finally, lastly.
 * Finaménte, finely, exquisitely, also cunningly or craftily.
 * Finanze, taken from the French, a Princes receipts or Exchequer revenues.
 * Finanziere, a financier, an undertreasurer, a receiver, or teller of a Princes Exchequer.
 Fináre, to make fine, to refine, also to cease or give over.
 Finto, made fine, refused, also ceased or given over.
 * Fine, the end, the fine, the finishing or success of any thing, the end, the purpose, the score or divit of any thought or action, by Met. death, consummation of life.
 Fineménte, finely, neatly.
 Fineráménte, any refining.
 Fineráre, to refine, to clarify.
 Finerátore, a refiner.
 Finétra, as Fenétra, &c.
 Finécto, fine and pretty, by Met. a fly or trifling penny.
 * Fin g'ra, to be delicate or fine, also to practise craftiness.

FIO

Finézza, fineness, neatness, also subtilty or wily craft.
 Fingardaggine, Fingardigia, as Infingardaggine.
 Fingardáre, as Infingardáre.
 Fing' rdo, as Infingardáre.
 Fingénte, feigning, dissembling.
 Fingere, to feign, to dissemble.
 Fingévole, that may be feigned.
 Fingiménte, Fingicúdice, feignedness, dissimulation.
 Fingéto, a feigner, a dissembler.
 Finibile, finisibile.
 Finiénte, finishing, ending.
 Finiménte, any finishing, also harness'd.
 Fini móndi, the worlds ending or doomsday, by Met. the end of any matter, also a close in Match.
 Finire nifco nito, to end, to finish, to make or have an end.
 Finissimo, most fine, super-fine.
 * Finira Finicúdice, finitenesse, ending.
 Finiménte, adv. finitely.
 Finitimo, bounding, or abutting upon.
 Finitíone, any finishing or ending.
 Finitissimo, fully ended.
 Finitivo, that may or doth end.
 Firico, finis'd, ended.
 Finto il velpo delle nóci, prov. used for talk being ended.
 Finuto, finish, in end.
 Fino, untill, whilst, even so far.
 Fino, fine, neat, small, also exact or pure, also fine, wily, crafty.
 Fino al di d'hóggi, untill this day.
 * Fino a mó, untill now.
 Fino a quíndo? untill when?
 Fino a tánto, Fin' tánto, untill such time, untill that, so long as.
 Fino cóme la mollárda, as we say, as subtle as a fox.
 Finocchiáre, as Infinochiáre.
 Finocchiáta, as Faggioláta.
 Finochiétto, any little tuft, tassell, or lock of hair, wool, flax or silk.
 Finóchio, fennel, also an inter. of admiration, as Pappe in latine, look Dáre.
 Finóchio marino, sea-fennel, some take it for Sampier.
 * Finóchio porcino, hogs fennel, sulphurwort, as hewed, no.
 Finea, Fintíone, a feigning, a fiction, by Met. a proffer to do any thing.
 Fintaménte, adv. feignedly.
 Finto, feigned, dissembled, counterfeit.
 * Fio, any fee, fine, penalty or amercement, also any fee, tribute, rent, fee-farm, or payment of homage or fealty, used in Lombardy for Figlio.
 * Fiocagggio, Fioccatúra, all manner of flakings, tassellings, tustings, thrummings, or bushings of hair, of wool, of silk, or of any thing else.
 * Fiocáre, Fiocoláre, to snow in great flakes, properly to tassell, to tust, or to thrum, also to burst forth in laughing or weeping, also as Fiocáre, to droop or faint.
 * Fiocéni, Fiocchéti, Fiocóetti, Fiocolóni, the dim. of Fiócco.
 * Fiócco, Fiocóne, any kind of tassell, bush, tuft, lock, or thrum of hair, of wool, of silk or flax, also a flake of snow, also the label of any thing, also the jesses of a hawk, also any long towel or table-cloth having the thrums of the web at the end of it, also as Fiócco, by Met. faint, or drooping in spirit, also slaughter.
 Fiocáre, to make or become hoarse, also to droop or decline.
 * Fiocchéte, somewhat hoarse.
 * Fiocchéza di voce, hoarseness of voice.

FIO

* Fiocina, an iron instrument with many prickles or points.
 * Fiocine, the skins of grapes.
 * Fiocini, small kernels, or little hard stones in grapes or figs.
 * Fióco, hoarse in speaking or swadine, by Met. weak, faint, or drooping in spirit, also the noise that the waves of the sea make being tossed by the winds.
 Fiólca, a sea crab called a Frall.
 Fiómbar, Fióndáre, a burling fling.
 Fiómbaré, Fióndáre, to fling.
 Fiombátore, Fióndátore, a flinger.
 * Fior' abbóndo, flower abounding.
 Fioraligi, a flowerduce.
 * Fioramúzzi, jowly or budding lover, love toys.
 Fioraranci, orange flowers.
 Fioráta, flowy to dye blue with.
 * Fióre, Fior', any kind of flower, flouret, bloom or blossom, by Met. the prime, the best, the cream, or untainted first fruit of any thing, as the flower of a maidens virginity, also the ornamet or garnishing of any thing, also the woolly down that grows upon some fruits before they be ripe, also some part of the part of a bride, also the monthly issues of women, look the phrase.
 Fior bélle piantáre, grasse flower duce.
 Fióre aráncio, orange flower, also a Robin-breast.
 Fióre campéle, blue-bottle flower, or burnt fickle.
 Fióre dalifáto, fleur deluccat, or semé with fleur deluccat.
 Fióre daliso, a fleur deluce.
 Fióre d'acqua, Fióre acquático, the water rose or water lily.
 Fióre d'aiúci snailaters are so called, as being ready to help and to scold.
 Fióre d'amóre, flower gentle, flower d'amour.
 Fióre del gráno, the mother or flower of wheat or any grain.
 Fióre del'óglio, the mother of oyle.
 Fióre del sóle, the sun flower, the Marigold.
 * Fióre del víno, the flower or mother of wine with little white atoms in it.
 * Fióre di corazzóne, a flower in India, of the form of a mans heart.
 * Fióre di cuóre, idem, also a flowerduce.
 * Fióre di farina, the finest flower of meal, also mill dust, or meal dust.
 * Fióre di finóchio, fennel seed.
 Fióre di Gióve, Jovians flower, which some take for the Columbine flower.
 Fióre di láte, the cream of milk.
 Fióre di lígi, a flowerduce.
 Fióre di múro, that part of mud walls whereof salt-peter is made.
 Fióre di nócte, blue bindeweed.
 Fióre di p'ro overo méla, the bud end of pear or apple where the blossom falls off, as Pericózzo.
 Fióre di primavéra, the dazie flower.
 Fióre di ráme, Spanish green, Verde-greece.
 Fióre di sóle, the flower of salt.
 * Fióre di San Giácomo, the flower Saint James, or hearn Bagwort.
 * Fióre di vestiménte, that lustre or gloss that new garments have.
 Fióre d'óggiméte, the Bud or Marigold flower.
 * Fióre nobíle, flower amow, flower gentle, flower velour.
 Fióre sóle, the flower Sol, or Marigold.
 Fióre

Fiore veluto, the flower velvet.

* Fioreggiante, Fiorente, Fiorentissimo, flowering, most flourishing.

Fioreggiare, to flower, to flourish.

* Fiorellini, little flowers, flowrets, also beds or pots of flowers, little pots.

Fiorenineria, Fiorentinismo. Fiorentinica, a peculiar propriety of speaking in Florence.

* Fiorenza, Firenze, the fair City of Florence, which signifies a flourishing sword.

* Fioritto, Fioriti, any kind of little flower, flower, or blossom, also any flurage, or flower-work upon bone-lace, or embroidery, also filicello, or coarse ferret-silk, also fairs or blunted weapons as they play in fence-schools, as in *lira*, also quavering, flourishing, or running; divisions in singing, or upon any musical instruments.

* Fiorito, hath strangely been used for a knot or crue of merry lads, and good fellows, that in danger will stick close one to another.

Fiori, the plu. of Fiore, look Fiore, also Clubs upon the cards.

Fiori cristini, the name of an herb.

Fioridissimo, most flourishing.

Fiorifero, flower-bearing.

Fiorina, the chief fold in a Parish.

Fiorino, a coin called a Florin, also any coin in general.

Fiorio, a till or drawer in a chest, desk, or cupboard.

Fiorire, risto, rito, to flower, to flourish, to bloom, to blossom.

Fioriscence, flourishing, flowing, blossoming.

Fiorita, as Fiorita, also the creaming or lipping of milk.

Fioritamento, adv. flourishingly.

Fiorito, flowered, flourishing, bloomed, blossomed, by Met. in prime, or green.

Fioroni, any broad or great flowers, by Met. great branches in armshs, or camels, garlands, or bushes made of all sorts of flowers.

Fioroso, flowry, full of flowers.

Fiorugello, a silk-worm ready to spin.

* Fioccare, as Fioccare.

* Fiocina, a kind of engine, or device to catch fish without, also a long pole with a round iron-plate framed like a coromet at the end of it to gather fruit therefrom from off high trees without bruising them.

Fiocini, as Fiocini.

Fiocio, as Fiocco.

Fioctare, to flice, to eddie, or toss up and down as the Sea doth, also to hull upon the Sea as a Ship doth, by Met. to flock and crowd together, by Met. to be ever pouting, mukering and grumbling.

Fiocto, Fiotta, the flood, the flowing, the flowing, the waving, the surging, the tossing, the billowing, the foaming, or furious stirring of the Sea, also the hulling of a ship, also a crue or multitude flocking together.

Fiocto della morte, the last gasp or pang of death.

Fiofa, a disease in a mans ear.

* Fiofibondissimo, most most-furibond-furiously-raging.

Fiuma, as Fiuma.

Fiumaglio, Fiumaglio, clasps or eyes of book.

Fiumamento, as Fiumamento.

Fiumare, as Fiumare.

Fiumezza, as Fiumezza.

Fiumida, some part of a ship.

* Fiumigelli, as Fiumigelli.

Fiumamente, adv. fixedly, wisely, attentively.

* Fiumede, of, belonging, or coming into a

Princes Treasury or Exchequer, by way of penalty, fine or confiscation, also an overseer of confiscations, we call that officer in England, the Kings Awney General.

Fiscare, as Confiscare.

* Fiscellare, to plait or to work frailes, baskets, or hats of straw, of bull rushes, of beets or reeds.

* Fiscelle, frailes, wickers or baskets made of straws, beets, rushes, or reeds to put figs, raisins, or any thing else in, or to make fine straw hats in.

Fiscello, a bee-bive.

Fiscellare, Fisciare, to siffle, to whistle, also to hiss as a serpent, also to whizz as the wind doth among trees, or as a bullet and arrow doth in the ayre, used also for to beat, also to boot at any body.

Fisciare in palma, to whistle in ones hand.

Fiscicare, a whistling, a siffing, a hissing, a whizzing, or clapping of hands or booting after one through derision.

Fischietto, a Mariners, or boatswains whistle.

Fischio, Fiscio, a siffle or whistle.

Fiscina, as Fescina.

Fisco, a Princes Treasury or Exchequer, where fines and confiscations are paid, received and kept, confiscation.

Fisculo, a frail or basket made of beets, or reeds, or wicker.

Fiscero, a kind of sea fish.

Fisca, Natural Philosophy or Phisick, that is, the Art, the Science, or the knowledge of the natural property of things, namely of vegetables.

Fiscale, phisical, according to Phisick or natural Philosophy.

Fiscare, Fisciare, to practise Phisick or natural Philosophy, to cure by way of Phisick, used by a strange Met. to be captious or snappish, or to take pepper in the nose.

* Fisciano, Fisco, a natural Philosopher, a Physician.

Fiscoso, Phisical, full of Phisick, used much for captious, carving, or snappish, also for one that will rather lose his friend then his self.

Fisiologia, as Fisionomia.

Fisiologica, a natural medicine.

Fisionomia, Fisionomia, Physiognomy, that is, the art and rule to know a mans natural affection by his visage and countenance.

* Fisionomista, Fisionomista, Fisionomista, a Physiognomer.

Fisionomico, of, or belonging to Physiognomy.

* Fisicero, a kind of Sea fish.

Fiso, look Fisso, Fitto.

Fisofoto, used in jest for Fislofoso.

Fisolaria, Fisolaria, a pinnace, a light barge, a spouting or fly-boat.

Fis, as much to say as Nature in Greek.

* Fislo, a Moor-ben.

* Fisone, gold according to Alchymists.

Fissibile, Fissile, fixable.

* Fissamente, fixedly, firmly.

* Fissamento, Fissatione, a fixation.

Fissare, to fix or fasten unto.

Fissione, a fixing in or unto.

Fisso, Fiso, Fitto, fixed, fast, thurst, or driven in and unto, by Met. obstinate, earnest, firm, or fixed in an opinion, stubborn, stiff-necked, immovable.

Fissura, Fessura, as Fendicura.

Fiscella, as Fiscella.

Fiscera, a kind of great fish.

Fisciare, as Fischiare.

* Fistola, Fistula, any small and long pipe, also a pigot, a tap for to broach barrels, also a cock or robin for a cistern, also the pipe of a pump, also a fore called a fistula, because it groweth long and hollow like a pipe.

Fistolare, Fistolare, to fistulate, to grow to a fistula.

Fistolacione, Fistolacione, any infistulation.

* Fistolo, Fistulo, a Hobgoblin, a Hodge-poker, a Robin-good-fellow, used vulgarly for any evil imprecation; Che ti venga il Fistolo, pox on you, pox take you, and the like.

Fistoloso, Fistuloso, full of fistula's.

Ficuma, the name of an herb.

* Ficigiamente, adv. feignedly.

Ficonica, Ficonica, as Ficonico.

* Ficca, a thrust, a punch, a push, or foine, also a fetid slough or puddle of waters, also a rut of a cart-wheele in soul and deep ways.

Fittabile, Fittabile, that may be farmed or demised.

Fittagione, Fittanza, any demising, venting, farming, or letting of lands or houses, also a lease, an indenture, or assignment of letting of lands.

Fittaiuolo, Fittaiuolo, a farmer, a tenant, a renter of houses or lands.

* Fittamente, feignedly, also fixally.

Fittare, to demise, to rent, to farm, or let, or hire any lands or houses.

Fittatore, a farmer, a renter, demiser.

Fittibile, that may be feigned.

Fittidita, fictions, feignedness.

Fittile, earthen, or made of earth, also a cruce or melting pots.

Fittione, a fiction, a fip, a feigning, an invention.

Fitticiamente, feignedly, not naturally.

Fittico, feigned, not natural.

Fitto, as Fisso, also feigned, not natural, artificial, also the usual rent that is paid for lands or houses.

Fitto meriggio, high noon.

Fitonella, a witch, a forceresse.

Fitonico, bewitched, enchanted.

Fittuale, Fittuaria, of or belonging to house-rent, also a farmer or a tenant.

Fittura, a fast fixing in, or unto.

Fittuba, any fastening or button of a garment made of cloth, wool, cotton, or freeze, as are used on freeze jerkins, namely of poor country people.

* Fium' abondo, river, abundant.

* Fiumale, Fiumatico, Fiuminale, fluvial, fenny, of, or belonging to rivers or waters.

* Fiume, Fiumana, Fiumara, any running river, flood or stream, also a ferry to cross any river.

Fiumetto, Fiumicello, any little river, brook, rill, rivulet or water-gullet.

Fiumoso, full of rivers or streams.

Futare, to sent or smell unto, specially as dogs do.

Futarino, a blood-hound, by Met. a sneaking (mell-feast).

Fuira schiffezza, a squeamish trull, a nice, a coy, or disdainfull gill.

* Fuirazione, Fuiramento, a smelling unto, also a train-scent.

* Fuuto, Fuutino, a sent, a smell, also a flure.

* Flacido, Flacco, flazy, flappy, limber, withered, faded, by Met. faint, drooping, languishing, also mallowish, or unfavoury in taste, also squemish, nice, coy, or effeminate.

* Flacidere

- Flacidézza, flagginess, limberness faintness, droopingness, look Flácido.
- Flagellaménto, Flagellación, any whipping scourging, lashing, plugging, or tormenting.
- Flagellánte, scourging, whipping, plaguing, tormenting, punishing.
- Flagelláre, to scourge, to whip, to yark, to lash, to plague, to punish, to torment.
- Flagellároré, a scourger, a whipper, a plager, a tormenter.
- Flagello, any kind of rod, scourge, whip or flail, also any cross, plague, or punishment, that God inflicts on mankind, also tribulation of mind, note that the aforesaid words by right should be written without an l, saying Flácido; but custom in these words carries it clear.
- Flagitio, a detestable act, an ungracious villany, a mischievous attempt.
- Flagitioso, frow, most wicked, full of villany, a detestable mischief.
- Flagranté, flagrant, burning, flashing, fiery, flaming, in the fact.
- Flagrancia, any bright flashing, burning, or flaming.
- Flagrante, to burn, to flash.
- Flámme, Flámíno, a high or chief Priest among the Gentiles.
- Flaminiato, the high or chief Priests office, charge or dignity.
- Flamméa, the purple flower.
- Flámmeo, flamy, also a flame-colour, also as Flámíne.
- Flamméolo, any little streamer, namely, on the point of a lance.
- Flámmola, Flámla, hearb-trinity, or Hearts-ease, some take it for Spearwort, or Crow-foot, and others for upright Virgin-bowser.
- Fláto, as Fláto, any windiness, or ventosity.
- Flatulénte, Flaulóto, windy, flatulent, full of windiness.
- Flatulénza, Flaulóto, windiness, or ventosity gathered in a body.
- Flávo, Flávio, a bright straw-colour.
- Flautáre, to play upon a flute.
- Flautáre, a flutist, a fluter.
- Fláuto, a flute.
- Flébotomia, letting of blood, flebotomy.
- Flegonite, a flow, which being put in water seemeth to burn with a great flame.
- * Flémma, Flégma, a steam, rheume, by Met. dulness, or slownesse to anger, patience.
- * Flémático, Flégmatico, flegmatick, rheumatick, by Met. patient, slow to anger.
- Flemmázzo, stily cletty flæg.
- Flemmóné, a flegmon, that is, a hot and red inflammation of the blood, or in the body, by Met. any tumor, swelling, great bile, or wynd-gal against nature.
- Fleffibile, Fléssile, fléssible, pliant, pliable, easie to be bowed or bended, by Met. gentle, or tractable, also mutable, wavering, or inconsistent.
- Fleffibilite, lisco, lito, to grow, to make, or become flexible or pliant.
- Fleffibilitá, fleffibility, pliantness, easie-bending.
- Fleffí animo, a man easie-yielding, or turning to any affection.
- Fleffí loquénza, a doubtful, fearful and fluttering speech.
- Fléssí loquío, that speaketh doubtfully, or waveringly.
- Fleffíone, as Fleffibilitá.
- Fleffo, bending, winding in and out, also the part, of Flétere, weep.
- Fleffumíni, an ancient name for Knights or horsemen in Rome.
- Fleffuóla yóce, a wavering, flexible, faint, or faltering voice.
- Fleffuóto, flexuous, winding in and out.
- Flétere, Fléto, Fléssí, Fléssio, to weep, to wait, to whine, but now a very obsolete word.
- Fléto, weeping, whining, wailing.
- Flétere, Fléto, Fléssí, Fléssio, to flétt, to bend, to bow, or yield to any force.
- Fléuma, Fleumático, as Flémma.
- Flobotomia, as Flebotomia.
- Flóra, the Goddess of flowers, also the prairie of flumpets.
- Florália, certain set feasts in honor of Flóra, celebrated the first of May, that plants might bud and blow kindly, and shed their blossoms.
- Florentissimo, most flourishing.
- Flórido, flourishing, flouting.
- Florigero, flower-bearing.
- Flório, a kind of bird, between which and the horse there is such an antipathy, that if the bird do but whistle, the horse is astonished runneth headlong away, also the name of this Italian Dictionary from Flório, the first compiler of it.
- Flóciáre, to ravel as flave silk doth, by Met. to make, or become faint, laxe, and as it were drooping in body and mind.
- Flóciá sésa, flave or travelling silk.
- Flóció, faint, drooping in body.
- Flóciá, a Fleet or Navy of ships.
- Flórtíre, Flórtánte, as Flórtuáre.
- Flórté, fluent, flowing.
- Flórténza, fluence, affluence.
- * Fluibile, fluible, fluxible.
- Flúida, a kind of running weed.
- Flúido, fluent, flowing, clear-running, by Met. fading away.
- Flúire, Flúre, to flow as the Sea, to run or glide as water.
- Flúónia véncé, so called because it stops the blood in women that conceive.
- Flúóre, any fluence, flowing or defluxion.
- Flúfáta, a play at cards called flúf, also a flú.
- Flússibile, Flússile, fluxie, fluent, fluxible, that may be molten.
- Flússibilitá, Flússilitá, fluxibility.
- Flússíone, any fluxion or flowing.
- Flússío, the flux, the flow of the Sea, the current of a stream, by Met. a fleeing, a sliding or passing away, also a flux, a flux, or a lash, also a womans fluxes, also a flush at cards, also the name of a great cign in Persia.
- Flúto, Flúrtuacióné, Flúrtuánza, a fluctuation, a flowing, a raging surge, or mounting billow of the Sea, by Met. a troublous stir, or stirring passion.
- Flúrtuánte, Flúrtánte, Flúrtuóto, floting, &c.
- Flúrtuáre, to flote, to wave, or fleet as doth the Sea, to hall up and down in obedience of the Sea as doth a ship, to rise to and fro in waves and surges, by Met. to waver doubtfully in mind.
- Fluviále, Fluviático, Fluviátile, fluvial, water-bred, watrish, fenny, of, or pertaining to floods or rivers, also a kind of water-fowl of divers colours.
- Flúvio, a flood, a flowing river.
- Fó ovíro, Flécio, I do, I make, of Fécé, used also for Fú, was.
- Fóca, a Sea-calf.
- Fóccácia, Fogácia, a cake.
- Focacciáre, Fogacciáre, to cake.
- Focacciéra, Fogacciéra, a Cake-maker or seller, a cake-woman.
- Fóccále, a harib, or a chimney.
- Fóccánte, as Focólo.
- Focáia, fiery, or that hath fire in it, Piétra focáia, a fire stone.
- Focáre, to fire, to set on fire, also to heat metals, also to sear or cauterize.
- Focárelló, any little fire.
- Focáto, any great fire.
- * Focé, any narrow entrance, namely, the mouth at which a river either entereth into or goeth out of any land, our Mariners call it an outlet, or inlet into the Sea, also the close entrance into a valley, or the closing of valleys, also the gullet of ones throat.
- * Focéna, a kind of fish.
- Fóci, hath been used for Fáuici.
- Focile, a fee to strike fire with, also a tinder-box, also a round steel, that a butcher hath hanging at his girdle to whet his knife with, also a mans arm from his elbow to the wrist, or the leg and thigh from the knee to the ankle, each having two bones, one bigger then another.
- Focile maggióre, look Rádio or Tibia, the upper, longer, and greater of these two bones.
- Focile minóre, the undermost and lesser of these two bones.
- Focilláre, to foster, to nourish, to cherish, to comfort, to refresh.
- Focillacióné, nourishment, refreshment, comfort.
- Focina, Focináre, as Fucina.
- Fóco, look Fuóco.
- Focóliro, Focoláio, as Fucoláre.
- * Focóne, Fógone, Fuócone, any great fire, a bone-fire, also any removing furnace, a barbers fire-pan, also an hearth in a Ship, or in the midst of a great hall, also the cooks room in a Ship, also the touch-hole of a piece of Ordnance.
- * Focóne cicco, a stopped, a clogged, or a poisoned touch-hole of a piece.
- Focofaménte, adv. ardently, burningly, violently.
- Focofúto, ardencie, fireynesse.
- Focófo, fiery, full of fire, ardent, burning, fervent, glowing, red-hot.
- Fódras, Fódra, any lining, namely for a garment, also a sheath or a scabard.
- Foderáre, Fodráre, to line.
- Foderáto, Fodráto, a liner, also a scabard or sheath-maker.
- Foderáta, Foderína, Fodrighétas, a little lining, also a pillow-bar.
- Fódro, Fódro, any kind of scabard or sheath, also a kind of lined or furred under-garment, that women wear in cold weather, used also for Maliára, or Zácceras, a store of timber, by Met. used among soldiers for vittuals, or provant, serving as it were for a lining for their bodies.
- Fóga, as Fuga, by Met. a fury or violent force, also raging lust.
- Fógácia, look Focácia, &c.
- Fogaménto, Focacióné, a stifling or suffocation.
- Fógáre, a chafing-dish, a warming-pan, a fire-pan.
- Fógáre, as Affogáre, as Fugáre.
- Fógéta, the dim. of Fógia, also a flat prettise-cap.
- Fógia, fashion, guise, manner, form, new making, or invention, namely in cloths and apparel.
- Fógíare, to fashion, to follow, or invent new fashions.
- Fógíataménte, adv. fashionably, according to fashions.
- Fógíatóre, a fashioner, an inventor or follower of fashions.
- Fógia, any kind of leaf of a tree, blade

of grasse, by Met. foyl set behind a looking-glasse, or under a transparent precious stone, also a flaw or honey-comb in any iron-work, also the name of a kind of game, also a purse among Cut-purses.

* Fógliá dirólla, a sheet or leaf of Lattin.

* Fógliá dóle, the name of an herb good to eat.

Fógliá pláma, a play, a sport, or game so called.

Fógliámi, Fógliámi, any foliage, leavy, or branched-works.

Fógliáni, an order of Friers, that feed on herbs, leaves, wort, and grasse, also great readers of books.

* Fógliáro, to bud forth and come to have leaves, to blade, to leaf, also to set a foil under any precious stone, also to foil a sheet book or quires.

Fógliádo, a bough, or branch full of leaves.

Fogliaróle, broad-leaved coleworts.

Fogliáta, light or puffe-past, also the name of a fish.

Fogliáto, the part, of Fogliáre.

Fogliátra, a certain wine, pot or measure of glass in Rome about the bignesse of an English pint.

Fogliátre, Fogliázze, young-budding, or little leaves.

Foglio, a leaf, or sheet of paper, a Folio.

Fogliólo, Fogliúto, full of leaves, leavy.

Fógna, any common fish, shore, or jakes, by Met. any fish or carrion, also an interjection of laughing and contempt, as we say, fough, figh, it stinks.

* Fógna di péla cáni, a common filthy fish, by Met. a greedy all-devouring mind.

Fognáre, to build or store with filthy fishs or shoves under ground.

* Fognáre le miltúre, is said when the seller purposely doth not fill up his pots, and make good measure, as some say, to pinch the measure, to sell by false measure.

Fognáro, a jakes-farmer.

Fogóne, look Focóne.

Fogonello, a linnet-bird.

Fóis fraudulent, guileful.

Fóia, Fóiagine, beauty lust, bitchie lecher.

Foiánella, a beauty lustful woman.

Foiáno, a beauty lustful man.

Foiáre, to lust beauty, to be fault or proud as a bitch.

Foiétra, as Fogliétra, a foyne, a polecat.

Foiña, a foin, a pole-cat.

* Foiólo, beauty, lustful.

Fóis, a coin in China, eight of them make six pence of ours.

Fóla, a flim-flam-tale.

Foláre, to fable, to tell tales.

* Folátra, a suddain rushing or throwing in, a suddain chancing or passing away.

* Foláta di vénto, a gust, a flaw, a hurry, or bevy of winds.

Folcino, a bedding-bill, a bill-book.

Folcine, cisco, cito, to sustain, to support, to uphold, to underprop.

Folcito, sustained, upheld, supported, underprop.

Folcióre, a sustainer, an upholder, a supporter, an underprop.

* Fólco, Fólci, as Sólco, a furrow.

Fóle, foolish fables, idle tales.

Foléga, a coot, a water-crow, some

take it for a Fen-duck or, More-ben.

Follegiáre, to play the fool, also to fable.

Folgēte, Folg'nza, as Fulgēte, &c.

Folgiuro, shined, glittered, flared.

Fólgoia, a guilders tool.

Folgoráre, Folgoreggiáre, Folgorófo, flashing suddainly, lightning, blazing, namely before thunder, by Met. glittering, or flaring, also lavish, riotous, profuse, or immoderate in expences, also a surname given unto Jove.

* Folgoránza, Folgoratēzza, a suddain flashing, blazing, lightning, namely before thunder, any flaring or glittering, by Met. immoderate lavishesse, profuse-nesse, riotous wasting in flaming, nervous one-d-cloths, especially if it hold not out.

* Folgoráre, Folgoreggiáre, suddainly to flash, to blaze, to glare, to lighten, chiefly before a thunder-clap, by Met. to flant it out in gale clothes, and suddainly to fail or sink, also to brag and vaunt, and perform nothing.

* Folgoráto, the part, of Folgoráre, also full of flashing light, by Met. huge and great, beyond measure, never seen or heard before.

Fólgoie, a suddain flash of lightning, namely before a thunder-clap.

Fólgoie, any glittering or shining.

Folgiato, a certain oyl or ointment made of herbs and leaves.

Folica, as Fólga.

Foliciéti, the fowl we call Teales.

Follicoli, as Follicoli.

Foligine, as Folligine.

Folio, any folio or leaf of paper.

* Foliótti, night-walking Fairies, also night-ramblers.

Fólla, any throng, croud, presse, or multitude of people close and thick together, also a course in the field, where many horsemen or tilers, after they have run single one to one, they in troop run pel-mel, altogether.

Folláre, to presse, to throng, or to croud close together, also to fill or tuck woollen cloths.

Folláro, Follatóre, a thronger, a crouder, a presser, a fuller, a tucker of cloths.

* Folláta, Follatúra, Follaménto, a pressing, a crowding, or thronging together, also a fulling, or tucking of cloths, also a bruising, among hunters it is taken for the view or footing of a Deer, upon hard ground, grasse, leaves, or dust, of some called his foyling, also a Sea-duck, or More-ben, used also for Fólá.

* Fólle, as an Adjective, vain, fond, foolish, sottish.

* Fólle, as a Substantive, a fool, a sot, an idiot, a gull, also a pair of bellows to blow the fire, also the small chaff of corn, that remains after threshing.

* Follaggiáre, fooling, acting folly, playing the fool.

Follaggiáre, to fool, to play the gull, to act follies.

Follaggiatóre, one that plaies the fool.

Folléggio, any fooling.

* Follémēte, foolishly, fondly.

Folléto, the dim. of Fólle, a little

fool, a little pair of bellows, used most commonly for a Hobgoblin, a Hodgepoker, an Elf, a Robin-good-fellow.

Fólle, the plur. of Fólle, by Met. the lights or lungs of a mans body.

Follia, Follézza, folhs, foolisnesse, fond-nesse.

Follica, as Fólga.

Follicoli, Folliculi, hollow galls, or puffs in some trees like little bags, also the hull, the husk, the bosc, the peel or thin skin, that enloseth any wheat or rie when it is green, also the husks of grapes, or crabs, when they are pressed, also the unripe seed of any thing.

Folligináre, to grow futy or smutty, also to sut or smut as with the sut of a chimney, by Met. to grow dark, misty or foggy.

Folligine, the sut or smut of a furnace or chimney, by Met. blacking of shoes, any kind of besmearing, also a dark mist or a thick fog.

Folliginólo, futy, smutty, full of sut or smut, by Met. misty, or foggy.

* Fóllo, a tucking-mill, a fulling-wat, also an ear-wig, a fork-tail vermin, or ear-creeper, also a pair of bellows, used also for Fóllo, also I do it, or I make him

Follóne, a tucker, a tucker of cloth.

Follóne d'acqua, as Fólóre.

* Fólóre, a water-weazle, or (as some call it) a black mack, also folly or foolisnesse.

Folmináre, as Fulmináre, &c.

Fólo, as Fóllo.

Fólo del molino, a mill-clapper.

Fólóre d'acqua, as Fólóre.

Fólpe, a cuttle-fish, a Pouncutle.

Fóta, as Fólá, also the fem. of Fólto.

Foltamēte, adv. thickly, spissly, thronging by, pressingly, bushie, rustily, dushly.

Foltáre, to make, to grow, or become thick, spiss, or bushie.

Foltézza, thicknesse, spissnesse, bushinesse, look Fóto.

Foltísimo, most thick and bushie.

Fóto, thick, spiss, densed, bushie as a thick-grown wood or beard, also foggy, dushie, gloomy, used also for a Cops or thicket of trees.

Foltrélllo, as Félto, a little felt.

* Fólzi Fúlzi, certain pieces of flesh between the neck and essay of a deer, as his fees that did first let the dogs slip and gave them law.

Fomentáre, to comfort, to nourish, or to cherish with any application, to abet.

Fomentatíone, Foménro, fomentation, a comforting, a nourishing, or cherishing with Cordials, a strengthening with any application or plaister laid to any part of the body, to warm and comfort the same, the word is borrowed from the Laten, that disperseth it self into the whole lump of the dough.

Fomentatóre, a comforter, a nourisher, by Met. a maintainer, an abetter.

Fomentévole, that doth feed, cherish or comfort, also that may be fed and cherished.

Fomitáre, to excite, to incense, or stir up to do any thing.

Fómite, whatsoever exciteb, incen-derb, provokeb, or stirreth vehemently

- to act, to do or perform any thing, also as Fomentación.
- * Fónas, a misers pouch, poke or bag for to lay up and keep money in, by Met. Gods plenty, or as we say, the world at will, also a sling.
- Fondacáro, Fondachiero, Fondagliere, Fondacchio, Fondaccio, Fondáglio, the bottom, lees, or dregs of any liquid thing, namely of wine or oil, also a deep mud, or mire.
- * Fondalica, fundality, the right, the state, or title a man hath to any land, inheritance, or free-hold.
- Fondamentale, fundamental, that hath, or is a foundation to any thing.
- Fondamentente, fundamentally.
- Fondamentare, to lay a foundation, to found or ground upon.
- Fondamento, the beginning, the ground, or the foundation of any thing, also the fundament, or trill-hole.
- Fondáno, wine, or any thing else that runs low, or is near the lees or bottom.
- Fondáre, to ground up, to found or lay a foundation.
- Fondaria, a foundry, a founding-house, the trade or skill of founding.
- Fondamentente, adv. groundedly, upon good foundation, deeply, profoundly.
- Fondatione, any foundation.
- Fondáro, founded, or grounded upon, also deep and low-sailed, profound.
- Fondatöre, a founder, a grounder, a layer of any foundation.
- Fondello, the dregs, the lees, or the bottom of any liquid thing, as of wine, of Oyle, or of Honie, also a funnel to fill a Vessel with a narrow mouth, also such runlets of Silver, Copper, Tin, or wicker, as they use in Germany, to lay upon tables, and to place dishes upon them, also a Spout-pot, or Ewer to give water with, also a gimmers Cartage.
- Fóndere, fónico, fondéi ovéro fúsi, fondúo ovéro fúso, to melt any metall by force of heat or fire, to cast or found metals, by Met. to thaw as ice doth.
- Fondibile, fusibile, that may be melted or founded.
- Fónico, as Fónico.
- * Fondigli, Fondigliuolo, Fondime, Fondúme, the bottoms, the dregs, the lees or remainders of any liquid thing in pots, vessels, or glasses, also the drappings of wine or beer.
- Fondissimo, most deep or profound, as of the Sea Rivers.
- Fonditöre, Foddöre, a Founder, a Melter, also a Brazier, or a Copper-smith, also Salpeter, according to Alchymists.
- Fonditura, Fondición, Fondúra, any melting, founding, or casting, also a thawing, also a bottom, a depth, or a deep place.
- Fóndo, subst. the depth, hollow, or bottom of any thing, center, also a ground or foundation, also a depth or a dungeon, also as Fondalica.
- Fóndas, adjekt. deep.
- Fondísimo, most deep.
- Fóndo doctale, a womans Downy, or jointure in lands or goods.
- Fóndola, a hurling-sling, also a lock-slip.
- Fondúra, founded or melted.
- Fondólas, a canting word.
- Fónges, look Mangiári.
- Fonghira, leaves and such like things.
- Fongo, Fongófo, Fongofita, as Fungo, &c.
- Fónno, in place of Fúrono, they were.
- Fontále, of, or belonging to a Fountain or Spring.
- Fontána, a Fountain, a Spring, a Source.
- Fontanaccio, a bog, or a quagmire fed by some running spring.
- Fontanáli, sacrifices for the love of springs and fountains.
- Fontanella Fontanetta, any little fountain, spring, source, or running well, by Met. a fontanel, or continual running issue made with a cautery, or rowelling in some bodies, also the chief vein in a mans body.
- Fontanella della gola, that part of the throat where the wheele-pipe beginneth, also the wheele, or gullet-pipe.
- Fontanile, Fontáneo, like unto a fountain or spring.
- Fontanófo, full of springs or fountains.
- Fónte, any fount, spring, well source, fountain, also a Font, or place of Baptism, by Met. an off-spring, a beginning, a source.
- Fontego, Fontegáro, as Fónico.
- Fontione, as Fontione.
- * Fóra, adv. as Fuór, Fuóri, look Fúóra.
- Fóra, nam. an augre, a piercer, a wimble, a boarer, also a hole bored through, also a musket-rest, or fork, Dante hath used it for Ferúre, wounds, hurts.
- Fóra, a verb, a part of 'Efiere, instead of Sarébbe, might, or should be.
- Fórabósko, a wood-pecker, a gnat-snapper, by Met. a sneaking insinuating fellow.
- Foracchiare, as Foráre.
- Foráce, some part of a ship.
- Foraggiare, to forage, also to fodder, also to stop with a wad of straw.
- Foraggiere, a forager, a fodderer.
- Foraggio, forage, or fodder for cattle, also a wad of straw, a bundle of hay, it hath anciently been used for Fuóra.
- Forágna, a lock-slip.
- Foráme, a hole, by Met. the trill-hole.
- Foráme grande, a great hole, by Met. used for Hell.
- * Foramellare, to find fault with others, and meddle with their matters, to play the micheer, the sneaking, and insinuating companion.
- * Foramello, a nice, a coy, a sneaking, a squeamish, and insinuating companion, also a find-fault, or medler with other mens matters.
- Foráneo, Foráneo, as Forénse.
- Foráre, to bore, or pierce through, to hole, also to make hollow.
- Fóra fípe, as Fóra bósko.
- Fóra terra, any instrument to make holes in the earth.
- Forátora, a Cooks strainer, or Colander.
- Forátro, Forachiátro, bored, or pierced through, also a hole.
- Foratío, Foratöre, a borer, also an augre, a wimble, or piercer.
- Foratura, Foraminto, any through-boring or boring.
- Fórbici, all manner of shears, or cizers, mullets or pincers, used also for Zeccoli look Fíre fórbici.
- * Fórbiciáro, a shears, or cizermaker.
- * Fórbiciára, a ship, a cut, or bit with a pair of shears or cizers, also as much as a pair of cizers can take hold of at once.
- Forbicete, Forbicini, little cizers.
- Forbíre, bísko, bíto, to frub, to fur-bish, to burnish, by Met. to polish or to wipe.
- Forbító, frubbed, furbished, burnished, polished or wiped, by Met. spruce, smart, and get crisy.
- Fórbuio, a scrubbing iron, a scrubbing or burnishing tool.
- Forbírore, a scrubber, a scrubber, a polisher, a bu-nisher.
- Forbíúra, any burnishing, polishing, scrubbing or scrubbing.
- Forbótäre, quasi Fuóre bureäre, to cast out, to shoot wide, to go besides the mark, to strike, beat, or wound.
- * Forbótöläre, to grumble, or mutter aloud, to grudge and repine at, also to spend and wash ones goods in secret corners, also to bang, to capot, or rib-bait with dry blows.
- Forbótölöne, a grumbler, a mutterer, also a spend-thrift in secret corners.
- Fórcas, a gallows, a gibbet, also a pitch-fork, a prong, a haie-fork, also a way dividing into two, by Met. a halter-sack, one that d. fire all the gallows.
- Forcáble, that may be forked, by Met. fit for the gallows.
- Forcúms all manner of forks.
- Forcäre, to fork, also to hang upon the gallows.
- Forcarie, forkings, by Met. knavish or gallows-tricks.
- Forcáro, a gibbet or gallows-maker, also a forker.
- Forcára, Forcarúra, an entorforking, a forkful, also a gibbet or gallows full, also a forking or bending, also the mouth of the stomach, also a hit or blow with a pitchfork, also a bodies cleft or space between the thighs and legs.
- Forcálla, dim of Forcára.
- Forcáo, forked, also hanged upon the gallows, also any forked iron, or tool.
- Fórci, as Fórbici.
- Forcélla, Forcellétta, as Forchéttä, also the place wherein the oars play, and stand as the water-men row.
- Forcélla della více, a fork to hold up a vine.
- Forcélla del pétro, the fork or mouth of the stomach, the channel-bone, the crow-bone, the breast or beard-blade.
- Forcelläre, to fork, to take with a fork or hook.
- Forcellúto, forked, forkie.
- Fórche, gallows, gibbets, forks, look Färe le forche.
- Fórche bene, a knave well fitting the gallows.
- Forcheggíare, Forchettäre, to fork, also to hang dangling on the gallows, also to play gallows-tricks, also to play the hang-mans, to make forked.
- Forchéttas, Forcélla, Forchéttce, any kind of little fork, namely to carve, and eat meat withal, also a flesh-hook, a fergig, a harping-iron, a musket-fork, or rest, a little prong, a hemp-wrestler, also a little gibbet or gallows, also a diseste in a horse, called the running-furrow, also

also the bars, the trails, or the vizards of a cash or helmet.
 * Forchietta, a fork-case.
 * Forchiudere, to fore-close, to exclude, to shut out.
 * Forchiuione, a fore-closing, an exclusion, a shutting out.
 * Forchiufo, fore-closed, excluded, shut out.
 Forciure, to fork, to enfork, also as Forzire.
 Forciere, as Forziere.
 * Forcifero, as Forcifero.
 Forciglione, as Forpighione.
 Forcimiale, as Forcimiale.
 Forcina, Forcola, as Forchitta.
 * Forcolare, fork-like, look Olio.
 * Forcolo, the god of the outward gates.
 * Forconare, Forcolare, to fork, to make forked, to hook, also to uphold or underfet with forked pieces of timber.
 Forcone, any great Fork.
 Forcufo, forked, forky, used also for the mouth of the stomach.
 Forcuza, as Forchitta, by Met. a fly gal-lover-clapper.
 * Forcididi, certain feasts, games, or sacrifices so called.
 Fore, used for Fuora, or Fuori.
 * Forellino, any little hole.
 * Forente, Forene, Forfe, Forcino, Forcello, a foreigner, an alien, a friend, a stranger, a man either born or dwelling from us or abroad, also of or pertaining to the place, or Tribunal seat of Common Pleas, or publick pleadings, by Met. a countryman, a clown or country swain.
 Forefine, Forefine, Forefine, a country lass, a country wench.
 Forefine, as Forefine.
 * Forefine, a foreigner, an alien, a stranger, a plain country swaine, a friend.
 Forefine, a forest, a wilderness, a solitary wood.
 Forefine, a forester, a woodman, a man dwelling in woods or forests.
 * Forefine, Forefine, an Inn, an hostelry, or habitation for strangers, also a number of strangers, or society of aliens keeping together.
 Forefine, as Forefine, also a forester.
 Forefine, savage, wilde, rude, desert, by Met. inhospitable, untractable.
 Forefine, a pillow-bere, as Forcitta.
 Forefine, Forefine, as Forcitta.
 Forefine, the name of an honourable Magistracie in Venice, that judgeth and debateth twixt the Venetians and strangers, and betwixt stranger and stranger.
 Forefine, the forks of any fish.
 Forefine, forked, forkie.
 Forefine, to misdo, to trespass against the law, to transgress, to forfeit.
 Forefine, a trespass against the Lawes, a forfeiture.
 Forefine, a kind of forked horse-sie.
 Forefine, to pinch, to snip, or to nock with pincers or cizers.
 Forefine, Forcette, Forcino, as Forbici.
 * Forefine, Forcette, dandrassie, also a kind of weight.
 Forefine, full of dandrassie.
 Forefine, a forge, the forkedness of some peoples chins, also as Foggia.
 Forefine, to forge.
 Forefine, a forger.
 Forefine, as Foggia.
 Forefine, a fishes-farmer.
 Forefine, a harbinger either for a Prince or a Camp.

Forinseco, as Forense.
 Forma, a form, a model, a frame, a mold, a pattern, a draught, or representation of any thing, the fashion, the method or order of any forme or frame, also a shoe last, also a cheese presse, also a whole cheese.
 Forma di duomo, the form or shape of a man, also gold among Alchimisists.
 Formabile, formable.
 Formaceo, look Muro.
 Formaggiare, to cheese, to dresse or season with cheese.
 Formaggiaro, a Cheese-monger.
 * Formaggiata, any meat made of, or drest with cheese, also a cheese-cake, also an idle or flim-flam tale.
 Formaggiata, a dairy-house, a dairy-woman, a cheese-woman or maker, a cheese-press, a cheese-latt.
 Formaggio, Cacio, cheese.
 Formaggio ditappa, heavy or close cheese, lean cheese.
 * Formaglio, any ouch, jewel, brooch, or tablet of gold, that yet some wear in their hats, or hanging at some chain or ribbon with Agat-stones, cut or graven with the heads or images of famous men or women.
 Formale, formal, according to form, method or art.
 Formalità, formality.
 Formalizzare, to formalize.
 * Formalmente, adv. formally.
 Formare, to form, to shape, to give form or shape unto.
 Formante, adv. formally.
 * Formante, Formante, formation, framing, forming.
 Formativo, that hath given form or shape unto, formative.
 Formatore, a former, a framer.
 * Formella, the dim. of Forma, also a square deep hole made in the ground, to plant or set trees in, also a swelling about the pattern joint or corner of the horses hoofe, being over much travelled when he was young.
 Formentaccio, a formenty-tarte.
 Formentaro, a Meal-man.
 Formentata, formenty pottage, look Pance.
 * Formentato, leaven for bread.
 * Formentatori, souldiers, namely horsemen, that go a forreing for corn, hay, straw, provander, or victuals for horse and man, free-booters, booty-balers.
 Formento, any grain or corn, namely wheat, also leaven.
 Formentone, the largest kind of wheat, also formenty.
 Formentoso, full of corn.
 Formevole, formable.
 * Formica, any kind of Emmet, Ant, or Pissenire, also a running letter, worm, or evil, some call it the shingles or raging evil, it proceedeth of adust choller, it causeth heat, itching, and smart, it runneth still from place to place, there be three sorts, that is to say Ambulativa, Corrosiva, and Miliare: the first so called, because it is still crawling, the second because it gnaweth and itcheth, the third because it is like the grain called Millet, also by Met. a frisking humor in some persons that cannot sit or stand still in any place.
 Formica di sorbo, an emmet bred in some tree, by Met. one that is not afraid of every noise, one that will not stirre at the first knocking, a crafty knave, an old beaten fox, an obstinate fellow.

Formicare, Formicolare, to crawl as an emmet, to run as a letter or ring-worm, by Met. to prick, to itch, or to smart.
 Formicatio, an emmets-nest.
 Formicatio furo, a secret theft which no body can perceive or be aware of.
 * Formicatione, Formicamento, Formicolatione, a crawling or creeping like an emmet, a thick swarming together like an Ant nest, by Met. a running itching, or pricking, and snarling as of nettors or warbles, also a frisking about from one place to another.
 * Formichino pazzo, an emmets pace, by Met. a slow dull pace.
 Formicola, a wy-neck bird.
 Formicone, any great Emmet or Pissenire, by Met. as Formica di sorbo.
 Formicoso, full of emmets.
 Formidabile, Formidando, undaunted, dreadfull, terrible, to be feared.
 Formidanza, dreadfulness.
 Formidare, to dread, to put in fear.
 Formidolo, Formidoloso, full of fear.
 Formiga, as Formica.
 Formita, formity, sharpness.
 Formolaz, a mould or modell to cast any thing in.
 Formosita, fairness, beauty, comeliness, a handsome or formal shape.
 Formoso, beautiful, of lovely shape, forme, or lineaments.
 * Formula, a formal method, rule or manner of writing, pleading or proceeding in law.
 * Formulário, a formulary, the lawfull course, manner or stile of proceedings in law cases, a book of presidents for a Lawyer, a Scribe, or a Merchant, also an Attorneys practitioner of the lawes, a Lawyers Clerk, a drawer of presidents.
 Fornacale, feste, feasts anciently used among the Romans for parching and baking of corn.
 Fornice, any kind of furnace or kiln.
 Fornacella, dim. of Fornace.
 Fornaceo, of, or belonging to a furnace, or oven, or baking, look Muro.
 * Fornatiaro, Fornatiaro, a furnace-man, a glasse-man, a kilt-man, a lyme-maker.
 Fornagiotto, any little furnace.
 Fornara, Fornara, a fire-baker.
 Fornaro, Fornaro, a man-baker.
 Fornata, a whole baking, a batch of bread, an oven full.
 Fornello, a little oven or furnace, also a kind of torture or little ease.
 Fornicare, to commit fornication between unmarried persons.
 Fornicariamente, fornicator like.
 Fornicario, Fornicatore, a fornicator, a muton-monger.
 Fornicatione, Fornicanza, fornication.
 Fornicatore, a fornicator.
 Fornicatrice, a fornicatrix.
 Fornimento, any necessary furniture.
 Fornimenti, furnitures, furnishings, munitions, provisions, also harness or trappings, also the gaudiness about hilts of swords, or haps of knives.
 Fornire, miscolito, to furnish, to store with, to supply or provide unto, by Met. to dighe, to deck or to garnish, also to end, to finish, to accomplish, or give end unto.
 Forniscila, dispatch and end it.
 Fornita, furniture, as Fornimento.
 Fornito sub, as Fornimento.
 Fornito, adject. furnished, stored with, provided for, also decked or garnished, also finished or ended.
 Fornitore, a furnisher, a garnisher.

FOR

FOS

FRA

Forno, any kind of oven, also a bake-house.

* Fornolente, an oven when it grows cool.

* Fornuolo, an iron lantern tinn'd within to go a birding withal a night, or a fishing.

* Fóro, an open or publick market place, also a judgement seat or open Court of Pleas, also any round hole or bore, as the bore of a Cannon. Il mal fóro, a woman's commodity, as some do say, the Devils-hole, also as Fórono, they were.

Fóro délle peticióni, a Court of requests.

Forolino, the dim. of Fóro, by Met. a mans trill-hole.

* Foroncolo, an impossibility from a hot cause, or from repletion and ill diet, also as Ciccióni or Furunculi.

Foroncolare, as Furunculare.

Foróre, as Furóre.

Foroleto, a young Country lad, a swain.

Forolitta, a pretty country lass.

Fórra, a long and narrow valley.

Forricre, as Forricie.

Forfanello, a kind of bird.

Fóre, adv. a note of doubt, perhaps, peradventure, likely.

Fóre che, adv. perhaps that.

Fóre fóre, it may peradventure be.

* Fois chia, a little worm or grub, that in place of a tail hath a little fork.

Forfennare, to run or fall mad, to go out of his wits.

Forfennaria, privation of wit, madness.

Forfennato, mad, out of his wits or perfect senses.

Fortelizza, Fortelizza, as Fortezza.

Fóre, sub. a fort, a fortress, a strong hold, by Met. the main strength of a Camp.

Fóre, adject. strong, forcible, powerful, mighty, sturdy, able, firm, fast, rigorous, severe, also unhappy, also alone.

Fortem' nte, strongly, stoutly, as Fóre.

Fortéto, dim. of Fóre.

Fóre, adv. strongly, forcibly, toughly, mightily, also high or aloud, or lower in tale.

Fóre gridare, to cry high or aloud.

Fóre parlaré, to speak high, big, or aloud.

Fóre temére, to fear greatly.

* Fóre tenére, to hold fast.

Fóre púnto, an unfortunate or unavoidable point, moment, or instant.

Fóre stáre, to stand fast, firme or strong.

Forteménre, adv. strongly, mightily.

* Fortezza, a fort, a fortress, a castle, a strong hold, sconce, or bulwark, also fortitude, also might, power or strength.

Forticello, dim. of Fóre.

Fortiere, as Fortiere.

Fortificabile, that may be fortified or strengthened.

Fortificare, to fortify, to make strong.

Fortificatióne, Fortificaménto, any fortification.

Fortificatore, a fortifier, an engineer.

Fortificatrice, a the fortifier.

Fortigno, Forticio, strong-smelling, senting, or ramming in taste.

Fortino, the dim. of Fóre, also ranthness, or rammingness in taste or smell.

Fortissimamente, most stoutly.

Fortissimo, most strong.

Fortitudine, fortitude, strength, might, or power of mind.

Fortóre, a strong damp, smell, or savour, namely of the stomach when one belcheth.

Fortuina, casually, unexpected hap, accidental event.

* Fortunaménre, Fortunofaménre, adv. casual, by chance or hap.

* Fortuito, Fortuólo, casual, accidental, happening by chance.

Fortuna, fortune, good or bad chance, hap, lot, hazard, luck, or event, also a storme, a rough tempest, or boisterous weather at Sea.

* Fortunággio, Fortunáximo, good or bad effect of chance or fortune, luckynesse or unluckynesse, also stormy weather at Sea.

Fortunále, casual, accidental, by fortune, also a rough storme or tempest.

* Fortunáre, Fortuneggiáre, to live and float up and down as fortune will, to wander and travel in the world, and depend on good or bad fortune, to sail at sea.

Fortunataménre, fortunately.

Fortunato, fortunate, lucky.

Fortuneggiante fortuna, wavering fortune, also stormy tempestuousness.

Fortunevole, that may fortune, casual, sub. jest to fortune, lucky or happy.

Fortuno, as Fortuná.

Fortunólo, fortunate or unfortunate, lucky or unlucky, also stormy or tempestuous.

Fortunofaménre, by chance, unexpectedly, also stormingly, ragingly.

Fortviare, to go, to rove, to stray or wander out of the way.

Fortvógia, Fuorvógia, against ones will.

Fórza, force, power, might, strength, namely of body, also compulsion, also concernment.

* Forzabile, Forzevole, that may be forced, forcible.

Forzare, to force, to compell, also to ravish or force a woman.

Forzaraménre, Forzevolménre, forcibly, perforce.

* Forzato, forced, compelled, also a gally-slave.

Forze d'Hércole, the forces or labours of Hercules, also certain tricks of strength and agility, that tumblers use, with carrying divers men one upon another.

Forziere, any strong forcer, coffin, chest, trunk, or stander with lock and key.

Forzierino, dim. of Forziere.

Forzieretto, as Forzierino.

Forzieretto, or Forziericcio, a sorry little trunk.

Forzina, used for Forchetta in Lombardy.

Forzino, whip-cord, twine-thred, or merline, a small halter.

Fórzo, as Fózzo.

* Forzofaménre, forcibly, by force.

Forzoro, Forzuro, strong, powerful, full of strength.

Fosaggine, Fosóre, duskynesse, mistynesse, look Fóco.

Foscáre, as Offuscáre.

Foscina, as Fucina.

* Fóco, Fócio, gloomy, dusky, misty, lowering, shrouling, dim, dark, blackish, swarthy and thick withall, by Met. sad in minde, and frowning in looks.

Fólla, any fosse, dike, ditch, pit, trench, grave, or digging, also a moat about a house, town, or castle, by Met. a woman's commodity.

Fólla asciutta, a dry ditch or trench.

Fóllame, as Follaménto, any digging, trench or ditching, look Fólla.

Fóllare, Folloláre, to dig deep, to ditch, to fosse, to entrench.

Fóllara, Follatura, a little ditch in the middle of a greater ditch or trench.

Follito, ditched, dyked, fossid, moated, entrenched, also a land flood, also a ditch itself.

Fólle che, were it that.

Fólle chi voléte, were it whosoever.

Folléte, Follérelle, Follacélie, Follécine, Follécine, Follécine, Follécille, the dim. of Fólla, also dimples or pits in woman's cheeks or chins, also as Cunéte.

Fóllile, any thing that is, or may be digged out of the earth, or that is mineral and will melt, also the bigger of the two bones in a mans leg or shank.

Fóllile pesti, spurs that live or breed in ditches or moats.

Fóllina, lo k Folléte, also a long pole to lob for reles.

Fólló, Follóra, as Fólla, &c.

Fóllóie, a kind of disease in a mans eyes.

Fólló, as Tú fólló, thou wast.

Fóllóie, swimming.

Fóllóie, swimming.

Fóllóie, fóllóie, fóllóie, fóllóie, to swim or occupy.

Fóllóie, a Camp-fish.

Fóllóie, as Tú fólló, I do or make thee.

Fóllóie, swimme thou.

Fóllóie, the mystery, or a place of swimming.

Fóllóie, an occupier or swimmer.

Fóllóie, a woman swimmer.

Fóllóie, Formicéto, Formica, a swimming.

Fóllóie, a wind-sucker, a swimmer.

Fóllóie, ja. fu. far. fwi.

Fóllóie, nourishing, fostering.

Fóllóie, cheering, nourishing.

Fóllóie, fwi. fwi. fwi. fwi. to cherish, to nourish, to foster.

Frá, among, between, also a Frier.

Frá di mé, Frá di mé stesso, Frá me, Frá me stesso, with or between my self.

Frá duo vóspri Frá le due sere, about twilight.

Frá il, Frá il, between the.

Frá loro, among themselves.

Frá quanto, in what space?

Frá qui, here-away.

Frá qui ad otto giorní, between this and eight days.

Frá le, Frá le stesso, between or with himself.

Frá tanto, Frá questo ménre, in the mean while.

Frá quando, between what time.

Frá qui e poco, Frá qui e ben poco, within a while.

Frá tempo d'un mése, between a month's space.

Frá terra, by or within or between land.

Frá via, by or between the way.

* Fracallare, Fracallare, Fracallare, to ruin, to destroy, to wreck, to havoc, to ravage, to discomfit, to make a rumbling and ruinous noise.

Fracassinella, as Dictamo.

Fracallaro, destroyed.

* Fracasso, Fracassio, Fracassio, any manner of rumbling or ruinous noise, as it were of falling of houses, walls, trees, or thunderclaps, any ruinous destruction, wreck, havoc, ravage, or breaking in pieces, trampling under foot.

* Fracuradi, Fracuradi, all manner of toys, trifles, soppories, or puppets, also a kind of sport with a puppet fixed at the end of a staffe, which being stirred up and down with a thred makes divers motions and ridiculous gestures.

Fracare, as Fracare.

* Fracidanza, Fracidezza, Fracidanza, any profanation, by Met. importunity of words, tediousness.

Fract-

F R A

F R A

F R A

Fracidiccio, *subject or inclining to putrefaction.*

Fracidire, Fracidare, Fracidicare, *to putrefy, to rot, to addle.*

Frácido, Fracidicio, rotten, putrified, addle with age or continuance, also tedious, or wearisome, or troublesome.

Fradiglia, *a merry crew, or brotherly society of good fellows.*

Fradigliare, *to live merrily, or brotherly together.*

Frágo, Frágola, *a straw-berry.*

* Fráganza, *as Frágranza.*

Frágabile, *that may be crushed, rumpled or clattered with fright or terror.*

Frágira, *a straw-berry woman, also a straw-berry plot.*

* Frágare, *to seek some shelter for to avoid rain, lightning, or storms.*

Frágaria, *the straw-berry-bush.*

Frágata, *a straw-berry-plot, or garden, also as Frégata.*

Frágellare, Frágello, *as Flagellare.*

Frágellare, *a whipper.*

Frágile, *frail, brittle.*

Frágilità, Frágilezza, Frágibilità, *frailty, brittleness, fragility.*

Frágilménto, *adv. with frailty.*

Frágide, *the twelve great veins appearing on each side of the head.*

Fráginci, *fragments, shards, scraps, broken pieces.*

* Frágnera, *as Frángere.*

Frágli, Frágelli, *entire-knots between branches.*

Frágo, *a fish called in Latin Pagrus.*

Frágola, *a straw-berry.*

Frágolára, *a straw-berry woman.*

Frágolára, *a straw-berry plot, also as Frágolára.*

Frágolino, *a robin red-breast, also a Gownet or Rochet-fish.*

Frágoloso, *full of straw-berries.*

Frágore, *any rumbling, cracking or clattering noise causing fright and terror, also a perfect smell or sent.*

Frágante, *fragrant or sweet smelling.*

Fráganza, *fragrancy or sweet smelling.*

Frágare, *to cast or yield a sweet smell, also to crack and ruin with violence, and therewithal to cause terror and amazement.*

Frágroso, *full of fragrancy.*

Fráintelligenza, *good intelligence, or mutual intelligence or correspondence between one and another, used also for misunderstanding.*

Fráintendere, *to have mutual intelligence, or correspondence one with another, used also for to misunderstand.*

Fráintenditore, *one that hath intelligence and correspondence with others, also a misundestander.*

Fráinteso, *und-ystood, or had correspondence with others, also misunderstanding.*

Fráintessere, *to enterweave.*

Fráintessiménto, *any enterweaving.*

* Frále, *frail, brittle.*

* Frálezza, *frailty, brittleness.*

* Fráglia, *used anciently for a tribe, a flock, a race, or blood, or kindred.*

* Frálle áltre, *among others.*

* Frámenare, *to lead between, also to wag, to wiggle or stir up and down.*

Fráméto, *intermitted, interposed, put or placed between.*

* Frámerénte, *intermitting, interposing, by Met. a bold insinuating fellow.*

Frámettenza, *a putting between, by Met. insinuation.*

Frámétere, *to interpose, to intermit, to put between.*

Frámmentí, *as Frágmenti.*

Frámponi, Frámponáti, *high frost-horse shoes, frampons.*

Frávaménto, *a mouldring or rambling of ruinous stones into dust, earth or dirt, also a clambering up of some craggy or slippery place.*

Fránire, *to break in sunder, to ram-m'l or moulder in pieces, as sometimes mud-walls, or great masses of stones will do of themselves, and with their weight, also to clamber up some craggy or slippery place.*

Francagióna, Francaménto, Francatióne, *any enfranchisement.*

Francaménte, *adv. freely, frankly.*

Francaménto, *security, pledge.*

Francáre, Francheggiare, Franchigiare, *to enfranchise, to free, to release.*

Fránca trippa, *a greasy scullion-like fellow, by Met. a gully-gut, a belly-god.*

* Francesáre, Franciosáre, Francésáre, *to frenchify by Met. to infect with the French pox.*

Francésaménte, *adv. French-like.*

Francésáni, *French-friers.*

* Francése, Franciolo, *french, also a French man, look Mále.*

Francésco, *the name of Francis, also french.*

Franchézza, *frankness, virtue, valour, worth, also as Franchigia.*

Franchigia, Franchida, *franchise, freedom, liberty, also a place of Sanctuary.*

Fránco, *sub. a Sanctuary, a privileged place, a franchise, also a French man.*

Fránco, *adjec. frank, free, at liberty, not subject, also denized, or made free of a Town or Corporation, also quit, free or exempt, also bold in speech, or unrespective, also the name of a french coin, also a french man.*

Fránco budello, *the chief, or master gut of any creature.*

Fránco di dazio, *shot-free, custom-free, quit from all imposts.*

Francolini, *the bird we call a god-wit.*

Francómáti, *such tenants of lands in the Kingdom of Cipres as we in England call Copy-holders, or that hold in socage.*

Frángente, *any fracture, breaking, or splitting, any fragments or scraps, also an accident, difficult, or a suddenly happened revolution.*

* Frángere, frángo, fránfi, fránito, *to break, to splinter, or rive in pieces, to part as waves do.*

Frángere dell' álba, *the break, the dawn, or prep of day.*

Frángere, *small fringes, laces or garnishings of garments or gloves.*

Frángia, *any kind of fringe.*

Frángiare, *to fringe, to besfringe.*

Frángibile, *brittle, subject to breaking & frangible.*

Frángiménto, *a breaking in pieces, also as Frángénte.*

Frángi ferro, *iron-breaking.*

Frángi lancia, *a lance-breaker.*

Frángi Pollo, *a bone-breaker.*

Frángi páne, *a bread-breaker, also a perfume for gloves very famous in Rome.*

Frángi píetra, *a stone-breaker.*

Frángione, *great or deep fringe.*

Frángitóre, *a breaker, a splitter.*

Frangicúra, Frangitúra, *a rupture, a fracture.*

Frágnia, *may break or splinter.*

* Frangolino, Franguello, Frolino, *as Frenguello.*

Fráno, *as Ditrupo.*

Frántendere, *as Fráintendere.*

Fránto, *broken, spluted, shivered.*

Frántumi, *as Frágmenti, ruptures.*

Fráp, *look Crip.*

Fráponere, Fráporre, *to interpose.*

Fráponiménto, Frápositiõe, *an interposing.*

Fráporro, *interposed.*

Fráppa, Frappaménto, Frappatúra, Fráppa, Frapparia, Frápponi, *any brag, vaunt, boast, cracking, or swaggering, also any beating, banging, smiting, or clumping, any vending or tearing in sunder, also any cuts, jags, snips, gashings, gawdings, laces or fantastical devices upon garments, also the lappet, the lappet, or lappet of any thing, used also for any sle cheating or cunning-catching trick.*

Fráppare, *to brag, to vaunt, to boast, to croak, or to swagger, also to beat, to bang, to smite, to rap, to clap, or thump, also to cut, to gash, to snip or gawde any garment after some fantastical fashion, also to tug, to hale, to drag, or tug along the ground, also to cheat or cozen with over-much prating.*

Fráppatore, Fráppone, *a boaster, a bragger, a vaunter, also a beater, a tigger, a swaggerer, a thumper, a smiter, a cheater, a prating cunning-catcher.*

Frápréndere, *to take in hand, or between, to undertake.*

Fráprefo, *undertaken, taken between.*

Fráscia, *any kind of sprig, bough, brush, or under-wood, by Met. a tavern-bush, or an alehouse-frush, also a lime-twig or bush, or luff, also an idle toy, a vain trifst, or a knavish jest, also a knavish bird, or wag, a shrewd wag, one that deserves to be beaten, with twigs or rods.*

* Fráscare, Fráscare, *to make or cover an Arbor, a booth, a bower, a bully, a bovel, a shade, or any frame of boughs, of sprigs, of bushes, of frishes, or any other green branches, also to entangle, or catch with lusses or lime-bushes, also to make a whizzing noise, as the wind doth, blowing among the branchy-trees.*

Fráscarie, *all manner of green or springing branches, frishes, boughs, or sprigs, by Met. shrewd tricks, knavish pranks, idle toys, waggish parts.*

Fráscara, Fráscara, *any bower, booth, shed, arbor, shelter, walk, bedge, or shady place made or covered with green boughs, branches, frishes, shrubs or bushes, also a kind of fritters made with rosemary-sprigs, also a lime-twig, or a lime-bush to catch birds with.*

Fráscati, *barbins, or fagots of bushes, shrubs, or under-wood, also a noble Country vil-lage near Rome.*

Fráscato, *covered with boughs.*

Fráscatore, *the name of a Diavel, used by Dáncé, as one would say, an entangler, a busie intermeddler, a boasting busie-body.*

Fráscellára, *to shiver, to split.*

Fráscellini, *splitters, splinters.*

* Frásceggiára, Fráscólára, *as Fráscare, to play the Fráscá, by Met. as Burlára.*

Frásceggióso, Fráscólo, *full of Fráscá, by Met. blith, full of waggish and knavish tricks.*

Fráscerie

FRA

Frascherie, toys, trifles, waggeries.
 Frasciéra, the dim. of Frasca, also a Printer's tool.
 Frasciétto, a merry lad, a quavish wag, as Filichietto.
 Frasciére, a merry crafty wag, a prattling good lad.
 Frasin ila, as Frassinella.
 Frascóni, great boughs fit for fuel.
 Frascónia, as Frascata.
 Frassignólo, Frassinello, a young Ash-tree.
 Frassinella, Ope-fern, or Polipodie, some Herbalsists take it for Solomons-seal, or white-wort, and some others for a kind of bastard-Dittany.
 Frassino, an Ash-tree, or wood, whose shade serpents shun as they would fire.
 Frassinco, a grove or wood of Ash-trees.
 Fráñola, a kind of weight in Ormuz.
 Frastaglio, Frastaglinco, Frastagliatura, Frastaglio, any entercutting, jaggings, snipping, or gashng, any enter-cutting, as a flug-as-a-cutting.
 * Frastagliare, to entercut, to jag, to snip, or to punk through or between, also to enterferre as some horses do, also to falsify or maske in speech, as we say in English, to clip the Kings English, by Met. to back and to swerve, or to cut and slash out of the whole cloth.
 Frastagliaménte, adv. jaggingly, slappingly, cuttingly, look Frastagliare.
 Frastagliatore, an entercutter, a backer, a shaver, a swish blade, a swaggerer, also a masser, or a flammer.
 Frastener, to keep, or hold off in suspense and delay.
 Frastornare, to divert or turn back, or cause one to return back.
 Frasturno, Frastornamento, a back-turning, a diverting from, or away.
 Frastuólo, as Borboglio.
 Frastuóno, a roaring, or clattering noise, or clanking.
 Fratacciare, Frataggiare, to play the Frataccióne.
 Frataccióne, Frataccio, a fit, filthy, laxy, slovenly or sturly Frier.
 Frataia, a Friers trull or leman.
 Frataria, a Friery, or order of Friery, also a Friery-hood.
 Frateri, for a man to become a Friery, to enterferre.
 Frate, a Friery, id est, a brother.
 Frate, with or between thy self.
 Fratellanza, brotherhood, brotherly love and union, familiarity, also familiarity.
 Fratellaggi, Fratellare, Fraternalizáre, to imitate or do after ones brother, other.
 Fratelléscio, Fratellévole, brotherly.
 Fratellévolénte, brother-like.
 Fratellino, a little or young brother.
 Fratellissimo, most brotherly.
 Fratello, a brother, also a young Friery.
 Fratello carnale, a carnal brother, own brother.
 Fratello cugino, a cousin-german.
 Fratello naturale, a natural brother, a bastard-brother.
 Fratello uterino, a brother of the mothers side, but not by one father.
 Fratello, Frateno, brother-mine.
 * Fratero, brother-like.
 Fraterino, as Fratesco.
 Frateria, Fraterina, as Fraternità.
 Fraternale, Fraterno, brotherly, fraternal.
 Fraternità, fraternity, brother-hood.

FRE

Fratesco, Friery-like, also Frierys gray.
 Fratevole, brotherly.
 * Fraticello, Fraticino, a little or young brother.
 * Fraticida, Fratricida, a murderer of his brother.
 Fraticidio, Fratricidio, brothers slaughter.
 Frati godenti, was wont to be the surname of certain honorable Knights of Saint Mary, or of our Lady, but it is now used for carelesse or fat Frierys, or rich idle Priests, that live merrily at ease, and care for nothing, and have the world at will, and who mind not the strict rules their order bind them to.
 Fratile, Friery-like.
 Fratrizzare, as Fratellaggiare.
 Fratta, any thicket of brakes, brambles, bushes, or briars.
 * Frattione, Frattura, a fracture a fracti-on, a rupture, a bustling, namely of bones.
 Fratto, broken, splintred.
 Fratturare, to break or splinter in pieces, or shivers.
 Fraudare, to defraud, to beguile.
 Fraude, Fraudenza, Frode, fraud, guile, covin, deceit, deceitful meaning.
 Fraudévole, defraudable.
 Fraudolente, Fraudoloso, Fraudoso, fraudulent, gulfy.
 Fravire, as Traviare.
 Fravicinante, neighbouring between.
 Fravicin'za, enter-neighbouring.
 Fravicinare, to enter-neighbour.
 Fravicino, an enter-neighbour.
 Fráulo, Fraulino, as Fragolino.
 Fráulo, a berry.
 Fráulo, as Fláulo, a flute.
 Freccia, Frizza, an arrow, a shaft.
 Frecciare, to shaft, to arrow, to dart, to bolt, by Met. to cozen, or to affront a man.
 Frecciaría, Frezzaria, a place or street where arrows are made, sold or kept.
 Frecciario, Frecciato, a shafter, by Met. an upright rogue, a cozenor.
 Frecciate, a blow, a hit, a shot, or hurt with a shaft, by Met. an affront.
 Frecciolo, Frecciolo, as Frettoloso.
 * Fredda, Freddagione, a cold.
 Freddaccio, a great cold.
 Freddaménte, coldly, faintly.
 Freddare, Freddire, to cool, to take cold.
 Freddito, cold, grown cold.
 Freddizza, Freddimento, coldness, chillness.
 Freddicio, coldish, chillish.
 Freddigliare, to be chill and cold.
 * Freddiglioso, Freddolente, Freddoloso, Freddoso, coldish, chillish, shivering.
 Freddito, cooled, taken cold.
 Freddo, sub. Freddore, any cold or chillness.
 Freddo, adj. cold, by Met. faint, slow, backward.
 Freddoroso, cold bringing.
 Freddura, sharp coldness, chilness.
 Frege, a longing desire, or itching lust to natural concupiscence, a catterwalling.
 Frege dénti, any thing to rub the teeth.
 Frege piatri, a dish-rubber, a scullion.
 * Freggióne, Fregaménte, Fregatura, a friction, a rubbing, a frigging, a clawing, or a fritting up and down gently, as the custom to sick people, but then the plural is most in use, saying Fregaggi.
 Fregguola, a frigging trull.
 Fregare, to rub, to frig, to frit, to friggle, to

FRE

claw up and down, also to chafe and warm with rubbing, by Met. to cog, to fust, to gull, or to clown flatteringly, also to affront one, or to put a trick on one, also to T. g. d. e.
 Fregata, Fregatina, a rubbing, a friction, also a frigo, or spat-shp.
 Fregatulo, a Meadow fish.
 Fregatore, a rubber, a frigger, a clawer.
 Fregaménte, Fregatura, as Fregio.
 Freg, look Fregio.
 * Fregiare, to fringe, to border, to garde, to digbt, to adorne, to lace, to embroider, or garnish, as we say in our own language, to make or ornam. it, by Met. to cut, to g. sh, to mark, to scar or brand ones face with some mark of infamy, also to fringe in architecture, look Fregio.
 Fregiaménte, adv. gawfully-dighted and set forth with ornaments, gawdings, fringes, or emboideries, look Fregiare, look Fregio.
 Fregiato, adorned, garded, laced, fringed, dighted, garnished, bravely set for, also cut, goshd, branded or marked with some flourish over the face, also a mark of infamy, also the staff called Frizado, also a fringe in archit. &c.
 * Fregio, Freggio, any kind of distinguishing mark, as we say in our own language, ill senses, as any lace, or side, border, fringe, well, or garnishing, and emboidery about any thing, also a cicatrice, a gash, a cut, or mark as a note of infamy, in ones face or head, by Met. any border, bound, skirt, or limit of lands, also that member, that in any archit. &c. is used, and is between the Architrave and the Cornish.
 Fregna, the rank and filthy smell of a Goat, or Sault-bitch, by Met. the filthy privities of any female lecherous creature, also a lecherous punk, a proud and detestable whore.
 Frego, any line drawn with pen or pencil, as Freggióne.
 Frego torto, any error or slip in writing, or reckonings.
 Fregola, any little crum, scarp, mite, or marmock, also a certain itching will or lustful desire, or beastly faultness, as in Goats, and curs, used also for any foolish, toyish, jesting, or idle humour imitated of others.
 * Fregolare, to crumble into marmocks, or moulder to dirt, also to rub and itch with-ally, also to go a lecherous, or catterwalling.
 Fregolatura, a crumbling, also a catterwalling.
 Fregolo, a shole of fish.
 Fregona, a whipping-bitch, by Met. a proud or salt bitch.
 Freguénce, Freguénza, as Frequénce.
 * Freguénce, Freguénce, any crying, braying, rustling, rumbling, chafing and roving with a noise, also gnashing and snarling with ones teeth, also groaning.
 * Freguénce, Freguénce, any crying, braying, rustling, rumbling, chafing and roving with a noise, also gnashing and snarling with ones teeth, also groaning.
 * Freguénce, Freguénce, any crying, braying, rustling, rumbling, chafing and roving with a noise, also gnashing and snarling with ones teeth, also groaning.
 * Freguénce, Freguénce, any crying, braying, rustling, rumbling, chafing and roving with a noise, also gnashing and snarling with ones teeth, also groaning.
 Freguénce, Freguénce, any crying, braying, rustling, rumbling, chafing and roving with a noise, also gnashing and snarling with ones teeth, also groaning.
 Freguénce, Freguénce, any crying, braying, rustling, rumbling, chafing and roving with a noise, also gnashing and snarling with ones teeth, also groaning.
 Frenaménte, Frenata, Frenatura, a bridling.

FRI

FRI

FRO

- ling, a snaffling, also a check with the bridle.*
- Frenáre, to *bridle, to curb, snaffle, by Met. to refrain, also to moderate.*
- Frenáro, Frenáto, a *bit or bridle-maker.*
- Frendire, díco, díto, Frenire, to *grunt as a hog or wild-bear.*
- Frendito, Frenico, *grunted, also a grunting.*
- Frenella, an *iron bower to put in horses' mouths to make them void matter from their head.*
- Frenélio, Frenélli, Frenégli, any *little bridle or bit, or snaffle, a curb for a bridle, also a morsel, also any clasp, tack, hook, or latchet, also a bodkin or wire that women use to crisp and curl their hair with, also little curled locks flaring out, also a ribbon or head-lace about women's heads or hairs.*
- Frenesia, frenzie, madnesse.
- Freneticare, to *rave or be frantic.*
- Frenético, frenick, mad, frenzie.
- * Frenétide febbre.
- Frenguillare, to *chirp, to chatter as birds do.*
- * Frenguéllo, Frigílllo, Frínco, a *Goldfinch, a Lob-finch, a Chaff-finch, a Spink, a Shaldpie.*
- Frenguéllo grósslo, as *Ossifrago.*
- Frenguéllo montáno, a *brambling bird.*
- Fréno, a *bridle, a curb, a snaffle, a bit, by Met. a restraint, also a regular moderation or restraint of modesty.*
- Frequentare, to *frequent, to haunt.*
- Frequentie, frequent, populous.
- Frequénza, Fiequentaciónes, frequentie, a *frequenting.*
- Frequentévole, frequentable.
- Fréri, hospitalers or *spitlers, also Hosts or Inn-keepers, also Friars or brethren, also habergenters for a camp, or for a Princes Court, used also by Seamen for Castor and Pollux, two stars near the Pole so called.*
- Freseccáio, any *fleshy Frécco.*
- Freseccante, adv. *fleshy, newly, recently, lately.*
- Freseccare, to *refresh, to cool.*
- * Freseccizza, Freseccura, fresnessie, coolnessie.
- Frécco, fresh, cool, coldish, also *unsalt, or as they say, new and sweet, uovo frécco, a new-laid egg, Panfrécco, new bread, Carne fréscas, fresh meat, by Met. young, green, lush, new budding, painting in water colours, look Stare frécco.*
- Freccolino, *pleasantly-fresh.*
- Freccóto, fresh, jolly, bony, green, youthfull, lush, young.
- Frécces, as Frísone.
- Fréccora, a *frying pan.*
- Fréccoráre, to *fry in a pan.*
- Fréto, a *narrow, or straight Sea between two lands.*
- Fréttas, haste, speed, diligence, Mággior fréttas, minor áto, prov. the more haste the worse speed.
- Frétrare, to *hasten, to make haste.*
- Frétoloso, *hasty, full of haste.*
- Frézza, look Fréccia, &c.
- * Frébbile, *crumbling earth.*
- * Fréndigia, fréndice, fréndise, lickoroussie, or deliciousnessie in taste.
- Frécagione, as Fregagione, &c.
- Frécure, as Fregare, &c.
- Frécállare, to *fricasse, to cut meat in pieces, and then fry it in a pan.*
- * Frécállca, Frécállára, a *french fricasse, any kind of fried meat.*
- * Friccáre, to *itch with a kind of tickling, to rub and claw or scratch gently, to frig and wriggle up and down, by Met. to urge and prick forward with alluring fair words.*
- Friccióslo, *frigling, wrigling, rubbing, prickling and itching, also ticklish.*
- * Friére, vále próprio, huóno d'ordine, or religión militare, a *frier or brother of a religious or military profession.*
- Frifoláre, to *bestir ones fingers nimble upon any musical instrument, by Met. to be light-fingered and nimble in fleching or stealing.*
- Frifolista, a *nimble fingered Musicians, by Met. a light fingered nimmer.*
- Frifetáre, to *make very cold.*
- Frifetatione, a *making cold.*
- * Frigere, Frigere, Friggo, físslo, fríttro, to *fry in a frying-pan, also to cry, to pule, or whine with inquietness, as young children do when they would fain have something that they cannot ask for, and yet desire it much, used also for Friccáre.*
- * Friggi, fair promises and very small performances.
- Frigidità, Frigidézza, Freddezza, coldness, coolness, frigidity in operation.
- Frigido, cold or cool in operation.
- Frigílllo, as Frenguéllo, a *bird so called, because he sings in cold weather.*
- Frigo, a *kind of melody or tune anciently used among the Grecians, wherein seemed to be some divine fury, also a kind of Structure in architecture among the Grecians, also a kind of soft moulding stone.*
- Frigione, hath been used for an *Embroiderer.*
- Frigna, as Frégna.
- Frignócola, a *slip, a slip or stir with ones fingers-ends.*
- Frignocolláre, to *phip, or slip.*
- * Frigottáre, as Fringottáre, &c.
- Frículare, to *cry as a Cuckoo.*
- Frílingoti, a *kind of dainty chews, pastles or maced pies.*
- Frínco, as Frigílllo.
- Frínfrí, sudden fancies, passionate humors, fantastical conceits, humorous toys.
- Frín fróda, gníste gnáste, a *huge giants name, a tall merry lad.*
- * Fringottaménte, by Met. mirth and jollity among good fellows, or such overjoying as makes a man even to shuckle for pleasure.
- * Fringottáre, to *fríck, to leap, to skip, and shuckle with over-excess of joy.*
- Frínguéllo, as Frenguéllo, &c.
- Fríntré, nísco, nítro, to *creak or squeak as grasshoppers do.*
- Frínfóne, Frínzóné, as Frulóné.
- Fríppáro, a *frípper, a broker or seller of old cloathes.*
- Fríppería, a *fríppery, or place where old cloathes are sold.*
- Frísa, the *stuff we call frieze.*
- Fríscáia, any *course frieze or rug.*
- Frísáre, to *fríeze, to nap, to cotton, also as Fregiáre.*
- Frísáro, a *maker of friezes or cottons.*
- Fríscello, that *flís, small, and finest dust of the flower that flís up and down the mill when it is grinding, and sticks about the walls and roofe of the mill.*
- Fríscollo, a *mill-bopper, also a frail of vents for figs or reissas.*
- Fríscella, Fríscetta, *fine frizado, bayes or penísone.*
- Fríscít frízes in architecture.
- Frísígná, a *bog-house, also a sow-pig, also a wherl for a spindle.*
- * Fríso, as Frégio.
- Frísfógia, a *frying-pan.*
- Frísfóne, *course frieze, thick rug, also a rug, sock or garment, such as our mariners wear in cold weather, also a Fríscelland man or horse, also as Frulóné.*
- Frísfóra, a *frying-pan.*
- Frísfóráre, to *fry in a pan.*
- Fríscéscá, as Ménra gréca.
- Fríscélla, Fríscélla, Fríscéille, Fríscélléta, *dim. of Fríscélla, any kind of fritter or pancake, by Met. a shallow pate, a flat coxcombe.*
- * Fríscélla dí vénto, *puff, or light fritters or pan-cake.*
- Fríscélláio, a *fritter maker.*
- Fríscéllóné, a *great fritter, by Met. a subtle lad, a wily fox.*
- Fríscóné, a *fish called in latine Lacera.*
- Fríscá, the *stuff whereof they make Venice glasses.*
- Fríscáre, Fríscélláre, to *fry in a pan, to make fritter-wife, or tanzie-wife.*
- Fríscáta, a *tanzie, a froise, a pan-cake.*
- Fríscít, look Farc frít.
- Fríscíone, as Fríscatione.
- Fríscó, *fried in a pan, or broiled.*
- * Fríscúme, all *manner of fried meats, or any thing good to be fried, also that liquor that remains in the frying-pans, when any thing is fried.*
- * Fríscúra, any *frying in a pan; also small fishes fried together to be eaten, properly on fasting dayes, or otherwise in Lent in Rome.*
- Frívoláre, to *make or become frívolous, void, or of no effect.*
- * Frívolézza, frívolousnessie.
- Frívoló, frívolous, vain, of no effect, unprofitable,
- Frízza, as Fréccia, &c.
- * Frízaménto, Frízátá, a *spírtling, a frísking, a startling, also a quavering with voice, or a nimble running and trebling upon any instrument, also an itching and smarting, look Frízzáre, or Fríccíáre.*
- * Frízánce, *spírtling, frísking, or startling as good wine doth being poured into a flat glasse, also nimble quavering with the voice when one singeth, also swift running upon an instrument, also itching and smarting withall, also frízing, parching, or scorching with heat, also brisk quick start, or smacking upon the tongue as good wine, by Met. quick and nimble-witted.*
- * Frízzáre, to *spírt, to frísk, or startle as good wine doth being poured into a flat glasse, also to quaver with the voice, or run nimble upon any instrument, also to itch and smart withall, also to bite so burn, or to be tart upon the tongue as fower wine or fruit is, also to fríe, to scorch, or parch with heat, also to frísk or skip nimble, also to squash or crush flat, by Met. it is taken for a man to be waver, slye, and of a quick and nimble wit.*
- Fróda, Fróde, Fródas, Fródolóné, as Frándé.
- Fródáre, as Fráudáre.
- Fródatóre, as Fráudatóre.
- Fródolóné, Fródolóné, as Fráudolóné.
- Fródoléménte, *fraudulently.*
- Fróghé, Fróges, Fróge, the *nares or nostrils, but properly of horses.*
- Fróire, Fróicione, as Frúire, &c.
- Frólláre, Fróllire, to *mortifie any meat, or to make it tender, short, or brisk in taste with hanging it up in the aire, namely venison or poultry.*
- Fróllatúra, a *mortifying of meat.*
- Frólló, Fróllá, meat *mortified, brisk, tender,*

tender or short, with hanging up.

Frollonàre, to ferce or sift coarsely.

Frollone, a coarse sieve or ferce to sift meal or ashes.

* Frómbo, Frómboia, a sling.

* Frómbar, Frombeggiare, Frombolare, to sling, to hurl in a sling, also to make any whizzing noise in the air as a dart, an arrow, a stone, or a bullet doth flying swiftly.

* Frómbara, Frombolata, a hurl or hit with a sling.

* Frómbarore, Frombolatore, Fromboliere, a slinger.

* Frómbo, that whizzing noise, which an arrow, a dart, or a bullet maketh in the air being hurled or shot with violence.

Formentário, of, or pertaining to corn, also a grasshopper living in corn.

Formentata, as Formentata.

Formento, as Formento.

Formentoso, as Formentoso.

Fronda, Frónde, any green bough, branch or blossom, also a sling.

Frondita, the dim. of Fronda.

Frondeggiare, all manner of green or flourishing boughs, branches or foliage.

Frondiere, Frondeggiare, Frondine, Frondire, to bud, to blossom fresh and green.

Frondita, as Frascata.

Frondore, as Frondare.

* Frondeggiante, Frondente, budding, forth, young or green leaves or blossoms.

Frondito, blossom-bearing.

Frondito, as Frondoso.

Frondola, a hurling sling.

Frondolore, to hurl in a sling.

Frondolita, a hit with a sling.

* Frondolatore, Frondolice, a slinger.

* Frondoso, Frondoloso, bloomy, budding, green, full of green blossoms.

* Frondura, as Frondoso.

* Fronduro, as Frondoso.

Frontaccia, a broad front, a large forehead.

* Frontale, Frontile, a frontlet, a front-hall, a forehead-piece, a square, or head-cloth that women being sick wear on their brows, a towel to put to childrens heads to keep their brows from hurt in falling, also any medicine applied outwardly to the brow or forehead, look Osio, look Vénia.

Frontamento, a fronting.

Frontare, to front, to confront.

Frontatore, a froiter.

Fronte, a front, a forehead, a brow the forefront or front of anything.

Fronte del balouardo, the face or front of a bulwark, that is, the wall from the point to the ear and shoulder, by Met. good fame.

Fronteggiare, to front, to brow, to confront, also to frontie, to bound, or border near or upon, by Met. to outface, or boldly to withstand.

Fronteggiare un'arma, to enmantle a coat of arms.

Frontero, adv. front, right against.

Frontispicio, the frontispiece of any building.

* Frontiera, any frontie, bordering, or bounding limits, also a fort, a fence, a bastion, a trench, a wall, or blockhouse upon borders or confines.

* Frontiero, Frontigino, a borderer, a confinder.

Frontile, look Frontale.

* Frontino, the dim. of Fronte, or Frontile, also the name of Rugiero his horse, much commended by Ariosto in his Romance poem, it is now metaphorically used

for a brazen-faced, saucy or malapert companion, an impudent fellow, one whom no shame can make to blush.

Frontone d'un'arma the enmantling of any arms.

Frontoso, high or broad fronted.

Frónza di corda, a coyle of cable or cordage, also a knot of strings.

Frónzale, as Frontale.

Frónze, frowning, also as Frónde.

Frónzàre, Frónzùe, as Frónzàre, to frown.

Frónzura, any green blossoms, bloome, boughs or branches.

Frónzuto, as Frondoso.

Frónsone, as Frusone, also an hearb.

Frónza, a troupe, a crew, a thronging multitude.

Fortamento, Fortatúra, as Fregamento, to troop.

Fortàre, as Fregare, also to throng in troups, to troop.

Frótola, a country jigg, ditty or song, a roundelay, a skeltonical rimbming.

Frótolante, a composer or singer of Frótola.

Frótolare, to compose, to sing, or tell wanton country jiggs, ditties or dogiel rhymes.

Frótore, as Frótare.

Fruinza, the wearing out of any thing.

Fruare, to wear out, to consume with wearing.

Frucare, Frucatore, as Frugare.

Frugale, Frúgo, frugal, sparing, thrifty.

Frugalità, frugality, thriftiness.

Frugalmente, adv. frugally.

* Frugare, Frugalare, Frugacchiare, Frugacciare, Frucare, Frugolare, to use frugality, to pinch and spare miserably, to spend or feed sparingly, to live, or to feed upon any fruits of the earth, also to rub or claw gently, also to grope, to fumble, to frig or wriggle up and down, also to burrow and rub clean, also to sift or purge from dross, also to provoke, to excite, or to egg on.

* Frugacchio, Frugatore, a frugal fellow, a pinch-penny, a prowling chuff, also a rubber, a rubbing-cloth, a groper a fumbler, a frigger, a claver, a wriggler up and down, also a burrower or a rubber, also a burrowing tooke, also a provoker, also a fire-fork to stir up the fire.

Frugelli, spinning silk worms.

Frúgi, all manner of corne, grain, fruit or food, that the earth yeldeth to sustenance, also spinning silk worms.

Frugifero, fruit-bearing.

Frugilego, a fruit-gatherer.

* Frúgi-pérda, a loose fruit, a corn-waster, a spend-thrift, a spoil-good, one that is good for nothing but to devour meat, as Pan perdúto.

Frugivoro, as Frúgi pérda.

* Frúgnolo, a long bill'd bird, by Met. a mans pillicock, also a fouling-net.

Frúgo, look Frugale.

Frugolare, look Frugare.

* Frúgolo, Frugolino, as Frúgi pérda, also a short truncheon, or piece of a cudgel, also a hard thump given with ones fist, or a punch with the elbow.

Frúibile, that fruition may be had.

Frúire, ílco, íto, freely to enjoy or have fruition of.

Frúitiçio, fruition, free enjoying.

Frúito, freely enjoy'd.

* Frúlla, a flirt, a trifle, a toy, a matter of nothing, a flip with a fox taile, also a lip, a pip, or a clack with ones fingers ends, as Barbers do give.

Frúllare, to whizge and blow hard as a

flour wind doth, to make a fluttering, a rumbling or a whizzing noise in the ayre, as a flight of birds make when they suddenly take their flight, or as a dart, an arrow or a bullet dash or strike, being violently swung, hurled, or shot off, also to lip or clack with ones fingers ends, by Met. to trifle and spend time about a matter of nothing.

* Frúllò, as Frúllone, any rumbling or whizzing noise in the ayre, also the knuckle bone, or feet-bones of calves feet, that children use to play withal, also a kind of small copper coin, also a master of nothing, also as Frúlla.

* Frúllone, as Frúllò, but properly a wooden chest or bin, wherein is a boutling-cloth, which being shaken by a turning-wheele separateth the fine flower from the bran, it is so called of the rumbling-noise it maketh with the violent turning of the wheele, look Frúllare.

Frúllone, as Frúllone.

Frúllare, to Frúllò or Frúllò together.

* Frúllò, Frúllolo, any stick of a dried branch or bush, but properly such dry or dead shrubs, or boughs as are sometimes seen upon some trees, any Frúll-wood, by Met. such small and long comfits as are stuck upright about tarts and marchpanes.

Frúllone, a bull-finch, some take it for a clot-bird, a finch, an arling, or a stainer.

Frúllò, as Frúllò.

Frúlla, any scourge or whip.

Frúlla-bordello, a common filthy whore that hath been whipt from bothell houses, or that is so overworn that no brothel will receive her.

Frúllare, to whip, to scourge, also as Frúllare.

Frúllata, a whipping, a scourging, a wearing out, or consuming of any thing.

Frúllato, whipt, also worn out and wasted.

Frúllatore, a whiper, a scourger, a weaver out or waster of any thing.

Frúllatorio, to be whipped or scourged, also to be worn out, also to be made frustrate.

Frúllò, worn out, consumed with long wearing, also whipped or scourged, also any shive, lunction, piece, scrap or minnow of bread, of cheese, or meat, a cob of silk, also a shiver, a chip, or a splinter of wood.

* Frúllura, adv. in vain, bootlesse, frustrate, for nought.

* Frúllura penéllis, picture Copists, or bunglers of that profession.

Frúllare, to frustrate, to make void or of no effect.

Frúllò, frustrate, of no effect.

Frúllare, to break or reduce into small chips, shivers, splinters, or pieces.

Frúlliti, little chips, splinters, licks, or stalks, as Frúllò.

Frúlla, Frútti, Frúttame, Frúttaggio, all manner of fruits.

* Frúttaro, Frúttarulo, Frúttiere, a fruitterer, a costard-monger.

* Frúttare, Frúttare, Frúttaggiare, Frúttare, Frúttare, Frúttare, to frúttare, to bear or yield fruit, also to give or yield so much income or yearly rent as to Lands or use money.

* Frúttaria, Frúttaria, all manner of fruits, also a market or store-house for fruit.

Frúttaro, a fruitterer, also any fruit-bearing boy-yard.

Frúttata, as Frúttata, made of fruits.

Frúttare, fruits, but used of Dáncè for Ferice, wounds or hurts.

FUG

FUL

FUN

Frutte di Frate Alberigo, prov. blowes, stripes, dry beatings, bangs.

Frutte di Sardagna, a kind of fritters or wafers made in moulds.

Frutte di Murano, glass dildoes, made at Murano.

Frutecchiare, look Fruttare.

Fruteto, a fruit-house, an apple-loft.

Frutivole, fruitful.

Frutti, fruits.

Frutti annerati, white or candied fruits.

* Fruttice, a shrub growing from some shoot or sucker, and which riseth not to the bignesse of a tree, also any fruit-bearing shrub, also any hearb growing upon an high stalk.

* Fruttifero, Fruttificante, Fruttifico, Fruttivo, Fruttuoso, Fruttante, Fruttoso, Fruttuoso, fruit-bearing, fruit-yielding, fruitful, fruitful, by Met. profit yielding.

Fruttificare, Fruttuare, to fruttify, to bear, to bring, or to yield fruit, benefit, or profit.

Fruttificazione, Fruttificanza, fruttifying.

Frutto, Frutta, any fruit, by Met. profit or interest, also the tree that bears fruit, specially of an apple.

Fruttuale, Fruttuario, fruttual, also one that enjoyeth any fruit or profit.

Fruttuare, look Fruttificare.

Fruttuosamente, adv. fruitfully.

* Fruzzicare, to fumble, to frig, to jumble a wench.

* Fruzzicare, a frigger, a fumbler or groper of wench.

Ftisi, a disease in the lungs with a consumption of the whole body.

Ftisco, pitiful, diseased in the lungs, and in a consumption.

Fù, Fuc, was.

Fucamento, Fucatione, any false painting or disguising.

Fucare, to paint ones face with artificial complexion.

Fucato, painted or disguised with false complexion.

Fuci, as Ci fù. there was.

Fucile, a Steele to strike fire, also used for a tinder-box.

* Fucina, a forge, a forging-place, a Smiths forge-house, by Met. a place where vicious people meet to devise, to plot, or to talk of villany.

Fucinatore, a forger.

Fucinare, to forge.

Fuco, any false colouring, namely, artificial painting, or adulterate complexion for womens face, also a kind of drone Bee, by Met. guile, deceit, or dissimulation.

* Fuco, Fuchi, great drones.

* Fuco marino, sea-weed.

Fucoso, full of false painting, by Met. fraudulent, guil full.

Fuga, Fugga, a flight, a running away, an escape, a rout, a discomfiture, a chase.

Fugaccia, any kind of cake.

Fugaciera, a cake-woman.

Fugace, fleeting, fugitive, slippery, flickering, escaping.

* Fugacità, a fleeting or flying away.

Fugamento, a flying or putting to flight.

Fuggire, to put to flight, to make to run away, to chase.

Fugatore, one that putteth others to flight.

Fugatrice, the fem. of Fugatore.

Fugga, as Fuga.

Fuggente, fleeing or running away, also a runner away.

Fuggévole, Fuggibile, flying, fleeting, slippery, apt to fly or to run away, shuntable.

Fuggisco, fugitive, slippery, flicking, also by stealth and flying, transitory.

Fuggi fatiche, a shous-labour, a lazze or loitering companion.

Fuggi lotoio, any recreation to shun idleness.

Fuggi luce, a shunner of light, a lover of darkness.

Fuggi sole, a small creature that shuns daylight, or a merry book.

Fuggire Fuggo, Fuggii, Fuggito, to fly, to fly, to flee, or to run away, to escape, to sail, to avoid, to bide.

* Fuggire dalla padella nelle brascie, prov. to scape from the frying pan into the fire, as we say, to go out of Gods blessing into the warm sin.

* Fuggire il ranno caldo, prov. to avoid trouble.

* Fuggire in rotta, to fly or run away in rout, as one overcome.

* Fuggire per il buco della gratuggia, prov. to scape hardly and narrowly.

Fuggiti, Fuggimento, any flight, escape, slipping or running away.

* Fuggiticio, Fuggicio, Fuggitivo, fugitive, transitory, or fleeting away.

Fuggivamente, fugitively, by stealth.

Fuggito, fled, fled, run away.

Fuggitor, a runner away.

Fuggitrice, the fem. of Fuggitor.

Fugo, as Fúco, also a gullish idiot.

Fugolo, a whirl-winde, a whistle-poele.

Fugone, as Fugone.

Fua, as Fúa, nastiness, spot, wickedness, luxury.

Fuare, to hide, to fitch, or pilfer by craft, also as Furegare.

Fuina, a fúne, a pole-cat.

Fúio, as Fúio, also a crafty thief, a fly pilferer, a cunning cutpurse.

Fúla or Fúore, Sura is called so when it is settled, clear and state.

Fulgente, Fúgido, Fúvido, fulgent, shining, blazing, glittering, flaring.

Fulgenza, Fúgidezza, Fúgidità, Fúvidenza, fulgencie, bright, glittering.

Fúgere, Fúgo, Fúli, Fúlo, to shine bright, to glitter shiningly.

Fúgido, glittering, shining.

Fúginati, several sorts of comets.

Fúgolo, a whirl-poele or wind.

Fúgorare, as Fúgorare.

Fúgore, as Fúgore.

Fulica, as Folega.

Fuligine, as Folligine.

Fuliginoso, as Folliginoso.

Fuliginato, a tucker, a sneaker in dark corners, a sparing chuff, a close mither.

Fulmina, a cob-web, a spiders web.

Fulfillo, the cod of a silk-worm.

Fúlle, as le fù, was to ber.

Fúlli, as li fù, was to him.

Fúllone, a drone Bee.

Fúlme, as Fúlmine.

Fulminante, Fulmante, Fulmineo, Fúlmo, thunder-striking, flashing or lightning accompanied with thundering.

* Fulmare, Fulminare, to fulminate, to flash or lighten with thunder, also to censure by way of inquisition.

Fulminazione, fulmination, thunder-flashing.

Fulminatore, a thunderer, a thunder-striker.

Fúlmine, Fúlme, a thunder flash or bolt.

Fulminigero, thunder-bearing.

Fulviana, the name of an hearb.

Fúvido, as Fúgido, or Fúgineo.

Fúvidenza, look Fúlgenza.

Fúvulo, a straw colour, a gold or bright yellow, a waspel colour.

Fúli, look Fólzi.

Fumana, as Fumara, also a smoking or a reeking.

Fumaiuolo, Fumario, but properly a smoking cole-brand, also the vent, or tunnel of a chimney, or a device on some chimnies to convey the smoke away with the wind, also a smoke-loft.

* Fumante, Fumicante, Fumice, Fumoso, look Fumoso.

* Fumare, Fumacchiare, Fumicare, to fume, to smoke, to reeke, to blote, or dry in the smoke.

Fumaria, fumitory or earth-smoke.

Fumario, the shaft or tunnel of a chimney, as Fumaiuolo.

Fumarola, as Fumario, also any fumication or fuming, a reeking.

* Fumata, the fumes, the fawmishings, or the excrements of a Deer.

Fumati, smoke-dried fishes, as red sprats or blote herrings.

Fumetas, any great smook, specially meant of the exhalation of the stomachs of ill vapours to the head.

Fumicante, that smoketh or reeketh.

Fumicatione, fumication, or perfuming with smoke.

Fumicorémola, as Sgrámio.

Fumiere, dung or muck, also a muck-hill, a dung-hill.

* Fumifere, that causeth or bringeth fume or smoke.

* Fumigio, fuming or reeking.

Fumite, as Fómite.

Fummo, as Fumo, also we were.

Fumo, any smoke, fume, steame or reeke, any vapour, or exhalation, by Met. vain-glory, pride, or self-fond conceit.

* Fumofita, fumosity, fuming, smoky, steaming, by Met. any vapouring or fuming into the head, also strength or beaddness of wine.

Fumoso, Fumante, fuming, fuming, steaming, reeking, steaming, vaporous, full of fume or smoke, by Met. vain-glorious, proudly conceited, also heady, rash, soon angry.

Fumoferra, Fumoferra, Fumoferra, Fumoferra, as Fumaria.

Fumile, of, or belonging to any rope or cable, also the wire or cotton of a torch or link, also a link or a torch.

* Fudambulare, to walk upon ropes.

* Funambulazione, walking on ropes.

* Funambulatore, Funambulo, a walker upon ropes, a funambulator.

Funarolo, a Roper, a Rope-maker.

Fúndaco, as Fúndaco.

Fundatissimo, most well grounded, most profound.

* Fúne, any cable, cordell, rope, or halter, also powder-match.

* Fúnebre, Fúnerale, Fúnece, Fúnece, Fúnece, funeral, deadly, dreary, mournful, dismal, dolefull, also burying or funeral itself.

* Fúnerare, as Fúnece, to celebrate funerals, to mourn.

Fúnetis, arch-works in vines or arbors, tied up with poles, withs or oxers.

* Fúngo, any kind of toad-stool, mushroom, puff-ball, fist-ball, swelling or excrescence growing out of the earth, by Met. any puff, blister, tumor, crecence, or knob and bunch of flesh growing in any part of the body, also a wind-gall in a horse, also a round Bee-hive, also that fiery-round in a candle-burning which some call the Bishop, also a kind of fish called a quob-fish, used also for a suddain upstart fellow, also for a ready and extempore excuse.

F U O

F U R

F U S

* Fúngo di rischio, a proverbial manner of speech, when we mean a thing to be very dangerous if it be revealed, or committed to any bodies trust.

* Fúngo marino, a coagulation of Sea-foam, which becomes alive, hath fence and mouth, but no other distinct members, called a Sea-pungce.

Fúngo porcino, a swine mushroom.

Fungosia, spunginess, or a puffed lightness in substance.

Fungoso, spungie, puffed, light in substance.

Funicolo, Funicella, Funicello, any little cord, cord, rope, cable, line, or halter, used also for a band, full, also a Persian measure of lands, containing sixty of our furlongs.

Fúnne, as Ne fis was to us or from us, also there was some of it or thereof.

Funcióne, a function, the executing, of a charge, an office or vocation.

Fúnto, as Delúnto, deceased.

Fuocare, to fire.

Fuocarello, Fuocarétto, dim. of Fúoco.

* Fuóchi lavorati ovéro artificiali, wild-fires used in times of war.

* Fuóco, the Element fire, any kind of fire or heat, used often for a whole family, or for bold aiding under on roof, by Met. an amorous passion or burning desire, also wrath or disdain, also the throwing up of any game, or giving over play, or to go to flock.

* Fuóco a cêncio, a proverbial speech, meaning anything given in pity, or for Gods sake, as if one for want of a shovel would give one fire upon a rag or clout.

* Fuóco di gioia, a fire of joy, of gladness, or of triumph, a boon-fire.

* Fuóco di Sant' Antonio, Fuóco fácco, a certain rising in the skin caused of hot blood commixt with cholter, called the shingles, or Saint Anthonis fire.

* Fuóco pécico, il fuóco pécico, a fiery heat big of cholter and melancholy, which causeth pimples in the skin.

* Fuóco vivo, a quick burning fire.

Fuóco fétro sanguisuo, flame-sword-blood-flowing.

Fuóco mórtó, a dead fire, by Met. a corro-sive.

Fuocóne, the priming pan of any gun, also a pan or chafin of coals to set in a room when there is no chimney, also a great fire, as Focóne.

Fuocofita, Fuocofito, as Focofita.

Fuógo, as Fuóco.

Fuóri, Fuóra, Fuóre, Fu'ri, adv. forth, without, out, abroad, out of, not in, also an adv. of exception, save, saving, except.

Fuóra al'ni, some excepted.

Fuóra via, without, on the outside, also the outside of any thing.

Fuór che, saving that, except that.

Fuóri de' ghingheri, from off the hinges, by Met. out of frame, rule, or order.

Fuóri di, out of, out from, also except that, saving that.

Fuóri di cáfa, from home, abroad.

Fuóri di cervélló, Fuóri di sénno, out of, or besides his wits.

Fuóri di fórté, out of all doubt.

Fuóri di hóra, out of due season.

Fuóri di máno, out of hand, also out of the way.

Fuóri di m'úra, out of measure.

Fuóri di módo, beyond all means.

Fuóri di mórtó, out from hence.

Fuóri di sé, besides himself.

Fuóri di spéranza, out of hope, desperate.

Fuóri di squádra, out of rank, square, rule, or order.

Fuóri di strada, out of the way.

Fuóri solaménte, saving only.

Fuorénnare, to run mad.

Fuorénnato, mad, out of his wits.

Fuorvógia, as Forvógia.

Fuorusciti, banished men, outlawed people.

Furas, any pilching, pilfing, larceny, purloining.

Furraciáre, to filch, to pilfer, to purloin.

Furáce, theevish, given to stealing.

* Furánti máno, filching hands.

Furáre, to steal, to pilfer.

Furáre le mólte, to prevent or get the start of one.

Furarie, filchings, pilfings.

Furatóre, a filcher, a stealer.

Furátola, a tipping house for thieves, or harbour for them.

Furattoláre, to haunt taphouses or thieves companies.

* Furattolóné, Furattoliére, a frequenter of base tipping-houses, or thievish companies.

Fúrba, the fem. of Furbacchio, also as Béc-fica.

Fúrba lingua, Furbácco parláre, pedlers french, the roves language, or gibbrish.

* Furbacchiáménte, Furbecchiare, Furbáre, knavish or filching tricks, cheating pranks, crossbittings, cony catchings.

* Furbacchiáre, Furbecchióne, Furbáre, Furbeggiáre, to play the crafty and cheating companion, to cant, to crossbitt, to cony catch, to cozen.

* Furbacchio, Furbacchióne, Furbacchióto, Fúrto, a crafty cheater, a slec cony-catcher, a clost canter, a crossbitt, a pilfing companion.

Furbécco, knavish, full or like cheating, canting, cony-catching, or cross-biting.

Fúrbo, look Furbacchio.

Furcifero, fork-bearing, cross or gibbet-bearing, a cross-beaver, by Met. a gallows-clapper.

Furcino, Furchéta, as Forchéta.

* Furegáre, to fumble or grope for secretly, as it were in the dark, or by stealth, also to sweep an oven, also to grow stiff or clumsy.

* Furegóné, a fumbler, a proper, a close swayer, also a clumsy fellow, also a maulkin or an oven-sweeper.

Furénce, furious, outrageous.

Furettáre, to ferret or hunt in holes, by Met. to grope or fumble.

Furétto, a ferret to hunt conies.

Furfantággine, roguing, filching, or rascally knavery.

Furfantágia, any base, roguing, or rascally rout.

Furfantáre, to play the rogue, the base rascal, or vagabond companion, to rogue it.

Furfánte, a base rascal, a wandering rogue, or knavish canter, a vagabond.

Furfine da túto pásto, a rascal all day long, a knave in grain.

Furfancerie, rascally pranks, roguing tricks, knavish feats.

Furfantélló, a fly rascal, a cheating companion, a cunning rogue.

* Furfantécco, Furfantévole, roguing, rascally, canting like.

Furfantóne, the sup. of Furfante.

Furfúra, dandrif or scales that fall from ones head in combing, also coarse brann.

Furfurófo, full of coarse brann, full of dandrif.

* Furgarélli, crackling squibs of wild-fire.

Fúri, hath been used for Fuóri.

Fúria, fury, rage, madnesse, vehemency, in any thing, also a multitude, a throng.

Furíate, to rage or grow furious.

Furibóndo, as Furiófo.

Fúrie, the furies of hell, Alecto, Thesifon, Megera.

Furicé, as Furicé.

Furigare, as Furegáre.

Furigóné, as Furegóné.

* Furináli, sacrifices and feasts in honour of the Goddess Furina.

Furiófa, a kind of vine that beareth grapes twice a year.

* Furiolaménte, adv. furiously.

Furiósta, furiousnesse, rage.

Furiófo, furious, outrageous.

Furláno, a prating Mountebank.

Furláre, to play the prater.

Fúrma, a dress of robes for feet.

Fúrno, Fúrno, they were.

Fúro idem, also a thief.

Furonélló, as Ladroneélló.

Furonoláre, as Furunculáre.

Furonólo, as Furunculi.

Furón furónes, adv. stealthily.

Furóre, fury, raging madnesse.

Furtarello, a thievish trick.

Furtivaménte, adv. stealthily.

Furtivo, in stealing manner.

Fúro, theft, larceny, stealth.

Furunculáre, to grow to knobs, knurs, snags, knots, nodes, or bunches.

* Furunculi, all manner of knobs, knurs, nodes, bunches, knots, snags, or stubs, namely in wood, timbers, or trees, as Ciccióni, as Forncólo.

Furunculófo, knobby, knurry, knotty, stubby, full of nodes, or bunches or snags.

Fúrto, as Rúto, as Fújo.

Fústi, the plu. of Fústo.

Fustappue, a small tree or shrub that spin-dles are made of.

Fústa dóte, crooked-spindles, by Met. horns, that women give their husbands.

Fustuólo, Fustádo, Fustáto, Fustatólo, a spindell or wheren for a spindle, also a spindle-maker.

Fustafúlo gambe, spindle-shanks.

* Fustáno, Fustággine, spindle-tree, prick-wood, prick-timber, whereof they make the best spindles, archets, or bowes to play on Lira's or violins.

Fustáre, to spindle, to spin, or twirle about, by Met. to cog and go about the bush with one, to wind one about as women do their spindles.

Fustáre, spindlings, trifles, toys.

Fustáto, Fustáto, a spindle-maker.

Fustáto, spindled, shanked, spinked.

Fustáto, though it be often used by Ariosto for the name of a peculiar, sword, yet it signifies also any weapon of defence.

Fustelláre, Fusticelláre, to stub, to prick, to shank, to stalk, as it were to spindle.

Fustellino, Fusticellito, Fustelluzzo, the dim. of Fustélló, of Fustécco, of Fustólo.

* Fustélló, Fusticélló, any shaft, shank, or spindle, any short straw, stick, more, or feskue, a butchers prick, a shewet, any sprig or stub, also a spindle-shank, or stalk-legged fellow, also as Fustécco, or as Fustólo.

* Fustéccia, a certain Turkish garment.

* Fústo, as Fúcco.

* Fustéll'ré, Fustoláre, to twirle a spindle, to spin a spindle, to make spindle-wits, to shaft or shank, to bore through, as trunks, Ordnance, or Musquets are, or as trees to make conduit-pipes, also to make or cast long flying squibs or fiery rockets.

* Fustélli, as Fusticélli, also long and flying squibs, also little round beams, rafters, or quarters.

Fusteragnólo, a spindler.

* Fufet-

* Fuscetto, as Fuscello, also as Stilcetto, a pocket-digger or pickard.

Fusetti d'una ruota, the spokes of a wheel.

Fusibile, Fusile, that will melt, or may be melted or founded.

Fusiones, fusos, melting, founding.

* Fuso, Fusolo, Fusolano, any kind of spindle or spool to spin with, also the shaft or shank of anything, namely of a weapon, dart or candlestick, also the shank or shin-bone of a mans or beasts leg, also the upright and middle-beam of a post of a Crane, of a field-tent, or any frame else, also the great upright beam or peg that sways the mill-stones of a mill, and about which they turn, also the axle-tree of a cart or coach. Madonna scocca il fuso, Mistress spindle-fisher, or as one would say, a tight-heeled-trull, one that cares not to burn her husband, used also for an hypocritical woman, one, that to deceive the world will seem to be ever spinning.

Fuso, the part. of Fondere, melted, founded, cast, thawed, look Fondere.

Fusolare, look Fuselare.

Fusolo, look Fuslo.

Fusore, a founder, a melter.

Fusoria, the art of founding.

Fusli, Fusle, Fuslero, look 'Elsere in the water.

Fusta, a joist, a fly-boat, a light gally.

Fustagnaro, a Fuslian-mixer.

Fustagn'ito, fine or thin fuslian.

Fustigno, Fustano, fuslian.

Fustagnolo, like fuslian.

* Fusterna, the upper part of any tree, namely of a cypresse or Firre-tree, also the hardest, the most knotty, snaggy or knotty part of any tree, wood, or timber.

Fustalo, as Balista.

Fustibus, in fury or basily, used in that sense by Boccace.

* Fustigare, as Furegare, also to bastonadolo, to cap, to berwhack, to rib-bast, or bang with some cudgel or staff, also to lash, to scourge, or to whip.

* Fustigone, as Furegone.

* Fusto, any trunk, stock, log, block, bulk, stump, or body without a head, by Met. the bulk of a ship, the tree of a saddle, the stock, or breech of a piece of Ordnance, the beam, the shaft, the shank, the supporter, the stalk or footing of any thing.

Fustoso, like unto any Fusto.

Futa, Futacione, a consultation, used also for Fuga.

Fu cal' hora, there was a time.

Futare, Futare, to confuse.

Futacione, consultation.

* Futatore, Futatore, a confuter.

Futevole, confutable.

Futoni spiriti, wicked spirits, that foretell of things that never happen.

Futura, a confusing.

Futuranza, a coming hereafter.

Futare, to future or come after.

Futuro, future, after-coming.

Fu vicino, it was near or almost.

Fu viso a me, it seemed unto me.

Fu vi, as Vi fu, there was, or to you was, or was to you.

G

G Aballo, a kind of gum or perfume.

Gabanare, to cover with a Gabano.

Cabano, Gabanello, Gabano, Gabdano, a kind of habit with broad and wide sleeves, that the Grecians were wont to wear, but nowadays used for Gabardin, or rather a Shepherds cloak, and a fishermans frock.

Gabba amore, a love-cogener, a false lover.

Gabba Christo, Gabba Dio, Gabba Santi, Gabba Vangeli, a mock-Christ, a dissembling-puritan, an hypocritical Christian.

Gabba donne, Gabba femine, a woman-mocker, a dissembler with women.

Gabba mondo, a mock-world.

Gabba tempo, a mock-time, a deceiver of the time.

Gabba villani, a mock-begger, also a kind of suit, but naughty choke-pear.

Gabbamenti, Gabbarie, all manner of mocking deccits or wily beguiles.

Gabbamento, Gabbano, a riding coat.

Gabbare, to mock and deceive with all, to cheat and cunning-catch.

Gabbarella, as Bagarella, a vice or fool in a play, also a fool painted upon Italian cards.

Gabbarello, a pretty playing dog, a jokers dog.

Gabbarelliére, as Bagarelliére.

Gabbare, a mocker, and with all a deceiver or a cheater.

Gabbre, nuts fair to look unto, but without kernels.

Gabbevole, full of deccits and mocks.

* Gabbia, any kind of cage, coop, or pen for birds or poultry, also a frail for figs or vespers, also as Baia, by Met. a womans cage.

* Gabbia da grilli, a cage for crickets, by Met. a self-conceited gull, a fond ninny.

Gabbia della nave, the cage or top of a ship-mast, where the shrouds are fastned.

Gabbia di sorgi, a mouse-trap, also as Gabbia da grilli.

Gabbare, to encage or coop up.

Gabbata, a cage or coop full.

Gabbino, a tancer, a cheater.

Gabbiona, as Gabbionata.

Gabbionare, to fortifie or compass about with gabillions, to make a defence of gabillions.

Gabbionate, fortifications of gabillion, where the great Ordnance of a Camp is placed.

Gabbione, a great cage, properly those great baskets filled up with earth or mud, and set by, or before the great Ordnance of a Camp or Leager, to hide and defend the gunners and Canoniers.

Gabbuola, the dim. of Gabbia.

Gabbo, a mock, a flout, a frump, a gibe, a jest, a trick, or a wille-beguil put upon one.

Gabella, any custom, impost, imposition, toll, or tollage paid to any Prince at his Custom-house for importation, or exportation of any goods or merchandize.

* Gabellare, to custom, to lay, to impose, to raise, to levie, or to pay customs, or imposts.

Gabellere, Gabellotto, a customer a re-

ceiver or a t'vier if customs, tolls, or imposts.

* Gabiano, a fish, in Latin Agonus.

* Gabriele, the name of an Angel, as much as a strong man of God.

* Gabrina, a proper name used by Ariosto, but used for an old, filthy, and crafty bel-dame.

Gaffare, to gaffe a crosse-bow, by Met. to fitch, to prow, or snatch away by craft.

* Gaffatore, a gaffler of a Crosse-bow, by Met. a filcher, a prowler, a snatcher.

Gaffo, the gaffe of a crosse-bow, also a great and strong iron-hook, by Met. prowling.

Gigolare, as Gongolare.

Gaggia, as Gabbia, as Gizza.

Gaggio, a pawn, gage or pledge, also a depend or recompence and reward.

Gaggiandra, a great Sea wheel or snail.

* Gaggiare, as Gabbiare, also to give or pay wages unto, to wage, also to gage, to engage, to pledge, or to pawn, also to bet, or lay a wager, also as Quagliare.

Gaggio, a gage, a pledge, a pawn, a mortgage, also wages or reward given for service, either done or to be done, also mirth-bringing-profit, also as, Quaglio.

Gaggiuras a wager, a lay, a bet, also a reward given for service.

Gaggiotto, a kind of dainty fowl.

Gagite, a stone which being shaken soundeth hollow.

Gagliardas, a galliard-dance.

Gagliardaggine, Gagliard'zza, Gagliard'ia Gagliardigia, galliardage, lustiness of strength, force or nimbleness of body.

Gagliardamente, adv. galliard-like, lustily.

Gagliardetti, streamers or banners.

Gagliardo, lusty, frolike, blith, nimbly disposed of body, and strong withal.

Gagliardissimo, most lusty.

Gagliare, Gaglio, as Quagliare.

Gagliotta, a secret pocket, poke or pouch under ones cloths, by Met. a filching or cheating woman, a bagge-quean.

Gaglioffagine, Gaglioffaria, a cheating, or cunning-catching trick, such as Gipsies play, that filch and steal, and pocket up whatsoever they lay hold of.

Gaglioffamence, cheatingly.

Gaglioffare, Gaglioffoneggare, to pocket, or poke up secretly, by Met. by Met. to baggage, pilfing, filching, and cogering knave or quean.

Gaglioffo, Gaglioffone, Gaglioffaccio, a false, filching, and cunning-catching knave.

Gaglioso, Gaglio, as Quaglio.

Gagliuolo, the cod or bush of a peason, or of a bean, or of a tare.

Gagno, the middle of any button, also a gager.

Gagnolare, to sound or gage the bottom of any vessel, also to wine as a dog, by Met. to grumble or speak between the teeth.

Gagno, a place full of hurtful beasts, by Met. a Labirinth or Maze.

Gaiamente, adv. gaily, with jollity, blithly, pleasantly.

Gaiandra, a tortoise, a shell-crab.

Gaida, a kind of long habit in Spain.

Gaieggiare, to be, to make or become gay, merry, blith, jocund and cheerful.

Gaiete pelle, any speckled skinned or fur.

Gaietto, a merry lad, a blith and pleasant companion, also the dim. of Gajo.

Gaietza, Gaita, jollity, glee, mirth of mind, cheerfulness of heart, alacrity.

Gaino, a rammish or haggard hawk.

Gajo, blith, gay, jolly, jocund, frolike, cheerful.

cheerful, merry, gladness, buckram.
 Gaiola, Gaiolare, as Gabbia, &c.
 Gila, as a rye-apple, a gall-nut, by Met. a
 wind-gall in a horse, also such puffs,
 knots, or roses of lawn, of tiffany, or of
 ribbands, as women wear on their heads,
 or breasts, also any light lump, that will
 not sink but float upon the water, Andár
 a gála, to float up and down in the water,
 and not sink, or to run a drift as doeth a
 galla-nut.
 Gála, is now adays used (as taken from
 the Spanish) for all manner of gallant-
 nesse, or gallaness in ornaments of the bo-
 dy and apparel, that is fair and curious
 to behold, and yet not costly, but strange
 and of new fashions.
 Galáico, as Galatice.
 Galamite, adv. gracefully, and quaintly
 bob to the mind and to the eye.
 Galána, a bird that ever flies low, and close
 to the ground, also a land-tortoise or
 shell-crab.
 Galánga, Galangála, Cats-tail or flags.
 Galángola, a popin-jay green bird about
 the bignesse of a fieldfare, there be store of
 them in Italy.
 Galáno, quaint and gay in cloths, brave
 and gallant in new fashions and brave-
 ry; and at tilings Mas galáno is meant
 the bravest among the tilers.
 Galánce, brave, handsom, quaint, comely,
 gracious, and gallant to the sight.
 Galaneggíare, to play the gallant, to set it
 out in bravery, to brave it in show.
 Galanteria, gallantness, bravery, decency,
 gracefulness.
 Galant' huómo, a gallant-man, but used
 for an honest man.
 Galantina, galantine-sauce, venison or
 swan-sauce.
 Galantino, quaint, spruce, neat, pretty, mi-
 nion-like.
 * Galappáta, a kind of bulk or ship about
 Mariglian France.
 * Galappiáre, as Calappiáre, &c.
 Galáre, to sleep in galls or oak apples, also
 to die black with galls, also to sit upon
 the water and not sink, also to be quaint
 in new fashions, to go gay, spruce, and
 minion-like in fine or light-coloured cloths
 rather slightly than costly.
 Galassia, as Gallassia.
 Galacista, one professing civility or good
 manners, as Galatío writes of.
 Galateo, the name of an Italian book teach-
 ing good manners, viz. Gio: délla
 Casa.
 Galatina, as Galanina.
 Galatite, Galaico, Galaricide, a precious
 stone of a milkie colour, with some red
 veins in it, esteemed to be very good for
 a woman that gives suck to have store of
 milk, the stone being put into ones mouth,
 serveth to taste of milk.
 Galavrone, a hornet, a beetle-flie.
 Galbano, a kind of gum called Galba-
 num.
 Galbádro, Gábuló, as Gálbola.
 Galéa, a gally, also an Eel-pout, also a Sea-
 lamprey.
 Galeáro, a gally-wright.
 Galeázza, a galleasse.
 Galeóce, a Sea-cob, a Sea-gull.
 Galedragone, a beaſt like to Saint Maries-
 fiſhe.
 Galeſſaggine, all manner of merry mock-
 ing, flouting, or scoffing.
 Galeſſire, to mock, to scoff, to flout, to
 flump or jest merrily.
 Galeſſione, a merry jester, mocker, flouter or
 scoffier.

Galéga, Goats-rue, Italian ſich.
 Galéna, black marking lead.
 Galenista, a Galenist, a Physician professing
 to follow good old Galen.
 Galéo, an Eel-pout, a Sea-lamprey.
 Galeóne, a gallion, a great gally, also a kind
 of long ſea-fiſh.
 Galeobdolóné, Galeopside, the beaſt Ar-
 changel.
 Galeocène, Galeóride, as Stellione.
 Galeótra, a hardſom big gally.
 Galeótro, a gally-man, a Seaman.
 * Galéra, any kind of gally.
 Galéra ſeſta pèr traverſo a way of jumb-
 ling.
 Galérta, as Galicite.
 Galérta, a North-weſt wind.
 * Galéro, as Gallierite, also a dormouse,
 also a Dog-fiſh, ſome take it for a Sea-
 calf, also the name of a certain garment
 worn by Mercury, mentioned by Claudi-
 anus, look Albo galéro.
 Galéro, the dim. of Gálé, by Met. cods of
 raw-fiſh, also the bough or ſpitter of a
 horſe, also little wind-galls, or blis-
 ters.
 Gálgolo, Gálgalo, Gálgulo, a witwall, a
 buck wall, a Hoop, a Hubbell, a wood wall,
 ſome take it for another bird, whom if a
 man that hath the yellow-jaundie behold,
 he is preſently cured, and the bird dy-
 eth.
 Galigáre, to beſet, to beſiſt, to dimme.
 Galigáio, as Calzolarió.
 Gálío, Galíone, Cheeſe-running-beaſt,
 Maiden-beaſt, Cur-ladies bed-fiſh.
 Gálía, properly an akorn, also a gall nut,
 a ſcab or mangeſſe, namely in dogs,
 whereof there be divers kinds, namely,
 Gálía derbíta, Gálía commune, Gálía
 néa, also as Gála, or Galloria.
 Gallána, as Galána.
 Galláre, as Galáre, or Galleggiáre, by
 Met. to exalt, also to leap for joy.
 Gallaría, as Galéo.
 Gallasia, the milkway in the firmament,
 also as Calarite.
 Gallaffiáre, to make or become as white as
 milk.
 Galláre uóva, brood-eggs, eggs that will
 be chick.
 * Galláco, an ege of a hen trodden by a
 cock, ſee Gállo.
 * Galleggiáre, to run a drift, or to float
 lightly upon the water, also to come to
 have wind-galls, to blister as ſome ſcabs
 do, by Met. to puff as lawn doth in the
 wind, also to cocker, to pamper, or to
 wantonize withal.
 * Galleóce, certain Interpreters of ſtrange
 ſignes in Sicilia.
 Galleria, a gallery, properly any long cloſe
 walk.
 Gallerite, the meadow-lark, which hath
 a buſh or tuft on his head.
 Gallétte, as Galétte, as Boccioió.
 Galétto, the dim. of Gállo, any young Cock
 or Cockrel, also a Cock, a Spout, or a ro-
 binet of a celſtern, or conduít, also a tap
 or ſpigot, also a muſicians weſt.
 Galétto di Mággio, a May-cockrel, also
 as Gálgolo.
 Gallíare, as Galleggiáre, also to ſail in a
 gally.
 Gallíare, uſed for one that diſchargeſ o-
 ther mens buſineſſes.
 Gállicámo, Cock-crowing time.
 Gállica, a kind of Maple-tree.
 Gallicénro, ſage or ſauge of Rome.
 Gállicino, cock-crowing time.
 Gállico, French, also a North-eaſt-
 wind.

Gállicréſta, as Créſta di gállo.
 Gállicre, a kind of confection.
 Gállic mórbó, the French-pox.
 Gallina, any kind of hen, look Giornata,
 look Créſta, look Piéde.
 * Gallina bagnata, a wet-hen, by Met. a
 milk-ſop, a ſetle water-fouldur, a drowned
 rat.
 Gallina di montégna, a wood-hen, also a
 H. A. p. 1.
 Gallina d' India, an Indian, a Barbary,
 a Giny, or a Turkie-hen, also the Cole-
 fiſh.
 Gallina góbba, idem.
 Gallina nana, the low or dwarf-hen.
 Gall na rufficélla, a wood-hen.
 Gall náccia, a wood-hen.
 Gallináccio, of the nature of a hen, also the
 cocking of a hen, alſo in Rome it is ta-
 ken for a Turkie-cock it ſelf.
 Gallináccia, baſtin Marco.
 * Gallináre, Gallineggiáre, to play the
 hen, to cocker, by Met. to wreath.
 * Gallináro, Gallináio, a hens rooſt or
 coop, also a Poultry-cock.
 Gallinelle, The ſtars called Pleiades,
 young hen-pullets, also as Gálule.
 Gallíone, ſer Gállo, but chiefly for a ca-
 po il quel.
 Gallivenuella, a kind of Play in Italy.
 Gállic ſtrúv, a kind of red figs.
 Gallirico, the beaſt Claric.
 Gállo, any kind of Cock, or Chanticlear,
 also gold according to the Alchymiſts
 phraſe.
 Gállo alpeſtre, a pheasant-poot, uſed also
 for a wood-cock.
 Gállo créſta, as Créſta di gállo.
 Gállo d' India, a Turky or Giny-cock.
 Gállo di montégna, as Gállo alpeſtre.
 Gállo di paradíſo, as Gálgolo.
 Gallóne, a thigh, a hip, a haunch.
 Gállo piéde, cock-footed, also that ſud-
 dlinly comes back as a Cock.
 Galloppáre, to gallop.
 Gallóppo, Gualóppo, a gallop, a galloping
 place.
 Galloppóne, a main gallop.
 Galloria, cock-crowing-mirth, cockring-
 jollity, uſed also for a gallery, a cock-
 ſtrouting.
 Gallóſo, blith-cockring, jocond, also ſcabby
 or mungy.
 * Gallózze, Gallózzole, Gallúzze, Ga-
 lúzze, any kind of Gála, by Met. any
 hollow beads of gold or ſilver, uſed in
 chains or pomanders, also any round puff,
 or bliſter, also a water bubble made by the
 rain or otherwiſe.
 * Gallózzáre, Gulluciáre, look Galluz-
 záre.
 Gálule, the ſeven ſtars in Taurus, into
 which the ſeven daughters of Atalanta
 were transformed, called also the Plei-
 ades, as Gallinelle.
 Galúppo, as Gallóppo, by Met. a gadding
 brain, a running head.
 Gallúza, a cockring, a riegiſſo, or wanton
 wench.
 Gallucia, Galluzzaménro, Galluzzarie,
 cockring-dalliances, ſtrouting jocondi-
 ties.
 Gallúzzáre, Gallonzzáre, Galluciáre,
 Gallugáre, to play the cock, to ſtrout, or
 crow like a cock, to cocker, to ſhuckle for
 joy, as Giubiláre, also to ſwell round, to
 puff-up as a bliſter or wind-gall, or bub-
 ble.
 Gallúzze, as Gallózze.
 Galmoné, as Agalmónia.
 Galóna, a venomous beaſt.
 Galozza, Galóſcia, as Gallózza.
 Gálta,

GAM

GAR

GAR

Gálta, as Guáncia, a cheek.
 Galtelli, gunners call them cap/squères.
 Galuppo, an ordinary pitiful common soldier, as Gualuppo.
 Gamalióne, as Gamalióne.
 Gamánto, a Chururgians toole to draw teeth with.
 Gamáttra, as Gamóttra.
 Gamátro, a lobster, a sea-crab.
 Gamáfie, gamafies.
 Gamáur, a note in musick, also as Gamán-to.
 Gamba, a leg, a shank, also in mackery as Boccára.
 * Gamba córra, a short leg.
 * Gamba tórta, a crooked leg.
 Gambáccie, Gambéráccie, filthy or sore legs.
 Gambáli, greves or shank-pieces.
 Gambarelli, Gambarúcci, crevisses, also prawns or shrimps.
 Gambarilióni, rugged sea-crabs with long claws.
 Gámbari múti, ovéro mutári, a kind of crabs so called in Venice.
 * Gámbaro, Gámbero, any lobster or crab.
 Gámbari córi, by Met. men that are drunk, and have red faces, also certain German schoolers in Rome, wear red gowns.
 * Gámbatas, Gambaruóla, a gamboll, any trick on the legs, look Havéte la gambá-ta.
 Gámbe, legs, shanks, shins.
 Gámbe in cóllo, Gámbe in cóllo a giacé-ro, Gámbe in cóllo álla rivérsia, three ways of jumbling.
 Gambeggiare, Gambettare, to shake the legs sitting, to play gambols.
 Gambélo, Gambélló, a camel.
 Gamberia, all manner of legs, shanks or shins.
 Gambéráccia, a very fore leg full of ulcers.
 Gambetuóli, a greve or shin-piece.
 Gambelcaménte, adv. leggedly, according to the fashion of shanks.
 * Gambécco, shank-like.
 Gambétta, a spindle-shank, a small leg, look Färe la gambétta.
 Gambétto, at tripping up of ones heels, look Däre il gambétto.
 Gambicélló, the dim. of Gámbo.
 Gambiétra, Gambiéris, greves/shank-pieces, also a runnell or pipe for water or the like to pass through.
 Gambiglia, the shanks, shafts, legs or feet of any frame or vessel.
 Gambilli, prawns or shrimps.
 Gámbo, a stem, a stub, or stalk of any plant, herb, or flower, by Met. the shaft, the shank, the staff, or foot of any thing, namely of a candlestick; also the top or upper part of a letter as of an f, or an l, or the like.
 Gambóne, any great leg, shank, hip, haunch, thigh, girth, gambou, or peñete, namely of a beast.
 Gambriéri, greves, shin-pieces.
 Gambúccie, small legs, spindle shanks.
 Gambúgio, Gambúzzo, any high shank or stalk, also headed cabridge.
 Gímbole, a canon, a knee-piece, as Gambúccie.
 Gambúto, legged, shanked, also high-shanked.
 Gamelióne, the month of January dedicated to Juno, because of marriage.
 Gámma, a note in musick, also a pipe or reed.
 Gamóttra, Gamútera, a womans plain frack or such garment.

Ganáscia, a jaw-bone.
 Ganafióne, a whirret or cuff on the jawes or cheeks.
 Ganciäre, to go, to put, to run into, as a lock or bolt into a staple, also to bend as a hook, also to sharpen at the point.
 Gancio, the hook or eye wherein a bolt or staple runneth, our Gunners call them staple-hooks, or draught-hooks, also sharp-pointed.
 Ganduläre, Gándule, as Gangoläre.
 Gándule, as Ghiándule.
 Gánga, as Guáncia, also a Meibé, also a Pully.
 Gangälé, an eye-tooth, a jaw-tooth, a cheek-tooth.
 Gangheggiäre, is properly when a horse doth wry with his upper jawes.
 Ganghíträre, to binge, to hang on hinges, by Met. to stretch on tenter-hooks.
 Gangheräte, set on the hinges.
 Gangherélli, the dim. of Gangheri.
 Gángheri, Gánghieri, the hinges of any door or casement, also racks or tenter-hooks, also books and clasps, look Däre, also an instrument to button withal, also a slip or running away.
 Ganghicélla, a little cheek or jaw, also a gentle whirret on the cheek.
 Gangoläre, as Glanduläre, also the dew-lap of an ox.
 Gángole, kernels in a bodies throat, as Glandula.
 Gangolófo, as Glandulófo.
 * Gangréna, as Cancréna.
 * Gangrenäre, as Cancrenäre.
 Gannäre, as Ingannäre.
 Gannäre, Gannöre, nisco, nito, to baye, to snarle, or grinne as a cur-dog, to boule as a wolf, to ball, to yelp, or bark as a fox.
 * Gáno, a kind of hawk or falcon.
 Gannito, snarled, grinned, howled, yelped, barked, as a dog, a wolfe or a fox.
 * Gannitóres, a grinner, a snarler, also a yeller, or a howler.
 Ganomáuto, hath been used for the fore-finger of a mans hand.
 Gánza, a dutch word used for a goose, also a copper coin used in India.
 * Ganzará, Ganzarióla, a kind of ship or gally anciently used in Venice.
 Ganzélic, fopperies, trifles, toys.
 * Ganzetti, the talons of a hawk or of a beast.
 Gánzo, as Gancio.
 Gára, strife, contention, jarring, emulation for the victory.
 Garabátolo, a shepherds frock, cloak, or gabardine.
 Garabulläre, as Anfanäre, as Ingannäre.
 Garafélli, a kind of pears.
 Garáfano, as Garófano.
 Garagnóni, old stallions or east horses.
 Garamática, a precious stone like an Emerald with a white line athwart it, used also in devison for Gramática.
 Garamaniténo, Garamatide, a kind of precious stone like a Rubie or a Granet.
 Garamélla, the wrist of ones arme.
 Garamúffola, as Gramática, in mockerie.
 Garáncia, Garánza, Madder used of Dyers to dye red.
 Garanciäre, to madder or dye red.
 Garäre, as Gareggiäre.
 Garátide, as Garamaniténo.
 Garattiera, a horse garter.
 * Garbäre, as Garbeggiäre.

* Garbaraménte, adv. vále fáto con gár-bo, comely, gracefully.
 Garbatézza, Garbatúra, comeliness, gracefulness.
 Garbáro, handsome, graceful, comely, decent, proper, fine.
 * Garbeggiäre, Garbäre, to be, to make, to become, or to shew handsome, graceful, neat, comely, fine, proper, decent, spruce, and with a good garbe, to give a garbe and grace unto, to set forth, to decore, to sute and square gracefully with, also to become or taste sharp, tart, or sower, also the name of the ordinary drinking wine at Venice or Padua.
 Garbélla, a witwal, a bickwal.
 Garbelläre, to garbel spices.
 Garbellatóre, a garbler of spices.
 Garbétto, somewhat sharp, sower or tart, by Met. a witty or sharp quip.
 Garbézza, sowness, sharpness, or tartness upon the tongue.
 Garbino, the South-west wind.
 Gárbio, a kind of ship in Adriake.
 Gárbo, sower, tart, or sharp in taste.
 Gárbo, a handsome garbe, a comely grace, a graceful decorum.
 Garbugliäre, to garboile, to embroil, to entangle.
 Garbuglio, any garboil, embroilment, entangling, or peck of troubles.
 Garbugliófo, full of garboils, or embroilments.
 Gardélló, Cardolino, a gold-fish, a little-fish.
 Gárde, look Guárdie.
 * Gardingo, an enclosed precinct.
 Gardóne, a fish which some take for the Roche, others for the Mullet.
 Gareggiáménte, a chirping or chatting, as of birds, by Met. a striving or a contending.
 Gareggiäre, to chirp or chat as birds, answering one another, by Met. to strive and contend for the victory, it hath anciently been used for Accarezzare.
 Gareggiatóre, a chirper, a chatter, also a chider, also a striver.
 Gareggiófo, chirping, chatting, also full of strife, of chiding, or of scolding.
 * Garénna, a wren for comies.
 Garelólo, as Gárgolo.
 Garettäre, to bough any beast.
 Garettiera, a horse garter.
 Garéttó, Garéttó, the bough of a horse or any other beast, also the knee-pan.
 * Gargatúccio, as Gargatone.
 Gargánia, a kind of grape.
 Gargáncio, as Garganéllo, a teale or a widegeon, some take it for a Dive-dapper.
 Gargareggiäre, Gargarizzäre, Gargaroz-zäre, Gargogliäre, to gargarize, to gurgle, also to rattle in the throat.
 Gargatúccio, a gargarisme.
 Gárgaro, a chief ram or bell-wether, and leader of a flock.
 Gargálla, as Gargózza.
 Gargatone, Gargarózzo, Gargatle, Gargatóglio, Gargózzo, Gargózzolo, the throat, or wren-pipe of any creature, also a Mute or Weazel that devoureth corne.
 Gargéa, Gárgulo, a heron.
 Gargiólo, some part of a weavers loome.
 Gargózza, Gargózzulo, the throat.
 Garibäre, Garibo, as Garbeggiäre.
 Garítto, a dwarf heron.
 Gariglio, the kernel of a nut.
 * Garignóne, any huckle-bone.
 * Garingála, herb Galingale, or a root so called that grows in Persia, that will keep found the space of five years.

Gariofi-

GAR

Gariofláta, *Avenis* or *Heavily bennet*.

Garico, Garito, as *Garicé*, &c.

* *Garitóre*, hath been used for *Coreggi-ano*.

Gáro, a kind of dainty meat for gluttons made of the fat and soft roes of divers fishes, also the slimy fattiness or dripping, that comes from the offal and garbage of fish, also bone, or fish pickle, also a kind of fish, which some take to be the *Luce*, or *Pickel-fish*.

Garóf, a blood stone.

Garofanáre, to adorn with gilly-flowers, also to piece or dresse with cloves.

Garófano, Garófillo, Garófolo, a clove, also a gilly-flower, as smelling of cloves, look *Partice*.

Garofilláta, Garofanáta, as *Gariofiláta*.

Gárolo, Garoláre, as *Gáru*, &c.

Garóni, pinkie, small gilly flowers.

Garófi, knawish, strid, wicked, lewd, as *Garófi*, *Garófi*, *Garófi*, &c.

Gárra, as *Chierde*.

Gárra, as *Gára*.

Gárra, *Garreggiare*, as *Garreggiare*, also to cut or force into (as the Scottish *Garreggiare*) to carve to do.

Garreggiólo, as *Garreggiólo*.

Garreggió, the withers of a horse.

Garreggió, as *Garreggió*.

Garrire, *Garrire*, to chirp, to chat, to chime, or record as birds do, by Met. to brawl, chide, to scold, to brabble, or verbally to contend.

Garritivo, as *Garreggiólo*.

Garrio, chirped, chanced, changed, by Met. children, scolded, brabbled.

Garico, Gárra, any chirping or chatting of birds, by Met. any chiding or scolding.

* *Garritóre*, as *Garreggiatóre*.

* *Garritice*, a scolding woman.

Garógli, a kind of nuts.

Garuláre, as *Garrire*.

Garuláta, chatting, prattling, tattling.

Gáru, as *Gurro*, a Noun.

Garulólo, full of chatting or prattling.

Garúpo, some sort of a ship.

Gáruzza, the dim of *Gára*.

* *Gázza*, a *fy* or a *Piot*, as *Gázza*, also a *heon*, also a young teazle, used also for a wench, a girl, or a lisse, but rather in a bad than a good sense.

Gázza bianca, a white heon, or a cryl-heon.

Gázza, a dwarf-heon.

Garzáre, to teaze cloth.

Garzáre, a cloth worker.

Garzáre, a disease in some horses mouth, also a kind of fair feathers.

Garzéta, a dwarf-heon or *Mire-dramble*, also as *Gazéta*.

Garzicólo, a woman's rock or distaff.

Gazignólo, a kind of veers.

Gázzo, a young thistle, or teazle.

* *Garzonéggine*, *Garzonevolózza*, *Garzonezza*, *Garzonita*, boyishness.

* *Garzonégia*, a crew or troop of boyes, or young lads.

* *Garzonátro*, *Garzoncélo*, *Garzonéc- to*, a young stripling, a young stout lad.

Garzóné, a boy, a lad, a stripling, a page, a serving lad.

Garzonéggare, to play the boy, to follow boyes.

* *Garzonécco*, *Garzonile*, boyish, childish, like a boy.

* *Garzonevolménte*, *Garzonilménte*, adverb. boyishly.

GAT

Garzoniera, a wanton lasse, a rags a Tom-boy.

Garzonissimo, most boyish.

Garzuólo, *Garzole*, the inmost crisped leaves of *Cabidge*, or *lettices*.

Garzuólo, *Garzolo*, the knot or core of either *Cabidge* or *lettice*, or the like herbs, a kind of the finest hemp that is, also the coarse sleeve filk that is, also a bale of hemp or flax.

Gatáre, to work with, or stitch work in linen, as *Seamsters* do.

Gatidáre, look *Gemonide*.

Gáto, a kind of stitch in *Seamstry*.

* *Gátia di spada*, the chape of a sword.

Gataldia, as *Castaldia*.

Gatáldo, as *Castáldo*.

* *Gat-gaménto*, *Gatigánza*, *Gatigati- óne*, *Gatigatária*, *Gatigatúra*, chastisement.

* *Gat-gáre*, to punish, to chastise, to admonish, to reprove.

Gatigatóre, a punisher, a chastiser.

Gatighévole, Gatigabile, punishable.

Gatigo, punishment, chastisement, as *Castigum* ito.

Gatamagla, a ravenous, a greedy, or insatiable lust to eat.

Gatamaglione, a greedy glutton, a ravenous gourmand.

* *Gatiriplóica*, look *Artéria*.

* *Gastrologia*, a discoursing of the belly.

* *Gáfrica*, look *Véna*.

Gastronománte, a diviner by the belly, or by glasses.

Gastronomancia divination by the belly, or by glasses.

* *Gastronomia*, the Section or cutting up of the punch or belly.

Gatomeó, a kind of precious stone.

* *Gáta*, *thre-cu*, a *rus-cu*, a kind of warlike engine, as *Tectidaine*, by Met. a hard task or piece of work, for as we say in English, to have an ill crew to pull, so the Italians say, *Havere una mala gáta à pelare*.

Gáta cieca, *Gáta órba*, a blind cat, by Met. a kind of Christmas game, called with us, *Blind* is the cat.

Gáta fura, a Cat's fishing, by Met. a kind of dainty tart.

Gáta mórtá, a dead cat, by Met. a sly, a close or lurking companion.

Gatária, Cat-mint, heavy-nep.

Gatrigoláre, *Gattorigoláre*, to claw or scratch or tickle withal.

Gatrigoláre, *Gattorigoláre*, clawings and ticklings.

Gattaroláre, *Gattorigoláre*, clawing and tickling.

Gattaruóla, *Gattariu'la*, any hole in walls or doves for Cats to go and creep through.

* *Gatréndo*, a swelling distaste.

Garreggiare, to play the cat.

Garrecco, catfish, by Met. a scraping fellow.

Garicciuóli, *Gattini*, *Gattolínis*, *Gatton- cini*, kittens.

Gatúla, *Gattoláre*, to kitten as a Cat, also to mew as a Cat.

Gatillatúra, the kicking or mewing of a cat.

Gatívó, as *Cattívó*, &c.

Gáto, any He-cat, also an Engine of War to batter walls, as *Tectidaine*.

Gáto di máre, *Gáto mártino*, a Sea-cat, also a little Dog-fish.

Gáto gáto, *Gatón gatóné*, adverb. slyly, gropingly, or softly in the dark as a cat.

GAV

Gáto maimóné, *Gáto maimóné*, a cat-munkie.

Gáto zibóto, a chest or musk-cat.

Gatóné, to *capit* *freck*, to grope in the dark as a cat, also to go a cat-munking.

Gatóné, a great or old cat, by Met. a sly, a close or crafty companion.

Gatóné díle nóce, a nut-kernel.

Gatóni, the distaste in the cheeks that we call the *Mumps*.

Gattórbola, as *Gáta cieca*.

Gattorigoláre, as *Gattarigoláre*.

Gatúccia, a young puss cat, also a kind of play at dice.

Gatucciore, to kitten as a Cat.

Gatuccini, young kittens or Cats.

Gatúggie, false smooth-running dice.

Gavágná, a great basket or bucket.

Gavagnáre, to basket, also in mockery, as *Guadagnáre*.

* *Gavagnini*, a kind of musk-mollus.

Gavágnio, in mockery, as *Guadagnio*.

Gavantió, a kestrel, also a young pig.

Gavanóti, young, lusty or merry lads.

Gavádina, a gaberlaine, a frock.

Gavázza, a hop, a skip, a leap, a frisk, a jump, a gambol, a tumbling trick.

Gavazzáre, to hop, to skip, to frisk, to jump, to leap, also as *Gavoccia*.

Gavazzatóra, a hoppers a skipper, a frisker, a jumper, a leaper, a tumbler.

Gavázzi, the pair of *Gavázza*.

Gaudéne, *Gaudéne*, buckson, merry, as one having the world at will.

* *Gaudénza*, merry-enjoying, gladness, joyous, mirth and jollity.

* *Gaudiáre*, *Gaudire*, to have and enjoy the world at will, to be merry and make good cheer.

Gaudifero, that bringeth gladness.

Gaudióquio, that speaketh with joy or of glad tidings.

Gáudio, joy, mirth, glee, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity.

Gaudiólo, joyful, merry, gladness.

* *Gaveggiare*, as *Vagheggiare*.

Gavegino, as *Dumerino*.

Gavélli, the fellows of a wheel wherein the spokes are fastened.

Gavénre, leavers to raise timber or great weights.

* *Gavétra*, any little bundle or knot, as of *Lute-strings*, feeling thrid, or anything else, used also for a wooden tray, trough, or washing-bowl.

* *Gavétra*, di *córde*, a bundle, a bunch, or knot of instrument-strings.

* *Gavétráre*, to make up in bundles or knots as *Lute-strings* are.

* *Gavezziólo*, as *Gavoccio*.

Gávia, a Sea-gull, a Sea-coy, some take it for a kind of bird, that is a great enemy to locusts and grasshoppers.

Gavignáre, to clench, to gripe, to seize on, and take fast hold under the arms.

Gavigné, the hold fasts under the arms, that wrestlers endeavour to seize on in wrestling or struggling, also that part under the ear that joins with the cheeks.

Gavilláre, to cavil, to wrangle.

Gavillatióné, cavilling, wrangling.

Gavillatóre, a caviller, a wrangler.

Gavillólo, cavillous, contentious.

Gavináre, as *Gangoláre*, &c.

Gavíne, see *Aggavignáre*.

Gavinélio, a kestrel.

Gavio, a Sea-coy, a Sea-gull.

Gaviso, gladness, buckson.

Gavitella, a standing cup or mazer.

Gaulino, Gálvo, as *Gálgo*.

* Gau-

GEL

GEM

GEN

Gäume, a shrill sounding note of a hunt-
ing-horn.

Gavocciäre, Gavoccioläre, to swell round
as a bile, a bulch, or as a plague-
fore.

Gavoccio, Gavocciolo, a bile, a blane, a
booth, a plague-fore.

Gavóni, as Lichène.

Gavotta, the name of a French dance.

Gauriána, a kind of wine or grape.

Gausapé, a rough-freezed garment like an
Irish rug, good to wear and to lay on the
ground.

Gaulto, an herb whose juice will make ones
skin very black.

Gáuzo, blear-eyed, pink-eyed, goggle-eyed,
will-eyed.

Gázza, a Plover, a Jay, a Magot-pie, also a
Magpie, that is, because it bath us fea-
thers of sea-water colour.

Gázza Paraviára, a Lanaret-hawk, called
a Shrike.

Gazzára, an Ambry or Cupbord in a wall.

Gázzeria, as Gázza.

Gazzéria, as Gazzára.

Gazzára, a confused rejoicing noise mixed
with shoutings and clapping of hands,
and warlike musical instruments, but
tending to joy and mirth, also a kind of
ship or Pinnace.

Gazzella, a beast like a Roe, which yield-
eth much.

Gazzetta, Gazzette, a young Plover, Jay,
or Magot-pie, also a kind of small coin
in Venice not worth a farthing of ours,

by Met. all manner of lies, chattering, or
vain pratings, but now generally used for
running-reports, daylie-news, intelligences,
and advertisements as are daily in-
vented and written unto Forraige Na-
tions, namely from Venice, Rome, and
Amsterdam.

Gazzettiere, an inventor, a speaker, a
writer or receiver of Gazzette.

Gazzetto, as Gáuzo.

* Gazzinio, Gázto, idem, also a Pic-
colour.

* Gazzinio, look Molino.

* Gazzogliäre, Gazzoläre, Gazzuoläre,
to chat, or chatter as a Plover or a Jay, al-
so to chirp, to sing, to whistle, or to war-
ble as other birds do, by Met. to
prate.

Gazzettäre, Gazzettäre, as Gazzogliäre,
by Met. to write or report Gazzette.

Gazzolóni, great Plovers, by Met. great or
loud prattlers.

Gazzonäre, to lay or cover with green turfs
as allies are in gardens.

Gazzóni, turfs of earth digged up with
green grass upon them.

Gazzophilatóio, Gazzafilatóio, a box or
strong chest in the Temple for poor mens
offerings and oblations, also a Treasury or
Jewel-house.

Gazzotto, as Gazzolóni.

Gazzoviglia, as Gozzoviglia.

Gazzúra, any idle chat or prattling.

Ge the letter G.

Géa, as Gía.

Gébo, a kind of meat.

Gechito, Giechito, drooping, dejected,
humbled, brought low.

Génna, Ghénna, any torture, rack, or
torment, also the pit of hell.

Gehennäre, Gennäre, to torture, to rack,
to torment.

Gegniva, as Gengiva.

Geläta, a precious stone.

Geläbile, that may, or is apt to freeze.

Geladía, Geladina, Gelatina, Gelacia,
the meat gelly.

Gelamina, a kind of Allum.

Gelaménto, a freezing, a congealing.

Geläre, to freeze, to congeal.

Gelára, any frost.

Gelaraménto, freezingly.

Gelatlde, as Garamanténo.

Gelatióne, any freezing.

Gelatióne di denti, teeth set on edge.

* Geláro, frozen, congealed, gellied.

Gelavérmi, that congealed water, that in
winter falleth in the morning, we call it a
Dew-frost.

Géldra, a knot or crew of people of small or
no account.

Gelicio, the time of frost, freezing-
time.

Gelidäre, to chill or quiver for cold.

Gelidézza, Gelézza, Gelecia, ebilniffe,
frothing.

Géldo, chill, frosty, icie.

Gellamina, a kind of stone or mineral.

Gélo, Gielo, ice, frost.

Gelosáccio, a jealous dotard.

Golosiä, a suspect or fearful mistrust pro-
ceeding of love, called jealousy, also a
lattice or false window to look through,
also a kind of fair white flower, which,
if one approach unto, it presently shuts in
its leaves, also a kind of fair white
stone.

Gelosire, sisco, sito, to make or become jea-
lous, or fearfully suspicious.

Geloso, jealous, fearfully suspicious.

Gelotophilida, Gelotophilla, an herb
growing in Bactria, which being drunk-
en with wine and Morte, makes one to
laugh continually, and never give over
laughing until he drink wine of Palms
mixed with pepper, pine-apples, and bo-
ney.

Géll, a mulberry, used also for a raspie-
berry.

Géllö, a mulberry or raspie-tree.

Gelomino, the gelsomin-flower, or the gel-
fomin-cent.

Gelomómo, a mulberry-tree.

Gemäre, to wind up into clues, also to di-
vide in sunder.

Gembóndo, throbbing, sobbing.

Gemella, look Artería, also a kind of
grape.

Gemelli, all manner of twins, also the mus-
cles of equal bigness in a mans thighs.

Géménre, throbbing, sobbing.

* Gémere, to sob, to throb, to blubber, to
groin and complain withal, by Met. to
sweat, to whoor, or mourn as a Dove or
Turtle.

Gemina, Zemina, look Alla Zemina.

Geminäre, to twin, to combine, to pair, to
join and encrease.

Geminatióne, any gemination, pairing or
coupling together.

* Geminató, twinned, geminated doubled,
yoked.

Gemini, twins or pairs, also one of the
twelve signes in the Zodiacke, Castor and
Pollux.

Geminino, twin-like, also born under Gé-
mini.

Gémimo, twofold, twin, double.

Gémire, to throb, to sob, also to whoor as a
pigeon, as Gémere.

Gémite, a stone representing two white
hands in it clasping one another.

Gémixi, the whoorings of Turtles or Doves,
by Met. sob. throbs, groaning sighs.

Gémicio, Gemición, any whoorings,
groaning, sobbing, or throbbing, also
those watrish-drops, that in moist wea-
ther we see stick fast upon stone-
walls.

Gémma, any kind of gemme, jewel, rich
pearl, or precious stone, also any young
shoot, sprout, stem, im, sprig, or burge-
on, to engrave, or inoculate, also the se-
cond or undermost skulkt of the horns of
a ram, which goldsmiths use to refine their
silver withal.

Gémma di vénere, as Pederice.

Gemmäre, to engem, to enjewel, to adorn
with gems, rich pearls, or precious stones;
also to bud, to burgeon, or sprout forth as
a Vine doth.

Gemmáro, Gemicíre, a Jeweller, a La-
pidary, also a jewel-box.

Gemmifero, gem-bringing.

Gemmífo, full of gems or jewels, also full
of buds, bourgeois, stems, sprouts, or ten-
drels.

Gémo, a Clue, or bottom of thrid.

* Gémónide, a kind of stone, which (as
some write) doth conceive and bring
forth every three months other little stones,
as other living creatures do, it is very
good for women, that travel in child-bed,
called also Gáfidäre.

Gémónie, certain stairs down which the
Romans were wont to cast the bodies of
condemned malefactors.

Gémúla, a red fiery inflammation like a
carbuncle.

Gémúto, throbbed, sobbed, blubbered, whoo-
red as a pigeon.

Génáro, Genário, the month January.

Géna, a jaw, a cheek, a chap.

Géne, the plur. of Géna, jaws, cheeks,
chaps.

Genealogia, a genealogy, a pedigree, or de-
scription of a kindred.

Genealogista, a professor of genealogies or
descent.

Genético, one that professeth to cast mens
nativities.

Genébro, the Juniper tree or wood.

Generáble, that may be engendered.

Generaláro, the office of a General or chief
Commander.

Generále, general, universal, also a Gene-
ral or Chief Commander.

Generalissimo, most general.

Generalitá, generalty, universality.

Generalmence, adv. generally.

Generaménto, Generatióne, generation,
any engendering.

Generánte, that engendereth.

Generäre, to engender, to beg as the male
doth, also to conceive, to bear and bring
forth as the female doth, also to create,
to breed, to invent, or produce, to cause or
occasion.

Generativo, having the quality to engen-
der.

Generáro, engendered.

Generatóre, an engenderer, a begetter, a
Creator, a Father.

Generatrice, the fem. of Generatóre.

Génere, a general kind, also a manner or
sort of any thing, any gender, also humane,
kind.

Genericamence, adv. of, or belonging to
gender, or kind, also generally unto
all.

Genérico, pertaining to one gender, or kind,
general to all.

Género, a Son in Law; one that marryeth
another mans daughter, used also for a
lineage, a stock, or a family.

Generosita, generosity, gentry, gentility, no-
bleness of blood and mind.

Generoso, generous, noble-born, noble of
blood and mind, of a good race and noble
disposition.

Génési,

GEN

Génese, Genesis, generation, begetting birth, creation, nativity, also the Planet under which one is born, also a kind of beard of many colours.

Genesiologia, as Astrologia.

Genestra, Spant or Spanish broom.

Genestrata, a kind of postage.

Genétra, an herb like to beets.

Géngero, G'ingebro, the spice ginger.

Géngérino, ginger-bread, a ginger colour.

* Geneth'iomante, an Astrologer.

* Geneth'iomantia, Astrology.

Gengenerata, confectio of ginger.

Gengia, the husk of Gengive.

Gengidio, brach Cheruil.

Gengive, Gengic, the gums of any creature whereby the teeth grow and stand.

Gengivo, Gengivo, the spice ginger.

Genia, the generation of any thing, namely of the basest kind of people.

Geniale, genial, of or pertaining to a mans genius, also naturally-pleasant, blith and merry, given to pleasure and recreation.

Genialità, geniality, look Geniale.

Geniada, as Gemónide, a'fo an hearb.

Geniére, for a man to follow his good or evil genius, or Angel.

* Genicul'ria, white-work, white-root, or Solomons-seal.

Génio, the good or evil Angel, or Genius of a man, or (as some define it) the Spirit or instinct of man given him by Nature.

Genipato, a fruit in America like a peach, which yieldeth a colour between an azure and a black, wherewith the people dye and colour their faces.

Genite, nisco, nito, as Generare.

* Genitale, the genital or privy parts of man or woman appointed by nature as instruments of generation, also the hearb Glade or fennel-grass.

* Genitale seme, the seed of generation.

Genit'ie, Genires, as Generare.

Genitivo, natural, or that hath power to engender.

* Genitivo caso, the genitive or second case of any Noun.

Génito, begotten, engendred, by Met. as Sperma.

Genitore, a begetter, an engenderer, a father, a Creator.

Genitorii, the genitories or instruments of generation.

Genitrice, a woman engenderer, a mother.

Genitura, an engendering, any thing engendered or begotten.

Gennáro, Gennáio, January the month so call'd.

Genneth'liaco, as Astrologo.

Géno, the beginning of ones birth, also as Génio.

Genocchiare, to kneel down.

Genocchio, a knee.

Genoch'one, adv. kneelingly.

Genof'ilo, as Genuflessio.

Genologia, as Genealogia.

Génola, the Fubub-fruit.

Génolo, the Fubub-tree.

Genáccia, Genáglia, Gent' me, Gentéa, thum-rif-brush, tag rags, or base multitude or scum of common people.

Gentile, born of such a people or kindred.

Gente, all manner of people, folks, men, or nations together, also a family, or whole generation both of men and women, also an Army of souldiers, or an Host of men.

Gente à cavállo, Horse-men.

GEN

Gente accoliccia, men or souldiers gathered together confusedly and in haile.

Gente al bosco, people in the wood, a metaphorical phrase, commonly used when we will let one know, that some scraps or crumbs of bread stick upon his beard, for, he to whom it is spoken doth presently stoak or shake his beard, saying, Bisogna cacciarli, they must be driven away.

Gente à piedi, footmen, Infantry.

Gente da nulla, men or people of small worth or low degree.

Gente, d' arme, men at arms, or professing arms.

Gente di cavo, hollow-people, by Met. men that keep under hatches in a Ship, or play least in sight, men afraid of every least danger, men that are not to be trusted unto in time of need.

Gente di piazza, vagabonds, swagging people, fortune-seekers.

Gente di soldo, hired people, men or souldiers that serve for pay.

Gente di villa, Country people.

Generella, Generella, poor, silly, mean, base, common or abject people.

Gentiana, gentian, bitter-wort, fell-wort, or baldmoin-herb.

* Gentiana minore, a herb wherein is the sign of the crosse, call'd Crosse-wort.

Gentile, of gentle or noble blood, nobly-born and bred, also gentle, gentle, kind, courteous, mild, affable, tractable, supple, soft, easie-yielding, also fine, quaint, and pretty to see, to touch, or to handle, also a hawk called a Taffel-gentle, also a kind of grape and pear so called, also the sing. of Gentili.

Gentilezzo, the dim. of Gentile.

Gentilecco, Noble, or gentleman-like, like, of the nature and quality of Gentile, debonair.

Gentilezza, gentility, nobility, or gentry of blood, of birth or of mind, also gentleness, affability, courtesie, mildnesse, also prettinesse, or quaintnesse, also any pretty toy, quaint device, fine knack, rare invention, or slightly thing.

Gentilia, as Gentilezza.

Gentildonna, a gentlewoman.

Gentilhuomilico, gentleman-like.

Gentilhuomo, a gentleman.

* Gentilhuomo della bocca, a gentleman of the mouth, in England he is called a Yeoman of the Kings and Queens mouth, each of them hath two, one for bread, another for drink, also a Kings or Princes Server or Carver.

* Gentili, people, that before the coming of Christ worshipped Idols, Gentiles, Pagans, Heathens.

Gentilire, lisco, lico, to make or become gentle, noble, or a gentleman.

* Gentilismo, Gentilid, Paganism, the profession of the Gentile.

Gentilissimo, the super. of Gentile.

Gentilia arma, overo insegna, a coat of arms peculiar to any name, family, town, society, or nation, a gentlemen coat, ensigne, or badge.

Gentilménne, adv. gently, kindly, courteously, affably, also fair and softly, a country gentleman.

Gentilotto, a mean gentleman, a franklin, half a gentleman.

Gentóza, Gentúccia, as Gentáccia.

Genuaménne, Genuinaménne, adv. voluntarily without constraint of a mans free-will.

Genuflessione, a genuflection, an humble bending of the knees.

GER

Genuflessio, kneelingly, with bended knees.

Genuflectere, to bend the knees.

* Genuflectore, a knee-bender.

* Genugra, the gout in the knees.

Genuin'denr, the innermost jaw, or check-teeth, called the wit-teeth, which are bred and die with a man.

Genuino, natural, genuine, proceeding from a mans genuine disposition.

Genuità, genuity, natural instinct, disposition, propension or inclination.

Genuro, the Juniper tree or wood.

Géo, as Geosilata.

Geodene, a stone with the form of an eye in it, good to rub and cure sore eyes.

Geografia, geografie, a description of the visible part of the earth.

Geografo, a geographer.

Geománta, Geománte, a diviner by circles or prickes made on the earth.

Geomantia, Geomantina, divination by circles or prickes made on the earth.

Geometra, Geométro, a geometrician, a measurer of the earth or lands.

Geometrisse, Geométrizsare, to measure by Geometry or proportions.

Geometria, Geometry, a measuring of the earth and proportions.

Geométrico, geometrical, according to Geometry.

Georgiaculture or tillage of the earth and lands.

Georgiche, books treating of tillage or husbandry.

Géza, a chape for any scabard.

Gerchidea, kind of blackish stone.

Gerácia, an herb that cureth the sore eyes of hawks and falcons.

Gerádo, a kind of red stone.

Gerário, the hearb Geranion, or Storks-bill, whereof there be divers kinds, as Pink-need, Geranion, Cranes-bill, Hearb-robert, Blood-root, Gratia-dei, Bassinet-geranion, or Crow-foot-geranion, also a Greek measure of liquid things.

Gerarchia, a Hierarchie, that is a holy government or principality.

* Gerarca, a governor of holy things.

Gérda, as Ghierda.

Geretiera, used for a garter.

Gergaménto, as Gergo.

Gergäre, Gergonäre, to speak or prattle gibblish, pedlers-french, fustian-tongue, rogues-language.

Gergaróre, Gergoniére, a speaker of Gergo.

Gérgos, Gergón, gibblish, pedlers-french, fustian-tongue, rogues-language, canting language.

Gerfálco, as Girfálco.

Gérlo, a Pilchard-fish.

Gerlière, a porter with a Gérolo.

* Gérolo, Gerlóro, a kind of light doffer made of Oziers, that porters carry straw, baie, and other burdens with upon their backs with putting both their arms through two braces.

Germaná, a right Lawful sister or cousin, also a kind of vine or grape.

Germándra, germänder, or English-tre-cle.

Germaneggäre, to germanize, to play the German or Dutchman.

Germanico, of the German nation.

Germanino, fine inlaid gold-wire work wrought in iron or steel.

Germanio, a brother of one self father and mother, also a cousin-germane in the first degree, also the fowl we call a teal, also the hearb Germänder.

Gérme, a bud, a burgeon, a sprig, a sprout an,

an imp, a tendrel, a sucker of any tree.
 Germinàre, Germogliàre, Germolàre, to bud forth, to burgeon, to sprout, to spring.
 Germinazione, a burgeoning, a budding, a sprouting, a blooming, a springing.
 Germìna, as Germma, as Germè.
 Germinativo, apt to bud or burgeon.
 Germìni, Germogli, Germoli, the plu. of Germè, also the cards called Terrestrial triumphs.
 Germinòfo, Germogliòfo, Germogliantes budding, sprouting, blooming, burgeoning.
 Gernire, as Ghermire.
 Germogliamènto, as Germinazione.
 Germogliàre, to bud, to sprout, to bloom.
 Germogliò, a bud, a sprout, a blossom.
 Germogliamènto, as Germinazione.
 Germogliòfo, as Hieroglifico.
 Geròndio, a gerond of the verb.
 Geròne, a wag-tail, also a gerone.
 Gerosè cie, dry stubbles.
 Geronite, a stone of the colour of a Crane.
 Gèrio, the Pitchard-fish.
 Gèra, a woman that very much affects painting of her face.
 Gèro, as Gèrgo.
 Gersomino, Gersimino, as Gelsomino.
 Gèso, the name of a weapon.
 Gèstaiuolo, a Chalk-man.
 Gèllare, to chalk.
 Gèllo, white chalk, or marking-stone.
 Gellomino, as Gelsomino.
 Gelsòfo, chalk, full of chalk.
 Gèsta, a descent, a lineage, a race, a generation, a flock, the name of a whole blood, or house, by Met. a faction, a party, a side, also as Gèsti.
 Gèstame, any ensign, badge, or arms, given for some glorious deed.
 Gèstare, as Gèsteggiare, Dance hath used it for to carry, to bring, or to conduct.
 Gèstazione, an exercise of the body on horse-back or in coach.
 Gèsteggiare, Gèsticulare, to make or use much gesture or exercise with body or hands, also to act and perform with some evident sign or action.
 Gèsti, Gèste, actions, doings, jests, performances, also gestures of hand or body, also memorable deeds, famous acts, acts, also for Gètti.
 Gèsticulatione, apish-jesture.
 Gèsticulatione, an apish jester.
 Gèstiente, acting apish tricks.
 * Gèstione, acting, doing, action.
 Gèstire, as Digerire.
 Gèthioni, cives or young cibols.
 Gèti, the jests or trapes of a hawk, as Gètti.
 Gèto, the sing. of Gèti.
 Gètare, to cast, to throw, to sling, or hurt, also to shoot, or dart from out any shooting weapon, also to melt, to found or cast as melters and founders do mettals or minerals in a mould or frame, used also for Germinare.
 Gètare areglieria, to found or cast great ordnance.
 Gètare à mèle, to cast away idly, to consume wastfully.
 * Gètare i dadi, to throw or cast the dice.
 * Gètare i fondamenti, to cast or lay the foundation or ground-work.
 Gètare in occhio, as Rinfacciare, or rimproverare.
 * Gètare la polvere, negli occhii to cast dust in ones eyes, proverbially, to make one to believe one thing for another.

Gètare la forte, to cast lot.
 * Gètare punto, to cast a bazzard at dice, to nick a chance at dice.
 Gètare tempo dietro à tempo, to waste time upon time, to be slow time idly.
 Gèteruolo, Gètaiuolo, a hawk's lure or crane.
 * Gètarsi alla strada, proverbially used for a man to cast away himself, or to yield to desperation, also to betake himself to rob by the high way.
 Gètata, Gètatura, any cast, casting, throw, flinging, or hurling, also any founding or casting of mettals.
 Gètata di pietra, a stones cast.
 Gètaròre, a caster, a thrower, a hurler, a flinger, also a founder.
 Gètite the jests of a hawk, also fisters, givers, manicles, or shackles, also as Gètiti vbi vi becherete i gèti, a proverbial phrase, as one would say, you shall bite or gnaw your jests, as a hawk doth, and yet you shall not scape, but fret to no purpose.
 * Gètito, any young bud, sprout, burgeon, or spring newly appearing.
 * Gètto, any thing that is cast, flung, hurled or thrown, specially for that which is flung over board in great storms for prevention of shipwreck, also any thing that is founded or cast of mettals, also the art of casting or founding of mettals, also the casting of a hawk, also a path or space that is between beds or quarters in a garden, also jet-stone, used also for money given for usury, also a certain kind of mortar made of small gravel and lime.
 Gètto d'albero, a young bud, sprout, burgeon or tendrel of a tree.
 Gètroni, casting-counters.
 Gètuli, as Cobali.
 Gèzo, Gèzzo, a Lizard, a Nent.
 Ghèbbio, as Ghèppio, also a vill, a rivulet, or gullet of water.
 Ghembàre, to bow, to bend, to with.
 Ghémbo, bent, bowed, or writhed.
 Ghémno, a clue or bottom of thrid.
 Ghengheràre, to wantonize, to dally, to play the wanton.
 Ghengheria, wanton dalliance.
 Ghennonàre, to play the munkie.
 Ghennòne, a Munkie, a marmoset.
 Ghèppio, a kind of hawk commonly called a Kestrel.
 Ghèppio, to die or kick up ones heels.
 Gherbino, a pleasant wind, as Garbino.
 Gheriglio, the inward nut of any husk.
 Gherminella, a crafty-juggling, a sue decer, a juggling trick, a wily beguile.
 Gherminellare, to juggle, or play the cunning leger-de-main.
 Gherminelliere, a cunning juggler, a crafty cozener.
 Ghermire, misco, mico, to sexie on, to take fast hold of, to snatch and catch at, also to gripe for a prey as a hawk doth, also to stick and cling fast unto.
 Ghermito, seized fast.
 Ghermitore, a clincher, a griper, a snatcher, a prouler.
 Gheròne, the sing. of Gheróni.
 Gheróni, the gullets or gores of a shirt or smock, the side-pieces of a cloak, also the skirts or quarter-pieces of a coat or jerkin.
 Gherùzza, the dim. of Gára.
 Ghètra, any oar of mettals, but properly the fist founding of them.
 Ghètro, a by-place, or an out-precinct appointed for the Jews to dwell in, namely in Venice, and in some other Cities of Italy.

Ghezàre, to differ from ones birth in shape, in colour, or in parts from one Parents, to become a mungrel, also to grow ripe and mellow, also to play the Gipsie.
 Ghèzzo, black, moonish, differing in shape, in hue, or in some other parts from ones Parents, a Mungrel, also ripe and mellow, also a cozening Jew or Gipsian.
 Ghiabaldana, any tramping toy.
 Ghiacèlco, of the quality of ice or frost.
 Ghiaccia, as Ghiaccio.
 Ghiacciabile, that may freeze.
 Ghiacci'le, as Glaciàle.
 Ghiacciana, a general frost, also a frozen water.
 Ghiacciare, to freeze, to frost.
 Ghiaciarètti, ice-suckles, also a kind of dropping moistness, or crust sucking upon mud-walls like frost, whereof Salt-peter is made.
 * Ghiacciata, such ice as they use in Italy in summer time to put into their wines.
 Ghiacciatura, any freezing or frost.
 Ghiaccio, look Fèro à Ghiaccio.
 Ghiaccio, any ice or frost.
 Ghiacciòfo, frosty, full of ice.
 Ghiaccioli, ice-suckles, all sorts of sugar-candied stuffs, as look like frost or ice, also a kind of fine and watersish pears in Italy.
 Ghiadare, to freeze, or become ice or frost, also ones blood or limbs to become stiff, clumzie, or benumbed with cold.
 Ghiadatura, any freezing, also a benumbing of the vital blood through cold.
 * Ghiado, an extreme cold or frosty weather, a clumziness or benumbing through cold of the vital blood in man or beasts, used also for Gladio, a glaive, or a sword.
 Morire à ghiado, to die by the sword, or come to some violent end, I have read it for lingering-pain, woful-misery, or miserable-distress.
 Ghiaggiuolo, a kind of plant that yieldeth a fair purple flower.
 Ghiàia, Ghiara, Ghiarra, any coarse sand or clay gravel.
 * Ghiàira, Ghiàia, a sand-pit, a gravel-pit.
 Ghiàire, Ghiàre, Ghiarrare, to sand, to gravel.
 Ghiàra, Ghiàra, is properly that heap of sand, gravel or mud fixed or silted in the bottom of any river or water, which being dried, they use to lay or cast upon bogs or fens with fagots and bushes, to make them passable, and that is said, Fàre ghiàra, a causeway, an allie or way, or path and yard covered or laid with a sand or gravel.
 Ghiàrofo, Ghiàrofo, sandy, gravelly, gritty, rugged.
 Ghiànda, an acorn, an oak-apple, that which we call Mast.
 Ghiandàia, Ghiandara, a flock-dove, a ring-dove, a Rumer, also a Jay or a Plo.
 Ghiandare, to feed with mast or acorn.
 Ghiandifero, mast or acorn-bearing.
 Ghiandolàre, to glandulate, to acorn.
 Ghiàndole, Ghiàndule, agnells, glandules, wartles, or kernels in the flesh or throat, in the groin, or in the armpits, also the glanders in a horse, or the measles in a hog, they are engendred in the flesh about the ears, neck, or groin, and arm-pit.

Ghiandoloso, Ghiandoso, Ghianduloso, glandulous, full of marbles, or kernels, full of the measles as a hog, or of the glanders as a horse, also bearing, or full of mast or akorns.

Ghianduccia, Ghianduccia, Ghiandùlla, a blain or plague-sore.

* Ghiara, Ghiarare, Ghiarra, look Ghiàia, &c.

Ghiaradadda, a compass or circuit of ground, also a city in Italy.

Ghiarella, Ghiarèta, any small sand or gravel.

Ghiarone, a broad coin of gold, red rindocks, coyrels, or fuy pieces of old gold, kept and laid up in store by chuffs and penis-fathers.

Ghiaroso, look Ghiàio.

Ghiattura, as Ghiattura, &c.

Ghiave, the flock whereon a ship is built, also the keel of a ship.

Ghiazzerino, as Gorgierino.

Ghiazzeruola, a kind of ship.

Ghibbo, Ghibbòlo, as Gòbbo.

* Ghibbelino, of the Ghibelin faction, an enemy to the Guephs.

* Ghièra, any ciclet or tipping of iron, lead, horn, or silver, about, or at the end of a walking-staff, also the locket of a sword or dagger, also the pendants or hatchments of a sword hung over some noble mans, or gentlemen's tomb, at his funeral, also a quiver for arrows, or rather a bolt to shoot in a crossbow, also a kind of filletary.

Ghièrde, swellings or galls about the pastern joints of a horse, some rake them for the Scapras.

* Ghièva, a clod or turf of earth.

Ghiga, a country crowd or fiddle.

Ghiàre, to fiddle.

Ghiàro, Ghiarore, a fidler, a crouder, a minstrel.

Ghiàncce, foolish-leering.

Ghiàncèle, a leering gull, a smiling sot, an idle laugher, a jomper.

Ghiàncere, to smile, to leer, to smirer, also to grin.

Ghiàncata, a great laughter, and chiefly in derision.

Ghiàno, a smile, a leering.

Ghiànofo, smiling, full of leerings.

Ghiminella, as Gherminella.

Ghimfàre, to set, as ruff bands.

Ghimfe, ruff, or shag-bands.

Ghindare, to hale or draw up.

Ghindare le vele, to hoise sails.

Ghindarèta, the name of a sail.

Ghindatòre, a hoiser or winder up.

Ghinocchiare, to kneel.

Ghinocchio, the knee of any creature.

Ghinocchièti, as Ginocchièti.

Ghinocchiòni, adv. kneelingly.

Ghioccia, Ghioccola, as Gòcciola.

Ghiocciolare, Ghiocciare, as Goccio-làre.

Ghiocciolone, as Gocciolone.

Ghioccioloso, dropping, trilling.

Ghiòla, a glosse, an explication, a seho-

tion.

Ghiòsare, to glosse, to expound.

Ghiòsare, a glosser, an expounder.

Ghiòsatura, a glossing, an expounding.

Ghiòta, Ghiotola, a dripping pan.

Ghiottamènte, gluttonously.

Ghiottare, Ghiottolare, to drop, also to bast roft meat.

Ghiottarello, Ghiottocello, * a lickorish

or fancy and waggish fellow.

Ghiottèco, Ghiottoneco, gluttonous, fancy,

hates h.

Ghiotto, Ghiotone, gluttonous, a glutton, a gulleit, a gourmand, by Met. a sile, a crafty, a malapert wille companion, a suttile wag.

Ghiotton'ggine, Ghiottonia, Ghiottonia, Ghiottonaria, gluttony, lickorishness, also a dainty made dish, also fanciness, waggishness, kvavishness.

Ghiottonare, Ghiottoneggiare, to play the glutton or fancie companion.

Ghiòva, a clod or turf of earth.

Ghiòzza, as Ghiòta, as Gòcciola.

Ghiòzzare, as Ghiottare.

Ghiòzzo, Ghiòzzi, a little piece or snip of any thing whatsoever, also a cur-fish, a gull-head, a millers-thumb, a bull-head, also a kind of meat.

Ghiàia, a place where Ghir live and breed, look Ghirò.

Ghirandolare, as Girandolare.

Ghirandole, Girandole.

Ghirandolo, inlaid or entervought, joined or compacted together.

Ghiribizzare, as Fantasticare.

Ghiribizzi, Ghiribizzarie, humorous toys, suddain humours, fantastical conceits.

Ghiribizzoso, humorous, fantastical, toyish, fond.

Ghirigoni, any knots or flourishings in writing, also any jagd, snipt, punk, or branched work in weaving cloths.

Ghirlanda, Ghirlandella, Ghirlandetta,

Ghirlandizza, a garland, a chaplet,

a ciclet, a coronal, or head-wreath.

Ghirlandare, to encirculate.

Ghiro, a dormouse, a rearmouse.

Ghisa, some part of a horses neck.

Ghisello, a gull, a ninny, a silly man.

Ghitandola, as Gavòccio.

Ghò, Gò, Ghò, Gò, a Quap-fish, which

is posson to man, and man to him, yet some, namely in Rome, count it a very dainty fish, describing it to be round, and of a tawny colour, and like a lumpfish, without scales.

Gì, he, or she went or did go.

Gì, adv. already, now, so soon, also whilom, erst, heretofore, right yea, so, very true.

Gì da hóra, adv. now from this time.

Gì Dio non vòglia, now God forbid.

Gì già, even now, now-now, also very true, right.

Gì molto, Gì molto tempo, Gì pèzza,

Gì pèzzo fà, adv. a long time since, a long time ago.

Gì tempo fù, adv. the time hath been, the time was.

Gì sia, Gì sia còsa, Gì sia còsa che, adv. because, for why, for so much as that, grant that, say if it be so.

Giaccare, to arm with a jacket.

Giacchera, as Fagiolara.

Giacçaro, a jacket-maker.

Giacchèta, any jacket.

Giacchiare, to catch in a net.

Giacchio, a fowling-net, or fishing-net, also

as Giaccio.

Giacciarètti, as Ghiacciarètti.

* Giaccio, the form of a hare.

Giaccio, a jacket, a shirt of mail, also a kind of strong net.

Giaccere, jacent, couchant, lying along.

Giaccere, giaccio, giacqui, giaciuto, to couch or lie along, also to depend, or to confest, also to stop as water in a gutter or fish.

Giacintine, certain night-feasts among the Lacedemonians.

Giacinto, as Giacinto.

Giaciròio, a place to lie and rest in, by Met. a Church-yard.

Giaciglio, as Giaciròio.

Giacitura, Giacimento, any lying down, also the p flure of a mans body.

Giàto, Giaciuto, lain down.

Giàco, see Loricà.

Giàcolo, Jiculo, as Acontia.

Giàcono, Giàcomo, adv. as it were in a quandary or quaking for fear, as we say, his tail makes buttocks, or his buttocks go a trot a trot.

* Giàda, Giàdene, a kind of weapon used in ancient times, the use and knowledge whereof is now lost utterly.

Giagivòlo, as Ireos.

Gialdonicri, soldiers, as were wont to fight with Giàda.

Giallère, Gialleggiare, to be yellowish.

Giallastro, Gialluccio, Gialliccio, Gi-

alligno, yellowish, sun what y. flow.

Giallèto, somewhat yellow, yellowish.

Giallézza, Giàlézza, yellowishness, yellow-

lowness, also paleness.

Giallo, yellow colour, or in armour.

Gialloino, gingerline-colour.

Giallòre, Giàlume, as Giàlézza.

Giamà, Giammà, adv. never, at no time,

also ever, or at any time.

Giamàno, adv. already at hand.

Giambare, to flout, to jest, to scoff, to

frump, or gybe withal in speeches.

Giambarie, merry quippings, or flouting

speeches.

Giambi, J unbrake vest.

Giambière, a mocker, or witty and merry

quippor.

Giambo, as Giambo, also a verbal frump,

or girding quip, as Bala.

Giambolini, sweet jumbals, spiced bis-

cuits.

Giambudelli, a kind of sauceedges.

Giammà, look Giammà.

Giànda, Giandàia, as Ghiànda.

Giandule, as Ghiàndole.

Gianducia, the plague or murrian.

Giantrata, a Spanish gennet-mare, also a

kind of horsemans lance or spear.

Gianetraro, a rider of Spanish gennets;

Gianetaro, a gennet-horse.

Gianetrone, Giannetrone, a kind of horse-

mans weapon, as Gianetta.

Gianfrusglia, a rabble of rascally people, also

a huddle of absurdities.

* Giangive, as Gengive.

Giàni, a kind of triumphant arches or page-

ants.

Giannolino, a silly John, a poor Jack, also

a kind of blue, that Painters use.

Giabeluccio, a kind of horsemans coat, or

riding garment.

Giàda, as Giàmba, a disease so called,

that cometh on a horses hoof.

Giàde, as Ghiède.

Giardinagui, all manner of gardenings.

Giardinàio, Giardinieri, a gardner, also a

garden it self.

Giardinare, Giardineggiare, to garden, to

love or frequent gardens, also to talk foo-

lishly, or loiter idly up and down as it were

walking in a garden.

Giardineto, a little garden.

Giardino, any garden or Hortyard, also an

ornament belonging to the poop of a ship,

also the beauty of Paradise.

Giardone, as Giàda.

Giardoni, as Ghiède.

Giàlle, rugged pibble-stones, also such

stones as they give unto hawks.

Giàloli, Moor-hens.

Giarone, any round pibble or pint none found in gravel or by the sea side.

Giàra, Giàra, any coarse sand, or sandy gravel, also a vessel or measure for oyle, for olives, or for wine called a jarre, also a tinne, a braxen, or a wooden vessel standing by, or under a cupboard to put wine-pots or glasses in water, used also for a cheating trick, or cozening deceit.

Giarrare, Giarrare, to sand, to gravel, by Met. to cheat or cony-catch.

Giàro, Giàro, starch-wort, calves-foot, rampe, or wake-robin.

Giarrófo, Giarrófo, gravelly, sandy, gretty, by Met. treacherous, deceitful.

* Giáspido, a Laspaz stone.

Giatabóndo, bustling, bragging.

Giattanza, proud ostentation.

Giattare, to brag, to boast, to vaunt.

Giattaró, a bragger, a boaster.

Giattiméto, the questing of a dog.

Giattiré, tilco, tico, to quest as a dog.

Giattira, any great hunt, lost, damage, or hinderance.

Giáva, a Mariners cabin in a ship.

Giaváda, a certain swelling in, or about the pasterms of a horse.

Giaveloto, Giaverina, a javelin with a broad head, that may be hurled as a dart.

Giavetta, a mullet-fish, also a bottom of pack-thread, also a fore-tranjam, also a kind of tool that Ropers use.

Giázza, as Bísola.

Gibáro, a lump-fish.

* Gibariere, a hawk-hing-bag.

Gibba, as Góbba.

Gibbo, as Góbbo, also a trunk-chest.

* Gibbóne, a jub, as Giuppóné.

* Gibbófa, bunching-fish.

Gibófo, as Gobbuto.

Gibellino, a beast called a fable.

* Gibiere, any prey gotten by hunting or hawk-hing, namely hares or fowle.

* Gichéro, the bear wake-robin, calves-foot, or cuckoo-pintle, with the roots whereof they were wont to make starch.

* Gicherófo, full of play and mirth, as little infants use to be.

Gielare, as Gélare.

Gielo, excessive cold, a frost.

Giele, a game at cards so called.

Giélla, Giélla, as Géllo, Gélfo.

Giellomino, a jessamine flower.

Giéna, Giéna, as Gióvina.

Giérda, Giérdone, as Gihérde.

Giérgo, Giérgonare, as Gérgo.

Giérlo, Giérliere, as Gélro.

* Giéromané, a diviner by lot.

* Giéromantia, divination by lots.

Giérsalémme, as Hierusalémme.

Giesú, our Saviour Jesus Christ.

Giesuato, a kind of mean, base, and servile order of Friars, that are as servants and underlings to others, and not of the rank of Jesuites, they shave their beards continually, and wear certain white hoods on their heads like women.

Giesuita, Giesuita, a Jesuite.

Giesuitizáre, to play the Jesuite.

Gietáre, as Gétaré.

Giéto, Giéto, as Gétro.

Gissa, as Giassita.

Giga, a certain musical instrument with strings.

Gigáre, as Gliga.

Gigálo, Gigáro, as Gi híro.

Gigantággine, giantness, high stature.

Gigánte, a giant, a great man.

Gigantéggare, to play the giant.

Giganté, Gigantéfo, Gigantéle, Gigantino, huge, big-bodied, giant-like.

Gigantotheomachia, the wars of the giants against the gods.

Gigis, a precious stone that makes them invisible that have it about them.

Gigli, all manner of lilies, also fletted or flowerdeluced works in Masonry or Jewellers.

Gigliaro, lilled, flowerdeluced, or some with them, also a certain coin in Naples.

Giglieto, a lily-pot or garden.

Giglietto, the dim. of Giglio.

Giglietti, little flowerdeluces, the pointed parts of bon-laces, wrought like flowerdeluces.

Giglio, any lily or flowerdeluce, also a game at cards so called.

Giglio azzúro, a blue flowerdeluce.

Giglio bíanco, a white lily.

Giglio celésté, a blue lily.

Giglio di Stágo, the water lily or rose, the white and yellow Nenuphar.

Giglio di vénto, a sudden hurry, gust, berry or flur of winds.

Giglio giallo, the yellow lily, or lrisconfancir.

Giglio marino, the white sea lily, or daffodil.

Giglio selvático, the mountain lily.

Gigliolino, a lily colour.

Gigniva, as Gengiva.

Gigóto, agiot of mutton, a leg of veal, a pestel of pork, a haunch of venison, &c.

Gile, a play at cards much like our post and pay.

* Gilla, a herb from which all wolves do fly.

Gimbo, Gimmo, as Góbbo.

Gimborúto, Gimbófo, as Gobbúto.

* Giméra, a kind of falcon or hawk.

Gimína, as Zemina.

Ginnáfo, Ginnásta, as Ginnáfio.

Ginnici, as Ginnici.

Ginnosophista, as Ginnosophista.

Gina, breath, also help, aid, succour, relief.

Gináldo, a dog in the rogues language.

Gindarélla, as Ghindarélla.

Ginebráio, Ginebro, as Ginepráio.

Ginecánte, brionie, also a kind of black wild grape.

Ginógi, the name of a bird.

Ginepráio, a thicket or place where juniper groweth, by Met. an intricate maze.

Ginepro, the juniper tree or wood.

Ginestra, spart or Spanish broome.

Ginefritto, a broom flat, or place where Spanish broom grows.

Gineftráta, a kind of postage.

Gintra, a Spanish gennet mare, also a kind of little best like a weazle, also a kind of flinging javeling or long dart.

Ginetáru, horsemen that ride and serve on Spanish gennets, or such as carry and fight with javelins called Ginétrá.

Ginétró, a Spanish gennet-horse.

Ginetróne, a great gennet-horse.

Gingebro, ginger, also Dictany.

Gingidio, cheruil, or tooth-pick.

Gingie, as Gingive.

Ginie, kinds of genders.

* Ginglima, a mutual receiving of one bone within another.

Ginnafárea, a rector, a ruler, or principal of a Schoole or College.

Ginnáfo, a College, a Schoole, or place where learning or exercises either of mind or body are taught and practised, also a place where Ginnici exercised and acted their games and plays.

Ginnista, a Master, or one that professeth and teacheth all manner of exercises, either of body or mind.

* Ginnáfica professióne, the profession of all manner of exercise.

Ginnici, players that play and act naked upon the stage.

Ginnici gióuchi, a kind of wrestling or

such other exercise of the body, acted by naked men among the Grecians.

Ginnosophista, a Ginnosophist, which are certain Philosophers, or wise men, that go naked among the Indians, and are of them accounted and revered as Prophets.

Ginno, the generation or propagation of a Mule.

Ginocchiare, to kneele.

Ginocchiata, a kneeling.

Ginocchielli, Ginocchietti, Ginocchielli, kneeling crisions, groups or knee-pieces, canons for the knees, also the knuckle-bones, or knee-pans.

Ginocchio, any knee.

Ginocchióne, adv. kneelingly, on one's knees.

* Ginocratia, the rule or government of a woman.

Gio, Gi, be, sb, or it went.

Gio, gio, gio, a word used by Carters to encourage their horses to go.

Gióbbia, Gióve di, Thursday.

Gióbbia grássa, the Thursday before Shrove-sunday.

Gióbbin Santa, holy Thursday, good Fridays eve.

Giocacchiamenti, idle sports, foolish games, trifling dalliances.

Giocacchiare, to sport, to play, to game or dally wantonly.

Giocacchiatore, an idle gamester, a foolish player.

Giocare, to play, to game, to sport, to dally.

* Giocare a batti fóndi, Giocare a léva cillo, to play at lev l'cole or itch-buttock.

* Giocare a cásto, to play at odds.

Giocare a che gli è d'entro, to play at in or out, or else at fast or loose.

* Giocare a dóderi, Giocare a mirélla, to play at twelve holes, or Trou de Madame.

Giocare a gl'óssoli a' sbigili, a' zóni, to play at keeles, scales, or nine pins.

* Giocare a gatta cieca, to play at hoodman blind, by Met. to jumble in the dark.

Giocare a grán pólte, to play great stakes, to set deep at play.

Giocare a dádi, to play at dice.

Giocare al ballóne, to play at ballone, a hand-ball as big as a foot-ball, a play much used in Italy.

* Giocare al cálcio, to play at foot-ball.

Giocare al damiére, ovvero cavoliére, to play at tables.

Giocare alla móra, to play at Móra, much used in Italy, in which two persons exposing an uncertain number of their fingers at the same moment, each divines how many they make together.

Giocare alla pálla córda, to play at tennis.

Giocare alle boréille, to play at bowles.

Giocare alle cárte, to play at cards.

Giocare alle piastrelle, to play at quoits.

Giocare alle póme, look Póme.

Giocare al nóve, to play at novens, or tray-trip, also to play at nine-holes.

Giocare al trucco, to play at billiard.

* Giocare a pári, to play at even hand.

* Giocare a pári ó cásto, to play at even or odds.

Giocare a scacchi, to play at chess.

Giocare a' taróchi, to play at tarols.

Giocare delle máni, to play, to hit, or strike with ones hands, to bestir ones hands, to be buste, or nimble handed, which among Italians is taken for a discountenace, and therefore they say proverbially, Gióco di máno, gióco di villáno, hands play, clowns play.

* Giocare di bastóne, to play with a cudgel, to play at wasters.

Giocare di rónca, to play with a long staffe.

Ff 2 * Giocare

* *Giocare nêto*, to play fair or clean play, to play hand over-board, by Met. to go warily and cleanly to work, to go through stich with a matter.
 * *Giocare in quâto*, to play at four hands, to make a fourth at any game.
 * *Giocare in têtzo*, to play at three hands.
 * *Giocare lârgo*, by Met. to stand aloof, or afar off.
 * *Giocare sotto copêta*, to play under-bayd, or cole under candlestick, to play lestin fighit, to jumble in the dark.
Giocarêllo, *Giocarêllo*, any pretty game, sport, or merriment.
Giocarêre, a player, a gamester.
Giocôrîa ârte, the art of gaming.
Giocciola, *Giocciolêre*, as *Giocciola*.
Giocivolin me, adv. *ipo truck*.
Giôchi, games, sports, plays, delights.
Giôchi di vèglie, revelings, wakes, christ-masse games, night-sports.
Giôco, *Giûoco*, any play, game, sport, pastime, or recreation.
Giôco d'ella ventûra, fortune or hazard-play.
Giôco di m'no *Giôco di villâno*, prov. look *Giôco* d'ille m'ni.
Giôco di pâlla, the play at Tennis, also a Tennis court.
Giôco mârzo or *mârçio*, a lurch at any game.
Giôco part'ito, a drawn match, a game or set taken up.
Giocolam'nti, all manner of juggling or tumbling tricks, look *Giullârê*.
Giocôlârê, as *Giullârê*.
Giocolam'ntê, as *Giocolam'ntê*.
Giocôlârê a Juggler.
Giocolârêre, *Giocogliêre*, as *Giull'ro*.
Giocondârê, to rejoice, to be jocund.
Giocondêzza, *Giocondêz*, jocundness, blitheness, jollity.
Giocôndo, *Giocônd'fo*, jocund, jolly, blithe, merry, game'some, joyous.
Giocondam'ntê, pleasantly.
Giocofim'ntê, adv. sportingly, in jest.
Giocofin, gaming, playing, glee.
Giô d'ê, *Giôch'vole*, game'some, sportfull, blithe, full of life, lusciousome.
Giôgê, used for *Giûgêro*.
Giôgiâ, a bulls de v-lap.
 * *Giôgârê*, to yoke together, also to make or become hilly or steep, also to frame or perch up as they do vines or trees again't walls, that they may stand, spread, and grow and bear the better.
Gioggiolîno, a ringiline colour.
Gi'glio, as *L'glio*.
Giogûa, as *Giogûa*.
Giôgo, a steeple-hill, a billock, also a yoke, by Met. a coupling, also thralldom, bondage, forced obedience or subjection.
 * *Giôgia*, ior, a gemme, a jewel, a precious thing, also jossiance, minds ease, delight, also by Met. a goodly piece, a pretious jewel indeed, goodly, goodly.
Giôia del pèzzo, the ring or cornish of a piece either at the mouth or breech.
Giôia p' r' giôia, look *Tirârê*.
 * *Giôintê*, as *Giocôndo*.
Giôiarê, to enjemma, to set with jewels, also as *Giocônd'êre*.
Giôit, *Giôit'lis*, all manner of jewels, also beams moris'd one within another.
Giôellârê, to enjewel.
Giôelleria, a jewel house, also the art of Jewellers or Lapidaries.
Giôellârê, a Jeweller, a Lapidary.
Giôello, any jewel or jew.
Giôiorê, as *Giôia*.
Giôiofim'ntê, adv. joyfully.

Giôisfo, joyfull, blithe, merry, jocund, bucksome, joyous.
Giôire il s'co, to joy, to rejoice, also to enjoy or possesse.
Giôivica, jollity, blitheness.
Giôivo, jolly, bonny, blithe.
 * *Giômella*, is properly what one may hold in both hands close together.
Giônciâ, a place where rybes grow, a rush plot.
Giôncârê, *Giôncâstri*, as *Giuncârê*.
Giôncâta, fresh cheese, also as *Giuncâta*.
Giôncêto, a rush-plot or ground.
Giôncio, *Giônc'fo*, as *Giuncio*.
Giôngere, *Giûngere*, *Giôngo*, *Giôni*, *Giônto*, *Giûnto*, to adde or joyn unto, to attain, to reach, or come unto, also to overtake upon the way, to come or to arrive to a place, also to happen or come to pass.
 * *Giôngere a câsa*, to arrive or come home.
 * *Giôngere al fêgno*, to reach or attain to the mark or purpose intended.
Giônica, as *Jônica*.
Giônca, *Giôniamêto*, *Giôngim'nto*, an adding or joyning unto, an attaining, a reaching, or coming unto, an overtaking upon the way, also an addition, an advantage, or to boast, given in buying or selling any thing, any kind of odds given over and besides, used also for a cheating trick.
Giôniamêto, adv. jointly together.
Giônârê, to joyn unto, to company, also to cheat or over-reach one.
Giônârêre, cheating, over-reaching, canting or cozening tricks.
Giônârêre, a cheater, a cozenor, a canter, an over-reacher.
Giônino, a fly cheater, an over-reaching companion.
Giônio, the Part. of *Giôngere*.
Giônûra, as *Giunûra*.
Giôgiul'êre, to wantonize.
Giôrialcêio, a loyterer, an idle spender of days or time.
Giôriâlê, daily, journal, of, or belonging to dayes, also a journal or day-book, such as shop-keepers use, also as Ephemeride.
Giôriâl'êre, an observer of dayes, a keeper of journals or day-books, a journey-man or day-labourer, also one that cares but for one day, and lets to morrow care for it self.
 * *Giôrialm'ntê*, adv. daily, every day.
Giôriâta, the work, the labour, the space, or the time of a day, a dayes journey, or travel, or days labour, also a set or foughten battle given in one day, also the battle it self.
 * *Giôriâta d'una gallîna*, the days work of a hen, that is to say an egge.
 * *Giôriâta reâlê*, a battle royal.
Giôriê, a part of a building.
Giôriêta, a military garment or vest worn for honour's sake, also any day-gown, by Met. self-wit or conceit presuming to know more than others.
Giôriêre, to loiter idly, or jet it up and down.
Giôriêre, as *Giôrialcêio*.
Giôrio, the space or time of a day.
Giôrio biânco, *Giôrio grâfio*, a flesh day.
Giôrio del memêno, Ash-wednesday.
Giôrio di fêsta, a holy or festival day.
Giôrio di lavôro, a workie-day.
Giôrio di palâzzo, a Court day, a hall day, a sitting day for Judges.
Giôrio di fegnâtura, a sealing day.
Giôrio di viglîa, a fasting day.

Giôrio mârzo, a fish or fasting day.
Giôrio natalitico, a birth day.
Giôrio nègro, a black or dismal day.
Giôrio quadragesimâlê, a lenten, or fish-day.
Giôscio, as much as to say, Increase.
 * *Giôstra*, a jussing, a tilting, by Met. a trick put u. on any body.
Giôstra a mûla, a tilter on mules, a nickname for Lawyers or Physicians.
 * *Giôstra prigioni'ra*, look *Abômba*.
Giôstram'nti, jussings, tiltings.
 * *Giôstrâni*, *Giôstrâci*, tilters, jussers, townymen.
Giôstrârê, to juss, to tilt, to tourney, to practise feats of armes on horseback, to run or vie for a wager.
Giôta, a jot, a mite, a crumb, a whie.
Giôtarê, *Giôto*, as *Giôto*.
Giôtolâ, as *Giôto*.
Giôtonârê, as *Giôtonârê*.
Giôtoncêllo, *Giôtoncino*, as *Giôtoncêllo*.
Giôv, it availeth or helpeth, also some part of a saddle.
Giôvami, as *mi Giôva*, it availeth me.
Giôvamêto, helps, availe, profits, furtherance.
Giôvanâglia, a rout or multitude of youth, or young men together.
Giôvanâlto, *Giôvanâccio*, *Giôvanâcione*, a sturdy youth, a tall lad.
Giôvançêllo, a stripling, a young lad.
Giôvâne, a youth, a young lad, man or boy, a young lisse, wench, girl, or woman.
Giôvâne di chôrô, a chorister.
 * *Giôvanfêcâmête*, as *Giôvanilmêntê*, youthfully, youthly.
 * *Giôvanlêco*, *Giôvanile*, youthful.
Giôvanêtra, somewhat young or youthly, also a handsome young woman.
Giôvan'to, somewhat young, also a pretty youth or lad.
 * *Giôvanêzza*, *Giôvanrûdinê*, youth, youthfullness.
Giôvârê, to avail, to help, to further, to bestead, or do good unto, to be pleased, to delight.
 * *Giôvativo*, helpful, availful.
Giôvârêre, a helper, an availer.
Giôvârêre, a she helper.
Giôve, Jove or Jupiter, the eldest begotten son of Saturn, also the metal Tinne among Alchymists.
 * *Giôve Scigio*, a surname given to Pluto the god of riches.
Giôvedî, as *Giôbbia*, &c.
Giôvênca, a heifer, a steer, a yearling, a weanling.
Giôvencêlla, *Giôvincêlla*, as *Giôvênca*, also as *Giôvanêtra*.
Giôvênco, a bullock, a runt, a weanling, a yearling, a steer.
Giôvênca, as *Giôvâne*.
Giôvenlê, youthfull.
Giôvenû, *Giôventûdinê*, *Giôvincêzza*, youth, youthfulness.
 * *Giôvêvole*, *Giôvâbile*, availefull.
Giôvêvolêzza, availefulness.
Giôviâlê, jovial, born under Jupiter.
Giôvincêllo, as *Giôvinêtto*.
Giôvita, a Iovist, one dedicated to Jove.
Giôzza, as *Giôcciola*, as *Giôstra*.
Giôzz'êre, as *Giôcciâlêre*.
Giôpiêre, a hawk'ing bagg.
Giôpiâtura, as *Giôbbia*.
Giôrâbile, as *Giôvêvole*.
Giôrachârê, as *Giôrêre*.
Giôrafâlco, *Giôrafâlco*, the hawk Ferfalcon.
 * *Giôrafâl*, *Giôrafâl*, a very rare beast or monster of a red colour, full of black and white.

white spots of an high stature, higher before than behind, whose neck is very small, and above three ell long, which he turneth about, and stretcheth far out very nimbly, his body is slender, not greater but much higher than that of a Stag, his head and face like a Stag, but somewhat lesser, but the face much more beautiful, with two horns about half a foot long, having two bunches of flesh in his forehead, his ears and feet like an Ox, and his legs like a Stag. Some say, that it is engendered between a Camel and a female Panther, it is also called Altanpa, or Surnapa, or Zurnappa: some have used Giraffa for Caraffa, some call it in English a Pigary.

Giraldelli, Moor-hens.

Giralondola, look Girandola, &c.

Giraméno, Girata, Giratione, any giring, geering, turning, winding, wheeling, twirling, cranking, or compassing about, by Met. a removing or changing of state, of place, or of condition, also among Merchants a passing over of bills of exchange from one to another.

* Girandola, Giradma, as Giraméno, by Met. a winding train of gunpowder, a long flying squib with a tail at the end, much used in Rome on great solemn daies, a long or tedious flim-flam tale, an idle discourse, a going about the bush with one.

Girandoläre, Girandäre, Giralondoläre, to give, to rear, to turn, to wind, to twirl, to wheel, to crankle, or to go round or about, to wander or to skid and gad about, by Met. to talk or discourse tediously, to go about the bush with vain circumstances of speech.

Girandoläre, an idle girer, gadder, wanderer, or goer about, also a tedious prattler.

Girandolina, Girandina, an idle prattling woman, an idle huswife, a gadder, one that delighteth to go about a gossiping.

* Girandina, Girandina, a kind of long bill'd and sweet-singing bird.

Giräre, to give, to rear, to turn, to wind, to compass, to wheel, to gad, to rove, or wander about, or crankle in and out by Met. to circumvent, or lead about, or up and down, to go about the bush with one.

Giräreil cervello, a mans brain to turn, by Met. to run mad, or to become light in the head.

Girasole, Girasolione, the Turnsol, or Sun-flower, some take it for the wild or Marigold, others for five-leaved grass, also a kind of precious stone much like an Opall, called Heliotropium.

Girata, look Giraméno.

Girato affatto, by Met. altogether mad, or out of his wits.

Giratione, as Giravolta.

Giravéno, a fane or weathercock, any thing that turneth with the wind, namely a windmill of paper, that at a flicks end children play withal, and make to turn in running, look Girélla.

Giravolta, as Giraméno, also a bout or walking-turn.

* Girbo, the hell or cauld wherein the bowels be enwrapped.

* Gire, as Andäre, to go a verb most imperfect, wanting some persons, and some whole tenes, look in the rules.

Gire à Mortaigne, for one to go to his last or long home.

Girélla, a weather-cock, a fane, a weather-flap, any thing that easily turneth round, also a twirl, a drill, a vice or a skew, also a

pully of a ship, or a well, also the loins wheels of a sledge, of a trundlebed, or of a barrow, also a cross made of cards, and with a pin thrust in at the end of a stick, which with running against the wind children make to twirl round, also a kind of sharp-nosed fish, by Met. a sudden boy, a humorous fanatic.

Giréllaro, by Met. a wavering or light-headed fellow.

Giréllaro, to twirl or turn round, also to do it or skew, look Girélla.

Girélla, as Girélla, used also for a skew worn and tied about a mans arms as a favour of his Mistress, also some part of a horses trappings, also a kind of fish called in Latin Julis.

Girévole, giring, twirling, or that is subject to gire and turn.

Giribizzo, as Giribizzo.

Girälco, a Fresauken, which is the fifth kind of hawk among the Italians.

Girini, Tadpoles, Polewigs, young frogs.

Giriolli, a kind of dainty birds.

Girälre, as Giräre, Girondoläre.

Girlo, as Girlo, as Pirlo.

Giro, a gire, a turn, a compass, about, a circling, a twirl, a revolution, a border, a trail, a cranking or going about, round, or in and out, also the turn of a Dicer, or the windings of a hare.

Giro di quadrétti, a border gobony, or a Geron in Armory.

Giroella, as Girélla.

Giroetta, as Girélla.

Girömante, a diviner by circles.

Girömanta, a divination by circles.

Girömética, a Country jig or dance.

Gironda, Girondäre, as Girondola, look A-gironda.

Girone, the sap, of Giro, any great compass containing others within it, by Met. a great gadder or ranger about.

Giróni, Girons in Armory.

Girpo, a kind of strong poison.

Girra, a goner, also the form of a hare.

Gircho, Gitch, Githen, Bishops-wort, or Saint Cathari's flower.

Giro, gome, wended, also a kind of coin in India.

Giraióne, the name of an heare, as Gir-tóne.

Giraméno, Girata, as Gercata.

Giräre, as Gercäre.

Giteróne, as Gircho.

Gicci, Giero, as Gécce, as Gécce.

Gitróni, Pepper-wort, Nard, Coriander of Rome.

Giu, Giúlo, adv. down, below, beneath.

Giva, he, she, or it did go.

Giväre, the name of a bird.

Giúba, the long Fubel or fleece that hangs down from beasts necks; namely of a Lion.

Giúba, Giubbarélllo, Giubbellino, Giub-betto, a jub, a jerkin, a cassock, a mandition, a Jew's-esse-doublet.

Giubbónaro, a jub, or doublet-maker.

Giubbóni, Giuppóni, a jub or doublet.

Giubbéba, the Fubel drug.

Giubbéta, a gibbet or gallows.

Giubeto, the perfume civet, also the dim. of Giubba.

Giubiläre, to joy, to rejoice, to make merry, and thus for joy and gladness.

Giubilación, exultation, a rejoicing or flourishing for gladness.

Giubiläre, to keep a Jubilee.

Giubiléo, Giubiléo, a year of Jubilee, of gladness, of freedom, or of remission of sins, the word is derived of Jobel, which

in Hebrew signifieth liberty or freedom.

Giúbilo, a rejoicing with signes and voice, expressing gladness.

Giubilólo, full of rejoicing gladness.

Giucäre, as Giocäre, or Giocäre.

Giucatóre, as Giocatóre.

Giucoläre, as Giulläre.

Giudáico, Jewish, of Judea.

Giudáica, a stone found in minerall veins.

Giudaismo, Giudécario, Judaism, a law or rite of the Jews, also a Jewry or place where Jews live.

Giudazäre, to live like a Jew.

Giudéca, a place seized by Dánc in Hell where false traitors are tormented.

Giudéo, a Jew, a misbelieving or incredulous man, by Met. obstinate, wilful.

Giudicabile, Giudichévolé, that may be judged.

Giudicaméno, as Giudicio, or Disfoiso.

Giudicäre, judging, that judgeth.

Giudicäre, Giuggiäre, to judge, to adjudge, to doom, to sentence, to censure, to give judgement, also to deem, to think or to suppose, also to bequeath unto by will.

Giudicativo, Giudiciário.

Giudiciário, judged, adjudged, doomed sentenced, censured, decreed.

Giudicatório, having faculty to judge.

Giudicatóre, a judge, a determiner.

Giudicatura, Giudicaméno, a judicature, a determination, a case of judgement or decision, also a Session or Assize, where judgement is holden.

Giudice, a Judge, a Justicer, a righter of causes, a decider of controversies, a meer Doctor in Law.

Giudiciále, Giudiciário, judicial, determinable, pertaining to judgement or to an open Court.

Giudicialménte, judicially, according to due course of Law.

Giudicio, judgement, wit or discretion, advice, opinion, or deeming, also a sentence, a doom or judgement pronounced, also a seat or place of justice and judgement.

Giudicio pectorále, a kind of judgement which Magistrates deliver succinctly and briefly, and without obligation or motives.

Giudiciofaménte, judiciously, with judgement, wisely, discretely.

Giudicióso, judicious, full of judgement, wise and considerate.

Giúce, as Giú.

Givéro, Giveróne, a Diver, a Didapper, an Arsefool.

Giugüle, jugal, of or pertaining to a yoke, or yoking and coupling.

Giugüle óllo, the jugal bone, which is a part of the head, and of the upper jaw.

Giugäre, as Giogäre, to yoke.

Giugéro, as much ground as one yoke of Oxen could ear and plough in a day, but now used for an acre of land, and ought to contain 240 foot in length, and 200 in breadth.

Giuggiäre, as Giudicäre, &c.

Giuggio, as Giudice.

Giuggiola, Giugüba, the Fubel fruit or plum. Dánc, hath used the word, for I judge her.

Giuggiolino, colóre trà giallo e rólo, a gingerline colour, also as Sefamino.

Giuggiolo, the Fubel tree.

Giugnero, Giüngere, as Giüngere.

Giugno, the month of June.

Giugnole, fruits coming in June.

Giugulàre, to cut ones throat.

Giugulàre véna, look véna.

Giùla, beard Maudeline.

Giulebbe, Giulebbo, Giuleppe, a Jubile.

Giùlla, the Roman Julian Law against Adulterers and Robbers.

Giulière, as Jubilare.

Giùlio, Julius also the month of July, also blith and merry, also a coin by Julius the Pope worth six pence sterling.

Giulivo, as Giolivo, Giulivétto, dim. of Giulivo.

Giulicà, jollinasse, mirth.

Giùlla, any soppery, fond jest, or juggling trick.

Giùllare, to juggle, to play with puppets, to play the buffon, the jester, the vice, or the mountebank, also to scoff, to frump, to flout, or merrily to jest, also to dally, to dandle, or merrily to play withal, also as Giulàro.

Giùllaro, Giulatòre, a jugler, a buffon, a jester, a pleasant vice, also a shoffer, a flouter, a frumper, a merry lad, a game-som lad, a game-som fellow, also a puppet-player, also a tumbler, a walker on ropes, also a wanton dabbler, or dandler.

* Giulatòre, fond or jugler and buffon-like, look Giulàre.

Giulleppa, the art of Giulàre.

Giumentà, a breeding mare.

Giumentà da bāto, a pack-saddle beast, by Met. a stale punk.

Giumentario, an overseer of mares, or of a Horse-race.

Giuncàre, to strew with rushes.

Giuncàro, a rush-basket or frail.

Giuncàro, one that selleth rushes.

Giuncata, any pretty work made of bents or rushes, used also for any jackets, namely for dainty fish cheese, so called, because country women in Italy bring it to be sold in the market upon siesh rushes.

Giunchi, a rush-pot or field.

Giuncò, Giunchi, any rush, bent, or bull-rush, also the mead Galingale, also a kind of bark or ship.

Giuncò di palude the moorish reed or rush.

Giuncò marino, the Sea-rush.

Giuncò odorato, sweet rush or Squinath.

Giuncòni, great bents or bull-rushes.

Giuncòso, rushes full of rushes.

Giuniore, junior, younger.

* Giuniorità, juniority.

Giunone, the Goddess Juno, so said from swearing.

Giunta, an addition or overplus into any bargain, as Giònta.

Giuncàre, as Giòntàre.

Giuncatòre, as Giòntatòre.

Giuncò, as Giònto.

Giuncura, as Giòntura.

Giuncàre, as Giòciàre.

Giuncò, as Giòco.

Giuncolàre, as Giulàre.

Giuppa, as Giùbba.

Giupponàro, a double-maker.

Giupponè, any job or doubler.

Giura, a swearing or deposition by oath, also a jury of men, also a league or combination or conspiracy.

Giuracchiamentis, swearings, bannings, cursing.

Giuracchiàre, to swear, to ban.

Giuradito, taken in mockery for a swearing and swaggering Spaniard.

Giuramentò, an oath, a swearing, a binding promise, a deposition.

Giuràre, to swear, to depose, to take an oath, to profess, also to ban or curse, also to blaspheme, also to betroth, or make sure in marriage, also a water-fowl called in Latin Columbus.

* Giuràta, a swearing, by Met. a woman betrothed in marriage.

* Giuraci, Jurors, sworn men, also sworn masters of any Science.

* Giurato, sworn, a sworn man.

Giuratore, a swearer, a deposer, also a blasphemer, also a Juror.

Giuratorio, of, or belonging to swearing, or to be sworn.

Giuri, as Giuramenti.

Giuriconsulto, Giuriconsultò, a Lawyer, a professor or expounder of right or law.

Giuridicamentè, adv. according to due course of law and justice.

Giuridicèntè, a Lawyer, an Attorney, a Citizian, a speaker, or Counsellor at Law.

Giuridico, judicial, just, lawful, legal.

Giuriditionale, Giurisdictionale, belonging to any lawful power or jurisdiction.

Giuridictiòne Giurisdiction, jurisdiction, power, authority, or prerogative by Law, also a precinct or territory under ones lawful power.

Giuriprudèntè, wise, learned, or skilful in the Laws.

Giuriprudèntia, knowledge of the Laws.

Giurista, a professor of the Laws.

Giuro, as Giuramento.

Giuridicèntè, as Giuridicèntè.

Giùso, down, below, beneath, as Giù.

Giupatronato, a patronage by Law.

Giulquiamo, Henbane, Hogsbane.

Giustione, an express charge, appointment or order given.

Giusta, as the Latin Juxta, hard by, near unto, also even-like, as well.

Giustamente, adv. justly, equally, uprightly, righteously.

Giustàre, as Aggiustàre.

Giustèzza, justness, rightness.

Giustificabile, Giustifichevole, justifiable.

Giustificanza Giustificazione, justification, a clearing by Law.

Giustificàre, to justify.

Giustificativo, that justifies.

Giustificatòre, a justifier.

Giustifico, to be justified.

Giustiniana legge, a Justinian Law.

Giutina, a coin in Venice worth about two shillings sterling.

Giustitia, Giustizia, justice, equity, uprightness, righteousness, impartiality, also a criminal bench, as the old Bayly, also by way of injury it implies as much as never be good, gallows claims by right.

Giustissimo, most just.

Giustissimamentè, most justly.

Giustissibile, justifiable, that by law may be judged or executed.

Giusticiàre, to deal according to justice, to execute justice upon, to put malefactors to death by course of law and justice.

Giusticiaro, Giusticiere, a Justice, an executioner of Justice.

Giustitò, executed according to law and justice.

Giustitiero, a jurisdiction where justice hath authority.

Giustitia, a time of war, of plague, or general calamity, when all exercise of law and religion ceaseth, as you would say, law-stand, Juris-Itatio.

Giusto, just, upright, righteous, equal, uncorrupt, sincere, impartial, rightful, also even, right, level, straight, also justly.

Glabella, the membrane of the eyelids.

Glaciàle, that may freeze, icie, frosty, like frost.

Glaciàle mare, the frozen Sea.

Glaciato, to bray as an Assle.

Glaciotè the braying of an Assle.

Gladià potestà, lordly or absolute power, as we say, to bang and draw.

Gladiàre, to strike, to fight or fence with swords.

Gladiatòre, a gladiator, or a fighter with swords.

Gladiatòria arte, the art of fencing.

Gladio, any sword or glave, also a sword-fish, or Emperor of the Sea.

Gladiola, Gladiola, sword-grass, glader, flags-wort, Corn-fedge, petty gladen.

Glacopo, the name of an herb.

Glano, as Glano.

Gländre, Glangire, discò, dico, to cry as an Eagle.

Glandulè, to glandulate or grow to kernels or agnals in the flesh.

Glandule, glandules, agnals, wartles, or kernels in the flesh.

Glanduloso, glandulous, full of wartles in the flesh.

Glàngola, Glangolàre, as Giràngola.

Glano, Glano, a fish that layeth eggs, and hatcheth them for y dais, being taken, be nibbled the bait, and leaves the hook bare.

Glattire, to woad or dye with woad.

Glattò, woad to die blue with.

Glatterone, the clot-bur, the burdock.

Glauàre, to stretch on tenter hook.

Glauatòre, a stretcher on tenter-hooks.

Glauichira, a pair of tencers.

Glauica, Glauione, Celandine the great.

Glauco, any tack or tenter-hook, also heanb Milk-wort, or Sea-trifolite, also a kind of Sea-fish, that is never seen in summer, for he keepeth himself hid in the mud.

also a kind of fowl, also the colour of a Lyons eyes, used also for a Bay-colour of a horse.

Glaucoma, a disease in the Christian humour of the eye with a fiery redness in it, some take it for a raw eye.

Glaucomato, one that hath red, sore, or fiery eyes.

Glaucoipo, one that hath eyes like a Cat, a Lion, or an Owl.

Glave, Glavisco, the sword-fish, of some called the Emperor of the Sea.

Gleba, a glebe, a turf, a lump, or clod of earth or clay.

Glebère, to glebe land.

Glema, Glenoide, the outward hollownesse of the shoulder-blades.

Glerophilide, an herb, which being drunk with wine doth procure laughter.

Gleffo, a kind of Amber in Germany.

Gleucino, a kind of oyl.

Gli, an article of the masculine gender, of the plural number, of the Nominative and Accusative cases in English. The, It is commonly placed with Nouns beginning with vowels, it is often apostrophized, as being the plu. of lo.

look for it in the rules.

Gli, a pronoun derivative of Quègli, being joined to any verb it is of the Dative, or of the Accusative cases, in English, To him, or him, To them, or Them, They, or Those.

with verbs of privation it becometh of the Ablative case. From him, or from them, look for it more at large in the rules.

Gländre, as Ghiàncè, &c.

Glencica, the weed Licorice.

* Gli-trizzóne, cheese made with milk and licorice.

Glicide, the peony-flower.

* Gli cùl, whofe.

Glicel, to him, it, or it from him.

Glicla, to her it, or it from her.

Glicli, to him them, or them from him.

Gliclo, to him it, or it from him.

Glicéne, to him, some or thereof.

Gli è véro, it is true, true it is.

Gliéro, as Ghiro.

Glinóne, a kind of Maple tree.

* Gli mi proférò, I offered my self to him.

Gliomáre, to clue or wind up thred.

Gliomáro, a clue or bottom of thred.

Gliombáro, Glorizzóne, licorice wood.

Gliotto, Gliottona, as Ghiotto.

Glirobizzo, as Ghibizzzo.

Gliúto, fool sh, sottish, doting.

Gliro, as Ghiro.

Gliceromárgone, a kind of chalkie marle to fatten land with.

* Gliúare, to slide or to glide.

Gliúta, a horn-owle or bisard which lollith forth a langue tongue.

Globáre, to globe, to make or become round.

Globó, Globbo, a globe, a round tipe.

Globofità, roundness.

Globófo, full of roundness.

Glociáre, braying as a wilde Ass.

Glocitáre, to bray as a wilde Ass.

Glocitáre, the braying of an Ass.

Glomeráre, to wind up round.

Glómero, Glóno, a round clue or bottom of thred or yarn.

Gloria, glory, renown, good name, fame, honour, also the circle painted or set over the head of Saints, as a sun or star with rays.

* Gloriabóndo, abounding in glory.

Gloriáre, glorying, that gloryeth.

Gloritáre, to glory, to magnify, to extoll with praises, also to vaunt or boast.

Gloriatóne, gloriation, also boasting.

Gloriáto, tried-sewer or tallow.

Gloriúáre, to glorify, to magnify, to ascribe glory unto.

Glorificatióne, glorification.

* Glorificáre, a glorifier.

Gloriosaménte, gloriously.

Gloriosissimaménte, most gloriously.

Gloriosissimó, most glorious.

Gloriosità, gloriousness.

Glorioso, glorious, full of glory.

Glófa, Glófare, Glófaró, as Ghiófa.

Glófa, Glólopetra, a precious stone in form of a mans tongue, which they say, falls from heaven when the Moon is in the wane.

Glóto, as Glitta.

Glotoráre, to cry as a stork.

Glotocrisó, glutty, fatty.

Glotocrisá bócca, a mouth flowing with the fat of eloquence.

Glucináre, to glue, to glutinate.

Glutinatióne, glutination.

Glutinativo, glutty, glutinose.

* Glutinosa, glutty.

Glutinóso, glutinous, clammy.

Gnáchchera, any yating instrument, a kettle-drum, also a bag pipe, also a cymbal.

Gnaffáto, Gnaphalióne, codwort, chafweed, petticoat, small bum-bace.

Gnaffe, an adv. of affirmation, as we say, yea by my fay, yea by my own Lady.

Gnaffe nó, adv. no by my fay.

Gnaffe sí, adv. yea by my fay.

Gnámí Gnámés, an Indian fruit.

Gnaricá, skill, knowledge.

Gnáro, skillful, expert.

* Gnatonággine, parasitism.

Gnaron, re, to play the parasite.

Gnatóne, a fluttering parasite, a trencher-friend, a smell-feast.

Gnáu, the weaving of a Cat.

Gnavitá, lustiness, quickness, or dexterity to do any thing.

Gnávo, quick, lusty, nimble, or active to do any thing.

Gnéne, to him thereof.

Gnéo, used for Néo.

Gnefóne, an Eagle-royal.

Gnidio, a kind of grain used in Physick.

* Gniffe, red carot roots.

Gniffe guérta, a sifter or sharkey in time of war.

Gniúno, no one, no body.

Gnóico, as Gnócco.

Gnocággine, lumpiness of wit.

Gnocchi, look Gnócco.

Gnóochi péri, the Katherin pearls.

* Gnócco, any little lump or dote, so much as one may easily swallow at once, such a lump of dough as they cram pullen with, by Met. a lumpish wit, a dull pate, also a kind of dish much eaten in Italy, made of paste and aniseeds.

Gnómo, a Mathematical instrument to measure land with.

* Gnomóne, the gnomon, of a dial, the shadow whereof points out the houres, a rule, a square to measure by, or to know any distance, in the Mathematicks, it is one diagonal with two complements of any parallelogram, by Met. a colts tooth, whereby the age of a horse is known.

* Gnomónica Architettura, a kind of Architecture so called according to Geometry, the true Art and Science to know the situation, the lying, or the measure of any place or country, also according to the rules of distinguishing by shadows.

Gnomonico, that belongs to measuring by shadows.

Gnúdo, as Ignúdo, as Núdo.

Gnúno, Gnúno, not one, no body.

Gnófia félla, a certain star.

Gó, Góí, look Ghò.

Góbbá, a bunch, a bulch, a crook or knob, namely upon a mans or camels back or shoulders, some have called the Moone so being eleven days old, also the fem. of Góbbó.

* Gobbággine, Gobbosità, bunchiness, crookedness, namely on any back.

* Gobbáre, Gobbeggiáre, to bunch, to swell out round or crooked.

Góbbé, any round shell-fish.

* Góbbétto, somewhat buncht, bulch, or crook-back'd, also a little bunch-back'd man, also a lump-fish.

Góbbi, the name of an bear.

* Góbbio, Gobbione, Gobiáno, as Ghiózz-zo, or Gózz-zo, a fleshy or carnos impo-

ssible in the throat, frequent in mountainous countreys, as at the foot of the Alpes, by reason of the aire and snow water, and gross food.

* Góbbó, a bulch, a bunch, or a crook-backt man, also a kind of falcon, among gardeners it is a plant or stock of Artichokes bent or buried in the ground, also the usual name of a Fool in Opera's or plays sung in music.

Gobbító, bunch, crook'd, or bulch-backt, by Met. rugged or full of mole-hills.

* Gobelino, a Hobgoblin, a Robin goodfellow.

Góbola, a common saying, an ordinary speech, a by-word, an usual proverb.

Goboláre, to use common sayings, by words, or proverbs.

* Góccia, Gócciola, Góccio, Góccia, any kind of drop, trill, or distilling, by Met. bait-shot to shoot at birds, also the least part or crumb of any thing, also such gutters as convey water from the tops of houses, al-

for the distase called the Gout, some have used it for an Apoplexie, and some for the Pulse, some for Urola, and some for Mén-fola.

* Gocciáre, Goccioláre, Góttáre, to drop, to trill, to distil, to trickle down, or to fall by drops or tears, by Met. to hang down dangles, to drizzle.

* Gocciaúra, Goccioláme, Gocciolaménto, Gocciolánza, Goccioláras, all manner of dropping, trilling, trickling, drizzling or distilling.

* Góccio, used for Góbbio or Gózz-zo, also the max or craw of birds.

Gocciolánte, dropping, trilling.

Goccioláto, dropped, trilled, trickled down, by Met. bespattered as with drops.

Gocciolatóio, a dropping gutter, a drainer, an eaves-dropping.

Gocciolina, dim. of Góccia.

Gocciolóné, the sup. of Góccia, by Met. much used for a silly noddy, a shallow pate, as one would say, a man that is dropt down by chance, some have used it for a tall flangre, or lusty lad that bath a dingle dangle whym wham.

Gocciolóso, Goccióso, full of drops or droppings, also as Góttóso.

Gocciúto, as Gózz-zo.

Godáno, a ritual, a woodwal.

Gódténe, as Gaudénte, also enjoying or possessing.

Gódté, Gódo, Gódté, Gódté, to joy and enjoy, to possess, to hold or own as his own, as land or the likes, also to be glad of, to rejoyce for, to delight with, also to lay out or expence any wager in drink or collation, and not in dry mory, also any ways to make merry.

* Gódté del látre délla gallina, to enjoy hens, milk, by Met. to have the world as will.

Goderécia brigáta, a company that enjoyeth the world as with a crew living in sensuality.

* Gódtévole, Gódtibile, that may be enjoyed.

Gódtézzo, a strange bird in India.

* Gódtiménto, Gódtúta, an absolute enjoying.

Gódtino, as Gódtano.

* Gódtioso, as Gaudióso.

Gódtóre, an enjoyer.

Gódtitice, a she enjoyer.

Gódtúto, enjoyed, look Gódté.

Góéta, a devilish magician.

Goetia, devilish magic, the black art.

Gófer, a kind of wood mentioned in Scriptures, whereof God command'd Noah to make the Ark, which some take to be Cedar or Terebint.

Góffággine, Gófferia, Gófférza, Góffitá, grosse fool shasse, gullishness.

Góffeggiáre, to play the Góffo.

Góffo, Góffone, a grosse-pated gull, a ninnyhammer, a shallow pate, also a thump or knock with ones fist or knuckles.

Góffo, Góffone, foolish, sottish, simple, gullish, silly.

Gófo, Gúfo, an Owle, an Owllet.

Gógna, a deep or dark dungeon in a prison, also the pump of a ship, the common shore of a town, the sink of a house, any conveyance away of filth, also a cage or stocks for vagabonds.

Gognáre, as Agognáre.

Gogoláre, as Góngoláre.

Gogulcísda, the name of a bird.

Góí, Ghóí, Gó, look Ghò.

Góla, the throat, the verge, or gullet of any creature, by Met. Gluttony, or any immoderate desire of any thing.

Góla del belouardo, the entrance or neck of a bulwark.

Goláno, a yellowish bird, on which if one look

GOM

look that hath the yellow jaundies, be it presently cured, and the bird dyeth.
 Golaridia, ravenous gluttony.
 Golarido, ravenous, gluttonous, also a gully-gut, or greedy swallower.
 Golare, Goliare, to long for with a greedy throat.
 Gol'ro, long'd for.
 Golarino, the devour of a bull, also a greedy devourer.
 Golarione, as Colatione.
 Goleggiare, to gluttonize, to gowmandize, to delight in gluttony.
 Goletra, any gullet, also a gorget.
 Golefare, to gulf, to engulf.
 Golsfo, a gulle or arme of the sea, a pit, adown-fal, a deep hole, a whirl-pool.
 Golsfo, gulfie, full of gulfs.
 Golsforice, a kind of beard.
 Golsfara, as Golsare.
 Golsfara, a place for dead mens skulls.
 Golsino, as Golsano.
 Golsmistic, a principal glutton, gulsia, a gully gut.
 Golsfaccio, a notable glutton.
 Golsfament, ad. gluttonously.
 Golsosino, dauntily gluttonous.
 Golsfita, gluttony.
 Golsissimo, most greedy.
 Golsoso, Golsoso, gluttonous.
 Golspaccione, Golspe, an old crafty fox, as Soppiatone.
 Golspe, as Volpe, a fox, a cub.
 Golspeggiare, to play the fox.
 Golspino, a cub, a young fox, by Met. a fly or wily companion.
 Golspone, an old crafty fox.
 Golsupire, to wrap, to bundle, to wind, to rowle, to trusse or bundle up together, also to fluster, to flammer, to maffe through over-hasty speaking.
 Golsuparo, wrapped up.
 Golsuppo, any bundle.
 Golsbaras, a kind of slip.
 * Gombetata, as Gombicata.
 Gombina, the sing. of Gombine.
 Gombicata, a pulsh with the elbow.
 Gombine, the thongs or leather straps that tie a flail, or hang up bellows.
 Gombitare, Gomedare, to elbow, to pulsh or punch with ones elbows.
 Gombito, Gomedo, an elbow, a cubite, also a corner or angle.
 Gombitoso, Gomedoso, bending as an elbow.
 Gomedra, a kind of bird, used in mockery for a goodly great lady.
 Gomena, Gomm'na, an anker-cable, a breeching-cable.
 Gomenare, to cable an anker.
 Gomen'ros, a cable-maker.
 Gomitare, as Gombitare.
 Gomitata, a thump with an elbow, a
 Gomitillo, any little elbow, also some part of a horse under the shoulders.
 * Gomitico, an elbow, a cubite, also a gally boatwain or overseer, but then the o is pronounced more fully and roundly.
 * Gomitolare, Gomiciolare, to wind up round as a clus of thred.
 * Gomitolo, Gomiciolo, a clus or bottom of thred or yarn, also as Goliuppo.
 Gomona, as Gomena.
 Gomma, any kind of gum, weeping, or humor of trees hardened together, by Met. a disease ca'ed the scurvie, also any hardened scab, or shurfe.
 Gomma arabica, gum-arabick.
 Gomma bianca, white gum, also quick-silver among Alchymists.
 Gomma dragante, gum dragant.

GOR

Gomima franciosina, the French scab, shurfs or pox.
 Gommare, to gum, to fce.
 Gomona, as Gomena.
 Gommofita, gumminess.
 Gommolo, gummy, glush, clammy.
 * Gomorca, as Gonorca.
 Gomoreo, a Sodomite, a Gomorheat.
 Gonagra, the gout in the knees.
 Gondola, Gonda, a kind of little boat or wherry used no where but about Venice.
 Gondolare, Gondoleggiare, to go in a Gondola.
 Gondoliera, dim. of Gondola.
 Gondolario, a Gondola-wright.
 Gondoliete, a gondolier, a rower in a Gondola.
 * Gonella, as Gonella.
 * Gonfalonara, a bearing of a Standard.
 Gonfalone, a chief or royal standard borne in wars, namely in Rome and Florence.
 Gonfaloniere, a chief standard-bearer, also a title given by the Church to this day in Rome unto persons of great quality.
 * Gonfiamento, Gonfiagione, Gonfiatura, Gonfiatura, any swelling, puffing, tumor, or inflation rising upon the flsh, by Met. a little mole-hill or rising out of the ground, also swelling pride.
 Gonfiare, to swell, to inflate, to puffed up, to bladder or fill with wind, by Met. to swell with anger or pride, also to bag or get with child.
 * Gonfiare alcuno, to swell one, by Met. to set one a go, or with fair words to bring him into fools Paradise, to fill one with hopes and Court holy water.
 * Gonfia fama, one that gets fame with child with his great acts.
 Gonfiacchio, Gonfierto, any thing that causeth swelling, also a squirt to fill up, and swell a balloon.
 Gonfiavole, that may swell.
 * Gonfio, Gonfiato, swollen, puffed up, inflated, full of tumors, proud or haughty.
 Gonfione, Gonfioto, a man swollen or puffed up with pride, as Sughero.
 Gonfo, Gonfone, a bundle or wad of clouts or straw, as milk-maids use on their heads under their pails.
 Gongere, Gongro, a Cungre-fish.
 Gongola, a Scallop-fish.
 * Gongolamenti, Gongolazze, Gongolazioni, hearty laughings or rejoicing, cluckings.
 * Gongolare, Gongolachiare, to laugh untill ones heart be sore or shoulders ake, to chuckle and be full of excessive gladnesse.
 Gongolo, some part of a yoke.
 * Gonino, used for Sortilego.
 Gonna, any long gown, coat, robe, mantle, frock, petticoat, safegard, or garment, also a filme as of the eye.
 * Gonnella, Gonnellina, Gonnelluccia, Gonnerta, Gonnina, the dim. of Gonna.
 Gonnellare, to put on any Gonna, or Gonnella.
 Gonnellaro, a robe or gown-maker.
 Gonoreta, the gonorea, the running of the reins, the shedding of seed.
 Gonzi, a kind of wide or trunk-sleeve, as our Lawyers and Masters of Arts have to their gowns, used also for poor, idle, lazie and rascall persons.
 * Gonzo, a plain country clown in the rogues language, look Agonzo.
 * Gora, a water-fluce, a sink or gutter to convey water under ground, a water-spout, a running gutter from off of houses, also a Mithrowel, used also for a goare or a goaring.

GOT

* Gora moita, a dead or standing puddle or pool of water.
 Gorare, to gore through, also to channel or to cut.
 * Gora, the tip of tipping at the end of any fliffe, stick, fishing rod, or weapon, be it of horn, lead, iron, or any other thing, some tite it so a shyn point of iron put into the end of any fliffe, lance or weapon.
 Gorbare, to tip the end of any fliffe or weapon with any thing.
 Gorga, as Gorgia, as Gorgo.
 * Gorgare, Gorgheggiare, to gurgle with violent boiling as a pot of meat doth, to pulse and spring, and bubble, and walme forth as water doth, gurgling out of the ground, or being gurgled, also to gurgle, to gorge and swallow as a whirl-pool doth, also to gurgle, to rattle in the throat, also to warble or quaver in singing, also to warble or speak in the throat as the Florentines do.
 Gorgazule, a disease in the throat called the squinancie.
 Gorghecia, the purling, the gurgling or walm-ing, forth of waters or springs.
 Gorgia, a gorge, a throat, a gullet, a wergen pipe, also the pannel of a hawk.
 Gorgira, Gorgiera, a gorget-piece, or any thing worn about the throat or neck, specially armour.
 Goriario, Gorgierino, Gorgierino, Gorzarino, the dim. of Gorgiera.
 Gorgione, a great swallower down, a drunkard.
 Gorgio, an ewer or spout-pot.
 * Gorgo, a gurgle, a stream, a bubbling, a depth or swallow of waters, a gulf, a whirlpool, a rivult, a roaring noise or vehement boiling of waters, a spout or gutter to convey waters.
 Gorgolire, Gorgolare, Gorgozzare, as Gorgare, also to breed or become verminous, wormets, or such creepers, mites or weevils as breed in pulsh or corn.
 * Gorgogliare, Gorgolare, as Gorgogliare, also bellows, belders, or water-pursh, some take it for water-crests.
 * Gorgolicia, Gorgolita, the wood leonice.
 Gorgoglio, Gorgoglione, Gorgolio, Gorgogliamento, as Gorgo also a gargling or rattling in the throat, also a wormiet called a mite or weevil, which commonly breedeth in dry pulsh, and devoureth corn, by Met. a thick cloud of smoke.
 * Gorgone, certain stars so called.
 Gorgonia, a kind of coral-stone.
 Gorgoneo trophéo, a Trophoe of Perseus his victory over Medusa with her head in Minerva's shield.
 Gorgorismo, as Gargarismo.
 Gorgorizzare, as Gargateggiare.
 Gorgozzale, Gorgozzulo, as Gargatone.
 Gorgico, a Mole-bout fish.
 * Gorme, the strangles in a horse.
 Gorna, as Gora, as Doccia.
 Goro, a kind of wine.
 * Gorra, a kind of strong bent or bull-rush, also a withband to binde up sagots.
 * Gorruto, the diminutive of Gorrata.
 Gorzarino, Gorzarotto, as Gorgiera.
 Gollampino, a tree whereon grows store of good bombace or cotton.
 Gollipino, cloth made of Gollipino.
 Gollipione, cotton growing on Gollampino.
 Gollo, Gollito, as Gollito, &c.
 Gota, a cheek, a jaw, as Guancia, by Met. a side.
 Gotata, as Guanciata.
 * Goremibogo, a kind of Macheroni.

Gotholínica, a kind of Caravel.
 Gotóze, plump-round cheeks.
 Góta, Gótes, as Góccia, the gout, also a drop.
 Gottacciúola, Gottacciúola, the dim. of Góccia, also an easie creeping gout, or spie thereof, also a kernel, a glandule, or a wartle in a maas mouth, or also the Squinancy in the throat, also a botch, a blane, or plague-fore, also the weaknesse in a horses back.
 * Gottäre, as Gócciare.
 Gottaróbia, a distafe in some oxens head.
 Góto, a drinking-glasse, or pot in Venice, also the name of a star.
 Gottománo, a digger or a searcher in Mines, or Minerals.
 Gottónáres, to cotton, to thrum, to frixe, or set a nap upon.
 Gottónáro, a cottoner, a napper.
 Cottonóto, adject. cottoned, thrummed, napped.
 Gottónáro, subst. cotton, frizado frixe, baies, penstone, any thing soft, buffin-sarge.
 Gottóne, Cotton, frizado, Frixe.
 Gottólo, gouty, troubled with the gout, also dropping or full of drops.
 Governále, the helm of a ship.
 Governáméto, Governánza, Governatíone, Government.
 Governóre, to govern, to rule, to sway, by Met. to moderate, to manage at ones pleasure, by irony to abuse and affront one.
 Governatóre, a governor.
 Governatrice, a governess.
 Governévole, that may be governed.
 Governó, government, rule or sway, also direction, moderation, administration, care, and looking unto, also the means or instrument whereby one governeth.
 Governórato, a governorship or government.
 Goufangine, a gadgeon-fish.
 Gozzáia, any matter gathered together in the throat, the dewlap of an Oxe or Cow, by Met. used for unkindnesse, and an old privy grudge between men that be not friends, as if they had something sticking in their throat, which they cannot utter.
 * Gozzäre, Gozzavigliäre, Gozzovigliäre, to be merry together, and make good cheer, to let the world wag, to be as merry as one can, to prattle over cups.
 Gozzaviglia, Gozzoviglia, pleasure, mirth, and solity in good company, namely over full cups, and making good cheer, also dainty fare and belive-cheer.
 Gozzaviglióne, Gozzoviglióne, a merry lad, a good companion that loves to make good cheer and to fare daintily.
 Gozzivaiäre, to mish-mash as a gally-mau-fry or bodge-pot.
 Gozziváo, a bodge-pot, a gally-mau-frie.
 * Gózzo, Góbbio, Góbbione, a bunch in the throat of some people, namely on the Alpes of Italy, called the Throat-bole, the Academists of Florence in their vocabulary called La Crusca, term it a car-nous impostume, as hath been already hinted, also the craw, the crop, the maw, or the pannel of any fowl, hawk, or poultry, by Met. any glasse with a round big body, and long narrow neck, looke Góbbio.
 Gozzúto, that hath a Gózzo.
 Graborána, a base tipling-house.
 Graboronäre, to haunt tap-houses.
 * Graboronáro, a haunter of tap-houses.
 Gráccia, Grácula, a chough, a Jack-daw, also a Chough-fish.
 Gracchiaménti, chattering, prattlings.
 Gracchiäre, Gracchivóläre, Graculäre, to chat as a daw, by Met. to prattle and sould.

Gracchióne, Gracchiatóre, a chatter, a pratter, a scolder, a tatter.
 Gracchiúola, a common scold.
 * Gracchiaménti, croakings of toads or frogs, also the squeakings or hisings of Geese, or also the cackling of hens.
 Gracidiäre, Gracidiäre, to croak as a toad or frog, also to squeak or hiss as a Goose.
 Gracidiatóre, a croaker, a hisser.
 Graciläre, to make or become lean, lank poor in flesh, barren or sterile.
 Gracile, Gracilente, lean, lank, poor in flesh, barren or fruitlesse.
 Gracitica, leanness, slenderesse, lanknesse.
 Gracilläre, to cackle as a brood-ben.
 Gracillo, a Cornish-chough, also the Cornish-fish, by Met. a pratter.
 Gracillólo, full of chat or cackling, babling, prattling.
 Graciúghe, a kind of mullets, or pincers, that Goldsmiths use.
 Gráda, as Gráta, or Graticola.
 * Gradäre, Gradedgiäre, to ascend or descend by degrees, also to give a degree unto.
 Gradatáméto, adv. gradatim, by degrees.
 Gradatíone, a gradation.
 * Gradella, a gradiron, as Gráta.
 Gradedvóle, grateful in each degree, acceptable.
 Gradedvólméto, lovingly, courteously, with a good will.
 Grádi, Grádora, the plur. of Grádo.
 Grádice, as Grádicio, a burdle.
 Grádile, a step or greefe to ascend by.
 Grádrin, steps of stairs, or greeses of ladders.
 Grádise, díco, díco, to agrade, to acknowledge thankfully, to accept in good worth or part, also to go before, to ascend up by steps.
 Graditáméto, adv. gratefully, acceptably, in good worth.
 Gradító, thankfully taken, agrade, dearly accepted or accepted.
 Gradivo, that goeth or moveth by degrees, or fair and softly.
 Grádo, any degree, step, grees, or mean to ascend or descend by, the mean, the way, the entrance, or access to any thing or place, also a step or pace, that is to say, two foot and a half, also an Astronomical dimension, called a degree, which (according unto some) ought to be sixty miles, among Physicians, it is used for a participation of heat, of cold, or of any other quality, also the fixe or proportion comparatively of any thing, used also for nearnesse or distance of kindred, also any distinguished dignity, condition, degree, state, calling, place, or office of persons, also dear and acceptable unto, also a gratefull acknowledgement, also thankful gratitude, duty.
 * Graduále, gradual, of, or pertaining to degrees or graduation, used also for a Masse-book, or part of the Masse.
 Gradualité, gradation, graduality, observance of degrees.
 Graduláméto, adv. by degrees, orderly, step by step.
 Gradüäre, to graduate, to take or give degrees, as in Schools.
 Graduatióne, a graduation, a formal proceeding by degrees.
 Graduátro, a Graduate, one that hath taken degrees in Schools.
 Gráfi, Gráffio, Gráffigno, all manner of books, crooke, grasse, clasps, craps, sashes, claws, harping or dragging irons, or tools

by Met. scrapings, grippings, clawings.
 Gráffia indulgénze, Gráffia Sinti, Gráffia vangéli, as picchia pétro, a Claw-Saint, a Saint-sceming dissembler, an hypocritical Christian.
 Gráffiaméto, a scratching.
 Gráffiane, scratching.
 Gráffiare, Gráffignäre, to hook, to croak, also to scratch or to scrape, to gripe.
 Gráffiatúra, as Gráffiaméto, a scratch.
 Gráfficáne, a Claw-dog, the name of a Devil, implying Oppression, or Extortion.
 Gráffiere, a register, a writer, a remembrancer, or clerk of Records.
 Gráffignáo, Gráffignóne, Gráffióne, a scraper, a clawing or gripping fellow; by Met. a pinch-penny, a lurcher, a snatch-goods.
 Gráffigne, griper, claws, pounces.
 Gráffio, as Gráffiatúra, also a hook, or a wench-pull her to her, or put her from her.
 Gráffióf máni, gripping, clawing, hooking, or scraping hands.
 Gráffuólo, the dim. of Gráffio.
 Grága, a kind of grape.
 Grágia, a Jy or a piov.
 Grágliäre, to chat as a Jy.
 Gragnúola, as Grádrine, any small hail or drizzling, by Met. small hail-fur.
 Gragnuoläre, to drizzle small hail.
 Gráio, a gray, a brock, a badger.
 Grállo, a wood-pecker, a wit-wall.
 Gramágia, Gramáiá, a long robe of state, also a long mourning gown.
 Gramagliäre, to clad in a long robe or mourning garment.
 * Gramínze, as Negromámte.
 Gramancia, as Negromancia.
 Gramäre, to make or become sad, wailfull, wretched, also as Bramäre.
 Gramatia, Grammatia, a kind of Jasper-stone with white lines in it.
 Gramática, as Grammatica.
 Gramaticále, grammatical, belonging unto grammar.
 Gramático, Gramatista, as Grammatico, by Met. selfwise, squeamish.
 Gramégna, as Gramigna.
 Gramercé, as Gramercé.
 Gramécza, wretchednesse, poor plight, miserable state, also lowering sadness, a wretched longing for what can not be had.
 Grámie, trillings of sore eyes, droppings of sleagm.
 Gramigna, Graména, Gramína, any kind of Stitch-grasse, but properly Dog-grasse, Dent de chien, Quioch or Quich-grasse.
 Gramignófo, Graminófo, Graminco, grasse, full of grasse.
 Graminea réla, Calico-cloth.
 Gramíre, misco, mico, look Grámo.
 Grámma, used for Grómma.
 Grammaméto, adv. as Gramdéméto.
 Grammatica, Gramática, Grammar, that is to say, the Art to teach and give rules, how to speak well and regularly, and how to write correctedly.
 Grammaticále, Grammatical, according to Grammar-rules.
 Grammatico, Grammatista, a grammarian, a professor of grammar, one that teacheth to speak, or to write truly well.
 Grammaticuccio, a sly grammarian, a Grammaticaster.
 Grammercé, gramercie, Godamercy, great thanks, I thank you.
 Grammófo, as Grammófo.
 Grammurina, a womans frock or ordinary petticoat.

Grámo, Gramófo, wretched, in poor plight, wofully-sad, languishing greedily, wishing for what cannot be had.

Grámola, Gramóne, a hassel to break hemp or flax with, also a bung that receives the meal being ground, also a kneading tub.

Gramoláre, to hassel flax or hemp, also to knead dough.

Gramoláto lino, fine hasselled flax.

Gramoláto pan, rangel bread.

Gramolázto, a kind of wild beast.

Grampélla, a Grit, a Pungar, or a Crampel crab.

Gramúffa, a staring grizely, or puffing look, used in mockery for Grammatica.

Gránd, as Grándé, also as Grándó, and commonly used before consonants.

Grán bétia, any great beast, but namely an Elephant or the Elk.

Gr. n Camerlengo, ovéro Ciambelino, a Lord great Chamberlain.

Grán Connelláble, a Lord high Constable.

Grán fitto, adv. badly, with much ado, also a great matter of quality or quantity.

Grán Girilicere, a Lord chief Justice.

Grán Máistro di cásá, a Lord high Steward, or Master of a Kings or Princes household.

Grán p'zzo, a great piece, also an adv. a great while.

Grán protonotário, a Lord or chief Notary, or Register of records to a Prince.

Grán Scudiere, a Kings or Princes Master of his house.

Gr. n Senesçalo, a Lord great Seneschal.

Grán romóve, e póca lána, prov. a great noise and little wool, as we say, great boast and small reality, or much ado about nothing.

Grán Signóre, a great Lord, a mighty man, but much used both in common speech, and in all modern stories for the Great Turks, or Ottoman Emperors, some of ours call him the Grand Seigneur.

Grán témpo fã, adv. long ago, a great while since.

Grán vécchio céro, a full grown deer, an old stag or hart.

Grána, grain to die fearful.

* Granabóndo, corn-abounding.

Gran glia, the grain or vein of anything, as of stone, wood, cloth, leather, or silk.

Grandiglia, a fair flower growing chiefly in Mexico, in whose leaves are plainly to be discerned all the instruments of Christ his passion, as the pillar; the crown of thorns bleeding, the sharp nates, the lance, the wounds, the sponge, the bands, and the knots.

Gránio, Granáro, a garner, a barn, or store-house for corn.

Granaiuolo, a granary man, one who sells grain or corn.

Granáro, to kern or grain as corn.

Granára, a pom-granate, also a granate-stone, also a besom or broom.

Granatáre, to sweep, also to brush.

Gran te, certain fire-works called in English Garnets, because they seem flying brooms.

Granacina, Granacélla, Granacúzza, a bristle, the dim. of Granára.

Granatelli, Granaletri, Granelli, small grains, little corns, by Met. small beads.

Granáro, a pom-granate tree, also grained or kerned, as Granáro.

Granáro fino, fine scarlet, a precious stone as a carbuncle.

Grancelli, Grancetti, Grancéoli, Granchioli, all manner of shrimps or prawns, used also for vagrant persons, or vaguing beggars, that live by pilfering, or by booking

and stealing clothes out of houses, and from off hedges, bouglais.

Granchiare, Grancire, to gripe, to clasp, to clinch, to catch or hold with claws, as Uncinäre.

Granchiáto, Granciáto, forked, hooked, or clawed like a sea-crab.

* Gránchio, Grancio, any kind of sea Crab, Lobster, Crevice, or Prawn-fish, also a fore slinging wasp, or hornet with horns, also the gripe, the pounce or claw of anything, also the name of a certain crooked iron or hook that gunners use, also an iron with teeth, that joiners use at the end of their working bench, against which they fix what they work or plain, also any iron hook, as Grábi, also a cramp or shrinking of the sinews in man or horse, as Sgránio, used also for a silly gull, or a simple foal, one that is easily overtaken. Piliäre un gránchio, to catch a crab, by Met. as some say, to fish fair and catch a frog, or as some say, to misse the cushion.

Grancire, to hook or grapple.

Grancipóro, a great sea-crab, also a kind of very thorny bush or shrub.

Gránde, great, big, huge, or large both in quantity and quality, having relation to a man, it may import not only great in stature, but also great in age, great of condition, quality, power, office, authority or riches, it is most commonly used before vowels, look Grán.

Gránde Almirante, Gránde Ammiraglio, a Lord great Admiral.

Gránd' hora, a great or long hour, also very early or timely.

* Grandeggiante, shewing greatness, playing the great man, by Met. swaggering, vain-gloriously vaunting, proudly bragging.

Grandeggiare, to play the great man, to shew greatness, to play the proud or haughty-minded man, to boast vain-gloriously.

* Grandeggiatore, a great boaster, a proud vaunter, a vain-glorious braggard.

Grandemente, adv. greatly.

* Grandetto, Gandicello, somewhat great, pretty and big.

Grándezza, greatness, hugeness, magnitude, ampleness, hugeness, granditie, whether it be in quality or quantity, in body or mind.

Grándia, Grándigia, as Grándezza, by Met. haughtiness, pride, vain-glorie.

Grándigäre, as Grandeggiäre.

Grandissimo, most great and chief.

Grandiloquénza, great, lofty or glorious speech.

Grandilóqui, lofty speakers.

* Grandinäre, a surname of Jove.

Grandinäre, to hail, by Met. to freckle with small spots.

Grandinára, a storm of hail.

Grandináro, strook with hail.

Grándine, all manner of hail, or tempest.

Grándinófo, stormy with hail.

Grandire, disco, dico, to greatness.

Grandissimamäre, adv. most greatly.

Grandissimo, the superlative of Grándé.

Grandissimovolissimo, most-most and hugely great.

Grándito, made or become great.

Grándó, used for Grándine.

Grándone, Grandónio, Grandonaccio, Grandellone, very hugely great, by Met. a fat-slim, a tall fangrel, a long booby.

Grándotta, a handsome tall wench.

Grándura, as Grándezza.

Gránella, Gránelli, Granelini, Granúzzi, Gráni, as Granacelli, all manner of grains, seeds, corns, or kernels, all man-

ner of beads or pomanders, also the stones or relics of any creature, as Gráno.

Grancelläre, to grain or kern as Corn, to seed or grow to seed, as Granice.

Granello, the dim. of Gráno, also scarlet grain.

Granellosa, the weed Prick-madam.

Granelloso, full of grains or corn.

Grancire, as Granchiare, to cramp.

Gránio, as Gránchio, the cramp.

Grángia, a grange, a country-farm, also a barn for corn.

Gráni, look Grancellä.

Gráni, corn or grain-bearing.

* Granice, Granice, Grancelläre, to come or grow to be corn, to seed, to sow, to seed, to heat as fruits or blossoms do, to reduce into grains, or kernels, or beads.

Granita polvere, corn-powder, praning or powder.

Granito, grown or become, and reduced to be corn, grain, seed, beads, or kernels, also kerny or corny as honey, figs, soap, or oil, is sometimes in winter, also a kind of speckled stone, by Met. thoroughly sifted or sieved.

Granitóre, a searier or sifter namely of corn or touch-powder.

Granizzio, as Granita polvere, also small hail shot.

Grammascro, a chief master in his trade.

Grammere, as Grammere.

Gránce, hath been used for Grándé.

Gráno, Gráni, Granóra, any kind of grain, corn, or seed, also a little stone, or kernel of a grape, a fig, or any berry, also the quantity, the measure, or the weight of a grain, also a certain coin in Naples.

Gráno d' oró, a barley corn.

Gránoso, full of grains, or corn.

Granuzzi, as Grancellä.

Graphie, the delineations of any work, also a kind of engine of war.

* Grappa, Grappamäto, any grapple, drag, grappling, drag, iron gripping, clunching, scrambling, or snatching, also the scrambling play, as Muffe.

* Grappäre, Grappäre, to grapple, to drag, or catch with a hook, to snatch, to clinch, or seize greedily upon, also to scramble for.

* Grappatore, a grappler, look Geppäre.

Grappe, the names of several sorts of wine.

* Grappella, Grappello, the little iron bur at the end of a lance, also the bur-dock, the louse-bur, or ditch-bur, also iron caltropes to go upon ice.

Gráppi di ferro, iron caltropes.

* Grappo, as Grappa, also a bunch or cluster, namely of grapes.

* Grappola, Grappolo, as much as ones hand can grasp at once, a handful, also a bunch or cluster of grapes.

Grappoläre, Grappoleggiäre, to cluster, to bunch, also to pull or glean vineyards of bunches or clusters of grapes.

Grappolára, a clustering.

Grappolino, the dim. of Grappolo.

Grappolista, a grape-gleaner.

Grapposa, a kind of gripe.

Grappolä, Grappoloso, cluster.

Grácia, Graciúme, Gráffa, Gráfame, Gráfime, Gráfina, all manner of fat, fatness, or grease, also all manner of flesh-meat or good cheer, and (as some take it) all manner of whitemests, as milk, butter, cheese, or oil, by Met. plenty and abundance of vittuals and good fare, used also for self, guilt, or money, as the means of plenty and cause of good cheer, also a merry

ner of beads or pomanders, also the stones or relics of any creature, as Gráno.

Grancelläre, to grain or kern as Corn, to seed or grow to seed, as Granice.

Granello, the dim. of Gráno, also scarlet grain.

Granellosa, the weed Prick-madam.

Granelloso, full of grains or corn.

Grancire, as Granchiare, to cramp.

Gránio, as Gránchio, the cramp.

Grángia, a grange, a country-farm, also a barn for corn.

Gráni, look Grancellä.

Gráni, corn or grain-bearing.

* Granice, Granice, Grancelläre, to come or grow to be corn, to seed, to sow, to seed, to heat as fruits or blossoms do, to reduce into grains, or kernels, or beads.

Granita polvere, corn-powder, praning or powder.

Granito, grown or become, and reduced to be corn, grain, seed, beads, or kernels, also kerny or corny as honey, figs, soap, or oil, is sometimes in winter, also a kind of speckled stone, by Met. thoroughly sifted or sieved.

Granitóre, a searier or sifter namely of corn or touch-powder.

Granizzio, as Granita polvere, also small hail shot.

Grammascro, a chief master in his trade.

Grammere, as Grammere.

Gránce, hath been used for Grándé.

Gráno, Gráni, Granóra, any kind of grain, corn, or seed, also a little stone, or kernel of a grape, a fig, or any berry, also the quantity, the measure, or the weight of a grain, also a certain coin in Naples.

Gráno d' oró, a barley corn.

Gránoso, full of grains, or corn.

Granuzzi, as Grancellä.

Graphie, the delineations of any work, also a kind of engine of war.

* Grappa, Grappamäto, any grapple, drag, grappling, drag, iron gripping, clunching, scrambling, or snatching, also the scrambling play, as Muffe.

* Grappäre, Grappäre, to grapple, to drag, or catch with a hook, to snatch, to clinch, or seize greedily upon, also to scramble for.

* Grappatore, a grappler, look Geppäre.

Grappe, the names of several sorts of wine.

* Grappella, Grappello, the little iron bur at the end of a lance, also the bur-dock, the louse-bur, or ditch-bur, also iron caltropes to go upon ice.

Gráppi di ferro, iron caltropes.

* Grappo, as Grappa, also a bunch or cluster, namely of grapes.

* Grappola, Grappolo, as much as ones hand can grasp at once, a handful, also a bunch or cluster of grapes.

Grappoläre, Grappoleggiäre, to cluster, to bunch, also to pull or glean vineyards of bunches or clusters of grapes.

Grappolára, a clustering.

Grappolino, the dim. of Grappolo.

Grappolista, a grape-gleaner.

Grapposa, a kind of gripe.

Grappolä, Grappoloso, cluster.

Grácia, Graciúme, Gráffa, Gráfame, Gráfime, Gráfina, all manner of fat, fatness, or grease, also all manner of flesh-meat or good cheer, and (as some take it) all manner of whitemests, as milk, butter, cheese, or oil, by Met. plenty and abundance of vittuals and good fare, used also for self, guilt, or money, as the means of plenty and cause of good cheer, also a merry

merry life, pastime, and the world at will, or good fellowship, as the effect of good cheer, also the name of a Magistrate in Florence, or Rome, that hath the charge to overlook the markets, and that they be well served, and with wholesome witts.

Grasciàre, as Grasciàre, by Met. to wallow in good cheer.

Grasciàre, Grasciàre, a purveyor, an over-seer, or seller of good cheer, look Grascia.

Grascini, such as attend upon the Magistrate of Grascia or such as live in Grascia.

Grascino, see Grascia.

Graselle, look Botta di graselle.

Grasfiàre, to grasp, to grapple.

Grasfiàre, Grasfiàre, the last wine that is pressed, called poor household wine, also a rasi-piso wine.

Graspi, the dry refuse grapes when the wine is pressed out of them.

Graspo, Graspolo, a bunch, a cluster.

Graspo d'uva, a bunch of grapes.

Graspolare, as Graspolare.

Graspoloso, Graspoloso, clustery.

Grasugliàre, to scrape as doeb's hen.

Grasugliòne, a scraping pinch-penny.

Grasla, G. allam: as G. scia.

Grasfiàre, to fasten, to graze.

* Grasfiàre, Grasfiàro, Grasfiàtino,

Grasfiàlino, plump and somewhat fat.

Grasfiàlla, innocence, frankness.

Grasfiàllo, a piece, a collar, or bunch of fat, be it meat or fish, certain fine mortar to cement stones with, also a kind of dyes.

Grasfiàllo, hearb Cresseron.

Grasfiàro, the dim of Gráfico.

Grasfiàzza, Grasfiàzza, fatness, greasiness, used also for Grascia.

Grasfiàza, any fat meat.

Grasfiàlmo, the superl. of Gráfico.

Gráfico, adv. fat, greasy, oily, by Met. rich, fertile, wealthy.

Gráfico, sub. any fat, fatness, grease, tallow, sewer, oil or butter.

Gráfico del gráno, the fat of grain, the flower of wheat.

Gráfico del ólio, the flower or fat of oil.

Gráfico del víno, the mother or flower of wine.

Gráfico della terra, the fat of the earth.

Gráfico, part of a horse's shoulder.

Gráfico, very fat, a big fat man.

Gráfico, plump, round, fair and fat.

Gráfico, pretty fat.

Gráfico, all manner of fat or greasiness, namely kitchen-stuff.

Gráfico, as Grasfiàzza.

Gráfico, a flower-pot, a lily-pot in Sicilian dialect.

Gráfico, a kind of dry figs.

* Grático, Grático, an iron or wooden grate, grater, or gridiron, also a kind of wide net, also any hurdle, also a lattice or grate-window, as Graticcia.

Graticamente, adv. gratefully, thankfully, acceptably.

Graticare, to grate, to make grate-wise.

Graticella, a spice-grate, also a gridiron.

Graticellare, to grate upon a grater, also to broil upon a gridiron.

Graticone, the burr called Goose-grass, Love-man, or Goose-shave.

Grátia, Grace may properly be said to be love and good will from the Superior to the inferior, also a grant, a boon, or concession of any thing requested at; a superior's hands, also a thanks-giving in sign of

gratitude of any thing received, also a favour or a pardon, also grace, feature, come inesse, or sightly-ornament, also a kind of coin worth about two solidi of Italy, look Grátie.

* Grátia Dei, Grátia di Dio, Grátia, Cranes-bill, Hedge-byss, blew crow-foot, some take it for the wild or bastard Dittany, and others for Harts-fodder, which some say is a kind of wild parsnip.

Gratiabile, graceful, to be graced.

Gratiamenti, gracings, also rendering of thanks.

Gratiano, used for a self-conceited fellow in a Comedy, also a pick thank or colla-guer.

Gratiàre, to grate, to decore, to adorn, also to favour, or to privilege.

Gratios, graced, decored, also favoured or privileged.

Graticcia, Graticciata, Graticcio, Graticola, Graticula, Graticciola, any grate, grater, or gridiron, also any hurdle, harrow, or lattice, also a sheep-pen or fold.

* Graticciàre, Graticolàre, Graticulàre, Graticliàre, to frame, to set, or make with, or like unto any grate, harrow, hurdle, or gridiron, to set with iron grates, to fence or compass about with grates or hurdles, to grate as spice, as cheese, or as bread, to broil upon a gridiron, by Met. to itch, to claw, to scratch, to tickle.

Graticione, the superl. of Graticcia.

Graticiolàne, a grating, a hurdling, a harrowing, a broying upon a gridiron.

* Graticolàto, Graticulàto, made or framed grate-wise, like a hurdle, harrow, or grate, or lattice window, grated as spice, broiled upon a gridiron.

Graticolàto, Graticulàto, any grate, namely before a dore, a window, or a gutter, also a sheep-pen or fold of hurdles.

Graticoloso, circumspect, wary, heedful and cautious.

Graticula, Graticola, as Graticcia, also a kind of rack or torture used in Italy, to make malefactors to confesse.

* Grátie, the three Graces, Agália, Thália, Euphróina, look Grátia.

* Graticabile, Gratichevole, gratifiable, that may be gratified.

Graticiare, to gratify, to requite.

Graticiación, gratification.

Graticio, gratifying.

Graticioso, full of gratuity.

Graticliàre, look Graticciàre.

Graticlioso, clawing and tickling.

* Gratinàta, a frying as of a Tachey or Fraje.

Gratiola, as Grátia Dei.

Gratiola, gracious, graceful, also the Sun-flower, or Marigold, the Rud.

Gratiosità, graciousness, gracefulness.

Gratioso, gracious, graceful, also eye-pleasing and comely.

Grátis gratis, for Godamercy.

Grátis dato, freely given.

Gratitudine, gratitude, thankfulnesse.

Gratuito, as Gratuito.

Grático, grateful, thankful, mindful of courtesies received, also acceptable, and dear in esteem. Dámte hath used Grático for will and pleasure.

Grátia cápo, a scratching or itching of ones head, look Dáre.

Grátia cálio, a cheese-grater.

Grátia culo, the prickle of a rose.

Grátia gránchio, an itching disease.

Grátia nóce, a nutmeg-grater.

Grátia páne, a bread-grater.

Grátia pugia, a wire-brush.

Grátia specie, a spice-grater.

Grattagiàre, to scratch, to scrape, also to grate.

* Grattaiola, Grattaiola, any grater.

Grattallice, Grattaménto, Grattaiura, a scratching, a scraping, a grating, a clawing.

Grattàre, to scratch, to grate.

* Grattarsi la páncia, to be idle and lazy.

Grattaticcio, given to scratching.

Grattatore, a scratcher.

Grattella, the mangeuse in dogs.

Grattéra, a grater, also a mouse-trap.

* Gratticcia, Grattucia, Grattuggia, as Graticcia, as Grattucina, also any itching or mangeuse that provoketh scratching, also any shoving iron or shovel, namely such as Tanners use.

* Grattugliàre, Grattuciàre, Grattugliàre, as Graticciàre, also to itch and scratch withball, also to scrape or shave as Tanners do leather.

* Grattuggina, Grattuccina, as Graticula, by Met. a grating punt, a scraping rull, one that will soon lack and shave a man dry, used also metaphorically for a woman pretty or itching quaint.

* Grattuggioso, Graticioso, itchie, mange and scratching withball, also that may be grated or scraped.

Grattugliàre, to claw and tickle.

Gratuire, ifco, ito, to gratify.

Gratuit, gratuity, thankfulness, also a free gift.

Gratuitamente, gratis or for nothing.

Gratuito, gratified, or gratis.

Gratulàre, to gratulate, to salute and welcome with rejoicing.

Gratulazione, Gratulanza, gratulation, mutual rejoicing.

Gratulatório, that doth gratulate.

Gráva, a deep grave, duncheon, breach, or hollow trench in the earth.

Gravaccio, Gravaccione, most lumpsy.

Gravacciolo, dim. of Gravaccio.

Gravagni, a bird in cold countries supposed to live on shrubs and sprigs of trees.

Gravame, Gravaménto, Gravanza, Gravézza, Gravénza, Gravío, Gravati-

ónes Gravóres, gravation, aggravation, grievance, burdening, oppression, injury, wrong, heaviness, sorrow and labour, as Gravézzo.

Gravante, burthening, grieving, ponderous, oppressing, aggravating.

Gravare, to aggravate, to aggrieve, to burthen, to oppress, also to sequester or take a pawn.

Gravato, aggravated, aggrieved, burthened, oppressed.

Gravatore, an aggravator, an oppressor, a burthener.

Gráve, heavy, ponderous, grievous, burthensom, dolorous, troublous, noisom to bear, also grave, solemn, important, heedful, considerate, by Met. heavy witted, slow, dull, stupid, lumpsy.

Gravécmbalo, an instrument so called.

Gravella, gravel, sand, graveliness, also the gravel in a mans bladder or kidneys.

Gravellàre, to gravel, to sand.

Gravelloso, sandy, full of gravel.

Gravemente, adv. grievously, heavily, also gravely, look Gráve.

Graveto, dim. of Gráve.

Graveolénza, any evil or rank smell or savour.

Gravézza, Gravenza, as Gravamé, also any weight or ponderosity, any labour, or difficulty, any weariness or faintness, any imposition or subsidy, also the sewing of a Deere, or the summing of a dog, also Gravità.

Gravézza di pètto, grief or heaviness of the breast or stomach.

Gravàre, as Gravaré.

Gravicini, a kind of strong wine.

Gravieembalo, a musical instrument like our Clavico's.

Grávida, Grávído, is properly heavily full, and greatly big withal, and as it were over-burdened with a weight, that one would fain be delivered and cast of, now commonly used for great with child, or any brin-fruit.

Gravidanza, Gravidézza, Gravidaménto, a being great or big with child.

Gravidàre, as Ingravidàre.

Grávio, Grávóre, as Grávizza.

Gravissimaménte, most heavily, or grievously.

Gravissimo, most heavy or grievous.

Gravità, gravity, heaviness, due consideration, solemnness, reputation, awfulness, either in countenance or action, used also for Gravézza.

Gravitónice, heavy thundring.

Gravítano, as Golano.

Gravóre, Grávio, as Grávame.

Gravofaménte, grievously.

Gravófico, grievous, heavy, hard to be born, lumpy.

Grázia, as Grátia.

Graziàre, as Gratiàre.

Graziàto, as Gratiàto.

Graziosiménte, as Grati-fiménte.

Graziosissimo, as Gratosissimo.

Gráziofo, as Gratiófo.

Grébino, rubbish, rubble, rammel, or stones of raing-walls.

Grevo-sissimo, most heavy or grievous.

Grébàre, to rammel, to rubble.

Grébénico, as Greppo.

Gréca, a Greek woman, also the Greek grape.

Grécánica, a frame to grinde corn in stead of a mill, a querna.

Gréc-nico, the colour of Copper mixt with lead and tin.

Grecheggiàre, Grechizzàre, to play the Grecian, to speak Greek, to sail a North-castle course, by Met. to drink Greek wine.

Gréch'ico, Greekish.

Grécifmo, a Grecism.

Gréco, a Grék, a Grecian, the Greek language, Greek wine, the North-east wind.

Gréco levante, a North-east wind.

Gréco tramontàna, the wind East and by North.

Grécósti, a place in Athens where Ambassadors rested themselves.

Grécula, the Greek grape.

* Gréfière, as Graffière.

Grégàle, Grégária, vulgar, common.

Grégario, that flocketh together.

Grégge, Gréggia, a flock of any thing, namely of sheep, also the seat or field where a sheep are placed, by Met. a flock or troop of men or women.

* Gréggiare, Grégare, to flock, to en flock, by Met. to troop together.

* Gréggiaro, Gréggière, flock-keeper.

* Gréggiàle, belong ng to a flock.

Gréggio, as Grézio, &c.

Gréggiuola, the dim. of Grégge.

Grégnàcola, as Grignàppola.

Grégne, sheafs of corn, bundles of straw, bottles of hay, mads or rags.

Grégo, a Greek or Grecian, also the name of a wind from the Levant or North as Gréco.

Grembiàle, Grembiule, Gremiàle, Gremiàle, Gremmio, an apron, a fore-kirtle.

Grembiàta, a lap-ful, an apron-full.

Grembo, a lap, also a bosom, also as Grembiàle.

Gremila, hearb Gromil, Grummil, Pear-plant, or Lich-wall.

Gremire, misco, mico, Gremignàre, to pinch, to gripe, to clinch, to clutch, to snatch or to seize on with violence, to tug, to tear, or to tyre on as a hawk doth on her prey, to sherk, used also for to furnish or dight with anything.

Gremito, pinched, griped, clinched, clutched, snatched, or seized on with violence, tugged, torn, or tyred on, sherked for, or furnished with any thing whatsoever.

* Gremitoré, a pincher, a snatcher, a sh-rker, look Gremire, by Met. a grating fellow, one that makes all, sh that comes to his n't.

Gémola, as Sémola.

Gemo-ólo, as Sémol-ólo.

Gréppia, a rack, a stall, or manger for a cow.

G.Épo, any broken crag or cliff, a high piece of land, a rugged rock, a stony hill, a rugged stone or clod of earth, a turf, also a hog's trough of one stone.

Gréppola, the dreggs, the lees, or dross of any thing.

Gréppolàre, to make or become rockie, cliffe, craggie, rugged or hilly, also to become dreggs, dross, or lees.

Gréppol-ó, Gr. p-ó, dross, dreggie, also rock, craggie, rugged, cliffe.

* Gréppia, ruggie wine.

Gréffu, a kind of musk-mellins.

Gréffo, a Greek measure of about two foot and a half.

Gréto, thick or spisse as mud, also fenny, moorish, plasie, also a sandy place, or full of gravel, or a place full of reeds and canes, used also for a sharking companion, a grating fellow.

Grétole, the partitions between ofers in fishwiers, cages, or hurdles.

Grétol-ólo, moorish, fenny, plasie.

Grétridúne, Grétrézza, meagerness, leanness, lankness, barreness, spininess, by Met. wretchedness, or beggariness, also nicity, finicality, or mignardise.

Gréto, meager, le, un, lank, bare, spinie, shotten as a shotten herring, bare, poor, needy, flat, squashed, by Met. nice, finical, mignard, spruce, also hen-hearted.

Grétrole, narrow cliffs, broken crags, also chinks or crevices.

Gréve, heavy, ponderous, weighty, as Grave.

Grévézza, as Gravézza.

Grézzaria, ruggedness, coarseness, grettness, by Met. unskilfulness, rawness.

* Grézio, gretty, rugged, coarse, also of a duskie, dun or bemp-colour, by Met. raw, unskilful, wild, not yet taught.

Gricciolàre, Gricciàre, suddenly or strangely to lust or long for some strange thing, also to shiver, to chill and chatter with ones teeth as a man doth in the fit of a cold ague, also to be or become humorous, fantastical, shittish, or toyish.

Griccio, Gricciolo, a suddain longing or lusting for some strange thing, a suddain chillsse, shivering or chattering of ones teeth in the cold fit of an ague, also a

suddain fantastical humour, a strange motion or toyish fanxie.

Gricciol-ólo, Gricci-ólo, lustful, or longing after toys or strange things, also chilly or shivering through cold, chattering with ones teeth, also humorous, toyish, fantastical, wavering, shittish, suddainly moved.

Griccióné, a kind of water-fowl.

Grída, Grído, Gridóre, a cry, a crying, an outcry, a loud calling, a clamor, a proclamation, also fame, report, or bruit, also chiding or verbal contention.

Gridànte, crying, calling out.

Gridàre, Gridacchiàre, to cry, as a common cryer doth, to call out, to shout, to hollow, to scream, to whine, also to proclaim aloud, also to chide, to brank, to shold, to contend in words.

* Gridàre a corruòmo, to cry or call for help, to raise hue and cry.

* Gridàre all'arme, to call to arms, to raise an alarm.

Gridàre a télla, to call aloud, to cry mainly out.

Gridàta, a crying, a loud calling.

Gridat-óre, a Cryer or common Cryer in a market place.

Grído, Gridóre, look Grída.

Gríves, as Gréve.

Grítàgno, Grítàno, any ravenous bird or fowl that hath gripe or claws, also hooked, also a baggerd hawk. Nàlo grítàgno, a hawk's nose.

Grítàlco, as Grítàlco.

Grífàre, Grífàre, to gripe, to clutch, to grasp, to clinch or seize on as a hawk doth.

* Grífàri, as Bálzi.

* Grífo, Gríffo, a gripe, a claw, or pounce of any ravenous fowl, also a hawk's bill, or beak, also a hog's snout, also the name of a certain garment that shepheards wear in Italy, by Met. a scornful blurring of the mouth.

Gríffone, Gríffone, a beast called a Griffin, which they say is all hairy, it hath four feet, and a long bending beak like an Eagles, used also for a whirret or cuff given on the mouth.

Grigíello, Grigíetto, grayish, but properly any plain, course, or home-spun cloth, sheeps-ruffet, or Welch-freeze, also a shepheards coarse frock or cloak.

Grigio, any gray-eyrie, or sheep-ruffet colour.

Grigióné, a man born in the Country of the Grizon, a Grizon, as Grigíello, also as Frusone.

Grignàppola, a night-bat, a rearmouse, by Met. a womans groping place.

Grignàre, to grin or snarl as a dog.

Grigno, a grinning, a snarling.

* Grigori, as Sgorbi, blurs, blots.

* Grilla, a kind of pleasant grape.

* Grillàia, a cricket-hole, a place where crickets breed or frequent, a cricketting, also a filthy puddle of votten waters, by Met. a poor dwelling cottage in the country, also a merry prating company, a crew of merry lads that be as merry as crickets.

Grillànda, as Grillàia, as Ghirlànda.

Grillandàre, as Grillàre, as Ghirlandàre.

Grillànte, cricketting, creaking as a cricket, also blith, merry and skipping as a cricket, also beginning to simper as milk beginning to feth.

Grillàre, to cricket, to creak, as a cricket, to skip and laugh for joy, to be as merry as a cricket, also to simper, namely as milk when it begins to feth.

Grillo, Grilli, Grillolino, a cricket, also little shrimps, also a kind of warlike engine.

gine to batter walls, by Met. a fantastick conceit, or whims, as we say crickets or bees nests in ones head.

* Grillo, a kind of manacles.

Grilló, topish, full of crickets.

Grima, Grima, a mother, a mammy, a Dam, also silly, wretched or in poor plight, also withered and wrinkled as an old woman, also a beggers strip, poak, or fatchel, also a punk, a doxie, a trull, in the rogues language.

Grimaldellare, to pick locks.

Grimaldelláo Grimaldellière, a cunning picklock.

Grimaldellerie, pick-lock-tricks, by Met. fishings, piffrings.

Grimaldelli tools or irons to pick locks.

Grimare, Grimmare, to wrinkle through age.

* Grimázze, Grimáccie, crabbed looks, & wrie mouths.

Grimo, Grímno, a dad, a bab, a Sire, also wrinkled or withered.

Gríncia, Gríncio, Grínza, Grínzo, withered, wrinkled, full of wrinkles, also a wrinkle, as we say, a Crows foot in a womans face, also a rochet, a gourmet, or a red-fish.

Grinciare, Grinzare, to wrinkle through age, also to grin or gnash with ones teeth.

Grincioso, Grinzoso, full of wrinkles.

Grincéo, a Surname of Apollo.

Grínfa, an clinch or gripe.

Grínza, Grínzare, look Grínica.

Grippia, Gripia, a cratch, a rack, or manger for cattle, also a bottle of hay or straw, a wad of straw, also a box or leather-case wherein Marons, Carpenters, Joiners, or Carvers put their cixels or smat tools.

Grippio.

Grippola, dreggs or lees of wine sticking to the vessel.

Grippóne, sup. of Grippio.

Grifare, Grigíare, to gríale.

Grificella, a loach-fish.

* Grífeto, Grífo, Grífúolo, as Grígiello.

* Grífocólla, as Crífocólla.

Grífólio, a Crífolit-stone.

Grífómele, an Apricot-plum.

* Grífóne, as Grígríone.

Grífúolo, a cruife, a melting-pot.

Grífpázzo, a greenish stone with veins of gold in it.

Gríca, a kind of large Sea-crab.

Grizzolo, as Gríciolo.

Gróbio, a precious stone like Coral.

* Gróciare, to bray as a wild Ass.

* Grócano, as Grófano.

* Grófolare, to grub or root up as hogs do, by Met. to scrape together, to fish or shift for by hook or crook, also to snatch ones meat and feed greedily.

Gróga, stubble, hame, thatch.

Grógnio, Grograin-stuff.

Gróla, Grólla, a chough, a Dam.

Gromíre, as Gremíre.

Gromma, Gróma, the skurf or durt that sticks to any thing, also gummi-huesse, or glúinhuesse, the sliminess or viscosity of any fish, the tartare, argal, or hard crust, that sticks to the side of wine-vessels, the dreggs or mother that remaineth in the bottom of any liquid thing, also a loame or mortar laid, or rough-cast upon any wall, by Met. scabbedness or scurviness.

Grommáto, interstred, impasted.

Grommáre, Gromáre, to make or become scurvy, crusty, droffe, viscous, slimie, rugged, gummiish, glúish, scalds, scabby, &c. look Grómma.

Grómme disangue, pieces or clots of clotted blood.

Grommófo, Gromófo, full of Gromma.

Gromphéna, a bird in Sardinia like a Crane, also a certain bear.

Grónda, Grondáia, Grondálla, Grondána, Grondára, any gutter between two houses, any pipe, gutter, or conveyance for water from the tops of houses, also a pent-house, or the eves of a house, also the top or height, the roof or ridge of a house, also the ridge of the hairs about the eye-lids. I have also read it in good Authors for a violent shower or downfall of waters.

Grondare, to run or shower down violently as water out of gutters.

Gróngro, a Cunge-fish.

Gropella, a kind of grape.

Gróppa, Groppiéra, the crupper of a horse, also the rump of any fowl.

Groppaménci, knottings.

Groppare, to knot, to tie in knots.

* Groppata, a certain trick in the managing of a horse, in which his binder parts are more raised, than in an ordinary curvet.

Groppeggiare, Groppizzare, among horse-men it is, for a horse to knit himself together, carrying himself upon his binder parts, and drawing them up as though he would yark, used also to love rumps or to feed on rumps.

Gróppo, Gróppi, any knot or node, any bunch, knur, knob or snag.

Gróppo di vento, a whirl-wind, a stiff gust or gale of wind.

Groppolone, adv. crouvngly, close and low upon ones bum.

Groppóne, as Gróppa.

Gropponeggiare, to feed on rumps, to pick for good morsels.

Groppófo, Groppolófo, knotty, full of noies, bunches, knobs, knurs or snags.

Grólla, grosse, big and fat, also big or great with chud, also course and lumpy, also any whole sum, masse, or quantity together, also that which we call a grosse, that is to say, twelve dozen, also the chief and master anker-cable of a ship, also a certain measure answering our Gallon or four quarts.

Grólla d'un fiume, the swelling or overflowing of a river.

Grólla pásta, course paste, by Met. a grosse gull, one framed of course stuff.

Grossaggine, Grossetia, grosseness, course-ness, lumpiness, clownishness.

Grossaméne, adv. grossly, coarsely, rudely, clownishly, lumpishly.

* Grosséggare, to look big, to carry it high, a Rantor, or Hector like.

Grossetta, Grossetina, a thing or woman somewhat grosse and big.

Grossetza, bigness, greatness, quantity in grossness, massiness, coarseness.

Grossetello, pritty big, as Grossetto.

Grosseto, somewhat big, also a coin called a groat.

Grosfiere, grosse, clownish, rude, lumpish.

Grósare, as Ingrosare.

Grossetto, Grosissimo, the super. of Grólo.

Grosissimaméne, adv. most grossely.

Grositudine, as Grossetza.

Grólo, grosse, big, thick and great, course, lumpish, dull, stupid, heavy, also the whole masse, lump, sum, or quantity of any thing together, also a groat or near that value in Rome or Florence.

Grólo bestíame, any great or neat cattle.

* Grólo del hóste, the main or chief

strength or body of an army.

* Grólo di pásta, of course paste, matter, stuff, or composition, by Met. a man of a dull, heavy or lumpish spirit or complexion.

Grollográno, the stuff grollográno.

* Grollo, ggine, Grololateria, Grololateria, grol, nesse, coarseness, rudeness, clownishness, lumpishness.

Grololano, Grololone, very grosse and course, rude and clownish, dull and lumpish, heavy and lubbardly.

Grólóne, the name of an ancient coin in Florence.

Grósta, as Crósta.

Gróstoli, crusty paste-meats, crust-lets.

Gróta, a grot, a cave, a den, a cavern, or hole under ground, or in a rock and stone, a cellar for wines, as in Rome under ground, also a certain disease in a bark.

Grottesca, Grottiglia, antick or landskip work of painters.

* Grottesco, a stony or sandy place.

Grottolare, to encave, to encave.

Gróto marino, Gróto molinaró, a bird like a Swan that brayeth like an Ass.

Grótto, full of grots, caverns or dens, hollow, cavernous.

Gróvi, a kind of Sea-fish.

Grozze, as Gorgeggiare.

Grú, Grúe, a Crane, a Crane-fish, also an engine called a Crane, look Céllo.

Grúario, a Cranes nest, or roof.

* Grúcia, a lame mans crutch, or Crutchet, also a bawys perch, a stake or perch to fasten an Owl unto when they go a birding with them.

* Gruciare, to go on crutches.

Grúcre, a Crane keeper or breeder, by Met. a tall meacock, a silly gull.

Gruffare, Gruffignare, Grufolare, to Crofolare, to snatch and greedily to feed, to grunt or rake the ground with its snout as a hog doth.

Gruffone, Gruffignone, a greedy muncher, a mally-gut.

Gruga, hath been used for Grú.

Grugnáre, Grugnire, gnisco, gnito, to grunt or grumble as a hog, by Met. to put ones snout or muzzle into any thing.

Grugnio, any gruning.

* Grugno, Grugnolo, Grugnóne, the snout or muzzle namely of a hog.

Grugno di póco, a hogs snout, a hogs cheek, also the beard Dandelion, Fisse-a-bed, or Priests-drown.

Grugnoloso, grunting, grumbling.

Grúire, isco, ico, to crankle as a Crane.

Grúito, the crankling of a Crane.

Grúilo, as Brúilo, also a silly gull.

Grúma, the eye of a needle.

Grúmma, as Grómma.

Grúmo, a cob, a lump, a masse or budale of any thing, confusedly put together.

* Grúmo, as Garzuolo.

Grúnello, a kind of wild beast.

Grúnire, as Grugnare.

Grúnnio, as Grugno.

* Grúngo, as Cúlcúto.

Grúno, as Grífo, as Grúngo.

Grúngo, the worst kind of saffron, and the fruit that it beareth.

Gruppáre, as Grappare.

Grúppo, a knot or lump of any thing.

Grúppa, as Grippia.

Grúfolare, to grow to a crusty scab or hard scurf.

Grúfóle, hard scabs or scurfs.

Gruzzare, Gruzzolare, as Ruspáre, also to budale and heap up together confusedly.

Grúzzo.

GUA

Grúzso, as Grúmo, or Grúppo.
 Grúzolo, as Grúma, by Met. a boarding,
 or scraping fellow.
 Guá, a. Guáa.
 Guáccchi, a kind of sea-fowl.
 Guácos, as Guaiáco.
 Guadábile, wadeable, fordable.
 Guadagnábile, that may be gained.
 Guadagnare, to gain, to win, to profit, to
 get, specially in moneys.
 Guadagnáta, Guadagnáro, Guadagneria,
 a vie-gain, winning, or profiting, be it how-
 soever.
 Guadagnárore, a gainer, a winner.
 Guadagnárice, a she gainer.
 Guadagnámo, a fellow given to gain, to thrive,
 or good husbandry.
 Guadagno, gain, profit, getting, or win-
 ning.
 Guadagnófo, gainful.
 Guadare, Guadiare, to wade, to ferry, or
 ford over a river, also to dye in woad, to
 weed.
 Guáde, see jaguábole.
 Guáde, a ferry man.
 Guádo, a ford, a ferry, a passage, or wading
 place over a river, without a bridge, also
 a wash-pool, or place of water, also the bed,
 the bottom, or channel of any river, also
 pasture or woad to die blue with; Some use
 it for Dyes weed, some possibly call it
 woad, any greening weed to die yellow with:
 Some Poets have used Guádo by a Met.
 for the way, the course, or the race of mans
 life.
 Guadófo, a place or country full of fords,
 or that may be waded and ferried over,
 also ground bearing woad, or that is full
 of woad.
 Guagína, Guainá, any sheath or scabbard.
 Guagináre, Guaináre, to sheath or scabbard.
 Guagináro, Guaináro, a sheath or scabbard
 made.
 Guagínátra, a common punk or doxie in the
 rogues language.
 Guagínelle, a country mans oath as we say,
 By the Mass, or holy Gospel.
 Guagínellista, as Evangelista, or Vange-
 list.
 Guagínelo, as Evangelio, or Vangelo.
 Guái, woes, vexations, griefs, afflictions,
 Stewers, lamentations of sorrows.
 Guai a voi, woe be unto you.
 Guaiáco, Guaiáco, Guaiacum, Pockwood,
 wood of life.
 Guaiána, a kind of fruit in India.
 Guai a me, woe is me, alas and we'll aday.
 Guáime, the second growth of grass, or
 latter herbage that grows in August, after
 hay harvest.
 Guaimébro, a bird in India, that feedeth
 only upon dew.
 Guaina, Guaináre, as Guagína.
 Guainelle, as Caróbe, also Capers.
 Guaináre, the Judas tree.
 Guái, the voice of a dog, being stricken
 or hurt, which he uttereth with an in-
 distinct yelling sound, also a howling.
 Guaiófo, woful full of woes.
 Guaiare isco, Guaiare, Guaiuláre,
 Guaiáre, Guaioláre, to wail, to pule, to
 wbine, to lament, to yell or cry out pitiful-
 ly; also to quest about for a prey, as a
 Hound or Sparck doth; also to cry as a
 Hare doth, also to be, to make, or become
 full of woes, sorrows, or lamentati-
 ons.
 Guála, a kind of bag or casting net, ty'd to
 two sticks, and so cast into the water.
 Guaiáno, a plough or husbandman, a rustic
 bind.
 Guaiáre, as Guaiare.

GUA

Guálca Gualchiára, a colander or cloth-
 press, also a Fullers or Tuckers mill.
 Gualcáre, Gualchiráre, to calander or
 press fullian or linen-clothes, also to tuck
 or full clothes.
 Gualcáre, a tucker, a fuller, a presser, or
 a calander of clothes.
 Gualcáto, press, or full'd, &c.
 Guálda, a sudden out-ride against enemies, a
 free booting, a booty baling.
 Gualdána, a disordered rout, fury, or confu-
 sion of soldiers, when they spoil and prey
 upon the enemy, also the confused noise,
 and noise cry that the gang of Galley-
 slaves makes when they land in any
 place.
 Guáldo, woad to die blue with.
 Gualdráppa, a riding foot-cloth.
 Guálcáro, dirty, nasty, odious, abominable.
 Gualláre, to burst, or to come to have a
 rupture in the coals.
 Guallorófo, burst, or open bellied.
 Gualloppáre, as Galloppáre, also a moti-
 on betwixt running and trotting.
 Gualóppo, as Galóppo.
 Gualúppo, a Lacquey, a horse-boy, a foot-
 man, by Met. a base minded man.
 Guancetto, Guancierto, a kirble book or
 clasp about a horses bit.
 Guancia, a mans cheek, as Góca.
 Guanciále, a pillow for a man to rest his
 cheek upon, also a bolster.
 Guanciáta, a whirret on the cheek, a cuff
 or box on the ears.
 Guancione, Guangione, any great cheek,
 also as Guanciála.
 Guanciátore, a cuffer or striker on the cheeks,
 by Met. a shifing jugglar.
 Guangiáre, to clap, or rub, or claw on the
 cheeks, also to knead dough.
 Guancáre, to glove, to gantlet.
 Guancáro, Guantiére, a glove.
 Guanti, gloves, mittens, gantlets.
 Guánti da préa, a gantlet to clinch or hold
 fast with.
 Guánti a mézze díca, half fingered gloves.
 Guámo, Guamóne, any glove, gantlet, or
 mittin.
 Guaragno, an old stallion horse.
 Guaragníto, a certain herb with a good
 stalk, that produceth yellow flowers.
 Guaragnáro, a guard or sentinel.
 Guarállo, a kind of beast in Africa.
 Guárda bráccio, a vant-brace.
 Guárda bráccia, a shield-codpiece.
 Guárda capre, a goat-herd.
 Guárda cása, a good housewife, one that sel-
 dom gads abroad.
 Guárda cénere, a vessel to cover the ashes
 when the fire is raked up.
 Guárda córpo, a guard-body, a squire of
 the body about a Prince.
 Guárda cuóre, any kind of stomacher,
 but properly a sizers, or a mariners habit,
 with a broad flap over the belly.
 Guárda dónnce, a midwife, or a woman-
 keeper, when she lies in child-bed.
 Guárda féste, a keep feast, a holiday keeper,
 by Met. an idle loiterer.
 Guárda gioie, a keeper of jewels, a master
 of a jewel house, a casket for jewels.
 Guárda góca, a cheek-case, any defence for
 the cheeks.
 * Guárda la gámba, beware your leg, as
 we say, look well about you.
 Guardaménto del vífo, a cast or look of the
 face.
 Guárda náppa. Guárda náppo, a presse or
 place to keep napery in, also a cupboard-
 cloth or napkin, also a wreath or roundlet
 of wicker, to set under dishes, to keep table-
 clothes clean.

GUA

Guárda náfo, a shield-nose, a nose-armour,
 a nose-case.
 * Guárda nádio, a nest-keeper, one that never
 goes from home.
 * Guárda órecchio, an ear-armour, as éxi-
 case.
 * Guárde pícore, a shey heard.
 Guárda pórci, a swine-herd, a hog-herd.
 * Guárda róbbia, a wardrobe, a place to keep
 any goods or stuff in, specially a but-
 tle, a chest, a box, a case, a box, a
 store-house, wherein any thing is, or
 may be kept, also a back-chamber or re-
 tiring room, where a close-stool is kept.
 * Guárda róbbe, Guárda robbicre, a
 wardrobe keeper, a gentleman or master
 of a Princes robes, or of a Noblemans
 wardrobe, also a keeper guardian of goods,
 by Met. a pinch-penny, a sparing or nig-
 gardly chuff.
 * Guárda sigilli, a keeper of seals.
 * Guárde vacche, a neat-herd, a cow-
 herd.
 Guardaménto, a looking, a viewing, a be-
 holding, a guarding or keeping.
 Guardánte, looking, viewing, beholding,
 regarding, &c.
 Guardánte look, to view, to behold, to look
 unto, also to guard, to ward, to keep, to
 save, to preserve, also to beware, to
 consider, to regard, to shield, to
 defend, also to discern, and distinguish,
 also to procure, or endeavour to do, also
 to abstain from.
 * Guardáre a squarcia ficco, to look and
 stare at with a cross or thwart look, and
 pushing and swaggering manners, as if
 one would make all men afraid.
 * Guardáre con la códa dell' ócchio, to look
 leeringly, and with a pink eye upon one,
 as we say, to cast a shreds eye upon one.
 * Guardáre l' ócchio, to look very warily
 in or upon, also to cast a shreds eye as
 some say.
 * Guardála nel fórtile, to look nicely or
 curiously into a matter, to be pinching and
 saving.
 Guardáre a' píedi, for a man to look well
 unto his feet, examine ones self very well
 ere one condemn others.
 Guardáre, beware, take heed, look to thy
 self.
 Guardáre, protected or preserved.
 Guardátore, a looker, a viewer, a beholder,
 a guarder, a guardian, a keeper.
 Guardárice, the fem. of Guardátore.
 * Guardátúra, a looking, a viewing, a
 prying, or tooting into, also a mens
 look, or cast of the countenance, aspect or
 semblance.
 * Guárdia, Guárdie, a guard, a ward, a
 heading, or looking unto a watch, a keep-
 ing, an overseeing, a custody, a tuition,
 guardianship, a protection, a defence, also
 a dry nurse, also the ward of a lock,
 or of a key, also the hilt or guards of a
 sword or dagger, also the guard that un-
 folds the child in the mothers womb,
 also that part of a bit that goeth not in the
 horses mouth, called the branches, also
 the foreteeth or fangs of any beast, namely
 of a dog, wherewith he biteth most, also
 the hinder claws of a wild boar, which
 some call Gardes, also a strong fence or for-
 tress.
 * Guardianáro, a guardian-ship, a tutor-
 ship, a wardenship.
 * Guardiáno, Guardiáni, a guardian, a
 warder, a keeper, a tutor, an overseer,
 a watcher, one unto whose keeping a
 thing is committed, also a kind of basket
 cakes.

Guardiáno

GUA

Guardiano del' orsa, as Arciuro.
 Guardigno, Guardingo, Gardingo, Guardivo, heedly, vigilant, considerate, respectful, nicely or neatly, looking unto, by Met. scrupulous, precise, nice, suspicious, also substantively, a keep or strongest tower of a castle or citadel.
 Guardignoni, stallions, that live continually abroad with mares.
 Guardingamencie, adv. warily, heedily, respectfully, advisedly.
 Guardispensa, a larder to keep meat or provision in.
 Guádo, as Sguádo, as Guardadura.
 Guárdoli, the rands of a pair of shoes.
 Guarentare, Guarentire, dico, cito, to warrant, to assure, by Met. to back or defend.
 Guarentigia, warranty, assurance.
 Guarentire, to defend, or protect, or warrant.
 Guarentissimo, most warranted.
 Guarento, a warrant.
 Guarenza, Guarigione, Guarimento, any healing or curing.
 Guári, Guarimencie, adv. much, mickle, long, be it of times or quantity.
 Guari di tempo, much or long time.
 Guari non è, it is not long since.
 Guarire risco, cito, to heal, to cure, to recover from hurt or sickness.
 Guarito, healed, recovered, cured.
 Guarna, Guarnacca, Guarnaccia, Guarnaccone, a kind of long garment, or upper warm frock, also a wine like Malmezie that is (as we say of good ale) meat, and drink, and cloth.
 Guarnelero, a woman's upper garment, frock, gown, or safeguard.
 Guarnello, buffion of Caval stuff, also a woman's long veil.
 Guarnigione, Guarnimento, Guarnitura, any garnishing, furnishing, decking, or trimming, any lace fringe, guarding or fitting for garments, or other household stuff, also any habillement, munition or provision for, or of war, by sea or land, but chiefly a garnison of soldiers, residing in one place to guard it.
 Guarnire nisco, nito, to garnish, to furnish, to adorn, to deck, to beautify, to trim, or to set forth, also to store with, or to munite.
 Guarnio, garnished, furnished, adorned, decked, stered with, or munited.
 Guarro, Guarra, Guarra, I, thou, or he, shall heal, or be cured.
 Guári, as Guárdari.
 Guarigli, the name of fruit.
 Guáico, the name of a measure.
 * Guafcherino, the name of a Bird.
 * Guáico, Guafcone, a Gascon-born.
 Guasta, used among hunters for the first head of a Deer.
 Guasta doccioni, a nick-name for a fool, a filthy common whore.
 Guasta l'arte, a maver-trade, a spill-occupation.
 Guasta leggenda, a legend-spoiler, one that maver a tale in telling it.
 Guastabile, that may be spoiled.
 Guastada, Guastara, Guastadella, Guastadetta, Guastadura, Guastaduccia, a bottle-glass to bring wine in to the table, and out of it, to pour it forth into other drinking-glasses.
 Guastadore, Guastore, a spoiler, a waster, &c.
 Guastatrice, the fem. of Guastadore.
 Guastadori, Guastatori, wasters, mavers, destroyers or spoilers, namely, pioneers, or diggers in a camp, also bangmen or executioners.

GUA

Guastamento, Guastatura, Guastica, Guásto, any marring, spoiling, wasting, destroying, defacing, undoing, havoc or waste, also the execution of a man.
 Guastare, to waste, to spoil, to marre, to spill, to destroy, to undo, to deface, also to execute, or put to death, to corrupt or rot, also to confound one with another, by Met. to besot and entangle in fond love.
 Guastare il mercato, to marre the market, to marre a bargain, by Met. to jar, to disagree and fall out.
 * Guastare la coda al fagiolo, Guastare il becco a l'oca, a proverbial kinde of speech much used, as one would say, to give over at the best and fairest, and when is near the end to overthrow a business well begun.
 Guastarsi, a man to spoil himself, to hurt, to break, to main, to sprain or misplace any joint of his body, to hurt his coas, for a woman with child, to miscarry.
 Guastato, Guásto, wasted, spoiled, married, destroyed, executed, look Guastare.
 Guásto, sub. all manner of spoil or waste, look Guastamento.
 Guato, as Aguato, part wasted, spilt, &c.
 Guatamento, a prying, &c.
 Guatire, as Guardare, but properly to pry, to spy, to watch, to peep, to root.
 Guatore di puttane, a whore-keeper, a pander, a bawd, an apple-squire.
 Guatore, Guatiro, a prier, a spier, a peeper, a touter, a guardian.
 Guatadura, as Guardatura.
 Guati, Guatos close ambushments, privy watchings, hidden snares.
 Guatta, a Quibbish also as Bacello.
 Guaturo, Guaturo, a drudge, a drail, or scullion in a kitchen.
 Guatire, to watch narrowly, to pry and spy into, to squat, or lie whoosh, or lurking.
 Guáto, squat, hush, lurking.
 Gu tron guatone, as Gatto, gatto.
 Guallure, as Guaire.
 Guazza, aplash, or puddle of water, also the morning dew.
 Guazabile, wadable, foordable.
 Guazza canale, a washbait, a vall quaffer, a toffe-can.
 Guazza lero, a word of disgrace for children, a catch word.
 Guazzabugliare, to miff, to bleed, to mingle, or dabble together.
 Guazzabuglio, a miff, a bodgepot, a mingle mangle, a galimafry.
 Guazare, to wade over any water or river, to dabble, to pish, or trample in the water, to shake water or liquor in any vessel, to renje, by Met. to lavish in good cheer.
 * Guazare un cauállo, to bring a horse to water.
 Guazzarone, Guazzarone, a scullion or drudges carcase flock, a woman's upper frock to save her clothes, when she scour-eth, washeth, or spineth, also the tip-sail of a ship, used also for Cherone.
 Guazzarzio, a pish of standing waters gathered together, a wash-pool, a watering place for cattel, as Guazzo.
 Guazzerone, as Cherone.
 Guazzettare, to make or delight in good cheer, to love to fare daintily, to wallow in good cheer, or fine sauces, even up to the knuckles.
 Guazzetto, Guazzettino, Guazzino, any kind of fine, dainty, curious, or liquid sauce, broth, potage, minced, or hashed meat.

GUI

Guazzo, as Guazzarzio, also any wading place, also painting or limning in water, or wash-colours, also lavish, or excess, in belly cheer.
 Guazzolare, to prattle, to cackle, to chat, to babble, to prate.
 Guazzolo, pish, waterish, fenny, moorish, full of waters, springs or rivulets, also wadable, or foordable, also riotous, or delighting in sauces and gluttony.
 Gúbbo, Gubbetto, as Gúbbo.
 Gúchia, any needle, look Agúchia.
 Gúchia, rampinata, a crooked needle, a pack-needle.
 Gúchiare, to needle, to thrid a needle.
 Gúchiaro, Gúchiarulo, a needle-maker, a needler.
 Gúchiara, a needle full, also a prick or stitch with a needle.
 Gúccio, a gull, a sot, a ninny.
 Gu íla, Gústo, a proper supportment, also a kind of building raised with prospect and galleries, with far out reaching windows for pleasure; some have used Gústa for a B shops Mire.
 Gústare, as Agguistare, as Agavignare, also to enitre as a Bishop.
 Guagna, a silly gull, a ninny-hammer.
 Guendio, look Crip.
 Guenzare, as Guinzare.
 Guello, a Guff, an enemy to the Ghidelin faction.
 Guercio, Guercetto, squint-ey'd, bleer ey'd, also one eyed.
 Guère, as Ghère.
 Guerigione, Guermiento, as Guarenza.
 Guerie, as Guarie.
 Guermineilla, as Cherminella.
 Guernigione, Guerniminto, as Guarnigione.
 Guernire, Guernito, as Guarnire.
 Guerra, war, warfare, by Met. strife, enemy, contention, discord, jarring.
 Guér' abondo, war abounding.
 Guerra bandiera, proclaimed war.
 Guerra málchia, overt open war.
 Guerregliante, Guerriante, warring, making war, warfaring.
 Guerreggiare, Guerrire, to war, to warfare.
 Guerreggiata guerra, actual overt, or continual war.
 Guerreggiatore, a warrior.
 Guerreggiolo, Guerisco, warlike, by Met. roundly threatening.
 Guerreggiolo full of war.
 Guernone, as Verone.
 Guerniare, as Guerneggiare.
 Guerniera, a sh.-warrior.
 Guerniere, Guerniere, a warrior.
 Guerniero, war bringing.
 Guéro, as Ghéro.
 Gúfo, Gúfone, Gúffo, Gúffone. an Owl called a Horn-cout, with feathers on each side of his head, like ears, by Met. a simple fool, a gosse-pated gull.
 Gúgila, a kinde of wilde beast in India.
 Gúgila, Gúia, Gúchia, any kinde of needle, by Met. a pin, any sharp or long pointed thing, also the sharp spire of a steeple, as Obelisco.
 Gúgliare, Guáre, as Guachire.
 Gúgliro, Gúgliarolo, a needle-maker.
 Gúgliara, Gúli ra, as Gúchiara.
 Guádo, an herb that sheep love to feed upon.
 Guida, a guide, a leader, a conductor, also a convoy.
 Guidaggio, guide-money, convey money, also a safe conduct, or a passe-port.
 Guidaiola, a Ram, or Bel-weather, a Ring-leader.

Guidalefcäre, to be full of Guidalefcähi.
 Guidalefcähi, Guidalefcähi, Guideréfcähi, properly the bare, the lean, and ravens of a galled horse, also the gallings of a horse back, also the filthy matter, or go or blood running from horses sores, also vagabonds or rogues.
 Guidaménto, Guidatúra, a guiding, a leading, a convoy.
 Guidäre, to guide, to lead, to conduct.
 Guidardonäre, Guiderdonäre, to reward, or gratify, to recompence.
 Guidätrico, as Guidätrico.
 Guidatrice, a guide, a conductor.
 Guidatrice, the fem. of Guidatöre.
 Guidatöre del cáro, as Archäuro.
 Guidärgi, the throat veins.
 Guiderdonäre, as Guidardonäre.
 Guiderdonäre, Guiderdonaménto, Guiderdonaménto, a guerdon, a medal, a remuneration.
 Guido, a dog in the rogues language.
 Guidonécchio, a wandering rogue, a cross-biter, a shifting vagabond.
 Guidóno, a guide, a binner or cornet for horsemen that be best, or Argoletters, used also for a rogue, or vagrant person, a vagabond, a wandering rogue, a cross-biter.
 Guidonécso, rogüist, rogue-like.
 Guiggia, the upper leather of a shoe or pantofle, also any leather strap, a shoe latcher, the strap braces of a shield, where through a man puts his arm, also a whip or scourge wherewith Friars discipline and whip themselves, also shirt-strings.
 Guiggäre, to tie with a latcher or a strap, also to scourge with a Guiggia.
 Guimälva, marsh or morish, mallows.
 Guincia, Guincio, as Grinza.
 Guindoläre, to reel flk.
 Guindolatore, a silk-winder.
 Guindola, a rice or reel for silk.
 Guinedra, a word of mockery for the Tartarians Queen or Emperess, as we say in jest, Queen Guiniver.
 Guinzaglio, a slip for a grey-bound, a couple for hounds or spaniels, also the rings that be upon dogs couples, among riders it is a long rein called a guinzagl.
 Guinçares, to couple up dogs, also to wither or wrimble for want of moistness.
 Guinzo, withered, wrimpled, flappy, out-worn through age.
 Guiröne, our Heraults call a Geroane.
 Guifa, guif: fashion, manner, custom, use, use, wont, form.
 Guifäre, to guife, to enare; to accustom, to fashion.
 Guiftrico, prime print, or private print.
 Guicto, nasty, dirty, also a beggar.
 Guizzante, gliding, sliding, slipping, look Guizzäre.
 Guizzäre, to glide or slide, as fishes do in the water, to slide, to glid, or slip away suddenly, as an Esclout of ones hand, also to lill out ones tongue, as a Deer doth, being embossed, also to brandish or flourish as a sword in the ay, also to wither and fade away, as it were, for want of sap or nourishment.
 Guizzo, Guizzata, the sliding, or sudden motion of a fish in the water, or of a Snake and E: upon the ground, any gliding, sliding, gliding or slipping away, a brandishing in the ay, a lilling out of ones tongue, a fading away.
 Gulónes, a beal like a Badger, most greedy and unasciate, also a Sea-gull, or Sea-cob, by Met. a gully-gut, a gulling, a belly-gut.
 Gulupäre, Guláppo, as Galupäre.
 Gumédra, as Gomédra.

Guména, Gumina, as Goména
 Gümna, Gummäre, Gummöfo, as Góm-ma.
 Gúrge, Gúrgice, a swallow, a gulf, a deep pit, a whirlpool, a devouring rage.
 Gurgiera, as Gorgiera.
 Gurgicäre, to swallow, or gulch down, as a whirlpool.
 Gurguatiöne, a greedy swallowing or gulching down.
 Gúrgice, look Gúrgice.
 Gurgüglio, as Gorgüglio.
 * Gurguzzoläre, to swell, or come to have glandules, agnals, or kernels in the throat.
 Gurguzzóli, swellings, agnals, kernels, or glanders in the throat.
 Guscélla, Guscélla, any pin, or spill.
 * Guscélläre, Guscélläre, to pin.
 * Guscüäre, Guscüoläre, Guscüäre, to shak, to unbust, or pare off the rinde.
 * Guscüo, Guscüa, Guscüolo, Guscüo, the shile, bush, cod, or swad of any thing.
 Guscüo di vénto, a gust of winds.
 Guscüo in cápo, look Co'l guscüo.
 Guscüetti, small Mennow shes.
 Guscüabile, Guscüevole, that may be tasted.
 Gústa bocconi, a taste, morsels, by Met. a saucy companion.
 Gústaménto, as Gústo.
 Gústäre, to taste, to essay, by Met. to take delight in a thing.
 Gústatore, a taster, a sewer.
 Gústo, the sense of taste or tasting, also taste, smack, relish, savour, by Met. appetite, pleasure or delight to all the senses.
 Gústévole, delightful to the taste, pleasant, &c.
 Gústoso, tastefome, tasteful, full of taste and relish, well relishing, savoury, tastefull, by Met. desirable to all the sense.
 Gureli dandiprats, as Cóbalo.
 Gutarófa, as Clupéa.
 Gutaré, the little furrows that run along the head or horns of a Stag.
 Gutturäle, belonging to the throat.
 Gúrture, the throat, or wearon-pipe.
 Gúvo, Gúvöne, as Gúfo, or Gústo.
 Gúzzo, as Gózzo, also a whelp.
 * Gúzzo, as Agúzzo, sharp.

H

H The letter H. called in Italian Hacca, which of some is counted no letter, but an aspiration: Some there be that have lately severely banished the same from their writings, and will hardly allow the use thereof; but I finde, that the best Authors, and such as are accounted the fathers of the Italian tongue, both ancient and modern, have ever used, and still use the same as a letter and aspiration of necessary use, as giving vigour and pulse unto the next ensuing letter, for so much as it doth many times clear doubts, and remove equivocations: And for my particular, I cannot be induced to allow the loss of it.
 Hå is sometimes part of the verb Havéce, be, shé, or it, hath: It is sometimes used in place of Sóno; as, Hå sette anni, seven years are past and gone: sometimes it is an Interjection of grief, of threatening, or exclamation; as

ah what? or of wishing; as, Oh that, Oh would to God.
 Habbéndo, Habbénce, having.
 Håbbio, Håggio, or Hå, I have.
 Håbène, Håbénza; what a man hath, having, possessions, a mans stock, substance, or livelihood.
 Håbile, able, fit, apt, proper for.
 Håbilitå, ability, power.
 Håbilitåre, to enable, to make fit, or power-ful.
 Håbilitatiöne, Håbilitaménto, Håbilitånza, an enabling, or making fit for.
 Håbitåbile, Håbitativo, Håbitévole, inhabitable, to be able.
 Håbitåbilitå, dwellin, ness.
 Håbitåcolo, Håbitånza, Håbitatiöne, Håbitatúra, an habitation, a dwelling.
 Håbitåre, to inhabit, to dwell.
 Håbitåto, inhabited, dwelt.
 Håbitatöre, Håbitatöre, an inhabitant, a dweller.
 Håbito, an habit, a weed, a garment, a vesture, attire, a suit of apparel, a rayment, an habit, a fashion, a form, an use, a custom, or quality of minde or body.
 Håbito coróbato, a bruno, a duolo, fisco, tuncito, tuncéte, lugubre, néto, of úro, any black mourning, or sad garment.
 Håbituale, customary, habitual.
 Håbituånza, Håbituatiöne, Håbitualitå, a customary habit, an habitation.
 Håbituåre, to habitate, to inure, to accustom or fashion unto.
 Håbitudine, habitud, plüge, condition or state, health, or strength of minde or body.
 Håbituri, habitable, or frequented places.
 Håcca, the letter H.
 Håcci, as ci hå, hath us, hath to us, also there hath, there are.
 Håffe, adv. in good faith, in good truth.
 Hådrabolöne, a kind of gum that the tree Biddilo yieldeth.
 Hådrophüro, a kind of spikedard with broad leaves.
 Hågab, Hågio, not prophane, not heathenish-boly, also a kinde of great Graffe-bopper.
 Håggio, Hå, I have.
 Hågiographia, holy or sacred writings.
 Håi, as Håime, also thou hast, also an heath that will black ones teeth.
 Håiäre, hath anciently been used both for Håiutäre and Havéce.
 Håiati Dio, God have thee, God help thee.
 Håiati, have thou, help thou.
 Håimé, Ay me, woe me.
 Håiäre, as Alitäre.
 Hålatiöne, as Alitö.
 Hålioné, Hålioné, as Alcioné, also a foam of the sea, thickned and hardened, used in physick.
 Håléci, Herrings or Pilchards.
 Håliacaböne, Håliacábö, Håliacacábö, an herb called the winter-cherry, that is very soporiferous and obnupijising, some take it for Dogs-graße.
 Hålicito, as Alitäre.
 Hålimo, as Alitö.
 Hålinthio, a kinde of Cuit, or sweet-wine.
 Håliphélio, the hardest Oak-tree.
 Hålipheumónes, as Polipomarinö.
 Håliäre, as Alitäre.
 Håliatiöne, Håliatö, as Alitö.
 Hålla, be hath be.
 Hålle, be hath them.
 Hålli, be hath them.
 Hålle, be hath him.
 Hålüme, as Allüme.

H A S

Halmirágas, a kind of Nitre.
 Halmiridia, a kind of colwort.
 Hálo, the plant Bugle.
 Halóni, gleaming circles about the Moon, or some Stars.
 Halophánto, one that for a base reward, will be hired to tell a lie, a Knight of the Post.
 * Hamáca, a kind of litter or barrow made of boards, and carried by men, also a Sea-bed, that hangs in the ayre.
 Hamadriáda, wood, or Silwane Nymphs.
 Hamáre, to catch with a fishing-hook, to hook.
 Hamállá, the seven Stars, called Charles-wain, or Ursa major.
 Haméstre, a most cruel little beast, of the nature of a Ferret, it spoileth much corn, it biteth very sore, it dares encounter any other beast, his teeth are so sharp, that if he once take hold, he will hardly let go, he raiseth himself upon his feet to watch whom he may bite and hurt.
 * Haméché, Haméché, a kind of medicinal purge or composition.
 Hámmele, as Me lo hà, it hath to me.
 Hámmi, as Mi hà, hath me.
 Hamóné, Hamóníco córo, a most precious and sacred stone, of the colour of gold, found in Ethiopias called Hammons born.
 Hámo, a fish-hook, also the heart Dittander.
 Hamóríde, as Hemmoróide.
 * Handóné, a kind of Dragon.
 Hanéga, the fourth part of a measure in Italy, of about six hundred pound weight.
 Haneláncé, breathing, panting.
 Hanuláre, to breathe, to pant.
 Hanelatióncé, panting, drawing breath.
 * Haniéle, the name of an Angel.
 Hanne, there hath, or be.
 Hanníre nísco, nítro, to hum, to hem, or clear the voyce with hemming.
 Hanníre, Hanníre, a stone resembling the spawn of fishes.
 Hannocíre, as si, ci, hánnó, there are, had, they have themselves to us.
 Hargól, a kind of fierce Lizard, that fights with Serpents, some take it for a Beetle.
 Hargolociére, as Argolatiére.
 Haringo, Haringáre, as Arringáre.
 Harioláre, as Arioláre.
 Hariolatióncé, as Ariolatióncé.
 Hariólo, as Ariólo.
 Hermógene, apt coherence of one colour or proportion with another.
 Harmonía, as Armonía.
 * Harmonicáménte, harmoniously.
 Harmoníólo, Harmonizzáncé, as Armoníólo.
 Harmonizzáre, as Armonizzáre.
 * Harmonán, a kind of divination by witchcraft.
 * Hárapa, as Arpa, a harp.
 Harpága, a kind of Amber in Syria.
 Harpagonáre, as Arpagonáre.
 Harpagoni, as Arpago.
 Harpatóre, a harper.
 Harpia, as Arpia.
 Hástene, as se ne hà, there is had of it.
 Hástis, as sístá, he hath to himself, or else there is had.
 Hástis, an herb used by the Morabites, which, as Tobacco, hath the ver-

H A V

tue to make them, that eat of it, merry, drunk, and out of their wits.
 Hásta, a staff, a shaft, a shank serving for any purpose: but specially a lance, a spear, a pike, or a javelin.
 * Hásta di lancia, the staff of a lance.
 * Hásta foderáta, an armed pike.
 * Hásta velicáre, a kind of javelin used among the ancient Romans, which they might sling and cast like a dart.
 Hástáre, to shave, to shank, to shaft, also to arm with pike, lance, or javelin.
 Hástáro, a spear-maker.
 Hástáti, lancers, pikemen.
 Hástátore, a lancer, a spearman.
 * Hástis, as Cúchi.
 Hástífero, lance-bearing.
 Hástíle, the wood, the shank, the shaft, or handle of any shank-weapon, or that may be handled as a pike, spear, lance, or javelin.
 * Hástíle del córno d'un cérvó, the shaft, the shank, or broche of a Staggs born.
 Hástula régia, the name of an herb.
 Havéncé, having, that hath.
 Havénza, as Habénza.
 * Havére, Hábbio, Hággio, or Hò, Hébbio Havíto, to have, or to hold in possession, an Auxiliar Verb, yea, and the chiefest of them, very much used, and of forcible pulse in the Italian tongue, for so much as no one active Verb can thoroughly be conjugated, without the perfect knowledge of it: It is sometime used in place of the Verb *Essere*, as in this example, Non vi hà, there is not.
 Havére, is often used for a Noun Substantive, signifying a mans substance, wealth, riches, goods, stock, livelihood, possession, and whatsoever a man hath or holdeth.
 Havére a capítale, to have in esteem, or hold in chief account.
 Havére a cáro, to have, or hold dear.
 * Havére a cuore, to have, or take to heart.
 Havére a cura, to be careful of, also to have in cure.
 * Havére a dáre, to have, to give, also to be owing.
 Havére a dispétro, to have in despite or contempt.
 Havére a dispíacére, to be displeased with, to take no pleasure of.
 Havére a fare, to have to do, to have business in hand.
 Havére a fastídió, to loath, to be weary of, to have in abomination.
 * Havére ágina, to be well in breath.
 Havére ágio, to have ease, leisure, or convenience.
 Havére agrádo, to have, to hold, or take in good worth or esteem.
 Havére álle máni, to have in hand, to be in hand with.
 Havére a mále, to have or take in ill part.
 Havére a máno, to have ready at hand, to have in hand.
 Havére a ménce, to have in minde, to remember well.
 Havére ánimo, to have minde unto, to dare to have the courage.
 Havére a nóia, as Havére a fastídió.

H A V

* Havére apétro, to have to heart.
 Havére ardíre, to dare, to be hardy.
 Havére a schéno, to have in scorn, derision, or contempt.
 Havére a schíto, to loath.
 Havére a tornáre, to be, or have, to be about to return.
 Havére a víle, to account as base and vile.
 * Havére bel témpo, to have the world at will, to live a merry life.
 Havére búgno, to have, or stand in need of.
 * Havére búona vóce, to have a good voyce, by Met. to be well reported of.
 * Havére búona gambe, to have good legs, by Met. to trust more to his legs, then to his valour.
 * Havére búon guóco, to have a good game, to have good cards to show.
 * Havére búoni amici, to have good friends, by Met. to carry a bad cause well.
 * Havére buon témpo, to have fair weather, by Met. to live a happy life.
 Havére cáldo, to be warm, or hot.
 Havére cáro, to have, or hold dear.
 Havére carívívicíni, to have ill neighbours, said of such as commend themselves.
 Havére che che sí sía per un pézzo di páncé, by Met. to have any thing dog-cheap.
 Havére che pérdere, to have somewhat to lose, by Met. to have wealth.
 Havére cíníere ad ógni címcro, to be ready at any turn or enterprise.
 * Havére cótro il cólo ne' ceci róssi, well vers'd in the world.
 * Havére cólo ad ógni scágo, to fit himself any where, or to be complaisant.
 * Havére da un láro il precipítio, e dal' áltro i lúpi, to be in danger on every side.
 Havére débíti, to be indebted, to have debts.
 Havére del' áfíno, to be of an Affes conditions.
 Havére del' tóndo, to have little wit, to be shallow-pated, to be a round-head.
 Havére déltro, to have fit occasion.
 Havére di búgno, to have need of.
 Havére di chés, to have wherewith.
 Havére díci o vent' anni, to be ten or twenty years old.
 Havére dígrátió, to have behinde, by Met. to have in foul contempt.
 Havére dígrátia, to be glad of, to deem it a grace or favour.
 * Havére dígústó, to have a distaste or dislike of any thing.
 Havére dóve sí sóssano le nóci, by Met. to scorn a man, and to make no more account of him, then to kiss our bum, for the opening of a wall-nut is called Cúlo.
 Havére fáccia, víso, vóltro, ovéro frónte, by Met. to have the face to do or stand to any thing, to have the grace to blush for shame.
 Havére fáccia di pallórola, as we say, to have a bragen face.
 Havére fáme, to be hungry.
 Havére fáta, to have labour, to have scarcity and want.
 H h Havére

H A V

Havère fietto gruzzolo, to have with art and care gotten some wealth together.
 Havère fide in, to have trust or affiance in.
 Havère fortuna, to have luck, also to have a stormy tempest.
 Havère frèdo, to feel cold.
 Havère frèdo a' piedi, to be cold in the feet, by Met. to be or stand in great need.
 Havère frèga, to have a lustful longing, as Cats have in March.
 Havère fritta, to have haste, to be in haste.
 * Havère fùmo, to be proud, or haughty, to scorn.
 Havère gl' occhi a' mòccoli, to see that one be not cheated or trappann'd.
 Havère gola, by Met. to have a longing desire.
 Havère gràdo, to have or hold dear and acceptable.
 Havère grànde opinione, to presume much of one's self.
 Havère gràtia, to have grace, by Met. to beholden unto.
 Havère huòpo, to have need.
 * Havère il capo a grilli, to have ones wits a wool-gathering.
 * Havère il ceruèllo a oriùoli, to be fickle, unconstant, or light-headed.
 * Havère il ceruèllo che voli, to have a gadding brain.
 * Havère il cimùrto, to have a whimse in his head.
 * Havère il compitò, to have an end, also to have a task given one.
 * Havère il filo rósso, to be a darling, to be lapt in his mothers smock, to be markt with some love-token above others, the Met. is taken from Country housewives, that will tie a red list or ribb about the legs of their best beloved chickens.
 * Havère il suo piéno, for one to have his fill, or his full allowance.
 Havère il torto, to have wrong, also to be in the wrong.
 * Havère in accomandita, to have, or to hold in commendum, in deposito, or protection.
 Havère, in calère, to have care of, to take care for, to be careful of.
 * Havère in consegna, to have assigned unto, or put into ones trust.
 Havère in cònto, to make account or esteem of.
 Havère in guàrdia, ovèro custòdia, to have in guard or keeping.
 * Havère in neghienza, to be negligent, or careless of.
 Havère in ordine, ovèro pùnto, to have in a readinesse.
 Havère in sirtè, to have in lot.
 * Havère in sùle dita, to have ready, or at ones fingers ends.
 * Havère i pulcini di Genàio, said of an old man, that in his old age gets children.
 * Havère la càlcia rósia, as Havère il filo rósso.
 * Havère la càrne e la pèntola, Havère l' uovo e la gallina, to have both the flesh, and the pot where in it is sodden, to have both the hen, and the egg, by Met. as we say, for one to eat his cake, and yet to have it still.
 * Havère la gambàta, as we say in English, for one to have the willow-garden, when one is not married where he expected.

H A V

Havère la scolagione, to have the running of the reins.
 * Havère la pàlla in máno, by Met. for one to have the law in his own hands.
 * Havère l' állo nel ventriglio, to long to play, or to be a gaming, as at dice or cards.
 * Havère lingua, to have a tongue, by Met. to have word and intelligence of a thing.
 Havère l' óchio al penn' llo, to have a beedy eye to ones businessse.
 Havère l' óllo, del poltróne, to be lazy, to have a bone in ones elbow.
 * Havère l' óllo nel bellico, to deserve nothing, and yet be ever craving.
 * Havère le campàne gròsse, by Met. to be deaf, and thick of hearing.
 * Havère le budèlla in un panière, to be in a boddy fear.
 * Havère le mani ad únone cap' illi, to have or hold one fast at his pleasure.
 * Havère le sùe, to be soundly capolled.
 * Havère le travègole, said of such, as in seeing, mistake one thing for another.
 Havère luògo, to have place or power, also to be expedient.
 * Havère l' uovo mòndo, to have any thing without pains-taking.
 * Havère màla gàtta da pelàre, as we say, to have an ill crow to pull.
 * Havère màle vòce, to have an ill report, to be ill spoken of.
 Havère màle, to be sick, ill, sore, or diseased.
 * Havère màle campàne, to be deaf, or have ones haruest ears.
 Havère mangiàto nòci, to have eaten nuts, that is, to have spoken ill of the absent.
 Havère mancèllo ad ogni àcqua, to have a cloak for all weathers.
 Havère marrèllo, to be passionately jealous, or doubtful of.
 Havère mercè, to have mercy, also to be glad of, and hold it as a favour.
 Havère mercède, to have guerdon, to obtain reward.
 Havère mestieri, to need, or stand in necessity of.
 * Havère mèzzo, Havère módo, to have means or ability.
 * Havèro nell' idèa, to bear in ones minde or fancy.
 Havère óbligo, to be obliged, or beholden unto.
 Havère óchio, to have a good outside, to make a fair shew.
 * Havère óchio di ramàtro, to have a taking look.
 Havère ódio, to bear ill will, hatred or grudge unto.
 * Havère odóre, to have an inklin or suspicion of a thing.
 * Havère ómbra, to be fearful or mistrustful of.
 * Havère pàglia in bécço, to have some good card or help to shew at need.
 Havère paura, to be fearful, to be afraid, to stand in fear.
 Havère pensière, to take thought for, to be full of care.
 Havère pér bène, to take in good part.
 Havère per màle, to take in ill part.
 Havère per scusàto, to hold excused.
 Havère piéde, to have footing, to be well grounded.
 * Havère pisciàto in più d'una nève, to be very well vers'd or experienced.

H E D

* Hav'è più facènde ch'un mercàto, to have more businessse than a market.
 * Havère più virtù che la betònica, to have more good qualities than all the world.
 * Havère pòca restitùra, to have a poor decemation, and less judgement.
 * Havère pòco sàle in Zúcca, to have little wit, or no brain in his skull.
 Havère ragione da vendère, to have right, or reason to spare.
 Havère scilla ad ogni cavàllo, to have a saddle fit for every horse.
 Havère sùgno, to disdain, or bear a grudge unto.
 Havère sètè, to thirst, to be thirsty.
 Havère sònno, to be sleepy.
 * Havère taccàta la còda di mal pélo, to be tainted with some foul imputation.
 * Havère sù la pùnta d'èlla lingua, to have a thing at the tongues end, and no further.
 * Havère tèmpo, to have time or leisure.
 Havère torto, to be in the wrong.
 Havère tutto il sùo in sùl tavolo, to have all one bath at hand.
 * Havère una battifossòla, as we say, to be in such fear, as his buttocks go a twirl, a twirl.
 * Havère vedùto il lùpo, to be first seen by his enemy.
 * Havère unguénto ad ogni piaga, to have a plaster for every sore.
 * Havère un óchin alla padèlla, l' àltero àlla gàtta, to have a beedy eye every where.
 Havère vòglia, to have a longing desire, to list for.
 * Havère uova, o pipioni, to have ever one trouble or other, to be no sooner out of one trouble, but to fall into another, the Met. is taken from Pigeons nests, that have ever either eggs or young Pigeons.
 Haustotio, a water-bucket, a scoop to wet sails, also a water-pot, jug, or picher, also the wheel of a well to draw water with.
 Havùto, haùto, of Havère, had.
 Haziènda, a Spanish word, as Facènda, but it is a great Office in Spain.
 Hè, Hèi, ah, oh, alas, aye me, I pray you, for Gods sake.
 Hebano, Hebèno, the wood Hebenic, also a sable or sad colour.
 Hèbe, he or she bad.
 Hèbbèro, they had.
 Hebère, bèsco bèi búco, to quail, to dull, to blunt, to weaken.
 Heberatione, Hebetudine, dullnesse, bluntnesse, quaking, a diminishing of strength.
 Hebràlino, a propriety of the Hebrew.
 Hebùto, blunted, dulled, quailed.
 Hecarómbo, a sacrifice of a hundred.
 Hecarómbo, a fish with a hundred feet.
 Hecaronchitò, that hath a hundred hands.
 * Hecarónte, vùle io, 20, 30, 40. that is a hundred.
 Hecèlle, the name of an herb.
 Hecíra, a Mother in law.
 Hecchinómètro, a Sea Hedge-hog.
 Hèdera, any kind of Ivy.
 Hèdera spinòla, Blinde-weed Ivy.

Hèdera

Hedera terragna, ground-Ivy.
 Hederifolius, look véna.
 Hederófo, full, or ftoed with Ivy.
 Hediófono, Hed-faro, bearb Mint.
 Hedipnóida, a wild Cicquary.
 Hediímoné, a venomous ferpent.
 Hediímatá, all oyls or aintment compofed of ímpies.
 Hefefítte, Hephéfítte, a ftone of a fiery colour, which, as a looking-glaffe, reflecteth any thing.
 Hegíra, a Murther in law.
 Helacacáno, a kind of Sea-filh.
 Helcíma, the droffe in refining of Silver.
 Helébria, Bear-foot, or Black Setwort.
 Helena, the name of a cursed, difmal, or threatening Meteor.
 Helénio, bearb Elecampáne.
 Helefponcio, a wind blowing about Helefpon, called alfo Cécia.
 Heli, an Hebrew word, fignifying, Only-God, or My Deity.
 Heliáo, as Eliáo, whatfoever belongeth to the Sun.
 Heliáo orto, the appearing of fome ftar, which before was hidden by his nearnefs to the Sun.
 Heliáo occáfo, is when a ftar, which before was feen, cannot be feen by reafon of the Sun.
 Helianthéno, Helicábo, as Helíone.
 Helice, the fign in heaven called Uífa major, alfo a kind of Ivy, that never beareth berries, alfo the worm or winding of a fkyew.
 Helichrífo, yellow-cammomil, or golden flower, fome take it for the Marigold.
 Helicónide Múfe, the Heliconian or Nine Múfes.
 Helímio, as Alímio.
 Helío, Helíone, wall-wort, ground-elder, or Danc-wort.
 Heliópolis, the City of the Sun, alfo a warlike engine to batter Cities.
 Helofcópío, the Sun Uthimale, a kind of Turnfol-flower.
 Heliofclíno, Smalage.
 Heliofcópío, Helitropío, the Sun-flower, the Turnfol, the Ruds-flower, the wart, or waterwort-flower, which turneth with the Sun, both at rifing and going down, fome take it for the Marigold, alfo a precious ftone called Helitropium, which as a burning-glaffe receiveth the Sun-beams.
 Helíte, a kind of precious ftone, called alfo Píetra Soláre.
 Helléboro, an bearb ufed in Phyfick to purge melancholy, whereof there be two kinds.
 Helléboro bíanco, Ling-wort, the root whereof maketh fneezing-powder.
 Helléboro negro, Tet-wort, Set-wort, or Bears-foot.
 Héllera, as Hédéra, Ivy.
 * Hellefpontíacos, a furname of that foolifh God Priapus.
 Hellefpónto, as Hellefpóntio.
 Helluóne, a greedy devourer.
 Helói, Helóis, as Héli.
 Helópe, as Elópe.
 Helíno, parietary of the wall, whereon partridges love to feed.
 Heluatióne, glutiony, gourdmandizing.
 Helucaníte, Helucólo, a kind of wind.
 Héluo, a gourmand, a greedy glutton.
 Hemacháre, an Agate-ftone.
 Hemacíte, a red blood ftone, alfo a kind of red load-ftone.

Hematinóne, a kind of red but not tranfparent glaffe.
 Hemérbio, a day flie, which liveth but one day.
 Hémeri, a kind of Oke-tree, that beareth the beft galls.
 Hemerocállo, the day-lillie.
 Hemerófo, that dureth but one day.
 Hemiciclo, a demie-circle.
 Hemicráneo, a fickness coming by fits, called the Megram, or an ach on one fide of the head.
 Hemicránio, fubject to the Megram.
 Hémína, a Greek meafure of three quarters of a pint, or nine inches.
 Hemiólio, an Arithmetical proportion, called a Sefquiple, or Sefquialter, which is, fo much, and half fo much again.
 Hemiónio, Hemionite, bearb Haystongue.
 Hemiplefía, a palfie in one half or fide of the head.
 Hemífhérico, but half round.
 Hemífhéro, half the compaffe of the vifible world, an Hemifphere, alfo a kind of half-round dial, alfo a half-round mufical instrument.
 Hemífhichio, a half verfe.
 Hemitricáfcbbre, a S-mitervian feaver.
 Hemorri, certain Serpents, that where they touch caufe flux of blood.
 * Hemoróide, the hemoroides or piles in the fundament.
 Hemoróide, Idem.
 Hemoroidale véne, the veins whereby the blood paffeth backward.
 Hemorrhóne, a kind of horned Serpent, about a foot long, that dwelt in the chinks, cliffs, or crevices of ftones and rocks, whofe biting caufeth much effufion of blood; for, whofoever is bitten by it, the night enfuing, the blood guffeth out at his ears, nofe, mouth, bladder, together with his water and fpittle; yea, and from under his very nails, and fo dyeth bleeding.
 Hendecafílabo, a verfe of eleven fyllables.
 Hénui, a whitifh ftone, the ground whereof is yellowifh.
 Hepáro, the liver, from Hepar.
 Hepatário, belonging to the liver, alfo any difeafe of the liver.
 Hépaté, the liver of any creature, alfo a kind of Seafilh, that hath a very large liver.
 Hepática, Epática, bearb Trinity, Noble Agrimony, Three-leaf, liverwort, water-crow-foot, white crow-foot.
 Hepática véna, the liver-vein.
 Hepático, pertaining to the liver, difeafed in the liver, liver-grown, curing the liver.
 Hepatós, the matter liver-vein, alfo a precious ftone of the figure of a liver.
 Heparizóne, a temperature of the air, representing a liver-colour.
 Hepente, a kind of drink devised by Helena to glad the mind.
 Hepítite, as Ephítite.
 Hepéno, a kind of Cuft or sweet wine.
 Hépta, the number of feaven in Greek, much ufed in compofitions.
 Heptafilónes, as Tormencilla.
 Heptamérone, a work of feaven daies, or parts.
 Heptapleuróne, a kind of Plantain, that hath feaven leaves.
 Heracleóricio, Origanum, (as fome fay) Marjoram, alfo a kind of great Seacrab.

* Heráclio, a kind of wild Poppy, alfo a kind of fine water-rofe, alfo the bearb Gromel or Greimil, alfo a touch-ftone, or as fome fays a load-ftone, by Met. ufed for one that hath or thinks to have a fingular fine, and ready wit.
 * Heraclieggiare, to play the Heraclius, to be continually weeping.
 Heradíone, as Difpíone.
 Hérba, the general name of any bearb, fimple weed, wort, or griffe.
 * Hérba a túrti máli, the bearb for all difeafes, that isto foy, Tobacco.
 Hérba benedétra, bearb-Benet, Sparrow-wort, Setwall, or Siderwall.
 Hérba bíanca, the white bearb, or white-wort.
 Hérba campána, bedge bells, Bind-weed, withywind.
 Hérba candélaia, Candle week, Torch weed, Mullain, or High taper.
 * Hérba canína, Dogs-bur, Dogs-graffe, Dogs-cole.
 * Hérba cápra, Sbrub-ivofolie, Milk-tre-folie.
 * Hérba cáfta, the bearb Piony.
 Hérba Caterina, Tobacco.
 * Hérba cordáde, Heart-mint, Heart-wort.
 Hérba cortóne, Cotton-weed, Petty-cotton, Chaff-weed, Cud-weed, cud-wort.
 * Hérba eucchiáia, Spoon-wort, Scurvie-graffe.
 * Hérba éucúba, garden Night-ftade.
 Hérba cúlo, Arfenart, Culcrage, alfo a kind of falve made of beards.
 * Hérba da céntro máli, Monie-wort, Twopenny graffe, Heart twopence.
 Hérba da buói, calver-graffe; by Met. a princok boys, a novice, a cockney, a frefh milk-fop.
 * Hérba da cáervi, Harts-fodder, Grácia Dei, or wild-parfenep.
 * Hérba d' ágli, Sauce alone, Jack of the bedge.
 * Hérba d' aloé, Sea-ever-green, Hearbaloes, Sea-houfe-leef.
 * Hérba da lázari, Flinellin, Speed-well, Ground beet, Pains-betony.
 * Hérba da nócte, an bearb whose flower is fhut all day, and open all night.
 * Hérba da cimici, Flea-bane, as Conígia.
 * Hérba da púlci, Fleabane-wort, as Conígia.
 * Hérba da fcorpíoni, Scorpion-graffe, Scorpion-wort, or Caterpillar-wort.
 * Hérba da timóri, bearb Madder.
 Hérba da Cigni, Swans-bearb.
 * Hérba da ífraniti, fneefing-wort, wild pillitory of Spain.
 * Hérba délla Trínitá, bearb Trinity, hearts-eafe, Two faces under one hood, Panfte, love idlenesse, fome take it for Hare-foot-trifolie.
 * Hérba délla Regína, Tobacco.
 * Hérba délla rónidini, Swallow-wort, Tetter-wort, Celandine.
 * Hérba del vénto, the wind-flower, which never openeth but when the wind blows.
 * Hérba di Bengioíno, larger-wort, Magidáre.
 * Hérba di cáne, as Dénce di cáne.
 * Hérba di Chrífto, Chrífts-wort, Black helbore, Chrífts bearb.
 * Hérba di cuore, Heart-wort, Heart-mint.
 * Hérba di gátti, the flinkíng blind-nettle, or red-nettle.

HES

HID

HIL

Heredità, Hereditaggio, Hereditanza, *heritage, inheritance, patrimony.*
 Hereditario, *hereditary, that which descends unto one by inheritance.*

Heremita, an *Hermit, a solitary man.*
 Heremitaggio, Heremitano, Heremitório, *Hermit, an hermitage, a solitary place.*

Heremitorio, Heremico, *full of solitariness.*

Heresia, *heresie a discordance of a received belief or opinion.*

Heretico, an *heretic.*
 Heretico, an *heretic.*

Herica, *heat or ting for bristles.*

Herico, *heathy, full of ling, wilde, barren, desert, uncult.*

Herile, *lordly, imperious, smaying.*
 Herilita, *lordliness.*

* Herinaccio, an *urchin, a sea-hog.*

Herispilla, as *Erispilla.*

Heritaggio, Heritanza, as *Heredita.*

Hermatrodito, Hermofrodito, an *Hermatrodite, one that is both a man and a woman.*

Hermellino, as *Emellino.*

Hermicia, *heav Ceterach.*

Hermicia, *interpretation.*

Hermesione, a *kind of fiery coloured stone, yielding golden beams.*

* Hermete, a *synonym of Mercurie, an interpreter of words.*

Hermimo, *heav Clarie, also an Hermine, as Armio.*

* Herminione, Hermonione, *wilde Saffron, Dog-stones, Mercuries-finger.*

Hermisino, *Taffety-Sarcenet.*

Hermista, a *Hermit, a solitary man, as Romita.*

Hermitagio, Hermo, an *heritage.*

Hermotatille, *Meddow-saffron, Dogsbane, wilde-bulb, the son before the father.*

Hermola, *Burst-wort, Rupture-wort.*

Hermolo, *beautiful, very fair, taken from the Spanish.*

Hermula, an *Image without hands.*

Hermupia, the *name of an heab.*

Hernia, a *swelling or inflammation in a mans cood or stoner, or as some translate it, a rupture or bursting in a man, when the bowels fall into the cood.*

Hernia ventola, a *certain disease in a Hawk.*

Herniofo, *hernious, one that is burst, and whose bowels fall into his cood.*

Heroio, a *kind of Eagle or Faulkon.*

Herode, a *noble-worthy, a famous man, one in whom is more virtue, valour and excellency than in others, an Heroe, whereof nine be very famous.*

Herocio, *heroical, magnanimous.*

Heroina, a *Princess, or chief Lady.*

Heroino, the *heav Aspsel.*

Heromante, a *kind of a Magician.*

Heromantia, a *kind of divination.*

* Herpifo, Herpice, the *name of a kind of worm or beast, also a disease of some, called the Shingles, the wilde-fire, the wolf, the running worm, and of some, S. Antonies fire, which is cured by the said creature, look Cancrena.*

Herpicare, as *Erpicare.*

Herpice, Herpicone, as *Erpici.*

Hesametro, an *Exameter verse.*

Hesonicono, as *Dispirone.*

Hespera, a *kind of heab that smells more in the night, than in the day.*

Hespero, the *evening-star, the even-tide, cock-shoot, or evening twi-light.*

Hesigono, *six-angled, six-cornered.*

Hesiconalicho, a *little stone of divers colours.*

Hesterno, *of or belonging to yester-day.*

Hestanza, *Hestacione, a doubting, a flammering, a staggering.*

Hestare, *to stick at, to stand upon doubts, to flammer or stagger at.*

Hestatore, a *staggerer, a flammerer, stut-teter, a master.*

Heterocloito, *irregular, declined otherwise than the common Nouns or Verbs are, by Met. used for a self-conceited, olde and fantastical humour, as not being as others are.*

Heterogenio, *not of common, but of some other, and several kinde.*

Heterocranea, a *disease in the head, aking, and swelling, with little pustles rising upon it.*

Heteroclit, *those people which have their shadows cast but one way, or those that dwell in either of the temperate Zones, such as dwell in the North temperate Zone, at noon have the Sun ever South, and therefore their shadows North; those that dwell in the South temperate Zone, have the Sun at noon ever North, and therefore their shadows ever South.*

Hetichi, a *root good to eat, like unto a turnip.*

Hi, an *interjection, as a sign and note of a carelesse question, or doubting, Hum? Ha?*

Hiacinthib, *solemn ceremonies done in the night.*

Hiacinthino, *of an Hyacinth-colour.*

Hiacinthizante, a *Devil-stone.*

Hiacinthosa, a *precious stone called a Hyacinth, also a flower, of some called Crow-toe, also a purple, or a violet colour.*

Hiade, the *five stars in the head of Taurus, called the Hyades, which signifie rain.*

Hialino, a *glosse green colour.*

Hialida, the *third humour of the eyes, for that it is like moulten glass.*

Histio, a *kind of musick among the Grecians.*

Hiacro, a *wide opening and yawning of the mouth, an unpleasant sound of the mouth, also a bursting of the belly of a man.*

Hiacula, as *Cauna, a kinde of fish.*

Hibbo, a *Kite, a Glade, a Buzzard, also the Sea-kite fish.*

Hiberida, the *heav Lepidium, sciatica or wilde-cresses, or carde-mantice.*

Hibiffo, an *holby-ok, or a wilde parsnep-root.*

Hibra, Hibride, *half wilde, or engendred between tame and wilde, a mungrel, or one born of parents differing in countreys.*

Hiotofigi, *fish-eaters.*

Hidifide, a *precious stone worn by Apollo in his crown.*

Hidra, a *famous serpent, feigned of Poets to have had seven heads, also the name of a star in heaven.*

Hidragiologia, a *discourse of the Serpent Hidra, or snakes.*

Hidragiro, *course quick-silver.*

Hidraulica, a *machine or engine to force and convey water a loft, and on high, also certain organs that went with water-works.*

Hidri, *water-snakes, look Hidro.*

Hidria, a *kinde of pot or pitcher.*

Hidro, a *serpent breeding in the river Nilus, that feedeth on froth.*

Hidroclano, *water-parfely, water-smal-lage.*

Hidrografia, a *description of waters.*

Hidrografo, a *describer of waters.*

Hidrolapatho, a *water-dock.*

Hidrologia, *measuring of waters.*

Hidromante, a *diviner by waters.*

Hidromantica, *divination by waters, or by calling of spirits in the waters.*

Hidromiele, *drink made of water and honey.*

Hidrone, or Drino, a *kinde of Aspsike, that cannot endure cold.*

Hidropice, *Aspsimart, Culverage.*

Hibrophobia, a *symptom besailing those that are bitten by mad dogs, whereby they are afraid of water.*

Hidropico, *that hath the dropsie.*

Hidropisia, the *dropsie.*

Hieble, *wall-wort, dane-wort, dwarf-elder.*

Hiécora, *adv. presently, even now, now, at this instant.*

Hiemale, *of, or belonging to winter.*

Hiéna, Hiéna, a *kinde of a beast, off all other the most subtil and crafty, about the bignesse of a wolf, it hath a main like a horse, it counte feits a mans voyce, the dung it yeilas is call'd Zivar, also a kinde of precious stone found in an Hiennas head, also a kinde of fish, that at his pleasure puts forth and draws in his head.*

Hierace, any *sort of Sparrow-Hawk.*

Hieracite, a *precious stone, that touching it, doth change his colour, some take it to be a blood-stone, it is naturally of the colour of a Faulkon.*

Hieracio, *Hawk-weed, sow-thistle, also a kinde of collyrie in composition.*

Hierapicra, a *kinde of bitter confection to purge choier.*

Hierarchia, a *holy government, or sacred principality.*

Hieratica, the *ancient name of paper, that is to say, sacred and holy.*

Hierazio, as *Hieracio.*

Hiereche, as *Hieracite.*

Hierde, as *Chicorde.*

Hietri, *adv. yesterday.*

Hietri matina, *adv. yesterday morning.*

Hietri notte, *adv. yesternight.*

Hietri sera, *adv. yesterday evening.*

Hietri tardi, *adv. yesterday late.*

Hieria, a *precious stone, good against the falling sickness.*

Hierica, a *kinde of lettuce that Hawks love to feed upon.*

* Hierobotina, *heav Perwein, Holy-bearb, Juno's tears, Mercuries moist blood.*

Hierofante, an *expounder of mysteries or holy scriptures.*

Hieroglifico, *mysterious characters, mystical cyphers, enigmatical letters, signifying whole sentences, used anciently among the wise and learned Egyptians, who under them comprehended and expressed whole words and sentences, symbolizing with the body of the character or letter.*

Hierone, a *heron.*

Hieronimone, a *precious stone.*

Hierusalem, *Hierusalem, as much to say, as vision of peace, and flower of our felicity.*

* Higienico, any *health-preserving remedy or application.*

Higieplastro, a *liquid plaister.*

Hile, Hile, a *kinde of chemical salt, that feedeth on froth.*

* Hilegiale, a *place so called.*

Hillantho, the *gentle thistle.*

Hiliarate, *to show gladness and mirth.*

* Hillare

Historiáre, Historiografáre, Historizáre, to compose, to write, to collect or to report histories, to history, to story, also to work with stories as tapestries are.

Historiáre, stories histories, wrought with stories.

Historico, historical, also an Historian.

Historiografía, descriptions of Histories.

Historiografía, a description of Histories.

Histrice, a porcupine.

Histrionáre, to act or play the Comedian, or Stage-player.

Histrione, a Comedian, a Stage-player.

Histrionía, the profession or feat of Stage-playing.

Hicciolopi, such as see nothing in the night, or in the dark.

Hicciolopi, fish-eaters.

Hò, Hábbo, Hággio, I have.

Hòbo, a tree, the root whereof, if a man hold but a piece of it in his mouth, it yieldeth so much water and moisture as he shall feel no thirst.

Hodiérno, of this day, modern.

Hógi, to day, this present day.

Hógi al rctzo, three daies hence.

Hógi a otto, this day seven-night.

Hógi a un'anno, this day twelve-moneth.

Hógi fà l'anno, it is now twelve moneths past.

Hógi giorno, Hógi di, now a daies, at this day, in these daies.

Hógi má, now at last.

Hógi tutto il di, all this day long.

Hóio, Hòhò, what-bo, who-hoop.

Hoi me, Aye me, Alas my self.

Hoi se, Alas himself.

Hoi te, Alas thy self.

Hola? what ho? who is there?

Holcádo, a Hulk-ship.

Hóico, as Aristida.

Holéfio, as Háo, though some will have it to be another heart.

Holgói, certain witches so called in the Philippines Islands, much revered among them.

Holostrophio, an hearb, the touch whereof killeth Scorpions.

Hólla, I have, her, or it.

Hólle podrida, as óglia podrida.

Hólla, I have them.

Hólli, Hógli, I have them.

Hólo, I have him, or it.

Holocáuto, a sacrifice killed, and laid whole on the Altar and burnt.

Holochrifo, the yellow golden flower.

Holofécno, a kind of long rush or bent.

Holofécica, a long garment all of silk.

Holofteóne, hearb Stitch wort, or Albany, some take it for hairy or Flowry Sea-plan-tain.

Holocário, Holotúrio, a certain moss found in the Sea, which is neither fish, sponge, shrub, plant, or anything to eat, some say it is a kind of shell fish.

Homáccio, Homacéio, Homiciáto, a huge, a big, or a lubbardly man.

Homaggiáre, to do homage unto.

Homaggio, homage, fealty, liegesse, vassalage, recognition.

Homái, Now, now at last.

Homé, Aye-me, wo is me.

Homelia, a Homily, a preaching.

Homér, a measure which contained ten Efas or Bati.

Homeráli, poudrons, shoullder-pieces, look véna.

Hómeri, the shouiders.

Hómerica, the hearb Moly.

Homéro mistic, back-biters, or tearers of men, namely of Homer.

* Hométto, Homiccino, Homiciúolo, any pretty or little man, a mannikin.

Homiciúoli di montagna, as Cóbali.

Homicida, Homiciúario, an homicid, a man-killer.

Homiciúale, guilty of man-slaughter.

Homiciúio, man-slaughter.

Homiciúio, murderous, full of man-slaughter.

Homicránea, a dizineffe, a giddineffe, or staggering in the head.

Homifero, man-bearing.

Homificáre, to magnifie, to make or become man.

Homificatióne, a becomming man.

Homilia, a sermon written, an homilie.

Homináci, filthy huge men.

Homifismo, most man, a man every inch of him.

Hómo, as Huómo, &c.

Homómcra, likeness of part, or all the parts of mans body, that have affinity with the brain, with the liver, and with the heart.

Homogéneo, of one onely kind.

Homografía, a like consent, confession, or agreement.

Homonóne, Homóné, as Homáccio.

Homonino, Homúncio, as Hométo.

Homonía, Concord, Agreement.

Homonimia, a figure, where divers things are signified by one word, an equivocation.

Homónimo, equivocal.

Homóro, Homorófo, as Humóre.

Homoténa febbre, a certain fever.

Homotión, consubstantial.

Homotión, to affirm the son to be of the same substance with the father.

Honestá, Honestáde, honesty, uprightness.

Honestá, either of mind or body.

Honestá da cámpi, a dissembling woman, one that seems very honest abroad.

Honestá di bocca, allai vale e poco colta, good words cost little, and are of much worth.

Honestaménte, adv. honesty, also indifferently, so, so, meanly.

Honestáre, to honest, to make honest, also to excuse or colour a cause.

* Honesteggiáre, to practise honesty.

Honesto, honest, upright, debonair, virtuous in mind and body, also reasonable.

* Honoráble, Honorádo, Honorévole.

Honorévole, honourable, worshipful, to be beloved.

Honoránza, Honoratióne, Honoránza, Honoránza, an honouring, a worshiping.

Honoráre, Honoráre, to honour, to worship.

Honorário, a gift or present given to a Prince, to a great Officer, to a Governour, to a Viceroy, or to an Ambassador at his first entry, also the fee, that a client giveth to his Lawyer.

* Honorataménte, honourably.

Honoráto, honoured, worshipped, also honest and virtuous.

Honorátore, an honourer, a worshipper.

Honóre, honour, worship, the reward of virtues, also credit or reputation.

Honoréto, the dim. of Honóre, also any small gift or present.

Honorévolézza, honourableness.

Honorífero, honour-bearing.

Honorificáre, to make honourable.

Honorificatióne, making honourable.

Honorificénza, honour worship.

Honorífico, honourable, worshipful.

Hóra, an hour, the time or space of an hour.

Hóra, adv. now, at this instant hour, also

now and then, or at some times, also used for a beginning or a continuation of speech.

Hóra anno, now a year since.

Hóra má, Hóra mó, now, now at last.

Hóra pézzo ta, now a good while since.

Hóra si, yea mary, now.

Hóra tane'ço, it is now, it's all one for that.

Horaménte, hourly, by hours.

Hóránza, as Honoránza.

Hórario, belonging to an hour.

Hóe be, Hóe bene, well, very well, in good time it is very well.

Hórco, coarse natural metal.

Hórda, a tumultuous rout, crew, or assembly of soldiers among the Tartarians.

Hórdeária, a kind of plum ripe in barley harvest.

Hóe canóniche, canonical times, or allowed hours for divine service, or any Ecclesiastical ministry, also certain Canonical prayers said in Churches.

Hór' ecco, loe now, behold now.

Hórcónia, a kind of grape.

Hóréta, a little or short hour.

Hóránia, Hórano, as 'Orfano.

Hóráita, Hórigo, as Orgiata.

Hór' hora, even now, by and by.

Hórioláro, Hórioláro, an hour-glass-maker.

Hóriolo, Hóriolós, any horologe, watch, dial, or hour glass.

Hóriolo a pólvore, a sand-hour glass.

Hóriolo a sóle, Soláre, a Sun-dial.

Hórizonte, Horizónte, as Orizonte.

Hór l'uno hór l'altro, now one, and then another, sometimes one sometimes another.

Hórnefónes, a precious stone of a very fiery colour.

Hóminio, hearb-Clarie, or Sauge of Rome, some take it for Spurge-wort.

Hórnino, idem, also Buck-wheat, or Horn-wheat.

Hórninóde, a precious stone of the colour of Clarie, with a circle about it like gold.

Hórmisio, Taffery, sarcenet.

Hórmóniaco, an Avicock-tree.

Hórnéo micle, summer-boney.

Hóróbo, a kind of grain.

Hórnolino, of this year, also of one years continuance.

Hórologiáto, Hórologiére, an horologes a Clock or horologe-maker or keeper.

Hórologio, Hóroloio, an horologe, a Clock, an hour instrument or dial.

Hórologio de' conadini, a Clock or Chanticlear, also the Marigold-flower.

Hórologio diurno, a day-dial.

Hórologio lunare, a Moon-dial.

Hórologio notturno, a Night-dial.

Hórologio soláre, a Sun-dial.

Hórologiografía, a description of striking-clocks or horologes.

Hóroscopo, that horoscope or part of the firmament, that riseth every hour from the East, the ascendent of ones nativity. A diligent marking of the birth or nativity of a child, also anything wherein hours may be marked and distinguished, as in Dyals.

Hór quinci, hór quindi, adv. now hence, now thence.

Hóránza, used for Honóre.

Hóréndó, Hótribile, horrible, frightfull, gasty, hideous, grisly, dreadfull.

Hórévole, honourable, worshipful.

Hórévolézza, honourableness.

Hórribile, lisco, lico, to make or become horrible, or frightful.

Hórribiles, horribleness.

Hórridezza, Hórridita, horridness.

Hórridire, disco, dico, to emboid.

Hórido, Horrífico, horrid, terrible, ghastly, ugly, &c. &c. or-moing, frightful, and loathsome to behold, that maketh one quake for fear.

* Horrípitations, a sudden shivering or shaking for fear, or ones hair standing an end.

Horrifonante, horribly-roaring, frightfully-sounding.

Horrifono, a terror-causing noise, a horrible roaring, a dreadful sound.

Horróre, horrors, fright, a shivering for fear or cold, also a terrible or frowning countenance, a loathing, as when one cannot away with a thing, also an awful fear.

Hortággi, Hortágile, Hortáia, Hortámi, all manner of garden-juice, fruits, or profits.

Hortáie, Horténse, Hortoláncso, of, or growing in gardens.

Hortáre, Hortáone, as Ellortáre.

Hortévole, exhortable.

Horticéilo, any little garden.

Hórto, Hórti, Hórtora, a garden, an hort-yard, or garden.

Hórti di Vénere, the gardens of Venus that women carry about them.

Hortoláno, a gardener, also a kind of very dainty bird.

Hór sú, Hór súso, Hór vía, an adv. of encouraging, Away, Go-to, On-fore-wards.

Hórzo, Horzáta, as 'Orgio.

Hofánná, as Ofánná.

Hospedáie, Hospitáie, an Hospital, a Spittle, also pertaining to hospitality.

Hospitábie, hospitable, keeping hospitality, also inhabitable.

Hospitálie, belonging to Hospitals, Cavagli ri hospitálie, Hospital or Alms-knights, such poor knights as be at Windsor.

Hospitálie, Hospitáre, a Spiler, a keeper of, or a liver in an Hospital.

Hospitálie, hospitálie, good-house-keeping, friendly entertaining of guests.

Hóspite, an host, an entertainer of friends or guests, also a guest.

Hospitáre, Hospitáre, to host, to receive, or entertain guests friendly.

Hospício, an Inn, or lodging-house for friends or guests.

Hospitálie, full of lodgings, or of hospitality for guests.

Hósta, an hostesse.

Hóstággio, Hóstáie, an hostage, a pledge.

Hóstaria, Hóstaria, Hóstelleria, an hostery, an hostelry, an Inn, a house where meat, and drink and lodging may be had for man and horse; also a victualing-house.

Hóste, fem. an host, a camp, or an Army of men and soldiers.

Hóste, mas. an Inn-keeper, an Host, an Hostler, also a guest in an Inn, among Country-men and labourers, Host is used for the Master, owner, or Landlord of the land or ground which they hold, work, manage, or labour.

Hóste d' ammalázi, a Spiler, a Profitor of an hospital.

Hósteggiamento, a besieging, a beleaguering, a marching with an host of men.

Hósteggiare, to raise an host of men, to march with an host of men, to besiege with an army of men, to make war upon or against, to beleager.

Hósteggiare, Hóstellano, Hóstellerie, Hóstellerie, Hóstellano, an hostler, an host.

Hóstello, Hóstellaggio, an hostal, a mansi-on-house, a place of habitation.

Hóstellagione, Idem.

Hóstella, an hostess.

Hóstia, an host or sacrificing-cake, or wafer.

Hóstiario, an Hostia keeper.

Hóstiere, Hóstiario, as Hóstellerie.

Hóstiero viso, an hostlike face, by Met. a grim or surly face.

Hóstiáre, as Hósteggiare.

Hóstile, belonging to hostility, or to war.

Hóstilicá, hostility, warily-fend.

Hóstilménie, adv. with hostility.

Hóstolána consciénza, an hostes conscience, a carelese, a large, or chevreil conscience.

Hóta, adv. as Hóra, now, at this instant hour.

Hóta a hóta, adv. hour by hour.

Hóta catóta, adv. now, at this hour.

Hóveto for vélo hò, I have it to you.

Hóvvi, for vi hò, I have you.

Hù, Hùb Aye-mey, and welladay.

Húggia, Húggiare, Húggió, as 'Ug-gia.

Húlea, a bilk-skip.

Humanaménie, humanely, courteously, gently.

Humanáre, to make or become humane.

Humanáto, made or become humane.

Humanáto véro di Dio, used for our Saviour Jesus Christ.

Humanista, an humanist, a professor of humanity.

Humanità, humanity, civility, or civility in manners.

Humáne, hūmane, civil, affable, courteous, mild, gentle.

Humeggiare, Humettáre, to moisten, to humide, to yield or encrease humours, also to run matter as a festered sore doth, also to soap, to sip, to sup, or to bib.

Humerali, Humeri, as Homeráli.

Humectatíone, moistness, a yielding of sap or humours.

Humectatívo, that hath the quality to moisten.

Humidáre, Humidáre, díscio, díto, as Humeggiare.

Humidéro, Humidicció, somewhat humid, moist, or wettilib.

Humidicá, Humidézze, Humidóre, humidity, moistness.

Húmido, Humidóso, humid, moist, watrish.

Húmile, humble, meek, lowly, by Met. poor, despised, or in low estate.

Humiliáre, to humble.

Humiliatíone, Humiliánza, humiliation.

Humiliatí, an order of Friars so called, the humbled or meek.

Humiliatíorio, of power to humble.

Humilitá, Humilitá, humility, meekness of spirit, lowliness.

Humillímo, Humillímo, most humble.

Humorale, proceeding of humours.

Humóre, the radical humour in any creature, any lively sap, inward juice, moistness, used much for a wisful conceit, an obstinate fancy, a fantastick humour.

Humóre cristallíno, the cristallin humour seated in the midst of the eye, being round of figure, and the chief instrument of sight, and as a glasse, wherein the spirit examineth, and judgeth of the objects it seeth.

* Humóre del córpo, any scagm or catarrhe, also a melancholy humour.

* Humóre fantástico, a fantastical or self-found humour.

* Humóre salso, any salt humour, rhum, or dissolution, also mans urine.

Humoríssimo humóre, a most humorous or fantastical humour.

Humoríta, an humorist, one passionate in his humours.

Humorófica, humorousness.

Humorófo, humorous, full of humours, sap or moistness.

Huóti, Hógg, this present day.

Huóma, a woman, a Mannesse.

Huomicciátto, a poor silly man.

Huomifero, man-bearing.

Huomínico, mannish, manly.

Huomínico, a weak backt man, one that hath no pub in his back.

Huómini, all manner of men.

Huómini cappáci, chosen-trained men.

Huómini dá fáto, men of service or employment for any action.

Huómini d' ógni fáta, men of all sorts, call-ings, or essays.

Huomicino, a little mannish.

Huómo, Hómo, a man in general.

Huómo a cáio, an odd fellow, as it were a man made by chance.

Huómo dabéne, da bbéne, a man of good, a honest man, a man of worth.

Huómo d' ánimá, a man wholly given to religion and not to the world.

Huómo da núlla, a man of no worth, a man good for nothing.

Huómo da túte l' hóre, a man of all hours, seasons and occasions.

Huómo délla capellína, a tried man, a crafty knave, a jumble lad.

Huómo del móndo, Huómo di móndo, it worldling, a man given to the world.

Huómo di bardélla, a young rider, one that can hardly sit in the saddle.

Huómo di buóna félla, a man of a sound judgement, a wise man.

Huómo di córte, a man of the Court, a Courtier, in ancient times it was used for a common jester, or pleasant shoffer.

Huómo di ferro, a man of iron, id est, of a sturdy, or boisterous condition.

Huómo di grólla pásta, a grosse-pated man, a logger-head.

Huómo di mézza félla, a man but of the middle degree in the art of riding.

Huómo di pézza, by Met. a man of good worth, esteem, degree or reputation.

Huómo di póca levatúra, a man scarce worth the taking notice of.

Huómo di sángué, a cruel bloody man, a man given to shed blood.

Huómo di témpo, an aged man.

Huómo di félla, a teafie, wilful, headstrong, or stubborn man, also a notable wit or head-piece.

Huómo di túta félla, a compleat horseman, a perfect rider.

Huómo dólice, a sweet man, a man of a mild and gentle nature.

Huómo ligio, a liegeman, a subject or vassal that oweh fealty, homage, or faithful service unto one by oath and duty.

Huómo matériale, a material man, a homely man, a gosse-pated gull.

Huómo mórtó non fá guérta, prov. a dead man makes no war.

Huómo sciamannáto, o scangheráto, a foolish, disordered or ill composed man.

Huópo in latin Opus, need, want, lack, also good, profit, or stand for a man.

Huóse, high-country shoes, Galeshoes.

Huóvo, as Uóvo, an egg.

Huóvolo, as Uóvolo.

Húrcá, a bulk-skip.

Húrláre, to howl, to yell.

Húrlatóre, a howler, a yellor.

Húrlí, Hurlaménci, howlings, yellings.
Hurlólo, full of howling, or yelling.
Hurlaróni, certain light borsemen, so called,
among the Hungarians.

I.

I, The third vowel or letter I.
I, an article or sign of the Nom. and
Accu. cases, and the plu. of I, or Lo,
The, or They, and is commonly placed be-
fore single consonants, as I libri, I padris
the books, the fathers, &c.

I, used often for Io, namely before Consonants,
I, I myself, or myself.

I'a, a kind of sweet violet.

Iáccio, as Ghiáccio, as Giáccio.

Iáce a kind of fair red Coral breeding in the
red Sea.

Iacénre, jacent, couchant, lying flat.

Iacére Iaciúto, as Giacére.

Iacínho, Iacínho, as Iacínho.

Incomia, a Deaconship.

Iácono, as Diácono.

Iacul're, to cast, to dart, to sling.

Iaculatrónce, a slinging, a hurling.

Iaculatróre, a slinger, a hurler.

Iáculó, Iátoló, any kind of dart, Javelin,
or hurling weapon, as: as Acóntia.

Iáda, a green precious stone.

Iáde, as Hiáde.

Iagála, a beast in Turkie engendered be-
tween a Fox and a Wolf, which makes
a hideous noise.

Iáia, any gravel or stony sand.

Iaiófo, gravelly, sandy, gritty.

I'mó, I imbie-veris.

Ianch ito, a Pilbard, or Sparlin-fish.

Ianiculo, as Acóntia.

Ianitoré dell' óco, a surname of Cerber-
us, importing a massiff dog to keep Hell
gate.

Ianizzeri, the Janizers, of the Turks guard.
Iáno, signifieth the good liquor, wine in the
Egyptian tongue.

Ianthino, Iantino, a Hyacinth stone.

Iapíga, the western wind.

* Iáiga, rue, or herb of grace.

* Iáro, as Gichéro.

Iafóne, the smooth bindweed.

Iápe, Iáspide, Iaspónico, a Jasper-
stone.

Iáte as Andíate, you may goe.

Iarraléptica, the curing of diseases by out-
ward applications, ointments or frica-
tions.

Iarrabóndo, boasting or vaunting.

Iarránza, bragging, boasting.

Iarráre, to boast, to brag, to vaunt.

Iarratóre, a boaster, a bragger.

Iattre, tís-o, tío, as Bocíáre.

Iattúra, loss, hurt, casting away.

Iaverína, as Giaverína.

Iberide, the weed wild-creeses.

* Ibi, I'bide, I'bici, I'bin, a bird, namely in
Egypt, which hath very fiss legs, and
a very long bill, wherewith, when he per-
ceiveth himself to be discompered, he gli-
steth himself with Sea-water, called the
long neckt stork, or the black stork, some
write that Hipocrates did first learn of
this bird to give gisters, and the use of
them, some write also that of this birds
eggs the Basilisk is hatched.

* I'bice, as I'bi, also a wild and most swift
goat which some take to be the Roe-
buck.

Ibóre, a bird that neigheth like a horse.

Ibórno, chill and cold, weary and
faint.

Icáde, holy daies anciently kept every twen-
tieth day of the Moon.

Ichneumónce, a kind of Rat in India, which
creeping into the Crocodils-mouth when
he gapeth, gnaweth and eateth his bowels,
and so killeth him, also a kind of little,
yet fore-slinging wasp.

ICilli, were anciently the chiefest of the Com-
mon people of Rome.

ICilónce, Phantáso, Morphéo, these three
are by Poets signified to be the children of
sloth, and idleness, as one would say, laz-
ness, and idle dreaming.

Iconografía, a model or plot of a house or
Castle drawn in paper, and describing e-
very several room of it.

Iconologia, a description or modell of
Images.

Iconomo, as Ecónomo.

Iconomia, Iconómico, as Economía.

Icoládro, a geometrical figure consisting of
twenty equiangular triangles.

* Iáctro, a bird called also Carándrio, also
the yellow jaundice.

* Iáctrico, troubled with the yellow jaun-
dice.

Iáctide, a sinking Pole-cat, or (as some say)
a Fulmart or Fitch.

Iáctiollá, a fish of whose skin water-glue,
mouth-glue, or fish-glue is made.

Iáctiogi, fish-eaters.

Iáddce, Iddia, a Goddess, also the Moun-
tain-Laurel.

Idd'i, Iddii, as Déi, Gods.

Iáddi dátili, a stone formed like a mans
thumb, and of an iron-colour.

Iáddio, Iddio, God-Almighty.

* Iáddi grátia, by Gods grace, also thanks
be to God.

* Iáddio non vóglia, God forbid.

Iáddio ve'l díca God tell it you.

* Ide, the Ides of every month, that is the
eighth day after the Nones, so called for
dividing the months.

* Ide di Febraio, are ever the thirteenth of
February.

Ideá, an Idea, that is the figure or form of
any thing conceived in the imagination.

Ideábile, that may be ideated or modelled
in the imagination.

Ideále, Idealy or figuratively in the mind.

Ideáto, ideated, figured in the mind or ap-
prehension.

Idenza, Idenzia, Idenziá, an Identitie,
that is to say a selfnesse, a very likeness,
the very same thing, the same being.

Identificáre, to identifie, so to exemplifie as
one shall not be known from another.

Ideó, the raspipe bramble.

Iadíchi gíorni, the dismal or fatal daies that
be in the year.

Idioma, a proper form of speech and lan-
guage.

Idiomista, a professor of any one Idiome or
perfect language.

Idíota, an Idiot, an ignorant sot, also igno-
rant and illiterate.

Idiotággine, Idiotéfimo, Idiotifimo, Ido-
tism, natural simplicity.

Idiotizzáre, to play the Idiot.

Idirécto, used for Indirécto.

Idirecttamente, adv. indirectly.

Idolatróre, as Idolátra.

Idolatrále, Idolatrous.

Idolaträre, to Idolize, to commit Ido-
latry.

Idolatria, Idolatry, which Divines define to
be Spiritual fornication, for so much as
true Religion is the true spiritual mar-
trimonie of the Church with Jesus Christ,
the worship that is given to false Gods or
Idols.

Idolátrico, Idolatrous.

Idolátra, Idolátro, an Idolster.

Idolátrio, idolatrying, or that may be ido-
lized, the Idol idolatrid.

Idolo, an idol, that is a carved or bewed
resemblance or image of any thing.

Idoneaménte, adv. sufficiently, convenient-
ly, fitly, aptly.

Idoneità, aptness, meetness, fitness, conve-
nience.

Idónce, apt, fit for, commodious, meet,
proper or convenient for.

Idra as H dra.

Idria, any water-vessel.

Idrománte, a soothsayer by the water.

Idromancia, divination by the water.

Idropsia, as Hidropsia.

Idrópico, as Hidrópico.

Idrófa, as Chetfa.

Iella, the Elcampane-root.

Iemále, belonging to winter.

Iéno, a Cleve or bottom of thrid.

Ieoláphat, the Lord will judge.

Iéra, Jéda, as Ghicrda, also hearb-benet,
or Avena.

Iéri, as Héri, yesterday.

Iér I'álcro, the day before yesterday.

Ieroglífico, as Hieroglífico.

Ieritra, last night or evening.

Iéle as Giste, should go.

Iévolo, a Cat-bill, a wood-pecker.

Iidríno, a precious stone good against the
stone in the bladder.

Iffilónne, the Greek letter Y.

Igiéna medicína, Physick that giveth rules
of health.

Ignámes, the Potato-roots, whereof in some
places they make bread.

Ignário, fiery, or having the quality of fire
in it as a Flus stone.

Ignáto, ignorant, not knowing.

Ignatónce, as Gnatónce.

Ignávia, steghebaesse, listlessness, or baseness
of mind.

Ignávo, lith, dull, sluggish, lazine-minded,
baste of courage.

Ignce, used of Dánte, for fire.

Ignceitá, fieriness, quality of fire.

Ignce, fiery, of a fiery nature.

Ignice, gnif-co, gnito, to fire, to glow.

Ignitéro, fire-bringing.

Igniflúo, fire-flowing.

Ignigeno, engendered by or in the fire, of a
fiery-kind, Bacchus was so called.

Ignipiede, fiery-footed.

Ignipótece, fiery-powerful, so is Vulcan
called.

Ignispiscio, divination by fire.

Ignite, a precious stone like glass.

Ignitióne, a fiery-burning.

Ignito, fired, et on fire.

Ignúno, Ignúno, as 'Ogni úno,

Ignóbile, ignoble, dishonoured.

Ignobilire, to ignoble.

Ignobilitá, ignobility.

Ignocággine, sottisnesse.

Ignocchéggare, to play the sot.

Ignócco, a silly fool, a sot.

Ignominia, reproach, dishonour, ignominy,
infamy.

Ignominioso, ignominious, reproach-
ful.

Ignorantággine, ignorance.

Ignoránte, ignorant, unskilful.

Ignoranteménte, adv. ignorantly.

Ignorantécco, ignorant-like.

Ignotánza, ignorance.

Ignoránza supina, grosse ignorance.

Ignoráre, to ignore, to be ignorant.

Ignoráto, unknown, unknown.

Ignóto, unknown, uncouth.

Ignudäre, to make bare and naked.
 Ignudözza, Ignudiä, nakedness.
 Ignüdo, naked, bare, by Met. in want and misery, also a Dice fish.
 Ignüno, as Ognüno.
 Igual, equal, Igualiäza, Igualici, equal, by Met.
 Igualäre, Igualiäre, to equal, to match, to even.
 Igualé, equal, even, alike.
 Igualissimo, most equal.
 Igualménce, adv. equally, evenly.
 Il, an article or sign of the Sing. number, of the Masc. gender, of the Nom. and Accu. cases, especially being accompanied with Nouns in English, The.
 Il being joined unto, or coming before any verb, is a Pron. primitive, or rather derivative of Quéllo, and of the Accu. case (see, importing in Engl. sh, him, sp, thing, of persons; but if of things it signi- fies, it, o the time, That.
 Il b. Ilöz, the fair or best is, the best on't is.
 Il Ciel' v'aiütiz Heavens help you, so God help you.
 Il Ciel' vol'esse, oh that heavens would.
 Il coléi, used for hers.
 Il colüi, used for his.
 Il con cuántio, with how much.
 Il cúis, whose.
 Il davánti, Il danánzi, the fore part.
 Il di álto, the upper, or from above.
 Il di chü, wherewith, or which thing.
 Il di déntro, the inward part.
 Il di diétro, the binder part.
 Il di fuöri, the outward part.
 Il di inánzi, the day before.
 Il d'incómo, that which is about.
 Il di sópra, the over or upper part.
 Il di sótro, the under part.
 Il di sovérchio, the over-plus.
 Il di sü, d'isü, that above.
 Il dóppio più, twice as much.
 Il dóppo, that which is after.
 Il dóve, the place where.
 Il fácto mio, my affairs or state.
 Il fácto stä, the case stands.
 Il mal' ánnio che Dio ti día, an evil year God send you.
 Il méglío, the best.
 Il méno, the least.
 Il mi credévo, I thought it.
 Il mio, mine, what is mine.
 Il per ché, the reason or cause why.
 Il perüto, every where.
 Il più, the most, the more.
 Il più délle vóice, most times, for the most part.
 Il più rósto, the soonest that may be.
 Il primach', the first that may be.
 Il pur dirö, I must needs say it, I shall bid on't presently.
 Il quándo, the time when.
 Il ranócio, the frog, by Met. a way of jumping.
 Il säile, the like, likewise.
 Il sópra più, the overplus.
 Il süo, his, that which is.
 Il tánto, the so much.
 Il ti perdóno, I pardon it to thee.
 Il túto, the whole, the total.
 Il vi dirö, I will tell it you.
 Il vö, the third gut from the ventricle.
 Il vö, Ilíone, Ilíone the small guts in any creature, through which the food passes.
 Il vö, look Art'ria and vëna.
 Il vö dolóre, an obstruction or stopping of the small guts, causing a painful wringing in the belly.
 Il vö össo, that bone, which is joined, or

committed to the transverse proceß of 'Osso fácto, albeit in old bodies this seem- eth to be but one bone; yet because in chil- dren it is by a Cartilage, interseced with three lines, therefore the Anatomists di- vide it into three parts, calling the first (which is the suprem part thereof being the broadest of the rest, and joyned to 'Osso fácto) by the name of the whole 'Osso össo, the second, 'Osso pábe, and the third, 'Osso ceféndico.
 Ilaccäre, as laccäre.
 Ilalangidic, to enlarge sh.
 Ilardäre, to enlarge.
 Ilargäre, to enlarge.
 Iláño, Iláño, as Láño.
 Ilaciónes, an illation, or inference, or bring- ing of a thing, that must necessarily fol- low.
 Ilaudáble, Ilodóvöle, unlaudable, not to be praised.
 Iléccebra, a delightful enticement, a blen- d'ing attirement, a flasing-delight, also S. green or Houficlek, some will have it to be mild Purcelane.
 Illecitáménce, unlawfully.
 Illecitözza, Illicitözza, unlaw- fulness.
 Ilécico, Ilícico, unlawful.
 Ilégale, contrary to law.
 Ilégalicä, illegality.
 Ilégitimo, illegitimate.
 Iléiäres, as Iléiärsi.
 Ilépido, without pleasure or grace.
 Iléuäre, to enslave.
 Illequaciónes, an enslaving.
 Iléfo, unhurt, unoffended.
 Illetamäre, to dung, to muck.
 Illeterággine, Illeteratúra, Illeteratúra, ignorance of learning.
 Illeteráto, Illeteráto, illiterate, unlearn- ed.
 Illobáro, unspotted, untainted.
 Illobérale, not liberal, niggard.
 Illoberalitá, niggardiness.
 Illobitáménce, adv. unlawfully.
 Illobro, as it were unlawful.
 Illice, an Oak or Robur-tree.
 Illicico, unlawful.
 Illicitáble, unboundable.
 Ilimitaciónes, an unlimitation.
 Ilimitáro, boundless.
 Ilíquidáble, not to be made liquid.
 Ilíquidäre, disco, dico, to make liquid.
 Ilíquido, doubtful, not liquid.
 Ilírica, the name of an bear.
 Illobáre, to enjoin, look lumbi.
 Illobäre, as Inlobäre.
 Ilúdere, to illude, to delude.
 Illobäre, to enter or turn into another then himself.
 Illuminábile, Illuminévole, that may be illuminated.
 Illuminánce, that enlightneth.
 Illumináre, to illuminate.
 Illuminaciónes, Illumináménce, Illumi- nánza, an illumination or enlight- ning.
 Illuminativo, that illuminateth.
 Illuminatória, having power to illumi- nate.
 Illuminatóre, an enlightner.
 Illuminatrice, the fem. of Illumina- töre.
 Ilusiónes, illusion, delusion.
 Ilúsvio, illusive, deceitful.
 Ilúfo, deluded, mocked.
 Ilúfóre, a deluder a mocker.
 Ilúforia, árté, the art of deluding by false appearances.
 Ilústräre, to illustrate, to dignify, to em- brighten or scour clean.

Illustrationes, Illumináménce, Illust. árté, illustration, an enlightning.
 Ilustrátor, an illustrator.
 Ilústre, illustrious, bright-shining, by Met. honorable, famous, excellent, wor- thy.
 Ilústre memória, of famous memory, of worthy renown.
 Ilústrévöle, that may be illustred.
 Ilúströzza, Ilusticiä, illustriousness, brightnesse, shining above others, by Met. excellencie, worthy renown, famous dig- nity.
 Ilustissimo, most illustrious, most worthy and far shining, most Excellent.
 Iluviäre, as Diluviäre.
 Im, a particle, a preposition, sometime local, and sometime of privation, used in place of In, namely before words beginning with B, or with P, look In.
 Imagénce, descent, off-spring, genealogie, or anvelation.
 Imaginabile, Imaginévole, imaginá- ble.
 Imagináre, to imagine, to surmise.
 Imáge, as Imáñe, a suppos.
 Imánicä, as Immanicä.
 Imáñe, as Imánito, Imaginán- za, imagination, opinions, fancies, &c.
 Imaginativa, a power or faculty of the mind and soul, that considereth on the ob- ject.
 Imaginatóre, a surmiser.
 Imáñe, Imáño, an image, a figure, or si- militude in form and body of any thing, al- so an imagination, a remembrance, or apprehens in foreconceived in mind of any thing.
 Imbaböläre, to blubber, also as Rimbam- bue.
 Imbaboláménce, blubber.
 Imbabucáo, covered with a Bacúco.
 Imbabucäre, as Imbabucäre, see Bacú- co.
 Imbagagliäre, Imbagliäre, to pack up all manner of luggages, carriage, bag and baggage.
 * Imbagináre, to bathe or wet into.
 Imbalconäre, to stare with windows.
 * Imbalconáro, enwindowed, also as Im- balcunáro.
 * Imbalcunáro, the carnation fresh colour of a damask rose.
 Imbaldañze, to embolden.
 Imbaligäre, as Invaligiäre.
 Imballáménce, packings up.
 Imballäre, to fardle or trusse up, to make up into packs.
 Imballatóre, a packer, also a wooll- winder.
 Imballordággine, Imballordiménce, as Balordia.
 Imballordäre, as Balordäre, to dizzie.
 Imballordito, become or made dizzie.
 Imballamäre, Imballamäre, to em- balm.
 Imballamátúra, an embalming.
 Imbabacoläre, to muffle, to muffle.
 Imbabagelláro, buff, bombaced, soft, giving.
 Imbabagiäre, to bombace, to stuff, to quilt.
 Imbabäre, Imbabináre, to become a child again, to doat.
 Imbabalóggine, Imbaboláménce, a dimme transpüencie, a bleaving or dazz- ling of the sight, also a babish or childish doting.
 Imbaböläre, to blear or dazzle and dimme

ones fight, also as Imbambire, also with flatteries and blandishments to enslave and make a child of one.

Imbancare, to embank.

Imbancatura, the benching in a Gallery.

Imbandigione, Imbandimento, all manner of napery or linen serving to set forth a table or cupboard, with folded clothes of divers fashions, as they use at Princes or Noblemen's boards in Italy and Spain, also all manner of bandings or swathings, namely, a Princes Sewers napkin, or arming towel, also the act or ceremony of sewing of a Princes meat, used also for the preparing or setting forth of dishes, or dishing of meats by the cooks, to be set ready upon the dresser-board for the Sewer to fetch away.

Imbandire, disico, dico, to ensuath, to embanel, to ravel about, also to spread or lay a table or a cupboard with all manner of napery or folded clothes, as they use in Italy, also for a Master-cook to dish or set forth his dishes upon the dresser, for the Sewer to fetch them away, also to sew, or go before a Princes-meats with an arming towel, as Princes Sewers are wont to do, also for to cry and proclaim by way of Proclamation.

Imbanditore, a Swabber, also a Butler, or Napery-man that layeth the board, also a disher that fetcheth forth a Princes meat, also a Princes or Noblemen's Gentleman Sewer, also a common Cryer, as Banditore.

Imbarazzare, to embroil, to entangle, to disorder.

Imbarazzarsi, used for a man fondly to fall in, or date in love.

Imbarazzo, any entangling, embroiling, encumbrance, let, or impediment, or stop, as of carts or coaches in the streets, also all manner of lumber, trash, trumpery, or luggage.

Imbarba, adv. parallel to ones beard, in full sight of ones face.

Imbarba gracia, adv. for ones fair looks sake.

Imbarbare, Imbarbigliare, to embear, also as Abbarbicare.

Imbarbericare, a word taken from those that break Barbary horses, as much to say, to teach any creature to do any thing, as to teach a horse to stand, to stop, to curvet, to leap, to bound, to trot, to amble, also to shut wind into the nostrils of running Barbes, when they are ready to start, &c.

also to enframe to enter a dog or a hawk.

Imbarberire uisco, rito, to become barbarous or cruel.

Imbarbottare, as Imborbottare, look Barbottare.

* Imbarbottare, made as a Barbottare, which is a boat so called.

Imbarbugliare, as Garbugliare.

Imbarbuglio, as Garbuglio.

Imbarcamiento, Imbarcatione, Imbarco.

Imbarcare, to embark, to ship, to put into a ship, to take shipping, by Met. to embark, to enter, to put, to draw, or fetch one into a business, out of which he shall, or cannot easily draw or rid himself.

Imbarcarsi senza bisogno, prov. to take shipping without biscuit, by Met. rashly or unadvisedly to undertake or enter into some business without due forecast.

Imbarco, a shipping or embarking-place, also a Wharf or Key.

Imbardare, Imbardigliare, to embark or trap a horse, by Met. to digbt, or set forth bravely to the view.

Imbardarsi, as Inbarbaccarsi, for a man to entangle himself in foolish loves, or rather to love adulterously.

Imbargo, a stopping of ships by any Prince or State upon political pretences.

Imbarilare, to embarel, to barrel.

Imbarlordire, as Balordire.

Imbaronare, to embaron, to make or become a Barren, look Barone, used also for to whip about with twill, twine, or whipping-cord, as a bow-string.

Imbarramento, an embarruing.

Imbarrare, to embarr, to rail in.

Imbarzellato, entangled or coop'd in.

* Imbalamento, as Bole.

* Imbafare, to lay the base, the foundation or ground-work of any frame.

* Imbalciaria, Imbalciata, an embassage, or also a common message or errand.

Imbalciare, an Ambassador.

Imbalzifichio, become as a Balsish, or of its venomous condition.

* Imbastagare, Imbastare, Imbastinare, to pad, to panel, or put a pack-saddle upon a horse or ass, also to harness a team of horses.

* Imbastance, Imbastevole, unsufficient.

Imbastardare, Imbastardire, to bastardize, by Met. to adulterate, to corrupt.

* Imbastire, uisco, rito, to baste with thrid, to pad, to panel, also to stuff or quilt, as pack-saddles be, by Met. to digbt, to garnish, to furnish, to harness, also to deceive or begin a business from a far beginning.

Imbato, a pad, a pad-saddle, a panel.

Imbastonare, as Inalberare.

Imbastagliare, to embattel, to avenge, to set in battal array.

Imbattere, to meet with, or light upon by chance, also to beat in.

* Imbarte, the winds Etesia, are so called by Italian Mariners.

Imbattimento, a meeting with, or lighting upon by meer chance.

Imbattuto, met with by chance.

Imbayagliamento, a muzzling, a bibbing, a muzzling.

* Imbayagliare, Imbayagliolare, Imbayarare, Imbayare, to embay ones breast, as they do children, also to muzzle ones face.

Imbaucare, to muzzle, to mask ones face, to hoodwink ones eyes.

Imbeccare, Imbeccolare, to embil or cram fowl, also to bll or imbuck.

* Imbeccata, Imbeccatara, an embilling, a muzzling, a muzzling, a cramming, a taking of any bair, by Met. the taking of a bribe.

Imbecatore, a crammer of poultry.

Imbeccherare, to put into ones head or fancy, to teach one to do or say any thing, by Met.

to allure or entice with flatteries and fair words.

Imbecille, weak, feeble, faint.

Imbecillire, uisco, rito, to weaken, to wax weak or feeble.

Imbecillita, imbecillity, weakness.

Imbellire, without defence, unarmed.

Imbellimento, Imbellimento, as Belletto.

Imbellettare, Imbellire, as Bellettare.

Imbellire uisco, rito, to become wilde or savage, as a wilde beast.

Imbendare, as Bendare.

Imbendatura, look Bendare.

Imberbe, beardlesse.

Imberciare, to shoot, to hit, or stick in the mark at which one aimeth.

Imbarciatore, a shooter or biter of the mark.

* Imberciare, as Percutare.

Imberlindato, set in the pillory.

Imberticciato, made scaffold-like, scaffolded, furnished with scaffold or block-houses.

Imbertellato, also, summounting others.

Imbertonaggine, adulterous loving.

Imbertonare, Imbertonito, adulterously in love.

Imbestiare, Imbestialire, Imbestialito, to become a beast, or beastly.

Imbestiare, to patch, to coat, to beset, as a beggars coat.

* Imbeverare, Imbeverare, as Imbuire.

* Imbeverabile, not to be drunken.

* Imbiacamento, a blanching, a whitening, or blemishing with Biacca or Ceruse, or any white painting, look Imbiacare.

* Imbiacare, to blanch, to whiten, to daub, to blemish, or colour over with Ceruse, or other whitening, as women do their faces and hands, by Met. with falsehood or deceit to colour or carry a matter.

* Imbiacato, blanch, whitened, daubed or coloured with Ceruse, or any painting or false complexion, as some womens faces are often, by Met. full of fraud, deceitful, hollow hearted.

Imbiadare, as Biadare.

* Imbiacagione, Imbiacamento, Imbiacatura, a blanching, a whitening.

* Imbiacare, Imbiacaggiare, Imbiacare, to whiten, to blanch, by Met. to illuminate or enlighten.

* Imbiacato, Imbiacato; blanch, whitened, by Met. coloured with some deceit.

Imbiacabile, unblameable.

Imbiacare, Imbiacamento, an embroiling, a steeping into any liquor.

* Imbicco, a limbeck, a still.

Imbiacolare, to become like a beetle, to wax simple.

Imbiacare, to wedge or cory in.

Imbigonciare, to sit or be in Bigoncia.

Imbionciare, as Bionciare.

Imbionciare, to put into a drinking pot.

Imbionciare, to mouth in, to feed, to cram, or put into ones mouth, also to stop the mouth of any thing, also to run into some creek of the land, as the sea doth in many places; also for a ship to enter the mouth of any river, as we say, to embogue.

* Imboccare artiglieria, to clow, or stop any Cannon Artillery.

Imbocacá, Imboccaménto, Imboccatúra, an enmouthing, a mouthful, also the mouth of a horse's bit, the entring of any creek in the land, the embouging of any River, also the glowing of a cannon.

Imbocciato, voiced abroad, spoken of, noised abroad.

Imbogliare, to enbog, to enmud, to fall or sink in mud or mire, also to involve, to enwrap, or pack up in bundles, also to flow or bulk any thing in a ship, used also for Invólare, to float from.

Imboglientare, as Boglientare.

Imbóglio, any bundle wrapped and rolled up, also the bulk or storage of a ship.

Imbolare, Imboliare, as Invólare.

Imbolatióné, Imbólío, any stealing.

Imbolatóre, as Involatóre.

Imbolatíce, as Involatíce.

Imbolgiare, to enquis, look Bólgia.

Imboliare, as Bolliare.

Imboliménto, a growing purse.

Imbols re, sisco, tito, as Bolléggire.

Imbonbare, to ensoak, to lay in sleep.

Imbonacciá, at ease and in plenty.

Imboniménto, a making good.

Imbonire, nisco, nito, to make good.

Imborbare, to bemire with mud.

Imborcáre, to put into cloth of gold.

Imborchiare, to stud with broad nails.

Imbordellare, to emborbel.

Imborgare, to emborough.

Imbolare, as Boriare.

Imbóro, a Carpenters marking-stone.

Imboricáre, as Borricáre.

Imboliménto, an emburishing.

Imborfare, to emburfe.

Imborfare, Imborchüre, to enwood, to enforest, to grow to a wood or forest, also to enter or go into a wood, to take covert or shelter, as a Deer doth, by Mët. to grow wild or desert, also to lay or lie in wait or ambush.

Imboscá, Imboscaménto, an enforesting, an Ambush, an Ambuscado.

Imbosimäre, as Bosimäre.

Imbósares, to embosse.

Imbolsiúra, an embolishing.

Imbolsolläre, to put into boxes, to enbox, by Mët. to deck or dight any house, room, or chamber with all necessaries, as it were an Apothecaries shop, where their boxes are so curiously ranged, that nothing is misplaced.

Imbolsólar, put into boxes, boxed.

Imbotcaménto, a putting into butt.

Imbotcáre, to enbarrel, to cutum, to put into barrels, tuns, or hogsheads, also to entoad, or to swell as a toad.

Imbottaróio, Imbottaróce, a funnel, a tunnel, a leather pipe to convey wine from out the vessel in the street into other great vessels lying in Cellars, also a Farriers horn to put drenches into horses mouths.

Imbotcäre, risco, tito, to guilt, to counterpoint, to fill with stuffing.

Imbotcúra, a quilting, a stuffing.

Imbottonäre, to button together.

Imbozzachiménto, as Indozzaménto.

Imbozzachüre, chisco, chito, as Indozzare.

Imbozzäre, to draw the first rough draught or model of any thing, roughly to hew out any piece of work of stone or timber or metal, also to underly, or bolster any thing with wads of straw or hay as carriers do their packs.

Imbozzarúra, Imbozzaménto, the first rough draught or hewing of any writing,

painting, or work, also an under-bouling.

Imbozzimäre, to dawb, or also to prime any piece of Ordnance.

Imbracáre, Imbragäre, to embreech, to put into breeches, by Mët. to brack or mount artillery upon its stock or carriage.

Imbracchäre, to embrach.

Imbracciaménti, embracements.

Imbracciäre, to embrace, to put in ones arme as in a shield or target, to wrap any thing about ones arm, as a cloak in fencing.

Imbracciatura, an embracing.

Imbragatura, an embreeching.

Imbragüre, as Bragiäre.

Imbramabile, not to be wisped for.

Imbrandire, as Brandire.

Imbrattaménto, Imbrattaria, Imbrattatióne, Imbrattatura, any soiling, defiling, sulling, polluting, tainting, or besmearing.

Imbrattäre, to foul, to sully.

Imbráti, Imbrácto, foul rag, filthy trash, besmearings.

Imbrattuzzo, beastly and filthy.

Imbraväre, to make or become brave.

Imbréda, a mornings breakfast.

Imbredäre, to break ones fast.

Imbrénäre, as Imbrigliäre.

Imbréntina, an over-busy woman.

Imbreviäre, as Abbreviäre.

Imbricábile, that may be made drunken.

Imbricagá-ne, Imbricaménto, Imbricácanza, Imbricáczza, Imbricacúra, drunkenness.

Imbricäre, to make or become drunken, or cup-soaken.

Imbricáris álla bóte d' átri, to drink drunk a free cost.

Imbricá-sco, d' uqñis, quassis.

Imbricáo, Imbríago, drunken, tipsy, fox't, cup-botten, also as Arbúro, so called in Sicily.

Imbricóne, Imbricónécio, a foul beastly drunkard.

Imbricäre, Imbricüre, to roof or cover with ridge-tiles.

Imbrigaménto, an embroiling, look Briga.

Imbrigäre, to embroil, look Briga.

Imbrigito, embroil'd.

Imbrigliäre, to bridle, to curb, to snaffle.

Imbrigliára, Imbrigliatura, any bridling.

Imbrigatüre, risco, tito, to become a Brigante.

Imbroccäre, to enstud, to fit with studs, with bolles, or broad-headed nails, also in shooting or casting to hit the mark, the white, the clout, the peg, or the middle of any But or mark. Among the fencers it is to hit with, or give an Imbroccado, that is, a thrust given over the dagger, look Däre, in broccas, also to put into cloth of gold, look Broccáo.

Imbroccäre, to broach upon a spit.

Imbrodoläre, to foul, to wet, to scald, to sullie, to beslabber or dabble with broth, with distwafsh, with swill, or with kitchen-stuff.

Imbrodoláro, foul'd, &c.

Imbrogliäre, Imbroggiäre, to embroil, to intricate, to entangle, to garboil.

Imbróglío, Imbrogliaménto, Imbróggio, an embroiling, an entangling, an intricate, a garboile, a mishmish.

Imbroglióne, Imbrogliatóre, a busy fellow, an embroiler, a make-bate.

Imbronciäre, to chase eagerly, to take pepper in the nose, to huff and snuff with

anger, to swell with rage and fretting.

Imbrucäre, to devour with Brúco.

Imbrunäre, Imbrunire, nisco, nito, to make or become brown, black, swarthy, dark, or gloomy, also to burnish or to frub, also to burnish a Diers head.

Imbrunicóre, a burnisher, a frubber.

Imbrunicúra, a burnishing, a frubbing.

Imbruscäre, to sharpen, to ensover, to make sharp or tart.

Imbruscábile, not to be burnt.

Imbrucite, risco, tito, to become bruiish, or ugly, or any waies deformed.

Imbrucäre, Imbrucüre, risco, tito, as Imbrucare.

Imbrucäre, to b. mud, or bemire.

Imbrucäre, to put or creep into a hole.

Imbrucüre, to lay or wash in a buck.

Imbruciménto, Imbruciménto, a wetting into, an empying, a laying in moist, in soak, or in sleep, an emburging, also a tainting or distaining, by Mët. a teaching, a training up, or by long custom to put or sink into ones brain.

Imbuire, sisco, tito, to wet or moisten in, to suffice, to lay in soak, to sink into, to embe, also to taint or to distain, by Mët. to teach, to train up from ones youth or to infuse into ones brain.

Imbuío, Imbuío, wet, or moistned, infused, steeped or laid in soak, also to suffice, or tained, also taught or trained up of long time, nursed up in, also by long experience fixed or put into ones brain.

Imbuondáto, Gods-plenty, enough and to spare, good store.

Imburberäre, look Búrbero.

Imburcäre, Imburchüre, to put into a Búrchio, also as Imbeccheräre.

Imburäre, as Imbuüre.

Imburío, to beat and bang one till his bones rattle, also to stuff and fill full, also to tug and shake, and rattle, also to persuade earnestly, and as it were, to force one to believe, used also for Imbeccheräre.

Imburialläre, well beaten, banged, rattled, shaken and tugged, also persuaded, and forced to believe, also full stuff.

Imburialóne, a beater, a banger, a tugger, also an earnest persuader, a forcer of one to believe him, also a common barrater, a false witness, or, as we term him, a Knight of the Post.

Imburiläre, as Imbuiläre.

Imbústo, used for Bústo.

Imburüre, to butter.

Imburüre, risco, tito, as Imbotüre.

Imbúro, as Imbuío, also a funnel of any bignesse what soever.

Imiagoläre, as Miagoläre.

Imici, my folks or goods.

Imitabile, Imitando, Imitévole, Imitatióne, imitable, to be imitated.

Imitäre, to imitate, to follow the example of.

Imitacóre, Imitánza, imitation.

Imitacóre, an imitator.

Immacchüre, Immacchionäre, to enter into, or grow to bushes, to bramble, or to brakers, also to enspot, look Macchia.

Immaceräre, as Maceräre.

Immaculábile, unspotted.

Immaculátzza, unspottedness.

Immaculáro, unspotted.

Immagine, as Immagine.

Immaginäre, as Immaginäre, &c.

Immaginaménto, Immaginacóre, imagination, conceits, fancie.

I M M

Imaginário, *imaginary*.
Imaginativa, *the imaginative faculty*.
Imaginató, *imagined*.
Imaginávelmente, *imaginably*.
Imaginé, *as Imaginé, &c.*
Imaginére, *as Imaginére, as Magrére*.
Immandáre, *to put into a Mándra*.
Immáns, *wild, fierce; fell, moody, brutish, and bloody minded*.
Immaneggevole, *unmanageable*.
Immanénc, *unemancipating*.
Immangiáble, *not to be eaten*.
Immanic re, *as Manicére*.
Immanifestávele, *not to be manifested*.
Immanir, *fell, cruelty, blood-thirstiness, brutish ferocity*.
Immanisf, *unmilde, wilde, unnamed, uncorruptible, savage*.
Immanfucúndine, *wildness, unameness, rudeness*.
Immancáre, Immancelláre, *to enmantle, to enrobe*.
Immanincénte, *adv. presently forthwith, incontinently*.
Immarcésibíle, Immarcibíle, *uncorruptible, that cannot purify*.
Immarchésta; *a woman that bath her monthly issues upon her*.
Immarcés, *as Marcére*.
Immargináre, *to make a margin, to link or join together*.
Immaruoláre, *to become a Mariuólo*.
Immatmoráre, *to enmarble*.
Immarzapanáre, *to enmarcaphane*.
Immarzáre, *to engray*.
Immarchére; *to enmarsh*.
Immalchire, *chifco; chito, to become of the masculine gender*.
Immatelláre, *to put into tubs*.
* Immatficáre, Immatficáre, *to plaster or mix with make*.
* Immatfináre, *to become curish*.
Immatalláre, *as Matalláre*.
Immatériale, *unmaterial*.
Immatriculáre, *to matriculate*.
* Immatrimoniári, *to enter wedlock*.
Immatrice, *tifico, tito, to become mad*.
Immaturaménte, *adv. untimely, unseasonably*.
* Immatuécibíle, *not to be ripened*.
Immatuécir, *unripe; untimeliness, unseasonableness*.
Immatúro, *unripe, untimely, unseasonable*.
Immatzaráre, *to reduce into Mázzo*.
Immatécibíle, *unpassible through*.
Immedagliáre, *to enjewel, to medall*.
* Immedefimáris, *to enluff*.
Immedietáre, *immediation*.
Immedietaménte, Immedíate, *adv. immediately, forthwith*.
Immedicábilis, *uncurable*.
Immedicaménte, *adv. extempore*.
Immeditádo, *unpremeditated*.
Immedufáris, *to become Medufa-like, that is to say, monstrous*.
Immediáre, *to mend, to better*.
* Immedáre, *to enbony*.
* Immedáro báscio, *a boney joint*.
Immembráre, *to members, to join together proportionably*.
* Immemorábilis, Immemorévole, *immemorable*.
* Immemóre, Immemorófo, *unmindful*.
* Immemória, Immemoránza, *unmindfulness*.
* Immemotáre, *without the compass of memory*.
Immemdsibíle, Immemdevole, *unamendable*.

I M M

Immenſità, Immenſitudine, *immensity, boundleſſneſs, vaſtneſs.*
Immenſo, *infinite, boundleſs, exſeeding all proportion, vaſt.*
Immenſurabile, *unmeaſurable.*
Immenſecrò, *as Menſecrò.*
Immenſe, *whiſt, as Ménſe.*
Immerdare, *to be wry, to be aſh.*
Immergere, Immergere, *to plunge, to dive, to avenge, to duck, or ſink under water.*
* Immerſibile, Immerſabile, *that may be dived, plunged, drenched or drowned.*
Immergimento, *a plunging, a diving.*
Immerſamente, *adv. univerſally.*
Immerſevole, *unſuffering.*
Immerito, *unworthineſs.*
Immerſo, *plunged, dived, drenched.*
Immeſchiare, *as Miſchiare.*
Immeſcolato, *unmixed, unblended.*
Immeſſe, *to put in.*
Immezzare, Immezzare, zifco, zito, *to half, to miſcle, to be halves, to part into halves, or in the middle, to divide between.*
Iminzzo, *between, in the middle.*
Imminare, *to enter into, or become mine, to dive into ones own thought.*
Imminare, *to enter into a place.*
Imminazione, *an entering into a place.*
Imminare, *to entruſand, to multiply to thouſands.*
Imminente, *hanging over, alſo as Imminenza, a hanging over, alſo as Eminenza, Eminence.*
Imminare, *as Miniare.*
Imminuimento, *a diminiſhing.*
Imminuire, *to diminiſh.*
Imminuzione, *a diminution.*
Immiſchiare, *to be mingled.*
Immiſerabile, *unmiſerable.*
Immiſericordia, *unmiſericiſneſs.*
* Immiſericordioſo, Immiſericordevole, *unmerciful.*
* Immiſicizia, Immiſione, *an emmiſing.*
* Immiſurabile, Immiſurabile, *unmeaſurable.*
Immiſto, *unmixed, pure.*
Immico, *unmilde, cruel.*
Immittezza, *unmeekneſs.*
Immitrare, Immitrare, *to emiſive.*
Immo, *yea, but rather.*
Immobile, ſteſſaſi, *unmoveable.*
Immobile, *to become unmoveable.*
Immobilità, *immobility.*
Immobilitate, *adv. unmoveably.*
Immoderabile, *immoderate.*
Immoderatamente, *adv. immoderately.*
Immoderazione, Immoderanza, Immoderanza, *immoderation, inſatety.*
Immoderato, *immoderate.*
Immodestia, *immodesty.*
Immodesto, *immodest, unchaſte.*
Immodiſſimo, *moſt immodest.*
Immodiare, *to make up into buſſets.*
Immodico, *exceſſive.*
Immolare, *to offer ſacrifice.*
Immolation, *offering of ſacrifice.*
Immolare, liſco, liſco, *to build, to erect.*
* Immolliare, liſco, liſco *to molliſie.*
Immollicivo, *a ſuppling medicine.*
Immollamento, *the act of Immolliare.*
Immolliare, Immolliare, liſco, liſco, *to molliſie, to ſoften, to allay, to moiſten, to ſoak, or to ſteep in water, or any liquors, by Met. to become wanton, nice, or effeminate.*
Immolliare il becco, *to wet ones bill.*

I M M

by Met. to drink space, or wet ones with life.
 Immolato, Immolito, mollified, softened,
 molined, soaked, steeped, or dipo in
 water.
 Immolescible, nor to be molested.
 Immultipliable, unmultipliable.
 Immondézza, Immondicia, uncleanliness,
 pollution.
 Immondo, unclear, polluted.
 Immondissimo, the super. of Immondo.
 Immoranza, a fast abiding in.
 Immorare, to abide in fast.
 Immorbidire, as Morbidire.
 Immorcellare, Immor llic, to ennure,
 to become, or make of a murky co-
 lour.
 Immorigeranza, immannerliness.
 Immorigerito, unmannerly.
 Immormorare, as Mormorare.
 Immorfire un cavallo, to embri a horse.
 Immortalare, to immortalize.
 Immortale, immortal.
 Immortalità, immortality.
 Immortalmente, adv. immortally.
 * Immortire, tisco, tito, as Indelcin-
 zire.
 Immolescibile, to perfume with musk.
 Immolesza, mobility.
 Immotto, steadfast, unmoveable.
 Immoverté, Immoverté, as Commó-
 vere.
 Immovertibile, Immovertibile, Immove-
 able.
 Immuggire, as Muggire.
 Immuo, exempt, quit, or free from any
 office, law, or payment.
 Immuo, to usufruct of any thing, name-
 ly of munition.
 Immunità, immunity, liberty, franchise, pri-
 vilege, unquenchable.
 Immurare, Immuragliare, to immure, to
 wall in, or about.
 Immursiare, to murk.
 Immufo, a young Eagle.
 Immutabile, Immutabile, immutabil,
 constant, unchangeable.
 Immutabilità, Immutanza, Immutazione
 immutability.
 Immutabilmente, adv. immutably.
 Immutare, to change into.
 Immutire, Immutolare, to become mute or
 dumb.
 Immutto, Immutolito, made dumb.
 Imno, low, and very deep, the bottom of any
 thing or place.
 Imolitivo, as Immolitivo.
 Impaccare, to pack up.
 Impacchiare, Impacchiucare, to be-
 dawb, to bewray, to sully, to dirty,
 to blur, to slur, to squatter, to be-
 dash.
 Impacciare, to impeach, to encumber, to
 trouble, to hinder, to disturb.
 Impacciarsi, to meddle with, or baste ones
 self with, to involve or wrap up, to
 entangle, to binder, or annoy, or in-
 cumber.
 Impaccio, Impacciamento, encumbrance,
 impeachm. nt, disturbance.
 Impacciato, impeached, encumbered, bindred,
 disturbed, meddled with.
 Impacciativo, fit or apt to be meddled with-
 al, &c.
 Impacciare, to pacifice, to atone.
 Impacciabile, unpacifiable.
 Impadellare, to put into a pan.
 Impadronirsi, to become lord, patron, or
 owner of a thing.
 Impadulare, as Impaludare,
 Impagabile, unpayable.
 Impagare, to pay home soundly.
 Impagliare, to entraw, to become straw, to

Impergolare, as Pergolare.
Imperforabile, not to be through-boared, imperforable.
Imperialè, majestic, imperial, also a fair Indian flower or beard.
Imperialista, an Imperialist.
Imperialità, imperially.
Imperialmente, adv. imperiously.
Imperialre, look Imperare.
Imperio, Imperio, Impero, an Empire, an Empiry, a Royal Monarchy, an Imperial or Supreme sway or jurisdiction.
Imperiosamente, adv. imperiously.
Imperiosità, imperiously.
Imperioso, imperious.
Imperiosibile, imperishable.
Imperitia, unexperience.
Imperito, unexpert, unskilful.
* Imperlare, to empearl, or set with pearls.
* Impermanente, Impermanevole, Impermansivo, not permanent.
* Impermanenza, impermanency.
Impermisto, unmixed.
Impermisibile, Impermetevole, Impermisivo, Impermittibile, not to be permitted.
Impermisto, unmixed.
Impermutabile, unchangeable.
Impermutanza, Impermutazione, unchangeableness.
Impernato, put upon a pin, as the circle or card of a sea-compass is set.
Impernicciare, to emperverge, also to scald the feathers of any fowl.
Impero, adv. therefore, forasmuch as.
Imperocchè, Imperocchè, adv. forasmuch as that.
* Imperpetuale, Imperpetuo, not perpetual.
Imperpetualità, imperpetuity.
Imperquello chè, adv. because of that.
Imperquisto chè, adv. because of this.
Imperforabile, unperforable.
* Imperseverante, not persevering.
Imperseveranza, inconstancy.
Imperfonale, impersonal.
Imperfonalità, impersonality.
Imperfuadévole, Imperfuasabile; not to be persuaded.
Imperfano, adv. because, for so much.
Imperfanto chè, adv. forasmuch as that.
* Imperterrite, risco, rito, to grow stout and all-daring.
* Imperterrito, stoutly daring, unabashed, undaunted.
* Imperterrente, impertinent.
* Imperterenza, impertinency.
* Imperterribile, not to be disturbed.
* Imperterbato, undisturbed.
* Imperverfagaine, Imperverfamento, perverfence, forwardness.
Imperverfire, Imperverfire, to grow perverse or forward.
Impervertibile, not to be perverted.
Impervertire, risco, rito, to pervert.
Impervio, forward, perverse.
Impeffabile, not to be weighed.
Impeffo, banged up.
Impeffare, as Appetire.
Impeffatura, plague, infection.
Impeffare, to bolt fast.
Impeffato, fast bolted, as a door.
Impeffare, to whine-wash a wall.
* Imperiginare, to become Periginoso.
Imperigine, as Petigina.
Imperiginoso, as Periginoso.
* Impero, any violent fury, rage, passion or motion.

Impetrabile, Impetrevole, that may be obtained by intreaty.
Impetrazione, Impetramento, Impetranza, Impetrazione, an obtaining by just, by entreaty, or by prayer, also a lapification, petrifying.
* Impetrarsi, to become Petrare.
Impetrare, to obtain by entreaty, also as Impetire.
Impetrazione, an obtaining by intreaty, also a petrification or becoming of stone.
Impetratório, impetrated, of power to obtain.
Impetrire, risco, rito, to petrify, to lapify, to faxify.
Impetrolare, to bedew, to bedaub, to bedaub, by Met. to entangle.
Impetruosamente, adv. impetuously, finisul.
Impetruoso, impetuous, violently rash.
Impetruosità, impetuosity.
Impeverare, to pepper.
Impeverata, any pepper sauce.
* Impia, look Herba Impia.
Impiabile, invulnerable.
Impiagare, to wound or hurt.
Impiagatura, any wounding.
Impialacciatura, a small deal board sawed very thin.
Impianellare, to pantofle, look Pianella, also to pave with square stones, also to tile with flat tiles or slate-stones.
Impiantabile, unplatable.
Impiantare, to plant into.
Impiastrare, Impiastraciare, to salve, to cling or glue together, by Met. to plaster or bedaub, also to pacify, to patch or salve up a matter or unkindness between friends, also to inoculate trees.
Impiastraccia, Impiastramento, Impiastrazione, Impiastragione, all manner of plastering, bedaubing or salving.
Impiastraccio, Impiastrativo.
Impiastrato, any kind of plaster, also any bargain or condition made betwixt parties.
Impiata, as Impiata.
Impiatolo, pusill, rubble.
Impiatore, to endish, to enplaster, by Met. to squat or lie down flat.
Impiccare, to hang up, but properly, by way of execution or justice on offenders.
Impiccatello, a crack-rope, a wag-baker, a wag.
Impiccatto, banged up or executed.
Impiccatto, any thing to hang by.
Impiccatore, a hanger, a hang-man.
* Impiccatura, a hanging.
Impicchia porte, any provoking dish, a kindle-door.
Impicciare, Impizzare, to enkindle.
* Impicciatolo, Impicciatario, any thing to enkindle with.
Impicciatura, any kindling.
Impicciare, Impicciolare, Impicciare, to grow, to become, or make little.
Impicciolino, Impicciolito, Impiccolito, grown or made little.
* Impiccio, used for Impaccio.
Impiegabile, Impieghévole, that may be employ'd, also inflexible.
Impiegare, to employ.
Impiegazione, Impiegatura, Impiego, any employing, also a bending towards.
Impieci, Impieciade, Impiezza, impiety, ungodliness.
* Impietosire, risco rito, to empty, to become or make pusill.
Impietoso, pusill.
Impietrare, Impietrare, to petrify.
Impietrato cuore, a stony heart.
Impigliare, to seize upon, to take in hand,

also to bind, or intricate, also to meddle with.
Impigliatore, a cavellous undertaker, a busy body, a meddler.
Impigliatura, a taking in hand.
Impiglio, as Impaccio, or Intrigo.
Impignere, to thrust forward.
Impignoccare, a candied Pine-apple.
Impignamente, adv. without downness, lazily, nimbly.
Impignere, risco, rito, to ensting, to grow idle, lax, or slothful.
Impiissimo, most ungodly.
Impiollare, to make up into pills.
Impiollare, to dangle with dirt, to be smear with dirt.
Impiollare, to entangle with dirt.
Impiollare, any filling.
Impinguare, Impinguere, Impingulare, to fatten, or grow fat.
Impingue, fat, or grease.
Impinzare, to enkindle.
* Impio, impiety, ungodly, wicked.
Impiombare, to lead, or do over with lead.
Impiombata, done over or fassened with lead.
Impiombatura, a fassening with lead.
Impiare, Impionare, to ensting with a carving fork, to prime in, to peg into.
Impire, Impio, as Empire, &c.
Impire, the utermost Ship or Haven.
Impiscare, to bespiss.
Impiso, as Impio, banged up.
Impico, filled, replenished.
* Impico as Impeto.
Impictore, that is no painter.
Impiumare, Impiumacclare, as Impennare, to coplume.
Impizzare, to enkindle.
Impizzicare, to raise to the top, also as Pizzicare.
Impicabile, unappassable.
Impiacatura, unappassableness.
Impiaido, unpleasing.
Impiaustoile, unpleasing.
Impiessionari, for a man to stir up his affections to be offended or angry.
Impiccare, to imply, to enfold, also to entangle, to enfold.
Impiccare, an implier, an enfold.
Impiccatamente, adv. by implication.
Implicatione, any implication or involu-tion.
Implicità, implicitly, entangled obscurity.
Implicito, doubtful, obscurely entangled.
Impiorabile, that may be implored, or obtained by craving.
Impiorare, to implore, or obtain by craving.
Impiorazione, Impioranza, imploration, boggary craving.
* Impocritre, risco, rito, to become an hypocrite.
Imporufinale linea, a line equally dividing a circle.
Impoderarsi, as Impadronirsi.
Impoderoso, unpowerful, unable.
Impoetarsi, to become a Poet.
Impolare, to empole, to enter the Poles, or be betwixt the Poles.
Impolire, to empolish.
Impolitezza, unpolishdness.
Impolito, unpolished.
Impolla, as Ampolla.

Improvação, *an improving*.
 Improvatore, *an improver*.
 Improvidenza, *improvidence*.
 Improveduto, *unprovided, unprepared*.
 Improveducante, *unimprovable*.
 Improverare, *as Improperare*.
 Improveratione, *Improveratio, as Improperatione*.
 Improveratore, *an upbraider*.
 Improvidente, *unprovidently*.
 Improvidente, *unprovident*.
 Improvidenza, *improvidence*.
 Improvido, *unprovident*.
 Improvisamente, *Improvisamente, adv. unprovidedly, ex tempore, as Improveducamente*.
 Improvisare, *to sing or say ex tempore*.
 Improvisatore, *Improvisatore, one that sings or speaks ex tempore*.
 Improviso, *Improviso, unprovided, unprovidedly*.
 Improvocabile, *not to be provoked*.
 Improvisarsi, *to improvise*.
 Imprudente, *unwise, imprudent*.
 Imprudentemente, *imprudently*.
 Imprudentia, *Imprudentia; Impudentia, imprudence, folly*.
 * Imprun' re, *Imprun' re, to emprune, to prune trees, to become or grow briery, or thorny, also for one to entangle himself in briers, brakes, or brambles*.
 Impruova, *in proof, upon trial, also in approved manner*.
 Impube, *Impube, beardless, without hair on his face or skin, a child of the first age, or not yet twelve years old*.
 Impubertà, *non-age, child's-age*.
 Impubio, *the hair about the privities of man or woman*.
 Impublicabile, *not to be published*.
 Impudente, *impatient, shameless*.
 Impudentemente, *adv. impudently*.
 Impudentia, *impudence*.
 Impudicamēte, *adv. unchastely*.
 Impudicia, *unchasteness*.
 Impudico, *unchaste, incontinent*.
 Impurire, *risco, rito, to grow or become a child, or boyish*.
 Impugnabile, *impugnabile*.
 Impugnare, *to impugn, to resist, also to clinch, or clasp and grasp with ones fist, to take in ones hand*.
 Impugnazione, *Impugnanza, a withstanding, an impugning*.
 Impugnatore, *an impugnator, &c.*
 Impugnatura, *the handling of a sword, a dagger, or a saw, also a holding with the fist*.
 Impulcinare, *to enchain*.
 Impulsare, *to impulse, to incite, to provoke often*.
 Impulsione, *Impulso, impulse, an instigation to a thing, incitation*.
 Impulsivo, *Impulsorio, impulsive, powerful to incite*.
 Impulsore, *a vehement inciter*.
 Impune, *adv. shot-free, without danger of law or punishment*.
 Impunibile, *impunishable*.
 Impunitamente, *unpunishedly*.
 Impunità, *impunity, security, namely of such malefactors, when they teach their fellows, also without the grave accent it signifies unpunished*.
 Impunito, *unpunished, quit*.
 Impuricare, *to point, to make sharp, also to fasten or fix in or into, also to charge or lay to ones imputation, also to dispute or stand upon nice points or punctillios; also to trip, to falter, or flammer*

in speech, as if one were afraid to speak.
 Impuntò, *pointed, sharpened, look* Impuntare.
 Impunere, *as Imporre*.
 Impurgabile, *not to be purged*.
 Impurificabile, *unpurifiable*.
 Impurità, *impurity, uncleanness*.
 Impuro, *impure, unclean*.
 Impurissimo, *most impure*.
 Imputabile, *imputable*.
 Imputalato, *a General embroidered all over*.
 Imputanare Imputancie, *to enwreath, to become wreath*.
 Imputare, *to impute or ascribe unto, to charge with some imputation*.
 Imputazione, *imputation, a blame or reproach laid to ones charge*.
 Imputito, *imputed, ascribed unto*.
 Impurificabile, *Impurificabile, incorruptible, that purifies not*.
 Impuridire, *dico, dito, to putrefy*.
 Impuzzare, *Impuzzolare liscio, lito, to fill with a stick, to besink*.
 * In, *a Particle or Preposition much used in the Italian Tongue, sometimes local, and implying place, and often privative, and implying a negative, or contrariety; as thus, being local. In mente, in minde; In fretta, in haste; In diligenza, in or with diligence; In gratia, in, by, or through grace; In capo, on, or upon ones head; In dosso, on, or upon ones back: It is also very often local in many composed words or Verbs positive, signifying, in, or entrance; as Incavare, to dig in, to enposse, or enfold himself, being privative, and of contrariety, we expresse it in English with these particles: Dis, Un, Im, In, or Less; as for example, Incapace, incapable, or incapable; Infelice, unhappy; Inabile, disabile; Inabilità, disability; Implacabile, implacable; Inrevido, undaunted, fearless: But note, that before words beginning with B or P, in lieu of In, Im, is used as you may observe in the many foregoing examples of Im; as of Balsamo, Barche, Pantano, we frame Imbalsamare, Imbarcare, Impantanare, &c. Note also, that before Vowels, you may use the N, either single or double at your pleasure, as Inaccessibile, or Inaccessibile.*
 In abbandono, *In abbandono, adv. Carelessly, in a forsaken manner*.
 * In abominio, *in abomination*.
 * In abbondo, *in abundance, plentiful*.
 Inabile, *unable, forceless*.
 Inabile, *Inabilitare, to enable*.
 Inabilità, *disability*.
 Inabilitare, *as Abilitare*.
 * Inabitabile, *Inabitabile, inhabitable*.
 Inabitanza, *Inabitazione, inhabitation*.
 Inabitare, *to inhabit, to dwell*.
 * Inabondevole, *Inabondante, Inabondoso, unplectuous, scarce, hard to be attained*.
 * In abbondanza, *In abbondato, in abundance, abundantly, plentifully*.
 Inabondanza, *disabundance, penury, scarcity*.
 Inaccendevole, *that cannot happen*

Inaccendevole, Inaccensibile, that cannot be kindled.
 * Inaccessibile, *inaccessible, unapproachable*.
 * Inaccettabile, *unacceptable*.
 Inacciacco, *adv. in ruinous manner, in great confusion*.
 Inaccialito, *ensteed, steeld*.
 Inaccomodabile, *inaccommodable*.
 Inacconciabile, *unamendable*.
 In accòcio, *handsomely prepared; in a readiness, with convenience*.
 * Inaccordabile, *Inacordevole, inaccordable*.
 * Inacostabile, *Inacostevole, Innacostabile, unapproachable*.
 * Inacerbare, *Inacerbare, bisco, bisco, to enwreath, to ensharpen, to make or become sower, sharp, or tart, by Met. to exasperate or provoke extremity*.
 Inacerbito, *become sharp, also provoked or exasperated*.
 Inaccessibile, *inaccessible*.
 Inacesso, *having no access unto*.
 Inacitare, *Inacitare, Inacitare, to grow sower, or vinger, also to driff with wings*.
 Inacquare, *to enwater, to sprinkle with water, to water, to put or steep in water*.
 Inacquistevole, *unobtainable*.
 Inaccortamente, *unwisely*.
 * Inadeguato, *unequaled unatched*.
 In adietro, *adv. backward, also for the time to come, hereafter*.
 * Inadmissibile, *unadmittable*.
 * Inadmissione, *unadmittance*.
 In addobbo, *look Addobbo*.
 Inadolcibile, *not to be sweetened*.
 Inadulabile, *not to be flattered*.
 * In adulterabile, *unadulterable*.
 Inaffabile, *unaffable, unmerciful*.
 Inaffabile, *lisco, lito, to become affable*.
 * Inaffabilità, *inaffability, discourtesy*.
 * Inaffettato, *unaffected, not curious*.
 * Inaffiamento, *a watering of grounds*.
 Inaffiare, *as Inacquare, also to fill with wind or breath*.
 Inaffiorio, *a watering-pot*.
 * In affitto, *at rent in farm*.
 In agata, *a kind of Architecture*.
 Inaguito, *unfitted, unimagined*.
 * Inagguaglianza, *inequality*.
 Inaghiare, *to gaze like*.
 Inagnellarsi, *to become Lamb-like*.
 * Inagrire, *Inagrestire, Inagrestire, Inagrire, as Inacerbare, to enwreath*.
 In aguato, *in ambush, in wait*.
 Inaiutevole, *unhelpful*.
 * Inalbare, *Inalbecere, Inalbire, to whiten, to bleach*.
 Inalbergabile, *Inalberghevole, unlodgible*.
 Inalberare, *as Alberare, also to grow or become atree*.
 Inalberare, *Inalborare, as Alberare*.
 Inalborarsi, *among horsemen, it is when a horse doth rise on his forefeet; and is ready to fall backward*.
 In alcuna guisa, *in any sort*.
 * In alcun luogo, *in any or some place*.
 Inaleghevole, *unallegeable*.
 * Inalienabile, *unalienable*.
 Inalienare, *to alienate*.
 Inalmare, *to enfold, to put soul into*

Inalterabile, *unalterable.*

* Inalterabilità, Inalteración, *constancy.*

In álto, *on high, aloft.*

In álto máre, *in the main Sea.*

Inalcaninto, *an advancement.*

Inalce, *to raise, to advance.*

In móbile, *unmóbile.*

Inmóbile, *unmóbile.*

Inmóbilmente, *unmóbilmente.*

Inamóre, *to enlove as a fish, by Met.*

to enlove one into loves nets.

Inamóre, *risco, ríco, to embitter.*

Inamendévole, Inamendáble, *unamendable.*

Inaméná, *unpleasant.*

Inaméná, *unpleasant to the view.*

Inaméná, *to fall into friendship.*

Inaméná, *to fall into friendship.*

Inamórtáble, *unquenchable.*

Inamórtá, *unquenchable.*

Inanilláre, *to enring, to ring, to put*

to a ring, to wed with a ring, to link

together, also to make in form of a

ring, by Met. to curl, to crisp, to

frizzle.

Inanelláti críni, *curled hairs.*

* In anghéria, *As a mal' in corpo.*

Inanimá, *void of soul or life.*

Inanimáre, Inanimáre, *to enlure, to*

breathe life, spirit, or soul into, also to

animate.

Inanimóto, Inanimóto, *enlured, that hath*

breathed, spirit, life, or soul into, also

animated, or encouraged, also soul-less,

without soul or life.

* Inanità, Inanición, *inanity, vacuity,*

void.

Inanivégáble, *not to be foreseen.*

Inaniz, *adv. before, sooner, va-*

lue, etc, erst, eüer, forward, before-

hand.

Inaniz, *sub. such as stand foremost, or that*

be of the vantage-guard.

Inaniz chí, *adv. before that, sooner than,*

rather than.

Inaniz l' álba, *adv. before dawn of*

day.

Inaniz tráto, *adv. beforehand.*

Inaniz v a, *adv. erst, beforehand.*

Inapeténza, *an unlonging for.*

Inapetible, *not to be longed for.*

Inapostólo, *become an Apostle.*

Inaplicable, *unapplicable.*

* Inapprensíble, *unapprehensible.*

* Inapprensíble, *unapprehension.*

Inaprocívole, Inaprosímévole, *unap-*

proachable.

Inaráble, *unarable.*

Inaráo, *unploughed, unilled.*

Inarboráo, *as Albaráo.*

Inarboráo, *as Albaráo.*

Inaróre, Inarócchiáre, *to enarch, to*

enbow, to bend, to vault.

Inarócchi'to, *enarch'd, bow'd, bend'd, or*

enarch'd.

Inaróre le cágla, *to bend, knit, or*

frown, with ones looks, or eye-

lids.

Inarócata, *any enarching.*

Inaróc, Inarócchiáo, *enbowed, enarch-*

ed, bent, crook'd, vaulted.

* Inarócúra del cóllo, *the bowing or*

bending of the neck.

Inarchitóre, *that is no architect.*

Inarco, *bow-like, arched.*

Inardévole, *that cannot burn.*

Inardíre, *to endure.*

Inargentáre, Inarientáre, *to enilver.*

Inargínato, *silvered over, gilt with sil-*

ver.

Inargentáre, *a silverer.*

Inargúto, *dull, blunt, unwitty.*

Inarúre, *to -yr.*

Inaridáre, Inaradíre, *as Aridíre.*

In an'fá, *harassed, ready, prepared.*

* Inaricáre, *as Aggrappáre.*

Inaricáre, *not to be declared.*

Inaríre, *as Capparáre.*

Inaricéare, *as Aricéare.*

Inárre, Inartificio, *unartefice, unskil-*

ful.

Inaricólatá vóce, *an undistinguished*

voice.

Inarticiáble, *unartificial.*

Inartigliáre, *as Artigliáre.*

Inartista, *one that is no artist.*

* Inascendévole, *not to be ascended.*

Inascoláo, *unlísted, unheard.*

In ascóto, In ascóto, *in hidden man-*

ner.

In ascóto, *in a listning manner.*

Inasínagáre, *Asínagáre, Asínity.*

Inasínre, *níco, nico, to become an*

Asín.

Inaspaménti, *feelings of yarn.*

Inaspediré, *to become an Adder.*

Inaspediré, *unexpected.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inaspediré, *unexpectedly.*

Inauguráo, *inaugurated, advised y Sooth-*

saying.

Inaumentévole, *unaugmentable.*

Inauráre, *to gilt, to engild, especially with*

gold.

Ináulo, *undaring, undared.*

Inaupicáo, *unlucky, ill-boding.*

Inaupicío, *ill-presage, ill-boding.*

Inazuráre, *to enblue, to enazure.*

Inbáda, *at a bay, in delay.*

Inbandíre, *to enbandy, to side.*

Imbandínare, Inbandíre, *to leband a*

skein of silk or thread, also as Imban-

dire.

In bádo, *in banishment.*

* In bába di gátro, *most curiously framed,*

and exquisitely built.

Inbarcaménto, *an embarkíng.*

Inbarcáre, *to ship, to embark.*

Inbáco, *an embarkíng-plate.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

In bálo, *below, beneath.*

Inbeluto, *become a savage beast, or by Met.*

stark mad.

* Inbetteráre, *to encap, to cap.*

Inbevíble, *not to be drunken.*

In bíanco restíre, *to remain blánke,*

by Met. to have the canvas in any

state.

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

Inbafaménto, *as Bafaménto.*

In-

Incalcábile, not to be trodden upon.
Incalca, Incalcamento, Incalcita, Incálza, Incálzo, Incalciaménto, Incálco, look Incálcio.

Incalcáre, as Calcáre.
Incalciare, Incalzare, to enbosc, or to en-
phase, also to follow or pursue at ones
heels, also to kick, to wince, to strike or
hit with ones feet or heels, also to charge
anew, and set upon one as it were at his
heel, and on a suddain, to assault, to
charge, to re-enforce or to supply with new
forces, or with advantage and odds, by
Met. to restrain and keep in subjection,
also to underlaie, on undertilt a barrel of
Beer.

Incalciatore, a bofer, a shooter, a kicker, a
winzer, look Incalcáre.

Incalcinare, to calcinate, to cover, or mix
with lime or mortar.

Incálcio, Incálzo, a new, a fresh, suddain,
or hot charge, assault, or pursuit at ones
heels, or re-enforcement or supply of new
forces, also a balking or fencing about,
also an underprop, or underlifting, a
joice, a stay, or shore to undertilt a pipe
of wine or barrel of Beer when it runs
low.

Incalcirare, as Calcirare.

Incalcirante, as Calcirante.

Incalculáble, uncalculable.

In caléso, in jest, in mockery.

In calére, in care, in thought.

Incaliginare, as Caliginare.

Incaliginato, full of sut, by Met. blinded.

Incallue, lisco, lito, to make, to grow, or
become hard, tough, brown, or talbus as
brawn or corns in labourers hands or
feet; by Met. to make, or take a custom,
or habit so usual, that one can hardly leave
it.

In cáhma, at quiet, in a calm, also as
Cálma.

Incalmáre, as Calmáre.

Incalmatóre, as Calmatóre.

Incalmatúra, an engraving.

Incálmo, a grassie, a young Syen.

Incalpestévole, untramplicable.

Incalváre, Incalváre, as Calveggiare.

Incambiévole, unchangeable.

In cámbio, in exchange, in stead.

Incamerare, to enchamber, to make one a
prisoner, or to confine.

Incamerare beni, to enchamber goods, or
bring them into a Princes Exchequer.

Incamerato cannone, a chambered Can-
non.

Incaminábile, not to be gone or walked.

Incamináre, to address or set in the way.

Incamináre i cani, to enter dogs, or to
teach them to hunt.

In camíno, in or on the way.

In camiscia, naked in his shirt.

Incamisciáre, to enshirt, to ensmock, by
Met. to cloak, to cover, to lay over, to
dawn, to plaster, to parget, or overcast
with lime, with mortar, with clay or with
mud, also to charge with some warlike
stratagem, as it were to march in the snow
with shirts over their arms and corselets,
to the end that they may not be discerned,
we call it, to Encamiscado, look Cam-
iscia.

Incamisciúra, Incamisciúra, Incamisci-
úra, a shirting, a smocking, by Met. a
plaiting or covering over, also a Cami-
ado, look Incamisciúra.

In amocciare, to tan or dress chamoy-like,
enchamoy.

Inc. upanáre, to make bell-like.

Incanpanato pézzo, a piece bell-bored or
taper-bored.

Incamusare, as Camusare.

Incamutare, as Imbottire.

Incamutaro, as Imbottiro.

Incanerare, Incancherare, to canker, to
rankle, to fester, to grow to a canker.

Incanellare, as Cannellare.

Incanestare, to put into baskets.

Incanito, endogged, become curvish.

Incanñare, to become a reed or can, to en-
cane, also to glue or swallow down the
throat, also to wind silk or yarn upon bob-
bins from off a rice or sheans.

Incanñara, an encaning, a glutting down
the throat, a winding upon bobbins, used
also for a bunch or bough of many cherries
or plums upon one stalk.

Incanñatore, a silk-winder, also a greedy
swallower.

Incanucciata, as Cannariccia.

Incanutare, Incantare, to entellat, to
put into a Cellar.

Incantabile, Incantévole, enchantable.

Incantagione, Incantamento, Incantatio-
ne, Incantésimo, any enchantment or
spell.

Incantare, to enchant, to bewitch, to charm,
also to put any thing to sale by a Common
Cryer at who gives most.

Incantatore, an enchanter.

Incantatorio, of power to enchant.

Incantatrice, an enchantresse.

Incanto, as Incantagione, also a place
where goods or any thing else are sold pub-
licly by a Cryer at who gives most, or else
at Port-sale.

Incanonare, as Canonare.

Incanutare, Incanutare, tisco, tiro as Ca-
nutare.

Incapabile, incapable, not to be contained.

Incapace, incapable, not able to contain or
conceive.

Incapacità, incapacità.

Incaparbare, b fco, bito, Incapare, to be-
come peevish, skittish, rash, heady wil-
full or forward.

Incaparuciare, as Incaperuciare.

Incapellare, as Capellare.

Incapellare, as Capellare.

Incapellatura, as Capellatura.

Incapitanare, as Capitanare.

Incapitolare, as Capitolare.

In capo, adv. on high, on the head.

In capo all' anno, at the years end.

In capo dell' anni, at the end of all.

In capo di tanto tempo, at the end of so
much time.

Incapocchiarli, to take a fond and wilfull
conceit, to become a stubborn dolt or logger-
head.

Incaponire, nisco, nito, to encapon, to
guel, to lib.

Incappare, Incapereare, to put on or cover
with a cape or cloak also to meet with, to
light, to fall, to hit, to trip, or stumble
upon by chance.

Incapparo, that hath a cloak on; also light
or clanc'd into any place or company.

Incappellare, to crown or to adorn.

Incappellato, with ones hat on, also crown'd
or adorn'd.

Incapparare, as Capparare.

Incapparura, Incappamento, Incappo,
the act of Incappare, also a stumbling
block, or any stop.

Incappare, as Cappare.

Incapparare, to envelope or rowl up.

Incapricciarsi, as Capricciare.

Incapucciare, Incapperuciare, as Capuc-
ciare.

Incarbonare, Incarbonire, to become or
burn to coles, to smut or besmear with coles,

also to carbonado, or brail upon the coles.

Incarbonara, as Carbonara.

Incarbanchiare, as Carbanchiare.

Incarbanchiura, as Carbanchiura.

Incara, Incaramente, Incarico, Incari-
co, an encharging, a charge, a burden, also
the most tall wait of mans life, by Met. a
tain, a blemish or imputation resting upon
one.

Incarcatore, Incarcatore, a charger.

Incarcerabile, imprisonable.

Incarcerare, to imprison.

Incarcerato, imprisoned.

Incarceratione, Incarceraggione, any im-
prisoning.

Incardinalato, become a Cardinal.

Incaricare, to encharge, to burden or load.

Incárica, Incárico, look Incarca.

Incarire, ríso, rito, to encare.

Incaricévole, unchangeable.

Incarnadino, Incarnatino, be carnation or
flesh-colour.

Incarnaménto, Incarnagione, Incarna-
tione, incarnation, infusing.

Incarnare, Incarnare, nisco, nito, to en-
flesh, to incarnate, to become flesh, to
grow or sick in the flesh, also to wound,
by Met. to fish a dog, to enter a hawk.

Incarnato, incarnate, made of flesh become
flesh, also a flesh-colour.

Incarnativo, incarnative, flesh-breeding.

Incarnogare, to encarnio, to become carnion,
by Met. to infect.

Incartrare, to encart, to put into a cart, to
mount ordnance upon its carriage.

Incarrucolare, to put into a pulley, but pro-
perly, when a rope sliding in a pully duth
slip out of it, and that it cannot go.

Incartare, Incarteggiare, to enpaper, to
write, or register and record in writing,
in paper or in some book, also to repair or
amend with paper or paste board, also to
shuffle, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

Incafiare, to prick, or pack the cards, to faci-
cards, to play one card upon another, to put
the cards into the stock again, also to hit
the white or clout of a mark.

Incartocciare, to put into a Cartoccio, or to
wrap.

Incartonare, to put into paste-board.

In cása, at home, in the house.

Incafiare, to fall into.

- and a dry hollowess in it, proceeding of want of moisture, look Incaftellable.
- Incaftighévole, unpunishable.
- Incaftiato, *unusably*.
- Incaftito, *unusably*.
- Incafto, *unusably*.
- Incaftonare, Incaftirre, to enchain, or set a stone in gold, as in a ring or jewel, by Met. to join, to fix, to work, or mortise close together, as they do stone or timber.
- Incaftato, Incaftonato, enchased, close set in, as a stone in gold, also well joined, close wrought, and mortised together; It is taken in Crifino, when the ravel in the bit or mouth of a horse is set close, and so well joined to the other parts, as if it were one piece.
- Incaftatura, Incaftamento, an enchasing, an infixing, or fast in joining, a mortising.
- Incafto, a Favrers paver.
- Incaftonito, become sheepish.
- Incafta, piled up, look Carafila.
- Incaftare, as Carafare.
- Incaftibile, enchainable.
- Incaftamento, Incaftatione, Incaftatura, an enchaining or linking together.
- Incaftare, to enchain.
- Incaftene, bound in chains.
- Incaftozolimento, as Indozzamento.
- Incaftozolire, lifco, lito, as Indozzato.
- Incaftivare, Incaftivire, vifco, vito, to captivate, also to grow naught, or worse and worse.
- Incaftagnare, as Cavagnare.
- Incafticare, to enchain, to mount on horseback, to mount or brack Ordinance upon it's carriage, among horsemen, it signifies a horse to set one foot upon another in turning.
- Incaftalatura, the setting of one thing over another, as Incaftallatura.
- Incaftalare, to horse, to furnish with horse, also to wrap or fold one thing over another, among horsemen, it signifies, to hold your rod over the right shoulder of a horse to make him bring in the right forefoot over the left.
- Incaftallare le braccia, for a horse to set or cross one foot over another.
- Incaftallatura, the ridge of an house, a setting of one thing over another.
- Incaftallo, enbashed, become a horse.
- Incaftamento, Incaftatura, Incafto, as Cavamento.
- Incaftare, to enchain, to dig or make hollow, also to chafe, to indent, or to grave deep, also to dig or free from under.
- Incafto fello, a hollow stone.
- Incaftare, as Cavare.
- Incafto pizzo, a piece full of flaws or bonie-combs as they call them.
- Incaftare, as Capellare.
- Incafticare, Incaftigliare, as Cavicchiare.
- Incaftigliatura, Incaftigliatura, a pegging in, also as Inchiadatura.
- Incafta, Incafto, any cavity.
- In caufa, because, why.
- Incaftamento, adv. unbelidly.
- Incaftela, Incaftezza, unwarneffe.
- Incafto, unwar, unbelidly.
- Incaftare, Incaftare, zifco, zito, to enrage with foul lust.
- Incaftere, to walk or jet up and down flatly and proudly.
- Incaftato, uncelebrated.
- Incaftebre, nothing famous.
- Inceftiare, to inbeaven, to make or become celestial.
- Inceftare, Inceftiare, to enkindle, to incense, to set on fire, also to make an issue in the nape of a child's neck.
- Inceftevole, Inceftibile, Inceftibile, that may be enkindled.
- Inceftaria, an unlucky Speech-owl.
- Inceftario, Inceftore, a kindler, a cast-fire, a fire-brand, a Boue-feu.
- Inceftio, Inceftimento, Inceftico, Inceftore, any enkindling or setting on fire.
- Inceftiola, a bird enemy to the Owl.
- Inceftiofo, flaming, fiery.
- Inceftare, Inceftire, as Cenerare, also to cast ashes upon any thing.
- Inceftatione, a burning to ashes.
- Inceftare, to incense, to burn, also to offer with incense.
- Inceftivo, Inceftivo, that bath the quality to kindle or incense.
- Incefto, enkindled, set on fire, also incense or frankincense.
- Inceftiere, Inceftorio, a censer or pot of silver or any other mettles to give or offer incense withal in Churches.
- Incefto d'oppo, a hundred-fold.
- Inceftare, Incefticare, to center, to go to the centre, by Met. to join close into one.
- Inceftamento, Inceftatura, a searing, an enwaxing, also a Cye-cloth.
- Inceftare, to enwax, to become wax, to tear, to wax, to stop with wax, by Met. to grow yellow, or almost as ripe as corn.
- Inceftare, to interbate, by Met. to become bellish and cruel.
- Incefta, a search or pufuife.
- Inceftibile, unsearchable.
- Inceftiare, to encircle, to hoop in.
- Inceftivole, not to be circled.
- Inceftico, in a circle round.
- Inceftore, nifco, nito, to turn or become fower, as some wines do.
- Incefto vino, turned or fower wine.
- Inceftioniofo, once emonious.
- Inceftare, to lock or shut in close, also to give earnest for.
- Incefto, become a Stag.
- Inceftamento, adv. uncertainly.
- Incefto, to warrant, to ascertain.
- Inceftezza, Inceftitudine, uncertainly.
- Inceftivole, unsearchable.
- Incefto, uncertain, unware.
- Inceftellare, to embain.
- Inceftello, wary, circumfpect, having his wits about him.
- Inceftogato, filled or drunk with strong corn-drink, as Ale or Beer.
- Incefto, kindled, enflamed.
- Inceftare, Incefticare, Incefticare, as Inceftampare, also to grow as any graft, to propagate.
- Inceftigliare, to grow or become bushie, look Cefpuglio.
- Inceftibile, Inceftevole, inceftible.
- Inceftibilmente, Inceftamente, Inceftamente, adv. unceftantly.
- Inceftante, unceftant.
- Inceftanza, unceftantneffe.
- Incefto, a manner of pace or going, also remote, distant, far off.
- Inceftare, to put into a basket, also to commit inceft.
- Incefto, inceft, pollution with one near of blood or kin.
- Inceftiofo, inceftuous.
- Incefta, an enquiry, also an engrossing or
- forefalling the Market or price of any thing.
- Inceftare, to enquire, also to forefall the Market in price.
- Inceftare, an enquirer, also an engrosser, or forefaller of the Market.
- Incefto, in what, in which.
- Inceftare, to disquiet, to molest, as Inceftare.
- Incefto, unquiet, troubled.
- Inceftine, unquietneffe.
- Inceftare, to pave with flat stones.
- Inceftare, to arm with flat stones.
- Inceftare, as Acchiappare.
- Inceftare, to wound, to gash, to hurt.
- Inceftare, to lock in with a key.
- Inceftatura, a locking in.
- Inceftare, as Inchiadare.
- Inceftellatura, as Inchiadatura.
- Inceftare, Inceftere, to enquire strictly or narrowly about any thing.
- Inceftimento, Inceftimento, an enquiring.
- Incefta, an inquest, a searching out.
- Inceftare, enquired.
- Incefta, Inceftare, as Incefta.
- Inceftabile, Inceftevole, Inceftante, Inceftiofo, encircling, bowing unto, encircling.
- Inceftare, to incline, to bend unto, to stoop, to salute, or reverence, to yield or give to nod.
- Inceftatione, Inceftamento, Inceftanza, inclination or inclining unto.
- Incefta, a bowing unto, as Inceftatione.
- Inceftare, Inceftante, Incefto, inclined, inclining, bending unto.
- Incefto, a reverence, a courtesy, a stooping, a bowing down of ones body.
- Incefta, as Acchiello.
- Inceftare, Inceftare, to nail in, also to clow or prick a horse with a nail.
- Inceftare atreggiera, to clow or poison or dance.
- Inceftado, Inceftatura, a nailing in, pricked with a nail, clowed.
- Inceftado dalle gote, so possessed with the gout, that one cannot stir.
- Inceftadura, Inceftatura, a nailing in, also a clowing or prick with a nail.
- Inceftare, to enclose, to immerse, also to clow with ink.
- Incefto, by Met. written Records.
- Incefto, writing ink, or any other ink, by Met. any writing or writ.
- Incefto da colio, Tanners blacking.
- Incefto, the fish Anchoves.
- Inceftallare lifco, lito, to enchiftal.
- Inceftantia, Pignin.
- Incefto, entered into Conf.
- Inceftare, Incefto, as Inceftare.
- Inceftione, Inceftivo, as Inceftivo.
- Inceftura, an enclosure.
- Inceftampare, to stumble, or trip upon, to meet a rub by the way, by Met. to encounter or light upon by chance.
- Inceftampa, Inceftamento, Inceftampatura, Inceftampo, a stumbling, a stumbling-block, a tripping upon, a rub, a let, or an impediment, a meeting with by chance.
- Inceftare, Inceftatura, as Inceftare.
- Inceftamare, to intricate, to entangle.
- Inceftamente, Inceftamente, adv. incidently, upon the by, by occasion.
- Incefto, incident, collateral, also an incident, a circumstance, a by-matter.
- Inceftanza, incident, used also for a digression in Speech.

INC

Inconoscibile, *unconsciable*.
 * Inconfondibile, *not to be confounded*.
 Inconfirma, *not confirmed*.
 Inconformevole, *unconformable*.
 Inconformità, *in conformity*.
 Inconfuso, *unconfounded*.
 Incongelabile, *not to be congealed*.
 Incongiugabile, *unconjugable*.
 Incongiugibile, *not to be conjoined*.
 * Incongiungo, *not conjoined*.
 Incongruamente, *adv. absurdly*.
 Incongruente, *Incongruo, incongruent; absurd, incongruous, against form*.
 Incongruità. Incongruenza, *incongruity; absurdity*.
 Inconigliito, *encomiend, fearful*.
 Inconivénce, *not conniving*.
 Inconnochiare, *to wind upon a distaff, by Met. for a man to entangle himself about women's matters, also to buddle up about business*.
 Inconnochiata, *a distaff-full*.
 Inconómica, *as Económica*.
 Inconoscénce, *as Sconoscénce*.
 Inconoscibile, *not to be known*.
 * Inconosciuto, *unknown, uncount*.
 Inconquillabile, *unquiescable*.
 Inconquillo, *all on a spoil*.
 * Inconquistabile, *unconquerable*.
 * Inconspévole, *unwitting*.
 Inconscientioso, *conscienceless*.
 Inconscio, *unwitting, not knowing*.
 Inconsequente, *consequent*.
 In conserva, *in conserve, also in consort or company, as ships go at Sea*.
 Inconservabile, *not to be preserved*.
 Inconsiderabile, *inconsiderable*.
 * Inconsideratamente, *adv. inconsiderately, rashly, unadvisedly*.
 Inconsiderazione, *Inconsideranza, inconsideration, rashness, unadvisedness*.
 Inconsiderato, *inconsiderate, rash, indiscreet, unadvised*.
 Inconsolabile, *Inconsolévole, uncomfortable, inconsolable*.
 * Inconsolante, *unconsolant*.
 Inconsolanza, *disconsolance*.
 * Inconsol vole, *unconsoled*.
 * Inconsunto, *unconsumed*.
 * Inconstante, *Inconstante, unconstant*.
 * Incontanza, *Incontanza, inconstancy, fickleness*.
 Inconstringévole, *not to be constrained*.
 Inconstruibile, *not to be construed*.
 Incosféc, *unaccustom'd*.
 Inconscuetudine, *unwontedness*.
 * Inconculcabile, *Inconculévole, not to be consulted*.
 Inconsultacamente, *adv. without consultation or advice taken*.
 Inconsultazione, *sudden rashness*.
 Inconsulto, *not consulted upon*.
 * Inconsumabile, *Inconsumévole, not to be consumed*.
 Inconsumato, *Inconsumo, unconsum'd*.
 Inconsumito, *without any seam*.
 Incontabile, *uncountable*.
 Incontaminabile, *not to be polluted*.
 Incontaminato, *undefiled*.
 Incontà, *as Quintàna*.
 Incontinciente, *adv. incontinently*.
 In contànti, *in ready told money*.
 In concio, *squeamishly, nicely, demurely, as if butter would not melt in ones mouth*.
 Incontemplabile, *not to be contemplated*.
 Incontentévole, *not to be contented*.
 * Incontentezza, *discontent*.
 * Incontentévole, *not to be content'd*.
 Incontentino, *discontented bait*.
 Inconténce, *adv. instantly, forthwith*.
 Inconténce, *adject. incontinent, unchast*.

INC

Incontinência, *incontinency, unchastity, fleshly lust.*
Incontinuo, *uncontinual.*
Incontinuo-vele not to be continued.
Incónto, *unrevoked, unaccounted, also in account towards payment, as we say, in part of payment, also unhem'd, disordered, disordered.*
In cónto alcúno, *adv. by no means, upon no terms.*
Incóntra; Incóntro, *adv. against front, opposites, fore-curse.*
* Incóntrául, *that may be encountered.*
Incontradictório, *not gain-saying.*
Incontradictório, *not to be gained.*
Incontrafacévole, *not to be counterfeited.*
Incontraménro; Incontráta, *any encountering.*
Incóntre, *to encounter, to meet with, to happen or chance upon, to but, to flock, or front upon, to front in opinion, to confront or compare together.*
In contrário, *adv. on the contrary.*
Incontrastábil, *not to be stirred or stood against.*
Incóntro, *uncontracted.*
Incóntro, *adv. over against, opposite.*
Incóntro, *sub. an encounter, a meeting by chance, a fronting, a butting, or a flocking upon, an opposition, also a confronting together.*
Incóntro glú, *against him.*
Incontroversévole, *uncontrovertible.*
Inconversévole, *unconvertible.*
Inconumäre, *to accuse of contempt.*
Inconturbábil, *not to be troubled.*
Inconvalescénce, *crazed in health.*
Inconvalescénza, *imperfect health.*
Inconvenévole, *inconvenient.*
Inconvenévolézza, *unseemly, inconvenience.*
Inconveniénza; Inconveniénza, *inconvenience, unfitness.*
Inconveniénce, *sub. an inconvenience.*
Inconveniént, *adjct. inconvenient.*
Inconveníte, *to be inconvenient.*
Inconversábil; Inconversévole, *unconvertible.*
Inconvertible, *unconvertible.*
Inconvénie, *it misbecometh.*
Inconvénie, *one that neither moveth nor twinketh with his eyes.*
Inconvénienza, *an unmoving, or not twinkling of the eye-lids.*
Inconvulnerábil, *as Invulnerábil.*
In cópia, *in store and abundance.*
In cóppias, *in couples or company.*
* Incóprise, *as Cóprise to cover.*
Incorálläre, Incorálläre, *to encoral.*
Incoräre, Incoraggiäre, *to hearten, to encourage, to animate.*
In córázza, *armed with a cuirass.*
Incorazzäre, *to arm with a cuirass.*
Incorbäre, *to envenom, as Incurv. re.*
Incorbelläre, *to put into panners.*
Incórdäre, *to cord, to encord, to string an instrument, to incord or burß, as a horse, also to grow stiff, numb, or clumsy, through cold or other disease.*
Incórdado, *encorded, corded, stringed or stringed, incorded, as a horse, also clumsy.*
Incórdatura, Incórdaménro, *a cording, an incording, a stringing, a clumsiness, a creek in the neck.*
Incórnäre, Incórnäre, *to horn.*
Incórniciäre, *to cornish, look Cornice.*
In.orniciatura, *a cornishing.*
Incórdadestro, *to crown, to encrown, to diadem to engarland, to enlaureate, by Met. to reduce, or bring a thing to a perfect shape, form, or conclusion.*

INC

Incoronatião, Incorporamento, a coronation, a crowning.
Incoronato, crowned.
Incorruptível, Incorruptible, Incorruptibile, incorruptible.
Incorruptível, Incorruptibility, incorruptibility.
Incorruptamente, Incorruptibilmente, adv. incorruptibly.
Incorróto, Incorróto, uncorrupted.
* Incorporável, Incorporável, incorporable, bodiless.
Incorporal, Incorporal, incorporal, incorporeality.
Incorporar, to incorporate, also to constitute.
Incorporação, incorporation.
Incorregível, Incorreggível, Incorrigibile, incorrigible.
Incorrer, to incur, to run into.
Incorreto, uncorrected.
Incorretamente, adv. uncorrectedly.
* Incorrevível, not to be incurred.
* Incorrigível, uncorrectedness.
* Incorrodível, not to be corroded.
Incorruptível, incorruptible.
Incorróto, unguaranteed, uncorrupted.
Incorrompente, adv. uncorruptedly.
Incorruptibilidade, uncorrectedness.
* Incorrupto, uncorrected.
Incorruptível, uncorruptible.
Incorruptões, incorruption.
Incorções, as Incursões.
Incorri, incurred, run into.
Incorrar, to shorten, to abbreviate.
Incorregatão, encountered, made or become a Coyntry.
In cortesia, in, or of courtesy, I beseech you.
Incorrinar, to encounter.
Incorrinar, as Cortinara.
In così fatta maniera, in such sort, or manner.
In così, In così, adv. further that way.
Inconstante, inconstant.
Inconstância, inconstancy.
Incorrar, to envy, to rib.
Incorribível, not to be construed.
Incorrupto, unacquainted.
* Incorrupto, without seam.
In corale mètre, adv. in such a style.
* Incorrupto, enquired, or preserved with quinces.
Incorruto, coted, encoted.
* Incorri, in fun, summarily.
Incorriti, pots or pans luted, tinned, or glazed within.
Incorro, uncooked, unboiled, unrolled, unbaked, also incoted, or infused, also singed or scalded with fire, with heat, or with some blast.
Incorruto, a singeing or scalding.
Incorverchiare, as Coperchiare.
Incozzare, as Accozzare.
Incozzon to furbo, as Cozzonato.
Incraftare, to become Crafty.
Incraftura, as Craftsmen.
Incredível, not to be created.
Increato, uncreated.
Incredente, unbelieving.
Incredência, unbelieving.
In credenza, on credit, on trust.
Incredibile, incredible.
Incredibilicã, incredibility.
Incredulicã, incredulity.
Incredulo, incredulous.
Incremento, augmentation, increase.
In cremes, crimins in grain.
In crepare, to rebuke, to reprove.
Incrinação, a check, a rebuking.

INC

IND

IND

Incriscenti, it grieveth me, it is tedious to me, I think the time long.
 Increscenza, an increase or growing into.
 Increscere, to grow in, to encrease and grow up, to think the time long, tedious, wearisome, irksome, to grieve inwardly and be weary in mind, also to grudge, or to repine.
 Increscévole, Increscibile, fashous, irksome, tedious, and wearisome to the mind, grudging, repining.
 Increscimento, fisherie, tediousness, irksomeness, or weariness of mind.
 Incresciuto, grown up or encreased, also wearied with tediousness of time.
 Incresciare, as Crespare.
 Increspare la voce, to quaver with ones voice in singing.
 Incresparia, Increspamento, as Crispa.
 Increspare, to crest, like Crispa.
 Incresatura, Incresamento, a cresting.
 Incresare, to bedaub with clay.
 Incristallire, to encrystal.
 Incrocicare, to fasten upon crooks or hooks.
 Incrocchiare, Incrocicare, Incrocettare, Incrocchiare, to encroffe, to croffe, to set, or lay across, to crutch, also to saltier, or crostet in armoury.
 Incrocettare, as Incrocchiare.
 Incrocchiamento, as Incrocchiatura.
 Incrociare, as Crociare.
 Incrociare, Incrociare, Incrostare, Incrostare, to encrust, to crust, to g, or to a crust or skuff, also to dawb over, to parget, or rough-cast.
 Incrostatura, Incrostamento, Incrostatura, an encrusting, a growing to a crust or a skuff, also a pargeting a rough dawbing over.
 In cruccio, in anger, angrily, as In corruccio.
 Incredibile, uncrucel, mild.
 Incredibile, lisco, lico, to become cruel.
 Incredito, become cruel.
 Incredire, to become raw, or cruel.
 Incrudente, not bloody-minded.
 Incubare, as Cubare.
 Incubatione, a lying in bed.
 Incubi, Spirits, night-mares or bags, that trouble men sleeping.
 Incuire, to sew in.
 Incucolare, as Cuculare.
 Incudine, Incudine, Incudine, a Smiths Anvil, or Striby, also one of the bones in the ear serving as one of the instruments of hearing.
 Incugnare, to wedge or coin in.
 Inculare, to put into ones bum, also as Rinculare.
 Inculata, a recoiling back, as that of guns when they are shot off.
 Inculcare, to inculcate, to thrust, or presse in perforce, by Met. to urge or insit upon a matter with often repeating it.
 Inculatione, any inculcation.
 Incullare, Incullare, to encradle.
 Incultezza, untilldness.
 Inculto, untilld, barren, unmanured, by Met. unpolished.
 Incumbit, certain Spirits, which in the shape of women will subject themselves to men.
 Incucere, to concoct, to boil, to bake, to rost in, also to scald, to singe, to blast.
 Incutare, as Incorare.
 Incutabile, incurable.
 Incuria, carelesness, neglect.
 Incuriare, to neglect, not to care for.
 Incuriatà, incuriosity.
 Incuriato, incurious, carelesse.

Incurisione, an incurison, an invade, a forrey, an invasion.
 Incutire, a maker of incurisons.
 Incutire, as Curvare.
 Incutatura, Incutazione, as Curvatura.
 Incutire, as Curvo.
 Incutire, as Accutare.
 Incutire, as Accutere.
 Incutire, as Concussione.
 Incutire, in custody, in custody or keeping.
 Incutibile, not to be kept.
 Incutito, in kept, unguarded.
 Indabile, not to be given.
 Indagabile, that may be searched, sifted out, or enquired after.
 Indagare, to enquire after, or sift and search out with diligence.
 Indagatione, a diligent searching out.
 Indagatore, a diligent searcher out.
 Indago, blue fnde to dye blue with.
 Indanaiato, monied, also bespeckled with small spots, as it is were with Nits.
 Indanneggiabile, Indannevole, undamagable, unbrutful.
 In danno, adv. in vain.
 Indebitamento, adv. induly.
 Indebitare, to endeb.
 Indebitato, endebted, in debt.
 Indebito, undue, unlawful.
 In debito, in debt, indebted.
 Indebito, encephled.
 Indecente, Indecévole, unbecent.
 Indecenteménte, adv. uncomely.
 Indecenza, Indecévolézza, indecencie, uncomeliness.
 Indecisibile, not to be decided.
 Indecisione, an undetermination.
 Indecisivo, undeciding.
 Indeciso, undecided.
 Indeclarabile, not to be declared.
 Indeclinabile, indeclinable.
 Indecoro, indecorum, indecencie.
 Indefatigabile, indifatigable.
 Indefensibile, undefensibile.
 Indefenso, Inditico, undefended.
 Indefessibile, unweariabile.
 Indefesso, unweary, unweary.
 Indeficiente, inefficient, never failing.
 Indeficienza, a never failing.
 Indefinito, indefinite, undefinable.
 Indefinito, undefined.
 Indeflessibile, constant, not bending.
 Indegno, of one same home and Country.
 Indegnamento, adv. unworthily.
 Indegnare, to disdain, not to daign, to take displeasure against, to have an ill opinion of, to move to anger, to vex or fret inwardly, as when we see unworthy persons to prosper.
 Indegnazione, Indegnamento, indignation, anger or vexation of mind.
 Indegnità, indignity, unworthiness.
 Indegno, unworthy, undeserving.
 Indelibile, not to be razed out.
 Indelibilità, a not razing out.
 Indelercévole, undeletable.
 Indelibato, whole and undiminished.
 Indello, in, or within the.
 Indemoniato, possessed with some diabol or evil spirit.
 Indemonstrabile, indemonstrable.
 Indenariare, to enmoney, to enrich or grow wealthy.
 Indenagabile, undeniable.
 Indenne, free from harm, indammified.
 Indennità, indemnity, freedom from harm, impunity.
 Indentare, to indent.
 Indentatura, any indenting, also as Dentatura.

Indentrarsi, to inward himself.
 In dentro, adv. inward, within.
 Independente, independent, absolute of himself.
 Independenza, independencie.
 Indeporabile, Indeporando, indeplorabile.
 Indeporato, unbewailed.
 Indepontévole, Indeponibile, not to be deposed or laid down.
 Indepavato, undepraved.
 Indeprecabile, not to be entreated.
 Inderriso, undevidd.
 Inderrito, indirrect, undressed.
 Indeserto, not desert, frequentid.
 Indesfiare, to endesire, to possesse with a desire.
 Indesiderabile, not to be desired.
 Indesinente, ever continuing.
 Indesinenza, a never ceasing.
 Indestrezza, Indestritia, indexterity, unaptness.
 Indestro, unapt, unnimble.
 Indetato, united and secretly agreed upon any thing.
 Indeterminabile, undeterminable.
 Indeterminamento, adv. undeterminately.
 Indeterminato, undetermined.
 Indettare, to indit, to endite.
 Indettarsi, secretly to agree.
 Indettatura, Indettamento, an inditement, an inditing.
 Indetto, endited, also commanded by proclamation.
 Indeturpabile, not to be polluted.
 Indevenare, to reel or wind yarn.
 Indevenario, a reeling sick, a vice.
 Indevissibile, undivissible.
 Indevorabile, undevourable.
 Indevotione, irreligion.
 Indevoto, undevout, ungodly.
 Indis, adv. thence, from thence, also a kind of plums.
 Indiamantare, to endi monard.
 India poco, shortly thence.
 Indiare, to become a G d.
 Indiato, equalled, become a divine.
 Indiar alaco, endivelled, become a divel.
 Indica, an Indian precious stone of a red colour, which being rubbed sweateth purple drops, some use it for the load-stone.
 Indicare, to indicate, to shew, to declare, also to endite or accuse.
 Indicatione, Indicatura, an indication, a shewing or declaring, also a mark or fore-sign, whereby a Physitian or Chyrurgeon gueseth at the remedy for his patient.
 Indicativo, indicative, that whereby any thing is shewed or declared.
 Indicativo dito, a fore-finger.
 Indicatore, a shewer.
 Indice, an Index or declaring mark, the Table or direction of a book, the Title or inscription of a book, the Gnomon of a dyall, the hand of a clock, any guide or direction, also the trump-card that is turned up, the mistress or jack at bowls, also an inventory of a mans goods, or of many particular parcels, also the fore-finger of a mans hand.
 Indicere, to intimate, to shew, to manifest, to endit, to denounce, to noife abroad, to accuse, to detect.
 Indicévole, Indicibile, unspeakably.
 Indichinévole, undeclinable.
 Indichiménte, unspeakably.
 Indicibile, not to be decided.
 Indico, Indigo, blue fnde to dye blue with, also a kind of musical instrument with strings, as Indice.
 In diebus illis, In those daies, in the daies of yore.

In-

Indozzenàre, *as Dozzenàre.*
 Indracàto, Indragàto, Indragonàto, *en-*
dragoned, become a dragon.
 Indrappàre, *to put into cloth.*
 Indrappellàre, *as Drappellàre.*
 Indrappellàto, In drappellò, *raigned under*
one ensign or standard.
 Indrizzàre, *as Indrizzàre.*
 Indrizzaròre, *as Indrizzaròre.*
 Indrizzévole, *addressable.*
 Indrizzo, Indrizzaménto, *any address.*
 * Induàre, *to make or become two.*
 Indubaménto, *as Indubàto.*
 Indubbiàre, *to make or put in doubt.*
 * Indubbiévole, Indubbióto, Indubitàbi-
 le, *not to be doubted, undoubted, doubtless.*
 In dúbbo, *in doubt, doubtful.*
 * Indubitànza, Indubitatióne, *undoubted-*
ness.
 Indubitaménto, *undoubtedly.*
 Indubitàto, *undoubted.*
 Inducàre, *to induce, to create Duke.*
 Inducere, Indugàre, Indurre, *to induce,*
to bring or lead, to move or persuade unto.
 * Inducévole, Inducibile, *to be induced or*
drawn in.
 Induciménto, Indugaménto, *any induce-*
ment, an induction.
 Inducitóre, *an inducer, a persuader.*
 Indugiménto, Indugianza, Indúgio, In-
 dugia, *a delay, a stay, a trariance, a de-*
mur, a waiting, a slowness, or a lingering
of time.
 Indugiàre, *to stay, to tarry, to wait, to delay,*
to abide, to slow, to linger, or put off time.
 Indulgènte, *indulgent, bearing with a fault,*
tender-hearted, mild, tractable, over-
gentle.
 Indulgentióto, *full of indulgence.*
 Indulgènzà, *an indulgence, a mild forbear-*
ance, a dispensation, a tender-hearted-
ness, a permission or pardon from the Pope,
it is defined to be a treasure of the super-
abundant merits of our Lord and Savi-
our Jesus Christ, which is applied and
conferred unto the faithful by such as
have suprem authority in spirituals.
 Indulgentiàto, *that hath indulgence, or per-*
mission to do any thing.
 Indúgere, dúlgo, dúlgi, dúlto, *to dispense*
withal, to permit with favour, to give in-
dulgence.
 Indúto, *favorably permitted or dispensed*
with, pardoned with mildness.
 Indúto, *a Popes Bull or pardon, that with*
indulgence pardoneth and dispenses with
sins.
 * Induplicàbile, *induplicable.*
 * Induràbile, Indurévole, *endurable, also*
that may be hardened.
 * Induraménto, Induratióne, *any hard-*
ning or obduration, also an enduring.
 Induràre, *to endure, to last, or to continue,*
also to obdurate, to harden, to make or be-
come hard, to stiffen, by Met. to suffer, to
endure, to tolerate, to abide.
 Indurativo, *of an hardening or lasting quality.*
 Indurire, rícco, ríto, *to harden.*
 Indurito, *hardened, obdured.*
 Indurre, *look Inducere.*
 Indútrio Fiorentín, Affútrio Genovés, Su-
 pérbio Lucchès, *industrious Florentines,*
crafty Genoese, proud Lucchese.
 Indútriazindútrio, *endeavour, active dili-*
gence, ready carefulness.
 Indútriàre, *to use industry.*
 Indútrio, Indútriofo, *industrious.*
 Indútrivo, *inductive, inducing.*
 Indútrione, *induction, inducement.*
 Indúcto, *induced, induced.*
 Indúttore, *an inducer.*
 Inebbiàbile, *that may be made drunk.*

Inebbiàre, *to make or become drunk.*
 Inebbiàzza, Inebbiànza, *arunkenness,*
or etc.
 In eccellènza, *excellently.*
 * Inecceibile, *not to be excited.*
 * Inecclifàre, *to eclipse, to darken.*
 * Inecclévole, *that may be eclipsed.*
 Inedia, *want of meat and drink.*
 * Inediàre, *to starve or famish.*
 Inedióto, *hungry, wanting relief.*
 Ineffàbile, *infinite, unspeakable.*
 Ineffabilità, *unspeakableness.*
 * Ineffettibile, *not to be effected.*
 In effetto, *in effect, in deed.*
 Ineffettuale, Ineffettuofo, *ineffectual.*
 * Inefficàce, *of no force or eff. &c.*
 Inefficiècia, *ineffectualness.*
 Ineffigiàto, *unshaped.*
 Inegàbile, *undeniable.*
 Ineguale, Ineguale, *unequal.*
 Inegualità, Inegualità, *inequality.*
 Inelegànte, *unelegant, graceless.*
 Inelegànza, *unhandsomness.*
 Ineloquente, *uneloquent.*
 Ineloquènza, *uneloquence.*
 Inemendévole, *unamendable.*
 Inennarràbile, *not to be declared.*
 In èntro, *adv. within, inwardly.*
 Inequabilità, *inequality.*
 Inequiparàbile, *incomparable.*
 Inequità, *inequity, partiality.*
 Ineruperàbile, *unrecoverable.*
 Inerigibile, *not to be erected.*
 Inèrme, *unarmed, weaponless.*
 Inerpicàre, *as Arpicàre.*
 Inerpiàre, *not wandering.*
 Inèrtia, *want of knowledge, ignorance of arts.*
 Inetricula, *a kind of grape.*
 Inèrto, *aristless, ignorant, base-minded, dull,*
ignorant.
 Inervàre, Inervoràre, *to infuse, to benum*
ones limbs.
 Ineruditióne, *unlearnedness, ignorance of*
arts.
 Inerudito, *uninstructed, unlearned.*
 Inefacràbile, *impious, unhallowed, ungodly,*
unsanctified, devilish.
 Inefaudévole, Inefaudibile, *not to be*
heard unto.
 Inefautibile, Inefautisto, *inexhaustible, not*
to be drawn dry.
 Inefcàre, *as Adelfcàre.*
 Inefcaménto, *as Adelfcaménto.*
 Inefcatóre, *as Adelfcatóre.*
 Inefcogitabile, *that is not to be thought.*
 Inefcogitànza, Inefcogitatióne, *thought-*
lessness.
 Inefcutàbile, *past finding out.*
 Inefcusàbile, *inexculpable.*
 Inefeguito, *unexecuted.*
 Inefercitòto, *unexercised.*
 Inefercitévole, *not to be exercised.*
 Inefortàbile, *unexhaustable.*
 * Inefperàto, *unhoped.*
 * Inefperévole, *not to be hoped.*
 Inefperienza, *unexperience.*
 Inefpèrto, *unexpert, raw.*
 Inefpetrèvole, *unexpectable.*
 Inefpiàbile, Inefpiévole, *inexpiable.*
 Inefplèbile, *unsatisfiable.*
 Inefpli àbile, *inexplicable.*
 * Inefploràbile, *not to be searched out.*
 Inefploràto, *unsearched out.*
 Inefponibile, *unexpoundable.*
 Inefpresévole, Inefpresibile, *unexpressible.*
 Inefpugnàbile, *unexpugnable, not to be taken*
as Forts, and fortified Towns are.
 * Inefaminévole, *unexamenable.*
 * Inefùere, *to be in.*
 Ineficàbile, *inexicccable.*
 * Ineffigibile, *inexigible.*
 Inefiftènza, *inexistent.*

Inefiftènza, *in. sistance.*
 Inefloràbile, *inexorable.*
 Ineflorabilità, *inexorableness.*
 Ineflùre, *as Ineflùre.*
 Ineflùto, *as Ineflùto.*
 Ineflùtura, *as Ineflùtatióne.*
 Ineflùto, *unextinct.*
 * Ineflèminibile, *not to be rooted out.*
 * Ineflùmàbile, Ineflùmévole, *ineflumable.*
 Ineflùgibile, *unquenchable.*
 Ineflùto, *unextinguished.*
 Ineflùpévole, *not to be rooted out.*
 Ineflùcàbile, *inextricable.*
 Ineflùcàre, *to intricate.*
 In ètèrno, *eternally.*
 Inetirè, trífico, trítto, *to play the wayward*
or forward fool.
 Inetraménza, *adv. outwardly, peevishly,*
snidly.
 Inetraménza, Inetria, Inetraménza, *un-*
comparative, unaptness.
 Inetito, *unapt, unownly.*
 In evénco, *ch, if so it happen.*
 * Inevaporàbile, *unvaporable.*
 Inevicàbile, *unvitable.*
 Inevitabile, *unavoidable.*
 Infabicàbile, *unfalsifiable.*
 Infabricàto, *unbuilt.*
 In acch narfi, *as Affaccinàrifi.*
 In facerò, *of ones face, also front or o-*
ver again.
 Infacciàre, *as Rifacciàre.*
 Infaccandère, *as Affaccandère.*
 Infàcto, *unpleasant, not merry.*
 Infacòndia, *rudeness in speech.*
 Infacòndo, Infacòndiofo, *uneloquent, rude*
in speech.
 Infagotère, *to fagot, or bundle up.*
 Infàdàre, Infaldellère, *to ensold.*
 Infaldaturà, Infaldaménza, *an enfolding,*
an enwraping.
 Infallibile, *infallible.*
 Infallibilità, *infallibility.*
 Infallibilménza, *adv. infallibly.*
 In fàllo, *adv. in faltingly, against*
ones will.
 Infàllicàbile, *unfallible.*
 In fàllo, *out of ones square.*
 In fàlta, *in fault, at a fault.*
 Infamàbile, *undefamable.*
 Infamàre, *to defame.*
 Infamàto, *a defamer.*
 Infamàtoio, *defamatory.*
 Infàme, Infamòto, *infamous.*
 Infàmia, Infàma, Infamagiónè, Infama-
 tióne, Infamofità, *infamy, reproach, de-*
famation, shame, dishonour, detection, im-
putation.
 Infamigliàrifi, *to become fa-*
miliar, or to embolden himself.
 Infanciullire, *as Ribambire.*
 Infàndo, *use for Nefàndo.*
 Infangàre, Infanghiagliàre, *to bemire, to*
benud, o. bedirt.
 Infangòfo, *unmuddy, not mirie.*
 Infànta, *a woman, infant, a title given to*
Kings Daughters, namely in Spain.
 Infantóre, *as Paitorire.*
 Infantasticàto, *become fantastical.*
 Infànte, *an infant, a man-child, used in*
Spain for a Kings Son.
 Infanteria, *the foot or Infantry of an Ar-*
my.
 Infantefcàrifi, *to become a maid servant, to*
love a kitchen-drudge.
 Infàntia, Infantilia, *infancie.*
 Infantile, *infantine, childish.*
 Infarciménto, *a farcing, a stuffing, a filling,*
also a making found or whole again.
 Infarcire, *to fill, to farce, to stuff, by Met. to*
save up a matter, to patch up a business,
to satisfy and make amends for a fault.

<p>Inflación, as Enfiación, Inflexible, inflexible, unyielding, untractable.</p> <p>Inflexibilidad, Inflexiones, inflexibility, unyieldingness.</p> <p>Infiesto, stiff, firm, unbent.</p> <p>Infiigere, to inflit, to smite upon.</p> <p>Infiición, any infiction.</p> <p>Infiito, inflited.</p> <p>Influente, influent, giving influence.</p> <p>Influencia, influence, inflowing, also a fatal or influent course of the Planets.</p> <p>Influire, to give influence, to flow or run into as water doth.</p> <p>Infiúlo, Infiusión, any influence, or influx.</p> <p>Infocaménto, Infocación, an infucation, a setting on fire.</p> <p>Infocare, to enfire, to set a burning, also to heat red hot.</p> <p>Infocato, set a burning, heated red hot.</p> <p>Infoderare, to sheath up or put into a scabbard, also to line.</p> <p>In foggia, after the fashion.</p> <p>Infoggiare, to enshation, to enure.</p> <p>Infogliare, to grow to leaves.</p> <p>Intogliatura, as Fogliaggi.</p> <p>Infoliare, as Foliare.</p> <p>Infollare, Infollire, to full, to thicken, to press, to throng, also to grow fond or foolish.</p> <p>Intolpáre, to become foolishly fond.</p> <p>Infondare, to sink or reach to the bottom, also to founder a horse.</p> <p>Infondere, to infuse or pour into.</p> <p>Infondera, the melting of the grease in a hawk.</p> <p>Infondibulo, Infonditio, a funnel.</p> <p>Infondiménto, any infusing.</p> <p>Infondite cavallo, a founded horse.</p> <p>Infonditóre, as Fonditóre.</p> <p>In fôdo, in the bottom.</p> <p>Infondrare, to founder.</p> <p>Infondare, to enfork.</p> <p>Inforcata, Inforcatura, an enforking, also a mans cleft.</p> <p>Inforgiare, to ideate, to frame, to cast or forge in mind, what one cannot express in words, and he that listeth can not rightly conceive or understand.</p> <p>In fôma, in form, formally.</p> <p>Informabile, Informevole, informable.</p> <p>In fôma câmmiera, an informer, a petty-fogging promoter.</p> <p>Informaggiare, to cheese, to dress with cheese.</p> <p>Informâne, informing.</p> <p>Informare, to give form or shape to any thing, also to inform, to instruit, to give knowledge or information, also to set a stone or boot upon the last, also to put a cheese into a press or cheese-fat, look Fôma.</p> <p>Informatiône, Informagione, information, or notice given.</p> <p>Informativo, that informeth.</p> <p>Informatore, an informer.</p> <p>Informe, formlesse.</p> <p>Informencare, as Formentare.</p> <p>Infomidabile, unreadful.</p> <p>Infornata, informity.</p> <p>Infornare, to put into an oven.</p> <p>Infornata, a batch or oven-full.</p> <p>Infornatore, Infornaro, a baker.</p> <p>Infornellare, among Gally-slaves it is used for to set their oars upright an end.</p> <p>Infornito, unfurnished.</p> <p>Infôrta, a stirring of a garment.</p> <p>Infôrta, to furre, to enfur.</p> <p>Inforsare, to put in doubt.</p>	<p>In fôrte, in doubt, doubtfully, in a quandary.</p> <p>Infortificabile, unfortifiable.</p> <p>Infortire, tisco, cito, to enstrengthen or grow strong, also wine or beer to turn and grow fower like Vinegar through thunder or other chance.</p> <p>Infortunaménto, unfortunately.</p> <p>Infortunato, unfortunate.</p> <p>Infortunio, Infortuna, Infortunale; Infortunità, Infortuno, a misfortune, a disaster, a mischance, an ill luck, a bad hap.</p> <p>Inforzabile, enforceable.</p> <p>Inforzare, to enforce, to strengthen.</p> <p>Inforzato vino, Infortito vino, fower wine, vinegar.</p> <p>Infoscare, as Offuscare.</p> <p>Infoscatione, Infoscamentó, as Offuscatione.</p> <p>Infollare, to enditch, to entrench.</p> <p>Infra, adv. in and between, among, amidst, also under, namely in composition of verbs.</p> <p>Infracalsare, as Fracalsare.</p> <p>Infradice, Infradiciare, Infradire, Infragidire, discolto, to grow addle, to putrify, to rot, to fester, to corrupt, by Met. to weary one with tedious words, or unciuity.</p> <p>Infradiménto, a roting, a putrefaction, &c.</p> <p>Infrágile, unfrail, unbrutle.</p> <p>Infragilità, unbrutleness.</p> <p>Infragnere, as Infrangere.</p> <p>Infraliménto, a becoming frail.</p> <p>Infralire, lisco, lito, to become frail.</p> <p>Infra mē, between my self.</p> <p>Inframella, an interposition.</p> <p>Inframēto, enterposed, intermitted, intersted.</p> <p>Inframettente, enterposing, intermitting, also an informing fellow.</p> <p>Inframettere, to intermit, to interpose.</p> <p>Inframezzare, to intermix.</p> <p>Inframēzzo, in the mean space.</p> <p>Infranarrato, under-declared.</p> <p>Infrancare, to enfranchise, also to pay the postage of letters before hand.</p> <p>Infrancisiaro, frenchified, full of the french disease.</p> <p>Infrangere, to infringe, as Frangere, also to abate or diminish.</p> <p>Infrangiare, as Frangiare.</p> <p>Infrangibile, not to be broken.</p> <p>Infrangiménto, as Frangente.</p> <p>Infranomato, Infranominato, under-named.</p> <p>Infranotare, to under-note.</p> <p>Infranto, unbroken, also sometimes positively broken.</p> <p>Infrancio, any thing to break with, also an oyl-mill or presse.</p> <p>Infrantolare, to break small.</p> <p>Infrantolare, Infrantolatas, as Frangitura.</p> <p>Infrapónere, Infrapóre, to enterpose.</p> <p>Infraponiménto, Infrapositione, an interposition, an interposing.</p> <p>Infra quēsto, in this mean while.</p> <p>Infrascare, Infrascónare, to embush, to embrier, to grow to shrubs, briars, twigs, bushes or branches, to entangle in bushes, to put rods or bushes into the ground for any thing to grow up about them, as we do hops and peason, to fence or hedge in with bushes.</p> <p>Infrascata, Infrascamentó, Infrascónaia, an arbor or border of boughs, branches, bushes or rods, also a quick-set hedge or fence of bushes, by Met. a rapscallion, or budale of things confusedly put together.</p> <p>Infrascónare le vele, to fasten or wind up</p>	<p>the sails to the main yard or Mast.</p> <p>Infrascrita, Infrascritción, a subscription, an underwriting.</p> <p>Infrascrito, subscribed.</p> <p>Infrascrivere, to subscribe.</p> <p>Infrastagliare, as Frastagliare.</p> <p>Infra tanto, adv. in the mean space.</p> <p>Infricare, to enstryer, to become a Fryer.</p> <p>Infracellare, to embroiler, also to become familiar.</p> <p>Infración, as Fración.</p> <p>Infracto, unbroken, as Infranto.</p> <p>Infractura, as Fractiône.</p> <p>Infredagione, Infrediménto, Infredadura, Infredadura, a cooling or cold taken.</p> <p>Infredicare, Infredicare, to make, to become, or take cold.</p> <p>Infredativo, apt to take cold.</p> <p>In frega, a catterwalling, also the lustful appetite of animals.</p> <p>Infregere, to go a catter-walling.</p> <p>Infregiare, as Fregiare.</p> <p>Infrenare, to enbridle, to curb.</p> <p>Infrenato, enbridled, encurbed.</p> <p>Infrenesire, to enfrencie, to grow mad or wild.</p> <p>In freno, bridled, restrained.</p> <p>Infrequentato, unfrequent.</p> <p>Infrequente, unfrequent.</p> <p>Infrequentevole, unfrequentable.</p> <p>Infrequenza, infrequency.</p> <p>Infricare, as Rinfrecare.</p> <p>Infrascatoio, as Rinfrescatório.</p> <p>In frega, adv. in haste, hastily.</p> <p>Infrerare, to hasten.</p> <p>Infrigidaménto, Infrigidatione, a cooling.</p> <p>Infrigidare, cooling, that cooleth.</p> <p>Infrigidare, discolto, to cool, to chill.</p> <p>Infringere, fringo, frinco, frinto, to infringe, to transgress.</p> <p>Infringiménto, Infringitura, an infringing, a transgressing.</p> <p>Infringitore, an infringer.</p> <p>Infrinto, infringed, transgressed.</p> <p>Infrizzare, as Frizzare.</p> <p>Infroggiare, to beset with flatteries.</p> <p>Infrillare, as Frollare.</p> <p>Infrondare, as Frondeggiare.</p> <p>Infrondarsi, to cover ones self with leaves or boughs.</p> <p>In frônte, in front, over against.</p> <p>In frôta, in troop.</p> <p>Infortare, to enroop.</p> <p>Influente, as Influence.</p> <p>Influencia, as Influence.</p> <p>Infiabile, whereof no friction can be had.</p> <p>Infruire, as Infruire.</p> <p>Infruscato, confusedly entangled.</p> <p>Infrusione, Infruslo, as Infiúlo.</p> <p>Infrutifero, Infrutuosó, unfruitful, Infertévole.</p> <p>Infrutuosiménto, unfruitfully.</p> <p>In fuga, in flight, in rout, to flight.</p> <p>Inguare, to put to flight, also to excite.</p> <p>Intuiare, to pilfer, to purloin.</p> <p>Iula, a certain mitre or head-attire, that Priests and Bishops were wont to wear on their heads, also a label hanging on the sides of Bishops mires.</p> <p>Infulare, to cunivre or impale.</p> <p>Infuliginire, to enful, to beset.</p> <p>Infumare, as Assumire.</p> <p>Infumacione, a besmoking.</p> <p>Infunire, to balter.</p> <p>Infundere, as Infondere.</p> <p>Infucare, as Infocare.</p> <p>In fuora, In fuori, adv. abroad, without, also except or saving.</p> <p>In fuorchè, adv. oney excepted.</p> <p>Infurbaro, Infurbito, become a Furbo.</p> <p>Infurancato, become a Furfance.</p> <p>In furia, in fury, furiously.</p>
---	--	---

Infuriare, to grow into fury.
 Infuriato, not furious.
 Infusare, to capspindle, to infuse.
 Infusibile, that may be infused.
 Infusione, infusion.
 Infuso, infused, steeped in.
 Infustare, Infustire, as Inalborare, also as Imbarcare.
 Infustito, ensnarked, ensnarked.
 Infutura, any infusing.
 Infuturare, to ensuture, to cause, to happen.
 In futuro, in time to come, hereafter.
 Ingabbicare, to incage, to coop in.
 In gabbo, in mockery, in jest.
 Ingaggiare, to engage, to wage.
 Ingaggiare battaglia, to wage battle.
 Ingaggiato, engaged, waged.
 Ingagliardire disco ditto, to become Gagliardo.
 Ingaglioffare, to pocket up.
 Ingaglioffare, fisco fisco, to become a Gaglioffo.
 * Ingallapiare, as Calappiare.
 Ingallare, to sleep in galls.
 Ingallonarsi come una nave, to be ready to sink with hanging on one side.
 Ingalluzzarsi, as Galluzzare.
 Ingallosciano, to have galls or clogs on his feet.
 Ingamasciare, having gamashes on.
 * Ingambare, to lee, to enshank, to twist one leg within another.
 Inganciare, as Inganzare.
 Ingangerare, to jet or hang on the hinges.
 Ingangerato, banged on hinges.
 * Inganna balorde, a deceiver of silly wenchies.
 * Ingannabile, Ingannevole, deceivable.
 Ingannare, deceiving.
 Ingannare, to deceive, to beguile, to trap.
 Ingannatore, a deceiver.
 Inganna villino, a mock-clown, a mock-beggar, also a kind of leap that Tumblers use.
 * Inganno, Ingannigia, Ingannamento, deceit, guile, fraud, cheating, tramping.
 Ingannoso, deceitful, guileful.
 Inganzare, to torture after the Turkish manner.
 Ingaro sanato, look Garofanare.
 * Ingararsi le braccia, after the manner of true horsemanship, cunningly and leisurely to set down his forefeet.
 Ingarbugliare, as Garbugliare.
 Ingarbuglie, as Garbuglio.
 * Ingarzabellare, to tamper, or offer, or make as though one could do a thing, and not be able to do it, as Poetasters do.
 * Ingarzonire nisco nito, to become boy-lad, or boyish.
 Ingasiare, as Gasiare.
 * Ingastatura della spada, as Gaspia.
 * Ingastigare, unpunished, as Incastigare.
 Ingastighivole, unpunishable, as Incastighivole.
 In garriccio, a cater-wallowing.
 Ingattire, tisco, tito, to become cattish or curish.
 * Ingavinare, as Gavignare.
 Ingaviare, to put or grow in fear.
 Inge, the name of a very loving Bird, by Met. juggling, or wanton love-dalliances.
 Ingegnarsi, for one to endeavour himself, or apply his wit and care about any matter.
 * Ingegno, the nature or inclination of

any man, but chiefly used for wit, engine, art, skill, cunning, knowledge, discretion, understanding or sagacity, also any kind of engine, machine, frame, or work-house, where sugar is made, a sugar-house, or any other water-works, also any tool or implement.

Ingegniere, an Engineer, a deviser or maker of engines, machines, or witty structures, a man skillful in fortifications or buildings, also a maker of tools or instruments.

Ingegnone, the sup. of Ingegno, among Millers, it is the whole frame, that contains the mill-stones of a mill, and wherein they turn, also the cog-wheel in a mill.

* Ingegnoso, a key, in the rogues language.
 Ingegnosità, Ingegnamento, ingeniousness, dexterity of wit, quickness of invention.

Ingegnoso, Ingegnevole, ingenious, witty, full of invention.

Ingelabile, that cannot freeze.

Ingelido, unfrozen, not frosty.

* Ingelidire disco, ditto, to become frost.

In gelosia, in jealousy or suspect.

Ingeloso, to become jealous.

Ingeloso, not jealous.

Ingeminare, as Geminare.

Ingeminazione, as Geminazione.

* Ingemmare, to enjem, to enjewel, to empearl, also bud forth as vines or willows do, also to engraff with young shoots, also to wind up into round elms or bot-toms, as thrid.

Ingemmatore, any enjemming, also an en-gaffing.

* Ingenerabile, Ingenerevole, not to be ingendered.

* Ingenerabilità, ingenerability.

Ingeneramento, Ingeneranza, Ingene-razione, any engendering.

* Ingenerare, to engender, to beget.

Ingenerato, an engender.

Ingeneratore, an engenderer.

In genere, in general kind.

Ingengivello, ginger-bread.

Ingenculo, a figure among the stars called

Hercules.

* Ingénio, used for Ingegno, &c.

Ingénito, unbegotten, natural.

Ingénite, famous, excellent.

Ingenuamente, adv. freely, ingenuously, according to ones conscience.

Ingenuità, ingenuity, a free and honest disposition according to conscience.

Ingénuo, ingenuous, of an honest, invred disposition.

Ingénza, famous excellency.

Ingérre, risco, rito, voluntarily to presse into, to insinuate, or offer himself undesired.

Ingérro, insinuated, pressed or offered him-self voluntarily.

Ingéllare, to chalk.

Ingésto, as Ingerito.

Ingéttare, to inject, to cast in.

Ingéccione, an injection, a conveying of any liquid medicine by syringe into any hollow part of the body, a casting into.

Ingétro, injected, also engrafted.

* Inghermire, as Chermire.

Inghézzaro, become a Ghézzo.

Inghicchio, Anchovy-fishes.

Inghiotibile, that may be swallowed.

Inghiotimento, a swallowing.

Inghiotire, Inghiozzare, to swallow in.

Inghiotronare, Inghiotronire, to become a Ghiotta.

Inghiribizzito, become Ghiribizzoso, whimsical, full of whims and capchets.

Inghirlandare, to engalend.

* Inghistara, a glass to bring wine in, but properly with a winding neck.

Ingiccare, as Giaccare.

Ingiallare, Ingiallire, as Giallare.

Ingialdinare, as Giardinare.

Ingialzare, as Giarezare.

Ingigantito, become a Giant.

Ingigliare, to lily, to flowerdeluce.

Ingignica, poverty, want, lack.

Ingignocchiare, to kneel down.

* Ingignocchiato, Ingignocchiato, a kneeling place, or a little wooden desk or altar to kneel down upon, a pew in a Church.

Ingignocchiatura, Ingignocchiata, a kneeling.

* In ginocchio, In ginocchiòne, kneeling.

* Ingiolare, Ingiolare, to enjoy.

In gioco In giuoco, in play, or sport.

Ingiocodita, unpleasant, sadness.

Ingiocondo, sad, nothing jocund.

Ingiocellare, to enjewel, to enjem.

* Ingiocare, Ingiocare, to vish.

* Ingiocare le vele, to hoist sails.

Ingincata, as Gioncata.

Ingiongere, to enjoy, to impose.

* Ingionzione, Ingionzione, an injuction.

* Inginto, Inginto, enjoyed, imposed.

Ingiornare, as Giornare.

Ingiovenire, as Reginovenire.

In gioventù, in youth, in prime.

* Ingiovevole, unavailable.

* Ingirabile, Ingirabile, not to be turned or gired about.

* Ingirare, as Girare.

In giro, giving, turning about, turning round.

In giù, Ingù, adv. downward.

Ingiubbato, having a jub on.

Ingiubile, as Giubile.

* Ingudicabile, Ingudichevole, not to be judged.

Ingudicio, without judgement.

Inguciare, look Ingionciare.

* Ingionzione, look Ingionzione.

* Ingirabile, Ingirabile, not to be sworn.

In giure, in the law.

Inguria, an injury, a wrong offered, an offence, a misusage.

* Inguriabile, that may be injured.

Inguriare, that offereth injury.

Inguriare, to injure, to offer wrong unto.

Inguratore, an injurer.

* Inguriosamente, adv. injuriously.

Ingurioso, injurious.

In giù, Ingù, adv. downward.

Ingustamente, adv. unjustly.

Ingustare, as Aggiustare.

Ingusticia, injustice.

Ingusticabile, not justifiable.

Ingusto, unjust, false.

* Inglandulare, Inglandulare, to glandularize, to kernal.

Inglobare, to englobe.

Inglomerare, as Glomerare.

In gloria, inglorious, shame.

* In gloria, that is in glory.

Inglorioso, inglorious, base.

Ingluviare, to englut, to swallow down devouring.

Ingluvie, insatiate, devouring, also to crawl, or gargill.

Ingluvione, an insatiate swallower, or greedy glutton.

Ingluviófo, *insatiately-gluttonous, ravenously-devouring.*
 Ingobbare, Ingobbire, *to become crumpled, or bunched-back.*
 Ingodévole, Ingodibile, *not to be enjoyed.*
 Ingoffare, Ingoffire, *to enfor, to become foolish or stiff, also to thump, to throw, to clap.*
 Ingófo, *not foolish, no fat, also a whirret or clap on the face.*
 Ingóga, as Góga, *also damage, hurt or loss.*
 Ingognare, *look Góga, also to endamage, to hurt and to grieve.*
 Ingoiare, Ingoiare, Ingoire, Ingoiare, Ingoiare, *to swallow, to gulp down without chewing, to devour.*
 Ingoiata, *a swallowing down.*
 Ingoiata, Ingoiata, *a swallower without chewing.*
 Ingoiofo, as Ingluviófo.
 Ingoiare, *look Ingoiare.*
 Ingolatrí ónde, *glutting waves.*
 Ingófare, *to engulf.*
 Ingoluppare, *to envelop.*
 Ingolúppo, *any bundle rolled up.*
 Ingombrare, *to encumber.*
 Ingombrévole, *full of encumbrance.*
 Ingómbro, Ingómbramento, *any encumbrance, impediment, or luggage.*
 Ingónfáre, as Gónfáre.
 Ingónfátura, as Gónfátura.
 In gongó, *in mirth or jollity.*
 Ingongólaré, as Gongólaré.
 Ingónnare, Ingónnellare, *to engoun, to put on a Gonnella.*
 Ingordaménte, *adv. greedily, ravenously.*
 Ingordigia, Ingordia, Ingordità, Ingordézza, *greediness, rapacity.*
 Ingórdo, *greedy, ravenous.*
 Ingorgaménte, Ingórgo, Ingorgoglio, *a place where springs gurgle and bubble up, also a gurgling or a gargaring, a rattling in the throat, also a gulching or swallowing down.*
 Ingorgiare, Ingorgogliare, Ingorsáre, Ingorzare, *to gurgle, to bubble, also to rattle or gargare in the throat, also to gulp or swallow down the throat, also to choke or overwhelm with water.*
 Ingorgáre la língua, *when a horse doth swallow or draw up his tongue.*
 Ingorgiare, *look Ingoiare.*
 Ingottáre, *that hath the gout, gouty.*
 Ingozzare, *look Ingoiare.*
 Ingozzata, Ingozzaménte, Ingozzatura, as Ingorgaménte.
 Ingradare, as Gradare.
 In grádo, *acceptably, in grace, in good part.*
 Ingramare, Ingramire, as Gramare.
 Ingrammaticare *to engrammer.*
 In grána tinto, *died in grain.*
 Ingranciato, *that hath claws.*
 In gran cópia, *in great store.*
 Ingrandiménte, as Aggrandiménte.
 Ingrandire, as Aggrandire.
 Ingrandito, as Aggrandito.
 Ingravella, *gravel in the bladder.*
 Ingravellare, *to engrain, to encorn.*
 In gran fiéta, *in great haste.*
 Ingranire, Ingranire, *one that loveth to go to law, and sue others, only to make Lawyers rich and fat, a litigious fellow.*
 Ingrassabile, Ingrassévole, *that may fatten or be fattened.*
 Ingrassante, *that fattens.*

Ingrassaménte, Ingrassanza, *any fattening or greasing.*
 Ingrassare, *to fatten, to engrease, to wax fat and to thrive of ones diet.*
 In grácia, *in favour or grace.*
 Ingratiabile, *not to be graced.*
 Ingratiare, *to engrace, to put in grace.*
 Ingratiarsi, *for a man to engrace, or ingratiate himself into favour.*
 Ingraticolare, as Graticolare.
 Ingratitudine, *ingratitude.*
 Ingratitudinissimo, *most ungrateful.*
 Ingrato, *unthankful, ingrate.*
 Ingravare, Ingravio, as Aggravare.
 Ingravidabile, *that may be gotten with child.*
 Ingravidante, *becoming with child.*
 Ingravidanza, Ingravidaménte, as Gravidanza.
 Ingravidare, *to beget with child.*
 Ingreccare, *to engreek, to become greekish, by Met. to be drunk with Greek wine, also to make or become fondly-wild, or obstinately head-strong.*
 Ingrédere, *to enter or have ingresse into.*
 Ingrédiénte, *ingredient, entering in.*
 Ingrédiénza, *any ingreduence.*
 Ingréduco, *entred or gone in.*
 Ingrédiénza, *any ingreduence.*
 Ingréduco, *entred or gone in.*
 Ingreffiare, as Greggiare.
 In grémbo, *in the lap or bosom, by Met. a pale, as the pale of the Church.*
 Ingremitre, as Gremire.
 Ingressione, *any ingression.*
 Ingréssio, *entrance, ingresse, access.*
 Ingréssuro, *ready to have entrance.*
 Ingrecciolato, as Griccioloso.
 Ingrinzato, as Grincia.
 Ingrognare, Ingrugnare, as Grugnare.
 Ingrommare, as Grommare.
 In gróppa, *in or upon the crupper, or behind one, as when people ride doubtly.*
 Ingroppare, as Aggroppare.
 Ingroppatura, *any enknottting.*
 Ingroiaménte, *an engrossing.*
 Ingroffare, *to engross, to enbig, also as Impregnare.*
 In gróssio, *in grosse, by great.*
 Ingrottare, as Aggrottare.
 Ingrottare, *violently approaching.*
 Ingruénza, *a sudden coming.*
 Ingruppo, as Gróppo, a knot.
 Inguaggiare, *to engage, to wage.*
 Inguaire, *to make woful.*
 Inguantare, *to englove, to cantier.*
 In guardia, *in guard or custody.*
 Inguastabile, *not to be wasted.*
 Inguastarsi, *to squat or lurk.*
 In guato, as In aguato.
 Inguazzabile, *unwadeable.*
 Inguessare, as Agguessare.
 In guercio, *squinting.*
 Inguerdonato, Inguerdonato, *unrepented, unrewarded.*
 Inguerrare, as Agguerrare.
 Inguirato, *hooded like an owl.*
 Inguiare, Inguiare, Inguiare, as Ingoiare.
 Inguialefcato, *full of Guidalefcchi.*
 Inguinaria, Inguinaglia, *the groin or shave of man or woman.*
 Inguinaria, *Cud-wort, Shave-wort.*
 In guisa, *in manner or fashion.*
 In guisa ché, *in such sort that.*
 Inguisare, *to ensnare, to ensue.*
 Inguistara, as Inguistara.
 Inguiratare, as Ingoiare.
 Inguiratare, *a swallowing in.*

Inguistevole, *not to be tasted.*
 Inguistoso, *without relish or taste.*
 Inhabile, *unable, insufficient.*
 Inhabilita, *disability.*
 Inhabilitare, Inhabilitare, *to enable.*
 Inhabitable, Inhabitevole, *inhabitable, desirable.*
 Inhabilita, *unhabitable, infest.*
 Inhabitante, *inhabitant, dwelling.*
 Inhabitanza, Inhabitanza, *an inhabitation, a dwelling.*
 Inhabitare, *to inhabit, to dwell.*
 Inhabitare, *an inhabitant, a dweller.*
 Inhabituato, *habituated, accustomed.*
 Inhalazione, *a breathing into.*
 Inhaflare, as Haflare.
 Inhaflato, as Haflato.
 Inherbare, *to engrasse, to enbeerb.*
 Inheredicévole, Inheredicévole, *inheritable.*
 Inheredicare, *to inherit.*
 Inherence, *inherent, joining unto.*
 Inherenza, *inherence, joining unto.*
 Inherire, *to inherere.*
 Inheritanza, *inheritance.*
 Inheritare, *to inherere.*
 Inhiare, *to breath in or upon.*
 Inhiatione, Inhiato, *a breathing in.*
 Inhibire, *bisco, bito, to inhabit, to forbid.*
 Inhibición, *an inhibition.*
 Inhibito, *inhibited, forbidden.*
 Inhibitor, *an inhibitor.*
 Inhomire, *misco, mito, to become a man, to grow up to be a man.*
 Inhonefta, *disonesty.*
 Inhoneftare, *to dishonest.*
 Inhonefto, *disonest.*
 Inhonorato, *dishonoured.*
 Inhorribile, *to become horrible.*
 Inhorrida, *to enhorrid.*
 Inhofticale, Inhofticabile, Inhofticévole, *a church, a snudge, one that keeps no hofpitality, also an uncouth, unfrequented, desert, or unhabited place or Country.*
 Inhofticala, *rudeness in house-keeping, difpofpitality.*
 Inhoftite, *unfrequented of friends or guests, solitary.*
 Inhumanare, *to become inhumane.*
 Inhumanita, *inhumanity, brutishness, incivility.*
 Inhumano, *inhuman, churlish, uncivil, brutish.*
 Inhumidare, Inhumidare, *to enmoisten.*
 Inhumido, *unmoist, sapless.*
 Inimaginabile, *not to be imagined.*
 Inimicare, *to become or make enemy.*
 Inimicévole, *enemy or foe-like.*
 Inimicitia, Inimicitia, *enmity, feudom.*
 Inimico, *an enemy, a foe, also quicksilver as Alchymists call it.*
 Inimicabile, *inimitable.*
 In infinito, *infinitely, without end.*
 Ininteligente, *unintelligent.*
 Ininteligibile, *not to be understood.*
 Ininvestigabile, *unsearchable.*
 Iniquamente, *adv. ungodly, wickedly.*
 Iniquitare, *tisco, tito, to become wicked.*
 Iniquissimo, *most ungodly.*
 Iniquitia, Iniquita, *iniquity, wickedness, unrighteousness.*
 Iniquiggiare, as Guiggiare.
 Iniquifico, *full of iniquity.*
 Iniquo, *wicked, impious, ungodly.*
 In ísola, *standing like an Island.*
 In íscambio, *in exchange, in stead, for another, for some body else.*
 In ífpécie, *especially, namely.*

INL

In istante, at the instant.
 In istento, in languor or pining.
 Iniziaménti, the first beginnings or instructions of any science.
 Iniziare, to initiate, to begin, to instruct, or to enter into any profession.
 Iniziato, initiated, or instructed in the principles of any rules.
 Inizio, a beginning or first entrance into any knowledge or rules.
 Inico, the act of generation between beasts, as the lining of a bitch, &c.
 Initrante cavallo, a neighing horse.
 Initrare, to neigh as a horse.
 * Inuaghe, beasts that yet never were under the yoke.
 Inizzare, as Aizzare.
 In là, adv. further that way.
 In là, In lo, In li, In lo, in the.
 Inlaciare, Inlaciuolare, to enslave.
 Inlaccabile, not to be rent or torn.
 In là thitherward.
 Inlagare, as Allagare.
 * Inlamentevole, unlamentable.
 Inlanguidire, to enlanguish.
 Inlinguado, unlinguishing.
 * Inludare, Inludell' re, to enlure.
 Inludévole, unvariable.
 Inludicando, unvariable.
 Inlattare, to enmilk, to milk.
 Inlavabile, unwashable.
 Inlavato, unwashful.
 * Inlaudabile, Inlaudévole, illaudable.
 Inleciaménte, adv. unlawfully.
 Inleciare, to make unlawful.
 Inleciezza, unlawfulness.
 Inlécito, unlawful.
 Inleggiadrito, become Leggiadro.
 Inleghibile, unlegible.
 Inlegittimabile, illegitimate.
 Inlegitimo, unlawfully begotten.
 * Inlegnare, Inlegnare, to become wood.
 Inleiarfi, to enter into her.
 Inlendinare, Inlendinare, to become mitty, or to fove with nits.
 * Inlenificabile, unlenifiable.
 Inleprito, become a hare.
 Inlettare, to embed, to lay in bed.
 Inletteraggine, illiterate.
 Inletterato, illiterate, unlettered, a dunce.
 * Inlevitato, unleavened.
 Inliberale, unliberal, niggardly.
 Inliberalità, unliberality.
 In libra, in ballance, by Met. in doubt.
 Inlibrare, to weigh by pounds.
 * Inlimitabile, unlimitable.
 Inlimitato, unlimited.
 Inlimpidare, as Limpidire.
 Inlisonito, enlyoned, become Lyon.
 Inliquidare, to enliquid.
 In lista, in list, to bend, to check round.
 Inlistare, to enlist, to enseruage.
 Inlistato, enlisted, embended in Armorie.
 * Inlitigabile, unlitigious.
 * Inlitigioso, unlitigious.
 Inlitteraggine, unletteredness.
 Inlividare, as Lividare.
 Inlivido, Inlívido, as Lívido.
 * Inlogorabile, not to be worn out.
 * Inlogorato, not worn out.
 Inlordaggine, Inlordaménto, pollution, defiling.
 Inlordare, to defile, to pollute.
 In lúce, in light, in view.
 Inlucidare, to enlighten.
 Inluidare, to go or enter into him.
 In lúnga, in length, at length, long ways, as to mesure.
 In luogo, in place, in lieu.

INM

In lung' andàre, adv. in process of time, at the long run.
 Inlustrare, as Illustrare.
 Inmagagnare, as Magagnare.
 Inmacchiare, as Macchiare.
 Inmacchiato, unspotted.
 In macero, in soak, in steep.
 Inmacinabile, ungrindable.
 In mal' hora, in an ill hour.
 In mal punto, in an ill moment or hour.
 In mal fénno, in ill or bad sense.
 Inmalinconicare, Inmalinconichire, Inmalinconire, to become Melancholike.
 Inmalvagire, to become wicked.
 Inmandrare, to empound, to enfore, or to empenn cattle.
 Inmaneggévole, not to be managed.
 In minénte, in abiding, immanent.
 * In manézza, in remaining.
 Inmangiabile, not to be eaten.
 * Inmangito, uncaten.
 In manica che, adv. in manner that.
 * Inmanifestabile, unmanifestable.
 In máno, in hand, fast holding.
 * Inmáno, Inmanueto, unmeek.
 Inmantare, Inmantellare, to enmantle.
 Inmanénte, adv. presently, out of hand.
 Inmarare, to ensea, to enter into Sea.
 * Inmarcibile, Inmarcibile, uncorruptible, unrottable.
 * Inmarcíménto, a rotting.
 * Inmarcise, cíco, cíco, to rot.
 * Inmarcibile, unmarriageable.
 Inmarinolare, to become a Mariuolo, that is, a very rogue, or slave that cheats and traps strangers when they are in port.
 Inmarimoniarsi, to join in matrimony.
 Inmiuolare to become a Mariuolo.
 * In máschera, in a mask, masking.
 Inmatrimoniarfi, to join in Matrimony.
 Inmascherare, to enmask.
 * Inmasticabile, not to be chewed.
 Inmatire, to become mad.
 Inmattonare, to bricky, to pave.
 Inmaturovole, not to be ripened.
 Inmaturo, unripe, untimely.
 * In mè, In mè stello, in my self.
 Inmédabile, unpassable through.
 Inmedagliare, to medall, to jewel.
 In mèis, aye me, alas, myself.
 Inmelare, Inmelire, to enhoney.
 In men d'un ché, In men d'un báter d' ochio, suddenly, in the twinkling of an eye.
 In ménte ché, adv. whilst that.
 Inmercantarsi, to become a Merchant, to take upon him to be a Merchant.
 Inmèterre, to put, or place in.
 In mézzo, in the midst or middle.
 Inmiare, to enter, or make mine, to appropriate to ones self.
 Inmillare, to enbousand.
 Inmirare, to look or view into.
 * Inmischiare, to mix with, or into.
 * Inmisferabile, unmisferable.
 Inmisisione, a putting or sending in.
 Inmisito, unmixed, unblended.
 * Inmisurévole, unmeasurable.
 * Inmisigabile, unasswageable.
 Inmitiare, to enmure.
 * Inmóbile, unmoveable.
 In módo, in manner, in sort.
 In módo alcuno, by any means.
 In módo ché, in manner that.
 In móglie, to wife, or for ones wife.
 Inmollare, to moisten or soak in.
 In mólle, in sleep, in soak.
 * Inmollificabile, unmollifiable.

INN

Inmonacato, enmonked, ennuned.
 In motteggio, in jest or mockery.
 Inmúto, not miltched, dry.
 * Innabandonévole, innabandonable.
 Innabbordabile, innabbordable, unaccessibile.
 * Innabbiffare, as Abbiffare.
 * Innabbruciabile, not to be burned.
 * Innaccendévole, not to be kindled.
 * Innaccessibile, inaccessible.
 * Innaccociabile, unamendable.
 * Innaccordabile, not to be accorded.
 * Innaccuabile, unaccusable.
 * Innacquare, as Inacquare.
 * Innaffiaménto, any field watering, or garden watering.
 Innaffiare, to sprinkle with water.
 * Innaffatore, a waterer of grounds, also a water-pot.
 Innagrire, to enflower.
 Innaguagliévole, unmatchable.
 * Innaiabile, unhelpful.
 * Innalbare, to enwhiten, to bleach.
 * Innalborare, as Inalborare.
 Innalceribile, unalterable.
 Innalzabile, unadvantageable.
 Innalzáménto, advancement.
 Innalzare, to raise, to advance.
 Innalzare, an advancer.
 * Innamare, to love inwardly.
 Innamarire, to embitter, to make bitter, or wax bitter.
 Innamicare, to become inward or intimate friends.
 * Innammassabile, unamassable.
 Innammettibile, unadmittable.
 Innamoracchiare, Innamoraciare, to fall wantonly or foolishly in love or lust, to dote on beauty.
 * Innamoraccio, fond or wanton love, or doing.
 Innamoraménto, Innamoranza, a falling in love, an enamouring.
 Innamorare, to enamour, to fall in love or lust.
 Innamorata, a sue-lower, also a woman beloved, a mistress of ones best affections, a sweet-heart.
 * Innamorativo, causing to enamour.
 Innamorato, a lover, a sweet-heart, a suiter.
 Innamorato, enamoured, in love.
 Innamoraménto, an infelling.
 Innamorabile, unquenchable.
 Innanellare, as Inanellare.
 Innanimare, as Inanimare.
 Innanire, to enswarf, to grow to be a dwarf, not to shoot out at all in growth.
 Innanzi, Innanzi, as Inanzi.
 Innanzi tratto, before hand.
 Innaperente, not longing for.
 Innaperenza, a disappetite.
 Innaperibile, not to be longed for.
 Innapplicabile, unappliant.
 Innappreffiabile, unapproachable.
 * Innapprocciabile, unapproachable.
 * Innappropriabile, unappropriable.
 * Innargéntare, to enilver.
 Innarpicare, as Aggrappare.
 * Innartabile, not to be declared.
 Innarficiato, as Arficiato.
 Innascere, to be inborn, or inbred.
 Innascibile, not to be born.
 Innascondévole, not to be hidden.
 In nascóso, biddenly, in secret.
 Innaspáre, to reel or wind yarn.
 * Innaspáre, a silk-winder.
 Innaspátore, a yarn-winder.

Inaspe

INQ

Inpermutabile, unalterable.
 * Impermutanza, unchangeableness.
 In perpetuo, in perpetuity.
 Inpersuadibile, not to be persuaded.
 Inperitanto, thereupon, therefore.
 Inpertinente, impertinent.
 Inpervenienza, impertinency.
 Inperuacabile, to emperwige.
 Inpetiàre, to bolt, or bar in.
 Inpetiàcio, pet. arkerd.
 Inpeverare, to pepper.
 Inpeverata, as Peverata.
 Inperverfaggine, perversiffic.
 Inperverfare, to grow perversé.
 Inpiaciménto, for ones sake or love.
 * In pia terra, on the plain ground.
 * In piè Inpià, on foot, standing.
 In piéga, bending wife.
 Inpiegare, as Impiegare.
 * In pien pòpolo, in view of all, that all men may fee.
 Inplacabile, unaffuageable.
 Inplacabilità, unappeasable cruelty.
 Inpleffionàfi, to encomplexion.
 In pòco ftànte, fhortly after, prefently after.
 In poi, except, faving.
 Inponciare, as Impuntare.
 In pònto, at a point, in a readineffe.
 Inporchio, Imporchio, enfwined.
 Importabile, importable.
 Importante, important.
 * Impo, tanza, importance.
 Importare, to import, to bring in.
 Importatione, importation.
 Importatore, an In-bringer.
 In poteflà, in the power.
 * Inpredicàbile, not predicable.
 Inprèndere, as Imprendere.
 Inprendiménto, an undertaking, or enterprise.
 In prefenà, in the prefence.
 Inprefervabile, no to be preferved.
 Inprefà, as Imprefa.
 In prefenà, Inprefito, in lone, or lent.
 Inpreftare, to lend, to borrow.
 In prà, as In prima.
 Inprigionare, to enprifon.
 * In prima, In primaménto, In primiera-
 mène, firft, at firft, before.
 * In prima ch, In prima in prima, be-
 fore that, firft of all.
 Inprocacévole, unprocurable.
 In proceffo di témpo, in proceffe of
 time.
 * In procinto, ready prepared for, in readi-
 nefs.
 In prodó, ingood or profit of.
 * In pró et in cóntra, with and a-
 gainft.
 * Inprodóto, unproduced.
 * Inprodúcévole, not to be produced.
 Inproficévole, unprofitable.
 Inpròle, without ifue or child.
 Inprontare, to enprint, alfo to borrow.
 Inprónto, emprinted, primed in, coy-
 ned.
 * In prónto, prompt, in a readineffe.
 In propófito, to the purpofe.
 In propófito, in view, overagainft.
 * In prófimo, near at hand.
 * Inprotèrvire, as Improtèrvire.
 * In pròva, In puòva, upon tryal.
 In púnto, at a point, ready.
 Inpurgàbile, not to be purged.
 Inputare, as Imputare.
 Inputazione, as Imputatione.
 In quà, hitherward.
 In quà additò, in former times, alfo
 hitherward.
 In quà et in là, hither and thither.

INR

Inquadràre, to quire books, to collation
 books.
 Inquadrare, to enquare.
 Inquadrare un pèzzo, to mount a picce
 fquare or level.
 Inquadrata, a thrust at a fence, where be
 that gave it, turns prefently his back to his
 enemy.
 In qualche módo, in fome fort.
 In qual manéra fi voglia, howfoe-
 ver.
 In qualunque módo, in what manner fo-
 ever.
 In quíno ché, in as much as, touching or
 concerning.
 In quíno fi potrà, in as much as may be,
 as much as fhall be poffible.
 In quantúque, as Per quánto.
 Inquartare, to quarter in Armory.
 Inquartaménto, quarterly, checky.
 Inquartato, quartered.
 Inquartatura, Inquartaménto, a quarter-
 ing in Armory.
 In quátro, at four hands.
 Inquartare, to make or become four.
 In quéllo, at that inftant, in the time
 that.
 * In quéllo, In quel méntre, In quel
 mézzo, in that mean while.
 In quéllo ftànte, in that inftant, or in-
 ftant.
 In quel mézzo t' mpo, In quel tánto, in
 that mean fpace.
 In quèfta, upon this occafion.
 Inqueftionévole, unqueftionable.
 In quèfto, In quèfto mézzo, In quèfto
 mézzo t' mpo, In quèfto ftànte, in this
 mean time.
 * Inquietabile, not to be quieted.
 Inquietare, to difquiet, to difturb.
 Inquète, Inquietaménto, Inquietanza.
 Inquietudine, Inquietatione, Inquietez-
 za, inquietneffe, uneas, trouble of mind,
 moeftion.
 * Inquétto, Inquétto, unquiet, ref-
 leffe.
 Inquinare, to dwell in a ftrange or foreign
 place.
 Inquinatione, Inquinationza, a dwelling
 in a ftrange Country.
 Inquilino, one that dwells where neither
 he, nor his anceftors were born, alfo an
 Innemate, one that dwells within an-
 other.
 Inquinare, to pollute, to defile, to diftain,
 to taint.
 * Inquinatione, Inquinatione, Inqui-
 nanza, a polluting, a defiling, a diftain-
 ing.
 Inquintana, as Quintana.
 * Inquifibile, enquireable.
 Inquire, Inquirire, rifeo, rito, to enquire,
 to make inquiry.
 * Inquifitione, Inquifita, Inquifitura,
 an inquifition, an enquiry, a fearch-
 ing after, a diligence to know, an exami-
 nation.
 Inquifitivo, inquifitive.
 * Inquifito, Inquifito, enquired, alfo
 fearchéd into, and punifhed.
 Inquifitore, an inquifitor, an enquirer, a
 ftrict fearcher into.
 Inraccapricciato, become Capricciòfo.
 * Inraccontabile, Inraccontévole, unre-
 countable.
 * Inraccorciabile, not to be made fhort-
 er.
 * Inracquifcévole, unrecoverable.
 * Inradiare, Inradiare, Inraggiare, as
 Iradiare.
 * Inradiatione, any radiation.
 Inradicare, to enroot.

INR

* Inragionévole, unreafonable.
 * Inragionevolèzza, unreafonablenefs.
 * Inramare, to embbranch, alfo to encop-
 per.
 Inramato, enbranchid, alfo copper'd.
 Inramarito, become an Eft or Nent.
 Inrancorare, to rancor, to feft.
 * Inranodabile, not to be knotted a-
 gain.
 * Inratificabile, unratifiable.
 * Inratificabilità, Inratification, unreafon-
 ablenefs, brutality.
 * Inrationale, unreafonable, brutifh, ir-
 rational.
 * In recambio, In ricambio, in exchanges,
 in requital.
 * Inrecitabile, unreciteable.
 * Inreconciliabile, not to be reconciled.
 Inrecuperabile, unrecoverable.
 * Inredento, Inredimico, unredeemed.
 Inredimévole, unredeemable.
 Inreducévole, not to be reduced.
 * Inrefciabile, that cannot be feel or
 nouifh'd.
 * Inregiftrare, to enregifter.
 * Inregulare, irregular.
 * Inregularità, irregularity.
 Inreiterabile, uniterable.
 Inreligioso, irreligious.
 Inremediabile, unremediable.
 * Inremiffibile, unremiffible.
 * Inremunerato, unrewarded.
 * Inrenumerévole, unrecompensable.
 * Inrendévole, unrefortable.
 Inreparabile, irreparable.
 Inreparare, to faften in, or unto.
 Inreprehenfibile, unreprouable.
 Inreprobabile, unreprouable.
 * Inreputabile, not to be reputed.
 Inreputabile, unreprouable.
 * Inreputabile, not to be divorced.
 Inrepugnabile, irreputable.
 Inrepullabile, not to be repulfd.
 Inreputévole, not to be reputed.
 * Inrefiftibile, unrefiftible.
 * Inrefiftibile, unrefiftible.
 * Inrefolubile, not to be refolved.
 Inrefolutione, inrefolution.
 Inrefoluto, inrefolute.
 * Inrefpondévole, Inrefponfibile, un-
 anfwerable.
 * Inreftituibile, not to be refored.
 * Inretaménto, a taking in a net.
 * Inretare, Inretire, rito, rito, to take
 in a net, to enquare, to intrap, to tra-
 pin.
 * Inreticabile, unreticable.
 * Inreticévole, unreticétable.
 Inrevelabile, not to be revealed.
 * Inrevelato, unreveable.
 Inreverente, unreverent.
 Inreverenza, unreverence.
 * Inrevocabile, unrevocable.
 * Inricciare, to encur, to enftize.
 Inricchezza, as Inricchezza.
 Inrichire, to enrich, to wax rich.
 * Inricerchévole, unricerchable.
 * Inricervévole, unricervable.
 * Inricompensabile, unrecompensable.
 * Inricompèvole, not to be bought.
 Inricordévole, unmindful.
 * Inricoverévole, Inricuperabile, unre-
 coverable.
 * Inricufabile, unrefufable.
 * Inridòlo, as A ridòlo, alfo to ride at
 anchor as a fhip.
 * Inridotévole, unridotable.
 Inriducibile, unreducible.
 * Inrifurcévole, unrefutable.
 * Inrigare, as Irigare.
 * Inrigidire, difco, dito, to become
 Rigido.
 Inrigorito, become rigorous.
 * Inrigoròfo, milde, not rigorous.

Inrigoroso, *mild, not rigorous.*
 Inriguardévole, *unregardful.*
 Inriguardo, *in regard, in respect.*
 Inrimediabile, *unremediable.*
 Inrimediamente, *adv. remedilessly.*
 Inrimovévole, *unremovable.*
 Inrimproverévole, *unreproachable.*
 Inrimunerévole, *unrewardable.*
 Inrimunerato, *unrewarded.*
 Inrimutabile, *unremovable.*
 * Inripabile, *unrepairable.*
 * Inripolévole, *resistible.*
 * Inriprendévole, *Inriprendibile, unprovable, irreprehensible.*
 * Inriprobabile, *unprovable.*
 * Inripulévole, *unrepulsable.*
 * Inricribibile, *look Ruscire.*
 * Inricreabile, *unransomable.*
 Inricribibile, *not to be cleared.*
 * Inrischio, *in hazard, in jeopardy.*
 * Inriservévole, *unreserved.*
 * Inrisibile, *the contrary of Risibile.*
 * Inrisolvévole, *Inrisolubile, unresolvable.*
 Inrisoluto, *irresolute.*
 Inrisparmiévole, *not to be spared.*
 * Inrispectévole, *Inrispectoso, unrespectful.*
 Inrispondévole, *unanswerable.*
 Inristretto, *in distance, pent up close, also in sum, to be short.*
 Inricato, *peevishly angry.*
 Inritrosire, *sisco, sito, to grow Ruscoso.*
 * Inritrovabile, *not to be found.*
 Inritornabile, *unreturnable.*
 In riva al mare, *by the Sea-shore.*
 * Inrivélabile, *unrevealing.*
 Inrivolegibile, *unrevolvable.*
 * In rivolta, *in rout, topsyturvy.*
 Inrivucibile, *unrivitable, not likely to prove, or take effect.*
 Inrocato, *to become hoarse, as of a cold.*
 Inrodévole, *not to be grieved.*
 Inrogoso, *unrascally.*
 Inrollare, *to enroul.*
 Inrosare, *to enrose, to deck with roses.*
 Inrosellare, *to rosset, or dredge soft meat.*
 * Inrospare, *Inrospro, to become Tondish.*
 * Inrosfire, *as Arsfire.*
 * Inrotellare, *Inrotolare, to rout up.*
 In róta, *in rout, defeated.*
 Inrozito, *become rude or jadish.*
 Inrubinato, *to enruin.*
 Inrubinato, *enrubbied, red.*
 Inrugiadare, *to bedew.*
 Inrugare, *to enwrinkle, pucker, look Ruga.*
 * Inruginévole, *that cannot rust.*
 Inruginare, *Inrubinire, to enrust.*
 Inruinévole, *unruinable.*
 Inrustichire, *as Arrustichire.*
 * Inruvidire, *to become Ruvido.*
 Inrubionare, *to ensand, to gravel.*
 Inruccare, *to sack, to bag, to put up.*
 * Inruccaginévole, *not to be sacked.*
 In rúcco, *in a sack, poke or bag.*
 Inruccocciare, *to pocket or satchel.*
 Inrustranare, *to enrust.*
 Inrúgna, *letting of blood.*
 Inrúgnare, *to let one blood, to bleed.*
 Inrúgni, *as Salámi.*
 Inrúgnare, *as Salare.*
 Inrúgnata, *any salad.*
 Inrúgnaticcia, *a medly salad.*
 * Inrúgnatura, *any salting or pickling.*
 * Inrúgnabile, *not to be salted.*
 Inrúgnare, *as Salare.*
 Inrúgnaggiare, *as Salaggiare.*
 Inrúgnicare, *Inrúgnare, as Salicare.*
 Inrúgnicare, *as Salicare.*
 Inrúgnabile, *not to be reduced into salt.*
 Inrúgnare, *Inrúgnare, to ensalt, to make or become brackish.*
 Inrúgnabile, *not to be saved.*
 * Inrúgnicare, *to become savage.*

Insalvaticato, *enslaved.*
 * Insalubre, *Insalutévole, unhealthy.*
 Insalubrità, *unhealthfulness.*
 Insalvo, *unsafe, in no safety.*
 In salvo, *in safeguard, in safety.*
 Insalutato, *unsaluted, ungreeted.*
 Insanabile, *Insanévole, incurable.*
 Insanguiacci, *as Sanguinacci.*
 * Insanguinare, *to be bloody, to do over or besmear with blood.*
 * Insanguinoso, *bloody, also bloodless.*
 Insanire, *nisco, nito, to become mad or raging, to rave or dote.*
 In sano, *mad, raging, raving, doting, also unsound, or unhealthy.*
 Insanificabile, *unsanctifiable.*
 Insanificato, *unsanctified.*
 Insanità, *unholiness.*
 * Insanito, *unholy, prophane.*
 Insapévole, *unswitting, unknowingly.*
 Insaponare, *as Saponare.*
 Insaponata, *as Saponata.*
 Insaporare, *Insapore, to ensavour, to give a taste or relish unto.*
 Insaporito, *unsavoury.*
 Insatcinato, *become a Saracin.*
 Infallare, *Infallire, to petrify, to become a stone.*
 Infallito, *unstone, stoneless.*
 Insanarino, *become a Devil, or entered into Satan.*
 Insatolire, *to become a Sarcito.*
 * Insatibile, *Insatévole, Insatollévole, unsatisfiable, unsatisfiable.*
 Insatibilità, *unsatisfiability.*
 * Insatiera, *Insatira, insatiety.*
 Insatirito, *become a Satire, by Met. impudent, or ragingly luxurious.*
 * Insatiro, *unwise, unwitty.*
 Insatire, *to become wise.*
 Insatovrare, *as Savonare.*
 In sberléso, *askew, askance.*
 Insatciare, *as Saccheggiare.*
 In satchiere, *Checkie in Armoury.*
 Inscalabile, *not to be scaled.*
 * Inscalabile, *not to be warmed.*
 Inscambiévole, *unexchangeable.*
 In scambio, *in exchange or stead.*
 * Inscampévole, *unscapable, that cannot escape or get away.*
 Inscelerarsi, *to become a villain.*
 In scemita, *in diminution.*
 Inseverabile, *unseparable.*
 In schémbo, *atwart, askew.*
 Inschivato, *enslaved.*
 Inschieramento, *an entrepoing.*
 Inschierare, *to ensquadron.*
 Inschifoso, *uncoy, unloathsome.*
 Inschidonare, *to broach, to spit.*
 Inschibicare, *to catch in a net.*
 Insciapito, *become wallowish in taste, flaggy, or unfavoury to the appetite.*
 Insciaticato, *that bath the Sciatica.*
 Inscibile, *not to be known.*
 Inscibilità, *unwittingness.*
 * Inscimare, *Inscemare, as Scemare.*
 In scemita, *in diminution.*
 * Insciente, *Inscio, ignorant.*
 Inscientemente, *unwittingly.*
 * Inscienza, *Inscitia, ignorance.*
 Inscimonto, *as Scimonto.*
 Inscioccare, *to ensort, to ensoul.*
 Inscire, *to ignore, not to know.*
 Inscoglioso, *unrocky, uncraggy.*
 Inscoprire, *to engrave.*
 Inscopito, *Inscolto, engraven, encarved.*
 Inscoltore, *an engraver, a sculptor.*
 Inscoltura, *sculpture, graving.*
 Inscontare, *as Sconciare.*
 Inscontatura, *as Sconciatura.*
 Inscuncio, *as Scuncio.*

In scócio, *In scózio, painters describe it to be, when a picture upon the Superficies, by way of perspective, becometh capable of the third dimension of the whole.*
 Inscorporato, *enscorpioned.*
 * Inscorticabile, *not to be stead.*
 In scribbo, *atwart, across.*
 * Inscritibile, *not to be written.*
 Inscrittione, *an inscription.*
 Inscritto, *unwritten, inscribed.*
 In scritto, *in writing, or manuscript.*
 Inscrittore, *a writer, a register.*
 Inscrittura, *inscriptions.*
 Inscrittare, *in writing.*
 Inscrivere, *to write into.*
 Inscrutabile, *inscrutable.*
 Inscrutabilità, *unsearchableness.*
 Inscudellare, *to dish, to enstiff.*
 Inscuffare, *to enquoif, or put on a quoif.*
 Insculto, *engraven, or carved.*
 Inscuolare, *to enstool, or teach.*
 Inscurare, *Inscurire, to obscure.*
 Inscusabile, *inexcusable.*
 In se, *In se stesso, in himself.*
 Inseccabile, *not to be dry'd.*
 Insecciare, *to put into buckets.*
 In secco, *on dry land.*
 Inseccibile, *not to be calmed.*
 * Inseducévole, *not to be seduced.*
 * Inseduto, *unsecluded.*
 Insegnabile, *Insegnévole, that may be taught, instructible.*
 Insegna, *Insegna, any sign, as of a shop, tavern or inn, any mark, note, token, badge, ensign, cognizance, coat, a streamer, or standard born in the field, also a band of men, or a company, that is to say, so many as march under one ensign, or under one private Captains colours, also a brooch or jewel worn in some mens hats, namely, such as have imprese, pictures, mottoes, or medallies in them.*
 Insegnabile, *Insegnévole, that may be taught, instructible.*
 Insegnamento, *any teaching.*
 Insegnare, *to teach, to instruct.*
 * Insegnatore, *a teacher.*
 In segreto, *secretly, in secret.*
 * Inseguibile, *not to be followed.*
 Insciare, *to enter or make six, or to become six.*
 Inselciare, *as Selciare.*
 Inselciata, *as Selciata.*
 Inselciatore, *as Selciatore.*
 In sella, *in the saddle.*
 Insellare, *to ensaddle.*
 Inselvare, *as Imboscare.*
 In sembianza, *in semblance.*
 Insempare, *as Assembleare.*
 Insempre, *as Insieme.*
 * Inseminévole, *not to be sown.*
 * Inseminato, *unsown, unseeded.*
 Insemitare, *to enter, or follow ones path, steps, tracks, or traces.*
 Insempicciare, *to perpetuate.*
 In sempiterno, *for ever and ever.*
 Insempare, *to make everlasting.*
 In sempre, *In sempre mai, for evermore.*
 Insenare, *to embosom.*
 Insenata, *an embosoming, also a Bay without land.*
 Insenlaggine, *Insenlaggine, senseless, blockishness.*
 Insenlare, *to make or become senseless, or insensible.*
 * Insenlamente, *adv. senselessly.*
 Insenlato, *senseless, without reason, witless, blockish, also raging, furious, wroth, mad.*
 * Insenibile, *Insenile, Insenitivo, Insenévole, senseless, insensible, unfeeling.*

Insensibilidá, insensibility.
 * Insensibilmente, insensibly.
 Insensio, insensé, insensé.
 Insensualigine, as Sensualidá.
 Insensualidá, Insensuare, to make or become sensual.
 Insenténza, in sum, in conclusion.
 Inseparabile, inseparable.
 Inseparabilidá, inseparableness.
 Inseparabilmente, inseparably.
 Insepelto, Insepólto, unburied.
 * Insepultura, the unburying of one.
 Insequestráble, unsequestrable.
 In sérbo, in safe keeping, as In sérvo.
 Inseñare, as Serenare.
 Insereno, cloudy, unclear.
 * Inseriré, Inseñaré, Inseñere, to insert, to join in, or add to, to engraff.
 Insepericito, snatched, become Serpent.
 Inseñare, to lock in fast.
 * Inseñación, Inseñta, Inseñción, any inserting or insertion.
 * Inseñatóre, Inseñtór, an inserter, by Met. a busy intermeddler.
 * Inseñto, Inseñtór, inserted, joined, put, or added unto, also engraffed.
 * Inseñvénce, Inseñvénce, unseñvénce, wife or snare for.
 * In sérvido, for the service or good of one.
 Inseñvénce, not to serve or be served.
 Inseñción, abusing medicines.
 Inseñsio, beset, beset, also a bathing tub, wherein one may sit up to the middle in diction.
 Inseñsio, in due or right order, in its right place where any thing should be.
 Inseñaménro, Inseñtación, an enstiffing, also an engraffing.
 Inseñare, to enstiff, also to embirth, or make to be thirby.
 Inseñatóre, an engraffer.
 Inseñre, to embirth, also to engraff.
 Inseñtór, indifficible.
 Inseñtór, Inseñtór animalí, such small vermine beasts as have no blood, no flesh, nor fumes, and cannot be dissected; as Flies, Gnats, Grubs, or Pismires, &c.
 Inseñvare, to swallow, to graze.
 Inseñvare, to become severe.
 * Inseñvare, unsevere, gentle.
 Inseñvazáble, that cannot be waded thorough, also that can't be lawfully away, or mispent.
 * Inseñvato, as Scienciatór.
 Inseñda, the name of an office in Venice belonging to the Custom house.
 Inseñda, secret ambushment, close treachery, guilful policy.
 Inseñdres, to practise wiles, to lie in wait with purpose to deceive, to seek to entrap, or to ensnare, by craft to lie in ambush, or plot some secret treachery.
 Inseñdiatór, one that seeketh by craft, by wiles, or by close treacheries to deceive, to ensnare, to entrap, to surprize, or catch in some plot or ambushment.
 Inseñdiatíménce, ado, treacherously, by way of ambush or surprize.
 Inseñdito, treacherous, full of snares or ambushes, and secret plots.
 Inseñme, together with, in company, withal, therefore, jointly with.
 Inseñmi, Inseñme, all together, and therewith, wholly and jointly.
 * Inseñmén'tes, together, therewith.
 Inseñme fco, together with him.
 Inseñpire, to hedge in.
 Inseñpita, a bedding in, a hedge-roe.
 Inseñgne, egregiously renowned, apparently remarkable, super-excellent.
 Inseñgnificáncie, insignificant.
 Inseñgnifichevole, not to be signified.
 Inseñgnire, gnisco, gnico to give some apparent mark of honour or excellency unto

above others, as to create a Nobleman, or dub a Knight.
 Inseñgnico, embosled, noted or famed with some apparent mark or title of honour.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, for a man to enlard himself to become Lord, Master, Owner, Patron or Possessor of any thing or place.
 Inseñgnitór, enlarded, become Lord, owner or possessor of a thing.
 Inseñgnicáre, as Salicáre.
 Inseñgnicáre, as Salicáre.
 * Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, unlike.
 Inseñgnitór, not to be dissembled.
 Inseñgnitór, impurity, falsehood.
 Inseñgnitór, in truth, in sincerity.
 Inseñgnitór, impure, not sincere.
 Inseñgnitór, singularly, specially.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, as Inseñgnitór, &c.
 Inseñgnitór, to insinuate, to creep into ones bosom or mind.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, insinuation, a close creeping into ones bosom, also a colorable beginning of an oration, whereby we covertly creep into the Auditories favour.
 * Inseñgnitór, of power to insinuate.
 Inseñgnitór, an insinuator, a close creeper into ones bosom or favour.
 Inseñgnitór, insinuable.
 Inseñgnitór, wallowish, unseñgnitór.
 * Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, a taste of nothing, a wallowishness, by Met. fondness, want of discretion to give contentment.
 Inseñgnitór, dico, dico, to become wallowish, to take away all favour, relish, or taste, by Met. to deprive of reason, or to become foolish.
 Inseñgnitór, insipid, wallowish, unfavoury tasteless, without relish, by Met. witless, foolish, without reason, also quicksilver among Alchemists.
 Inseñgnitór, insipient, ignorant, without discretion or knowledge.
 Inseñgnitór, insipience, dull ignorance, foolish dotishness.
 Inseñgnitór, to insinuate, to engraff.
 * Inseñgnitór, to insinuate, to become a sister.
 Inseñgnitór, insistent, persisting.
 Inseñgnitór, insistance, persistence.
 Inseñgnitór, sisto, sisto, sisto, to insinuate, to persist, to continue, or rest upon, by Met. to urge to enforce to sollicite or stand upon.
 Inseñgnitór, insitivo, insitible.
 Inseñgnitór, insitible, persisted, urged, enforced, continued, or stood upon.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, a joining or closing unto, an engraffing.
 Inseñgnitór, to join in, or close unto, also to engraff, or to inoculate.
 Inseñgnitór, a close joyners, an engraffer, an inoculator.
 * Inseñgnitór, joyned unto, or together, also engraffed or inoculated.
 * Inseñgnitór, an inward desire or natural instinct, also a graft, a senn, a stem, or a plant.
 Inseñgnitór, to set with emeralds, by Met. to make or become greenish.
 Inseñgnitór, unsweet, bitter.
 Inseñgnitór, to ensweeten.
 Inseñgnitór, unsweetness.
 Inseñgnitór, insobriety.
 Inseñgnitór, insober, drunk.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, insociable.
 Inseñgnitór, insociableness.
 Inseñgnitór, insodisfacevole, not to be satisfied.
 Inseñgnitór, sisto, sisto, firmly, solidly.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.

Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 * Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, insufferable.
 Inseñgnitór, to blow or puff into.
 Inseñgnitór, insufficient.
 Inseñgnitór, insufficiency.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, not to be subdued, or put under a yoke.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, not to be dreamed, also that may be dreamed.
 Inseñgnitór, to dream.
 Inseñgnitór, a dream.
 Inseñgnitór, in a dream.
 Inseñgnitór, to sm, also to diminish, also to reduce into an island.
 Inseñgnitór, a sunning, or setting in the sun, a reducing into an island.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, also unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, to become a souldier.
 Inseñgnitór, insolent, arrogant, also as Inseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, to grow insolent.
 Inseñgnitór, insolence, arrogance.
 * Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, to ensulfer, to brimstone, also to Salt, Ea, or set prick-song.
 Inseñgnitór, to ensulfer.
 * Inseñgnitór, an insolation.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, used by Lawyers, for in the whole, and for the whole, as also for thoroughly and fast.
 Inseñgnitór, unwontedness, dislike.
 Inseñgnitór, unwonted, unaccustomed.
 Inseñgnitór, a making loose or unsteady, also to flow, or honey-comb in metals.
 Inseñgnitór, to make or become loose and unsteady, also to flow.
 * Inseñgnitór, not to be raised up.
 * Inseñgnitór, an insurrection, an uproar.
 Inseñgnitór, to raise an insurrection, an uproar, or a tumult.
 Inseñgnitór, risen in a tumult.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, insolubility.
 Inseñgnitór, as Somegnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, in sum, finally.
 Inseñgnitór, no to be drowned.
 Inseñgnitór, not to be summed.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, not to be misfired.
 Inseñgnitór, at the height, at full.
 Inseñgnitór, to entune, to found in.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, to dream, also to swallow.
 Inseñgnitór, to dream.
 Inseñgnitór, as Inseñgnitór, a dream.
 Inseñgnitór, ensulmbred, stumbling.
 Inseñgnitór, to lull asleep.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, to make or become weary of.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, risen up, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, in lot, by lot, by chance.
 Inseñgnitór, vole, not to be suspected.
 Inseñgnitór, Inseñgnitór, to grow suspicious or jealous.
 Inseñgnitór, unsuspected.
 Inseñgnitór, unseñgnitór.
 Inseñgnitór, in suspicion.

INS

INS

INT

Infostanciãle, Infostanciõso, *unsubstantial*.
 In ostanza, in substance, in sum.
 Infostentabile, not to be sustained or kept up.
 Inforticato, unburied.
 Infortilire, as Alfortigliare.
 Infosvertibile, not to be subverted.
 Infoszare, Infoszure, to be foul or nasty.
 Infpadre, to enswow, also to put on a sword.
 Infpagare, to binde with packthread.
 In spalle, on ones shoulders.
 In speciãle, in specie, especially in kind.
 In speciãre, to spy, to enspy.
 Inspeculabile, not to be speculated.
 Inspecabile, undispachable, not to dispatch.
 Insendibile, unspadable.
 Inscrabile, not to be hoped.
 Insuperamente, unobedely.
 Insuperato, unobeyed.
 Insuperere, to enprinkle.
 Insuperhõne, an enprinkling.
 Insuperiso, enprinkled.
 Insuperiare, Insuperire, to thicken, to enpissle.
 Insuperione, inspection, spying into.
 Insuperore, an inspector, a pryer into.
 * Insuperabile, unsuable.
 * Insuperabile, not to be vexed, or level'd.
 Insuperabile, not to be displayed.
 Insuperabile, that may be inspired.
 Insuperare, to inspire or breathe into.
 Insuperione, inspiration.
 Insuperiare, to put life or spirit into, also to possesse with some evil spirit, to bewitch.
 * Insuperato, enspired, also possided with some spirit.
 Insuperibile, not to be expounded.
 Insupericare, as Sporcicare.
 Insuperabile, not to be despised.
 Insuperadone, to ensuperadon.
 Insuperabile, unstable, fickle, wavering.
 Insuperibile, to enstabilish.
 Insuperabile, instability, fickleness.
 In superione, in due season.
 Insuperato vaso, a tinne vessel.
 Insuperevole, unsustentable.
 Insuperare, to enstall, to put into a stable.
 Insuperatione, an insulating or installation.
 Insuperare, to imprint, to enstamp.
 * Insuperabile, Insuperabile, unvariciable.
 Insuperabile, to weary, to tire.
 * Insuperante, sudden, at one instant.
 * Instante, an instant, a moment, the present time, also opportunity of time, instantly.
 * Instante, instant, earnest, importunate, pressing, urgent, also high-standing or at hand.
 Instantemente, instantly, earnestly, pressingly, importunately, also presently.
 Instantanza, instance, earnestness, continual diligence to urge or egg on.
 Insuperare, to instance, to importune, to urge earnestly.
 Insuperare, to repair, to reform, to re-edify or make new.
 Insuperatione, insaturation, restoration, new reparation.
 Insuperatore, a restorer, a repairer.
 Insuperadone, as Scizzadone.
 Insupericare, as Scizzicare.
 * In superato, in open list, as Tiltings.
 In superato, in languor or sorrow, with much ado, rubbing out.
 Insuperatore, as Stercoratore.
 Insuperile, as Stercile.
 Insuperabile, Insuperabile, not to be rooted out, inextirpable.
 Insuperabile, Insuperabile, that may be provoked or inflamed.
 Insuperare, to urge on, to prick forward, to insatigate, to provoke.
 Insuperatione, Insuperamento, Insuperanza, insatigation, provocation.
 Insuperatore, an insatigator, a provoker.
 Insuperare, to insatill, to drop or trill in.
 * Insuperatione, Insuperatura, insatillation.

* Insuperabile, inestimable.
 Insuperabile, inextirpable.
 Insupericare, to become bound in body, and by Met. bide-bound, covetous.
 Insuperio, a natural instinct, a genuine disposition, an inward inclination.
 Insuperio, also, to, to institute, to depute, to appoint, to found or set in good order, also to instruct or train up.
 Insuperio, Insuperio, Insuperio, an instruction, an injunction, an ordinance, a statute, a decree, an embraced custom, an appointing or deputation, also an instruction, or training up, also a book or precept preparing a way or direction to some Art, also any Order of Knighthood, as that of the Garter or the Lke.
 Insuperore, Insuperore, an insatutor, a founder of an order.
 * Insuperato, booted.
 Insuperare, Insuperare, as Scizzare.
 Insuperio, to be fostered, become a fool.
 * Insuperabile, not to be lamed.
 Insuperabile, unwearyable.
 Insuperabile, unwearyable.
 Insuperabile, not to be torn.
 * Insuperabile, not to be abused.
 * Insuperabile, undestroyable.
 * Insuperabile, that may be instructed.
 * Insuperio, Insuperio, to instruct.
 * Insuperio, Insuperio, instructed.
 Insuperabile, instrumental, that serveth as a mean or instrument, also in the nature of a Bond or Indenture.
 Insuperamentale, adv. instrumentally.
 Insuperamento, any kind of instrument, meat, help, or direction whereby any thing is wrought or effected, any kind of tool, implement, or utensil of a Tradesman, any kind of Engine, machine, device, or instrument of Warre, any kind of writing, writ, bond, obligation, indenture, evidence, conveyance, record, patents, Deeds, Charter, or Monument.
 * Insuperio, look Insuperio.
 Insuperio, instruction.
 Insuperio, instructive.
 Insuperio, an instructor, a teacher.
 Insuperio, a stricker, an instructing.
 * Insuperabile, untidious, untidy.
 Insuperio, as Supidiare.
 Insuperio, as Stupide.
 Insuperio, the fish Surgeon.
 Insuperare, as Scizzicare.
 Insuperio, upward, aloft.
 * Insuperabile, not to be persuaded.
 Insuperio, a Captain over three Captains.
 Insuperio, to ascend upward.
 Insuperio, Insuperio, unsweet.
 Insuperio, as Subbiare.
 Insuperio, to prick with an awl.
 Insuperabile, unsuccessful, unsuccessful.
 * Insuperabile, not to be suckled.
 * Insuperio, in moist, in steep, in sap, by Met. with ones teeth a water longing for any thing, also lussful after lechery.
 Insuperabile, Insuperabile, Insuperabile, as Succidire.
 Insuperio, as Sudare.
 Insuperabile, not to be awaked.
 Insuperio, unaccustomed, unwont.
 Insuperio, unwontedness, dislike.
 Insuperio, to blow or break in.
 Insuperio, insufficient.
 Insuperio, insufficiency.
 * Insuperabile, Insuperabile, not to be suggested.
 Insuperio, to enter or make his.
 * Insuperio, as Insuperio.
 Insuperio, upon the.
 Insuperio, Insuperio far dell' alba, by peep or dawn of day.

Insuperio, in the nick, or fairest opportunity.
 Insuperio far del bruzzo, about twilight, between hawk and burgard, as Barlume.
 Insuperio far del di, by break of day.
 Insuperio far di notte, in the beginning of night.
 Insuperio faro, in the nick, napping, at the instant, ipso facto.
 Insuperio faro di Barberia, on the dry Sands or dangerous Shelves or Flats of Barbary, by Met. in the hot Countries, as we say in Cornelius his tub, that is, when one is laid of the French-pox, and hath the infection.
 Insuperio fine, Insuperio fine, in or upon the end, at last.
 Insuperio, to taste mallowish.
 Insuperio, unvariciable.
 Insuperio, unvariciable, willowish.
 Insuperio, to insult upon, to affront, to offer wrong or injury with scorn and advantage, I have read it for to ships, to leap or skip for joy.
 Insuperio, Insuperio. Insuperio, Insuperio, any manner of insulting, wrong, or affront offered with scorn or advantage.
 Insuperio, Insuperio, an insulter, a scornful wronger, an over-crowning affront, an insulting companion.
 * Insuperabile, Insuperabile, unconquerable, unvanquishable.
 Insuperabile, unvanquishable.
 Insuperio, Insuperio, to grow proud.
 Insuperio, as Suppate.
 Insuperio, Insuperio, an insurrection, as upore.
 Insuperio, to rise up against, to rebel or resist by force.
 Insuperio, a rebell, an uprover.
 * Insuperio, not to be surmounted.
 Insuperio, risen in rebellion.
 Insuperio, to raise or lift upward.
 Insuperio, upward, aloft, on high.
 * Insuperabile, unsuspicious.
 Insuperio, to whisper or barge into.
 Insuperio, upright-standing.
 Insuperio, a fond entangling or waxton falling in love, namely with boyes or minions, an unnatural ingling.
 * Insuperio, Insuperio, to embroil, to entangle, or beset himself in wanton love, toingle, or fondly and adulterously for a man to beset himself or dote upon boyes and chamber-minions, also to pandevise, namely to allure boyes to wantonness, by Met. to muddle with impertinent matters, also to take Tobacco, or dresse with Tobacco.
 Insuperio, to cloak, to entloak.
 Insuperio, in a cloak.
 Insuperio, to join, to bind, to fasten, to clasp, to brace, or to mortice any thing or piece together, namely stone or timber with lead, iron, or cement, also to slice, to cut, or to open the bark of trees, also to cleave Timber, or to hew stones, also to charge one with some blame, fault or imputation, to dislike or blame one howsoever, be it right or wrong, used also for Calterio.
 Insuperio, to cloy or cloy Ordinance, nailing them up to make them unserviceable.
 * Insuperio, Insuperio, a joining, a bracing, a fastening, a binding a cementing, or a morticing of pieces, one into another, as they do stone or timber with lead, iron, or cement, also a slicing, a cutting, or lancing of the Bark of Trees, also as Insuperio, used also for Calterio.

Inaccabile, untable.

Inaccare, as Talsare, as Intaccare.

* Intacco, a charge of some fault or imputation, a blot or blemish imputed or laid upon one, a bold-salt against one, look Intaccare.

Intacconare, as Tacconare.

Intaglio, all manner of cuttings, jaggings, ravings, pinckings, or snippings, namely in garments, also all manner of cut-works, carvings or engravings, as in stones for rings, whereof there are many both antient and modern to be sold in Rome at this day.

Intagliabile, not to be cut.

Intagliare, to grave or carve into, also to sue or square with.

Intagliatore, a Carver, a Graver.

Intagliatura, Intagliamento, any incutting, carving or engraving.

Intaglio, suitable, fit, handsome.

Intagliare, as Talenare.

Intagliare, maniera, modo, soggia, for te, in such fashion, guise, manners or sort.

* Intamato, used for entombed.

Intamato, undistained, undisfiled.

* Intamare, to pierce or enter into.

Intagliare, as Tanagliare.

Intamare, to enden, to encave.

Intagliabile, not to be touched.

Intanto, Intanto che, adv. whilst that, also in quench as.

Intanto, quanto, adv. inasmuch as that.

Intapezzare, as Tapezzare.

Intaccare, Intaccare, Intagare, to arm with a target.

Intagliare, as Tarlare.

Intagliatura, as Tarlatura.

Intagliare, Intarsare, to work Mosaic, Marquetrie, or in-laid works, by Met. to embroider.

Intagliatura, Mosaic, Marquetrie, or in-laid-works, also any embroidery.

* Intaruiato, moth-eaten, also having a cant-bite.

Intasare, to stuff with a cold.

Intasare, to pouch or pocket up.

Intasabile, untaxable.

Intatto, untouched, by Met. untainted, undistained.

Intavolare, to entavoy.

Intavola, on the table, table-wise, like a tablet.

* Intavolare, to entable, to embark, to plank, to wainscot, to wail, to pale in or about with boards, also to seal or floor with boards or planks, also to sit any picture or map into a frame or table, also to lay the board or make the table ready and furnished, also to bring and set meat upon the table, also to bring a game at Chess to a stale or dead mate, also to set a song or ditty in tablature, in prick-song, or notes.

Intavolare il giuoco, to bring a game at Chess to a stale or dead mate.

Intavolato, entabled, look Intavolare.

Intavolatura, a tabling, a planking, a sitting in Music.

* Integerrimo, Integerrimo, most upright, or honest, endowed with integrity.

Integire, as Sequestare, as Scagrire.

* Integrale, whole and integral, master, consisting of entire parts.

Integralia, integrality, entireness.

Integramente, entirely, wholly.

Integrare, to make entire or whole.

Integrations, Integranza, a resolving unto the whole again.

Integrità, Integrità, integrity, uprightness, sincerity.

Integro, entire, whole, not broken, not mai-

med, whole and sound of wind and limb, by Met. perfect, upright, honest, full of integrity, also unguiled.

* Intelato, entoyed.

* Intellectio, Intellectualia, intellectio, understanding.

Intellectivamene, Intellectualmente, intellectually, understandingly.

* Intellectivo, intellectivo, that hath understanding.

Intellecto, the intellect, the virtue or faculty of understanding, knowledge, capacity, wit, reason, sense, discretion, discourse, judgement, perceiving, or memorie rightly to apprehend.

* Intellectore, an understander.

Intellectuale, intellectuall.

Intellecto, intelligent, understanding, of good capacity.

Intellectore, as intelligencer, a giver of intelligence.

* Intelligenza, intelligence, understanding, conceit, judgement, apprehension, also private notice, or mutual correspondence held between parties, or given by writing one to another.

Intelligibile, intelligible, plain and easie to the understanding.

Intelligibile, intelligibile.

Intemerando, consecrate, holy, not to be profaned.

* Intemerato, undesfiled, unspriced, not profaned, nor violated, also as Guazzabuglio.

* Intempellamento, a delaying of time.

* Intempellare, to delay or put off time.

* Intemperante, Intemperato, intemperate, immoderate.

Intemperanza, intemperance, immoderation.

Intemperare, to distemper.

Intemperatura, distemperance of body, of mind, or of weather.

Intemperite, intemperatense, unseasonableness, or evil disposition of mind and conscience, also unwholesomeness, also distraction of mind, rage or folly.

* Intemperie dell'aria, distemper or unseasonableness of weather.

Intempellamento, untimely, out of due time or course.

Intempelliva, untimeliness.

* Intempellivo, untimely, unseasonable, abortive, out of due time and season, also that giveth a sign of some evil to come.

Intempellito, the dead time of midnight when all things are quiet.

Intemprare, to entempe.

Intempratura, an entempling.

Intempra, in temper, in due order.

Intemperabile, that cannot be tempered.

* Intendacchio, a fellow that thinks he understands much, yet is no wiser than he should be, as Waltham calf, or one of the wise men of Gotham.

* Intendente, intendente, having skill, knowledge, or understanding, also one that hath intelligence with others, also a Princes Auditor or Officer.

* Intendenza, Intendanza, intendency, intelligence, understanding, also mutual correspondence from one to another, or among friends.

Intendere, to know, to know, to understand, to have skill, knowledge, or understanding, to listen or apply ones mind unto, to intend, to mean, or to purpose.

* Intendera, for one to have skill or knowledge in, or of any thing, also to understand one another, also to have intelligence or correspondence one with another, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

Intendera, to know and understand one another.

thers meaning secretly, as that no body shall be the wiser but they.

Intendevole, that may be understood.

Intendimeto, understanding, or wise, intelligence, discourse to understand rightly, also an intendment, a purpose, or an intention.

* Intendica, understandingness.

Intendore, an understander.

Intenduto, understood.

* Intenebrare, Intenebrare, to obscure, to darken, to fill with darkness.

Intenebratione, Intenebranza, any tenebration or darkness.

Intenerire, to entender, to mollify, or soften.

Intenerito, entended, softened, moved with tenderness.

Intengoli, as Intingoli.

Inteniamente, Inteniamente, intensifying, inwardly, also earnestly.

Intenione, intention, meaning, earnestness.

Intensivo, Intenso, intensive, fixed, inward earnest.

Intensibile, not to be attempted.

Inteniamente, Inteniamente, intensive, with intention.

Intenire, to attempt, to put in trial.

Intenito, unattempted, untried.

Intentionale, intentional.

Intentionale, intentionality.

Intentionare, to intend or to purpose.

Intentione, Intenza, Intento, intention, purpose, inward meaning.

Intepidire, as Tepidire.

* Intere, a preposition much used in composition of other words, namely verbi, signifying, In and among, Between, with, and together, we use instead of it, Entra.

Interaire, to enterayd or help.

Interaire, the entrails of anything.

Intercalare, Intercalario, to entangle or put between.

Intercalare anno, the leap-year.

Intercalare calende, the Calends of March, the odd days of the leap-year that were added and put between.

* Intercalare giorno, any odd day of the leap-year, a time put or set between, that the year may agree with the course of the Sun, which cometh every fourth year.

Intercalare verso, a verse entangled or put between, used also for the foot, or fret of a verse or ditty.

* Intercaltione, a putting off an odd thing between others that are even, an entangling.

Intecedence, interceding, mediating, suing or going between.

Intecedenza, as Intercessione.

Intercipulo, the place between the loins and the back.

Intercedere, to mediate or go between, to make intercession, or sue for another, to intercede, also to forbid or gainsey.

Interceduto, Intercesso, interceded, mediated, also prohibited or forbidden.

* Intercipere, Intercettare, Intercipere, to intercept, to intercept, to forestall.

Intercessione, intercession, mediation, also prohibition.

Intercellore, Intercellore, an intercessor, a Mediator, also a forbinder.

Intercellore, that may be intercepted.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intercellore, interceptions, namely of forbidden goods.

Intormentire, to benumb & make one senseless with torment, as Indolenzire.

* Intormentito, made numb, and senseless with torment, as Indolenzito.

* Intornabile, unreturnable.

* Intornare, Intornare, Intorneggiare.

* Intorniare, to environ or compass about.

* Intornamento, Intorneggiamento, Intornatura, an enviroing, an encompassing.

Intornatore, Intornidore, an enviroier, an encompasser, also a turner.

Intorno, In circa, In giro, about, *circling*, reeling-round, as Attorno.

Intorno fà, it makes, or is about.

Intorno, Intorno, round about.

Intorno via, near about.

Intorpire, as Intormentire.

* Intorciare, to entower, to build or fortify with Towers.

Intorigiare, as Intorcchiare.

Intorigiato, wreathed, twisted, or entangled, entrameled, also a wreathed helmet.

* Intortire, as Torcere.

* Intortito, as Intorigiato, also untwisted.

In torto, crookedly, awry.

Inosabile, not to be born or motted.

Intorificare, to empoison, to envenom.

Intofsi, atore, an empoisoner.

Intofico, that hath the cough.

Intra, a Prep. much used in composition of verbs, enter, with, between, in and among.

Intracciare, to entrace.

* Intrachudere, to enterclose.

* Intrachiudimento, an enterclosing.

* Intrachiuto, enterclosed.

Intracorrere, to run in or between.

* Intracoscie, between the thighs, also the coods of a wild boar.

* Intradimenticare, to forget between, to leave any thing undone through forgetfulness.

* Intra duo, between two, in doubt.

Intraffitto, whilst a thing is a doing.

Intraffichevole, untrafficable, not to be pieced.

Intrahetrevole, not to be served over.

Intraglie, entrails, bowels.

* Intralasciamento, an enterleaving.

Intralasciare, to enterleave, to omit, to enterrmit, to leave off.

* Intralciamenti, Intralciature, any kind of gyated, checkie or entergated works, as of willows, ozers, poles, or laths, as they make in Gardens, Bowers, or Arbors entangling, entrelacing, crosse-networks, *Mafons* and *Fyners* call them wreathed works, or net-works.

* Intralcicare, to embranch, to entergate with boughs, ozers, willows, poles, or laths, as Arbors or hedges are, to entangle or entrelace, to work wreathed or net-works.

Intrambi, Intrambo, both together.

In trambullo, in ruine and combustion.

Intramabile, passable through.

Intramenduo, between both.

Intramella, an intermission, or intercession.

Intramettere, to enterplace, to enterrmit, to intercede.

Intramazzare, to enterkill.

Intramazzare, to put or go between, to intercede.

Intramazzo, as Inermizzo.

* Intramifhiamento, Intramifchiatura, Intramifchiianza, any intermixture, intercession.

* Intramifchiare, to entermingle.

* Intramissione, an intermission.

* Intramutabile, Intramutabile, untransmutabile.

* Intramutazione, Intramutamento, any enterchanging.

* Intranghiabile, not to be swallowed.

* Intrannodare, to enterknot.

* Intrannodo, an enter-knot or node.

* Intranfartabile, not to be translated.

* Intranfartabile, Intranfartabile, untransfartabile.

Intranfartabile, untransportable.

Intranza, Intrata, as Entrata.

Intraperto, enter-open, open-between, among horsemen it is when a horses forelegs or shoulders are (as we say, split, or wide stretched from the body, that he hath no use of them.

Intrapertura, on opening between, an enter-splitting, a splitting of a horses limbs.

Intraponere, Intraporre, to enterpose.

Intraposizione, an interposition.

Intraposto, enterposed.

Intraprendere, to undertake, to enterprife.

Intraprendimento, any undertaking.

Intraprenditore, an undertaker.

Intrapreso, undertaken, enterprised, to open between.

Intraprire, to enter-open.

Intraprifo, is properly when a horse doth split and enter-open himself.

Intrare, as Entrare, to enter.

Intrampere, as Intorampere.

In trafeofo, cursory, in running, also in traft or length of time.

Intrasigna, an entermark, a note, a badge, or sign between or among others, among Heraults it is a badge, a note, or cognifance with other arms.

Intrafgnare, to entermark.

* Intrasformabile, untransformable.

Intrasmutabile, untransmutabile.

* Intraspiantabile, untransplantable.

Intrasportabile, untransportable.

Intrata, Intratura, as Entrata.

* Intra tanto, in the mean while.

Intratenere, to entertain.

* Intratenevole, entertainable.

Intratenimento, entertainment.

Intratabile, intratable, barsh, infociable, unruly, wild, haggard.

Intratabilità, untratabilità.

Intrato, in a readiness, in order.

Intravagliare, as Travagliare.

Intravaglio, in travel, in trouble.

Intravaleabile, unfordeable.

Intravare, to enbeam, to entrast.

Intravata, an embeaming or rafting.

Intravengente, as Interveniene.

Intravvenimento, as Intervvenimento.

Intravvenire, as Intervvenire.

Intravventura, as Intervvenimento.

Intravenuto, as Intervvenuto.

Intraversare, as Attraversare.

Intraversato cervello, a Crosse-wit, a crosse grain fellow.

In travérfi, across, athwart.

In tré anni, in space of three years.

Intrare, to make or become three.

Intrebbiato, full of Trebbiano wine.

Intrecciamento, Inrecciatura, Inrecciatura, an entrefling, an entramelling.

Intrecciare, to entrefle, to plait in tresses, to entrammel, also to fold, to crinch, to clasp, or wring ones hands or fingers one within another, also to pack or set the Cards.

Intrecciato, a curling or crifping wire, also any dressing about ones tresses.

In treccie, in her tresses, or hair.

In tré di o giorni, in three daies.

* Inrequare, to entrace, to colleague.

Inremendo, dreadleffe, undaunted.

Inremire, to grow chill and trembling.

In tré modi, three manner of waies.

Inrepidizza, Inrepidica, stoutneffe, undauntedneffe.

Inrevido, undaunted, fearleffe.

In tresca, all a boit, in jesting manner.

Inretpitare, to trip or stumble upon.

Inretpoli, stumbling-blocks, rubs.

Intrica mondo, a trouble-world, a buffe entremedler, a buffe body.

Intricare, I. trigare, to intricate, to entangle, to garbol, to encumber.

Intricamento, Intricacizza, Intricaciones, Intricatura, intricatenesse or garbol.

Intricativo, full of intricatenesse.

Intrico, Intrigo, Intrinco, any intricate-nesse, entangling-trouble or encumbrance.

Intricofo, Intrigoso, intricate, encumber-son, trouble-son.

Intridere, trido, trifi trifo, to mince, to flice or cut small, also to mingle, to dip or steep, into, also to envelop, or to enfold, to swallow, also to knead meal for to make paste or batter, used also for Imbrattare, to besmudge.

Intrincare, Intrinciere, to entrench.

Intrincamento, most inwardly.

Intrincarsi, to become most inward or intimate in friendship.

Intrinsichizza, inward familiarita.

Intrinsichismo, most inward, or intimate.

Intrinico, inwardly familiar, also the inward part of any thing.

Intrifione, a mincing or crumming small, a temping with, a dipping into, a kneading together, also a wallowing.

Intriso, crummed or minced small, tempred, or kneaded with, steeped into, besmeared, wallowing, as Folta.

* Intristire, to become bad or Knavish, to become sad or pensive, look Tristo.

Intrizzare, stiff or numb with cold.

Intrcludere, to shut or lock in.

Introclusione, a shutting in.

Introchiuso, shut or lock in.

Introuciare, Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Introuciare, to introduce, to bring draw or lead in.

Intronáto, Intronizáto, *embrowned, placed in a Throne, also rung or tingled in ones ears, also chidden or brawled aloud, also amazed or astonished with some rattling noise*
 Introncáble, *not to be cut off*
 Introncáre, *to cut off or amputate*
 Intronháre, *as Imbronciáre*
 Intronizáre, *look Intronáre*
 Introppáre, Iartuppáre, *to entrap, to rally together*
 Intropiciáre, *as Inciampáre*
 Intropiciáre, *as Inciampo*
 Introche, *adv. further in, there whilst*
 Introsire, *as Introsiore*
 Introváble, *not to be found*
 Intrúdere, *to intrude, to thrust in*
 Intrusión, *intrusion*
 Intruso, *intruded, thrust in*
 Intrúire, *to become or enter into the*
 Intúbo, *brook-lime, wild Endive*
 Intúbo crático, *wild endive*
 Intúfáre, *to drive or duck into*
 Intúire, *to mark inwardly, to look or consider with heed, also as Intúire*
 * Intuitivo, *intuition, looking into*
 Intuitivo, *that is not without reason, but feels with the eye of the mind*
 Intúto, *looked into with heed*
 * Intumescénza, *a swelling or uprising*
 Intumoxire, *to grow to some tumor or swelling, by Met. to grow proud*
 Intonáre, *as Intonáre*
 Incuráble, *untreated, undisturbed*
 * Incurbévole, *not to be troubled*
 Incurbólic, *as Incurbólic*
 In túto, *adv. in all, wholly, altogether*
 In túto e per túto, *adv. wholly and altogether*
 Intuzzáre, *as Rinuzzáre*
 Invacáble, *that can not be vacant or at leisure, that can not intend it*
 Invacchito, *become a Cow, Covish*
 Invácuo, *empty, void*
 Invádre, *to invade, to enter by invasion*
 Invadibile, *that may be invaded, also unwadable, a taking*
 Invagiménto, *a becoming amorously desirous*
 Invaghiré, *gissoghiré, to become amorously desirous, to fall longingly in love, to be taken with any person or thing, look Vágo*
 Invaghto, *become or fall in love, or amorously desirous, or to kiss*
 * Invaiáre, *Invaioláre, to grow or become brown, or blackish as plums or grapes do when they begin to ripen, or also to grow to the small pox*
 Invaléce, *to disvalue, also to be crazed or sickish*
 * Invalécénce, *unhealthy, crazed*
 * Invalécénza, *crazedness of health*
 Invalévole, *unavailable*
 Invalicáble, *unfordable*
 Invalidire, *to envalue, to make of force*
 Invalidid, *invalidity*
 Invalido, *of no validity or force*
 In valigia, *look Entráre In valigia*
 Invaligiáre, *to put into a male or cloke-bag, by Met. to suppress close*
 Invalitudine, *Invalidation, invalidity, also crazedness*
 Invalúre, *to invade, to enter in a valley*
 Invalúre, *as Avaloráre*
 Invaloroso, *unvalorous, unvaliant*
 * Invalúable, *unavailable*
 * Invalúre, *to disvalue*
 Invalúco, *disvalued*
 Invampáre, *as Avampáre*
 Invanglo, *adv. not dangerous*
 * Invangre, *neco, nito, to become vain, to enter into vanity, to grow vainly proud, also to decay, to vanish or come to nothing*

In váno, *adv. in vain, bootless*
 Invaporáble, *invaporable*
 Invacáble, *unpassable, unwadable*
 Invariáble, *unvariable, constant*
 Invariábil, *unvariableness*
 Invarieta, *invariety*
 Invaláre, *to envalue, to put into a vessel, by Met. embarked in the ship of fools, or to bring one into a fools Paradise, used also for one possessed by some evil spirit*
 Invaláto dal sonno, *oppressed with sleep, drowned in sleep*
 Invalóne, *an invasion, a rushing in*
 Invaló, *invaded, rushed in*
 * Invalóre, *an invader*
 * Inubidénce, *disobedient*
 * Inubidénza, *disobedience*
 * Inubricáre, *to make or become drunk*
 Inuccidévole, *not to be killed, proof against any assault or attempt of murder*
 Inuáto, *never heard of*
 In vecchiáia, *in age or oldness*
 Invecchiáre, *to grow aged*
 Invecchiuzzare, *zlico, zico, to grow weak through age*
 In véce, *in lieu, in stead, in place*
 Invecerie, *as Smancerie*
 Invegetáre, *as Vegetáre*
 Inveggia, *as Invidia*
 Inveggire, *as Invidiare*
 Inveggito, *as Invidioso*
 Invegiáre, *to grow in age*
 Invehire, *as Invetire*
 Invehitico, *an inveigher*
 Invelenáre, *Invelenire, to envenom*
 Inveltráre, *to become a gray-hound, to best or hunt with hounds*
 Invelutáre, *to envelop, to put or clothe in Velvet*
 Invendibile, *not salable*
 Invendicito, *unrevenge*
 Invendicévole, *not to be revenged*
 Invendicóto, *unrevengeful*
 In vendita, *to sale, to put to sale*
 Invenéráble, *unwonderable*
 Invenia, *a show or demonstration of abundance and hearty affection, also such kind or complementary words as seem superfluous*
 Inveniménto, *a finding out*
 Invenire, *to find or search out*
 Invenitóre, *a finder out*
 Invenére, *to invent, to find out, to gain and contrive*
 Invenariáre, *to register or write into an Inventory*
 Inventário, *an Inventory, a Register of things, namely of goods*
 Invenitónce, *any invention or devise*
 Invenitico, *found or to be found out*
 Invenitivo, *inventive, that findeth out*
 Invenito, *invented, found out*
 Invenitóre, *an inventor, a finder out*
 Inveniva, *as Invention, a finding out*
 Inveniré, *to enwrap, to enswell*
 Invenitico, *a She inventor*
 * Invenitúto, *as Svenitúto*
 Inveráre, *to averre, to verify*
 Inverdire, *disco, dito, to grow green*
 Invercórdia, *unbalsamifess*
 Invercórdio, *unbalsamif*
 * Invergognáre, *as Svergognáre*
 Invergognaménto, *adv. shamefully*
 * Invergognito, *shameless, impudent*
 Inversimile, *unlikely to be true*
 * Inversimilitudine, *unlikelyhood*
 In verita, *adv. in truth, in verity*
 * Invermicáre, *Invermicoláre, Invermináre, Invermire, to envermine, to breed worms or vermine, to fill with, or grow to worms*
 Invermigliáre, *to vermilion*

Invernále, *belonging to winter, wintry*
 Invernáre, *to winter, to grow winter*
 Invernata, *a wintering, a winter, the whole winter season*
 Invernécáre, *Invernecciare, Inverneggiáre, to envernis*
 Invernicatoré, *a vernisier*
 Inverno, *the winter season*
 Invernóto, *wintry, full of winter*
 In véro, *adv. in truth, in faith*
 Inverfáre, *Inverfice, to invert*
 Inverfóne, *an inversion*
 * In véro, *inverted, turned one against another, wrested to another sense*
 * Inverfo, *adv. toward, towards, also in respect or in comparison*
 * Inverfo, *in verse or rhyme*
 Invertere, *to invert, to turn, to turn to another sense, or one against another*
 Inveribile, *that may be inverted*
 Inveritábil, *any inverting*
 Inveritóre, *an inverter*
 * Invescáménto, *Invescátura, Inveschiaménto, a catching or entangling with lime-twigs, an alluring, an ensnaring, or entrapping with some bait*
 * Invescáre, *Inveschiáre, to ensnare to entangle, or to catch with lime-twigs, to entice or allure with some bait as birds are*
 Invescótáris, *to become a Bishop*
 Invespito, *enwashed, stung with a wasp*
 Investigáble, *Investigándio, that may be searched, sifted or found out*
 Investigáre, *to seek, to search, to trace or find out, diligently to discover*
 Investigatónce, *Investigaménto, Investigánza, an investigation, that is a diligent seeking, searching, tracing or finding out by others foot-steps*
 Investigatóre, *a diligent searcher out*
 Invetitice, *to inveig, to inveig, to ensnare, to ensnare, or to put in possession, also to employ or lay out ones money afore-hand upon any bargain for advantage, also to charge upon an enemy, and so come within him, that be he hit, hurt, or wounded, and have the worse*
 Invetitice, *an inveter, an ensnaller, also one that chargeth his Enemy*
 Invetitúra, *Invetitica, Investitónce, Investiménto, an investing, an envying, an enticement, or putting in possession of lands or of goods*
 * Invetitábil, *invetitabile, that may become old*
 Invetitáre, *to inveterate, to become old or aged*
 * Invetitátionce, *inveteration*
 Invetitáto, *inveterated, become aged, by Met. confirmed by long use*
 Invetitáre, *Invetitáre, to vitriate, to glasse, also to calcinate as earthen pots be within*
 Invetitúra, *Invetitúra, any glazing or glasse-work, namely in windows*
 Invetitáto, *vitriated, glazed, calcinated*
 * Invetitáto vífo, *a glassie face, by Met. a brazen or unblushing face*
 In vétta, *on the top, in the height, as it were watching on some high Tower, or on the top of any high tree*
 Invetitice, *vífo, vífo, to inveig, to speak or write against in words*
 Invetitica, *Invetitice, an invective, an outrage in words, a railing or cursing discourse*
 Invetitico, *a railing or invective man*
 Invetitáre, *as Avetzáre*
 Inugálce, *unequal*

INV

Inequality, *disquality.*
 In via, *in or by the way.*
 Invenimento, *a setting in the way, also a sending unto.*
 Inviare, *to address or set in the right way, also to send unto.*
 Inviataménte, *adv. directly in the way.*
 In vice, *In vécé, in lieu, in stead.*
 Invidia, *Invidénza, envy, grudge, repining, grief to see or hear that another prospers.*
 Invidiabile, *that may be envied.*
 Invidiare, *Invidare, to envy, to spite, to grudge, to maligne, to repine at.*
 Invidiatóre, *an envious man.*
 Invidioso, *Invidio, envious, spitefull, full of envy or spite.*
 Invietabile, *not to be forbidden.*
 Invictato, *unforbidden.*
 Invicvole, *addressable.*
 Invigilante, *unwatchful, invigilant.*
 Invigilanza, *unwatchfulness.*
 Invigilare, *to watch or be vigilant.*
 Invigilacçigine, *as Vigiliacçigine.*
 Invigilacçhire, *to become a Vigilacço, or Poltrone.*
 Invigorito, *become vigorous or forcible.*
 Invinimento, *a vilifying, an embasing.*
 In vilipendio, *in scorn or contempt.*
 Invilire, *liko, liko, to make or become vile, base, craven, coward or dejected, also to vilify, to embase, to disable, to despise, or to dispraise.*
 Invilto, *become vile or base.*
 In villa, *in the Country, abroad and out of the City.*
 Invilantito, *to become a clown or a rascallie fellow.*
 Inviluppare, *as Villuppáre.*
 Invincibile, *Invincévole, invincible.*
 Invincibilità, *unvincibility.*
 Inviolabile, *invioable.*
 Inviolabilmente, *adv. inviolably.*
 Inviolato, *unviolated, untainted, also dressed with violets.*
 Inviolatäre, *Invioläre, to adorn with violets.*
 Invis sentiere, *an ungonie way, an untrodden path, an uncounted course.*
 Invipéracçigine, *a viperous condition.*
 Invipérare, *Invipérare, to envenom.*
 Invisibile, *Invisito, envenomed, become or made man.*
 In virtü, *by virtue or means of.*
 Invirtuare, *Invirtuare, to envertue, to make or become virtuous, to apply and endeavour ones virtue and industry.*
 * Invirtuoso, *Invirtuoso, unvirtuous, a dull fellow.*
 * Inviscäre, *to embowel, to engut.*
 Invischiare, *as Inviscäre.*
 Invisibile, *invisible, not to be seen.*
 Invisibilità, *invisibleness.*
 Invisibilmente, *adv. invisibly.*
 Invisito, *unvisited.*
 In viso, *In vista, in sight, in view.*
 Invisito, *unseen, not seen.*
 In vita, *in, or during life.*
 * Invitabile, *Invitabile, that may be invited, or vied at play, also that doth invite.*
 * Invitamento, *Invitanza, Invitara, Invitatione, Invito, invitation, an inviting, a vye, or vying at play, also an allurement or enticement.*
 * Invitare, *to invite, to bid, to desire, to call unto, to do any thing, to vye at play, also to allure, to entice, or to persuade unto.*
 Invitare a bere, *Invitare a fare brindesi, to invite to drink, to drink to one.*
 Invitare al giuoco, *to vie, to revive, or drop*

INV

vie at any game, or play.
 Invitato, *invited, bidden or called to come, also vied at play.*
 Invitatore, *an inviter, a bidder.*
 Invitatorio, *that inviteth.*
 In vite, *made like a skewer, or twistingly about.*
 Invito, *as Invitamento, also against ones will or upon constraint, perforce.*
 Invidiare, *to vitiate, to grow vicious, also to make a horse to have jadis tricks by pampering of him, as grooms use to doe.*
 Invittissimo, *most invincible.*
 Invitto, *invincible, unvanquished.*
 Invittioso, *unvictorious.*
 Invivente, *not living.*
 Invizzire, *as Avizzäre.*
 Inmale, *skewer roots.*
 In ultimo, *adv. at last, lastly.*
 Inulto, *unrevenged, not punished, without jealousy, free from danger.*
 Inumanam: nre, *inhumanely.*
 * Inumanità, *inhumanity, brutishness, cruelty, incivility.*
 * Inumano, *inhuman, brutish.*
 * Inumidire, *to enmoisten.*
 * Inumile, *not humble, unmeek.*
 * Inumiliare, *as Humiliäre.*
 Inumiliatione, *Inumilianza, humiliation, meekness.*
 In una, *In uno, in un, in one, at once, with one.*
 In una pósta; *at one stake, by Met. at once, at one cast.*
 * In una volta, *at once, in one time, at one turn.*
 In ún báchio, *In ún báchio baléno, in a flash, in the twinkling of an eye.*
 In un baléno, *idem.*
 In un báter d'occhio, *idem.*
 In un colpo, *at one blow or cast.*
 In un Crédo, *in as little time as one may say ones Creed, at an instant, on a sudden.*
 In un fiato, *in a breath, on a sudden.*
 In un istante, *at an instant.*
 In univérso, *universally.*
 In un momento, *in a moment.*
 In un monte, *on a heap, in a huddle.*
 In un soffio, *in a blast, in a breath.*
 In un súbito, *at a sudden.*
 In un súcchio, *at a sip, at one draught.*
 Inunire, *to unite into one.*
 In uno istante, *at one instant.*
 * Inunitione, *an inunition of a King.*
 In un tratto, *at one throw, at a cast.*
 * In un tiro, *at one cast or shoot.*
 Invocabile, *that may be invoked or called upon.*
 Invo. are, *to invoke or call upon.*
 Invocatione, *an invocation, a calling upon.*
 Invóglia, *as Invóglio, by Met. a table-basket or Charger, wherein napkins, board-cloths, salt, spoons, forks, and bread is brought to the table and taken away again.*
 Invogliare, *to enwill, to become or make one willing, longing or desirous.*
 Invogliato, *enwilled, made or become willing, longing, or desirous.*
 Invogliere, *Involgere, Involtolare, as Involvere.*
 * Invóglia, *Invogliara, Involgimento, Involtagliamento, Involuciones, Invólolo, Involvemento, any kind of envolving, enfolding, enwrapping or bundling up one within another, a sharp that footmen carry in Rome after the Monignors containing their cap and other such necessary Church habits, a bundle, a fardel, a trusse, the hull or husk or shale of any fruit.*
 Invoglioso, *unwilling.*

INZ

Involare, *to steal, to filch, to pilfer, to purloin, or hide away.*
 Involatore, *a thief, a pilferer, a filcher, one that jealously carrieth away.*
 Involamento, *as invoglio, also a winding or winding about, as intricatenesse.*
 Involontore, *to enwill, to make willing.*
 Involgere, *as Involvere.*
 Involontorio, *Involontoroso, not willing, involuntary.*
 Involpire, *to become a fox, by Met. crafty and knavish.*
 In volta, *enarched, vault-like, vaulted, also about, turning round, turning back, roving or gadding about, also overturned or put to rest.*
 Involare, *to vault, to enarch, to make vault-like, also to overturn.*
 Involto, *enwrapped, envolved, enfolded, rolled up.*
 In volto, *in the face, on the face.*
 Involtura, *Involvemento, Involución, Involuppo, as Invóglio.*
 Involutio, *that membrane which covereth, or enwrappeth the heart of any creature, also as Invóglio.*
 Involvere, *to envolue, to enwrap to enfold, to bundle or roll up.*
 * Invólolo, *as Invóglio, also the grub or worm, called the Devils gold ring, or Vine-jetter.*
 Involutare, *to wallow in mud or mire.*
 Involutione, *as Invóglio.*
 Invóluto, *invited, not consented, also en- volved or enwrapped, also as Intellecto cicio.*
 Invoraginófo, *not Voraginófo.*
 Invorticófo, *not Vorticófo.*
 Involtrare, *to make or enter into yours.*
 Invotäre, *Invotire, to enwill, to vow.*
 In voto, *In vuoto, adv. in vainsvoid, to no effect, also by a vow.*
 Inurbanità, *incivility, inurbanity.*
 Inurbano, *uncivil, rude, clownish.*
 Inurbare, *to enderizen, to become or make a Citizen or Townsman.*
 Inúrto, *in shocking manner.*
 In usanza, *In úto, in use, wonted.*
 Inúvole, *not to be used.*
 Inustificanza, *disuse, unwontedness.*
 Inustificare, *to disuse, to disaccustom.*
 Inustificato, *unusual, unwonted.*
 Inustificvole, *not to be used.*
 Inustione, *an inward burning.*
 Inútile, *unprofitable, to no use.*
 Inutilire, *to make unprofitable.*
 Inutilità, *disprofit, inutility.*
 * Inutilménte, *adv. unprofitably.*
 Invulnerabile, *Invulnerale, invulnerable, not to be wounded.*
 Invulnerato, *unwounded, unhurt.*
 Inzaccheräre, *to dash with dirt.*
 Inzaffäre, *to enstare, to set with Saffres.*
 * Inzaffäre, *as Zaffäre.*
 Inzaffranäre, *to enstare.*
 Inzampognäre, *Inzampognäre, to put or hang a bell about any Castles neck, look Zampogna also as Gonfiäre alcuno.*
 Inzancäre, *to enclaw, to catch with claws, also to enclasp, to enclasp, or to conjoin iron or lead to any stone or wood.*
 Inzancatúra, *any enclawing, enclashing, enclashing or conjoining one within another.*
 * Inzappare, *as Zappare.*
 Inzavöräre, *as Zavöräre.*
 Inzazzeäre, *as Zazzeäre.*
 Inzazzeräre, *to wear a periwig.*
 Inzegnéno, *as Ingeggnéno.*
 Inzeppäre, *as Zeppäre.*
 Inzeßäre, *as Zeßäre.*

ISC

ISC

ISF

Itiôla, a *kind of vine*.
 'Iro, *rough-haired, bristled, thummy, shaggy*, also as 'Ero.
 Ifagôge, a *brief instruction or treatise of any first precepts*.
 Ifagogia, an *introduction, or the first rudiments of any art or science*.
 Ifagôgico, of or belonging to any first rudiments, *introductive*.
 Ifame, as *Essame*.
 Ifaminare, as *Essaminare*.
 Ifaminatione, as *Essaminatione*.
 Ifaminatore, as *Essaminatore*.
 * Ifâpo, the *heavily Hipse*.
 Ifâci, Ifâcide, *would to die blue with, also a kind of lettuce*.
 Ifatione, as *Elfatione*.
 Ifattore, as *Elfattore*.
 Isbadagliare, Isbadigliare, as *Sbadigliare*.
 Isbadiglioso, as *Sbadiglioso*.
 Isbaiffare, as *Sbaiffare*.
 Isbaldanzire, to *disbolden, to unbolden*.
 Isballare, as *Sballare*.
 Isbalzare, Isbâlzo, as *Sbalzare*.
 Isbarbare, Isbarbato, as *Sbarbato*.
 Isbarlessare, as *Sbarlessare*.
 Isbarra, Isbarrare, as *Sbarra*.
 * Isbasire, as *Sbasire*.
 Isbâtere, Isbâtuto, as *Sbâtere*.
 Isbavare, as *Sbavare*.
 * Isbevazzare, as *Sbevazzare*.
 Isbigottire, as *Sbigottire*.
 * Isbiondeggiare, as *Biondeggiare*.
 Isbizzarire, as *Sbizzarire*.
 Isboccaggine, as *Sboccaggine*.
 Isboccare, as *Sboccare*.
 Isbollâr, as *Sbollâr*.
 Isborare, as *Sborare*.
 Isborfâre, as *Sborfâre*.
 Isbôrfo, Isborfatione, as *Sborfatione*.
 Isboscâre, as *Sboscâre*.
 Isbracciare, as *Sbracciare*.
 Isbramare, as *Sbramare*.
 Isbranare, as *Sbranare*.
 Isbrancare, as *Sbrancare*.
 Isbrattare, as *Sbrattare*.
 Isbrigare, as *Sbrigare*.
 Isbrigliare, as *Sbrigliare*.
 Isbucare, as *Sbucare*.
 * Isbrignare, as *Sbrignare*.
 Isbruffare, as *Sbruffare*.
 Isbuffare, as *Sbuffare*.
 Isbûta fattore, as *Sbûta fattore*.
 Iscacchiare, as *Scacchiare*.
 Iscaffiare, as *Scacfiare*.
 Iscadere, Iscaduto, as *Scadere*.
 Iscadimento, as *Scadimento*.
 Iscaffa, Iscaffare, as *Scaffare*.
 Iscâla, Iscalare, as *Scâla*.
 Iscalabile, Iscalata, as *Scalabile*.
 Iscalzare, Iscâlzo, as *Scalzare*.
 Iscaldare, Iscaldato, as *Scaldare*.
 Iscaltrito, as *Scaltrito*.
 * Iscamatâre, as *Scamatâre*.
 Iscambiare, Iscambio, as *Scambiare*.
 * Iscambietare, as *Scambietare*.
 * Iscambievole, as *Scambievole*.
 * Iscambievolezza, as *Scambievolezza*.
 Iscampanare, as *Scampanare*.
 Iscampare, Iscampo, as *Scampare*.
 * Iscapinare, to *shut or flee away*.
 Iscapoli, as *Scapoli*.
 Iscappare, as *Scappare*.
 Iscapricciare, as *Scapricciare*.
 * Iscaramuccia, as *Scaramuccia*.
 Iscaramucciare, as *Scaramucciare*.
 Iscârto, Iscartare, as *Scârto*.
 Iscarnigliare, as *Scarnigliare*.
 Iscarognato, as *Scarognato*.
 Iscarpône, as *Scarpône*.
 Iscartare, as *Scartare*.
 Iscaillare, as *Scailare*.

* Iscartare, look *Cocca*.
 Iscavalcare, as *Scavalcare*.
 Iscavare, as *Scavare*.
 Iscavazzare, as *Scavazzare*.
 Iscède, as *Scède*.
 Isceleratèzza, as *Sceleratèzza*.
 Iscele-âto, as *Scelerâto*.
 Iscemâre, Iscêmo, as *Scemâre*.
 Iscèmpio, as *Scèmpio*.
 Iscèndere, as *Scèndere*.
 Iscêsa, as *Scêsa*.
 Ischemèone, wild-hirfe, *flanch-blood*.
 * Ischeggiare, as *Scheggiare*.
 * Ischernire, Ischêrmo, as *Schernire*.
 Ischernire, Ischêrmo, as *Schernire*.
 Ischerzare, Ischêrzo, as *Scherzare*.
 Ischia, the *disease called Sciatica*.
 * Ischiacciare, as *Schiacciare*.
 Ischiacciata, as *Schiacciata*.
 Ischiada, the *spide Thistle*.
 Ischiada, the *chief bone or key of the thigh*, where the *Sciatica* first cometh.
 Ischiamazzo, as *Schiamazzo*.
 Ischiantare, as *Schiantare*.
 Ischiarire, as *Schiarire*.
 Ischiatta, as *Schiatta*.
 Ischièna, as *Schièna*.
 Ischièrto, Ischièrtèzza, as *Schièrto*.
 Ischifare, as *Schifare*.
 Ischiflâ, Ischifèzza, as *Schiflâ*.
 Ischio, the *Helm-tree*.
 Ischiodare, as *Schiodare*.
 Ischidionare, as *Schidionare*.
 Ischiône, as *Schiône*.
 Ischiudere, Ischûdere, as *Schiudere*.
 Ischiûma, Ischiûmare, as *Schiûma*.
 Ischiûso, Ischûso, *excluded*.
 * Ischizzinare, as *Schizzinare*.
 Ischristianîr, to *leave off to be a Christian*.
 Isciabôrdo, as *Sciabôrdo*.
 Isciagûra, as *Sciagûra*.
 Isciagurâto, as *Sciagurâto*.
 Iscialacquaggine, as *Scialacquaggine*.
 Iscialacquâre, as *Scialacquâre*.
 * Iscialacquio, as *Scialacquio*.
 Isciancâto, as *Sciancâto*.
 Isciènte, as *Sciènte*.
 Iscientiâto, as *Scientiâto*.
 Isciènza, as *Sciènza*.
 Isciôcco, Isciôcco, as *Sciôcco*.
 Iscimônito, as *Scimônito*.
 * Iscimunicaggine, as *Scimunicaggine*.
 * Iscio, *adv. whynot, mum, silence*.
 Isciôcco, as *Sciôcco*.
 Isciorinâre, as *Sciorinâre*.
 Iscipitèzza, Iscipire, as *Scipire*.
 Iscîre, *used for Usîre*.
 Iscîra, as *Usîra*.
 Isclûdere, Isclûto, *to exclude*.
 Isclufiône, *exclusion*.
 Iscomesia, *incongruity in speech*.
 Iscodella, Iscudêlla, as *Scudella*.
 Iscogitâto, as *Scogitâto*.
 Iscôgio, Iscogliôlo, as *Scôgio*.
 Iscolâre, as *Scolâre*.
 Iscollare, to *waneck*, as *Scollare*.
 Iscolpa, Iscolpare, as *Scolpare*.
 Iscolpèvole, as *Scolpèvole*.
 Iscombiccherare, as *Scombiccherare*.
 Iscommèlla, Iscommèllo, as *Scommèlla*.
 Iscommettere, as *Scommettere*.
 Iscomiâre, as *Scomiâre*.
 Iscompagnâto, as *Scompagnâto*.
 Iscompigliare, as *Scompigliare*.
 Iscompiglio, as *Scompiglio*.
 Iscompiciare, as *Scompiciare*.
 Iscompôlto, *uncomposed, out of frame*.
 Iscomputare, as *Scomputare*.
 Iscompûto, as *Scompûto*.
 Iscomûnica, as *Scomûnica*.
 Iscommunicare, as *Scommunicare*.
 Isconcertâto, as *Sconcertâto*.

Isconchiudere, to *disconclude*.
 Isconchiûso, *disconcluded*.
 Isconciare, Isconcio, as *Sconciare*.
 Isconciatura, as *Sconciatura*.
 Isconfidare, to *distrust*.
 Isconfidèzza, *distrust*.
 Isconfitta, as *Sconfitta*.
 Isconfiggere, as *Sconfiggere*.
 * Iscongazzare, as *Scongazzare*.
 Isconoscènte, as *Sconoscènte*.
 Isconoscèntia, as *Sconoscèntia*.
 Isconoscèntia, *adv. unknowingly*.
 Isconoscûto, as *Sconoscûto*.
 Isconquallare, as *Sconquallare*.
 Isconquâllo, as *Sconquâllo*.
 Iscongazzare, as *Scongazzare*.
 Isconigliare, as *Sconigliare*.
 Isconsiglio, *dissipation, disconsol*.
 Isconfolâto, as *Sconfolâto*.
 Iscontare, Iscontro, as *Scontare*.
 Iscontrare, Iscontro, as *Scontrare*.
 Isconvenevole, as *Sconvenevole*.
 Isconvenevolezza, *disconvenience*.
 Isconveniente, *disconvenient*.
 Isconvenire, as *Sconvenire*.
 Iscopare, Iscôpa, as *Scôpa*.
 Iscorciare, as *Scorciare*.
 Iscôra, as *Scôra*.
 Iscoricare, as *Scoricare*.
 Iscôrza, Iscorzare, as *Scôrza*.
 Iscollâle, as *Scollâle*.
 Iscôtere, Iscôllo, as *Scôtere*.
 Iscôrio, as *Scôrio*.
 Iscritiône, an *inscription*.
 Iscrivâna, as *Scrivâna*.
 Iscrivere, as *Scrivere*.
 Iscritto, Iscritura, as *Scritura*.
 Iscroccante, as *Scroccante*.
 Iscroccare, Iscrocco, as *Scroccare*.
 Iscrollare, Iscôrlo, as *Scrollare*.
 Iscûdo, Iscûdere, as *Scûdo*.
 Iscuiare, as *Scuiare*.
 Iscûre, as *Scûre*.
 Iscûra, the *sopping of a mans water in the bladder*.
 Iscûritâ, as *Scûritâ*.
 Iscûro, as *Scûro*, as *Oscûro*.
 Iscûsa, Iscûare, as *Scûsa*.
 Iscûsabile, as *Scûsabile*.
 Iscûsire, as *Scûsire*.
 Iscûsûra, as *Scûsûra*.
 Iscûbitâto, as *Scûbitâto*.
 Isdegnare, Isdèno, as *Sdegnare*.
 Isdegnôso, as *Sdegnôso*.
 Isdentâto, as *Sdentâto*.
 Isdicèvole, as *Sdicèvole*.
 Isdogliâr, as *Sdogliâr*.
 Isdonzellare, to *disvirgin*.
 Isdruscibile, *slippery, sliding*.
 Isdrusciolare, as *Sdrusciolare*.
 Isdruscîolo, as *Sdruscîolo*.
 Isdruscîre, as *Sdruscîre*.
 Isdrusolina, as *Sdrusolina*.
 Isdandâto, as *Sdandâto*.
 Isfacciâtaggine, as *Sfacciâtaggine*.
 Isfacciâto, as *Sfacciâto*.
 Isfaccinâr, as *Sfaccinâr*.
 Istagumâto, as *Stagumâto*.
 Istamare, Istamâto, as *Sfamare*.
 Isfalcare, as *Sfalcare*.
 Isfalcatura, as *Sfalcatura*.
 Isfalcîre, as *Sfalcîre*.
 Isfârare, as *Sfârare*.
 Isfeduccîato, *faithless, trustless*.
 Isfigurare, as *Sfigurare*.
 Isfiguratèzza, as *Sfiguratèzza*.
 Isfigurâto, as *Sfigurâto*.
 Isilare, as *Silare*.
 Isilatura, as *Silatura*.
 Isinimènto, as *Svenimènto*.
 Isiorare, Isiorire, as *Siorare*.
 Isfogare, as *Sfogare*, &c.

Instante, *this night*.
 Instante, *Instanta*, as *Scanza*.
 Instante, as *Scanzare*.
 Istare, as *Stare*, as *Instare*.
 Istare, as *Stare*.
 Istárico, as *Stárico*.
 Istáro, as *Stáro*.
 Istecáto, Istécco, as *Stecáto*.
 Istellificáre, as *Stellificáre*.
 Istendáre, as *Stendáre*.
 Isténdere, as *Sténdere*.
 Istenáre, Isténro, as *Stenáre*.
 Istenuáre, as *Stenuáre*.
 Istenuación, as *Stenuación*.
 Isterninábile, as *Sterninábile*.
 Isterninató, as *Sterninató*.
 Isternutáre, as *Sternutáre*.
 Istéso, as *Distéso*, as *Stéso*.
 Istestá, as *Stestá*.
 Istésto, as *Stésto*.
 Istia, as *Stia*.
 Istiaciáre, as *Schiacciáre*.
 Istietzézza, as *Schietzézza*.
 Istigáre, as *Intigáre*.
 Istigación, as *Intigación*.
 Istilláre, Istilláre, as *Scilláre*.
 Istillación, as *Distillación*.
 Istima, Istimáble, as *Scima*.
 Istiniéra, as *Sciniéra*.
 Istingüere, as *Estingüere*.
 Istinier, *griever*, *Shin-pieces*.
 Istinto, as *Intinto*.
 Istipéndio, as *Stipéndio*.
 Istipuláre, as *Stipuláre*.
 Istiracchiáre, as *Sciracchiáre*.
 Istirpáre, as *Estirpáre*.
 Istichézza, as *Schichézza*.
 Isticco, as *Sticco*.
 Isticúre, as *Instrúre*.
 Istiución, as *Instrucción*.
 Istizza, Istizzáre, as *Scizzáre*.
 Istizzón, as *Stizzón*.
 Istmici giúchi, *certain sacred games among the Grecians*.
 Istmo, Istmo, a narrow path or part of a land or Country where two Seas are but a narrow distance asunder, enclosing the land on both sides, we call the middle part or bridge of a mans nose Istmo del náso.
 Istmófi, a kind of stone of the colour of Saffron, which is so soft and pliable, that it may be spun, and no fire can consume it.
 Istocáta, Istocco, as *Stocáta*.
 Istóto, as *Stóto*.
 Istomacággine, as *Stomacággine*.
 Istomachévole, as *Stomacólo*.
 Istordiménto, as *Stordiménto*.
 Istorciménto, as *Storciménto*.
 Istordire, as *Stordire*.
 Istóppia, as *Stóppia*.
 Istória, as *Stória*.
 Istoriále, as *Storiále*.
 Istoriáre, as *Storiáre*.
 Istórico, as *Stórico*.
 Istoriógráfo, as *Storiógráfo*.
 Istoriomía, as *Storiomía*.
 Istóromo, as *Stóromo*.
 Istórno, as *Stórno*.
 Istórre, as *Stórre*.
 Istóte, as *Stóte*.
 Istóura, as *Stóura*.
 Istabocáre, as *Strabocáre*.
 Istabocchévole, as *Strabocchévole*.
 Istracáre, as *Stracáre*.
 Istracchézza, as *Stracchézza*.
 Istracciáre, as *Stracciáre*.
 Istrácco, as *Strácco*.
 Istracconténto, as *Stracconténto*.
 Istracuráto, as *Stracuráto*.
 Istráfáre, as *Stráfáre*.
 Istráigio, as *Stráscino*.

Istramóricre, as *Scramóricre*.
 Istraniáre, as *Straniáre*.
 Istrapazzáre, as *Strapazzáre*.
 Istracfiáre, as *Stracfiáre*.
 Istráscico, as *Stráscino*.
 Istralcináre, as *Stralcináre*.
 Istráto, as *Stráto*.
 Istráto, as *Stráto*.
 Istremaménto, *extremely*.
 Istremicá, *extremity*.
 Istrenuítá, Istrenúo, as *Strénuo*.
 Istretá, Istretó, as *Strétta*.
 Istretézza, as *Stretézza*.
 Istriáno, *marble of Istria*.
 Istrice, *an urobin*, a porcupine.
 Istringére, as *Stringére*.
 Istrión, as *Strión*.
 Istropició, as *Stropició*.
 Istucciáre, Istuccióláre, as *Stuzzi- cáre*.
 Istruffáre, Istrúto, as *Struffáre*.
 Istrúre, as *Instrúre*.
 Istruménto, as *Instruménto*.
 Istrucción, as *Instrucción*.
 Istrúto, as *Instrúto*.
 Istuccáre, as *Stuccáre*.
 Istúccio, Istúchio, as *Stúccio*.
 Istúcco, as *Stúcco*.
 Istudiáre, Istúdio, as *Studiáre*.
 Istupáre, as *Stupáre*.
 Istupóre, as *Stupóre*.
 Isturáre, as *Sturáre*.
 Isturión, *the fish Surgeon*.
 Istuzzicáre, as *Stuzzicáre*.
 Istvágáre, as *Vágáre*.
 Istvaligiáre, as *Svaligiáre*.
 Istvapóráre, as *Evaporáre*.
 Istvegliáre, as *Svegliáre*.
 Istvéllere, Istvéto, as *Svéllere*.
 Istvenáre, as *Svenáre*.
 Istveniménto, as *Sveniménto*.
 Istveníre, as *Sveníre*.
 Istvenáre, as *Svenáre*.
 Istventoláre, as *Sventoláre*.
 Istventáre, as *Sventáre*.
 Istventúra, as *Sventúra*.
 Istvenuráto, as *Sventuráto*.
 Istvergín re, as *Svergináre*.
 Istvergognáre, as *Svergognáre*.
 Istviáre, as *Disviáre*.
 Istvernáre, as *Svernáre*.
 Istvigóre, as *Divigóre*.
 Istvillaneggiáre, as *Stvillaneggiáre*.
 Istvisceráre, as *Svisceráre*.
 Istvisceráto, as *Svisceráto*.
 Istvivagnáto, *both lively and bold*.
 Istvolgarizzáre, as *Volgarizzáre*.
 Istvolazzáre, as *Svolazzáre*.
 Istvolázzzi, as *Svolázzzi*.
 Istvoláre, as *Svoláre*.
 Istvoltoláre, as *Svoltoláre*.
 Ita, as *Andára*, a going.
 Ita *adv. used by Dante, for yea*.
 Itaco, as *Gálgolo*.
 Italianeggiáre, *to Italianize*.
 Italianismo, *an Italianism*.
 Iterábile, *that may be iterated*.
 Iterataménto, *iterately*.
 Iteración, Iteránza, *an iteration, a repetition, a redoubling, amongst husband men it signifies the second sowing or fallow called flying*.
 Iteráre, *to iterate, to repeat*.
 Iterário, as *Itinerário*.
 Iterátivo, *iterative*.
 Iterúse *a disease so called*.

Itifálico vérfio, *a verse of any obscene or filthy subject*.
 Itifálio, a surname given to that foolish God Priapus.
 Itinerálio, a Commentary, a Book of remembrances or repetitions, also a Calendar of miles or distances of places, as the gestures or removes of Princes in their Progresses from one place to another.
 Iterdúce, Iterdúca, *the surname of Juno, because she bringeth new married women home to their husbands*.
 Iténere, *a course, a way, a mean or passage to any thing*.
 Itco, as *Cico*, as *Andáro*.
 Itónia, Itónia, *the surname of Pallas*.
 Itérico, *troubled with Itertia*.
 Itericia, as *Mal vérdé*, *an ill humor that burneth the eyes*.
 Itére, as *Gálgolo*.
 Itéide, Itéide, *a Pole-cat*.
 Itidáre, *disco, dico, to ferret or hunt for in holes*.
 Itiocióla, as *Itiocióla*.
 Iva, Iuy, *Ground-pine, Field-Cypress, or Forget me not*.
 Iváne, *a strange Serpent in India, that is very good meat*.
 Iúbar, *the day star called Lucifer, also a Sun-beam*.
 Iubére, *to enjoin, to bid, to charge, to command, to impose*.
 Iubiláre, as *Giubiláre*.
 Iubiléo, as *Giubiléo*.
 Iudaizzáre, as *Giudaizzáre*.
 Iudiciáre, as *Giudiciáre*.
 Iúdice, as *Giúdice*.
 Iudicio, as *Giúdictio*.
 Iúga, *the surname of Juno, because she couples flesh with flesh, and increaseth and maintaineth people and Nations*.
 Iugarino, *God of the top of the Mountains, or a God that uniteth man and wife together*.
 Iúgero, as *Giúgero*.
 Iuguláre, as *Giocóláre*.
 Ivis *adv. there, yonder, in that place*.
 Ivi a certo témpo, *adv. a while after*.
 Iva nón guári, *not long after*.
 Ivi éntro, *adv. there within*.
 Ivi rícto, *adv. right there*.
 Ivi fúto, *adv. there upon or above*.
 Iúla, *both been used for Fóce*.
 Iulfi, *a fish of divers colours, which the Venetians call Donzelle*.
 Iuménta, as *Giuménta*.
 Iunior, *Junior, younger*.
 Iunicoli, *decaying branches of Vines*.
 Iúra, *the common Laws*.
 Iuridicaménto, as *Giuridicaménto*.
 Iurídico, as *Giurídico*.
 Iúrgio, *any scolding or brawling*.
 Iuriscivile, *of the Civil or Common Law*.
 Iuriscóntúto, as *Giuriscóntúto*.
 Iuriscitión, as *Giuriscitión*.
 Iurispúndia, *the Civil Law*.
 Iurista, as *Giurista*.
 Ius civile, *the Civil Law*.
 Ius dicénte, as *Giuriscóntúto*.
 Ius giurádo, *law-swearing*.
 Ius patronáto, as *Giupatronáto*.
 Ius pético, *a man expert in the Law*.
 Ius quésto, *a right or lawful demand, suite or question*.
 Iusquiano, *heav Henbane*.
 Iustione, *a lawful injunction*.
 Iusticia, as *Giustitia, &c.*
 Iustificación, as *Giustificación*.
 Iuvénca, as *Giovénca*, *also a Squiance or stopping of the throat*.

LAB

Juvenili sacrificio, sacrifices made for young men.

Izza, as Stizza, frening anger.

Izzare, as Aizzare, as Stizzare.

Izzolo, as Aizzolo, as Stizzolo.

Izzia, Izzia, a certain viscous or slimy gum, that groweth at the root or foot of the herb Camelon, some have used it for Camelon u self.

L

* **L** The consonant or demy vowel I, which often stands for fifty.

La, an Article or sign of the Fem. gender, of the Sing. number, of the Nom. and Accus. cases, namely being before any Nom. in English, The.

La, being joyed into any verb, whether before or after the same, it is a Pronoun derivative of Quella, of the Fem. gender, of the Sing. number, of the Accus. case, speaking of persons, it significth, She, or Her, speaking of things inanimated or without life, it significth, It, or The same.

La, an adv. local or of place, There, Thither, yonder, in that place.

La, a note in Musick so called.

Labante, as Lábile.

Labarda, as Alabarda.

Labardiere, as Alabardiere.

Labaro, a rich banner or four square purple cloth beset with pearls and precious stones, which untill Constantines time, who commanded the figure of the Cro, to be carried before him, was wont to be carried before the Emperors of the East, wherein were richly embroydered certain letters of gold, namely the letter Chi, and Rho, which significth Christ, and was worshipped of their soldiers. It is now used for a Chief Banner, Streamer, Standard, or Ensign of arms hung up in Churches over Princes or Noble mens Tombs, Hearses and Monuments, also the name of a kind of bird.

Labbia, hath been used for the Paunch or Belly, because it containeth all the filth, and corruption of the body, which in Latin is called Labes. It significth also, a mans face, look, aspect, or countenance, but particularly the lips of any creature, and by Met. the brim of any thing, look Lábbro.

Labbiale, of, or pertaining to lips or brims, look Vena.

Labbioso, Labbróso, that hath lips.

Labbreggiare, to smack or lick with the lips.

Lábbro, Lábbra, the lip of any creature, by Met. the brim, the brink, the tip, or edge of any thing, namely of a cup, a drinking pot, a glasse, a Fountain, or a dish.

Lábbro asciutto, a dry lip, by Met. a dry fellow, a niggardly chuff; one to save and spare will rather starve than eat or drink.

Lábbro di vénere, the tearle called Venus-taven.

Lábbro fello, a Cloven lip; a hare-lip.

Lábbro móile, a wet lip, by Met. a tofs pot, a continual quaffer.

Labbrúfo, Labbrúfo, as Labbioso.

Labbrúccio, pretty, fine, thin, smacking or kissing lips.

Labdace, filthynesse in the mouth.

Labdóide, that Suture or Seam, which is in

LAC

the hinder part of the head, and in the foundation thereof, where it goeth on both sides to the ear, the going up of which in the beginning is broad, but ascending higher becometh narrower.

Lábe, any foul spot, filthy blot or blemish, also a violent fall or current of rain-waters, that washeth and carryeth away all filth.

Labefatto, loose, broken or disjointed.

Labénce, as Lábile.

Labéone, one that hath great lips, a blabberd-lip man, or other creature, also a blind nettle that stingeth not.

Labére, Lábo, Labéi, Labúto, to waver, to falter, to faint, to fall or sink down.

Laberinto, Laberíncho, a Labyrinth, a Maze, or place full of intricate windings, and turnings, so made, that whosoever came into it could not get out again without a guide or thrid to direct him, by Met. any intricate or difficult business.

* Laberinto d' Amóre, the Labyrinth of Love, that is a womans quait.

Lábile, Lábole, that may be, or serve to lave or wash withall, also that may be washed, by Met. fleeting, slippery, transitory, unstable, that passeth or washeth away.

Labizzo, a gum like Mirrhe, but more precious and aromatical.

Laboráre, as Lavoráre, Laboráre in effrémio, to pant for life, to be at the last gasp.

Laboratíone, any labouring, toiling, or moiling.

Labóre, labour, pain, toil, or work of body or mind.

Laboriosità, laboriousness, painfulness, industry or diligence.

Laborioso, laborious, toilsom, pains-taking, industrious, diligent.

Lábros, Lábbro, as Lábbro, also a fish with a fair broad-tail.

Labrúscas, as Lambrúscas.

Lácca, Láca, Lac, or white lead, also a kind of white vernish, also a bog or muddie puddle, also a Rock, a Cliff, or steep ruinous down-fall, also a hanc or buttock of any beast.

Lácca ogliata, a salve or ointment for tumors and swellings.

Laccaménto, a colouring with white lead, by Met. a vernishing.

Laccáre, to paint or daub over with Lácca, to vernish with Lácca, to paint as women do their faces, also to cast or yield moistness, by Met. to trickle down, or to shed tears.

Lácche, Hounds or Spaniels with long flapping ears.

Lacchéta, Lachétta, as Lácca, also a racket to play at Tennis with.

Lacchazzini, Lachezzini, provoking allurements.

Láccia, as Láccia, also a kind of drink made with honey and spices.

Lacchiétto, the bir or sweet-bread of a breast of veal.

Láccia, a cherm-fish, in Rome called Chiépi, in Venice and in other places Alóia, some doe take it for the Bleak or Blay-fish.

Lacciare, to latch, to halter, to tie, to bind, to clasp together, as Allacciare, look Láccio.

Laccíaro, a maker or seller of any kind of Láccio.

Láccio, any kind of latch or latchet, bind-lace or fillet, halter, snare, trammel, gin or springe to catch or tie birds or beasts, also

LAC

as Láccia, some others take it for another fish, which for desire of a vein in a Thumens jaw killeth the same.

Lacciúolo, Laccétto, the dim. of Láccio.

Lacerábiles, that may be torn or rent.

Lacérare, to tear, to rend, to lacerate.

Laceratione, Laceraménto, any tearing or laceration.

Lacérna, a long strong garment to keep out the rain.

Láccero, torn, ragged, lacerated.

Lacérone, the Sow-thistle, or Hares-colewort.

Lacérto, Lacertónce, the arm from the elbow to the pitch of the shoulder, also the brauny parts, the muscles or sinews of a mans arms or legs, also a disease in a horse among the muscles and sinews, also a lizard, and therefore a fleshy muscle because it is like a lizard, having a long tail, also a kind of fish that swimeth like a bog.

Lacésires, síscos, síos, to rail against one, to abuse in speech, to provoke unto wrath.

Lacésita, a vexing, a molesting, an abusing in speech, a provoking unto wrath.

Lacésitore, a railer, a petulant speaker, a provoker unto anger.

Laché, a laché, a foolman.

La Chiefa su'l campanile, the Church upon the steeple, by Met. the woman over the man.

Le china, a bending downward, also the country Chyna.

Là ci, ad. o. thereabout, thereaway.

Lácie, the smallest guts in any body, and which convey the food.

* Lacinia, a surname of Juno.

Lacinio, a barbers razor, also a Milk-pan, or bowl.

Lacinioso, cranking in and out, intricate, full of windings and turnings, also cut, gash, jagged, or ripe in sundry fashions and ways.

Lácnos, a dogs name, as one would say, Russ, Russian, or Shag-hair.

Láco, used also for Lágo.

Lacónici, a kind of large Greek figs.

Lacónico, laconical, brief, pithy or wealthy, compendious in speech.

Lacónismo, a short, succinct, concise, or compendious manner of speaking among the Lacedemonians, containing much matter in few words.

Lacónizáre, to speak concisely, compendiously, or succinctly, also to live parcimoniously, strictly, and sparingly as the Lacedemonians were wont.

* Lacópo, as Erbolano.

Lacraria, Spurge or Milkweed.

Lácre, Spanish wax, also a kind of gum whereof they make Vernish in India.

Lácrima, any kind of dropping, trilling, or trickling, namely a tear in weeping, or a gum-drop from a tree, as of rozen, or Turpentine, by Met. drop, or hail-shot.

Lácrima Christi, a kind of excellent wine about Naples.

Lácrima di vite, the tears or weeping Vines, by Met. the good liquor wine, the tears of the ransard.

Lácrime di contramáglie, crowns in the roguer or cut-purse language.

Lacrimábile, Lacrimále, Lacrimándio, Lacrimévole, lamentable, wailful, to be wept for, to be bewailed with tears, distressed, dismal.

Lacrimabondo, ready to weep or shed tears, lamentable.

Lacrimále, weeping like tears.

Lacrimális, Lacrimáli, the corners or angles

LAD

LAI

LAM

of the eyes towards the nose, where tears do first appear.

Lacrimare, to weep, to shed tears, to trill, to trickle down, or to distill.

Lacrimarii, certain vessels used in old times, wherein they used to put their tears, when they bewailed the loss or death of their dear friends.

Lacrimazione, Lacrimanza, a distilling, a trilling down, or shedding of tears.

Lacrimetta, Lacrimuccia, any small tears, a hardly fetch'd tear.

Lacrimivolmente, adv. weepingly.

Lacrimic di coteramaglia, crowns in the rogues language.

Lacrimoso, full of tears, tears-shedding, down-trilling, wailfully weeping, distilling, dropping by small drops, also as Lacrimabile.

Lacuna, a moor, a wash, a fen, a morrifo, playsh, fenny, moist, or waterish ground, also a ditch where water standeth, also a furrow or trench whereby waters are drained.

* Lacunale, that is bred, or liveth in Lacuna, morrifo, fenny.

* Lacunare, fenny, morrifo, playsh, boggy waterish.

* Lacunario, embowed, arched, also the chief beam of any arched frame.

* Lacunoso, Lacutro, fenny, washy, morrifo, boggy, lakish, waterish.

Lacuturis, a kind of coles or cabidger.

Lada, a kind of Cassia, smelling of wine mingled with spices, also a kind of ground, or running Ivy, by Met. used for a swift runner.

La da begl'occhi, she with her fair and alluring eyes.

La di Christo legge, the Law of Christ.

L' adictore, adv. the time forepast, or to come.

La di mane, adv. the morrow after.

La Dio gratia, by Gods grace.

La Dio mercè, la Iddio mercè, by Gods merer mercy.

La dónde, adv. la ònde, whence upon; whereupon.

* La dóve, la dótte, adv. la óve, la vè, there, where, whereupon.

Là éntro, Là déntro, adv. there within, within there.

Là giù, La giùso, adv. there below, down there.

La gli cãla, his anger falls.

La gli mónta, his anger comes.

La grã, a kind of jumbling.

La guardia, the hilt or guard of a sword, the guard of a horses bit.

La mercè Dio, by or through Gods mercy.

La mi, she, me, it to me.

La mia pássera è nel nido, my Sparrow is in the nest, the name of a Christmase-game.

La piëna, the full tide or stream.

La più parte the most part.

La pur tòlce, yet be took her.

Là sopra, there, above, or over.

La sotto, there under.

La stãtã, a kind of jumbling.

Là sù, Là sùso, there above.

La sua mercè, God a mercy to him.

La tale, such, or what you call her.

La tataruga, a way of jumbling, also a Tortoise.

La véto, towards, there, thereaway.

La vòlta, a way, also a course held in wandring or sailing.

Ládano, the gum Ladanum, also a kind of fish.

Ladetta, a laudet, a hymn, a psalm of praises and thanksgiving.

Ladino, easie, plain, large, wide, fairly open.

Ladone, the name of a dog, as we would say, Harier, or Hunt-hare.

* Ladraza, Ladrocinio, Ladroncelleria, Ladronèccio, Ladroneria, theiving, theft, larceny.

Ládro, a thief, a stealer, a filcher, a nimmer, a pilferer, a robber.

Ladronare, Ladroncellare, Ladronéggiare, to steal, to rob, to filch, to pilfer.

Ladroncellèscio, thievish.

Ladroncellina, a nimble stealing wench.

Ladronello, Ladroncino, Ladruccio, a cunning young thief.

Ladronè, a great thief, a notorious robber or stealer.

Laique, La dovunque, wheresoever.

Láe, adv. there, in that place.

Lagagna, the red Poppy, or Corn-rose.

Lagana, a kind of Cough in India.

Lagagnosa, libernisse, laxness.

Lagare, as Allagare.

Lagare, a kind of birds.

Lagatino vino, a kind of wine.

Lagura, the part of the body from the stomach to the navel.

Laga vites, a kind of vine.

Lagena, a bottle or flagon narrow at the mouth, and broad in the middle.

Laggio, the alloy of money, look Léga, or Legaggio.

Lagine, a kind of Clematide.

Lagionio, as Lambena.

Lagna, Lágno, wailing, moaning.

* Lagnabile, wailful, lamentable.

L'agnare, to wail, to moan.

Lágo, any deep place ever full of water, a lake, a pool, a broad pond, a standing water, also a kind of gull, or sea-mew; that loveth storms and foul weather.

* Lagóna, as Lacuna.

Lagopos the heath Hares-foot, some take it for Heab-trinity, or Trinity-grasse, also a kind of hairy and rough-footed bird very dainty in the dish.

Lagonopone, a pinching, a wringing, or gnawing in the small guts.

Lagotálmo, a disease in the eyes, that is, when the upper-eye-lids move not downward.

Lágrima, Lagrimare, as Lácrima.

Laguna, Lagunoso, as Lacuna.

Lái, layer, moer, moanings.

Láia, sea-grasse, Reek, Duck-weed.

Laicale, Laiciale, temporal, secular.

Laicaménte, Laicalménte, adv. temporally, secularly.

Láico, a lay man, a temporal man, a secular man.

Laidaménte, adv. filthily, ill-favourably.

* Laidézza, Laidica, Laidura, deformity, ill-favour'dness, ugliness.

* Laidire, dislico, dico, to become or make ill-favour'd or foul.

Laidiso, foul'd, sullied.

Láido, foul, ugly, filthy, lothsome or ill-favour'd to look upon.

Lainéro, as Laniero.

Laiuolo, the place where fishers stand to draw their nets on shore.

Lá a, among Turks, a father, a counsellor, or governor.

Laldéra, as Ladéra.

Lalciano vino, a kind of wine.

Lalissione, a kind of Horse-colt in Affrica, good to be a eaten.

L'altr' hieri, the day before yesterday.

L'altrui, that which is other mens.

Lama, any kind of thin thing, namely, of metal, of wood or stone, a blade of a sword, of grasse, or of corn, a broad-lath, splinter, or shingle of wood, a shingle of such thin plate as they tag points withall, a flat slate-stone, a gad of steel, a sheet or sow of lead, an ingot of silver, a wedge of gold, also thin beaten plate of gold, silver, or copper, wrought or woven in bone-lace, or striped stuff, also the stuff so woven it self, also a laund, a down, or flat plain, also a shallow, standing playsh of water, Gunners term it a Cap-squire, which serves to lock the truncion of a piece from starting out, as Lámina.

Lamána, the name of the tree that yieldeth the Gum-mastike.

* Lamdoide, as Labdoide.

Lambéna, Lambéni, a kind of dainty fish, namely, in Affrica and Asia, that in the spring time is dun and speckled, and all the year after pure white.

Lambicère, to limbeck, to distil.

Lambicatti il cervello, for a man to buse his brains, or waste his wits.

* Lambicatoré, Lambichista, a distiller of waters.

Lambico, any still or limbeck.

Lambino, a great Humble; or Humble-Bee.

Lambire, bisco, biro, to lick or lap gently with the tongue, to touch softly, to glide smoothly, to glide gently, to flow like oyl, and scarcely be perceived.

* Lambitivo, that causeth to Lambire.

Lambráca, a kind of fish, that having swallowed a hook, doth so much, and so long shake himself, that he casts it up again.

* Lambrécchie di légo, thin laths, or shingles of wood.

Lambrúca, Lambracca, savages, wilde, or unrul, fower, or wilde grapes, that never ripen, or come to goodnesse, also small, fower, or hedge-wine, as Agréite.

Lambruscure, to prune or crop vines.

Lamella, Laména, Lametta, dim. of Láma.

* Lamentabile, Lamentevole, lamentable, doleful, wailful, dravny.

* Lamentare, Lamentarsi, to lament, to complain, to bewail, to moan.

* Lamentazione, Lamentanza, Lamentro, lamentation, bewailing.

* Lamentatore, a lamenter, a bewailer, a complainer.

Lamentatorio, wailfully complaining.

Lamentoso, full of lamentations.

Lámia, Lámmia, Lámie, some describe them to be certain women, who were thought to have such eyes, as they could at their pleasure pull out and put in again: some say, they were certain Devils in counterfeit shaps, that with flattering, allured young springals or boys, and taking upon them the likeness and blandishments of beauteous women, were thought to devour them, and bring them to destruction. Others say, that they were Ladies of the Fairies, or such as make children afraid, or such Witches as love to kill young infants, and suck their blood: Others have used the name in general for any Witch, Hag, or Sorceresse, some use it now for an impudent or shamelesse doxy: some describe Láma to be a kind of strange beast, having a face like a man, and feet like a horse: others, a kind of great sea-dog, or dog-fish,

LAN

LAN

LAP

- fish, so ravenous, and with so wide a jaw, that it will devour an armed man.
- Lámia hath been used for an high-arched vault, or such embowed and hollow place in high roofed buildings.
- * Lamiéra, as Láma, but I finde it used for a thin corselet, as made of iron-plate.
- Lámina, Lamiglia, Laminécta, Lamécta, Lamella, Laména, Lamiéra, *dim.* of Láma.
- Lamiólo, Lamico, a kinde of dog-fish.
- Lámma, gold or silver Ore.
- Lámio, Lámio, the blinde or dead nettle which sings not, called the Archangel.
- Lámpa, Lámpada, Lámpana, any stream, ray, or beam of fire or brightness, but commonly used for a Lamp.
- Lam, ádio, Lámpere, blazing-stars, like unto burning torches.
- * Lampanáio, Lámpáro, a Lamp-maker or keeper.
- Lampáre, bright-shining, clear blazing.
- * Lam áccio, Lámpázzo, a clot-bur, also a name of *Priapus*.
- * Lámpáico, Lámpáillo, a disease in a horse's mouth called the Lampase.
- * Lampeggiánte, bright-shining, blazing, flashing, or twinkling.
- Lampeggiáre, Lámpáre, to flash, to blaze, to lighten or sparkle suddenly.
- Lampione, Lámpóne, a great lamp in a Church or great hall.
- * Lámpide, Lámpride, Gloe-worms, G. e-worms.
- Lámpiro, an Eute, an Est, a Lizard.
- Lámpo, a sudden flash or blaze.
- Lámpre das a Lamprey or suck-flone.
- * Lámpredócio, Lámpredócio, Lámpren fish, or Lamprells.
- Lámpriare, to dresse with a kinde of fower-sweet fauce, as they do Lámpren in Italy, or as we do roast Venison in England.
- Lámpriáta, a kinde of fower-sweet fauce like Venison fauce.
- Lámpána, the weed called Choce-corns, or Dock-crisset.
- Lámpuro, white tail, or fox.
- Lána, all manner of wool or fleece.
- * Lanaggio, any woolage, or wooling.
- Lanauólo, Lanáio, Lanauólo, a wool-man, a wool-winder, a clothier.
- * Lanáre, Laneggiáre, to wool, to fleece, to nap.
- Lanária, Cudwort, Cotton weed, Fullers-hearb, given to sheep to breed milk.
- Lanário, as Lanéire.
- * Lanáta, a sponge with a sheeps skin, with wool, or with birds upon it, that Canoniers use to stop pieces mounthes that are charged, called a Cap.
- Lanáta vite, a vine with down upon its leaves or branches.
- Lanáto, woolled, fleeced, nappy, also a fish called a sea-pike.
- * Láncia, used for 'Lanca.
- * Láncia, a balance, or scales.
- Lancellétra di olíve, a long jar of olives.
- Lancélla, Lancélla, the *dim.* of Láncia, also a lancet or steam to let blood with, also a Gunners lunt-lock, also a certain measure, or earthen pitcher, such as Gideon had, with light in them.
- Lánci, used for Lánci.
- Láncia, any kinde of lance or spear.
- Correre la láncia, to run at tilt, as Láncia.
- * Láncia cantóre, by Met. a notable
- lyar, one that will lie for the whe-
stone.
- * Láncia di san Crisfíno, a shoemakers
nail, or all.
- Láncia ginetta, a lance-ginner, a spanish
ginner to run at tilt wuhal.
- Láncia spezzata, a lance-spezzado, a
broken lance, a demi-lance, also one that
in time of war or great need, comes arm-
ed on horseback to assist his Prince.
- * Láncia piétre, a stone-hurley, also an
engine to cast great stones.
- * Lanciaménto, as Láncia, a lancing.
- Lanciare, Lanciottóre, to lance, to lanch,
to dart, to pitch, to cast, to throw, to
hurt, or fling with violence, to hyper-
bolize or stretch in his discourse, magnify-
ing any thing above measure, also as
Sbaletráre.
- * Lanciare il cetro, to rounce a flag.
- * Lanciare il dardo, to hurt or fling a
dart.
- Lanciare il pálo, to pitch the bar.
- * Lanciare una lépre, to start a hare.
- * Lanciare una vólpe, to unkenel a
fox.
- * Lanciáta, as Láncio, also a hit or hurt
with a lance.
- * Lanciátore, Lanzátore, Lanciúlo, a
lancer, a darter.
- Lanciere, Lancioniére, a Lancier, a
lancer, a darter, a souldier serving on
horseback with a lance, but not so beau-
tifully armed as a man at arms.
- Lancieria, Lanzeria, the order or com-
panies of Pikemen or Lanciers in a
Camp.
- Láncio, Lanciáta, a lancing, a dart-
ing, a hurt, a throw, also a jump, a
skip, a frisk, also the rowling of a Deer,
the starting of a Hare, the unkenelling
of a Fox.
- Lanciúlo, as Lancétra.
- Lancione, a great lance.
- Lancottóre, to hit, to strike, or hurt with
a lance or spear.
- Lánda, any land, down, wilde, bushy, or
untilled heath or plain, also a going.
- Landófo, Landy, full of lands.
- Lándie, the two ears within the sides of a
woman's privities.
- Landíca, the flower of virginity.
- Lándras a whore, a doxy.
- Láne, a kinde of bird in India.
- Lanéfice, as Lanífico.
- Laneggiáre, to fleece, or grow to wool, al-
so to nap, or to cotton.
- Lánfa, sweet orange water.
- Lángas as Langúria, as Lándra.
- Langanino, the name of a bird.
- Lángio, a disease in a horses crupper.
- Languidetto, somewhat languishing.
- Lánguido, Languorófo, Langorófo, Lan-
guéne, languishing, drooping away,
pining.
- Languice, guísco, guíto, to languish, to
pine, to droop, to faint and weary a-
way.
- Languico, languished, decay'd in spirit and
strength.
- Languore, Langóre, Languénza, Lan-
guidézza, Langúra, languishment, lan-
guor, decay of strength, failing of spirits,
drooping or pining away.
- Langúria, a kinde of beast or fish.
- Languirio, a languet of Amber, like to a
beadstone.
- Laniáre, greedily to tear in pieces, as
Sranáre.
- Laniatiónes, a tearing in pieces.
- Laniátore, a greedy reaver.
- Lanica, a tearing lance.
- Lanificio, Lanificio, the trade of spin-
ning, of weaving, or of making woollen-
clothes.
- * Lanice, horrible witches.
- * Lan-ére, a lanaret-bark, which among
the Italians is the fish kinde of *Faulcois*.
- Lanificio, Lanifero, Lanigero, wool-
breeding, fleece-bearing.
- L'anno, the year, also yearly.
- * Lano, of wool, woollen, as Pánno
lano.
- * Lanofico, wool's effe.
- Lanécchi, a kinde of ship in China.
- Lanófo, Lanúo, woolly, fleecy, nappy,
downy, as soft as wool.
- * Lanagíne, Lanána, the waifaring-
mans tree, which is a kinde of Lau-
rel.
- Lanécnas, a lanbourn, among Gunners it
is a case of wood or leather, into which
they put stones or ball-shot, and so shoot
them out of pieces.
- Lanécna di máre, Lanécna marina, a
sea-lanbourn, also a sea-bat or swal-
low.
- Lanécna secréca, a dark lanbourn.
- Lanécna fórdra, a clofe or thiefs lanbourn.
- Lanecnáre, to lanbourn, by Met. to loiter
about, and spend the time idly.
- Lanecnáio, Lanecníre, a lanbourn
maker, by Met. an idle loiterer.
- Lanecnónes, any great lanbourn.
- Lanúgine, any kinde of nappy down, the
first wool of Lambskins, the first down
feathers of birds, the soft wool, cotton,
nap, or massiffness on fruits or hearbs, as
on Quinces, or hearb Clarie, also the
soft down or hairs that first ap-
peareth on young men or womens
faces.
- Lanuginófo, downy, nappy, woolly, mossie,
cottonous.
- Lanúto, as Lanófo.
- Lanúto gégge, a woolly flock, by Met. all
manner of sheep.
- Lá óltre, yonder, there.
- La ónde, whence, or whereupon.
- La óve, as La ónde.
- Lánzo, Lanzinétto, a Dutch muf, a swart
ruter, a lance-Knight.
- Lápa, as Láppa.
- Lapács, Lapáre, Lapáro, the wilde dock,
Patience or Monks-rheubarbe.
- Lapicida, a stone cutter or digger.
- Lapidáre, Lapilláre, to stone, to hurt, or
throw stones at.
- Lapidáio, Lapidátore, a Lapidary, a
jeweller, also a Stoner.
- Lapidatione, lapidation, stoning.
- Lápide, Lápida, any kinde of stone.
- Lápide áfio, a kinde of stone.
- Lápide volgáre, stone-grasse.
- Lapidicina, a stone quarry or pit.
- Lapidófo, Lapillófo, stony, full of stones,
gretty.
- Lapificáre, to petrífie, to become stone.
- Lapificatione, a saxifying.
- Lapillo, any little stone.
- Lápis bíanco, white chalk-stone.
- Lápis lázuli, Lapillázulo a blue Azure-
stone.
- Lápis rófo, red okre marked stone.
- * Lápis stultiflorum, used for the Philo-
sophers stone.
- Lapicidíne, as Lippicidíne.
- Láppa, Lápa, Láppola, look Láppe, any
kinde of bur, clot-bur, bur-dock.
- * Láppa boária, the right clot-bur.
- * Láppa canária, the little bur.
- Láppa cenária, the bur-dock.
- Lappágine reales, shepherds rod, or
Maidens tips.

Lappàre, to lap as a dog; also to lap or lap trees.

Lappatòre, a lapper.

Lappe, the plu. of Lappa, Il culo gli fa Lappe, bustal makes burs or buttons.

Làppola, as Làppa.

Lappolàre, to stick unto as a bur.

Lappolètte, small bubbles or straws.

Lappolone, a great bur, by Met. an importunate fellow, that will stick as close as a bur to one, a banger on.

Lappoloso, burry, close sticking.

Lapfana, the wilde Colewort.

Làpio, a lapse, a fall, a sliding from, also lapped or sided.

Laquàre, a chief beam in any roof, also the roof, a chamber fretted or arched.

Laràncola, a kinde of Sea-crab.

Larballòne, as Alabàstro.

Lardàre, Lardellàre, to lard, to enlard, to stick or season with lard, by Met. to quip, to frump, or to jest wittily and seasonably at one.

Lardarùla, a larding-pin.

Lardarùlo, a larders, such as sell or make lard, and all manner of salt-meat, as Bacon, Neates-tongues, Sausages, Pudding, powdered Beef, &c.

Lardatòre, a larder of royl-meats.

Lardello, Lardégli Larderini, Lardóni, Lardoncelli, lardets, or little pieces of lard, that cooks stick into royl-meats, also a kinde of dainty green figs, by Met. witty frumps, quipping-taunts, guirding-quipps, close flouts, which grace a mans speeches, as lardets season royl-meats.

Lardería, as Larderie.

Lardiera, a lardery, also a larding stick, also a tub to keep pork in.

Lardiòlo, Lardiòne, a Ferret, some take it for a Weazel.

Lardiéro, a larder, Bródo Lardiéro, a kinde of dainty broth.

Lárdio, all manner of lard, fat pork or bacon.

Lardonàre, as Lardàre.

Lardónes, as Lardélio, by Met. a friand, a glutton, a lover of larded meats.

Lardório, a larding pin or stick.

Laréfia, as Larice, also the Larboard of a ship.

Làrga, wideneffe, spationesse, scope, place, room, Fáre làrga.

Largamènte, adv. largely, widely, amply by Met. plentifully, bountifully.

Làrgàre, to enlarge, to widen, to open, to make broad.

Largheggiàre, to free, to enlarge, or set at liberty, to rove or go wide, to widen or make wide and large, by Met. to show larges and bounty.

Largheggiàre di parole, to speak at random, to be laxish in speecher, to stretch and hyperbolize.

Larghèzza, Larghità, Largúra, largeness, wideneffe, amplenesse, breadth, as Largùta.

Larghiloquente, liberal in words, wide mouthed in speech.

Largiloquenza, liberal speech.

Largimènto, the act of Largire.

Largire, gisio, giro, to enlarge, also to bestow liberally, to give largely.

Largità, Largitione, largesse, bounty, free-gift, also as Larghèzza.

Largitóre, a free or bountiful giver.

Làrgo, large, wide, open, broad, ample, spacious, also bountious, liberal in giving, frank, open handed, also adverbially, at large, or largely, also room or space

in selfas Fáre làrgo, make roon, by your leave.

Làrgo di bócca, stréto di máno, free, liberal in words, but strenght-handed, close filled.

Làri, the sides of an oven.

Làri Déi, household gods, familiar spirits; good or evil Angels.

Larice, the Larix, the larch, or the Turpenine-tree, which never rots, nor no fire can consume.

Larince, the head of the throat or wind-pipe, consisting of three small bones or gristles; others say but one bone, which serveth man as the instrument to receive, and to put forth his breath, and also to form and articulate his voyce.

Larino, a coin in Ormuz, six of which make eight Venetian pounds.

Larisséo, a surname of Apollo.

Láro, as Ládrio, namely in Lombardy, also a Sea-cob, or a Sea-gull.

Làrva, Làrve, a night-Ghost, a Hag, a walking or appearing Spirit, but properly those vain apparitions and strange shapes that a man thinks he sees, although his eyes be shut, which suddenly change and vanish, used also for an ugly mask or vicard, by Met. a withered face, a lean scrag, a meagre body, one that looks like a Ghost, also (according to Boccace) a kinde of upper garment like a Porters or Chimney-sweepers frock or sack, or such as Tumblers use to tumble in.

Làrbe, as Làrva, used also for broad slate-stone to cover houses with.

* Làgnàio, a maker or lover of Làgnone.

Làgnatùro, a wooden round stick to royl Làgnone upon.

Làgnè, a kinde of thin paste-meat, boiled in water or selt-brath, then put into a dish with spices, sugar, grated-cheese, and store of fresh-butter under and over them.

* Làgnè mariàre, a kinde of Làgnone, served in with a boiled Capon under them.

* Làgnè sambucàre, Làgnone covered over with green sauce.

Làgneggiàre, to love or feed upon Làgnone also to play the Làgnone.

Làgnèra, a woman that maketh, loveth, or selleth Làgnone.

Làgnony, a slovenly gull, a grosse-pated nunny.

Làlca, a fish like our Seavern-shad, some take it for the Roche-fish, used also for thin-woven, and limber in feeling.

Làlcàre, to slacken, or let loose, to let slip, or go fair and gently.

Làlca, Lasciamènto, Làlca, Làlca, Làlca, a leaving unto, a legacy, a bequeathing, a gift or donation left unto another, also a lease of lands or of houses, used also for a lease for dogs or bounds.

Làlciami làre, leave me, let me alone, by Met. used and taken for a tedious fellow, one that we would fain be rid of, also an importunate or insatiate wench.

Làlcàre, to leave, to let, to lin, to relinquish, to let alone, also to bequeath or leave as a gift unto, also to demise or let by lease, also to suffer, to permit, or give leave unto, also to leave, to forsake, to forego, or to abandon, also to slacken, or let loose, also to lease, as hunters do.

Làlcàre a bócca dólice, to leave a man in a comfort overjoyed.

Làlcàre a démi scèchi, to feed a man with hopes, and then do nothing.

Làlcàre a mùso scèco, to give one the slip

when he hath most need of help.

Làlcàre in Nàllo, by Met. to leave and forsake in time of greatest need, and when one thinks least of it, the phrase is taken from the ingratitude of Ithacus, who rashly left Ariadna in the island of Naxos.

Làlcàre in scèco, id. m. the phrase is taken from a fish left on the dry sinids.

Làlcàre póste, to leave stakes behinde, by Met. as Làlcàre del pèlo.

* Làlcàre làre, to let alone, to leave, to let rest, not to molest.

* Làlcàre del pèlo, to leave some hair behind, by Met. to leave some good thing behind, to pay so dearly for a thing, that he shall ever rue it, as if he had left his hair for it, or as sheep running by a hedge, leaves stocks of wool behind them.

Làlcàre fàre, to suffer or permit one to do what he list.

* Làlcàre correre, to let run, by Met. to let the world wag and take no care.

Làlcabile, that may be let or left, or bequeathed, also lascivius.

Làlcio, Làlcica, as Làlcia.

* Làlcivamènte, lasciviously.

Làlcivia, Làlcivàzza, Làlcivèzza, Làlcivà, lasciviousness, lust, leachery, uncleanness of life, wantonness.

Làlcivàre, Làlcivàre, Làlcivà, ylico, ylico, to live lasciviously.

Làlcivo, Làlcivèto, Làlcivido, lascivious, lecherous, lustful.

Làlcuòlo, a night-bird, as Affaiuòlo.

Làlcene, bristles, or stiff hoggs-hairs that shoemakers use, as Làlcina, and whereof they make head or beard brushes, used also for the arm-pits.

Làlser, the Laxer-tree, also the juice of Laxer-wort used in physick, some take it for Asci-dulcis.

Làlcera, the gum of Laxer.

Làlcere, wine, or any thing that Laxer hath been steeped into.

Làlcèritiàro, compounded with Làlcèritio.

Làlcèritio, Laxer-wort, Master-wort or Angelica.

Làlfo, a confession or composition much used in Barbary, the vertue whereof is to glad the heart, and to cause pleasant dreams, namely, about night-sports, which is strengthened and furthereth much.

Làlfa, Làllica, used for Làlcia.

Làlana, the name of an heare.

Làlàre, to tire, to weary, also to relax, also as Làl àre.

Làlartione, a laxation.

Làlartivo, laxative, soluble.

Làlsero, Làlserone, the Sow-thistle, used also for Làlser.

Làlscèzza, Làlità, Làlscitudine, weariness, faintness.

Làlscicco ovèro Dòllo, a kinde of Rat of a light gray colour, about two fingers bignesse, whose fur is esteemed most precious.

Làllo, weary, tired, faint, also, alas, eye me, also as Làlcia.

Làlso, Làlso, adv. there, above.

Làlùlita, Coste marie, great Balsamus.

Làltra, as Làlcina, also ballast for ship.

Làlstràre, to ballast a ship, also to cover with thin plate, to slate a house, to tile with broad tiles, to pave with broad stones, to lath, or to splinter, look Làlcina.

Làlstricàre, Làlstrèare, to pave, or to slate with flat broad stones.

Làlstratòre, Làlstrèatòre, a pavior.

Làlstricàna, Làlstricamènto, Làlstricàro, any pavement, or flat floor of broad stones, also slating.

the Hills, but keep on the plain; commend war, but Peace maintain; commend a wife, but never wedder.

Laudare, to laud, to praise, to commend.

Laudare per baléstra, by met. to commend one, and yet with an intent to blame him.

Laudáre, to praise or boast himself.

Laudáre di alcuno, for a man to count himself well pleased at any mans hands, and so to commend him.

Laudativo, laudatório, commendatorio, also that may be praised.

Laudatore, a praiser, a commender.

Láude, láuda, laudatióne, lóde, praise, laude, commendation, also thanksgiving, used also for the hinder part of a mans head.

Laudénio, the fifteenth part of any bargain or brokerage.

Laudéti, prayers, such as sing songs of praises and thanksgiving.

Laudi céná, lódi céná, a supper prayer, by met. one that for a supper or meales-meats will praise any mans humour, and commend him.

Lavedano, a kind of the best Spanish fennel, so called, because they breed on the mountains of Lavedan, one of the Pirenean Mountains.

Laveggiare, to boile in a Lavéggio.

Laveggiaro, a lavéggio maker.

Lavéggio, Lavézzo, a kind of pot in forme of a kettle, made of a kind of soft, thinn, black stone in Lombardie, wherein they do boile their meats, also a warming-pan.

Lavéllo, a laver in a Barbary soup.

Lávéro, water-cresses.

Lavotéggio, Lavoratúra, labourages workmanship.

Lavorante, labouring, that labourereth, also a labouring man.

Lavorare, to labour, to take pains.

Lavorare a giornata, to labour by the day, to work journey-work.

Lavorare il vignale, to labour in the vineyard, by met. to jumble a woman.

Lvorativo, apt to labour.

Lavorato, laboured, wrought.

Lavoratore Lavorito, a labourer.

Lavoratrice Lavoritica, a work-woman.

Lavorécci, bungling or imperfect labours or workmanship.

Lavoreria Lavoritico, any work-house, shop, forge or place, where any manual thing is wrought, any kinde of bandy-labour, also tillage or husbandry.

Lavorétti, lavorini small works.

Lavoriáre, as lavoriare.

Lavóro, Lavório, any labour, work or workmanship.

Lavóro d'iniáglio, carved or cut-work.

Lavóro di rilievó, embossed or raised work.

Láurea, a Crown or Garland of laurell, also as lorióla.

Lantéare to laureate, to crown with laurell.

Laureáto; laureated, crowned with bayes.

Laurentáli, games and sacrifices in honour of Laurencia the Wife of Romulus and Remus.

Láureo, of, like, or made of laurell.

Lauréola, petit-baye laurell-lowrie, surge laurel, or beard-periwinkle.

Lauréto, a grove of Bay-trees.

Laurici, a dish made of levetters or rabbit-fuckers cut out of their Damnes bellies.

Laurifero, lauígero, Baye bearing.

Laurina, used for urina

Laurino, of, or coloured like rawell.

Lauricino, a kind of Spodo found in furnaces.

Láuro, Láúrio, lawrell or bayes.

Láus ubi, the dafodill flower.

Lauferia, lauferta, Milk or shrub-tree-fobe.

Lauceggiare, to live merrily, and fare deliciously withall.

Laucezza, lauitia, plenty, abundance, also daintines and curiösty in banquetting.

Láuitie, presents that the Romans sent to Ambassadors of other Kingdoms.

Láuro, plentiful, abundant, also stately and merry withall; deliciously trimmed or 'seasoned.

Laurice, the wives of two brothers.

Lauínque, adv. wherefoever.

Lázza used for láica.

Lazzaretto, a lazare, a spittle for lazars or leapers, a pest-house.

Lazzarico, a fruit called in latin Trigonum or Hipomelis.

Lazzarina, a leprous running itch.

Lázaro, lázaro, lazzarino, lazzarito, as much as to say helped or relieved, also leprous, Lazarous, full of the leprae, scurvie or meazles, also a leprous man.

Lazzetólo, a worm breeding in a horse, whereof there be eight kinds.

Lazzeroni, certain kind of red apples about the bigness of a medler, sweet and sourish in taste, most excellent to quench the strongest thirst that can befall one.

Lazzézza, lazzica, sharpest, sternest, or tartness in taste, also witheredness or dry flappiness in feeling.

Lázza lazzetto, flapped or withered, also taste or sharp in taste.

Lázoli, lázuli, the lazule-stone.

Le an Article of fem. gender, plu. number, Nom. and Accus. cases, the.

Le being accompanied with a verbe is sometimes a Pron. derivative of Quelle, of plu. number, of the Accus. case. Them, io le viddi, I saw them, look la.

Le, being accompanied with verbes, it is often a Pron. primitive instead of lei of the sing. number, and commonly of the Dative case, as io li diedi, I gave her, or to hir, but if it be with verbes of Privation, it is of the Ablative case, as io le rubbái, io le róllo, I stole from her, I took from her.

Léa, the broad and smooth Caléwore.

Lechi, the name of certain vassers and great officers in China.

Leale, loyall, upright; sincerely-honest; trusty and faithfull.

Lealmentre, adv. loyally, sincerely.

Lealtà, lealtà, lealtà, leaña, loyaltie, true allegiance, honest-dealing, integrity, uprightness, faithfullness.

Leandro as Rododaphne.

Leardo, a yard or dapple-gray, dappled with red spots or fleabittings.

Leardo argentato, a white yard or silver dapple.

Leardo pomato, a dapple gray.

Leardo rotato, a dapple-grizzle.

Lealare, Leare, to make or become loyall or, sincerely honest.

Le barre, the barres where the bit doth, or should rest in a horses mouth.

Lebbia, lebbrosia, lebbrosità, the leaper or Saint magnus evil.

Lebbriécia, a filthy scurvy leaper.

Lebbroso, leaptous, full of leaptousie.

Lecanomante, a sooth-sayer by lecanomantia.

Lecanomansia divination by water put into basins or fish-shells.

Lecáro, a fish in India that is as long as a galleie, and ten paces broad.

Lécca, a kind of Coen in Omuz, also be or she licked.

Lécca altári, a lick altar, by met. a dissembling hypocrite.

Lécca fúne, a lick-halter, by met. a knavish wag-halter.

Lécca piatti, a lick-dish, by met. a lickorish fellow.

Lécca pignatte, a lick-pot or pan, by met. a base lution.

Lécca spina, a lick-spiget, by met. a lover of good drink.

Leccami, all manner of lickings, or lickorish meats.

Leccarda, a dripping-pan.

Leccardia, leccaggine, leccardaggine, leccornia, lickorishness, friandise.

Leccardo leccarone, a flando, a glutton, a gully-gut.

Léccare, leccaggiare, to lick or lap with the tongue, by met. to saune upon.

Léccári, for a man to lick himself, by met. for a man to flatter himself, or for a woman to sleek, to paint or smug herself up trimly.

Leccativo, that may be licked.

Léccato, licked, I have read it for Delicato.

Léccatore s' a lickier, by met. a flatterer.

Léccatura, any licking with the tongue, it hath been used for a rub or night-galle.

Lécceto, a grove of Holme trees, by Met. a maze or labyrinth.

Léccetto, a friend or dainty morsell, a lickorish or sweet bit, also a little pleasant rowle in the mouth of a horses bit, by Met. an alluring and enticing baite.

Léccia, léccia, a kind of fish without scales, which some take for the maytell.

Léccio, a Holme-tree which yieldeth a fruit like an Olive.

Lécco, léccone, as leccardo, as leccetto, also friand, dainty, toothsome, pleasant in taste, also the mistress, the jacks, or block to cast at bowls or at coits.

Léce as lice, it is lawfull.

Lécere, licere, to be lawfull.

Léchiáti, most dainty plums in China.

Lecitánza, leciténza, lawfullness.

Lecitare, to allow, to make lawfull.

Lécito, lawfull, good in Law.

Leconomántia, as lecanomántia.

Lecóro, lecora, a bird called in latin Liguris or Nicedula.

Léda, the plant that yieldeth ládano.

Lédano as ládano.

Lédere, lédo, léfi, léfo, to offend, to injure or wrong in deed or word.

L' è détra, la è détra, it is said, the word is spoken, the match is made.

Léga any binding, tying, knitting or joining together; any league, confederacy, combination or union, also a French league, which is two English miles by Land, and three by Sea; also a certain measure of corne in some parts of Italy, by met. soldier to unite, to incorporate, or solder metals together, also the alloy, the tint, the height, the worth or quality of Silver or Gold, that is allowed to be coined, took legaggio.

Legácia, legacciolo, any thing to binde, to tie, or to swath withall, a Swath.

LEG

a handle, a rowler, a fillet, a tape, a gar-
ter, a scarf.
Legaggio, any kind of binding, tying,
 knitting, joining or combining together,
 a bond, an obligation, a recognizance, an
 indenture or note in writing, that ties or
 binds to any condition, also any bundle,
 truss, fardle or packet bound up together,
 also the note, ticket, or list of freight that
 Merchants give of their goods in the Cu-
 stom-house, also the hire that Porters have
 for binding or packing up of packs of mer-
 chandizes, also solder, to solder metals,
 also the alloy, the size, the height, the
 fine, or quality, that by any Prince is al-
 lowed, imposed, or stined upon gold or
 silver that is to be coined, or that law al-
 loweth, called with us *Stetlin*.
Legale, legal, good in law, lawful, accord-
 ing to law.
Legalità, legality, lawfulness, validity, or
 form of law.
 * **Legalmente**, legally, according to form of
 law.
Legame, Legamento, Leganza, Legacura,
 any binding, tying, or combining toge-
 ther, also the ligaments, ligatures, strings
 or filaments of the body, wherewith the
 joints of the bones and gristles are bound
 and compacted together, so that they cannot
 by every violent motion be loosed one from
 another, they are a kind of white sub-
 stance, hard and void of sense.
Leganza, as Eleganza.
Legare, to binde, to tie, to league, to knit, to
 join, or to combine together, also to solder
 or incorporate metals together, also to set
 or enshave any precious stone into a ring or
 jewel, also to binde, to tie, or to nick any
 chance or cast at dice, also to aggrize or
 set ones teeth on edge, also to law, or
 proceed according unto law, also to leave
 or bequeath alegacy by will and testa-
 ment.
Legare i dadi, to tie, to binde, or to nick any
 chance or cast at dice.
Legare i denti, to aggrize or set ones teeth on
 edge.
Legarsi, for a man to binde, to oblige, or tie
 himself, also to combine himself, or to en-
 tangle.
Legare un huomo, to binde or tie a man, by
 Met. so to charm and binde a man, that he
 cannot have the natural use of a woman,
 look Legación.
Legatorio, an administrator or overseer of
 Legacies.
Legatelli, all manner of things, ties, withers,
 oxers, wyars, strings, balters, opes, shrids,
 garters, ribands, or tape to binde up toge-
 ther any thing withal, also crampings in
 walls to binde and fasten stones or timber
 together, also certain little wedges to
 fasten pieces to their carriages.
 * **Legatia**, any legacy bequeathed, also as
 Legatio.
 * **Legatione**, a legacy, a bequeathing, also
 a delegation, a deputation, a substitution,
 an embassy by a Legat, a Legatship, also
 any combination or binding together, also
 a kind of charming or binding of a
 mans whim-wham, that it cannot stand,
 nor can such a man have the use of a wo-
 man, said to be much used in France.
 * **Legato**, part. bound, fastned, tied fast,
 leagured, combined, solided, or united
 together, also set or enshaved as a preci-
 ous stone in a ring or jewel, also nicked,
 tied, or bound, a chance or cast at dice, al-
 so aggrized or set ones teeth on edge, also
 left or bequeathed unto as a legacy by will
 and testament, and to be good in law.

LEG

Legato, sub. a Legate, a Delegate, an Am-
 bassador, a Deputy, or a Substitute, chiefly
 and only now adays from the Pope, also a
 legacy bequeathed.
Legatore, a binder.
Legatore di palle, a binder of packs,
 a packer.
Legatorio, pertaining to legacies.
Legatura, look Legamento.
 * **Legge**, a law, that is to say a rule, an
 ordinance, a decree, or a statute enacted,
 made and published by publicke authority,
 to be kept inviolably.
Leggenda, a writing to be read, a legend or
 book of the lives of holy men.
Leggendario, of or belonging to legends, a
 legendary, a maker of legends.
 * **Leggere**, reading, that readeth.
Leggere, leggo, lessi, letto, to read, to pro-
 nounce what was written.
Leggere a rillo, to read distantly, or with-
 out spelling.
Leggia, any thing that is fleshy, pulposus,
 branny, or pithy.
 * **Leggiadramente**, adv. beauteously, comely,
 handsomely, gallantly, gracefully, fine-
 ly, elegantly, seemly, quaintly, eye-alluring,
 delightful, namely to the eye.
Leggiadria, **Leggiadrezza**, beauty, come-
 linesse, handsomenesse, gracefulness,
 elegance, quaintnesse, especially to the eye,
 and moving delight, indeed any unex-
 pressible gallantry.
Leggiadro, beauteous, comely, handsome,
 graceful, elegant, quaint, fair, fine, de-
 light moving, namely to the sight.
Leggibile, legible, that may be read.
Leggierazza, **Leggerazza**, **Leggeranza**,
 lightnesse, levity, by Met. swiftnesse,
 nimblenesse, also ficklenesse, inconstancy,
 unability.
Leggiere, **Leggiéro**, light, not ponderous,
 by Met. swift, nimble, fickle, inconst-
 ant.
Leggifero, law-bringing.
Leggio, an high desk to set great books up-
 on, namely in Churches, Schools, or
 Pulpits.
Leggitore, **Letitore**, a Reader, a Lectu-
 rer.
Legionario, a legionary Souldier.
Legione, a legion or Squadron, containing
 anciently among the Romans six thousand
 footmen, and seven hundred and thirty
 horsemen.
Legislativa potestà, legal power, lawful
 authority.
Legislatore, **Legistratore**, a law-giver, a
 law-maker.
Legista, **Legistra**, a lawyer.
Legistraro, **Legistro**, a registrator.
 * **Legitimabile**, that may be legitimated or
 made lawful, namely in birth.
 * **Legitimamente**, lawfully, legitimate-
 ly.
Legitimare, to legitimize.
Legitimazione, **Legitimanza**, a legiti-
 mation, namely in birth.
Legittimo, **Legitimo**, truly begotten, law-
 fully born.
Légna, **Légne**, fowel, fire-wood.
Legn'abbondo, wood-abounding.
Legnaggio, lineage, descent, kindred, ge-
 neration, a stock, a race, a blood, a pedi-
 gree.
Legname, all manner of timber, to build
 withal.
Legnaro, **Legnaruolo**, **Legnamaro**, a
 timber-man, a man dealing in timber or
 wood, a wood-monger, a carpenter, a
 joiner.

LEN

Legnata, a blow or hurt given with any
 cudgel or piece of wood.
Legna, co.wooded, manifested, also a frame
 of wood, a pile of wood or tim-
 ber.
Legnifero, wood-bearing.
Legnino, **Legniccio**, woody, woodys, of
 the quality or colour of wood or timber, al-
 so the taste or smell of the cask or wood of
 any vessel.
 * **Legnità**, the quality of wood.
 * **Legno**, any kind of wood in general, by
 a figure, any kind of ship or bark, also
 the name of a kind of musical instrum-
 ent, also the wood Guaiacum, or Guai-
 cum, which is given for the curing of the
 French Pox, also taken for a Gibbet.
 * **Legno da gavia**, a ship with two masts,
 and cages upon them.
Legno d'Aquila, a kind of sweet wood
 used to be burnt for incense, called Calam-
 bico.
 * **Ligno finto**, wood Galat or Guai-
 cum.
Legnosità, as Legnità.
Legnosito, woody, full of wood.
Légero, as **Lugarino**, as **Leguro**.
Legramento, the blacking that Coblers use
 to black leather withal.
Legumaro, one that sells all manner of
 pulse.
Legume, all manner of pulse, as peason,
 beans, favales, &c.
Legumoso, full of pulse.
Leguro, an **Esti**, a **Newt**, an **Ask**, also as
Lugarino.
Legustro, as **Ligistiro**.
Léi, a *Prov. prim. Fem. gender. Sing. num-
 ber, Nomi. and Accu. cases, She, Her.*
Lella, beary Elecampane.
Lellare, used for Nicchiare.
Léma, an humor congealed in the eye-sight,
 matter like final in fore or running eyes,
 which some call Gonie, used also for thick
 milk.
 * **Le mari**, a kind of rats or mice.
Le margia, glutinous, friending.
Le margo, a gluton, a friend.
Le mba, a kind of flat-bottomed ship.
Le mbare, to skirt, to purifie, to wets, to
 lace, to guard, or border about, namely,
 any garment, look **Lémba**.
Le mbata d'églio, a stain of oyl like a wave
 upon any garment.
Le mbire, **bisco**, **biko**, to lick or lap with
 the tongue, also to touch or stroak very
 gently and softly, used also for to cut into
 threads.
Lémba, the skirt of any garment, also a
 purple, a welt, a lace, a guard, or a border
 about and upon the lower part of any long
 garment.
Le mi dice, he or she gave them me.
Lémo, a surname of Apollo.
Léma, an argument or reason.
 * **Léma**, a house-keeper so called.
Lémone, a Lymond tree, or fruit.
Lemonino, a Lymond colour.
Lémofina, as **Elimofina**.
Lémofinare, as **Limofinare**.
Lémofinario, **Lémofiniere**, as **Limofi-
 nario**.
Lempardo, as **Leopardo**.
Lémuti, the ghosts or spirits of such as dye
 before their time, night-walking spirits,
 hob-goblins, black-bugs, look **Máni**.
Léna, natural breathing, spirit, wind,
 strength, or vigour to hold out any bodily
 labour, also an abbreviation of the name
 of Helena, as we say, **Nell**, and by that
 Met. a Band or Pander in love-Mat-
 ters.

Lendire, *to lean towards, to breathe, to feed ones breath.*

Lendinare, *to nit, to cobit.*

Léadini, *rusty, or cobit before they be lice.*

* Lendinino, Lendinofio, *rusty, cobit.*

Lensino, *the bur or sweet-bread of a calf.*

Lénqua, Lenguaggio, *as Lingua.*

Lenguarola, *the Sole-fish.*

Lenguella, Lenguetta, *as Linguella.*

* Lenticuolle, *as Lenticule.*

* Lenticamento, Lenticanza, Lenticación, Lenticamento, *any disingement.*

* Lenticante, Lenticativo, *that disingeth or lenieth.*

* Lenticare, Lenticisco, nito, *to asing, to lenise, to qualify, to mitigate.*

Lénio, *troubled with a swelling or hardness in the spleen.*

Lenica, *a lancet or steam to let blood with.*

Lenica, *lenity, meekness.*

Lenitivo, *lenity, mitigating.*

Lénia, *an assuaging medicament.*

Léno, *lean, meagre, ganic, weak, feeble, faint, craved, out of heart, also easily credulous, and yielding to soft words, also leaning towards, also an Epithete given to wine, that hath lost his colour and strength.*

Lenocinio, *blatishment to lercbery, or enticement to bawdry.*

Lenocinifio, *bawdy or lercerous.*

Lenone, *a bawd or pander, that bringeth man and women together.*

Lenonia, *the art of bawdry.*

Lenoso, *any lenitive plaister.*

Lenfa, *used for Lenia.*

Lenticcio, *filthily slow and sluggish.*

* Lenticmence, *adv. slowly, slackly.*

* Lenticare, Lenticre, *as Allencare.*

Lenticza, *lawless, slackness.*

Lenti, Lenticchia, Lénce, Lenticchia,

Lenticola, *Pen-lentil, Lentil-feed or Duck-weed.*

Lenticolare figura, *a Geometrical figure.*

* Lenticolario, *an instrument that Chyrurgions use to cut and pull out broken bones.*

Lentiginis/pecks, freckles, or sauce-stains in some faces, like lentils.

Lentiginofio, *speckled, full of freckles.*

Lentima, *a kinde of fine canvasse or sackcloth worn in doublets.*

Lentisco, *lentisk, lentike, prick-wood, mastike-tree, or foul-vice.*

Lénco, *slow, slack, lax, lither.*

Lénco Lénco, *very very slowly.*

* Lénza, *any fine linnen cloth, as cambrike or lawn, also a fine linnen swathe, raul, rowler, headband, scarf, or partlet, that some women wear about their heads, also a fine cowl of net-work, also a fine little hand-net to catch fish withal, also the fasting of a fish-bowle, used also for an earnest longing, to long out when one dares not, but stops his breath to keep it in.*

Lenzare, *to swathe, to dresse, or raul with a Lénza, also as Manomettere.*

Lenzuolo, *any sheet for a bed.*

Leocorno, *as Liocorno.*

Leocrocuta, *as Crocuta.*

* Leofante, Leofante, *an Elephant.*

* Leofantia, *as Elefantia.*

* Leona, Leonella, Leónza, *a Lyonsesse.*

* Leónato, Leónfiro, *a Lyon colour.*

* Leocello, Leocino, *a Lyons whelp, used also for M'fola.*

Leóna, *a Lyon whose neck is all of one bone,*

also a River-Lobster or Crayfish, also the name of one of the twelve Sigas in the Zodiac, called Leo.

Leoneggiare, *to be furious, to play or imitate the Lyon.*

Leonefco, *of a Lyons nature.*

Leóna marino, *a Sea-Lyon, in shape and biggise like the Land-Lyon, also the great Sea-Lobster, also the name of a Star or Sign in Heaven.*

Leonina, *an beard whose flower is like a Lyons mouth when he gapeth.*

Leonino, *born under Leo, of a Lyons nature, also a Lyon-tany colour.*

Leompardo, *as Leopardo.*

Leonicce, *the wilde Caraway.*

Leónio, *a stone of the colour of a Lyons skin.*

Leocofano, *a kinde of little worm, breeding where Lyons frequent, whose if a Lyon chance to eat, he dyeth, it is called the Lyons-bane.*

Leontopodio, Leontopetalónce, *the beard Lyons-foot.*

Leónza, *a Lyonsesse.*

* Leónza garrasca, *an Ounce or Cat of the mountain.*

* Leopardo, Leonpardo, *a Leopard, a Lizard, which is engendred between a Lyon and a Panther, also the name of a Star or Sign in Heaven.*

Lepe, *the womb, the belly, or the whole paunch of a man.*

Lepide, *certain thick scales of brasie used in Physick.*

Lepidio, Leporaccio, *Pepper-wort, Passerage, or Diander.*

Lepidita, Lepidore, *a stone of divers colours, like scales of fishes, also joy and blitheness.*

Lepido, *pleasant, blithe, jocund, gamefome, jolly, buckfome.*

Le più volte, *adv. the most time, for the most part.*

Lépo Molo, *a kinde of Stone-fish.*

Leporajo, Leporajo, *a Hares form where she lurs or squats, also a Hare-finder or hunter, also a kinde of ravenous Kite, also a Hare-warren.*

Léporo, *the buck of a Hare.*

Léporo, *a pleasant grace, a comeliness, namely in speech.*

Leporina, *a young Leveret, also as Lepidio.*

Leporito, Leporino, *a leveret, a young Hare of or belonging to a Hare, also a certain disease in the eye-brows of a man.*

Léppa, *Sea weed, Sea-grasse, Beetes.*

Léppo, *used for Lippo.*

Léprati, *Leverets, young Hares.*

Lépre, Lépra, *a Hare, a Leveret, also the name of a Star in Heaven, also the disease called the Leprosie.*

Lépre marina, *a Sea-Hare, which is poison to man, and a man to it.*

Lépreggiare, *to play the Hare.*

Lépreco, *a Harier, a Greyhound.*

* Lépréta, Léprettino, Léprocto, Leporino, Lépuccolo, *a Leveret, a young Hare.*

* Leproscia, *a pest-boule, a spittle for any foul or catching disease.*

Léprofo, *Leprosita, the leprosie.*

Léprofo, *leprosy, lepery.*

Lépro, *a Greek minute-weight.*

Lépro centaurio, *Leptone, the beard Centaurie.*

Leptophilónce, *a kinde of Tithimale.*

Léporajo, *a kinde of Grape.*

Lépuccolo, *a Leveret, a young Hare.*

Léguila, *a Siskin-bird.*

Lérs, *look Crip.*

Lérce, Lérce, *as Lérze.*

Lérciare, *to sully, to foul, to defile,*

* Lérceia mestiere, *a Mar-trade.*

Lérccio, *fulled, beavy, foul.*

Lérco, Lercónce, *a flower, a slovenly feeder, a greedy gourmand.*

Lércola, Lércola, *a hunting.*

Lérlichirio, *a black Merle-bird.*

Lérna, *a water-snake.*

Lérzere, *so to beat, that the marks shall appear black and blue.*

Lérze, *the black and blue marks of stripes, also legs or shanks.*

Lérza Macia, *as Macia lérza, high treason, treason against Majestie and State.*

Lérbria, Lérbio, Lerbiónce, *a precious stone found in Lesbos.*

Lérzia, *a leash for dogs.*

Lérzia, *as Lérzia.*

Lérziere, *to leash, also as Lérziere.*

Lérziva, *as Lérziva, buck-ye, or any other juds.*

Lérzigno, *a bale of flax.*

Lérza, Lérza, *a Shor-makers awl, or fibras ent, but now lately used for miserable spaving, hard pinching, thrifty busbandry, look Lérzance.*

Lérzaggine, Lérzanza, Lérzicia, *miserable-esse, pushing trust.*

Lérzance, Lérzicio, Lérzicia, Lérzónce, *a pinch-penny, a spaving wretch, a scarce goods, a miserable chuff, a niggardly boarder, a thrifty husband, one that will rack his own shes, one that will not lose the droppings of his nose, one that will make his shilling go for two, one that will pick out money or profit even from a shoe-makers end, which he casts away.*

Lérzicare, Lérzaggicare, *to play the miserable pinch-penny, or niggardly chuff, to live sparingly, look Lérzance.*

Lérzisco, Lérzatico, *thrifty, scraping for worldly pelf, as a Lérzance.*

Lérzónce, *hurt, losse, annoyance, also any offence that is unreasonable.*

Lérzo, *offended, wronged, injured.*

Lérzare, *to boil or scethe meat.*

Lérze, *the leses of a wide boar.*

Lérzico, Lérzico, *a Lexicon or Dictionary of words.*

Lérzipride, *a medicine to drive away aged fits.*

Lérzo, *boiled, any boiled meat.*

Lérzizza, *agility or nimbleness of body.*

* Lérzice, *as Alledice.*

Lérzo, *nimble, quick, wimble wight, fly, full of agility.*

Lérzobondo, *jocund, full of blitheness.*

* Lérzale, Lérzale, Lérzo, *lethal, oblivious, deadly, dismal, dreary.*

Lérzame, Lérzamine, *to muck, to dung, to murl or soil lands.*

Lérzamiro, *a muck or dungbill, also a Scavenger.*

Lérzime, *any muck, dung, marle, soile, or fatning of grounds.*

Lérzaminato, Lérzaminato, *Lerzaminato, any mucking or dunging.*

Lérzaminolo, *full of muck or dung.*

Lérzania, Lérzania, Lérzania, *a Letany, a publick Prayer, or general Supplication for deliverance of any punishment or judgement of God Almighty.*

Lérzanzare, *to say or sing Letanier.*

Lérzargia, Lérzargia, Lérzargio, Lérzargia, *the drouge evil, which is a disease contrary to frantickness, ever accompanied with leanness, and a continual necessity of sleeping, whereby memory and reason periseth, and the power sensitive is much amoyed, also Lérzargie or white lead mixed with the drossie, spume, or foam of brasie or silver.*

LET

Letárgico, *dronzio*, dull, sick of the *dronzio* evil, oppressed with a Letbargie.

Létche, *oblivion*, mortality, dreariness, pestilence.

* Letigine, Letigginófo, as Lenticine.

Letitia, Letificazione, Letiticanza, gladness, blitheness, rejoicing of the minde.

Letitiare, Letificare, to glad, to joy, to rejoice, or make merry.

* Letitiofo, full of glee or gladness.

Letegáns, a kind of fish.

Letrófo, as Bistrófo, forward.

Létta, beds, also a Mullet-fish.

Letitacio, any filthy bed.

Lettegiare, to lie long or much a bed, to bed.

Lettera, any character or letter, also an epistle, a missive, a writing, or a letter sent to one.

Lettera di ben servito, a letter or pass-port testifying that a servant hath served faithfully.

* Lettera di cambio, a bill of exchange.

* Lettera di credenza, a letter of credence, trust, or commendations.

Lettera di procura, a letter of attorney or procurator.

Lettera grátiosa, a letter of grace, favour, pardon, or privilege.

Letteraggine, Letteratura, Lettericia, literature, or any manner of learning.

Letterale, literal, according to the letter.

Letteralmente, Letterescamente, adv. literally.

Lettera, to literate, to endosfine.

Letterario, literary, literal.

Letterato Letterato, literated, learned, a scholar.

Letteratore, a letterer or scholar.

Letteratuccio, a mean learned man, a pretender to scholarship.

Lettere, letters, by Met. learning.

Lettere di scácola, Lettere di spciale, great letters, text characters, such as in Apothecaries shops are written on their boxes, that every man may read them afar off, and know what they contain, used by Met. for to speak plainly, without fear.

Latterecio, of or belonging to a bed, a sorry bed.

Letterina, Letteretta, Letteruzza, any poor learning, or short little sorry letter.

Letteróni, great text-letters.

Letterófo, full of letters or literature.

Letterica, Lettigas, a horse-ditture.

Letitacio, a lecture-man.

* Leticélio, Leticicúolo, Leticicino, any little couch or bed.

* Leticiera, a standing bedstead.

* Letisíoro, that belongs to a bed.

Letione, a lesson, a lecture, a reading, also as Elletione.

* Lettipédi, the beds-feet, the pillars, posts, or columns, that bear up any frame or bedstead, also a foot-stay, or a settle by a bedstead, also the name of an hearth-like Scroff.

Letitphaggine, a kind of wine anciently used in Greece, but now out of knowledge.

Letitstérni, certain beds or couches laid along in Temples among the Romans at the celebration of banquets.

Létto, the part of Liggere, to read.

Létro, sub, any kind of bed or couch to lie upon, by Met. the natural situation of any thing, the lower part or ground-work of any engine or frame, the bottom, the lees or dregs of any thing, also the bed or

LEV

channell ordained by nature unto any stream or river.

* Létto del víno, the lees of wine.

* Létto di giardino, a garden-bed.

* Létto di giusticia, used (namely in France) for the Kings throne or seat in open Parliament, also a throne of Justice, a judicial seat or Court of High-justice, as that in Westminster-hall, all hung with red, and is for the tryal of such persons as have plotted or acted treason against the State, or Prince thereof.

Létto, Càmmera ovéro Ripófata d' un Cervo, the lodge of a Deer, the layer of a Stag, or the place where wilde beasts lie down to feed or rest all day or night.

Létto d'un húme, the natural bed or channell of a river.

Létto mortório, a death-bed, also a dead mans hearse.

* Létto nuptiale, a marriage-bed.

Lettoário, as Elletuário.

Letóre, a Reader, a Lector, a Lecturer,

also as Elletóre.

Letorino, as Légio.

Letucio, a poor bed, a mean couch, a sorry pitiful bed.

Lettura, a lecture, a reading.

Léva, much used for Liéva.

Léva culo, Léve le cul, itch-buttock.

Léva micchie, a taker away of spots, by Met. a stealer of clothes from off hedges or fields, which upon them seem like white spots.

Levadóre, as Levatóre.

Leváme, any thing that causeth rising, namely leaven or yeast for bread, by Met. comfort, ease, or raising from sorrow, look Leváre.

Levaménto, any raising or rearing up, also leaven for bread, also a taking away.

Levaménto del Sóle, the Sun rising.

* Levána, a Goddess that takes from the ground babes and children when they chance to fall.

* Levandiera, used for a Midwife.

* Levánc, rising, lifting up, or removing, also the Sun-rise, or the Day-spring, also the East-wind, also any Countre or coast Eastward, by Met. as taken from Leváre, a bold up-taker, a saucy limb-lifter, a brazen faced pilferer, one that hath learnt his taking up. Gréco Levántes, a South-east wind.

* Levantiére, Levantino, of or belonging to the East, an Eastwin, one born or dwelling in the East, also the Easterly wind or coast, also as Levánc, also for a nimble fingered thief.

Leváre, to elevate, to raise, to levy, to advance, to rise, to set up, to rear up, to enhance, to lift up, to heave up, to hoist up, to levy forces of men and horses, to draw up a draw-bridge, to leaven bread, also to bring a woman to bed, or deliver her of her child, also to remove from, to take or set away, to abate of.

Leváre a cavállo, to lift on horse-back, by Met. to take up a box upon ones back, or apick apack to have him whipt, as they do in Schools.

* Leváre bottega, to set up a shop or trade.

* Leváre campo, to raise a camp.

* Leváre con navilio, as Imbarcáre.

* Leváre il capello, to put off ones hat.

Leváre il náfo, to lift up ones nose, by Met. to take pepper or snuff in the nose, and to look big upon it.

* Leváre il pánc, to leaven bread, also to take away ones bread or living, also to raise the price of bread or victuals.

LEU

* Leváre in cápo, spoken of wine, when with working or boiling it sends up such dregs as it hath, also to raise or advance on high, also as Leváre, il náfo.

* Leváre in cóllo, to take upon ones neck or shoulders.

Leváre la beretta, to put off ones cap.

* Leváre la távola, to take away from the board after dinner or supper.

Leváre le cárte, to cut or lift the cards.

* Leváre li pánni, for a woman to lift up her clothes, by Met. to offer her self.

Leváre li pánni, della scéna, to draw the curtains from before a stage, by Met. to manifest and lay open the secrets of a matter.

* Leváre mercantia, to raise or enhance the prizes of merchandize, to buy them in grosse, and make a monopoly of them, to engrosse wares.

Levársi, for one to rise up, also to depart and be gone.

* Leváta, Levatione, Levaménto, Levatura, a levy, a rising, an advancing, a raising, a rearing, an enhancing, a setting, lifting, or hoisting up, an elevation, a levy of men or forces, of money or subsidies, also a removing from, a taking or setting away, an abating or defalking, also a woman brought abed, delivered of child, risen, and church'd, also the uprising or up-sitting of a woman after she hath lain in, as also of a man when he hath been sick and kept his bed; also the name of a march or point of war sounded upon drum or trumpet, at the raising of a camp, or upon a retreat, also music sounded under ones window in the morning, as we say, a Hunts up, also the worth or esteem of any man or thing. Huómo di póca Leváta, a man of small worth, or scarce worth the taking notice of.

Leváta del Sóle, the Sun rising.

Levatelli, a kind of dainty coverts, pasties, or fine little pies.

Leváto, elevated, raised, advanced, Levied, risen as from out ones bed; also leavened bread. Look Leváre. look Levátá, also removed, taken or set away.

* Levatáto, that may be raised, elevated or lifted up, also any kind of lever or iron-crow, also a draw-bridge, a trap-bridge or trap-dore, also a Chirurgical instrument called a Levatorie, look Leváre.

Levaré, a lever, a raiser, a lifter.

Levatiscia-pórtá, a trap-dore, also a gate with a Percullis.

Levarrice, a Midwife.

Levatúra, look Levátá.

Levatúro, raiseable, also leaven for bread.

Léuca, a measure of ground containing fifty paces, also as Léuca-ántha.

Leucacantha, the white, or S. Maries Thistle.

Leucacánche, a white Agget-stone.

Leucádo, a surname of Apollo, also wine of Leucadia.

Leucanthamide, Leucanthéme, Leucathéme, the hearb Camomill.

Leucántho, feverfew, Motherwort.

Leucagálla, any white clay.

Leucéno, a strong root.

Leucérone, Pied de Lion, Lyons paw.

Leuci, the white Poplar tree, also certain Birds that have but one eye, also an herb like Mercwrie, also a fowle sports-ness over some bodies like a Morphew, also as Léuca.

Levífico, the Muggle or Lump-fish.

Leucocóilo, a Micacinth-stone with white veins in it.

Leutócho, a kind of white wine.

Leucocóne, a Giant or dwarf-beaver.

Leucocúta

- Leucocúta, Leucocrúta, a great wilde beast very swift in running, that hath all his teeth of one piece, it is of the bignesse of an Asse, headed like a Camel (some write like a Badger) it is cloven footed, it hath a neck, a breaſt, and a tail like a Lyon, and doth much counterſeite the voyce of man.
- * Leucoſegmática, as Leucoplemanía.
- * Leucogágia, Leucografía, Leucopetra, as Galicida.
- Leucógos, any white earth.
- Leucoíone, the white Stock-Gill flower, also white Vitriol.
- Leucóma, a pin and a web in a mans eye.
- Leucopetálo, a white stone, yielding a lustre of gold.
- Leucophéo, any whitish colour.
- Leucophorióne, a kinde of fixe or glue used in gilding of wood.
- Leucoplamanía, a kinde of weak droppe, rising of flegme in all parts of the body, and makes all the body to swell.
- Levéro, Levéria, a leaver, or an iron-crow.
- Leverigi, all manner of hops.
- Leviathan, a great Sea-monſter, taken for the Whirl-pool-fish in Job.
- Leviatúta, an arrogating or heaping of sin upon sin.
- Levisido, light of faith.
- Leviséde, light-footed.
- Levisine, the bun or sweet-bread of a calf.
- Levisonno, vigilant, soon awake.
- * Levissimo, most light.
- Levisico, the Private bush, also Lovega, or Alexander-heard, some take it for Mistle-toe.
- Levita, a Levite, also a preaching Minister.
- Levitá, lightnesse, levity.
- Levitáre, to make or become light, also to leaven bread.
- Levitáre páne, leavened bread.
- Levisístico, an herb growing in fens.
- Levito, leaven for bread.
- Lévre, any Hare or Leveret.
- Levriera, a Grey-bound butch, also a Hare-warren or form.
- Levriera, a Havier, a Hunt-hare.
- Lévri, hand-barrows to carry between two.
- Leurocúta, as Leucocúta.
- Leusóne, the Firre-tree pitch.
- Leuto, Leuto, any kinde of Lute.
- * Lézia, Lézie, Lézio, Lézi, Leziófá-gine, is properly a behaviour full of affliction and wantonnesse, either in women to seem graceful, or in children to seem pretty and wanton, used also for a kinde of lazinesse, or slothful passing of the time.
- * Leziófaménce, adv. wantonly, purling, mignard-like, affectedly.
- Leziófo, full of wanton affliction or mignardizing.
- Lézza, any sinking puddle, or dead-standing water, by Met. a sink of sin, or a most sinful life.
- Lezzáre, to sink rammiſhly, as the Jews do, by which though they should not wear any visible mark of distinction, as they must do in Rome, and several other parts of Italy, but should be exempted, as they are at begonn, yet by that rammiſh smell they are soon discovered from Christians, and it is thought that the reason of it is, because they eat no flesh till all the blood be gone or drawn from it.
- Lézzo, a rammiſh, goatish, sweetish, carrion, or lecherous stink, by Met. a filthy, a beastly, or abominable life.
- Lezzófo, full of rammiſhnesse, goatishnesse, filthyneſse, beastliness, or pollution, given over to all filthy abomination.
- Li, an Article of Mas. gender, Plu. number of the Nom. and Accu. cases, namely, being joynd unto Nouns, signifying They, it is the Plur. of Il.
- Li, being joynd unto Verbs Active, it is sometimes a Pronoun derivative of Quelli of the Accu. case, signifying Them; and sometimes of Lui of the Mas. gender, of the Sing. number of the Dative case, signifying, To him, as Io li diedi, I gave unto him, but if it chance to be joynd to verbs of Privation, it is of the Abl. case, From him, Io li toſſi, I took from him, look in the grammar rules.
- Li, an Adv. local, or of place, There, In that place, but it ought to be accented.
- Lianza, alliance, or kindred by marriage.
- Liádo, as Leádo.
- Liáre, to ally by marriage.
- Liático, a kinde of good wine.
- Lebádo, the lesse Centaury.
- Libadióne, the greater Centaury.
- Libáne, Libaménce, Libatióne, Libatúra, a tastings of any thing before it be sacrificed, whatsoever was tasted, and then offered by the Priests in old sacrifices.
- Libamina, perfume mixed with frankincense.
- Libánico, made of frankincense.
- Libano, Libanóide, Libanóro, Hart-root, Rosemary, Frankincense, Heard Frankincense, or the Frankincense-tree, also a wine whose grape smelleth of Frankincense, also the South-wind, also a Mount so call'd.
- Libanaménce, a Soothsayer by Incense.
- Libanamántia, divination by Incense.
- Libanócho, a stone that yieldeth a moiſture like honey.
- Libáre, to taste with the tip of ones tongue or lips, also to sacrifice and taste.
- Libáda, Libardiére, as Alabáda.
- Libatióne, look lib'me.
- Libát, tasted, or offered in sacrifice.
- Libatório, of, or belonging to tasting.
- Libbia, the branch or bough of an Olive-tree, which is very pale and fallow-coloured, whereof is framed the Verb Alibiére.
- Libbra, Libra, a pound weight of any thing.
- Libécio, a South-west wind.
- Libélla, a coyn in Rome that weighed the tenth part of a pound of silver.
- Libelláre, to libel, to write libels, or pastiquis defamatory.
- Libellatóre, a Libeller, a Libell-maker, a Pasquiller.
- * Libélló, a manual book, also a judiciary demand or petition given in writing to a Judge, also a declaration of a mans plea or proceſſe, also a libel or defaming writ, a Pasquill.
- Libénce, willingly, with a good will.
- Libentime, the Goddess of lust.
- Libénza, willingnesse.
- * Liberaláccio, Liberalóne, frank and indiscreetly prodigal, plaine, free-hearted.
- Libérale, liberal, bountiful, free in giving, frank.
- Liberalíá, liberality, bounty, beneficence.
- * Liberalménce, liberally, bountifully, frankly.
- * Libaraménce, freely, ingeniously, without compulsion.
- Liberaménce, Libaránza, Libératióne, a setting free, a releasing.
- Libérádo, to be freed, also freeing.
- Libéráre, to free, to release, to set at liberty, to enfranchise, to disoblige.
- Libératióne, a free, an enfranchisement.
- Libéro, free, not bound, at liberty.
- Libértá, liberty, freedom, free-choise.
- Libértino, a Libertine, a freeman, properly one that is manumitted, or born of one that was once bound, and is now free, also an Atheist.
- Libértro, one that of a bondman is made a freeman.
- Libíco, wilde Sparage.
- Libicócco, the name of a Devil in Dánte, burning, or beastly in lust.
- Libidináre, to commit all manner of lust, luxury, or sensuality.
- Libidine, burning lust, concupiscence, luxury, unlawfull appetite.
- Libidinófo, burning in lust, luxurious, sensual.
- Libíſſa, a title given unto the Goddess Ceres.
- Libíſſimo, a title given to Apollo.
- Libíro, self-will, self-pleasure.
- * Libizza, a fish in India.
- * Libto, Libto nóto, libto, the South-west winde.
- Libra, Libbra, a pound-weight, also one of the twelve Signs in the Zodiac.
- * Libr'abbóndo, book-abounding.
- Librále, belonging to pound weights.
- Libraménce, any poising or weighing.
- Libráre, to poise or weigh, by Met. to soar or hover in the ayre.
- Libraría, Librería, a library, a study or shop full of books, a place where books are kept.
- * Libráro, a Stationer, a Book-seller.
- * Libréa, Libréáre, as Livréa.
- Libréro, Libricicúolo, a little book or pamphlet.
- Libríno, born under Libra, one of the Signs of the Zodiac.
- Libri péndi, such as in Rome weighed money, and were pay-masters.
- Libro, any kinde of book.
- Libro máestro, a chief book of accompts, a chief shop book.
- Libróne, any great book.
- Libro, look Libo.
- Libruccio, any little or foolish book or pamphlet.
- Libúrna, Libúrnica, a kinde of light, foist, or swift pinnace.
- * Libúro, a Salt-pit where salt is gathered after every tide.
- Lica, the span from the thumbs, and to the fore-fingers end stretched out.
- Licáno, the fore-fingers string.
- * Licántrophia, a kinde of madness or frenzy, which makes those that have it to forsake the company of men, and to hide themselves in caves and holes, howling like wolves.
- Licántrofo, one troubled with Licántrophia, also, as Licaóne.
- Licaóne, a Wolf shaggy about the neck, and of all colours in the rain-bow.
- Liccétra, a sliding-knot, a running-knot, also the dim. of Litta.
- Licchétro, liquorishnesse, a liquorish-fellow, a bait for a fish, by Met. alluremēt.
- * Licchétro del méle, a honey-comb, a honey pot.
- Licci Lici, birds of hemp or flax, also the ends, the threds or thurns of any web or stowage, also an adv. of place, There, In that Place.

LIE

Liccia, any list or selvage, also a tike for a ed.
 Licciatura, the ends or thrids, or thrums of a web.
 Liccio, the sing. of Licci, also any twisted string.
 Lice, it is lawful.
 Licencia, Licenza, licence, leave, permission, by Met. licentiousness, boldness.
 * Licentiate, to licence, to give leave unto, to permit, also to discharge or to dismiss.
 * Licentiato, licenced, permitted, given leave, also discharged or dismissed, or put away as a servant is.
 * Licentiato, a Bachelor of Divinity, or Law, one that hath his grace to be Doctor, an utter Barrister, one that is permitted to practise any Science.
 Licentiosamence, adv. licentiously, boldly, without controul or respect.
 Licentiosia, licentiousness.
 Licentiosita, a pretty woman-like.
 Licentioso, licentious, bold, leave-taking, also as Libidinoso.
 Licere, to be or make lawful.
 Licetane, a kind of pear.
 Licetnashurb-liverwort, also a kind of gum.
 Lichene, Lichenes, rugged ways, called Malanders, also ring-worms or running fetters, some say it is a kind of swelling in the chin.
 Lichino, a kind of sparkling stone, which being rubbed draws sucks unto it.
 Lichniagra, Calves-head or Muzzle.
 Lichnis, Lichnides, lichnit, a kind of stone, which blazeth as a candle, also a kind of Prim-rose or Cowslip, of which if Scorpions eat, they lose their fences, some take it for the Rose-campion.
 Lich there, in that place.
 Licne, a kind of little Olives.
 Licinia, the flat vermine.
 Licio, Licione, a medicine or composition, made of a bitter plant like unto Privet, called in English Box-thorn, or Thorn-bow.
 Licisco, a mangel cur, a dog begotten between a rook and a bitch.
 Licianza, Licitare, Licito, Licitantes as Licetanza, &c.
 Lico, a title given to Bacchus, also a wolf-spider.
 Licolo, the first bright day-light.
 Liconobio, one that turns day into night.
 Licone, the name of a bird.
 Licontopia, as Licantrophia.
 Licopo, head Mother-wort.
 Licopodio, a moss called wolf's-claw.
 Licopida, Orchmet, Hounds-tongue.
 Licorallmo, a stone of four colours, resembling the eye of a wolf.
 Licores, any liquor or moisture.
 Licorno, any Unicorn, or his horn.
 Licoroso, full of liquor.
 Licostachio, water-elder, or Dwarf-plain.
 Licostomo, a kind of long devouring fish.
 Licotono, wolves-bane, a poison that hunters use to kill wolves withall.
 Licude, an beard that bears a very fair flower.
 Lidio, a touch-stone, also a kind of mourning mulch.
 Lido, Lito, a bank, a brink, a side, a bank or shore of any River or Sea.
 Lidona, the ebbing or flowing of the Sea near the shore.
 Lie, Li, Li, adv. there, in that place.
 Liene, the milk or spleen of any body.

LIM

Licio, a title given to Bacchus.
 Liénico, Lienoso, sick of the spleen.
 Lienteria, a flux of the stomach, which can keep nothing, but voideth the same undigested.
 Lientérico, sick of a Lienteria.
 Liéntro, Liéntro, there within.
 Liépre, Lieprato, as Lépre.
 Liésina, Liefinante, as Léfina.
 Liécomente, gladly, merrily.
 Liéssimo, most glad or blith.
 Liéto, glad, merry, blith, joyful.
 Liéva, Liévo, a leaver, a wooden-bar, an iron-crow to heave or raise any thing, also a rack, a bender, or a gaffe to bend a cross-bow, used also for Levata.
 Liéva, Liéve, away, trudge, be gone.
 Liévare, Liévame, as Lévare.
 * Liéve, light, not ponderous, also smooth, slick, also by Met. light-headed, vain, inconsiderate, fantastical, wavering.
 * Lievézza, Lievitá, as Levitá.
 Lievitare, Liévico, as Levitare.
 Liévre, Lieviro, as Lépre, &c.
 Lishá, a disease about the eyes.
 Liga, Lisaccio, Ligame, Ligamento, Liétre, Ligat' Ni, as Léga, &c.
 Ligna, a piece of wood.
 Ligiale, of, or belonging to Ligo.
 Ligidino, a kind of marble stone so soft, that therewith they make boxes.
 Ligo, a liege man, a bounden vassal, a subject that oweth fealty, also loyal.
 Ligio homaggio, as it were a tie of men, homage, vassalage.
 Ligitrare, Ligitro, as Registrare.
 Ligitra, as Legista, a Lawyer.
 Ligitimare, Ligitimacione, Ligitimo, as Legitimare.
 Lignaggio, as Legnaggio.
 Ligname, Lignaiuolo, as Legname.
 Ligneitá, quality of wood.
 Ligneo, wooden, of wood.
 Lignite, a stone of a glass-colour.
 Lignola, a Carpenters mark-line.
 Lignolare, to mark with a chalked line.
 Ligoné, the Chaste willow or willow.
 Ligoritia, the liquorish wood.
 Ligula, any kind of fillet, binding-lace, ribband, hamlet, garters, swath, inkle-stap, litchet, or shoe-tie, also a lingell, a Linquet, a tenon, or little tongue, also a slice, or a shuttle, that Apothecaries use, also a Greek weight of three drams and a scruple.
 Liguria, the State of Genoa.
 Liguirare, to devour, to ravine, to gourmandize, to eat greedily.
 Liguirino, a Canary bird.
 Liguirone, a gaily cut, a greedy devourer.
 Liguirio, a stone that flancheth the bloody flux, and draweth fluxes unto it.
 Liguirio, an Est, an Ask, a Nettle.
 Ligusta, a kind of fish.
 Ligustico, lewisb-beard, or lombardy lompch.
 Ligustro, the Privet or Prime-print shrub used in gardens for hedges, also a kind of fair white flower.
 Lili, all manner of Lillies, also certain carved or fluted works over Columns and Pillars.
 * Lilio, any kind of Lilly.
 * Lilio coavallio, Lilly of the vallies.
 * Liliotti, a kind of musk-mellons.
 * Lima, any kind of file, also any soft earth or clay, also a muddy or boggy ground.
 Lima, lime, a wild boar's nether tusk, or tush.
 Lima, Lima, adv. ever-sling, never-idle, always hammering, as we say.

LIM

Lima forda, any kind of file that in filing maketh no noise at all, called a deaf file, thieves and picklocks use them in Italie; by Met. a crafty sneaking companion.
 Limaca as Lumaca.
 Limaccia, the mud-snail or den-snail.
 Limaccio, any filthy mud, mire or slime, also a muddy bog.
 Limacciolo, muddy, miery.
 * Limaglia, Limatura, any filing or file-dust.
 * Limanda, a Brevet or Brevet-fish.
 Limare, to file, by Met. to fret, also to polish, or to correct.
 Limaria, a Tunny-fish.
 Limaro, Limatore, a filer.
 Limato, filed, by Met. polished.
 Limatone, any great rough file.
 Limbello, Cavare fuori il limbello, a Carpenters tool.
 Limbelluccio, all manner of sleds, shavings or cutlines of hides, parchment or vellum, wherof they make glue or size.
 * Limbicare, as Lambicare.
 * Limbico, a limbeck, a stulatory.
 * Limbo, the place called Limbo, a place where holy Fathers and good men expect the coming of Christ, the purgatory of unchristened children, also a certain robe that Dukes were wont to wear.
 Limbrici, roof-tiles.
 Limbro, a kind of musical instrument.
 Liméa, bearg Sage-bone or Stag-poison, wherewith hunters poison their arrows.
 Limentino, a God of the threshold of doors and gates.
 Limfatico, alloyed or mixed with water, also raging mad or moody.
 Limfe, silver-streaming springs.
 Limiero, a lime-bound, a blood-bound.
 * Limirio, Limine, Limirale, Limirare, a limite, a confine, a bound, a stint, a prescription, a land-mark, a mearstone, or a butting in fields dividing lands or fields, also a threshold or first step of a door or entry, also the mantle-tree of a chimney, also a beam, a travers, or transom over a door.
 Limio, as Liméa.
 Limiro, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Limitabile, limitable, boundable.
 Limirare, to limite, to confine, to bound, to stint, to task, also as Liminabile.
 Limitatamene, with limitation, within compass.
 Limitatione, Limitanza, a limitation, a restriction.
 Limite, Limito, as Liminále.
 Limos, as Limaccio.
 Limochiofo, muddy, miery, boggy.
 Limoce, mud-snails, dew-snails.
 Limonaro, a lemon hartwand.
 Limoncino, Limoncello, a young lemon.
 Limoné, lemond-sauce, also a cool water made of the juice of lemons and sugar, much used in Italy, especially at Room in hot weather.
 Limone, a lemond tree or fruit, also wild or winter-bees.
 Limonia, the bearg Antimonic, also the Pass-flower or wind-flower.
 Limoniato, a Smaragdus-stone.
 Limonino, of a lemond colour.
 Limonio, as Limonia.
 Limosa, a mud hen, a moore-hen.
 Limosina, as Elimosina.
 Limofinare, to beg or give alms.
 Limofinaro, Limofinico, an Almoner, a

LIN

LIO

LIR

Given of Alms or of Gods holy water, also a beggar of Alms, or one that liveth by Alms, look Elimofina.

Limofia, mud-diness, mirense, sliminess.

Limoso, muddy, miery, slimy.

Limpidare, **Limpiare**, **Limpidire**, to make, to become, or to shew as clear as any stream or Crystal-spring can be.

Limpidizza, **Limpienza**, **Limpidine**, through shining clearness, as of water.

Limido, through shining, bright and clear.

Limula, any little file.

Linaccio, coarse flax or byrds.

Linaloe, Aloe-wood.

Linamento, lint for tents or sores.

L' inanzi, that which is before, also the time to come.

Linaria, toads-flax, flax-weed, plain-wort, wild-flax, also a lenc-byrd.

Linariola, **Linaiola**, a flax-woman.

Linariolo, **Linaiolo**, a flax-man, also a kind of delicate pear.

Lince, as Lupo cervine.

Lincetofia, as Licanotrophia,

Linci, thence to this place.

Lincurio, a stone congealed of the urine or water of a byard, which shines like fire, and as the Adamant, draws iron, leaves, and draws unto it.

Lindamente, adv. neatly, sprucely, a word taken from the Spanish.

Lindizza, **Lindura**, neatness.

Lindia, a surname of Pallas.

Lindo, neat, spruce, snug, fine.

L' ndomani, the morrow after.

Linea, any kind of line, streak or draught in general, as a line in a book, a Carpenters line, a Gardiners line, an angling or fishing line, a sounding line or plummet, a line, a degree, a descent, or race in blood or kindred, &c. among Mathematicians; it is a line without breadth or thickness.

Linea alba, the line or hollow lying from the navel, the umbelical or white line.

Lineale, lineall, successive, in a direct line or course.

Lineamente, adv. lineally.

Lineamenti, **Lineaments**, features, proportions, or draughts of visage or body, also lines, streaks, or draughts in painting or Geometry, also checkie, marquetry, or inlaid-work.

Lineare, to lineate, to streak, to rule in lines.

Lineatione, **Lineatira**, a delineation.

Lineatore, as Delineatore.

Lineo, flaxie, made of flax.

Lineole, fourteen stars, nine in the South, and five in the North.

Linfe, clear silver-purling springs.

Lintico, any bright shining stone.

Lingere, to wipe with linnen, also to lick dry.

Lingua, a tongue, the instrument of speaking, also any language, speech, or talk, also the watch-word given among soldiers, also a whole Nation, which speaketh but one Language, by Met. a languet or spathe that Apothecaries use to take salves out of boxes and spread them with it, as Spatula.

Lingua bovina, **Lingua di bue**, a neat's tongue, or Ox tongue.

Lingua buona, **Lingua serpentina**, hearb Adders tongue, Serpents-tongue, which some say is very good against the falling of the hair.

Lingua cervina, the hearb Harts-tongue.

Lingua d'agnello, Lambs-grasse, sheeps-grasse.

Lingua di cavallo, as Herba Linsgua.

Lingua di becco, vipers-bugloss.

Lingua di cane, Hounds-grass, Hounds-pisse.

Lingua di mare, a languet, or narrow piece of land, long-ridge or promontory running or butting into the Sea, like a tongue lolling out of the mouth.

Lingua d' uccelli, **Lingua passerina**, Bird-tongue, also the fruits or mast of Ash-trees, called kite-eyes, or Ashen-keys.

Lingua ericina, the Plantain-herb.

Lingua furba, **Lingua furbesca**, the rogues gibbosity, or pedlers-french.

Lingua Marina, the Sea-sole.

Lingua accia, any filthy tongue.

Linguacciare, to blab, to talk, or prattle lavishly or railingly.

Linguace, **Linguacciuto**, **Linguaculo**, **Linguardo**, **Linguuto**, tongued, that hath a long tongue, by Met. a long-tongued blab, a bold pratter, a tell-tale.

Linguacita, **Linguardaggine**, loquacity, idle-prattling, foolish-babbling.

Linguaggio, any language or tongue, or speech.

Linguare, to tongue, to languet.

Linguario, an instrument to cleanse or dress the tongue.

Linguetra, **Linguetola**, a Sole-fish.

Linguetta, **Linguetta**, as Lingula.

Linguettare, to lick with the tongue, to loll out the tongue, also as Scilinguare.

Lingui potente, powerful in tongue or speech.

Lingui-veloce, swift-tongued.

Lingui-tardo, slow-tongued.

Lingula, the dim. of Lingua, used also for ungula, or ungula, also the point or languet of a pair of scales, or ballances, also the little pieces of ravens quills used in the jacks of virginalis, also a little tenon, that Carpenters use in joining to put into a mortise, also hearb-Gladden or Seggs, look Lingua.

Lingulica, as Lingua buona, by Met. a scolding woman.

Linguoso, **Linguuto**, as Linguacciuto.

Lini, all manner of linnen-cloths, or napery, namely sheets or sails.

Linfiero **Linifero**, flax-bearing.

Linimento, a liniment, which is thicker than oyl, and thinner than ointment.

Linnare, **Linnete**, a surname of Diana.

Lino, any kind of line or flax, any thing that is made, spun, or woven, of flax, all manner of linnen, also as Camelleuca.

Lino ritorto, twined flax.

Lino selvatico, as Lintria.

Lino fto, flax sown in March.

Lino vivo, a flax, or cloth made of it, which fire will cleanse, but not consume.

Linosia, lin-feed, also a bale, a handfull, or a distaff full of flax ready to be spun, also a linnen-bird.

Linosio, flaxie, full of linnen.

Linostraphone, hearb Hore-bound.

Linozote, hearb Mercury.

Linteata, **Legione**, a legion of soldiers, so called among the Romans, because the place where it lay was covered over with sheets.

Lincei, any linnen cloths.

Lincerna, as Lincerna.

Linzudlo, any linnen sheet.

Liocorno, an unicorn.

Liofante, an Elephant.

Leofantia, as Elefantia.

Liofantino, of the colour or quality of an Elephant.

Liona, **Lionella**, a Lioness.

Lienato, **Lioncino**, as Leonato.

Lioncorno, **Liocorno**, as unicorn.

Lione, **Lionino**, as Leone.

Lionecciare, to play the Lyon.

Lionardo, a Leopard.

Lionzo, a shag'd water-spinnell.

Lipara, an unctuous liniment.

Lipare, **Lipari**, a stone, that hath the property to draw all wild beasts unto it, it is very unctuous, and yieldeth a strong perfume.

Lipari, **Liparis**, a Sea-lizard.

Lipiria febbre, a fever hot within, and cold without.

Lipofichia, **Lipophimia**, a swooning, which makes the patient seem to be dead.

Lippa, a Cat or trap as children use to play with.

Lippare, to pule as a Kite.

Lippitudine, **blear-eyedness**, also redness or running of sore eyes.

Lippo, **Lippidolo**, **blear-eyed**, also one whose eyes are watery or run matter, also pur-blind, sand-blind, or dimme of sight, also a kind of fish, which is poison unto man, and man unto him, by Met. abject, base, vile, or of no reputation.

Lippotalmia, an inflammation of the eyes through sharp humours, which makes them almost blind, and to smart very sore.

Lipoto, a figure in speech, when as the force of words is not answerable to the matter.

Liquabile, that may be liquified.

Liquame, **Liquatione**, any liquor, moistness, thawing or melting, any thing that is moulten or tryed, namely sugar or fat, the fat liquor, that runs from fibres being long kept close together, also drain oyl.

Liquare, **Liquesce**, to make liquid, to melt, to thaw, to dissolve.

Liquefactione, **liquifying**, a thawing, a melting, a dissolving.

Liquefacto, liquified, thawed, dissolved, melted.

Liquetia, **Liquetia**, liquorish-wood, as Regolia.

Liquidare, **Liquidire**, as Liquesce, by Met. to make apparent or manifest, to lay open a matter, to clear or make up an even reckoning, to cast up books, as the Merchants, Bank-keepers or Custom-house men are wont to do.

Liquidizza, **Liquidita**, **Liquidore**, **Liquame**, **Liquidine**, **Liquidatione**, **Liquatione**, moistness, Liquidity, watrishness, by Met. an evident clearing of a matter by examination or discussing.

Liquide, the letters called liquids, which are L, M, N, R.

Liquido, liquid, moist, wet, thawed, by Met. pure, plain, seen, manifest, clear, evident.

Liquido ambro, liquid amber.

Liquore, **Licore**, any kind of liquor, moisture, sap or humour.

Lira, an instrument of Music, called a Lyra, some use it for a Harp, also a pound-weight, a measure of about a quart of wine, also a sum of money called a pound, the worth whereof differs in every Country; our pound sterling is accounted the greatest in Europe.

the pound in France, is worth but two of our shillings, in Florence it is the name of a coin worth nine english pence, where it may be noted, that Lira is ever meant for a pound, as to coin, Libra, a pound, as to the weight of so many ounces, whether twelve or sixteen; also a Star called the Harp-star or Arcturus-star, also a kind of fish like a Salmon, so called in Rome: amongst husband-men, Lira is taken for a crooked furrow in plowing, as also a ridge of land.

Lirare, Liraggiare, to play upon a Lyra or Harpe, also to make crooked furrows in plowing, also to make ridges or balks, also to rake or harrow the ground that is sowed, to bury and hide the seed in it.

Liratione, a making of crooked furrows in plowing, also a making ridges and balks in land, also a raking or harrowing of new-fown lands.

Lirico, a like Poem, or verses sung to the Lyra or Harp.

Lirinone, oyl of Lillies.

Liruta, a player on the Lyra.

Lirone, a Dor-mouse, also an hearb like Plantane, also any great Harp or Lyra.

Lirófo, well monied, profuse and prodigall.

Lisarda, a great lizard, or Neute.

Lisaro, narrow Cotton-cloth.

Lisca, Lische, the fins or bones of fishes, also the coarse licks or buds of hemp or flax.

Liscenza, softness, and smoothness in feeling.

Liscia, a skid or sledge with low wheels.

Liscia, Lisiva, buck-lye to wash with.

Lisciaménto, Liscitura, a smoothing, a sleeking, a polishing, also a smooth gliding or sliding upon ice, also a washing in buck or strong lye, also a sleeking or painting of womens faces, by Met. blanching, cogging and clawing, or soothing with fair words.

Lisciare, to smooth, to sleek, or to polish, to slide smoothly upon ice, to paint or sleek as women do their faces, to stroke smoothly, or to claw gently and softly, also to draw or go upon sleds or skids, also to buck cloth, go wash in lye or in a buck, by Met. to blanchish, to cog with, to sooth one up with fair words.

Lisciaro, smoothed, sleeked, polished, also painted or sleeked as some womens faces, also stroked smoothly, or clawed gently, also bucked, or washed in lye, also blanchished, soothed up, or flattered with fair words.

Lisciatrice, a woman-painter.

Liscio, as Lisciaro, also any painting for womens faces.

Lisciolare, as Lisciare, also to slide or glide upon the ice.

Lisciva, Liscivare, buck-lye, to buck or wash in lye.

Liscófo, full of lische, look Lisca.

Lisegna, a lock or tuft of wool, hemp, flax, tow, cotton, hair, or any thing else, that may be spun, a bandfull or distaff-full of any thing to spin.

Lisérone, roap-weed, bind-weed, hedge-bills.

Lisimachia, willow-herb, water-willow, loose-strife, of which if a horse eat, he looeth his courage, and becomes very faint.

Lisina, as Lésina.

Lis, as Liscia.

Liscare, to draw with, or go on sleds.

Liscerónes, hearb periwinkle.

Liscigáre, to slide upon ice.

Lisigófo, slippery as ice.

Lisiva, any buck-lye.

Lisivaré, to buck or wash in lye.

Lisfa, Lisfa, is properly any kind of list or selvage, also a gadding or border about any garment, or hangings, also a frontlet about the forehead, a scarf about ones arm, also lists of tiltings or tournaments, also a broad slate-stone to cover houses with, also a row, a file, or rank of any thing set in order, also a check-roll or Cataloge of names, also an Inventory of severall things.

Lisfa stretta, a narrow list or selvage, also a bandlet or coticie in armory.

Lisfare, Lisfáre, to list, to selvage, to garde or border about, look Lisfa.

Lisfónes, the sup. of Lisfa.

Lisfófo, full of lists or selvages.

Lisámé, Litamare, to dwing any ground as Le áme.

Litanía, as Letanía.

Litargia, as Letargia.

Litárgico, as Letárgico.

Litárgo, Litárgio, as Letárgio.

Litáre, to please, to satisfie, to appease, also to obtain by sacrifices.

Litacóne, an appealing or obtaining by way of sacrifice.

Lice, strife, variance, contention, litigiousness, also a sute, a plea, or a proceffe in law.

Literále, as Letterále.

Literário, as Letterário.

Literatúra, as Letterágine.

Lithárici, such as have a cramp that causeth the body to be stiff and stark.

Lithiáfi, a little white and hard pusch or swelling, growing upon the eye-lids, also the cruel disease of the stone ingendred in mans body.

Lithizóne, a Rubie or Carbuncle-stone.

Lithóide, the bone in the temples, which in the upper part towards the Sagittal Suture is equally circumscribed with the scalle agglutinations; but behind with the additions of the Suture Labdoides.

* Lithomáre, a sooth-sayer by casting of pibble-stones.

* Lithomanía, divination by casting of pibble-stones.

* Liticóntestáre, to contest either by law or proceffe.

Litiga, Litica, a boyle-licture.

* Litigábile, Litighévole, pleadable by Law.

Litigánte, pleading, that pleadeth, also a litigious wrangler.

Litigáre, to plead, to litigate, to strive, to sue, to debate or wrangle a matter out by Law.

* Litigátore, a pleader, a litigator, a litigious wrangler.

* Litiginófo, full of Lencigini.

Litigío, Litigánza, Litigacóne, a Plea, a Sute, a litigation, a controversie or proceffe in Law.

Litigífofo, litigious, contentious, full of debate or sutes.

Lito, Litóra, as Lido.

Litorále, Litoráno, of, or belonging to any shore or side, bordering or dwelling near the Sea-shore, also a Confiner or a borderer, used also for onas Country-man.

Litoráli pésci, fishes that live near the Sea-shore upon Sea-weeds.

* Litoripóne, stone-breaking, or dissolving.

Litopérmo, stone-crop, or Grummel.

Litoróma, a Chyrurgion that cutteth

out the stone in a mans bladder.

Litra, Licta, a worm in a dogs tongue, which if it be not taken out makes him mad.

Litterále, Litterató, as Letterátó.

Litoráno, as Litorále.

Litocóstráre, to pave with square stones of severall colours.

Litocóstráto, a pavement of little square stones of divers colours.

* Lituo, a crooked staff, that Augures used in Divinations to point out the quarters of the firmament, also a Cardinals or Bishops staff called a Crozier, also a kind of crooked trumpet or borne-pipe.

Lictóri, were wont to be Sergeants, or such Ministers to execute corporall punishments under the Consuls among the Romans.

* Liturgia, a liturgie, or form of service used in Churches, and allowed by authority.

Line, adv. There, in that place.

Livellábile, fineable, taxable, upon which a fine may be levied, also levallable.

Livellaménto, a levying of taxes or fines, also a levelling or aiming at, also a founding or fadoming of the water or any thing else, also a hovering, a soving, or swinging in the air.

Livelláre, to levy fines or taxes, also to level or aim at, also to make level or even, also to found and fadom, also to soar, to hover, or swing in the air.

Livelláribéni, fineable, taxable, or disfranchisable goods.

Livellário, that may be disfranchised, or that fines may be levied upon.

Livellátore, a levier of fines or taxes, a disfrancher of goods, also a leveller, also a founder or fadomer, also a hoverer or swinger in the air.

Livéllo, a fine levied, a tax raised, also a levell, a square or plummet, also levell, even, or plain.

Livénre, as Livido.

Liveránza, Livránza, a deliverance, also a wearing out.

* Liveráre, Livráre, to deliver, also to wear out.

* Livéro, as Liberátó.

* Limi, adv. there, in that place.

Liviáde, a kind of dates full of good liquor.

Lividáre, Lividáre, disco, díto, to bent or bruise, to make or become black and blue, by Met. to fester or rankle, also secretly to envy, to malice, to spite, or grudge at.

* Lividella, the blue grape.

* Lividézza, Lividitá, Lividóre, Lividúra, Livóre, the black and blue prints of stripes or bruises, a deadly or bluish colour, a paleness or gasliness, also a rankling or festring, by Met. privy rancor, spite, malice, envy or grudge.

Livido, of a leaden, wan, dead or gasly colour, also beaten or bruised black and blue, also festred or rankled, also deadly, spitefull, pining away with envy.

Lividóri, black or blue running testers.

Livréas, Libréa, any Livery or suitable garment.

Livréare, to Livery, to wear a Livery, to put into a Livery, by Met. to lower and go idly up and down, as one that takes no care for his cloths, but leaves that to his Master.

Livréaro.

Liutáro Liutér, Liutísta, a professor, a teacher, or player on the lute, a lutanist, also a maker or seller of lutes.
 * Liúto, Liúto, any kind of lute, also (namely in Génoa) a swift and nimble going wherry, or little boat, such some call a light-horseman.
 * Lizza, as Lizza, as Steccáro, also a breach, or breeding-bitch.
 * Lizzáre, as Lizzáre, as Steccáre.
 * Lo, an Article of the Maf. gender, Sing. Nom. and Accu. case, coming before Nouns that begin with vowels (and then commonly Apostrophed) or with an S. another consonant following it, in English, The. look the Grammar rules.
 Lo being joyned unto any Verb, is a Pron. deriv. of *Quello* of the Accus. case, Him, or It. *Io lo vèdo, I see him, Veggolo, I see him.*
 * Lo addiétro, adv. the time past.
 Lóba, the leaf of any grain that groweth next to the ground, also Turkey Millet.
 Lóbo, Lóbi, the lappet, the lobes, or extreme parts of the liver, as also of a mans ears.
 Lóbico, Lóbicià, as Lúbico.
 Locale, local, pertaining to place.
 Località, locality.
 Localiténte, adv. locally.
 Locánda, that may be placed, also a Si quis, or bill denoting the letting, or selling of a house, also that is to be set, farmed, or hired, Cammera, locánda, an hired chamber, by Met. a shallow pated gull, one that hath no brains in his head-piece.
 Locánda, a chamber to be hired.
 Locandiera, Locandiera, one that hireth or letteth out chambers.
 Locáre, to place, to settle, to lay up in some place, also to let or hire for rent.
 Locána, the name of a fish.
 Locarino, Lócaro, as Lugarino.
 Locatário, a lessee, or hwer of lands or houses.
 Locación, Locagione, a location, a placing, also a letting or setting for rent.
 * Locatívo, local, that may be placed, let or set.
 Locáto, placed.
 Lóca, Lóchia, a Cob, or Gudgeon-fish.
 Locatóni, great or ugly Owls.
 Locceto, any padlock.
 Lócco, an Owl, by Metaph. a silly gull.
 Lo ché, that which.
 Lóci, lotions, liquid, Medicines for the lungs to be liked, or let go down leisurely.
 Locignóli, as Lucignóli.
 Loco, as Luoco.
 Lócolo, a bird in Latine Nictinax.
 Locotenénte, as Luoco tenénte.
 Locóto, a padlock, a buckle, a clasp.
 * Lo cui, whose.
 Locuíno, a fish that shines very bright in the night.
 Locupletáre, to enrich or store with places or offices.
 Locuplétro, stored with places or lands.
 Locúlta, Locúlta, a Locust, a great Grass-hopper, also a Lobstar or Sea-crab.
 Locutióne, locution, phrase of speech.
 Lóda, Lóde, as Laude, praise.
 Lodaménto, Lodación, any praising.
 Lódano, the sweet gum Lodanum.
 Lodáre, as Laudáre, to praise.
 Lodaraménto, commendably.
 Lodatóre, a praiser, a commender.

Lodévole, laudable, commendable.
 * Lo di sópra, that above or over.
 * Lo di sóto, that below or under.
 * Lodére, a quilt or counterpoint for a bed.
 * Lódo, as Laude, also a Judges sentence or approbation.
 Lódola, a Lark-bird, by Met. praise or commendation.
 Lódra, as Lóntra, an Otter.
 Lodréto to lure, to call to the lure.
 Lódro, a hawk's lure.
 Lósta, Lósta, Lósta, as Lósta.
 Lósta, Lósta, as Lósta.
 Lósta, Lósta, as Lósta.
 Lóg, a measure of dry things among the Hebrews, called Sextarius or Atticus in Latin.
 Logáre, Logagione, as Locáre.
 Logarino, as Lugarino.
 Logáro, a hawk's lure.
 * Loggia, any kind of lodge in general, but in particular a large hall, a dining chamber, a banquetting house, a walking-place, an open gallery, a high terrace, also a fair porch upon the street side.
 * Loggiabile, Loggiévole, lodgeable.
 * Loggiare, as Alloggiare.
 * Loghéto, Loghicciuolo, dim of Luogo.
 Lógica, Lóica, Logick, Dialect, the manner, or the art of reasoning, or the means and way to reason, also a subtil disputation, according to the art of Logick.
 Logicalé, Loicále, logical, according to the rules of Logick or Dialect.
 Logicáre, Loicáre, to speak logick.
 Logico, Lóico, a Logician, a professor of Logick.
 Logicóne, the breast-plate of judgement made of gold, blue silk, scarlet, purple, and fine linnen, being four square, and double, having twelve precious stones in it.
 Logístta, he that casteth an account, and diligently pondereth a thing, also one that giveth direction, or causeth writings to be made.
 Logístico, i finde it to have been used for an Arithmetician.
 Logístilla, hath been used among Poets for Reason it self.
 Lóliato forméto, wheat full of cockle or darnel.
 Lólio, cockle or darnel.
 Loglioso, full of cockle, by Met. full of craft and wickedness.
 Lógo dedalo, an inventer of new words, a forger of strange terms.
 Logomachia, contention in words, verbal alteration.
 * Logorábile, that may be worn out.
 Logoránza, Logránza, a wearing out.
 Logoráre, Lográre, to wear out.
 Logoráto, Lográto, worn out.
 * Logoratóre, a wearer out.
 Lógro, Lógro, worn out, also a lure.
 Logritia, the wood Liquorish.
 Lóica, Lóico, Loicále, look Lógica.
 Lo inánzi, as L'inánzi.
 Lo in the maniera, the manner how.
 Lo in un tráto, the suddenly, the suddenness of any action or thing.
 Lóligine, Lóligno, as Lulligine.
 Lólla, hawk, stubble, chaff.
 Lombáigne, as Lumbáigne.
 Lombardésmo, a Lombardism.
 Lombardo, a Lombard, a good jovial companion, a kind of Sea-crab.
 Lombária, as Artéria.
 Lómbi, Lómboli, as Lómbi.
 Lombicélli, Lombrici, as Lumbrici.
 Lómbina, a Halibut fish.
 Lómes used of Dante for Lume.

Loménto, Bean-flower, also a kind of fine-washed powder made of Arbre, used in painting.
 Lómio, a sweet Lymond.
 Lo mio, my estate.
 Lom nist, ribands or laces to binde garland or coronets of flowers.
 Lonchite, the wild Spleen-wort.
 * Lónga, a long in music, also a faultners train.
 * Lónga dimóra, a long stay or abode, but properly a place, or dungeon in the Tower of Pavia, which was wont to be the prison for notable prisoners, and so called, because whosever was once sent thither, seldom or never came out again, as it is said of the water gate belonging to the Tower of London.
 Longagnolas a long pole, or angling rod, also as Lóngoli.
 Longanimitt, long-sufferance, or constancy of mind.
 Longanóne, Lungaone, Longaróne, as Longóne, also as Budello culare.
 Longára, a long street in Rome so called, by Met. a womans commodity.
 Longárdo, as Longóne.
 Longáre, as Lungáre.
 Longévo, long-lived, of long life.
 Longheric, lengthening, delays, demurs, protractings of time.
 Longhélio, near along, along by.
 Longhézza, length, longitude.
 Lóngi, adv. distant, afar off.
 Lóngia lónza, a loin of any creature.
 Lóngia di castrato, a loin of mutton.
 * Lóngia di vicella, a loin of veal.
 Longimáno, long handed.
 Longinquá, length of time, long distance of place, long lastingness.
 Longinquo, far distant.
 Longitudine, longitude, length of time or place.
 * Lóngo, Lúngo, long extended, slim, also along.
 Lóngo giù, adv. down along.
 Lóngo il máre, along the Sea.
 * Lóngo il muro, along the wall.
 * Lóngo tráto, a long tract, cast, throw, or shoot, also a reach, as on rivers.
 Lóngoli, the lewins of a hawk.
 Longóne, Longurione, a long langrell, a tall slang, a slim, one that hath no making to his length, by Met. a tedious lingerer, a protracter of time, as it is said of Tom Long the Carrier, also very long and tedious in discourse.
 Longúrie, a long thwart transome beam or piece of timber laid across.
 Lontanánte, a far-distancing.
 Lontanánza, distance of place, in limning it signifies a perspective.
 Lontanáre as Allontanáre.
 Lontaníssimo, most distant, farthest off.
 Lóntano, far, or distant in place.
 Lóntra, an Otter or Banier, which liveth both in the water and on land.
 Lóntra, a Canoa or Indian boat, made of one tree.
 Lónza, as Lóngia, as Leónza.
 Lepádi, a kind of hard shell-fish.
 Lopélio, a disease in a horse proceeding of corrupt humors.
 Lópika, a kind of running scab, tetter, or ring-worm.
 Lo più, adv. the most.
 Lópola, a Cob, or Gudgeon-fish.
 * Lóppla, any unwrought lump of metal, as it comes out of the mine, also a clod or flake of soil in a chimney, also a lump or staple of clay or any thing else, also

LOT

LUC

LUC

any dross, filth or trash, as the husk of corn, &c.

Loquáque, Loquaciós, talkative, full of words, much speaking.

Loquaciata, loquacity, much babbling, little cattle.

Loquela, speech, talk.

Loquénce, speaking, talking.

Loquénza, speech or talking.

Lóra, as Vappa, also a tunnel.

Loraménto, a strap or thong of leather, by Met. a scourge or whip.

Lorário, one that whippeth other servants at his Masters command.

Lordágine, Lordézza, Lordaria, Lordigia, Lorditia, Lordiura, any manner of ordure or filth.

Lordáre, to foul, to bewray.

Lorderella, a foul slut, a fesse-kitchen.

Lórdo, foul, bewrayed, full of ordure.

Lórdone, a foul, filthy sloven.

Lordére, look Lordágine.

* Larica, a cuirace, a breast-plate, a habergeon, a coat of armour; a shirt of mail, by Met. a coat, a cover, or crust of loam, of clay, or dirt upon a wall, or any thing else, also the coping or head of a wall made to cast off the rain, also a place upon walls like an open terrace with hurdles or grates on the sides to keep men from falling, also a scaffold with hurdles upon it for bricklayers and workmen to stand upon.

Loricáre, to arm with a Lorica.

Lorinónce, oyl of Lilies.

Lorióla, a laxative herb, that hath its seed like pepper.

Lorióne, a hickway, a yellow peak, a wit-wall.

Loripéde, crump or play footed.

Lóro, wins that hath no spirit, or that hath lost his strength, also as Loraménco.

Lóro, the third Pro. Prim. of the Plur. number, of the Nom. and Acc. cases, They, Them, also of the Dative case, To them, Them, also of the Abl. case, From them, namely with verbs of privation, also a Pron. possessive, theirs.

Lóso, a trap or springe to catch birds, also a bait to fish or fowl with.

Loščágine, Loščézza, paintedness, purblindness, look Lófo.

Loščétto, somewhat Lófo.

Lófo, dim-sighted, pur-blind, one that seeth somewhat by day light, worse after Sun-rising, and no whit at night, some use it for quini-ey'd, or having but one eye.

Lo fi, as Se lo, it to himself.

Lofingáre. Lofinghe, as Lufingáre.

Lórare, as Lútare, to lute.

Lócho, as Lóto, also an herb with a flower like Poppy.

Lo ti, as Se lo, it to thee.

Loriónce, a Lotion, a liquor to bathe, to wash or cleanse any part.

Lóto, the Lote-tree, the Nettle-tree, of whose fruit whoever eateth, forgetteth his own state and countrey, also mud, mire, slime, puddle, Lram, or clay somewhat hardened, also a fish called an Eel-pout.

Lotofági, men supposed to have eaten of the Loto tree, which live stupid and senseless, and forgetful of all things.

Lotolénce, very muddy or miry.

Lotolénza, muddiness, miriness.

Lotométra, an herb much commended by Homer, also as Lóro.

Lorónce, a tree called the Greek-bean, and of some Colocáña.

Lorófo, full of mud or mire.

Lótra, Lútra, any wrestling, also a turf of earth.

Lottáre, to wrestle, also to cast or draw lots.

Lottaria, Lotteria, a lottery, a casting or drawing of lots.

Lottatióne, a wrestling, a struggling.

Lottatóre, a wrestler, a struggler.

Lótre di práto, field turfs.

Lóto, a lot or chance in a lottery, also a weight among Goldsmiths, about half of an ounce.

Lottonáro, a brazier, a copper-smith.

Lottónce, the metal Latin.

Lovaiúolo, a disease called a wolf, also a Scapihe.

Lovállo, as Lupállo.

Lóve, as Dóve, where.

Loverfiáre, to twinkle with the eyes.

Lovino, the name of fruit.

Lóvo, as Lúpo, in Lombardy.

Lubénce, willingly, with a good-will.

Lubénza, willingness, also the goodness of pleasure and good will.

Lubiáno, a kind of linnen-cloth.

Lubino, a Sea-baze, a bafe-fish.

Lubricáre, to slip, to slide, to glide.

Lubricita, slipperiness, lubricity, also sliminess, namely of fish.

* Lubricita del córpo, looseness of the body.

* Lubrico, Lubricós, slippery, sliding, glyb, glybby, also slimy as Eels are, also quick-silver among Alchymists, by Met. wavering or inconsistent, also loose in the body.

Lucánica, any pudding or sausage made in guts.

* Lucánica maschile, a mans whim-wham.

Lucanicáro, a pudding maker.

* Lucáno, used for the Morning, also a blind beetle.

Lucácia, feasts and sacrifices wont to be solemnized in holy groves.

Lucarino, Lucáro, as Lúgarino.

Luchétto, any little pad-lock.

* Lúccia, Lúcce, a garment of blue cloth, and lined within throughout, worn in Florence.

* Lucciance, Lucciance, Luccicós, Luccicós, as Lúcido.

Lucciátolo, Lucciolo, a pod, a jack, a Pick-rel-fish.

Lucciatiónce, as Luccidézza.

Lúccio, Lúzzo, a Luce, a Pike-fish.

* Lucciola, Luzziola, as Lingua buóna.

* Lucciola dell' óchio, the apple or sight of ones eye.

Lúcirole, Lúccide, Gloe-worms.

Lúcco, any kind of pad-lock, also as Lúccia.

Lúce, any light, shining, or splendor, namely of the Sun, of the day, or of the fire.

* Lúce abbóndio, light-abounding.

Lúce dell' óchio, the sight of ones eye.

Lúce di Sant' Hermo, look Sant' Hermo.

Lúcégni, the angles of a Lamp wherein the week is placed.

Lúcégnola, a running itch or tetter.

Lucegnólo, Lucello, as Luginólo.

Lucénce, lucent, splendent, glittering, bright-shining.

Lucénza, Lucentézza, as Luccidézza.

Lúcérdo, the crick in a horse, which makes him to carry his neck awry.

Lúceres Lúco, Lucéti, Lucúito, to shine, to glare, to give light.

Lúcérna, any thing that giveth light, as a lamp, or a candle, by Met. the eye, also the Lantern-fish, which lifting forth his tongue, yields a great blaze or light, some have abusively taken it for the Gournard-fish.

Lucernále, as Lucérna, also Lung-wort, or Torch-hearb.

* Lucernário, Lucernière, a Candle-stick hanging in the midst of a great room, also a wall-candlestick made of plate, also a stock for a torch to stand in, or upon, also a lamp, a light, or a torch-bearer, also he that hath the charge to keep, to set up, and to look to the lamps or lights in a Church.

Lucérta, Lucetola, Lucortónce, a Lizard, as Est, a Xent.

Luchéla, as Loquela.

* Luchíra, is properly the aspect, the countenance, or the look of a man, namely, being angry as we say, a fower, big, grim, or frowning look.

* Luchésino, a Crimín flamme colour.

* Lúci, the Plur. of Lúce, but often used for a mans or womans eyes.

* Lucibile, shineable.

Lucidáre, to light or shine.

Lúcido, as Marcióni.

Lucidézza, Lucidita, Lucióre, light, shining, brightness, splendor.

Lúcido, as Lucénce.

Luciferéco, Luciferino, Luciferian, Lucifer-like.

Lucifero, that bringeth light, Venus star, also Lucifer the chief Devil.

Lucífugo, light-flying, darkness loving, also a blind beetle.

Lucigno, as Lucignólo.

Lucignóla, Lúcciola, a Gloe-worm.

Lucignoláre, to put the week or the cotton into a lamp, into a candle, or into a torch, also to twist, also to give fire with a match, also to shine, to flare, to spangle, to glitter, to make or become bright-shining, also to frown, to crisp, to frizzle, or curiously to dresse with knots, ribbands, roses, flowers, puffs, or glittering jewels.

Lucignoláto, the Part. also a bright, a born colour of a womans hair.

Lucignólo, Lucignóli, the week or cotton of a lamp, a candle, a link, or a torch, also a quimmers match-cord, also a lock, a tust, a feak, or tassel of hair, of silk, of wool, of flax, of cotton, or any thing else ready for the spinners, also crissings, frizzings, ribbands, knots, roses, flowers, puffs, glittering jewels, spangles, bodkins, pendants, or other enticings of hair, as Gentlewomen do use to adorn their heads with.

Lucimóni, men so called of their madness, because they made the places where they came, dismal and unlucky.

Lucinéro, a sudden flash or lightning in the ayr, caused by heat.

* Lucína, Lucinia, Lucéti, the title of Juno, because she bringeth light to such as are ready to be born, and is the Goddess of Midwives.

Lucínio, one that is pink-ey'd.

Lúcio, a child born in the morning by break of day.

Lucísco, one that seeth little in the morning, or in the night.

Lúco, a grove untouched or uncut, consecrated to Gods or Nymphs.

Lúcre, Lucióre, any splendor, blaze, or flashing light.

Lúcrive, to gain or to profit.

Lucrático, Lucrativo, Lucróso, Lucrévole, gainful, lucrous, commodious, profitable.

Lúcri-

Lucrifugo, a *flown-profit*.
 Lucro, *lucre, gain, profit*.
 Lucubrare, to *study or work by a candle*, or in the night.
 Lucubratiōe, *night-labours or studies*.
 Luculente, *fair and far-shining, beautifully splendid*.
 Luculenza, *splendent, brightnesse*.
 Lucullare, to *delight, or live in good cheer or gluttony*, as Lucullus did.
 Lucullo, *bright shining marble, also Lucullus like*.
 Lucumone, a *man that makes the place unhappy where he comes*.
 * Ludere, *hido, Mili, Kiso, as Giocare*.
 Ludi, a *kind of small boat*.
 Ludibrio, Lúdrío, a *laughing-flock, to be laughed or played at*.
 Ludibriofo, Ludicrofo, to *be laughed or played at*.
 Ludificatiōe, a *deceitfull mocking, a diabolical illusion*.
 Ludimastro, a *School-master*.
 Lúdo, any *play or sport, also a mock, a jest, or a flow*.
 Lúdra, as *Lúdras, an Otter*.
 Lúdro, Lúdrío, a *Hawks-lure, a bait*.
 Lúes, a *general murmur, pestilence or destruction of men or cattle*.
 * Luffardo, a *corkener, a canter*.
 Lúto, a *shirt, a lap, or fold of a garment, also a bundle or a fardle*.
 Lúgánica, as *Lucánica*.
 * Lúgánica machile, a *mans whom whom*.
 Lúganicro, a *padding-maker*.
 * Lúganello, Lúgarino, Lúgaro, a *Siskin-bird, some take it for a gold-finch*.
 Lúgála, the *name of an hearb*.
 Lúgliatico, Lúgliuolo, that *cometh in July, also a grape that ripeneth in the month of July*.
 Lúglío, the *month July*.
 Lúglóre, Lúglorfo, *mourning, a dolefull funeral, deadly, wailfull, mournful*.
 Lúis, *Prim. He or Him, also a Siskin-bird*.
 Lúiméssimo, Lúistfo, *He himself*.
 Lúlla, any *task, real, or barrel-board, but properly the cross-board of the bottom of any barrel, used also for a barrel, a punchion, a hogshed or wine-pipe*.
 Lulligine, a *kind of Sea-fish, near Mauritania, which come in so great shoals, that if they meet a ship, they put it in danger to be overthrown, called a Sea-cut, or Calamario-fish*.
 Lumáca, Lumácia, any *kind of round shell-snail, Scála a lumáca a pair of winding or turning stairs*.
 Lumáca acuatíca di máre, or marina, a *water-snail, a Sea-snail, a perwinckle*.
 Lumachiero, a *hole where snails breed, also one that sells snails*.
 Lumacōe, any *great snail, by Met. a Sloegull, a dull-pate, a sneaking companion*.
 Lumáre, Lumáro, as *Allumáre*.
 Lumbáge, *weaknesse or pain in the back, reins or loins*.
 Lúmbi, Lúmboli, the *loins, the reins, or the chine of a body, by Met. the ridges of houses*.
 Lumbrici, Lumbricelli, *all manner of little Castles, Earth-worms, or excrement-worms*.
 Lúme, any *light or shining, also the eye-light, or seeing of the eye, used also for*

the *space of a day, also any kind of Allum, look Alúme*.
 * Lúme di rócca, Lúme románo, *roche-Allum*.
 * Lúme catina, Lúme scainola, Lúme zucherina, *kinds of Allum*.
 Lumeaggiante, *giving light*.
 Lumeaggiare, to *give or cast light*.
 Lúmia, the *time of fishes*.
 Lumicino, any *small light*.
 Lumiera, Luminiéra, any *kind of light, shining or brightnesse, a burning-lamp, torch, or candle, a burning-match, also the touch-hole of any piece, used also for any window to bring in light, used also for an Allum-pit*.
 Lumilúco, an *Apocock tree or plum*.
 Luminare, as *Illuminare, to give light*.
 Luminiaria, Luminiario, any *light-giving thing, as a Candle, a Lamp, a Torch, a Beacon, a Lanterna, or Signe-fire, also a quantity of lights together*.
 Luminiario corpo, a *body that giveth light, as the Sun, the Moon, the Stars*.
 Luminatiōe, Luminanza, as *Illuminatiōe*.
 Luminato, enlightened, *illuminated*.
 Lumínello, as *Lumicino, also the socket of a lamp or candlestick*.
 Lumínolo, Lumólo, *full of light, shining, bright, splendent*.
 * Lúna, the *great Planet the Moon, by Met. a great round window as they have at the end of some Churches, also any forced or far-fetched light or window as Merchants or Mercers have in their ware-houses, or shops to give a false and borrowed light, also silver among Alchemists*.
 Lúna crescente, the *Moon encreasing, also a Croissant in Armory*.
 Lúna di máre, Lúna marina, the *Moon-fish*.
 Lúna in quíndecima, the *full of the Moon*.
 Lúna nuova, the *new Moon*.
 Lúna piena, the *full Moon*.
 Lúna scema, the *wane of the Moon*.
 Lúna scónda, the *second quarter of the Moon*.
 Lúna sícne, the *full of the Moon, the moment that the Moon changeth*.
 Lúna tézza, the *third quarter of the Moon*.
 Lunare, of, or *pertaining to the Moon, Lunare, in form or fashion like a Moon, or Croissant, by Met. a woman monthly terms*.
 Lunária, an *hearb of great vertue, called Moon-wort, Torch-hearb, or Wool-blade, which shineth very bright in the night, whereof Geese are afraid, called also Nictigricó*.
 Lunario, a *Calender of the Moon, or any Almanack*.
 Lunaticare, to *be Moon-sick, frantick or lunatick*.
 Lunático, lunatick, in a *lunacie, Moon-sick, frantick at certain times of the Moon, also one who understandeth the course of the Moon, also shaped in the form of a horn, also the falling sicknesse, or one that hath it, also the staggering or falling disease in a horse*.
 Lunatiōe, of or *belonging to the full space, time, shining, or effect of a whole Moon*.
 Lunático, of the *form of a Moon*.
 Lundimane, the *next day after to morrow*.
 Lúne, Lúnedi the *day Monday*.
 Lunetra, the *dim. of Lúna, a Croissant, also as the instrument called Déltra*.

Lunette, little *Croissants, also Spectacles, or certain glasses to look through, which some use when they ride to keep the dust from their eyes, also a kind of horse-shoes, called Half-moon shoes, also a certain crooked tool, that Goldsmiths use, also a certain Ornament anciently used among the Jews*.
 Lúnga, as *Lóngá, &c.*
 Lungagnola, as *Longagnola*.
 Lunganone, as *Longanone*.
 Lungare, to *lengthen, to prolong*.
 Lúnga, Lúngi, *distant or far off*.
 Lungheria, *length of time, tediousnesse*.
 Lungheño, *alongt him or it*.
 Lungheño me, *alongt my self*.
 Lungheño meco, *along with me*.
 Lungheño se, *along himself*.
 Lungheño seco, *along with him*.
 Lungheño te, *along thee*.
 Lungheño téco, *along with thee*.
 Lungheño, *somewhat long*.
 Lunghezza, as *Longhezza*.
 Lúngo, Lungone, as *Lóngo, as Longhizza*.
 Lunifero, *Moon-bearing*.
 Lunificio, the *instant or moment the Moon beginneth to change*.
 L'uno e l'altro, *one and the another*.
 L'uno, l'altro, *the ones the other*.
 Luogare, Luocare, as *Locare*.
 Luoghero, any *little place*.
 Luogo, Luoco, Luogora, a *place, a Head, a room, a seat, a view, also the condition, the state, the place, the office, or the quality a man holdeth, also precedence*.
 Luogo dannio, a *dangerous place*.
 Luogo renente, Luococente, a *Lieutenant, a substitute, a deputy*.
 Luogo renenza, Luogocenemato; a *Livetenencie, a deputies place*.
 Lupa, a *she wolf*.
 Lupacciare, Lupeggiare, to *play the wolf, to devour ravenously*.
 Lupacchino, Lupatino, Lupatto, any *young or little wolf*.
 Lupaga, a *monstrous Sea-crab*.
 Lupia, Lupanaro, a *wolfs den, by Met. a brothel-house*.
 Lupardo, a *blood-thirsty man, also a greedy devourer*.
 Luparia, *hearb wolfs-bane*.
 Lupallo, Lupazzo, a *Gournard fish, also a Sea-wolf or Sea-pike*.
 Lupato, of the *colour or quality of a wolf*.
 Lupéca, Lupécca, a *dunghill cock*.
 Lupercalia, *plates and sacrifices dedicated to Pan*.
 Luperci, certain *Priests of Pan*.
 Lupetica, as *Lividizza*.
 * Lupi wolves, also a *kind of spiders that never spin, also strong dragging hooks*.
 Lupicini, *whelps, young wolves*.
 * Lupina insania, as *Licanthropia*.
 Lupinagine, Lupinamanto, *wolfsbhesse, tyranny*.
 Lupino, *wolfsfish, of the nature, quality, or colour of a wolf, also a kind of pulse, called Lupins, or Fig-beans*.
 Lúpo, a *wolf, also a Sea-wolf, a Sea-pike, also a disease called a wolf, also the name of a star in Heavens, also a strong, iron draggin-book*.
 Lúpo cerviere, a *Hart-wolf, a lince, a lince, a lincard, or ounce, commonly all white, whose skin or fur is much esteemed of Princes, some say that it is engendred betweene a wolf and a Hindoe, it is the quickest-fighted beast that is*.

LUS

* Lúpo délle 'Ápi, an Eat-bee, or a wood-pecker.
 * Lúpo di fiume, a Sea-pike, a Sea-woolf.
 * Lúpo difalcetri, the wilde or hedge-hops.
 * Lúpo gatto, the ravenous spotted Ounce or Linx.
 Lúpoli, Lúpoli, Lúpari, all manner of Hops.
 Lurcáre, to lurch or devour greedily, also to lurk.
 * Lúrcio, the game lurch.
 Lúrcio, Lurción, a lurker, also a devouring gully-gut.
 Lúria, a potion or drink made of honey and vinegar.
 * Lúrida, as Gálgo.
 Lúrido, pale, wan, of a deadly hue.
 Lúriúole, a kind of plums.
 Lúfardo, a lizard, an Est.
 Lúfa, any little or fleeting cloud appearing in the day.
 Lufcignólo, Lufignólo, a nightingale.
 Lufciolo, a night-bat, a rear-mouse.
 Lusinga, Lusingaria, Lusingaménto, adulation, flattery, blandishment, allure-ment.
 Lusingáre, to flatter, to blandish.
 Lusinguere, Lusinghiere, a flatterer.
 Lusinguáre, Lusinghiere, a flatter-ess.
 Lusinghévole, Lusingófo, full of flat-tery.
 Lufináre, to flare or flash suddenly.
 Lufnéo, Lufneoción, a suddain flash in the firmament.
 Lufone, a guest gamester.
 Lufquiane, Dwaile, Heubane.
 Lufúre, look Lufuriáre.
 Lufúris such as have dislocations or limbs out of joint.
 * Lúfo, superfluity, exesse, riot, worldly-pleasures, luxury, sensuality.
 Lufuriáre, Lufuriáre, Lufúre, Lufuregiáre, to commit, to live, to wallow, or to exceed in worldly pleasure, riot, ex-esse, sensuality, voluptuousness, luxury, or all manner of carnall delights, also to grow rank as some herbs do.
 Lufúria, luxury, riot, exesse in carnall pleasure, worldly-delight, superfluity, lust, lechery, or rinkness.
 Lufuriáre, Lufureggiáre, luxuriant, luxurians, rank.
 Lufuriáre héra, rank-grasse.
 Lufuriófo, luxurious, lecherous, wanton, voluptuous.
 Lútra, a den, a cave, a cavern, or a grot; where wild beasts breed or abide, also a stow, or brabbel-house, also a whor-hunting in secret corners, also a mocking-shew, a false-shew, as also to profess to do any thing, a fair countenance upon a matter.
 Luftráre, sacrifices or games that were used every five years.
 * Luftríe, bright-shining, glittering, ha-ving a good lustre, o k Vén.
 * Luftráre, to give a lustre or gloss unto, to illustrate, to shine or glitter, to burnish, also to purge or expiate by way of sacrifices, as in ancient times they were wont to do e-very five years, used also for to purge, to cleanse, to prune trees.
 Luftráre, a purging by way of Sacrifi-ces, also illustration.
 Lútre, look Fúre le lútre.
 Luftrézza, as Lústro.
 Lústrí, Luftróre, a lustre, a splendor, a

MAC

bright-shining, a glasse, a grace or beauty of any thing, namely of filks, of precious stones, or of pearls, also the space or time of full five years, and by some seven years, also a purging by way of Sacrifi-ces.
 Luftrófo, full of lustre, radiant.
 Lúca, a spark of fire.
 Lucécene, an herb used in charms or en-chantment.
 Luftráre, to lute or stop with clay.
 Luftríe, a Barble-fish.
 Luftráre, a lutation, a luting.
 Luftrá, the herb yellow or wold, to dye yellow with.
 Luftréfo, an oyl pot or jarre.
 Luftréfo, that is bred or liveth in mud or mire.
 Luftréfo, yellow like the yolke of an egg, also the yolke itself.
 Luftráni, Lutherans, of Luthers sect or faction.
 Luftránifmo, Lutheranism.
 Luftránizzáre, to live Lutheran-like, or to play the Lutheran.
 Luftréfo, as Lútra, also the Surname of Mar-tin Luther.
 Luftrino, a Hob-goblin, a Robin-good-fellow, a Sprite of the Buttery.
 Lúro, any ute, clay, or thick mud, also a certain deep measure.
 Luftrófo, clayish, muddy, lutous.
 Lútra, as Lútra, an Otter.
 Luftréfo, a roll of shields or scutcheons of arms placed about Tombs.
 Lútra, as Lútra.
 Luftráre, as Luftráre.
 Luftráre, Luftráre, as Luftráre.
 Luftréfo, that bringeth mourning.
 Lútro, mourning, wailing, also as Lú-to.
 Luftréfo, full of wailing or mourning, also as Luftrófo.
 Luftréfo, as Luftréfo.
 Luftréfo, as Luftréfo.
 * Luftrátofo, Luftrátofo, Luftrátofo, a Pod, a Pike, or a Pickrell-fish.

M.

MA, adv. but if, but that, yea but, also saying, save, except.
 MÀ, being joynd unto other Nouns, significth, Mine, as Madáma, my Lady.
 * MÀ, Mái, as Mái, evils, ills, bad harms.
 Macalébo, Macalépo, the bastard Corall, Pomander or Privet, of whose sweet ber-ries, bracelets and chains, and beads are made.
 Macanopóicico, an engine-maker.
 Macarco, a barrel, a bar, a steane.
 Macaréllo, Macáris, a Mackrell-fish, also a kind of ravenous fowl or Cormorant, used for a Bard or Pander, but it is rather French than Italian.
 * Macaróne, Macaróna, as Maccaróne.
 Mácca, a print, a freckle, or mark as of some bruise, also spoil or havoc, also Gods-plenty, or hold-belly-bold, also as Míccia, or Tácca.
 Macagnína, as Magagna.
 Macaré, to bruise, to crush, to batter.
 Macarílla, the word is French, but it is used for a band.
 Maccaróne, Maccheróne, the Sing. of

MAC

Maccaróne, by Met. a legger-head, a looly-one that can do nothing but loll and eat.
 Maccaróna, a confused heap or rasbody of severall subjects, expressed in dogrell, or skeltonical rime, and in divers langua-ges.
 Maccaroneggiáre, to feed upon Maccaróni, also to play the Maccaróne.
 Maccaróni, Maccheróni, a kind of paste-meat, made of round pieces of paste, boil-ed in water, or meat-broth, and so put into dishes, and covered over with fresh butter, sugar, cynamon, and grated cheefe.
 Maccaréllé, a kind of mince meat, now out of fashion; a fault or vice, a worm, also, as Bagatélle, but used for tricks of haw-dry.
 Maccarúra, any bruising or crushing to-gether.
 Macchia, any kind of spot, stain, freckle, speck, or blemish, also a brake of tops of briars, a fizzle-place, a thicket of bram-bles, briars, bushes, or shrubs, by Met. a touch, a taint, or note of infamy, re-proach or imputation.
 Macchia nell' óchio, a blemish in the eye.
 Macchiábile, that may be stained or spot-ted.
 Macchiáre, to stain, to spot, by Met. to blemish, or to taint.
 Macchiatura, any staining or spotting.
 Macchie, the plu. of Macchia, some have used the word for Zóna.
 Macchióne, the sup. of Macchia.
 Macchiághero, over-great, hugely-big, be-yond due proportion.
 * Macchiulláre, to presse or tread under foot, also to pun, to bray, or crush.
 * Mácco, a kind of dish made of beans boild to a mash, used in Lombardy, a-bundance of any thing and cheap, also as Smácco, as Mácco.
 Macóllo, any spot, stain, speckle, freckle or blemish.
 Maccolófo, Macchiófo, full of spots or stains.
 Máce, Mácis, the good price Mace.
 Macedónica, the name of an herb.
 Macégo, as Macigno.
 Macégofo, broad plates or flat stones to co-vert houses with.
 Macelláio, Macelláro, a butcher, a slaughter-man.
 Macelláre, to butcher, to slaughter.
 Macéllo, a shambles, a slaughter-house, a butchery, a flesh-market.
 Macerábile, that may be macerated, look Maceráre.
 * Maceráre, to macerate, to mortify, to make lean, also to soak in water or any liquor, by Met. to tame, to suppress, to bring low, to subdue the lust of the fleshy abstinence.
 Maceración, Maceránza, Macerámén-to, maceration, mortification, a soak-ing, a suppressing, a making lean, a ta-ming of the body by abstinence.
 Maceria, mortification, maceration, also a row or set of teeth.
 Maceríc hérbé, all manner of known and usual pot-herbs.
 Máccero, macerated, soaked, mortified, look Maceráre.
 Maceróné, Alexander buds eaten in Lent.
 Mái, Máho, as Macolíno.
 Mái, ché but that, for that, when that.
 Mái ché? but what?

MAC

MAD

MAE

Machéras, a kinde of wood-knife, or hedge-bill.
 Machilla, the robe of the Ephod, made altogether of blue silk, having round about the skirts thereof seventy two Pomgranates of blue silk, purple, and scarlet, and as many bells of gold between them.
 Máchina, Máchina, any kinde of machin, frame, engine, edifice, pile, model, or building, by Met. a machination, a complot, a contriving, a secret practise.
 Machinále, of or belonging to any Máchina.
 Machináre, to machin, to frame, to build, to contrive, by Met. to complot or practise.
 Machinatione, Machinamento, any machination or complot.
 Machinatore, a machinator, a complotter.
 Machinóso, full of complots or machinations.
 * Machiovère, the jaws or chops.
 * Macidáre, to grow mouldy, hoary, or musty.
 Mácido, mouldy, hoary, musty.
 Mácia, as Muricia.
 Macignáre, to grow rugged, stony, look Macigno.
 Macignita, of the quality of Macigno.
 * Macigno, a hard rock, also a kinde of hard and rugged stone, good to make grinding or Millstones of, also by Met. craft, subtilty, or deceit under-hand, in prejudice and wrong of others.
 Macigno, adject. stony, rough, rugged, rude, surly, rocky, churlish, inexorable.
 Macinóso, full of Macigno.
 Macilénce, lean, meagre, bare-boned.
 Macilénza, leanness, meagrenesse.
 Macína, a mill-stone, a grinding-stone, also a grist for the mill.
 * Macína a bráccio, a hand-mill, a quern.
 * Macína da áfino, a mill driven by Asses.
 * Macinabile, Macinevole, grindable.
 Macináre, to grinde in a mill, by Met. to use carnal copulation.
 Macináta, Macinatione, Macinánza, Macinatura, any grinding or greeft.
 Macináto, grinded, macinated, also any greeft-corn, by Met. digested, also used for one that is low brought, poor and needy, as we say, bare-boned.
 Macinatóia, a grinding stone.
 Macinatóre, a grinder, a miller.
 Mácinge, mill-stones, by Met. the jaws and teeth together.
 Macinélla, Macinetta, a hand-mill, a quern, a mustard-mill, also a mill-stone.
 Macínio, grist, or grinding corn, by Met. the act of ventry.
 Mácis, the good spice Mace.
 Macílio, a kinde of Greek wine.
 Maciulla, a basket to break flax, also a butch or kneading-tub.
 Maciulláre, to haffel flax or hemp, by Met. as Maciúre.
 Maciullónce, a continual chewer, a tall trencher-man.
 * Máco, as Mácco.
 * Macola, Macula, as Máchia.
 Macolino, Máclo, a kinde of wilde beast like an Alee, called a Maculus, which is said to have no joints at all.
 * Macolo, infection, also losse or prejudice.
 * Macoloso, Maculoso, full of spots.
 Macónide, the bitter lettuce, whose stalks are full of milk.
 Macónio, as Macónio.

Máca, as Lúcea.
 Macráte, Macrézza, Mácro, as Magráte.
 Mácro, as Mágro.
 Macracola, the Royal paper.
 Macrocoímo, a great world.
 Macrologia, idle and tedious talk, wherein is no substance, a figure in speech of over-tedious describing of a thing, which might be done in fewer words.
 Macrologo, an idle pratter, a long and tedious vain talker.
 Mádr bath been used for Mâ, but.
 Madáglio di campana, a bell-clapper.
 Madaino, a coyn among the Turks.
 Madále a barrow-bog.
 Madáma, my Lady, Madam.
 Madáma d' Orleans, the Dutchesse of Orleans, also the name of a French dance.
 Madamigella, my damsel, as Damigella.
 Madarázzo, a clownish booby, a logar-head, a sott-pate.
 Madefáre, to madefie, to wet.
 * Madefatione, any wetting.
 Madeno, no my Sir, no forsooth.
 Madeno, madder to die red with.
 Madernále, as Madornále.
 Madesi, yes my Sir, yea forsooth.
 Madia, a butch, a kneading tub, a dough-trough, also a mound or spoke-shave.
 Madiáa, a batch of dough kneaded for bread.
 Mádiido, madified, wet, moist.
 Madone, a wooden platter, a trean dish, also a kinde of wilde vine or hearb.
 Madónna, Mistres mine, Lady mine, taken also accompanied with the article La, for our blessed Lady the Mother of our Saviour.
 * Madónna nd, no forsooth Mistres mine.
 * Mandónna si, yea forsooth Mistresse mine.
 Madoneggiare, to play the Mistresse.
 Madonella, a Mistresse or Lady, but used in contempt and scorn.
 Madonnétta, the dim. of Madónna, also a beggars tyeen-dish, that be clatters and begs with at good womens doors, still crying, Good Mistresse.
 Madornále, maternal, motherly, of or belonging to a mother, or motherlynesse, also lawfully born, and of a lawful mother, used also as an adjunct unto the chiefest boughs, main branches, or uppermost fruits of any tree, or plant.
 * Mádre, a mother, a mammy, a damme, also the matrix or womb of a woman, also a disease among women called the Mother, also the mother of any oyl, or liquor, also a kinde of Hornet, that liveth two years, also a mould or frame to cast any thing in, also the hard Panicle, or thick membrane, which in compassing the brain about, gathereth the same, not straitly and closely together, but loosely, and in remisse order, after the manner that Pericordia enwolveth the heart, and wh ch is called Dura mádre, there is also Pia mádre, that is, the cauls or films of the brain.
 * Mádre bócco, Mádre sélva, Madrezzuola, wood-binde, Honey-suckle.
 Mádre di lácte, a milch nurse, a foster mother.
 * Mádre di vióle, the name of an hearb.
 * Mádre dura, the dura mater, look Mádre.
 * Madre magna, the earth, as the general mother and producer of all things.

Mádre péria, mother of pearl.
 Mádre pia, the Pia mater, look Mádre.
 Mádre vice, a chief or master shrew or wench.
 Madreggiare, Madrizzare, to follow the mothers steps.
 * Madréna, Madrigna, a step-mother, a step-dame, also a Midwife.
 Madrégni, as Padrégni.
 Madregnale, stepdame-like, by Met. naturally.
 Mádre mã, mother-mine, mammy.
 * Madricciúola, as Mádre bócco, also a poor silly mammy.
 Madrifóglio, Knap-weed, Bull-weed, Mat-fellon.
 * Madrigáli, Madriáli, madrigals, which is properly a kinde of Lyrike Poetrie, not subject to measure of feet, or strict rules of rhimes.
 Madrignále, step-dame like.
 Madrignare, to follow the steps or conditions of a step-mother.
 Madrina, a Midwife, also a God-Mother.
 Madróne, a disease in women called the Mother.
 Madúnio, Madunelli, square paving bricks or stones.
 Macdino, a small coyn in Aleppo.
 Macfa, as Maggiática.
 Macfáre, to lay land fallow.
 Macfiá, majestic, sovereignty, royal authority, absolute supremacy.
 Macfiá léfa, high-treason against Majestie and State.
 Macfiále, Macfiévole, Macfióso, majestic, full of Majestie-Royal, Kingly.
 Macfiéro, used for Magistéro.
 Macfiá, chief Lady or woman, a Mistresse, also a chief or master rope for nets, or cables for ships, look Acqua, look Strada, look Vena, also as Marcasita, among Alchemists.
 * Macfiále, magistral, Macfi-like, of or belonging to a master or mastery, also a Magistrate, or superem over others, also the North-west wind.
 Macfiamentro, Macfiánza, mastery, mastery, skills, cunning.
 Macfiánza, all manner of manual tools or implements to work with.
 Macfiáre, Macfiéggiate, to master, to teach, to enshil.
 Macfiáto, mastered, taught, instructed, enshilled.
 * Macfiáto, a Magistrate, a Ruler, a publicke Judge or Officer in any State, also the office, the place, or power of a Magistrate.
 * Macfiatróre, a masterer, a teacher.
 Macfiéggiate, to play the master, also to sail North-west.
 Macfiétré, a Mistresse, a Commandresse.
 Macfiétrévole, to be mastered, also master-like, artificially.
 Macfiá, mastery, skill, art, cunning, stratagem, excellence, authority.
 Má stífime, most perfect and exact in any thing.
 Mástro, Mástro, a Master, a Commander, a Ruler, and Overseer, a Teacher, or an Instructor of others, also the North-west wind, also a great vat or vessels such as Vintagers presse their grapes in, or Brewes use to brew in.
 Mástro d'Arte, a master of arts, one skillful in a trade.
 Mástro d'ávia, a brewer of timber, a Carpenter.
 Mástro delle póste, a poste-master.

MAG

MAG

MAG

* *Maestro di campo*, a *Camp-master*, in Marshall of a Camp.
 * *Maestro di canto*, *Maestro di capella*, a *Singing-master*, a *Master of a Princes Chappel* or *Quire of Music*.
 * *Maestro di casa*, a *Master of a household*, a *Steward* or *Controulor of a house*, also the *Land-lord*, the *Gardman*, or *Overseer of a house*, also the *master* or *chief* in any body, in a horse it is taken for his whole panch.
Maestro di giuoco, *Maestro di dadi*, a *chief Groom-porter*.
 * *Maestro di legname*, a *master Carpenter*.
 * *Maestro di muro*, a *chief Mason* or *Brick-layer*.
 * *Maestro di sala*, an *usher of a hall* in a *Noblemans house*.
Maestro di scrimia, a *master of a Fence*.
Maestro di scuola, a *School-master*.
Maestro di stalla, a *master of a Quarry*, a *Gentleman of the horse*.
 * *Maestro di strada*, a *Master* or *Overseer of Highways*, to see them repaired and well kept, also a *way-maker*.
Maestro di tinello, an *usher of a Noblemans hall*, or place where servants eat their meat together, look *Tinello*, look *Mangiere*.
 * *Maestro Giusticiere*, a *Lord Chief Justice*.
 * *Maestro Bigo*, the name of an old Song in Italy, as common as *Selengers-Round* is with us, by Met. a *silly gull*, only good to sing an old song.
Maestro tramontana, the North-west wind, or coast.
 * *Maestrizzo*, a *silly*, a *simple*, or *poor* *Master*, also the *little cord*, *rope*, or string at the end of a *net*, *bag*, *satchel*, or *cloak-bag* to close it.
Mafaro, the bung of a *barrel*, also the *fore-mast sail*.
Mafattore, as *Malfattore*.
Maffé, adv. by my faith, in good faith.
Maga, *Magira*, a *Sorceresse*, a *Witch*, an *Enchantress*, also the *Art of Magic*.
Magace, *Magade*, a *kind of musical instrument* of twenty strings, also the *bridge* of a *Lute* or *Viol*, that holdeth up the strings.
Magagna, *Magagnamento*, *corruption*, *wormeating*, *rottenness*, or *putrefaction* in any fruit, and that is not apparently perceived outwardly, also the *unseen festering* or *rankling* of a *sore*, by Met. *defect*, *imperfection*, or *falsehood* in any thing, also a *magot*.
Magagnare, to taint, to rot, to putrify, to fester, or to rankle inwardly, by Met. to grow faulty, defective, unbound, or imperfect.
Magagnoso, faulty, wormeaten, tainted, rotten, corrupt, look *Magagna*.
Magaldas, a *Queen*, a *Harlot*, a *Trull*, a *Punk*, a *Doxy*, a *Strumper*.
Magari, I would to God it were so.
Magarie, *Magherie*, *magicks*, *enchantments*, *witch-crafts*.
Magasi, as *Maggiolini*.
Magazeniera, a *gadding Doxy*, a *wandering Punk*, a *roguing whore*.
Magaziniere, a *storehouse keeper*.
Magazzano, *Magazzéno*, a *magazin*, a common *storehouse*, a *warehouse*.
Magazzino d'artilleria, an *artillery store-house* for *artillery*.
Magazzino di grano, a *storehouse for corn*.
 * *Magazzino publico*, a *public storehouse* or *magazine*.

Magazzino reale, a *Kings general magazine* or *storehouse*.
Magfè, *Maggife*, *Maggièfe*, *fallow-land* or *field*, that is left a year untill'd.
Magfèta, as *Macfèta*.
Maggiacica, as *Magièfe*.
Maggiatico, any *May fruit* or *flower*.
Maggino, the fish *Cefalo*, being little, is so called in Florence.
Maggio, the month of *May*, also as *Maio*, also as *Maglio*, also as an abbreviation of *Maggiore*, by Met. *moody*, *furious*, or *raging*, also comparatively greater, as *Maggiore*.
Maggio delle rose, used for *Penecost*, or *Whitsunide*.
Maggioreale, hath been used for *Maggiore*.
Maggiorana, the herb *Marjoram*.
Maggioranza, *eldership*, *seniority*.
Maggiorafceto, *priority* or *prebeminence* in place or office.
Maggiorafco, a *chief man* among others, but used in mockery.
Maggiordomeria, the office or authority of the *Steward* of a house.
Maggior dómo, a *Steward* or *chief officer* of a house or court.
Maggiore, *major*, *greater*, *senior*, *elder*, *more ancient*, also the *major* or *first proposition* of a *syllogism*, also as *Maggioren-go*.
 * *Maggioreggiare*, *Maggioriare*, to lord it, to bear sway above others.
Maggiorello, *Maggioretto*, the dim. of *Maggiore*.
Maggioren-go, *Maggioren-te*, *Maggiore-vole*, of the greater or senior sort, a *Major*, a *Burgomaster*, an *Alderman*, a *chief man* of a town or society, also a *Master* or *Warden* of a Company.
 * *Maggiorenza*, *Maggiorezza*, *Maggioria*, *Maggiorità*, as *Maggiordanza*.
Maggiore, our *eldest*, or *forefathers*.
 * *Maggiormento*, adv. more greatly, so much the more, or the rather.
Maggior numero, the plural or the greater number.
Maggiuolo, as *Súculo*.
Magheriæ, *Magheiræ*, as *Magræce*.
Magi, wise men, or *Philosophers*.
Magia, natural *magic*.
Mágica, the art of *magic*.
Ma. àc., a *quilted bag*.
Magicle, *magical*.
Mágico, a *magician* an *enchanter*.
Magidarino, the stem of *Laxerpio*, used in *Physick*.
Magide, a *drinking mazer*, a *round bottomed dish*.
 * *Magièfe*, look *Magièfe*.
Magiètte, little *clapps* and *books*.
Maginàre, as *Imaginère*.
Maginatione, as *Imaginatione*.
Magione, a *manfion-house*.
Migionella, *Magionetta*, *Magioncina*, any little *manfion-house*.
Magiorana, the herb *Marjoram*.
Magiurano, a *Serpent*, which is said to grow out of a dead mans chin-bone.
Magiufcie, little *images* or *mnemikins* wrought, namely in *drinking cups*.
Magiufterio, *Magiuftero*, *magistry*, *arts*, *thit*, *cunning*.
Magiufale, as *Magiufale*.
Magiufato, as *Magiufato*.
Magiuftratura, *magiuftracy*, the office of a *Magiuftrate*.
Máglià, a *mail-hole*, an *oilet-hole*, also a *short of mail*.
Máglià degl' occhi, a *pin* and a *web* in ones eyes.

Máglià larga, a *kind of caul* or *net-work* so called among *Seamsters*, a *wide mail*.
Máglià lónca, idem.
Máglià quadra, idem.
 * *Máglià stréta*, idem.
Máglià rónca, idem.
 * *Magliàre*, to work *mail-work*, *net-work*, or *caul-work*, to *mail*, to arm with a *jacket* or *shirt of mail*, also to *malleate*, to beat with a *mallet* or *beetle*, by Met. to thump, to bang, to knock, or beat close and hard.
 * *Magliàto*, wrought like a *mail*, armed with a *shirt of mail*.
Máglio, a *mallet*, a *beetle*, a *commander*, a *sledge*, also an *iron crow*, or a *lever*, also one of the *instruments of bearing*, called the *Hammer*, also as *Pallamaglio*.
Magliolina, a little spot or blemish appearing on the black of the eyes.
Magliuoli, slips of vines to be set to grow, also little stakes driven into hedges.
Mágma, dregs of ointments.
Mágna, look *Vénà*, look *Madre*.
Mágna as *Mángia*, be eat, also in stead of Germanic.
Mágna arte, the great art, that is, *Alchímia*, or *Algebra*.
Mágna àvola, a great grandmother.
Mágna àmeda, a great Aunt.
Magnamente, adv. greatly.
Magnána, the *Admiral ship* of a fleet or navy.
Magnána minéstra, a kind of principal good broth or pottage.
Magnanimità, *Magnalmità*, *magnanimity*, high courage, greatness of mind.
Magnánimo, *Magnálmo*, *magnanimous*, high-minded, stout hearted, all-daring.
Magnánio, a forger, a *lock-smith*, also a *tinkard*.
Magnàre, to make great, also as *Mangiaré*.
Magnàric, as *Mangiaáglià*.
Magnàrio, a *chief man* above others.
 * *Magnàti*, *chief Peers*, *Noblemen*, *Privy Counsellors*, *great Officers*, *Aldermen*, *Masters* or *Wardens* of any *Realm*, *State*, *City*, *Town* or *Corporation*.
Magnatone, greatness, also a ripening or corroding plaster.
Magnativo, that may be eaten, also that hath the quality to corrode.
Magnatòia, as *Mangiatòia*.
Magnàtta, as *Mangiatàtta*.
 * *Magnèci*, look *Cardòne*.
Magnècia, *Magnècte*, the *Lode-stone*.
Magnèci, a stone called *Car-stone*.
Magnificàre, to magnify, to exalt, to extol, to commend highly.
Magnificère, the Song of our Lady in the first Chapter of St. Luke.
Magnificatone, a magnifying.
Magnificènte, *magnificent*, high things doing.
Magnificénza, *magnificence*, *sumptuousness*.
Magnifico, nobly minded, stately, magnificent, of high worth and achievements, sumptuous, also a *Magnifico* of Venice.
Mágni-loquénce, lofty or high speaking.
Mágni loquénza, *Mágni-loquio*, a high or lofty stile in speaking.
Magniloquo, a lofty speaker.
Magnitudine, *magnitude*, greatness, a continual quantity.
Mágno, great, ample, large, high, big, many, as *Ricco mágno*, main rich, also mighty or eminent.

Mágno

Máño ávo, a great grandfather.
 Máño bábo o Zio, a great uncle.
 Magnófa, Magnóftta, a head-cold or quinf.
 Mágo, Mágolo, a wifman, or a Philofopher in the Perfian-tongue, but now ufed for a Magician or an Enchanter.
 * Magoláre, as Magagnáre.
 Magóna, a kind of manuring of lands to recover them, having been over-wrought.
 Magóna, the maw, the craw, or gizard of any fowl.
 Magócto, the name of an herb.
 Magrina, the meagram difeafe.
 Magralógia, as Macralógia.
 * Magráre, Magríre, to make or grow lean or meagre.
 Magráfo, an Eft, a Nute, an Ask.
 * Magreria, Magrézza, Magricúdice, leannefse, meagreneffe, by Met. a lean jelt.
 Mágro, meagre, lean, gant, lank, fpiry, flebbie, thin, flender, fragey, by Met. barren, bare, poor. Giorno mágro, a ffty-day, a fasting-day.
 Maguén, look Cardón.
 Magudáro, the herb *Laxepitium*.
 Magúno, a Cormorant, a Sea-gull.
 * Mahóna, as Maóna.
 Máí, adv. never, at no time, alfo ever, or at any time.
 Máia, a Crampel, a Pungier, or a Grit-crab.
 * Maiale, a hog gelded at half year old, or upwards of half a year.
 * Mai de, Mai nó, adv. uftno, ifaith Sir no, yes I warrant you.
 Maidino, a coyn in Turkey worth about a penny of ours.
 Maicé, as Magéfe, the name of a coyn in China, about the worth of a fix pence Englifh.
 Maicftá, as Maicftá Maicftáda, majefte.
 Maimóné gáto, a Cat of mountain.
 Maináre, as Amináre.
 Mainó, not in the leaft, no fuch matter.
 Máio, any tree that beareth no fruit, and yet whole timber is good to build or frame any work with, alfo an high May-pole fet up in any place, alfo as Maglio.
 Maióica, Maiórica, the earth called Purcellane, whereof China Difhes are made.
 Maiolichino, a kind of fmall coyn.
 Maiorána, the herb *Majoran*.
 Maiarchino, *Majora-cheefe*, alfo a privat or robber at Sea.
 Maióre, Maióránza, as Maggióre.
 Maiorine, the great Olives.
 Mai pill, adv. never any more.
 Mai fempre, adv. ever and ever.
 Maisi, adv. ifaith Sir yes.
 * Mai fi benc, adv. yes, but indeed.
 * Maiúgena, Mercury fon of Jove and Maia.
 Maiúfcula, a thing greater than others, a capital letter.
 * Maiúfculario, the foreman of a fhop or warehouse.
 Máiz, Mízzo, Indian wheat.
 Mála, a jaw or cheek-bone, alfo the ball of a mans cheek.
 Malabúro, a kind of Aromaticall leaf growing in India, that fwimmeth in pools or lakes without any apparent root, whereof is made a certain fweet oyl: Some fay it is the leaf of a great tree growing in Cambaia and Arabia.

Malabbiáto, evil-had, or ill got. n.
 Malabbiáti bénis, ill gotten goods.
 * Mal' ábile, unable, unapt for.
 Mal' accóito, unwelcome, ill entertained.
 * Mal' accóito, Mále avvedúto, heedleffe, ill advifed.
 * Maláce, a stormy tempeft at fea,
 * Maláchia, as much as to fay an Angell a meffenger.
 Malachite, a darke green ftone.
 Malácia, a diftate in fome women with child, when their ftomakes long for ftrange things, as sometime candles ends, chalke, coales, otemeal, ftones, and fuch like ftuff.
 Mala-códa, an ill tail, by Met. a foul Fiend or Diavell of Hell.
 Mala cránza, evil nurture, bad education, unmannerlineffe.
 Mala-dánza, an ill dance, by Met. bad lucks ill fortune.
 Maladetto, curfed, banned, ill fpoken.
 Maladicénce, evil fpeaking, cursing.
 Maladicénza backbiting, ill fpeaking, railing.
 Maladire, to fpeak ill, to curfe, to banne, to blafpheme, to rail.
 Mala-difpofición, ill difpofition, crazedneffe either in body or mind.
 Maladixición, malediction.
 * Maláfaca, any fault or flip, namely in weaving.
 Malagevoláre, to make hard and un-eafie.
 Malagevole, hard, difficult, uneafie.
 Malagevolézza, difficulty, uneafineffe.
 Mal-aggia, a curfe, as a mifcheif take him, evil beftide him.
 Malaghéta, the flower of Paradife.
 Mal-agúto, ill at eafe, hardly beftend, ill provided for, in bad plight.
 Malagma, a mollifying plaifter.
 Malagmáti, fuch as are hurt in the head, and whose brains are offended.
 Malagrado, mauge, unacceptable, ill accepted, againft ones will.
 Mala-grácia, an ill grace, an ill garbe, alfo difavour an unlucky bird.
 Malágro, a difeafe in a hawkes head.
 * Malaguráto, Malagurólo, unfortunate, unluckie.
 * Malahócho, an Epithite given to God, which is as much to fay as, Lord of the high Kingdoms, or Exercise of vertues and powers.
 * Mala-láma, e trifta pélla, by Met. a knave in grain, a crafty knave.
 * Mal-andánte, ill doing, badly proceeding.
 * Malámence, adv. badly ill; in bad fort.
 Mal-andáre, to go ill, to go to wrack.
 Mal' andáta, a going to wrack.
 Mal-andáro, ill gone, ill fpend, viciously wafte.
 Malándre, the malanders in a horfe.
 Malandrináre, to live by robbing.
 Malandrino, a robber, a highway thief, a robbing rogue.
 * Malandrinarie, robbing tricks.
 Malánno, an ill yeare, by Met. continuall trouble. It is ufed in Italie for a curfe to their enemies. Il Mal'anno che Dio ti dia, an ill yeare God give thee.
 Malandúro, the name of a fifh.
 Mála Páqua, an ill Eafter, but ufed in the fenfe of Mal'anno.
 Maláre, to ficken, to fall fick.
 Malarmáto, ill armed, alfo a gownard-fifh.
 Mal' arriváre, to arrive ill, by Met. to fome bad end.
 Mal' arriváto, Male-arriváto, ill arriv'd

by Met. come to a bad taking.
 Mala-Sóre, ill hap, bad luck.
 * Mala-Sirécta, a hard o' fbrew'd pinch.
 Malacia Maladia, any maladie, difeafe, or fickneffe.
 Malaticcio, fickifh, queafe, crazed.
 * Malaticre, an overfeer or keeper of fick folk.
 Maláto, fick, fckned, falling fick.
 * Malaróta, whatfoever it is gotten or wrongfully taken.
 Mal'avvenénce, unhandfome, ill becoming, unfeemly of bad behaviour.
 Mala-ventúra, ill hap, bad luck, any miffortune, a difafter.
 Mal' avventuráto, Mal' avventurófo, Malinvencuráto, unfortunate, difafters.
 * Mal' avvezzáre, to accufome ill.
 Mal' avvézzo, ill accufomed, ill brought up, unmannerly.
 Mal' avvifáto, ill advifed.
 Mala-vóglia, ill will or indifpofition of minde or bodie.
 Malavogliénza, ill will, diflike, malevolence.
 Mal' auro, ill luck, mifchance, malheur mishap.
 Mal' aurofo, Malheureux, unluckie.
 Malbavifco, mifhmat'ows.
 Mal-condóto, ill guided, brought to an ill pafs, out of forts.
 Maldacóne, as Brocón.
 Mále, fub. any evil, ill, badnefs, harme, hurt, damage, fcare, mifchief, grieffe pain, ficknefs, maladie, smart, ache, difeafe.
 Mále adject. naught, bad, ill, lewd, diffeased, crazed, fick, fore, ill at eafe.
 Mále adv. badly, naughtily, illfavouredly, unhandfomely.
 Mále al ordine, meanly clad, in hard condition, in poor plight.
 Mále affáre, ill doing, ill acting.
 * Mále afféto, Male animáto, ill affected, ill minded.
 Mále áito, Mále cadúco, Male-comitáale, Brúito Mále, the falling ficknefs.
 Mále attaccatício, any contagious evil.
 Mále bóige, a place in Hell ufed by devils a receptacle of all mifchiefs.
 Mále bránche, mifchievous paves, by Met. the Devil or a Cat.
 Mále compófto, ill compofed, ill framed.
 Mále cóncio, badly beftead, mifufed, ill drefsed, curvily hampered.
 Mále conofcénce, mifacknowledging, unthankfull.
 Mále cónténco, malecontent, difpleafed.
 Mále créato, ill nartured, unmannerly.
 * Mal d'Alcíde, Male d'Hercóle, Mále de'comiti, the falling-ficknefs.
 Mále de'Lombi, a pain, or crick in the reins or back.
 Mále de'póndi, the bloody flux.
 Mále dell'ánca, bip-broken.
 Mále dell'ánimo, frow of minde.
 Mále del córno, Mále di córno, a horny fwelling in the neck or back of a boiré, by fome called the Sit-fatt.
 Mále del fíco, a difeafe breeding in the fole fof fome horfes feet, of ill curing fome former difeafe therein.
 Mál del madróne, martón, martón, moltón, or mádre, the difeafe in women called the Mother, or the rifing of the Mother.

MAL

Mále del dóllo, a hurt in the back, which in some horses is suffered to run so long, that it is very hard to be cured, afterwards.
 Mále del pánnio, a disease in some horse huts.
 Mále della formica, the shingles or raging evils.
 Mále dell' orzuólo, the flaggers in cattle.
 Mále di dénti, the tooth-ach, by Met. extreme hunger.
 Mále di fébbre, any fever or ague.
 Mále di lingua, the soreness of the tongue in a horse.
 * Mále di Mahométo, Mále dia San Gióvanni, the falling sickness.
 Mále di mórté, any deadly disease, also the Ring-ruff in beasts.
 Mále di Nápóli, the Neapolitan disease, the true French Pox.
 Mále di pécto, the heart-burning.
 Mále di piétra, the stone-cholick.
 Mále di púnta, the itch or pluriſe.
 * Mále di San Ginocchio, Mále di górra, the knee evil, the gout.
 * Mále di San Rócco, the plague or pestilence, also a running scurf.
 * Mále di San Sebaſtiano, the pestilence.
 * Mále di San Valent'no, Mále di térra, Mále gróſſo, the foul-evill, the falling-sickness.
 Mále di San Vito, the laughing-evill, the smiling-disease.
 Mále diſpóſito, unluſty, ill-diſpoſed.
 Mále di tífico, a conſumption, a pining disease, the cough of the lungs.
 Mále di téſta, the head-ach, by Met. jealousy.
 Mále di vénere, the belly-ach, the wind-cholick, the worms.
 Mále fíſſe, ill-being, bad plight.
 Mále fámico, do me harm, by Met. a bad neighbour.
 Mále fácto, ill done, also an ill deed, or a bad action.
 Mále fácto, a malefactor, a misdoer.
 Mále ferto, a disease in a horse's loins, ſhynking up the ſauces: ſome ſay it is the ſtinder in a horse's knee.
 * Mále impaſſato, ill kneaded, ill paſted, but by Met. ſaid of ſuch as are ſickly, or of a weak and crazy conſtitution of body.
 * Mále in aſſetto, in arms, in ordine, in púnto, in ill plight, in bad ſtate, hardly beſtead.
 Mále inſuperbító, wickedly grown, proud as the Devil.
 Mále incoſto, miſunderſtood, by Met. ill conſtrued, unartiſtically deſigned.
 Mále mérito, bad deſert, that deſerveth but ill.
 Mále ſacráto, the Kings-Evil.
 Mále ſuſſile, the conſumption of the lungs, any pining or lingering diſeaſe.
 Mále ſtánte, ill ſtanding, in bad ſtate.
 Mále voſto, hated, ill beloved.
 * Máleare, Máleare, to mallet, to hammer, to forge.
 Malleatone, Malleatone, any malletting or hammering.
 Maledéto, a Maledéto.
 Maledicénte, Maledicénte, as Maledicénte.
 Maledicénza, as Maledicénza.
 Maledicéte, Maledicéte, as Maledicéte.
 Maledicóſo, Maledicóſo, an evil ſpeaker, a diſſeminator, a railer, a calumniator.
 Maledicóſes, Maledicóſes, mal-dicition.

MAL

Maleficénza, miſdoing, maleficence.
 * Maleficiáre, Maleficiáre, to miſdo, to do harm, also to charm or forepeak.
 Maleficiſto, charm'd, bewitched.
 * Maleficio, Maleficio, any ill act or miſdeed, also a charm or bewitching.
 * Maleſico, Maleficioſo, wicked, hurtful, ill-doing.
 Maléga, as Saggina, as Borága.
 Malempicézza, Malenánza, Malentrágna.
 Malerággia, as Mal' ággia.
 Maléndra as Malándia.
 Máleo, Máleo, any mallet or hammer.
 Maleóhi, little mallets, also big-headed bolts, also the ankle bones.
 Maleſcálo, as Mareſcálo.
 Malevadonáre, to bail or be ſurety for.
 Malevadóre, a bail, a ſurety.
 Malevadoría, bail or ſuretiſhip.
 * Malevolénte, Malevolénte, Malévolo, miſchievous.
 Malvogliénza, grudge-bearing, badly-mined.
 Malvogliénza, Malevolénza, malevolence, grudge, ſpurn, ill will, rancor.
 Malevolére, to bear ill will unto.
 Malefacénza, evil doing, harmful.
 Malefaciméto, harm-doing.
 * Mal' mmi, as Maleſámmi.
 Mal' re, to do ill, to miſdo.
 Malfácto, miſdoer, ill made, also, an ill deed, a bad act, fault.
 Malfácto, a malefactor, an ill doer.
 Malfactoria, the art of ill-doing.
 * Malfeito, Malfeito, as Mále ſerito.
 * Malſondáto, ill grounded, wavering.
 * Mále fóro, Mále pertugio, a miſchievous hole, the Devils arſe, by Met. a woman's &c.
 Mále Franciéſe, the French pox.
 Mále Franciſáro, full of the French pox.
 Mále fuſto, an ill ſtock, by Met. an unlucky fellow, never be good.
 Mále gradévole, unacceptable.
 Mále gradíto, to take in ill part.
 Mále gradíto, ill taken, ill accepted.
 Mále grádo, maugre, in deſpight, in ſcſh.
 Mále grámma, a Goldſmiths tool.
 Mále gráſſo, ungracious, graceleſſe.
 Mále hábbia, as Mal' ggia.
 * Mále hérbá, any ill weed, namely nettles.
 Mal hóra, an ill and unlucky hour.
 Malíza, ſorcery, witchcraft.
 Maliméto, any bewitching.
 Malíarda, a witch, a ſorcerer.
 Malíardo, a witch, a ſorcerer.
 Malíaro, to bewitch, to charm.
 Malíara, uſed for Zittera.
 Malichia, a precious ſtone of the colour of green mallows.
 Malicóſio, the Tanners-flrub, also the rinde of a Pomegranate.
 Máli del ſéſo, the chaps or piles in the fundament.
 Málie amúto, love-charms.
 Málie ſero, ill or harm bringing.
 Malíſcio, look Maleficio, &c.
 Malíſe, civis, eboli, ſcitions.
 Malígnaménte, maliciously, grudgingly, enviously.
 Malígnóre, to malice, to malign, to ſpight, to grudge.
 * Mal' gni á, Malígnánza, Malígnity, ſpight, &c.
 Mal' gno, m lgn, malicious, grudge-bearing, &c.
 * Mal' náre, ſick-ſh, ill at eaſe, crazed.
 * Mal' náre, ſeemleſſe, craze miſſe.
 Malinconía, black-choller, melancholy, ſadneſſe, care taking.
 Malinconíco, Malinconícoſo, ſad, melancholike, ſullen, penſive.

MAL

Mal' incóntro, abad encounter, a diſaſter, a miſchance.
 Mal in cópo, look A'mal in cópo.
 Malioſo, full of witchcraft.
 Malicálo, Malicálo, as Mareſcálo.
 Malíſa, a kind of grape.
 Malíſſimo, moſt, or exceeding ill.
 Malíſtáſia, a pound or penny for cattle.
 Malicia, malice, envy grudge, ſpite, badneſſe, or evil quality, also craft, wile, guile, fraud, ſubtilty, cozenage, deceit, knavery, ſhifing craft.
 Malicáre, to malice, to grudge.
 Malicióſaménte, Malicióſaménte, maliciouſly, craftily.
 * Malicióſa, maliciouſneſſe.
 Malitióſo, malicious, crafty.
 Malitióſe, malitióſe, all which words may as well be writ with a Z. as Malizia, &c.
 Malivogliénza, Malivogliénza, Malíuoloso, as Malevolénza, &c.
 Malleggiáre, to mallet, to knock, by Met. to miſe, to evil entreat, to inſult upon.
 Máleo, a wooden mallet, or beetle.
 * Malleólo, any little mallet or beetle, also the ankle-bone of ones leg, also a bundle of ſticks pitched all over, and ſet on fire ſlung among the enemies.
 Mallevadóre, a bail, a ſurety.
 Malleváre, to bail, to be ſurety for.
 Mallevicia, bail or ſuretiſhip, also a treſpaſſe or offence.
 Málio, as Málio, also the chin buſh of a wall-nut or almond.
 * Mále maneggiáre, Malmeaggiáre, Mále menáre, to evil entreat, to uſe ill.
 Malmerito, evil entreated, brought to ſome bad ſtate or condition.
 Mále mérito, fault upon fault.
 Mále mérito, ill merit, bad deſerving.
 Mále náto, ill born, by Met. unhappy.
 Mále náto, unclean, foul, guilty.
 * Málo, naught, bad, ill, look 'Oſſo.
 * Malobáto, as Malabáto.
 Malonéſio, the Sweeting-apple.
 Malóra, a dangerous rock near unto Legorn.
 Malopéno, the field-mallows.
 Malóre, an evil or harm.
 Maloróſo, harmful, also unhappy.
 Mále óſſo, an ill bone, by Met. a choaking bit, a hard bone to gnaw.
 Malpica, the water-croſſe.
 * Malpizzóna, a diſeaſe in horſes feet.
 * Mále porgere, to reach ill, by Met. bad uſage either in action or words.
 Mále pró, no good doing, the contrary of Buón pró.
 Mále púnto, an ill point, or moment, by Met. an ill card dealt at Priméra.
 Malſaná, unhealthineſſe, ſickneſſe.
 Mále ſano, unhealthy, unwholſome.
 Mále ſicuro, unſure, uſafe.
 Mále ſoſſile, as Mále ſoſſile.
 Mále ſoſſe, lime, loam, or plaſter of Paris, also thick mud, also a kind of monſtrous Sea fiſh.
 Mále taléto, grudge, ill will, bad opinion conceived or incurred.
 Maltráre, to mortare, to loam, to parget.
 Maltratóla, a tray to carry mortare in, also a Bricklayers trowel.
 Maltratóre, a pargeter, a plaſterer.
 Mále témpo, ill weather, a ſad time, unhappineſſe in ones condition or ſtate.
 Mále ticio, any rubble or rubbiſh of old walls, also any dawbling with loam.
 * Maltré, as Smaltire, or Padíre.
 * Maltróſto, Mále tóſto, ill taken, wrongfully gotten, extorted, ſiſting, it was anciently uſed for cruel ſubſidies, exactions, exactions, extorſions, & impositions laid by Tyrans.

Tyrants upon their poor subjects, called in Latin *Mala capita*, and in our Laws *Maltworth*.

Mal trattamento, bad usage, hard dealing, foul entertainment.

Mal trattare, to evill entreat, to use badly.

Mal truovamento, evill meeting with; an ill invention.

Málva, the weed *Mallows*.

Malvaceo, like unto *Mallows*.

Malvagia, *Malvasia*, *malvasie-wine*, *Candy-wine*.

Malvagia, fem. *Malvagia*, mas. wicked, bad, ill, evill, naughty, lewd.

Malvagia, badness, illness.

Malvagiſſimo, most wicked.

Malvarſca, *Malvarſco*, *Malvarſchio*, *Malvavone*, *Marsh-mallows*, white *mallows*.

Malvaticas, *Malvesie-wine*.

Mal vedere, to see with an ill will, or grudgingly.

Mal veduto, *Mal visto*, unwelcome.

Mal venuta, an unwelcome.

Mal venuto, unwelcome.

Mal verde, the green-sickness, also the yellow jaundice.

Malverſatione, misdeameour, lewd carriage, bad conversation.

* *Mal vestito*, ill-clad, poorly arrayed.

Mal vizio, an ill habit, a bad custom.

Malvicio, a thrifo, a fieldfare.

* *Malvoglienza*, as *Malvoglienza*.

* *Malvoglienza*, as *Malvoglienza*.

Mal volere, to hate or bear ill will unto, also ill will or envy.

Mal volentieri, adv. unwillingly.

Mal voluto, hated, envied, ill-willed.

* *Malvón*, great *Marsh-mallows*.

Mal usare, to abuse, to misuse.

* *Mal usare*, ill used, ill customed.

Mal uso, an ill use, a bad custom.

Malizzo, a mean evil.

* *Mammalucco*, *Mammalucco*, one of the order or rank of the chief Senators of Babylon, also Chief men and choise Souldiers, that the Soldanes of Egypt were wont to have for their guard and chief strength, answering the great *Turks Janiziers*.

Mamù, a *Macbound*, a bug-bear, a raw head, and bloody bone.

Mámma, *Mam*, *Mammie* or *Mother-mine*, as children call their mothers, also a dug.

* *Mammale*, look *Véna*.

Mammána, a nurse-mother, also a Midwife.

Mammáta, *Mammy-thine*, *Mother-thine*, thy mother.

Mammellare, to suck a dug, look *Artéria*.

Mammelle, *Mammole*, a dug, a teat, a pap.

Mammétta, *Mammína*, a little *mammie*.

Mammillari procetti, *Processes* in the temple-bones, hanging down like the broken brows of banks, representing the fashion of dugs and teats.

Mámmola, an old wench or a stale maid, one that will lead Apes in Hell.

Mámmole, a Cat of the Mountain.

Mammolino, whoop or ſill, as a child asleep at his dug.

Mámmolo, a God-father, a Foster-father, by Met. an old crafty lad.

Mammóna, a frisk word, signifying money, pelf, gain, or riches.

Mámmone, a Cat of the Mountain.

Mámmolo, full of paps or dugs.

Mammúcia, a child's baby or puppet.

Mammucciare, to play with babies.

Mamúco, the teat or pap-pears.

Mamúco, a kind of great fowl in the *Moluccas*, like a *Perochito*, that liveth by the air, and is most swift in flying, in running, and in swimming.

Mányabero of *Mágo*, *Carlománo*.

Mána, *Manáta*, *Manára*, an axe or adze.

Manáchia, a Cornish-chough.

Manacérdo, as *Monacórdo*.

Managetto, a young Jack-daw.

Mananiale, endless, ever-returning, as the changes of the Moon.

Manáre, to govern, to direct or dispose of, as *Máni*, or *Lemári*, look *Máni*.

Manaréta, *Manarina*, *Manaiuolo*, a barbeet.

Manáta, a sheaf or bandful.

Manáto, *Manatto*, a kind of great and greedy fish in the *Mexican-Sea*, round in shape, somewhat like a *Calf*, having two hands and two feet. The female hath two dugs, wherewith she feedeth her young ones, and in times of dangers removeth them here and there, it feedeth along the shore with her head out of the water, the meat of it tasteth like veal; it is said to be a friend unto man.

Mánca, he wanteth or lacketh, also the left hand or side.

* *Mancaménto*, *Mancánza*, *Manchézza*, want, lack, defect, ailing.

* *Mancam'nto de' Cáni*, when dogs are at fault in hunting.

* *Mancánza della lúna*, the waning of the Moon.

Mancánte, wanting, ailing, lacking.

* *Manciare*, to want, to lack, to miss, to aye, to be defective, also to abate, to default, to fall, also to decrease, to want as the Moon, to ebb as the Tide, to diminish, also to erre and swerve from the right.

* *Manciare di fede*, for a man to fail of his faith and promise.

* *Manciare di speranza*, to fail or miss of ones hope.

Mancaróte, a wanter, a failer.

Mancaróte, as *Mancaménto*.

Mancaróte di fede, a breaker, a failer, or a misser of his faith, of his word, or of his promise.

* *Mancappáre*, to free from ones fathers charge or power.

Mancepación, mancipation or freeing from subjection.

Mancétro, one wanting an arm, left-handed.

Mancheggíare, to go or sail on the left hand or larboard.

* *Manchévole*, *Mancófo*, full of want.

Manchézza, as *Man ánza*.

Mánzia, a good bandlet, a free-gift, a new years gift, drinking money.

Manciáta, a bait by the way for man or horse, also a bandful, a bundle, a wad, or wisp of any thing, a bottle of haye, also as *Mánzia*.

Mancínare, to do any thing with the left hand, by Met. to play false with one.

Mancino, *Manculo*, a left handed.

Mancino e dritto, ambodexter, both right and left handed, as *Teco*, *Meco*, *Jack* of both sides.

Mancipáre, to entrall, to embondage, to deprive of liberty, also to sell or let by order of Law.

Mancipación, an entralling, also a letting or selling by course of Law, also (as we say) *livery and seisin*.

Mancipio, a manciple, a bondman, a

thrall, also taken with the hand.

Manciúlla, as *Maiúlla*.

* *Mánco*, adv. less, less, not so much, also the least, also wanting, ailing, missing, defective, also the contrary of the right hand or side, by Met. maimed, or wanting some limb.

Mándia, *Mandáre*, as *Mandía*.

Mándal orco, *Almandel*, a diabolicall figure or effigies used by enchanters.

Mandaménto, sub. as *Mandáto*.

Mandáre, to send unto, to address unto, to send for, to signify unto, to call for, and let one understand, as it were by way of commandment and bidding.

Mandáre a chiamáre, to send and call for.

Mandáre a créſima, by Met. to send or deferre a matter untill one be christened anew, to put off untill dooms day.

Mandáre a dire, to send word.

Mandáre ad effecto, to bring to effect, or to passe.

* *Mandáre alla mónta*, to send a mare or cow to be covered, look *Mónca*.

Mandáre al palégro, to send to destruction, or to ones last home.

Mandáre a mále, to send or bring to an ill end, to waste and consume to nothing.

Mandáre atórno, to send about.

Mandáre bándto, to send proclamation.

Mandáre giù, to send down, by Met. to smother, to break, to put over as a hawk.

* *Mandáre in Cornovaglia senza bárca*, to send into Cornwall without a boat, by Met. for a woman to send her husband unto cuckold's-baven.

Mandáre in lúngo, to put off, to defer, to prolong, to procrastinate.

Mandáre oltre, to send further, to send beyond.

Mandáre pér, to send for.

Mandáre via, to send away.

Mandáta, as *Mándra*.

Maddária a mónte, as *Fárne fuoco*.

* *Mandáta*, a sending.

* *Mandarário*, an officer that hath power to send for another, also one to whom a charge or commandment is given or sent.

* *Mandáto*, part. sent unto, sent for.

* *Mandáto*, sub. a mandate, a mittimus, a warrant, a commission, a sending for.

Mandaróte, a sender.

Mandaróro, a mandatory, a mittimus, a mandate.

Mandarúccio, a silly neglected sending or mandate.

Man destra, the right-hand.

Man dístro, a right handed man or blow.

Mandibula, a mandible, or jaw wherein the teeth stand, and be set.

Mandiglión, a jacket, a mandilion.

Mándola, *Mándoria*, an Almond.

Mandoláta, an Almond tart or milk.

* *Mándole mónde*, blanched Almonds.

Míndolo Mándorio, an Almond-tree.

Mandón, a continual great feeder.

Mándora, a musical instrument somewhat like a guttern.

Mandoline, *Mandoline*, Almond-plums, specially when they are green and tender.

Mándra, *Mándria*, *Mandaría*, a pound, a fold, a penn, a sheep-coat, also a stable, a stall, or cratch for cattle, also a beard or drove of cattle, a Neats head.

Mandráccio, a great Court, a large barn or yard walled or enclosed about before any Castle or frame-house to keep cattle in, also a bayed Haven for ships.

Manicódo, a Rigols, a Claricord.

Manicóto, any muf.

Manicra, manner, fafhion guife, cuftom, wout, ure, file, or courfe, alfo fort, kind or quality, alfo mannerneffe, or civility.

Manicéro, as Manicéro, manageable, that may be handled, alfo gentle, flexible, tractable, alfo a reclaimed Hawk, it hath anciently been ufed for a Mannor-houfe.

Manicéro, as Manicéro, alfo mannerly, or full of civility.

Manifatróe, a handicrafts man.

Manifatrura, manufacture, workmanfhip, manufwork.

Manifaturare, to make, to frame, or work by art or hands.

Manifestáble, Manifeftévole, that may be made manifef.

* Manifeftaménte, adv. manifefly, evidently.

* Manifeftánte, Manifeftativo, Manifeftatorio, that hath the quality to manifef.

Manifeftare, to manifef, to make evident or apparent.

Manifeftario, a notorious and moft manifef man, it is taken in ill part.

Manifeftación, Manifeftaméto, Manifeftanza, a manifefation, a declaring.

Manifeftatóre, a manifefter.

Manifefto, manifef, evident, apparent, by Met. a declaration, alfo a paffe-port.

Manifeftare, to manifef, to bracer.

Maniglie, Manigli, Manilli, manicles, alfo handles or hafs.

Manigoldággine, Manigolderia, any trick or part of a hangman.

Manigoldare, Manigoldeggiare, to play the hangman or rafcal.

Manigoldo, a hangman, a headman.

Manigoldone, a common hangman, by Met. a notorious rogue.

* Manimórcia, a woman careleffe or fluttish in her behaviour, or clothing, a dreggle drangle flut.

Maninconcaggiare, to be melancholick.

Maninconia, as Malinconia.

* Maninconico, Maninconiofo, as Malinconico.

Manine, little or pretty hands, alfo a kind of white round mufhrooms, alfo manicles.

Man'nis hand-bracelets.

Maniofo, mad, brain-fick, frantick, furious Lok Mania.

* Manipola, Manipula, Manópola, a mangle, as much as one can gripe or contain in one hand, a handful, a gripe, a ftofs, a buadde, a bottle, a truffe, alfo a gantlet, or any arming glove, alfo a racket to play at tennis with, or a battle-der to play at fbuttle-cock withal, alfo a part of fo many ranks or files of Souldiers throughout a battel, or fquadron of pikers, drawn out, to march through any ftreet or paffage: Some take Manipola, to be but a band of ten Souldiers, under one Captain, as it were, but a handfull in comparison of a greater number.

Manipolare, Manipuláre, to gripe or clop with the hand, to reduce into maniples, handfals, bundles, fheaves, bottles, truffes, manageable bolts, alfo to arm with a gantlet, alfo to taffe with a racket or battle-der.

Manipotente, mighty of his hands.

Manipotenza, might of hands.

* Manipulone, a famel, a maniple, a kind of fcarf worn about the left wift by a facrificing Prieft.

* Manirófo, as Manierófo.

Manicálico, as Marefcalco, &c.

Manicintola, a lazy companion, one that holds his thumb or hands under his girdle, ufed alfo for ftoth, lazineffe, or liberneffe.

* Maniténgolo, any hold-faft.

Manizze, as Manette.

Manliano, of the nature of Manlius Torquatus, by Met. moft fevere and cruel.

Mánna del Cielo, Manna, or the dew of Heaven, which in the Scripture is faid to have been a delicate thing that God caufed to fall from heaven in manner of dew, white, and like a Coriander-feed, and very pleasant in tafte in Phyfick, it is now a kind of dew congealed on plants and trees in certain hot Countreys, which is gathered, referved, and given as a gentle purge for cholter.

Mannaja, Mannara, as Manja.

Mannarino, any little hatchet, alfo a Bell-weather or chief Ram, that leads the whole flock.

Máno, a hand, or main, alfo the right or upper-hand and place in fitting or going, alfo the hand of a diall, alfo the hand or elderfhip at play, alfo a main fet, caft at, or drawn at play, alfo a hand-writing, a written bill or note, alfo a rank, a file, a row, or number of things placed together, fo it exceed not the number of four or two braces, by Met. power, authority, help, affiftance, fway, rule, protection or dominion, alfo a kind of weight in Ormuz, look A máno.

* Máno, among riders is ufed for the fore-foot of a horfe.

Máno détra drita, ritta, the right-hand.

Máno di ferro, an iron hand or Gantlet.

Máno mánca, mánca, finiftra, zánca, the left hand.

Máno fcritto, a manuſcript, a hand-writing.

Máno ftréta, a clofe niggardly hand.

Manoále, as Manouále.

Manoálacio, Manoálita, as Manoualacio.

Manoádo, as Manouáldo.

Manealménte, as Manoualménte.

Manecchia as Manpola, ufed for a clod or turf of earth.

Manocódo, as Manicódo.

* Manoella, Manouella, a bar, a flang, a crow of iron, or a leaver of wood to heave or raife up things withal, alfo a hand-fpike, alfo a little handfals, maniple, or fheaf, alfo the name of a Ropers tool.

Manométtere, to manumit, to enfranchise, to free, to fet at liberty, alfo to begin, or fet any thing abroch, to pierce a piece of wine, to handfel any thing, &c.

Manomeflo, manumitted, fet at liberty, alfo fet abroch.

Manomeffione, manumiffion, enfranchifing, deliverance out of bondage.

Ma nondiméno, but nevertheleffe.

Manópola, look Manipola.

* Manoprecio, reward or wages for bandy labour.

* Manorte, a tiele given to Mars, becaufe he fubverts all great things.

Manoualacio, a bafe mechanical fellow, a bungling handy-labourer.

Manoualderia, an adminiftration or proving of ones will, alfo bail or mainprize.

Manouáldo, an adminiftrator of ones will, alfo a bail or furety.

Manouale, manual, of or belonging to ones hands, or handy-labour, alfo that may be managed, handled or wrought with the

hands, alfo a manual, or portable, and pocket book, alfo a handicrafts man, a day-labourer, a tradesman.

Manoualifia, a manualif, a profeffor of any mechanical art.

Manoualménte, manually, artifiially, with bandy labour.

Manouário, whatfoever is gotten by bandy labour.

Manouéfio, Man rouéfio, as Rouéfione, a back-blow, an overwart box in the ear.

Manufino, fome part of a barrel.

* Manfáre, as Ammanfáre.

* Manfe, Máño, meek, milde, humble.

Man finifiro, a left-handed blow.

* Manfionário, a houfein, a home-keeper, alfo a houfhold Chaplain.

Manfione, a Manfion houfe, an abiding place.

Manfório, a mufcle, which fpringing in circled fort from the throat-bone, and from the firft bone of the upper jaw, moveth the neither jaw.

* Manufctáre, Manufctáre, to emmilden, to tame, to humble, to meken.

Manufctáto, emmildened, humbled, mekened, tamed.

Manufctaménte, meekly, mildly.

Manufctro, meek, milde, lowly.

Manufctúdice, mildneffe, meekneffe, lowlineffe.

Manacáre, to blow with bellows.

Mánra, a kind of linen cloth made in China.

Mánraço, Mánrice, a pair of bellows.

Mánra cúzzo, Mánraio, a Goldfmiths tool.

Manfáre, to enmantle, to cloak.

Manfáro, a mantle or upper robe.

Mánce, a Southfeyer, a gueffer or foreteller of things to come.

Mantegáre, Manteghília, as Mantiglia.

Manfcteti, a pair of bellows.

Manrellini, Judges at Sea, and of maritime affirs in China.

Manrellaccio, a filthy, old, great, or coarfe cloak or mantle, ufed much for a crafty Puritan, and hypocritical difsemblers, that weareth poor clothes.

Manrelláre, Manrellizáre, to enmantle, to cloak, to cover, to fhrowd, by Met. to cog, to flatter, to fawn upon with fair words, and court holy water.

Manrelláro, a cloak-maker.

Manrellétti, little cloaks or mantles, alfo as Mantilétto, Manticello, Manticcuiolo.

Manrellina, a loofe mantlet or mandilion, fuch as women wear now adayes over their ftreit-bodied gowns, hanging down loofe behind.

Mantello, any cloak or mantle, alfo a kind of broad flat fifh, by Met. the coat or colour of a horfe, or any other beaft.

* Mantellone, any great-mantle or cloak, but fpecially a Kings, a Princes, an Earls, a Barons, or a Knight of the Garters rich or Parliament robes.

* Mantelluccio, a bare or poor cloak.

Mantenére, to maintain, to fuftain, by Met. to fupport, to back, abas, to countenance, to proteft, to uphold.

* Mantenévole, maintainable.

* Manteniméto, Mantenénza, maintenance, fufenance, upholding.

Mantenicóre, Manténence, a maintainer, a fufainer, a fupporter, alfo a challenger, as alfo a flout defident of a caufe, or of a quarrel, fpecially in tilting, and the like exercifes.

Mantenúto, maintained, upheld, sustained, abetted.

Mantia, divination, sooth-saying, foretelling of things to come, also a kind of spirit.

Mantica, the broad boards of a pair of bellows, also a cap or a budget.

Manticário, a maker of bellows.

Mántice, Mántico, a pair of bellows, but properly belong to a forge, by Met. the lungs whereby we draw breath.

Manticóra, a wilde beast in China and India with three ranks of teeth, cloven-footed, face and ears like a man, bodied like a Lyon, with a sting in his tail as a Scorpion, a voice sounding like a flute and trumpet together, and covers much to feed on mans flesh.

* Mantiglia, a kind of clouted thick cream, also a broad cutlard, egg-pye, or flounce, or fool, also that which we call in some places a fool or a trifle.

* Mantile, a table-cloth, a board-cloth, a cupboard-cloth, a napkin, a towel.

* Mantileto, Mantileto, the dim. of Mantile, by Met. any covering, a shed, a house, or a penthouse made of boards, to keep or shelter both the Ordnance and Cannoners from foul weather, and from the enemies shot, our Gunners call it a house, or shed.

Mánte, Mánta, Mantón, any cloak, long robe, or upper mantle.

Manonarie, Mantuan or bawdy tricks.

Man travéfo, athwart or cross-blown.

Manuále, Manualista, as Manuále.

* Manubia, the prey or booty that is taken from conquered enemies, especially the spoil that is gotten from a Captain or Nobleman, that yieldeth himself Prisoner, as also the ransom that is made of him, also the Generals or chief Captains have of any booty or spoil taken by his soldiers.

Manubúle, pertaining to Manubia.

Manubúte, shoe, or buckin buckles.

* Manucábile, that may be eaten.

* Manucamento, as Mangiágla.

Manucáre, as Mangiáre.

Manucatore, as Mangiátore.

* Manucúcia, Manúcia, the dim. of Mánico.

Manudúdiata, Manúcho, a fine coloured bird in India, which is said never to touch the ground, but when he is dead, and to have no feet, called the Paradise-bird.

Manudúrré, to lead by the hand.

Manudútióne, a hand-leading.

Manuélia, as Manocilla, as Fálda.

Manufáre, to make or work by hand.

Manufáto, made or wrought by hand.

Manufatúria, as Manifaturá.

Manumécio, as Manomélio.

Manumécere, as Manométere.

Manumisióne, as Manomisióne.

Manuprício, as Manoprício.

Manutégia, the Kings hand or power.

* Manufúria, as Manofúria.

* Manutenúcia, any fast-holding by the hand.

* Manutenúcia, manutention, support, assistance.

Manúcia, the plough-tail.

Manúro, handid, also remained.

Mánza, a young Cow or Heifer, a young wench or pretty lassie, also a lovers mistress or sweet-heart, also a Mánzia.

Mánzica, the left hand.

Mánzo, Manzóto, Manzino, mase.

Mánzia, Manz'eta, Manzina, fem. a young Steer, a Bullcock, a Kunt, a Heifer, a young Calf, a yearling, also the meat

thereof, also left handed, as Mánico.

Maóna, a ship for burden.

Ma perche, but because.

Ma per tanto, Ma pure, but yet.

Máppa, a map, a tip, a card.

Mappa móldo, the map of the world, by Met. the world at will and pleasure.

Mappello, sublimed poison.

* Máppule, a price of lawn to cover the Sacramental pix.

* Marabbóndo, sea-abounding.

Maraboláno, as Miraboláno.

Marachénia, the name of an heard.

Marachón, a Cormorant.

Maráme, as Amarézza.

Marána, a kind of light Pinnacle.

Maranéllo, a young Pig or Porkin.

Marangóna, the name of a famous bell in S. Marks steeple in Venice.

Marangónare, to play the Carpenter.

* Marangón, a Carpenter, a Wright, also a Cormorant.

* Marangónia, all manner of Carpenter.

* Maráno, a nick-name given to Spaniards and Portugals; that is to say, one descended of Jews, Moors, or Infidels, and whose parents were never Christianized; but for to save their goods, will say they are Christians, Some will have the name to be derived of Maránico; that is to say in the Granada-tongue, a Hog, or Swine, and all they (like the Jews) abstain from Hogs-flesh. Others affirm the name to be derived from a kind of Bark or ship anciently used in many parts of Spain, namely, in Villafrañca, called Marína, which (they say) hath at each end a poop and prow and two helms or rudders; so that they may without turning sail which way they please; for, the Maráno's in all their conversations retain two faces and countenances under one hood, that is to say, sometime of a Christian, and sometimes of a Jew, but ever of false knaves, or false lions.

Maráica, the sower cherry.

Marafándola, the water Lizard or Newt.

Maráico, the sower cherry tree.

Marámo, the third degree or extremity of an Hellike, or consuming Fever, when unnatural heat hath so prevailed in the substantial parts, that the natural moisture thereof is clean exhausted, and thereby is become incurable.

Marafmóde, a kind of Hellike Fever following a burning Ague, so far spread, as it consumeth the humor of the whole body.

* Maráfo, the Shark-fish, whereof some have been seen with nine rows of teeth.

* Maráthro, Garden-fennell.

Maravedis, a kind of very small coin in Spain, whereof 34 make six pence Sterling.

Maravíglia, a marvel, a wonder.

* Maravigliáre, to marvel, to wonder.

* Maravigliofaméne, marvellous.

Maraviglióso ocelló, a perspective-glass in a trunk to see far off.

* Mázzo, morifinesse of sea-water.

* Máza, a bound, a limit, a confine, or marches and division of any Country or Dominion, thereof came the title of March: for, he was called a Marauise, that had the charge of some bordering Country or that kept the Marches, Dámé hath used Máza for a race or course of a mans life, it hath also (but very strangely) been for a horse or steed, also as Márcio.

Márca mortále, mortal race.

Marcantáre, as Mercantáre.

Marcánte, as Mercánte.

* Marcantéico, Marcantile, as Mercantile.

Mancaría, Merchandize, ware.

* Marcásire, Mercáre, to mark.

* Marcásino, Marcásita, a marquest or fire-stone, good to make Millstones.

* Marcélio, a coin in Rome coined by Marcéllus the Pope.

Marcesibile, corruptible, that may rot or putrify.

* Marcesíre, sícco, sko, as Marcíre.

Marcézza, rottenness, putrefaction.

Marchelána, Marchegg'ána, a Lady-Marguise.

Marchefáta, a woman that hath the Marches running upon her, that hath her monthly courses.

Marchefáto, a Marquisate.

* Marcheggiano, a man dwelling upon any marches, a borderer, a confiner.

Marchíco, of or belonging to St. Mark in Venice.

Marché, a Lord Marquis, loof Márcia, also the monthly issues or flowers of a woman, and therefore when a woman in Italy hath them, if any man come to her, she will say, Il Signór Marchéfe è in cása non si può entráre, my Lord Marquise is here, there is no coming in.

Marchesira, as Marcásino.

Marchetto, a coin in Venice with the stamp of St. Mark.

Márcia, Márciata, Márciata, any march or marching.

Marchiáre, to mark, to brand, also as Márciáre.

Márcio, a stamp or a branding iron, also a mark or brand upon any thing, namely, upon a horse, or upon any malifactor, or on a pack of merchandize, also as Colibro.

Márcio della stadéra, a counterpoise in the scales, to make even weight.

Márcia, Márciá, any rotten matter, púste, corruption, or putrefaction coming from running sores or fistulas, also as Márcia.

Marciacóto, the metal whereof fine Venice glasses are made, as it is boiling in the pots within the furnace.

* Márcia páne, Márza páne, March-pane, also a Punter-fish.

Marciáre, to march or go in order by found of drum and fife.

Marciáta, Marciamento, as Márcia.

Marciáre, Marcíre, sícco, cíto, to rot, to addle, to putrify.

* Márcido, Márcio, Marcíre, Marcesíto, rotten, addle, putrified, also a lurch or flam, and maiden-set at any game, by Met. vile, abject, or outcast.

* Márcio nel giúcco, a lurch at play.

Marciána, a kind of broad hulk.

Marcióne, the Merlane fish.

Marciúme, rottenness, putrefaction.

Márcio, a mark, a print, a stamp, or brand upon any thing, as Márci, also a branding iron or a stamp, also a kind of weight of silver or gold, being about half a pound of Goldsmiths weight, also a coin called with us a Mark.

* Marcorélla, as Mercorélla.

Marcózza, a kind of Larch-game.

Mardóre, the beast Martine.

Már, the Sea or main Ocean.

* Máre mediterráneo, the midland Sea.

* Máre océano, the ocean Sea.

Márcia,

Maréa, the tide, the course, the ebb or flow of the Sea.

Mareggiante, spreading as the sea, going by sea, keeping the sea, hulling on the sea.

* Mareggiare, to grow to a sea, to ocean or spread as the sea, to ebb and flow as the sea doth, to keep the sea, or course there-of, to sail or go by sea, to float or hull up on the sea, also to partake of the sea, quality.

* Mareggiata, the course or tide of the sea, the sea-flood, the wash, the surging or billowing of the sea, the floating or hulling of the sea.

* Maréle, used in Genoa for Strawberries.

* Marémma, the washes, the sea-strand, or sea-shore.

* Maremmana, sea-bordering.

* Marénda, Marendare, as Merénda.

Maréne, a kind of fair cherries.

Maréotide a kind of wine or grape.

Marefcalcheria a marshalship, the place or office of a Lord Marshall, also a Marshall-Court, or Marshall-Sea, also Farrier-ship, or the profession of a Farrier, also Farriers shop, or forge.

Marefcalco, Marefcallo, a Marshall of a Kingdom, Province, Camp, Town, Court, or house, also a Farrier, a Horse-smith, or a Horse-leech.

Maréfe, Maréfo, any moorish or finny place, also as Marino.

Maresino, the wash of the Sea.

Marétra, Marezzata, as Mareggiata.

Margaluzzo, a strange bird in India.

Marga, a kind of earth, which is a fatty clay and chalk together, called Marle, and good to fatten, to dung, to manure, and to soil the ground, also a plough-share, also a hedge-bill.

Margare, to mart, to soil, to dung or much lands.

Margarita, a pearl, a margarite, also a daisy-flower.

Margariaro, a piercer or boarer of pearls, also a bugle-maker.

Margaritine, seed-pearls or bugles.

* Margasita, the marchefite or fire-stone.

Margello, shot or snivel of ones nose.

Margelloso, hotly, snivelly.

Margentina, a kind of grape.

Marginare, to marginate, to leave a side, to make a margine, also to heal or close up any wound or sore, any hurt or shar, by Met. to go, to sail, or to keep along, or close to the side or shore, as andar terra terra.

Marginatione, any margination.

Margine, a margine, a brim, a brink, a border, an edge, or side of any thing, namely of a book, also a mark or skur of any cut, gasb, or hurt healed up.

Marginoso, that hath a margine.

Maria, as much as to say, Illumination, by Met. the Pole-star.

Maria cieca, Maria orba, the play called Hoodman-blind.

Maricello, the dim of Mare.

Maricaggio, as Maricaggio.

Mariche, Maricufche, as Manticora.

Mariconda, as Mariciglia.

Maricette, Mariets, Marian-violets, Coventry-hells.

Marina, the Sea-coast or strand.

Marinaccio, the filthy smell or vapour of the Sea, of Fens, or of low Rivers.

* Marina Marina, adv. close by the Sea-shore, side, or bank.

Marinário, Marinário, a Mariner, a Sea-faring-man.

* Marinare, to travell, to go, to sail, to went by Sea, or along the Sea-coast, also to play the Mariner or Seaman, by Met. to rage and storm as the Sea doth, to chafe, to skold, or to wrangle about that all may bear, also to dresse, to mix (as they call it at Southampton) or to soufe a fish with vinegar, pice, and rosemary, to make it keep long, and to be eaten cold.

Marinaréca arte, the art of Navigation, or of Sea-faring, the Mariners trade.

* Marinaréca gente, Marinarézza, Marineria, Sea-people, the whole crew of Mariners belonging to a whole Navy, or to one ship alone.

* Marinaréco, Marinéco, Marinéfe, of or belonging to the Sea, or unto Sea-faring, Mariner-like, professing Navigation.

* Marináro, a Sea-man, a Mariner, a Navigator, a Sailer, a Sea-faring-man.

Marináro péfce, soufed or marled fish.

* Marinatúra di péfce, soufe or pickle to keep fish in.

Marine, Marinéle, sower cherries, also Palerian or Setwalk, or capons-tail.

* Marinéfe, Marinéfce, Mariners-shops or breeches.

Marino, of or belonging to the Sea, or to the quality thereof, also born, bred, or living in, or near the Sea-bordering, the name of a famous Neapolitan Poet, who hath wrote many worthy pieces, Péfce marino, Sea-fish, vérdé marino, Sea-water-green.

Marino pefcatóre, a Sea-fisher, also a Sea-frog, called in Latin Piscatrix, also the name of a wind.

Marinóndo, the name of a bird.

Marioléggine, Mariuolaria, Mariuolia, cozenage or cut-purse tricks, and cheats used to strangers at the Sea-Ports, or Towns by flaves and Scamen.

Marióla, Mariuóla, a cunning-catching, a cut-purse, or a pick-pocket whore.

Marioláre, Mariuoláre, to play the cut-purse or pick-pocket.

Mariólo, Mariuólo, a canting knave's cut-purse, a pick-pocket.

Maricáico, as Marefcalco, &c.

Maricéche, the pil: in the Fundament.

Maricéfi, Maricéfi, a kind of figs.

* Maricialláre, to march in order.

Maricicallio, as Marefcalco.

Maricóne, the smooth rush.

Maricáble, Maricévole, marryageable.

Maricaggio, marriage, wedlock, matrimony, espousals.

Maricale, of, or pertaining to a hus band.

Marikare, to marry, to wed, to spouse.

Maritáta a wife, a married woman.

Maritáre, look uo'ra, or Lasagne.

Maritáto, married, wedded, a married man.

Maricello, a silly unable husband, of fumbler's hall.

Maricella, a woman that wears the breeches and commands her husband.

Marico a husband, Chi la fa al marito, la può ben fare all'amico, prov. she who puts a trick upon her husband, may well do it to a friend.

Maricima, as Marémma.

Maritimo, Maritimo, as Marino.

Marizzo, as Marezzata.

Marmaglia, a confused company, a Troop of

rascals, a crew of rascals, a disordered row.

Marmarica, Marmaricino, the beary Bears-breach.

Marmoggia, Marmecchie, a water-fowl, also Crab lice.

Marmiliani, the pap-fgs, the dag-pears, the teat-apple.

Marmita, any flesb-pot, or pipkin, namely a boyling-lead in a kitchen, a word taken from the French.

Marmiteggiare, to frequent flesh-pots.

Marmitone, a scullion, a kitchen-boy, a sullenly lick-dish, a flesb-pot-belly.

Mármo, any marble-stone.

* Mármo miltio, speckled marble.

* Marmocchiaggine, gull-shelf.

* Marmocchiare, to play the gull.

* Marmocchio, Marmocchiare, a silly gull, a puch, a loggar-head.

Marmorá, Marmorio, marbled.

* Marmoréo, Marmorío, of marble-kind, or marble colour.

* Marmoréce, a westerly wind so called, in some parts of Italy.

* Marmorino, of marble, also a surname of Apollo.

Marmorite, rilco, rico, to enmure.

Marmotana, the mountain-rat, or Alpine so called, a Marmotan, of the bigones of a Cunny, short ears; broad back; great eyes; long tail; and hair like a Badger.

Marmotta, a marmoset, a monkey face, by Met. a child's baby.

Marmottaggine, apishness, babishness.

* Marmottare, to play with an ape, to play the baby.

Máro, a drug used in perfumes.

Maróacche, the fish Megge bloted or dried in the smoth.

Maróbio, as Marrobialtro.

Marocchino, as Marrochino.

Marocelle, the piles of the Fundament.

Marolla, the marrow of bones.

Marollófo, marrowy, full of marrow.

Mayoncini, the lesser male chefnuts, also a kind of cracknel buss.

Matonco, a kind of strong wine.

Maróni, the great male chefnuts, also such men as upon the Alps convey over passengers in sledges or burdeles, as one may call them, or rather chairs; where they hurry them down as swift as an arrow out of a bow, at leastwise so fast as it is hardly to be imagined.

Marónma, Fever-few, or Redder-few.

Marófi, the great surges or mounting billows of the Sea.

Marófo, stormy, rough, or surging as the Sea, also fenny, full of bogs, paddles, plaques, or rotten waters, by Met. unquietness or perturbation of mind.

Márta, a mattock, a pickaxe.

Martuólo, the dim. of Márta, also a digger, a sapper, a delver, a pioneer, a ditcher.

Marrána, a kind of ship in Barbary.

Múre, some part of a horses back.

Marrobialtro, Marrobio, Marrúbio, beary Horchound or Marrube.

Marrocchino, Spanish, Barbary, Morocco or Turkey leather.

Marrónie, a great mattock or pickaxe, also as Marróni.

Marrófo vino, wine that hath lost his colour.

Marrovécio, a back-blow with ones hand.

Marrúcca, a flax or hemp-pit to rot it in, also Ram or Harts-burn.

Marruffino, the youngest Prentise in the shop.

MAR

shop, a drudging-servant, also a Swabber in a ship.

Márcum, India-Balsum.

Marília, Marziliána, a kind of ship.

Marfione, the Merlane-fish.

Marfóri, a kind of mazor, or pot of glasse.

Marfúpio, a pouch, a poke, a fatchel, also as Marfóri.

Martagone, Martagnone, Martegone, a fair Indian flower called a Martigon, and of some, the many-flowered Lily.

Martánica, Goats-rue, Italian fitch.

Mártara, as Mártora.

Márte, Mars, the God of war, also war or battle, also Mars, one of the seven Planets, also the second day of the week called Tuesday, also the mettie Iron, according to Alchymists, it hath anciently been used for a sinking Pole-cat.

* Márte aperto, overt, or open war.

Márte di, the day Tuesday.

* Márte di grállo, Shrove-Tuesday.

Márte occulto, secret war, war under-hand.

Marteggiare, to follow Mars, to be a Martialis.

* Martellare, to malle, to mallet, to hammer, to forge with a hammer, by Met. to pant, as sometimes the Harve doth, or beat and pant as a bile or fove before it be ripe, and break, to vex and molest one continually, to make one jealous or passionate, namely in matters of love or distrust, also to beat, to thump, to knock.

* Martellata, a blow, a stroke, a knock or a thump with a hammer.

* Martellatore, a hammerer, a maller, a forger, look Martellare.

* Martello, any kind of hammer or malle, by Met. any panting, beating, or throbbing of the heart through fear, love, or passion, also a jealousy in love, or an earnest desiring of a thing absent, joined with fear not to enjoy it. Sonare le campane a martello, to ring the bells backward, or with a hammer, or with a stone, as they do in Italie in times of suddain alarms, or danger of fire.

Mártara, a boulding or a kneading tub.

Martiale, of, or belonging to Mars or war, Martial, professing armes, warlike.

Martialista, a Martialis, one following Mars or wars.

* Martigeno, begotten of Mars.

Martigone, as Martagone.

Martilégio, used for a Calendar.

Martínacci, a ravenous Cormorant.

Martínella, the name of a great common bell in Florence, which is never rung out, but in times of war, or most eminent dangers.

Martínello, Martínello, a gaffel, a bender, or rack to bend a Crosse-bow with, also a wrench or wrinch, that Gunners use, also a Crane or such Engine to raise and mount great Ordinance, or other heavy things, also a kind of little Crab-fish, used also for a familiar spirit, that waits upon witches.

Martingála, a martingale for a horse, also an old fashion of slops or trooses.

Martínisti, the sect of Martinists.

* Martino, the name of Martin, but used for a mans bare bum.

Martino pefcatore, as Rána pefcatrice, also a Kings-fisher.

Martínare, Martínare, Martínizáre, Martínare, Martínare, Martínare, to martyr, to torment.

Mártice, a Martyr, one suffering for, and in

MAS

witnesse of another, specially in relation to his conscience, as to Religion.

Martíro, Martíro, Martóro, Martóro, Martíro, Martyrdom, affliction, sufferance of torments.

Martírologia, a description of Martyrs or martyrdom.

Martírologo, a describer of Martyrs.

Mártora, Martorella, a beast called a Martin, or a Martinet.

Mártore di villa, a rustical swain, a country hind, a filthy clown, a bore as they call them in the Low-Countries, a Country-bumpkin.

Mártori, the fur of Martins.

Marúbia, as Marcbiastro.

Marúca, as Marruca.

Marúcco, a prating self-conceited gull.

Marúda, the name of a Greek measure.

Marulófo, soufed fish.

Marúlo, a kind of barley sowed in March.

Marúzza, a rugged shell-fish.

Márza, any young burgeon, sphen, shoot or grass.

* Marzacótro, a kind of ointment called of Apothecaries Martiacon, also a Potter's tool, also as Marciacótro.

Marzaiuolo, Marzaiuolo, Marzuolo, of the month of March, as we say, a March-bird, also a kind of wheat, that is ripe in three moneths, also a Haggard-hawk.

Marzapánare, to make like unto, or to feed on marchpane.

Marzapáne, as Marciapáne.

Martáro, used for a shoemaker.

Martemino, a kind of wine, called in Latin Armisum.

* Marziacóne, as Marzacótro.

Marzite, Martzre, as Marcidire.

* M'rtzo, the moneth of March, also as Márcio.

Marzócca, a game at cards.

Marzócco, an Island dog, as those of England and Ireland so much esteemed in France and Italy, and which breed there, but soon degenerate and fall off from their natural metal and stoutness.

Marzolino, that is engendred, or born in March, a March-bird, also a kind of good cheese made about Florence of sheeps milk in form of a gourd or pumpkin.

Marzóna, a Gudgeon-fish.

Marzuolo, look Marzaiuolo.

Mascagnia, she knavery, wary wiliness, subtil craft.

Maságnio, she, knavish, warie, willie, witty.

Mascálcia, a hack-gall of a horse.

Mascalciofo, full of gallings or filthy running sores.

Mascalconare, to play the Mascalcone.

Mascalcone, a shifting companion, a wandering vogue, a runnagate.

Máscara, Máscara, any mask or vizard.

Mascarare, Mascherare, to mask.

Mascarata, Mascherata, any masking.

Mascharme, Mascherame, masking.

Mascarino, one that weaveth a mask.

Mascharone, Mascherone, any great mask or ugly vizard, also such antique faces, as are worn upon shoulder or kneepieces.

Mascápra, fresh cheese and curds.

Mascella, a jaw-bone.

Mascellare, belonging to the jaws, look 'Olo.

Mascelláris, the grindres or jaw-teeth.

Mascelleria, the whole chaps or jaws.

Mascellóni, great jaws, big cheeks, also whynits one cheeks.

MAS

Mascherazzare, as Machiáre.

Máscia guttra, open or earnest war.

Maschietza, Maschilid, malenisse, the masculine or male gender.

Maschile, masculine, of male-kind.

Maschile péne, the chief pens, by Met. a mans chief limbs.

* Máschio, a male, a masculine, a man-kind, by Met. manly, generous, noble, masculine, also beyond measure great, also a strong Tower, Fort, in the midst of a Town or Castle as the last refuge to flee unto.

Máschio fémina, an Hermaphrodite.

Máscina, Mascinare, as Mácina.

Mascolári dénti, the jaw-teeth.

Mascolári, great traits of Vines.

Mascolino, Masculino, masculine.

* M'fcolo, Másculo, as Máschio, but much used for a piece of Ordinance, called a Petrier, or a Chamber-piece, look Petriéro.

* Máse, Má se púre, ado, but ifs, but what ifs, but yet, put case that.

Maselli, something about minerals.

Masénetro, a Sea-fish.

Masgaláno, a Spanish word, but used among Italians for one, that is the bravest, the finest, and most gay in cloths and stews, and with least cost, at Tiltings and Tourneament, or any such show.

Masnáda, a rout, a crew, or pack of thieves or good fellows.

Masnadare inféme, to troop together as thieves do.

Masnadare, a high way thief or robber, a highway-ravender, an earth-planet, also a swish-buckler, a frogger.

Maspiro, the leaves of Lazervort.

* Máia, a masse, a lump, a pile, a cub, a heap, a buddle, or a Chaos of any thing else compass together, also a word among gamblers playing at Grecco or Hazard, as much to say, as, a by, or at the by.

* Málla difichi, a fiale of figs, or a toppet of reishas, also a Pie-cake.

Masliacare, a kind of prunes or shrimps.

Masliero, a massacre, a general slaughter, namely of any one party or faction over another, and chiefly either by surprisall or by treachery; among Hunters it is used for the fall, the death, and the cutting up of a Deere, as also for his head, or horn severed from his body when he is dead.

Masáia, Masáre, Masára, a good husband, also a kitchen maid.

M'isare, verb. to amasse, to gather, to cub, or heap together, among gamblers, to play, to set, to see, to hold, or to call at the by, namely at Hazard or Grecco.

Masáre, a kind of beard or weed which yieldeth a good smell, also a kind of whitish thin moss growing upon grapes.

Maflaria as Maflaria.

Maflartie, Maflartie; Maflarióle, all manner of household-stuff, or necessary implements belonging to house-keeping, namely to a kitchen, also a masse of things necessarily gathered together, by Met. used much for thrift, or good husbandry, as also for the art, or skill to spend moderately.

* Maflariäre, Maflariäre, to husband anything well and thrifty.

Maflariófo, full of good husbandry, also well stored with household-stuff.

* Masáro, Masáio, Maséro, a good husband, one that looks well to husbandry, one that seeketh to thrive and to save, also an over-seer, or a bailiff of another mans goods, used also for Stock-fish.

Maſſāta, an amassing together.

Maſſeria, a Country-house, a farm; a grange, a watchery, a place for habitation where they live upon husbandry, also a dairy-house, also all manner of manured grounds, namely corn-fields.

Maſſiccio Maſſivo, *maſſie*, lumps, solid, firm, tough.

Maſſiche, jaws or chops.

Maſſico, a kind of good wine.

Maſſile, a shark-fish.

Maſſima, a maxime, an axiom, a principle, also as *Cōppa di Giōve*.

Maſſime, *Maſſimamente*, adv. namely, chiefly, especially, principally.

Maſſimo, greatest, chief, special, most in estimation.

Maſſo, any *maſſie-rock*, rugged crag, stony-cliff, or head of hard, rough, and natural stone, used also for *Māla*.

* *Maſtābe*, an imperial throne, a seat of majesty.

* *Maſtācco*, as *Macciāghero*.

* *Maſtella*, *Maſtello*, any kind of wooden and hooped vessel; as a washing, a bucking, or a kneading tub, by *Met.* a deep great bowl, trough, *Vintners*, *Brewers*, or *Dyers Vat*, also a certain measure of liquid things.

Maſtellāro, a cooper, a tub-maker.

Maſtellēra, *Maſtellino*, the dim. of *Maſtella*, namely a wooden or brass-vessel, standing at a Cypoid to put and wash pots, bottles and glasses in, also a round and flat *Marmelade-box*.

* *Maſticābile*, *Maſtichevole*, that may be chewed or champed.

Maſticamento, *Maſticānza*, *Maſticatiōne*, *Maſticatura*, any chewing or champing.

* *Maſticāre*, to chew or champ with ones teeth, by *Met.* to play on the bit, used also for *Rumināre*.

Maſticatōio, a champing bit for a horse, also any thing taken in ones mouth to chew to for the tooth-ach, or any other passion about the head, as tobacco is usually chewed to draw down the rheume.

Maſtice, *Māſtico*, *Māſtro*, *Māſtrice*, the gum *Maſtick*, also lip-gum.

Maſticene, *Māſto*, *thiſſie-maſtick*.

Maſticina, *Manna* in grains, or of the *Le-vant*.

Maſticino, made of *Maſtick*.

Maſtina, a *Maſtiſſ* or *Curbitch*.

Maſtināre, to lime a bitch with *Maſtiſſ-dog*, to play the curie with one, to use or hurry one curiously.

Maſtino, a *Maſtiſſ dog*, a *Bandog*.

Māſtio, as *Māſchio*.

Māſtra, as *Maſtrea*.

Māſtra pōra, a chief gate.

Māſtra dattia, the chief office of a *Custom-house*.

Maſtrāre, as *Maſtrāre*.

Maſtreggiāre, as *Maſtrāre*.

Maſtricare, to glue together.

Māſtro, as *Māſtice*, also glue, or fire.

Māſtro, as *Maſtrea*, in all parts.

Māſtro dattario, *Māſtro dattio*, a Chief of a *Custom-house*, a principal *Customer*.

Maſtrōzo, a wad or wisp as milk-maids use upon their heads.

Maſtrūca, a garment with the rough and hairy side outward of any beasts skin.

Maſturbāre, *Maſturbāre*, dishonestly to touch or frig ones privities.

Maſturbatiōne, *Maſturbatiōne*, a dishonest touching or frigging of ones privities.

Maſtūro, the water-cresser.

Maſuole, a glass-maker's tool.

* *Maſapāne*, *Maſapāne*, a kind of base copper coin.

Maſāra, a bing, a butch, a maund.

* *Maſarāzaro*, *Maſarāzaro*, a *maſteraſ-maker*, an upholſter.

* *Maſarāzzo*, *Maſarāzzo*, a *maſtraſſe*, a stock-bed, a quilt to lie upon.

* *Maſarōzza*, a wood-clearers beetle, also the finews that hang and fasten the clapper to the bell, also the head of a *Bell-clapper*.

Maſarōzzolo, a wooden-knob fastened to a bunch of keys, or to an *Apes neck*.

Maſālla, a skane of thrid or yarn.

Maſaſāra, a reeler of yarn or thrid.

Maſaſāre, to make up into skanes.

Maſaſina, any little skane, by *Met.* a lock of hair or wool.

Maſemārica, the art, the skill, the knowledge, or profession of the *Mathematick*; that is to say in *Augurie*, *Geometry*, *Aſtro-nomy*, or casting of *Nativities*. &c.

Maſemāricale, *Mathematical*.

Maſemārico, a *Mathematician*, by addition to *Mātro*, taken by way of drollery for a fool.

Maſecologia, over-curious search into secret mysteries.

Maſecologo, a vain or curious searcher into secret mysteries.

Maſerāne, a kind of cheſtnuts.

Maſeria, *Maſera*, the ground, the cause, or the occasion of any thing, also any subject, ground, or argument of a thing, but generally taken for matter, stuff, or substance, whereof anything is, or may be made or framed.

Maſeriale, material, substantial, made of, or consisting of any matter, used also for lumps, dull, shallow-brained, as wanting good matter and due form.

Maſerialicā, *materiality*.

Maſerialmente, adv. *materially*.

Maſeriere, to matter.

Maſerioſo, *materious*.

Maſerna, *Maſernāle*, *Maſerno*, *maſernal*, motherly, of the mothers side.

Maſernica, *maſernieſe*.

Maſerōzzolo, as *Maſerōzzolo*.

Maſerēra, an Aunt by the Mothers side.

Maſcāia, *Maſcāia*, any learning by demonstration.

Maſicāre, to cure the ſorunkē finews in a horse.

Maſina, *Maſināta*, as *Maſina*.

Maſita, Oker or black lead.

Maſitacōio, as *Amatitacōio*.

Matonzini, fine chain works.

* *Matēro*, a silly gull, a simple sot.

* *Matrāſi*, sacrifices anciently made to *Ma-tūta*, the Goddess of maid-ſervants.

Matrāvo, a Grandfather by the Mothers side.

Māre, as *Mādre*.

Matreggiāre, *Matrizzāre*, as *Madreggiāre*.

Matrēgna, *Matrigna*, as *Madrēgna*.

Matregnāle, *Matrignāle*, as *Madreg-nāle*.

Matremma, mother-mine, mammy.

Matrezzola, as *Madrebólco*.

Matricāle, look *Vēna*.

Matricāli vapori, as *Preſecatiōne*.

Matricāria, *Matricāle*, mother-word, or fewer-fewer also belonging to the *Mat-rix*.

Matrice, the matrix or womb of a woman, wherein she conceived, also by

Met. a Coyner, a Letter-founder's mould or form for his marks and letters.

Matricida, a murderer of his mother.

Matricidio, mothers-murder.

* *Matricula*, *Matricola*, a check-roll or Register of names, or a Colledge-book, where all the names of scholars are registered, also a warrant witnessing that one is an admitted scholar in a Colledge or University, also a certain tax, that all Artificers pay to the Duke of Florence at their first admittance to set up to open their shop, also a Sea-snail, or *Venus-shell*.

Matriculāre, to matriculate, to enregister, or admit one of a Society or University.

Matriculatiōne, *matriculation*, admittance, approbation.

Matrimonibāle, *matrimoniale*.

Matrimoniale, *matrimonial*.

Matrimoniare, to marry, to wed.

Matrimonio, matrimony, wedlock, marriage.

Matrona, a Matron, a grave Dame, a Motherly woman.

* *Matronāggio*, *Matronage*.

Matronāle, *Matron-like*.

* *Matronāli*, sacrifices offered by grave Matrons.

* *Mātta*, a mad woman.

* *Matracchiōne*, *Matraccone*, *Matralone*, a careleſſe merry lad, a grosse gull.

Matracchināre, to dance or play the *Matracchino*'s or *Morris-dancers*.

Matracchini, an antic, a *Moſco*, or *Matracchino* dance.

Mātra fellōne, the name of a horse, a kill-fellon.

* *Matramēnte*, adv. madly, foolishly.

Mātrina, *Matrā*, a mad or gadding humour, also *Laſineſſe*, also as *Matrina*, but by way of jesting.

Mātrāre, as *Matteggiāre*, also by some to mate or give a mate, also to kill and slay.

Matrarēllo, a silly fool.

Mattrēre, mad tricks, foolish pranks.

Mātra ſtrēta, a shrewd pinch.

Matteggiāre, to play the madman or fool.

Matrēlico, a foolish conceited fellow.

Mātrera, as *Madia*.

Matrēro, a truncheon, a cudgel, also a butchers skew or prick.

* *Matrērōzzolo*, *Matrarōzza*, the head of a beetle, the big knob or end of a club, also a big-headed bolt, also as *Matrērōzzolo*, or *Matrarōzzolo*, also a shallow-pated gull.

Matrēlco, mad, foolish, fond.

* *Matrēzza*, *Matrā*, madneſſe, folly.

Matrina, a morning, a forenoon, also a little frisking wench.

Matrināre, *Mattingeggiāre*, to be early up, to dispatch buſineſſe betimes in a morning, to sing or say *Mattins*, to sing or give muſick early in the morning under some gentlewoman's window, to play a *buntis-up*.

* *Matrināta*, a *Mattins*, also a mornings time, space, task, work, or labour, also a *buntis-up*, or muſick in a morning under ones window.

* *Matrino*, adv. early or betimes in a morning.

* *Matrino*, sub. a *Mattins* sung in Churches.

Mātro, adj. &c. mad, fond, foolish, out of his wits, brainleſſe.

Mātro, sub. a mad man, a fool, also a mate or check-

MAZ

checkmate at chess, also a Rope-makers Cart, which as the rope twists, so it creeps, also the block, the jacks, or the mistress at bowls or quarts, also the middle or ninth pin at heels, also a kind of running and cracking joints of wild-fire.

* Mattonia, Mattonica, a brick-kiln.

Mattonelli, to pave with bricks, to brick.

Mattonaro, a brick-maker, or layer.

Mattonaro, part. paved, or laid with bricks, bricked.

* Mattonato, sub. a pavement, an open street or Market-place, also a fool bo n.

Mattono, Mattoni, any brick.

Mattonella, a weavers tool.

Mattonelli, little square bricks or paving-stones, also casting quarts.

Mattoni corti, red or baked bricks.

Mattoni crudi, unbaked or white bricks.

Mattononi, fine chain-works.

Mattonelle, part of a weavers loom.

Mattona, a merry lasse, a witty trull.

Matura, a Mada.

* Matura, the Goddess of Maturity, also diseased and crazy.

* Maturabile, Maturévole, that may ripen.

Maturamento, adv. ripely, maturely.

* Maturante, Maturativo; that doth or bath the quality to ripen.

Maturare, Maturare, isco, rito, to ripen, to grow mature, to mellow, to grow to full ripeness, growth or perfection, also to sup pure or grow to matter, as some biles and sores do; by Met. to grow due as a debt at a set day, specially as to Bills of Exchange.

Maturare, Maturézza, Maturanza, Maturazione, ripeness, maturity, fullness of time or season.

Maturo, ripe, mature, full grown, Débito maturo, a due or ripe debt, by Met. wise, grave, considerate, or grown to ripe experience and perfection, also crazy.

* Marutiale, Marutiale, of, or belonging to Martins, or to the morning.

Marutiale, as Marutiale.

Matutina stella, the morning-star.

Matutino, Matutino, early in the morn - belonging to the morning.

Maviso, as Malviso.

Maumetano, as Maumetista.

* Maura, a great kneading tub.

Mauro, a dark gray colour of a horse's.

Mauoleo, a rich and stately Monument or Tomb for a Prince, as Depósito.

M'za, a kind of mat, gravel, or hasty pudding, that country people were wont to eat, made of milk, water, oyl, flower, and salt.

Mazzare, as Mazzare, also to murder, to kill, to rack, or to torture.

Mázza, any kind of beetle, mallet, or club with a great knob or head at the end, also a great iron hammer, sledge, or commander, also a paviors or gunners rammer, also a great poleax, or battleaxe, also a Sergeants great Mace, carried before Princes, or any of their Chief Officers, as the Lord Chancellor, and Treasurer of England have, it hath also been used for killing or knocking down dead, as taken from the effect of Mázza, which is Ammazze, used also in composition of many words for a killer, as followeth.

Mazzabúo, a butcher's kill-cow.

Mázza cane, a kill-dog, also bats, shards or rubbish of broken stones.

Mázza caballo, a great beaded club, as it were a kill horse.

Mázza cavallo, a kill-horse, that is to say, a rank rider, a great postler.

MAZ

Mázza fame, a kill-hunger, a quell-famine, a continual feeder.

Mázza gatto, a kill-cat, a bug-bear.

Mázza gente, a kill-people, a swaggerer, a swash-buckler.

Mázza pedocchi, a kill-louse, by Met. an idle wandering rogue.

Mázza porci, a kill-swine.

Mázza preda, a kill-prey, also a kind of great pully in a ship.

Mázza prete, a kill-Priest, a Presbyter.

Mázza pulci, a kill-flea, also Fleabane.

Mázza rósto, a kill-rolfmeat, a devourer of rolfmeats.

Mázza sète, a kill-thirst, a tofs-pot, a tall quaffer.

Mázza sórgi, a rat or mouse-killer, a rat-catcher.

Mazzacare, the tender part of any bird or fowl, in a goose it is called the Soul, also a kind of great prawn or shrimp.

Mazzaccheray, as Mazzapicchio.

Mazzacomici, certain officers of the Cathedral Church in Milan.

Mazzacotto, as Marciacotto.

Mázza ferata, an iron club or Mace.

Mázza frusto, a club with a piece of iron or lead fastned with a chain unto the end of it, also a sling to hunt stones with.

Mazzamarro, a nickname denoting grossness and stupidity of wit, or understanding.

Mazzamúrro, the crumbings that comes from biscuit in handling it.

Mazzapángolo, as Mazzaruolo.

Mazzapicchio, a long pole, that fishers use to bob up and down for Eels, and to make the fish fly in the water, also a kind of hasty pudding made of milk and eggs.

Mazzaranca, Mazzaranga, any great-headed club, beetle or mace.

Mazzarangere, to knock or beat with a Mazzaranca.

Mazzare, as Amazzare.

Mázza regale, a royal mace.

Mazzarillo, as Mazzetto.

Mazzaruolo, a bob-goblin, a hedge-poker, a liv in the chimney.

Mázza sorda, flags or Cats-tail.

Mazzata, a blow with a Mázza, a knocking of one on the head.

Mazzate, Mazzarenghe, hath been used for Bastonate.

Mazzenite, shrimps or prawns.

* Mazzerare, as Macerare, but properly to cast one into the Sea, or a River bound up in a sack with a stone about his neck to drown him.

Mazzéro, as Mazzicere.

Mazzetta, the dim. of Mázza, also a round anvil.

* Mazzetto, the dim. of Mázza; also a little mace or verge borne before great Officers.

Mazzicata, a banging with a cudgell, a ribbasting with a club.

* Mazzicare, to bang, to beat, to swaddle, or rib-baste with a battoon with a cudgel, or with a staff, also to kill or quell, also to swallow without churning.

* Mazzicare, as Bastonate, also swallowings without chewing.

* Mazziculare, to tumble or swallow up and down upon the ground.

* Mazziculata, Mazzicullo, a tumbling or rowling up and down.

* Mazziculatore, a rowler up and down.

* Mazzicere, Mazzitro, Mazzéro, a Mace-bearer, a Sergeant of the Mace, a vergier, a poleax-man, a Princes battle-axe-bearer, as our Kings Pensioners be.

Mázza, any bundle, bunch, a farde, trusse,

MED

masse, pack, heap, cluster, or packet, as a bunch of cards or keys, or flowers, or sticks, or any thing else, also a Cad-fish.

Mazzo dicare, a bunch or pack of cards.

Mazzo di dadi, a bale of dice.

Mazzo di fiori, a bundle of flowers, a nosegay.

Mazzo di lettere, a packet of letters.

Mazzocchi, the tops or tendrils of herbs, but specially of hops.

Mazzocchiata, the whole hairs of a wemens head tied up in a bunch.

* Mazzocchio, Mazzocco, any round bunch, or knob, also a round-headed beetle or mallet.

Mazzochiato, big and round-headed, knobby, buncy, crabbed.

Mazzocola, a wemens head-rowler worn under their hair.

Mazzolero, Mazzolino, Mazzino, Mazzo zetto, the dim. of Mázza, as Mazzuolo.

Mazzucco, the flangers in cattle.

Mazzuola, a mallet with which the hangman strikes such as are grievous and heinous malefactors over the head as they are hanging; this form of execution is daily practised in Rome.

Mazzuolo, the dim. of Mázza, any little mallet, also a kind of hammer, that cuss iron, wherewith they make, and dent files, also a hawk's perch, also a flower-cod.

Me, the Dative case, to me, or to my self, the Accu. case, me, or my self, the Abl. case, from me, it hath antiently been used for the mid-place of any thing.

Me, Méi, used for Meglio.

Mea, mine, mine own.

Meabile, passable, that may passe, or turn away unseen, that hath passage through.

Meandro, a cranking in and out.

Meanta, a water-fowl.

Meare, to passe or glide through, as blood through the veins.

Meatologia, vain babling.

Meatologo, an idle prattler.

Meato, Meatis, a through-way or passage, an unseen moving course, the pores, the holes, or secret and unseen passages of the body or earth.

Mecánico, sub. of, or belonging to any handicraft or occupation, a mechanical man, a handicrafts man in whom is a good hand and a good wit.

Mecánico, adject. mechanical, base, vile, mean, hand-labouring.

Mecécere, as Meécere, in mockery.

Meccolo, a disease in horses legs, also a noddy, a gull, a patch.

Mecenare, a Mecenas, a Patron, or a favourer of learning.

* Mecenetiano, a kind of good wine.

Mecicione, as Canciola, a bale.

Meco, with me.

* Mico medesimo, Meco stesso, with my self.

Meccone, poppy, or Sea-spurge.

Meccone, milk-leecher.

Mecconianaphrodes, frothy poppy.

Mecconio, the juice of poppy.

Mecconte, a stone like to poppy heads.

Medaglió, a shield or bowell covered with fern or reeds.

Medaglia, any antient medal, coin, stamp or image, an ouck, or brough, or fair hanging jewel, wherein the figure or image of some famous person is cut, engraven or stamped, also any engraved or embossed works of metals, by Met. a wemens orn.

Medaglia ha il suo rovescio, prov. every medal hath a right side and a wrong side.

Medáglic d' India, any golden coin.
 Medagliata, the price of a Medaglia.
 Medaglière, Medagliata, an antiquary of old coins, a medallist.
 Medea, a kind of precious stone first found by Medea: it is of a black colour, with little veins in it, it yields a sweat like Saffron, and tastes like wine.
 Medela, as Medicina.
 Medefimário, to enfold, to frame another himself.
 Medefimaménte, Medemaménte, adv. likewise.
 Medefimézza, Medefimith, selfness, same-ness.
 Medesimo, Medéfmo, Medémo, self, self-same.
 Média, mean, between both.
 Médiale, a black sacrifice which was offered at Noon-day.
 Médiale véne, the middle or black veins, which are branches of Cefálica, and Basilica, constituting the common vein in the arm.
 Medianità, as Mezzanità.
 Mediano, a Mediator, a mean, also a Franklin, one that is neither a Gentleman nor a Hind, but between both.
 Médiant, by means, through or by ones help and favour.
 Médiate, to mediate, to be a means for, also to divide into halves.
 Mediatifino, poor servants, that wait upon Physicians, to give glisters, to empty strins, and close-flores, also drudges, scullions, or kitchen-slaves.
 Medialfino, that partition, that is made by certain thin skins, deviding the whole breast from the throat to the midriff into two bosoms or hollows; the one on the right side, the other on the left.
 Médiate, by mediation or intercession.
 Médiation, mediation, intercession.
 Médiato, mediated, also commodious, proper and fit.
 Mediatore, a mediator, an intercessor.
 Médica, a woman-Physician, also Spanish Trefole, or Clover-grasse, some take it for Elecampane.
 * Medicabile, Medicévole, Medicale, medicable, curable by medicines, or Physick.
 * Medicáme, Medicaménte, Medicánza, Medicatione, any kind of medicaments, medicine, remedy, salve, or curing by medicine, or Physick outward or inward.
 * Medicamentaria, Medicária, Medicatória árté, the art, the skill, or the profession of curing, or of healings by medicine or Physick.
 Medicante, a Physician.
 * Medicare, Medicinere, to medicine, to physick, to dresse, to salve, or cure by medicines.
 Medicastro, an Empirist, a patty Physician, a Quack-salver, an unlearned leach.
 Medicativo, Medicatorio, that hath the quality to cure or salve.
 * Medicatore, a cures, a salver, a leach.
 * Medicatrice, Medicélla, a woman Physician.
 * Medicina, the art or profession of curing the sick by Physick or medicine, namely inwardly, also any kind of medicine or physick, chiefly a poison or a purgation.
 * Medicinale, medicinal, physick.
 Medicinabile, medicable.
 Médico, a Physician, a Medicine, a salver, a Curer of the sick, also a kind of tree in Media, which at all times hath blossoms, apples half ripe, and apples full ripe.

which as they fall, others come presently in their place.
 Medicaccio, a quack-salver, a horse-leach, a silly empirist.
 * Medicime, as Medicáme.
 Medicinio, an Astronomical instrument.
 Medicth, halfpence.
 Medimma, Medinna, a Greek corn measure containing two of our bushels.
 * Medino, a corn in Egypt.
 Médico, the middle, also the half, also the middle-finger, also an herb, also as Medea.
 Mediocre, mean, indifferent.
 Mediocréménte, meanly, indifferently.
 Mediocrith, mediocrity, mean.
 Mediône, Médico, the name of an herb.
 Meditabile, Medicévole, meditable.
 Meditabondo, Meditativo, musing, meditating.
 Meditare, to meditate, to muse, to consider, or think on with diligence.
 Meditatione, Meditánza, meditation, exercise of the mind.
 Meditatore, a mediator, one given to meditation.
 Mediterráneo, in-land from the Sea, within the land.
 Mediteranco máre, the midland Sea.
 Meditóre, a mower of haye.
 * Medicrina, the Goddess of medicines.
 * Medicrinál, sacrifices offered unto Meditina by such as took medicines.
 Médico, Medóne, the drink Meeth or Methaglin, made of water, honey, spices and good beards.
 Medólla, marrow, pith, core.
 Medólla, a rammer.
 Medollóso, marrowie, picky, strong.
 Medufca, a title given to Pallas.
 Medufco, a title given to Cerberus.
 * Meffé nò, No by my fate, good fr.
 * Meffé slyea by my fate, good fr.
 Meffelóne, a silly gull, a ninnie.
 Megacósmo, a great world.
 Megálio, a precious ointment.
 Megalora, the name of an old Law in Rome.
 Mégé, Méggie, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Meggianita, as Marzanità.
 Meggiáno, as Mezzáno.
 Méggio, as Mézzo.
 Mégge Méggie, a disease in horses feet.
 Meggiani, Princes, Peers, Chief Governors or States men in a State.
 Megliarina, the golden or yellow-hammer, or the yew-bring bird.
 Méglio, better, also rather or more willingly.
 Il méglio, the best.
 Meglio al muro, a play that children use in Italy like our Span-counter.
 Méglio ámo, I bad, or love rather.
 Megliore, Meglioraménte, Meglióre, Meglióre, to mend, &c.
 Megonino, as Sortilego.
 Megué, a kind of tree among the Indians, whereof their gardens be full of whose leaves they make them shoes, and use them in stead of paper to write upon, of whose juice they make wine, vinegar, honey and sugar, and eat the roots and fruit thereof as very good and nourishing meat.
 Méi, used in Lombardy for Méglio, better, also a kind of fish like the Cefalo.
 Méi, adv. right over against, used also in mockery for My self.
 Me'l for, Mi il, or, me lo, to me it, or him.
 Me it, Me him, From me it.
 Méla, any kind of apple in general, look for the kinds in Pomo, or Póme.
 Méla della térra, Dirtwort, Hartwort.
 Méla Iperuóne, as Melántio.

Méla insána, the mad or raging apple.
 Melabáro, an herb like Cammomil.
 Melacchino, full of honey, made of honey, tasting or coloured like honey, also a kind of very sweet wine.
 Melácia, as Malácia.
 Melácia, fish or dregs of honey.
 * Melacitola, as Citrágine.
 Melacória, a kind of pomegranate, with whose rind they dye leather.
 Melacorphis, the name of a bird.
 Melacotógno, a quince-apple.
 * Melátra, as Brocócne.
 Melagária, the name of an herb.
 Melagmári, emollientive plasters.
 * Melagrána, Melagranáta, Melgranáta, a pomegranet.
 * Melagrano, Melgano, a pomegranate-tree.
 Melagrida, a Ginny-ben.
 Melamphillo, Brankusine.
 Melampiro, an herb full of branches with a feed like Fenigreek.
 Melámpo, a dogs name, Black-footed.
 Melampódio, black Melibore.
 Melamprafíone, black Hore-bound.
 * Melampsito, a kind of deep red wine.
 Melanarce, the little or bastard Eagle.
 * Melância, Melarância, an Orange-tree.
 * Melancio, Me arancio, an Orange-tree.
 * Melanconia, Melancónico, as Mani-conia, &c.
 * Melancorifo, Melancorifo, a bird called a Fig-pecker, a Black-head, or Snap-fish.
 * Melancraní, Melandranino, the female rish.
 Melándric, pieces of tunny powdered and cut in slices like shingles.
 Melandríno, a broad flat fish.
 Melándrio, the name of an herb.
 Melánes, a stone which yieldeth a juice.
 Melanéo, a dogs name, Cole-black.
 Melanáto, the Saker-hawk.
 * Melángole, pome-citrons, also a kind of much-mellon.
 Melanic, black specks, marks or freckles in the skin.
 Melanión, a kind of paste-flower.
 Meláno, sweet as honey.
 Melaneria, Ink or Black, used of Physicians as a Caustick to burne putrid fish, they say, that it is found in Brasíles.
 Melanthenión, Cammomil-head.
 Melántio, Melamónie, Nard, Gut, or Pepperwort, also a kind of Mighbroms.
 Melanúro, the black-tail Sea-ruffie, or as some say, the Sea-bream.
 Melanzáne, the mad or raging apple, some take it for the quince-apple.
 Melarancio fénza fúgo, a dry orange, by Met. a witless gull.
 Meláro, to honey, to sweeten.
 Melário, a honey-comb, also a honey-seller, or maker.
 Meláca, as Melúme, also a drink made of sodden honey.
 Melación, the season of gathering of honey.
 Meláto, honey made of honey.
 Méle, honey, also apples, by Met. pretty, young and round bums or buttocks.
 Meléagri, Meléagride, Ginny-beans.
 Melécetia, as Melacórid.
 Méle cotógne, quince-apples, meté-cotrognes.
 Méle cotte, quodlins, boiled apples.
 Méle d' Api, Bee-honey, Stone-honey.
 Méle di cána, Cane-honey, Sugar.
 Meléga as Saggina.
 Melégario, a rod or wand belonging to a net.
 Melenfágine, simplicity of wit.
 Melensáre, to play the simple gull.

Melenfára ignoránza, absolute or downright ignorance.

Melenfo, gulls, simple-witted.

Méle rosato, rose-honey.

Méle rugiadófo, dew-honey, Mánna.

Melesándre, a fruit between a mellow and a pumpkin.

Melisso gállo, a whitewall bird.

Meléro, an hortyard of apple-trees, also a fish called the Seaground Lin or Smie.

Melétrugo, the corn or grain Panthe.

Mélia, a kind of earth used in Physick of the vertice of Aume, Painters use it to make their colours last the longer, also a tree bearing a sweet fruit.

Meliáca, Meliáco, an Apricock.

Melica, as Saggina.

Melicémbalo, a great wheel-fish.

Melicétide, impoñumes that run matter like to honey.

Melichino, any drink made of honey.

Melichifú, Melicóroto, a kind of Hiacinth-stone of an hony-colour.

Melicloróne, a kind of stone that is partly yellow, and partly of an hony-colour, also a kind of winged Scorpion, that hath two stings.

Melico, musically sweet.

M élíco poéma, a Lyric Poem.

Melicóro, as Melicloróne.

Melicerito, a drink made of honey and water.

* Melifero, Melifúo, Melífero, Mellifúo, mellifuous, honey yielding.

Melificáre, to make, to become: or to bring forth hony.

Meliginé, mell-dew, or honey-dew falling on trees, also sweet juice of fruits.

Méli loquíente, sweetly speaking.

Meliótto, meliôt, clover, Hadder, Plaiffer or Harts-clover.

Meli méla, the Pome-Paradise or hony-apple.

Melina, hony-sweet, also the apple-plum.

Melino, hony-sweet, hony-tasting, hony-coloured, also a kind of yellowish and sweet smelling ointment, look Nódí

Melire, lícco, líro, to honey, to sweeten.

Meliffa, Melifúo, hilo, Melisophilónes, Melicéna, Melicéna, Pómo, cewé, Pámo mut.

* Melite, Melitúe, a kind of yellow stone, which broken and put into water, smellth of hony, called the sweet, or Hony-stone, also a kind of bonied wine.

Melicúis, a kind of fine little dogs breeding in Máta.

Melicúra, a drying medicine to fill a hollow-ness being cleanged.

Meliginé, as Meligine.

* Melionággine, Melonággine, simplicity or dulness of wit.

* Melóne, as Melóné, also the roweis in the mouth of a boyes but, also a certain play, that children use in Italy, as Melotolóné.

* Mélna, Melnétra, any thick mud in the bottom of ditches or fish-ponds.

* Melmófo, muddy, full of thick mud.

* Mélo, an apple-tree, also an apple, as Méla or Pómo, also a Brock, a Gress, or a Badger, also the name of a certain wheel.

Mélo fólia, the leaf-apple.

Mélo pepóné, the quince pipon.

Melobácto, a kind of sweet gum.

Melochites, a kind of yellowish stone.

Melóde, Melódico, Melodiófo, melodious, sweetly tuned.

Melodías, melody, harmony, sweet and tunable singing, whereof be three kinds, Harmonia, Chronia, Diatonía.

Melógna, a fish breeding in mud.

Melonáia, Meloníra, Mellonára, a melon p or ground.

Melonáre, as Melensáre.

Melonáro, one that sells mellons.

* Melóné, Mellóné, a musk-mellon, as Mellóné.

Melóné d'acqua, a water-mellon, a cucumber.

Melófo, full of, or tasting of honey.

Melocragno, a low shrub that beareth fair apples.

Melotróne, a wild white grape.

Melpómente, one of the nine Muses, that is to say Continuance or perseverance.

Melruíto, the baddock or Codfish.

Mélva, Melvófo, as Melma.

* Melúme, as Meligine.

Melízze, rotten-apples, fallings of apples, fower crabs, by Met. pretty round buttocks.

Mélza, as Milza.

Memacilóné, the Aibut-tree fruit.

Membrána, any membrane, film, caul, or uppermost thin skin of any thing, also the skin or pill between the bark and the tree, also vellum or parchm'nt.

Membrána cártá, vellum, or parchment leav'g to write on.

Membréne, thin membranes or skinlets that enwrap other parts of the flesh, as the eyes or brains.

Membránza, remembrance, a memorandum.

Membráre, to form limbs, or shape members in due proportion, also to remember.

Membratúra, the compacting or connexion of all the limbs together.

Membrévole, proportionable in limbs and parts, also mindful.

Mémbro, a member or limb of a body, a part of anything, in an Oration it is a short sentence of a Cause.

Mémbro genitáre, Mémbro virile, the privie or engendering members of any creature.

Membrolino, as Membricciuolo.

Membrófo, Membrúto, limbed, engmbred, full of limbs.

Memúto, a remembrance.

* Memfite, Memphite, Memphítica, a kind of stone somewhat fatty, and of divers colours, used of Chyrurgions in dismembers and cutting of limbs: For without any danger it taketh away both sense and feeling, the powder of which, being drunken with wine and water, makes a man become stupid and senselesse.

Mémma, any ground full of springs or bogs.

* Memmófo, full of springs or bogs.

Memónide, a bird in Ethiopia, much given to fighting.

Memorábile, Memorádo, Memorévole, Memorativo, m morable.

Memoránza, Memoratióne, remembrance, memory.

Memoráre, to remember.

* Memorativa pácte, the memorial part.

* Memoráto, that hath a good memory.

Memória, memory, remembrance, by Met. the Crown of the head.

Memócie, Times, Chronicles, Histories, Endences, Records.

Memória locáre, locall memory.

Memoriáre, a Memoriall, a Record, or Register.

* Memórato, that hath a good memory.

Memória, memory, remembrance, by Met. the Crown of the head.

Memócie, Times, Chronicles, Histories, Endences, Records.

Memória locáre, locall memory.

Memoriáre, a Memoriall, a Record, or Register.

Mémore, Memoriófo, Memorófo, mindfull, full of memory.

* Méns, as Méno, adv, lesse, lesser.

* Mén, as Me ne, to me of it, or thereof, also, my self hence or thence. To men vádo, I go my way hence.

* Méná, a Cackrell-fish, so called, because it maketh them lavative that eat of it, in summer it is black, and in winter white, by Met. the behaviour, the motion, or the carriage of a man, also a secret plot, practise, or conspiracie secretly managed and carried, also a kind of weight.

* Méná, be leadeth, look Menáre.

Ména córdá, a Claricord or Rigall.

Ména cólo, a smug, finical, spruce, effeminate counten.

Menádi, the Menades, which were certain women, that were wont to sacrifice to Bacchus, running and dancing at the sound of horns, carrying certain javertins or flaves in their hands wreathed about with Pine-leaves, chanting, shouting, and crying like mad women.

* Menaggiáre, to menage a businesse well, to play the good husband.

* Menaggiára, a good buswife.

* Menaggiére, a menager, a good busf-bander.

* Menaggió, menage, husbandry.

* Menagióne, any leading.

Menáia, as Menára, as Manára.

Menáide, as Corinthíadi.

* Menáre ovéro Menái délla táia, some part about a pully or a pulic-rope.

Menaméni, leadings, guidings, conductings, by Met. bestirring, agitations, wriggings or friggings to and fro, also the comperiments of a man, as Ménna.

* Menáre, leading, also a leader or Conduktor, look Menáre.

* Menáre, to lead, to guide, to conduct, to direct or bring by the hand, by Met. to stir to and fro, to jumble, to frig, to wriggle, to frisk, to wag, also for a man to carry, or demean himself in any management, practise, or businesse.

* Men áre cápo, to bring to an end or head.

Menáre ad effécto, to bring to passe.

Menáre álla mázza, to bring to the gallows or the club.

* Menáre álla mónta, to bring a mare to the stallion, or a Cow to the bull.

* Menáre a lúngo, to delay, to prolong, to lead on in length.

* Menáre a rondo, to lead round.

Menáre béffe, to lead on with mock.

Menáre buño, to foolb up or make good what one saith or doth.

Menáre cólpi, to lay about with thick blows.

Menáre crudelá, to deal cruelly.

Menáre di púnta, to thrust or pain at.

Menáre di ráglío, to strike edgeling.

Menáre fierézza, to deal fierce.

Menáre giú, to bring or lead down, also to b eak down.

Menáre idénti, Menáre le gamáffe, to besfir ones teeth and chaps lustily, to fall to our victuals lustily.

Menáre il cáne per l'aia, prov, to lead a dog about the threshing-place, by Met. to gad foolbly up and down, we say, to goe about the bush with one.

Menáre i máncio, to blow the bellows.

Menáre i piédi, to besfir ones feet, by Met. to sknd, and shew a fair pair of becks.

Menáre la dánza, to lead the dance.

Menáre la língua, to besfir ones tongue.

MEN

MEN

MER

Menäre l' arósto, to turn the spit.
 Menäre le cálcote, to tread the treadles as a weaver doth, by Met. to jog ones heels, to be light heeled, to use the act of carnal copulation.
 Menäre le gámbe, as Menäre i piédi.
 Menäre le máni, to bestir ones hands, by Met. to lay about lustily, to go freely to work, to by-appe.
 Menäre l'orso a Módena, to bring a beare to Módena, prov. to bring a beare to the stake, that is to undertake a hard task, or difficult enterprise.
 Menäre minie piédi, to bestir both hand and feet.
 Menäre móglie, to marry or bring home a wife, by Met. to undertake some endles trouble.
 Menäre orgóglio, for one to shew or behave himself very proudly.
 Menäre per il náso, to lead one by the nose, by Met. to make a fool of one.
 Menäre per paróle, to lead one, to defer, or to put off with fair words.
 Menäre romóre, to make much ado to keep a great stir.
 Menäre smánia, to play the fool, namely in matters of love.
 Menäre gran púzza, to keep a foul stinking coyl, to keep a great stir.
 Menäre víca, to lead a life.
 Menácia, Menátina, Menátura, as Menaménti, also a handful, a little bundle.
 * Menäre un pugno, to strike or hit one with his close fist.
 Menátore, a leader a conductor.
 Men ché, less than.
 Ménchia, game/some sport, pleasant delight, by Met. a woman, &c.
 Menchiátaro, a foolish merry lad.
 Menchiúte, a game at cards.
 Menchónaggine, simple gull/foolish.
 Menchónare, to play the gull, to gull one with fair words.
 Menchónarie, gullish tricks.
 Menchónie, a noddy, a silly gull.
 Mándá, amendment/correction, also amends, also a fine, a fee, or a forfeiture, by Met. a fault, a blemish, or an imputation that may be corrected.
 Mándáble, Mándévole, amenable.
 Mándáre, untrue, falsely lying.
 Mándácia, a lie, an untruth, as Pugía.
 Mándáre, to amend, to make amends.
 Mándá squátci, a mender of rags, a botcher, by Met. a fine-fault with others.
 Mandatário, a trespasser, an offender, a delinquent.
 * Mandatóre, a mender, a corrector.
 Mándéso, a precious ointment, anciently used in Rome.
 * Mándicáble, Mándichévole, that may be begged.
 * Mándicággine, Mándicánza, beggary.
 Mándica glória, a nick-name of disgrace for a vain-glorious fellow.
 Mándicáménie, begging, that beggeth.
 Mándicánti Fráti, begging Friars.
 Mándicáre, to beg, to crave.
 Mándicaría, the begging trade.
 Mándicatório, in begging manner.
 Mándicrá, Mándichúta, beggarinesse.
 * Mándíco, Mándicóre, a beggar.
 Mándicófo, full of beggary.
 Mándó, as Menda.
 Mándola, Ménola, a Cackrel fife.
 Mándoláménie, faultily.
 Mándófo, faulty, full of faults.
 * Men dócto, less learned.
 Men d' ótto, less than eight.

Men d' ún, less than one.
 Mené, to me thereof.
 Menescálo, as Marescálo.
 Menéstra, any kind of postage.
 Menestráre, to dish up postage.
 Menestrina, Menestrélla, any fine thin broth or postage.
 Menestrino, a porerger, a postage dish.
 Menestrónes, a great melle of postage, also a postage belly, a sip-postage.
 Menéte, Menphite, as Memphice.
 Ménia, a pillar in Rome, whereunto thieves and fugitives were bound.
 * Ménidi, Menow-fishes.
 * Menimáres, as Menomáre.
 Meninca, the thin skin, or film enwrapping the brain.
 Menince dúta, as Dúra mádre.
 * Méni possénie, less able or mighty.
 Ménna a dug, apap, a teat.
 Mennáre, to suck a dug.
 Ménno, a gelded man.
 Mennóni, a bird ever hovering about Gardens.
 Mennónia, a precious stone.
 Ménó, adv. less, lesser, ít ménó, the least.
 Ménó di, Ménó ché, lesser than.
 Ménoma pánte, the least part.
 Menomáble, Menomévole, diminishable.
 Menomáménio, Menománza, Menomacióné, Menomézza, Menomítia, diminution.
 Menomáre, Menomíre, to diminish.
 Menomótimo, most, most-least.
 Ménomo, the least, also a gull.
 Menomónie, a kind of honey, that drieth those that taste of it into madnesse.
 Menónie, a kind of soft sponge.
 Menopreggiare, as Spezzare.
 Menopregio, scorn, contempt.
 * Menovile, vilest, of basest condition.
 Ménla, any kind of table or board to sit at, and eat meat upon, also a Merchants counting board, also the broader part of the grinding teeth which cheweth the meat, also a mess or service of meat.
 * Ménfálo, of or pertaining to a board, or table, also the table line of a mans hand, also as Mensuále.
 Ménfáli, Ménfári, Ménfári, fellow-boarders or commoners.
 Menfredónie, a miscreant.
 Menfredónza, miscredence, misbelief.
 Ménfo, without form or due proportion, irregular.
 Ménfole, Ménfule, Millers call them shivers, also certain little Statue-works carved and placed under pillars at corners to hold them up, as Modigliónie.
 Menfório, a measurer of Linds.
 Menftrúale, menstrual.
 Menftrúata donna, a menstruous woman, an abject trull.
 * Ménftrue illuminatióni, ovéro Ofscuratióni, an Astronomical phrase.
 * Ménftruo, a womans monethly terms, issues, flowers, fluxes, or sheddings, used also for a menstruous cloth: among Alechymists it is used for quick silver.
 Menftrúoso páanno, a menstruous cloth.
 Menftrúte, mensul, monethly.
 Méntra, the good beare Mint, by Met. a may-yard.
 * Ménra Gréca, Roman Sauge.
 * Ménra riccia, Spear-mint.
 Méntrágra, a foul running letter in the face, neck, or breast of some.
 Menrále, mental, pertaining to the minde or memory.
 Mentalíménie, adv. mentally, or by the minde or fancy.

Mentástro, wilde-mint.
 Méné, the highest or chiefest part of the soul of man, that is to say, minde, memory, understanding, judgment, intent, thought, imagination, conceit, foreknowledge.
 Mentecággine, Menecátaggine, Mentecánza, madnesse.
 Mentecáuto, minde caught, ravished of his wits, besides himself.
 Mentegáre, a kind of paste-meat.
 Ment gine, a scab among sheep, called the sheep pox.
 * Mentíero, a liar, a teller of untruths.
 Mentiónáre, Menzonáre, to mention, to nominate, to mind.
 Mentióné, in ntion, nomination.
 Mentire, ménto, méti, mentiro, to lie, to speak untrue, to belie, to give the lie.
 Mentíra, an untruth, a lie given.
 Mentitáménie, lyingly, untruthly.
 Mentito, lied, belied, spoken untruthly, also forged, untrue, counterfeit, disguised, also the party that is belied, or that receiveth a lie.
 Mentitóre, a liar.
 Ménto, Mentónes, a chin or underchap.
 Mentóare, Mentouáre, as Mentonáre.
 Mentóanza, Mentouánza, as Mentione.
 Méntola, Méntula, a man or womans, &c.
 Méntre, adv. whilst, so long as, during the time.
 Méntre ché, Méntre frá táncio, adv. whilst that.
 M. ntre il cánc si grátta, la lépre se ne vá, prov. whilst the dog scratcheth himself, the hare is gone, whilst the wolf pulseth, the sheep seareth herself.
 Menúcia, Méntula, young mint.
 Menzógná, a lie, an untruth.
 Menzógnáre, to speak lies.
 Menzógniére, Menzoníre, Menzonário, a liar, a leaser, also a book of lies or leafings.
 Menzóni, certain ordinary or set winds among Mariners.
 M. o, the beare Mew, Spiguel, Baldonau Beagewort, also as Mío, mine, also a nick-name that some use to call their tame Asse by.
 Meónide, a kind of strange bird.
 * Mephice, the name of the Gaddesse of ink and ill-favours, also a damp or stink of corrupt waters mixed with mud and brimstone.
 Méra, Méro, merer, pure, steer, simple, used by Dante for merry and blithe.
 Meraménie, adv. merely, simply.
 Meravíglia, a marvel, a wonder.
 Meravigliáre, to marvel.
 Meraviglióso, marvellous.
 Mercadantáre, Mercantáre, Mercatantáre to play the Merchant or Chapman, to marchant, to mart, to cheepen, to bargain, to buy and sell, to traffick, to trade.
 Mercadántes, Mercánte, Mercatánte, a Merchant, Chapman, a Trafficker, a Traders.
 Mercadantéso, Mercantéso, Mercantile, merchant-like, full of traffick or trading.
 Mercadantúccio, Mercantúccio, Mercatantúccio, a poor silly chapman, a merchant of Eels-skin.
 Mercadantia, Mercatantia, Mercantia, Mercatánza, merchandize, trafficking commodities.
 Mercáre, to buy or bargain at a rate as the market goes, also to brand or mark.

MER

Mercatle, a publick market.
 Mercatánza, Mercatúa the trade, or effect of trading, chaffing, or merchandizing.
 Mercatúre, to cheapen in the market, also to buy and sell.
 Mercáto, a market, a market-place, a mart, a fair, a Cheap-side, a place where things are to be bought and sold publicly, also the price or bargain made or agreed upon for any thing bought or sold, also any cheapening or bargaining, also a conditional discount, also all manner of plenty or victuals sold in open market. Búon mercáto, good, cheap.
 * Mercáto, part. merchandized, cheapened, bargained, trafficked, chaffed, traded, or conditioned upon a price, also marked or branded.
 * Mercáto cáto, a dear market.
 * Mercáto bovário, a market-place for great cattle, namely of oxen.
 * Mercé, Mercéde, mercy, pity, or commiseration, also thanks or Godamercy, also long of, also all manner of wares, goods, or merchandizes, namely such as Mercers, Pedlars, or Haberdashers sell, all shop-wares, also a reward, a meed, or hire-money.
 * Mercé di Dio, by, or of Gods mercy.
 * Mercé vóltra, Godamercy you, long of you.
 Mercenário, Merceriário, mercenary, that labourth for hire, that may be hired or bribed for money, a hireling.
 Mercenúme, hire-money.
 Mercéria, Merceria, Mercaría, a street where Mercers, Haberdashers, or also where Pedlars dwell, also a Mercers or Haberdashers shop, also Mercury ware, or Pedlars stuff.
 Mercário, Mercário, Merzáro, Mercière, a Mercer, an Haberdasher.
 Merciaruólo, Merzaruólo, a Pedlar.
 Mercimóio, that which is gotten in buying and selling of ware.
 Méro, a mark, a stamp, a branding-iron, borset or packs of merchandize, used also for a mark to shoot at.
 Meroldi, Mercoledi, Mercoledi, Mercoledi, Wednesday.
 Merorella, Mercury or Dogs-caul.
 Mercorella sylvática, wilde Mercury.
 Mercuriále, mercurial.
 * Mercurialista, Mercurino, born under Mercury, a Mercurist.
 Mercúrio, Mercury, the God of eloquence and merchandize, the Messenger of the Gods, also Quick silver, also as Mercorella.
 Mérida, any turd, the ordure or dung of man or beast, a fir reverence.
 Mérida d' óca, a Goose-turd.
 Merdára, to bewray to be spite.
 Merdoso, full of turds, bristled.
 Merreggiári, for a man to clear, to purge, or acquit himself of any crime or imputation.
 Merénda, a Nunchion, a Bever, a collation between dinner and supper.
 Merendáre, to eat between dinner and supper, to nunchion, also a bever.
 Merendáre, Merendúzza, a poor nunchion or pittance.
 Merendóne, the sup. of Meréndo, also a loggarhead, one that is good for nothing but to eat many meals aday, or all day long.
 * Meretrice, Meritrice, a whore, a strumpet.
 * Meretriciári, to play the whore or strumpet.
 * Meretricio, Meretricio, whoredome, whorish.

MER

Mérgere, mérgo, mérfi, mérfos, to dive, to duck, to drench, to plunge under water.
 * Mérgo, Mérgolo, Mergóne, a Diver, a Dive-dapper, an Air-foot, also a name common to divers fowl of the Sea, as a Seagull, a Pewet, and a Cormorant.
 Mergoláre, to dive or duck, as a Mérgo, also as Merláre.
 Méri, the weazel or wind-pipe.
 Merica, a kinde of grape.
 Merice, the Sea-burnet-rush.
 Mericónda, a white-pot, a pan-pudding.
 Meridiano, the Noon-mark, the South or Meridian noon-tide, a Meridian.
 Meridionale, belonging to the Meridian or South part of the world.
 Merigiári, to play, to loll, to rest, or to sleep at noon, or in the shade.
 * Meriggió, Merigge, Meriggiána, Meriggiáno, Mid-day, High-noon, Noon-tide, also the South part of the world, also a pleasant shady place to feed, to rest, or sleep, and recreate in at noon, or in the heat of the day.
 Merinotiale, belonging to midnight.
 Merinotio, the time of midnight.
 Merisimo, the figure Distribution.
 Meritamece, Meritamenté, Merite-volméce, deservedly, worthily.
 * Meritánza, Meritamento, Meritevolézza, any merit or desert.
 Meriáre, to merit, to deserve, to earn, also to reward or recompence according to desert, also to make worthy of.
 Mericévoles, Mericéso, meriting, deserving, full of merit.
 Meritissimo, most worthy or deserving.
 * Mérito, Mértos, a merit, a desert, also a due, a reward, a recompence, also the interest or profit that ariseth of money lent, or put out to use or usury.
 Meritório, meritorious.
 Mérla, Merlána, a whiring, or Maluso-fish, also a kinde of Moor-hen.
 Merláre, to make or build with battlements, with pinacles, or with loop or spike-holes, to battlement, also to verrie in armorie, as Herald's do.
 Merláto, battlemented or pinacle, also varrie or verrie in armorie.
 Merlatúre, battlementings or varrings in armorie.
 Merléti, all manner of little battlements, also the several wards or springs in a lock, by Mer. long purles wrought in bone-laces, usually worn in bands and cuffs.
 Mérti, battlements, pinacles, spires, or little turrets upon or about walls.
 * Mértio, an Owl, a Black-mach, a Merle, a Black-bird, also the good fish called a whiting, a Merlin, or a Sea-merle, Gesnerus saith, that it is a fish, that cheweth his meat like a beast, and takes it for the Guilt-head.
 Mértio alpáico, a bird that feeds much upon nuts, and will crack them.
 Mértio délle vélti, any guard, welt, hem, or binding about a garment.
 Mértio di muraglia, battlements upon walls, also a spike-hole.
 Merlóno, Merlórto, a silly gull, a simple noddy.
 Merloutággine, gullishness, iditism.
 Merlúzzi, as Merlét, also Haddock-fishes, and according to some Sea-whitings.
 Mermácia, a kinde of black stone full of rising warts.
 Méro, meer, pure, simple of it self, also a kinde of excellent fish in China.

MES

Meróide, as Ethiópida.
 Merópe, a great Bird, that eateth bees, whose nature is to feed and keep his parents, some call it an Eat-bee, or Wood-pecker, and ever builds his nests in the ground.
 Meróre, used for Dolóre.
 Meróre, a green stone, which rubbed, yields a milky humour.
 Merà, Mererà, shall lead.
 * Meróne, an immersion in water.
 Méfo, dived, duck'd, drench'd.
 * Meràre, Mértio, as Mericáre.
 Mérla, as Mértio the bird.
 Merzamáno, a kinde of strong wine.
 Merzaria, Merzário, as Mericário.
 Méla, a bin, a butch, a maund for bread, also a spreading-tub, also vituals for travellers, or provision for wayswining men, also the pith, and best flaxy part of hemp.
 Mésale, monthly.
 Mésina, a fish, in Latine Phycites.
 Mésaróne, as Mésentéro.
 Mésára, the time, the space, the labour, or employment of a month, also a monetis pay, wages, or profit.
 Mésér amficio, mesfci, mesciuto, Méschiare, as Méscoláre, but properly to skin, to fill, or pour out wine from one pot into a lesser, or into a glass.
 * Méschia, Méschiána, Méschiána, Méschiatura, as Méscolánza, as Méschia.
 Méschina, a drudging maid-servant, a Kitchen-maid, a mislin.
 * Méschinággine, Méschinézza, Méschiná, wretchedness, drudgery.
 Méschinaménte, wretchedly.
 Méschináre, to drudge for hire.
 Méschino, wretched and silly, also a poor wretch, a drudge.
 Méschinóso, full of wretchedness.
 Méschio, as Méschio.
 Méschita, a Turkish Temple.
 Méschiándola, Méschiánza, Méschiúra, as Méschia, as Méscolánza, or Méschiána.
 Méschiare, Méschiare, as Méschere.
 Méschi róbbá, any great dish, platter, charger, voider, tray, or pan, also a laver.
 Méschióre, a skinker or filler of wine, also a singler, a gamester.
 Méschiuto, skimmed or filled out, also mesched or mingled.
 * Méscola, any ladle to stir the por, also a skimmer, a great spoon, a melting ladle, a Bricklayers or Masons trowel, ruler, square, or plummet, also a kinde of flat pan to dresse meat in, also a measure much about our bushel, also a battler to play at tennis or shuttlecock, also as Méscolánza, by Met. a silly gull, a simple husband, one that can do nothing but handle a ladle, and scum the pot, also a prattling buffe-body, or meddling husband, a meddler with others matters.
 * Méscolánza, Méscolaménto, Méscolára, Méscolatúra, a msh, a meddly, a mingling, a mixing, a blending, a melting, or botchpoich, and msh-mesh of things confusedly, and without order put together, used also for a set of divers herbs, flowers, or other things put together, namely in the spring time.
 * Méscoláre, Méschiare, Méscolúglio, to mingle, to mesh, to mix, to meddle, to blende, or stir together with a ladle, to make a botchpoich, also to scum the pot.
 Méscolárfi, for a man to entermeddle himself with.
 * Méscoláro, mingled, mesched, mixed, meddled, blended or entermeddled.

* **Mefcoláto**, *sub*, a mixture, a mish-mash, a hodge-podge, also a medley or motley cloth.

* **Mefcolataménce**, *Alla mefcolára*, *adv.* mixedly, confusedly, pell-mell.

Mefcolino, *by Met.* a buffe-body, an intermediary with other mens matters.

Mefcugliáre, *as Mefcoláre*.

Mefcuglio, **Mefcolo**, *as Mefcolánza*.

Méfe, any one of the twelve months of the year, a months space, also the middle string of any instrument, also a *Li-mi-re* in Mulick, also a spoke of a wheel, used also for a great vat or cistern of wood.

Mefentéric ovró, **Mefentíche vénc**, branches of **Vena-póra**, which convey the juice of meat concocted from the stomach to the liver, look **Arteríe**.

Mefentérico, the double fat skins that fasten the bowels to the back, and each to other, enclosing a number of veins, being branches of **Vena-póra**, by which the guts are nourished, and the juice of the meat concocted, is conveyed to the liver, to be made blood: Some have used it for the middle of the bowels or entrails.

Méfi, *moneth*, by *Met.* womens monethly issues.

Méfió, the merry moneth of May.

Mefléa, hath anciently been used for **Míschia**, or **Méchia**.

Mefochóro, one that standing among singers, giveth a sign when they should begin to sing.

Mefocránc, the middle of the skull or crown of one's head.

* **Mefogíte**, **Meflogíte**, a kind of strong Greek wine.

Mefolábíó, a Mathematical instrument to find out any one or many middle proportional lines.

Mefolécúo, **Mefolécúóné**, a black precious stone, having a white streak thorow the midst, also an beard like **Mercorélla**.

Mefomélo, a precious stone, with a black vein running thorow the midst of it.

Mefophéro, **Mefofóro**, a kind of middle fish Spikenard.

Mefopleuria, the middle place between the ribs.

* **Mefráino**, the branch of a Stag, or the beam of a Buck.

* **Meforía**, *as Fálce fenáia*.

* **Mélla**, the Roman sacrifice, or service and liturgie called the *Massé*, a *Massé*, also a messe of meat, a course or service of so many dishes, served in at a table or feast, also the first bud, burgeon, sprout, or shoot of any tree, among Merchants it is that stock or principal that every man puts in to any venture, partnership, or company.

Meflacáre, a kind of Shrimps or Prawns.

Meflaggeria, **Meflaggio**, any embassage or errand.

Meflaggiára, a the messenger.

Meflaggiére, a messenger.

Meflále, a Missal or Masse-book.

Méle, harvest, or harvest time.

Mellélnza, *as Mefcolánza*.

Mefedáre, *as Mefcoláre*.

Mefére, my Sir, also a Master.

Mefér nò, no my Sir.

Mefér sí, yea my Sir.

Mefér tále, Master such a one.

Meferraria, a Magistrate in Venice over brokers, to correct and punish their abuses.

* **Mefétré**, brokers, spokesmen, or messengers that go between parties to make bargains.

Mefía, an Hebrew word, importing our anointed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, whom the Jews are still expecting to come.

* **Mefificánc**, a *Massé* Priest, also one that beareth *Massé*.

Mefificáre, to sing or say *Massé*.

Mefíóné, *as Míftióné*, a mission.

Méflo, *sub*, a messenger or Ambassador that is sent, also a message sent or delivered, also a Sumner, a Paritor, or a Pursuivant, also as **Mélla**, a messe of meat.

Méflo, part. of *Mettere*, put, placed, set, laid, or seated.

Méflo ad óro, wrought in gold.

Méflo a réce, wrought in network.

Méflo di vivánde, a messe of meat.

Mellíóné, corn-harvest.

Mefára, *as Mefcola*.

* **Mefaré**, **Mefiondée**, **Mefuráre**, **Mefloráre**, *as Mefcoláre*.

* **Meflánza**, **Mefíóné**, **Mefúra**, **Mefuránza**, **Mefolánza**, **Meflánza**, *as Mefcolánza*.

* **Mefliére**, **Mefliére**, **Mefliéro**, a mystérie, a trade, an art, a craft, an occupation, also need of, necessity, or behoof.

Mefliérimé, or *mi fá di mestieri*, it becometh me.

Meflíra, *fadneffe*, pensiveness.

Méflo, *fad*, pensive, colly-molly.

* **Méftola**, *as Mefcola*.

* **Méftola forára**, a scummer.

Meffofo, **Meffofo**, full of *fadneffe*.

Meffofóné, a patch, a loggarhead, good for nothing but to handle a ladle, and be a kitchen-drudge.

* **Meftrúale**, **Meftrúfo**, *as Meftrúale*.

* **Méftro**, **Méftro**, *as Meftruo*.

Méca, a bound, a limit, a confine, an end, a but, or utmost butting of any land or confine, a mere-stone, a land-mark, also an high Pyramides, a beacon, a land or sea-mark that may be seen afar off, also a mark, a but, or aim to shoot or level at; also a staff, a stake, set up at the end of a race, a goal whereunto men or horses run and direct their courses, also the limitation or appointed fixe of anything, also an high growing Pyramidal Cypress-tree, by *Met.* a high stack of corn, a rick of hay, a pile of wood, a heap of stones: it hath anciently been used and taken for an high and great ward, look **Doméca**.

Méca, **Méráde**, any moiety or half.

Metacápo, the back of a mans hand, from the wrist to the knuckles.

* **Metacéfmo**, a certain incongruity in speech.

Metadéle, a certain little measure about a wine-pinte.

Metáfíscá, the *Metaphysicks*, that is to say, things supernatural.

* **Metáfíscále**, *Metaphysical*, supernatural.

Metáfíscó, a Professor of supernatural things.

Metáfóra, a metaphor or figure, when a word is translated from his proper signification.

Metáfóricó, metaphorical, figurative.

* **Metáfórizzáre**, **Metáfóreggiáre**, to speak metaphorically or figuratively.

Metáfírcó, the part of a mans back that is against the heat.

Metáfíscá, a figure, whereby a word is put from his proper signification.

* **Metallífo**, **Metallíre**, **Metallífta**, a Metallist, a Founder, a dealer in metals.

* **Metállíco**, **Metállófo**, metallous, mineral, bearing metal.

Metállífero, metal-bearing.

Metállífcáre, to become metal.

* **Metállíno**, made of metal, of the nature, quality or colour of metal, namely, of iron metaline, also a kind of stone that hath metal in it.

Metálló, any metal, *as Or*, or *Argent* in *Armory*.

* **Metállurgia**, a curious searching for metals in the bowels of the earth.

Metádmorfóscá, to be transformed from one shape to another.

Metádmorfóscó, a transformation or changing of one form or shape into another.

Metáplásmo, a figure called a transformation, when something is necessarily changed.

* **Metápolocopia**, the physiognomie of a man.

Metaréfi, a transposition, when one letter is put for another.

* **Metúra**, **Metóre**, *as Methéore*.

Metélla, an Indian nut, also a kind of *Viper*.

Metempefcófi, a transmigration or passing of souls from one body to another.

* **Meteoráta**, **Methéora**, speculation of Meteors or high things.

* **Meteorologia**, **Methéorologia**, study, speculation, description, or speaking of high things.

* **Meteorólogo**, **Methéorólogo**, a student of high things, *as of Meteors*, Stars or Planets.

* **Meteorofcópó**, **Methéorofcópó**, a beholder of high things, one that observeth the differences of the elevations and distances of Stars and Planets.

Meteorofcópíca árté, the art that teacheth with instruments to find out and perceive the differences of the elevations and distances of the Stars and Planets.

* **Meteráne**, a kind of Chess-nut.

Métere, **Metóre**, *as Métere*.

Míth, look **Cardóne**.

Methéologia, **Methéológico**, *as Methéologia*, &c.

* **Methéore**, **Métoore**, Meteors, imperfect mixt things, engendered in the ayre.

Methéoríco, **Métoore**, Meteor, imperfect mixt things engendered in the ayr.

* **Methodicaménce**, **Metódicaménce**, *adv.* methodically, orderly, regularly.

Metódico, **Metódico**, methodical, according to due order or method.

Método, **Método**, a method, an order, a form, or ready way to teach or do any thing.

Metonomía, a figure, when the cause is put for the effect.

Metópe, the distance or space between **Denticulo** and **Triglyfo** in buildings.

Metópio, a tree that yields **Ammoniaco**, or oil made of it.

* **Metopománte**, a Sooth-sayer, by looking in ones face.

* **Metopomántia**, divination by the face.

* **Metopofcopia**, **Metopofcopia**, judging by Physiognomie, or looking in the face or forehead.

* **Metopofcópó**, **Metropofcópó**, a **Metapofophíft**, one that viewing the face or favour of a man, will gesse his qualities and conditions.

Métra, *as Múra*, also a measure.

Metiáre, to meter, to rhyme, to speak according to measure.

Metiáre, a meterer, a rhimer.

Metrenchíto, an instrument wherewith Physicians use to convey medicines into the belly or matrix of a woman.

MET

Métréa, a Greek measure of about ten of our gallons.
 Méria, any measuring.
 Métrico, according to measure, metrical.
 Métro, any measure or dimension, also any metre.
 Metrocomia, a chief village.
 Metrópoli, the chief City in a Countrey.
 Metropolitano, a Metropolitan, a chief Bishop of a Countrey.
 Metropofcopia, look Metropofcopia.
 Mortadella, as Mezzaruola.
 Mettecále, a golden coin in Babylon.
 Méttete, méto, mifi, mélio, to put, to lay to fit, to place, or to situate, to lay, or set up, by, down, forth, or aside, also to buds to bursens, to sprout, and send forth as plants or trees do, also as Sboccáre, speaking of waters or rivers, also to bet or lay a wager, look well the following phrases.
 Méttete a cavállo, to hoise, to set on horse-back.
 * Méttete ad oro, to set in gold.
 Méttete adólio, to lay upon, by Met. to lay to ones charge.
 * Méttete ad uccifione, to put to the slaughter.
 Méttete a ferro e fuóco, to put to fire and sword.
 Méttete a fil di fíada, to put to the edge of the sword.
 Méttete a fuóco, to set on fire, also to lay to the fire.
 Méttete a láro, to set or lay down by ones side, or near unto.
 * Méttete al ciménto, by Met. to put to the utmost trial.
 Méttete álla pruóva, to put to proof.
 Méttete álla ventúra, to put to adventure.
 Méttete álle máni, by Met. to set together by the ears.
 Méttete áll' incánco, to set to port-sale by a common cryer, as who gives most.
 Méttete áll' ordine, to set or lay in order, or to prepare.
 Méttete al púnto, to bring to the point, by Met. to provoke or egg on.
 Méttete a máno, to set in hand, or lay up, by Met. to set abroch, or to banfel any thing.
 Méttete a mónte, to heap up, to fivig at cards, to put into the pack or stock again.
 Méttete amóre, to settle ones love or affection upon any thing.
 Méttete a mórté, to put to death.
 Méttete a non calére, to set at naught, to neglect, not to care for.
 Méttete a partito, to put in doubt, to bring in question.
 Méttete a íschio, to put in hazard.
 Méttete a fúcco, to sack, to massacre, to put to the spoil.
 * Méttete a foquállo, ovéro foquádro, to put to rout or confusion.
 * Méttete a ítreto, to bring to a streight or narrow pinch.
 Méttete a távola, to set down at board.
 * Méttete a térra, to set on land, or on shore.
 * Méttete avánti, to set forward, to lay before, to exhibit.
 * Méttete béne, to place or set well, to sute or square well, to fall out handsomely, to turn to ones good, or redound to ones profit.
 * Méttete cápo, spoken of rivers, that run, end, and fall into the Sea.
 Méttete cáfa, to set up house.
 Méttete compaffióne, to move unto compassion.

MET

* Méttete confígio, to speak advifedly, and with good counsel.
 Méttete cónto, to put to account, to answer ones expectation.
 Méttete córa, to apply care unto, to endeavour with care.
 Méttete da bándá, to set by, to lay aside, to lay up.
 Méttete d' attórno, to put, or set, and place about.
 Méttete déntro, to put, or set in.
 * Méttete di bócca, to adde unto, or say more than the truth.
 Méttete dilígenza, to use diligence.
 * Méttete fóglie, fióri, ovéro fróndi, to bud forth leaves, flowers, or blossoms.
 Méttete fuóco, to set fire unto, by Met. to sow sedition.
 Méttete fuóra, to put out, to set forth, also to bud or burgeon.
 * Méttete guái, to give wo unto, also to wait out aloud.
 Méttete il capéllo, to put on ones hat.
 Méttete il chiavítello all' úfcio, to set a bolt upon the door.
 * Méttete il Diávolo nell' inférno, to put the Devil into Hell, to put Rem in re.
 Méttete il frénco, to put on a bridle, to bridle, to refrain.
 Méttete il pélo, to burnish as a Deer doth, to spread in squariness.
 Méttete in abbandóno, to neglect and set at naught, to leave any thing at fixes and sevens.
 Méttete in áia, to place, or set in an open or threshing place, by Met. to bring one into fools paradise, to put one in hope, and still feed him with fair words, also to entremedle with busíness that one hath nothing to do withal.
 Méttete inánzi, to set before, to put forward, to prefer.
 * Méttete in afféto, Méttete in cóncio, to settle or make ready in good order.
 Méttete in avventúra, to put in hazard.
 Méttete in báncó, to put in bank by Met. to lay up safely.
 * Méttete in cámpo, to bring into the field, by Met. to produce, to alledge.
 Méttete in cápo, to put into ones head.
 Méttete in cárcere, to put in prison.
 Méttete in cáffa, to put in cash (as Merchants say) to lock up safe, or lay up in stores as men do money, by Met. to provide for a rainy day.
 Méttete in chéto, to still, to put to silence.
 Méttete in cuóre, to put into ones heart or mind.
 Méttete in dóffo, to put on.
 Méttete in dubbio, to put in doubt, to call to question.
 Méttete indúgio, to delay time.
 Méttete in facénda, to set a work.
 Méttete in fila, to put in rank.
 Méttete in fónco, to sink, to suppress.
 Méttete in fracíffo, to put, to rout.
 Méttete in fúga, to put to flight.
 Méttete in lavóro, to set a working.
 Méttete in léttó, to lay or bring to bed.
 Méttete in líccó, to set out, to publish.
 * Méttete in mal' áno, by Met. to bring one into a peck of troubles.
 Méttete in máre, to put to Sea.
 Méttete in ménte, to put in mind.
 Méttete in mólle, to lay in sleep.
 Méttete in negócio, to put into busíness.
 Méttete in novélle, to set out for a laughing stock.
 Méttete in óper, to put in practise, to set a work.

MET

Méttete in ordinánza, to place in order or due course.
 Méttete in paróle, to give cause of speech, to put in contention.
 Méttete in pericólo, to put in danger.
 * Méttete in púnto, to set in a readiness.
 Méttete in rivóltá, ovéro vóltá, to overturn, to put to the rout, to put to flight.
 Méttete in róttá, to defeat, to overthrow, to put to rout.
 * Méttete in scompíglío, to put to confusion.
 * Méttete in sódo, to establish, to confirm, to lay up fast.
 Méttete in íscritto, to set down in writing, to enregister.
 Méttete in stámpa, to put in print.
 Méttete in távola, to set meat upon the table.
 Méttete in térra, to set aland, to lay in the ground.
 Méttete in vóce, to publish to others, also to set a song.
 * Méttete la cáfa sópra il camínó, to place the house above the chimney, by Met. to set the woman above the man.
 * Méttete la Chífa sópra il campaníle, to set the Church above the steeple, by Met. to place the wife over the husband.
 Méttete la fáva nel baccílo, to put the bean into the cod, by Met. &c.
 Méttete la vía trá le gámbe, to set the way between ones legs, by Met. to begin or take a journey in hand.
 Méttete la cávola, to lay the board.
 Méttete légge, to impose a law.
 * Méttete le máni adóffo, to seize or lay hands upon.
 Méttete mále, to fall out evil for any man, to redound to his hurt.
 Méttete máno, to manumit, also to lay hands on, also to begin or set abroch.
 Méttete meglió, to be, or fall out for the best.
 Méttete ménte, to heed diligently, to apply ones mind.
 Méttete nel cápo, to put into ones head, to persuade.
 Méttete nella vía, to set in the way, to direct.
 * Méttete néve, to begin to snow.
 Méttete páura, to put in fear.
 * Méttete pégno, to lay to pawn.
 * Méttete ragióne, to alledge reason.
 Méttete scála, to cast anchor near the shore, also to come on land.
 * Méttete scomméffa, to lay a wager.
 Méttete sótto, to put or lay under.
 Méttete sottófópra, to turn topsie-turvy.
 Méttete strída, to shriek or cry out.
 Méttete sú' or fúfo, to set or lay up, also to bet or lay a wager.
 * Méttete távola, to set up, or furnish a table, to keep a table, also to feast or banquet.
 * Méttete témpo, to bestow long time in a matter, also in defer time.
 Méttete úna camíffia, to put on a shirt.
 Méttete vía, to set away, to lay by.
 * Méttete vénto, to blow hard, to be a great wind, the wind to be high.
 Méttete un pézzo a cavállo, to mount a piece of ordnance in his carriage.
 Méttete un púlcé, nell' órecchío, to put a flax or a toy into ones ear.
 * Métteti, for a man to place, to put, to settle or prepare himself to do any thing, to put himself, or meddle with, also for one to put on his back, namely his clothes.

MEZ

MEZ

MIC

Métreffi a correre, for a man to betake himself to running.
 * Métreffi a dormire, for a man to lay himself to sleep.
 * Métreffi a fàre, to settle, to begin to do.
 * Métreffi a fuggire, for a man to betake himself to flee or run away.
 * Métreffi a giuocare, to set himself to play or gaming.
 Métreffi a gridare, to set himself to cry, to call, or to weep.
 Métreffi a lavorare, to betake himself to work or labour.
 * Métreffi alla strada, to betake himself to the high-way, that is, to rob.
 Métreffi a partito, for a man to hazard himself to any danger.
 Métreffi a pericolo, to put himself in peril and jeopardy.
 Métreffi a prestare, to begin to lend, or put out money to usury.
 * Métreffi a piangere, to fall out a weeping.
 Métreffi a ridere, to fall out a laughing.
 Métreffi a rischiaro, to put himself in hazard.
 Métreffi a tavola, to sit down to the board or table.
 Métreffi a vanti, for a man to put himself forward.
 * Métreffi il capello, beretta, mantello, spada, &c. for one to put on his hat, cap, cloak, sword.
 Métreffi in ballo, to set himself to dance, by Met. to meddle with others matters.
 Métreffi in alto, to set himself on high, by Met. to launch into the main sea.
 Métreffi in cervello, for a man to summon or call his wits together, or to take a fegairy in his head.
 Métreffi in collera, to fall into choller or anger.
 Métreffi in fantasia, for a man to put into his fancy, or head.
 Métreffi in letto, for a man to go into his bed.
 Métreffi in mare, to go, to put forth, or betake himself to sea.
 Métreffi in terra, to land or go on shore.
 Métreffi in via, to put himself in the way.
 Métreffi le scarpe, for one to put on his shoes, by Met. to prepare himself for any journey or employment, to put on a vocation.
 Métreffi per servitore, for a man to place himself as a servant.
 Métreffi su un curo, for a man to follow exactly some fund humour or passion.
 Métreffi una veste, to put on a gown or any long garment.
 Métreffi garzoni, one that placeth boyes or Laques to serve.
 Métreffi mallóre, a woman that helps maids to service.
 Métreffióio, a Gold-smiths tool.
 Métreffióre, a putter, a setter, a placer, a layer, look Métreffi.
 Métreffiúra, any putting, tying, placing, or setting.
 * Métreffi, Méffo, the Part. of Métreffi.
 Méu, the herb Méou, it is like Dill or Asie.
 Méucia, the dim. of Bartoloméa.
 * Mézza, the half, the demy, or moity of any divisible thing, also a measure of wine, of about two of our wine-quarts, also a thing, or that is mellow, or almost rotten-ripe, also the Moon when she is just seven daies old.
 Mézza áquila, a demy Eagle in armory.
 Mézza ária, among horsemen it is, when a

horse doth bound high, continuing without rest, whence cometh Mez Z'aria álpra, that is a bounding with a jerk.
 * Mézza árima, any half weapon.
 * Mézza colubrina, a demy Culverin.
 * Mézza láma, demy blade.
 * Mézza lána, half wool, and half silk or linnen, as woollse, Linne-woollse.
 Mézza lancia, a demy-lance.
 * Mézza luna, a half moon, some have used it for a Cimitary or Persian sword, and some for a crooked weapon like our brown-bill, also a kind of Fortification so called.
 * Mézza sella, the second kind of saddle used to cubs, also the time of the Riders or boyes exercise, look Huomo and Cavállo.
 Mézza región, the middle Region.
 Mézza spada, a half sword, or finister.
 Mézza tórza, a certain peal, toll, or ringing of a bell, used every evening in Venice, to give warning, that it is a just hour without night.
 Mézza testa, a half-head, but properly a half skull or head-piece.
 Mézzina, a mediatrix or mean, a procuresser, or of the middle, also the poop or mizenmast in a ship, also the mean-string of any instrument, also the middle-bell of a ring.
 Mezzanimente, adv. meanly, indifferently, also by way of mediation.
 Mezzanite, to mediate, to come between others, to be a mean, to procure.
 Mezzanato, a mediator, an umpire.
 Mezzane, square paving bricks.
 Mezzanica, a mean or mediocrity, indifference, also mediation.
 Mezzannata, a half years time, space, wages, profits, rent or employment.
 Mezzano, sub. a Mediator between parties, a procurer or lover-Embassador, a mean or counter-tenor in Musick, also any middle-thing, as the middle-finger.
 Mezzano, adjett. mean, indifferent, between both, neither great nor little.
 Mezzara, the place or allie where they play at heels or nine pins.
 Mezzare, to divide in the middle or halfe, also to grow mellow or rotten-ripe.
 Mezzaria, the midst, middle-centre, or mid part of any thing.
 Mezzaria della gola, the middle of the mouth of a piece.
 Mezzarólo, a Copartner, an equal swayer, or partner in any thing.
 Mezzarólo, to grow mellow, or almost rotten-ripe.
 Mezzaruola, a wine measure in Italy about our pint, also a pitcher.
 Mezzato, moisted, divided into halves, also a partition between chamber and chamber.
 Mezzatoe, a mediator, a divider into halves.
 Mezzatura, any partition or dividing.
 Mezzatura d' árima, a partition of arms or cars.
 Mezzedima, Wednesday, as it were the middle of the week.
 Mezzie, the middle ribs of any body, the middle boards of a barrel.
 Mezzinoci, a kind of drinking-glasse.
 Mezzorólo, dwarf-bay tree, Olive-burge, Dutch Mercur.
 Mezzoréta Mezzina, as Mezzaruola.
 Mezziauolo, a franklin, one that is between a Yeoman and a Gentleman.
 Mezzissima pera, a most mellow pear.
 Mezzo, sub. the mid or midst of place or time, a space or interval of time or place,

also the half, moitie, demy or midpart of any divisible thing, also a mediator, or intercessor and mean, also a Neutral or indifferent man, also a Demy in Armory, also meanness or mediocrity, also a mediation.
 Mézzo, adjett. mellow or almost rotten-ripe, used also for the Latin word, Micis.
 Mézzo cannone, a demy-cannon.
 Mézzo di Mézzo giorno, mid-day, high-noon, also the South part of the world.
 Mézzo festa, half holy day.
 Mézzo lána, as Mézza lána.
 * Mézzo lioné, a demy lion in armory.
 Mezzolanica, mediocrity.
 * Mézzo mandolo, fiddlers call it the half almond stick.
 Mézzo ovato, half oval.
 Mezzolino, as Mediocore.
 Mézzo póme, look Póme.
 Mézzo punto, a half point, look Punto.
 Mézzo rúcco, half raised or embossed work.
 Mézzo sagro, a demy-facre, a Minion-piece.
 Mézzo sapore, of a middle taste, neither sweet nor fower, as is said of some oranges and lemons.
 Mézzo vénto, a half or side-wide.
 Mézzo véde, half green, by Met. green-rotted or raw-fodden.
 Mezzolanamente, adv. meanly.
 Mezzolanica, mediocrity, meanness.
 Mezzolano, of a middle quality, of mean condition.
 Mézzule, as Mezzene.
 Mezzola, a mat of straw.
 Mi, of the Dat. case, to me, Mi diéde, He gave to me, of the Accus. case, Mi viddé, He saw me, of the Abl. case, Mi tólse, He took from me, also a note in musick.
 Mi, a Preposition added in the beginning to other words, for Demy or Half.
 Mia, Mio, Míe, Míci, my, mine, mine own.
 Miaci, a shell fish that yields fowl yellowish pearls.
 Miagolaménci, whinings, pulings, also mewings as of a Cat.
 Miagolare, to whine, to pule, as a child, to mew as a Cat, as Nicchiare.
 Miagro, hearb Cameline.
 Miáio, Miáro, a thousand.
 Miárcé, a thousand weight.
 * Mica, a crum, a whit, a jot, nothing at all, not any thing.
 Micaél, Michéle, the name of an Angel, signifying, who is equal unto god?
 Micándolo, Cockle or Niggle-weed.
 Micáncé, glistering, glittering.
 Micanthone, the wild Sperge.
 Micaré, to glister or glitter bright.
 * Micca, the postage, broth, or pittance, that Fryers have allotted them out of the kitchen, used also for druff or swill that is given unto swine, also a shot or reckoning in a Tavern, also (as we say in English) scot and lot.
 Miccia, Gunners match, also an Ape or a Munkie, also a Pug or Puffcat, by Met. a niggardly or paupry wench, a pincopenny.
 Micchi, as Mili in Latin, to me.
 Micciánza, as Micea, as Mescolánze.
 Micciare, as Mescolare.
 Miccie, all scraps, crums or marmocks as fall under board or are upon the table.
 Miccino, Miccino, any least quantity, namely of space or time, as Nicolino.
 Miccio, Micco, a gunners match also a snap-hance, also the wick or cotton of a candle, also a nickname given for wastoness unto a tame As, by Met. a silly gull.

MIG

Micciolàre, to crumble.
 Micciòle, small crumbs of bread.
 Micco, a beck, a nod or a wink.
 Micci, all big cattle, as Oxen or Asses.
 Michaelè, Michèle, the name of a chief Archangel which signifies strength, power, or Fortitude of God.
 Michelazzo, Michelàio, a large loytring fellow.
 Michini, a kind of cakes or bunnies.
 Mici, me there.
 Micia, a kitten, a puss-cat.
 Micida, a murderer, a slayer.
 Micidiale, murderous, as Homicidiale.
 Micidio, murder, slaying.
 Micilla, a kind of powder made of dried beef, which in Barbaric and among the Outlaws and Fuoruscio's of Italie, they give to their horses and souldiers to keep them in breath, and never ride or go without some of it about them, affirming that with half a pound of it a horse will hold out and go a hundred miles upon the spur.
 Micola as Mica a crum.
 Micolàre, to crum, to crumble.
 Micolino, any little crum or jot.
 Micóni, people of the Island of Mycos, which be over-bid.
 Micónio, a kind of Opioid.
 Microcosmo, a little world, M.m.
 Microcosmografis, a description of a little world, or of a Min.
 Microcosmógrafo, a describer of a little world.
 Micrologia, curiosity about idle things and of no worth.
 Micrologo, a fellow curious to talk of idle or vain things.
 Microscio, heartless, faint-hearted, wanting pulse and courage.
 Midolla, Midollo, the marrow, the pith, the best or richest substance of any thing, namely, of hollow bones, also the pith or crum of bread contained within the crust.
 Midollone, the strangest marrow or pith of a young man.
 Midollotto, marrow, full of marrow.
 Midollato, a disease in the eyes, which though it change not the colour of them, yet it makes every thing or object seem much less than it is.
 Mie, Mici, my min.
 Mielàre, to sweeten, to honnie.
 Mièle, all manner of honnie.
 Miètere, mièdare, mièto, mièti, miètu, to reape or mow either grass or corn.
 Mievole, movable.
 Mictóre, a mower, a reaper.
 Mictúra, any mowing or reaping, also harvest or mowing time, corn-harvest.
 Mictúto, mowed, reaped.
 Miga as mica, a crum.
 Migalino, as Tópo arantó.
 Miglia, miles of a thousand paces.
 Migliaccino, so is the great Gálalo, called in divers parts of Italie.
 Migliaccio, a haggis or tart made of millet and hog-blond.
 Migliàio, migliàra, thousands, also a millet-field.
 Migliàio, mig'áro, a thousand.
 Migliarète, a coin in Italie.
 Migliarola, small half-foot.
 Miglio, the grain, hirse or millet, also a mile or a thousand paces.
 Miglione as milione, a million.
 Migliabile, migliorevole, that may amend or better.
 Miglioraménti, all betterings or amendments, also certain Eeles, with flat heads.

MIL

Miglioràre, bettering, amending.
 Miglioranza, miglória, miglória, any bettering or mending, amendment.
 Migliorare, to better, to amend.
 Migliore, better, also best.
 Migliofòle, herb Gromel.
 Mignardaggine, mignardizza, Mignardiga, mignardize, wantonise.
 Mignardare, Mignardeggiare, to mignardize, to wantonize, to minion.
 Mignardo, a mignard, a wanton, a darling, a minion.
 Mignardone, a self-conceited mignard, a nunnie wanton.
 Mignatta, Mignitola, Migneta, a horse-kech, as sanguisuga.
 Mignattare, mignattolare, to suck blood, to play the blood-sucker.
 Mignatti, silk-worms.
 Mignatone, an old crafty blood-sucker, one that careth not whose blood he sucks.
 Mignella, a sly sneaking companion, a close pinc-pone.
 Mignoccare, to play the meacock.
 Mignocco, a meacock, a sly gull.
 Mignolo, mignoto, as minimo.
 Mignolo dico, the little finger.
 Mignone, is properly in good Italian the channel or twist, that runneth along from the privie parts up along the fundament, but it is now used for a Minion, a secret favorite, a choice darling, and is commonly taken, abusively, because it is supposed, that such a one will tend his Mignone, to be used at pleasure.
 Mignoneggiare, to play with a Mignone, o mignone.
 Mignonaggine, Mignonarie, minion tricks, wanton dalliances.
 Mignore, used for minore.
 Mignare, to remove, to issue, to go out and dwell from one place to another, also to return back again.
 Migratione, a removing from place to place, also a returning back again.
 Miguerra, mid or half war.
 Mila, thousand.
 Milace, the mast-balm or Ilex-tree.
 Milandro, a kind of dog-fish.
 Milanta, Millanta, a number of thousands.
 Milantanza, milantazione, milantaria, unlikely brags, incredible wantings.
 Milantare, millantare, to brag, to boast, to crack and vaunt exceedingly, as it were to make of one a thousand, as one would say, two thousand.
 Milantatore, milantiere, a vain boaster, a shamelesse vaunter.
 Milantésimo, the thousandth in order.
 Milinto, a vaunt, a brag, a boast.
 Milasta, the flaxie part of hemp.
 Milécóme, a kind of worm or grub.
 Milénfo, Milniggin, as Melénfo.
 Milésta, the Province rose.
 Miléfimo, milléfimo, the thousandth, the year of our Lord, the date of any writing.
 Milli, a gold-smiths tool.
 Milia, milia milia, thousands.
 Miliazi, a kind of Apri-cocks.
 Miliano, Miliano, a thousand.
 Miliare, or for belonging to a thousand, also like unto the grain Millet, look For-mica.
 Milaria, a weed that choke'th millet.
 Milicchio, a surname given to love, signifying pleasant, sweet, mild and gentle.
 Milione, millione, a million in numbers, which is ten hundred thousand, also as milvio.
 Milicòle, the herb Grome.

MIN

Milicante, militant, warring.
 Milite, a man at arms, a Knight.
 Militia, war-fare, militarie profession, also an army of warriors.
 Militice, a blood-stone.
 Milite, a thousand.
 Milite búchi, S. Johns-wort.
 Milite doppio, a thousand double, or a thousand fold.
 Milite fanti, water-gewel made of flower and grated bread.
 Milite fiato, a thousand times.
 Milite fóglio, millfoile, yarrow or nose bleed.
 Milite fóglio acquatico, water-yarrow, pond-weed, freshwater-souldier, Knights-pond-wort.
 Milite gráo, Oke of Paradise, or of Jerusalem.
 Milite lóquio, much babbling, speech for a thousand.
 Milite picci, a kind of worm having many feet, called a turvie, a louse, a pincer, a cheef-clip, a wool-head, or a hundred feet; it is said to have hairy feet, and to bite very dangerously, some take it for a swine-tike, a woodlouse, a sow, or the like vermin.
 Millenario, of a thousand years, also a Colonel or Commander of 1000 men.
 Millicicare, to multiply by thousands.
 Millesimo, the thousandth.
 Millophilos, as Melicéna.
 Milo, a gold-smiths tool.
 Mldónio, a kind of Greek-wine.
 Milróne, as Minio.
 Milvago, the Sea-kite fish.
 Milvio, Milvo, a kite, a glade, a buzzard, a vulture.
 Miluogo, a middle-place.
 Milza, the milt or spleen.
 Milzolo, sple ny, big spleened.
 Mima, a wanton plain wench that counterfeits others gestures.
 Mimalónide, as Menadi.
 Mimare, mimeggiare, to jest, to scoff or counterfeits mens actions or gestures.
 Mimica, a figure called imitation or counterfeiting of words or gestures.
 Mimicco, a warden divorce.
 Mimico, mimiles, full of gestures, or counterfeiting of mens actions.
 Mimmulo, pennie-grass.
 Mimos, a jester, a vice in a play, a counterfeiter of others actions.
 Mimógrafo, a writer of wanton and game-sports.
 Mina, any kind of mine, whether natural or artificial, namely a mineral-mine, a col-mine, a sappied or digged mine, also a coin worth ten duckets, also a certain corn-measure of about two of our London bushels, used also for natural Copper; it is lately used (but borrowed of the French) for a mans look, aspect or countenance.
 Minabile, Minevole, myneable, that may be mined.
 Minacciare, to menace to threaten.
 Minacciatore, a threatner, a menacer.
 Minaciatório, minacioso, minacior.
 Minace, minace, minacciaménti, menacing, threatnings.
 Minaciolo, minacievole, minace, threatening, menacing, full of threats, minacior.
 Minaide, a poisonous bear.
 Minale, a corn-measure of about a bushel, also belonging to mynes.
 Miare, to myne, to under-myne.
 Minare, a mine.
 Minchia, as Ménchia.
 Minchionare, to play the gull.
 Minchion'rie,

MIN

MIR

MIR

Minchionarie, fond or gullish tricks.
 Minchióne, a gull, a ninny, a fool.
 Minda, the play of blind-bob, blind mans buff.
 Minca, the first kind of wild Mirrb.
 Minella, a measure of about a Peck, look Alla minella.
 Minco, Mirrb, Frankincense.
 Minetra, minicra, any myne or under-ground vein.
 Minerale, mineral, of or belonging to mynes or minerals, a mineral-myne, a place where minerals are digged out, also Ore, whence minerals may be extrallied.
 Minerarie, all manner of minerals, or what belongs to them.
 Minerita, a myner, a finder or tryer of minerals.
 Minieroso, Minieroso, full of mynes, mine-yous.
 Minerva, the Goddess Minerva, so called from her warlike threats, some take the name to signify nature, wit and craft.
 Minestra, as menestra, &c.
 Mingherlina, a pretty trull, a smirkin-lass, a fine minx.
 Mingolo, a kind of liquor distilling from the Palm-tree in India.
 Minianhie, a kind of clover-grass.
 Miniare, to limn, to paint, or colour with snopce or vermilion.
 Miniarore, Miniaro, a limner.
 Miniarura, any limning.
 Minima, a minime in music.
 Minimamente, adv. least of all, also at no hand, or in no case.
 Minimanza, Minimaménto, Minimación, any diminishing.
 Minimare, to lessen, to diminish.
 Minimévole, diminifhable.
 Minimi, minimes, also Miniorite friers.
 Minimo, the least of all, a minime.
 Minio, a mineral found in silver mynes called Minium, Vermilion, Sinsple.
 Miniofo, full of vermilion.
 Minifteriale, ministerial.
 Minifterio, Minifterio, ministry, function, vocation, office, and also administration.
 Miniftra, a she minister or servant.
 Miniftrale, a minister or an officer of Justice, also a ministrall.
 Miniftranza, Miniftratione, Miniftraménto, a ministring, ministratíon.
 Miniftrare, to minister, to afford or serve unto.
 Miniftratore, a Ministrator.
 Miniftrévole, ministrable.
 Miniftriere, a Minister sent to execute some office, also a Miniftril or Fidler.
 Miniftro, a Minister, an Officer, one that as an instrument ministrereth for others.
 Minóne, a game at cards.
 Minoranza, Minoración, Minoraménto, minority, lesseneffe.
 Minorare, to make less.
 Minorativo, that may be lessened.
 Minóre, lesser, smaller, minor both in quality and quantity.
 Minóre, sub. the least, also the minor proposition of a syllogisme.
 Minor número, the lesser or the singular number.
 Minoréto, a minorit, a younglin, also a game at cards and dice.
 Minoríngo, one of the least, a minimus Apollorum, one of the Court, but none of the Courtell.
 Minorica, minority, lesseneffe, Minorista, a Minorist.
 Minorménte, lesse, least of all.

Minofprezzo, scorn, contempt.
 Minorauio, a minoture, half a man and half a bull.
 Minuálo, Minuéllo, as Minoría-go.
 Minucciare, Minucciolaré, as Minuz-zare.
 Minuccioli, Minuzzóli, as Minuz-zame.
 Minuéllo dito, the little finger.
 Minuente, diminifhing.
 Minucivole, Minuibile, diminifhable.
 Minúgia, the smallest guts of any creature, also the giblets of any fowl, also the treble or finellest gut-strings of any musical instrument, also as Minuzzame.
 Minugiare, to reduce into Minuzzame, also to work small joiners work.
 Minugiere, a joiner in small works.
 Minuire, Minuare, to diminish, to lessen, to abate, to appar, to make less among musicians, to fall or decline with the voice, and favour it with singing.
 Minuiriore, Minuiménto, diminifhing, diminution.
 Minuicola lettera, a small letter.
 Minuicolo, the least or smallest.
 Minuta, a minute, a minime, also the first draught of any letter or writing.
 Minutaglia, Minutame, as Minuz-zame, all manner of small wares, by Met. the meanest or basest kind of people, or of any thing else.
 Minutaglia, di legne, all manner of small or brugh wood, as chips and shavings.
 Minutaglia di pesce, the fry of fish.
 Minuraménte, distinctly, by piece-meal.
 Minurare, to mince very small.
 Minutelli as Minuzzame, namely the giblets of any fowl, hare or pig.
 Minurezza, any smallest minute.
 Minuti, minutes or minims, whereof there be threefcore in an hour, among Gunners and Architzels, a minute is the fourth, and among others the sixth part of a degree, and every twelve degrees make a Gunners square.
 Minucia as Minúgia.
 Minucille, as Minutaglia.
 Minucini, menow-fishes.
 Minución, diminution.
 Minucifimo, most small.
 Minúto, Minúti, a minute, a minim, look Minúti, used also for a kind of postage made of beards, minced very small, also any kind of small wine or drink.
 Minuro, adject. as small as dust.
 Minúro bestíame, any small cattle, namely sheep and goates.
 Minúto minúto, very very small.
 Minuzzame, Minuzzaria, Minuzzolaménto, Minuzzolami, Minuzzolarie, Minuzzoli, Minutaglie, Minucelli, all manner of small wares, things, scraps, shreds, cuttings, shavings, crumbs, crumbings, pieces, mammoths, chips, chip-pings, mincing, dribbles, trifles, trash, or smallest parts of any thing.
 Minuzzare, Minuzzolare, to mince, to cut or break into Minezzami.
 Mio, Micí, my myne, my own.
 Mionzo Mionzino, as Mignóne, also wan-ton or ingling in dalliance.
 Miophono, an hearb with a very great and strong stalk.
 Miosóla, Miosóci, Miosoróne, the hearb Mouse-eare.
 Mi pur dicde, yet he gave me, Miotón, an Armenian garment.
 Mira, an aime, a levelling or earnest looking at any thing, also the sight-hole of a stone-bow, or any other Artillery, namely

the sight through which the top of the dispart, and the mark whereat one levelleth and shoots is seen, by Met. an intent or purpose.
 Mirabálo, a sneaker, an eves-dropper, a prying knave.
 Mirabile, that may be viewed, also admirable.
 Mirabilia, wonderments.
 Mirabilira, wonderment, admiration.
 Mirabilmente, admirably.
 Mirabolano, a nut of Egypt, called a Ben, also the Mirabolani-plum, also a kind of precious sweet oymment, some take it for the grounds or settings of oymments.
 Mirabondo, admirable, to be admired.
 Miráce, a stone glittering with many colours against the Sun.
 Mirách, as Abdómen.
 Mirácolo, a miracle, a wonder, a thing exceeding ordinary reason.
 Miracoldo, miraculous wondrous.
 Miragliato, the office of an Admiral.
 Miraglio, an Admiral at Sea, also a great looking-glasse.
 Miramulo, Penny-grasse.
 Mirante, Mirando, regardant, admiring, also an Admiral.
 Miraos as mirais.
 Mirapie, an excellent Pearre.
 Mirare, to behold, to view, to regard, to aime or level at, to look at with earnestness, and as it were with admiration, by Met. to advise and ponder afore-hand.
 Mirare, con la coda dell'occhio, to look at with a wanton or learing eye, as we say, to cast a sheeps eye at one.
 Mira sóle, as Gira sóle, also a vermine called a tyke, also a kind of shrub.
 Mirarore, a viewe, a beholder.
 Mirarone, a Prince of faces.
 Mirais Mirailto, a kind of sweetish sauce used in Italy to cover certain meats and dishes, somewhat like our Galan-tine.
 Mirélla, a board set at a long tables end, with nine holes in it, with certain num-bers over them, whereat they cast and play with nine little bowls, called, my Ladies hole, or Trou de Madame.
 Miria, a kind of weight or measure.
 Miriadi, numbers of ten thousand.
 Mirice, the shrub Tamarisk.
 Mirificenza, wonderfullness.
 Mirifico, wonder-causing, marvelously done or acted.
 Miringa, a part of ones eare so called.
 Miriofillo, yarrow or milifoly.
 Mirite, a kind of yellow precious stone, which being rubbed with a swollen-cloth, yields a sweet smell.
 Mirmacite, a stone with the form of a pisse-mire creeping in it.
 Mirmécie, wartles in the privy parts.
 Mirmecione, a venomous spider.
 Miro, sub. the male or miter of the lanpréy fish, also certain liquid measure.
 Miro, adv. wondrous, marvellous.
 Mirobolano, as Mirabolano.
 Miróni, such as for some strange deformitie in the face are greatly wondred at.
 Miropelone, as languinaria.
 Mirra, Mircha, the sweet gum Mirrb; or the tree that bears it, also an hearb like unto Hemlock.
 Mirrare, to preserve with mirrb; to embalm, by Met to continue.
 Mirrato vino, wine of mirrb.
 Mirrino, Mirchino, Mirrice, Mirhtic, hearb Robert or doves-foot, also a kind of precious stone, whereof boxes are made to keep Mirrb in. S f 2 Mirro

Mirro, Mírro, preservation, the word is taken from Mírcha, because it preserveth dead bodies from corrupting.

Mírcha, wilde Fennel or Dill.

Mir-Inice, a certain stone of the colour of Honey, and smelling of Myrbe, also a kinde of Turbante.

Mircea, of myrtle, look Coróna.

Miréto, a grove of myrtle-trees.

Mitridano, of myrtle, or tempered with myrtle, also a meat made of myrtle-berries, also a certain knob or bunch of galls growing upon myrtle-trees.

* Mirtillo, Mírto, a Myrtle-tree or berry.

Mit-no, mide or composed of Myrtle.

Mitroide, like a Myrtle-leaf.

Mitrufo, full of Myrtle.

Mis, as a prefix added to verbs or nouns, to alter the sense of them to a bad or contrary signification, as mis or as dis in English.

Mis gá confusión, as Disagiaré.

Misfáto, demerited.

Misfáto, a lusty trull, a bouncing lassie, a prancing, rampant, or skipping wench.

Misfantiopia, hie of mens company.

Misfántropo, a hater of men.

Misfautuamente, unadvisedly.

Misfvedéto, to miss, or oversee.

Misfvediméto, oversight.

Misfvedito, not seen, or unseen.

Misfvenéto, misbecoming.

Misfvenéto, not as usual.

Misfvenéto, a mishap.

Misfvenéto, to misshapen.

Misfventura, a misadventure.

Misfventuroso, Misfventuroso, unfortunate, unhappy.

Misfchance, a muddle, a mischance.

* Misfche, Misfo, Misfocéro, Misfcone, the long Muscle-fish.

* Misfchia, a mischance, a mingle-mangle, a muddle, a booby-patch, by Met. molly or molly-cloth or stuff, also a riot, a fray, a hurly-burly, also a swarm.

* Misfchiánza, Misfchiámico, Misfchiátura, as Misfcolánza.

* Misfchiáre, Misfchiáre, Misfchiáre, as Misfcoláre.

Misfhiatáméto, pell-mell, mixedly.

* Misfchi vole, that may be mingled.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, part mixed, mingled, blended, mottled, also a kind of mar. L. or rant.

Misfhióto bárbaro, he whose father is a Grecian, and his mother a Barbarian.

* Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto, Misfhióto, as Misfhióto.

Misfchére mitch, a most painful disease, so called, because the patient thinketh his guts to be gnawed, broken, and pulled out, and the excrements to come out at his mouth.

Misfchéria, Misfchéria, Misfchéria, misery, wretchedness, distress, calamity, by Met. nig-gardice, avarice, sparingness.

Misfchécórdia, mercy, compassion.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, Misfchécórdio, volé, merciful.

Misfchécórdiare, to have or show mercy, to compassionate.

Misfcho, myfical, figurative.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

Misfcho, Misfcho, as Misfcho.

MOL

Molibdéná, *lead ore, Ore of lead, also lead-ore*.
 Molich no, *as Molochino*.
 * Mougñánc, *as Molegnánc*.
 Molnáia, Molnára, *a woman-miller*.
 Molnáio, Molnáro, *a Miller*.
 Molnaménto, *the wheeling of a Mill, also a milling or fulling of cloth*.
 Molnáre, *to grind in a mill, to turn or wheel about as a mill, also to mill or full cloth, also as Mulináre*.
 Molinélio, Molinéto, *any little mill, also a spinning wheel, a mustard-mill, a turning-wheel, also as Venárcello*.
 Molino, *any kind of Mill*.
 Molíno a bráccia, *a quern or hand-mill*.
 Molíno a copélio, *a water-mill standing by some water running down from some hill in a channel or gutter*.
 Molíno ad áqua, *a water-mill*.
 Molíno da óglio, *an oil-mill*.
 Molíno gazzino, *a fulling-mill*.
 Molíno macinante, *a grinding-mill*.
 Molíno ten ágno, *a water-mill near to some ruin or stream*.
 Molíodíno, *leverage or some of lead*.
 Molíri, *lac-ri that destroy corn*.
 Molíton, *understanding, understanding*.
 Molítoce, *a miller, a grinder, also a bird like a Swan that brayeth as an Ass*.
 Molíúra, *as Molénda*.
 Molla, *as Mógia*.
 Molláccio, Mollázzo, *watrish in taste, also soft to the touch*.
 Mollánc, *any soft, fl. soft, brawnie, or pulp-y substance*.
 Molláre, Molíre, *to mollifie, to soften, also to melt or steep in water, to soak, or to melt, also to slacken or let go a hold, also to let we off or give over*.
 * Mollé, *moll, wet, or watrífic, also soft, gentle or tender in feeling or under foot, by Met. limber, pliant, lush, supple, pliable, flexible, calm, tender-hearted, or mild, also nice, venisse, wanton, delicate, dainty, or effeminate. Pélce mólle, any soft fish, namely the whiting-mop*.
 * Mólle, *sub. a flat in Music, also softness or the soft part of any thing, also a pair of fire tongs, a pair of pincers or snippers*.
 Mólle di fuóco, *fire-tongs*.
 Móllechi, *all soft-roe fishes*.
 Mollégnáre, *a kind of farced meat*.
 Molléménre, *softly, limberly, by Met. effeminately, or pulgely*.
 Mollesino, *soft and smooth in feeling*.
 Mollétre, Mollétréne, *pincers, nippers, also the rowels of spurs*.
 Mollézza, *as Molénia*.
 Mollica, *as Molénia, also a kind of pulse*.
 Mollicáre, *to crum, to crumble*.
 Molliccio, Mollicchio, *soft and tender in feeling or eating, also soft and boggy*.
 Mollicina, *a kind of ancient garment, mentioned by Plaurus*.
 Mollícne, Mollificativo, Mollífivo, *that bath the quality to mollifie, to soften, or to supple*.
 Mollificáble, *that may be suppled, softened, or mollified*.
 Mollíficare, *to mollifie, to soften, to supple, by Met. to mitigate, to assuage*.
 * Mollificátoe, Mollificánza, Mollificaménto, *any mollifying, suppling, or softening*.
 Mólíi péde, *soft or tender-footed*.
 Mollicia, Mollícza, *softness, tenderness, also smoothness in feeling, by Met. niceness, effeminacy, delicateness*.

MOL

Mollíto, *softened, suppled, moistened, or steeped in liquor*.
 Móllo, *the soft spongy part of any thing, as of bread*.
 Mollúgo, *the soft tearle*.
 Mollúme, Mollóre, *all manner of softness, as of crumbs of bread, also a dampish moistness*.
 Mollúco, *as Brúcco*.
 Móló, *a wharf, or Hiebe made by art by the water-side for people to walk upon, or for ships to come safely close unto it for to lade or unlade, in London they call it a Key, also a Banks a Peere, a Hub, or a Cause by the Sea-side near unto some Haven or Rode, used also for an artificial Bain, or Bath*.
 Molobáuro, *ointment of Mallows*.
 Molochenagráno, *a weed or root like a Pasp*.
 Molochino, *a whitish or pale purple, like the flowers of Mallows*.
 Molechíne, *a precious green stone of the colour of Mallows*.
 Molocuccia, *the small Mallows*.
 Molóné, *the great Mallows*.
 Molólio, *a foot of a verse of three long syllables, also a bull-dog, a mastiff-dog*.
 Mólfa, *used for Málfo*.
 Mólta fatica e póca lána, *prov. much ado about nothing, a great cry and little wool*.
 Mólte cóse, *many things*.
 * Mólte híate, *often times*.
 Moltémo, *manifold*.
 Mólti, *many, divers, sundry*.
 Mólto-coloráto, *multie, many-coloured*.
 Mólto-tídi, *clef many wayes, full of suits or scorchs*.
 Mólto-fórme, *of many forms or shapés*.
 Mólto-formitá, *multiformity*.
 Mólto-génio, *of divers kinds*.
 Mólto-látero, *having many sides*.
 Mólto-illústre, *thrice illustrious*.
 Mólto-loquáce, *much speaking*.
 Mólto-loquacitá, *much babbling*.
 Mólto-loquénre, *that talketh much*.
 Mólto-loquénza, *much talking*.
 Mólto-loquío, *an ample discourse*.
 * Mólto-lústre, *of many ages or years*.
 Mólto-módi, *of many waies*.
 Mólto-piédi, *many footed*.
 Mólto-plícáble, *multiplicable*.
 Mólto-plícánte, *multiplying*.
 Mólto-plícáre, *to multiply*.
 Mólto-plícátoe, *Moltiplicánza, multiplication*.
 Mólto-plícátóre, *a multiplier*.
 Mólto-plíce, *manifold*.
 Mólto-poténre, *of much power*.
 Mólto-radíce, *the lesser Centory*.
 Mólto-símí, *very very many*.
 Mólto-trá, *muchness, quantity*.
 Mólto-túde, *a multitude, a many*.
 Mólto-vágo, *much wandering*.
 Mólto-varietá, *of much variety*.
 Mólto-vário, *very various*.
 Mólto-único, *of much unity*.
 Mólto-vocátioe, *much significacion*.
 Mólto-vóco, *of many significations*.
 Mólto-zzo, *a skinner's tool so called*.
 Mólto, *much, mickle, store, a great deal, also very, or most*.
 Mólto a buon hóra, *Mólto martíno*.
 Mólto per tempo, *adu. very early, very timely*.
 Mólto béne, *very well*.
 Mólto lá, *long time since, long agoe*.
 Mólto meglio, *much better*.
 Mólto méno, *much less*.
 Mólto più, *much more*.

MON

Mólto più cósto, *much sooner, much rather*.
 Mólto volonteri, *most willingly*.
 * Móltoe, *look Málle dél móltoe*.
 Mólúra, *as Molénda*.
 Mólúa, *the Cod or green fish*.
 Móluro, *a square piece of timber whereon Painims were wont to sacrifice*.
 Móluride, *a kind of frogs or padocks*.
 Mólúce, *a kind of soft fillbirds*.
 Momeggiáre, *to play the Momas to carp at, to find fault with, to reprove*.
 Momentále, Momentóso, *of moment, of consequence, of importance*.
 Momentáncio, *momentary, transitory, of no continuance*.
 Moméntáre, *to be of moment*.
 * Moménto, *a momnt, a minute, the least space of time, also the least quantity, or portion of any thing, also moment, consequence, weight, worth, or importance, also a grain of little more than weight in buying and selling*.
 Momméa, *a mumming*.
 * Momméare, Mommeggiáre, *to mumm, to go a mumming*.
 Momméo, *a mummer*.
 Mómo, *the God of reprehension, one that carpeh at all things*.
 Mò mó, *adu. now now, even now, at this instant*.
 Momordica, *hearb-Robert, or Doves-foot*.
 * Móna, *a Nick-name for a mean, poor, or old woman, as we say Gammer or Gooddie such a one, as also for a Munkie, for an ape, or for a Cat, as we say Jack a Puss, or Pusse, Kitten, also for a woman, &c. also as gatto mammoné*.
 Mónaca, *a Nun or a solitary woman*.
 Móna finóchia, *a Goodie-flatterer*.
 Monacále, Monachíle, *monastical*.
 Monacáre, *to become Munk or Nun*.
 Monacarie, *Munks or Nuns tricks*.
 Monacáto, *the degree of a Munk or Nun, made or become a Munk or Nun*.
 Monacheggiáre, *to live a munks or a Nuns life*.
 Monachélla, *a venomous water-fowl*.
 Monachésmo, *the function of a Munk or Nun*.
 * Monachína, Monachétra, *a young Nun*.
 * Monachino, Monachétro, Monacélio, Monacúccio, *a young Novice-Munk, a Munkin*.
 * Mónaco, *a Munk, a solitary man, also a kind of bird*.
 * Monacórdo, *as Monocórdo*.
 * Monacúccio, Monacélle, *young or poor Nuns, also the flowers of Galingale, Sword-grasse, or Corn-flags*.
 Mónado, *unity of it self, onely one, single-alone*.
 Monáio, Monáro, *a Miller*.
 Monángolo, *having but one angle*.
 Monánno, *a year since, the last year*.
 Monárca, *a Monark, a Sole-ruler*.
 Monarcáida, *a Monark-killer*.
 Monarcáido, *murder of Monarks*.
 Monarcáre, *like a Monark*.
 Monarchia, *a Monarchie, a Rule of one alone*.
 Monasteriále, *belonging to a Monasterie, or to a Convent*.
 Monastério, Monastéro, *a Monastery, a Convent, a Nunnerie, a Cloister for solitary persons*.
 * Monástico, *monastical, solitary*.
 Monatiére, *a minter, a monyer, a Coyner*.
 Monátto, *a burier of the dead*.
 Monáulo, *a Piper, a Recorder*.
 Moncáno, *look Frenguéllo*.

MON

MON

MON

Moncára, dry, Sun-burnt, parched.
 Moncára, to cut off, to stump; to dismember, or to maim of some limb.
 Moncerára, to commit unnatural sin.
 Moncherino, the stump of an arm, one that hath a handless arm.
 Mónco, Moncáo, stumped, dismembered of some limb, namely of hand or foot.
 Moncóne, a stump or arm handless, or a leg footless.
 Moncugino, my corón, but taken in ill part for a coroner.
 Mondácio, this bad filthy world.
 * Mondaménce, cleanly, neatly.
 * Mondaménco, Mondarura, any cleanliness.
 Mondána, a woman of the world.
 * Mondanaméne, worldly.
 Mondanica, worldliness, vanity.
 Mondáno, worldly, mondane, profane; secular, by Met. dissolute, sensual, given to the world.
 Mondáre, to cleanse, to purify, to make clean or neat, to mundify, by Met. to blanch, to pare or peel as an apple, to shake or unbrush as a person, to unbrake as a tree.
 Mondaróre, Mondécáro, a cleanser.
 Mondaróre dell' aratro, the ploughstaff.
 Mondarura, as Mondiglie.
 Mondazáro, Mondézáro, a Scavenger or sweeper of streets, a swabber in a ship, also a heap of filth or sweepings, a much-hill, a Dung-hill, a Mixem where sweepings are cast.
 Mónde mándole, blanched almonds.
 Mondézza, Mondía, Mondicia, cleanliness, or neatness, also dung or ordure of cattle, also worldliness.
 Mondiale, pertaining to the world.
 Mondí corde, clean-hearted.
 Mondicórdia, clean-heartedness.
 Mondificáre, Mondicare, to mundify, to cleanse.
 Mondificáncie, Mondificánza, any cleansing.
 Mondificatívó, Mondificáncie, cleansing, that cleanseth, also sulphur among Alchemists.
 Mondiglie, cleanings, hulls, parings, husks, chaff of corn cleansed.
 Mondino, a little measure for drythings.
 Monditia, Mondia, look Mondézza.
 * Mondo, the world, the univers, by Met. a globe or Mound as Princes at their inaugurations hold in their hands representing an universality, also (as we say) a multitude, a world, a great quantity or quality.
 Mondo, the part of Mondáre, cleansed, made clean, purified, pure, spotless.
 Mondo cieco, the blind world, by Met. Hell and utter darkness.
 Mondo váci con Dios farewell world.
 Mondóras, Mondí, worlds, also the paths of that world.
 Mondualaría, the charge and office of a Monduláo.
 Monduláo, is properly a Tutor, a Defender, or Protector of women, and their states, and causes; appointed them by the publick State and Magistrate; without whom they can make no contract, nor enter into any bond.
 Mondula, a clough, a daw.
 Mon' lle, punks or doxies in the rogues language.
 Monello, a cauting rogue, a setter.
 Monéta, any money or coin that is stamped, by Met. a woman &c.

Monéta dirognónce, tósa, spicciolata, clipped money.
 Monéta préta, as Contánci, ready money.
 Monéta corréncie, current money.
 Monéta scársa, light money.
 Monéta lénza cónio, money without a stamp, by Met. fair words without deeds.
 Monetácia, ba' e filthy money.
 Monetáio; Monetário, Monetáro, Monetiere, a moneyer, a coiner, a minter, taken sometimes in a bad sense for Fallário.
 Monetóso, monied, pecunious.
 Mongána, sucklin-calf, suckling-veal.
 Mong ra, a kind of meat.
 Mongáro, moist, waterish, senny, moistish.
 Mongere, Mógnerce, Mungere, Múgnere, mungo, múnio, múnco, mongiuro; to muck or draw any cattle dry, by Met. to draw, to suck, or soak dry.
 Mongibélio, a burning hill in Cicilie, by Met. a continual burning flame.
 * Mongi gána, as Móngo.
 Mongile, used for Monile.
 Mongioré, a milcher of Cattle.
 Móngi vécche, a cow-milcher, also as Còvancle.
 Mongiuro, Mónico, Múnco, milched, sucked, or drawn dry.
 Móngo, small wine drawn from the lees of other wine.
 Mongrellino, a mungvel, a coy, a nice, a sp uce or a bold small-cast, a quaint parasite.
 Moniaca, an Apricock-plum.
 Moniáco, an Apricock-tree.
 Moniale, blaudishing, alluring.
 Monibile, admirable.
 Monicchio, a pug munkie, a marmoset.
 Moniláre, to adorn with Monili.
 * Monile, a Caranet, a border, a collar, a necklace, or tablet-jewel of pearls or precious stones worn by great Ladies, an earring, by Met. the poutel of a horse.
 Monile da nálo, a nose-jewel, by Met. a muff or snuffin.
 Moniméto, a Monument, a Record, a Chronicle, a memorial in remembrance of any Act left to posterity, by Met. a Tomb or a Spulchre.
 Monina, a pretty pug or munkie, by Met. a woman &c.
 Monipólo, as Monópelo.
 Monire, nífico, nito, to admonish or advise of something to come, also as Monicionáre.
 Monistério, as Monastério.
 Monitionáre, to munite or furnish with munition.
 Monitionáo, stored with munition.
 Monitione, all manner of munition for defence of war, also an admonition.
 * Monitionre, Monitionário, a Munitioner, a Master or overseer of munitions.
 Monfo, stored or armed with munition, also admonished.
 Monitóre, a provider of munition, also an admonisher.
 Monitório, a monitory, that warneth of some thing to come or to be done.
 Mónna, as Móna.
 Mónna Corvina, goody crow, goody black, by Met. goody ravenous.
 Mónna tále, goody such a one.
 Mónno, used for Mondo.
 Monnosino, dainty or tender, and soft in eating or feeling.
 Móno, single, alone, being but one, namely in comparisons.
 Monócca, a Nun or single woman.
 Monocénduro, a fained beast like a horse and a man.

Monoceróte, a strange and monstrous beast, which is said to have the body of a horse, the feet of an Elephant, the tail of a Hog, the head of a Stag, and one long shining horn in his fore-head, which some affirm to be the Unicorn-horn; it is called a Liocoræ.
 Monocóno, a kind of grassh colour that Nuns wear.
 Monocórdo, an instrument with many strings of one sound, which with little pieces of cloth make distinct sounds.
 Monocróma, Monocromáre, a picture all of one colour without any mixture.
 Monóculo, that hath but one eye, by Met. the blind gut.
 Monodia, a mournful song where one alone singeth.
 Monódo, one that hath but one continued tooth in his head.
 Monogamia, a marrying of but one wife all a mans life.
 Monologia, a long discourse of one matter, much babbling of one thing.
 Monólogo, one that spends much taling about one thing.
 Monolophéro, the name of a book treating of the Mathematicks.
 Monomacchia, a fight between one man and another, a single combat.
 Monómaco, a single combatant, one that fighteth alone.
 Monophagia, a living almsman, with one kind of meat, one that feedeth alone.
 Monóphago, one that feedeth alone, or but on one kind of meat.
 Monophthalmónce, a man who can see but little, short-sighted.
 Monopódii, table, desks, or cupboards with one foot.
 Monopoláre, Monopoleggiáre, Monopolizáre, to monopolize, to force still or engrosse into ones hands, also to conspire or combine together.
 Monopóla, Monopolíre, Monopolista, an engrosser of any one commodity into one mans hands, by patent from a Prince, a Monopolist.
 Monópelo, Monopólio, a monopolie, that is, an engrossing of any merchandise into ones hand, that no man may sell it but he; also a place where such monopolies are kept, used also for a secret Conventicle or conspiracy.
 Monopróto, a word of but one sense.
 Monoscélli, people that have but one leg, and yet very nimble to run and hop.
 Monosilaba, of one syllable.
 Monosino, as Monosino.
 Monóstico, consisting of one wife.
 Monotrópo, ever solitary, always unmarried, constant in one fashion.
 Monuáldo, as Monduláo.
 Mon Signóre, my Lord, my Sir, a title of Honour and Superiority heretofore given to Princes, and great Lords, but now only to Prelates, and Ecclesiastical Lords of the Sea of Rome.
 Monfónni, a kind of ships in Malacca.
 Monstrifico, monstrous, prodigious.
 Mónstro, Monstruóso, as Móstro.
 * Monfúlmani, certain chief Religious men, among the Turks.
 * Mónra, any mounting, ascent, or getting up, as a block to get upon horse-back, also the act of copulation of beasts, also the covering, the leaping, the lying, &c.
 Montagna, any mountain or bill.
 Móna in banco, a mountain-bank.
 Móna in scella, a charge, or point of war, a term that Trumpeters use to sound, for a warning unto men to prepare themselves.

- selves to take horse, and get up into the saddle.
 Montagnáro, Montagnórto, Montagnuólo, Montanáro, an up-landish, or high-land-man, a man born, bred, or dwelling on the mountains, and hills.
 Montagnétta, Montagnuóla, any little mountain or hillock.
 Montagnólo, hilly, mountainous.
 Montanaria, hilliness, an hilly ascent.
 * Montanella, as Marmorána.
 Montanello, as Frenguillo.
 Montanina, the name of a bell in Florence.
 * Montanino, as Montagn'ro.
 Montáno, of, or pertaining to hills or mountains, also a kind of Eagle or Faulcon, that still keeps on Mountains, also as Montagnáro, also as Franguello.
 * Montáre, to mount, to ascend, to climb or get up, to rise, to go up, also to amount unto, to heap up, to raise up, to exalt, to advance, to grow greater, to flow as the Sea doth, to encrease in price, or grow dear in worth, also to leap, to cover, or mount and line one another as beasts do in the act of generation, by Met. to import or be of consequence.
 Montára cavállo, to mount or get on horse-back.
 Montára addólo, to get upon.
 Montára il páne, bread to grow dear.
 Montára il sóle, the Sun-rising.
 Montára in báncó, to play the Mountebank.
 Montára in b'rc, to take bear.
 Montára in bécia, to become mad, foolish, or outrageous in lust or lechery.
 Montára in colléra, to grow angry, to fall into cholera.
 Mon áre in furóre, to fall into rage, fury, or passion.
 Montára in máre, to launch forth, or go out to Sea.
 Montára in náve, to take shipping, to go a Ship-board.
 Montára l'acqua, to flow as the tide doth.
 Montára la móscá, to take pepper in the nose.
 Montára níente, to import nothing, to be of no import.
 Montára su'l fico, to get upon the fig-tree, by Met. to get upon a wench.
 * Montára su'l frúcto, idem, but properly to get upon a wench already with child.
 * Montára un' horológió, to wind up a clock or a watch, by Met. to set one a skolding.
 * Montarini, the third kind of Faulcons among the Italians.
 * Montáta, Montaménto, as Mánta, but much used for any great pair of stairs.
 Montatóre, a mounter, an ascender.
 Montáúra, as Mánta, also any riding-beast, namely a mare, any saddle-horse.
 Mánte, any mount, mountain, hill or hillock, by Met. any heap, masse, lump, or bundle gathered together, also a full bunch, flock or pair of cards, used also for a standing Bank or Mount of money, as they have in divers Cities of Italy, namely in Rome or Genoa. And a' mánte, a phrase among gamblers, that is to say, to swig or deal again, by putting the cards into the stock again.
 Mánte di léráme, a Múre, a much-bill, a dung hill a heap of filth.
 Mánte di pierá, a publicly stock or bank maintained for the relief of the poor, where pawns may be taken and not woreden by interest.
 Mánte di Vénere the bill or line of Venus in a mans hand, also a womans pleasure-place.
 Mánte scále, a romans Mount-faulcon.
 Mánte mári, Mountains and Seas, by Met. impossibilities, Prométtere mánti è nári.
 Montána, a kind of cheese-cake.
 Monticélló, any hillock.
 * Monticéra, Montéra, any thing or help whereby one may ascend or get up, as a pair of stairs, a ladder, a block to get up on horse-back, a stool to help a woman to mount on horse-back, a little ladder to get up into a Coach, a settle to get up upon an high bed, also a certain cap or hat, that bath no brim behind, now used in Spain and Italy.
 Monticéno, born or bred on the Mountains, Mountain-bred.
 Montísta, a mountist, one that keeps or belongs to a Mount or Bank.
 Montivágo, a Mountain-traveller.
 Montónes, a mutton, a ram, a tup, a weath'er, also one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac, called Aries or Aricte, also a kind of Sea-fish, also a certain ancient Coin in Italy, also any great heap or mass gathered together, by Met. a great gull or logger-head.
 Montolínó, mutton-like, sheepish.
 * Montonélló, the dim. of Montóné.
 Mononile, sheep-like, also a kind of fish.
 Montonina, sheep-kin or fell.
 Montonínó, ramish, ram like.
 Montóre, a mounting-place.
 Montúre, as Ammontáre.
 Montuólo, Montólo, Mountainous, hilly.
 Mántúra, as Montáúra.
 Monaménto, as Moniménto.
 * Monzicchíare, as Ammontáre.
 Monzicchio, any kind of heap.
 * Móra, the hedge-berry, the bramble-berry, or (as we call it) the black-berry, also a stay, a pause, a delay, or a demur, also an abiding in a place, also an Ethiopian or Moor woman, also a thicket of bushes or brakes, also a heap of stones gathered in the fields, also a stone-wall without mortar, also a certain game much used in Italy with casting of the fingers of the right hand, and at that very instant speaking of certain numbers under ten, it is most of all used between two, though sometimes they are more at it, five or six, and then they chuse one whom they call Signore as a director, and they call that sport all' Inglésa, also as Móia.
 Móra móra, as Móia móia.
 Morabici, certain solitary Hermits among the Turks.
 Moráglie, a certain pincer to pinch a horse at the nose, for to tame and hold him when he is a foaling or letting blood, some call them Barnacles.
 Morále, moral, pertaining to morality or manners.
 Moraleggiáre, Moralizzáre, to moralize, to give a moral sense.
 Morálítri, Moráli, rafters of timber.
 Morálísta, a moralist.
 Morálíca, morality.
 Moralménto, morally.
 Morálólo, full of morality.
 Moránza, an abode, an abiding.
 Morére, as Dimoráre, as Mutáre.
 Moráto, a mulberry-tree.
 Moráto, a mulberry-tree, also as Morigeráto.
 Moratóre, as Muratóre.
 Moratória, a dispensation to stay, also a mortuary.
 Morbáre, as Ammortáre.
 Morbíza, infection, contagion.
 Morbízza, wanton teget, fond trifles.
 Morbidaménte, adv. wantonly, effeminately, lasciviously, also proudly or rankly in growing.
 Morbidízza, Morbidánza, softness or smoothness in feeling, wantonness, effeminacy, ease, world at will, luxuriance, daintiness, rankness in growing or fruitfulness.
 Morbidite, díscio, dito, to make or become Mórvido.
 Mórvido, soft, nice, smooth, wanton, spruce, effeminate, dainty, lascivious, also rank, luxuriant, or proud in growing, as some bears be.
 Morbífico, infectious, unwholesome, sickness-causing.
 * Morbiggiáre, to toss at, to quip.
 * Morbille the measles or small pox among children.
 Morbíciáto, a wanton lad, a spruce minion, a finical wanton.
 Mórbo, any evil or contagion.
 Mórbo pediculáre, the louse evil.
 Mórbo Francése, Gállico, Napolitáno, D'India, the French or great pox.
 Mórbo régio, the Kings Evil, also the yellow jaundice.
 Mórbo sónico, the falling sickness.
 Morbósta, morbus, contagion.
 Morbólo, contagious, infectious.
 Mórca, Mórchia, Múrcá, a fruit like an Olive, also a kind of stinking oyl made of them, also the mother, the dregs, or bottom of any liquor, namely of oyl, also the stinking suess of a candle.
 Morchiáre, to become Mórchia.
 Morchiólo, full of Mórchia.
 Mórdáre, mordant, biting, nipping, snipping, pinching, or sharp, be it with teeth or words, by Met. bitter in detracting or tainting.
 Mórdacità, mordacity, bitingness, sharpness in biting or snipping, by Met. bitterness in detracting, in taunting, or in words.
 Mórdélla, a welch, a blister-fly.
 Mórdénte, as Mórdáre, also a kind of colour, that painters use.
 Mórdéte, Mórdó, Mórdéi, Mórdó, Mórdáto, to bite, to brauze, to nibble, to nip, to snip, to champ, or pinch with ones teeth, to sting, by Met. to back-bite, or taunt with bitter words.
 * Mórdicánza, Mórdicacóne, Mórdicaménto, any biting thing, gnawing, fretting or corroding.
 * Mórdicánte, mordant, biting, gnawing, fretting, corroding, nibbling.
 * Mórdicáre, to bite, to gnaw, to corrode, to fret as a corrosive doth upon an ulcer.
 Mórdicacivo, that hath the quality to Mórdicáre, as Senec-seed.
 Mórdicóre, a biter, a gnawer, a champ'er, by Met. a detractor, a back-biter.
 Mórdíúra, Mórdiménto, any biting or gnawing with the teeth, by Met. a back-biting, also a remorse, or compunction of the conscience.
 Mórdúro, bitten, champ't with teeth, by Met. back-bitten, or detracted.
 Mórdéie, the piles or hemorrhoids.
 Mórdéale, a close-foot.
 * Mórdélla, a Cob, or Gudgeon-fish, also the bear-berry-moel, or Nebt-shade, also a kind of late ripe blackish cherry, also a Bay such as they tie at anchor-ropes, to discover where Anchors be, also a kind of game at coits.

Morélio, the murrey or black-berry colour, also the name of a Savoy's tool.
 Morellóto, ruddy, fiery-red, high red.
 Moréna, as Muréna.
 Moréca, a Morisco, a Moris-dance, an antique dance.
 Morechère, a Moris-dancer.
 Moréco, morillo, of Barbary, also a moor or Barbary horse.
 Moréte, huckle-berries, winne-berries.
 Moréto, a little Moor, or rather a tawny-moor and not full black, also a kind of bird.
 Morétrone, a great old Raven.
 Moréca, Morfia, the morphew in some women's faces, also in mockery a woman's face, also in the vogues language a man's mouth.
 Morfino, a kind of Kite or Pustock.
 Morfice, filico, fito, a gibbish word, as much as to say, to fare well, and feed upon good cheer, without taking a care whence it comes, and who shall pay for it.
 Morganello, the name of a sail.
 * Morgellina, Chick-weed, hen-bit.
 Morgiana, a kind of grape.
 Morgone, a Diver's a Didapper, an Arse-foot.
 Moria, a murrian, a pestilence, a rot, a mortality, or deadly infection, namely among sheep or other Cattle, used also for Folly, and is taken from the Greek.
 Moriano, as Ombriano.
 Moribondo, dying, ready to die.
 Moricini, mud-wall, dry-walls, heaps of stones gathered together in fields.
 Moriciare, to mud or dry-wall, to gather heaps of stones together.
 Moriccio, a mud-wall, a dry wall.
 Morici, Morice, any heaps of stones in fields, also the pile or hemorrhoids.
 Moricino, a pretty little black-a-more.
 Moricence, dying at the point of death.
 Morigerare, Morigiare, to teach or instruct, to be dutiful and obediently to teach, to obey and do as one biddeth, to train or bring up in civility and good manners.
 Morigeratione, Morigeranza, mannerliness, good nurture, and education, civil carriage, dutiful obedience, gentle behaviour in conversation.
 Morigerato, Morigato, taught to be dutiful and obedient, civil, courteous, and well-nurtured.
 Morigonda, a kind of dainty tart.
 Morione, a morion, a cask, a head-piece, also the male Mandragora, also a kind of black transparent stone.
 Morice, muolo, muoro, moris, mórto, to die, to de cease, to leave life.
 Morire di fame, to starve for hunger.
 Morire di freddo, to dye of cold.
 Morire di paura, to dye of fear.
 Morire di rabbia, to dye of rage.
 Morire di riso, to dye with laughing.
 Morire di sete, to dye of thirst.
 Morire di stento, to dye languishing.
 Morire di voglia, to dye with longing.
 Morise, a muzzel for a dog.
 Morituro, Morituro, ready to dye.
 Morlacco, a tall quaffer or tall trencherman.
 Mormillo, Mormila, Mormo, Mormora, a Sea-fish of divers colours; called the G'denny, or Spotted Sea-bream.
 Mormoragene, Mormoramento, Mormoranza, Mormorazione, Mormoreggiamento, Mormorio, a murmuring, a muttering, a mumbling, a close whispering, grumbling, a buzzing, a grudging, or repining in grumbling words, by Met. the gurgling or murmuring noise of running waters, the whizzing noise of winds among trees, the rumbling in ones belly, also a belching or rasping of the stomach.
 Mormoia, Mormoreggiare, Morévole, Mormoroso, murmurous, that murmureth, grumbleth, or mumbleth, also that grudgeth, yepineth or whispereth.
 Mormorare, Mormoreggiare, to murmure, to mutter, to mumble to grumble, to whisper, also to grudge or repine at in muttering manner, also to make a gurgling or gentle noise as water doth running gently among stones; or the winds blowing among trees.
 Moro, a Moor or an Ethiopian, also a Mulberry-tree, also a kind of wattle in some berries, called an Auburie.
 Moro gelso, a Mulberry-tree.
 Morologic, Moróide, the hemorrhoids or piles in the fundament, look Ethiopida.
 Morolago, a pipe, cup-shotten, full of wine and words, a foolish and drunken prattler.
 Moromante, a foolish soothsayer.
 Moromancia, foolish divination.
 Morona, as Muréna.
 Morúne, a Mulberry-tree; also a kind of Sea-fish that is like flesh, and is eaten in Lent.
 Moronella, a salt meat made of the panch of Sturgeon.
 Morósa, a peevish or wayward woman, also a mans beloved Mistress or paramour.
 Morofanza, the play we call Mum-chance.
 Morofamence, adv, peevishly, forwardly, also amorously.
 Morofira, morosity, backwardness, peevishness.
 Morífo, peevish, forward, divers to please; also amorous, also a paramour.
 Morofophia, foolish wisdom.
 Morofopho, foolish wife.
 Moroto, Moróto, a stone in Egypt where-with they make linnen cloth white.
 Morphia, as Moréca.
 Morpheofo, full of morphew;
 Morphilino, a kind of Eagle or Faulcon.
 Morrémo, Morrére, Morránnó, vel Morránnó, we, you, or they shall die.
 Morró, Morrá, Morrá, vel Morrá, I, thou, or he shall dye.
 Mórta, Mórte, the great pincers, that Smiths use, to take hot irons out of the fire, used also for Mo.áglic, look Mórte.
 Morláro, Mofáio, a horse-bit maker.
 Morfarcia, the bit of a bridle.
 Mófe, look Mórta.
 Mórfe di muro, the utmost or out-jutting Stones on the sides or ends of any wall, that is not finished, left so of purpose, to the end that any other building may be continued, and joined therunto.
 Morfecchiare, Moficare, as Mórdere.
 Morfecchiatura, Moficatura, as Morditura.
 Morfelleggiare, to eat mixingly, as dainty Ladies do, as patients that have lost their appetites or make small morsels.
 Morfelli, Morfelletti, Morfetti, Mórscelli, small morsels, mixing bits, also little spice-jumbals, or round sugar-cakes or pasties, also cincers or snippers, or clasps.
 Morficatura délie réni, the weaknesse in the back.
 Mórfo, a biting, a bit, a morsel.
 Mórfo, Mórdico, part. bitten champt, snipt or pinched with teeth.
 Móifo, sub. a bit, a morsel, a mouthfull, a biting with teeth, also a bit or snaffle for horse, also a kind of sharp-toothed fish, by Met. used for a bitter check, or a sharp rebuke.
 Mófo di Diavolo, Mófus diavoli, the hearb Devils-bit, or Fore-bit.
 Mófo di rana, the hearb Frog-bit.

Mórfo gallina, Chick-weed, Hen-bit.
 Mórúra, as Mordúra.
 Mortadelle, Mortatelle, a kind of very salt sausages of Bologna, also a kind of meat of compressed flesh of veal.
 Mortágné, the vale of death, a mans last home.
 Mortáio, as Mortále.
 Mortaiuolo, Mortaruolo, Mortarillo, Mortarino, Mortaletto, the dim. of Mortáro, also the black and blue mark of any knock, bruise, lash, or stripe.
 Mortaláre, to make mortal.
 Mortále, mortal, a man subject to death.
 Mortále márcia, the worlds frame.
 Mortalétti, look Mortaiuolo; also little Chambers, or mort-ar-pieces.
 Mortalita, mortality, murrian.
 Mortalente, adv, mortally, deadly.
 Mortáro, Mortáio, any kind of mortar to pun or stamp things in, by Met. a piece of Ordinance, called a Mortar or a Chamber piece, wherewith they shoot stone-bullets upward into the air, which in their fall work much mischief in besieged Towns.
 Mórte, death, privation of life, by Met. tribulation and anguish, utter ruine and decay.
 Mórte d'oca, Hemlock, or Henbane.
 Mórte subitána, suddain death.
 Mórteffa, Mórteffa, any myrtle.
 Mortelletto, a grove of myrtle-trees.
 Morticina carne, carrian flesh that lyeth dead in some ditch.
 Morticini, bard corns in mans feet and hands.
 Morticinio, any dead carcase.
 Mórtecinio, Morticcio, Mortigno, any pale, wan, or dead colour of a gilly hue.
 Mortifero, death-bringing, deadly.
 Mortificabile, mortifiable.
 Mortificante, Mortificativo, that mortifieth or deadeneth.
 Mortificare, to mortifie, to abate life, to punish the flesh, to subdue life, by Met. to rebuke or fobbe on for any misdeameanor, also as Frolláre.
 Mortificatione, Mortificanza, mortificatio, on, abating of life.
 Mortina, the myrtle berry.
 Mórte, a mortice in wood.
 Mortizatione, a mortmain.
 Mortitas, a bog, a quag-mire, a dead standing water, by Met. a meat like gelly.
 Mórto, dead, deceased, past life, also put to death, killed, slain, executed.
 Mórto, sub. the name of a pully in a ship, called the Dead man be.
 Mórto agliado, killed by the sword.
 Mortotire, a murtherer.
 Mortório, Mórtoio, a funeral, an obsequie, a burial.
 Mortuário, a mortuarie, that, which is due to the Church Priest out of a dead mans goods, also belonging to a funeral.
 Mortuccio, a sily sick man, one that is weak and half dead.
 Morviglioní, certain pimples or blisters that some children have, which some say to be the Swine-pox, and others, the Meazles, as Morbighioni.
 Morzábile, quenchable.
 Morzáre, to quench, to extingwish.
 Morzáne, a cob or gudgeon-fish.
 Mólá, a moise or phalse made of eggs, milk, and spices, and fried in butter as Mólé.
 Mofáico, a kind of checkie or marquettie-work, of divers fozes and colours, looking like gold and glittering glasse, called Mofaical work, look Alla mofaica.
 Mofica, any kind of fly.

Móscā bovina, a *bridge*, an *axe-fist*.
 Móscā canina, a *dog-fist*, a *tick*, a *tick*.
 Móscā cavallina, a *horse-fist*.
 Móscā cieca, a *blind fist*, also the play *Hood* man blind.
 Móscā monría, *grow*, the collar is up, pepper is taken in the nose.
 Móscā vérdē, the *Cantarides*, a *green fist*, used also proverbially for *testinasse*, for *puddain anger*, or *pepper* in the nose.
 * Móscādo, the *perfume musk*.
 Móscāda, a *Musk* or *Civet-cat*.
 Moscardino, Moscódo, a *musket-hawk*, also a *fish* called in Latin *Gismilus*, which some report to be a kind of *shell-fish*, in form of a *bote*, and swimmeth with his belly upward, called a *Bote*, or *cuttle-fish*, also *Musk combs* or *grapes*, used to be presented to gentlemen of quality, who come to see the fair City of Florence, (by appointment of the *Grand-Dukes*) as a welcoming of them to Town, together with other infinite varieties.
 Moscóre, to *musk*, to *perfume*.
 Moscaruola, Moscauola, any fan or *fly* to beat away flies, also such *pendant nets*, wherewith *Muleters* in Italy cover their Mules and *Bullocks*, to *strike flies* from them, as they are travelling.
 Moscaruolo, a kind of *worm breeding* in *horses*, of which (they say) there be eight sorts, also as *Moscardino*.
 Moscaria, a *Nutmeg*.
 Moscarilla, the *muscadine grape*.
 Moscarillo, the *muscadine wine*.
 Moscarini, *muscadine grapes*, *pears*, *apricocks*, *melons*, or *confects*.
 Moscóro, part. *musked*, *perfumed* with *musk*, also *Flea-bitten*, or *daped*.
 Moscózo, nom. the *sweet perfume musk* also *Muscadine wine*, also any *grains*, *beads*, or *pomander* made of *musk* or *civet*, also a *dapple-gray*, a *speckled* or *fly-bitten horse*.
 Moscutónes, a *double musk rose*.
 Moscheino, a *musket-hawk*, a *little fly*, by Met. *pepper* in the nose.
 Moschēta, a *little fist*, also a *Cyrrurgians* instrument.
 Moschētare, to *shoot* at with a *musket*, by Met. to *dapple*, to *freckle* to *pouder* or *spot*, as it were with *black flies* upon *white* as some *horses* be.
 Moschētarā, a *musket-shot*.
 Moschētere, *little flies*, also *musk-rose*, also *little black spots* upon *horses*.
 Moschēteira, *musketrie*, or *shot* of *muskettiers*.
 Moschēti, all manner of *muskets*, but properly a kind of *little parrows* in India, so little, as that with feathers and all one is no bigger, than a *little wall-nut*, and yet wonderful fair to behold; it is written, that a whole nest full of them weigheth but four and twenty grains.
 Moschētiere, a *muskettier*, one that serveth with a *Musket*.
 Moschēto, a *musket*, also a *musket-hawk*.
 Moschēta a brāga, a *breech-musket*, now out of use.
 Moschēto a forcēlla, a *musket* with a *rest*.
 Moschēto da giuóco, a *piece* which our Gunners call a *Robinet*, if it be of *brasse* and a *single-ring*, if it be of *iron*.
 Moschētone, a *double musket*, also a *horse-fist*.
 Mosciāre, to *languish*, to *fade*, or *wear* and *droop* away, even as *flies* do when winter comes, and they grow blind, also to become *clumzie* through cold.

Móscio, Móschio, Mosciarcillo, *drooping*, *falling*, or *languishing* away in *hms*, in body, or in mind, also *clumzie*, or *stiff* through cold.
 Mosciolini, any *little flies* or *gnats*, namely such as are engendred of the exhalations of *wines*, by Met. *little black patches* which Ladies wear on their faces.
 Mosciónē, a *waß* fly engendred in *mist* or *new wine*.
 Móscō, Múscio, Múscō, any kind of *moss* or *mossiness*, any *down* growing upon some *fruits*, namely *quinces* or *peaches*.
 Móscō marino, *Sea-moss* or *coraline*, also *oyster-green*, or *Sea-lung-wort*.
 Móscō terrēstre, *Ground-moss*, *woolf-claw-moss*.
 Moscoléare, to *perfume* with *musk*.
 Moscoléato, *musked*, *mixed* with *musk*.
 Móscolo, any *moss* growing on *trees*, also a *whirligig*, *nus* or *egg*, also as *Múscolo*.
 Moscolófo, Moscófo, *mossie*, full of *moss*, also as *Múscolof*.
 Moscóne, any great *fly*, *hornet*, *gnat*, or *brizze*, also a *candle-snuff*.
 Mófe, a *tree* among the *Indians*, that beareth a *moss* rare and *dainty fruit* like an *apple*, which some think to be the *fruit*, that Adam at the instigation of Eve, tasted of; for cut the *fruit* which way you will, and you shall plainly perceive the sign of the *Crosse*, used also for *Maise*.
 Mólla, the *flat* or *first motion* of anything, a *stirring*, a *moving*, a *removing*, by Met. the *first start*, or *starting place* where a horse begins his *race*.
 Molletine, *gentle motions*, *movings* or *joggings*.
 Mólo, *moved*, *stirred*, *motioned*.
 Molaccino, the *dim* of *Múltacchio*.
 Molaccio, Molázzo, as *Múltacchio*.
 Molázzo d'un pēzzo, the *múxle* of a *piece*.
 Molacciōne, Molacciāta, Molázzone, the *sup.* of *Molaccio*; but properly, a *whirret* or *blow* given on the *mouth* or *lips*, or *face*.
 Molaccuoli, *sugar jumbals*.
 Molárda, *mustard*.
 Molárda bianca, *white mustard*, *white fenjie*, *garden-mustard*.
 Molárda negra, *black-mustard*, *field fenjie*, *field mustard*.
 Molárda selvática, *wild mustard*, *Sene* or *treacle-mustard*.
 Molárdella, *steaks* boiled in *mustard*.
 Molárdica, a *mustard-pot*.
 * Molárdiere, a *mustard-maker*.
 Molárdo, a *musket-hawk*.
 Moláre, to become *musk wine*.
 Mólo, *musk new*, or *unrefined wine*, also the *wort* of *Ale* or *Beer*.
 Mólo rutico, *wine* wherein *beard-rue* is steeped.
 Molófo, *tasting* of *musk* or *new wine*.
 Molra, Moltramēto, Molránza, Moltraciones, a *show*, or *showing*, a *view* or *viewing*, a *demonstration*, a *pattern*, a *sight*, an *example*, a *muster*, or *mustering* of *soldier*, also a *Sun-dial*, or a *watch*, that sheweth the *hours*, by Met. the *facing* of any *cloths*, also a *fair shew*, an *ostentation* or *vain-glory*.
 Molra ch; it sheweth, or seemeth that.
 Molrábile, *demonstrable*.
 Molráno, *herb* been used for *Moltrufo*.
 Molránce, *showing*, that sheweth.
 Molráre, to *shew*, to *demonstrate*, to *point* at.
 Molráre a díto, to *shew* or *point* at with one's *fingers*, as in token of *derision*.
 Molráre lucible per lanternē, *prev.* to

show *glowworms*, for *lanterns*, as we say, to make one believe the *moon* is made of *green cheese*.
 Moltracōre, a *stewer*, a *demonstrator*.
 Moltrico, representing any *shape* or *figure*.
 Moltrificāntē, adv. by *figure* or *demonstration*, *figuratively*.
 Mótro, Monitro, a *monster*, a *monstrous* or *strange thing*, a *misshapen creature*, whatsoever is against the ordinary course, and by the fault of *Nature*.
 Moltruofita, Moltruofita, Montruofita, monstrousness.
 Moltruofito, Montruofito, monstrous, against the course of *nature*.
 Móta, a *Mote* about a *house*, also *mud*, *mire*, or *puddle* in the bottom of a *pond*.
 Motacilla, a *wag-tail*.
 Motināre, Motināntē, Motino, Motinōfo, as *Mutināre*, &c.
 Motiōne, any *motion* or *moving*.
 Motivāre, to *move*, to *motion*.
 Motivāto, *motuensis*.
 Motivō, Motiva, a *motive*, a *moving*, *cause*, *reason* or *inducement*, also a *giving motion* unto, also the *mover* of an *act*.
 Móto, any *motion*, *stirring*, or *moving*, any *agitation*.
 Móto d'acceso, a *motion* of *access*.
 Móto di recello, a *motive* of *recelle*.
 Móto di rifello, *motion* to and fro.
 Motōre, a *mover*, a *stirrer*, used for *God* Almighty as the *first mover*.
 Motōfo, *mud*, full of *mire* or *puddle*.
 Motrice, a *the mover*.
 Móta, a *clod*, a *turf*, or *lump* of *earth*.
 Motteggiamēti, *floutings*, *quippings*, or *frumps* in words.
 Mottegiare, to use *Motto's*, by Met. to *flout*, to *mock*, to *quip*, to *frump*, or *gibe* at in *equivocal* or *short speeches*, also to *expresse* *amorous* or *lascivious signs*.
 Mottegiatōre, Mottegiēre, Mottegiōfo, a *quipper*, a *flouter*, a *frumper*, one that is full of *scoffing quips*, *witty flouts*, or *secret scoffs*.
 Mottegiō, a *witty quip*, a *sie frump*, a *nipping jest* or *flout*.
 Motino, Motetto, the *dim* of *Móto*, specially a *spiritual hymn* sung on *solemn* daies by the *Eunuchs* or *Nuns* in *Rome*, also a *mutiny*, or *tumult*.
 Móto, a *word*, but commonly used for *Molto*, a *brief*, a *posse*, or any *short saying* in a *shield*, in a *ring*, in any *jewel*, or in an *Empeffe*, also a *short quip*, a *witty word*, *taunt*, *jest*, *frump* or *scoff*, among *hunters* it is used for any note that they wind on their *horns*.
 Móto di rimādo, a *witty quip*, or *flouting jest* banded to and fro.
 Motózzo, Motótto, a *good plain* Móto, also a *short merry* or *witty tale*.
 Mótu proprio, of a *mans own motion* or *free will*, being Latin Italianized and made *current language*, as many other phrases there are of the like nature, as *lillo fácto*, immediately, *de iure*, by right.
 Motura, *moving*, as *Movimēto*.
 Movēte, *moving*, that *stirreth*.
 Móvere, Móvo, Móffi, Móffo, Mozúto, to *move*, to *motion*, to *remove*, to *stirre*, to *jog*.
 Móvetizzo, *Moveticcio*, subject to *moving*.
 Movēbile, *movable*, *moveable*.
 Movimēto, Movitiōne, Movitúra, a *moving motion*, a *stirring*, an *agitation*.
 Movitivo, that *causeth* *agitation* or *motion*.
 Movitōre, as *Motōre*.
 Movito, *moved*, *stirred*.
 Mózza, was anciently used in part for a *girl*, a *lass*, or a *wench*, but is now used in an ill sense for a *young punk*, *dazie*, or *baud*.

bands, also a woman's &c. and now adies in Rome among the ordinary people it is taken for a Village.

Mozzàre, to cut or shred off, to curtail, to shorten, or break asunder.

Mozzàro, as Sgràmo.

Mozzarella, a kind of clouted cream.

Mozzarella, Mozzaménto, a shredding or cutting off, a curtailing.

Mozzenigo, as Mosenigo.

Mozzetta, as Rocch etto.

Mozzi, snots, dots, or snivels of the nose, also heaps of sundry broken things gathered together.

Mozzicàre, as Smozzicàre.

Mozzicóni, jumps of any thing as of torches, truncheons, or of candles.

* Mozzo, part. curtailed, cut off, shred off, lumpy, shorned, bereaved of some limb.

* Mozzo, sub. a boy, a lad, a lacquey, a boye-boy, also an Apple-squire, also the stock, the nave, or navel of a wheel, also a Cod-fish, or (as some say) a whitening mop.

* Mozzo di nàve, a ship-boy.

* Mozzo di stalla, a boye or stable-boy.

Mozzo ràfo, coarse fatin.

Muccàri, bein Turkish such men as attend upon passengers and travellers: and specially look unto, and dress their horses, Mules and Camels.

Muccerie, idle toys, fopperies, foolish trahs.

Muc. hère, as Ammontàre.

Mucchiarello, the dim. of Múchio.

Mucchino, the end or sauff of a candle.

Múchio, a heap, mass, pile or buddle heaped up together.

Múccia, Múcia, a pisse-cut, a pug, a kitten, also a fox-tail to brush cloths withall.

Dàre le múccie, to give a slap with a fox tail, to give one a bob.

Mucciacchia, a wench a girl, a lass, a minx, a trull, a pisse-kitchen.

Mucciacchio, a boy, a lad, a lacquey, but taken from the Spanish.

Muccia, c. Muccia, c. cisco cico, to sneak or sneak away secretly as a pisse cut doth, also to stout, to frump, or jest at style and wittily.

Muccia, a c'le sneaking or secret sneaking away, also a stout, a mock, a bob, a frump.

Muccichino, a mucketer, a nose-clut.

Muccini, Mucini, kittens, young cats.

Mucco, much or dung.

Mucidizza, viscosity, or viscous and slimy muckiness in plants, also flappiness, also muckiness, mouldiness, or hoariness.

Mucidire, d'isco, dico, to become mucky, mouldy, hoary, or finewed, also to fade or grow flappy.

Mucido, mucky in taste, mouldy, hoary, finewed, also flappy, faded, drooped.

Múcido vino, mucky wine.

Mucilège, a kind of strange beast, also the name of an herb.

Mucilagine, slimy or viscous liquor drawn from some seeds and roots.

Mucilaginoso, slimy or viscous.

Múco, Mucoli, a, muckiness or moistness, as of snout or snivel.

Mucoso, slimy, snorty, snivelly.

Mucota, a plaise fish.

Mucronata, the notable gristle, that groweth at the lower end of the breast-bone, called the Triangle-Cartilage.

Múcula, a precious stone of the sashion and colour of a heart.

Mida, Mudagión, Mudanza, as Múca.

Mudàre, Mudàro, as Mudàre.

Mudiciàro, are the remainder of Jewish

& renegado Moors so called in Granada.

Mucini, certain inferior Priests, or Clerks among the Turks.

Músta, muckiness, or mouldiness, also as Panicàta.

Mustàre, Mustariciàre, Mustire, fisco, fito, to grow or become mucky or mouldy.

Mustariccio, subject to mouldiness.

Mustàro, Mustito, mucky, moulded.

Músto, Mustoso, Mustolente, mucky, mouldy.

Mústola, a colour Goldsmiths use to colour Metals.

Muñone, Múro, as Mustmone.

Múto camócio, a kind of muck-cat.

Mútofo, used for Búfalo.

Múti, Móti, a Chief Prelate or Metropolitan among the Turks, and with them esteemed in that degree and regard as the Roman Catholics do the Pope or Bishop of Rome.

Mugàniz, kizes or child-blancs.

Mugavéri, certain Soldiers in Ormuz.

Mugelàgine, as Mucilagine.

Mugghiaménto, Múgghio, Muggiménto, Muglio, Muggito, Muglito, an hideous and horrible noise, namely the bellowing, the lowring, the roving, the roining, the yelling, the belling, or the braying of any wild beast, as also of the Sea.

Mugghiare, Muggiare, Mugliare, Muiare, Mughire, Muglire, to make any hideous or dreadful noise, to low, to bellow, to roar, to roin, to yell, to rasp, to bawl, or to bray as wild beasts, or as the raging Seas do.

Múggia, Múgghio, Mugile, Mugine, a kind of Sea-fish, that so loveth his mate, that if one be taken, the other will follow him to the shore, and there either be taken or pine away, some take it for the Mullet-fish, some for Cetréto, and some for the Sea-barbel.

Mugliare, to shake or rattle together.

Mugràro, Múgnàro, a Miller.

Múgnere, Múngere, as Móngere.

Múgnone, a Carpenters Mitron or Trunion.

Mugolàre, to bellow as a Bull or a Cow, also to mew as a Cat.

Mugólo, Mugolaménto, the lowring or bellowing of a bull, the mewring of a Cat.

Muinàre, loch Muggghiare.

Muinàda, Muinàre, Muine, as Moiràda, as Moiràre, &c.

Múla, a she-mule, also a Mullet-fish, by Met. in Rome taken for a she-bastard, namely such as are conveyed in at San Spirito, that vast hospital, and so kept and brought up upon alms.

Mulàccchia, Mulàccia, a Chongli, a daw.

Mulàro, the Mullet-fish, as Céfalo.

Mulàri, mulary or Carriers-beast.

Mulàllo, a Sea-monster, called a whirl-pool.

Mulatière, a Muletier.

Mulatieresco, belonging to Mules or Muletiers.

Mulclaginosa febbre, the fever so called.

Mulchero, a title given to Vulcan because he smelteth iron.

Múle, pantofles worn upon pumps, also kizes or child-blancs, among the Saracens in Barbaries. Múle significeth a King or Sovereign Prince, also the Plé of Múla, being the only beasts the Cardinals of Rome do ride upon in their greatest Ridings or Cavalcades, as betokening or symbolizing chastity and purity.

Mulada, as Molenda.

Muléto, any little or young Mule.

Múlgere, as Móngere.

Muliscà, an Apricock-plum.

Mulicbre, pertaining to a wife, also womanish.

Muliebricità, the quality or state of a wife or woman.

Mulicrofica, fond lust after women; unlawfull wenching.

Mulinàro, Mulinàro, a Miller.

Mulinaménti, Mulinàre, wheelings of turnings like a Mill, by Met. as Fantasticàre, also close knaveries, sly tricks.

Mulinàre, as Molinàre, by Met. as Chiribizzàre or Fantasticàre, also to contrive mischief, to plot knaveries, to practise guile, to devise subtilities, to circumvent.

Mulinatóre, a dodger, a wrangler, a plotter of knaveries, a practiser of cozenages, a circumventer, one that goes about the bush with one.

Mulinello, Mulinetto, as Molinello.

Mulino, as Molino, also Mulsib.

Mulinofos fantastical; full of robins in his pate, and who hath a soft place in his head, and who hath worms in his pate, also full of subtle knavery.

Mulioni, great Gnats.

Mullè, a kind of shoes or rather Rushes, like Turkish shoes, up to the middle of the leg, that Kings and Princes were wont to wear.

Múllo, Múllolo, a Barbel-fish.

Muló, a nest of field-mice.

Múlo, Mulone, a horse-mule, by Met. a hee bastard, as hath been said of Múla.

Múlo médico, a horse or mule-leach.

Múlfa, as Málfo, also hearb Clarie.

Múlfo, a drink made of wine divers beards, honey and spices, like Methegin.

Múlta, Múltro, a mule, a penalty, a fine, an amercement, a pecuniary punishment.

Múltare, to mule, to fine, to amerce, or condemn in purse or money.

Múltiflúte, of many years and ages.

Múltiàbia, the many leaved Lettuce.

Múlti pèdi, many footed.

Multiplicàre, loch Multiplacàre.

Mulvino, a kind of quince good to be eaten raw.

Múmmia, Múmia, mummy, which is made of dead mens flesh found in the Sands of Arabia, also a liquor that floweth out of Cedar trees, also a Mummy.

Mummia, to mum, to mask, to revel.

Munàccchia, a Chongli, a Daw.

Munàro, Muñio, a Miller.

Munerabile, Munerévole, remunerable.

Munerale, pertaining to rewards.

Muneràre, to remunerate.

Muneratión, Muneraménto, Muneranza, remuneration.

Muneratóre, a rewarder.

Múngere, Mungitóre, as Móngere.

Múngi vácche, as Mónghi vácche.

Muniàca, Muniàco, an Apricock.

Municipale, municipal, privately belonging to the burgeses of one City.

Municipali Città, Cities, that paying tribute or contribution to some body live free in all other things, and according to their own Laws.

Munichí àli huómìni, base conditioned, or private householders, that are never called to any publick office, or Magistrature authority.

Municipatión, Municipanza, municipation, enfranchisement, or liberty in a City.

Municipia, a free City, or Corporation that hath & enjoyeth her own & special Laws,

privileges, and officers, also a free-man or free denizen of such a city.
 Munificence, *munifico*, bountifull, liberal, endow'd with noble gifts, fruits and commodities, yielding bounty and fruit munificent.

Munificenza, munificence, bountifullness, generosity, &c.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Munificencia, as Moniménto.

Fare la mûsa, a Hunters phrase, that is, for a male-deer to lift up his muzzle after he hath smelt to the females privities.

Musacchino a kind of arming Jacket.

Musach câs, a Chest or Church-box in the holy Temple of Jerusalem, wherein Kings were wont to cast their offerings and oblations.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, a Book so called among the Turks, which containeth a sum of all their Laws, and is as their Magna carta.

Musáphio, Doctors or Prophets, and Expounders of the Laws among the Turks.

Musáre, to muse, to surnice, to give him self to study, or to the muses, also to muse, by Met. to gad idly up and down, holding his muzzle in the air.

Musarúla, a bridling-muzzle, a cage or muzzle for a horse, also a musfler.

Musáica, a musling, a musling, also a musling, or surnicing, also a bob or a snout.

Muscáta, a Nut-meg.

Muscáto, musked, also Muscadine-wine.

Muscáda, a muske, also muske-drag.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musáico, as Mosáico.

Musé rágno, a kind of mouse called a shrew, which is deadly to other beasts, if he bite them, and laming them, if he but touch them, of whom came that ordinarie English curse, I beshrew you, as much to say, I wish you death.

Musérola, Musérola, Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

Musérola, as Musérola.

NAS

Narcissus, a stone seeming to be distinguished with veins of J. se.
 Narcótica medicina, a cold stupifying medicine.
 Narcótico, causing stupefaction.
 Nardino, early-ripe cherries or figs.
 Nardino, a kind of Nardo.
 Nardo, nard, spike or spike nard.
 Nardo balsardo, lavender-spike.
 Nardo gallico, French or Britike nard.
 Nardo rustico, 6 Sylvático, wilde spike nard, setwall, valerian, capons-tail, also beards benet, blessed or avens, also sole-foot or hulse-wort.
 Narica, a kind of little and very short swim-mine fish.
 Ná, Náici, Narigie, Náre, the nostrils, the nares of a hawk.
 Naridole, a stoll-fish called in Latin Nerita.
 Naricia, a kind of pitch.
 Narrána, a wilde flower-de-luce.
 Narrabile, Narráivo, Narrévole, that may be related, declared or uttered.
 Narrare, to relate, to declare, to tell unto, to express in words.
 Narración, Narraméto, Narrativa, a narration, a tale, a discourse, a declaration.
 Narradora létera, a narrativie or declarator letter.
 Nar-tia, a feigned name by Boccace jestingly, alluding to some Province that should be so called.
 Nartheca, a kind of high-growing fenel-gentle.
 Nasadia, Nasádo, a kind of ship used of the Egyptians upon Danubius, in form, in speed, and in discipline like the Turkish Faists or Gallies, also a jeer or scump.
 Násica, a smell-smock.
 Nasigine, Nasúti, no-cessi, nose-quality, a veering quality.
 Nasá, Nasáica, of or belonging to the nose, or that may be blown with the nose, a shield nose, a fence for the nose, a tent put into the nose, also that part of a helmet, casq or head-piece that covereth the nose, look vena.
 Nasaméto, a nosing, a smelling, a train-sent.
 Nasamónice, a sanguine-coloured stone with little black veins in it.
 Nasáre, to nose, to sent, to smell.
 Nasá, a nosing, a smelling, a hit or touch with the nose, a jeer.
 Náscá, also as Nasáda, a kind of tub, a vessel.
 Nascéndere, to descend by birth.
 Nascénte, springing, new budding, ready to be born.
 Nascéncio, heave worm-wood.
 Nascéncia, Nascéncze, a birth, a nativity, an off-spring-aring-out or beginning from, also the birth - "m. or falling of any creature, also a budding or sprouting forth of beards, flowers, or trees, also by Met. any rising, tumours, swelling, ulcer, or imposthume of the flesh in any part of the body.
 Nascéncia del sóle, the Sun-rising.
 Nascére, náscó, nascéi, vel náqui náto vel náscúto, to be born in the world, to begin, to spring or to bud from, to have a beginning or off-spring, to grow, to rise or to come to light.
 Nascére ad un corpo, to be born together as twins.
 Nascére voces, a report to rise.
 Nascévole, Nascébile, Nascéúro, that may be, or is ready to be born.
 Nascémento, Nasceira as Nascéncia.
 Nascéúro, as Náto.

NAS

Nascondiglio, Nascondigli, corners to hide in, lurking places for fusts, and by corners, also all manner of things hidden, or that may be hidden.
 Nascondénte, hiding, that hideth.
 Nascondénte, scóndo, scósi, scóndúto, vel scósto, to hide away, from, or out of sight, to conceal.
 Nascondévole, that may be hidden.
 Nascondiméto, any hiding or concealing, also a concealment.
 Nascondúre, a hider a concealer.
 Nascóto, Nascósto, hidden, concealed.
 Nascolaménte, Noscólaménte, hiddenly, secretly.
 Nasce, Nasceide, a tale or discourse of noses.
 Nasélio, Naséto, Naséno, the dim. of Náso, also a Cod-fish or a whitening-mop, by Met. a nose-gate or posse of flowers, also the staple of a door or bolt.
 Nasévelilimo, most-nosed.
 Náli cáne, a dog-nosed filow, by Met. a cunning or greedy smell-feast.
 Náli purgio, any liquor or other medicine to put or draw up into the nose, to purge and cleanse the nose or head, a nose-purge.
 N. sro, Nasrório, as Nasrório.
 Náli tórto, a crooked nose, also Nose-smart or Garden-cresser.
 N. so, the ornament of a mans face, the correlative of mas honourable part, called the nose, the nose of any creature, by Met. the brack of any thing, the name of a wheel, look Cont. nro di náso.
 N. so adúncó, a beak-nose, a crooked nose, a thornhorn nose.
 Náso ammacáto, vel schiacciáto, or acciaccáto, a flat nose, a caked-nose, a squeezed nose.
 Náso aguillino, a hawk-nose.
 N. so camúfo, a flat-nose, a camufler.
 Náso del boccale, the beak of a pot, the spout of an ewer.
 Náso tórto, a crooked nose.
 Náso lúngo, a long nose.
 Náso córco, a short nose.
 Nasmitre, as Nasamonite.
 Nasóne, a great nose.
 Naspaméto, Naspatúra, a reeling or winding.
 N. siáre, to reel or wind yarn.
 Nasparóio, a vice or reel.
 Nasparíce, a windress or reeler.
 Naspercério, a kind of wine in Egypt.
 Násoo, a reel or a vice for yarn.
 Náta, a wheel, a bow-net, a bash or wicker-pad to catch fish in, also a glass-pot with a long beak, wherein Apothecaries keep such liquors as are apt to evaporate, we use such for oyle and vinegar at gentlemen's tables.
 Nasladie, as Nasadia.
 Náleri, a word in mockery used for crowns, pelf, chink, money or coins.
 Náleri bizésta, good store of ready chink, money, pelf or crowns.
 Naslino, a young yew-tree, or any thing made of yew-wood.
 Nálio, a kind of white marble.
 Nálio, a yew tree or the wood of it, some do write it to be a venomous tree, somewhat like the fire-tree, also the nave of a wheel.
 Nástaro, as Nástro, Násto, a cane or reed, whereof in times past, they were wont to make arrows and darts, it is now used among Cooks for a kind of meat or dish, made of flower, oyle, honey and spices, also the sent of a bound or dog.
 Nástro, that part of a Ring wherein a stone

NAT

is enchased, or the seal grozen, also the name of a Star or sign in Heaven, also any fine silk ribband, but specially, such knots, roses or passes of lawn or ribband as women wear about their heads.
 Natúrcio, Natúrgio, Natúro, a heave wild-mint or nose-smart, some have taken it for water-cresser.
 Natúraggine, as Nasággine.
 Natútilimo, most-nosed.
 Natúro, nosed, having a nose, or beak or spout as an ewer, by Met. crafty and subtle in ones dealing.
 Ná, senza dolore, e con poco nè calóre, ne pulsación, et al hora si aumenta afái, as Nátra, a venne or imposthume soft and fls grown, after the likeness of a misfortune which is without pain or shooting, and sometimes swells ex'eamly.
 Natúvile, Natévole, that may be swimméd.
 Natále, Natalicio, Nadále, natall, native, of or belonging to ones birth or nativity, also a birth-day, a day of nativity, namely, Christ-tide or Christ-masse.
 Nataliá, birth, nativity.
 Natalicio giorño, a birth-day.
 Natánte, swimming, Natánte, hath been used for fishers.
 Natáre, to swim, to float, to hull upon the water.
 Natá ile, that swimmeth or may swim.
 Natatório, idem, also a swimming-place.
 Natatóre, a swimmer.
 Natúchia, as Natúcienda.
 Natúche, buttocks.
 Natúcofo, Natúcto, well buttocks.
 Natío, native, natural, inbred.
 Natiónale, national, of one Nation.
 Natior ále áima, a badge, an Ensign or cole of a mas proper to one Nation.
 Natíone, a N-tion, a people, a race or a blood of one Country.
 Nativá, birth, nativity.
 Natívio, native, natural born or bred with or in such a place.
 Náre, born, framed by nature, descended from.
 Náto híeri, born yesterday, by Met. a fresh man, a young gull.
 Natúce, an heave whose root stinks like a goat, also a water-snake.
 Natómia, as Anatomia.
 Natómista, as Anatomista.
 Natómizár, to anatomize.
 Nátra, as Náta, also a white spot or pearl in ones eye, also a jesting-tale or flap with a Fox-tail, Fárc la nátra a vér-minis, a prov. phrase used in Florence, and spoken of such as by course of Law are burned to death, because they cannot become food for worms.
 Nátrico, a kind of salt so called, also as Náto or Nantilio.
 Natúra, nature that is to say, that, whereby a thing is properly in that kind, that is the strength and faculty, which God hath infused in every creature, which (as Seneca saith) is nothing but god, or divine reason (even in all the world, and all the parts thereof), some do fine it to be the nature, quality, virtue, inclination, motion, constitution, or natural inclination of every creature, also the privie parts of man woman or beast.
 Natúra generánte, generating nature, as are the Heavens by their influence.

Natúra naturánc, that is, Almighty God the Creator of nature.

Natúra naturáca, that is to say, man or any other creature.

Naturále, Naturaleſco, natural, according to nature, used also for a mans private member, as also for a bastard or base-born.

Naturalista, a naturalist, one professing the knowledge of natural thing.

Naturalica, Naturalizza, naturalità, the effect of natural conditions.

Naturalizzare, Naturare, Naturaleggiare, to naturalize, to en-nature, to follow nature, to live, to do or work according unto nature, also to admit one to be a natural subject or denison.

Naturalmente, adv. naturally.

Naturalone, a homely or plain natural man, by Met. a man with a great whim-wham.

Navále, of, or belonging to Ships, to shipping, to sailing, to navigation, or to a navie, used also for a navie, or whole fleet of Ships, also a dock wherein Ships are built.

Navaleſtro, a ferrie-man.

Navaróla, some part of a Ship.

Navarólo, a Ship-wright, also a shipper, a boat-man.

Naváta, a navie or fleet of Ships, also a Ship-full or a Ships-fraight.

Naváca d' una Chieſa, the middle Ile of a Church.

Navázze, such buis, tunnes or pipes, as fishes-farmers carrie their fish away in.

Navcléro, a Ship-guide, a master or Pilot of a Ship.

Náve any Ship or Sea-vessel.

Náve abbódo, Ship-abounding.

Náve maſtra d' una Chieſa, a middle or chief Ile of a Church.

Náve di álto bódo, a Ship with a high deck, a tall or high Ship.

Navegiro, a Mariner, a Ship-man, a sayler, as, of, or belonging to Ships or Shipping.

Navélla, Navétre, long wooden-traies.

Naverſco, of, or belonging to Ships or navigation.

Navétra, as Navicella.

Navragare, to ship-wrack.

Navragio, a wrack, a ship-wrack.

Navragio, ship-wrack, Sea-beaten.

Navragioſo, full of wrack.

Navicáile, Navigábile, navigable, where Ships may saile and pass.

Navicánte, Navigánte, sailing, also a sailer, or Sea-man, a navigator.

Navicáre, Navigáre, to saile or go by saile and Sea.

Navicarécio, Navigarécio, navigable.

Navicarióne, Navigatióne, Navicaménto, Navigaménto, sailing, navigation.

Navicaróre, Navigánte, a sailer, a navigator.

Navicchia, that part of a mill wherein the grinding-stones lie and turn, also as Navicella.

Navicchiére, as Navaleſtro.

Navicella, the dim. of Náve, any little Ship, boat, bark, barge, pinnace, ship, scallop or whirrie, by Met. any vessel made long in fashion of a boat, as a drinking gondola, a weavers-bundle, a wooden-tray, an incense-pan, &c. also a bone in the heel of a man, called the boat or ship-bone, also a bone of the knee called the kneepan, also a kind of long busse, cike or

simnel-bread, also a coin with the stamp of a ship.

Naviculáre, Navifórme, look Oſſo.

Navifórme, ship-bearing.

Navifórme, look Oſſo.

Navigiáro, a shipper, a ship-wright.

Navigio, Naviglio, Navile, Navílio, any kind of ship or Sea-vessel, also a navie or fleet of ships.

Navipílio, Nauplio, a Cattle-fish.

Navita, quick or nimble, stirringness.

Naviváli, a discaſe in pigeons eyes.

Naúla, passage or ferrie-money.

Nauláre, Náulo, as Nóláre.

Naumachia, any Sea-fight or water-combat.

Navóne marino, as Napéſſo.

Návo, Navóne, a navee-root.

Navóna, Piazza Navóna, the chief street in Rome, as Cheap-side in London.

Náulca, naſtineſſe, nauſineſſe, a loathing, a desire to vomit, but no vomit.

Nauſeánte, loathing, nasty.

Nauláre, to become nasty, to loathe.

Nauſcoſo, lothſome, full of naſtineſſe, vomit-provoking.

Náuta, a Sea-man, a sailer.

Nautílio, a fish called the boat-fish, which at a pipe upon his back caſteth out much water, and useth certain broad ſanes that he hath, both for wings to fly with, and for sails to ſtole up and down, and his feet for oares, and his tail in ſtead of an helm or rudder.

Nazanziſta, a kind of great Hull or Ship of burden among the Turks.

Nazaréo, Naziréo, a Nazarite, that is to say, one that by vow ſeparateth himſelf from the world, that ever weareth his hair long, that never drinketh wine, and wholly dedicateth himſelf to God.

Nazaréato, Naziréato, a ſeparation from the world, by vow, a conſecration unto God, a Nazariteſhip, by Met. uſed for Abſtinenſe.

Ne, a Particle or Adjunct of great uſe, grace and ornament in the Italian tongue, the true uſe whereof, I could yet never find ſet down, nor methodically deſcribed by any, which I find to have three enſuing ſignifications.

First, Ne, is ſometimes an Adverb of diſtinction, or (as ſome count it) of denial or reſuſal, and then it is commonly without a verb, and in the beginning of ſentences, ſignifying in Engliſh, Nor, or Neither, and then ſhould it be accented, as in theſe examples, Nè ti ſòne amico, nè ſanco lo voglio eſſere, perchè nè tú lo miri, nè ſi conviene. I am not thy friend, nor will I be, becauſe thou neither deſerveſt it, nor is it ſitting: or otherwiſe, Nè queſto, nè queſlo riconcédo, imperochè, nè mi ami, nè mi puoi vedere, I'll grant thee neither this nor that, becauſe thou neither loveſt nor canſt endure ſo ſee me.

Ne, is ſecondly often an Adverb or Prepoſition locall, or of place, but then muſt the Article I, be underſtood or implied, whether it be Apoſtrophed or no, ſignifying, in, or in the, or with, as for example, Spalleſcindo nè camoi, m'incontraí nè miei amici, walking in the fields I met with my friends, or eſſe Ne' libri ſi leggono molte coſe, in books many things are read, ne' ſavii ſi trovano i buoni cónſiglii uno viciu ſi perdono molti, &c. in wiſe-men are good counſels to be had, and in vices many miſcarries.

Ne, thirdly, being joyned (as often it is)

with any of theſe tranſitive verbs, or of motion, Andare, Fuggire, or eſſe Venire, whether before or after, it ſerveth for an Adverb merely local or of place, ſignifying, hence, thence, or away, as for example, Io me ne vado a paſſo, I go my ways hence abroad, volendocene egli andare, lui ſe ne è fuggito, he being about to be gone hence, he is ſted hence, Io me ne venni via, I came my ways hence.

Ne, fourthly, doth moſt often and commonly ſerve, and ſtand in place of an Adverb of quantity, ſignifying in Engliſh, ſome, ſome of it, Thereof, of it, of them, part of any, none, not any, none of it, having ever relation, or reference to the chief ſub. mentioned ſpoken-of, or meant in the ſentence, as reciprocal unto it, and is moſt elegantly ſo often uſed, to avoid iteration of the ſaid principal Noun ſubſtantive, as for example, Signór mio voi mi domandate denári (remember that Denári is the chief Noun ſpoken-of) Io non ne hò, ſe ne haveſſi, ne ſe ſarèi parte, quando ne haverò, voi ne potrete diſporre, mi diſplace non haveirne, viſto che tanti altri ne hánno, che non ne ſòno degní Denári, is here mentioned but once, yet hath Ne eight times reference unto Denári, the Engliſh is, Sir, you demand money of me, I have none, had I any, I would impart ſome unto you, when I ſhall have any, you ſhall diſpoſe thereof, I am ſorry I have none, ſeeing ſo many others to have ſome that are not worthy of it, or of them.

Ne, fifthly, ſerveth often for the Pronoun-primitive, Noi, or Ci of the Dative or Accuſative caſe, in Engliſh, to us, or eſſe us, except it be with verbs of privation with which it becometh of the Ablative caſe, as for example, vedendone giojáre lui ne diéde denári ſecondo uſe, all play he gave us money, Incontrandone, lui ne diéde il buon giorno, meeting us, he gave us the good-morrow, lui ne hà tolto il noſtro riſoſo, e rubatone i noſtri denári, he hath taken our reſt from us, and ſtole our money from us.

Ne, I find to have been once (by a good author,) uſed in a ſixth ſenſe, in lieu of the Latin vel, in Engliſh, or eſſe, ſe gli occhi miei ſi fur dolci ne carí, if mine eyes have been fair to thee, or eſſe dear.

Neide, a certain beaſt in Samos with ſo ſtrong a voice, that when it roareth, it ſhaketh the Earth, whoſe bones are ſo big, that they are kept for wonders.

Ne ánche, neither alſo, nor alſo.

Nébbia, Nébula, a miſt, a fog, a cloud or thickneſs of exhalations, having power in it to engender waters, alſo a blaſting of trees, by Met. croſſes and adverſities, as having power to over-cloud and darken the knowledge and diſcretion of man, alſo a thick multitude gathered cloſe together.

Nebbiáre, to make or become miſty, foggy or cloudy, to curt-judaw, to blaſt trees.

Nebbiarélla, Nebiéra, the dim of Nébbia.

Nebbigénio, engendered of, or in a cloud, the Centaures were ſo called.

Nebbióne, Nebbiaccia, a great miſt, thick fog or ſtormie-cloud, by Met. a ſtollard wit.

Nebbióſo, Nebbulóſo, miſty, cloudy, foggy, dawy, gloomy.

Nebrito, a precious ſtone conſecrated to Bacchus.

Nebu-

NEG

NEN

NER

Nebulone, a knave, a villain, a var-
ter.
Necessitamenté, Necessitamenté, neces-
sarily, of necessity, needs.
Necessário Necessário, necessary, needfull, by
M. t. a privie, a house of ease.
Necessé, of necessity, of force.
Necessità, Necessitudine, necessity, need,
also kin or alliance.
Necessitare, to force of necessity.
Necessitato, forced, compelled.
Necessitoso, Necessitoso, full of necessity,
needy.
Nécia, as Nénia.
Necidálo, a silk-worm of the second
growth.
Neciomante, a sooth-sayer by the dead or
their ghosts.
Neciomancia, divination by observing the
dead or their ghosts.
Necisá, necessity, need.
Necromante, as Negromante.
Né, neither, nor.
Ned triandio, nor also.
Nécite, adv. as Niénte.
Néfa, a wicked act, a wicked deed, a bay-
nons matter.
Ne fá, ne fá, as Fárne fuoco.
Nefandéria, Nefandézza, Nefandità,
wickedness, baynouffesse.
Nefando, Nefario, heinous, lewd, wicked,
execrable, cursed, not to be spoken
of.
Nefarimenté, Nefandam'nte, adv. most
wickedly, accusedly, lewdly.
Nefário, Nefasto, as Nefando.
Nefá le, as Néfa.
Nefásti giorni, such days as all Law-Courts
are shut, no Judges sit, nor no Law is
ministered, as one would say, unlucky or
fiscal days.
Néfo, a kind of Eagle or Falcon.
Negabile N.gando, demable.
Negabondo, denying, that d meth.
Negare, to deny, to refuse, to gain-say, to
say no.
Nagatión, Negamentó, Negánza, Ne-
gátura, a denying, a denial.
Negativamente, negatively.
Negativo, negativ, gain-saying.
Neghiénce, as Negligénce.
Neghieneménce, as Negligentemén-
te.
Neghénza, as Negligénza.
Neghitófo, negligent, careless, stupid
blockish, enselesse.
Neg'etraménce, as Negligenteménce,
negligently, carelessly, idly, slothfully.
Negléto, neglected not regarded.
Negli Nélli, in the, also nor the.
Negli anni andati, in former years, times
or ages.
Negligéndo, neglecting, to be neg-
lected.
Negligénce, negligent, careless, liber, sloth-
full, unheede.
Negligénza, negligence, neglect, careles-
sness, disregard, liherness.
Neglige, Neg'eggere, to neglect, to disre-
gard.
Negó, Négco, a denial, a refusal.
Negófa, a kind of fish ng-net.
Negotiale, pertaining to busin'sse.
Negotíana, the weed Tobacco.
Negotíare, to negotiate, to deal in busin'sse,
to occupy, by Met. to solicit, &c.
Negotiatione, negotiation, busin'sse, em-
ployment, dealing.
Negotiaróre, Negotiánce, Negotiére a ne-
gotiator, a sábo, a solicitor, a dealer in
busin'sse, an occupier or whoremis-
ter.

Negótio, busin'sse, a fair dealing.
Negotíolo, full of busin'sse.
Negotíuzzo, a trifling busin'sse.
Negóta, naught, nothing at all, quasi
miuna góta, not one drop, a lombard
word.
Negräre, Negrire, grisco, grito, to black,
to make or become black.
Negregiánce, Negricánce, Negriciánce,
dyeing towards black.
Negregiäre, Negriciäre, to make or be-
come blackish or swarve.
Negricézza, Negricé, blackness, swarti-
ness.
Negricio, Neg'igno, Negricito, Negricé,
blackish, swartie, dunish.
Negro, Néro, black, swart, dark, sable in
Armoie, by M. t. foul in conscience, also
a black or moore.
Negromante, a negromant, an enchanter, a
raiser of Spirits.
Negromancia, negromancie, the black art
by calling up of Spirits.
Negromántico, negromantical.
Nélli, Nélla, Nélle, Nélio, Nélli, Né',
Néi, Négli, in the, within the.
Nélli adietro, Néli passáro, Néli pretérito,
in times past.
Nella guisa, in, or after the manner or
likenesse.
Nélli avvenire, in time to come.
Néli far del giorno, by break of day.
Néli pieno della nócte, in the deadeft time
of the night.
Néli più bello del giúoco, at the best or
faireft of the game, pat in the nick.
Néli tórno, about in the turning.
Néli véro, in the winter.
Néli véro, in truth, verily.
Né l'un né l'altro, nor one, nor other.
Némbo, a sudden storm of hail or rain, a
tempestuous and stormie wind, also a
mist-cloud that Poets feign the Painims
Gods were wont to descend into from
Heaven.
Némbo di vénto, a storm, a gust, a berrie,
a flaw, ablast, a whoor or puff of
wind.
Nembéfo, stormie, windie, tempestuous,
blust'ing.
Nembílla, a ballbut-fish.
Neméi, sacred games or sacrifices among the
Grecians.
Né n'ica, neither, nor also.
Nemica, a foe enemy.
Nemicare, Nemistáre, to make or become,
to fall out.
Nemichévole, that may be enemied or fall
out.
Nemichissimo, an enemy in the highest degree,
at deadly fend.
Nemictia, Nemistá, Nemistánza, en-
mity, feud.
Nemico, an enemy, a foe, a back-
friend.
Nemica del vino, one who has an aversion
to Wine.
Nemipára, a water-rose, or a water-lily, as
Nunh a.
Nena, a nurse, a foster-mother.
Nenc áre, to nurse or to foster.
Nencia, a fool, an idiot, a natural.
Nénia, Nécia, the name of a customary ce-
rimony used among the ancient Greci-
ans at their burials or funerals, which
was, to hire a company of men or women
to accompany them, and with wringing
hands, piteous gestures, mournfull wail-
ings, and lowd dolefull acclamations, to
proclame the noble deeds, as well of the
party dead, as of his fore-fathers and fa-
mily, the like is at this day used in the

Kingdom of Naples, and they call it Färe
il tréolo, look T. tholo also as Nánna.
Nenutáto, as N' mpha.
Nenutario, made of Nymphéa.
Néco, a natural mark or mole upon the skin
in any part of the body.
Necomante, a sooth-sayer by the new-
moon.
Neomancia, a kind of divination by obser-
ving the new-moon.
Neomentia, Neoménia, the time of the
new-moon.
Neotoloméo, a surname given to Pirrhús, as
much as to say, a new souldier.
Népace, an herb which put into wine
drivech away sadnesse.
Nepéca, Nepetella, Nepitella, Nep, Cala-
mint, Cat-mint, berbe-mint.
Nephélide, Small spots in the eyes.
Nephite, the stone or gravill in the reins,
or kidneys.
Nephiteo, troubled with the stone in the
kidneys or reins.
Nepitelli, the nipples of a womans teates
or dug, also the little hairs about the
eye-lids, as also lids of ones eyes.
Ne più, ne meno, nor more, nor less.
Nepóce, a nephew, a neece, a grand-
child.
Nepóce, posteritie, succession.
Nepotini, little nephews, or grand-child-
ren.
Ne púre, not so much, no, nor so much.
Nepúra, as Nepéca.
Nequissimo, most lewd and wicked.
Nequitia, Nequitia, wickedness.
Nequitoso, wicked, ungracious, lewd.
Neväre, Neväre, Neg-giäre, as Ne-
rica.
Nérbo, Nerbófo, Nerbórto, Nerbóscá,
Nerbúto, as Nérvo, &c.
Nereggia, Nericäre, as Néräre.
Neréide, Sea-nymphs, Mermaides, also a
kind of monstrous fish.
Nerézza, Neridá, Nericázza, Néróre, as
Negrézza, &c.
Nericénce, Nericicio, Nericigno, Nericéto,
Nerófo, as Nericicio, &c.
Nerine, a little given unto Pallas, which is
as much as to say strong.
Neríone, oléander, also as Rododén-
dro.
Nerico, ríco, rito, to black, to darken, to
obscure.
Nerise, a kind of Sea-snail.
Néro, Négro, black, swart.
Neronáde, cruel, or Neronian tricks.
Nerplino, buck-thorn, way-born.
Nerváta, a blow with an Oxe-pixe, as
slaves are use to be driv'd withall.
Nervatíone, Nervánza, governing.
Nervízio, nervic, sinew, pith e.
Nervi sonári, gut-strings for Instru-
ments.
Nérvo, Nérbo, a nerve or a sinew, by Met
a vein or sinew in leaves of trees or
grasses, also a gut-string for any Instru-
ment, also an Oxe-pixe to beat gallie
sives, also pith, vigor, power, pulse,
strength, or vertue to do any thing, also
a maynard.
Nérvo cavernófo, a hollow nerve, by Met
a mans whimbrain.
Nérvo crí ále, a nerve going from the head
down to the neck.
Nérvo di búe, an Oxe-pixe or bulls-
pixe.
Nervófo, Nervorúto, Nervúto Nerbófo,
ner-vus, sinewie, tough, strong.
Nervofidá, Nerbofidá, nervofidie, by Met
toughness.
Nervúlo, Nervulino, the dim. of Nérvo

Nesciâre, Nescîre, to ignore, not to know.
 Nesciente, not knowing, unwitting, ignorant.
 Nescientemente, unwittingly.
 Nesciënza, unwittingness, ignorance.
 Nescîto, Nescîones, one that knows nothing.
 Néspola, the medler or open-arse fruit, by Met. a hard thump, knop or punch, also a kind of round musical instrument without strings, as Nicchio.
 Néspolâre, by Met. to meddle with, or curiously to search and pry into.
 Néspoles, by Met. little round bells fashioned like a medler.
 Néspolino, a young medler-tree, by Met. a close, a crafty or a shy and reserved companion.
 Néspolo, a medler-tree.
 Néspolône, by Met. a busy medler, a searcher into other mens business.
 Nésso, a bond, a knot or a strict obligation.
 Nessunaménce, in no wise, by no means.
 Nessûno, not one, nobody.
 Nestaménto, Nestaura, an engraving.
 Nestâre, to graft, to imp.
 Nestatôre, a grafter.
 Néstos a grass, an imp, a spy.
 Nê rampoco, nor also, neither.
 Nêce, a string of any instrument, but ever sharp.
 Nêttâbile, Nêttêvole, cleanseable.
 Nêtra dênti, a maker clean of teeth.
 Nêtra dêstri a fakes-farmer.
 Nêtra ferrî, a scrubber or scower of iron.
 Nêtra orêchi, an ear-picker.
 Nêttaménce, neatly, cleanly.
 Nêttaménto, Nêttatône, any cleansing.
 Nêttâre, verb, to cleanse, to make clean or neat, to mundify, to wipe.
 Nêttâre il país, to rid the country, to run or fly from out the country.
 Nêttâre, sub. Nêttâ, that is a pleasant liquor, assigned to be the drink of the Gods, which (according to Suidas,) signifies making young again.
 Nêttarêa, Nêttârûa, beard Elocampane.
 Nêttârêo, Nêttâr like, divine, also a drink made of Elocampane.
 Nêttârîne, the nêttârîne plum.
 Nêttâtivo, cleansing, that cleanseth.
 Nêttâtôre, a cleanser, also a Gunners wiper, scower, sponge or wad.
 Nêttêzza, neatness, cleanliness.
 Nêttissîmo, most neat or clean.
 Nêtro, Nêttûto, neat, clean, pure, unsport.
 Nêttunâli, sacrifices unto Neptune.
 Nêvâre, Nêvegâre, to snow.
 Nêvâccio, Nêvâzzo, Nêvâcio, snowing upon snow, abundance of snow.
 Nêve, snow.
 Nêve di lâcce, puff or snow-cream.
 Nê véro? Non ê véro? is it not true.
 Nêvicânte, snowing, that snoweth, also a surname given to Jupiter.
 Nêvicâre, Nêvigâre, to snow.
 Nêvicâre al mûnte, to snow upon the mountains, by Met. to begin to have white hairs about the temples or head.
 Nêvicôso, Nêvôso, snowies, full of snow.

Nêûno, Nessûno, not any one, nobody.
 Nêvo, as Nêo.
 Nêvola, as Nêbbia, also snow-cream.
 Nêvolita, snowiness.
 Nêurâda, the name of an herb.
 Nêurico, gouty in the sinews.
 Nêurido, Nêurîdoe, a kind of wild-beest.
 Nêuro pâltore, the cane or canarie-bird.
 Nêutralità, neutralitie.
 Nêutrâre, Nêutrallegiâre, to be neutral or indifferent, to take neither part.
 Nêutro, Nêutrâle, newer, indifferent, neutral between both.
 Nêzza, Nêzzina, a Niece, a brother or sisters daughter, also a Nephews wife.
 Nêzocchiâre, used in jest for Negotiâre.
 Nîâlo, Nîâsio, an Eyafe-hawk.
 Nîbbio, Nîggo, a kite, a glade, a puttock, a buzzard, a Lîd-star.
 Nîchia, as Nicchio.
 Nîchiâre, to reduce into the form of a Nicchio, to place in a Nicchio, to make hollow as a Nicchio, also to lament in corners, to grieve and grumble secretly, to shew and expresse signes of discontentment, also to wallow and twiggle up and down, as doth a woman when she is upon the point of being delivered of a child, also (as we say,) to stand thrumming of caps, to hang off and on, to speak doubtful words, so to dodge and palter, as if more money would make all well, also to nick or notch.
 Nîchiêtti, the dim. of Nicchio, also round pibble-stones or snail-shells.
 Nîchio, a kind of Cockle-fish, welk, wrinkle or round snail, also the shell of any little or round shell-fish or snail, such as are commonly found by the Sea-shore, also such round holes, hollows, or cupboards as are in Churches, or other fair stone-buildings for Images or Statues, to be set up, and stand in, also a kind of round musical instrument which is plaid upon with turning a little wheel that is in it, with a handle, also a kind of bird in India; so great, that it will take up an Elephant alive, and having the same aloft in the ayre, will let him fall upon some rock, and so kill him, and then devour him, whose feathers are said to be three score foot long, also any close nook or by-corner, also any nick or notch, also a round pibble-stone.
 Nîchio marino, any kind of round Sea-shell-fish, or the shell of it.
 Nîccio, as Nicchio, as Miccio.
 Nîciôla, as Nôcciôla.
 Nîciûslo, as Nôcciûslo.
 Nîccolo, a little round pibble-stone, also as Nicchio.
 Nîcerobiâno, a precious ointment.
 Nîchilâre to bring to nothing.
 Nîchilîta, a nothingness, nullitie.
 Nîchilo, nothing at all.
 Nîcistîa, Nîcistâ, as Necessitâ.
 Nîcistâre, Nîcistôso, as Necessitôso.
 Nîcolâ, the large dater.
 Nîcolo, the name of Nicholas, which in Greek signifies, conquerour or victor of the common people.
 Nîcophôro, a bind-weed like Iove.
 Nîcophôro, a victorious City.
 Nîcôliana, the weed tobacco.
 Nîdaménco, Nîdatône, Nîdânza, a roosting place, a nesting.
 Nîdâre, Nîdiâre, to nestle, to roost.

Nîdiâre, Nîdâso Falcôn, an Eyafe-hawk, a young hawk taken out of her nest or ayre.
 Nîdîta, Nîdêta, a nestfull, an ayrie, a corve, a brove, a brood sitting a hatching.
 Nîdîficâre, to nestle, to build a nest, also to breed, to sit, to hatch or live in a nest.
 Nîdîfîco, that hatcheth or liveth in a nest.
 Nîdio, Nîdo, a nest, a roost, by Met. a mans home, bed or resting place.
 Nîdo d'oca, Nîdo d'uccello, the beards Goose-nest or Birds-nest.
 Nîdore, the favour of any thing.
 Nîbole, an herb good to make ink with.
 Nîgâre, to deny, to refuse.
 Nîgo, a denial, a refusal.
 Nîella, as Nîgella.
 Nîello, a fillie-gul, a minnie-hammer.
 Nîente, adv. nothing, not at all.
 Nîente chê notwithstanding that.
 Nîente mânco, Nîente ménco, Nîente di mânco, Nîente di ménco, adv. nothing less, also nevertheless, or notwithstanding.
 Nîève, often used for Nêve, &c.
 Nîfollâre, to snout, to murgle by Met. to pout, to low or frown upon one, to mock.
 Nîfso Nîfso, the snout or murgle, namely of a hog, by Met. a pouting or frowning look.
 Nîfo, the space that is between the eye-lids, and the chin of ones face.
 Nîgella, Nîgina, head Gith, Elshops-wort or sweet favour, also the pulse called vitches, some have taken it for Pepper-wort, Narde or Coriander of Rome.
 Nîggo, hath been used for Nîbbio.
 Nîghîrânte, Nîghîênza, Nîghîrôso, as Nêghîênce, &c.
 Nîghîênza, Nîghîgênce, as Nêghîgênce.
 Nîgîorio, used for Nêgîorio, &c.
 Nîgîrôta, nothing at all, no whit, a Lombard word.
 Nîgrêdîne, Nîgrêro, as Nêgrêzza.
 Nîgrîcânte, Nîgrîgîno, Nîgrîccio Nîgîno, as Nêgrîcio.
 Nîgromânte, as Nêgromânte.
 Nîllo, a stone like a Topaze.
 Nîlo, the famous River Nilus in Egypt, also the name of a certain figure of stars, by Met. a main Conduit-pipe to convey water into Cities or Princes houses.
 Nîmfa, Nîmpha, Nînfa, Nînpha, any kind of Nymph, Faerie or Elf, also the cup or bowl of any flower gaping and opening it self, also the hollownesse or void space of the nether lip of man or woman, also a little piece of flesh rising up in the midst of womans privities which nature hath ordained to close the mouth of the neck thereof, and to keep away the cold from it, also the water-rose or water-lilie, by Met. used for a quaint bride or new married wife, finely drest up before she go to bed, used also for a thick ruff band, finely set and quaintly trimmed, such as women or some did use to wear about their necks some years since, also as Nîmpe or Nîmphêa.
 Nîmfâdoro, Nîmfâdôro, a spruce Lad, an effeminate fellow, a wanton courtier of wench's, one that inventeth or weareth new devices about his clothes, and spends more time in dressing himself, and in curling

ling and crisping, and perfuming his locks more than a Lady doth, a golden nimph.

Nimfale, Nimphale, a certain mystical Instrument anciently used in Churches before Organes were devised, which he that played upon it did gird about him, also nimphal or belonging to a nimph.

Nimfantéro, a kind of Fern.

Nimfanténa, a stone resembling the teeth of a Sea-horse.

Nimfisti, for one to dresse himself like a nimph or wanton wench.

Nimfi, Nimfe, look Nimphe.

Nimfco, look Nimphio.

Nimica, neither, nor.

Nimica, a foe, enemy.

Nimicáre, Nimistá, as Nemicáre.

Nimicria, Nimistá, Nimistáza, enmity, feud.

Nimic'o, Nimicísimo, most enemy.

Nimicra, excessu: quantity.

Nímó, used yet among plain men of Toscanie for the Latin word Nemo, nobody, not anybody, by Met. a silly gull, a simple meacock.

Nimpha, Nimphadóro, look Nimfa.

Nimph'e, Nimphe, Nimfe, all flying creatures that are not fully fledg'd, namely, youngbees that begin to have some shape.

Nimphéa, Nimf'a, Ninféa, a water-lillie, a water-rose, which some define to be a weed growing by the water-side, bearing a white flower like a lillie, yielding a certain fruit in form triangular, and sometimes quadrangular, of the colour of a chesnut, which being sodden in water and salt, hath the taste of a chesnut.

Nimphéo, Ninféo, nimpho-like, by Met. as Nimphadóro, wanton, effeminate.

Nimféro, used for Inferno.

Ninna, the first word that children are taught to call drink by, as ours say, Nin, by Met. a foolish affected carrying, or wanton wiggling of the head, as some Frenchified travellers do, Faire la Ninna, to play the wanton.

Ninna ninna, so nurses and rockers use to still their children, or rock them to make them sleep when they cry, as ours say lullabie, lullabie.

Ninnáre, Ninnelláre, to rock, to sing, to lull or dandle children asleep, to lullabie, by Met. to stagger or waver in any business, also to wag to and fro.

Ninnatice, a rockers, a stiller, a luller, a wagger, or a dandler of children asleep.

Ninnellória, to waver as in a doubt.

Ninnelláca, a wavering, a staggering, also a shaking or tottering to and fro.

Ninrelli, as Nepicelli.

Nipóce, Niporin, as Nepóce.

Nipotella, as Nepéa.

Niquitá, Niquitézza, Niquitia, iniquity, wickedness, impiety.

Niquo, Niquissimo, Niquitós, wicked, impious, ungodly, full of iniquity.

Nisán, as Abib, so called among the Chaldeans.

Niséo, a surname of Bacchus, so called of Nisá, a cave, a den, a eyot.

Nisi, used in this phrase, Senza niun Nisi, meaning without any reply or exception.

Nisí, a ground-bear.

Nisio, Nisíto, the jack of a hobbie, also the white dog-fish.

Nislo, the God of child-bearing (among the Gentiles) of a child bearing or child's birth, also a sign or star in Heaven, called in Latin Ingeniculum.

Nisuraménte, in no wise, by no means.

Nisúno, no one, not any body.

Nitédula, a field-worm, also a Glow-worm.

Nitellino, a kind of Oxier or willow.

Niteragno, Nitoráno, a night-raven, a night crow, also a screech-owl.

Nitidezza, Nidicá, Nidóro, Nitóre, as Nitóre.

Nitraria, a Salt-peter or Nitre-house.

Nitriménto, the neighing of a horse.

Nitrire, trisco, trico, to neigh as a horse.

Nitico, neighed, also a neighing.

Nitro, Nitre, that is, a matter white and like salt, but somewhat spungie, and full of holes, which boiled and refined, will be Borace that Gold-smiths use to solder metals, some use it for Salt-peter, and some others for a stone-salt for pigeons.

Nitrosità, nit'óre, gretti ness.

Nitroso, nitrous, grettie.

Nitrálio, a surname, of Bacchus, because he is celebrated by night.

Nitalópi, pur-blind, such as can see nothing towards night, also as Lunaria.

Nitalopía, pur-blindness.

Nitáre, to twinkle with the eyes.

Nitacóne, Nitacento, a twinkling.

Nitricoráre, as Niteragno.

Nitrigréco, as Lunaria.

Nitilópi, as Nitalópi.

Nitóre, brigbtness, glittering, clearness, gretti brightness.

Nivale, Niveo, snowie, of snow.

Nivéllo, a Carpenters level, also a perwinkle fish, also a fine singing bird.

Ninaménte, in no sort, by no means.

Niuno, not one, not any body.

Nizzáca, the name of a French dance.

Nizzáre, to grow mellow or rotten-ripe.

Nizzo, mellow, rotten-ripe.

Nizzóla, a little beast, like a weazle, also an heach, also a little pibble-stone.

Nó, adv. no, nay, not.

Noále, general or common, any place, room or thing that contains variety of things, as Noahs Ark did, used also (as taken from the French) for birth, or Christmase day.

Nóble, noble, of a noble race, of gentle blood, a Gentleman by descent, by blood, by birth or by title, famous, generous, excellent, also a coin called a Noble, look Fióre.

Nóbili párti dél córpo, the noble parts of the body, that is, the brain, the liver and the heart.

Nobilista, a professor of Nobility, an Her-rauld.

Nobilicá, Nobilitá, Nobilézza, Nobility, Gentry, nobleness of birth, of race, of title, of renown.

Nobilizáre, to nobilitate, to ennoble.

Nóbole, used anciently for Nóbile.

Nóccia, Nócca, Nócche, Nóccie, any nook, notch or knuckl, as of a bow or of fingers, in Rome taken for small nuts.

Noccaré, Nocchiáre, to notch, to notch.

Nocchiáta a tart made of pine-apple kernels, or of nuts.

Nocchiére, a Pilot, a Sea-guide or steer-man.

Nóccio, Nócce, any bough, bladder puff, bunch, knob, knurr, wren, node, nodosity, knap, snag, snar, meazle or ruggedness, in any tree or wood, also the hard stone of any fruit, as of peach, olive, date or plum, also the knuckle-bones of ones fingers, or other joints, also the neck of a bow, or nock in anything, also a bunch, a knob, or swelling of any stripe, blow or thump, also a play that children use, called cob nut or castle-nut, by Met. used for a dull pate, a shallow-brain, a riddle-brain.

Nocchiúro, Nocchierófo, Nocchiéfo, Nocchiorúro, Noccharúro, Nocchiolúro, Nocchiolúro, knurrie, knobbie, crabbed, rugged, knottie, full of snags or nodes, look Nócchio.

Nocciola, Noccuola, any small nut.

Nocciolo, Noccuolo, the dim. of Nócchio, properly any kernel of a nut, also a hazle nut-tree, also a kind of field-vai, that like a squirrel climbs trees, and feeds on nuts.

Nócc, any kind of nut or nut-tree, also the horned ends of a long shooting bow.

Nóce casságn, the Earib chest-nut or kipper-nut.

Nóce dél cóllo, the joining of the neck with the head.

Nóce dél ginóccchio, the knee-pan.

Nóce d' illa baléstra, the nut of a cross-bow.

Nóce d' India the Indian-nut.

Nóce mofcata, a nut-meg.

Nóce pina, a pine-apple-nut.

Nóce prúna, the nut-plum.

Nóce vómica, a nut or beavb provoking vomit.

Nocélla, Nocétta, the dim. of Nócce, any small or hazle-nut, also a sauce made of will-nuts.

Nocénte, nocent, witting, guilty.

Nocénza, nocencie, wittingness.

Nóccere, Nuóccere, nuóco, nocéi or nocqui, nocúro, to hurt, to harm, to annoy, to offend.

Nocévole, Nocivo, Nocitivo, Nocúro, hurtfull, harmful, noysome.

Nóci, nuts, also the knuckle-bones of arms, wrists, fingers or ankles.

Nociménto, Nocuménto, hurt, harm, damage, annoyance.

Nocitóre, a hurtler, a barmer.

Nocituro, harmed, hurt, annoyed.

Nodáre, to knot, to knit, to node.

Nodatóne, Nodaménto, Nodatúra, any knotting or nodding.

Nódó, a noddle, a noddie, a fil'e pare.

Nodógli, Nodelli, the dim. of Nódí.

Noderófo, Noderúro, as Nodófo, as Nocchiúro.

Nódí, the plu. of Nódó or Nócchio, all manner of nodes, knots or knurs, also the knuckles or turning joints in the chine or back-bone, also the knuckles in ones fingers or toes, also such nodes or bunches as grow in some bodies.

Nódí melini soft nodes or knots, come of a soft fleam.

Nódí h' schitóri, nodes come of a grosse hard or melancholly fleame.

Nódia, mulavie or carriers hearb.

Nodificáre, to grow knotty.

Nodificacóne, a growing into knots.

Nódó, Nódí, as Nócchio, any kind of knot or node, the joint of a cane, by Met. the difficulty of anything.

Nódó, the name of a star shining within the utmost part of the southline.

Nódó a piè d' uccellino, a kind of knot so called of Seamsters.

Nódó ascendente, Nódó celéste, Nódó descendente, Celéste nódó, the sign in the Zodiack, called Pisce, also those two places in which the circle of the moons motion is, or of any other Planet out of the Ecliptic line, also knuckles or turning joints in the chine or back-bone.

Nódó a scáccole, a sliding knot.

Nódó corrófo, a running knot.

Nódó dél cóllo, the joining of the neck with the head.

Nódó dél vóméro, a kind of knot among seamsters.

Nódó di cánn, the joint of a cane or reed.

Nódó di Salomóne, a running-knot, also a love-knot or intangling.

Nódó

NOM

NON

NON

Nódo in su'l díco, a *taylers knot* at the end of thread.
 Nódo inestricabile, an *inextricable knot*.
 Nò domín l'áltro, *adv. not to morrow, but the next day after*.
 Nodoficá, Nodoroficá *nodofy, knottiness, knurriness, knobbin ss, by Met. difficulty*.
 Nodófa, *knót-grass, birds-tongue, blood-weed*.
 Nodófo, Nodorófo, *full of knots, as Nocchiúto*.
 Nodótó, the *god of knots*.
 Nodricáre, Nodricé, as *Nutáre*.
 Nodriménto, Nodritióné, Nodritúra, as *Nutricaménto*.
 Nodritóre, as *Nutritóre*.
 Noéma, a *figure or sentence, when one thing is meant and another spoken*.
 Noézza, the *forest weazel*.
 Nogáro, a *walnut-tree*.
 Noghéra, a *walnut-tree-wood*.
 Nogliófo, as *Noúfo*.
 Nò hiér l'áltro, the *other day, the day before yesterday*.
 Nò hiér fera, the *night before yesterday*.
 Nói, we *our selves*.
 Nói áltro, we or *us others*.
 Nói ce lo we him, or *it to us*.
 Nói ce ne, we of it, thereof, or *thence*.
 Nói medésimi, Nói stéssi, we *our selves*.
 Nóia Noázza, *annoyance, fasterie, molestation, tediousness*.
 No áre, Nogliáre, to *annoy, to molest, to trouble*.
 Noífo, Noívole, Nogliófo, *noyons, noysome, filthy, tedious, troublesome*.
 Nól, a place of *Nónil, vel Nón lo, not him, not it, at least that, least it*.
 Nól díssi, did I *not say it*.
 Nóláre, Noleggiáre, to *bire any moving thing, namely, a horse or a ship*.
 Nolatóre, Noleggiánte, Nolefino, a *biver of horse or ship, a hackney-man*.
 Nólme tângere, a kind of *Mercurie, the seed whereof, if one but much, it skips away, also a disease in the nose, called Póipo*.
 Nóllo, for *Nón la, not her, not it*.
 Nóllo, for *Nón lo, not him, not it*.
 Nóllo, the *bire of any moving thing, namely of a horse, a ship or a boat, the hire-money for a horse, also the passage-money, or freight-money for a ship*.
 Nomádi, certain *shepherds in Arabia, that are striding and running up and down with their wives, children and cattle*.
 Nomádi poéti, Nómici poéti, *pastoral Poets*.
 Nománza, Nomáre, as *Nomináre*.
 Nomárcia, one, that as a *chief Officer hath prebeminence and superiority of the Administration and execution of Laws*.
 Nonataménte, namely, *specially*.
 Nónboli, among *gunners are lints done over with brimstone*.
 Nónboli d'un cévro, the *umbles of a Deere*.
 Nónce, the *proper name or nomination of any person, place or thing, any Noun, substantive, adjective, or appellative and proper, also certain painful sores which by creeping on, eat up and consume the body, by Met. calling, title, renown, fame, honour, reputation*.
 Nónce, is much used in *Lombardie for an Adverb of exception, but, but only except*.
 Nónce di nóce, the *night or watch-word among Soldiers or Sentinels*.
 Nónce verbále, a *verbal noun, that is to*

say, a noun substantive framed of the participle or infinitive of a verb, as Amatóre, Cantatóre, Lettóre, Mangiatóre, Udítóre, of Amáto, Cantáto, Lettó, Mang áto, Udító, &c.
 Nónce, name, surname, *renown, fame or publication of ones name*.
 Nomenclatóre, one that *knoweth the several names of persons or things*.
 Nomenclatúra, the *nomination of names and surnames of divers things, a Dictionary of the names of most things necessary*.
 Nomenclána více, a kind of *Vine*.
 Nomeróre, as *Numeráre*.
 Nómignolo, a *surname, a nick-name*.
 Nominábile, Nominále, Nominándo, Nominévole, *nominal, that may be named*.
 Nomináglío, an *Officer or Bradle to call or register mens names*.
 Nomináménte, Nominataménte, namely, *specially, nominally*.
 Nominánza, Nominatióné, Nomináta, a *nomination, a naming, a fame or renown*.
 Nomináre, to name, to *nominate*.
 Nominatívo, *nominitive, the nominative case*.
 Nominátio, named, *nominated, bight, called, cyeled*.
 Nominatóre, a *namer, a nominator, a giver of n. m. s.*
 Nomothésia, the *making or publishing of a Law*.
 Nómio, a *surname of Apollo, as much to say, as shepherd*.
 Nónasine fourth quarter or ninth hour of the day, in *summer it is ab us four of the afternoon, and in winter about two, it is now used for noon-tide, or noon-day*.
 Nonagenário, of *ninety years of age*.
 Nonagésimo, the *ninetieth in order*.
 Nonáncio, Nonancóra, *not yet*.
 Nónáta, ninety.
 Nonantésimo, the *ninetyeth*.
 Non, *adv, no, nay, not, and coming after a verb, least that, as for example, lo émo nón si fáccia mále, I fear least that he hurt himself*.
 Nón accáde, it *needs not, it falls not out to the purpose*.
 Non attecchíte, *not to sadge or thrive in any purpose or action, as Indozzáre*.
 Non capére in se stéssio, as *one would say, to be so over-joyed, that his skin will not hold him*.
 Non ché, *not only, much lesse, but much more*.
 Non così tósto, *no sooner, not so soon*.
 Non covélle, *matters of no worth, trash*.
 Non grán ánte, *cavelesse, not caring*.
 Non dà nùlla, it *skills not, it is no matter*.
 Non däre in nùlla, to *fish fair and catch a frog*.
 Non è as the *Latin Nonne, did not*.
 Non é guári, non hà guári, it *is not long since*.
 Non é troppo, it *is not over-much, it is not long*.
 Non fà fórza, as *Non Impórta*.
 Non fóric, *least, perhaps*.
 Non grán fíto, *no great matter*.
 Non havére ancóra rasciútti gli ócchi, *prov. not to have ones eyes dry, yet by Met. to be still an ignorant gull, or as a new born babe, whose eyes are not yet dried*.
 Non havére fáccia, O viso, as *one would say, not to be ashamed*.
 Non havére il físcio álla língua, *prov. not to be tongue-tide, to be nimble tongued*.
 Non havére ócchio, *not to have any evidence*.

Non hiér l'áltro, the *day before yesterday*.
 Non hóra, *not now, not at this time*.
 Non impórta, *no force, it is no matter*.
 Non istánte, *notwithstanding*.
 Non máis, *never, at no time*.
 Non méno ché, *no lesse than*.
 Non mica, *no crum, no jot, no whit, not at all, or in the least*.
 Non móltó addíetro, *not much behind, not long ago*.
 Non móltó stánte, *not much time between*.
 Non núno, *not any one body*.
 Non non, *no, no, nay nay, no indeed*.
 Non nùlla, *not any thing at all*.
 Non óstante, *notwithstanding*.
 Non pári, *peerlesse, matchlesse*.
 Non pór Dio, *no by Gods, no for Gods sake*.
 Non pór nùlla, *at no hand, not for any thing*.
 Non però di méno, *notwithstanding any thing*.
 Non pór tanto, *not for all that*.
 Non piácia a Dio, *God forbid*.
 Non più ché, *no more than*.
 Non più tósto, Non prima, Non sì tósto, *Non tantósto, no sooner, so soon as*.
 Non póssio non, *I cannot choose but*.
 Non pórté fàr di méno, *not to be able, to choose but to do something*.
 Non púnto, *no point, no whir, no jot*.
 Non púo fáre a non veríre, *be cannot choose but come, be cannot but come*.
 Non púo non, *he cannot but*.
 Non púre, *not ony, much lesse*.
 Non può ésser di méno, *it cannot but be so, it cannot be otherwise*.
 Non scíente, *unwitting, not knowing*.
 Non si débbe, Non si vóle, *one ought not, a man should not*.
 Non sine quáre, *not without a cause or reason, or wherefore*.
 Non si pagár di ragióné, *not to be content with reason, to yield to no reason*.
 Non si può a méno, Non si può di méno, *it cannot be chosen, a man cannot choose but*.
 Non sò ché, *I wrote not what*.
 Non sò chi, *I wrote not who*.
 Non sò lo, *not only, not alone*.
 Non sò dóve, *I wrote not where*.
 Non sò quándio, *I wrote not when*.
 Non sò quánti, *I wrote not how many*.
 Non tánto, *not so much, not only, used also for albeir, although*.
 Non vèglia, *let it not avail*.
 Non vèggo l'hóra, *I see not the hour, I think every hour twenty, I long to see the time*.
 Non úna vólta, *not once, also least that one time*.
 Noncupáre, to *call by name, to pronounce or mention by word of mouth*.
 Noncupatióné, a *calling for or pronouncing of any will by word of mouth*.
 Noncupa ócio, *calling for by name, or that mentioneth by word of mouth*.
 Nónce, the *nones of every month, because that from that day, nine are counted to the Ides, they are the first days after the Calends, that is to say, after the first day of the month, in March, June, May and October, there be six, and in all the other months but four, used also for blandishments or dalliances, look Fàre le nónce*.
 Nonéssimo, the *ninth in order*.
 Nonánta, ninety.
 Nonantésimo, the *ninetyeth*.
 Nónio, the *name of a colour*.
 Nónna, a *Grandmother, a Godmother, the Mother of a mans wife*.

- Nonnata, look Apua.
 Nonne, as the Latin, did not, also but that, but only except.
 Nonno, a Grandfather, a Godfather, the Father of a woman's husband.
 Nono, the ninth in order.
 Nonopio, nine-fold, nine-double.
 Nonniare, as Annoni re.
 Nonniata, Nonniatone, Nonniatura, a message delivered by a Nuncio or the Pope's Ambassador, also as Annoniata.
 Nuncio, as Nuptio.
 Nonupio, nine-fold, nine-double, also a certain taxation in Naples for some forfeitures.
 Nôra, as Nuôra.
 Norma, a rule, a trace, a form, a precedent, a divison, also as Orma.
 Normare, according to some rule or trace, or foot-step.
 Normare, to trace or follow some rule or trace.
 Normamênte, according to fore-rule, or foot-step.
 Normevole, that may be traced or imitated by some rule.
 Noriara, as Naria.
 Nôca di pèle, a trace, a form, a precedent, a divison, also as Orma.
 Nôco, with us, together with us.
 Nôllaro, Nôllo, a hard nut-tree.
 Nôella, Nôlta, a small nut, also a nut-tree or a tree.
 Nôllare, Nôllano, belonging to us, of our countrymen or kind.
 Nôllamênte, according to our fashion or times.
 Nôllri, I nôllri, our friends, goods, folks or countrymen.
 Nôllro, ours, our own.
 Nôra, a note, a sign, a mark, a token, a note in music, by Met. a notice or observation, also a note, a touch, a blamish or taint of infamy.
 Nôrâble, Nôrândo, Nôrevole, notable, remarkable, to be noted.
 Nôrabilmênte, Nôrevolmênte, notably.
 Nôrabilità, Nôrevolèzza, notable.
 Nôraiuolo, Nôrajuzzo, Nôrauiolo, a petty scrivener, a petty clerk.
 Nôramênte, a noting, a marking.
 Nôrâre, noting, that noteth.
 Nôrâre, to note, to mark, by Met. to observe, to consider, to heed, also to tax or lay some note of disgrace or infamy upon one, also as Nuotâre.
 Nôraria, Nôraria, a notaries or Scriveners shop or profession.
 Nôrâco, the office of a notary, or where it is kept.
 Nôrro, Nôraio, a scribe, a scrivener, a notary.
 Nôratone, a notation, a noting.
 Nôrâto, noted, marked, observed.
 Nôratore, a note, an observer, also as Nuotatore.
 Nôce, notes, a's lays or plain.
 Nôria, a precious stone, that falls in great drops or flows.
 Nôrificare, to notify, to signify, or make known unto.
 Nôrificatiône, a notifying unto a publication.
 Nôrificatore, a notifier, a publisher.
 Nôriônale, notional, according to knowledge or understanding.
 Nôriônne, notion, the examining of a cause in judgement.
 Nôrillimo, most-known or not-d.
 Nôrtia, note, knowledge.
 Nôro, noted, known, also the south-wind.
- Notomia, Notomata, Notomazade, as Anatomia, &c.
 Notomazade, as Anatomia, &c.
 Notoriata, Notoriata, notorious, manifestly known, evident, open, plainly perceived.
 Notricare, Notrre as Nutricare.
 Notrâta, Notrâta, as Nutricâta.
 Notrâre, Notrâre, to grow or become night, also to frequent or do night-work, to ramble abroad in the night.
 Notrâta, Notrâta, a nights-space, labour, work, cost or feeding, or ramble abroad.
 Nôtte, night, darkness, also quicksilver, according to the Alchemists phrase.
 Nôtte d'una lêpre, the form of a hare, or where she hath squatted and fed all night.
 Nôtte tampo, the time of night.
 Notrâro, night bringing.
 Notrâro, night-bringing, also a little beast, that like a glow-worm shines by night, also the Moon when she shines by night.
 Notrâro, a surname of Cinthia or Diana, because she shines by night, also who ever shines by night, as glow-worms or glow-worms.
 Nôrtola, Nôrtua, Nôrtula, a night-bat, a year-mole, also a speech-owl, a weevil.
 Notrâre, as Civetâre.
 Notrâni, all manner of night-birds.
 Notrânte, Notrânte, night-wandering, night-gadding.
 Notrânte, Notrânte, nocturnal, nightly.
 Nôva, a novelty, news, a new report.
 Novagenario, one of ninety years.
 Novâle câmpo, a field or land newly broken or ploughed up after it hath lain fallow one year, used also for a vine newly planted.
 Novâlità, renewing, innovation.
 Novânta, the number ninety.
 Novântin, Novântina, one nin ty.
 Novântimo, the ninetyeth.
 Novâlito, newish, modern.
 Novatione, innovation, renewing.
 Novatore, a renewer, a beginner.
 Nôve, the number nine, as Novêlle.
 Nôve cênto, nine hundred.
 Nôve mille, nine thousand.
 Novêlla, a novel, a tale, a new discourse.
 Novellâcia, filthy stale news, a foolish fable.
 Novellamênte, Novamênte, newly, lately, of late.
 Novellânte, Novellatôre, Novellière, Novellista, Novista, a teller, a reporter or a professor and lover of news, of tidings, of tales, of Fables or of discourses, also a new-upstart, a new-come, a fresh man, a new-pretence, also a buffon or jester.
 Novellâre, to tell novels or tales.
 Novellâra, a slim slim, new invented tales, a huddle of discourses.
 Novêlle, novels, news, tidings, tales, fables, new discourses.
 Novellini, tendrils, suckers, young sprouts, new buds.
 Novellicia, the first novelty of any thing, namely of flowers or fruits.
 Novellino, a new, fresh, novel.
 Novellino, a book of tales or novels.
 Novellione, any new coin of Gold.
 Novelluzzze, Novellèze, idle news, fond novels, trifling new fables.
 Novembâle, Novembrino, that cometh or is in season, in November.
 Novembre, the month November.
 Novenârio, consisting of nine, a ninth, also nine foot every way one from another.
 Novendâle, of nine dayes space or continuance, also a solemnity or sacrificing a burnt, used and continued nine dayes, after the party was dead.
 Noverâle, Noverêvole, Nôvero, Noverôso, as Numerâre, &c.
 Noverâre, as Madregna.
 Noverâre, as Madregna.
 Novêlmo, the ninth in order.
 Novicêllo, a novice, a fresh-man.
 Novilûnio, the time of the new-moon.
 Novimêstro, of nine months.
 Novina, a slave of nine years.
 Noviplicare, to multiply by nine.
 Novissimo, most new or fresh.
 Novitâ, newness, novelty.
 Novitâre, to play the novice.
 Novitâro, a place for novices to be brought up in, also a Noviceship or state of a novice.
 Novitiato, part, novitiated, entered or past a novice.
 Novito, Novitro, a novice, a fresh man, a young penitence, one yet unskillful, a new beginner, used also for a new bridegroom.
 Novizâre, Novitia, a novice-bride, a new married by de.
 Nôvo, Nuôvo, new, fresh, not seen before.
 Nôzze, nuptials, weddings.
 Nûbe, Nûbbe, as Nûbbia, any cloud.
 Nûbênte, nûbbente, a cloud, a cloud.
 Nûbi Centuri, Centaures so called.
 Nûbifero, clouds bringing.
 Nûbigenio, as Nûbbigenio.
 Nûbilar, to cloud, to over-cloud.
 Nûbile, marriageable, fit to marry.
 Nûbilità, Nûbilità, Nûbilità, a cloud, a cloud.
 Nûbilo, Nûbilo, Nûbbio, cloud.
 Nûca, Nûcca, the nape of ones head.
 Nûcleo, a kernel of any nut.
 Nûdare, to strip naked, to discover bare.
 Nûdatiône, a nudation, a laying naked or open.
 Nûdâre, Nûdita, nakedness, nudity.
 Nûdo, naked, bare, uncovered.
 Nûdicare, Nûdicare, as Nutricare.
 Nûdicâza, Nûdicatiône, Nûdicamênte, as Nutricamênte.
 Nûdrivo, Nûdrivo, as Nutricivo.
 Nûgâre, Nûgôlo, full of trifles or vain toys.
 Nûgare, Nûgare, to trifle away the time with superfluous repetitions.
 Nûgatiône, Nûgatiône, trifling away of time with vain repetitions.
 Nûgatore, a trifle away of time.
 Nûghe, Nûgie, trifles, vanities, toys.
 Nûgi vendi, a seller of trifles.
 Nûgola, Nûgolo, Nûvolo, any thick cloud.
 Nûgolâre, to over-cloud or over cast.
 Nûgoloso, cloudy, misty.
 Nûgoluzzze, little clouds.
 Nûgoluzzzare, to cloud here and there.
 Nûgolo, look Nûgice.
 Nûis, as Nûis, we our selves.
 Nûlla, adv. nothing, not any thing, nought, also ought, something, any thing.
 Nûlla di mâco Nûlla di mâco, Nûlla ofânte, nevertheless.
 Nullamênte, in no wise, nothing all.
 Nûlla più ôltre, nothing further.
 Nûlla tenêre, quâsi nûlla tenêre, nought holding.
 Nullâre, Nullificare, to nullify, to annul.
 Nullati one, Nulliti, a nullity.
 Nûllo, void, of no effect, vain, also not any one.
 Numâ hia, a Sea-fight or combat, as nau-mâchia.
 Nûme, Nûmine, a deity, a divine Majesty, a beauteous Power.

Numella, a kind of fetters, manacles, givcs, stocks, pillory, or tumbrel, wherein anti-
quely Malefactors were punished, now
used for leashes or coples, and collars for
dogs.

Numerine, a kind of pears or grapes.

Numerabile, Numerólo, Numerádo, nu-
merable, numerous.

Numerale, Numerário, Numérico, nume-
ral, consisting of numbers.

Numeralia Numeránza, Numeración, a
any numeration.

Numerare, to number, to count, to tell, to
sum up.

Numerato, numbered, counted, told.

Numerata pecunia, ready told money, as
Contanti.

Numeratore, a numberer, a teller.

Numeria, a Goddess that taught to number
and cast account.

Número, any number or summa, by Met. or-
der, due time or proportion, also measures
in syllables or verses.

Número del méno, the singular number.

Número del più, the plural number.

Numerosita, numerosesse.

Numeroso, numerous, full of numbers, also
figured in just numbers, proportion, and
measure of feet as true verses be.

Numidici polli, Guinea-chickens.

Numidico, Numidino, Numidian-mar-
ble.

Numine, look Núme.

Numisiana vice, a kind of Vine.

Numisma, a Moneyer, a Minter, a Coiner,
also a medal.

Númno, any money or coin.

Nummolo, moneyed, rich in money.

Nummulacia, money wort, penny-grass.

Nummulario, a dealer, or broker in or for
money, a money-teller, an usurer.

N'un N'no, not any one, none.

Nuncupare, Nuncupación, Nuncupató-
rio, as Nuncupare.

Nundini, certain games or Sacrifices.

Nuntiabile, Nuntiación, Nuntiáre, Nunti-
ata, Nuntiación, Nuntiadas, Nuntia-
tore, as Anunciador, with the rest.

Nuntiatio, the office of a Nuntio.

Nuntietat, the office of a Nuntio, or the re-
sult of his office.

Nuntio, a messenger or Ambassador sent
with some tidings, more especially a Papes
Legate.

Nuocere, Nuocerevole, as Nocere, &c.

Nuolare, Nuolo, as Nolire, &c.

Nuora, the wife of a mans Son.

Nuota, a swimming, by Met. a wave as in
D'wash or Chimbret.

Nuotaiuolo, a help to swim with, as of blad-
ders or rubbers.

Nuotare, to swim, to state.

Nuotatore, a swimmer, a foter.

Nuoto, any swimming.

Nuova, new, as Novella.

Nuova donna, a new married wife.

Nuovamente, newly, lately.

Nuove, the number nine, also as Nove.

Nuovita, novelty, newness.

Nuovo, Nôvo, new, fresh, modern.

Nuovo granchio, Nuovo pesce, Nuovo
zúgo, a new-caught fish, a new gull, a
fish caught ninety, a fresh-water soldier,
a fresh man.

Nuovo huomo, a new man, also a new
married man.

Nuovo tempo, the spring time.

Núpero, late come or hapned.

Núra, as Nuora.

Núro, a bird of fairer colour than a
Popinjay, and speaks more plain-
ly.

Núro, a nod or beck with the head or eye,
also as Benvenuto.

Nutricvole, Nutribile, Nutrichévole, Nu-
trimentale, that may be nourished, or
fed, nourishable, that nourisheth or feed-
eth.

Nutricaménto, Nutricación, Nutrimén-
to, Nuttición, Nutritura, nourishment,
nurtures, sustenance, food, feeding.

Nutricante, Nutricente, Nutritivo, nutri-
tive, nourishing.

Nutricare, Nutriciare, Nutrire, to nou-
rish, to foster, to feed, to nurture.

Nutricatore, Nutricore, a nourisher.

Nutrice, Nutricatrice, Nutriccia, a nurse,
a nourisher.

Nutritio figlio, a nurse-child, a foster-
son, a nursing.

Nutritio padre, a foster-father.

Nutiale, a nuptial, a bridal.

Nuvilare, Nuvolaro, to overcloud.

Nuvolaglia, a heap of thick clouds.

Nuvolato, idem, also overclouded.

Nuolo, Nuvola, Nuvolo, any cloud, fog,
or thick mist, also a kind of wigs or
fannel-bread.

Núvulo di pécchie, Oápi, a swarm of
bees.

Núvulo di stornelli, a flight of flares.

Nuvolo, cloudy, misty, dusky.

Nuvoloso, cloudiness, mistiness.

Nuvolizza, Nuvolizza, any little cloud.

O.

O The vowel, O, also a sign the sign
of the vocative case, or of calling
unto, Oh, what O's.

O, an Adv. of doubt or exception, as Oré-
zo, or, either, or else.

O, an interjection of grief, of exclamation,
of admiration, of derision, of chiding, and
of contempt, as Alasse, Aye-me, good
Lord, oh that, tush, fough, sigh upon, a-
way.

'Obba, a kind of drinking cup, margar, pot,
beaker or tankard, that the ancient Ro-
mans were wont to use.

Obediente, Obediente, obedient, dutiful
unto, obsequious.

Obedienza, Obedienza, obedience, o-
beissance, humbleness.

Obedientiale, Obedientiale, of, or be-
longing to obedience.

Obedientiari, Obedientiari, certain Fri-
ers that vow obedience, also the four
necessary officers in a Church, the Dean,
the Arch-deacon, the Almoner, and the
Sexton.

Obedire, Obedire, disco dito, to obey, to
be obedient, to do what one is comman-
ded.

Obiettrabile, Obiettrabile, that may be
objected.

Obiettare, Obiettare, as Oggettare.

Obiettione, Obiettione, as Oggetti-
one.

Obiettivam'nte, Obiettivamente, by
way of object on.

Oblatio, Oblatio, as Oggerio.

Oblare, Oblare, to offer sacrifice or obla-
tion.

Oblatione, Oblatione, an oblation or
offering sacrifice.

Oblettare, Oblettare, to delight, to re-
create, to give or take pleasure.

Oblettazione, Oblettazione, Oblat-
tatione, delectation, pleasure.

Oblianza, Oblianza, Oblatione, Oblatione,
forgetfulness, oblivion.

Obliante, Oblante, Oblatione, Oblatione,
forgetting.

Obliare, Obliare, Oblire, Oblire, to
forget.

Obligagione, Obligam'nto, Obliga-
ganza, Obligatione, Obligatione,
Obligation, any Bond, Obligation, or obli-
gating and binding unto by word or deed,
or duty.

Obligare, Obligare, to bind, to oblige.

'Obliggo, 'Obliggo, any Bond or Obligation
by word, deed, writing, or duty.

Obligatorio, Obligatorio, that bindeth
or obligeth, a binding contract.

Obligato, Obligato, Oblivion, forgetfulness.

Obligato, Obligato, Oblivion, forget-
fulness.

Obligare, Obligare, Obligare, to
make bending, oblique, or crooked.

Obligua sphaera, that part of the world,
where the Inhabitants have the Equi-
noctial cutting their Horizon not plumb
dome, but slant.

Obligua, Obligua, Oblivion, Oblivion,
crookedness.

Obliguo, Obliguo, Oblivio, crooked,
oblique, thwart, bending.

Obligare, Obligare, Obligare, to
blot, or scrape out, to deface, or abo-
lish.

Oblire, Oblire, to forget.

Obliteratione, Obliteratione, Obliteratione,
a defacing, a blotting, or a scraping
out.

Oblivio, Oblivio, blotted out, also forget-
fulness.

Oblivione, Oblivione, Oblivion, Oblivion,
forgetfulness.

Oblivioso, Oblivioso, forgetful, Obliv-
ious.

Oblivioso, Oblivioso, ill report, Obliv-
ious.

Obliganza, Obligare, 'Obliggo, Obli-
ganza, Obligare, Obligare, Obligare, &c.

Obligato, Oblizzo, gold-ore, or rough
gold as it is digged out of Mines.

Obligare, Obligare, to reproach,
to check, to revile, to rebuke, also with
shame to twit, or cast in ones teeth, to up-
braid.

Obligare, Obligare, reproach, shame,
slander, a check, a rebuke, also an up-
braid, or casting in ones teeth with pur-
pose to shame him.

Obligare, Obligare, reproachful,
shameful, opprobrious.

Obligare, Obligare, that may
be shadowed about.

Obligare, Obligare, to encircle with
a shadow.

Obligare, Obligare, an o-
vershadowing or about.

Obligare, Obligare, that over-
shadoweth.

Obligare, Obligare, to harden, to obdurate.

Obligare, Obligare, obdurate.

Obligare, Obligare, obdurate.

Obligare, Obligare, that is, a great square
stone, broad beneath, and growing very
small to the top, and of a wonderful
height, there are divers erected in Rome,
as Guglia.

Obligare, Obligare, pressed with a heavy burden of
brasse, by Met. to be much encharged.

Obligare, Obligare, a weighty load, a heavy burden,
Cavállo d' obbero, a horse of burden.

Obligare, Obligare, fatness and grossness with-
all.

Obéfo, fat and paunchy ribbal.
 Obiate, thin wafers or sugar-cakes.
 Obico, the death or decay of any person or thing.
 Obico, part. dead or departed out of this world.
 Oblongo, somewhat long.
 Obloquio, ill report, oblique.
 Obmuerre, to still, or make and become dumb or mute.
 Obnoftia, guineffe, faultineffe, difhonefty, worthy of punishment.
 Obnoftio, obnoxious, guilty, difhoneft, that hath deferved to be punifhed.
 Obnuolâre, to over-cloud or over-cast.
 Obnuolâre, an over-clouding.
 Obolo, half a fcruple-weight, alfo a coin worth a half-penny and farthing.
 Obfequente, at Obfequente.
 Obfeffione, Obfeffo, Obfeffore as Obfeffione, as Obfeffo.
 Obfiana, a bright ftone that doth often change his colour.
 Obfide, a pledge, an hoftage.
 Obfideré, fido, fidi, fiso, to anfwer or remain pledge for, alfo to lay fieve unto.
 Obfidiano, that is of a pure fhining black, alfo black glaffe.
 Obfidione, a fieve, a befieging.
 Obfiftente, obfiftent, refifting.
 Obfiftente, obfiftence, refiftance.
 Obfiftente, to obfift, to refift, to withftand.
 Obfiftivo, refiftable.
 Obftânte, humbly craving and calling to God for wifneffe.
 Obftânte, Obftântione, at Obftânte.
 Obratrâre, to detraft, to back-bite.
 Obratrâre, detraction, back-biting.
 Obrûfo, as Otrûfo, dull, blunt.
 Obviare, to withftand or meet in the way.
 Obviatio, Obvia, withftanding or meeting in the way.
 Obvivo 'e, that may be withftood.
 'Oca, a Goose or a Gander.
 'Oca bagnâta, a wet goose, by Met. a milky-fop, a drownd rat, a meacock.
 'Oca marina, a Sea-cob, a Sea-gull, alfo a Porpoife fish, as nofculik, a goose.
 Oçâna, dogs leather or fkin.
 Oçarella, a gofein, a green gofe.
 Oçagionare, Oçagione, as Oçagione.
 Oçârre, to grub or break the earth, to harrow.
 Oçâre, to fet or go down in the Weft, as the Sun doth.
 Oçâronale, caufing, giving oçâfon.
 Oçâronâre, to oçâfon, to caufe.
 Oçâfione, oçâfon, opportunity of time.
 Oçâfo, the Weft part of the world, the fetting or going down of the Sun, by Met. death.
 Oçâftro, a wild goafe.
 Oçârore, a grubber, a harrower, a breaker of the earth.
 Oçâtura, a grubbing, a harrowing.
 O. chîc, the hollow of the eyes.
 Oçhiâlâro, a Spectacle-maker.
 Oçhiâlre, of, or belonging to eyes, alfo an oylet or button-hole.
 Oçhiâlre in cânnâ, a profpective-glaffe.
 Oçhiâlri, fpectacles, alfo as the fish Oculâro, alfo as Afpeçzi.
 Oçhiâlra, a dimneffe in the eyes, alfo as the fish Oculâro.
 Oçhiâlre, to eye or look weerly unto.
 Oçhiâlra, a look, a glance, a caft, a twinkling or a winking of, or with the eyes, alfo a kenning, or look as farre as a mans eye can extend it's light, alfo the fish Oculâro.
 Oçhiâlçella, Oçhiâlçina, the dim of Oc-

chîra, alfo the fish Oculâro.
 * Oçhiâlro, as Oçhiâlro.
 Oçhiâlri, Oçhiâlri, all manner of little or pink eyes, by Met. oylet-boles, or button-boles, alfo the first young buds of trees, alfo gilly-flowers, or pink-flowers.
 Oçhiâlro di Dio, the flower Rose campion.
 Oçhiâlro d' India, the Gingioline-flower, or African Marigold.
 Oçhiâlro fâlfo, a false leering eye.
 'Oçhi, the plu. of 'Oçchio, alfo a kind of tree, like a Fig-tree, that diftilleth honey.
 'Oçhi bâgiolo, as Barbâgiolo.
 'Oçhi lividi, blue or blubberd eyes.
 'Oçhi cîpi, watrîsh or growly eyes.
 'Oçchio, any eye in general, by Met. an oylet-hole, a button hole, alfo a great round window at the East or West end of some Cathedral Churches, of some called Luna, alfo a Port-hole of a fhip, alfo that hole where the Ports of a bit or bridle are entred to fity and play, alfo the first burgeon or bud of a tree, alfo the whir-bone of any Creatures knee, alfo the hearb Houfe-leek or Snygreen, alfo for fight, judgment, or vigilance to difcern, look Non havê.
 Oçchio bovino, 'Oçchio di bâc, 'Oçchio di vîcca, an Oxe-eye, a Cows-eye, alfo a bird, called an Oxe eye, alfo bearr May-weed, Oxe-eye, or flinking Cammomil.
 'Oçchio cerviere, a Linxes eyes, by Met. a piercing eye, a quick fight.
 'Oçchio d'arbore, the first appearing bud or burgeon of a tree.
 'Oçchio del tetto, a loover of a roof, namely of some great Hall.
 'Oçchio di câpra, a goats-eye, a wall-eye, an eye full of white spots.
 'Oçchio di cërvo, a flags-eye, alfo the flinking Cammomil.
 'Oçchio di civetâ, an owls-eye, by Met. a red ruddock, a fair couftrel or piece of go'd.
 'Oçchio di gâllo, a cox-eye, alfo a sharp tack or tenter-hook.
 'Oçchio di gâtta, a calfs-eye, alfo bearr Snap dragon or Calves-snout, alfo a precious stone that fhines in the night.
 * 'Oçchio di Giuda, a Judas-eye, alfo the nut or friers piece of a leg of mutton.
 * 'Oçchio di lupo, a wolfs eye, by Met. a dark, a duskie, or a treacherous eye.
 * 'Oçchio di nâve, a Port-hole in a fhip.
 Oçchio di vite, a bud or burgeon of a Vine.
 * Oçchio fânno, a found eye, by Met. vigilant, impartial, not piffionate.
 * Oçchio fâlfo, an eye blood fhotten, by Met. a revengeful eye.
 * Oçchio e dimora aiutano il v'ro, prov. fight and patience help to discover the truth.
 * Oçchiolino, the dim. of 'Oçchio.
 Oçchiûme, as Cocchiûme.
 Oçchiûfimo, miffion-fighted.
 Oçhiûro, eyes, full of eyes, by Met. wary and vigilant.
 Occidentâle, occidental, westerly.
 Occidente, the west part of the world, the Sun-fet, alfo the West-wind, alfo quicksilver among Alchymifts, by Met. a declination, or coming to an end.
 Occidere, cido, cidi, cifo, to kill, to flay.
 'Occidere del Sôle, the Sun to fet or go down to the Weft, and out of fight.
 * Occidere d'ella Luna, to wane or decrease as the Moon doth.
 * Occiditôre, Occifôre, a killer, a flayer.

Occipitâlre, of, or belonging to Occipute, look 'Oilo.
 Occipite, Occipicio, the noddle, the nape, or hinder part of the neck or head, the third bone of the head ending at the labdal Suture, difjoined in the foundation of the head from 'Oilo Sphe-nôido, by the fixth suture overthwartly chancing.
 Occifione, flughter, killing or murdering of men or beaft.
 Oçchio, flain, killed.
 Occorrene, hapning, chancing.
 Occorrenza, Occorrimento, occurence, accident, any thing that may happen.
 Occorrere, to happen, to betide, to occurre, to come to paffe, to chance, alfo to runne unto.
 Oçôrfo, hapned, chanced, befaln.
 Occorrvole, that may befall or happen.
 Occultâbile, Occultêvole, that may be hidden.
 Occultamence, hidddenly, secretly.
 Occultamenco, Occultatione, Occultânza, any hiding or concealing.
 Occultare, to hidr, to conceal.
 Occulto, Occultâro, hiddden, concealed.
 Occupâbile, Occupêvole, occupiable.
 Occupare, to occupie, to ufe, to occupate, to poffeff, or be feared of, alfo to fufp from, alfo to imploy, alfo bufinneffe, imploy-ment.
 Occupatio, Occupamenco, occupation, ufe-poffeffion, alfo ufurping from.
 Occupato, occupied, ufed, poffeffed, feared on, ufurped, bufin, imployed.
 Occupatio, an occupier, a poffeffor, an ufurper.
 Oçânico, of, or belonging to the Ocean.
 Oçânio, the Ocean or main Sea, or deep that compoffeth the world.
 Oçe, the fwiftest kind of swallow.
 Oçelli, pinki-eyed, or having very little eyes.
 O. hê, oh that, would to God.
 O chê fôlle, oh that it were.
 O chê fîa, oh that it be, pray God it be.
 Oçeggâre, to play the goofe.
 Oçhifo, a kind of grain or corn, that grows and ripens very quicky, called Bolimong, or Provender corn.
 Oçârre, Oçio, Oçiofo, as Oçtiârre, &c.
 Oçimo, Oçimôide, as Oçhîfo, alfo Bafil-royle, Bafil-gentle, or garden-Bafil.
 Oçiofo, that which faciitates the birth, as Oçtiârre.
 'Oçra, Oçria, 'Oçhra, oçer, buddle, red-ofer, marking-ftone.
 Ocul'ro, oculur, pertaining to the eyes, alfo to eye, look Vena.
 Oculâria, the bearr Eye-brigt.
 Oculâçello, as Oculâro, the fish.
 Oculâçezza, eyedneffe, eye-fight, quickneffe of fight.
 Oculâro, ocular, eyed, full of eyes, alfo a Cramp-fiff, called the seven eyed-fiff.
 Ocul'ro testimonio, an eye-witneffe.
 Oculco, full of eyes, well fighted.
 Oculifta, an oculiff, a proffeffor to know or cure fove eyes.
 'Oculo, ufed for Oçchio.
 'Oç, adv. either, or, or elfe.
 Oda 'Ode, a fong called an Ode, alfo let him hear, or be heaverb.
 Odduârre, to harden, to oddurate.
 Oddurâre, odduration, hardneffe.
 Oddurêvole, oddurâble.
 Oçô, a common play-houfe.
 Oçôna, a kind of moist tumor or wateriff swelling, thin, and without grief, confifting

sitting of a cold intemperature, and flagmatick matter, which may easily be pressed down with the finger, but it leaveth a dent or hollownesse.

Odiachetone, a prickly shrub.

Odiacano, a precious stone.

Odiabile, to be hated, hainous.

Odiare, to hate, to bear ill will.

Odiaria, a quotidian ague.

Odiatore, a hater.

Odiçvole, odible, hateful, odious.

Odierno, as Hodierno.

Odiliola, the name of an herb.

Odinplione, the fish Remora or Stayship, which being bound to any part of a woman with child and in pain, will cause her to have present delivery, and therefore is called Ease-pain; or loose-throws.

'Odio, hate, hatred, ill will, grudge.

Odiolamente, hatefully, odiously.

Odiolita, hatefulness.

Odiolo, odious, hainous, hateful.

Odire, Odio, Odiorè, as Udire, &c.

Odiamente, a tooth-layer.

Odiamania, a kind of divination.

Odionode, a certain round and long proesse in fashion like a tooth, rising from the middle of the second turning joint of the neck.

Odorabile, Odorevole, Odorando, odorabile, odorous, that may be smelt.

Odoramento, Odoranza, Odorazione, any smelling or odorous sent.

Odorare, to smelt, to sent, to savour, to odour, by Met. to perceive, also to perceive or smelt out a matter, to doubt or suspect a thing.

Odoraria, the best Mirrhe used as a perfume in Temples.

Odorato, adorned, smelt, also the sense of smelling.

Odore, an odour, a sent, a smell, by Met. an inkling of something.

Odoroso, Odorifero, Odorifico, odoriferous, full of odours, sweet smelling.

Odorifica, odorifera, as Odoroso.

Oeconomia, the guiding or ordering of household matters.

Oeconomico, oecconomical, belonging to the ordering or government of a house.

Oeconomo, a Master or governor of household matters.

Oecuménico, a general or universal Patriarch.

Oenantho, a bird that is never seen whilst the dog-star shineth.

Oesipo, as Oisipo.

Oianiele, the name of an Angel.

Oisa, any lump or gobbet, also a lump-fish, also a bag, or hairy-pudding or cake.

Ocellaro, a waferer or cake-maker.

Ocella, wafers, thin sugar-cakes.

* Offendente, Offensivo, offending, offensive that offendeth.

* Offendèza, Offendimèto, Offensa, Offensione, Offesa, an offence, a trespass.

Offendere, Offensare, to offend, to trespass, to wrong, to offer offence.

Offendevole, Offendibile, Offensibile, offendible, offendure.

* Offendicolo, Offensicolo, a cause of offence.

* Offenditore, Offensore, an offender.

* Offenso, Offenduto, Offeso, offended.

* Offensiva, Offensione, Offensa, an offering.

* Offertore, offering.

* Offertore, offering.

* Offerdario, an offering-place, an offertory.

Offertore, an offerer.

Offerta, an offering, an offering.

* Offerta da ardere, a burnt offering.

* Offerta da spandere, a shed offering, a drink-offering, an offer of liquid things.

* Offerta della legna, a wood-offering.

* Offerta di menàca, a shake-offering, a wave-offering.

* Offerta di panàtica, a meat-offering.

* Offerta elevata, a heave-offering.

Offerto, offered.

Offertorio, Offertorio, an offertory, an offering-place.

Offeso, look Offenso.

Offesa, look Offendèza.

Officini, a fore like a setter in some childrens heads causing the hair to fall off.

Officiale, Officiale, official, an officer.

Officiaria, Officiera, Officiera, a house or place of some office.

Officiare, Officiare, as Officiare.

Officiario, an officer, an official.

Officiata Chiesa, as Officiato.

Officiato, as Officiato.

Officina, a shop or work-house, or Ware-house.

Officio, Officio, as Officio, an office.

Officiamente, officiously, dutifully.

Officiosa, as Officiosa.

Officiosi, Officioso, officious, as Officioso.

Officiolo, a little Service-book or prayer-book.

Officare, to refine, to polish.

Offilazione, a polishing, a refining.

Offilatore, a refiner, a polisher.

Offisagi, Offisagi, snake or Serpenter.

Offogèni, Offogèni, a kind of men, which with touching any body bitten by by Serpents, had the virtue to cure them from all venom.

Offica, the Serpentine-mirble.

Offiranda, Offiranda, look Offirèna.

Offire, look Offirire.

Offuscare, to dim, to obscure, to hide in darkness.

Offuscatione, Offuscamento, an offuscation, a dimming, an obscuring.

Offusco, dark, dim, obscure.

Offusa, as Offusi.

Offalmia, an inflammation of the utmost skin of the eyes through sharp humours.

Offettare, to object, to cast or lay before ones eyes or senses.

Offettione, an objections, a laying to ones charge or reproach.

Offetto, any object or thing that may be seen, whose quality moveth the senses to their natural working.

Offi, adv. to day, this day.

Offi di, adv. now, adays, at this day, thus very dry.

Offi mai, adv. this day and ever.

Offetto, quasi Au guet in French, a march or point of war, that Trumpeters or Drummers sound, called to the watch, to the round, or to the sentine.

Ogliare, Ogliarulo, an oyl-pot or glass.

Oglia porrida, a kind of Spanish dish or meat, used at great feasts, so called, because they are made in earthen pots, called in Spanish Oglia, and in Italian Olla, and Potrida, which is as much to say, bold to mash, as a bodge-potch of divers things well sodden and stewed together; and indeed those are counted the best, wherein are most good things, both of fish, fowl, fruits, sauses, capers, herbs, amber-grease, dates, and other things, the French call it a Bisk.

Ogliare, to oyl, to dresse with oyl.

Ogliaro, Ogliarulo, Oglierario, Ogliario, an oyl-maker, an oyl-seller.

Ogliente, Olente, smelling of.

Oglio, any kind of oyl, also Cockle or Darnel among corn.

* Oglio anetino, oyl of annise-seed.

* Oglio balsamino, oyl of balsamum.

* Oglio Benedetto, blessed oyl, honey-oil used in baptism and extreme unction, also the last unction, also the last gasp.

Oglio camomellino, oyl of Camomill.

Oglio di ben gioire, oyl of gladness, by Met. copulation with a woman.

Oglio di linola, Oglio lino, line-seed oyl.

Oglio di ravazzone, rape-oil.

Oglio di sasso, Oglio petrolio, stone-oil, peter-oil.

Oglio di vèzzo, Razin or Turpentine.

Oglio d'olive, oyl of Olives.

Oglio laurino, oyl of bays.

Oglio rancido, musty or stinking oyl.

Oglio rosaro, oyl of roses.

Oglio Santo, as Oglio Benedetto.

Oglio stillaricio, any distilled oyl.

Ogliosità, Ogliezza, oiness, fatiness, glabiness.

Oglioso, oylic, fatty, glib.

Ognella, the purple fish.

Ogni, each, every, all and every one.

Ogni accordo, as Buonaccordo, as Dab-bida.

Ogni altro, each or every other.

Ognice, as Onice.

Ogni cosa, every thing.

Ogni cosa per il meglio, all for the best.

Ogni cosa pieno, all together.

Ogni di, every day.

Ogni dove, every where.

Ogni hora, Ogn' ora, every hour & at all times.

Ogni huomo, every man.

Ogni Iddio, a title or epithet given to God, all God, all and every God.

Ogniloquente, all-speaking.

Ogniloquenza, speech of all things; ogni minimo che, every least thing, the least thing in the world.

Ogni modo, every way, howsoever.

Ognin di, daily, every day.

Ogni più, adv. never so little more.

Ogniqual giorno, what day soever.

Ogni qual hora, what hour soever.

Ogni qual notte, what night soever.

Ogni qualunque, what soever.

Ogniqual volta, at what time soever.

Ogni quando, when soever, at any time.

Ogni quanto, never so much.

Ogni quanteque, each howsoever.

Ogni Santi, All-Saints day.

Ogni tanto, never so little or much.

Ogni uno, Ogn' uno, every one.

Ogni volta, every time, at all times, as often as.

Ogni volta che, as often as that, every time that.

Ognice, as Onice.

Oh, Oi, Alasse, Aye-me, oh.

Oh che, oh that, would to God.

Oh Dio che, oh would to God that.

Ohiddo, snugg, figs, figs upon.

Ohimè, Oimè, Aye me and well-a-dry.

Oh oh alasse, woe is me, aye me.

Ohù, Ohù, Aye-ther, Alasse-thee.

Oh lasso, Alasse, woe is me.

Oisè, Alasse him or her.

Oitù, Alasse for thee.

Oia, the Sea-bream fish.

Oimare, to wail or cry alasse.

Oimè, Oimè, Aye-me, woe is me.

Olla, Hoa-yes, the way of Mariners
homing sails or weighing anchors.
Ollare, to cry hayes.
Oll overo il, cyther the or else the.
Ollà, what hoe, to there.
Oladiga, a Roche-fish.
Ollaro, Ollaro, a poet, a poet-maker.
Ollaro me, aye me, alas.
Ollada, olla, a bulk-shp.
Ollano, the gumme Ollanum.
Ollaginoso, oily, of an olive or oily co-
lour.
Ollagine, a pretious stone of an oily colour,
also a kinde of white grape.
Ollandro, olander, or rose-bay-tree, also
a Passadille.
Ollare, a look Ollere.
Ollario, a place where oyl is made, kept, or
sold.
Ollastro, a wild Olive-tree, also an oyl-
colour, also a kind of box-tree, also an
Olive-colour.
Ollcha, a kind of rugged Olive.
Ollcino, the tip of the elbow.
Ollere, olo, olli, oluto, Ollczare, Oll-
facere, Ollare, Ollcare, to smell, to
sent, or favour of.
Ollato, smells, as Ollorato.
Ollatorio, a strong sent or perfume used to
awaken those that have the lethargy.
Ollandolo, Ollaro, Olliaruolo, as Ogli-
aro.
Ollara, an oyl pot or glass.
Ollare, to oyl or distill with oyl.
Ollano, the gum Olibanum, or Frankin-
cense in drops.
Ollidoro, a kind of brick antiently used.
Olligarchia, a State or Common-wealth
where a few have all the authority.
Olligine, the Roche-fish.
Olligero, a weak white wine.
Ollims of yore, in times past, a Latin word
made Italian.
Ollimpia, Ollimpide, as a man would say
Heavenly, Divine, faire plendent, all
shining, also the space of fifty months,
or four years, allowing thirty daies to
every month, which space of time was
called an Ollimpiade, much mentioned
in stories, also, the name of a wind, which
sometimes bloweth aloft nere Olympus in
Greece, called also Coro.
Ollimpi giuochi, the Ollimpick Games
among the Grecians, first instituted by
Hercules, in honour of Jupiter, cele-
brated every fiftieth month with five
severall sorts of exercises, The first was
the whirl-bat, that is a kinde of weapon
with a plummet of lead at the end, the
second running, the third leaping, the
fourth a kinde of quort, or heavy stone
cast into the air, and the fifth was wrest-
ling.
Ollimpio, a kinde of fair flower that tur-
neth with the Sunne, also as the wind
Ollimpia.
Ollimpio, the high hill Olympus, but a-
mong Poets sometimes taken for Hea-
ven.
Ollio, ollare, ollistid, olliso, as ollio
with all its kinds, look Oglio.
Ollimpia, as the winde Ollimpia, that blow-
eth much in Euboea.
Olliva, a kinde of Rice or Amelcorne.
Ollive, as olive.
Olliva, any kinde of olive.
Ollivà, the wilde oliv.
Ollivale, ollivato, ollivastro, swartish,
olive coloured, olive-fishoned.
Olliva perpeua, the name of Gold among
the Alchymists.
Ollivà, as ollivale, also a wilde olive
tree.

Ollivetta, ollivette, little olives.
Olliveto, an olive, a Grove of Olive
trees.
Ollivifero, olive bearing.
Ollivigno, olliviccio, swartish, of an olive
colour.
Ollivo, any olive tree.
Olla, an earthen pot or pipkin to boil meat
in, used also for Oglio.
Ollario, ollaro, a potter, a pot-maker.
Ollaria, Pot-brass, pan-majal.
Ollometro, a kind of mathematical Instru-
ment to measure all manner of dimensions
with.
Ollacio, Ollmeto, a grove, a wood or a
plot of Elmes.
Ollmo, an Elme-tree.
Ollactra, bearded lousage.
Ollocausto, a burnt sacrifice.
Ollconice, the bearded moly.
Ollcristio, bearded Semper vivum.
Ollcristis, ancient, trained and practised
Soldiers among the Turks.
Olloligoni, the male great frogs.
Ollometro, as Ollométro.
Ollorare, as Ollorare.
Ollore, as Ollore.
Olloroso, as Olloroso.
Ollocheno, a great bull-rust.
Ollotiri, a sinking shell-fish.
Oltra, Oltre, beyond, further, besides,
moreover.
Oltra ciò, Ollraccio, Oltre di ciò, be-
yond that, besides that.
Ollracoranza, Ollracuitanza, over-
weening, self-presumption.
Ollracorito, fauto, self-presumptuous,
over-weening.
Ollraffino, super-fine, finest of all.
Ollraggi-re, to out-rage, to misse.
Ollraggiatore, an out-rager, a wrong-
er.
Ollraggio, an out-rage, a wrong or in-
jury.
OllraggiOSO, outrageous, injurious.
Ollralulato, beyond custom.
Oltra maraviglioso, Oltre mirabile,
most marvellous, past marvel.
Oltra mare, beyond the Sea.
Oltra marinare, to go beyond Sea.
Oltra marino, of beyond the Seas.
Ollramini, Ollramini, a kind of fishes.
Oltra misura, Ollramodo, beyond mea-
sure.
Oltra mondanità, beyond worldli-
ness.
Oltra mondano, super-worldly.
Oltra mondani, of beyond the Moun-
tains.
Ollramonte, of beyond the Mountain.
Ollranatu.ale, super-natural.
Ollrandare, to out-go, to go beyond.
Ollranza, utmost might or ability, extremi-
ty, excess of might.
Oltra numero, beyond number, infinite.
Oltra pagito, over-paid, su-paid.
Oltra passibile, that may be surpassed or
out-gone.
Oltra passare, to surpass, to go beyond.
Oltra ragione, beyond reason.
Ollrare, to go beyond or over.
Ollrarino, beyond the river Acnus, the chief
River in Florence.
Oltra sapere, to over-know.
Oltra vedere, to see beyond.
Oltra via, beyond, and away.
Oltre, as Oltre, with all the compounds.
Ollusato, Ollustro, Garden-mint or sweet-
sentias, also bearded Alizander.
Ollaggio, as Homaggio.
Ollai, now at last, once in this world.
Ollai, guts, tripes, chitter-lings.

Ollaso, a fat gut, also the thick and
fatty part of the paunch.
Ollacis, a kind of great figgs.
Ollac? well? how now?
Ollaciale, look Vena.
Ollibacali arterie, two arteries, going from
the navil through Peritoneo, unto the
sides of the bladder; Anatomists say, that
they are the first Arteries, that are begot-
ten in Infants.
Ollibacario, of, or pertaining to the navil
or middle of any thing; but properly, a lit-
tle knife or lancet, wherewith Midwives
use to cut away the Navil-strings of In-
fants.
Ollibacato, Navilled, that hath a Navil,
or that is fashioned like a Navil.
Ollibacato, the Navil of any creature, by
Met. the middle or center of any thing,
also any great bosse, or round bulion, such
as are set on the outside of great books, or
in the middle of bucklers, also a kind of
little round stone fashioned like a Navil,
also a little Circle made like a Navil in
the ground, to discern the coasts of the
winds. In hills, it is taken for that,
which stands out, and swelleth above the
rest, also the Crown, top, or head of an
Apple, just against the stalk, also the Ha-
bitous fish, some say it is a writhen Shell-
fish like a Cockle, wrinkled like a Na-
vill.
Ollibacico dell' anello, the bezel, the co-
let, the head, or broad part of a ring,
wherewith the stone is set, or the seal gra-
ven.
Ollibacico dell' Sole, the little Circle, in the
middle wherof the Gnomon of a dyall is
fastned.
Ollibacico dell' novo, we call it, the strein
or kening of an egg.
Ollibacico di mare, a writhen thin shell-
fish, called the Sea-navil.
Ollibacico di terra, the bearded Sow-bread,
Hog-bread, or Swine-bread.
Ollibacico di Venere, Venus-navil, Hip-
wort, Penny-wort, Penny-grass.
Ollombra, any shadow or shade, the shadow
of any thing, the shadow that painters
give to their works, or the first draught
in painting before it be finished, by Met.
darknesse or privation of light, also a
ghost, a larve, a spirit, or vision of any
person, used also for an inkling of suspici-
on, or left colour of unkindnes or jealousy.
Ollbracolo, any thing that shadoweth, also
a shady place, also anything to keep off the
Sun.
Ollbragione, Ollbraglio, Ollbramenco,
Ollbracione, any shading or shadowing,
also a shady or shadowie place, also Co-
vert for Deere or other beasts.
Ollbrare, to shade, to shadow, to give a
shadow, by Met. to startle for fear, as if
it were at a shadow, as some horses
do.
Ollbratamenco, adv. shadowily, shadowing-
ly, by Met. secretly, lurkingly.
Ollbratice, starting at, also suspicious for
the least cause.
Ollbratile, shady, shadowie, also being or
living in the shade, also suspicious.
Ollbragiance, shadowing, also casting a
shadow, by Met. figuring, portraying, or
delineating with some shadow, also start-
ing as some horses do.
Ollbraggiare, to cast or give a shadow, to
portray or to delineate with some
shadow.
Ollbrella, the dim. of 'Ollbra, by Met.
used for a cloth of state or Testin, as al-

so for a Canopy for Princes to sit or stand under, or to be carried over them, also an Ombril as they use in Spain on't Italy to ride or go with over their heads, to shadow them from the Sun, also a Fan or Boneyace that women carry to wear over their heads, or before their faces, also a kind of broad brim'd hat to keep away the Sun, the wind or the rain, also a broad bunch or tuft, as of Fennel, Dill, or Elder-flowers, also any great bush or Cod full of seed.

Ombrevole, that may be shadowed or cast into jealousy.

Ombria, as Om'bra, look Brònia.

Ombriana, Ombrina, as Ombilico di mare.

Ombriano, a horse that goes with his head low, as it were looking on the ground as his shadow.

Ombriero, shadow-bringing.

Ombrizzo, the wave or water of any Damask or Chamblot.

Ombrosia, bird's nest.

Ombroso, Ombroso, as Om'brascio, as Ombratile.

Ombuste delle vesti, the tufts of long garments.

Ombù, any Tunnel.

Ome, Oime, eye megalasse.

Omeça, the last letter of the Greek Alphabet, by Met. the last or end of all.

Omti, woes, sorrows, lays, griefs.

Omelia, an homily, a holy discourse.

Omelia, to make holy discourses, or homilies.

Omenaggio, waging of Law, also the top of a Tower.

Omene, Omen, Good or ill luck, the luck or fortune of something to come, gathered of something spoken or done.

Omenoso, ominous, lucky, or unlucky.

Ometro, a fat pannicle, caul, fennel, rim, or covering, which being injected with many veins springing in branches from Vena porta, representeth the form of a net, wherein the bowels are laid, also the rind or thin skin, which envelopeth the brain, call'd Pia mater.

Omer, a measure mentioned in Exodus, of about a pottle of ours.

Omero, as Hòmero, a shoulder.

Ometo, the great Poet Homer.

Omeschita, used for Melchita.

Omelio, as Omicello.

Omicidiale, Omicida, Omicidio, as Homida, &c.

Omine, as Omene.

Ominoso, as Omenoso.

Omiomerie, an infinitude of similitary parts.

Ommettere, to omit, to passe over, to pretermitt, to overslip, to neglect, to leave undone.

Ommisso, omitted, pass over, neglected, overslipped, left off.

Ommissione, Omissione, an omission, an overslip.

Omnifero, all things bringing forth.

Omniforme, having all forms.

Omniformità, all formity.

Omnigeno, of all kinds.

Omnimodamente, adv. any manner of way.

Omninamente, adv. at no hand, by no means, also in any wife, wholly.

Omniparante, father, mother or parent of all things.

Omnipotente, omnipotent, almighty, all powerful.

Omniporenza, all mightiness.

Omnisciente, all things containing.

Omnivago, wandring every where.

Omnivalente, all-worthy.

Omnivolo, all-willing.

Omnivoro, all-devouring.

Omo, used in Tuscane for Huomo.

Omofigli, Men-eaters.

Omoogeneo, of one and the same kind.

Omonimia, a kind of construction.

Omore, Omoroso, as Humore.

Omphacino, oil of unripe olives.

Omphalocarpone, Erub or Goose-grasse.

On, On, in place of, Or else one, Or else in.

Onagra, heath Affe-boof.

Onagro, a wild Affe, also a warlike instrument in fashion of a Scorpion.

Onaro, a tree that grows near waters.

Oncare, to rot as a Bear.

Oncastro, the roaring of a Bear.

Oncia, an ounce weight, an inch measure, also a Cat a Mountain.

Onciare, to weigh by ounces, to measure by inches.

Onciaria, of an ounce weight, of an inch measure.

Onciarella, a little ounce weight.

Oncinar, Oncino, as Uncinare, &c.

Oncio, some part of a Cart.

Oncinero, as Incinero.

Onda, any wave, surge, billow, or undie.

Ondante, Ondeggiante, waving, undulating, surging, billowing, moving with the wind or agitation of the water, floating, al' o wave or undie in armory, also wavy as Damask or Camelot.

Ondare, Ondeggiare, to wave, to fluctuate, to undulate with agitation of wind, or water.

Ondaro, Ondeggiaro, Ondelato, wavy, undulating, or dancy in armory, also wavy as Damask or Chamblot.

Onde? whence is it?

Onde, adv. whence, from whence, where-by.

Onde, sub. waves, billows, undies, surges of the Sea, also any fish shells.

Ondeggiare, Ondeggiante, look Ondare.

Ondeggiatore di ciambelotto, one that loves to be gazed upon for his gay cloths; and pleaseth himself to hear his silks whist about him, as Pavoneggiatore.

Onde sei? whence art thou?

Ondisonante, wave or storm-sounding.

Ondoso, full of waves or billows.

Ondunque, adv. whence soever.

Onc, being added to any Noun positive, importeth greatness and hugeness as Cavallone, Spadone, Donnone, look in the Introduction for the use of it.

Onerare, to lodge, to burden.

Onero, a burden, a lodge, a weight.

Onerifica, interpretation of dreams.

Oneroso, onerous, burdensome.

Onerista, Oneramento, Onerista, Oneristegiar, Oneristo, as Honesta, &c.

Onerista, as Honesta.

Oncacio, a kind of Greek wine.

On' fra, or else between.

Ongarico, a hasty pudding made of milk, flour, eggs, and spices.

Ongaro, an Hungarian, also an Hungarian duchet, to the value of eight shillings, or thereabouts, also an Hungarian horse.

Onghia, Unglia, any nail in fingers and toes of man or beast, the hoof of a horse or Ass, the talon-pounce, claw, or clinch of of hawk or any ravenous bird, by Met. a kind of crooked knife to cut grapes with,

also a certain hook or crook, that Chymicists use, to draw out a child that is dead in the mothers womb, as also to pull out bullets or arrow-heads from any part of mans body, also an instrument used in mouning of great Ordnance, made of a piece of timber like a hand-spike, beaded with iron, with two holes in it, also a kind of to mending Engine with two horns or claws to pinch, to cut, or to slit the offender with, also the head of the rose-leaf, or white part thereof. Many good authors as id speakers do use Unglia for Onglia, therefore look Unglia as well as Onglia, and all the parts thereof.

Onglia baldano, the paring of ones nails, by Met. a trifle, a toy, a matter of no worth.

Onglia cavallina, Onglia di cavallo, a horses hoof, also as Tullilagine.

Onglia de gli occhi as Ongliella.

Onglia odoroso, Onglia odorata, as Onchia or Onica.

Onglia di gatto, as Patta di gatto.

Ongliare, to come to have nails, hoofs, talons, pounces, claws, grips, or clinches, also to catch, to scratch, to claw, to clinch, or seize on with nails, talons, claws or grips.

Ongliareo a scraping, gripping, clinching, itching fellow, one whose every finger is as good as a lime-twig, a clincher.

Ongliata, a scratching, a clawing, or gripping with ones nails or pounces, also a kind of sharp-toothed comb.

Ongliato, having nails, hoof-claws, grips, pounces, clinches, or talons.

Ongliata, the hairs in a horses eyes.

Ongliato, the sup. of Onglia.

Ongliato, Ongliato, as Ongliato.

Ongliata, oil of Juniper.

Ongli-mani, grease or bribes put into ones hands, also a clofe briber.

Ongiume, as Unguine, &c.

Ongiuto, ointed, anointed, greased.

Onguentamento, any ointments.

Onguentaria, as Unguentaria.

Onguentaro, Onguentiere, as Unguentaro.

Onguento, as Unguento.

Onica, Onichia, a kind of Aromaticall gum mentioned in Exodus.

Onice, Onichio, an Onix or Coraline-stone, also a kind of Marble-stone, whereof they were wont to make drinking-cups, also a kind of shell fish.

Onichine, the aim of Onice, also a kind of reddish pearls.

Onichino, made of, or like unto an Onix or Coraline-stone, also a kind of thin and fine Burato or B-madain stuff.

Onichipunta, a kind of Jasper-stone.

Onichite, a kind of brasse ore bluish and full of spots.

Ongenza, a Pourcontrol fish.

* Onimante, a Diviner by Oyl and Wax.

* Onimancia, divination by Oyl and Wax.

Onire, onisco, onito, to shame, to put to shame or reproach, an ancient Tuscan word in Cento novelle antiche whence the French takes Honi, it is now out of use, except about the Honourable Garter of England.

Oniròpoli, Oniròcriti, expounders, or interpreters of dreams or night-vision.

Onitipiasio, a kind of Origaniun.

Onisio, as Mille piedi.

Onite, a kind of Ornement.

Onitino, Secches or Bugloss.

Onito, shamed, reproached,

Oinizo, Oinazo, the name of an herb.

* Onni bibente, all-drinking.
 * Onni conciente, all-knowing.
 * Onni dicente, all-saying.
 * Onni divorante, all-divouring.
 * Onni donante, all-giving.
 * Onni faciente, all-doing.
 * Onni leggende, all-reading.
 * Onni mangiante, all-eating.
 * Onni parente, of all kinds and genders.
 * Onniparente, Father or Parent of all.
 * Onnipatiente, all-suffering.
 * Onnipatiente, sufferance of all things.
 * Onnipotentia, all-mightiness.
 * Onnipresente, all-present.
 * Onniputante, all-wise.
 * Onni sciente, all-knowing.
 * Onni scientia, eternal knowledge.
 * Onni ciente, all-holding.
 * Onni valente, worth all things.
 * Onni valente, all-strong.
 * Onni volente, all-willing.
 * Onni voragine, all-devouringness.
 * Onni voro, all-devouring.

Onobrico, an herb growing about wells or springs.

Onocardio, a kind of thistle.

Onocenturio, a beast whose upper part resembles a man, and the nether an Asse.

Onocleio, Onoclea, herb Alkaret or Orchanit.

Onocleus, Onocleus, the gentle thistle.

Onocrato, a kind of ravenous fowl, somewhat like a Swan, which brayeth like an Asse, and hath a certain gorge beneath his mouth, into which he swalloweth his meat very greedily; and then at leisure chews it again.

Onogri, a rough sharp herb, good against poison; called also Asse or willow herb.

Onolida, Onolide, Onori, Onofma, Cammock, B. fl. barrow, Petie robbia.

Onomante, a diviner by names.

Onomantia, a divination by names.

Onomatopœia, the feigning of a name or figure whereby a word is made by a sound.

Onopilio, Onopondo, Saint Maries thistle.

Onoranza, Onorare, as Honorare.

Onore, Onorevole, as Honore, &c.

Onotico, a kind of most divellish Character used by Negromants.

Onoticanza, honouring-duty.

Onorogano, the issue or running of a mans seed in his sleep.

Onofma, as Onolida.

Onorera, Onorera, herb Asse-hoof.

Onanza, Onare, as Honorare, &c.

Onca, shame, reproach, disgrace.

Onano, an Alder-tree.

Onare, to shame, to disgrace, to spite, also as Ungeie.

Onatru, sh. in b. inging.

Onatione, Onco, as Unione; as Unco.

Onosamine, as sh. m. jolly.

Onosof, shameful, also as Unosof.

Onorio, any union or enjoining.

Ono forale, used for butter.

Onutume, Onutras, all manner of nutti-

ou.

Onustare, to lode, to burden.

Onusto, ladden, burdened.

Onza Onare, as Onca, &c.

Opacida, shadowy, umbrage of boughs or trees.

Opaco, shady, bushie, or thick with trees.

Opalia, feasts or sacrifices in honour of the god Ops.

Opalo, or Pedero, an opel stone of divers colours, wherein appeareth the fiery brightness of the Carbuncle; the shining-purple of the Amethyst; the green lustre of the Emerald, and all enter-shining; as Pedetite.

Opesico, a handy workman.

Opellare, Opello, as Opellare.

Openione, as Opinione.

Opera, Opra, any work, labour, workmanship; action, or deed either manual or mental; now adair taken for a Comedy or Tragedy, sung all in Musick, and represented with variety and change of scenes, as is annually to be seen at Venice in Carneval times, and in other Cities of Italy upon great occasions, as of Marriages or reception of great Personages, look Dire opera.

Opera distela, any open, extended, plain or thin drawn work.

Operaggio, Operamento, Operosita, Operazione, working, workmanship, operation.

Operante, Operoso, working, operating, full of work.

Operare, Opere, to operate, to work, to labour, to doe, to act, to use labour and diligence.

Operario, Operatio, Operaro, Operatore, Operiere, a worker, a workman, a labourer.

Operiere d' iniquita, a worker of iniquity.

Operativo, that doth or may work.

Opere morte, dead or fruitlesse works.

Operita, Operina, the dim. of Opera.

Operto, Opertura, as Aperto, &c.

Opesini, as Opilia.

Opeta, as Calamite.

Opacio, four wine, vertjuice.

Opheola philene, as Cappari.

Ophiamas, the grasshopper called Hargol.

Ophiast, as Ophiast.

Ophicardellone, a black stone enclosed with two white circles or lines.

Ophidione, the Eel-pot fish.

Ophione, a beast in Sardinia like a Stag, some take it to be the Buffle.

Ophiogeni, as Osiogeni.

Ophionico, a kind of Linx that fights with Serpents.

Ophiostafione, a wild white grape.

Ophice, the Serpentine Marble.

Ophiuleo, half a Serpent, half a Bull.

Ophiust, Ophiust, an herb very dangerous to those that but look upon it: and being drunk, doth so strangely terrify the mind with the sight of most horrible Serpents, that condemned Malefactors forswear thereof, were wont to kill themselves, and therefore was it by the Laws appointed to be given to such as committed Sacrilege.

Ophiuco, the name of a star.

Ophralmia, as Otfalmia.

Opidano, a Townsman or dweller.

Opido, a walled Town.

Opifero, aid or help-bringing.

Opifice, a handy-workman.

Opificina, a work-house.

Opificio, handy-workmanship.

Opigena, a title given to Juno, because she bringeth help or deliverance unto women with child.

Opilare, Opillare, to stop with obstruction, to be or become cōstive, to have an opilation.

Opilatione, opilation, cōstiveness, stopping, or obstruction of the liver, or chieftenals, also the green sickness.

Opilativo, Opilante, cōstive, restraining, obstructive.

Opimamente, adv. plentifully, richly.

Opime spoglie, rich or fat spoils, that were taken or obtained when a King or General of an Army slew with his hand the King or General that was his enemy.

Opimicia, plenty, fat, abundance.

Opimo, plentiful, richly-abundant.

Opinabile, that may be surmised.

Opinante, deeming, surmising.

Opinare, to suppose, to hold opinion.

Opinatione, opinion, steadfast thought.

Opinano vino, a wine sometimes much esteemed in Rome.

Opiniario, Opinistro, Opinativo, Opinativo, Opinioso, opinative, head-strong, stubborn, stiff-necked, self-conceited, wilful in an opinion.

Opiniatamente, opinatively, obstinately, wilfully.

Opinionacie, base or unworthy opinions.

Opinione, Opinione, Opinione, an opinion, a conceit, an imprinted thought, a deeming, an esteem, a judgement, a censur, by Met. value, regard or esteem.

Opio, the Ope, water-elder, or Dwarf-plum-tree, also as Oppio.

Opipari conviti e torcamenti, dainty Banquets and Tillings made for expression of joy.

Opiparato, daintily prepared or set forth.

Opistotone, a painful cramp or crick in the neck that draws a man back, so that he cannot turn his neck, nor bow forward.

Opio, as Huopo, the Latin Opus.

Opobafmo, Opobafmo, balme-liquor.

Opocarpio, a venemous beast.

Opocario, Opocario, a venemous bearbe.

Opopance, Oppopance, bearbe Panax, or juice thereof.

Opoprice, a composition of fruits.

Opativo, belonging to harvest time.

Oppiare, to opiate, to stupify.

Oppiata, a confectum of Opium, or Poppy-seed to provoke sleep.

Oppidano, as Opidano.

Oppietto, a thicket of Poplar trees, also a plot of Poppies.

Oppignare, to pawn, to mortgage.

Oppignatione, a mortgaging.

Oppio, poppy, piet, or witch-harle.

Oppio nero, black poppy.

Oppilio, bops.

Opponere, Opporre, to set or lay against.

Opponente, an opponent.

Opponere, Opponibile, that may be opposed.

Opponimento, an opposing.

Opportunamente, Opportunamente, opportune, conveniently.

Opportunita, opportunity, good occasion, convenience of time or place.

Opportuno, Opportunevole, fit, opportune, meet, convenient.

Oppositamente, Oppositamente, with opposition.

Oppositione, opposition, contrariety, by Met. an imputation laid to one.

Opposito, opposite, contrary.

Oppositor, an opponent, an opposer.

Opposto, also as Opposito, opposed, laid against.

Oppressare, to oppress.

Oppressivo, oppressible.

Oppressione, Oppressamento, Oppressione, Oppressura, oppression, suppression.

Oppressivo, Oppressante, that oppresseth, or overchargeth.

Oppressio, Oppressato, oppressed.

Oppressore, Oppressatore, an oppressor.

- some take it for *Sauge* of Rome, so me for *Clarie*, and some for *Spurge-wort*.
- Orna**, used for *Urna*.
- Ornabile**, **Ornévole**, adornable.
- Ornaménto**, **Ornatíone**, **Ornatúra**, **Ornatúra**, any ornament, adorning, decking, trimming, garnishing, or embellishing.
- Ornando**, to be adorned, or garnished.
- Ornare**, to adorn, to deck, to trim, to digbr, to beautify, to embellish, to fit forth.
- Ornaraménto**, adv. adornedly, elegantly, gracefully.
- Ornatuzzo**, quaintly adorned, super-fine, smug, spruce, gayly to view.
- Orncománte**, a Soothsayer by the moving of birds.
- Orncomántia**, divination by the moving of birds.
- Ornéado**, a surname of that foolish God *Priapus*.
- Ornític**, the wind East and by South.
- Ornitogále**, Dogs-onion, Star of Bethlehem.
- Orno**, the wild Ash or Guicken tree, also a measure of liquid things.
- Or'** non è? it is not now.
- Oro**, the precious metal gold, **Oro**, in *Amorie*.
- Oro abbóndo**, abounding in gold.
- Oro batúto**, beaten-gold, leaf-gold.
- Oro cantarino**, Oro músico, orpimento, painter-gold.
- Oro di ciménto**, Oro di copélla, Oro di paragón, the finest and purest gold that is, that will stand to the fire, to the touch, and to the hammer, called also Oro obrizzo.
- Oro di piglia**, Spangl-gold, straw-gold.
- Oro filáto**, thrid-gold, sewing-gold, wo-king-gold.
- Orobáce**, the Pionie-flower.
- Orobánche**, the weed Choke-erail, Stangle-tare, Choke-fitch, or k'il-weed, which round about where it groweth, killeth all manner of Pulse, whereof if a Cow eat, she runneth presently to a Bull.
- Orobathónie**, as *Orobathíone*.
- Orobo**, a kind of Pulse-corn, also a Pionie flower, also a kind of *Frankincense* in little grains, also a kind of grass-green colour, some have mistaken it for *Orobánche*.
- Orobá**, *Frankincense* in grains.
- Orobáno**, a kind of colour made of a yellow herb.
- Orobite**, **Orobítino**, Surge-aquatic, bearded Carnote, also artificial burace.
- Orochíno**, gilded-glasse, also as *Orecchíno*.
- Orológio**, as *Horológio*.
- Orománte**, a sooth-sayer by *Oromantia*.
- Oromantia**, divination by looking into glasses full of water.
- Oromasim**, *Micrión*, et *Araminim*, Three Princes of the world so appointed by the ancient Magicians which did intimate Gods, the Mind and the Spirit.
- Oroméno**, a glistening glasse-stone.
- Oropéndulo**, as *Calengola*.
- Oropiménto**, **Oropiménto**, as *Orpiménto*, as *Opélla*.
- Orosco**, as *Horosco*.
- Orosíta**, fatinest, putuity, stinnest.
- Orpelláre**, to orpine, to gild or cover with spin, or painters counterfet gold, by Met. to set a fair show or counterfet lustre upon any thing.
- Orpelláta**, a mixture shining like gold, but in it self nothing worth, by Met. a false lustre, a counterfeit show, a dissembling speech.
- Orpellatúra**, **Orpellaménto**, idem. any gilding with *Opélla*.
- Orpélla** quasi *pelle d'oro*, Orpine, false painters gold, a kind of thin copper-leaf, or tinne-plate to guild trifles or babies for children.
- Orphia**, the Garre-fish, Horn-beak, or Piper-fish.
- Orpho**, the Lump-fish, the Sea-owl, or Puddle-fish, having great eyes, and teeth like a Saw, and keeps ever by the shore.
- Orpiménto**, in Latin *Auripigmentum*, Orpiment or *Arsenike*, it is found very deep in the earth, it is of a golden colour, and used in cosmetics, also as *Orpélla*.
- Orpin**, bearded Orpin or live-long, also as *Orpiménto*.
- Orpúre**, **Ormú**, adv. finally, now at last.
- Orrevo**, **Orrevolézza**, as *Honorévole*.
- Orroíle**, **Orroíbilitá**, as *Horribile*.
- Orrido**, as *Horrido*.
- Orrore**, as *Horrore*.
- Orsa**, a Shee Bear.
- Orsa maggiore**, the sign of stars called Charles-wane.
- Orsa minore**, a starre neere to *Charis-wane*.
- Orsacchia**, a shee-bear whelp.
- Orsacchio**, **Orsacchino**, **Orsátto**, **Orsacchino**, **Orsetto**, **Orsicello**, a bear-whelp, a young Bear.
- Orsetta**, a lock-fish.
- Orsino**, of the nature or colour of a bear, also Bear-garlick, also the Sea bear fish.
- Orso**, a bee-bear, among Mariners it is the shee or Cable whereby the main sail is fastened to the Lar-board or left side of a ship.
- Orsio**, among silk-weavers it is the silk that they warp withal.
- Or sú**, **Or súto**, **Or sú mó**, Or, go to, away, to it, up now, lustily.
- Or sú nó**, not now, I bid you no.
- Ortaccio**, any filthy over-grown garden.
- Ortággi**, **Ortáglie**, as *Horrtággi*.
- Ortúle**, **Orténí**, as *Horrténie*.
- Ortúricce**, a Midwife.
- Ortomética**, the breast-apple.
- Ortica**, **Ortigia**, any kind of Nettle, also the Sea-nettle or Nettle-fish, which pricketh as a Nettle, and changeb his colour as soon as he is touched, by Met. tickling itchery.
- Orticere**, **Orticheggiare**, **Ortigiare**, to nettle, to sting, to prickle, to tickle with itchery.
- Ortice**, a Quail.
- Orticello**, any little garden.
- Orticheto**, a desert place where nettles grow.
- Ortichino**, Calico, Nettle-cloth.
- Ortigometra**, a Captain quail, that in fight leadeth the rest.
- Ortio**, a foot of a verse of five syllables.
- Orto**, an off-spring, a beginning, a rising from, a generation, a nativity, also the Sun-rise, the East part of the world, the first appearing of the heavenly bodies in our Hemisphere, used also for *Horio*.
- Ortodóro**, a Greek measure containing ten of our inches.
- Ortodósta**, right faith or opinion, true Doctrine.
- Ortodósto**, that hath a true opinion, or a good faith, Orthodox.
- Ortogonalé**, equally cornered, right-angled.
- Ortogónio**, a right angle equall on both sides.
- Ortografia**, **Ortographia**, the art of Orthographe or true writing, also a plot of building drawn out with the figure and order of the whole work.
- Ortografizzare**, to write true Orthographe.
- Ortográfico**, according to Orthographe.
- Ortográto**, **Ortografista**, an Orthographer, a teacher or professor of Orthography.
- Ortoláno**, as *Hortoláno*, also a kind of dainty little bird about the bignesse of a titmouse, or fig-pecker.
- Ortoponéa**, such a freighthesse of breath, or cough by stopping of the lungs, that one cannot breath but holding his neck upright.
- Ortoponéico**, one that bath the pipes of his lungs so stopped, that he cannot breath but holding up his neck.
- Ortóra**, the plu. of *Horio*.
- Ortragorisco**, the grunting of a Mole about fish.
- Orúre**, all manner of gildings.
- Orza**, a rope in a ship called of Mariners, the Lar-board shre, which a man standing at the poop of a ship with his face toward the prow, is ever on the left hand, therefore is *Orza* taken for the left hand or side.
- Orzaúolo**, **Orzuólo**, little pimples that come about the eyes, called in Latin *Hordeolum* or *Griche*.
- Orzáre**, to sail, to go, to wend, or hull on Lar-board, or more on the left than on the right hand.
- Orzára**, **Orzo**, as *Orgáza*.
- Orzo pésto**, ground-barley, Mault.
- Orzuólo**, as *Orciuólo*, as *Orzuíuólo*.
- Oráana**, an Hebrew word, importing, Save or quicken us now, we pray thee, our vivification. The Jews call for the willow branches, which they bear in their hands at the feast of Tabernacles, some understand *Oráana* to signifie inexpressible joy or gladness.
- Ofannáre**, to sing and call on God with great joy and praise-singing for quickning and saving us.
- Ofáre**, to dare, as *Ardire*.
- Ofaróni**, Horsemen in Hungary armed after the Turkish fashion.
- Ofatúni**, little buskins, thin boots.
- Ofécéine**, an impediment, which will not suffer a man to stay long without often yawning and gaping, also a kind of sore, that comes in childrens months.
- Ofenaménie**, adv. obscenely, uncleanness, filthy.
- Ofenica**, obscenity, ribaudry, bawdry, or uncleanness in act or speech.
- Ofécno**, **Ofenólo**, obscene, filthy, scurrill, bawdy, or unclean in speech or action.
- Ofci**, **Ofciare**, as *Marracini*, or *Attaláni*.
- Ofcino**, a bird with hooked talons, which sings very sweetly, and by his voice signifies some strange thing to happen.
- Ofcítante**, **Ofcítte**, sluggish, stultical, listless, yawning through sloth.
- Ofcítanza**, **Ofcítatione**, stult, sluggishness, laziness, listlessness, yawning.
- Ofcítare**, to be lazy, sluggish, listless, and to yaw through sloth.
- Ofculáre**, to kisse, to busse, but a pedantic word.
- Ofculo**, a kiss, a busse.
- Ofculábile**, **Ofculévole**, obscurable.
- Ofcuraménie**, obscurely, darkly.
- Ofcutáre**, to obscure, to dim, to darken, by Met. to conceal, or make of no fame.
- Ofcuratíone**, **Ofcuraménto**, as *Ofcuránza*.
- Ofcuritá**, **Of curézza**, obscurity, darkness, dimness, by Met. baseness of birth or place.

Oscuro, obscure, dark, dim, mixt, not shining, by Met. secret, hidden, hard to find, also of base place or unknown parentage.

Oscuroso, full of obscurity.

Ose, Ohse, oh if it would please God.

Osia, either, or else, be it, whether it be.

Osiacanta, a tree in Egypt.

Osiario, a Greek measure.

Osi ch; yea marie now.

Osirocco, physical drink.

Osgonio, as Orogonio.

Osipo, sweat, filth, or fatness that sticks on sheeps wool.

Osirite, the Toad flax.

Osimate, to vent or open as bounds do when they have the sent of a thing.

Osmonda, water-fern, or water-man.

Osinte, a kind of fish.

'Osio, dared, also during.

Osiago, the mouth of the stomach.

Osiamento, any tooting, peeping or prying into.

Osiare, to spy, to pry, to peep, or root into.

Osiatore, a spier, a pryer, a peeper or rooter into.

Ospitale, an Hospital, a Spittle.

Ospitalia, hospitallie, good house-keeping.

'Ospite, a guest, also an host.

Ospitiare, to lodge, to host.

Ospicio, an hostler, an hostler.

'Ossa, 'Oss, all manner of bones.

Osside, wild Sorrel, four dock.

Ossime, sharp brine or pickle made of salt and vinegar.

* Ossame, Ossamento, Ossatura, all manner of bones or bone-work, a heap of bones, also all the bones of a mans body together, also a skeleton.

Ossare, to bone, to become bony, to set bones together.

Ossato, Ossato, a boner, one that maketh bone-works.

Osses, words uttered at unawares, presaging somewhat.

Osserando, observable, to be entreated.

Osserare, to observe, to entreat for Gods sake.

Osseracione, Osseranza, observation, a special desiring for Gods sake.

Ossellertis, little bones, gristle bones, by Met. the childrens play, Cuckel or Kuckel bones.

Oseo, of the native of bone.

Osequire, to obey with observance.

Osequenza, awful obedience, obedient observance.

Osequie, obedient service, dutiful attendance, awful respect.

Osequio, Osequente, obsequious, awful serviceable.

Osservabile, Osservabile, observable, that may or ought to be observed.

Osservando, to be observed, awed or respected, right worshipful.

Osservandissimo, most worthy to be regarded, right worshipful.

Osservare, observing, spying occasion.

Osservatina, a respectful or dutious observing woman.

Osservanza, Osservacione, Osservagione, observance, observation, awful respect.

Osservare, to observe or await with eye and mind, to mark, to heed, to regard, to respect.

Osservare fede, to keep ones faith, vow, word, promise or honesty.

Osservare le battute, to keep due time as Musicians do.

Osservacione, look Osservanza.

Osservatore, an observer.

Ossessione, a besieging, a besetting, a closing in, an over-charging.

Ossello, besieged, round beset, closed in, overcharged.

Ossesore, a besieger, a beleager.

Ossetro, the dim. of Ossio.

'Ossli, as 'Ossli, as Ossoli, 'Ossli del Cervo, as Eggotti.

'Osside, Ossli, wood-sorrel, Cuckers-meat.

'Ossia, any sharp disease whereof a man either dyeth or recovereth quickly.

Ossicidro, a Cedar-tree with a very hard and prickie leaf.

Ossicello, Ossicino, Ossino, Ossiolino, as Ossiletti.

Ossicraro, water and vinegar together.

Ossidiario, the black jet stone.

Ossidionale, of, or pertaining to a Siege.

Ossidione, any siege or besieging.

Ossifero, bone-bringing.

Ossifraga, the Eagle or Hawk called an Ospray or Bone-breaker, because that with her beak she breaketh great bones, also a kind of very furious beast.

Ossifrago, bone breaking.

Ossigala, fowre cruds.

Ossihalma, a drink made of salt and vinegar.

Ossilapatho, sorrel, four dock.

Ossimathe, one that learneth or goeth to school when he is old.

Ossimachia, a learning or going to school in his old age.

Ossimile, oximell, bonied vinegar.

Ossimirsino, butchers-broom, Ground-mistle, also four grapes.

Ossimora, a sentence spoken with such affection of wit, gravity, and gestures, that it seemeth foolish.

Ossino, a gristle-bone, also a kind of stiff ruff of the male kind.

Ossiphenici, a kind of Dates.

Ossipor, penetrative Antidotes and of quick operation, also as Ossalme.

Ossipoco, any vinegar sauce.

Ossirodino, rose-water and vinegar mixed together.

Ossischenone, the great Sea-ruff.

Ossicophilone, the large Trifolite or Claver-grasse.

Ossizacchera, a drink made of vinegar and Sugar.

Ossio, Ossli, Ossli, any kind of bone or bones, also the stone of any kind of fruit, as of Dates, Olives, Peaches, plums, cherries, &c. also the Gargill or Dew-claw of a Deer.

* Ossio bertrando, the Share-bone, the conjunction of the two gear bones, whereinto the thigh-bones are fastened.

Ossio bregmati, two triangular bones in the upper part of the skull.

* Ossio congiugale, Ossio giugale, Ossio zigoma, the end or outward part of the cheek-bone toward the ear.

Ossio ciboido, one of the bones of the insleap.

* Ossio corbino, a certain hollow bone in the crupper or rump of a Deere.

Ossio coronale, Ossio del senio commune, Ossio frontale, the forehead bone.

* Ossio confendico, the middle part of Ilio Ossio, which is straighter and thicker and outwardly engarven with a large and deep cune.

* Ossio cuneale, Ossio cuneiforme, Ossio bacillare, Ossio spenoido, the nape or neck-bone, of some called the cuneal bone, which being, as it were a ground to the

brain is thrust in like a wedge between the bones of the head and the upper jaw.

* Ossio cistro, a bone that Anatomists call Etmoide, whereof the top of the nose is made, and which as a sieve, is full of holes.

Ossio del orbite, the whole cheek-bone, confining on the bottom and outside of the eye, or the bone, which encloseth the eye.

* Ossio del sperone, the lesser of the two shank-bones.

* Ossio etmoide, a bone full of little holes, seated between the fore-head bone, and the top of the nose.

* Ossio forcolare, the points of the shoulder-bones fore-parts, meeting a little below the neck.

* Ossio hiode, a bone in the root of the tongue, fashioned like a Greek ypsilon.

* Ossio Ilio, look Ilio.

* Ossio molo, the cheek-bone, which being in divers places spongy, containeth also in it self a large cavity, tenderly walled on each side with thin scaly bones for lightness, so ordained of nature.

* Ossio maxillare, the upper jaw-bone.

* Ossio naviculare, Ossio naviforme, Ossio scafoide, a bone next to the ankle in the infide, called in English, the Ship-bone, or Boat-like bone.

* Ossio occipitale, an Oval-bone seated in the binder part of the head, called the Noddle-bone.

* Ossio parietale, a certain bone in the upper and fore part of the skull, near unto the Coronat suture.

* Ossio pteroso, the bone of the temples.

* Ossio pube, Ossio del penile, the second part of Ossio Ilio, which being not so broad as the former, is troubled on each side with a large bone.

* Ossio radiale, the upper, and bigger bones of the Cubit.

* Ossio sacro, the great bone whereupon the Ridge-bone resteth.

* Ossio senza nome, a great bone, which contains three other bones.

* Ossio scelmoidi, the little flat bones, wherewith the joints of the fingers and toes are sealed and strengthened, the number of them is uncertain.

* Ossio spongoso, a bone full of holes like a sponge, seated hard above the nose, in the bottom of the forehead-bone, called the Spungy-bone.

* Ossio tempiale, a round bone in the side of the head, called the temple-bone.

Ossogonio, a Mathematical figure so called.

Ossolare, to bone, or become bony, also to unbone or pull out bone, also to unstone fruit.

Ossoli, little bones, knuckle-bones, gristle-bones, also bobbins to wind silk upon, also bones to work bone-lace with, also heels or nine-pins.

Ossolieri, bobbin-laces, shirt or band-frings, apron-frings, flap-frings.

Ossolini, all manner of small or little bones, knuckle-bones, gristle-bones.

Ossoso, Ossoso, bony, full of bones, big-boned, fruitful of stones.

Ossuatio, a charnel-house, a Shrine or place where bones are kept.

Osta, the name of a rope in a ship.

Ostacolo, Ostacione, Ostanza, an obstacle, an opposition, a let, a stop, an impediment.

* Ostada, Ostara, Ostera, the stuff called woofed.

Opprimere, to oppress, to weigh down.
Oppugnabile, Opgugnévole, that may be
 oppugned or resisted.
Oppugnare, to oppugn, to fight or labour
 against.
Oppugnación, Opgugnanza, oppugna-
 tion, resistance, fighting against.
Oppugnator, an oppugner, a resister.
Opra, Opiace, Opráro, look Opera.
Opire, used for Aprice.
Opproprio, Oproprio, as Oprobrío.
Opsonio, food, eaters, victuals, sustenance.
Oprabile, that may be wished for.
Oprare, to wish or desire.
Oprativo, wishing or longing for.
Opica, Optrico, as Otrica, also the Op-
 tative mood.
Opulente, richly, plenteous.
Opulenza, wealth, riches, plenty.
Opulo, the sitch-hazel-tree.
Opuncia the name of a herb good to eat.
Opúr, O púre, or yet, or else.
Opúculo, any little work.
Ora, adv. now; at this instant hour,
 also sometimes, at times, now and then.
Ora, sub, an hour, the space of an hour, al-
 so the open air, also a fresh cool wind, a
 gentle blast, also a climate of the Firm-
 ment divided, also the brim or bound of
 any thing.
Oráculo, Oráculo, an Oracle, a prophetic
 sentence, a counsel or answer given
 by Gods, a worthy saying, a memorable
 judgement, used also for an Oration.
Oraculofo, oraculous, full of oracles.
Orádo, Oradiga, as Oráca.
Orafo, a Goldsmith.
Oramái, Oramó, adv. now at last, also
 more than time.
Oándo, to be paid or sued unto.
Oráre, to praise, to beseech, to make prayers,
 also to make an oration, or to speak as an
 Oration, to preach or to plead, also to gild
 or gawith with Gold.
Orária, a fore-boat or ship.
Orária, any gilding, or the art of gilding.
Orácia, Oráda, the fish dory or gilt-head,
 also stone fern, or finger-fern.
Orationale, orational, also a book of prayers
 or orations.
Oración, an oration, also an oraison or a
 prayer.
Oración della Bertúccia, a muttering, a
 grumbling, a cursing.
Oráto, prayed, made an oration, preached,
 pleaded, also gilded.
Oratóre, an Oration, an eloquent speaker,
 a spoken-man, a head-man, a prayer, also
 an Ambassador, also a gilder, Orationécio,
 Oration-like.
Orária, the art of well speaking, Rhe-
 torick, Orationary.
Oratório, Oratóio, of or belonging to an
 Oration, or unto eloquence, also an oratory,
 a closet or private chapel where prayers
 are said, anthems sung, also a Pulpit.
Orbacche. Orbacchelle, berries, namely of
 juniper or bayes.
Orbamento, Orbación, Orbatúra, Or-
 bizza, Orbicia, blindness, privation of
 any thing.
Orbare, to blind, to bereave of sight or any
 thing else.
Orbación, Orbachéno, an herb
 resembling an unripe Pomegranate.
Orba villano, a mock-begger, also a
 changeable colour.
Orbe, an orb, a sphere, a round compass,
 a continual succession of things, the whole
 World; also a particular Region or Coun-
 trey, also the Sea-owl, the Paddle or lump-
 fish.

Orbe planetário, a planetarie orb.
Orbis, Orbène, adv. well, well now, go to,
 in good time be it.
Orbene ita, it is very well now.
Orbefina, a tit-mouse, an eye-eye
Orbévole, that may be blinded.
Orbezza, Orbica, look Orbamento.
Orbi, as Orpho.
Orbiculare, Orbico, spherical, round, or-
 bicular, also snow, or swine-bread.
Orbiculate, any round apples.
Orbiera, a blinder, a blinding-board for a
 horse or a curst cow.
Orbita, a blind way, a crooked path, also
 the rut of a cart.
Orbo, blind, fightless, also a blind
 man.
Orbo budello, the blind gut of a man, look
 Intestino, or Cíeco.
Orbóna, a Goddesse of the Gentiles that
 deprived Parents of their chil-
 dren.
Orca, a monstrous Sea-fish, called a whirl-
 pool, that is an enemy to the whales, though
 some have taken it for the whale it self,
 also a precious stone of four colours,
 white, yellow, green and red, also a great
 bulk or vessel.
Orcádi, Mountain-nymphs.
Orcána, the Sea-owl, Paddle or lump-fish
 look Orpho.
Orcáre, to braid as an Asse, also to hang
 upon the gallows, also to wring ones neck
 in sunder.
Orcáste, a precious stone, good against the
 falling-sickness.
Orcáto, braid as an Asse, also hanged upon
 the gallows, also wrung in sunder.
Orcellare, to steep in Orchal, to dye purple
 with Orchal.
Orcello, Oricello, Orchal-herb to dye pur-
 ple with.
Orchella, as Orca, by Met. a great or bafe-
 viol.
Orchestra, a chief place between the
 common seats and the stage of a Theater
 whereon Players or Dancers act their
 parts, or where Musicians and Singers sit
 privately, used also for a dancing place or
 School, also a pair of dark privie or wind-
 ing stairs.
Orchetrica professione, the dancing pro-
 fession.
Orchetta, the great round Sea-crab.
Orchí, hearb Ragwort, Dogstones or Gan-
 der-goofe, having a root like a little cod-
 stone, also as Orpho.
Orchite, the great round o'ives.
Orciéro, some part of a Mariners com-
 passe.
Orcino, a Sea-urchin, a certain fish, which
 if it be taken by a hook, it wters and beats
 it to and agen, so long till that it gets
 away, si dibatte tanto, che allargando
 la piaga, se ne fúgge.
Orcio, Orciolo, Orcioletto, Orciolino,
 Orciuolo, any earthen pot, cruce, pitcher,
 jug, or jar.
Orcioláro, a potter, a pot-maker.
Orcos, as Orca, also a surname of Pluto,
 by Met. any chimera or imagined mon-
 ster, as also the pitchy darkness of H. l.
Orcomenio, a pipe-cane that is hollow
 throughout, also a kind of flax made of
 such canes.
Orda, a confused troop or multitude.
Ordeári, barley-men, malt-men, also barley-
 grounds.
Ordáre, the barley-plums.
Ordigno, Ordigno, any kind of manual
 Engine, mechanical-tool, instrument, uten-
 sil, implement, device or frame made by

the industry of man, Ariosto doth use it
 for a Caliver or Hand-gun, by Met. a
 complot, a conspiracie or prefixed ap-
 pointment.
Ordimento, as Ordítura.
Ordinabile, that may be ordained or ordered.
Ordinale, according to order.
Ordináli, a kind of muskoms.
Ordinamento, any ordering or ordaining,
 also an injunction, an order or decree in
 Court.
Ordinanza, institution, ordinance, rule,
 form, method, order, also the name of a
 March upon Drumm and Trumpet to call
 Soldiers to their colours, to their files,
 and to range and marshal themselves in
 due order.
Ordinanza di soldáti, a marshaling, a rang-
 ing, an array or disciplining of Soldiers
 in due order, ranks or files.
Ordinare, to ordain, to order, to dispose, to
 marshal, to range, to put in array or or-
 der, also to direct, to enjoin, to give order
 for, also to give or take any order of
 Religion.
Ordinário, adject. ordinary, usual, fre-
 quent, common, vulgar.
Ordinário, sub. an ordinary or commissary
 in church jurisdiction, also a Priest that
 hath a proper and peculiar charge, also
 an ordinarie messenger or courier to carry
 letters, also an ordinarie place where
 Gentlemen meet, either at repast or sports,
 used also for a privie or jakes, All ordi-
 nário, after the ordinarie fashion.
Ordinariaménte, adv. ordinarily.
Ordinaménte, adv. according to ordinance
 or appointment.
Ordinatione, ordination, ordaining, an
 appointment.
Ordinativo, having the quality to order or
 ordain.
Ordinatore, an ordainer, an orderer.
Ordine, Ordini, any order and ordinance,
 a rule, a manner, a form, a method, a
 course, a row, or tire, or lay, also a de-
 gree, a rank, a vocation or function, a
 state or dignity of any man concerning
 either place, office, fortune, calling or goods,
 also an order, a charge, a direction, a
 command or instruction and duty, imposed
 or laid upon any man to observe, also an
 array, a range, a rank or file of Soldiers.
Ordre disco dico, is properly to warp or lay
 a web as weavers do, by Met. used for
 to frame, to devise, to plot, to complot, to
 contrive or imagine some practice.
Ordíto, warped or laid, a web, by Met. de-
 vised, projected or complotted.
Ordítore, a warper, a layer of a web, by
 Met. a contriver, a plotter.
Ordítório, a weavers warping-lacme.
Ordítura, a warping, a laying of a web, by
 Met. a plotting, a contriving.
Ordo, as Lórdo, as Sózzo.
Ordúra, ordure, filth, dung.
Orecchia, Orécchio, the ear of any creature.
Orecchia, d' Afino, look Confólida.
Orecchia di Giúda, the excrecence or musk-
 rom called Jews-ear.
Orecchia di lepre, the hearb bayes-ear, also
 scorpion-wort.
Orecchia di rópo, Odi sórgio, Orecchiá-
 ra, hearb mouse-ear.
Orecchia d'órfo, bears-ear, or the Moun-
 tain Cowslip.
Orecchiáre, as Origliáre.
Orecchie del cuore, two small pieces of
 flesh growing to the bottom of the heart,
 serving as funnels to receive blood from
 Vena, cava, and as ears to let the air in
 and out, which the lungs have prepared

- for it, our Anatomists call them *Auricles* of the heart.
- Orecchino, any night-cap that covers the ears, namely such as old men wear under their hats in the day-time, also an earring, a jewel or pendant for the ears, also a piece or flap to cover the ears, also the ear-piece of an helmet or of a dish, per-ranger or pot.
- Orecchióne, any great ear, among Engineers, it is taken for that part of a bull-work, which they call the Pome, the Guards the Ears or Shoulders to cover the Carriants, also a kind of past-meat of the form of an ear.
- Orecchió della cazza, our Gunners call them the ears of a ladle.
- Orecchió d'l pezzo, our Gunners call them the Munnions or Trunnions of a piece of Ordnance, which are those two bandus or ears that are let down into the carriage, upon which the piece is moved higher or lower, having no other means to hang but by them.
- Orecchióne, the holes on either side of the carriage, called of our Gunners, the Trunnion-holes, for in them the Trunnions of any piece do play and rest.
- Orecchuko, eared, that hath ears.
- Orefice, Orefo, a Gold-Smith.
- Oreficina, the trade or the work-house of a Gold-Smith, also a Gold-Smiths row, as Cheap side, or Lombard-street is, which may passe for the fairest of Europe.
- Oreficia, Orefza, Orefzo, the fresh air, a gentle blast of wind, a sweet gale, a pleasant smell or sent of the fields or flowers, also a shady place where no Sun cometh.
- Orefziante, Orefziante, gently breathing, yielding a sweet air or smell, also yielding a fresh or cool shade, as boughs do.
- Orefziare, Orefziare, to breathe as the calm air, or blow as a zephyrus wind, to yield a sweet or pleasant smell, also to shade from the Sun.
- Orefo, a title given to Bacchus from those Mountains on which they did sacrifice unto him.
- Orefolo, a Mackeril fish.
- Orefone, a kind of blood-wort.
- Orefocleno, Mountain-pa-sley.
- Orefocio, a kind of Greek wine.
- Orefis, an hungry stomach or greedinesse to eat.
- Orefsa, a sheek or Nine-murderer.
- Orefstione, bearr Elecampane.
- Orefza, Orefza, look Orefza.
- Orefza, a Sea-pearb, a Sea-ruff.
- Orefzelli, Orefzini, Fatherlesse children, orphelins, orphans.
- Orefzita, the state of an Orphan.
- Orefano, an Orphan, one that is Fatherlesse, also a stone that glisters in the dark.
- Orefo, as Orpho, also a Gold-Smith.
- Orefanal, Organaf, Instrumental.
- Orefanare, to make organical or instrumental, also to give Organes motion or voice.
- Orefaro, an Organ-maker.
- Orefagere, as Organare.
- Orefneti, Claricord, little Organes.
- Orefnico, organical, instrumental, look Vena.
- Orefista, an Organist.
- Orefizato, organized, well proportioned.
- Orefano, any kind of Organ or Instrument to do and make any thing withall, also any Conduit or pipe of conveyance, also any Instrument to measure Land with, also any Engine, Ordnance or Instrument of war, also bearr Organ or the wild marjoram, also a fish called in Latin Orcynus.
- Orefia, a faddom, a fup of six foot.
- Orefia, as Orefcarii.
- Orefiata, Orefata, barley-water, also water-gewel, barley-broth.
- Orefi, certain sacrifices to Bacchus.
- Orefo, Orefo, barley-corn, spelt-corn.
- Orefo marino, Sea-barley.
- Orefgliare, Orefgliare, to make or become haughty or proud.
- Orefglio, Orefgliaméto, Orefglianza, pride, haughtinesse, disdain.
- Orefglioso, proud, haughty, lofty-minded.
- Orefa, used for Orientale.
- Orefammas, Orefamma, as one would say, golden flame, some use it for the Banner that an Angel showed and bore before Constantine, with the sign of the Crosse in it.
- Orefa, to come or descend from, to begin his bit or off-spring.
- Orefalco, any kind of spinning brasse or copper mixed with some Gold, and of its colour, used also for a shrill sounding Trumpet.
- Orefanio, Orefanno, a casting-bottle for sweet water.
- Orefe, look Orefe.
- Orefello, look Orefello.
- Orefhico, as Gouma Arabica.
- Orefiale, Easterly, oriental, born in, or coming from the East, also orient or bright.
- Orefiente, the day-spring, the place where the Sun riseth, the East part of the World, also the East wind, also Gold according to the Alchymists phrase.
- Orefiente, adject. oriens, bright, glistering Sun-shining.
- Orefice, as Orefe.
- Orefifero, Gold bearing.
- Oreficio, the brim or orifice of any thing.
- Orefigono, organ, wild marjoram.
- Orefe, Orefe, Orefe, a kind of wild beast in Egypt like a Goat, cloven footed with a great horn in his forehead, his hair contrary to other Goats, which (they say) stands full against the Dog-star when it riseth, as it were worshipping the same by facing in the air.
- Orefiale, original, that which one hath from his birth, a beginning, an off-spring, the first copie of a thing.
- Orefiméto, adu. originally.
- Orefinare, to have a beginning.
- Orefinario, originary, that hath a thing from a beginning or off-spring, also born in a place natural, also a chief Ruler that commands others.
- Orefine, Orefianza, Orefinatio, an off-spring, a rising from, a beginning, an original, a wellspring, a head, a first ground or birth of any thing or person, the ground-work or cause of a thing, also the original of a word according to his natural Etimologie or proper derivation, also a descent, a pedigree or lineage of blood or kindred.
- Orefiare, Orefciare, to prick or set up ones ears for to hear, to listen and give ear attentively, also to whisper and round in ones ears, also to set ones ears to hear, by Met. to sneak and look about for news, to be an eves-dropper, a sneaker for to hear news, also the mumps behind ones ears.
- Orefioso, open-eared, quick of hearing.
- Orefo, organ, wild marjoram.
- Orefpé, as Orefello.
- Orefina, urine, pisse, stale.
- Orefinale, an unival, a pisse-pot.
- Orefinare, to urine, to pisse, to stale, to make water.
- Orefativa medicina, a medicine to cause making of water.
- Orefici, adu. a word used in Florence, signifying a far and distant place or time, used also for Cocagna, Lubberland.
- Orefinda, a cake made of Orefido meal, and with butter, egges, honey and pepper.
- Orefido, Orefidio, the bread-corn in Egypt.
- Orefo, of Gold, like Gold.
- Orefinthia, Orefintia, a certain wind coming twenty and one dayes after the winter Solstitium, when birds begin to appear, and bloweth but nine dayes.
- Orefolo as Orefolo.
- Orefone, the star called Oryon, a constellation near Taurus, representing a man armed and the Poets feign that he was a great Hunter.
- Orefipalago, the Mountain-sloek or white Eagle.
- Orefo, rifo, rito, to rise or come from a place.
- Orefondo, deriving or springing from.
- Orefe, Orefe, a pretious stone, whereof there be three sorts, one black and round, another green with white spots, and another yellowish.
- Orefidini, such as cannot draw breath but standing or sitting upright.
- Orefopnea, difficulty of drawing breath.
- Orefuolo, Orefolo, a Sun-dial, an hour-watch, an hour-glasse, also a bird coloured like a Poppinjay, called a witt-wall.
- Orefuolo a polvere, an hour-glasse.
- Orefza, a kind of Rice or Amelcorn.
- Orefzonte, Orefzonte, Orefzonte, the Horizon, that is, a circle dividing the half of the Sphere or Firmament, the seen half from the unseen half, by Met. an ender, a bounder or a limiter.
- Orefandefche, Orlando feats, valiant proofs, heroicall deeds or achievements.
- Orefare, to welt or hem about, also to brim, to ledge, to fettag: or border about, also to orle in armorie, also to place in, about, or upon a border.
- Orefaro, orled, hemmed, welted, ledged, brimmed or bordered about.
- Orefarice, a seamstresse, a hemmer, a welter.
- Orefatura, Orefaméto, any orling, hemming, welting or bordering about.
- Orefetto, Orefino, an orle in armorie, the dim. of Orlo.
- Oreficco, the utmost hem, welt, orl, brim or fettag and list of any thing, specially the outsidés of a loaf of bread.
- Orefigne, hath been used for Reliquie.
- Orefo, any hem, welt, brim, ledge, fettag or border about any thing, an orle in armorie.
- Orefo creppo, the curved hem.
- Orefo del fiume, the brim of a river.
- Orefo d'un capello, the flap or brim of a hat.
- Orefo perugiaro, the hollow hem.
- Orefo piano, the plain hem.
- Orefo retino, the net-hem.
- Orefo spagnuolo, the Spanish hem.
- Orefura, as Orefatura.
- Orefma, a track, a trace, a foot-step, the view of a Hare, the prick of a Deerve, &c. by Met. a rule, a manner, a custome, a fashion, a direction.
- Orefmáto, to track, to trace, to follow the steps.
- Orefmésa, a red pretious stone.
- Orefmefino, Orefmefino, Triffetta-sarcenet.
- Orefmino, a kind of wild sprage or asperage.

Ostaggiare, to become an ostage, or a pledge,
to ostage, to gage.

Ostaggio, an ostage, a pledge or personal
gage.

Ostale, a scope of Hospitale.

Ostante, opposer, gain-stand, with-
standing, bawling, stopping.

Ostante che, with-standing that.

Ostare, to with-stand, to gain-stand.

Osticare, to counter-pledge.

Osticico, a counter-pledge.

Ostatrice, Ostatrice, a mid-wife.

Ostata, Ostata, look Ostata.

Oste used for Hoste, &c.

Osteggiante, beleaguering with an host
of men ready to fight a battle.

Osteggiare, to lie in the field or beleague
with an host of men.

Osteggiato, quarrellous, insulting, fighting,
wrangling.

Ostellaggio, Ostellaggio, Ostelleria,
Ostello, an host, as Hostaria,
&c.

Ostellano, Ostelliere, as Hosteglie-
re.

Ostendere, to shew or point at, to declare
forth, to offend.

Ostendevole, that may be shewed or
pointed at.

Ostendimento, any shewing or pointing
at.

Ostensione, a shewing of fear of.

Ostensivo, that doth or may shew.

Ostensore, a director a shewer or pointer
at.

Ostentare, to boast, to vaunt, or shew a thing
for vain-glory.

Ostentazione, ostentations, a making shew
of any thing for vain-glory.

Ostentatore, a vain-glorious bragging boas-
tler.

Ostentio, fore-tokens, prodigies, monstrous
wonders, all things coming against the
ordinarie course of nature, or that betoken
something to come.

Ostentio, prodigious, full of ill presages,
monstrous ill-boding.

Ostria, as Hosteria.

Ostila, as Hostilia.

Osticere, a mid-wife.

Ostia, an host, a wafer-cake made to sa-
crifice, also the entry or mouth of any
great River where it embouges or falls in-
to the Sea.

Ostiano, one that keeps the hosts in a
Church, also a Porter, an Vber, a Door-
keeper, one that opens and shuts the
Church-doors.

Ostiere, an host, an hostler.

Ostico, hard, harsh, and bitter as unripe
fruits, namely, quinces.

Ostiga, Ostica, Ostigine, a kind of scab in
shop-limbs or kids about their lips, which
is deadly to them whilst they be suck-
lings.

Ostila, Ostila, Ostilmenze, as Hosti-
lia.

Ostinarsi, to become obstinate, stubborn or
willfull.

Ostinazione, obstinacies, self-will, stiffne-
ss in opinion.

Ostinato, obstinate, stiff-necked, opini-
ative.

Ostipante medicina, a medicine that stop-
peth the mouth of the vessels of the
body.

Ostipare, to stop bones or chinks, also
musings to hold the head aside upon ones
arms or shoulders.

Ostipazione, a stopping of holes.

Ostraci, such as were anciently

punished by Ostracismo.

Ostracia, Ostracice, Ostrica, a kind of
stone somewhat like an Agath, and in
form of an Oyster-shell, also a kind of
course, black and base oar, it hath
jestling been used for Ostinazione.

Ostracismo, Ostracismo, a kind of ba-
nishment of the best men in Athens, used
not so much for punishment of any offence
committed, as to abate the immoderate
power and ambition of Noble-men; it was
commonly for ten years, and was done in
their Senate-house by delivering of cer-
tain shells with the names of the condem-
ned persons written in them.

Ostracismo, Ostracismo, to practise or
banish by Ostracismo.

Ostrica, as Ostracia, as Ostrega.

Ostrega, Ostrega, Ostrega, Ostrega, an
oyster.

Ostrighini, Ostrichini, small oysters, also
oyster-knives.

Ostria, Ostria, an oyster, also a solitary
tree growing about moist rocks.

Ostregaro, Ostregaro, an oyster-man.

Ostreghe in adobbo, pickled oysters.

Ostrio, the name of a star, also of the
colour of Ostro.

Ostro, grain to dye scarlet with, also the li-
quor of the purple-fish, whereof the pur-
ple or violet colour is made, also scarlet-
colour, or scarlet is self, also as Aulito.

Ostro garbino, the south-west-wind.

Ostro fiocco, the wind south and by west.

Ostus, the gad-bee, or horse-fly.

Ostrulo, obscure, hidden, hard to find.

Ostruzione, obstruction or stopping.

Ostruttivo, obstructive, stopping.

Ostrutto, obstructed, stop'd, shut up, Ota,
as Hosta, as Ota.

Otale O quale, either such or such.

O tanto, or so much, or thereabouts.

Otempola, a kind of Vine.

Otenchite, a pipe that Chirurgeons use to
convey medicines and liquors into fore ears.

Oti Otide, a biset or horn-owl, which ne-
ver lays but two eggs, and in a bare-
skin hangs them upon some tree.

Otia, the fish called the Ears of the Sea.

Otidia, a kind of slow flying goose.

O iggiare, to live or be idle, liver or lasse,
to loiter in idleness.

Ocio, leisure, ease, convenience of time or
rest, vacancie from labour, study or busi-
ness.

Ociotia, leasureness, idleness.

Ociotio, full of ease or leasure, also full of
idleness.

Oto, a kind of owl, somewhat bigger than a
horlet.

Otonna, the name of an beard or weed.

Otonno, a sheek or Nine-murderer, as
Oreila.

Otragua, is the name of Sura when it is
stale and clear.

Otrare, to put up into an Oto.

Otrianza, Otrianza, Otrianza, a grant
or concession.

Otriare, Otriare, Otriare, to grant or
yield unto, also to obtain by entreaty.

Otricello, the dim, of Oto.

Otro, a boracho or jar made of a goats skin,
clost sowed together with the hairy side
outward, to keep oyle or wine in, into such
they were anciently wont to put parricide
or parents-murderers, and with some cir-
cumstances to cast them into the Sea or
some great River to be drowned, also an
high earthen pot, jar, pitcher or flagon.

Otra, as Hora, now at this time.

Otra carota, by and by, even now.

Otrabile, that may be wished for.

Ottaiidro, a geometrical figure.

Ottagenario, Ottogenario, of four-score
years.

Ottagonale, eight angled.

Ottalmia, as Ostalmia.

Ottalmo, a blue pretious stone.

Ottangolo, eight angled.

Ottanta, eighty, four-score.

Ottantina, one four-score.

Ottantismo, the eightieth.

Ottare, Ottare, to wish or covet, Ottastico,
a slave of eight verses.

Ottativo, Ottativo, optative, to be
wished.

Ottaro, Ottaro, wished for, desired.

Ottava, an octave in music, also the space
of eight dayes, usually the celebration of
any Feastival day, or rather a revelebra-
tion of the same, it being on the eighth day
after its first solemnity.

Ottava di Natale New-years-day.

Ottava di Pasqua, the first Sunday after
Easter.

Ottavario, of, or pertaining to eight.

Ottavo, the eighth in order.

Ottogene, obtaining.

Ottemperanza, a following of some com-
mand.

Ottemperare, to obey, or to be at com-
mand.

Ottenebrare, to obscure, to darken.

Ottenebrato, darkened, obscured.

Ottentare, to obtain, to acquire.

Ottentevole, that may be obtained.

Ottentore, an obtainer, a getter.

Ottentatore, an attempter.

Ottento, obtained, gotten.

Ottento, obtained acquired.

Ottesimo, the eighth in order.

Ottetare, to obtest, humbly to beseech for
Gods sake, or in the name and love of
some dear thing.

Ottetazione, obtestation, an humble de-
siring or taking of God or some other dear
for a witness.

Ottica, Optica, the optick or science where-
by the reason of sight is known.

Ottici nervi, the sinewes which bring the
virtue of seeing into the eyes.

Ottico, Optico, optick, of or pertaining to
the sight.

Ottimamente, adv. excellently well.

Ottimato, best, chief or principal Noble-men,
Aldermen, Senators, Governours, Coun-
sellors or other grave men in any state or
City by whom the rest are governed.

Ottimato, the state, office or condition of the
Ottimati.

Ottimetro, of eight moneths.

Ottimissimo, chiefly, excellent, absolutely
best, most good.

Ottimo, best of all, perfectly good, most
good.

Otto, the number of eight, any eight, as
an eight upon the cards, used also, O-
tione.

Otto, being added unto any positive
Noun, expresseth handfomenesse, and a
thing to be well, compact, fair, and in
good liking, and is much used of the Ita-
lians, as Cavallotto, Ronzinotto,
&c.

Otto cento, eight hundred.

Otto mila, eight thousand.

Ottobre, the month of October.

Ottobrina, of the month of October.

Ottobre, a Coach with eight wheels.

Ottogesimo, Ottogenario, the eighty-
eth.

Ottogonale, Ottogono, eight angled.

Ottogorare, to make eight-cornered.

Ottogorato.

Otonário, Otonário, Otonário, a brazier, a Copper-smith, a Tankard, also of eight.

Otónes, brass; latten; Candlesick metal.

Otto péde, that hath eight feet.

Ottoplicário, to multiply by eight.

Otto sillabo, of eight syllables.

Otto vólte, eight times or turns.

O tuagénario, of four-score years.

Ottuple, eight-fold.

Otturáre, Otturaciáre, to stop elise.

Otturáre, as Turacció.

Otturáre, to obtuse or make blunt.

Otturáre, as Turacció.

Ottuso, blunt, obtuse, in Mathematicks it is the property of an Angle that is bigger than a right Angle, by Met. heavy, leaden-witted, dull-spirited, sluggish.

Ottuso ángulo, a blunt angle.

Ora veluová, all manner of egges, look upová.

Oradclie, the seed of silk-wormes, also the hard roes or spawn of fishes.

Ov.ile, ovall, egg-wife, more long than round, look Coróna.

Ovalitá, ovalitie.

Ováre, to egg, to lay eggs, also to make ovall, or fashioned like an egg. It was antiently used for to triumph in the second degree, as the ancient Romans were wont to do in Rome, the first was mounted upon a Chariot, the second did ride on horse-back, the first wore a robe all bespangled, and best with Gold, the second wore a plain Consul's gown, the first was crowned with Gold, the second with Mistle-leaves, also to shout, to hollow, to sing, to joy or rejoice with making a great noise.

Ovati.ine, an ovation, which was a kind of mean and ordinary triumph of a Captain or General for any valiant obtained without slaughter of men, or effusion of blood which was done riding on horse-back before his Souldiers, singing and shouting for joy, and crowned with a Garland of Mistle-leaves, look Ováre.

Ovátas, as Ovati.ónes, also as Ovále.

Ovátis, Tankard-apples or pears.

Ovátio, the part of Ováre, also envuequed in Amoré.

Ove, adv. where, whither.

Ove ché, adv. whereas that.

Ovéro, Overaménite, adv. or else, either.

Ovériére, a worker, a work-man.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

Ov.í.eli, misshapen like eggs.

causeth a stinking savour called Nólí m. t.ingere, or the ale-pox in the nose.

Ozimo, Ozimio, the sweet and yet strong smelling herb Basil, also a kind of grain or corn, also a dainty dish made of the giblets and intestines of fowl with spices and sweet herbs.

Ozálma, as Oshálma.

Ozópó, as Oshópó.

Ozúaccara, a kind of drink wherein is much vinegar and sugars, as Ossizacc. lina.

P.

PAbuláre, to forage abroad for fodder, lúam or straw, also to fodder cattle, by Met. to go a free-boating, or a boot-boating.

Pabu.ación, foddering, foraging.

Pabularóre, a fodderer, a forager.

Pábulo, fodder, forage, fodder, provander, also as Ochílo.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

Pac.ible, pacifiable.

peace that is concluded with good cheer.

Pacioz.áre, to conclude a harmlesse peace, and vial to make good cheer, also to feed well or merrily, and take no care.

Pacizzio, a Merchants ware-house.

Pad.illa, any flat or frying-pan.

Padána, a kind of open bit which gives much liberty to the tongue of a horse.

Padellára, as much as a frying-pan can hold, also a bit with a pan.

Padiglionáro, a pavillion or tent-maker, also a tent-keeper.

Padiglione, a pavillion or tent for the field, also a Princes Canopy or Cloib of state, also a Sparrer or Canopy over a bed, used also for a Tabernacle.

Padiglioni, full of tents or pavillions, also poor, needy or beggerly.

Padiméto, a digressing, a brooking.

Padire, disco, duto, to digest, to brook, to put over ones meat as a hawk doth, also to evacuate.

Padécana, a padovan or pavan-dance.

Padre, a father, a genitor, a begetter of creatures, by Met. a grave religious man.

Padre di famiglia, a father of a Family, of a household or of many children.

Padre e figliuolo, father and son, also an Indian flower called Filius ante patrem.

Padre, Figliuolo, Spirito Santo, the Father, the Son, and the Holy-Ghost.

Padre libero, a free Father, a surname of Bacchus, look Lico.

Padre patrão, a chief or sover-father.

Padreggiare, as Patrizzare.

Padrigno, a father in law, among Souldiers it is used for a mount, a hill, or high raised work, near unto fortifications to over-look them.

Padria, used for Pátia.

Padrepatrão, an order of Priests invented by Numa Pompilius in honour of Mars.

Padri, Fathers, also our Ancestors, Elders, or Fore-fathers, also grave Senators, Aldermen or Governours of a state or citie.

Padri Scolástici School divines, the fathers of the Church, of which the chief and Canonical were St. Jerome, St. Gregory, St. Ambrose, and St. Augustine.

Padricciuolo, silly poor fathers.

Padrino, a Judge or Richter in any fight or controversy, also a Godfather.

Padrocinio, Padronaggio, Padronanza, Padronato, Padronato, Padroneria, Padronia, patronage, patronship, absolute Lordship or command, Mastership, also protection, safeguard, bearing out or defence, also the act of patronage or protection.

Padrona, a patronesse, a Mistress, a Dame, an owner, a defendresse, also an Admirall-ship.

Padrone, a Patron, a Master, a Lord, an owner, a possessor, also an absolute commander, one that defendeth in trouble, one that may make a bond-man free.

Padrone del túro, an absolute Lord, a Master over all, a Dominus fac totum.

Padrone di casa, a Master, a Lord, or owner of a house, a Landlord.

Padrone di nave, a Master, owner, or Captain of a Ship or any other vessel of that nature.

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

Padroneggiare, Padronare, to patronize,

to master to command as a master or owner, to play the parson or master, also to protect, to maintain, to beat out, to abet, to uphold.

Padronimico, derived of the Fathers or Ancestors name, just of the Fathers condition.

Padule, Paduloso, as Padule, &c.

Paefaggio, a Land-skip, or country work in painting.

Paefano, a mans own country-man, a man of the same country, also a plain country-man, a peasant, a clown, a swain.

Paefare, to travel or wander abroad into divers countries.

Paefe, a Country, a Land, a Region, a Province.

Paffuro, flat, plum, or full fed, pampered, in good or fat plight.

Paga, any pay or payment.

Paga cativa, an ill pay-master, or pay-mistress.

Paga doppia, a double pay.

Paga morta, a dead pay.

Pagabile, Paghivole, payable, to be paid.

Pagali, Paganelle, a fish in Genoa, which jome take to be our Roches, in Venice they call their fish Gobbio, Pagali, which said to try his egges in a nest.

Pagamento, any payment.

Pagina, took Hicda.

Paganalia, country-holy-dayes, wakes or plough-mens feasts, merry-makings at sheep-shearings.

Paganismo, Paganía, Paganism heathenisme, also the Country of Paynims or Heathens.

Paganina, the Morisco or Canary dance.

Pagano, a Pagan, a Heathen.

Pagare, to pay, to satisfy a debt, or what one oweth, to give one his due.

Pagare contante, to pay ready money.

Pagare di moneta morta, to pay with fair words or gentle persuasions.

Pagare di pósta, to pay at innpost as gamblers do.

Pagare il tio, to pay the penalty or fee.

Pagare la buona mano, la mancia, le streno, to pay or give a new-years-gift, to give drinking money, at going from home, or coming home, also to give good himself.

Pagare lo scotto, to pay the shot.

Pagarsi diragione, to be paid or perswaded by or with reason.

Pagato, paid, satisfied.

Pagatore, a payer a pay-master.

Paggiotto, Paggiotto, a little page, a bench-man.

Paggiavellón, an Indian masure.

Paggiavolmente, adv. page-like.

Paggio, a page, a bench-man.

Paggio d'honore, a page of honour.

Paggiore, some part of a ship.

Página, a page or side of a leaf of any book or writing.

Pagiolli, great double planks of timber.

Paglia, straw or chaff.

Paglia d'oto, spangle-gold.

Paglia marina, Sea-straw or bents, also such bundles of reeds, Sea-weeds or sticks, as by the working of the Sea are cast up along the shore, also couch-grasse or dogs-grass.

Pagliaccia, Pagliaccio; any filthy or coarse straw, chaff, stubble, licker, thatch or barm to thatch houses, also a pallet or straw bed.

Pagliacciare, to thatch houses.

Pagliacciaro, Pagliacciaro, a thatcher.

Pagliardaggine, Pagliardigia, palliardize, adultery, lechery, bawdery.

Pagliardare, to palliardize, to commit lechery or adultery.

Pagliardo, a pallard, a lechard, a fornicator.

Pagliarella, any little straw, also a straw-hovel or thatch-house.

Pagliarisco, strawish, made of straw, bred in straw.

Pagliariccio, Pagliccio; strawish, made of straw, bred, lying, or living in straw, also a straw-bed, a straw kennel, also stubble, chaff, licker, barm, or thatch, or barm.

Pagliastro, Pagliarulo, Pagliáo, a rich or slack of straw, a seller of straw, an hostler or overseer of straw or licker, also a thatcher, a straw-bed or kennel.

Pagliaro, Pagliccio, strewn with straw, made of straw, like straw, a straw colour.

Paglioso, strawie, full of straw, chaff, stubble or barm, chaffie.

Pagliucca, Pagliuccia, Pagliuzza, any small or little straw, a feskut, any small chaff or stubble, also a fuddle or rattle, also as Pagliuolo.

Pagliuolo, Pagliola, Pagliuola, Pagliuolara, a woman brought to bed, and lying in childbed, as if she lay in straw, also a bulls dew-lap, by Met. those small filings of Gold or Silver, which are so light, as (like straw,) they fly away in flying them.

Pagliuola della testa, the little scales or dandruff in a mans head.

Pagliuolare, to be brought to bed, to lye in child-bed, as if it were in the straw.

Pagliuolo, such small straw as remaineth when the corn is thrifed, also those thin cobwebs as hang about a mill, among mariners, it is the biscuit-room in a ship.

Pagliuoliera, be that hath the keeping of the biscuit-room in a ship.

Pagliuro, strawie, full of straw.

Pagnosi, a wide long garment.

Pagnotta, a manchet, a bun, a roul or little loaf of bread, also panado or pap made of grated bread, by Met. a scoundrel, a smelt-feast, one good for nothing but to draw bread, also whohot and squat.

Pagnortini, Pagnortini, a kind of figs.

Pago, as Pagamento, a payment.

Pago, paid, satisfied, appaid.

Pago, a country village or hamlet.

Pagoli, a coin of Gold in Goa.

Pagolino, Pagolo, a bird like a sparrow, with a blue neck, and a long bill, and liveth in the water, used also in stead of Paulo.

Pagóna, a Pea-ben.

Pagoniccio, as Pavonaccio.

Pagoncino, Pavonaro, Pavoncello, a Pea-chicken.

Pagone, Pagoncciare, as Pavone.

Pagros, a kind of strong toothed sea bream, red in summer, shie-coloured in winter.

Paguro, Pagurino, the Pungier, grit or crampel crab-fish.

Páia, the plural of Páio.

Páira, Páirina, Páiróna, coarse cloth made of buds of hemp.

Páirizzo, a bird called a yellow-hammer, also as Pagliariccio.

Páidre, Páidimiro, as Páidre.

Páinelle, used for Pánie.

Páio, Páia, Páro, Pára, a pair, a couple, a brace, a yoke, a cast.

Páio, Páro, verb of Páire, I seem, I resemble.

Páio di cárte, a bunch, a pair, a deck or set of cards.

Páio di nózze, a compleat wedding, of two married together.

Páio di scáccia, a chess-board, or a set of chess-men.

Páio di radére, a pair of sciss.

Páiole, Páiole, as Páiole.

Páio, a bird with a forked tail.

Páifare, to range about for a prey, as a hawk or kite doth.

Páiuola, Páiuola, a brood flat kettle or brazen-pan, also as Páiuola.

Páiuolare, to boy, to fry, to stew, to bake or drife in a flat pan, also as Páiuolare.

Páiuoláro, Páiuoláro, a brazier, a tinker, a pan-maker.

Páiuolára, a flat pan or kettle full, also as Páiuola.

Páiuolo, Páiuolo, any little or flat pan, kettle or cauldron of brass or iron, also a hog's-trough, by Met. a scullion or kitchen-drudge.

Pála, any kind of broad and flat thing or plate, as a shovel, a spade, a shoop, a peel to put bread or pies into an oven, a plate to lay under pies or custards, the flats or flotes of the great wheel of a water-mill, the fin or blade of an oar, the fin of any fish, a fan or winnow for corn, also a shouler-blade, also a kind of broad leaved water-dock, also a kind of tree that beareth a very broad leaf, and a great fig, a Pix upon an Altar, also a great broom or besom, among Cannoniers it is used for a rammer-head made taper-wise, took Páie.

Palacranc, Palacranc, coarse pieces or massive lumps of Gold Ore found in mines.

Paladare, as Paláre, to shovel up, also to fan or winnow corn.

Paladillo, stringes to catch quails.

Paladino, Paladincio, as Palacino.

Palafaccare, Palafitta, as Palificare.

Palafeniére, a palfric-man, a boye-keeper, a groom of a stable, an hostler.

Palafreno, a palfric, a ferd, a horse.

Palagio, a Palace, as Palázzo.

Palamoli, Paladore, one that worketh with a shovel or spade, a shoveler, also a fanner or winnower of corn, used also for Guastadori.

Palamagliare, to play at Palamaglio.

Palamagliere, a player at Palamaglio.

Palamaglio, a pale-mille, that is to say, a tough shen-stick, with a mallat, hollow at both ends, fastened at one end of the stick, to strike, to hit and to cast a round bowt made of box-wood, much used in Italy and France among Gentlemen, also the game with it.

Palamatro, a long fishing-pole, or anglingrod.

Palaménto, all manner of empailings, railing in, planking, boarding, or fencing made of boards, rails, pales, planks, laths, poles or stakes, also the upper-deck, the over-lope or batches of a ship.

Palamite, a fish called a Tunnie before it be a year old, our fisher-men call it a summer-whiting.

Palanca, any broad or flat plank, board, lath, rail or cloven pale to empale parks, a bridge over a ditch made of one plank.

Palancare, to plank, to board, to flour or seal a room, to empale, to pale or rail in about Parks are, also as Palificare.

Palancato, part. plankted, floured, sealed, empaled, paled or railed in.

Palancato, sub. any planking or empailing, also a room that is plankted or floured with boards, also as Palificata.

Palancóni, all manner of great, huge or broad and thick planks.

Palándra, Palandária, Palandrana, Palandrea a kind of long Turkish garment with

with *hermes*, a horse-mans coat beneath the knee, a riding-coat, broad, flat bottomed barges, bulks or biers used in time of war to transport horses to and fro, or to make sudia bridges, covering them over with planks, and chaining them together.

Palandrino, the dim. of *Palandra*, but now adies much used for a trull, a punk or a dozie that will not be ashamed to put on a mans clothes, for a shift.

Palanga *Palänge*, a round rouding piece of timber with holes at each end to remove great pieces of timber, or great Ordnance, as also to lay under ships when they be removed from the stock whereon they were built and lanchted out of the dock, also a wooden-leaver or iron-crow, to put into the holes of that rowling timber, and therewith to turn it, also a strong colt-staff, or such stings as Brewers and Fish-porters use in London.

Palangário, one that is employed to work with a *Palanga*, also an Alestand-bearer, a dry-man, a Fish-porter, or any that carries burdens with slings.

Palángra, the lap, the skirt or side quarter of a side-coat, also as *Palanga*.

Palára, the over lope, the upper deck or hatches of a ship, also a field-fire or a thush, also as *Palanga*.

Paláre, to turn up, to remove with a shovel, spade or scopp, as they do corn or earth, to shovel, also to underprop with poles or stakes, as they do trees, vines or hops, also to impale or put to death by impaling or thrusting a stake through ones guts, as the Turks use to do, also as *Palancáre*, or as *Pal'icáre*.

Paláre il gráno, to shovel up, or to winnow corn.

Palascélmo, as *Paliscémo*.

Paláca, a spade or shovel-full, also as *Paláncá*, also as *Palificáca*.

Palatára, *Palatúra*, as *Paratária*.

Palatína, *Palatári*, an imposthumation or swelling in the plate of the mouth, namely in horses, used also for the nape or nole of the head, also a sponge or pate.

Palatínáco, a County-Palatine, a Palatine, also the jurisdiction, dignity, title or office of a Count-Palatine.

Palatino, of or belonging to an Emperor, or Kings Court or chief Palace, a Count-Palatine, also a Paladin, a Knight or famous man at Arms of an Emperours Palace.

Paláto, the part of *Paláre*.

Paláto, sub. a stage or a scaffold, also as *Palificára*.

Paláco d'la bócca, the palate, the úvula or roof of the mouth.

Palatóre, a shoveller, a spader, a scooper, a skiver, also as *Palaiúolo*.

Palázco, *Palágio*, a Palace or, sumptuous dwelling house, a Kings or Princes Court or Mansion, also a Princes chief Court or Seat of Justice.

Palázco di consíglío, a Palace, a Court or place where a Princes privie Counsel is kept, a Parliament-house, a Council-Chamber, a Guild-hall, a Council-house.

Palázco di lépre, the smooth or sow-thistle, the hares t'cluce.

Palázco reale, a Royal Palace, a Kings Palace, Court or Mansion-house.

Palcaménto, any planking, flooring, ceiling, roofing, staging or scaffolding.

Paláre, to plank, to floor, to feel, to roof,

to stage or to scaffold.

Palchétro, *Palchicciúolo*, *Palchíno* *Palchistúolo*, the dim. of *Pálco*, but properly used for a box to sit in, in a play-house.

Pálco, *Palcónes*, *Palcóra*, any stage or scaffold, any roof, solar, floor or feeling, also an Elephants trunk, also a kind of great Dock.

Pálco báilo, a low flour, roof or feeling, a low stage or scaffold, the lower deck of a ship, also a low gallery, or that is upon the ground.

Pále, the plu. of *Pála*, the shoulder-blades of any creature, those parts of the back, which stand out on the right and left sides of any man.

Pále, *Páles*, the name of the Pagan God-desse of their herds and cattel.

Pále del molino, the flats or flotes of a mill-wheel which the water turns about.

Paléare, to twirl or turn as a *Pálco* to play at *Pálco*, to scourge a top.

Palégro, a bier to carry dead folks on, by Met. a mans last home.

Palélláre, *Paléilo*, as *Paralelláre*.

Palenézza, a kind of little fish.

Palengáro, a wicker-basket to catch fish in.

Pálco, a top, a nun, a giga, a whirligig, also an Elephants trunk.

Palcábiles, *Palcáfeyole*, that may be revealed.

Palcaménto, *Palcínza*, a revealing.

Palcáfáre, to reveal, to publish.

Pal fáre, a revealer, a publisher.

Palcéménto, adv. openly, publicly.

Paléstas, a greek measure of four hand-fulls.

Palétra, a place or exercise wherein a man doth chiefly exercise his body, a wrestling-place, also the game or feat of wrestling, barriers, or any other bodily activity.

Paléstráde, such iron hooks or rings as are made fast in walls to tye things unto.

Palétrico, of or belonging to wrestling, or any bodily exercise, also one that teacheth or useth wrestling or feats of activity.

Palétrica, the plough-share.

Paléto, a kind of Grimaldelli.

Palatóni, all manner of great broad thick or double-planks.

Palétra, the dim. of *Pála*, any little flat thing with a handle, namely a shovel, a spade, a scopp, a slice, a spattle, a tingle, a flat spoon, a trowel, a thistle-spade, a racket, a battledore.

Palétra da fuóco, a fire-pan, shovel or slice, also a Confor-pan.

Palétra dello spála, the shoulder-blade of any creature.

Palétra di muratóre, a masons trowell.

Palétra di spetiale, a spittle, a tingle, a slice, a flat spoon or tennon that Apothecaries use to stir, to mesh or spread their liquid things with.

Palétráco, a shovel, a slice, a lingel or a spattle-maker.

Palétráca, as much as a *Palétrá* will hold or contain, also a bit or butt with a *Palétrá*.

Palétró, the dim. of *Pálo*, also a flat bolt of a door.

Páli, the plu. of *Pálo*, also pales in Armorie.

Paliaménto, *Palatióne*, a palliation, a cloaking, a covering.

Palíare, to palliate, to cloak, to mantle, to cover, to hide.

Palíaro, a flour yielding store of juices, whereby they make a kind of drink in Ethiopia.

Palíativo, that doth palliate.

Palicélli, *Palicciúoli*, *Palilli*, *Palicfélli*, the dim. of *Páli*, all manner of little poles or sticks, namely such as Chandlers use to make their candles upon.

Palidétro, *Páldo*, as *Páldido*.

Palíevole, *Palíabile*, that may be palliated or cloaked.

Palificáre, *Palificáre*, to make a foundation of timber, piles, poles, stakes trees or other things, namely under waters, or about a Camp, to empale, to pile or rail in, to empalado, to entrench or entrench with any thing driven into the ground, or to fortify with ramp-pards for to defend a Camp, and to strengthen an Armie, lying in the field, also to make weires with stakes driven into the water for the stay of fish.

Palificáca, *Palificáca*, *Palificáca*, *Palificáca*, *Palificáca*, *Palificáca*, a foundation of timber, of piles, of poles or stakes driven into the ground, namely under water-works, also a palisado, a rampard, a trench or defence made to strengthen a Camp or Armie, also a weire made in any River for to stay fish.

Palífic, fassils consecrated to Pallas the Goddess of Shepherds.

Palígío, the seven stars that appear in June, called the *Hiades*.

Palilogia, a figure in speech called Reduplication.

Palimbáchio, a foot of a verse consisting of one long, and two short syllables.

Palinéfisto, paper and skins so dressed, as they may be written upon, and all wiped out again, as the leaves of writing-tables be.

Palína, as *Palétra*.

Palingenéssia, new-birth, second nativity, regeneration.

alínódia, a palinode, that is, a recantation or unsaying of what one hath spoken or written.

Pálio, a cloak, a robe, a mantle, a vesture or cover to hide a mans nakedness, an upper garment, such as Princes wear at their Coronation, the Parliament Lords, the Knights of the Garter, or Earls at their Creation and Enshallments, also a Princes cloth of State, or Canopy carried over his head upon solemn dayes, also a rich cover for a horse of honour at a Princes Coronation, Triumph or Funeral, also the prize or gold gotten at any military exercise, as running, leaping, wrestling, barriers or tilting, and given as a sign and trophy of victory, by Met. a Pall or Hearse-cloth, also a shelter, shroud, refuge or protection, also, a race or running-course, either of man or horses.

Pálio funebre, *Páliotto*, a Pall or Hearse-cloth.

Palicémo, *Palicémo*, *Palicémo*, *Palicémo*, *Palicémo*, *Palicémo*, was anciently used for a kind of small ship, barge, boat or galie wherein Sea-Captains returning from any victory gotten by Sea, did triumph in, but it is now used for a long boat.

boat attending on some great Ship.
 Paluiro, a tree, that produceth an excellent fruit full of liquor, called the Paluiro-tree, the Name of Libia, Christs thorne, Holy-tree, white-thorne, or Sea-rush.
 Palicio, Palizio, as Palincato.
 Palla, Palle, any kind of round ball, balloon, globe, bowl, bullet, also a shoop, or round packer.
 Palla a véno, a wind-ball, a balloon, a foot-ball.
 Palla d' arcegliería, any bullet or shot for Ordnance.
 Palla da giuoco, a hand-ball, a Tennis-ball, a playing-ball.
 Palla del cielo, the round globe, canopy or cope of Heaven, also a thunderbolt.
 Palla muschiata, a musk-ball, a sweet pomander.
 Pallacina, a kind of Cibot or Scallion good in April and May.
 Pallade, the Goddess Pallas, so named by a Giant of that name, whom she slue, or as some think, by the lance, that she beareth in her hand. Palladio, Mas, a goodly rich Statue of Minerva.
 Palladelli, poles or stakes for Vines or hops to rest upon.
 Pallidio professore, one that professeth the knowledge of Minerva cunning.
 Palle, the pla. of Palla.
 Palle alate, Palle inornate, a kind of cloven shot, a bullet divided in two pieces, in either part of which is fastened a bar of iron, our Gunners call them langlet-foot, the Spaniards Angiolli.
 Palle cornute, waiven, sharp or uncornered bullet with hooks or spikes in them.
 Palle di ferro, iron-bullets.
 Palle di pietra, Stone-bullets.
 Palle di sapone, Soap or washing balls.
 Palle di neve, snow-balls.
 Palle d'ortone, brasse-bullets.
 Palle lefine, balls of shoe-makers wax.
 Palle forte, iron-bullets.
 Palleggare, Pallare, to turn, to make up or round as a ball, to bound or toss a ball, as those do in Tennis Courts when they intend not to play sets.
 Pallética, any little ball or bullet, any bunch, knob, gall, snag, or knaw growing on leaves, also the name of a bird, also as Palética.
 Pallétroni, Palétroni, Gunners call them Cap-quires, plates of iron that fasten the Tuniaient.
 Palliata, Palliatone, as Palliare.
 Pallidetto, Pallidicio, Palléco, palish, wannish, blackish, whitish, fallowish.
 Pallidizza, Pallidita, Pallidore, Pallore, paleness, deadness of hue.
 Palidire, disce, ditto, to make or become pale, wan, or black, as through fear or sickness.
 Pallido, pale, wan, whitish, bleak or fallow coloured.
 Pallitéro, a tree in India so hard as iron, and no water can rot it.
 Palline, Pallini, little bullets, small or hail shot.
 Pallio, as Pálio.
 Pallonare, to play at balloon, or foot-ball, to hit or strike with a balloon, to make round as a balloon.
 Pallone, as Pallone.
 Pallomere, as Palloniére.
 * Pallóre, the God of paleness, also as Pallidizza.
 Pallórta, Pallórta, Pallótole, Pallúz-z, any kind of round ball, or bullet, a soap-ball, a snow-ball, a bottom or clue of thrid, any round knob, also round her-

nels, agnells, or wivels between the flesh and the skin, namely in the neck or groin.
 Pallotière, Palluzzare, as Ballotière, to toss, to dandle, or play withal as with a ball, but among cunning Horsemen, it is, when a horse doth stand advancing himself, attending the check of the Riders hand, to turn on either side.
 Palma, the Palm, or Date-tree, wherewith Emperors or triumphant Conquerors were wont to be crowned, thence comes it, that Palma is often used for Glory, Triumph, Trophy, Crown, Sign, or reward of any Victory or Conquest, also the palm of a mans hand, also the flat of an Oar, or the flete of any thing, also as Pálmo, also used for Palméro.
 Palma Christi Palma di Dio, Saviour-royal.
 Palmare, Palmeggiare, to palm, to crown, or adorn with palm in sign of some victory obtained, also to stroke, to clap, to touch, or rub with the palm of ones hand, also to span or measure with the hand, the hand-shaft, or shafts-man.
 Palmata, a whirret, a clap, a box, a fouse, or blow given with the palm or fist of ones hand, also as much as one can contain in the palm of ones hand, also a palms breadth, a spans length, or a bands haff.
 Têsta d'un cêrvo ben palmata, a Stags head well palmed.
 Palmate, certain stones that in their veins represent Date-trees.
 Palmatoria, a Palmers or a Pilgrims staff.
 Palminto, the whole frame of a Mill, but properly that frame, that contains the mill stones, and wherein they turn, also a wine-press, or a wine-vat.
 Palmiro, a kind of great and miraculous tree in many parts of India, which produceth great and excellent nuts, of whose timber they build their houses, and ships; of whose leaves they make their cloth and sail; and of whose nuts, they make (according to the seasons of the year) sugar, wine, and vinegar, with many other commodities for their meats. The main tree being bored in the stock or trunk, spinneth forth a kind of white liquor like water, into which putting a few dried reasins, or grapes, it becometh excellent good and wholesome drink, of the husks and shales of the nuts they make very good oyl, of the bark or rind of the tree, they make better cordage and cables, and tackle for ships, than we can do of the best hemp, of the boughs, they make very fair chests, of the leaves of young branches, they make very fair and strong nets and fraills, of the rinds or barks of the youngest boughs they make very good buds or Okam for their ships.
 Palmifero, wine-oil, or vinegar made of the Palméro.
 Palmétte, roots of Dates, also a fruit in Naples like a Date.
 Palmétto, Palméto, Palmíto, a growth, a wood, or a thicket of palm-trees, also the dim. of Pálmo, also some part about a ship or gally.
 Palmiera, the troches or troched top of a Stags head.
 Palmiére, a Palmer, a Pilgrim.
 Palmifero, Palm-bearing.
 Palmipède, flat, plain, whole, or spay-footed.
 Palmiprimo, Palm-wine, Date-wine.
 Palmicio, Palmicio, the Male of a Palm-tree, also a branch thereof full of green leaves, also a branch of Palm or of Baum blessed by the Priest, and in remembrance of our Lord Jesus Christs worn

for devotion sake upon Palm-sunday, also as Pampáno.
 Palma, the space between the wrist of the hand, and the first joint of the finger, also the measure we call a span, a hand, breadth, a hand-shaft, a shafts-man.
 Palmone, any great bough, branch, or bush, also a bush or lime-bush to catch birds with.
 Palmuccio, a young Palm-tree.
 Pálmula, the broad part of the ribs, also the dim. of Pálma.
 Palmúra, the palming of the Stags head.
 Pálo, any pole, stake, pile, staff, perch, rod, road, or wooden bar, also a kind of Dog-fish.
 Pálo di ferro, Pálo ferro, an iron-crow, bar, or lever, also a staff-headed with iron.
 Palombáia, Palombáro, a Dove-cote, a Pidgeon-house, also a loover, a lamborn, or the highest place of a house, or the top of a ship, also a certain officer in a ship.
 Palombino, a dove-colour.
 Palombo, Palómba, a ring-dove, a stock-dove, a wood-culver, a Quoisht.
 Palómbola, a kind of Dog-fish, also a kind of the best green figs.
 Palpábiles, Palpévole, palpable, that may be felt or handled.
 Palpáre, Palpegáre, Palpeggiare, to feel, to handle, to touch, to stroke, or to grope gently with the palm or pulp of ones hand, by Met. to fumble, to underfeel, to fluster and cog with fair words.
 Palpatión, Palpaménto, any feeling, handling, touching or groping.
 Palpativo, feeling, or to be felt.
 Palpatóre, Palpeggiaróre, a feeler, a groper, a fumbler, a stroker.
 Palpébre, the eye-lids, also the hairs of them.
 Palpébre dell' álba, the dawn or first opening of the day.
 Palpebróni, great, briefly, or shaggy rough eyelids.
 Palpegón, Palpicón, adv. gropingly, fumblingly.
 Palpitáre, Palpitáre, panting, beating, throbbing.
 Palpitáre, Palpetáre, to pant, to beat, to stir as our pulses and brains do sometimes, also to throb as ones heart doth, being weary and out of breath.
 Palpitación, Palpitánza, Palpsio, a palpitation, a panting, a quick-moving of the pulses, or throbbing of the heart.
 Palsero, the thumb of a mans hand, also an inch-measure.
 Paltonare, Paltoneggiare, Paltonire, nifco, nito, to palter, to dodge, to wrangle, also to go a rogueing, and wander idly up and down.
 Palóne, Paltoniére, Palóno, a paltry knave, a dodging varlet, a wrangling companion, a bafe rascal, a wandering rogue, also a Drover or a Grafter, also an encroaching farmer of lands or offices.
 Paltonic, paltry-dodgeries, cheating-tricks, rogueeries, rascally-wranglings.
 Paltrócca, a wandering trull, a cheating strumpet, a minx, a doxie, a punk.
 Paltrúfalo, the flower of a water-dock.
 Paludále, Palúltre, fenny, moorish, breeding or living in Fens.
 Paludaménto, a triumphant robe, an imperial mantle, also a Generals rich upper garment, or Coat-armour, also a Heralds coat of arms.
 Paludáre, to grow Fenny.

Palude, a Fen or moorish ground.
 Paludoso, senny, moorish, boggy.
 Paludosa, as Poudosa.
 Panicle, Paludosa, as Pavic.
 Pambasilia, a perfect Kingdom or absolute Dominion, where one alone hath all in his power.
 Pampered, pampered, full fed, namely with bread and wine.
 Pambere, quasi pane e bere, bread and drink, also a numchance in an afternoon.
 Pampale, a fish, in Latin Pomplius.
 Pampanio, as Pampiniao.
 Pampania, as Pampiniae.
 Pampani, as Pampini.
 Pampanoso, as Pampinioso.
 Pampato, quasi Pane pepato, spiced simnel, ginger-bread, Cracknel-cake.
 Pamphagi, quasi All-eating, a people that feed on all things without distinction.
 Pampinare, to sprout and spring with young buds, shoots and blossoms, namely as Vines do, also to spread and cut off superfluous leaves and branches of wine, that the Sun's heat may come at the grapes to ripen them.
 Pamphago, the name of a dog, as much to say, Eat all, or else a Rascall.
 Pampinatio, that buddeth forth, or may sprout and bear Pampini, also a new planted Vineyard that yet beareth no fruit, also a Vine-shredder.
 Pampini, the first sprouts, buds or tendrels that spring from a Vine.
 Pampinoso, full of young buds, brageons, sprouts, tendrels, or suckers.
 Pampinatione, the shredding or pulling off of superfluous branches of a Vine.
 * Pan, Pane, the feigned God that is all or in all.
 * Pania, as Pania, Dancie hath used it for Pance, pitch.
 * Panabondo, bread-abounding.
 * Panaccia, a kind of mixture put into wine to perfume it long in heart.
 Panacca, Panachia, in heard mentioned by Poets, having a long stalk, and yielding a precious baubly liquor, our Herballists cannot well assure us what be it is, some take it for All-heal, or wound-wort, some for Angelica, some for Horse-beel or Scab-wort, some for Coffee-marie, and some others for Tobacco.
 Panada, Panata, Panadella, Panadina, Panado-pap made of water, grated bread and sugar, answering to the English water-gruel.
 Panadelli, little taper-lights or fixer.
 Panaz, used of Dances for time-wags.
 Panageo, as Panadica.
 Panata, Panara, Panario, Panarulo, any place to keep bread in, a Pantry, a Bread-stall, a mound or Bin for bread, a bread-basket, by Met. a Bread-devouring patch.
 Panatio, All-heal, wound-wort.
 Panarico, that containeth all virtue.
 Panariccio, a whiteloe or a fellow on fingers ends, also a white flaw and callosity in the feet, also certain dusky spots and freckles that appear in some faces.
 Panariccioso, full of Panaricci.
 Panaricia, Panaricia, a Pantry, a bread-house, a woman-pantler.
 Panathenico, an ornament antiently used in Athens.
 Panarchenico, solemn games among the Athenians.
 Paracca, Panaggio, provision for bread, by Met. Proviant for Soldiers, also any meat, food, or sustenance, also a Bread-offering.

Panaciere, a Paniter, also a Baker, or one that selleth bread.
 Pancia, any bench, form, settle, seat, or sitting-place, also a Shop-stall, a Butchers-stall.
 Pancaccia, any old or ruinous Pancia.
 Pancacciere, an idle bench, an idle fellow, that will sit all day long prating upon a common bench, as some did on the gy at blocks in St. Pauls, and took their Ordinary with Duke Humphrey, or the pensive bench in Oxford.
 Panchi, benches, formes, sitting places, also bench-carpets, seat-cloths, or covers.
 Pancasciato, quasi Pance cascato, cheffed bread, which is a kind of sops or commixture of bread and cheese together.
 Pancata, a bench full, a company of merry lads sitting upon a bench, among vintners, it imports many ranks of Vines set in a direct line.
 Panche, the plu. of Pancia, also such thin shoes as in Ireland they call Brogues.
 Panchetta, the dim. of Pancia.
 Pancio, Panza, a paunch, a belly.
 Pancia, to paunch, to unbowel.
 Pancia, a paunch, a belly full.
 Panciaura, a paunching.
 Pancia, Panciauro, Panciaurone, a bel ly-piece of armour.
 Panchetta, Panchina, any little paunch.
 Panchiata, to live, to sit, or lye at ease, to wallow in sensuality, to fill ones paunch, to make a God of ones belly.
 Panchille, all manner of easie feeding and sensuality, or belly-cheer up to the ears, look Seire a panchille.
 Panchione, Panchiano, a devouring gulch, a Gorgel, a Gully-gut.
 Panchito, big, paunched, gorgel-bellied.
 Panco, as Banco, a bench.
 Panconione, a kind of Cichorie.
 Pan cottiera, a woman that makes Panado or sugar sops, or watergruel for sick folks.
 Pan cotto, Panado, or sugar-sops for sick folks.
 Paneratico, a cunning in all sorts of games and feats of activity.
 Paneratio, a wrestling or exercise in feats of bodily activity, also a kind of Garlick or Onion growing by, or in the water.
 Panerattilo, a wrestler with hand and feet.
 Pancrea, a hernel under the ventricle to defend it from hurt, in a Hog it is called the Sweet-bread.
 Pancreo, a part of the body in the nether rim of the caul between the liver and the stomach.
 Pancretho, a remedy, a salve, or remedy for all sores.
 Pancerio, a many coloured precious stone.
 Panchucci, Oke-nuts, Oke-galls.
 Panda, the Goddess of Perse.
 Pandente, manifesting, or spreading out, out-stretching.
 Pandenza, a manifest spreading out, an out-stretching.
 Pandere, pandio, pandici, panduto, to manifest, to declare, to spread abroad to stretch out.
 Pandette, books of divers arguments, and treating of all subjects, a Volume of the Civil Law, called the Pandects or Digests.
 Pandevole, that may be declared, spread or stretched out.
 Pandiclaggiorno, a day wherein they were wont to sacrifice to all the Gods in common, as we should say, All-Saints day.
 Pandiclatone, a gaping, or stretching out

of the body, that so the vapors may be blown and puffed down.
 Pandolo, a boys play in Italy.
 Pandora, a Greek word, signifying, All-gifts, among Poets it signifies a most beautiful woman, on whom all the Gods bestowed gifts, Pallas her wisdom, Venus her comeliness and beauty, Apollo his musick, Mercury his eloquence, who is said to be sent upon Earth by Jupiter to deceive men, but now used for a crowd, a hit, a rebek with three strings, though we use it for a Bandora.
 Pandori, a kind of people in some parts of India, which are said to have white hairs, and to be all hairy in their youth.
 Panduro, manifested, declared, set abroad, spread or stretched out.
 Pane, any kind of bread, also any kind of loaf, lump, or mass of any thing, look Pan.
 Pane acquatico, water-bread.
 Pane artoleogeno, a kind of cake-bread, sodden in oyle, and seasoned with wine or vinegar.
 Pane artoticcio, bread baked in a pan.
 Pane azimo, unleavened bread.
 Pane benedetto, Church-holy bread.
 Pane biscotto, biscuit or ship-bread.
 Pane bustolico, tosted bread.
 Pane buffeto, capbord bread, m anchor bread.
 Pane calalingo, bonjehold bread.
 Pane cornuto, horned, roun, or crusty bread.
 Pane d' Argo, bread full of eyes, light bread.
 Pane del cesperto, Pane della Propositi-one, in the holy Scriptures it is called the Shew-bread, because there was ever some upon the table before the Lord.
 Pane di avena, oaten-head, Fannack.
 Pane di becco, Cuccom-bread, Stubbwort, Alltians or wood-forrel.
 Pane di burro, a lump of butter.
 Pane di cera, a Cake of wax.
 Pane di cernicia, choise bread, ranged or finest bread.
 Pane di fomenranda, wheaten bread.
 * Pane di mandole, almond bread, March-pane.
 * Pane di pece, a cake or lump of pitch.
 * Pane di puccia, a kind of choice bread in Naples.
 * Pane di Piombo, a Sow of led.
 * Pane di raviscinoli, Pane di segala, Pane di tritello, Rye-bread, Melin, or Tiphe-bread.
 * Pane di rimondini, coarse brown bread.
 * Pane di rose, a rose cake.
 Pane di sale, a salt-stone.
 Pane di Sant' Arcimio, a kind of bread made high and round like a dyadem.
 Pane di sembolelli, Pane di semola, un-ranged bread, chaff-bread, bran-bread.
 Pane di stencio, bread of sorrow.
 Pane di terra, as Pan porfino.
 Pane di uccelli, stone-bore, mouse-tail, stone-crop, prick-madame, Jack of the buttry.
 Pane di zucaro, a loaf of sugar.
 Pandia, a bird feeding on fish.
 Pance, a simnel-bread.
 Pance fornacoe, oven-bread.
 Pance fresco, new-bread.
 Pance ghiotto, a kind of dish made of the kidney and fat of a loin of veal upon toasts of bread, some of our Cooks call it a Florentine.
 Pance gramolao, ranged bread, kneaded bread.
 Pance grattato, grated bread.
 Pance grosso, a great loaf, also coarse bread.

Páne indoráro, as Páne ghiótto, but that this is fryed in a pan.

Páne laváro, wash'd-bread, simnel-bread, also tostes of bread laid in wine, and presently taken out, and store of sugar and cinnamon cast upon them, which in Spain is the first service brought in at their tables, namely at dinner.

Páne leváro, Páne levjáto, leavened, raised, or light bread.

Páne mulláto, mouldy-bread.

Páne offeratório, offering-bread.

Páne Olfreário, simnel or wash'd-bread.

Páne, Páne, as we say, to call a spade, a spade.

Páne Papalino, excellent bread made in Rome, for the Pope and his household, or such great men as Cardinals and Embassadors, to whom he daily sendeth part of bread and wine, as an allowance.

Páne pepáro, Páne Especiále, spice-bread, ginger-bread.

Páne saracino, saracínico, Móro or E-thiopo, black or coarse bread.

Páne Spécifico, hasty-bread.

Páne únto, bread and butter, a buttered toast, bread dipped in the dripping of roast-meat.

Panegirico, a panegyrick, a discourse containing praises and commendations, an oration in praise of Kings or Princes, wherein they are commonly flattered with many lies, used also for a licentious or lascivious kind of speaking or praying.

Pancilla, a bun or roll of bread.

Pancilláre, to charm, to bewitch.

Pancello, Paneggli, Panelli, the dim. of Páne, any little loaf, bun, roll or maxchel, also as Pannetto, or Pannicello, but commonly used for a bundle of rags or clouts, oyled or greased over, which upon feastival dayes or nights, are set on fire on the tops of the highest buildings or Towers in many Cities of Italy, in sign of great joy, that the light of them may by their neighbours be perceived afar off, used also for a charm or enchantment.

Panericcio, m Panariccio.

Panéro, a pretious stone, which is said to help women in travail of child-bed, if they have it about them, and that it touch their bare skin.

Paneruzzo, as Panello or pannicello.

Panetiéra, Panetiére, as Panatiére.

Pan'tto, the dim. of Páne, also an ingot or lump of metal new cast.

Panfána, a kind of ship.

Pángio, a devout and most religious man.

Pangónio, a stone like cristall of the length of a mans finger.

Pánia, any gluisht slimie or clammy matter, namely, bird-lime, also as Pannicchio, by Met. any crafty deceit, treachery or wile entrapping or entangling.

Pannicchio, Pannicciolo, a risp, a luff or a lime-bush, also a piece of leather wherein fowlers keep and carry their lime-twins.

Pan'áre, to clam together, to lime or slime risps, luffs, or twigs to catch birds, by Met. to ensnare, to entrap or entangle by craft, wile or treachery.

Panicapáo, a kind of very strong drink used in Mexico.

Panicáta O Múffa, field-bevingos, Cham-pion, Sea-hollic, lewin-sea-holme.

Panificio, Panificio, Panitzo, breadish, or tastings as bread, made like or in form of

bread or loaves, also anything used instead of bread.

Panicello, as Pannello.

Panichina, a title given in mockery to a woman that hath an ill name.

Panico, the grain called Panik.

Panicolári, sacrifices in honour of all the Gods together, celebrated on the Mountains.

Panicône, as Pacione.

Pannico terrore, a sudain fear where-with one is distracted and put besides his wits, coming without any known or just cause, some will have it to be derived of the word Pan, which signifyeth Satan, and Plutark calleth great Pan to be the Prince of Devils, as one would say, a devilish fear or terror.

Panicula, a panicle, a long round thing hanging down from some trees and herbs like a cats-tail, as in nut-trees, and others called red-plum or cats-tail, also as Pannicola.

Panieráro, a pannier or basket-maker.

Panieré, Paniera, a pannier basket, a dosser, a flasket, also a kind of broad flower.

Panieruzzoli, the dim. of Panieré, also little flower-pots, or fruit and flower-baskets.

Panifero, bread-bringing.

Panificio, bread-making.

Panione, Paníuzza, Paníuzzolo, as Pannicchio.

Paniónisgames or sacrifices among the Grecians.

Panivóro, a devourer of bread.

Panizza, as Panáda.

Pannaccio, any fithy course cloth.

Pánna di lácte, the pure cream of milk, also a mess of clouted cream, so far as much as pánao signifyeth any film or thin web.

Pannarécchia, as Pannariccio.

Pannáta, as Impannáta.

Pannatóre, a maulkin, a map of clouts or rags to rub or cleanse withall.

Panneggiáméto, any clothing or adorning with clothes.

Panneggiáre, to cloth, to adorn or hang with clothes.

Pannello, Pannetto, any kind of little cloth, as napkin, towel, mucheter, handkerchief, &c. used also for any kind of narrow linnen-cloth or lokrom, also a little clout or rag.

Pannéscio, of the quality of cloth.

Pannis, the plu. of Pánno, all manner of cloths, or kinds of cloth, and woven stuffs, be they of wooll, of linnen, of silk, of hair, of cotton, of Gold, of Silver, of copper, &c. also all manner of wearing-cloths, vestures, apparel, garments, weeds, robes or rayments.

Pánni allégri, cloths of joy, gay cloths, holy-day-cloths.

Pánni d'afflúto, di brúno, di cortóto, di corruccio, di scorruccio, di duólo, di móto, di n'gro, funebri, lugúbri, di conditíone, tutti, all manner of mourning weeds.

Pánni del viso, freckles in the face.

Pánni di ferro, armour iron-jackets, shirts of mail.

Pánni di gámba, shank-pieces, shin-armours, also hose or stockings.

Pánni lani, wollen-cloths.

Pánni lani, linnen-cloths, napery.

Pánni lino, a Linnen-drapeer.

Pánni razzis, Arras-hangings, Tapistries.

Pánni-véndoli, strippers, brokers or sellers of old cloths.

Pánnia, a kind of great water-dock.

Pannicello, a child's or infants clout, as Pannetto.

Pannicolo, as Pannetto.

Pannicola carnóla, or Pannicula, a fleshe membrane, pannicle or skin that lyeth next under the fat of the outward parts, and is the fourth cover that wrap-peth the body over.

Pannifero, cloths-beaving.

Pannine, all manner of wollen-cloths or stuffs.

Pannito, a course frock or cassock.

Pannizzuola, a stone-cutters tool.

Pánno, any kind of woven-cloth, as Dráppo, look the plu. Pánni, also any mark or freckle that a man hath by nature, namely in his face, also that mother or white that groweth on the top or superficies of wine, of ink or any other liquor, a film or web, also a tent for a wound.

Pánno accotonáto, any cloth that hath a nap, as Cotton, Frizado, Bayes.

Pánno alto, broad English cloth.

Pánno básto, narrow cloth, as Carrie.

Pánno cóllo, a neck-cloth.

Pánno dell'occhio, a pin and a web in ones eye.

Pánno di feta, any silk woven stuff.

Pánno láná, any wollen-cloth.

Pánno lino, any linnen-cloth.

Pánno mischio, medly or motly cloth.

Pánno monachino, fine linnen-cloth that Nuns spin and weave, as Lawn or Cambrick.

Pánno ortichino, Calico or Nettles-cloth.

Pannocchia, the top of a mans yard, any kind of round tuft, bunch or bead growing on a stalk, as of Dill or Fennel, also the stalk, the stem or ear, namely of Millet, Panik or Indian wheat, also a bunch, a knob or wen of flesh, especially a plicue sore, a round bunch or knob, a vincloster goose, an impostume or borch about the priviter, by Met. the end of a dock or tail, also a rump.

Pannocchílo, of the nature or form of a Pannocchia.

Pannóro a measure to measure linnen-cloth withall in Italy.

Pannofico, a dimasse over the eyes, Pannocchiuto, that hath a Pannocchia.

Pannófo, full of cloth, also covered with a slimie or viscous skin.

Pannochil, people that have so great ears, that they cover their whole bodies with them.

Páno, any thing that is closely made up round, the round lying of a worm or snake, also a round bile or inflammation of blood, also a kernel, a wartle or agnel growing behind the ears, and in the neck of some creatures, also as Pannicchio, also such spungie myshroms and puffs as grow upon some trees, whereof they make touch-wood and sponge that will take fire, also the touch-wood it self, also a weavers beam on which he rowleth up his web, also a kind of Grimaldello.

Páno di metálo, a lump, a mass, a sow, a cake, an ingot, a gad or bar of metal.

Panónio, a surname given to Jupiter, because he understands all mens languages.

Panóse, bready, full of bread.

Pan perdúro, lost-bread, by Met. an idle or unworthy man, one that is not worth the bread he eateth, also a fine broth made of grated bread, wine, sugar and eggs.

PAO

Pan pentiro, Mangiàre pan pentico, to eat bread of repentance, that is, to repent of a thing as long as a man liveth.
 Pan porcino, bearded sow-bread, swine-bread, hogs-bread, which is said to be good for women in labour to hasten their delivery.
 Pan sebastione, as Panéiro.
 Panfelóno, the full of the moon.
 Pánfo, broad and flat footed.
 Pantaléna, a Barnacle or such shell-fish as sticks upon old ships.
 Pantalónata, a trick or behaviour of a Pantalón.
 Pantalóna, a Pantalone, a covetous and yet amorous old dotard, properly applied in Comedies unto a Venetian.
 Pantaloneggiare, to play the Pantalone or play an amorous old man.
 Pantanito, a muddy bog.
 Pantano, any thick mud or mire.
 Pantano, muddy, miery, boggy.
 Pan á be, I repent that keeps in the fire, and neither consumes nor burns.
 Pantáura, Pantéiro, Pantéone, a kind of precious stone full of little white specks.
 Panegána, a monstrous great rat.
 Panéira, Panthéira, a beast called a Panther, full of little white spots, having very little eyes, it is said to be a friend to all other wild-beasts, except to the Dragon, whose nature is, that as soon as she hath well fed, she betakes herself to her cave or den, and there falls asleep, and sleeps three whole dayes, and then awakens, and yawning, opens her mouth very wide, breathing forth so sweet a breath, that all the neighbouring beasts do smell it, and following the sent of it, run all unto her, and gasingly stand about her, except the Dragon, who for fear hideth himself under the ground, it hath also been used for a fishing or fowling-net.
 Panerána, a kind of Lark or hunting.
 Panerino, speckled or conditioned like a Panther.
 Pánice, a flux or looseness in the belly, also as Paníone.
 Pánide, O G áida, a precious stone, said to bring forth young ones every three months.
 Pantiéra, as Panéira, but properly a pool, a pond or plash of water where ducks or mallards breed and keep.
 Pantóiole, Pantúiole, pantofles, mules, chopinos, night-slippers.
 Pantomóríone, as much to say, Omní fórnis, or Ruler of the first Móble.
 Panonimo, a Mimik, a Dixer, a Pliyer or common jester, such a one as with his body and filthy gestures causeth laughter, in converse sitting any other gestures and manner; used also for a kind of jesting Poem.
 Panurgá, craftynesse, wiliness, subtilty of wit.
 Panúrigo, crafty, subtle, sly, witty, guilefull.
 Pánza, Panzáta, Panzóne, as Pánzia.
 Panzáta, Panzanaríta, foolish juggling or mimik tricks or speeches.
 Panzáto, a kind of wine in Tuscanie.
 Paolino, as Pagolino.
 Páolo, the name Paul, also a Roman coin worth six pence sterling.
 Paorázzo, Paóne, Paoneggiare, Paonella, as Pavonázzo, as Pavónco, &c.

PAP

Paornáre, to darken, to obscure, to sut.
 Paórno, dark, obscure, sutt, dusky, swarthy, puchy, dreary, deadly-coloured.
 Paornóso, full of darkness, pitchynesse, dreariness or borrow.
 Pápa, a Pope, a chief Bishop, also a note of Administration.
 Papáble, able, or that is or may be in election to be Pope.
 Papadindi, Dad or Father give me some moneys, as children say.
 Papafico, as Pappafico.
 Papagálo, a wonderful Cock, for Pápe signifyth admirable, and Gallo, Cock, a Popinjay, a Parrot, a Perochico, used also for a chief Cock of the game.
 Papagalleggiare, to prattle as a Parrot.
 Papágno, the herb poppie.
 Papáie, Papalisco, Papalísta, Papéio, Papéico, Papilisco, popish, a Papist of the Popes side.
 Paparélio, Paparino, Pápero, a gossling, a young goose.
 Papálio, a chief Bishop or religious man among the Infidels.
 Papáto, Papático, Papésimo, the Papacie, the Popedom, Papisme, the dignity or office of the Pope, also a kind of bread or spiced-smart.
 Papaverále, wild poppie, which being subject to falling off, doth loose his flower, some call it the corn-rose.
 Papaveréta, a garment wrought with flower-works, like unto poppie-flowers.
 Papaverína, a hard cabidge lettuce.
 Papávéro, poppie or chesse-boul.
 Pápe, aye-me, out-al-is, gods-mie, oh-good Lord.
 Papeggiare, Papizzáre, to be a Pope, and a rule in his Popedom.
 Papellóne, Papiglióne, a butter-fly.
 Paperáre, to ply the gossling.
 Paperia Papisteria, papistry, popery.
 Pápero, a gossling, also a Gunners-mutch, as Paperello.
 Papísta, a sly Pope.
 Pápiro, a kind of great broad rush, bent or rather sag in Egypt, growing in fenns or morriss grounds called Paper-reed, where of they were wont to make great leaves or sheets to write on, and thereof was the first paper made, and to this day so called in divers Languages.
 Pápiro délla candéla, the wick or cotton of a candle, or of a lamp.
 Papirónco, idem.
 Pápos, a Mush or Civet-cod.
 Papísta, Papisteria, Papístico, a Papist, Papistry, Papistical, Popish.
 Papózzi, a child's puppet or babie.
 Páppa, Papparóta, Pappatúra, Pappína, pip or papping to feed children with-milk, also bab, dad or daddie, as children are first taught to call their Fathers, also a Nurse or Fosterer.
 Pappafico, as Beccafico, also a kind of rugged sad course riding hood.
 Pappagallésca lingua, the Parrots language, Jergon, Gibbrish, Fustian-French.
 Pappagallésca, a hen-parrot, by Met. a prating Dame, a common scold.
 Pappagálo, as Papagálio.
 Páppa lassagne, a greedy gully-gut of lassagne, a slovenly feeder, as Pacchione.
 Pappaménto, Pappatúra, slovenly or greedy feeding.
 Pappardélie, Papardélie, a kind of

PAR

fritters or fleashes fried.
 Pappáre, Pappináre, Papponáre, to papp, to eat or feed with papp, to feed children with chewed-meat as some Nurses do, also to papp or suck a dug, also to lap milk as a dog doth, also to call Bab, Dad, or Daddie as young children do, used also for Pacchiáre.
 Pappatóre, Papparóta, a paper, also as Pacchione.
 Páppe, as Pápe, also a kind of shell-fish, also as Póppe.
 Pappína, as Páppa, also the soft papp of an arpe.
 Pappínac, Papponáre, look Pappáre, as Pacchiáre.
 Páppo, as Bábbo, as Páppa, also the bearded ground-worm, also such soft down of flowers as the wind bloweth about, as thistles-down, also cotton or mussynesse growing on some flowers.
 Pappoláta, as Fagioláta.
 Pappone, the seed or down of thistles, also as Pacchione.
 Páppula, any kind of pimple, push, blister, whele, bile, botch, swelling, impostume or inflammation that riseth on the skin with some itch.
 Papuláre, to smell with Páppule.
 Papulósio, full of Páppule.
 Papuzána, a wown called a weevil.
 Pára Páia, all manner of pairs, look Páio.
 Páie Pár, it seemeth, it appeareth.
 Páia bánda, the rails about or on the sides of any wall, walk or terrace.
 Parabáti, transgression, or digression, as it were speaking something besides the argument.
 Parábola, a payable, a metaphor, a figurative speech, also a certain crooked line, coming of the cutting of a Cone or Cylinder.
 Paraboláre, to speak parables, by Met. to pratt'le by way of similitudes.
 Parabóano, a speaker of parables, by Met. a prating Mounty-bank.
 Parabólico, parabolical, consisting of metaphor or figurative speeches.
 Parabolósio, full of parables or metaphorical speeches.
 Paracelísita, a paracelsian.
 Parabolósio, the name of a bird.
 Paracénterio, a lancet to cut a Paracéntesis.
 Paracéntesi, a pricking or cutting of the skin with a lancet or other sharp instrument to draw water from them that have the drops.
 Parachránca, Paracínánc, Parafinánca, a kind of quincie or swelling in the outward muscles or fleshy part of the jaws with redness, called the mumps in the throat.
 Parafínimo, Parafínimo Parafínimo, a grudge, a fit, a snore or assault of an ague or other distaste, coming again or remaining of an ague or fever.
 Paraclesi, an exhortation or persuading and comforting unto.
 Paracletos, an earnest persuader unto, also a Patron or a Protector.
 Paraclico, a man defamed, or that hath an ill report.
 Paracalístico, a kind of continual hot and burning fever, wherein the heat when it is at the greatest, by little and little diminisheth and ceaseth.
 Paracímio, the utermost bone in the Shank of the leg.

Para-

Paracóculo, a strange plant or thistle, called the Peru, or the thorny-apple.

Pára cólpo, any thing to ward a blow or shock withal.

Paracópe, alienation or distraction of the mind or affection.

Paracucuh no, as Pancúcco, by Met. a toy, a trifle, a sport, with a fox tail, a matter of nothing.

Para-cuóre, Paracóre, a stomacher, or cordial defence for the heart, also the entrails or giblets of any soul, that are the cooks fees.

Paradélo, the great Dazie-flower with the knob in the middle.

Paradéma, a kind of earthen pot, pitcher, pipkin, jar or dish.

Paradimma, Paradigma, an example of some ones fault, deed or saying.

Paradísia, the Paradise grape or apple.

Paradísare, to emparadise, to bring into eternal bliss, daisie.

Paradísco, the Paradise-bird, whose feathers are very costly and beautiful.

Paradiso, Paradísco, a Paradise, that is to say, a garden of pleasure and delight, but now used for a place of perfect felicity and true happiness.

Paradosále, Paradoxical, contrary to the common received opinion.

Paradólo, a paradox, that is to say, the defence or praise of some thing or position that is strange to hear, and contrary to the common received opinion.

Paraférna, Paraphernalia, Parafernalia, all such things as a woman bringeth to her husband over and beside her dowry, called in Latin Peculium.

Parafófo, some part or disease about a mans privities.

Paráfo, Paráphos, a parasite, a paragrase, or whatsoever is contained in one sentence.

Parafórone, Paraphorone, a kind of coarse allum, that dyes use.

Paráfrasi, Paraphrási, a paraphrase or exposition of one and the same thing by other words.

Parafállico, Paraphrálico, a paraphrastical, a larger explication of any subject.

Parafálito, Paraphrálito, he that interprets another's sentences more plainly.

Parafrosina, Paraphrosina, a kind of Phrenzie, madness, or frantickness.

Pára fúco, a screen or any thing to ward one from the fire.

Paragáli, the name of a rope or cable in a ship.

Parággi, the knuckles or turning joints of the chine or back bone.

Paraggiare, as Apparecchiare.

Parággio, paragement, parity, match, comparison, also preparation-making-ready, setting forth, also plight, state, case-term, or being, also worth or estimation among men.

Paragógo, a figure when a letter or syllable is added to the order of a word.

Paragonáble, Paragonevole, comparable, matchable.

Paragonánza, comparison, equality.

Paragonáre, to compare, to paragon, to match.

Paragóne, a trial or touch stone, to trie good from bad, namely gold or silver, a comparing together, a paragon, a compare, a match, an equal.

Parágrafa, a mark in a margin.

Parágrafare, to paragrase.

Parágrafos, a paragragh, what is contained in one sentence.

Pára guantos, a Spanish word, signifying,

For gloves, that is to say, Money given by such as win at play, unto by-standers in token of good will, to buy gloves withal, a thing very much used in Spain, and it is counted no disgrace for a Superior to take it at an inferiors hand; that is a gamester and winneth, the value of a pair of gloves, also taken for a bride.

Pára innanzi, sub. one that goeth before, or maketh way for others.

Paralelláre, Paralello, look Parallello.

Paralella, Paralís, Paralísio, a resolution of the sinners, a depicting of feeling and moving, or of both in any part of the body, we commonly call it the Palsie.

Paralíone, the wild poppy.

Paraliopéfi, a prevention, an anticipation.

Paralioménce, left out, that is not spoken or written of.

Paralís, Hérba Paralís, an herb with a golden flower, which is a sign of the Spring-time, some take it for the Primrose, the Cowslip or the Oxcelip.

Paralítico, Paralísio, paralytical, one that is sick of, or troubled with the Palsie.

Paralíssi, a paralax, that is, the difference between the true and apparent place of a Planet or Comet, by reason that we behold it not from the Centre, but from the superficies of the Earth.

Paralelláre, to parallel or measure equally distant one against another.

Paralella sfera, the place of the world, where the Inhabitants have the Equinoctial and the Tropicks parallel to their Horizon, as they have, who dwell under the two Poles.

Paralelli, parallel, that is to say, the Circles and lines in the sphere of the world, drawn from the East to the West, having one of the Poles for their centre, and in every part equally distant one from another.

Paralello, every where alike distant and parallel, as lines drawn in childrens Copie-books to write by.

Paralello grámmo, consisting of opposite lines, and parallel.

Parálo, a kind of ship at Athens, wherein certain men went every year to Delos in the name of all the rest to sacrifice to Apollo and those, that went in that ship were called Paráli.

Paralogísimo, a deceitful conclusion, a fallacious arguing, a captious reasoning.

Paramenális, some part of a ship.

Paraménto, Paráta, Paratone, any preparing, preparation, dighting, setting forth, trimming, garnishing or making ready, also any warding, defending, or shielding, also a piece of red fish, that is commonly in any Deer or Stag on both sides.

Paraméfo, the fifth string or next to the middlemost, also B fa B mi.

Pára mófche, any fan or flap to keep or beat away flies.

Parándo, preparing, to be prepared, also warding or defending.

Parándra, a kind of many-coloured bird, though some take it for a beast.

Paranéfi, a precept, a document, an admonition, that ought not to be gainsaid.

Paranético, containing precepts or instructions that should not be contradicted.

Parágo, a Span-measure, Drapers in London call it a shefts-man.

Paragonáre, as Paragonare.

Pára nimpha, nímfa, nímfa, He, or She, that is joined with the Bride or Bridegroom to make him or her ready, and to oversee, that all things be well, we may

call such a one an over-looker of a marriage or wedding. It is now used in many parts of Italy for a Marriage-maker, or Bride-broker, it is also used for a wanton milk-sop, an effeminate Courtier, one that trimmeth himself up in new fashions.

Paranite, a kind of Ametist stone.

Parapécchio, or Badio, one of the bones in a mans arm, some take it for the shoulder-blade.

Pára pícto, a ward-breast, a breast-plate, a Umice, also a wall breast-bug, a parapet, also a vane-mure, a ballement, or roof in fortification, the upper part of a wall, that shadoweth the soldiers from the sight and annoyance of the enemy.

Paraphernalia, as Paraférna.

Paraphrási, as Parafrási, &c.

Paraphrosina, look Parafrosini.

Paráre, to repair, to cover, or shield from, to ward or defend a blow, to keep from harm, also to prepare, to make ready, to dight, to garnish, to set forth in a readiness, for a Priest to put on his vestiments before he go to celebrate, also to prevent or purpose before one, also to seek for shelter and have refuge unto, amongst Horsemens, it is to teach a horse to stay and stop orderly, Grooms doth use it, for the sudden stop in the action of Horsemanship, Pára béne, He stops well.

Paráre davanti, to repair or prevent before one, to ward, or stop before.

Paráre i dádi, to prepare the dice, also to bar ones dice.

Parárisi altrui dinanzi alcuna cosa, to take a fancy to any thing, for any thing to take or like one, but properly some thing or occasion to prevent it self before one.

Parasánga, a Persian measure mentioned often by Xenophon in describing the marches, which the Grecians made in their wars, containing thirty Stadias, which is about three miles, and three quarters of ours.

Parascúe, Giorno di Parascúe, a French word, used in a good Author for Good-friday, or the eve before the Passover, also a preparation, as the day of Consummation est, Parahover in French signifies, to finish.

Parascófole, some part of a ship.

Paráti, Parátió, a kind of redness and smarting in the eyes.

Parasimáncce, look Parachinánca.

Paralísimo, look Paracísimo.

Parasita, Parasico, a Parasite, a flatterer, a trencher-friend, a smell-feast.

Parasitággine, flattering flattery, the condition of a base Parasite.

Parasitáre, Parasitaggiare, to play the Parasite, to fawn upon, to flatter or soothe one up in all things, namely for a meals meat.

Parasitástro, a filthy Parasite.

Parasitérica, as Parasitággine.

Pára sóle, any thing to keep or screen one from the Sun.

Parastáti, assistance, proof, or upholding by witnesses.

Parastáriche, two helmets full of seed in a mans body, growing at the end of his bladder, receiving the seed from other vessels, brought thither by Vásc. f. minidria, also the spindle-bones in the shanks.

Parastáric, idem, also bones set about Pillars.

Paráta, Paratone, as Paraménto. Fecé la mála paráta. He made an ill end or defence.

Paratenéi, funeral rites and ceremonies.
 Parathéti, an apportion.
 Parático, a man of preparation, used also for an Artificer or a Trades-man.
 Paratillo, a punishment used in old times by drawing, and violent pulling out of hairs from the privy parts of poor men taken in adultery.
 Paráto, prepared, ready, in a readiness, a dighed, adorned, furnished, provided, set forth, prompt, alwarded, defended, shielded, look Paráre.
 Paravanghi, country-labouring men, day-labourers, or plough-men.
 Pára vénto, any fence against the wind.
 Párca, the Sing. of Párche, the plu. of Párco, used also for Parcimónia.
 Párcece, Párce, to spare, to pardon and forbear.
 Párche, the three fates, or fatal sisters, Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos.
 Parcimónia, Parciá, Parcimony, sparingness, frugality, scarceness, thristiness.
 Parcimonioso, Párco, Parcimonious, frugal, thrifty, sparing, niggardly, scarce.
 Párco, sub. a Park for Deers, a sheep-fold, any empaled or walled piece of ground.
 Pardái, a kind of flat-bottomed boat or barge.
 Pardaliánca, lizards-bane, or choak-lizard.
 Pardálio, a precious stone speckled like a Panther, also the name of an oymment.
 Pardálo, the plover-bird.
 Pardáo, a coin in Ormuz.
 Pardello, a memento-fish.
 Pardiglio, a speckled or dappled-grey.
 Párdo, a Leopard, also a Deer, a doe or a sandy-colour.
 Párdolo, a bird like a Plover of a sandy colour, also a boyes play.
 Párce, it seemeth, it appeareth.
 Párce di viso, it seemeth apparent.
 Parécáti, Parécáto, a kind of serpent, which to the length and greatness of his body, hath a very small head, yet so wide a mouth, that he is able to swallow down a whole pigeon, and is said to make a furrow in the ground with his tail as he creepeth.
 Parécchiáre, as Apparecchiáre.
 Parécchi, many, sundry, divers.
 Parécchio, a readiness, a preparation, also equals, match, or alike.
 Pareggiáméto, paragemens, equality.
 Pareggiáre, as Paragonáre.
 Pareggio, as Paragóne, also as Pulé-gio.
 Parégia, Pariglia, as Paragóne, the like, the match of any thing, the return of any good or bad turn, a requital or revenge.
 Paréglio, a harbour, a receptacle.
 Parélio, any thing bright like the Sun.
 Parélla, the four dock or water-farrel.
 Paréncéali, the hinder part of a mans brain.
 Paréncina, the substance of the liver, spleen and lights, so called, because it is supposed, that they are congealed of much thick, and sculent blood.
 Parénético, as Parancético.
 Parengáto, as Parificáto.
 Parénice, a kind of Ametist stone.
 Paréntádo, Paréntaggio, Paréntela, Parénteria, Paréntezza, Parentage, or kindred, alliance or affinity in blood or by marriage, also an assembly of kinsmen, also a combining of houses by marriage,

also a name or pedigree, or descent of blood.
 Paréntále, of, or belonging to Parentage or kindred.
 Paréntália, feasts kept in memory of Parents or Ancestors.
 Paréntáre, as Apparentáre.
 Parénce di Moisé, by Met. a Cucko'd.
 Parénce, a Creator, a Parent, a Father or Mother, that begeth, beareth, or brings us forth, also a kinsman or one allied in blood, also seeming or apparent.
 Parenteggiáre, to follow or imitate Parents or kindred.
 Paréntesco, Paréntevole, Parent or kinsman-like, pertaining to kindred or alliance.
 Paréntesi, Paréntesi, a parenthesis, that is to say, an interposition of words, within one sentence or clause, comprehended within another sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense continue perfectly.
 Parenticida, a murderer of Parents.
 Parentório, as Peremprório, I have read it for Parentádo.
 Parentuccio, a poor, sorry, pitiful kinsman.
 Parénza, as Apparenza.
 Paréte, páio, páris, pário, parúto, to resemble or be like unto, also to seem, or to appear, also to deem, to suppose, or to have an opinion.
 Paréte, sub. an opinion, a conceit, a deeming, a mind, a seeming.
 Parégo, any thing that is besides the purpose, that one hath in hand, some thing put unto, being nothing of the matter.
 Paréti, negligence, slackness, weakness of body and mind.
 Parétára, Parétária, Bind-weed, with-bind, or Pelitory of the wall.
 Parétáro, a place where fishers hang up their nets to dry.
 Paréte, a partition-wall in any room, house building, also a large fishing-net.
 Paréto'o, a fowling or birding-place.
 Parétónico, white fatie earth or clay good to make loam and dawbing mortar of, also the name of a colour, as commonly houses, doors, or windows are painted.
 Parétas, a kind of large spreading net.
 Parévole, that doth or may seem and appear, also seemly, lightly, making a fair show.
 Pargoleggiáre, to dote or waver in mind as a child, to be pretty, or wanton as a child.
 Pargolétto, Párgolo, child's, infantine, pretty, quaint, little and young.
 Pargolezza, Pargolarità, Pargolita, infancie, babyishness, childishness, prettiness.
 Páris, equal, match, alike, peer-like, also resembling, also quit, as at any game.
 Páris del Règno, the Peers of a Kingdom or Princes of a State.
 Páris di Fráncia, the twelve Peers or chief Princes of France.
 Páris dispáris, even and odds, equal or unequal.
 Páris lequénza, a play at cards like Pósi and Páris.
 Páris páris, equal or level.
 Páriáno, a kind of needle-fish like a snipe.
 Paráile, as Parévole.
 Parice, one that is come from some other Country or habitation, to settle himself in another place or Country, it is now used for poor and base people, that manure ano and till other mens Lands, namely in Ci-

pres and some parts of Turkie.
 Paricida, a murderer of his Parents, kinsfolk, or dear friends.
 Paricídio, murder of Parents.
 Paricádia, as Paricára.
 Paricéti, the name of two bones that be in the upper and fore-part of the skull.
 Pariete, as Paréte.
 Parigino, a Parisian man or coin.
 Parigíoli, a kind of musbrooms.
 Pariglia, as Parégia.
 Pariglia, as Paragonáre.
 Parilia, feasts celebrated to Diana the 21 of April.
 Parilá, Paritá, parity, equality, similitude, resemblance.
 Pariméto, seemably, likewise, in like manner, equally.
 Pário, a kind of the richest Marble.
 Parisóla, Parisóno, as Oxe-eye or Titmouse, of a like sound.
 Paristhime, Paristimí, two spungious kernels in the jaws, containing great abundance of humidity, which serveth to moisten the great Arteries, the stomach, and all the parts of the month.
 Paricélio, any thin, weak or slender wall or fence of sticks or reeds.
 Paricónio, as Parécónio.
 Paricára, as Parétára.
 Parligio, Parliggio, a Police, but properly a Parlor or place to meet in, and speak together, also a party, or conference, or speaking.
 Parlamentáre, to parlie, to have speech together.
 Parlamento, a Parliament, a parlie, a speaking together, an Assembly of the chief and wisest men of a State met together to confer, to consult and treat together of weighty matters.
 Parláre, speaking, discoursing.
 Parlamentário, Parliamental.
 Parlantina, a prattling or cholding woman.
 Parlánza, hath antiently been used for speech, talk, or parly.
 Parláre, to speak, to parlie, to talk, to discourse, to say, to reason, to utter in words.
 Parláre álla múra, Parláre co' cénni, to speak or expresse ones meaning by signs, as Italians usually do one with another from their windows at a considerable distance moving their lips with some other small gesture of the body, and so will dialogue a long time.
 Parláre a miccino, Aspizzico, A spíláz, zico, to speak mincingly with affectation.
 Parláre a róto scilinguganólo, to speak nimbly, to prate readily, as one that is not tongue-tied.
 Parláre a temóne, to speak uncertainly or doubtfully.
 Parláre a vóco, to speak in vain or to no purpose.
 Parláre trianzéscó, to speak flatteringly as a drunken man.
 Parláre con le máni, to speak with ones hands, to strike and say nothing.
 Parláre fuor de' dépis to speak out plain and without fear.
 Parláre in ária, to speak to the air, that is in vain.
 Parláre largo, to speak broad, at random or carelessly.
 Parlásia, as Paralcéfa.
 Parláta, Parlátura, a speaking, a talking, a sim-flam tale, a speech, also the tone or accent of any dialect.
 Parláto, spoken, talked, parlied, discoursed.

PAR

Parlatório, Parlatório, a parlor in a house, but properly a place where men meet together to speak, to party, or discourse as our Parliament-house is.

Parlatore, Parlatore, a speaker.

Parlatrice, Parlatrice, a woman speaker.

Parlatrice, as Parlatrice.

Parlotière, to prattle, also to whisper, to mutter or speak low.

Parma, as Pavé, also the name of a City in Italy.

Parmegiano, of Parma, but used for Parmesan-cheese.

Parmi, in lieu of Mi pare, it seemeth or appeareth to me, me seems.

Pármola, some part of a plough.

Parnassico poeta, a Parnassus Poet.

Parrocchie, parsons or shrimps.

Páco, Páio, Páia, as Páio, also a kind of ship or barge.

Paróchia, a Parish, a precinct assigned to one Priest to have charge of.

Parocchiale, of, or belonging to a Parish.

Parocchiano, Paróchio, Paróco, a Parish-Priest, also a Prisoner.

Parocchiano, to Parish, to dwell in, or to have charge of a Parish.

Paróchio, were antiently such as had the charge to provide the Ambassadors of great Princes that were sent to Rome, of Bread, of Salt, of wood and other necessities.

Paróchio, Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, as Paróchio.

Paróchio, a turning of a verse by altering some words.

Paródo, the preamble of the Chorus in speech.

Parófia, excessiveness, abundance, or rather superfluity, also a mens part or share of any thing, used also for Paróchia.

Parófiile, of or belonging to excessive superfluity.

Parófiino, as Paróchiiano.

Parógli, a disease in the teeth.

Paróla, any word, terme or motto, the English have borrowed the word parol in the Militia phrase from thence.

Paróllre, to speak words, also to set or play at a grand part at dice.

Paróllra, a tale or bundle of many words.

Paróllre, Paróllre, quaint, sweet or pleasing words, short words.

Paróll, a grand part set or cast at dice.

Pácolo, a tink and a bawler.

Paróllre, high, big, roaring, swolne, long, great or bug-words.

Paróllro, full of words, wordy.

Paróllroze, grosse unseemly words.

Paróllroze, foolish or idle impertinent words.

Paróne, used in jest for Padrone.

Paronichia, an herb growing on rocks, good to cure any Panaricio.

Paróllra, Paróllra, the Tu-moufe bird, or eye-eye.

Paróll, a fore, or impostume, that cometh of matter distilled from the head into the burrs or kernels of the ears, we call them Mumps.

Paróllre, the two Arteries on the right and left side near the throat, and going upward above the ears.

Parpáglione, the great Butter-fly, also taken for a scabber.

Parpágluola, Parpágluola, Parpágluola, a Butter-fly, also a coin of three pence.

PAR

Pár Pár, Pári páris, Paríssimo, alike, equal, equally, right, match, hand in hand, man to man, without odds, also the play, call'd Even and odd.

Parpáglione, parsons or shrimps.

Pára, a bird called the little Nomet.

Pará, Pará, verb, will or shall seem or appear.

Paricida, Parricidio, as Paricida.

Paróchia, as Paróchia.

Parízza, as Paróllra.

Parimónia, as Parimónia.

Parimóniare, to spare and be thrifty.

Parimónio, as Parimónio.

Páro, Parúto, seemed, appeared.

Parónaro, a Copartner, a part-taker.

Parággio, a passage, a sharing.

Partamente, severally, apart, asunder, also as Appartament.

Párre, sub. a part, a passage, a share, or a division of any thing, namely an abundance of Bread and Wine that the Pope gives to his Family, and to others out of his Court, and that daily, the like being used proportionably by the Cardinals unto their Domestic servants, is not being the custom in Rome to keep house, but to give board-wages, and the Párre of bread, wines, salt, vinegar, candles, &c. also the wives, the costs, or situation of any place or Country, also a party, a faction, a side, a several set, also an officer, a part, or several and particular charge imposed on any man, also a partial man, also an adversary in any suit in Law.

Párre, adv. partly, in part.

Párre chí, partly that, whilst that.

Párre dí sopra, the upper part, partly above, also a Chief in Armory.

Párre pór fásce, party-per-fesse.

Párre pór uguale, party-per-pale.

Partecipare, participating.

Partecipare, Partecipare, Participare, to participate, to take part, or share with.

Partecipazione, Partecipanza, Partecipamento, participation, partaking.

Partecipativo, Partecipevole, Participabile, that may participate or be participated.

Partecipare, Partecipare, Partecipare, a partaker, a partner, a sharer-with, a Copartner, a Complice, an adherent, an Accessory, or Companion in fortune.

Partecipiana, Partecipiana, a partizan, a javelin.

Partecipianiere, one that carrieth or fighteth with a Partizan.

Partecipamento, a partizan, a comparison, also a passage or a sharing.

Parteggiáno, Parteggiáno, Parteggiáno, a partner, a partial or factional man, a stickler.

Parteggiare, as Partecipare, to partage or be of one faction with others.

Partegnére, Partegnére, pertaining.

Partegnéza, Partegnéza, Partegnémento, any appurtenance or belonging unto.

Partegnére, to pertain, to belong.

Partegnére, departing, going away.

Partegnéza, a departure, a departing, a going away.

Partegnéza, Virginity, Puccelle, also Mugwort, Mother-wort, white-wort, Feather-sew.

Partegnézio, Parthenidéo, the Son of a maid unmarried, or of one supposed to be a maid when she was married.

Párre, the pl. of Párre, also as Tí páre, it seems to thee.

PAR

Pári vergognóse, pud'nde, O secrete, to privy parts of man or woman.

Partiale, Partionale, partial, factional, more affected to one than to another.

Partialista, a partialist, a factional man.

Partialica, Partionale, partiality.

Partializzare, to partialize, to bandy, to side, to be partial.

Partibile, separable, divisible.

Partibilia, separability.

Particella, Particella, Particella, any little particle, parcel, part, portion, or member.

Particella, a particle in speech, as Mi, Ti, Si, Ci, Vi, and such.

Participanza, look Participazione, etc.

Participale, that sunndeth like or hath some affinity with a Participle.

Participio, a participle of a verb, which implieth the verb or act of it performed, also a sharing or dividing.

Particolare, Particolare, Particolar, several, distinct.

Particolarita, Particolarita, Particolarity, several distinction.

Particolarizzare, Particolarizzare, to particularize, to distinguish.

Particolar, a particle.

Partimento, Partigione, Partizione, a partition, a composition, a division, a dividence, also a departing or going away, a departure.

Partire, páro, Partire, to depart from, to go away, also to part, to sunder, to dispart.

Partire in róta, Partire alla róta, to go away in anger from ones friend.

Partire un pezzo, Partire il pezzo, to dispart a piece, which among Gunners is, to raise a peg of wood or wax upon the mouth of the piece, just of the height of the breech, by which Gunners direct their shot, which peg, the Italian Gunners call Garófano, that is to say, a Clove.

Partita, a departure, a going away, also a several parcel or part of a reckoning, also a disparting or sundring, a dividence or portion, also a set or match made or played at any game or play, used also for a set or several Livery.

Partimente, adv. severally, particularly, by piece-meal.

Partivo, that partith or may be parted and divided.

Partito, part. parted, disparted, divided, also disparted or gone away.

Partito, sub. a match, a course, or resolution taken in hand or resolved upon, a counsel, a determination, or covenant concluded upon, also an offer of entertainment either offered to one, or taken.

Partito di víta, departed out of this mortal life.

Partito per mezzo, parted in the midst, divided in half, also party-per fesse in armory.

Partitice, a kind of peaches that are easily opened and divided in two.

Partitice, a partition, a dividence.

Partitice, a parter, a divider, as in Arithmetic.

Partitice, the principal feathers in a hawk.

Párre, the fruit, the deliverance, the birth, or whatsoever else, that any man, woman, or beast produceth or bringeth forth, as the brain fruit of a man.

Z z

the birth of a woman's womb-fruit, the laying, the lying, the whelping, the farrowing, the hatching, the killing, the calving, the ewing, the flying, the folding or producing of any creature's womb.

Páto a-horvivo, an untimely birth, an abortive fruit.

Páto fiorotino, a later birth, a lag-fruit.

Partoggi, a bier to carry dead souls to be buried, also a horse-litter, or a carrying chair.

Partónda, **Partúnda**, the Goddess of women that be in child-labour, or of all births.

Partorice, **Parturice**, **risco**, **r'ite**, to breed, to produce, or be delivered of any womb-fruit of the body, or any brain-fruit of the mind, but chiefly for a woman to be delivered of a child, to lay, to whelp, to farrow, to calve, to ewe, to kitten, to filly.

Partoriente donna, a woman in labour of child, or ready to be brought a bed.

Partorito, brought forth, brought abed, delivered of child.

Parucca, a perwig of false hair.

Paruccate, to perwig.

Parve, it seemed or did seem.

Paruente, apparent, appearing.

Paruenza, appearance, ones presence.

Parvizza, **Parvizi** in *beneficio*.

Parvificare, to diminish, to make little, also to debase or vilify.

Parvificazione, **Parvificanza**, a diminishing or making little.

Parvifico, one that makes things little, by Met. a meddling mifer.

Parvipendica, small account or neglect of one.

Parula, **Parúola**, as *Parosolina*.

Parvolpe, *as* *Parvoleggiare*.

Parvolto, as *Parvoleto*.

Parvolto, *as* *Parvoleto*.

Parvolo, **Parvo**, as *Parvoleto*, as *Parula*, also a little skillet, pipkin, kettle or poffin.

Parvolo, **Parvo**, *adjective*, very little or small.

Parúta, **Parutizza**, any seeming or appearing to the eye or sight, also seemliness, apparent to mingle.

Parúto, seemed to the eye, appeared to the sight.

Paruto, goodly in show, slightly, seemly, of good presence, handsome.

Páscere, **páco**, **pascis**, **pascito**, to feed, to nourish, to give or take food and nourishment, to eat, to pasture.

Pascévole, **Pascibile**, that may feed or be fed and nourished, nourishable.

Pásci biétole, a silly gull, a ninny-hammer, one that cannot distinguish of his food, one that will feed on beans in stead of any other good thing.

Pásci pécota, a way of jumbling.

Pasciménto, **Pasciúna**, **Pasciúzza**, any food, feeding, belly-cheer, victuals or provant for man-kind, good fare, good cheer, also fodder or provender for cattle.

Pasciúne, hath been used for rents, customs, or revenues of the people of Rome; namely of victuals.

Pasciúzzare, **Pascionare**, to fare well, to make good cheer, to feed full and merrily, to eat till ones belly and gorge be full, to cram full.

Pasciúre, a feeder, a paster.

Pascivo, as *Pascólófo*.

Pascúto, fed, full fed, nourished.

Pascalamentó, **Pascalatíone**, **Pascalatúra**, any feeding, pasturing, or grazing; namely for cattle.

Pascalare, to pasture, to graze, also to fodder cattle.

Pascalatore, a paster, a grazer.

Pásc'o, as *Pástúra*, also the common teal.

Páscólófo, full of pasturage, or pasture-grounds, serving for grazing or for pasture.

Páscúone, a horse, or a cattle feeder.

Páscúno, a lily-flower.

Páscimúe, **Páscimú**, as *Spáscimúe*.

Páscúne, a clough with red legs.

Pásqua, **Pásca**, signifieth properly a Passage or Passeever, celebrated in memory of the through passage or Passeever, which the Angel of the Lord made in Egypt, smiting with sudden death the eid-born child in every Egyptians house, sparing all the Hebrews, and touching none but them; with us it is called, the Holy-time of Easter, or the Resurrection of our Saviour Jesus Christ. In most parts of Italy, it is also used for any other solemn and festal day, that is instituted to be kept by the Romane Church.

Pásqua di Mággio, **Pásqua Roseta**, **Mzymouth**, **Easter** or *in bison-tide*.

Pásqua di Natále, Birth-easter, Christ's birth day.

Pásqua di Resurrexió, **Pásqua di Surectiúne**, Resurrection-day, Easter-sunday.

Pásqua fiorita, Palm-sunday.

Páscúale, **Páscále**, **Páscuercciú**, of, or pertaining to Easter.

Páscúale agnélio, the Passeever or Passee-lamb.

Páscúare, **Páscueggiare**, to keep Easter, to celebrate the holy communion, by Met. to leave fasting, to begin to make good cheer.

Páscuinare, to make, to write, or to speak Pasquils.

Páscuinata, bitter invectives.

Páscuinata, any railing libel, satirical-sling, or detraeting trash, so called, because they are commonly set upon an old remnant or piece of a statue of Pasquino's, that's all black, maimed, and mangled, and stands in a corner of a street near Piazza Navona in Rome, and the place thereabouts is also called by the name of Pasquino, which statue is said to be the Statue of one P. Scquinus.

Pasquino, an old statue in Rome, on whom all Satires, Pasquils, or railing libels are fastened, and on him fathered, where ever they be made, it is also used, as a surname, that Country-men call their tame Asses by.

Pásca, *verb*. He or she *pasceth*.

Pásca, **Pásina**, withered, look úva pásca.

Pásca caváli, a horse-boat.

Pásca diéti, the game passage, or above ten, with three dice.

Pásca dománia, tomorrow next.

Pásca fantásia, **Pásca rémpo**, pastime, sport, follace, recreation, also a jems-harp or trump.

Pásca fóri, the passee-flower, the wind flower, or bastard Anemone.

Pásca martélio, any means to forget jealousy, look Martélio.

Pásca mézzo, a passeeasure, or a Cinquapace.

Pásca mónte, a passee-mountain, a surname that carriers give to good horses.

Pásca móto, a ferry-man, or one that helps to carry the dead to be buried.

Pásca póto, a passee-port, a safe conduct, also a ferry-man.

Pásca rábbia, **pásce-rage**, also Dittany or Pepper-wort.

Páscarobia *Flavéna*, Cuckoo-flower, or Lady-smock.

Pásca sáto, *as* *Pásca*.

Pásca valéro, the valuet-flower, *Flour-a-mour*, or flower-gentle.

Pásca velánte, a kind of piercing shaft, or swift-flying arrow, we call it a sight, also a kind of small, but far-shooting piece of Ordnance, also high-flying fire-squirs, also for one who travelleth and maketh no stay in any place, but is here to day and gone to-morrow.

Pásabile, passible, that may passe or be passed.

Pásacháte, a kind of Agath-stone.

Pásadúte, as *Pásadúte*.

Pásaggiere, a passenger, a way-faring man, also that receiveth toll or pass-money.

Pás-ágio, **Pásaménto**, **Pásacurata**, **pás-fagea** passeeover, a through-way, a transmigration, also toll or passage-money paid by passengers, also a trance from one room to another.

Pásamáno, any kind of lace.

Pásamanino, any small lace.

Pásamáno d'accia, statue or cruel lace.

Pásamáno d'argénto, silver-lace.

Pásamáno di scés, silk-lace.

Pásamáno d'oro, gold-lace.

Pásaméntare, to lace or set with lace.

Pásamantúro, **Pásamantiére**, a lace-maker.

Pásamónte, the name of a good horse.

Pás-ánte, **pásant**, passing, by Met. fleeting, transito y.

Pásáre, to passe, to passe through or over, also to go beyond, to surpass, to exceed, to out-go, to pierce through, by Met. to decafe or leave this life, to glide through.

Pásara, **Pásare**, as *Pásara*.

Pásáre a guázze, to make or ford over any water on foot.

Pásáre alcúno, to surpass, to out-go, or excel a body.

Pásáre álla páncia, **Pásáre labáncia**, to passe the muster, and to be allowed for a soldier.

Pásáre a nuoto, to swim over.

Pásáre con piè secco, to passe dry-foot, by Met. to expresse what one saith gravely and publicly, and to passe the same over well, and without stop or humming, &c. verily to do any thing.

Pásáre di bellézza, to excel in beauty.

Pásáre di virtù, to exceed in vertue.

Pásáre di vita, to leave this life.

Pás áe *il* *comman d'ménto*, to transige, or swerve from a commandment.

Pásáre il témpo, to passe the time.

Pásáre in un luógo, to passe or come to some appointed place.

Pásáre i rómíni, to exceed the bounds.

Pásáre la strada, to passe or crosse the way.

Pásáre le scritture, to passe or allow any writing.

Pásáre per bardóto, to scape shot-free, to pay nothing, look Bardóto.

Pásaréti, **Pásaríni**, little flounders or plaice, also young sparrows.

Pásáta, a passage or passing by, a *passada* in fencing.

Pásári, our past and deceased parents.

Pásáto, **pási**, **pásed**, exceeded.

Pásatúra, a passing or gliding through.

Pásatúo, **Pásatúre**, as *Pásággio*, as *Pásávo áne*, also that see, which every Captain makes soldiers to pay monthly out of his wages.

Pásatóni, a kind of strong, great, and very piercing arrow.

Pallaggiamento, Pallaggiare, *a walking or pacing for recreation.*

Pallaggiare, *to walk or pace gently for pleasure; also a kind of cunning swimming with casting and spreading out ones arms.*

Pallaggiare un cavallo, *to walk a horse, to pace him gently and softly.*

Pallaggiato, *walked or paced.*

Pallaggiato, *a walking place, a walk, an allee.*

Pallaggiatore, *a walker.*

Pallaggiare, *as Pallaggiare.*

Pallaggio, *a walk, a walking-place, an allee, also a turn in walking, also the noise that is made in walking, treading, or passing by.*

Pallera, Pallere, *a sparrow, also any thin and flat fish, namely the Plaice or Halibut-fish, some use it for the Flounder-fish.*

Pallera, Pallere, *as Regifola.*

Pallercile, Pallerciti, Pallercini, *the dim. of Pallera, young or little sparrows.*

Pallercina, Pallola, Pallina, *look úva pálla.*

Pallercini occhi, *little sparrow eyes.*

Pallernici, *a kind of white whet-stone.*

Pallero, Pallero, *a Cock-sparrow, also a kind of most venomous serpent.*

Pallero solitario, *a kind of brownish or black bird, like an Owl that liveth alone, or on the tops of houses, if it company with other birds, it is but with sparrows.*

Pallero, Pallerciti, Pallino, *the dim. of Pallero, any little step, stride or pace, also a measure of about an English yard or three feet, among weavers it is the length of their loom, also any little lace, or small whip-lace laid on garments, also any little or round stud or boss of metal set upon books.*

Pálli, *the plu. of Pálio.*

Pállibile, pállibile, *full of passion.*

Pállibilità, *passion.*

Pállina, *look úva pálla.*

Pállino, *adv. leisurely, softly pacing, look Pallero.*

Pállino, *used for Christs passion.*

Pállionare, *to passionate.*

Pállionato, *passionate, perturbed in mind.*

Pállione, *passion, sufferance, feeling, dis-temper or perturbation of mind or body, also an accident or symptom concurring with some disease.*

Pállire, *look Pálliare.*

Pállivance, *passion.*

Pállivà, *passionless, also variabile or licentious.*

Pállivo, *passive, causing passion, also variable or licentious.*

Pálio, Páli, *sub. a pace, a paffe, a step, a stride, also the measure of two foot and a half, or (as some say) of three foot, which is an English yard, a thousand whereof make an Italian or English mile, in Rome it is taken for a load of wood, also the pacing of any creature, also a passage, a ford or a ferry, also a passage or common place alleged out of any book or author, also the first kind of wine that grapes yield being unpressed, which is counted the best.*

Pálio, *part that hath suffered or felt any passion, also withered or feared with the heat of the Sun, or that is dried up and full of wrinkles.*

Pálo a pálio, Pálio pálio, Pálio pállino, *pacingly, step by step, fair and softly.*

Pálio d'acqua, *among Mariners it is used for a fathom of water.*

Pálio d'Asino, *the pace of an Asse, also beaver Asse-hoof, Ale-hoof, Colts-foot, Horse-hoof, Hall-foot, also a fashion of a port or usel in the mouth of a bit.*

Pálio d'la morte, *the last gasp, the point of death.*

Pálio di cavallo, *Colts-foot, Horse-foot.*

Pálio di líone, *Lyons-paw, Lyons-foot, Samole, Setter-grasse, or our Ladies mantle.*

Pálio di gatto, *Cats-foot, Ale-hoof, Tan-hoof, Ground-ivis, Gill creep by the ground.*

Pálio d'orso, *Bears-claw, Bears-breech or brankurfin.*

Pálio lupino, *woolfs-bane.*

Pálio geometrico, *a geometrical pace, which is of five foot, by which most men agree to measure the Italian and English miles.*

Pálio mezzo, *as Pállia mezzo.*

Pálio fálto, *O un pálio et un fálto, amongst good horsemen is called a pace and a leap, or a Gallop-galliard.*

Pálio vino, *as Sápá, Cuit-wine.*

Pálliare, Pállire, *to wither, to scare or dry in the Sun or wind, as they do reifins, grapes, figs, pears, prunes or corns.*

Pállola, Pállole, *any dried fruits, namely prunes or reifins.*

Pállone, *any great pile or stake of timber to drive into the water.*

Pálluro, *that may or is to suffer.*

Pállia, *any paste or dough.*

Pállia d'ambra, *pomanders or perfuming stuff, amber-greece.*

Pállia di Génoa, *paste of Genoa.*

Pállia grólla, *course paste; by Met. a lumpish or grosse pated fellow.*

Pállia reale, Pállia regia, *a confection to comfort the heart.*

Pállia ia, *a course paste.*

Pállaccio, *a course meats meat.*

Pálladelli, *as Pállégli.*

Pállamento, Pállata, Pállatura, *any pálling.*

Pállire, *to paffe, to make dough, to knead together, by Met. to cram.*

Pállatore, *a paffer, a kneader of dough, also a crammer of poultry.*

Pállécchi, *some implements in a ship.*

Pállaggiamenti, *feedings or feedings on pasties, pies or paste-meats.*

Pállaggiare, Pállaggiare, *to feast or feed on pasty meats or pies.*

Pállaggiatore, Pállaggiatore, *a feaster or feeder on pasties or pies.*

Pállégli, Pállélli, *as Pállilli.*

Pálleliere, *a pastry man.*

Pálléllare, *to dye with wood, to wood.*

Pálléllare, *wood to die blue with.*

Pállécciám, *all manner of pasties, pies, paste-meats or baked meats.*

Pállécciere, *look Pállaggiare.*

Pállécciaro, Pállécciere, *a pastry-man, a pally-maker.*

Pállécciero, Pálléccino, *as Pállilli.*

Pállécio, Pálléczo, *any kind of pasty or pie.*

Pállécio di lácte, *an egge-pie, a custard, a baked flum, a fool.*

Pállécio, *a plumbers beetle.*

Pállédello, *any biscuit or sugar-cakes, penets or lozenges, trochisks, marchpanes.*

Pállilli, *any little pies, pasties, pastelets, doucets, chevets, cheese-cakes, custards, marchpanes.*

Pállináca, *a parsnep-root, also the For-*

fish, sometimes it for a Pállia.

Pállináca Muanése, *a parsnep of Muanése, by Met. a Dildo of glasse.*

Pállináre, *to dig or delve the ground, namely to set or plant vines.*

Pállináre, Pállináre, *a digging of grounds for to plant vines.*

Pállingoli, *as Pállilli.*

Pállini d'alberi, *young suckers, tendrils or sprouts, namely of vines.*

Pállino, *a new planted vine-yard, also a mammoth of dough to cram poultry.*

Pállio, *any food, meat or sustenance, any pasture or pasturage, any bait for fish, cramming for foul, meat or tiring for hawks, fodder for cattle, also the entrails of any beast that may be eaten, also that which we call a meals meat, a refectio, or a repast, un buon pálio, un cattivo, et un mezzano, mantiene l'huomo, fáno, prov. Pállio, is by Met. much used for Court-boly water, fond entertaining hopes to feed fools with all.*

Pállóchia, Pállóchia, *a flattering tale, a deceitfull discourse, a tale of a tub.*

Pállóchiare, *to cog with, to flatter and deceive with fair words.*

Pállóchiatore, *a coggling flatterer.*

Pállóchier, *flattering and dissembling discourses.*

Pállóia, Pállóra, *the patterns of a horse, also barnacles for unruly horses, also fetters, clogges, or stocks to tie men by the feet or neck.*

Pállóiare, *to pállen, to fetter, to clog, to shackle or gye by the feet.*

Pállone, *a big lump of dough or paste, also a great plaster, namely for a horse, used also for Pacchióne.*

Pállóphori, *certain sacred Priests in Egypt more knowable than others.*

Pállorale, *adjective, pastoral, rural, of or belonging to shepherds, to swains, to shepherds-men, or to feeding of cattle.*

Pállorale, *sub. a crossers-staff or verge carried before Prelates, also that part of a horses legs where the pállors or fetters are fastened, also a pastoral Comedy treating of shepherds or swains, by Met. a mans whim-wham.*

Pállorale, *the office or function of a Pastor or feeder, a Pastorship.*

Pállóre, *a shepherd, a shepherds-man, a beard-groom, a Grazier or feeder of cattle, also a Pastor or a Preacher, as it were a Feeder of souls, I have also seen it used for a kind of country cheese-cake or custard, look Bórsa.*

Pállorélla, Pállorélla, *a shepherds-disse.*

Pállorélla, *a young swain or shepherds-man.*

Pállorélla ácte, *the shepherds trade.*

Pálloréccio, *a silly swain.*

Pállóia donna, *a full well fed and fat woman, a plump cheek'd wench, a soft skind lisse, and full in handling.*

Pállólo, *full of paste, soft and full in handling, plump and fat.*

Pállricána, *the wild parsnep-root, or (as some say) the shernep-root.*

Pállriciano, Pállricione, *a merry lad, a pleasant fellow, namely at his meat, a sad trencher-man, also an easie believing gull, that will swallow any gudgeon.*

Pastugli, barch-patch, galimafries, or such
meats.

Pastume, all manner of past-meats, also
the pulp or pith of any thing.

Pastura, Pasturaggio, Pasturamento,
Pasturata, Pasturatura, all manner of
pasture or pasturage, food or feeding,
grazing or fodder for cattle, bait for fish,
crumming for fowl, hawks-meat, &c. also
any pasture-ground, also the ordure or
dung of any beast that is hunted, also the
layer of a Deer.

Pasturale, as Pastorale.

Pasturare, as Pascuolare.

Pata della Luna, the Epact of the
Moon.

Pataccia, Paracchino, Paraccone, Pa-
taccio, Pataccia, Patalla, a kind of
great flat bottom'd boat called a Parache,
also a silver coin in some parts of India,
and usually the Spanish pieces of eight,
go under that name in some coun-
tries.

Patasio, used for Epiasio.

Patigo, that kind of Plague that leaves
Gods marks or tokens behind it.

Patalena, the Goddess of the ears of corn,
when they first begin to open.

Parandri, messengers or pursuivants among
the Indians.

Pararii, certain Ministers or Magicians that
gave the answers of Oracles, namely,
of Apollo, who was surnamed Pa-
tario.

Patavino, a base Porter, a mechanical day-
labourer, a hireling, one that will be hired
to do any base office, as the Jews do in
Rome, and other Cities of Italy at this
day, also as Patentino.

Patasio, as Patavino.

Patate, the potato-roots.

Patéchi, chopinos or walking-sticks.

Patella, as Padella, also the whirl-bone or
pan of a mans knee, also a shell-fish called
in Latin Lapas vel Patella.

Patena, Patina, any teen-dish, platter,
charger or basin.

Patena, a silver plate used by a Priest when
he celebrates.

Patentari, to patentie, to give Patent unto.

Patentato, a patentie, one that hath a Pa-
tent given him.

Patentatore, a patentee one that giveth a
patent.

Patente, sub. a letter-patent, a Privilege,
a Charter under the great Seal.

Patente, adjett. open, wide, manifest, ap-
parent, also subject or liable unto.

Patconi, the large big dates.

Patras, a sacrificing cup.

Patereccio, as Panariccio.

Patenna, a meeting place.

Patentino, an obstinate heretick, as Para-
rino.

Paternalé, fatherly, paternal.

Paternita, fatherhood, paternitie.

Paterno, fatherly, like a father.

Paterno-nostro, a maker of beads, also one
that often saith his Pater-nosters.

Pater-nostri, Pater-nosters, Our-fathers,
also all manner of beads, such as Roma-
nists number their prayers by, also cer-
tain ruddlers or round beads in the mouth
of the fishes.

Pater-nostro, Our Father, a Pater-noster,
a Dominical Prayer.

Pater-nostro della bertuccia, look Dire il
Pater-nostro.

Patheicaménte, adv. pathetically, per-
suasively, forcible.

Pathético, pathetically persuasion, or affe-
ction moving.

Pácho, a lovely beauteous flower.

Pathologia, that part of physick which
treats of the causes and difference of dis-
eases.

Patibile, sufferable, tolerable.

Patibolo, a gibbet, a gallows.

Pático, as Epático, also a kind of
Aloes.

Patiente, patient, suffering, also a patient
or a sufferer.

Patienza, patience, sufferance, forbearance,
subjection to obedience, also a Fryers-
hood through which he puts his head, also
a kind of coarse rug or frock made of hair-
cloth, that galle-slaves wear, also cer-
tain strict and austere religious men wear
them to macerate the pride of their flesh,
also bear-patience, or monks-rhazard.

Patiméto, Patitura, any sufferance or pa-
tient suffering.

Pátina, as Pátena.

Patinare, to frequent, to love or feed on full
dishes.

Patinaro, a platter or dishmaker.

Patire, Patisco, Pati, patito, to suffer, to
endure, to bear or abide with patience,
as Padire.

Patire di denari, to want money.

Patire di fame, to suffer hunger.

Patire d'una cosa, to feel the want of a
thing.

Patire una disgrátia, to suffer a dis-
grace.

Patire voglia, to endure a longing.

Patito, suffered or endured.

Patitor, a sufferer, an endurer.

Patullo, a self-conceited chief man, Cl rk
or Commander.

Patratione, the finishing of any thing.

Patrao, finished or accomplished.

Patraya, a Grandmother by the Fathers
side.

Patrico, a Grandfather by the Fathers
side.

Patrigno, Patrigno, a father in law, or
step-father.

Patrézolo, Patrécciolo, as Patriotto.

Pátia, a mans own Countrey, natural soil,
Land, Town or City where he was born.

Pátia, d' Hercóle, so some have called the
load-stone or magnet.

Patriale, of, pertaining, or according to a
mans natural countrey.

Patriarca, a Patriark, a chief Father of
Nations and Generations, a general or
provincial Bishop among the Greeks to
this day, the name was first given unto
the twelve sons of Jacob, and since made
common to divers ancient Fathers.

Patriarcate, like a Patriark, Patriarcal.

Patriarcato, the place or dignity of a Pa-
triark or ancient Father.

Patriare, to patriate or make any countrey
his own.

Patricida, a murderer of his Father.

Patricidio, a fathers murder.

Patricio, Patricio, Patrice, Patriti, a
Patrician, a Senators Son, such as in
Rome were descended of Noble race, or of
the stock of Senators, also of or belong-
ing to the state and office of a Sena-
tor.

Patrigno, a father in law.

Patrimo, one whose Father is living, also
one born of the same Father, Poets say,
that Minerva was called Patrima, be-
cause she was born of her Father alone,
without a mother.

Patrimoniale, patrimonial, inheritable, of
or belonging to inheritance.

Património, a patrimonie, a birth-right, a
lively-hood or inheritance, the Goods or

Lands that a Father leaves to his chil-
dren after his death.

Patrino, as Padrino.

Patrino, of ones own Countrey, naturally in-
cident to some one Countrey, also as Pa-
terno.

Patriotta, a mans own Countrey woman.

Patriotto, a mans own countreyman.

Patriotto, the dignity of a Patriotto.

Patriziare, to resemble or imitate ones Fa-
ther, to be of his Fathers condition, and
called like his Father.

Patrocínio, Patronaggio, as Padrocinio.

Patrona, Patronare, as Padróna.

Patronato, Patronia, as Padronaggio.

Patrone, Patroneggiare, as Padrone.

Patrono, a Counsellor at Law.

Páruo, an unkle by the Fathers side.

Patronimico, as Padronimico.

Pátas, the paw or foot of any beast, also the
Epact of the Moon, or of any number.

Pátia di cavállo, as Pátio di cavállo.

Pátia di gáto, as Pátio di gáto.

Pátia di líone, as Pátio di líone.

Pátia d'orso, as Pátio d'orso.

Pátia lupina, as Pátio lupino.

Patáchia, as Patáchia.

Patáchiare, to besmear, to beslobber, to
sully with any filth.

Patáchiore, a slovenly gulch, a sluttish
gorbellied fellow, a filthy strutting sloven.

Patáchio, great or broad pieces of Gold or
Silver, we call them rudoaks or coistrels.

Patatino, as Patatino.

Patteggiaméti, Pátia, Pátia, the plu. of
Pátio.

Patteggiare, Patáre, Patteggiare, Pa-
tore, Patuire, to covenant, to bargain,
to compact, to condition, to contract, to
indent, to agree upon.

Patteggiatore, a contractor, a covenanter.

Patteggiolo, that may be conditioned or co-
venanted.

Patentino, as Patentino, used also for one
that absolutes a Confessant.

Pátia, Pátia, Patteggiaméti the plu. of
Pátio.

Pátia e pagaci, all covenants performed,
and all parties well apaid.

Pátio, a kind of bitter Aloes.

Pátio, wooden pattins or choppins.

Pátio, done, or to be done upon covenant,
contract or agreement.

Pátio, Patrone, Patteggiaméto, any
pát, compact, covenant, bargain, con-
dition, accord, contract or agreement.

Patroire, Patuire, as Pattegiare.

Patrolo, Patuilo, covenanted, condi-
oned, compacted.

Patuale, patual, conditional.

Patulcio, the name of a gate about the
temple of Janus in Rome.

Pávana, Pavaniglia, a pavan dance, Pá-
talo luogo, an open place exposed to the
air.

Pávano, as Pávano.

Pauci-loquente, little speaking.

Pauci-loquenza, little speech.

Pauci-loquio, few words, no talk.

Paucità, paucity, littleness in quantity.

Páve, he or she feaveth.

Pavegliata, Pavegliata, Paverázzi,
Paverina, Pavegliuola, Brindolas, a
butter-fly, a lady-bird, also now adays
it is used for a fella y.

Pavendo, dreadful, to be feared.

Pavénate, as Spavénate.

Pavénia, the Goddess of making children
off aid with bug-bares or bee-peeps.

Pavénito, as Savénito.

Pavénito, as Spavénito.

Pávoro a young goose, a gosling, also the
reck

P A Z

P E C

P E D

wick or cotton of a candle or lamp, also the snuff of a candle.
 Pavesio, Pavesáro, armed, or fighting with a Pavésc.
 Pavesáta, a Pavésado, the fights or arming of a ship with a cloth or canvas to hide the Mariners from the sight of the Enemy, a waff cloth.
 Pavésc, Pavéscé, a Target or shield called a Palvoisc, as Palvésc.
 Pavidézza, Pavidità, fear, dread, horror.
 Pávido, fearful, timorous, dreadful.
 Pavière, a kind of wood, like wall-nut trees used to make chairs with.
 Pavigliuoli, butter-flies, Lady-birds.
 Paviglione, as Padiglione, also the great butter-flie.
 Pavimentare, to pave, to terrace.
 Pavimento, any paving or pavement.
 Pavirázze, any dry bushes or bavinis, brush-woods, by Met. bone-fires, or great blazes.
 Pavitáre, to tremble with fear.
 Pavitacione, a quaking for fear.
 Paumiéra, as Palmiéra.
 Pavóna, Pavonella, a Pea-hen.
 Pavonacca, anything that shines like Peacocks feathers.
 Pavonazzo, Pavonaccio, a purple or peacock-colour.
 Pavonazzo cúpo, a purple or dark purple.
 Pavonazzo di grana, purple in grain.
 Pavoncino, Pavonino, a Pea-chicken.
 Pavóne, a Peacock.
 Pavóne d' India, as Gállo d' India.
 Pavoneggiare, fondly-gazing, or proudly courting of himself.
 Pavoneggiare, like a Peacock fondly to gaze, and proudly to court himself and strut it.
 Pavoneggiatore, a fond gazer, a proud courtier, or nice wantonizer of himself.
 Pavónio, a kind of stone, which drunk in wine, and then sweating a little, provoketh love and liking of him that gave it.
 Pavóra, Pavúra, the God of fear and terror, also fear, dread, terror, fright, stare.
 Paurire, illico, rito, to make afraid.
 Paurito, made afraid or affrighted.
 Paurólo, fearful, timorous.
 Páusa, a pause, a rest, a stay.
 Pausáre, to pause, to stay.
 Páusie, little round O'ives.
 Pautilippo, the third draught of wine in banquets, drunk as an health to Jupiter, so called, because it drives away cares, also for Posilipo, a place of diversion near Naples where Masaniello that arch rebel did drive away his cares, in so much, that he liv'd not long after.
 Pazzacchino, a Chimney-sweeper.
 Pazzacchino, Pazzaccone, Pazzarone, as Pazzacchino.
 Pazzaménte, adv. foolishly, madly, sottishly, fondly.
 Pazzercillaggine, Pazzercelleria, foolishness, foolery, sottishness.
 Pazzercilli, mad people, also the Bedlams or Hospital for mad people in Rome.
 Pazzéda, a churning vat for butter.
 Pazzeggiare, Pazzize, Zúco, zito, to fool, to play the fool.
 Pazzéscio, Pazzaréscio, foolish.
 Pazz, as folly, fondness.
 Pázzo, a fool, also foolish.
 Pazzuccio, Pazzuolo, a silly fool.
 Pé, used often for Piéde, a foot.
 Pé Pé i, for, by, or through the.
 Péna, used of Poets for Apollo.
 Péni, hymns or songs of praises, made or

sung to Apollo when any plague raged, as also after the obtaining of some Victory.
 Peanide, a precious stone of the colour of frozen water.
 Pécca, a fault, a blemish.
 Peccabile, that may sin.
 Peccabilità, Peccanza, sinfulness.
 Peccadiglio, Peccatuccio, a small, a venial or pardonable sin, the first taken from the Spanish.
 Peccante, peccant, sinning.
 Peccare, to sin, to do amiss, to swerve from right, to trespass.
 Peccare a máno alzata, to sin presumptuously against God.
 Peccato, Peccata, Peccati, sub. a sin, a fault, a crime, a trespass, an offence.
 Peccata, part. finned, done amiss, trespass d.
 Peccatuccio, any filthy or grosse and abominable sin.
 Peccato attuale, actual sin.
 Peccato gomorréo, unnatural sin.
 Peccato originále, original sin.
 Peccatore, a sinner.
 Peccatrice, a woman sinner.
 Pécchia, a bony-bee.
 Pecháre, to swarm as bees, to sting as a bee, also to peck.
 Pechiétto, a Robin-red breast.
 Pechiétto, a dove, a humming be.
 Pécia, pitch, also a panch.
 Pécio, a pitch-tree.
 Péce, any kind of pitch, or tar.
 Péce gréca, greek-pitch.
 Péce liquida, Tar-pitch.
 Péce navále, ship-tar.
 Péce píssa, stone-pitch.
 Peciáre, to pitch, to tar.
 Peciilia, a fish which is said to chirp like a Thrush.
 Peciollita, pitchiness, clamminess.
 Peciolla, pitchie, full of pitch.
 Peciuto, pitched, also a kind of thick wine.
 Pécolo, Pécóletto, the stalk of any fruit, also the nipple of a dug.
 Pécora, a sheep, by Met. a harmless ninny, a silly gull, also taken for the order of the golden Fleece which the Dons of Spain do wear.
 Pecoraggine, sheepishness, simplicity.
 Pecoráio, Pecoráto, a shepherd.
 Pecorécio, a sheep-cote, pen, or fold, also disordered confusion, also as Pecoraggine.
 Pecoreggiare, to play the she p, also to play the gull, fool, or ninny hammer.
 Pecorílla, a lamb or little sheep.
 Pecoriccio, Pecorile, sheepish.
 Pecorina, a young sheep, also sheeps-skin, vellum, or parchment.
 Pecorino, of, or pertaining to sheep, also sheeps cheese, also a sheep-cote.
 Pecoróne, a great old sheep, by Met. a very simple gull.
 Pecorólo, full of, or having sheep.
 Péctide, as Péctide.
 Pecúaria, of, or belonging to sheep.
 Peculiare, peculiar, special, pertaining to some one.
 Peculiarità, speciality, propriety.
 Peculiarmente, adv. peculiarly.
 Pécúlio, Pecúlio, a flock of sheep, also any profit or gain made of sheep, wool, of cattle, or of grazing, also any substance, chatte, wealth, or riches. whither in goods, money, or cattle, so it be properly ours, and gotten by our labour and industry.
 Peculióso, that hath goods, chatte, gain or profits comming in.

Pecúnia, any kind of coin, money or pelf, of any metal, so called, because the first money had the stamp of sheep upon it, used also for wealth and riches.
 Pecunialmente, Pecuniarimente, adv. by way of money.
 Pecuniare, to live with money.
 Pecuniario, Pecuniále, pecuniary.
 Pecuniativo, that may be had or dealt with all for money.
 Pecunieggiare, to deal with or handle money.
 Pecunióso, monied, rich or full of money.
 Pedaggiéro, a receiver of foot-mens passage-money.
 Pedaggio, tole, or passage-money, that foot-men pay at passages, also fast-footing or fastness.
 Pedagogaggine, Pedagogheria, Pedagogia, as Pedataggine.
 Pedágo, as Pedante.
 Pedále, the footing, the base, the foundation, or ground-work of any thing, also a foot-stool, a foot-stay, a supporter, a stake, a stock, a fork, a prop, a shore, or a stay to bear up any thing, as trees, vines, hops, or houses, also a mans free-hold, stock, wealth or substance, also a mans off-spring, stock, lineage, Pedigree, descent, or blood, also the measure of a foot.
 Pedále d' árbore, the root, the stock, the trunk, the stem, or main body of a tree.
 Pedáli, thin dancing pumps, also foot-socks, also feet or petticoats of beasts.
 Pedaménto, as Pedaggio, as Pedále.
 Pedamontano, as Pedemontano.
 Pedanéo, a certain officer among the Venetians.
 Pedáne, the bare soles of a mans feet.
 Pedáno, on foot, or like a foot-man.
 Pedáni, the thumbs at the end of any web.
 Pedantaggine, Pedantaria, pedantism, pedantry, the office or profession of a pedant, or of a Pedagogue, by Met. a fond self-conceit, in using of ink-pot words, or affected Latinisms, and phrases, as most pedants do, and it is commonly taken in ill part.
 Pedante, Pedágo, a pedant, a pedagogue, a school-master, a teacher, or a trainer up of children, and who teacheth them the principles of learning.
 Pedanteggiare, to play the pedant.
 Pedantéscio, pedantical, by Met. fondly affected, foolishly-conceited.
 Pedantuccio, a foolish pedant.
 Pedáre, to foot it, to track, to trace, to tread or trample with ones foot.
 Pedaréccio, footmanship.
 Pedário, Padáriu, some Historians write that all the Senators, who were not of the number of those, that are called, Curules were nam'd Pedáriu, because they alwaies went on foot to the Senate-house: others say, that Pedáriu, were certain young Romane Gentlemen, that came into the Senate-house, but were not permitted to speak, nor to be numbred as Senators; some others say, that Pedáriu were Senators of Rome, so called, because they did not utter their opinion in words, but went to the part and side of them whose opinion they did allow, as they do in England in dividing the Parliament-house, also a footman or a lacquey.
 * Pedáriu, those ends of threads in a weavers loom, whereunto he fasteneth his web, and there beginneth to weave.
 Pedáca, Pedacúra, any footing or foot-step,

PED

PEL

PEL

any tracking or tracing, the print, or track of any foot, the view of a Deere, the prick of a hare, &c. also a foot-breadth or length, also a foot-square, or twelve of our inches.

Pède, as Pidee, a foot.

Pedema, a kind of dance wherein the dancers lift up their feet very high backward.

Pedemontano, of, or belonging to the foot of any hill, also born, bred, or living at the foot or bottom of a hill, or in Piemont, a Piemontois.

Pedéna, as Pedina, also as Pedarii.

Pederastia, vicious and unnatural buggery, namely with children.

Pederástro, an unnatural buggery of boys.

Pederastice, to bugger boys.

Pederice, Pederetti, Pedéro, the beautiful and many coloured Opale-stone, called also Gemma di Vénere, some say it is good against poison and drunkenness.

Pedéroca, as Pálio d'órfo, some take it for Cherul.

Pede-rálio, as Piede-rálio.

Pedestre, of or belonging to footman-ship, a foot-man, a goer or server on foot.

Pedécólo, as Pecolo.

Pedectice, to fart, to crack behind.

Pedestéro, a loud, or often farter.

Pedica, education in honest arts, instruction or teaching of youth.

Pedicate, to commit buggery.

Pedica, as Paldia.

Pedicaria, as Pederastia.

Pedicatore, Pedicóne, as Pederástro.

Pedicéilo, Pedicéno, any foot-kin, or little foot, also any grub or wormlet, breeding between the skin and the flesh.

Pediculáre, to louse, also to fill with lice, look Mórbo.

Pediculáre, Hérba pediculáre, Stavesacre, red yastil-lice-bane, louse-wort, rattle-grass.

Pediculo, a louse, also a fish called the Dolphin-parasite; for, he ever waits on him.

Pedigáre, to foot, to travel on foot.

Pediglio, any little foot.

Pedignóni, angry bites, chilblains, or bloody falls, also killed beetles.

Pedimetria, foot-measure.

Pedina, a pawn at Chess.

Pedio, the plant, the sole, or the middle part of the foot from the first joint of the toes to the instep, answering the back of the hand.

Pediségua, a maid-servant that ever follows her Mistress.

Pediségua, a man-servant, that is at his Masters heels.

Pedistáre, to fart or crack behind.

Peditáro, a great farter.

Pédo, a sheep hook.

Pedochria, Pedochiággine, lousiness, by M.T. paltry-dog, a nigardly-wrangling.

Pedochiáre, to louse, to pick lice.

Pedócho, any kind of louse, also a disease in some horses about the crupper.

Pedóchio marino, a Sea-creeper.

Pedóchio della terra, a kind of Beetle breeding in the earth.

Pedochiálo, louse, full of lice.

Pedománte, a foot-slayer.

Pedomania, Divination.

Pedóni, a pawn at Chess, as Pedine.

Pedoráglia, infantry, a rabble of foot-men.

Pedóni, a foot-man, also the stump of a tree.

Pedóro, as Pedoro, as Pederice.

Pedóra, a Pilot, a Sea-guide.

Pedórta, a fishers little flat boat.

Pedórto, a foot-man, also a Beacon or a Seamark, also a guide or a leader by Sea or by land, also a way-maister.

Pedrólo, Pedrolino, an overweening gull, a saucy companion.

Pedrinále, a petronel.

Pedrolina, Pedrélla, a pretty minx, trill or jannet.

Pedúcci, as Pedáli.

Pedúccie, sheeps trotters, a pigs petty-toes.

Pedúli, idem, also the foot-part of stockings.

Pedúncoli, Sea-lice or creepers.

Pégala, Pégolas, any pitch or tar.

Pégaláre, Pegoláre, to pitch, to tar.

Pégame, a basting-ladle or stick.

Pégaso, of, or belonging to Pégaso.

Pégaso, a kind of monstrous horse, said to be winged, and to have horns in his head, also a kind of bird, that hath a head like a horse, also the name of a star, or sign in Heaven.

Peggíare, Pegiáre, to pledge, to bail, or be surety for.

Peggíaria, Peggéria, bail or main-prise, surety-ship.

Peggio, worse, more ill, iller.

Peggiorámento, Peggioránza, Peggioritá, empairing, worseness, growing worse.

Peggioránte, growing worse and worse.

Peggioráre, to empair, to grow worse.

Peggiorativo, that maketh worse.

Peggioré, worse, more ill, more bad.

Peggiorévole, empairable, that may empair, or grow worse.

Péglio, as Pélle, namely the outward pricking-husk of a Chestnut.

Péglio, hairs about the eye-lyds.

Pégma, a frame, a fabrick, a machine, or pageant, to move, to rise, or to go it self with wheels, with vices, or with other help, also a Stage or high-raised frame, or cupboard in some Princes hall for plate to be set upon.

Pegráre, to pawn, to engage, to mortgage, to pledge, also to bail or be surety for, also to wage or bet, also to take a straffe, or to distract for debt or rent.

Pegno, a pawn, a pledge, a gage, a mortgage, also a bail, a surety, a sure token, a wager, a bet, a stake at gaming, also a distresse taken or distraining.

Pegnóra, Pegnórare, as Pignóra.

Pegola, pitch or tar, by Met. an infectious or sick-fast whore.

Pegoláre, to pitch, to tar.

Pegolóso, pitchie, full of pitch.

Pegricia, Pígro, as Pigricia, &c.

Péi, Pé Per i, Per li, by, or through the.

Péla cane, a dog-slayer, by Met. a mercifesse, bloody, or cruel varlet.

Péla tróme, a man-slayer, by Met. an old crafty souter.

Péla mantello, one that wears his cloths bare, also a dresser of old cloths, by Met. a slicher of cloaks or cloths.

Peladúra, Pelatúra.

Pelága, a surname of Júnio.

Pelágo, Pelágo, of, or living in the Sea, Sea-bred.

Pelággio, the hair, the sole, or colour of any horse, man or beast.

Pelágo, Pelágo, as Pelágo, also the purple-fish.

Pelagione, Peláia, as Pelarélla.

Pelágo, the main, the vast, or bottomless Ocean Sea.

Peláme, all manner of skins, fells, hides, or pills, all manner off hair, also a fish, called a Summer-whiting or Tunny before it be a year old, also as Pelággio.

Pelámide, as Pelamiro.

Pelándra, as Palándra.

Peláre, to pull out, or of the hair, the skin, the pill, or feathers of any thing, to gall, or to rub and fret off the skin or hide, to stay or unskin to the quick, to pill, to poll, to pare, to make bare, or to take from, also to excoriate.

Peláre galline, Peláre pólli, to pull, to pluck or unfeather hens or chickens.

Peláre la bórta, to empty, to shave or pick ones purse.

Peláre pórci, to pill, to singe, or scald hogs.

Peláre qualcúno, to pill, to poll, or shave some body bare.

Pelarella, Pelarúola, Pelagione, Peláia, Pelácia, Peléce, as Alopecia, also any pilling, slaying, or unskinning, also a plaister to pluck off hair, or to excoriate.

Pelárgo, a Stork.

Pelárgo, Horse tongue-lawrel.

Peláto, the part of Peláre, unbaired, unskinned, pilled, bare, unfeathered, singed, slayed, &c. also any poultry or fowl, or hollow bird as they call it.

Pelatóio, as Scorticatóio.

Pelaturá, Peladúra, any pulling, slaying, pilling, plucking, fretting off, rubbing off, or skalding of the skin, the hair, or the feathers of any man, beast, hog, or poultry, also such remedies, plaisters, or strong waters as some women use to smooth their faces and to pull out superfluous hairs, also any excoriation.

Pelécino, used for Asefishwood.

Peléggio, as Puléggio, also as Pelágo, also a narrow path or way.

Pelégrinaggio, Pilgrimage, peregrination, wandering up and down.

Pelégrinante, pilgrimaging, wandering up and down, also a Pilgrim, a wanderer.

Pelégrináre, to go on Pilgrimage, to wander in strange Countries.

Pelégrinación, Peregrination, Pilgrimage, wandering in strange Lands.

Pelégrinich, the condition of a Pilgrim, the being in a strange Land, used also for strangeness in speech or behaviour.

Pelégrino, a Pilgrim, a Palmer, a wanderer or a stragler up and down, and in strange Lands, also an Outlander, a Fren, an Alien, a Forreiner, or a Stranger, also the second kind of hawk or Faulcons, which we call Haggard-Hawks, by Met. a louse, by reason of his wandering up and down about us.

Pelégrino, adject. excellent, noble, rare, preenant, singular, and choise.

Pelicanó, a bird called a Pelican, some take it for a shoveler with a broad bill, also the Pelican-fish, by Met. a snap or dog to pull out teeth withall, also a Serpentine limbeck.

Pelice, a whore that lies with a married man.

Pelicióné, the weed Axfich.

Pelimpísa, pitch thrice boiled.

Pélla, Per la, for, by, or through the.

Pelláce, full of fair words with purpose to deceive one.

Pellácia, fair and deceitful speech.

Pelláme, as Peláme.

Pellére, to slay, to unskin.

Pélle, any skin, fell, hide, pill, rinde or pelt.

Pélle

PEN

Pen-

PEN

Pennacchiato, Pennacchiato, *plumed, feathered.*
 Pennacchiaro, Pennacchiaro, Pennacchiaro, *a plume or feather-maker.*
 Pennacchino, *a little plume or feather, by Met. a war-feather.*
 Pennacchio, Pennacchiara, Penracchio, *any plume or bunch of feathers.*
 Pennace, *as Penace.*
 Pennaiuolo, Penaruolo, *a penner to put in writing-pens, also an upholster, also a wood case.*
 Penão da Letra, *an Upholster, also a driver of fathers for beds, also a lopping-axe.*
 Pennati, *as Penati.*
 Pennato, *part. feathered, winged, fledge, having feathers, wings, quills or pens, plumed.*
 Pennato, Pennati, *sub. any flying fowl or bird, also a plume or bunch of feathers, also a crooked weeding-hook, also a pruning knife, or bending hook that Gardeners use.*
 Penna, *the plur. of Penna, also the privities of a man, of the Latin word Penis.*
 Penne maestres, *the principal feathers of any hawk or fowl.*
 Pennecchio, *a bale of flax or hemp, a fleece of wool made ready to spin, also buds of hemp, of woe or flax for to spin, also okone for ships.*
 Pennella, *a kind of sponge that grows in the Sea.*
 Pennellare, Pennelleggiare, *to pensil, to draw, to limn or pourtrair with a pensil.*
 Pennellata, Pennelleggiata, *a draught or line drawn with a pensil.*
 Pennellatore, *a drawer, a limner or a painter, a pensiller.*
 Pennello, Pennellotto, Pennellino, *a painters pensil, also by Met. a quill or small pipe of lead to convey water under ground, a rill, a gullet or rivulet of water that runneth forth-right, or straight on, also a little banner or streamer, fatto a pennello, perfectly wrought, or exquisitely made, as it were with a pensil.*
 Pennello da campanile, Pennello da Vento, *a phane or weather-cock on the top of a steeple or tower to show the winds, by Met. a light-headed or vain-glorious fellow.*
 Pennetta, Pennina, Pennizza, *the dim. of Penna.*
 Pennifero, Pennigero, *bearing feathers, winged.*
 Pennino, *as light as a feather, or like a feather.*
 Penni-pede, *wing or feather-footed.*
 Penni-potente, *mighty winged.*
 Pennite, *penets taken for a cold.*
 Pennocolo, *a plaster which women in Italy use for to take away or cause to fall the hairs of their face.*
 Pennolas, *as Cugno.*
 Pennole di pesce, *the fins of fishes.*
 Pennoncello, Pennoncino, *the dim. of Pennone.*
 Pennoncin, *any great pennon or plume of feathers.*
 Pennone, Pennoni, *a pennon, a great plume or bunch of feathers, by Met. a banner, a flag, an ensign, a streamer, a mazer, a tassel, a pendent or such ornaments as are carried on the tops of horse-mens lances, look Chiavi.*
 Pennuto, pennoso, *feathered, fledge, winged, full of feathers, also any fowl or flying bird, also well bung, or well provided for the act of copulation.*
 Penocchi, *long combs sticking up about*

PEN

marbpanes.
 Penole, *strings or veins in the liver.*
 Penolamente, *painfully.*
 Penoso, *painfull, full of pain.*
 Pensa bene, *a well-meaning man.*
 Pensa male, *a ill-meaning man.*
 Pensabile, Pensivole, *that may be thought.*
 Pensabondo, pensivo, *thoughtfull.*
 Pensagione, Pensamento, *any thinking.*
 Pensante, *thinking, musing.*
 Pensare, *to think, to muse, to imagine, to surmise, to deem, to suppose.*
 Pensata, *a thinking, a surmise.*
 Pensatamente, *warily, with premeditation, of set purpose.*
 Pensatorio, mettere nel pensatorio, *to take in consideration.*
 Pensatore, *a thinker, a surmiser.*
 Pensieraggine, pensivensse, *care or care of mind.*
 Pensiere, *thought, care, musing or care of mind.*
 Pensieraggia, *to be pensive, to take thought, to be in care.*
 Pensiero, Pensivo, Pensoso, Pensoroso, *pensive, full of thought and care.*
 Pensitrucio, *any idle thought.*
 Pensile, *imaginative, waving in the air.*
 Pensonare, *to pension, to stipend.*
 Pensonario, *a pensionarie, a stipendiary.*
 Pensione, *a pension, a yearly fee.*
 Pensolare, *as Pendsolare.*
 Pensolo, Pensule, Pensile, *as Pendsolare.*
 Pensivo, *look Pensiero.*
 Penta, *the number five, in Greek whereof divers words are composed.*
 Pentacolo, *any thing that hath five sides or angles.*
 Pentadacile, *a kind of winkle-fish.*
 Pentadoro, *of five handfulls, long or broad.*
 Pentadorone, *a brick of three foot and nine inches in length.*
 Pentadramma, *a coin that was worth five drams.*
 Pentagoniles, Pentagono, *five angled.*
 Pentagorace, *to make five cornered.*
 Pentálogo, *a discourse between five.*
 Pentametri, *pentameter verse.*
 Pentanaccio, *the sup of a Pelicano.*
 Pentano, *a poor village of five houses.*
 Pentapene, Pentaphilla, Pentaphilone, *Cinque-folte, Five-finger-grasse.*
 Pentapoli, *five Cities.*
 Pentarco, *a Captain of five men.*
 Pentaruco, *a volume of five books, as the books of the Laws of Moses.*
 Pentabile, *he that was victor, or won the best at the five kinds of the olympick games among the Grecians, look Olimpici giuochi.*
 Pentatori, *Quous of five cales.*
 Pentaura, *a pretious stone shining like five, which they say hath all the several virtues of all other stones, and if they be no bigger than it, it will draw them all unto it self.*
 Penecoste, *the fiftieth in number, also the feast of Pentecost or Whitsontide.*
 Pentemetri, *a part of an erochick verse.*
 Pentori, *the space of full four years, or that returneth every five years.*
 Pentere, *as Pentire.*
 Penetrina, *a work in linnen-cloth, called lizard work.*
 Pentali, *as Quinquenii.*
 Penticulo, *a fish about Tarinro, that will*

PEP

fly out of the water.
 Pentina, *a little lance or spear.*
 Pentimento, *repentance or sorrowing for something done or past.*
 Pentire, Pento, Pentico, *to repent, to rue, to be sorry for something done or past.*
 Pentirmi, *a galle that hath five oares on a side.*
 Pentitamento, *penitently.*
 Pentissimo, *most penitent.*
 Pentola, Pentolino, *any kitchen-pot, pipkin, posnet, pitcher or cauldron.*
 Pento'cio, *a potter or pipkin-maker.*
 Pentolo, *a round earthen ball.*
 Pentorobone, *as Peonia.*
 Pentuto, Pentico, *repented.*
 Pénula, *a cloak for the rain.*
 Penultimo, *the last save one.*
 Penuria, penurie, *scarfite.*
 Penuricio, penurios, *needy.*
 Penzolante, Penzigliante, *Penzolo, Penzalone, Penzilone, as Pendsolare.*
 Penzolare, Penzigliare, *as Pendsolare.*
 Penzolo, *as Pendsolare, also many clusters of grapes or plums hanging together.*
 Peonia, *the Pionic flower, Kings-bloom, or Rose of the mount.*
 Peonico, Peones, *a foot in meter of four syllables the first long, and the three short, or the first three short, and the other long.*
 Peora, *a kind of boat or bark.*
 Peora, Peotra, a Piloto, *a Sea-guide, also a barge in Venice.*
 Peppaiola, Pepparola, *a pepper-box.*
 Peppare, *to spice with pepper.*
 Peppato, *peppered, drest with pepper, also ginger or pepper-bread, also a kind of drink made of pepper and honey, called Pepper-wine.*
 Pèpe, Pèpere, Pèvere, *the good spice Pepper.*
 Pèpe acquatico, *as Peperella.*
 Pèpe bianco, *white-pepper.*
 Pèpe d'India, Pèpe di Ràbo, Pèpe di Spigaa, Ginny or Calcutt Pepper, *also as Peperella.*
 Pèpe di monte, Pèpe montano, *widow-wail, spurge-flax, dwarf-hay, Pepper of the mount Mezrecon, black-berry of the shrub, it is very strong and hot in taste.*
 Pèpe longo, *long Pepper.*
 Peperate, *any seasoning or dressing with spice and Pepper, also a meat, a potage, a sauce or broth with store of Pepper in it, much used in Germany and Poland, as pepper-sauce.*
 Peperella, *Pepper-wort, water-pepper, Culverage, Ascle-mart.*
 Peperigno, Pepericio, *of the colour, taste or quality of Pepper, also a kind of black stone.*
 Peperolo, Peppery, *full of Pepper.*
 Peperuolo, Peperino, *a Pepper-box.*
 Pephago, *a kind of beast in India as big as a horse, with a fair long tail, and very fine hair.*
 Pepilio, Pèpio, Pèplione, Pèpolo, *wild Porce-lane, some take it for Devils milk, or Pely-spurge.*
 Pèplo, *a kind of hood, veil, courches or head-attire, mentioned by Plautus.*
 Pepone, *a pepon, which is a kind of melon, gourd or pumpkin.*
 Peponiera, *a plot or nursery for Pepons, as any other fruits.*
 Pèptica, *a kind of plaister or medicine, called a Maturative.*
 Pepuziani, *a sect of Hereticks that hold it lawfull for women to baptize, and as Priests*

Priests to minister in Churches.
 Pér, a preposition of much use in composition, and precedence of words, giving them a great energy, signifying, for, by, through, or throughly, in and between.
 Pér, a preposition coming often before Infinitives, signifying for to do, about to act, ready to, ready for, look well the examples following.
 Pér accidenté, by chance.
 Pér accóncio, fitly, conveniently.
 Pér addietro, heretofore, in times past, also hereafter, also with a future verb, as Pér li a dietro non fáro più così, henceforward I will do so no more.
 Pér alcun pátro, by no means, upon no condition.
 Pér alcun témpo, for a while, for some time.
 Pér alhóra, for that time, against then.
 Pér álla vólta, towards such and such a place or coast.
 Pér al présente, for the present.
 Pér altro, for something else.
 Pér amicitia, for friendship.
 Pér amóre, for or thorough love.
 Pér ancóra, as yet.
 Pér andáre, ready for, or about to go.
 Pér áno, yearly, by the year.
 Pér antíco, anciently, of old.
 Pér apúnto, Pér apuntáto, Pér l'appúnto, just, jump, even so, point by point.
 Pér a quel témpo, against that time.
 Pér attórno, thereabouts.
 Pér áto d'èl'èmpio, for example sake.
 Pér avánti, before, formerly.
 Pér avventúra, peradventure.
 Pér benchè, however, although.
 Pér brève, very brief or short.
 Pér buon rispétto, for good respect, for a good reason best known to myself.
 Pér cadére, ready for to fall.
 Pér cagíone, Pér cúlta, for because.
 Pér cagíone di ché, by reason whereof.
 Pér cála, up and down the house.
 Pér cálo, casually, by chance.
 Pér céro, Pér certíssimo, most certain.
 Pér chi? for, or by whom.
 Pér chiáro, clearly.
 Pér chi si sia, Pér chi si vóglia, for whomsoever it be.
 Pér ciscún véro, every way.
 Pér colá, Pér colá, that way, thereaway.
 Pér conséquence, Per consequens, by consequence, consequently.
 Pér cónto, for or by account, by reason.
 Pér cóntra, Pér oppósto, over against.
 Pér convénto, by or upon covenant.
 Pér convérso, Per contrário, Pér lo contrário, Pér l'oppósto, contrary-wise.
 Pér corréto, for mourning.
 Pér cólto, runningly, cursorie-wise.
 Pér cóla alcuna, by, or for any thing.
 Pér cólta, sideling, alope, also with the back of a weapon.
 Pér cólta, Pér cólta, Pér cólta, that way, thereaway.
 Pér crocétta, a kind of multiplying in Arithmetic that Merchants use.
 Pér cuóre, by heart, by rote.
 Pér da básto, downward, below.
 Pér da nissúno, for, or by no-body.
 Pér déntro, Pér déntro via, Pér éntro, Pér éntro via, withinward.
 Pér dí, Pér giòrno, by day, for every day.
 Pér díétro, Pér díétro via, behind, also backward.
 Pér dí fuóri, outwardly.
 Pér dí là, Pér dí là via, that way, also beyondward.
 Pér dilegíone, Pér búrla, in mockery, in jest.

Pér dinánzi, forward.
 Pér Dio, by God, also for Gods sake.
 Pér Dio grátia, by Gods grace.
 Pér dí quà, quí, quínci quíndi, hereaway, this way.
 Pér díe così, as a man would say.
 Pér díétro, díetly, forth-right.
 Pér dígrátia, Pér dílavéntura, Pér mála fórté, by ill chance, by mishap.
 Pér dí sópra, Pér dí sópra via, aboveward.
 Pér dí sótto, Pér dí sótto via, underward.
 Pér dí sótto, for spite, in disgrace.
 Pér dívíso, by seeming or conjecture.
 Pér dónde, whence, whereby.
 Pér dóvé? which way? whither-away?
 Pér dóunqúe, which way soever.
 Pér eccellénza, excellently.
 Pér entráre, ready or about to enter.
 Pér esperiénza, Pér prática, Pér prüóva, by trial, by proof, by experience.
 Pér fáma, by fame, by report.
 Pér fáre, ready for, or about to do.
 Pér férmo, firmly, certainly.
 Pér fáno, Pér fáno a tánto, Pér fá ché, untill that, untill that, untill such time.
 Pér fórza, pér-force, by compulsion.
 Pér frónte, front, or over against.
 Pér fúrtó, by stealth.
 Pér gála, for show or ostentation.
 Pér gúnta, for an addition.
 Pér giúoco, for sport, in play.
 Pér grádo, gratefully, acceptably.
 Pér grátia, by, for, or through grace.
 Pér gróssó, by great, in grosse.
 Pér hóggá, for this day.
 Pér hóra, Pér lo présente, as for now, for the present.
 Pér il, Pér lo, for, by, or through the.
 Pér il ché, wherefore, for which.
 Pér il dí déntro, inwardly.
 Pér il dí fuóri, outwardly.
 Pér il mézzo, Pér lo mézzo, by or through the middle, also by the means.
 Pér il pássáto, Pér lo pássáto, Pér lo préteríto, heretofore, in times past.
 Pér il più, Pér lo più, for the most.
 Pér il più délle vólte, for the most times, most often.
 Pér il sottile, Pér lo sottile, distinctly, smally, exactly, strictly.
 Pér il tánto, wherefore, whereupon.
 Pér ínánzi, hereafter, in time to come.
 Pér ínávérénza, for want of good heed, unwarily, unadvisedly, unawares.
 Pér incánto, by enchantment or witchcraft.
 Pér índi, thereaway, thereabouts.
 Pér ínfinó, Pér ínfinó, Pér ínfinó ché Pér ín síno ché, untill that.
 Pér ingiú, Pér ingiúoso, Pér l'ingiú, downward.
 Pér isbiélló, a thwart, sideling, obliquely, faintly.
 Pér ischérzo, in jesting manner.
 Pér isciagúra, by mishap.
 Pér ispicchio, in keeping manner, also corner-wise, glancingly, obliquely, also mincingly.
 Pér ístíacca, wearily, through weariness.
 Pér ístíafóro, by through-work.
 Pér lá, Pér li, Pér lá via, thereaway, that way, thereabout.
 Pér lá Dio grátia, by Gods grace.
 Pér lá déntro, Pér lá déntro, there within.
 Pér lá góla, mentre, to lie in the throat.
 Pér lá maggiór párté, Pér lá più párté, for the greater part.
 Pér lá nóñ pensáta, unthought upon, extempore.
 Pér Lántica, anciently, formerly.
 Pér lá práma, for the first.

Pér la qual'cósá, for which thing.
 Pér l'auventúre, Pér l'innánzi, Pér lo fúrtó, in time to come hereafter.
 Pér le máni, Pér máno, in, by, or through the hand.
 Pér le póste, by post, in post-hast.
 Pér línea, Pér lívéllo, by line and measure, level, point blank.
 Pér l'ínórno, Pér ínórno, thereabouts.
 Pér lo, by, for, or through the.
 Pér lo ché, wherefore, whereupon.
 Pér lo cóntinúo, continually.
 Pér lo lúngo, all along, in length.
 Pér lo méglío, Pér lo míglióre, Pér il méglío, for the best.
 Pér lo méno Pér il méno, for the least, at least.
 Pér lóro, for them, by themselves.
 Pér lo travérto, thwart, across.
 Pér lúnga, Pér lúngo, by length of time.
 Pér mái ímpre, Pér scémpre mái, for ever and ever.
 Pér mále, for evil, in evil part.
 Pér maníera dí díre, Pér módo dí díre, Pér via dí díre, as one would say, by way of speech.
 Pér máre, by Sea.
 Pér me, Pér me stéssó, by, or as for myself.
 Pér me qui even in this place.
 Pér men mále, for the least ill.
 Pér mercé, by the means or grace.
 Pér méta, by the middle or half.
 Pér mézzo, thorough the midst, also among, also through or by means, also over-against.
 Pér mínúto, by small, by retail, also distinctly.
 Pér mio avísó, by my advise, according to my mind.
 Pér módo, by means or way.
 Pér módo ché, in such manner as.
 Pér módo níno, by no means.
 Pér mólti módi, by many waies.
 Pér móltó ché sías, how much so ever it be.
 Pér náve, by Ship or Sea.
 Pér necessità, Pér bísógnó, for, by, or through necessity.
 Pér níente, Pér nálla, for nothing.
 Pér nóme, by name or calling.
 Pér nóñ potére, for not being able, for want of power.
 Pér novélló, Pér nóvo, newly, lately, for news.
 Pér ógni ínórno, round about, every way about.
 Pér ógni módo, Pér ógni véro, Pér ógni via, by any means, every way.
 Pér ógnúno, Pér ciascúno, by or for every one.
 Pér ópera, by the work or means.
 Pér órdine, by or order rule.
 Pér párté, in the name or behalf.
 Pér póco, for a little, within a little almost.
 Pér pói, that then, against then.
 Pér potére, that one may be able, for to be able.
 Pér práma, first and before.
 Pér púnta, by the point, pointly.
 Pér púnto, punctually, precisely.
 Pér quá, Pér quí, Pér quá via, hereaway, hereabouts.
 Pér quále ché módo, somewhere, through some place.
 Pér quándo, against when.
 Pér quánto, so far forth, soasmuch.
 Pér quántúqúe, for how much soever.
 Pér quélló ché, as concerning that, by that, which.
 Pér quéstó, for this, notwithstanding this.

PER

Pér quinci, hence or here away.
Pér quindi, thence or thereaway.
Pér rate, by rate, rateably.
Pér sè, by, of, or for himself.
Pér singulo, singularly.
Pér sopra, over or above.
Pér sorte, Pér ventura, by chance.
Pér spà lo, for sport or pastime.
Pér squadra, level, by rule and square.
Pér taglio, edgeling, with the edge.
Pér tal che, in such sort that.
Pér tanto, thén, therefore.
Pér tanto che, in as much as that.
Pér tempo, in as much as that.
Percutimmo, Percutimmo, Percutimmo.
Pér teta, by Land, also upon or along the ground.
Pér tornà, a cast, to come home, or to the purpose again.
Pér torto, crookedly, wrongfully.
Pér transito, Pér transenne, in passing, cursorie.
Pér transverso, Pér traverso, transversely, sideling, across.
Pér tracia, by scrutiny or drawing of lots.
Pér tute le volte, for, or against all times.
Pér tutti i versi, by all waies, on all sides.
Pér tuto, every where, all over.
Pér tuto ciò, for all that.
Pér tuto questo, for all this.
Pér vana gloria, for vain glory.
Pér udità, by hear-say.
Pér veduta, Pér vista, by sight.
Pér venire al pòlo, to come to the pulse or pit of a thing.
Pér vento, for vanity or ambition.
Pér vergogna, for shame.
Pér vèro, for or by a truth.
Pér vèzzo, for wantonness.
Pér via, by the way or means.
Pér vicenda, by turns, successively.
Pér vita rù, a manner of urging-speech, as thou loveth thyself.
Pér viva forza, by main force.
Pér un poco, for, or within a little.
Pér ultimo, lastly, for the last.
Pér una volta, for once.
Pér un vi c'è vò, cursorily, a snatch and away.
Pér volgàre, in vulgar sort.
Pér volta, for every time.
Pér usanza, by or through use.
Pér utile, for profit or gain.
Pérà, Pér, a pear, pears, look Pér, for the kinds, also a poke, a pouch or a satchel.
Pérà, verb. of Petire, let him, her, or it perish.
Peracutèzza, sharpness of any thing.
Peracuto, thoroughly sharp.
Peragitatione, Peragitanza, thorough agitation, striking or moving.
Peragire, to wander thorough.
Peragitione, Peragranza, a thorough-wandering.
Peragradore, a wanderer about.
Peràlo, Peràro, a pear-tree or hort-yard.
Perambulàre, to walk thorough, to perambulate.
Perambulatione, Perambulanza, a perambulation or thorough-wandering.
Peramète, Còrda d'istrumento musicale, a ninth, or a proportion of Nine in music.
Perangusto, very freight and narrow.
Peracione, as Broccone.

PER

Perbeato, thoroughly blessed.
Pérbio, any high Pupit, as Pérغامo.
Perbollire, to perboil.
Perbollo, a walm, a perboiling.
Pérca, Pérce, a Perch fish.
Percacciare, thoroughly to chase, as Proccacciare.
Percaccio, as Procaccio.
Percaro, thoroughly dear.
Percetibile, perceivable, sensible.
Percetione, Percetibilita, perceivableness, comprehension.
Pérchè? why? wherefore? for what cause.
Pérchè, because, because that, for that, for so much.
Pérchè, having an article before, as Il pérchè, and speaking (as the Italians say) Nominallmente, implyeth cause or occasion, as we would say, the cause or reason why.
Pérchè, in place of Acciochè, to the end that, that so, lo comincio a battere perchè patisse il fiume, he began to beat him, to the end he should pass the River.
Pérchè, in place of Pér la qual cosa, for which thing, or wherefore Pérchè rivestiro di panni suoi, wherefore, having put on his clothes again.
Pérchè, in place of Benchè, albeit, Pérchè rompèllo le mura il dì erano rifatte la notte, albeit, they brake the walls by day, they were made up again by night.
Pérchè còno? for what reason.
Pérchè mò? why now.
Pérchè mò? Pérchè via? by what means? what way? which way? how?
Pérchè nò? why not?
Pérchia, a Perch-fish.
Pérciare, to pierce or bore thorough.
Pérçaro, a piercer, a borer.
Pérçaro, pierced, bored.
Pérçione, a Move, a jerk or thrust.
Pérçida, a Sea-perch.
Pérçiere, a Partridge-hawk.
Pérçingere, to girt about.
Pérçinto, girt about.
Pérçio, adv. therefore, whereupon, wherefore, forasmuch, for which cause, for all that, notwithstanding that.
Pérçiochè, adv. because that.
Pérçipere, to perceive, to comprehend.
Pérçuro, as Prelutto.
Pércludere, thoroughly to close in.
Pérclusione, a thoroughly closing in, also a numesse in the limbs.
Pérclúto, thoroughly closed in.
Pérçottero, a kind of Eagle with little wings, that keepeth ever about pools and fennie places, some take it for a Kite, called a Bald-buccard.
Pérçóche, as Percóche.
Pérçolla, Percotimento, a stroke, a blow, a striking, a smiting.
Pérçóllo, Percotuto, Percúllo, stricken, smitten, beaten.
Pérçóstante, thoroughly constant.
Pérçotere, còto, còsti, còllo, Percutere, to strike, to smite, to beat.
Percotitore, Percutóre, a striker, a smiter.
Percotàre, as Perbollire.
Percotuto, perboiled, also thoroughly sadden, roasted or baked.
Percutàre, to smite, to strike, to percuss.
Percussibile, that may be smitten.
Percussione, percussio, smiting.
Percussivo, Percussente, Percutiénte, percussive, smiting.
Pérdençe, losing, that loseth.
Pérdenza, Pérçenza, losse, losing.

PER

Pérdere, pérdo, perdei or pérso, perdúro or pérso, to lose, to have losse, to forgo.
Pérdere di vista, to lose the sight of.
Pérdere il tempo e la fatica, to lose both time and labour.
Pérdere il crédito, or la credénza, to lose credit, to become bankrupt.
Pérdere la lista, ed il sapone, prov. so lose ye and sope, time and labour.
Pérdere la pazienza, to grow impatient.
Pérdere la vergogna, to become shameful or dishonour.
Pérderis, for a man to lose himself.
Pérderis d'animo, to become faint-hearted, to lose ones courage.
Pérdevole, Perdibile, loseable, that may be lost.
Perdice, a Partidge.
Perdicio, Pellurie of the wall.
Pérdis giornata, Pérdis giòno, Pérdis tempo, a certain bird that feedeth but in the night, and all the day skips up and down, by Met. a loose time, an idle loyterer.
Pérdis fructo, Pérdis seme, a kind of willow called Spilfuit, or lose-frut by Met. any barren-tree or feed, that yieldeth no fruit nor profit.
Pérdisiónis bird-shot, hail-shot.
Pérdiménto, Pérdisia, any losse or losing.
Pérdisión, perditió, utter-losse.
Pérdisóre, a loser.
Pérdonabile, Perdonevole, pardonable.
Pérdonanza Perdonaménto, pardon, remission, forgiveness, also an indulgence given to his Holynesse.
Pérdonare, to pardon, to forgive.
Pérdonatore, a forgiver, a pardoner.
Pérdonò, a pardon, a remission.
Pérducere, Pérducere, to lead thorough.
Pérducibile, Perducévole, thorough-lasing.
Pérducibilita, Perduranza, Perdurevolizza, thorough-lasingness.
Pérducere, to continue thoroughly.
Pérducito, lost, forlorn.
Pérducito, lost, forlorn.
Pérducito, Pérducito, led thorough.
Père, verb. he, she, or it perisheth.
Père, Pérà, sub. all manner of pears, look Pérà, or Pérò.
Père acciole, as Père azzole.
Père Bergamotte, Bergamot pears, a royal pear that first came out of Turkey, as the name it self doth intimate, Bèrg, signifying (as they say) King in the Turkish Language, and Mot, a pear.
Père Buone Christiane, good Christian pears, the best are in France of that kind.
Père brúte e buóne, ugly but good pears, a sort of pears so called in Rome.
Père carólle, the long pear.
Père còche, a fruit in Naples between a Pear and an Apricot.
Père cògne, the Quince-pear.
Père còte, baked, roasted or stewed pears.
Père d'angòlia, the choak-pear, Père ghiacciòle a kind of waterish-pear.
Père gabba-villani, the mock-clown-pear, which is very fair, but naught.
Père guaste, rotten pears, also pears boiled in wine and honey.
Père moscatuòle, the spotted or rusteting pear.
Père moscatèlle, the muscadine pear.
Père Riccòrde, Richard pears.
Père ruggini, the rusteting pear.
Père rúspide, the rugged pear.

P E R

Pêre fermentine, *stony peas*.
Pêre tardies, *the late or winter peas*.
Pêre zaccarine, *the sug'ar-peas*.
Pêre zôcolle, *the long pinle-pears*.
Pêrédi, *a ravenous list or insatiate desire to eat*.
Peregrîare, *to become or seem in fashion of a peär*.
Peregrinäggiö, *as Pelegrinäggiö*.
Peregrinänze, *as Pelegrinänze*.
Peregrinäre, *as Pelegrinäre*.
Peregrinität, *as Pelegrinität*.
Peregrino, Peregrinätör, *as Pelegrino*.
Peregrinatione, *as Pelegrinatione*.
Peregréante, *molt or thröughly elegant*.
Peregréänza, *exquisite elegance*.
Peremprälía, *among Augures were those legünings, which did utterly destroy, and put away the significations of other legünings and tokens preceding*.
Peremprörio, Peremprörio, *peremptory, rash, sudden, hitting to death without care, heed, or resp'ct*.
Peremprötö editö, *a peremptory editö, or warning given to him, that maketh default in appearance, after which he shall never have other day given him, but the Judges shall proceed to a final sentence*.
Perénne, *perpetual, never-ending, ever-running*.
Perénnia, *as Peremprälía*.
Perennität, *perpetuity, everlastingness*.
Perenöne, *an Engl' that kills ducks*.
Perenöptöro, *the Mountain flock*.
Perétro, *an orchyard of pear-trees*.
Perétro, *a venomous weed*.
Perétro, *a little pear, also a kind of long drinking glass or jug*.
Perfektäménze, Perfektiväménze, Perfektionäléménze, *perfectly*.
Perfektäre, *to perfect, to compleat*.
Perfektévöle, Perfektébile, *that may be perfected*.
Perfectionäre, *to bring unto absolute perfection*.
Perfection, *perfection*.
Perfektiv, *Perfectionäl*, *perfective*.
Perfétro, *perfect, compleat, accomplisht, absolute*.
Perfúñence, *perficient, accomplish'g*.
Perficiénz, *accomplishment*.
Perficere, *to perform, to accomplish*.
Perfidia, Perfidézza, *disloyalty, breach of faith, treacherous-dealing, obsequy*.
Perfidäre, *to be treacherous, and practice disloyalty, to be wilful and obstinate*.
Pérfidö, Perfidösö, Perfidösö, *disloyal, unfaithfull, treacherous, perfidions*.
Perfíläre, *as Porfíläre*.
Perfúñe, *a divination when the Devil speaks in another man*.
Perfåbile, *perfusible, that may be blown through*.
Perfogglära, Perforära, *Saint Johns-wort, Hyperica, Thorough-leaf, Thorough-wax*.
Perföndéze, *to melt, or flow out, or to sprinkle all over and throughly*.
Perföfåle, Perförevöle, *that may be bored through*.
Perforäre, *to bore or hole through*.
Perforatöre, Perforamétö, *a through-boring*.
Performåbile, *performable*.
Performäre, *to perform*.
Performatiöne, Performänza, *performance*.
Perfricäre, *look Fricäre*.
Perfricatione, Perfricänza, *a perfraction*.

PER

Pertúga, a *run-away*, one that runs from his own Captain to the Enemy.
 Pertúgio, a *refuge*, a shelter, a starting-hole, an evasion.
 Perfumáre, to perfume.
 Perfumación, a *perfuming*.
 Perfumicé, Perfumátore, a *perfumer*.
 Perfúme, any perfume or sweet scent.
 Perfusióne, a *through-shedding*.
 Perfúso, *through-shed*, as Profúso.
 Pergamína, Pergamina, parchment.
 Pergamista, a *Pulpit-speaker*, a Preacher.
 Pergamo, a *Pulpit*, an Orators Chair.
 Pergamóte, a kind of good pears.
 Pergénte, going or wending through.
 Pergérete proceed or go through.
 Perguraménte, Perguricia, *perjury*.
 Perguráre, to *swear*.
 Pergúrio, Pergúrio, *perjury*.
 Perguriólo, *fall of perjury*.
 Pergóla, Pergoláta, an arbor, a bowyer, a close walk of boughs, namely of Vines.
 Pergólfre, to reduce into Arbors.
 Pergolária, a kind of grape.
 Pergólese, grapes or fruits growing upon Arbors.
 Pergólo, Pergolécto, a *Pulpit*.
 Pergortáre, to *vill or drop through*, also to *baffle* rosmear.
 Péri, as Páris, *Pétre* of a Kingdom.
 Pericárdio, the thime spine or membrane involving the heart like a case, look Vêna.
 Pericápio, a kind of round root.
 Periclimíno, *Hony-fuckle*, wood-bind.
 Periclitánte, Pericolánte, *falling into danger*.
 Periclo, Pericolo, Períglío, *perill*, danger.
 Pericóloso, Pericolófo, Perigilho, *specious, dangerous*.
 Pericolánte, Perigilánte, *dangerous-ness*.
 Pericoláre, Periclitáre, Perigiláre, to *endanger*, to *put*, to *fall*, or *run into perill*.
 Pericolósménte, Perigilósménte, Pericoláménte, *perilously, dangerously*.
 Pericránio, the hairy scalp or skin compassing an covering the skull.
 Pericúneo, most fit, very apt.
 Pericúntia, the title of Aristotles first Book of *Logic* concerning interpretation.
 Periéro, as Periéro.
 Periérgia, Nice *curiosy*.
 Periérge, most curious.
 Periéti, Periéti, as Perisci.
 Periscela, as Peripatia.
 Periscéte, *pear-bearing*.
 Periscétoénte, *round about burning*.
 Peristáti, a *circumlocution*, one word expressed by many words.
 Perigé, that point of the Heaven wherein the Sun or any other Planet is nearest to the Centre of the Earth.
 Perigiláre, look Pericoláre, &c.
 Perilecto, a kind of precious stone with a white streak through it.
 Perimétris, *Circumferences*.
 Perinóe, a line like a *siam*, parting the wrinkled skin of the cod into th midst and reaching to the fundament. Some take it for the part vising of the yard and the fundament, or the fundament it self.
 Perineumonia, an inflammation or impotume of the lungs with redness of the cheeks, and yet with a shortness of the breath.
 Perino, a drink made of pears, called, Perry, or Parin.
 Periôca, a brief argument containing the

PER

sum of a whole discourse.
Periodicâle, an agree returning its just course from day to day, every third, fourth, or fifth d'ys, call'd ordinarily, an intermittent fever.
Periodicli, diseases that are not continual, but go and come by fits.
Periodico, as Periodicâle, also that endeth, or hath a period.
Periodo a period, an end, a stint, a last date, a full conclusion.
Periôth, a little membrane, or thin skin immediately enwrapping the bones of any body, by reason of which skin, and not of their own nature, the bones are supposed to feel, and to have feeling.
Periôce, the name of a certain string upon a magical instrument.
Peripatetici, a Sect of walking Philosophers, whereof Aristotle was chief.
Peripatiz, Periferia, a going or circumference about, we may call it, the crooked line wherewith a circle is bounded in.
Peripneumonia, Peripulmonia, as Perinœnomia.
Peripneumônico, one that hath an inflammation in the lungs.
Perire, pérô, vel perisco, peris, perito, to perish, to miscarry, to be cast away.
Perisiti, those that have their shadows cast round about them, as they have that dwell in the cold Zones; for, to them, the Sun after it is risen goeth round about their Horizon, and so eclipseth the shadows round; some call them, the people that dwell in one self payable, how distant soever East or West.
Peritologia, a figure in speech or writing, wherein is used some needless word or phrase, as Vivat Rex & non morietur, a superfluous speaking.
Perisôno, a pistol or poison weapon heads.
Peritologô, a speaker of superfluous and needless words.
Peristèreno, Peristério, the harsh vermin, some take it for Alima.
Peristromi, a certain garment described by Lucius.
Peritance, faint, fearful, diffident.
Peritanza, Peritacione, faintness, fearfulness, or diffidence.
Peritare, to make or become fearful, diffident, and as it were ashamed of himself.
Peri aris, to make himself expert.
Peritia, experience, skillfulness.
Perito, expert, skilful, also perished or come to nought.
Peritolo, Peritôchio, a middle-beam, also the axle-tree of a wheel.
Peritoma, Peritôma, a truss or a cover for the privy parts.
Peritôno, the inner rimme of the belly joyning to the caul covering the entrails.
Peritôso, full of fear and diffidence.
Peritôso, subject or ready to perish.
Pérta, a pearl, also a web or the like growing in the eyes.
Pértae, to pearl, to empearl.
Pértae, the Lute or Nettle-tree.
Pértecebra, any thing that presently draweth a mans fancy to affect and favour it, a marvelous allurement of the mind.
Pértegêre, to pearl, to grow, to be, or to make like a pearl, to slane like a pearl.
Pértelega, any idle toy or trifle.
Pértelegêre, to per-bo'l.
Pértillo, perbole.
Pértilero, pearls-bearing.
Pértilare, to please God, or to obtain by way of sacrifice.

PER

Perikatione, a pleasing of God, or an obtaining by Sacrifice.
 Perlone, a great Pearl, by Met. a garish gawdy gull, a rich-clad fool.
 Perlongare, to prolong unto nobility.
 Prolongacione, Prolong *mencos* a prolonging unto sure ages.
 Perlofo, pearly, full of pearls.
 Perluente, Perlucido, thorough-shining.
 Perlura, the bur of a Deers bead.
 Perlustrare, to shine through.
 Perlustracione, a through-glistening.
 Permagnence, Permanence, Permansivo, permanent, remaining.
 Permanencia, Permanencia, permanency, continuance.
 Permanere, to remain, to continue.
 Permanevole, durable, permanent.
 Permanuco, remained, continued.
 Permislo, permitted, suffered.
 Permettence, permitting, suffering.
 Permettencia, permission, sufferance, toleration.
 Permittere, to permit, to suffer, to allow, to bear with.
 Permettibile, Permettibile, permittible, allowable, to be suffered.
 Permutante, permutation.
 Permutancia, Permutancia, permutation, throughly admirable.
 Permutacione, Permutacione, Permutacione, Permutacione, a through or confused mingling.
 Permutare, Permutare, to mingle together, to permix.
 Permutabile, Permutabile, permittible.
 Permutacione, permutation, toleration.
 Permutacione, permittible.
 Permutacione, that doth or will permit.
 Permutacione, throughly mixed.
 Permutacione, an earnest moving.
 Permutacione, to move for or unto.
 Permutacione, Permutacione, permittible.
 Permutacione, Permutacione, Permutacione, Permutacione, a permutation, an exchanging.
 Permutacione, to change one for another.
 Perra, an Nake-fish.
 Pernice, a Partridge.
 Perniciabile, mischief-bringing.
 Pernicies, Pernicies, pernicious, most wicked and mischievous.
 Perniciosa, pernicious, mischievous.
 Pernicionella, young Partridges.
 Pernicioni, old Partridges or staggers.
 Pernio, an Orator's Chair, a Pulpit.
 * Pernio, any peg, bolt, or pin, a linch-pin, a cheevin-bolt, a Carpenters swallow-tail, Smiths call it a gudgeon or fastning-pin, also the axle-tree of a cart, also the stem of any board, or the stalk of any fruit, also a peg or pin of any musical instrument, legata a pernio, a joint in the port or upset of a bit, having a pin through it, whereon the players do hang.
 Pernocchia, a Nake-fish.
 Pernopio, a surname of Apollo.
 Pernottanza, a nights lodging, a passing away of the night.
 Pernottare, to passe away the night.
 Pero, adv. therefore, whereupon.
 Pero, sub. any Pear-tree, also a Pear, look Péro.
 Péro a cappione, the mouth of a bit having a port set with pears.
 Peroche, adv. because that.
 Pero con tutto, adv. notwithstanding all that.
 Pero dima' no, adv. yet nevertheless.
 Pérolo, any little rasset or button.

PER

Perona, the name of an bear.
 Perone, high-buckled clowns-shoone.
 Peronichi, callosities or white-flaws in the feet.
 Peroracione, the last part of an Oration, which most moveth the Auditory.
 Perora rafa, a rough raze or thornback.
 Perotimamente, adv. most perfectly well.
 Perotimo, thoroughly perfect.
 Perpelleres, to compel by force.
 Perpéndere, to perpend or hang down-right, also to consider exactly.
 Perpendicularare, perpendicular, directly, down-right.
 Perpendicularita, a right down hanging.
 Perpendicularo, a Carpenters plummet-line, or plumb-rule.
 Perpensa, Hazle-wort, or Cabaret.
 Perpero, rude, rough, surly, wrong-doing, also the name of a coin.
 Perpensione, sufferance, toleration.
 Perpello, suffered, tolerated.
 Perpetrabile, Perpetrabile, that may be done or acted.
 Perpetrare, to commit, to act, to do, to achieve, to finish.
 Perpetratione, Perpetranza, actual doing or perpetration.
 Perpetrabile, Perpetrabile, perpetuable.
 Perpetuale, perpetual, endless.
 Perpetualita, perpetuatione, Perpetuanza, Perpetuita, perpetuity, everlastingness.
 Perpetualmente, Perpetuamente, adv. perpetually.
 Perpetuare, to perpetuate.
 Perpetuo, perpetual, eternal, by Met. all of one piece.
 Perpetuo carcere, perpetual prison, by Met. the whole world.
 Perpignano, a kind of bin and fine woollen cloth or stuff, also sometimes taken for an old Soldier of the Queens.
 Perplelamente, perplexedly, ambiguously, doubtfully.
 Perplelsare, to perplex in mind.
 Perplelsione, Perplelsita, perplexity or perturbation of mind.
 Perplelsio, perplexed, perturbed in mind, doubtful what to say or do.
 Perprella, Hazlewort or Cabaret.
 Perquisiti, perquisiti.
 Perquisicione, a perquisition, a search and diligent searching out.
 Perquisitore, a perquisitor, or diligent searcher out.
 Perape, as Perape.
 Péro, bath been used for Péro.
 Perrampere, to break, to rive, to split through, in the midst, or in sunder.
 Perrompimento, a through-breaking.
 Përfa, the sweet Marjoram.
 Persalso, throughly salt, look Sàle.
 Perseverere, to write through.
 Perseverione, a through-writing.
 Perseverito, through-written.
 Perseverabile, Perseverabile, perseverable, that may be searched into.
 Perseverare, to search into, to scan diligently, to enquire throughly.
 Perseveracione, Perseveranza, a searching into, a perquisition.
 Perseveratore, a diligent searcher into.
 Persca, sweet Marjoram.
 Pèscico, Pèscico, a Peach-tree.
 Persecutare, Persequere, Persequitare, to prosecute, to persecute, to pursue.
 Persecutione, Persequiciona, Persequiciona, Persequiciona, projection, pursuit, persecution.
 Persecutore, Persequitore, a persecutor, a pursuer.

PER

Perseone, a surname of Proserpina.
 Pèsciga, a Peach, also a Peach-fish.
 Perseverance, Persequiciona, perfecting, pursuing, also a Pursuant.
 Persico, a kind of tree like a Pear-tree, ever green, and laden with fruit good for the stomach, also the name of a star or sign in Heaven.
 Persico, a Persian, one of Persia.
 Perseverance, persevering, constant.
 Perseveranza, Perseverance, perseverence, continuing, constancy.
 Perseverare, to persevere, to continue constant.
 Persicaria, Peach-wort.
 Persicata, paste made of Peaches.
 Persiche cotogne, as Mèle cotogne.
 Persich, Peaches.
 Persich no, a Peach-colour.
 Persico, a Peach-tree, a Peach-fish, look Fuoco.
 Pèscico nàpi, brash Senny.
 Persicone, the Persian nut.
 Persichio, Peach-flowers.
 Persillo, a certain vessel, wherein the ointment was kept, wherewith Remus anointed his arm.
 Persimile, throughly semblable.
 Persingulo, adv. singularly.
 Persistente, persistent, continuing.
 Persistencia, persistence, steadfastness.
 Persistere, to persist, to hold out stoutly.
 Persistevole, persistible.
 Persio, part of Pèscico, lost, forlorn.
 Pèrso, sub. some have used it for a dark or deadly colour, alluding to the word forlorn, others use it for the colour of dead marjoram, because Pèrfa is the name of marjoram, others use it for a Peach-colour, alluding to Pèrscico, a Peach.
 Persolata, Persolata, an herb used in Egypt to make garlands and coronets.
 Persona, a person, a body, a wight, a personage of man or woman, also the quality or propriety, whereby one man differeth from another, by Met. the charge, the office or the part acted or represented by any man, used also for a ward or false face.
 Persona di alto affare, a man of high world great credit or employment.
 Persona di male affare, a wicked man that ever is hatching of mischief.
 Persona di pezza, di portata, di levarura, as Persona di alto affare.
 Personaccia, a filthy body, an unprofitable man.
 Personaggio, a Personage, as Persona.
 Personale, personal, in person.
 Personalita, personality.
 Personalmente, adv. personally.
 Personare, to personate, to present or act the part or person of any body.
 Personata, the great Clot-bur growing in rivers.
 Personato, personated, also a Personage or a Vicarage.
 Personcina, the dim of Persona, used also for a womans body or wight.
 Perspectivo, perspective, also a professor of the Perspectives.
 Perspicabile, Perspicabile, that with judgement may quickly be seen into.
 Perspicace, Perspicuo, perspicuous, quick of judgement and sight into any thing, also evident, clear, or easy to be seen through.
 Perspicacia, Perspicacia, Perspicacia, Perspicacia, a through perceiving, and ready understanding of a thing, also clearness and plainness in words or sentences.
 Persringente, persringent.

PER

PES

PES

Persuadente, *persuading*.
 Persuadere, *to persuade*.
 Persuadevole, *Persuadibile, persuadable*.
 Persuasibilità, *persuasiveness*.
 Persuasione, *persuasion*.
 Persuasivo, *persuasive, that can persuade*.
 Persuasò, *persuaded, made to believe*.
 Persuasore, *Persuadore, a persuader*.
 Persuasória lettera, *a persuading letter*.
 Persutto, *as Prescuto, dried bacon*.
 Pertinente, *pertaining unto*.
 Pertinenza, *pertinence*.
 Pertinere, *to pertain or belong unto*.
 Pertenuo, *pertained unto*.
 Pertentare, *to terrify, to fright, to scare, to daunt, to amaze*.
 Pertentazione, *terror, scare*.
 Pertentato Pertentito, *terrified, scared, affrighted*.
 Peticca, *Petiga, a furlong, a perch, a long rod or pole to measure Lind or Timber, or to beat down fruit off trees*.
 Peticato, *Petigato, peached, a fence, a bowell or a shed of rods or poles*.
 Peticare, *Petigare, to perch, to measure by perches, rods, roads or furlongs, by Met. to under-prop with poles, also to bang or swaddle with a pole or a cud-gel*.
 Peticale, *Petigalo, the long beam of a Coach, of a Cart, or of a Plough*.
 Peticatore *Petigatore, a measurer by rods, perches or furlongs*.
 Peticone, *Petigone, a huge long pole or perch, by Met. a long tall flangrel*.
 Pertinace, *obstinate, head-strong*.
 Pertinacemete, *adv. most obstinate-ly*.
 Pertinacia, *Pertinacia, stubborn, willfulness, head-strong opinion*.
 Pertinente, *pertinent, fit to the purpose*.
 Pertinenza, *pertinence, aptness*.
 Pertingere, *to dye thoroughly, also as Attingere*.
 Pertattare, *to treat or manage, thoroughly, by, or for*.
 Pertattazione, *a pertattation*.
 Pertugare *Pertufire, to hole thoroughly*.
 Pertugio, *any hole*.
 Pertugio puzzolente, *a stinking hole*.
 Perturbabile, *perturbable*.
 Perturbare, *to perturb, to disquiet*.
 Perturbamento, *Perturbazione, Perturbanza, Perturbo, perturbations, disturbance of mind*.
 Perturbatore, *a disturber, a disquieter*.
 Pervagare, *to wander here and there*.
 Pervaganza, *Pervagazione, a wandering here and there*.
 Pervagatore, *a gadling wanderer*.
 Perucca, *a Perwig of false hair*.
 Peruccare, *to Perwig with false hair*.
 Perucciera, *a Perwig-maker*.
 Peruccia, *a hedge or a stone-pear*.
 Pervegnente, *Perveniente, arriving unto*.
 Pervegnenza, *Pervenenza, Pervenimento, a coming or attaining unto*.
 Pervenire, *to come, to arrive, to reach, or attain unto a place or purpose*.
 Pervenuto, *come, arrived, reached or attained unto*.
 Perversaggine, *Perversatione, Perversità, perversesse, perversesse, forward-*

ness, crabbedness, skittishness, waywardness, waspishness, crossness.
 Perversamente, *adv. perversely*.
 Perversare, *to make or become perverse, also as Pervertire*.
 Perversione, *perversion, perverting*.
 Pervicco, *perversse, wayward, skittish, waspish, peevish, forward*.
 Pervicenza, *perversion, subversion*.
 Perventibile, *pervertible*.
 Pervertire, *Pervertere, to pervert, to overturn, to wrest and turn to an ill sense*.
 Pervicuto, *perverted, subverted*.
 Pervicore, *Pervicore, a perverter*.
 Pervicigare, *as Investigare*.
 Pervicigazione, *as Investigazione*.
 Pervicigatore, *as Investigatore*.
 Perugino, *Peruggina, a kind of wild or hedge-pear, also a pear-tree, or the timber thereof, also a kind of Joyers fretted, carved, or inlaid small work*.
 Pervigliare, *as Invigilare*.
 Pervigliatione, *Perviglianza, a diligent watchfulness*.
 Pervicacia, *as Pertinace*.
 Pervio, *penetrable*.
 Perusto, *thoroughly parched or burnt*.
 Peruzze, *wild or hedge-pears*.
 Pesca, *Tun-weight, also a hundred weight, also a weigh of cheese*.
 Pesante, *weighty, heavy, ponderous*.
 Pesanza, *weightiness, weight*.
 Pesare, *to weigh, to poize, to ponder*.
 Pesatamete, *weightily, ponderously, by Met. reposedly, with consideration*.
 Pesato, *weighed, poized, pondered*.
 Pesatore, *Pesaro, a weigher, a ponderer*.
 Pesca, *any fishing place, also any fishing, also a draught of fish, also a peach, or a Mele cotton, by that Met. used for a mans bum*.
 Pesca monda, *a clean-pared or pilled peach, by Met. a clean, a young or naked bum*.
 Pesca-senza nocciuolo, *a peach without a stone, by Met. an untainted young bum*.
 Pesca vento, *a fish-wind, by Met. an idle spend-time, a loytring fellow, a lazze body*.
 Pescagione, *Pescata, any fishing*.
 Pescaja, *Pescara, a fish-pond, also a weire in a River to stay the fish in*.
 Pescare, *to fish, to catch fish*.
 Pescare acqua, *a phrase among Mariners as one would say, a ship draws so much, or so much water*.
 Pescarizza, *a fishers boat*.
 Pescaria, *a fish-street, a fish-market*.
 Pescatore, *Pescadore, a fisher, a fisher-man, also a Fish-monger, also a kind of fish that hath a budget hanging at his neck, which like a net be lets in and out, and therewith catcheth other small fishes, also a bird called a King-fish*.
 Pescatore del Rè, *a Kings fisher*.
 Pescatoria arte, *the art of fishing*.
 Pescatorio, *pertaining to fishing*.
 Pescatrice, *a woman-fisher*.
 Pesca, *any kind of fish*.
 Pesca accapionato, *soured fish*.
 Pesca agone, *the Needle-fish*.
 Pesca alberici, *a Mullet-fish, as Cefalo*.
 Pesca argentino, *the silver-fish, whose scales shine like silver*.
 Pesca armato, *any shell-fish*.
 Pesca asinno, *the Haddock-fish*.
 Pesca Australe, *a sign in Heaven*.
 Pesca babano, *or bulbano, Pesca car-*

pina, Pesca lasca, as Carpina.
 Pesca balistra, *Pesce martello, a fish called in Latin Zigana*.
 Pesca barbo, *Pesce capone, the Barble-fish*.
 Pesca barca, *the boat fish*.
 Pesca buca, *look Búca*.
 Pesca calamito, *the Cuttle-fish*.
 Pesca cane, *or canino, the Dog-fish, Cur-fish*.
 Pesca cavedine, *the Mullet-fish*.
 Pesca colombino, *the flying fish*.
 Pesca coltello, *the sword-fish*.
 Pesca corvo, *the Raven-fish which is yellow in the Sea, and black in fresh-water*.
 Pesca d'acqua fresca, *fresh-water-fish*.
 Pesca d'Aprile, *the Mahe-fish, so called because in April he comes in, also a Pimp*.
 Pesca del braccio, *Pesce delle gambe, the braun or pulp of ones arms or legs*.
 Pesca della coscia, *d'un buco, the long brawny piece of the flank of an Oxe*.
 Pesca dentale, *the shark-fish*.
 Pesca di conca, *any shell-fish*.
 Pesca di fortizza, *Pesce di pietra, a fish called in Latin Blennus*.
 Pesca di latte, *any soft-roe-fish*.
 Pesca di San Pietro, *Pesce San Pietro, the Dory or Saint Peters fish*.
 Pesca d'uova, *any hard-roe-fish*.
 Pesca fi-o, *the Cod-fish*.
 Pesca forca, *the fork or barble-fish*.
 Pesca fossile, *any ditch-fish*.
 Pesca garo, *look Gáro*.
 Pesca gimdeo, *the ugly Mallet-fish*.
 Pesca giulio, *look Donzella*.
 Pesca ignudo, *a Dace or Merlain-fish*.
 Pesca in canella, *a fish called in Latin Enyos*.
 Pesca in adobbo, *soured or pickled fish*.
 Pesca legno, *the Stock-fish*.
 Pesca marcione, *the Merlain-fish*.
 Pesca marinato, *marled or soured fish*.
 Pesca marino, *any Sea-fish*.
 Pesca merluccio, *the Sea-whiting*.
 Pesca milvio, *the Sea-kite-fish*.
 Pesca molle, *any soft, smooth or slippery fish, the whiting or old Courtier*.
 Pesca monrone, *the Ram-fish*.
 Pesca narco, *as Sgrimpio*.
 Pesca Palombo, *the Lamprey-fish*.
 Pesca pine, *the fish Poor John*.
 Pesca papagallo, *the Parrot-fish*.
 Pesca pastinaca, *the Fork-fish*.
 Pesca piano, *any flat fish, as the Plaice or Flounder*.
 Pesca polmone, *the lung fish*.
 Pesca porco, *the Porcupine, the Sea-hog-fish, the swine fish*.
 Pesca prete, *a fish that hath but one eye in his head*.
 Pesca raga, *Pesce ratto, the Ray or skate-fish*.
 Pesca rana, *the Frog-fish*.
 Pesca reale, *Pesce regio, the white Cabot-fish*.
 Pesca reina, *Pesce scandra, as Carpina*.
 Pesca riviero, *a fish that hath a horny-back*.
 Pesca rondine, *the Sea-bat, the Sea-swallow*.
 Pesca rosopo, *the Toad-fish*.
 Pesca rovigione, *look Bovigione*.
 Pesca rubello, *the Gournard-fish*.
 Pesca sacro, *the holy-fish, whom no ravenous fish seeketh to devour*.
 Pesca salato, *any salt-fish*.

Pescefallabile, look fallabile.

Pesce fionto, any stale or tainted fish.

Pesce frasca, or faraca, the sprat or perchard-fish.

Pesce soglia, or sola, the Sole-fish.

Pesce spada, the Sword-fish.

Pesce squamoso, any scaly fish.

Pesce spigolo, the Bace-fish.

Pesce squilma, the Mullet-fish.

Pesce stella, the Star-fish, the five-foot-fish.

Pesce striglia, the Lump-fish, or Millers-tunny.

Pesce tarantola, as Scáro.

Pesce tonno, the Tunny fish.

Pesce vanga, the rough Skate-fish.

Pesce volatore, the Flying-fish.

Pescetto, as Pestetto.

Pescetgiare, to fish, also as Pescare, to sum-

b'le, to clap on the breech.

Pesciello, a B'stle-fish.

Pesciaria, any fishing-place, or fish-mar-

ket.

Pescia, a bang, a blow, a stroke, a thump,

a dry beating.

Pesciare, to bang, to strike, to thump, to

rub-balls to dry-beat.

Pesciera, a fish-pond, a fishing-place.

Pesciauolo, Pesciauolo, a Fish monger

Pesciarelli, Pesciarelli, Pesciolini, Pesci-

uoli, all manner of frie or small

fish s.

Pesciar, gg' a c, to fish, or feed on fish.

Pescifero, fish-leaving, or bringing.

Pescina, any water-pool or pond where fish

breedeth.

Pescioni, all manner of great fishes.

Pescioso, Pescoso, fishie, stowed with

fish.

Pescioto, a good handsome big fish.

Pesci-vendolo, a Fish monger or seller.

Pisco, a Peach-tree, also a boys bum.

Piscuio, a little pibble-stone.

Pescuto, Pesino, any small weight.

Pisci, any kind of weight, specially that

to weigh money withall, also heaving-stone

or ponderosity, also a burden, a lading, a

load or a charge, by Met. the whole body

or bulk of a man, used also for weight,

moment, import, or consequence in or of

affairs.

Peslo, part of Pendero, banged or down

hauling.

Pesolo, Pesolone, by main weight, also a

down-hauling or down-weighting.

Pescario, Pello, a peevish or devious like a

supp-storie put up into the natural parts of

a woman.

Pescetico, the bawny or fleshy part of a mans

arm or thigh.

Pessimamente, adv. most ill, very bad'y, in

very ill sort.

Pessim, resto make or become most ill or bad,

naughty.

Pessimio, most ill, exceeding naughty.

Pesolo, as Pescario, also a creek going

into or coming out of the Sea.

Pesundare, to over-sway, to trample under

foot.

Pesundacione, an over-bearing or treading

under foot.

Pesundatore, a trampler or over-swayer.

Pesta, any treading or trampling, a track or

tracing, the print of any footing, the prick

of a Dier, the view of a Hare, by Met. a

way or path much trodden and frequen-

ted, also a thone or press of people.

Pestach' itas, as Pestachia.

Pestachio, as Pestachio.

Pestam, no, Pestam, any punning, stom-

ping or bruising.

Pestare, Pestacciare, to stamp, to pun, to

bray, to bruise, to break with a pestel, al-

so to tread or trample upon, also to vanne

or beat in.

Pestare l'acqua nel mortaro, to stamp

water in a mortar, by Met. to lose time

and labour in vain.

Pestare l'agresta, as Metare l'agresta,

to pun sauce

in a mortar, by Met. to jumble a wo-

man.

Pestatore, a punner, a stamper.

Peste, the Pestilence, the Plague, by Met.

contagious or infectious, murmur or death,

also trouble or vexation of body or

mind.

Pestello, Pestaglio, Pestario, Pestone, a

stamper, a punner, a pestel of a mortar,

also a rammer, such as Gunners or Pa-

viers use, also a mans yard.

Pestello di vetro, a glass-dilldole.

Pestero, a venomous serpent in India.

Pestiere, to bar or bolt a door.

Pestifero, Pestilence, Pestilential, Pesti-

lencio, pestilent, pestiferous, Plague-

bringing, mortal, infectious, contagious,

Plague.

Pestilenza, as Peste.

Pestiraca, as Pestinaca.

Pestio, Pestione, as iron-bolt of a door, also

as Calpestio.

Pesto, punned, bruised, trampled.

Pesto di capone, Pello pesto, a callis

made of the white or brawn of a ca-

pon.

Pestone, as Pestello.

Pestume, any thing that may be punned in a

mortar, any trampling.

Pesulo, a bench, a form, a long seat.

Peta, the plu. of Peto, parts,

Petaccia, as Petacchio.

Petaccia, rags, clouts, draggles.

Petacciola, heard Plantain.

Petalio, the plate of pure Gold, which was

set in the fore front of the High-Priest,

having Jehovah graven in it.

Petalismo, a kind of banishment used in

Siracusa, by writing the parties names

that were to be banished in Olive-

leaves.

Petalice, heard Huts-hwa.

Petamogeto, a water-weed.

Petardare, to petard, to beat with a pe-

tard.

Petardiere, a maker of petards.

Petardo, Petaruolo, a petard to break down

gates or walls with, also a faster.

Petare, as Petardare, to fast.

Petasceto, any round lid, cover or

hat.

Petascite, lag-wort or butter-bur,

Petasio, a Persian hat or bonnet.

Petata, a farting, a crackling,

Petatore, a crackler, a faster.

Peturista, a tumbler or a juggler.

Peticchie, freckles in ones face or hands,

also the measles or Gods tokens.

Petecchiolo, marked, full of freckles.

Peteggiale, to fast or blunt as one, namely

with his lips.

Petigola, a trull, a flut, a gill, a pisse-

hicbin, a drizzle draggel flut.

Petigolare, to play the idle flut, trull, flut

or sholding lasse.

Peteneccio, as Pettinale.

Petente, requiring.

Petenza, a petition, a requiring.

Peterriggio, the pilling or going off of the

skin about the nails.

Peterare, to spill, to shed, to scat-

ter.

Peti-clina, a beg-supper, a shark-sup-

per.

Petigine, a tetter, a skurf, a running-itch,

a wart.

Petiginoso, full of itch or mmei-

ne.

Petignone, the groine about the privities

where hay groweth.

Petilio, a flower like a wild rose growing

among brambles in the end of Sum-

mer.

Petimbóisa, fell-wort or bitter-gen-

tiane.

Petime, a disease in the shoulders of a

horse.

Petisse, a kind of sweeting-apple.

Peticezza, littleness, smallness, taken from

the French.

Peticionale, petitional, petit onarie.

Peticione, a petition, a request, also a cer-

tain Magistrate in Venice.

Petitore, a petitioner, a requester.

Petitoria littera, a letter of request.

Petitorio, petitoric, also a petitioner.

Petito, little, petite, small.

Peto, goat-ryde, rowling-ryde, one that with

a gyace rowls his eyes from one corner to

another, also looking askint up-

ward.

Petolante, as Petulante.

Petondare, to take tobacco.

Petone, Tobacco, also some part of a Ful-

lers-mil.

Petonista, a tobacco-taker.

Petore, squint-ey'd upward.

Petotire, a kind of Chariot or Coach used in

old times.

Petotello, a saucie companion, a malapert

flaw.

Petorsello, the good heard Parul.

Petra, any kind of stone, look Pietra.

Petraccia, a quarrie of stones, also a causway or

rank of stones placed in some water to

pass over.

Petrào, Petarò, Petaruolo, a digger

or a beaver of stones, a mason.

Petràle, stonie, of stone, also as Pe-

tràia.

Petranciina, as Petrone'ana.

Petrarchita, Petrarchescheria, Petrarch-

ship, or any thing done by Petrarch, or in

velution to him.

Petrarchescamente, adv. Petrarch-like.

Petrata, a hurt, a throw, a cast, a bit or a

hurt with a stone.

Petrà, a kind of rugged col-wort that no

vine will grow near unto it.

Petrèlle, such moulds as Goldsmiths and

Pewterers cast their dishes in.

Petrèro, stony, of the nature of stones.

Petrò hipérico, Saint Johns-wort.

Petriaia, as Petriaia.

Petriero, a short mortar-piece, used more

heretofore, than now to shot stone-flut in,

called of our Gunners a Perrier or a

Chamber-piece.

Petriero, a brags, a breeched Perrier, which

our Gunners call a Foulter or a Port-

piece.

Petriero femina, a Perrier or Foulter, not

so well metallad or fortified in the

breech, as the former called a female Per-

rier.

Petriero málchio, a male Perrier, which

is well metallad and fortified in the

breech.

Petificabile, Peticibile, that may petrify

or grow to a stone.

Petificare, to petrify, or grow to

be stony.

Petificatione, Petrificatione, a petri-

fication, or growing to stone, also a disease in the

eye.

P E T

P E Z

P H A

Petrigno, Petrino, as Petró.
 Petrina, Petrucia, the dim. of Pié-
 tra.
 Petrinale, a petronel, a snap hence-dag, a
 fire-lock-piece, look Pietronelli.
 Petrico, a kind of Greek wine.
 Petruolo, a kind of burning gum.
 Petronciana, herb Saxifrage, also a kind
 of large Gourd or Pumpkin.
 Petronella, a bush headed lark.
 Petronelli, as Pietronelli.
 Petronello, as Petrinale.
 Petrosa, the stony rough-backed Skate-
 fish.
 Petrosélino, Petrosellino, Petrosémolo,
 Petrosille, stone-parley, or Ach of the
 Rocks.
 Petrosilo, stony, gravelly, gretty.
 Petracchiare, Petracciare, to clout, to cobble,
 to patch, also as Petreggiare.
 Petracchio, Petracchiere, a cobler, a clouter,
 a butcher.
 Petranculo, a Scallop-fish.
 Pettardaro, to petard a gate or wall.
 Pettardiére, as Petardiére.
 Pettardo, Pettauolo, as Petardo.
 Petrare, to fart, to crackle.
 Petraio, Pettauolo, a farter, a crack-
 ler.
 Petrata, a shock with ones breast.
 Petreggiare, Petreggiare, Petoreggiare,
 to blurt with ones mouth or lips.
 Petregola, Petregolare, as Petregola.
 Petrenégio, Petrenétro, as Petignone.
 Petrenóro, a Scallop-fish.
 Pétrido, a musical instrument like a Psal-
 tery.
 Petrica, a stomacher, a breast-garment.
 Petrignone, Petrinétro, Petrignone, Petti-
 nale, Pettinicchio, as Petignone.
 Pettinaio, Pettinaro, a Comb-maker.
 Pettinara, Pettiniera, a Comb-case.
 Pettinare, to comb, to curry, also to card
 wool or cotton, also to hatchel flax or
 hemp, by Met. to bestir ones chops lustily,
 to feed merrily, a phrase taken from the
 comb, because it bath teeth, also to prout
 or spit from one, and as it were to leave
 him nothing but his teeth, or not so much
 as a louse.
 Pettinare la lana, to card wool, by Met.
 to bang, to swaddle, or rib-baste one
 soundly.
 Pettinatore, a comb, a carrier, a scraper,
 a carder, a teasler, by Met. a lusty feed-
 er, a bellower of his teeth or chops.
 Pettina Zazzere, a barber, because he
 combs mens forelocks or bushes.
 Pétine, any kind of comb to comb or curry
 withall, a horse-curry-comb, by Met.
 cards to card wool or cotton with, a
 hatchel to dress flax or hemp, also the
 comb of a weavers loom, through which
 his web goeth, also a rake or a barrow,
 also a kind of heath with indented leaves,
 also a rough-backed Skate-fish, also a certain
 stick wherewith they play on Dulcimers,
 also an indented Skallop-fish, also as Petig-
 none.
 Péttine d'avorio, an ivory comb.
 Péttine di légo, a wooden comb.
 Péttine di piombo, a leaden comb.
 Péttine di tessitore, the stay or comb of a
 weavers loom.
 Péttine di Vénere, Venus-hair, Maidens-
 hair.
 Péttine d'osso, a bone comb.
 Pettinocchi, as Petignone.
 Pettinella, as Fiocina.
 Pettiniera, a comb-case.
 Pétro, a loud fart, a crackle, a blurt.
 Pétro, that part of any body beneath the chan-

nel or neck-bone, called the breast, by
 Met. the fore-part of any thing, also
 worth courage or bodily strength.
 Petto a borta, a vant-plate of a corselet fa-
 shioned like the back of a toad.
 Petto di armadura, a vant-plate, a breast-
 plate for any armor.
 Petto di castrato, a breast of mutton.
 Petto di vicella, a breast of veal.
 Petto rosso, Petti-rosso, a red-cock, a Ro-
 bin-red-breast.
 Pettole, fritters or pancakes.
 Pettoncolo, Pettruncolo, a Scallop-fish.
 Pettone, Petrózzo, a quidding loud fart.
 Pettora, the plu. of Petto, breasts.
 Pettorale, pettoral, of, or belonging to the
 breast, comfortable for the stomach or
 breast.
 Pettorale, a breast-lap, a stomacher, a
 breast-plate, also a horse or bone-
 bush.
 Pettorale del cavallo, a peitrell for a
 horse.
 Pettorale giudicio, a judgement conceived
 and determined in mind.
 Pettorali, pettorals, medicines, cordials for
 the breast or lungs.
 Pettoralmente, adv. breast to breast, as we
 say face to face, man to man.
 Pettorata, Petrita, a shock, or but against,
 or with the breast.
 Pettoleggiare, to shock, or but with ones
 breast or bulk, also to blurt or fart.
 Pettorina con lardo, a fat breast of
 pork.
 Pettorito, Pettoroso, breasted, big-breast-
 ed, whole-chested, big-bosied.
 Petulante, petulant, saucie, malapert, vi-
 bauid, impudent.
 Petulanza, sauciness, malapertness, impu-
 dence.
 Petullo, as Petto rosso.
 Peucedano, Hog-fennel, Sulfre-wort, Mai-
 den-weed, Harestrang, Sow-fennel.
 Pevercino, a kind of Greek wine.
 Pévera, a wooden lever, also a Tun-
 nel.
 Peverare, as Peparé.
 Peverada, Peverada, as Peverada.
 Peverazzo, a kind of great Cockles.
 Pévere, Pévero, pepper, look Pépe.
 Pevetigno, as Peverigno.
 Peverino, Peveruolo, a pepper-box.
 Peverone, long-pepper.
 Pevroneto, a kind of puffed or windy Li-
 tharge.
 Pézza, a whole piece of any stuff, or other
 thing, also any piece, clout, patch, tapper,
 clout, rag or tatter, also a branching-
 clout, or a painting-clout, also a while,
 an interval, a space, or distance of time,
 also as Pizzo.
 Pézza del marchese, a menstruous cloth.
 Pézza di denaro, Omoneta, a piece of
 money.
 Pézza di formaggio, a whole cheese.
 Pézza di panno, a whole piece of cloth.
 Pézza di raso, a whole piece of Sattin.
 Pézza di veluto, a whole piece of vel-
 vet.
 Pézza lina, any piece of linnen cloth.
 Pezzani, all manner of pieces, shreds, mam-
 mucks, scraps, shards or bats.
 Pezzare, to piece, to patch, to botch, to
 clout.
 Pezzaruolo, a piecer, a patcher, a butcher,
 a clouter, a tinkard.
 Pezzato, pieced, patched, botched.
 Pézza, the plu. of Pézza, pieces, rags,
 clouts, tatters, scraps, shreds, mammucks,
 patches.
 Pezzenare, Pezzare, zisco, zito, to beg

for scraps, or broken pieces of meat.
 Pezzente, a begger up and down for scraps,
 mammucks, or broken pieces of meat, also
 a sickler, a raker, or a crier of rags or old
 clouts to make paper with.
 Pezzetta, Pezzetto, Pezzine, Pezzoli-
 no, Pezzuolo, the dim of Pézza, or
 Pizzo.
 Pezzette di Levante, Spanish-clouts, or
 painting-clouts to rub womens faces with,
 specially red.
 Pezzici, Pezzici, a kind of Fusses, Pusses,
 Fusse-balls or Toad-floots.
 Pezzigaruolo, as Pizzacagnolo, also a
 wanton-itching, or ticklish-pinching.
 Pézzo, 'tw, a piece or part of any thing, also
 a piece of Ordnance, also a Pitch-tree.
 Pézzo, ad. a while, a space or piece of
 time, Buon pézzo, a good while.
 Pézzo a pézzo, adv. by pieces, piecingly,
 piece by piece, by piece-meal.
 Pézzo bucato, bucherato, or cavernoso, a
 piece that is hoily-combed.
 Pézzo da vite, a skewered-piece, that is
 charged behind the breech, by taking out
 a skewer, wherewith the breech is stop-
 ped.
 Pézzo di batteria, a piece for battery.
 Pézzo di campagna, a field-piece.
 Pézzo d'otto, a piece of eight rials, worth
 fours shilling Berlin and upward.
 Pézzo terziero, an iron-piece.
 Pézzo fusilato, a piece through bored.
 Pézzo imboccato, a piece imbo's'd that is,
 when the mouth of a piece is broken by a
 bullet-shot from the enemies Ordnance.
 Pézzo incamerato, a chamber-bored-
 piece.
 Pézzo incassato, a piece well stop'd or
 breeched.
 Pézzo innescato, a primed piece.
 Pézzo intiero, a found piece, or well for-
 tified with metal.
 Pézzo inzacato, a piece laid upon logs or
 stocks.
 Pézzo povero di metallo, a piece poor of
 metal, or weakly fortified.
 Pézzo ricco di metallo, a piece rich in
 metal, or well fortified.
 Pézzo sequente, a piece unchambered, even
 bored and of one height at mouth and
 breech.
 Pézzo sólio, a piece even and just bo-
 red.
 Pézzo petriero, look Petriéro.
 Pezzola, as Pezzetta, a purple clout, that
 cooks use to colour meat, also a child's
 mucketer, or any handkerchief in the Flo-
 rence Dialect.
 Pezzolana, coarse-sand, stony-gravel.
 Pezzuco, used for Perno.
 Pezzuolo, as Pendoiane.
 Pezzuoli, as Pezzette.
 Pezzuto, pieced, patched, clouted, also
 keen and sharp-pointed.
 Phico, the good herb Sauge, also a kind of
 Lentils.
 Phacedena, a running pox or Cankre,
 which eateth the flesh, and fretteth through
 the skin.
 Phagéro, a kind of stone-fish.
 Phalacrocorace, a water-raven, called the
 Plungeon, or Beleracon.
 Phalange, a Troop or Squadron of eight
 thousand men, that the Persians were
 wont to war with, being four-square, and
 so marshalled, that they might encounter
 with their enemies, foot to foot, man to
 man, and shield to shield, also a kind of
 billet, staff, battoon, cudgel, or club an-
 ciently used among the Grecians, as Pa-
 lánge.

Phalangio, a kind of great Spider.
Phalangites, the great Cannibals.
Phalaris, Phalaride, Grasse-corn, Canary or Spanish feed, Pettypanick.
Phalatica, an engine of war with wild fire in it to set Towns on fire.
Phalara, capparisons or trappings for bard-borses, used among the Romans.
Phaleridi, a kind of water-fowl.
Phanatico, as Fanatico, also one that bath vain visions.
Phancasia, as Fancasia.
Phanasma, as Fantasma.
Phanico, Icilone, Morpheo, feigned of Poets to be the three sons of Sloth and Laziness.
Phareta, as Farca.
Pharetra, as Faretra, &c.
Pharia, a kind of grape.
Pharisei, look Farisei, &c.
Pharmacia, Pharmacia, as Farmacia, also a Sorcerer or Enchanter.
Pharo, as Fantele, a Sea-mark, a high-Tower or Beacon by the Sea-coast, where-in were continual lights and fire to direct Sea-men, to see the Haven and safest entrance.
Phasida, a kind of great Dates full of a kind of excellent liquor.
Phaselione, Phasgona, Phasganione, as Gadiola.
Phasma, a horrible, and gasty vision, a vision, a dreadful or grisly sight.
Phoebe, the Moon, Phoebus his sister.
Phoebo, Phoebus, the Sun.
Phoebo vino, a kind of wine that make women with child miscarry.
Phocasio, a kind of shoes that sacrificing Priests were wont to wear.
Phomone, a confusion or bruised place, that looks black and blue.
Phelone, a kind of wax or Mar-fellon.
Phelladione, as Gladiola.
Phemigno, a medicine that causeth redness, and the body to break out in pusles.
Phemo, a medicine good against the cholic.
Phenegita, Phenegita, a kind of costly stone used in building.
Phenerico, the Bird red-tail.
Phenice, the Phenix-bird, the Phenix-star, also the Philosophers-stone, or quintessence of fire.
Phenicia, an herb called in Latin Hordeum murinum.
Pheniclatro, a young shote, and also the rind of a Date-tree.
Phenicolo, a scarlet or deep tawny red.
Phenicke, a stone that resembleth a Date.
Phenicobalano, Phenicobalane, the Egyptian Date.
Phenione, the wind-flower.
Phenocoptero, a bird whose tongue is excellent meat.
Phenomeno, any shew or appearance in the sky or air.
Phelie, a kind of big Olive in Italy.
Pheluno, a shrub growing out of some Olive-trees.
Phi, an Inter. of scorn or loathing, Iob, Peh, Ey-upon.
Phiala, Phialone, as Fiála.
Phici, Phicidae, Fici, Fico, a fish that is sometimes white, and sometimes full of black spots, & frames himself a nest in the grass, sage, or reeds by the Sea side, and there laies his eggs, and sits his young ones, in Rome they call it Fico.
Phicte, a stone like Sea-weed, or as some say, like Læuce.

Phicotalassione, Sea-weed.
Phidicie, common suppers, kept openly in the Streets with great temperance and sobriety among the Lacedemonians.
Phigethio, a kind of hard and rid swelling, rising either on the crown of the head, in the armpit, or in the privy parts, called by our Chirurgions, a Manchet, or little loaf.
Phithongo, a kind of note, tune, or harmony in Music.
Philadelphía, brotherly-love.
Philadelfo, a lover of his brother, also a beloved brother.
Philagá ho, he that loveth goodness.
Philaléthe, a lover of truth.
Philanthos, an herb to dye purple.
Philantropia, love of men or mankind, humanity.
Philantropo, loving towards men, a lover of man-kind, also the herb love-man, Eith, Clavers, or G ofe-grasse.
Philaia, ropes, or cordage made of a kind of Cane, Reed, or Rush in Greece.
Philarchia, the love one hath to bear rule.
Philarco, one that loveth to sway and bear rule.
Philargia, Covetous or love of money.
Philacteria, scrolls of parchment, having the ten Commandments written in them, which the Posaifes were wont to wear about their heads and arms.
Philacterio, an Antidote, a Philactery, a preservative against poison.
Philaula, self-love, love of ones self.
Philauro, one that loveth himself.
Philerenio, a lover of solitariness.
Philacteria, an herb, of some called wild-sage, but in Ecclesiastical books it is used for enchantments.
Philippo, the name of Philip, which imports a lover of horses.
Phisra, the Linden-tree.
Philete, the bands or ropes, called Baxen-ropes, also glittering or twinkling Span-gles.
Phillite, the herb Harts-tongue.
Phillone, an herb growing on Rocks.
Philocalia, love of beauty, delight of fairness.
Philocara, Philopeda, Hore-hound.
Philocrate, constant in love.
Philocratia, constancy in love.
Philoginia, doing on women.
Philologia, love of learning or study.
Philologo, a lover of learned knowledge.
Philomathia, love or desire of learning.
Philomela, vale propinquo, Dolcezza e Melodia d' Amore, a Nighlingale.
Philomella, a Mistle-lover.
Philomuso, a lover of the Muses.
Philoné, the white Thistle.
Philopompo, a lover of Arrogance.
Philosico, voluptuous, loving his flesh.
Philosofance, professing Philosophy.
Philosofare, to study, to profess, to teach, to dispute in Philosophy, to Philosophize.
Philosofastro, a pedantic Philosophaster, a smatterer in Philosophy.
Philosofia, Philosophie, love of knowledge or wisdom.
Philosofico, Philosophical.
Philosoto, a Philosopher, a student or lover of knowledge, virtue and wisdom.
Philosofina, as Philisognomia.
Philoseno, Philofina, a lover of hospitality, a cheerful entertainer of guests.
Philostorgia, the love of Parents towards their children.
Philothero, a lover of speculation, one gi-

ves to contemplation of things.
Philotimo, Ambitious, Honor-affecting.
Philiro, Philtri, an amorous potion, a medicine to procure love, or to make one love, love-potion, also the fair and lovely proportion of ones body, joyed with his courteous behaviour, that with the sight purchaseth love and favour, used also for the hollownesse or gutter in the upper lips under the Nostrils.
Philura, any thin skin or skinlet, as that is between the bark and the wood of the tree, of some called Tyllia, whereon in ancient times they were wont to write, used also for a leaf or sheet of paper.
Phimo, a kind of swelling or inflammation like a bile, but flatter and rounder, about the privities of men, also a certain beast, on which, if a man look, it makes him look pale and deadly many daies after.
Phimosis, a disease, when the nut of a mans yard will not be covered, or being covered, will not be opened.
Phionidi, those creatures, which nature hath made deadly enemies each to others, as the Cat and the Mouse, the Snake and the Frog, the Spider and the Toad.
Phirana, a kind of sweet Gum or Resin.
Phisic, all manner of precious stones, that be of divers colours.
Phismare, hollow, or abortive pearls, that come to no goodnesse.
Phisero, Phisato, Phisiro, Phisetro, Phisistro, Phisitro, Phicero, a mighty fish, called a whirl-pool, rising out of the Sea like a Pillar, higher than the fairs of any ship, and spouting so much water out of his mouth, as may well overwhelm, and drown a great ship.
Phisica, Physick, that is the art of natural things, or natural Philosophy.
Phiscale, Physick, natural, according to natural causes.
Phisiciano, Phisico, a Physician, an understander, or teacher and professor of the causes, and the quality, and effects of natural things.
Phisognomia, Phisognomia, Phisognomia, Phisognomy, that is, a science to conjecture, or a rule, to judge of a mans natural affections and inclination by his visage or form.
Phisognomista, Phisognomo, Phisognomista, a Phisognomer, a professor to know and judge the natures of men by the view of their body, face, forehead or eyes, the word is composed of Phis, which in Greek signifieth Nature.
Phisilogia, a searching out of natural things, a reasoning or disputing of the nature of things.
Phisilogo, a searcher, or a disputant of natural things.
Phicuma, the name of an herb.
Phitone, a kind of huge serpent.
Phileboromia, blood-letting at any vein.
Philegonte, a precious stone that seemeth to have a flame of fire in it.
Phlema, Phlegma, as Flemma.
Phlemmarico, as Flemmarico.
Phlemmone, as Flemmone.
Phleone, an herb full of sharp prickles, both in the leaf and stalks.
Phitena, a rising like to a blister, caused of scalding with hot water, and full of yellowish matter, called wild-fire, or beat on the eyes.
Phice, a flame-coloured violet, or (as some say) a Pancy.

Phlogino, a stone like the Ostracia.
 Phlómide, a Cowslip or Primrose.
 Phlómónes, as Verbáscio.
 Phóba, the Turkey millet grain.
 Phóca, Phóce, a Sea-calf, a Seal fish.
 Phocide, a kind of pears in Chios.
 Phomínio vino, a Greek wine.
 Phonóce, the murdering thistle.
 Phóro, the Sea-dog, or Cur-fish.
 Phormióne, an herb good for a pin and a web in the eye, also a kind of Alum.
 Phosphóro, the day or morning-star, also the twilight, morning or evening.
 Phrásce, a phrase or proper form of speech.
 Phréna, Phréne, the midriff, which divideth the umbles of man or beast.
 Phrenesia, frenzie, frantichesse.
 Phrenicáre, to rave, to be frenzie.
 Phrenético, frenzie, frantich, mad.
 Phrianióne, Phriganióne, a kind of beetle.
 Phrige, as Diphrege.
 Phrigo, a tune or melodious musick wherein seemeth to be a divine fury.
 Phrigiónis, so were anciently embroiderers of needle-works called.
 Phriini, land-frogs that live in bushes and hedges.
 Phriníone, a kind of Saxifrage, or rather Maiden-hair, or Ruta muralis.
 Phronísa, prudence, wisdom.
 Phrónimio, prudent, wife, sage.
 Phrinóne, a great toad.
 Phróno, the murdering thistle.
 Philótróne, as vice álba.
 Phitrisí, the lowly evil.
 Phitisi, Phitóc, incurable sores of the lungs, or consumption of the whole body.
 Phitisco, one that is Phitisch, or that hath a consumption of the lungs.
 Phitroforóne, the kernels within the Catkins or Firre-tree.
 Phthóro, a diversifaction to kill children in the mothers womb.
 Phóngos, a found, a tune or note.
 Phd, Valerian Cópans tail, or great Set-wall.
 Pi, as Piu, more.
 Pia, a Jay, a Pidot, by Met. a pied mare, also as Pío.
 Pia bíanca, a white pied horse.
 Piábile, that satisfaction may be made for.
 Piácia a Dio, may it please God.
 Piácendo a Dio, God-willing, if it please God.
 Piacentáre, to blandish or sooth up in speech, to cog and foist wishal, to flout injuriously.
 Piácéne, pleasing, delighting.
 Piacenteménce, adv. pleasurably, footingly, flatteringly.
 Piacentia, adulation, assenting-speech, cogging with intention to deceive.
 Piacentiere, a flatterer, a blandisher, a cogger, or a soother up with fair words.
 Piacénza, pleasure, pleasantness, also the name of a City in Italy, also complaisance or flattery.
 Piacere, Piaccio, Piáqui, Piaccúro, to please, to delight, to like, to content.
 Piacere, sub. pleasure, delight, liking, also a favour, a kindness, a good turn, also with and pleasure.
 Piacerfi in alcuna cosa, for one to delight or take pleasure in any thing.
 Piaceruccio, idl. or vain pleasure.
 Piacésc a Dio, might it please God.
 Piacévolc, pleasing, pleasant.
 Piaceolegiare, to be pleasant, to jest merrily, to play the jester.
 Piaceolezza, pleasantness.

Piacevolménce, pleasantly.
 Piaciménce, will and pleasure.
 Piaciúro, Piacciúro, pleased, delighted.
 Piaculáre, that hath power to purge some faults, also showing some sorrowful manifestation.
 Piáculo, a grievous offence to be purged by satisfaction, a sacrifice to be done, or a thing to be given and offered for the purging or satisfaction of some heinous sin.
 Piadénas, a wooden platter, a green dish.
 Piadéto, the dim. of Piádo.
 Piadire, Piadire, díscio, díro, to plead, to sue, or contend in Law.
 Piadire álla civile, to plead, or go to Law, namely at the Civil-Law.
 Piadito, pleaded, or contended in Law.
 Piadítore, a pleader.
 Piádo, Piáo, a plea, a pleading.
 Piadófo, litigious, also as Piécófo.
 Piadóro, a kind of coarse bread.
 Piága, a wound, a hurt, a sore, a gash, a cut, an incision, an ulcer, a plague, a broken sore, by Met. a grievous loss, a heavy chance, a calamity, also as Plága.
 Piagibile, that may be wounded.
 Piagiménce, any wounding.
 Piagáre, to wound, to hurt, to plague, by Met. to vex or to molest.
 Piagátore, a wounder.
 Piagéntáre, as Piacentáre, &c.
 Piagéntaria, as Piacenteria.
 Piagéntiére, as Piacentiére.
 Piagéntia, any pledge or pledging.
 Piággia, the frond of the Sea-shore, also a broad rode, or downs by the Sea side, where no Haven is, and yet ships may ride at anchor, any open field or bleak plot of ground, namely a large meadow, also the steep of a bare hill, also as Zóna céleste.
 Piággia piággia, adv. close by the shore or frond-side.
 Piagiáre, to coast, to lie, or ride and sail along the frond or Sea-shore, also to stand bulling or doubtful as it were between land and water, also to lie low as it were squatting, also to reduce into meadows or open fields, also to pledge, to answer, or be surety for, to bail, also as Piacentáre.
 Piaggiátore, a coaster along the Sea-frond, also a surety, a bail, a pledge, also as Piacentiére.
 Piagiménce, a pledging or answering for, also as Piacenteria.
 Piaggiófo, full of fronds or shores.
 Piagnénce, weeping, wailing, whining.
 Piagnéce, to weep, to whine, as Piángere.
 Piagnévole, wailful, to be wept for.
 Piagnistério, a place of weeping and wailing, also wailful weeping, outright whining, as one would say, weeping crosse.
 Piagnitóre, a weeper, a wailer.
 Piagnónce, a whining or weeping fellow, by Met. a dissembling Hypocrite.
 Piagnúro, wept, whined, wailed.
 Piagófo, plague, full of wounds or hurts.
 Piálá, Piállo, Piállone, Pianélla, Pióla, Piólla, Piána, a Carpenters or Joiners plane.
 Piálláre, to planish, to plain, to polish or to smooth flat.
 Piállátore, a planisher, a plainer.
 Piállúre, shavings or planings.
 Pia máter, look Mádre.
 Piáménce, adv. piously, devoutly, godly.
 Piána, any plain or flat piece of ground, also the bare ground, used also for one of the broad foreteeth of a horse, also as Piállá, Sonire álla piána, to coul a bell leisurely, as for the dead, to ring a passing bell.

Pianaménce, adv. Pianetaménce, plainly, flatly, also softly and gently.
 Pianátore, a planisher, a plainer.
 Pianáre, to make plain, to planish.
 Pianca, any plank or planking.
 Piané, Pianélla, flat slates or tiles to cover houses, also flat or square paving stones, also night-slippers or pamosles.
 Pianelláro, a maker of Pianélla.
 Pianelleria, a place where Pianélla are made or sold.
 Pianellára, a bit or blow with a pamosle.
 Pianelléce, night-slippers.
 Pianeróttole, the flat or low ground-work of any frame, namely of a pair of flairs, also a round flat heart, as are in great Halls of Noble mens houses, to make fire thereon.
 Pianéta, a Planet or wandering Star, by Met. fortune or chance, also a Priest's Cope.
 Pianéto, a grove of Plane-trees.
 Pianézza, plainness, evenness, smoothness, also as Pianúra.
 Pianézza dell' anello, the bezel of a ring.
 Piangénce, Piangiolénce, whining, weeping.
 Piángere, Piángo, Piánfi, Piánro vel piángiuto, to weep, to wail, to blubber, to whine, to shed tears, to lament, to pule, to cry, to plain.
 Piángere dirottaménce, to weep outright, to cry again.
 Piangéstei, excessive plaints and weeping.
 Piangévole, we iful, to be wept for.
 Piangiménce, any weeping or whining.
 Piangiátore, a weeper, a whiner.
 Piangiúto, wept, whined, wailed.
 Piangolaménce, whinings, pulings.
 Piangoláre, to whine, to pule, to mander.
 Piangolína, a puling or whining wench.
 Piangolófo, puling, mandring, whining.
 Piánin pianino, adv. fair and softly.
 Pianellóni, high putins or choppins.
 Piáno, sub. a plain, an even ground, a champain, a large field, a flat shore or seeling, also a Plane-tree, also any flat fish as a plaice, a flounder or a sole.
 Piáno, advec. plain, flat, smooth, manifest, clear, evident.
 Piáno, adv. plainly, flatly, smoothly, softly, gently, leafurly, lowly, quietly.
 Piáno un póco, soft and fair a little, not so fast, make not such haste.
 Pian piáno, adv. fair and leisurely.
 Piánta, any plant, stock, root, set, or tree, that is, or may be set or planted, by Met. any plat-form, ground-work, basis, model, plot, or foundation of any frame, fort, or building, also the flat, the palm, the plain, or sole of a mans hand or foot, among Anatomists it is used for Pédio, look Piácta.
 Piánta animále, the fish Mny-feet.
 Piánta délla máno, the flat or palm of ones hand.
 Piánta del piéde, the sole or flat of ones feet.
 Piánta di cuiúo, bearb Sumach to dye leather black.
 Piánta di líone, as Pállo di líone.
 Piánta d' una fortézza, the plat-form of a Fort.
 Piánta mássima, as Cóppe di Gióve.
 Piánta pudica, Piánta cásta, the Chastetree or shrub, unto which if any body come near, it presently draws in its leaves.
 Piánta tristá, as Albero maninónico.
 Pianábile, that may be planted.

PIA

Piantacése, any transplanted stock.
 Piantadólo, bath antiently been used for Plencious, but now for full of plants and trees.
 Piantágine, Plantin or way-bread.
 * Piantágine acquática, water-plantain.
 Piantágine minóre, ribwort, or lambstongue.
 Piantále, any great stock, stake, pole or pile to fix in the ground.
 Piantaménto, Piantagione, Piantación, Piantata, Piantatura, any kind of planting, setting, or Plantation.
 Piantare, to plant, to set, or to fix in the ground, by Met. to cheat, or to cunning-catch, and then to give one the slip, to leave one in the lurch, to give over at any game and not to hold in game: I find it to have been used for a kind of torment for T.ano.
 Piantate i bacégli, to plant cods, to set hawks, by Met. to put Rem in Re.
 Piantate lo stendardo, nella rócca, to set up ones colours or standard in a castle, by Met. to put Rem in Re.
 Piantare carote, to set carrots, as Cacciar carote.
 Piantario, a place to plant trees in, a nursery for plants, a spring-garden, a copse.
 Piantarsi, to stop suddenly, and still, as some vely horses will do.
 Piantarsi lá in quattro, to lie down along, abroad, and flat, after the natural fashion, as one would say, on all four.
 Piantata, as Piantaménto, by Met. a slip or cunning-catching-trick.
 Piantatore, a Planter, by Met. a cheater, a cunning-catcher.
 Pianterello, young sets slips or plants.
 Piantifero, plants-bearing.
 Pianto, part. wept, whined, cried, wailed, shed tears, mourned, pained, bemoaned.
 Pianto, sub. any plaint, weeping, wailing, whining, greeting, pining.
 Piantone, Piantoncello, any main stock, stem, plant, or tree to graffe or innaculate upon, to be set or planted, also any great pile or stake driven into the ground, by Met. a grosse cheating trick put upon one, or a sudden slip given.
 Piantura, a champion-field, a large plain, a far-extending plain ground.
 Piasira, a leaf, a sheet or leaf of any metal.
 Pístra, Pístre, Pístrone, Pístrélla, any kind of flat or thin plate of metal or money, the Cock of any shooting-piece, as musket or any other, any slate-stone, large tile, flat stn., by Met. a breast-plate, also the dry scab or skurf of any scald or sore, look Pístre.
 Pístra di argento, any kind of Dollar, or great piece of silver-coin.
 Pístra di ferro, a plate or clout of iron.
 Pístra di métal, a plate of metal.
 Pístra di piombo, a sow of lead.
 Pístra stagnina, thin white plate.
 Pístrare, to reduce into Pístre, also as Impístrare.
 Pístre, Pístrélla, Pístrine, the plu. of Pístra, thin flat slate-stones, casting-quoits, broad stones, tile-slards, or brick-brats, also the flats or flotes of a wheel, that turns in the water, as of a water-mill, also vans of board or plate, a weather-cock, or any thing else to turn round with the wind, also a flat milk-pan.
 Pístréllare, to quoit, to play at quoits, also to slate or tile a house.

PIA

Pístrélla, a piece of cloth or leather to spread plaisters upon, also a little plaister.
 Píastro, as Empíastro.
 Píata, used antiently for Píetrà.
 Píatano, the Platane or Plane-tree.
 Píatanza, any alms given for the love of God, or for pitties sake, namely to poor begging Friars, consisting of meat and drink, also any pittance or allowance of meat and drink, also a dole or alms of money or bread distributed at funerals or burials.
 Píateggiare, Píatre, as Píadire.
 Píatione, an expiation, or a purging by sacrifice.
 Píatóre, as Píaditóre.
 Píato, as Píado.
 Píatofarie, as Píetofarie.
 Píatofó, litigious, also as Píetofó, alluding, as it were that he is pitiful that must needs go to Law.
 Píatta, as Píana, also as Fécra, also a flat-bottomed barge, lyter, or boat, also a Plat.
 Píatta forma, any model or platform.
 Píatta forma rovescia, an inverted platform, made inward.
 Píatta formare, to platform.
 Píattare, to make flat as a dish, also to squat down.
 Píatelli, Píattellini, all manner of flat little dishes, also Crab-lice.
 Píatélle, flat slates or quoits.
 Píatre, Píatre, the plu. of Píatro, all manner of platters or flat dishes.
 Píatro, sub. any flat thing, namely a platter, a dish, a plate, a Charger, by Met. the allowance of dishes of meat or drink, allowed to any officer or servant of any Prince, we call it (of the French) Bouche a Court, or Budge of Court, also a messe, a course, or service of dishes served in at any feast or meal.
 Píatro, adject. flat as a platter, made flat, or level to the ground, by Met. squat, cowering down, low-lurking, whoofse.
 Píatro in Corte, Budge at Court, meat, drink, and lodging in a Princes Court.
 Píatrolaticcio, a fellow full of Crab-lice, a lousie body.
 Píatrole, quoits, quoiting, or flat stones, also Crab-lice, also a kind of Fly or Beetle.
 Píatrola, a kind of figgs so called.
 Píatronare, to strike or hit flatlin, or with the flat of any weapon.
 Píatronata, a flatting bit or blow.
 Píatroncella, a low-cowering, sly or close-lurking wench.
 Píatroniera, a lousie whore, very full of crab-lice.
 Píatroni, great platters or Chargers, also Crablice.
 Píazza, a publick market-place, a chief-street, or broad way in any City or Town, also a Cattle-yard, or open large Court before any Palace or Noble-mans house for people to walk in, also a publick place or house of Sessions, also a Fort, a Hold, or place of strength.
 Píazza da báilo, a low Cafamat that is close to the ditch.
 Píazza d' arma, the place that a General chooseth to encamp or fight in, the Rendez-vous.
 Píazza del mercáto, the Market-place.
 Píazza di mercanti, a place where Merchants meet, as the Royal-Exchange in London, or Rialto in Venice.
 Píazza di sópra, the higher flink or Cafamat, right behind and over the higher Cafamat, that is close to the ditch.

PIC

Píazzaro, the Common-Cryer or Proclaime of a Town, also an idle wather up and down, a frequenter of the streets or Market-places.
 Píazzeaggiare, to walk or frequent common streets or Market-places.
 Píca, a Jay, a Píot, a Redbank, a Margatpie, also a Gier-eagle, also a strange longing or list that some women have to many strange things, used also (but taken from the French) for pepper in the nose, or grudge conceived against one for some unkindness offered or taken.
 Pícardia, Pícardia, the Country of Pícardy in France, but (alluding to the word Pícaré) used for a place of execution, where malefactors are hanged, Andare in Pícardia, to go to the gallows, to go to be hanged, look Andare.
 Pícarare, Pícaré, to play the rogue, to cant, and goe a roguing up and down.
 Pícarécavica a roguish life.
 Pícarie, rogueries, cantings, foistings.
 Pícaro, Pícarone, a wandering rogue, a canter, a fustler, a setter, a word taken from Spanish.
 Pícca, a pike, a spear, a pointed staffe, also a pricking or sharp-smarting, also as Píca.
 Pícca fíchi, as Páppa fíco.
 Pícca píccre, a Mason, a Cutler, or hewer of stones, a mill, or graine-stone mether.
 Píccance, pricking, sharp, smarting, tart, smacking, brisk, biting, tearing a tang or relish upon the tongue, and yet not unpleasant to the palate, as some wines be.
 Píccare, as Apíccare, also as Pícciare, also to prick, to smart, to itch, also to leave a touch, a tang, a tartness, a bristfulness, a relish, or pleasing smack upon the tongue, also to move, to provoke, to prick or spur on unto anger or unkindness.
 Píccarello, Pícchiarello, Píccarino, Píccarello, the dim. of Píchio, also a little hammer or clapper hanged at darts to knock with, also a young wandering rogue, a wag-balter.
 Píccaruolo, idem, also a pikeman, or a spear-man.
 Píccata, a bit, a thrust, a blow, or hurt with a pike or long-staved weapon, also a moving unto anger, or unkindness.
 Píccata vite, a kind of Vine.
 Pícceria, the whole order and profession, or a rank and squadron of pike-men.
 Píccetto, a great game at cards so called.
 Píccia-pécto, a knock-breast, that is, a dissembling fellow, an hypocritical Puritan, a Saint-seeming man or woman, one that will ever be knocking of his breast.
 Pícciare, to knock as at a door, to peck, to thump, to bounce, to clap, or to beat hard, also to freckle, or speckle with thick spots, as the skin of a Leopard is.
 Pícciare diétro le pánche, to howl, to shout, to whistle after one in scorn or derision.
 Pícchiata, Pícciaménto, Pícciatúra, a knock a thump, a job, a snap, a pecking or a bounding-blow, also a breaking, a snapping with the bill or beak of a bird.
 Pícciere, a Pike-man, a Spear-man.
 Píccio, a pick-axe, or a mattock, also a hammer or sledge with one sharp end, also a rammer that Pícciers use, also the beak of a fowl, or bill of a bird, also as Píccia.
 Píccia.

PIE

child's swath or waſt-band, or in Naples
any little ſcन्द्रill or dwarfiſh fel-
low.

Piede di gallo, hearb Cocks-foot or Hedge-
furnitors, some take it for Batchelors-

Bbb 2 Fienótto,

PIE

Pienotto, somewhat full, plump.
 Pietra, uneven, odd in number.
 Pietrica, a kind of stone-pitch.
 Pietrida, the bitter Cicoria.
 Pietrie, Pietride, the nine Muses, so named of Pterus a Mountain in Thessalie where they were born.
 Pietra, a wailing, a moaning or lamentation in act to move compassion in others, also a kind of spade or digging instrument, used also for Piéga.
 Pietra, the duty, the conscience or good affection that is due by man, first unto God, then to his Parents, to his children, to his friends, and to his country, also piety, devotion, true zeal, godly affection, natural love, remorse, pity, ruth, compassion or compunction of an others harm.
 Pietranza, as Pietranza, as Pietra.
 Pietra, to pity, to sympathize.
 Piéte, the sole of any ones foot, also a turf of grass.
 Pietone, a foot man, one that goeth a foot, as Pedone.
 Pietosiméne, pitifully, pitiouly.
 Pietolarte, pitiuous actions, compassionate dealings, ruthfull condonion.
 Pietosita, pitiufulness, pitioufness, ruthfulness.
 Pietoso, pitiuous, pitiuful, ruthfull, compassionate, remorsefull.
 Pietra, any kind of stone in general, a stone in a mans body, by Met. ruggedness or hardness of heart.
 Pietra ara, a super-altar-stone.
 Pietra Arábica, the glass stone.
 Pietra colombina, the lime-stone.
 Pietra corvina, a kind of stone, which (as some write) is found in an old Ravens nest, and being tyed to ones left arm, upon véna mediána, preserveth a man from all manner of poison, and draws the same unto it self, so long as there is any poison in the body.
 Pietra cotta, baked brick or tiles.
 Pietra d'aguzzare, Pietra da óglio a whetstone.
 Pietra d'aratore, a hanging whetstone.
 Pietra de gli Indi, Gold, according to some Alchymists.
 Pietra di Iride, the Opale-stone, Pietra di paragone, a touch stone.
 Pietra di mácina, Pietra molinaia, a millstone.
 Pietra di San Pálo, Pietra Samiána, as Terra sigil á.
 Pietraemante, the right blood-stone.
 Pietra tocáia, a flint or fire-stone.
 Pietra galactide, the milk-stone.
 Pietra giúdica, a white stone like an arrow with divers lines in it.
 Pietra Hercúlea, the Adamant-stone.
 Pietra hieracite, a blood-stone.
 Pietra indice, a touch-stone.
 Pietra marmórea, a marble stone.
 Pietra melitite, the honey-stone, the sweetest stone.
 Pietra mo'áia, a grinding-stone.
 Pietra mómite, look Memite.
 Pietra phigía, a hollow lumpy stone like a Pumice-stone.
 Pietra piccata, Pietra scarpellata, any beven or smooth stone.
 Pietra piombáia, the lead-stone.
 Pietra pínica, any flint-stone.
 Pié ra Póma, Pómice, Poméga, the Pumice or Pumice-stone.
 Pietra pulita, any polished stone.
 Pietra sanguiná, a blood-stone.
 Pietra scissile, a yellow stone full of veins, and which cleaveth like wood.

PIG

Pietra serpentina, a stone which worn about ones neck is good against stings of serpents.
 Pietra specularé, the tale or glass-stone.
 Pietra spúgna, a kind of stone found in some old sponges, which broken small and drunk in wine (as some affirm) breaketh the stone in a mans bladder.
 Pietra renále, a stone in the kidneys.
 Pietra viva, any natural hard or flint-stone.
 Pietrécé, to petrify, to stone, to fix.
 Pietraria, Pietreria, a quarrie of stones, a Masons-shop or work-house, also petrositie, also any manner of stone-work.
 Pietraro, Pietraio, a lapidary, a digger, a cutter, a mason, or a worker in or of stones.
 Pietre comméscé, stones well joyned, in-laid or close wrought together, as is dayly to be seen in Florence in the Grand-Dukes Galleries, and in the admirable structure of St. Laurence Chapel, whereof there is not the like in the world for in-laid work.
 Pietrisero, stone bearing or bringing.
 Pietronelli, Pietranelli, soldiers serving on horse back, serving with petronels and cuirasses on their backs.
 Pietronello, Pietranello, a person, a sharpshance or a fire-lock piece.
 Pietrosita, Pietrúra, petrositie, stoniness, by Met. hardness, ruggedness.
 Pietroso, stony, sterty, full of stones, look Ossio.
 Pietruccia, Pietricina, Pietrucciola, the dim. of Pietra.
 Piéva, Piéve, Pievéra, a Chapel of ease depending on another Church, also a Chapel belonging to some Castle or Noble-mans house, also a Parish or Precinct belonging to some one Church, used also for a Parsonage, a Vicarage, or a Curate-ship.
 Pieviále, Pievále, a Bishops rochet, also a Cope or such Church-vestment.
 Pié vicellino, as Piéde di vicello.
 Piezzare, Piéggio, as Pieggiare, &c.
 Pifarata, Pifferata, a piping, a fit of mirth, hunts up upon a pipe or flute.
 Pifaró, Pifero, Piffaro, Piffero, any pipe, fife or flute.
 Piferónce, Piferónce, a piper, a fifer, a fluter.
 Pigamo, bastard Rubarb or wild Rue.
 Pig ego, as Nabino, also a kind of heaveron with a white tail, numbered among hawks. some take it for an Eagle of the second kind, that keeps in towns, or near towns.
 Pigazzo, a tool that Turners use.
 Piegiorare, Pigióre, as Peggiorare.
 Pighata, Pighero, as Pigro.
 Pigiare, Pigiére, to lay, to range, to stow, to set, to pile or presse one thing upon another very close, as they do packs or wares in ships or ware-houses, also to tread or trample under feet, namely grapes in great Vats to make wine of, by Met. to make the bed cry it ga-jogit.
 Pigiatóre Pigióre, a treader or presser, namely of grapes.
 Pigiatúra Pigiúra, a pillag, a laying, a stowing or placing of one thing upon another, also a trampling, a treading or pressing of grapes.
 Pigioláre, as Pigoláre.
 Pigionále, Pigionáro, Pigionante,

PIG

a taker, a hirer, a farmer, a venter or a tenant of Lands or houses.
 Pigionáre, as Affittare.
 Pigioné, mafe, a pigeon or dove.
 Pigióne, fem. rent or hire for lands or houses, also as Piccióné.
 Pigiúta, one that useth buggery.
 Piglia, of Pigiúre, he or she taketh, or else take thou.
 Pigliami cópo, the play Cat-bear-mouse.
 Piglia mólto, a flea-catcher.
 Piglia píci, a fish taker.
 Piglia piglia, take and hold, catch and take, also hue and cry.
 Piglia sórgi, a mouse or rat-catcher.
 Piglia uccellí, a fowler, a bird-catcher.
 Pigiúre, as Préndere, as Tórré, or Tóglie-tes, in all phrases to take or receive, to catch or take hold of, to surprise or apprehend.
 Pigiúre a crédito, to receive upon trust, to take upon credit.
 Pigiúre ad impréstito, to borrow, to take, to love.
 Pigiúre ad interéscé, to take upon usúrie or interest.
 Pigiúre ad ónta, to take in scorn, or receive as an injury.
 Pigiúre álla fitto, to farm, to rent.
 Pigiúre a gábbio, Pigiúre a giúoco, to take in jest or mockery.
 Pigiúre alcúno, to take, to catch or apprehend somebody.
 Pigiúre álla rivérta, to take in a contrary or cússe sense.
 Pigiúre amóre, to conceive or settle love or affection upon any thing.
 Pigiúre ánimio, to take courage, to wax bold, to pull up a good heart.
 Pigiúre ária, to take the air.
 Pigiúre a vettúra, to hire a horse by the day, or at livery.
 Pigiúre dilecto, to take delight or pleasure in any thing.
 Pigiúre dipórtó, to take sport, solace or recreation.
 Pigiúre il légnio, to take the wood or dyet-drink for the Pox, also allusively to be condemned, to be hanged.
 Pigiúre il mónte, to begin or attempt to climb up a hill.
 Pigiúre il pánoo pír il vérfio, to take or cut the cloth according to the wooll, by Met. to take a thing according to its right byasse.
 Pigiúre il pendio, as much to say, as to be gone due of sight.
 Pigiúre in accomandita, look Dáre in accomenda.
 Pigiúre in paróle, to catch and take hold of every word, to carp.
 Pigiúre la púnica, for wine or beer to turn, to grow foure and lose his vertue and strength.
 Pigiúre la vólca, idem. also for one to take his turn or lot, or what falls to his share.
 Pigiúre licénza, to take leave, to bid farewell.
 Pigiúre lingua, to take words, notice or advertisement, to learn news, specially at Sea when they hale a Ship, or in Ports enquire about convenience or danger.
 Pigiúre martóni, to gad, to roave to loiter or wander idly up and down, to trifle away and spin out ones time to little or no purpose.

Pigiúre,

Pigliare medicina, to take Physick, or to take a remedy.
 Pigliare mira, to take aim, or level at any thing.
 Pigliare moglie, to marry, to take a wife.
 Pigliare ombra, to suspect upon no sure ground, to take snuff or pepper in the nose.
 Pigliare parola, to take ones word or assurance by oath.
 Pigliare partito, to take hold on resolve of any match or resolution, or course.
 Pigliare pena d'uno, by Met. to punish or to see one punished.
 Pigliare per il verso, to take by the right grain, wool, or byasse, as hath been said for Pigliare il panno.
 Pigliare porto, to come into Haven, to come to a harbour.
 Pigliare pruova, to take a trial, to make proof of.
 Pigliare querelas to pick or take a quarrell in hand.
 Pigliare piede, to take good footing.
 Pigliare sesto, to take a right course.
 Pigliare sopra disè, for a man to take upon him.
 Pigliare terra, to land, to come to shore.
 Pigliare veleno, to take poison, to take or conceive spite or rancor.
 Pigliare vendetta, to take revenge.
 Pigliare vento, to take breath or wind, by Met. to pause upon.
 Pigliare una imbecca, as Infreddare, also to take a bribe.
 Pigliare un Granchio, to take Granchio.
 Pigliarla con uno, to pick a quarrel with one.
 Pigliarla per uno, to take ones part or quarrel in hand.
 Pigliarsi a capigli, to tug or take hold of one anothers hair.
 Pigliarsi cura, for a man to take care or thought for.
 Pigliarsi pena, for one to take pains or trouble himself about any thing.
 Pigliarsi, Pigliamento, as Presa.
 Pigiatore, a taker, a receiver.
 Piglio, a hold-fast, a taking-hold, a catching, also the first imprisonment of a mans spirit.
 Pigma, a Greek measure of about two and twenty inches.
 Pigmatico, Pigmeo, Pigmey, or Dandi-prat like, like a Dwarf.
 Pigmiento, metaphorical, figurative, and gulfid speech, figures ornaments, or colours of Rhetoric, also Painters colouring rings or ground-colours, also the Oak of Jerusalem, by Met. womens painting: or artificial complexions.
 Pigmeo, a twattle, a pigmy, an elf, a Dandiprat, some say they be a kind of Spirits, engender'd of the corruption of the earth, as the Scarb is of horses dung.
 Pigna, a pine-apple, also the furnace that heateth a stone or hot-boule, by Met. a cluster or bunch of any fruit.
 Pignatta, Pignarella, any kind of earthen pot or pipkin to boil meat in.
 Pignatario, a pouter, a pipkin-maker.
 Pignato, a kind of clove-baker.
 Pignone, painting, also trussing.
 Pignere, Pingere, pingo, pinis, pinto, to paint, to colour, to stain, to draw, to describe, or to set forth the form or shape of any thing in colours, also as Spingere.
 Pigneto, a grove or wood of Pine-trees.
 Pignite, a kind of Terra sigillata.
 Pigno, a pine-apple-tree.

Pignocàra, paste, conserve, or preserve of pine-apples.
 Pignocchi, the nuts or kernels of pine-apples.
 Pigno aere, to hatchel hemp or flax.
 Pignolo, a hatchel to dress hemp or flax.
 Pignone, a Foundation or wall of stone, whereupon any kind of Arches are built, as of a Bridge.
 Pignora, a distresse, a distraining, or sequestration of goods or cattle by course of Law, also a pawn, a mortgage, a bail, a surety, a main-prize.
 Pignoramento, as Istaggiamento, or Sequestramento di cose, a distraining or seising upon any thing by course of Law, distress or sequestration, an attachment of goods or cattle.
 Pignorare, to distract, to sequester, or to attach anything by course of Law, also to pawn, to mortgage, to bail, to be surety for, to bind by assurance.
 Pignorazione, Pignoranza, as Pignorameto, also a pawning or binding by assurance.
 Pignorativo, that may be attached, distrained or sequestered by course of Law, also that may be bailed or assured, pawned or mortgaged.
 Pignoriante, a smell-feast, a parasitical jockey up and down for good cheer.
 Pignoriare, to smell feasts to sneak up and down for good cheer like a parasite.
 Pignuolo, a kind of grape.
 Pignuoli, as Pignocchi, also a kind of Duck or wildgein.
 Pigo, a fish called in Latin Cyprinus.
 Pigiolamento, the pipping or cackling of a chicken, the jangling or squeaking, or chattering of a chough, a daw, a jay, or a Piat, by Met. an hypocritical whining, a dissembling puling, a low-whispering, a buzzing-noise, a grumbling as of one that is never contented.
 Pigiolare, Pigiolare, to squeak or cackle, to pip as a chicken, a chough, a daw or a pout, by Met. to whisper and speak low, to wrine, to pule, to mutter and grumble like an hypocrit, or one that is never pleased, also to waver in mind.
 Pigiolone, Pigiolone, a grumbling hypocrit, one that is ever whining and puling.
 Pigione, as Pigma.
 Pigizzo, as Picizzo.
 Pigranno, as Epigramma.
 Pigrante, adv. idly, lazily, slowly, liberthly, flusfully.
 Pigrizia, Pigrizza, Pigrédine, Pigrédine, Pighera, Pigrizia, sloth, idleness, listlessness, laziness, sluggishness.
 Pigo, Pigrone, Pighero, idly, lazily, liberthly, slothful, sluggish, sluggish.
 Pihuolo, as Piuolo.
 Pissimo, most pious, most godly.
 Pilaggio, Pilaggiare, as Pileggiare.
 Pilandra, as Palandra, also a kind of font.
 Pila, any great Cistern or trough of stone to hold water, also a Font in a Church, also the bowl of a Fountain, a laver or wash-pot, a washing-bowl, also a dam, an arch, or baye made of planks or piles, to bear off the force of waters, also any high-reared pile or frame, a high Pillar or Column, a high scaffold, a pile of stakes, a ground-work for any building, also a round ball or bowll, or the top of some Reaples, also the side of a piece of money, that we call Pile, but in Rome it is frequently used for a pot to boil meat or any thing in.
 Pilani, fowlders that fight with darts or javelins, look Pilo.
 Pilano, a Captain of Pilani.

Pilao, hath been used for butter.
 Pilare, to pile together, look Pila, and thereof frame the verb, also a pain in a womans breasts, caused by some hair swallowed by chance in drinking, which causeth not naill it be sucked out, or go out of its own accord.
 Pilare, as Pirasta.
 Pilaro, Pilario, a Jangler, a Player of teiger-dam-tricks.
 Pilastrare, to set with pilasters.
 Pilastrata, Pilastramento, a rank of pilasters, pillars or side-posts.
 Pilastro, Pilastrone, Pilastrillo, any kind of pilaster, pillar, or column, also a side-post, an up-check, or jamb of a door, a chimney, or a window.
 Pilare, a kind of hard white stone.
 Pilastro, the name of an herb.
 Pilato, piled, flaked, look Pilo.
 Pilatura, mullets to pull out hairs with.
 Pilatro, the name of a root.
 Pileggiare, to pillage, to forage, also to vend or wander.
 Pileggio, pillage, forage.
 Pilella, the dim. of Pila, also the bottom of a well, where the water bubbles up.
 Pilello, as Pilello, also a Gettismiths tool.
 Pilento, a kind of Coach or Chariot.
 Pileo, a hat or Cap of maintenance and liberty, as some Bishops use, or as the Lord Maior of London's Sword-bearer weareth on, solima daies, which they call the Cap of Maintenance.
 Pileide, a surname of Pallas.
 Pilenia, the spleen.
 Piliere, any standing pillar.
 Piliorme, one of the smallest membranes of the eye, before whose glassie humour it stands.
 Piliostro, as Vipsitrolo.
 Pilla, as Piliaria, also a stack or pile of wood, also a fire of great logs.
 Pillachera, as Zacherera.
 Pillacherare, as Zacherare.
 Pillachero, a dodger, a mischer, a Chuff.
 Pillachetso, as Zacheretso.
 Piliata, Piliata, a lime-pit, a Tanners-pit, also a Thush or Black-bird.
 Piliaccia, as Piliaccia, Sec.
 Piliolare, to make into round pills, also to minister pills unto.
 Piliote, all manner of pills.
 Piliote, a kind of stinking pills.
 Pilonare, to pun with a pestel.
 Pilonone, a pestel or mortar, as Pilonone.
 Pilonoso, hairy, as Peloso.
 Pilloce, Pilloce, a dish made of flesh well purned in a mortar with store of spice and made round.
 Pillotta, Pillotola, Pillotta, any round bundle or clue, a round pill, a hand-ball, snow ball, a ball of wild fire, a bottom of thrid, also a basting-ladle, or a larding pin.
 Pillottare, Pillottolare, Pillottare, to wind or rowl up yound, to play at hand-ball, to toss balls, to sling snow-balls, also to baste roast meat, also to lard meat, by Met. to bang, to swaddle, or rib-baste with a cudgel, or Cows piggle.
 Pillotata, Pillotolata, Pillotata, a blow given with a ball, namely with a snow-ball, or with a basting ladle or with a larding-pin, or with a cudgel.
 Pillotto, Pillotolo, Pillotto, a basting-ladle, also a larding-pin, also a lard-lit, a piece of lard stuck in roast-meat, also a kind of brasse cover, also a wicker basket.

PIR

PIS

PIT

Pipire, Pisco, Piro, as Pipare.
 Pipistrello, as Vipistrello.
 Pipita, as Pipata, also the tender top of any herb or bough.
 Pipitula, the wren-wales, the luggage or skin going about the nails.
 Pippa, a Pipe or a But for wine, also a certain measure.
 Pippionata, as Fagiolata, also a gudgeon given or swallowed.
 Pippionare, to pigeon, by Met. to gull one, or make one to swallow a gudgeon.
 Pippione, as Piccione, by Met. a silly gull, one that is soon caught and trapped.
 Pippo, a nick-name that poor Countrey people call them, came All s by.
 Pira, a pile or pile of wood made in ancient times to burn dead men in, a Funeral fire.
 Piragone, Pirale, look Piraula.
 Pirana, a kind of wax dropping from the tree called Merodon.
 Piramidale, pyramidal, sharp above, and broad below.
 Piramide, a pyramid, a machine or b machine broad or four-square beneath, and sharp upward, a geometrical body, broad beneath, and sharp above, also pile in armorie.
 Pirata, a Pirate or rover at Sea.
 Piratare, to rob by Sea, to commit piracy, to be a Pirate.
 Pirata, Piratica, Piratismo, piracy, robbing by Sea.
 Piraula, Pirale, Piragone, Pirigone, a fly ever hovering about the flame of a candle, a candle-fly, a fire-fly, a miller-fly, a fowl or a bishop-fly, some say that it is a kind of worm-bread and living in the fire, and going from it dyeth presently.
 Pirchio, a fly close pinch-penny, a miching-chuff.
 Piréna vice, a kind of sad yellow vine or escape.
 Piréne, a stone like an olive-stone.
 Piréto, pellitorie or sneezing-wort.
 Pingo, a company of horsemen in battle containing forty soldiers.
 Piria, a funnel, also a mill-clapper.
 Pirigone, look Piraula.
 Piriole, a spige, a barrel-top, Vintners call it a force-head, a robinet or cock for a Conduit.
 Piriphrinone, a kind of venomous and fiery red fox or toad.
 Pirite, a kind of marcasite or fire-stone, which being rubbed will burn ones hands, whereof mill-stones are made.
 Pirlare, to twirl or turn round.
 Pisco, a twirl, a nun, a whirlingig, also any round peg or pin.
 Piro, as Péro.
 Pirobolario, a fire-finger.
 Pirofiso, a kind of fiery-stone.
 Pirografia, a description of fire.
 Pirograto, a describer of fire.
 Piróis, the star of Mars, also the name of one of the horses of the Sun.
 Piróla, hearb Pivrol or winter-green.
 Pirólo, any turned or round wooden peg or pin, namely of a musical Instrument, also one of the nine pins or keels, also a priming iron, also a winding stopple of a glasse or flagon, also as Pírolo.
 Píromante, a diviner by fire.
 Píromantia, divination by fire.
 Píronare, to pin or peg in, to bolt or prime in, to prime a piece, also to take hold of with a carving fork, to enforce as Italians do their meat.
 Pírone, a fork to carve or eat meat withall,

any wooden peg or pin, as a lynch-pin, a chocking-bolt, a prime pin, also one of the wheels of a clock.
 Píronomia, the art of keeping of fires.
 Píropo, a Carbuncle-stone.
 Pírolachne, as Cameléa.
 Pírocinia, all manner of fire-works.
 Pírocico a caustick, serving in stead of fire to restore life in decayed part.
 Pírotare, to pierce a piece of wine.
 Pírotto, as Píriolo.
 Pírofárho, Spelt-corn.
 Pírrera, as Pírraria.
 Pírrica, a kind of song to dance by, also a dancing in armour.
 Pírrico, a foot of verse consisting of two short syllables, so called of the nimble moving in Pírrica.
 Pírrita, a fiery flint-stone.
 Pírocorace, Pírocorazzo, a kind of Raven with a great head, and a red spot in it, which in winter liveth in hollow trees.
 Píropeclícone, a kind of very hard stone to make mirrors of.
 Píriúla, the tip or end of ones nose.
 Píruolo, Pírine, as Píriolo.
 Píru, a play that children use, also the name of a City in the Grand-Duke of Florence his Dominions.
 Píscagione, Píscare, as Pescare.
 Píscarí, games or sacrifices celebrated by Fishers, also Fish markets.
 Píscanza, any pissing.
 Píscare, to pisse, to wine, to stale.
 Píscare nel vaglio, prov. to pisse in a sieve, to lose both time and labour.
 Píscare neve, prov. to pisse snow, to spend and waste riotously.
 Píscaríolo, a pissing conduit, a pissing place, a pisse-pot.
 Píscaruola, the pisse-scald, a burnt-prick.
 Píscia víno, a pisse-wine, a drunkard, one who pisseth his Estate against the walls, as the French do cosse their Estates against the walls in Tennis.
 Píscina, a pissing conduit, a pissing place, also a pond or watering place for cattle, also a pond, a place or shop to keep fish in, also as Píscíotta.
 Píscino, born under Písces, also of quality or nature of fish.
 Píscio, pisse, wine, stale.
 Píscíotta, Píscíozza, Píscicella, a pissetchín.
 Píscíotto, a pissing place.
 Písc, false dice, high men or low men, high fullams or low fullams.
 Píscíll, all manner of small peason.
 Píscellone, a long peasecod, by Met. a logger-head, a shapelesse wit or pate.
 Píscera, as Scadéra.
 Píside, a kind of brassen pot that Alchymists use.
 Písi písi, as Písi písi.
 Písitrello, as Vipistrello.
 Pístare, to chirp as a sparrow or a flare.
 Pístiríone, any chirping.
 Pístíta, a Plaise-fish.
 Píso, bath been used for Pésco.
 Písoláre, to slumber or be drouzie.
 Písolone, a slumberer, a drouzie-head.
 Písolé, as Pestello.
 Píspigliare, Píspiglio, as Bisbiglio.
 Píspínelli, swags, gushings or spinnings out, namely of blood or water.
 Píspílla, Píspóla, a wagtail, a wren.
 Píscacore, a wood-cock or a snipe.
 Píscacócone, all manner of pisch.
 Píscelcone, Píscelco, oyle made of pisch.

Píscacátho, the barbery bush or box-thorn.
 Píside, the hollownes wherein the knuckle-bone turneth, also a piz.
 Písinó, oyle made of lilies.
 Píspíscare, to pise, to whoosh, also to buzge or whoop very low.
 Píspíscí, pít, whoosh, still, also a low whispering.
 Píssoceróné, the second wax that bees make, finer and thinner than Comofino.
 Písto e pásto, a kind of boyes play.
 Písta, Pístare, as Pésita.
 Pístacchiata, a paste or sauce made of fish nuts or pístachios.
 Pístacchio, Pístacco, a fistick nut or bladder, by Met. a clack with ones fingers.
 Pístáta, as the herb Sactta.
 Pístello, as Pestello.
 Pístérna, a bustard.
 Pístico, a kind of fish.
 Pístilénce, as Pestilénce.
 Pístro, as Péstro.
 Pístroia, a Town in the Grand-Dukes Dominions, allusively ésser da Pístroia to be a foot-man, to beat it on the hoof.
 Pístroio, a quern, a paper-mill, any hand-mill to pun or bray things in.
 Pístola, an Epistle.
 Pístóla, a pistol, a hand-gun, a dag.
 Pístoláre, to epistle, also to pistol, to shoot in a pistol or dag.
 Pístolénza, as Pestilénza.
 Pístolécíata, a hurt or blow with a Pístolécíe.
 Pístolécíe, Pístoglicíe, a great dagger or hanger.
 Pístólíto, a vaguing begger, a canter, an upright man that liveth by courage.
 Pístolícíe, Pístoglicíe, a dragon or horse-back, or men armed with cloaks over their arms.
 Pístolóchia, as Aristolóchia.
 Pístolónce, Pístolécíta, Pístolína, any short epistle, also any pocket-pistol to shoot with.
 Pístolócí, as Pístolící.
 Pístone, as Pestílló, also a foot-man, and spoken in derision.
 Pístóre, a baker of bread, but its a pedantic word.
 Pístredó, a kind of long fish.
 Pístrello, as Vipistrello.
 Pístrice, a woman-baker, also a whale-fish, also a sign in Heaven like that fish.
 Pístrilla, a hand mill or quern.
 Pístrína, a bake-house, also a mil or grinding-house, a place where before mills were invented, men used to bray corn in mortars, which because of the intolerable pains, the Romans used as a prison to punish their bond-men and slaves, the wheel in Bide-well may be called so.
 Pístínáro, a miller or a white-baker.
 Pístínó, a baker of bread.
 Pístafáto, a kind of target that Amasóns were wont to wear.
 Pístagorísta, a Pythagorian, one of Písthagorus his sect.
 Pístalámio, as Epítalámio.
 Pístale, a pan of a close stool.
 Pístánia, a kind of red fruit in India.
 Pístánza, any allowance or pittance of food and meat, bread and wine excepted, as Pístánza.
 Pístanzíco, a disturber of victuals or pístances.
 Pístáphio, as Epítáphio.

Píscaríma

PIU

Picramnia, **Pitarúse**, Coriander seed, much used in Rome to be stewed over steaks.
Piazarano, used for Fennel.
Picaro, a pitcher, an earthen-pot, a pipkin, a gillie-pot.
Picetto, **Picuto**, pretty, little, small.
Pichete, **Picete**, blazing-stars, Comets or fiery impressions in the Firmament, in form of runs environed about with light as in a mist.
Pichies, certain Poets so called.
Pichi giuchí, certain games among the Grecians in honour of Apollo for killing of that famous Serp. at Pichon or Phiton.
Pichio poema, an heroic Poem, or Poem describing the famous acts and noble exploits of famous Heroes, or renowned men.
Picho, the name of the Goddess of persuasion, said to be the daughter of Eudition, and the sister of Truth.
Pichone, look Pitone.
Picide, a kind of Pine-apple.
Piegiene, **Picigio**, **Pimizia**, a running-itch, an itching letter, a ring-worm, also a horn in a horse's leg, near the inside of the knee.
Pitignone, as Petignone.
Peticocampe, a worm that breedeth in Pitch-trees.
Pitidone, a kind of bulbous plant.
Picillare, to nip, to taste or smock by little and little.
Picello, a nip as of an edge.
Pitica, the cluck or pip of a hen.
Picirade, to cluck or pip as a hen.
Picula, the pitch-tree-gum.
Pirocaggine, **Pitoccheria**, **Piroccaggine**, **Pitoccheria**, poverty, extreme beggery, by Met. mitching, dodging, paltring or wrangling for a trifle.
Piroccare, **Pitocch'are**, **Pitrocócare**, to beg and crave up and down for scraps, by Met. to dodge to much or palter for trifles.
Pitocó, **Pitocchio**, **Pitrocóchio**, a crafty patch-coat begger, by Met. a mitcher, a wrangling dodger.
Pitome, as Epitome.
Pitomizzare, as Epitomizzare.
Pichón, **Pichón**, a kind of Demon or Spirit that was supposed to fore-tell things to come, also a kind of great Serpent.
Pitihónici **Pitónici**, such as foretell things to come, by some devilish spirit that is in them.
Pitonissa, a witch, a forceresse, a fore-teller by the help of devilish spirits.
Pitonissare, to bewitch or enchant by some wicked and devilish spirit.
Picrúmo, an Assign, an Executor, an Administrator, an overseer of ones last will, or Testament.
Pizza, a cake, a tart or white-pot baked in a pan, also a brood or clucking-ben.
Pitaranone vino, a kind of wine.
Pitraro, as Pitero.
Pittelón, filthy crab-lice.
Pitide, a doleful instrument.
Pitima, a Cordial pitime.
Pitto, painted, as Dipinto.
Pittore, a Painter, a Pittor.
Pittoría, of or belonging to a Painter.
Pittura, any painting or picture.
Picueta, **Piuosica**, **Piuotica**, a picture, a puff, or matter running out of sores, also the kind of waterish humour running as a discharge from some vessel, also a snivel or snout of ones nose, also the pip in a hen.
Picutaria, lice-bane, flax-seed.
Piuoso, **Piuosito**, flimsy, mattery, puffy, running with filthy matter.
Piu, adu more, both in quality and quantity.

P I U

an space or time; in weight, in number or
 measure, also many or more than one, also
 most or most of all, namely, if Più, follow
 any one of the Articles.
 Più addietro, *adv.* further in.
 Più altri, *many others or more.*
 Più anni hà, *many years since.*
 Più bene, *better, more w'll.*
 Più che, Più di, *more then, also but that,*
or nothing besides.
 Più che di pàllo, *more than apace, more*
than with speed.
 Più che mai, *more than ever.*
 Più che móltro, *more than much.*
 Più che più, *more than more.*
 Più che può, *the most thou canst.*
 Più che tanto, *more than so much.*
 Più che tr'ppo, *more than too much.*
 Più d'una volta, *more than once.*
 Più e più, *more and more.*
 Più fàce, Più vólte, *many time.*
 Più guflo, Più in giù, *lower.*
 Più in là, Più là, *farther beyond.*
 Più in su, Più suso, *higher, further up-*
ward.
 Più niénte, *nothing more.*
 Più ogn' hóra, *still more and more.*
 Più óltre, *farther beyond.*
 Più a ménso, *more or less.*
 Più quà Più in quà, *more hitherward.*
 Più li vive, Più li pécca, *the more a man*
liveth, the more he sinneth.
 Più tempo, *adv.* more time, longer.
 Più tósto, Più presto, *adv.* sooner, rather,
sooner.
 Piva, *any musical pipe, namely, a bag-pipe,*
or horn-pipe, also a great butter-fly, also
a fly or Poot, also a kind of strong-
drink, Beer, Ale or meth in some parts of
Bohemia, by Met. a mans instrument of
sin.
 Piva fórdina, Piva fórdra, *a fú'dra put in*
at the mouth end of a Trumpet or Cornet
to fill the shrillness of it, also a still horn-
pipe by Met. a mans whim-wham.
 Piváro, *a pipper, also a Pivaro-bird.*
 Píve, *used in place of Più.*
 Piviale, *as Piviale.*
 Pivicamente, Pivicamente, *adv.* *pub-*
licly.
 Pivicàre, Pivicàre, *as Pubblicàre.*
 Pivicatione, Pivicatione, *as Publici-*
catione.
 Pivico, Pívico, *as Público.*
 Piviere, Pivéro, Pivéro, *a fowl called a*
Plover, also as Piováno, but properly
the Precinó or Jurisdiction of a Parish or
Pievà.
 Pivina, *a down-feather, also a down-*
bed.
 Piviól Pívolò, *any peg or pin, a Garden*
ers-dible, a poking-stick to set ruffs, a
socket of a candle-stick, a long tenter-
hook, the haft of a knife, a paddle or lit-
tle spade, also a pillicock.
 Piùle, *long five flying squibs.*
 Píuma, *any kind of plume feather, or down,*
namely for beds or hats, used among Po-
ets, namely of Petrark for (such and
lecherous, as supposed to be acted upon
beds, la Góla, il sonno, e l'otiose
plume, Hanno dal mondo ogni virtù
bandita.
 Piumacciaro, *an Wholffers or Feather-ma-*
kers trade or shop.
 Piumacciàre, Piumazzàre, *to plume, to*
feather, also to bousler.
 Piumaciàro, Piumacciàre, Piumazziàre
a Feather-maker, also as l'pipo-
ffer.
 Piumacció, Piumácchio, Piumázzo, *a*
bousler for a bed.

PLA

Piumacciùlo, Piumaccetto, Piumacino, a pillow, little counter, look like a cushion.

Piumale, of or belonging to feathers.

Piumare, to plume, to feather, to fledge.

Piumato, plumed, feathered.

Piumò, downie, plumpish.

Piumetti, young feathers, ribble-down, any little feather, also a soft bed-quilt or counter-point.

Più migo, that beareth feathers.

Piumino, soft-down, thistle-down.

Piumi piedi, feathers or rough-footed.

Piumòfo, full of plumes or feathers.

Pivolare, to peg or pin in, also to pip.

Pivolo, as Pivolo.

Pizza, a kind of itching thurf, scald, tetter or ring-worm, also a kind of pinched cake, wafer, tart or Himmel-bread, so called in Naples and Rome.

Pizzacagnolo, Pizzacaruolo, Pizzaruolo, Pizzicagnolo, Pizzicaruolo, a buckerler, a regrater, a retailer of dry wittals, as our Chandelers be, by Met. used for a misrily cluff, a hogsnout, a pinch pennie, a pincher.

Pizza di torta di Dama, a kind of dainty tart.

Pizza-mof her, a ledge, sofa, &c.

Pizzare, as Pizzicare.

Pizze, Pizzi, pinch-works, jaggings or foilage about pasties or tart-crusts.

Pizziccia, a point in the midst of a port or wharf of a bit which our rid-ers call a piece or compartment, wheareas the Players of the port are falled.

Pizzicci, long, languets, lappers, Labels or latches of any thing, also peaks in bands and cuffs or any other linen.

Pizzicagnolo, Pizzicaruolo, look Pizzacagnolo.

Pizzica quist'onia, a pick-quarel, a searcher of questions.

Pizzicare, to pinch, to twinge, to twitch, to fust, to prick, to itch and smart, to tetter, by Met. to huck, to dodge, to mich, to palter.

Pizzicaria, a place where Pizzacagnoli, do dwell and sell their ware.

Pizzicarina, a pretty wench that will make a man itch till he have her.

Pizzicata, Pizzicatura, Pizzicatura, Pizzico, Pizziccone, Pizzicotto, Pizzigotto, is properly as much as a man can pinch or take hold of at once with his fingers end, namely with the thumb and fore-finger, also a pinch, a pinching, a snipping, also as Pizzicature, by Met. any past-meat, marchpane, tart, cake or banquetting-dish that is pinched about, also a cluff, or a clotter of any thing, also a bucking or dodging.

Pizzicore, Pizzicore, any itching smart, pricking, pinching or gnawing of the heart.

Pizzica mórti, Pizzica mórti, such as search and bury dead folks, called usually bevers.

Pizzillo, a peak, as Pizzicci.

Pizzo, the tip of any thing, any peak.

Pizzocchera, as Pizocchera.

Pizzochero, Pizocolo, as Pizocchero.

Pizolo, the bill or beak of any bird, also a small peice.

Pizzone, as Piccione.

Pizzo pazzo, a kind of boys play.

Piacabile, pliable, flexible, soon quall'fied, that may be appeased.

Piacibilita, mild affwaging, flexibleness, calm-esse.

Placale, soft, low, mild.

Placamento, Placatione, Placanza, any asswaging or appeasing.

Placardo, an Inscription or Table set up in some eminent place where Laws and Orders are written, printed, and then proclaimed, some take it for any paper stuck up against a wall or post, as of an infamous person or libel.

Placere, to appease, to asswage, to ally, to qualify, to quiet.

Placidamente, adv. pleasantly, gently, without noise or trouble.

Placidezza, Placidità, calmness, stillness, quietness.

Plácido, pleasant, calm, mild, quiet, still, by Met. a smooth tongued parasite.

Placitares, to please often.

Placiti, brasie ore gathered on the walls or sides of furnaces.

Plácito, a firm consent in opinion.

Plaga, a region of the Heavens, or of a Climate, also a Country or coast of a Country, some use it for the Meridian line, some for Piaggia, some for Piaggia.

Plagófo, as Piagófo.

Plaia, as Pláia, also a Plaice-fish.

Planarás, a kind of plough used in France with two wheels or raud'es.

Pláncio, flat footed, also as Anátia.

Planétaire, Planetário, planetarie.

Planetista, a Planetist, an observer of the Planets, also a kind of fish, snouted and tailed like a Dolphin, found in the river of Ganges.

Plángo, a kite or a buzzard.

Planície, Planície, plainness, evenness, also a plain or even ground.

Planiloquenza, plain or free speaking.

Planilóquio, plain or free speech.

Planimetra, a measurer of lands or plains.

Planimetria, measuring of plains or lands.

Planipedia, a Comedie where the Players are bare-footed and simply attired.

Planisphério, a flat foot as water fowls have, also bare footed.

Planário, a tree or fruit in India.

Pláina, as Pláina, also a coin or plate of silver in Spain.

Plasmare, to so m or shape, also to dignify or make worthy.

Plasmatione, formalitie, good shape, also a disguising.

Plástica, Plástica, the art of pargetting, of plaistering, or of making of pots.

Platanos, a grove of Plane-trees.

Platanista, as the fish Platanista.

Plátano, the Plane or Plane-tree.

Plátia, a shoveler-bird, which is a great enemy to the raven.

Platísmo, incongruities in speech.

Placício, a beast that in winter lives in dens, and in summer among the woods.

Platicóro, broad horned stag.

Platocóro, an ointment for sore eyes, made of stibium.

Platiphilone, a kind of Titimala.

Plá is, the name of a finnew.

Platonista, a Platonist.

Plaudere, Pláudo, Pláusi, Plaudito, or Pláuso, to applaud, to rejoyce at with countenance, to encourage and shew with clapping of hands, that we praise and allow of one, by Met. to flatter or soothe one up in any thing.

Plaudiménto, an applause, an applauding with praise, with shooting or clapping of hands.

plausibile, Plausivo, plausible.

plausitäre, to mourn or wail as a Dove.

pláuso, Part. applauded, consented unto.

Pláuso nóme as Plaudiménto.

Pláuito, any cart, wane, wagon, chariot or tumble, also Charles-wane near the North-pole.

Pláuto, flat or play-footed, one that goeth flat with his feet, also having broad ears.

Plebáccia, Plebágia, the base people.

Plebáno, as Plebáo, as Piováno.

Plébe, Plébbe the common sort of people, the many headed monster multitude.

Plebécio, Plebécio, Plebáno, of or belonging to the common, or mean kind of people, also mean or base, one of the commonalty, and of small account among Gentlemen.

Plebiciuola, Plebeiuza, the meanest and most abject kind of people.

Plebificio, a law, a decree or a statute made only by the consent of the common and base people, without the approbation of the Senate or Gentry.

Plebica, Plebeica, base estate, ignobility.

Pleco, Plécho, the space between the groins and the thighs.

Pléiade, as Pláidi.

Plenariamente, adv. fully, plenarily.

Plenário, plenarie, full, whole.

Pleniloquenza, full or absolute speaking.

Plenilóquio, full speaking, and to the purpose.

Plenilúnio, the full of the moon.

Plenità, Plenitudine, fullness, plenitude.

Pleonásmo, a figure in speech or writing, by adding some needless word or circumstance, as in this, I have walked with my legs, and seen with mine eyes.

Plethóra, Plethóra, a fullness of good humours in the body, also a head-ache caused of equal abundance of the four humours of the body.

Plectro, an arket, a bow, a fiddle-stick to play upon the strings of any Instrument, also a spur of brass set upon a fighting-cock, also a measure of a pace, a step, six foot or four cubits, some say of a hundred foot or three score cubits, others will have it to be as Giugero, among Anatomists Plectri, be two Processes breaking forth from the foundation of the bones of the temples which are very small, long and hard.

Plectro della cóscia, the hollowness of the huckle or hip-bone.

Pleura, that thin membrane, smooth skin or punicle, which closeth, and encompasseth the ribs of any creature on the inner side.

Pleuris, Pleuris, Pleuristide, Pleuristia, a Pleuristie, which is an inward inflammation of the upper skin, girding the ribs and the sides, shooting with a continual fever, and shortness of breath.

Pleuritico, troubled with a Pleuristie.

Plíadi, the seven stars that are seen between Taurus and Arics, the Gallinelle.

Plícure, as Plégure.

Plíco, Plíchéto, a bundle, a bolt, a packet folded up.

Plilóce, a flame or violet colour.

Pliniáde, a kind of Cherries.

Plinterie, holy-days among the Athenians dedicated to Ceres.

Plisólochi, as Pistolochia.

Plotiménto, Plotiatione, a croaking.

Ploticare, to croak as a Raven.

Plóia, Plóia, used for Piaggia.

Plombágine, Plombata, Plombéo, Plombino, as Piombágine, &c.

Ploránd, Plorabile, as Deplorabile.

Ploranza, Ploración, as Deploración.

Ploräre, as Deploräre.

Plóia, a kind of thin or slender reed or cane.

Plurale, plural, more than one.

Pluralità, pluralitie, moreness.

Pluralizäre, to pluralize.

Plutäre, to enrich, to grow rich.

Pluratióne, a growing rich.

Plurto, a kind of warlike Engine made of boards like a Pent-honse, covered with raw hides or haircloth, under which Souldiers marched when they approached near the walls of any Town or Fort, and kept them from the furie of stones, wild-fire or darts, also a frame to set a table upon, also a butch, a presse or other fit place to keep things in, also a place or distance between Pillars.

Pluviale, pluvial, rainy, drizzling.

Pluvieri, the birds called plovers.

Pluvioso, rainy, showering, drizzle.

Pncuma, an inspiration, a breathing into.

Pneumatica, all manner of wind-musick.

Pneumatómeli, such as with wind or inspiration in the belly, thrust out their navels.

Pnigite, a kinde of hollow earth.

Pnósi, a disease in the eyes.

Pò, as Póco, also as Può, also the river Pò, so called in Italy Pò, as it were

Potens, powerfull and rapid.

Poávola, a child playing babie.

Paovolare, to play the babie.

Póbbia, Póbbio, the Poplar-tree.

Pocággine, as Pochézza.

Póca lána, e gran rumóre, Póca úva, e móita fógia, prov. much a do about nothing, as we say, great boast and small roast.

Poccia, Pocceta, Poccina, any paps, dug, teat or udder.

Pocciare, to suck a dug.

Poc-nio, quasi Post cena, a reary supper.

Pochéro, Pochertino, Pochino, Pocoli-

no a very little in time or quantity.

Póche vólte few or seldom times.

Pochézza, Pocággine, Pochità, paucity, small quantity.

Póchi, few in number, not many.

Póchi di fá, a few dayes since.

Pochissimo, very very little.

Pocillo, a little drinking-cup.

Póco, adv. a little quantity or while.

Póco anzi, Póco avanti, Póco inanzi,

Póco prima, a little before.

Póco a póco, by little and little.

Póco a présto, Póco dapóí, a little after.

Póco curäre, little caring, carelesse.

Póco e Póco fá, Póco há, not long since.

Póco fila, e máncó stórcé, a nick-name for an idle huswife.

Póco non è, it is not long since.

Póco O móltó, little or much.

Póco, Pochetto, very very little.

Póco stante, in a small while.

Poculäre, belonging to drinking.

Póculo, a drinking-cup.

Podágra, the gout in the feet, which they say, is caused by gravel gathered in the joints.

Podágra lini, as Culsóta.

Podágrico, Podagroso, gouty.

Podárgo, the name of a dog, as one would say, swift-foot or make speed.

Podäre, Podatóre, as Potäre, &c.

Podère, a Farm, a Free-hold, a Copie-hold, or a living in the Country.

Poderetto, Podeino, Poderaccio, any little Podere.

Poderofica, puissantness, powerfullness, mightiness.

C c c

Pode

Poderoso, might, a power, powerful.
 Poderà, power, might, puissance, also office, rule or authority, also a Potestate, a Mayor, a Provost, a Sheriff, a Provost, or such powerful Magistrate.
 Poderàdi, powers, a name of the order of the second hierarchy of Angels.
 Poderàre, to possess with power, to rule with authority, also to give power unto.
 Poderària, Poderària, the office, the power, the authority, or the jurisdiction of a Poderà, also a Guild-hall, a Town-house, a Seat of Justice or Magistracy.
 Poderice, the ase or fundament.
 Poderico, well bumm'd big ass.
 Pódio, as Poggio.
 Podomàni, adv. to, tomorrow next.
 Podrida, as Ogla podrida.
 Poema, a Poem, a work in verse.
 Poesia, Poetria, Poetria, Poetica, posse, poetry, the rhyming science.
 Poeta, a Poet, a writer in verse.
 Poetagine, poetishness.
 Poetare, Poeteggiare, Poetizzare, to poetize, to write poetry.
 Poetastro, Poetuccio, a smatterer in poetry, a poetaster, a false rhimer.
 Poetella, a poetess.
 Poetico, Poetico, Poetivole, poetical.
 Poetifero, Poet-bearing.
 Poetico, Poet-maker.
 Pò fàr ché, as Pò fàr ché.
 Poggetto, Poggello, Poggiuolo, Poggicco, Poggiolino, the dim. of Poggio.
 Poggia, a rope in a ship, called the star-board sheet, which a man standing at the Poop of the ship, with his face toward the Prow, is ever on the right hand, by Met. the right hand.
 Poggia picci, Poggiacchio, any thing to lean upon, a foot-stay, a rowers stretcher.
 Poggiare, to sail more on the right hand than on the left, to sail to hull or lee on star-board, also to mount or ascend some hill, also to mount or fore up as a Hawk, also to porce or brace up, also to lean upon, also as Polàce.
 Poggio, Poggiaro, a hill, a billock, the mounting-jack or steep of a hill, by Met. a turret, a high terrace, or out-butting window, or place to stand or lean upon, also a block to mount and get up on horse-back, also a high heap or stack.
 Poggiuolo, look Poggetto.
 Poggio, look Molino.
 Pogniuno, let us put case.
 Pognone, blazing stars, that from the nether part have a main hanging down like a beard.
 Poi, Pòcia, then, after, afterward.
 Poi pochi di, few days after.
 Poi ché, Poi da ché, since that.
 Poi la nòna, in the after-noon.
 Poiana, a kite, a glide, a putock.
 Poina, fresh cheese-curd.
 Poinarola, a cream-dish.
 Pòia, a Chough, a Daw, also the sole-fish call'd a Dog-tongue.
 Po àlla, Pòlami, any poultry or pullin.
 Polàna, a coarse woollen-cloth.
 Polànda, a Horn-fish.
 Polare, of, or pertaining to the two Poles of the World, look Cicco.
 Polastraro, Polastrère, as Pollastraro.
 Polastrillo, Polastrino, as Pollastrillo.
 Polastrera, as Pollastrera.
 Polastriera, as Pollastriera.
 Polastro, as Pollastro.
 Polcélla, a maiden, a girl, a Virgin.
 Pelcélla, a batcheller, a virgin-lad.
 Polcino, a young chicken, a flea.
 Polcitrare, to croak as a Raven.

Polcino, the first ordure of a colt when he is first col d.
 Polcra, a Mare-colt.
 Polcrao, Polcrao, Polcrao, a horse-colt.
 Polcrao, Polcrao, Pannieroyal, Pudding-galle.
 Polegnie, as Pogonie.
 Polemica, a title given to Pallas, signifying military or war-like.
 Polemonia, wild-sage, some take it for horse-mint, some for the spurling-poppie, for the white poppie, or white hen, and others for the shubbie trefoile, called make-bate.
 Polénta, barley-grouts, a meat much used in Italy, especially Lombardy.
 Polénza, as Pollinza.
 Polefene, Polegine, Polefine, a Venetian word, importing half, or almost an Island, a plot of good ground among Fenns, or near the waters.
 Polétto, Polétto, a Pullet.
 Pòlia, a stone with a grayness in it, in manner of a spark.
 Poliacantho, the Sea-thistle or Caltrop thistle.
 Poliada, a surname of Pallas.
 Poliantho, the butter-flower, butchers-button, golden knap or cup.
 Poliarca, a Governour of a Citie.
 Poliarquia, a Citie government.
 Policaria, flea-wort, flea-bane.
 Policita, a thumbs breadth, an inch.
 Police, Policare, a thumb of the hand, a great toe of the foot, also an inch.
 Polidoria, magnificence, liberalitie.
 Polidoro, magnificent, liberal.
 Polifileto, as we say abusively, Foolosopher for Philosopher.
 Poliga, any kind of pulle.
 Poligala, Policemo, Poligema, milk-wort, spurie or frank.
 Poligamia, plurality of wives.
 Poligamo, a man that hath more wives than one.
 Poligarchia, a Monarchie divided into many parts.
 Poliginode, a kind of Climate.
 Poligonaro, a white-wort, white-thistle, Salomons feed.
 Poligonia, Poligono, many cornered or angled, also that is fruitful.
 Poligonio, Poligonatione, Poligonone, blood-wort, swine-grasse, knot-grasse.
 Poligrammo, a Jasper-stone with lines in it.
 Poligrafia, much writing.
 Poligrato, one that writeth much.
 Polihimia, Polimiti, one of the nine Muses, that is to say memorie.
 Polihistria, a great knowledge of many things.
 Polihistro, one that knoweth much and many things.
 Polimento, any polishment.
 Polimica, a garment of cloth of Tissue of many colours.
 Polimemone, Oigan or wild Savorie.
 Polino, a hawk or hen-louse.
 Polone, the herb Poley, whose leaves in the morning are white, at noon purple, and at night green, some take it for a kind of hard or sweet shrub.
 Poliocerte, a destroyer of Cities, so was Demetrius surnamed.
 Polipo, a disease in the nose called also Noli me tangere, breeding a piece of flesh, that often sticheth the nose, and stoppeth the wind of it, also as the fish Pólipo.
 Polipodio quercino, Oxen-fearn, Polipodie of the Oak, wall fearn, mo's-fearn.

Polipólo, that bath a Pólipo.
 Poliputone, a Conqueror of a City, Virgill calleth Ulixes so.
 Polipragmo, a huge enter-meder.
 Poliprotio, a Noun with many cases.
 Polire, Poliro, as Pulire.
 Polimazzone, an herb like mintle.
 Polissillabe parole, words of many syllables.
 Politamente, polished, neatly.
 Politello, smug, neat and cleanly.
 Politizza, Politura, neatness, puritie, cleanliness.
 Politeista, one that believeth and maintaineth a pluralitie of Gods.
 Politia, politie, politik or civil government of a Citie or Common-wealth.
 Policia, a book of politie or civil government of a State.
 Politicamento, politically.
 Político, politick, also a Politician or States-man.
 Poliro, polished, neat, clean.
 Polirica, Poliricone, the herb Venusian or Maiden-hair.
 Polirico Polizone, a stone with so small round in it, that they seem hairs of ones head.
 Polivizione, a kind of Aristolochia.
 Polizza, Polizzetta, Polizza, a note or ticket, a sedule or bill in written hand.
 Pòlla, a source, a spring or a gushing out of waters, also a hen pullet.
 Pollaglia, Pollami, Pollaria, Pollastreria, all manner of pullen or poultry.
 Pollaguolo, Pollauolo, Pollarulo, Pollastraro, Pollastrère, a Poultier, a Poultry-man.
 Pollanca, a wild-hen.
 Pollare, to chicken, also as Pullullare.
 Pollaro, Pollaro, a hens-roost or coop.
 Pollastregrare, Pollastrare, to chicken, to feed on chickens, by Met. to hawk it.
 Pollastro, Pollastrillo, Pollastrino, Polletto, any pullet or chicken.
 Pollastrica, a woman poultier, by Met. a bird that carrieth young Pullets to make sale or profit of prostitution.
 Pòlle, drops, trillings, pourings.
 Pollèra, Pollèro, Pollero, any horse-colt.
 Pollègare, to hen or to chick.
 Pollenza, used for Pollanza.
 Pollèna, a kind of pan-pudding.
 Pollone, a chick-weed.
 Pollira, a mare colt, also a hen-coop.
 Pollezolo, Pollone, Polloncello, any sort of such growing about the roots of trees, or else newly pluck'd or cut from the tree.
 Pòlice, as Police, as Poliza.
 Pollicino, Pollino, a young chicken, also a little note or ticket.
 Polina, a soft dung.
 Pollini, a colts-teeth whereby his age may be known.
 Pòllo, a pullet, also a fillic or young colt, also the sucker of a pump.
 Pollonare, as Pullulare.
 Pollone, a branch or sprout of a tree.
 Pòllo pèsto, a culls made for the sick of the pulp, brown or fleshy part of a pullet or cock, look Ellere a pòllo pèsto.
 Pollòre, the bubbling or gushing of waters, also as Pollezolo.
 Polluro, a coot.
 Pollutione, Polutione, pollution, defiling.
 Polluto, Polluto, polluted, defiled.
 Polmenatione, a kind of colic.

Pólmo, or **Polmón marino**, a fish that is without fence, which when he appeareth, betwene his fins to be at hand.

Polmonária, lung-wort, our Ladies wild-wort, or Cowslip of Jerusalem, look **Arctéria**.

Po moncão, a dang vous cough of the lungs, in horses it is called the Navels-gall.

Polmóne, the lungs or lights of any creature. **Polmoníscó**, of, or belonging to the lungs, of the nature of lungs, also a kind of light and spongy mushroom, growing at the roots or flumps of old Oak-trees.

Polmonófo, full of lungs, big-lunged.

Pólo, the Pole, the end or point of the Axle-tree, or the Axle-tree, whereon Astronomers imagin'd Heaven to be moved; making two of them, one in the North, moved by a star, called **Pólo Arctico**, or **Pólo ursino**, the other in the South, out of sight, called **Pólo Anártico**, some Poets have used **Pólo** for the whole frame of Heaven, it is also us'd for any counterpoising beam lying across any frame.

Pológénie, as **Pegónie**.

Polónie, as **Morgónie**.

Pólpa, a lump or pith of flesh closed in muscles without bands, the pulp, the brawn, or pith of any flesh, fish, fruit, or wood. In wood it is that, that may be separated from the grain.

Pólpa della gámba, the calf or brawny part of a mans leg.

Pólpa di capone, the white brawn or pulpos part of a capon.

Polpáre, to grow brawny or pulpos, also to cockle or pimper.

Polpastrelle, or **Polpettine delle dita**, the pulp-tops of ones finger.

Polpette, idem, also Olives of veal roasted.

Pólpo, a pulp fish, a Cuttle-fish.

Polposó, **Polputo**, pulpos, brawny, pithy, fishie, full of substance.

Polsáre, **Pollatónie**, as **Pulsáre**.

Pólso, the moving of the Arteries, called the Pulse, whereby the strength or weakness of the vital power is discerned, by Met. the panting or beating, the force or rigour of any thing, namely of the Pulse, also life means, wealth or ability, also a mans wrist is self.

Pólta, **Poligligia**, as **Fanghiglia**, also any batter, pap, heel or grievel, also a white-pot, a bag-pudding, a basty pudding, a pudding-pie, a pan-pudding, also a goblet, a collop, a lump, morfel or steak of any brawny fish, also a poultrie.

Poligligie, look **Poligligia**, as **Fanghiglia**.

Póltra, a day couch or bed to lye on adaeis, also a mare-colt.

Poltrágine, as **Poltroneia**, also coltishness.

Poltráre, **Poltraggiáre**, **Poltráre**, **trisco**, **trito**, as **Poltroneggiáre**, also to filly or colt.

Poltrémola, the name of a bird, as **son** say.

Pólro, **Poltrúccio**, a filly, a colt, also as **Poltróne**.

Poltronáccio, **Poltronciónie**, a **Poltróne** in the superlative degree.

Poltroncellifáno, most-most lazie, or cowardly slothful.

Poltrónie, **Poltroníscó**, **Poltroníre**, a poltron, an idle fellow, a lazie companion, a lither body, a base coward, a dastard, also a base rascal, a lout, a knave.

Poltroneggiáre, **Poltronáre**, to play the poltron or dastardly-coward, to loll and wal low in sloth and litherness, to be lazie in bed.

Poltroneria, **Poltronaggine**, baseness of mind, cowardice of heart, laziness.

Pólve, **Pólvere**, any dust or powder.

Pólvere d'artigliéria, **Pólvere di bombarda**, gun-powder.

Pólvere di séi állo et állo, the finest gun-powder that is.

Pólvere di Spágna, the beard **Cassís**.

Pólvere granita, or **ingranica**, coca-powder, touch-powder.

Polveráccia, any coarse powder.

Polverina, **Polverino**, any small dust or fine powder, also a dust box, also a sandy or dun-colour of a horse.

Polvério, **Polveriera**, all manner of dust in the air, raised by the wind, riding in Troops, or trampling in the dust.

Polverite, **risco**, **rico**, **Polverizzáre**, **Polvericare**, **Polvereggiáre**, to braise, to pur, to beat, to stamp or reduce into powder or dust, also to dust, to bedust, to sprinkle, to strew, or scatter dust, to cast dust upon, as we say, to corn, also to cover vines at the root, that they may take and prosper.

Polverista, a powder-maker.

Polverizzabile, that may be reduced into dust or powder.

Polvrosó, **Polverulénie**, dusty, full of dust or powder.

Polverolát, **Polverulénza**, dustiness.

Polvízze, a swelling in a horse.

Polutónie, **Polúto**, look **Polúro**.

Pózzella, a maiden, a virgin.

Polzelléggio, pucelage, virginity.

Polzonáre, to pounce.

Polzónie, a pounce.

Polzonélli, **Polzonétti**, the two buttons with hooks at the ends, which passe through the branch, and hold the water-chain.

Póma, **Póme**, **Pómo**, **Pómi**, any kind of Appl: in general, look **Póme** and **Pómo**, for divers kinds, look also **Méle**, or **Ma**.

Pomarancia, an Orange-fruit.

Pomarancio, an Orange-tree.

Pom'rio, **Pométo**, an Apple-yard.

Pomáro, a Costard-munger.

Pomáta, **Pomáda**, lip-salve, **Pomádo**.

Pomáto, the name of a colour drawing towards an apple.

Póme, Apples, look **Pómo**, pommels or round knobs, also the name of a Play used much of children in Florence, somewhat like our Barley-break, which they call **Giocare álle póme**. And who e/capeth untaken, and comes to his place or goal again, they say **Ritornare álle póme**, the mid-place where the players stand, they call **Mézzo póme**.

Póme di fidegno, **Póme di fidegnóte**, a kind of round gourds or pumpions somewhat like a great apple, also a kind of made dish, that cooks make round as apples.

Poméga, **Poméla**, as **Pómice**.

Pomeggiáre, to apple, to pommel, to grow like an apple, to play with apples.

Pomella, **Pomello**, the pommel of a sword or dagger, the round head of any thing, namely of a pin, also the round berry of any tree.

Pomelláre, **Pomettáre**, to pommel or set a round head upon, to grow round as a berry, also to knit as young fruit, by Met. to spot or bespckle, as it were with round spots, also (as Heraults say) to powder in Armoury.

Pomelláto, **Pomettáto**, pommelled, having a round head, round as a berry full or wrought with round knobs, by Met. round spotted, dapple-graie, flea-bitten, also pometie or powdered in Armoury.

Pométo, the dim. of **Pómo**.

Pomeridiano, in the afternoon.

Pom'rolice, look **Pompholice**.

Pomicáre, to seek with a pumy-stone.

Pómice, a pumice or pumy stone, any seeking-stone.

Pomicino, any little apple, as **Pómo d'Adamo**.

Pomicófo, **Pomicéfo**, spongy, dry, ragged, full of holes or pores like a Pumice-stone.

Pomicéro, an apple-yard, an apple-tree.

Pomísero, apple-bearing.

Pomilióne, a twattle, a dandiprat, a dwarf.

Pómmene, in lieu of **Me ne può**, to me can thereof.

Pómini, as **Mi póne**, or **Mi può**, puts me, or placeth me, or can me.

Pómo, any kind of apple-tree, or apple-fruit in general, by Met. any round head, knob, or pommel, as of a sword, a dagger, or a saddle, a pins-head, the head of a nail, the apple or ball of a mans eye, a round ball or globe on the top of a spire-steeple, also the Mound, the Globe or round ball, that Princes at their Coronations hold in their hand, call'd the Imperial Mound, look **Méla**.

Pómo arancio, **Pómo arancio**, an Orenge.

Pómo Asitio, **Pómo citrone**, a pome-citron, an Asitrian apple.

Pómo áppio, or **áppio**, the apple greening.

Pómo corógnio, a quince-apple.

Pómo d'Adamo, Adams apple, which hath naturally a dent in it, about and beneath representing a bodys teeth as having attempted to bite of it and so left the impression, also the round bunch or knob, that some have in their throat, as in Picomony, and at the foot of all the Alps, which is supposed to be occasioned by the drinking of snow-water, for as men that drink more wine are not so generally infested with such bunches, as the women who drink more water than wine.

Pómo della sella, the saddle-pommel, also a mans &c.

Pómo della spada, the pommel of a sword.

Pómo del pézzo, that round knob or head of metal, which in cast-pieces is fixed to the breech, and makes them moveable and manageable.

Pómo di pino, a Pine-apple.

Pómo di státe, the Summer-apple.

Pómo d'inverno, a winter-apple.

Pómo d'oro, an orange or golden apple.

Pómo gramágno, **Pómo guacciólo**, the pome-water.

Pómo granáto, **Pómo púnico**, a pome-granate.

Pómo médio, the Median-apple.

Pómo náno, the dwarf-apple.

Pómo paradiso, the Paradise-apple.

Pómo pio, the pear-apple, the pear-main, the p'm-poir.

Pómo régio, the apple-pippin.

Pómo rósa, the rose-apple.

Pómo rúggine, the rusteting-apple.

Pómo tésto, the costard-apple.

Pómolo, **Pomol** no the dim. of **Pómo**.

Pomóna, a Goddess among the Pagans, of their apples, and other tree-fruits.

Pomófo, full of, or round as an apple.

Pómpa, pomp, stateliness, sumptuousness, glorious ostentation, magnificence, bravery, wain-glory, also a solemn sight or show, also a pump of water.

Pómpa funebre, a funeral pomp.

Pompáre, to pump water.

Pomeggiáre, to show pomp, or stateliness, to live pompously, to flant, or rant it.

Pompétto, a finical fellow, a gay lad, a sumptuous flatterer or vaunter.

PON

Pompholice, Pomfolice, the *fool*, that cometh of bristles, called *Nell*, which is so light, that it flies away, also *Tuty*, la Pompholice divora le piaghe insino alla oia.
 Pompiolo, as *Nautilo*.
 Pomposità, pomp, pomposness.
 Pomposo, Pompeggiante, pompos, flately, sumptuous, full of pomp and magnificence.
 Ponaro, a hens laying nest.
 Ponare, to lay eggs, as hens do.
 Pontiatto, a Chief President in China.
 Pondera, a griping or gnawing in ones belly, also a bile, a blain, a pish.
 Ponderabile, Ponderevole, ponderabile.
 Ponderare, to ponder, to poise, to weigh.
 Ponderanza, Ponderamento, Ponderanza, Ponderatione, Ponderanza, Ponderosità, heaviness, ponderousness, weightiness.
 Ponderoso, ponderous, weighty, heavy.
 Ponderoso, a public weigh-house.
 Pondo, Pondo, Pondora, a poise, a heavy weight, also a kind of grievous bloody flux.
 Ponente, down-lying, couchant, the Sunset, also the west-wind or part of the world.
 Ponente garbin, the South west wind.
 Ponente libeccio, the West and by South wind.
 Ponente maestro, the North west wind.
 Ponente tramontana, idem.
 Ponentino, a wretched man, by Met. a Layer down.
 Poner, as Pore, with all the phrases, look Pore.
 Pontolagine, as Pompholice.
 Pongente, pricking, stinging, sharp.
 Pongere, as Pungere, to prick.
 Pongi lingua, as Pungi lingua.
 Pongi topo, as Pungi topo.
 Pongitore, a pricker, a finger.
 Pongitura, a pricking, a stinging.
 Pongiuto, pricked, stung.
 Pongolo, as Pungolo, a prick.
 Poniimo caso, Poniimo figura, let us put cases, let us presuppose.
 Poniimento, any putting.
 Poniore, a putter, a layer.
 Poni lo, Poni lo, put him, put them.
 Pono, as Pòsono, they can.
 Poni, as Puntà, &c.
 Pontaglie, Pontile, as Puntaglie.
 Pontaletri, as Puntaletri.
 Pontalente, Pontamente, as Puntamente.
 Pona piedi, as Poggia piedi.
 Pontate, as Puntate.
 Pontaruolo, as Puntaruolo.
 Ponce, any kind of bridge.
 Ponce arcato, an arched bridge.
 Ponce levatoio, a draw-bridge, a falling-bridge, a trap-bridge.
 Pontefice, as Pontifice.
 Pontega, a bird enemy to pigeons.
 Ponteggiare, as Punteggiare.
 Pontellare, as Puntellare.
 Pontello, as Puntelli.
 Ponte Sisto, the name of a common bridge in Rome, but used for an impudent, unblushing and braving face, or one that is shameless in all things.
 Pontici, bridges, also points or pricks.
 Pontia, a stopping of the lungs, or hindrance from breathing.
 Pontica, a pale but glittering stone.
 Ponticello, any little or narrow bridge.
 Ponticcia, bitter sharpness in taste.
 Pontico, sower-sharp, or bitter-tart in taste, also a fish called a Beaver, look Topo.
 Pontificale, pontifical, Episcopal.

POP

Pontificato, as Pontificio.
 Pontifice, a Chief Bishop, but now used for the Pope.
 Pontificio, of, or pertaining to a Pope or Chief Bishop, also the place, the charge, the state, the function, or authority of a Chief Bishop or Pope.
 Pontiglio, as Puntiglio.
 Pontile, as Puntello.
 Pontico, sharp-pointed.
 Ponto, as Puntico, &c.
 Pontogio, as Pungitopo.
 Pontonaro, a Bridge-keeper.
 Pontone, a great bridge, also a bodkin.
 Pontuale, Pontuare, as Puntuare.
 Pontura, Ponturo, as Puntura.
 Ponzare, for one to strain and force himself to do a thing he would fain do, and can not but with difficulty, properly as one doth upon a Privy, when he is hard-bound, and would fain ease himself of his burden: I have also read it, for one to speak his words drawingly and stutteringly.
 Ponzecchiare, as Ponzecchiare.
 Ponzellare, Ponzellare, Ponzello, Ponzetto, as Ponzellare.
 Ponzette, to pounce, to prick, also as Ponzellare.
 Ponzone, a pounce, a pouncer, also as Ponzone, also as Torsello.
 Popa, he that was appointed to stretch and cut the throat of such beasts as were to be sacrificed, then offered them, and bound them to the Altar.
 Popina, a Tavern, a Tap-house, a Booth, a Drinking-house, where meat and drink is to be sold for poor people.
 Popinazione, gluttony and quaffing.
 Popilione, a butter-fly.
 Popizzamento, a blurring with the tongue inward to encourage a horse.
 Poppe, the ham of ones legs behind the knees.
 Poplitica, a sinew near the gartering place, which serves to turn the leg inward, also the name of a vein in the middle of the thigh.
 Pò pò, Pò poco, adv. very-very little.
 Popol l'abbondo, people abounding.
 Popolaglia, Popolaccio, Popolazzo, the base multitude, rag-rag or ruffian kind of people.
 Popolani, certain games or sacrifices, that were antiently celebrated by all the common people, also a kind of ordinary Peaches.
 Popolano, Popolare, Popoloso, popular, of the common people, of the vulgar and ignoble kind, of the yeomanry, also a popular man, a yeoman, one that is no gentleman, also a Parish-priest, or rather a Priests man or Clerk.
 Popolare, verb. to people any Town or place, to store with people.
 Popolare, nom. popular, favoured of the common people, that pleaseth the people.
 Popolarità, Popolaggine, Popolozza, popularity, yeomanry, ignobility, also familiarity with the common people, popular applause.
 Popolarmite, adv. popularly.
 Popolazione, a population, a peopling, also a peopled place.
 Popolaro, peopled, populous.
 Popolore, a peopler.
 Popolo fuggi games or sacrifices used antiently in Rome.
 Popolini, casting counters.
 Popolo, people or folks of a Nation or Country, also a Town-ship or the whole people of a Town, also the white poplar tree.

POR

Popolosità, abundance of people.
 Popoloso, populous, full of people.
 Poponata, a plot of Mellons.
 Popone, a peapon, a musk mello.
 Poppa, a pop, a dug, a seat, an udler.
 Poppa cazzi, a suck-p, an impudent whore.
 Poppabile, that may be sucked.
 Poppa della nave, the poop, the hind deck, the tail or castle of a ship or gally, by Met. the administration or government of a common-wealth.
 Poppira, Popparella, a sucking girl, also a child's playing boby or puppet.
 Poppare, Poppeggiare, to suck, to milk, or draw a pop or dug; by Met. to feel, to grope, or wantonly to dally and play with a womans breasts or dugs.
 Poppelina, the dim of Poppa.
 Poppelli, the strands that belong to the poop of a ship.
 Poppio, a Poplar-tree.
 Poppito, he that hath the charge of the poop of a ship, a Steers-man.
 Poppolina, the dim of Poppa.
 Popponi, Poppo, as Mellons, vulgarly mark-mellons.
 Popule, a corona, a garland of Poplar.
 Populone, the name of an herb.
 Popolo, as Pòpulo, &c.
 Populonia, a firmam: of Juno.
 Poraggio, as Porro, I shall be able, in the Neapolitan dialect.
 Poracchia, the hearb Purcelane.
 Porachiare, as Raschiare.
 Porca, a sow, a farrowing-sow, a high ridge between two furrows, also a kind of engine to mount great Ordnance into their carriage.
 Porca fattice, a farrowing-Sow.
 Porcacchia, as Porcacchia.
 Porcaria, Porcaggine, Porcheria, swinishness, hoggishness, filthy, also swine-gesse, also a Sows womb cut out of her belly, and so dressed to be eaten, which is held for a dainty dish.
 Porcario, Porcaruolo, a Hog-herd, a Swine-herd, a Pin-herd.
 Porcario, a Porclet, a Porkin, a Hoglet, an over-grown pig.
 Porcella, Porchitta, a young Sow or yell, that never farrowed.
 Porcellana, the hearb Purcelane, also Porcelane earth or dyes, also a Porcupine or purple-fish, also a Sea-snail, called Venus shell, look Epimittide.
 Porcello, Porcellotto, Porcellino, Porchetto, a pig, a hoglet, also a young Sturgeon fish.
 Porcellione, as Mille piedi.
 Porcheggiamento, any swinishness.
 Porcheggiare, Porconeggiare, to play the swine, to wallow in filthiness.
 Porchecco, hoggish, swinish.
 Porci, hogs, swine, also to put us, or there.
 Porci di Dio, lasse Clergy men.
 Porcile, a hog-stie, a place for swine.
 Porcile di Venere, the hogs stie of Venus, a womans bell.
 Porcine carne, pork or swines flesh.
 Porcinia, hearb Purcelane.
 Porcinia, swine puddings.
 Porcine, wild hedge-pears.
 Porcino, young pigs, also a kind of mushrooms.
 Porcini cassi, a kind of brocks or badgers more whitish than the Canini.
 Porcino, hoggish, also swines dung.

Porciúro, any dried bacon.
 Porco, a hog, a swine, a pork, bear, also pork, hog or swines flesh.
 Porco cinghiúle, a wild bear.
 Porco marino, a Sea-hog, a Porcupis.
 Porco riccio, Pécco spinólo, a porcupine, an urchin, a hedge-hog.
 Porcóne, an old great hog.
 Porcile, as the fifth Pagúro, so they call it in Venice.
 Porczuólo, pennieroyal, pudding-grasse.
 Porfidíare, Porfidíare, to work porfite, also as Perfidíare.
 Pórido, Pórido, Porfizio, the porfite stone, which is a kind of fine marble of divers colours, namely a dark red, spotted with white, some call it Porfite.
 Porfiláre, to purfite that is, to work or overcast with Gold or Silver thread or twists, or purfite, also to border in armorie, also to linn or draw by way of Pófilo.
 Porfillo, the very middle, or middle line of a mans face, considered from the top to the bottom, that part where a just division may be made thereof, used also for the surface or superficies of any thing, also any kind of purple or purpling-lace or work, also a baudouin or tinkling work, also a border in armorie.
 Porfillo d'un'huómo, a mans proportion, shape, feature, or outward lineaments, or most properly the very middle or middle-line of his face, In porfillo, side-waies, side-faced, or half faced, as many pictures are drawn.
 Porfioné, Porfioné, a bird called a Redbank, because it hath a red bill, and long red shanks, also a kind of Serpent in some parts of India, which hath a white head, and a body of a purple colour, and no teeth, what he vomiteth of his mouth, is said to consume whatsoever it toucheth, and it vomiteth very often.
 Porgeré, Pórgo, Póchi, or Pórgi, Porgiúto, to reach forth, to offer with ones hand, to present, to bring or give any thing, also to jetty or butt forth as some buildings do.
 Porgeré áuto, to yield or reach help.
 Porgeré glióccii, to fix ones eyes or look upon earnestly.
 Porgeré le máni, to reach forth or lend ones hands.
 Porgeré orécchi, to lend ones ears, to listen attentively.
 Porgeré priégli, to pour forth Prayers, to adressed Prayers unto.
 Porgimento, a reaching unto, or offering with ones hands.
 Porgitóre, a reacher unto or forth.
 Porgiúto, Póro, reached forth or offered with ones hand, also jutted forth.
 Póri, pores, which be small, invisible and insensible holes in the skin, by which sweat and vapors passe out of the body, Póri, are likewise certain swellings proceeding of thick and earthy humours flowing unto them.
 Porióné, the bulbin, the corn-leek, the wild leek or onion.
 Porluma, a Constellatie, that is, a thing that followeth out of things already demonstrated.
 Póro, the sin, of Póri, among Physicians it is the brawn or hard thick skin which joyneth and fasteneth the breaking of gristles and bones, also a kind of hard stone.
 Poróla, Saint Johns-wort, Hypericon.
 Porofita, porofite, porousness.
 Porófo, full of pores or little holes, by Met. tough, pithy and strong.

Púppo, used for Pólpo.
 Porporélla, a purplish colour.
 Porpréfo, as Propréfo.
 Porrácco, like unto a leek.
 Porradélla, the wild leek.
 Porráca, leek-pottage, as Fagioláta.
 Pórie, Póncie, Póngo, Pófi, Pósto, to set or lay down or by, to place, to set or lay up, to put to pligh, to settle, to rest in some place, look the ensuing phrases.
 Pórie a cámpo, to pitch a field, to encamp, to lay siege unto.
 Pórie a cavállo, to mount or set on horse-back.
 Pórie aguári, to lay ambush or wait.
 Pórie al ciménto, to put to the utmost tryal, as they do metals.
 Pórie al fúcco, to lay to the fire.
 Pórie al fóle, to expose to utter ruine and havock.
 Pórie amóre, to settle love upon, to place affection.
 Pórie a mórté, to put to death.
 Pórie a pericólo, to put in danger.
 Pórie a pié, to unhorse, to set on foot.
 Pórie a ruba, to put to stealing.
 Pórie a sbaragíio, to put to rout.
 Pórie a seme, to fit land for sowing.
 Pórie allédo, to lay siege unto.
 Pórie avánti, to set before.
 Pórie a pericólo, to meddle with in speeches.
 Pórie cagione ad úno, to blame, charge or tax a man with any thing.
 Pórie cúra, to take care for.
 Pórie da cánto, to lay aside.
 Pórie diligénza, to use diligence.
 Pórie fine, to make an end.
 Pórie fio, to set a fine upon.
 Pórie giúto, to lay down.
 Pórie in bándo, to banish.
 Pórie in cámpo, to lay forth, to propose.
 Pórie in cártá, to set down in writing.
 Pórie in cólleta, to move to anger.
 Pórie in figúra to dispose.
 Pórie in lúce, to publish, to set out.
 Pórie in máno, to put into ones hands.
 Pórie in náve, to lay aboard.
 Pórie in negócio, to set awork.
 Pórie in oblio, to forget.
 Pórie in ópera, to set awork.
 Pórie in órdine, to set in order.
 Pórie in séúro, to lay up safe.
 Pórie in sódo, to establish.
 Pórie in távola, to set upon the board.
 Pórie in vendíca, to set to sale.
 Pórie in vóce, to publish, to set a song.
 Pórie in vólta, to put to rout.
 Pórie la ménfa, to lay the board.
 Pórie la mira, to fix ones aim.
 Pórie légge, to impose a Law.
 Pórie la víra, to lay ones life.
 Pórie le máni adólo, to lay hands upon.
 Pórie le máni in ógni cósa, to meddle with all things.
 Pórie Póccchio, to fix ones eye upon.
 Pórie máno, to set ones hand unto.
 Pórie ménte, to set ones mind upon, to mind.
 Pórie nóme, to give a name.
 Pórie odio, to conceive hate against.
 Pórie órdine, to take or give order.
 Pórie orécchio, to listen after.
 Pórie pensíre, to take thought.
 Pórie rágia, to set a ransom upon.
 Pórieo, of a leeks colour.
 Porrécia, a Sea-fish.
 Porréto, a porret, the dim. of Póro.
 Porczuólo, pudding-grasse, pennic-royal.

Porrifico, the piles or hemorrhoids in the fundament.
 Porrigine, dandriff in some heads.
 Porriginófo, full of dandriff.
 Porrima, Poitúerta, as Carména.
 Porrina, the head or part of a leek that is under ground, also a kind of sauce or pottage made of leeks, also a Cbese-nut-tree or Oak-tree reserved for building timber.
 Póro, any leek or porret, also any kind of wart or wartle, also ad Nócchio.
 Póro capítáto, a round leek, a balled leek, a beaded porret.
 Póro di cáne, Póro di vígna, the dogs-leek, the French-leek, the Vine-porret.
 Póro fértile, Póro fértivo, the blade-leek, the unset leek, the cut-porret.
 Porro, the fence of Póro or Póncie, I shall set, lay, place or put.
 Porrofo, full of wartles, also as Nocchicrito.
 Póri a fáre, for a man to settle himself to do any thing.
 Póri a ríschio, for a man to hazard himself.
 Póri a fedére, to set himself down, to take a seat.
 Póri con áltro, for a man to place himself with others.
 Póri cúra, for one to take care for.
 Póri in cénca, for one to go about to seek and find out a matter.
 Póri in cuóre, for one to take to heart.
 Póri in létro, for one to go to bed.
 Póri la vía trá le gámbe, to begin a journey.
 Pórtá, sub. any gate, door, port, portail, entrance, gap, opening, overture or way to enter or go in at, also a port-hole in a ship, also the port of a sword-bills, used also for the great Turks Court, Pallace or Council-chamber, look Véná.
 Pórtá del fánco, any side, door or gate.
 Pórtá di diétro, a back-door or gate.
 Pórtá di fértro, an iron-gate, also a certain guard or posture, that cunning fencers use.
 Pórtá dinánzi, a fore-gate or door.
 Pórtá levatícia, a trap-door, also a gate with a percuiss.
 Pórtá maéstra, a chief gate or door.
 Pórtá secréta, a secret or privie door.
 Pórtá, of the verb Portáre, be or she carryeth, or beareth, or reveareth, used much in composing of Nouns, or words importing carriage, or the office to bear or carry.
 Pórtá beréttá, a Cap-pacc, also Bonnet-bearing.
 Pórtá calcina, a mortar-bearer.
 Pórtá ciélli, Heaven-bearing, Skie-uphol-bolding.
 Pórtá fálci, a burden-bearer, a porter, a Sergeant among the Romans.
 Pórtá féde, bear-faith, also the name of a chief vein in a horse proceeding from the liver.
 Pórtá gráno, corn-bearing, also a malt-man, or a meal-man.
 Pórtá infégna, an Ensign-bearer, a Standard-bearer.
 Pórtá léttére, a Bearer of letters, a Carrier, a Post, also a pouch or budget to carry letters in.
 Pórtá mantello, a cloakbag, a Portmantle.
 Pórtá mondézza, a sink or conveyance to carrie things away cleanly.

Porta mósti, that part of a head stall, where-
unto the eye of a horse but is made fast,
also the cheek-band of a bridle.

Porta paniera, a panier-bearer, a basket-
bearer, also a pedler that goes up and
down with a pack at his back.

Porta parola, a word-carrier, a shout that
is sent out to learn news.

Porta pennacchi, a feather-bearer, a
tuffe-feather, a flanter, a tuffie tuffie
swaggerer.

Porta polistris, a chicken-bearer, by Met. a
privee band.

Porta scudo, a shield-bearer, an E-
quire.

Porta seggiotto, a porter or bearer of
seats or chairs with men or women sitting
in them, a Sedan man as they use in
Italy, namely in Naples and Genoa;
and have been of late also in use in Lon-
don in the late Kings days.

Porta sonno, sleep-bringing, an opiate potion
or pill to procure sleep.

Porta spada, a sword-bearer, also a belt or
banderol for a sword.

Portabile, portable, that may be carried or
worn, by Met. tolerable.

Portaggio, the portage or carriage of any
thing, the freight or burden of a ship;
also a water-mans fare, a porters re-
ward, the custom, the impost or hire-
money for any carriage, the reward given
for carrying or bringing of any thing, by
Met. a beer for the dead, also a carrying
chair or horse carrier.

Portagioia, Portale, Portiera, a portal,
a wicket-door, the boot of a Coach, also
a screen or hanging over or before any
chimney-door for shade, as are usual in
Cardinals and Princes Houses, and great
Chambers which at the entrance or exit of
the Lord, a foot-man is ready to lift up,
or also upon some occasions they stand
rowled up, and are most commonly of the
same suit and livery with the hangings
and sumpter clothes.

Portamento, carriage, portage, bearing,
bringing or wearing, by Met. sufferance or
toleration, also the carriage, the com-
partment, the behaviour or demeanor of a
mans also a fashion or habit of the body,
also a manner of garment.

Portanio, a fish called a Sea-horse, also as
Portinário.

Portante, portant, carrying, bearing,
wearing, also suffering, also an ambler or
ambling-piece.

Portare, to carry, to bear, to bring, to wear
clothes, by Met. to suffer, to sustain, to
uphold, to breed or bring forth, also
for a man to carry or demean him-
self.

Portare a cavallo, to carry on horse-back,
to bear a pack.

Portare addosso, to bear or carry, or wear
upon ones back.

Portare alfitto, bruno; corróto, cor-
ruccio; duólo, condicione, to wear moun-
ting weeds.

Portare a Giorgio, to ride as Saint George
doth, ever after one fashion.

Portare il tempo inázi, to defer or linger
the time.

Portare in palma di máno, to carry in the
palm of ones hand, by Met. to extol and
cry up a body.

Portare pena, to bear or suffer pain, also
to go upon pain.

Portare pericolo, to be or go in danger or
peril.

Portare via di netto, to carry away clean-
ly or cleverly.

Portacibéne O mále, for a man to carry
or demean himself well or ill.

Portarsi da Paladino, for a man to behave
or carry himself stoutly, like a tall man, or
valiantly like a stout Paladine or Cham-
pion of France.

Portata, Portato, Portatura, a bearing, a
burden, or a carriage of any thing,
whether it be of a man, or of a beast, or
of the earth, also the freight of a ship,
also the breeding, the burden, the bringing
forth, or the fruit of a womans womb,
of a beast, or of the earth, by Met. a ser-
vice or mess, or course of dishes and meat
served in, and brought to a great mans
Table, also the import, the value, the
weight, or the consequence of any matter
of business, used also for the worth, the
capacity, the quality or ability of a
mans wit or means, also as the reach of
a gun.

Portata d'una nave, the burden or freight
of a ship.

Portata d'una cagna, a brood or litter
of a bitch.

Portata d'una troia, the litter or farrow-
ing of a sow.

Portata d'un cervo, the whole head of a
Deere, or the horns & bareth.

Portata d'un pezzo, the carriage or bulst
of a piece.

Portatile, Portativo, Portevole, portable,
portative, that may be borne, carried or
worn, also that hath the quality to bear or
to carry.

Portato, born, carried, worn.

Portatore, a bearer, a carrier, a porter.

Portatura, look Portata.

Portella, Porticella, Porticciola, any
postern-door, wicket, port hole or water-
gap.

Portendere, to portend, to betoken, to fore-
bode.

Portente, Portentoso, monstrous, pro-
digious, fore-boding, good or ill.

Portento, a monstrous or prodigious thing,
betokening some evil to follow.

Port' Hercóle, a kind of rare wine in Tus-
canie, named so from the place.

Porti, Ponerti, to put thee.

Porticale, a porch before a house.

Porticato, porched, porch-wise.

Portico, any porch before a door, also an
open place, terrace or gallerie under-
set with pillars to walk in the shade, as
before their doors they have in Ital-
ly.

Portiera, the side or the boot of a Coach,
also a woman-porter or door-keeper.

Portiere, Portinário, Portiniere, Porticio,
an usher, a porter, a door-keeper, also a
porter or burden-bearer, also as Duo-
dénio.

Portina, as Portella, also a kind of
grape.

Portionare, to portion, to share, to partage,
or to proportion alike.

Portionario, Portionero, a portionarie,
a server, a partager, a proportion.

Portione, Portioncella, a portion, a partage,
a share, a part, a proportion.

Porto, sub. a haven, a Port, a rode, a place
of refuge or succour against dangers, a
safe harbour for ships, a place of quiet
or safety, also the freight, the fare, or
custom-money paid for any carriage or
transport.

Porto, Part. as Portiguo.

Portolca, Portulaca, Barcelane.

Portolania, Portulania, the office or charge
of a Haven or Port.

Portolano, Portonário, a keeper of a

Port or Haven, a Porterevo, or a Ferrie-
man, also one that receiveth toll, custom
or passage-money at any Port, Haven,
Ferrie or passage, also a Pilot or guider of
Ships into a Port or Haven, also a book
wherein Havens are described, used also
anonymously for Portiere.

Portone, the sup. of Porte.

Portorio, the custom paid for coming into a
Haven or Port.

Portia rezo pontraie, to draw, to deline-
ate, to paint.

Portrato, Portratura, a portraiture, a
picture, a draught of.

Portratore, a Drawer, a Picture-maker, a
Delineator.

Portuale, Portuoso, having Ports, Havens,
rodes or harbours for ships.

Portulaca, wild Purcelane.

Portunali, games and sacrifices in honour of
Portunus.

Portunno, the God of the Seas and Ha-
vens among the Gentiles.

Porture, round Pomanders in chains.

Portzina, the name of a Sea-fowl.

Pó, quasi Póscia, an Interjection much
used in composing of other words, signify-
ing after.

Póscia Póscamento, a pause, a pausing, a re-
posing place, also an avoid.

Póscate, resting, pausing, couchant.

Póscate, to pause, to abide, to repose, to lay
down.

Póscia, a trencher and napkin, knife, fork
and bread served on a table for any body
to eat their meat conveniently and order-
ly.

Póscate, a pause, a pausing, a reposing, a
baying time, also a reposing place,
namely by the way for travellers, also a
rest or stop, that a horse makes advan-
cing twice or thrice with all his fore-
parts, look Färe.

Póscamenté, adv. repóscedly, leisure-
ly.

Póscia, pawfed, repósced.

Póscatura, as Póscia, by Met. any dregs or
settlings remaining in the bottome of any
vessel, also the posture that a man puts
himself in.

Pós brachiá, the back of a mans hand,
also the space between the wrist of the
hand, and the first joint of the fin-
gers.

Póscia, water and vinegar mixed.

Pós cena, a rear supper.

Pós cenäre, to eat after supper.

Póscia, Pós, after, then, afterwards.

Póscia che, Póscie, hence that.

Póscimáne, Pós domani after to morrow,
to morrow next.

Pós cras, adv. to morrow next.

Póscritas, a post-script or writing.

Pós descinare, after dinner or noon.

Póscero, they did put, lay or set.

Pós genito, after begotten or born.

Póscima, Posimäre, as Bóscima.

Posicione, a position, a posture, a placing, a
setting, a situation, the state of, also a pri-
mitive word, whence others are derived,
also the termination of a clause in a sen-
tence.

Positivaménte, adv. positively, affirma-
tively, in a mean and orderly de-
gree.

Positivo, positive, that is of it self, said al-
so of a man, that in his clothes or man-
ner of life goeth and becometh himself or-
derly, plainly, positively, and indifferently;
among Lawyers it is used for such
positive Laws as are neither natural nor
divine.

Positäre

Positôre, a positor, an affirmer.
 Positura, a stand, a station, a posture, a site, or standing of a man as he is going about to do any thing.
 Posimínio, a return of one that was supposed to be dead, and restored to his own house again, not by going over the threshold, but by making a hole in the wall.
 Posmâne, after-morning.
 Posmêtere, as Pospôtre.
 Posmôrte, after death.
 Posmôrte, after night.
 Posolino, a crupper to keep the saddle or pack from sliding.
 Pospalla, all manner of meats, viands, or services, that are served in at a table, when the meat is taken away. After-services, After-banquets, Rere dishes.
 Posponderare, to ponder afterward.
 Posponimento, Pospositione, an omitting, an over slipping, a postponing.
 Posporre, Posponere, to set behind, to omit, to overslip, to postpone.
 Pospositivo, to be omitted, neglected, postponed or set behind.
 Posposta, a kind of after-turn that cunning riders teach their horses.
 Posposto, postponed, omitted, neglected, set behind.
 Posprândio, after dinner, a collation.
 Pôlla, Pôllanza, puissance, power, might, force, strength.
 Possedente, possessing.
 Possederes, to possess, to own; to enjoy.
 Possedévole, that may be possessed.
 Possedimento, any possessing.
 Posseditore, a possessor, an owner.
 Posseduto, possessed, owned.
 Possente, puissant, mighty, potent.
 Possentissime, most potent.
 Possénza, as Pôlla.
 Possere, used for Potere.
 Possessionella, the dim. of Possessione.
 Possessione, Possession, possessing, owning, enjoying or holding of a thing, also a Country farm, a Copy-hold, or piece of land, but properly all manner of manured grounds, gardens or enclosures, where corn, grass, or any fruit grows for mans subsistence.
 Possessivo, possessive.
 Possesso, possessed.
 Possessore, a possessor.
 Possessorio, possessory.
 Posséthi, I might or was able.
 Possévole, possible, also powerful.
 Possibile, possible, that may be.
 Possibilità, possibility.
 Poss'io morire, a kind of oath or swearing much used in Italy and France, as we say, I would I were dead, I pray God I dye, or may I dye if it be not so.
 Possuto, Potuto, been able, had the power.
 Pôlla, a running Post, a Carrier, a hasty messenger, Córre la pôlla, to ride Post. In pôlla, in post-haste, or very hastily, also a Station or place, where Post-horses may ordinarily be had and bided, also the distance of miles between Stages and Stages of Posts, also the site, the seat or situation of any place, Town, City, Farm, field or house, also a stand or standing-place, as a stand in a Park, also the appointed place or standing where Sentries must stand, also a standing-watch, scout or Sentinel, also the seat-hole of a jakes or privy, also the posture, posture, standing, or setting of a man or any other thing, al-

so a stake set or stak'd on any game, look Rispôndere àlle pôlle, also a good winning-hand or stake drawn at any game, namely at dice, by Mer. a good wind-fall or unexpected good hap befall to one, as also a present, a gift, or a bribe sent to one, also the voly of a Tennis-ball, Di pôlla, taken at the voly as a ball before it fall or bound on the ground, also self-choise, free-will or pleasure to do any thing, though it be with peril and danger, any set purpose, or express will. A tua pôlla, A tua pôlla, At thy, or At his pleasure, choise, peril or danger be it, also instance, request, or entreaty, set purpose or expressly, A pôlla, for the nonce, of set purpose, or expressly, also a time or place prefixed and appointed to meet, to wait or do something, also occasion, fit time, or opportunity, also a track, or trace, or footing and haunt, namely of any beast, also a guide, a convoy, a direction, a Possillion, also a big round swelling or inflammation, that keeps still in one place.
 Pôlla, pronounced with an oval close, signifieseth a garter, a waste-band, or a girdle, or any narrow stuff to make garters of, as our Levant-tassata is.
 Pôllare, to Post, to run Post, also as Appôllare.
 Pôllaro, a setter, an appointer, a sizer of any thing, place, time, or prices.
 Pôllaro da fiéno, a Clark of the Market or provider of hay.
 Pôllaro da vettovaglié, a Clark of the Market or provider for victuals.
 Pôllaurunale, late-growing or after Autumn.
 Post brachiâle, as Posbrachiâle.
 Post communione, prayers after the Communion, latter-service.
 Postema, any impostume.
 Postemare, to impostumate.
 Pôste mâtro, a Post-master.
 Postemôlo, full of impostumations.
 Postergano l'arco, a cramp in the hinder parts of the body, turning the head awry, to the back and shoulders.
 Postergare, to cast by, or at ones back, by Met. to neglect, to contemn.
 Postergatione, a casting behind, as it were with scorn.
 Pôsteri, successors, posterity of children, those that succeed us.
 Posteriore, last, latter, hinmost, succeeding after coming behind.
 Posteriorità, after-succession.
 Posterità, posterity, succeeding issue.
 Pôstéria, Pôstéria, a Postern-door.
 Pôstero, a successor, a succeder.
 Posthúri, the day before yesterday.
 Posthumio, Posthumo, a child born after the Fathers death and burial.
 Pôstia, Pôstia ché, as Pôscia.
 Posica, that part that is toward the West or behind us, also a line dividing the sides from the East to the West.
 Posiciaménte, falsely, so-g dly.
 Posiciâre, to falsify, to forge, to counterfeit, also to botch or patch.
 Posiccia, a place or Nursery, and spring-garden of many Plants or young Trees, also any place or by-corner to lay by or set up anything, also the fights about the ship.
 Posiccio, Posizzio, false, forged, counterfeit, swearing to be what it is not, also that is botched, or patched up counterfeits.
 Positiere, a posier, a courier, also one that keeps, or biereth forth Post-horses.

Postiglione, a Postillion, a Post-guide, a fore-runner.
 Postilla, a postil, a gloss, a short or compendious exposition, also the image, that a man sees of himself in a looking-glasse or in the water.
 Postillare, to postill or expound compendiously.
 Pôsto, part. of Pôncere or Pôrcere, put, set, placed, plight, settled, fixed.
 Pôsto, sub. a stand, a station, a settled place.
 Pôsto ché, supposed that, since so it is.
 Postremità, succeeding posterity.
 Postremo, hinmost, last, left.
 Postremolo, used for a skaf worn with the ends hanging down behind ones back.
 Postriboli, Postribuli, basest people, drudging rascals, horse-walkers, skum of the earth.
 Postribolo, Postribulo, a base common brothel or bawdy-house.
 Postuerà, Postura, as Carménta.
 Postriore, a horse-crupper or dock.
 Postulare, to postulate, to sue or accuse by Law.
 Postulatione, a postulation, a demand or complaint against one.
 Postularore, an accuser, a complainer, a Plainif.
 Pôtura, as Positura, used also for some secret complot or convention.
 Postúto, after all.
 Potuola, a pimple or blister.
 Posvenire, to come after or behind.
 Posvenuta, an after-coming.
 Posvenuto, after-come.
 Potabile, that may be drunk.
 Potaggio, Potacchio, potage; broth, a word derived as is thought from the French, whence the potridge may probably be derived.
 Potaggiere, a potage-maker or lover.
 Potagione, Potamento, Potatione, Potatura, a potation, a drinking, also a pruning.
 Potamancina, an beav, which being drunk, with wine maketh them that drink it to run stark mad.
 Potamagione, the beav water-speck, Pondweed, or water-grass, which is said to have the power to make Crocodils tame and gentle.
 Potare, to drink, also to prune, to sheave or to dress and cut trees or Vines, as also to cut off and lop the superfluous boughs and suckers from them.
 Potare a vino, in pruning of Vines to leave the tops too long.
 Potare, the Potato-roots.
 Potarore, a pruner, a shearer of trees, a dresser of Vines, also a drinker or quaffer.
 Potentato, a potentate, a mighty man, also a great power or Dominion.
 Potente, potent, puissant, mighty.
 Potentiale, potential, that is in possibility or power to be.
 Potentialità, potentiality.
 Potentire, to enable or give power unto.
 Potentiato, enabled, made powerful.
 Potentilla, silver-beav, wild tanje.
 Poténza, as Pôlla.
 Potere, Possere, pôllo, potèy, potuto, to be able, to can, to may, to have power to do.
 Poterione, as Phrinione.
 Poresta, as Podesta, as Pôlla.
 Porestaría, as Podesta.
 Porestativo, powerful.
 Potina, the Goddess of all drinks that are given to young children.

Pocionále, *potional, of the quality of pot-ions.*

Potíons, *any drink or potion.*

Po. ísimo, *most forcible, efficient, or powerful, also Chief or principal.*

Póto, *any kind of drink.*

Póta, *a woman's commodity.*

Póta maína, *the N. tile fish.*

Pottegiare, *to use or play with.*

Póto, *a drinking pct.*

Potrúta, *a Cuted woman.*

Potuláno vino, *a kind of wine.*

Potulénio, *that may be drunk.*

Porúto, *Polúáro, been able, had the power.*

Povéia, *a Lady-bird.*

Povénio, *any place that is defended or sheltered from the wind and storms.*

Povrália, *the poorest people.*

Poverélio, Povéréto, Poverino, *filthy, poor and needy.*

Poveraménie, Poveretaménie, *poorly.*

Póveri, *the poor people.*

Povénie, *to impoverish.*

Póve o, *poor, needy, wanting.*

Póvero dimerálio, *look Pétzo.*

Póvero di pánni, *poor in cloths.*

Poverá, Poveráde, Poverézza, Poverézza, *poverty, needy, want.*

Povíone, *as Picción, &c.*

Pózzo, Pozzáchera, Pozzághera, *a plish or slough or pit full of standing water.*

Pozzá, *that is like, or may be digged as a well.*

Pozzáre, *to dig deep as a well, to well so th, to make a well.*

Pozzáro, Pozzáre, Pozzoníre, *a well-maker, a weller.*

Pozzária, *a well-bucket.*

Pozzárolo, *that is bread in a well.*

Pozzáre, Pozzáre, *dimples or hollow pits in women's cheeks.*

Pozzá, *deep well or pit of water.*

Pozzária, *heav Purcelane, also sand or gravel to mingle with lime to make mortar of.*

Pozzário, Pozzáre, Pozzário, *a little well.*

Prágma, *an oáz or business.*

Prágmaica, Prámatica, *a pragmatical Law or Act done in a Commonwealth.*

Prágmaico, Prámático, *pragmatical, a Solicitor of fines, a Proctor, an Attorney or practitioner of Statutes or Laws, one went to stand by an Orator or Pleader to instruct him in Law-points, by Met. one expert in doing of things.*

Prámíone, *a black transparent stone.*

Prándere, Pranzáre, prándio, pránfi,

prándio, *to dine, to feed at noon, to eat a dinner.*

Prándio, *a dinner, a noon-feeding.*

Prándipeto, *a beg dinner.*

Pránnio, *a wine commended by Homer.*

Práño, Pránzo, *as Prándio.*

Pranzarélio, Pranzino, *a slight dinner.*

Práximo, *a leek-colour.*

Práño, Práñoio, Práñoio, Práñoio, *heav Hore-bound, also a stone of a leek colour, also a kind of greenish fish.*

Práñoie, *a fish with broad leaves growing in the Sea.*

Práñoia, *a precious stone, which placed near poison will glitter with sparks like fire.*

Pránte, *growing or living in any field or meadow.*

Práteria, *any meadow-ground.*

Prárica, *practice, experience, skill, trial, also domestic conversation, frequent*

baunting, access into any Port, Fáre prática, *as Fáre bróglio.*

Praticáble, Praticévole, *that may be practised or put in experience, also conversable.*

Praticáre, *to practise, to put in practise, to ensure, also to frequent and converse with.*

Prático, *practised, skilful, expert, full of practise.*

Praticónie, *a well-practised and subtle lad, an old dog at any thing.*

Práto, *any meadow or hay-ground.*

Pravaménie, *wickedly, lewdly, shrewdly.*

Praváre, *to deprave, to become shrewd, lewd or wicked.*

Pravirá, *pravity, shrewdness.*

Právos, *wicked, lewd, shrewd, dishonest, corrupt, depraved.*

Pre, *a preposition used much before many words, as going or acting before.*

Prealegáza, Prealegaciónie, *a foremening, a fore-allegding.*

Prealegáco, *fore-allegded.*

Preambuláre, *to wend or walk before.*

Preambulaciónie, *a preambulation.*

Prémulo, *a preamble, a foregoing.*

Prébenda, *a prebend, which is properly a standing fee or pension, that is given to a Clerk or Assistant in a Cathedral-Church, used also for Provenda.*

Prébendáre, *to prebend, to institute a prebendary, or Church-pensionary.*

Prébendário, *a prebendary, one that liveth by a Church-pension.*

Prébendáico, *the office or pension, profit, or fruit of a prebend.*

Prébendário, *a Prebendary ship.*

Préstáble, *that may be entreated.*

Précantola, *a flim-flam merry discourse.*

Précário, *granted by prayer.*

Précaciónie, *a craving, an entreating.*

Précaciónie, *précation, fore-beedy.*

Précie, *a prayer, an entreaty.*

Précédere, *precedent, foregoing.*

Précédénza, *precedencie.*

Précédere, *to precede, to fore-go.*

Précéllénie, *fore-excellent.*

Précéllénza, *pre-excellencie.*

Précéllere, *to pre-excel.*

Précélio, Précédito, *preceded.*

Précéssore, *a predecessor.*

Précetiónie, *a fore-warning.*

Précetio, *a precept.*

Précetóre, *a preceptor, a teacher.*

Précetória, *a preceptory.*

Précetória citaciónie, *a commanding citation.*

Préci, *prayers, supplications.*

Précidánie, *sacrifices that precede others.*

Précidere, *to cut or chop off, to fore-cut, also to note and tell precisely what one will speak.*

Précingere, *to gird in or about.*

Précinto, *girt in or about, also a precinct, as Propósito.*

Précipice, *to command absolutely.*

Précipice, *to teach by precepts.*

Précipitáre, Précipitáre, *to precipitate, or tumble down headlong from on high into some precipice, or danger, to cast, to fall, or throw down headlong, by Met. to do or be transported over-vehely.*

Précipitationie, Précipitámino, Précipitáza, *precipitation, a routing or tumbling down from some high, craggy or dangerous place, by Met. over-great rashness, or headlong wilfulness.*

Précipitáco, *part. precipitated down headlong.*

Précipitáto, *sub. a Corrosive powder, with*

which Chyrurgions use to eat away rotten flesh out of sores.

Précipitevolménie, *ruinously.*

Précipite, *as Précipitósio, also according to rule or precept.*

Précipitio, *a precipice, a dangerous down-right pitch.*

Précipitósio, *ruinous, sleep-down, full of down-falls, or craggy places, by Met. violently rash, hair-brained, furious and head-strong.*

Précipuaménie, *adv. principally, chiefly above all.*

Précipuo, *chief, principal, above all.*

Préciputo, *absolutely commended.*

Précifaménie, *precise, adv. precisely, cuttely, determinately.*

Précifationie, *preciseness, conciseness, also precisio.*

Précifio, *pre. life, concise, cutted.*

Précifiónie, *a precision, a going before, also a precision.*

Précifaría, *clearness above or before others.*

Précifário, *clear before others.*

Précifudere, *to foreclose.*

Précifaménie, *a foreclosing.*

Précifusio, *to be fore-closed.*

Précifio, *fore-closed or shut up.*

Précigáre, *to fore-think, to premeditate.*

Précigatiónie, Précigátanza, *precogitation, a fore-thinking.*

Précigatiónie, *fore-knowledge.*

Précigatío, *fore-known.*

Précioio, Précioio, *a lardry, a dairy-house, also a sheep-pen or fold.*

Préciondia, *the skin about the heart.*

Précioio, *praise, glory, renown, also a Crisiers office, or solemn cry of any thing to be sold.*

Précionizáre, *to publish and recommend, to set forth with glory, to ratify with some praise and commendation.*

Précionizátore, Précioie, *a publisher, a noisier, or setter forth of any thing, or office, that is to be conferred, sold or bestowed upon others.*

Précionfénza, *fore-knowledge.*

Précionfécere, *to fore-know.*

Précionfécible, *to be fore-known.*

Préciontrátare, *to precontract.*

Préciontrátio, *a precontract.*

Précórdio, Précórdio, *the fleshie-skin (called also Diáfragma) that is in the midriff, separating the heart and lungs from the stomach. The parts about the heart, as the liver and other bowels, also the heart-livings or the firm of the heart, also the sides of the belly under the ribs, some use it for the whole umbles or entrails, by Met. the mind, the breast, or the inward affections, cogitations, or passions of the heart.*

Précórénie, *fore-running.*

Précórénza, Précóréniménio, Précórénie,

a fore-running, an out-running.

Précórénre, *to fore-run.*

Précórósio, *fore-run, out-run.*

Précórósore, Précórósore, Précórósore, *a fore-runner, an out-runner.*

Précórósio, *look Précóio.*

Précóio, *fore-ploughed.*

Précida, Précigatiónie, Précigatiónie, Précigatío, *a prey, a booty, a spoil, a pillage, a prize taken.*

Précidáble, Précidóvole, *that may be preyed, or taken as a prey.*

Précidabóndi, *soldatiers, pillaging, foraging or preying soul-diers, booty-balers.*

Précidáre, *prey-taking, robbing.*

Précidáre, *to prey, to rob, to forage, to spoil, to prout, to poll or pill.*

Précidátore, *a prey-taker, a booty-baller, a forager, a robber.*

Précidátore, *a prey-taker, a booty-baller, a forager, a robber.*

Predarore de' lùstri, *so devouring time is called.*
 Predatòrio, *belonging to Præda.*
 Predecessore, a *Predecessor, an Ancestor, one that hath gone or been before us.*
 Predella, *any foot-stool, or kneeling-stool, also a stand or range of barrels: to be set upon in a Cellar, also the reins of a bridle, also a close stool.*
 Predesinabile, *predesinable.*
 Predesinare, *to predesinate, to preordain what shall come after.*
 Predesinazione, *Predesinanza, Predesino, predesination, preordination.*
 Predesinato, *predesinated, preordained.*
 Predesinati, *such as are predesinated.*
 Predetto, *fore-said, fore-told.*
 Predica, *a fore-declaration, a Preaching, a Sermon, a publick declaration.*
 Predicabile, *predicable, Preachable.*
 Predicamento, *a predicament, which is a logical term, importing one of the ten chief genders, or suprem generalities, unto which all particulars may be reduced, any subject that may be spoken of, which, according to Aristotle are ten, that is, Sostanza, Quantità, Qualità, Relazione, Azione, Passione, Quidità, Dòne, Sità, et Hábito.*
 Predicante, Predicatore, *a Preacher, a Sermon, an open doct'r.*
 Predicare, *to Preach a Sermon, to publish or declare openly, to praise and commend in open speeches, to persuade unto by fair words.*
 Predicatio, *among Logicians it imports what is said or spoken of any subject or predicament.*
 Predicatorio, *Preacher like.*
 Predicatione, Predicanza, *as Predica.*
 Predicivole, Predicibile, *that may be fore-told.*
 Predicimento, *any foretelling.*
 Predicitor, *a fore-teller, a Prophet.*
 Predifero, *prey-bearing, booty-bringing.*
 Predifinitione, *a fore-definition.*
 Predilectione, *a fore-dilection.*
 Predilecto, *fore-biowed.*
 Predire, *to foretell, to prophesie.*
 Predispòrre, *to fore-dispose.*
 Predispòitione, *a fore-disposition.*
 Predispòto, *fore disposed.*
 Predito, *a foretold, a forecast.*
 Predittione, *prediction, fore-telling.*
 Predivinione, *fore-divination.*
 Predominante, *predominant, fore-foying.*
 Predominare, *to predominate, to over-foay.*
 Predominazione, Predominanza, *predominance, fore-ruling.*
 Predominio, *fore-rule, fore-foay.*
 Predoni, Predoci, *boozey-balers, fragers, preysakers.*
 Preelctione, *to fore-elect.*
 Preelcto, *fore-chosen, fore-elect.*
 Preesistente, *pre-existent.*
 Preesistenza, *pre-existence.*
 Prefazione, *a preface, a fore-speech.*
 Prefato, *fore-spoken, fore-alleged.*
 Prefetto, *fore-done.*
 Prefenda, *providender for horses, fodder for cattle, also a certain Corn-measure, also as Prebenda.*
 Prefendare, *to provander, to fodder.*
 Preferenza, *preferment.*
 Prefertire, *to prefer, to advance.*
 Prefertito, *Preferred, preferred.*
 Prefetto, *a Captain, a Ruler, a Provost-marshal, a President, a Chief Officer placed before others.*
 Prefettura, *a Captain-ship, a Marshal-ship.*
 Prefettura, *a President above other Officers.*

Prefiggere, *to prefix, to limit.*
 Prefigurare, *to prefigure.*
 Prefinire, *to end or decide before.*
 Prefinitione, Prefinimento, *a fore-ending.*
 Prefissione, *a prefixing.*
 Prefillo, Prefitto, *prefixed.*
 Prefocazione di matrice, *a disease among women, called the Mother, which is a choking or stopping of the Matrix, where-by they fall into swarms.*
 Preforata, *as Perforata.*
 Prefulgente, *fore-shining.*
 Prefulgenza, *a fore-shining.*
 Pregai, Pregadi, *certain chief Senators and of great authority in Venice.*
 Pregazione, Pregati, *any praying, craving or beseeching.*
 Pregare, *to pray, to beseech.*
 Pregativo, *entreative, beseeching.*
 Pregato, *prayed, besought.*
 Pregatore, *a prayer, a beseecher.*
 Pregudio, *a fore-glance.*
 Preghevole, *that may be prayed.*
 Preghe, *prayers, beseechings.*
 Pregheira, Pregiero, *a Prayer, a supplication.*
 Pregiacente, *prejacent, fore-lying.*
 Pregiare, *to prize, to value, to esteem to endear, to make price for.*
 Preghevole, *to be prized, prizable.*
 Pregio, *price, rate, value, worth, estimation, hire, reward, also Honor, also as Precio.*
 Pregione, *as Prigione.*
 Pregioso, *worthy of price, estimation, honor, or regard, also precious.*
 Pregiudicare, *to pre-judge, to pre-judicate, to fore-judge, to judge before another, to conserve an ill opinion of a thing before he come to hear it, or of a man before he see him, also to pre-judge, to touch, or to concern near.*
 Pregiudicamento, *adv. prejudicially, with a fore-conceived opinion, also prejudicial with prejudice unto others.*
 Pregiudiciale, Pregiudicio, *prejudicial, concerning or touching the state or interest of others, or of any thing.*
 Pregiudicio, *a fore-judgement, a fore-conceived opinion, also a case, which being once decided, maketh a rule or example to judge sensibly, in like matters, as those that we call Law-cases, also a manner of sentence given before judgement, as if two contend for one office, the Magistrate, because the suit will be long, doth in the mean time appoint one of them to minister the office; wherein he seemeth to judge a fore-hand, for whom he favoureth; also prejudice, hindrance, or hurting of ones case.*
 Pregna, *a woman big or great with child, whether any beast big, or full of young ones, by Met. full of good sap or juice.*
 Pregnante, *pregnant, fruitful, full of good sap, fruit, or juice.*
 Pregnanza, Pregnanza, *pregnancy, big-nesse with child or young ones.*
 Pregnare, *as Impregnare.*
 Pregnevole, *that may be gotten with child or bage'd with young ones.*
 Pregno, *full, bage'd, womb'd.*
 Pregò, *a prayer, an entreaty.*
 Pregòto, *a certain iron in a Kitchen.*
 Pregressione, *a fore-going, a marching.*
 Pregresso, *fore-gone.*
 Pregustare, *to taste before.*
 Preheminente, *pre eminent.*
 Preheminanza, *pre eminence.*
 Preheminmento, *fore-understanding.*
 Preintendere, *to fore-understand.*
 Preinteso, *fore-understood.*

Preplategiare, *to play the Prelate.*
 Prelatico, *Prelate-like.*
 Prelazione, *a prelation, a Prelate-ship, a prebeminence.*
 Prelato, *a Prelate, a chief Clergy-man, one preferred and more set by.*
 Prelatura, *the dignity of a Prelate.*
 Prelectione, *fore-election, also a fore-lecture or lesson.*
 Preliare, *to battle, to skirmish.*
 Preliare giorno, *a battle-day, a day anti-ently observed as lucky to begin an enter-prise, siege, onset, fight, or assault.*
 Preliare, *to fore-essay or taste.*
 Preliato, *choise, singular.*
 Prelio, *a fight, a combat, a battle, a skirmish, a foughten field.*
 Prello, *a wine-press.*
 Preludio, *a prelude, a preamble, or entrance into any matter, apocem, a flourish, or voluntary before a song or any music.*
 Prema, *the name of the Goddess of Flattery or blandishments, but specially of such Virgins as are laid in their beds when first they are married.*
 Premeditare, *to premeditate, to fore-think, to fore-conceive in mind.*
 Premeditazione, Premeditanza, *premeditation, fore-thinking.*
 Premeditivole, *premeditable.*
 Premere, *premo, premici, Premuto, to press, to suppress, to crush, to squeeze, to tread or weigh down, to keep under, to wring out, by Met. to urge, to presse on, to be instant upon, also to concern or touch a mans person or state.*
 Premere licite, *to churn butter.*
 Premessa, *a promise, a pitting before.*
 Premesso, *promised, set before.*
 Premettere, *to set or send before.*
 Premiare, *to reward, to guerdon.*
 Premiazione, *a remuneration.*
 Premiarvo, *rewards.*
 Premiatore, *a rewarder, a recompenser.*
 Premievole, *rewardable.*
 Preminente, *pre eminent.*
 Preminenza, *pre eminence.*
 Premio, *a reward, a meed, a guerdon, that which is given by Merchants for insurance.*
 Premischiana giacere, *a strange way of tucking of a woman.*
 Premico, Premicura, *a pressing down.*
 Premicore, *a down-presser.*
 Premonire, *to premonish, to forewarn.*
 Premonizione, *a fore-warning.*
 Premonito, *fore-warned.*
 Premonitore, *a fore-warner.*
 Premorire, *to die before.*
 Premostranza, Premostrazione, *a fore-showing.*
 Premostrare, *to fore-show.*
 Premostrato, *fore-shewed.*
 Premostratore, *a fore-shewer.*
 Premostrivole, *to be fore-shewed.*
 Premura, Premura, *a pressing, an earnestness.*
 Premutare, *to fore-change.*
 Premutazione, *a fore-changing.*
 Premuto, *the part of Premere.*
 Prenariare, *to fore-declare.*
 Prenarrazione, *a fore-declaration.*
 Prencipe, Prencipe, *as Principe.*
 Prencella, *a Princess.*
 Prencipale, *principal, chief, big best.*
 Prencipalità, *a Principality.*
 Prencipalmenre, *adv. principally, chiefly.*
 Prencipati, *the first order of the third Hierarchie of Angels.*

Principato, principality, dominion, sovereignty, absolute rule.
 Príncipe, a Prince, a Potentate, also a title given to Kings Sons.
 Principessa, a Princess, a title given to all Kings Daughters.
 Principetto, Principino, a petty, a young, or a little Prince, a Princes Son.
 Préndere, préndo, préfi, présco, to take, to receive, to accept, as Pigliare, as Tóire in all phrases.
 Préndere a fare, to undertake to do.
 Préndere a finto, to take for, or to vent.
 Préndere a nuólo, to hire horse or ship, or any movable thing.
 Préndere a vettura, to hire a horse by so much a day, or to take to livery.
 Préndere compénso, to take a remedy or mends.
 Préndere conoscénza, to take acquaintance or knowledg.
 Préndere fálio, to mistake.
 Préndere fálsidio, to take thought.
 Préndere fódio, to take bottom.
 Préndere guardia, to take heed.
 Préndere il pálo in máno, to undertake a journey, to take in hand.
 Préndere in errore, in fálio, in iscambio, to mistake.
 Préndere in grádo, to take in good worth, to accept kind'y.
 Préndere in prestánza, to borrow.
 Préndere in urca, to take justling.
 Préndere la fortuna per il ciuffetto, to take hold on fortune.
 Préndere le móste, to take the start.
 Préndere lingua, to get, to learn, or hear news, as in times of war.
 Préndere ómbra, to take suspicion.
 Préndere partito, look Pigliare.
 Préndere piega, to make an habit.
 Préndere pósto, to take up a stand.
 Préndere úbbia, to take in abomination.
 Préndere un gránchio, to fish fair and catch a frog.
 Prendiménto, any taking.
 Prenditoré, a taker.
 Preneftine, a kind of small nuts.
 Prenestio, which gold-lo's.
 Prenomé, Prenomináre, to forename.
 Prenomáto, Prenomináto, forenamed.
 Prenóme, Prenominánza, Prenominati-óne, a fore-naming.
 Prenonáre, fore-denouncing.
 Prenonziáre, Prenunciáre, to foretell.
 Prenonziatióne, a fore-denouncing.
 Prenonziatóre, a fore-teller.
 Prenosticiáre, as Pronosticáre.
 Prenosticatióne, as Pronosticatióne.
 Prenoiáre, to fore-note.
 Prenotíone, Prenotitia, fore-knowledge.
 Prenta, a planting of rushes, of straws or bents.
 Preoccupáre, to preoccupate, to fore-possesse, to anticipate.
 Preoccupatióne, anticipation, prevention, fore-p'fessing.
 Preordináre, to fore-ordain.
 Preordinatióne, preordination.
 Preparáncia vsta, the seminal vessels.
 Preparáre, to prepare, to make ready.
 Preparatióne, Preparaménto preparation.
 Preparativo, Preparatório, preparative.
 Preparentino vino, a kind of wine.
 Preparésto fore-suffer.
 Prepéde, swift or light in flying, Uccello prepéde, the bird, that first shewed himself to the Augure, whereby he doth guess what was to ensue.
 Prepensáre, to fore-think.
 Preponderáre, to preponder.

Preponderatióne, a fore-pondering.
 Preponére, Preporre, to prefer, to put, to place, or set before, to promote.
 Prepositiúne, a preposition, a putting or placing before.
 Prepositivo, prepositiue.
 Prepositóre, Preposito, a prepositor.
 Prepositura, a preferring before others, a promotion.
 Preposteraménto, adv. arsurverse, preposterously, contrary to due course.
 Prepostero, preposterous, out of due course, arsurverse.
 Preposto, Preposito, placed or preferred before others, promoted.
 Preputio, the fore-skin that covereth the nut of a mans yard.
 Preracontáre, to fore-recount.
 Pretápa, a new-root, which is between a turnep and a carrot.
 Pretogatióne, a prerogation, preheminance above others.
 Prerogativa, prerogative, a preheminent power above others.
 Prerogativo, prerogative.
 Pretotto mónte, a fore-broken hill.
 Prífa, a taking, a receiving, a catching, a taking hold of, a Recipe, as much as one usually taketh at once of any thing, as of Physick or sneking powder, a reprisal, a prize, a booty, a grappling, grasping, a seizure, an arrest, any hold that maybe taken, as in wrestling, also the fall of a hunted Deer or other beast, venie álle présco, to come to grappling or elysing together.
 Presagatióne, Presagiménto, as Preságio.
 Presagia, the art of presaging.
 Presagiáre, Presagire, gisico, gito, to presage, to fore-shew, to fore-bode.
 Presagiénte, presaging, fore-boding.
 Presagiévole, presageable.
 Preságio, a presage, a fore-token, or sign of some thing to come or follow.
 Preságia, prizes, takings, booties, letters of Mart.
 Preságo, a presager, a fore-knower of what will follow.
 Presánc, rennet to cruddle milk.
 Presapíre, to fore-know.
 Presbiterále, presbiteral, belonging to Priest-hood.
 Presbiteráto, Priest-hood, also a Parsonage or Vicarage.
 Presbítero, a Priest that hath taken orders, also a Presbiterian.
 Précia, pressing-hall.
 Précisáre, to make hast, to hasten.
 Précisénce, fore-knowing.
 Précisénza, precience, fore-knowledge.
 Precindere, to cut off before.
 Precisioso, bally, full of hast.
 Precisire, scisco, scito, to fore-know.
 Precisto, fore-known, also damned in hell.
 Precisugáre, to dry before.
 Precisiuto, any dried bacon, chiefly a gammon.
 Preferivere, to prescribe, to limit.
 Prescritaménto, adv. by prescription.
 Prescritiúne, a prescription, a written rule.
 Prescritto, prescribed, fore-written.
 Prescrittore, a prescriber.
 Pressecutáre, to prosecute, to pursue.
 Pressecutióne, prosecution, pursuit.
 Pressecutore, a prosecutor.
 Presedére, to presede, to sit before.
 Preseduto, preseded, sitten before.
 Presentánc for the present.
 Presentáre, to present, to exhibit.
 Presentatióne, Presentagione, Presentaménto, a presenting, a presentation.

Presentatóre, a presenter, an exhibiter.
 Présente, present, in presence, in sight, also instant or present time.
 Présente, sub. a present, or gift presented unto one.
 Presenteménto, adv. presently.
 Présente tutti, in presence of all.
 Presentia, Presentia, the presence or aspect of a man.
 Présentiále, presential, personal.
 Présentiálca, presentiality.
 Presentiménto, presentially, personally, in presence.
 Presentiménto, Presentiúne, a fore-hearing, feeling, or sensing, or perceiving.
 Presentire, to fore-hear, sent, feel, perceive or unde stand.
 Presentissimo, most present.
 Présentiá, a fore-notice or hearing.
 Presentito, fore-felt, heard, smelt, perceived, known, or understood.
 Presenticcio, a mean gift or present.
 Presentuólo, the fair red apple.
 Prés'pio, a cratch, a crib, a crutch, a rack, a manger, an ozeball.
 Présépe, certain stars in Cancer.
 Préserváble, Préservivole, preservable.
 Préservatióne, Préservaménto, Préservánza, preservation, keeping.
 Préservativo, preservative.
 Présiede, as Présidénce, also a kind of tree in Egypt.
 Présidentáre, Présidente, to act the part or duty of a President.
 Présidentáto, a Presidentship.
 Présidente, a President, one that sitteth before others, a Lieutenant or Chief Governour next unto a King, also an example, a pattern, or a precedent to follow or shew to others.
 Présidentia, Présidénza, présidencie, the place or office of a President.
 Présidiale, présidial, of, or pertaining to a President or présidencie, also that is ordained to aid others, or that belongs to Présidio, Soldáto présidiale, a souldier in garrison for main defence, or ready to help.
 Présidiáre, to munite, to fortifie, or arm with a Garrison, to live in a Garrison, also as Allediare.
 Présidiári Soldáti, souldiers living in Garrisons and ready at all helps.
 Présidio, a help, an avail, a defence, a Garrison, a force, or supply of men and munition, a re-enforcing of a Camp, Fort, or City, a place of garrison, refuge, or shelter.
 Présidioso, that hath garrisons, helps, forces, avails, supplies, or defences.
 Présignificáre, to fore-signifie.
 Présignificatióne, a fore-signification.
 Présio, taken, bent, caught, received, look Préndere.
 Présio nélla réte, taken in a net.
 Présolúca, an beard, which who so bath about can not make use of a woman.
 Présontiúne, as Présuntiones, &c.
 Préslla, a presse, a throng, a croud, used also for Prés'ia.
 Préslláre, to presse, to throng, by Met. to urge, to enforce, or earnestly to insist upon, used also for Appréslláre.
 Présllanza, nearness, neighbourhood.
 Présllón, a pressing, a cession, also a kind of Bolcarmin or Sinopia.
 Préslo, sub. near, high unto.
 Préslo, sub. a kind of Oke that Painters use.
 Préslo ché, near upon, almost.
 Préslo di me, by, or near to me.

Preſſo di quivi; Preſſo, vi, near there.
 Preſſo gli, near to him.
 Preſſo vario, a dark mingled colour.
 Preſſore, as Impreſſore, as Oppreſſore.
 Preſſura, a preſſure, a preſſing.
 Preſta cavalli, a lender or hirer of horſes.
 Preſta moneta, ready money.
 Preſtamente, readily, quickly.
 Preſtante, excelling in readineſſe.
 Preſtantiſſimo, moſt excellent, regardfull, or ſurpaſſing others.
 Preſtanza, excellencie, worthineſſe, or virtue in all readineſſe.
 Preſtanza, Preſtamento, Preſtatura, Preſta, Preſtita, Preſtito, a lending alone, an impreſt, alſo a borrowing.
 Preſtare, to lend, alſo to borrow.
 Preſtare ad uſura, to lend to uſurie, or at intereſt.
 Preſtare fede, to give truſt or credit; or beſieſe.
 Preſtare opera, to lend, help or endeavour.
 Preſtare, a lender, a borrower.
 Preſter, Preſtero, Preſtre, Dipſa, Sépa, a kind of moſt venomous ſerpent, that ſets them into a burning fire, that but touch him, and what limb he biteth doth rot away, ſome call it a horn-fretter, or a horn-worm, alſo a kind of raging ſtorm in ſummer, the Firmament ſeeming to open and burn.
 Preſtezza, quickneſſe, haſty ſpeed, nimble diſpatch, quick readineſſe.
 Preſtigiare, to practice jugglings or legier de mains, to ſhew one thing for another by crafty conveyances.
 Preſtigiato, a deluder of the ſight; a juggler, a legier de main.
 Preſtigiato, ia arte, the art of juggling conveyances.
 Preſtigie, illuſions, jugglings, legier de main tricks, crafty conveyances.
 Preſtigiolo, illuſive, deceitfull, ſly, full of crafty conveyances.
 Preſtinato, a Kneader, a Biter.
 Preſtiſſimo, moſt moſt quick and nimble.
 Preſtituto, fore-inſtituted.
 Preſto, adv. quickly, ſoon, out of hand, without delay.
 Preſto, adject. quick, nimble, prompt, ready, prepared, ſweet, ſwift.
 Preſto, ſub. a lone, a lending or empreſt, by Met. a place or bank where money is to be lent, or ready to be had.
 Preſto preſto, adv. moſt ready, alſo very quickly, by and by.
 Preſtre, look Preſter.
 Preſule, a Preſull, a Prior, a Prelate, or be that leadeth the dance or goeth foremoſt among the Roman Priests, called Sallii Sacerdotes.
 Preſumere, preſuming.
 Preſumere, Sumo, Sumé, Súnco, to preſume, to arrogate, to aſſume or take too much upon himſelf, to ſuppoſe or count himſelf to be what he is not.
 Preſumeyole, preſumeable.
 Preſumione, preſumption, fond conjecture, ſaucineſſe, alſo a preoccupation of our adverſaries objections.
 Preſunto, preſumed.
 Preſumptivoſa, preſumptuousneſſe.
 Preſumptivo, preſumptuous, ſaucie, insolent, over-bold.
 Preſupporre Preſupporre, to preſuppoſe; to admit or conjecture before hand.
 Preſuppoſione, Preſuppoſito, a preſup-

poſition, a fore-ſuppoſe.
 Preſuppoſito, preſuppoſed, fore-admitted.
 Preſura, as Preſa, alſo an hearb uſed for cheeſe-renner.
 Preſuto, any dried bacon, as Preſciuto.
 Pretachione, Pretachio, a lubbardly, ſlut, gorbelled, ignorant Priest.
 Pretaggine, Pretaria, Priest-hood, the order of Priests, alſo a Priests Manſion or Parſonage.
 Pretazublo, a ſillie hackney, lack-latin, or hedge-priest.
 Prête, a Priest, alſo the name of a fiſh.
 Prettegiare, to prieſt it, to play the prieſt.
 Pretendente, pretending, alſo a pretender.
 Pretendenza, Pretentione, Pretens, Pretens, a pretence, a pretext.
 Pretendere, Pretensare, to pretend, to intend, alſo to challenge or lay claim unto.
 Pretendevole, Pretensibile, Pretensivo, that may be pretended, pretenſive.
 Pretentore, Pretensore, a pretender a claimer, a plaintiff.
 Pretenduto, Pretensio, Pretensio, pretended, intended, alſo claimed.
 Pretetca, moreover, beſides, a word taken from the Latin.
 Pretetore, riſco, rito, to paſſe over, to go beyond, to tranſgreſſe.
 Pretetico, gone beyond, over-ſlipped, alſo dead or deſeased.
 Pretetico, paſt, fore-gone, the pretertence of any verb.
 Pretetico o perſetto, the Preterperfectione.
 Pretetico più che perſetto, the Preterpluperſeſcence.
 Pretetmettere, to pretermit, to paſſe over, to over-ſlip, to omit.
 Pretetmillo, pretermitted, paſt over, over-ſlipped, neglected.
 Pretetiſſione, a pretermiſſion.
 Pretetnaturale, that is beyond nature.
 Pretetico, Prietly, Priest-like.
 Pretetmolo, the beard paſſy.
 Pretetismo, Pretetismo, Pretetismo, prieſthood, the prieſtly function.
 Pretetita, a long robe or gown edged about with purple-fiſk, that Noble mens children uſed to wear in Rome untill they were ſeven yeas old, and therefore were they called Pretetiti, it was alſo the robe of State, that the Kings or chiefſt Officers of Rome did wear when they ſate in State and Maſteſty, and was ever burned with them that dyed in their office, nor could a Judge give ſentence on a man untill he had put off that robe; it is alſo uſed in ſome Roman ſtories for a kind of coat that Captains were wont to wear in triumphs, and that Senators that had been abroad were known by from other Gentlemen, uſed alſo for Pretetito.
 Pretetisti, look Pretetista.
 Pretetillare, to pretend, to uſe a pretext, a colour or excuſe.
 Pretetito, a pretext, a pretence, a cloak or colour for any thing.
 Pretetibile, that may be prized.
 Pretetare, to ſet a price upon, to ſize, to rate, as Pregiare.
 Pretetiaro, a prizer, a valuer, a ſeſſor, a rater.
 Pretetnuolo, Pretetino, a ſillie Priest.
 Pretetio, Pretetzo, Pretetio, the price or rate of any thing bought or ſold.
 Pretetio di riſcato, ranſome money.

Pretetioſa, Roch-allome among Alchymiſts.
 Pretetioſità, pretetioſneſſe.
 Pretetioſo, pretetioſ, rich of price.
 Pretetismo, as Pretetismo.
 Pretetore, a Pretetor, an Officer among the Romans, who had the rule and government of an Armie, a chief Commander of an Armie that lay in a Province, and Pretetors returning home, were afterward named chief Juſticiers, and had other Judges ſitting under them: note that the Romans had commonly as many Pretetors as they had Provinces ſubject under their Empire.
 Pretetoriale, Pretetoriano, pretetorial, of or belonging to a Pretetor.
 Pretetorio, the houſe or the pavilion of a Pretetor or General of an Armie, the place where Pretetors ſate and gave Judgement, a Princes Court, Palace or Pavilion, a Court or Seat of Juſtice, or where Judgement is pronounced.
 Pretetio, right, pretty, full, perfect.
 Pretetura Pretetorato, a Pretetor-ſhip, the Office or dignity of a Pretetor.
 Pretetio vino, a kind of wine.
 Prevalente, prevalent, excelling in value or worth.
 Prevalenza, Prevaluta, excellencie or better value above others.
 Prevalere, to prevail, to out-go in worth or value, to make uſe of.
 Prevaluto, prevailed, excellend.
 Prevaricabile, Prevaricabile, tranſgreſſabile, ſwervable.
 Prevaricante, Prevaricante, tranſgreſſing, ſwerving from due and honeſt courſe, working by colluſions, perverting of good Laws.
 Prevaricare, Prevaricare, to tranſgreſſe or break the Law, to ſwerve from truth.
 Prevaricanza, Prevaricatione, Prevaricamento, Prevaricatione, prevarication, ſwerving from truth, tranſgreſſing from Duty, Law and Juſtice.
 Prevaricatoro, Prevaricatoro, a tranſgreſſor or breaker of the Law, a goer out of the right way, a ſwerver from honeſty, a Lawyer that for bribes will be corrupted againſt his Client.
 Prevaritura, Prevarida, provander for horſes, fodder for cattel, alſo a kind of freſh cheeſe.
 Priève uſed for Priève.
 Priève, uſed for Priovano.
 Prevedente, fore-ſeeing, fore-breding.
 Prevedenza, Prevedimento, Previſione, fore-ſight, fore-beed.
 Prevedere, to fore-ſee, to fore-beed.
 Preveditore, Previſore, a fore-ſeer.
 Preveduto, Previſo, Previſo, fore-ſeen, fore-bied.
 Preveniente grátia di Dio, the preventing or fore-coming grace of God.
 Prevenire, to come before, to prevent, to anticipate, to fore-ſtall.
 Prevenzione, prevention.
 Preventivo, preventive.
 Preventore, a preventer.
 Preventito, prevented.
 Preventire, to prevent.
 Preventito, prevented.
 Previa, a fore or high-way.
 Previo, a fore-goer, a way-leader.
 Previſione, fore-ſight.
 Previſibile, that may be fore-ſeen.
 Previſo, Previſto, fore-ſeen.
 Prevolo, as Provolo.
 Prezza, value, eſtimate.

PRI

Prezzàre, to bargain, to make price.
 Prezzemolo, the beard of a fish.
 Prezzo, as Pretio.
 Prezzolàre, to hire for wages.
 Prezzolàro servitóre, a hired servant.
 Prezzolàrura, Prezzolaménto, hire or wages agreed upon.
 Prezzolèole, that may be waged.
 Prezzolino, a birding for wages.
 Pria, Prima, erst, sooner, first, before.
 Pria ché, before that, rather than.
 Priapés, a filthy obscene discourse of mens parties.
 Priapismo, Priapisme, prick-pride, lust-pride, coits-coil, the stiff standing of a mans yrd, and yet without lust or desire, if it come with panting of the yard, Physicians call it Sacriàli, or Tencigine, also the office of Priapo.
 Priapo, the God of Gardens, also a mans penis in mber.
 Priàcio, as Primàrio.
 Priàissione, as Proceissione.
 Priàiono, of the day before.
 Priegàre, Priègh, as Pregàre.
 Prigionàre, to imprison.
 Prigion, any prison, also a prisoner, used by Poets for man, as the souls prison.
 Prigionévole, lamentable, desolate.
 Prigionia, imprisonment.
 Prigionière, a prisoner.
 Prignasli, a kind of musbrooms.
 Priùce, a stone named of the stock of a tree, because it will burn like wood.
 Prima, adv. first, erst, ere, before, sooner.
 Prima, sub. the hour which Church-men call Prime, also a game at cards called Primècio, or Prima viltà, also Primero, or Prime, also the prime, first, or chief feathers of a hawk.
 Prima ché, adv. before that, rather than.
 Prima gionà, the first arrival.
 Prima il pàrto, before the birth.
 Prima luna, the first quarter of the Moon.
 Primarósa, the prime rose.
 Prima viltà, Primaróssa, at cards.
 Primacciùo, as Primàccio.
 Primàio, Primàno, Primàrio, primarie, of the first rank, first chosen or preferred first, chief, or above others, also a Primate or Metropolitan, a Primarie or chief in Clergie, also a chief Magistrate, also a Soldier of the first legion, also the Tribune or Lieutenant that appointed wages to the first legion.
 Primaménce, Primeraménce, Primieraménce, adv. first, primarily.
 Primàre, to prime, to prefer first.
 Primaróla, a woman that never had child, or a beast that never had young.
 Primaucciaménce, adv. first growing, early and first of all.
 Primaticcio, betimes, early, sooner than others, any fruit early ripe, or that comes first.
 Primatiónce, a first beginning, also the first appearing of the new Moon.
 Primàro, as Primàio, also Primacie, Superiority, highest place or calling, speciality in ecclesiastical dignities.
 Primavéra, the spring time of the year, also a prime rose-flower.
 Primavéra pér Poccchio, Autunno pér la bocca, prov. the spring for the eye, the fall for the mouth.
 Primécie, a fish that in winter lives in mud and water.

PRI

Prime notice, first notions, principles, Axioms, Maxims.
 Primèra, Primèra, the game Primero.
 Primévo, the elder of the first age.
 Primicci fruti, as Primaticcio.
 Primiceriale, Primiceriàro, Primicèrio, as Primocce, àle, &c.
 Primierànte, Primieràro, a primerian, a player at Primero.
 Primèro, Primèro, as Primàio.
 Prim gènia, Primigénio, the first original, that which cometh first of it self, and hath no beginning of another.
 Primi nati, erst born fore-fathers.
 Primipilo, Primipilato, as Primopilo.
 Primicé, the first offerings, the firstlings of yearly fruits, the first fruits that Church-men pay unto the King.
 Primicéio, foremost, first in rank.
 Primicéiva, the primitive or first cause of the former matter.
 Primicéiva Chiefti, the Primitive Church.
 Primicéivaménce, primitively.
 Primitivo, primitive, that hath no beginning from another.
 Primo, prime in rank, first in number, chief in order.
 Primoceriàle, belonging to Primocèrio.
 Primocèrio, he, that in a Church or religious house hath the charge or disposing of all the wax, torches, tapers or lights, also a supreme in dignity, used also for a Princes chief Secretary, also as Sacellàrio.
 Primoceriàto, the office of a Primocèrio.
 Primo-génico, first begotten or born.
 Primo-génitùra, eldership in birth.
 Primo mórto, the first teeth of a colt.
 Primo móbile, Primo movénce, the first or chief mover, id est, God.
 Primo piàrto, the first dish or chief messe served in at a Noble-mans table, among viders it is taken for a young viddén-colt, or a horse newly broken.
 Primo poténce, first or chief, mighty.
 Primo solàro, the first setting or flour of a room, also the upper deck of a ship.
 Primo témpo, the spring time.
 Primo Visèrato, the office, place or dignity of a Primovisr.
 Primo Visr, look Visr.
 Primopolàro, Primopilo, Primipilo, the Ensign or Standard of the first squadron among the Romans, also a Captain of the Vant-guard, also be that fighteth next the Standard, or that first beginneth the fight, or to charge the enemy, also the first rank or file of the first squadron of Soldiers going to an assault.
 Primordiale, as Primogénia.
 Primórdio, a first off-spring.
 Primóci, first, or chief Noble-men, Persons of a State or Kingdom, also they that stand or march foremost in an Armie, such as first charge or fight with their enemies.
 Primula, a prime rose-flower.
 Prince, Principe, as Princéipe.
 Princèlla, Princéssa, also as Princéipella.
 Princéipale, principal.
 Princéipalità, principality.
 Princéipalménce, principally.
 Princéipàre, to rule as a Prince.
 Princéipàti, as Princéipiti.
 Princéipàro, as Princéipato.
 Princéipèlla, as Princéipèlla.

PRO

Princépeto, Princéipino, as Princéipetto.
 Princéipànte, Princéipatóre, a beginner, a novice.
 Princéipàre, to begin, to commence.
 Princéipària, consisting of a beginning.
 Princéipio, a beginning, an off-spring, a source, a first race, by Met. a principle, a ground of art.
 Priora, Priorella, a Prioreffe.
 Prioràto, Prioràtico, Prioria, a Priore, a Prior-ship, a Priors office.
 Priore, a Prior, a Senior, a Fore-man.
 Prioreggiàre, to live Prior-like.
 Prioria, Prioritie, Senioritie.
 Priùta, the Marquis-stone.
 Prisco, as Pristino.
 Prisma, a mathematical figure.
 Priste, a very huge fish, but of an exceedingly long snout, and notched like a cutting saw that in swimming cutteth the waves, also a kind of long, but narrow ship or barge, or galle in fashion of that fish.
 Pristinàro, used for a Baker.
 Pristino, Prisco, of former, passed, or old times, also ancient and accustomed.
 Pristini, so were the Presidents of the Senate of Athens and Rhodes called.
 Privàbile, that may be deprived.
 Privàre, to deprive, to bereave.
 Privataménce, privately, privily.
 Privatiónce, Privagiónce, Privaménto, Privanzà, privation, bereaving.
 Privativo, privative, bereaving.
 Privàto, part. deprived, bereft, taken from, spoiled of.
 Privàto, sub. a mans own or peculiar, a private person, one that hath no common office.
 Privàto, adjèct. private, alone, also familiar or inward with one, also particular, or special.
 Privàto humàno, a privie, a jakes, a house of office, a close-stool.
 Privatòre, a depriver, a bereaver.
 Privigna, a daughter in law, whose first husband is dead.
 Privigno, a son in law whose first wife is dead.
 Privilegiàre, to privilege.
 Privilegio, a privilege, a prerogative above others.
 Privò, deprived, bereaved.
 Prò, good, profit, avail, health, and well-fare, behalf, Buon prò vi faccia, much good may it do you, God give you joy, used also for Pròde.
 Pròza, Proàre, as Pròda.
 Proagógio, whordom, adultery.
 Proànta, a great Ant, a great Grand-fathers sister.
 Proàva, Proàvola, a great Grand-mother.
 Proàvo, Proàvolo, a great Grand-father.
 Proavúncolo, a great Grand-uncle.
 Probàbile, Provéciole, probable.
 Probabilità, probability, likelihood.
 Probabiliménce, adv. probably.
 Probàrba, a great grand-uncle.
 Probàre, to prove, to approve, to allow, to avouch.
 Probàtica piscina, a pond where sheep were washed that should be sacrificed.
 Probatione, Probànta, probation.
 Probio, Probio, as Obbrobio.
 Probià, prohibe, honesty, goodness.
 Problemà, Problemma, a problem, a proposition or sentence proposed with a question annexed; in Mathematicks.

it is opposed to Theorema, which is a proposition, that is especially referred to the practice or the doing of some thing.

Próbo, honest, upright, good.

Probólide, Probólide, an Elephants trunk.

Próbro, a reproachful act.

Próbriso, reproachful, infamous.

Procaccia, Procaccia, an herb, whose leaves are sprinkled with silver-spots, like dew-drops, some have taken it for Porcelaine.

Procacciabile, Procacciévole, procurable.

Procacciamento, Procacciagione, procurement.

Procacciante, Procacciatore, that procures, a procurer, by Met. a shifting companion.

Procacciare, to procure, to shift or chase for, to endeavour for to get or obtain.

Procaccino, Procaccione, a broker or procurer for others by Met. a cunning shifter.

Procaccio, procurement, a shifting or canvassing for, industry, study and pursuit for to obtain, used also for the ordinary post or carrier that goes between Rome and Naples, a Messenger, as he that travels from one great City to another in France, and conducts their Natives or Strangers, bearing their charges at a set rate.

Procace, reproachful, ill-tongued, saucy in craving, shameless in asking, importunate in railing, also luxurious, also wanton, also gluttonous.

Procaccia, malapertness, shameless-railling, saucy-shifting, wanton luxury, gluttony.

Procianamente, Procianamento, adv. nearly, nightly, by.

Procianare, Prociare, Prociare, to approach near unto.

Procianità, Prociaria, proximity, nearness, neighbourhood.

Prociario, Prociario, near unto, neighbouring, also a neighbour.

Proccoli, as Broccoli.

Procedere, proceeding, going on.

Procedenza, Procedimento, Procedura, Procedura, a proceeding, a going on.

Procedere, to proceed, to go on, to pass forward, to keep on a course.

Procedere alla barlona, to proceed or go on plainly or homely.

Procedere alla staccata, to go on or proceed shamelessly.

Procedere bene, to proceed well, to use convenient or due means.

Procedere male, to proceed ill, to use bad means, to take ill courses.

Procedere realmente, to proceed, to live and go on like an honest man.

Procedere, a proceeded.

Proceduro, proceeded, gone on.

Procedemático, consisting of four short syllables.

Procella, a blustering storm, a rustling tempest of wind and rain together.

Procellare, to bluster and storm tempestuously.

Procelloso, stormy, tempestuous.

Procerità, height of body, tall of stature, tallness.

Procedere, to process, to sue by Law, to call in suite.

Proceffionale, proceffional.

Proceffione, a going on, a proceeding or passing forward, a Proceffion, also revenues for houses.

Proceffo, Space, process or proceeding of

time, also a process, a suit or a plea in Law, also progress, success or increase, also proceeded or gone forward, also that part of a bone, that in height exceedeth the natural places near unto it, the Greeks and Latins call it Apophisi, and our Anatomists call such bones Processes.

Proceffo mamillari, certain small sinews in the fore part of the brain, which serve as instruments of the sense of smelling.

Procefforio, processory, according to due process.

Prochemasi, a foretold or token of some approaching tempest.

Prociario, look Prociario, &c.

Prociénza, a falling down from his due and natural place, namely of the fundament.

Procingere, to gird, to compass, to circle or border about.

Prociato, part. girt, or compassed about.

Prociato, sub. a precinct, a jurisdiction, a place girt in or compassed about, also as Propriety, also as Cornice, used also for readiness or promptness to do or attempt any thing.

Prociene, Prociene, a star called the fore-runner of the Dog-star.

Proclama, Proclamación, a Proclamation. Proclamato, to proclaim, to publish by cry and Proclamation.

Proclinatione, a bending forward.

Proclino, bending forward.

Proclivio, Proclivo, inclining, bending, or ready to fall.

Proclivita, inclination, or ready disposition to any thing.

Proco, Proci, Prochissi, Prochissi, a rival or foe-fellow in love, a wanton suitor to a wench.

Proconfolare, proconfular.

Proconfolato, a Proconfulship.

Proconfolo, a Proconful or Commissioners sent with extraordinary power of a Consul into a Country.

Procone, an Earls Deputy.

Procrastinare, to defer from day to day, to linger time.

Procrastinatione, Procrastinanza, lingering or deferring of time from day to day.

Procreare, to procreate, to engender, to beget, to bring forth.

Procreatione, Procreamento, procreation, engendering, bringing forth.

Procreatore, a procreator.

Proculera, a bed, a square, a quarter, or a compartment in a Garden.

Proculo, one born when his Father is very old, or out of the Country.

Procura, Procura, Procuragione, Procuranza, Procurazione, procuration, procurement, solicitation, also a Commission, a proxy, a letter of Attorney, a charge in doing any thing.

Procurabile, Procurando, Procurévole, procurable, that may be procured.

Procurare, Procurare, to procure, to obtain, to solicit or care for, to play the Proctor, to do, to follow, or have the charge of anothers business.

Procuraria, Procureria, the procuring or soliciting of another mans business by a Proctor.

Procurativo, procuring, that procureth or may be procured.

Procuratore, a procurer, a procurator, a Proctor, a Factor, a Solicitor, an Attorney, an Agent.

Procuratore fiscale, a Kings or Princes Attorney-general.

Procuratoria, Procuratia, a Proctorship, an Attorneyship, the office of a Procurator.

Próda, Prodéra, Próa, the prow, the fore-part, the fore-deck, or fore-castle of a ship or gally, also the fore, the side, or the bank of a River.

Prodare, Prodare, Proeggiare, to prom, to board, or grapple ship together, also to come near or touch the shore.

Próde, valiant, stout, hardy, downy, courageous, full of prowess.

Prodéte, the chiefest prow-cable.

Prodémence, Prodevolémence, adv. courageously, stoutly.

Prodézza, prowess, hardiness, stout valour.

Prodíete, Prodéro, a prow-man, he that hath the charge of, or stands at the prow of a ship, also the prow-sail of a ship or gally.

Prodigale, look Pródigo.

Prodigaleggiare, Prodigalizzare, Prodigare, to play the prodigal man, to consume or spend wastfully, to squander riotously.

Prodigalità, Prodigiánza, Prodigità, prodigality, wastfulness, or unbridledness in spending.

Prodigamente, Prodigamente, prodigally, wastfully, lavishly.

Prodighe, prodigal sacrifices.

Prodigio, a prodigy, a monstrous or unnatural thing fore-boding either good or evil.

Prodigiós, prodigious, monstrous, presaging strange signs of good or evil.

Pródigo, Prodigiál, prodigal, wastful in expenses, excessively liberal, a wastegood.

Prodire, to forsake in ones mind, to betray as a traitor, to deceive with treachery, to leave succourless, to accuse falsely.

Prodición, diffalty, trea, on, treachery, unreasonable actions.

Proditto, deceived, betrayed.

Proditore, a false traitor, a treacherous villain, a false accuser.

Proditoriamente, adv. traitorously, treacherously, villainously.

Proditório, traitorous, treacherous.

Prodotti, fruits or gains of labour.

Prodottivo, producing, forth-bringing.

Prodromi, certain fore-running North-east winds, blowing aloft for the space of eight daies about a fortnight before the Calends of August, or the Dog-daies, also a kind of early ripe figs.

Prodiómo, a forerunner to bring tidings of ones coming.

Prodúente, producing, forth-bringing.

Prodúivole, Prodúibile, that may produce or be produced.

Prodúimento, Producción, produccion, forth-bringing.

Prodúitore, Prodúitore, a producer.

Prodúte, Prodúere, to produce, to bring forth.

Prodútivo, producing.

Prodúto, Prodúto, produced, brought forth.

Proémio, Proemiále, as Prohémio.

Prò è contra, for, with and against.

Proeggiúe, as Prodare.

Profanare, to profane, to unallow, to abuse, or pervert holy things.

Profanación, Profanamento, Profananza, profanation.

Profanatore, a profaner.

Profanévole, that may be profaned.

Profanità, Profanézza, profaneness.

Profano, profane, unhalloed.
 Profato, a general rule or proposition in any Science; Logicians call it a position or Axiome, and Lawyers a principle or Maxim.
 Profenda, as Profenda.
 Profenza, Profenza, Proferimento, a pronouncing, or ready utterance in speech, also a proffering.
 Proferire, Proferere, Proferire, rîco, rîco, to pronounce or utter forth, to declare and tell abroad, also to proffer or offer forth.
 Proferito, Proferito, Proferito, pronounced out or uttered forth, also proffered or offered forth, also the thing pronounced or proffered forth, used also for Pôfido.
 Profferta, Profferta, a proffer, an offering forth, it hath antiently been used for a Promise, namely if it were made voluntarily.
 Proffiance, Proffiance, professing.
 Profficare, Profficare, to profess.
 Proffessione, Proffessione, a profession, an open confession, an acknowledgement, a calling, a vocation.
 Proffesso, Proffesso, professed, avouched.
 Proffessore, a professor, an avoucher, also a publick reader in any School, or University.
 Proffetto giorno, a half holy day.
 Proffeta, a Prophet, a Soothsayer, a foreteller, properly one that expoundeth answers.
 Proffete, belonging to a Prophet.
 Proffetere, Proffetere, Proffetere, to prophesie, to foretell truly, used also for to preach, to interpret, or sing praise unto God.
 Proffetista, a Proffetiste.
 Proffetia, prophesie, divination.
 Proffetico, propheticall.
 Profficare, Profficare, to profit, or do much good unto.
 Profficito, a benevolence given to Bishops as a welcome at their enallments.
 Profficiente, proficient, doing much good.
 Profficenza, proficiencies good doing.
 Profficioso, Profficioso, gainful, profitable.
 Profficare, as Profficare.
 Proffilatio, a purring tool.
 Proffilico, as Proffilicico.
 Proffio, Proffio, as Pôfido, Crisóni doth use it for a round well or ring filed and raised in the nether part or side of the Scath, to keep the horse in subjection, by pressing the gum; which (as some of our horse-men say) is not greatly needfull.
 Proffitare, to profit.
 Proffitevole, Proffitabile, Proffitivo, Profficito, profitable, gainful.
 Proffito, profits, utility, gain, chevissance, benefit.
 Proffito, a blast, a blowing.
 Profficare, to put to flight, to rout or utter destruction.
 Proffigacîone, Proffiganza, a putting to ruine, rout, flight, or destruction.
 Proffuente, flowing forth, or running abundantly as a River.
 Proffuenza, flowing abundance.
 Proffuare, to gush or stream forth.
 Proffuivo, an over-flowing, an out-gushing.
 Proffuio delle donne, womens monetly issues.
 Proffuione, a lavish, wastful spender, one whose goods flow from him.
 Profondamente, Profondamente, adv. profoundly, deeply.

Profondare, Profundare, to dig deep, to dive into, to sink down.
 Profondatione, Profondamento, profundation, deep sinking.
 Profondere, to pour, to burst, or flow forth abundantly, by Met. to spend profusely.
 Profondevole, that may sink.
 Profondi metra, a measure of depths.
 Profondi metria, depths measuring.
 Profondissimo, most deep.
 Profondità, depth, profundity.
 Profondi véde, a deep or far ster.
 Profondo, profound, deep, of much receipt, a bottomlesse deep of waters, by Met. the belly.
 Profôrzo, adv. perforce, by force.
 Profugio, a Sanctuary, or place of refuge, or to fly unto for safety.
 Profugo, a runagate, afeeter, a fugitive, a wanderer from place to place.
 Profumare, Profumicare, Profumare, to perfume.
 Profumaria, Profumeria, a perfumers shop or profession.
 Profumaro, Profumariere, Profumatore, Profumatore, a perfumer.
 Profumatello, a nice, wanton or effeminate perfumed fellow.
 Profumicare, to suffumigate by receiving any fume or perfume.
 Profumicacîone, suffumication.
 Profumiera, a perfuming pan.
 Profumiere, a perfumer, used also for a Confectionary.
 Profumevole, perfumable.
 Profumo, Profummo, Profumico, any perfume or sweet smell.
 Profusione, profusion, over-flowing, by Met. prodigality.
 Profuso, profuse, wastful, lavish.
 Profugato, as Produgato.
 Progenacîone, a progeneration.
 Progenero, the husband of ones daughters-daughter, or neece.
 Progenic, progeny, off-spring, issue or succession in blood.
 Progenitore, a progenitor, a grandfather.
 Progettare, to project, to fore-cast, to plot, also to prostrate, also to cast off.
 Progettione, Progettio, a project, a purpose, an intent, a designment, also the casting out of any thing, a butting or jutting out of any part of building, also a prostrating.
 Progettio, prostrated, cast forth, rejected, forsaken.
 Progiudicare, as Progiudicare.
 Progiuditio, as Progiuditio.
 Proglôsti, the fore part of the tongue.
 Prognata, as Pugnata.
 Prognato, begotten, born, or descended of a lineage, race, or blood.
 Progne, used for a swallow.
 Prognosticare, as Pronosticare.
 Progredere, to proceed on, to go forward.
 Progressione, progression, a going on.
 Progressivamente, progressively.
 Progressivo, progressive.
 Progreffo, a progresse, a going on, a continuing, a course begun.
 Prohemiale, o olemial.
 Prohemare, to make or begin a probeme or a preface.
 Prohemina, a probeme, a preamble, a preface, a fore-discourse.
 Prohibere, Prohibere, bisco, bico, to prohibit, to forbid, to inhibit.
 Prohibitione, Prohibitione, a prohibition, an inhibition.
 Prohibitivo, Prohibitivo, that prohi-

bith, or may be forbidden.
 Prohibito, Prohibito, prohibited, forbidden, inhibited, when it is a portiveth then the accent is on the last but one, Prohibito.
 Prohibitor, Prohibitor, a prohibiter, an inhibitor, a forbider.
 Prohibitoria, a kind of unlucky Shreeth-owl.
 Proietto, as Progetto.
 Proietto, as Prurito.
 Prolagre, Prolagos, as Prologo.
 Prolag, so, Prolagio, relapsed, also a relapse.
 Prolatione, a prolation, an utterance, or delivery in speech, also a deferring.
 Prolatore, pronounced or uttered forth distinctly, also delayed or deferred.
 Prole, off-spring of children, issue of ones body, progeny of blood.
 Proles, a figure in speaking, whereby we anticipate and dissolve what one was to say or doubt, also a certain natural knowledge conceived in the mind.
 Proletario, a man of a poor condition, a man that hath many children and little to maintain them, such a one as hath nothing else to bestow upon the Commonwealth, but a supply of children, also one that is altogether unfit for the wars.
 Proletatione, a delightful provocation.
 Prolesoro, Prolesico, issue-bringing.
 Prolepsis, as Prolesin.
 Prolesicare, to encrease in issue.
 Prolesicacîone, encrease of issue.
 Prolesico, fruitful in breeding.
 Prolesimacîone, with proximity.
 Prolesific, prolixity, length, or tediousnesse in speech.
 Prolesio, prolix, long, tedious, or wearisom in speech.
 Prolocutione, prolocution.
 Prolocutore, a prolocutor, a speaker before, or for others.
 Prologare, to make a prologue, to speak first.
 Prologo, Prologio, a prologue, a preface, a fore-speech.
 Prologa, Prologa, Prologamento, Prolonganza, Prolongacîone, a prolonging, a delay, a deferring, a putting off of time, a drawing out in length.
 Prolongare, Prolongare, to prolong, to prologue, to protract.
 Proloquio, a fore-speech, a proposition, a sure ground or perfect sentence to prove a thing by discourse, an Axiom or a Maxim.
 Prolubio, a greedy appetite, or most pleasing desire to any thing.
 Proloido, a proof before-hand of any matter, a flourish upon any attempt.
 Proluvie, filth washed from any thing, also a flux or looseness of the belly.
 Proluvio, wastful, lavishnesse, prodigality in spending.
 Proluvione, a wastful consumer.
 Promere, Promio, Promice, Promuto, to utter and disclose what one thinketh or knoweth.
 Promerito, for merit or desert.
 Promescare, Promesciere, to blend, to mesh, or mingle together, also to shed or pour forth abundantly, also as Promere.
 Promessio, Promessione, Promissione, a promise, a vow.
 Prometito, Prometuto, promised.
 Promettere, promising.
 Promettere, to promise, to vow.

PRO

PRO

PRO

Promettee máre mónti, Róma e Tóma
to promise Heaven and Earth, to promise
wonders out of a bravado.
Promettevole, Promettibile, promise-
able.
Promettitore, a promiser, a vower.
Prominente, out-jetting, over-hang-
ing.
Prominência, a prominence, that is, (ac-
cording to Anatomists) what portion so-
ever doth surmount the parts circumja-
cent in thickness, as a bill standing in a
plain, used also for a Pent-house or out-
jetting frame.
Promiscuo, promiscuous, mingle mangle,
confused one with another.
Promo, a caterer, a larderer, a butler, a
storehouse-keeper.
Promolgare, loq. Promulgare.
Promontorio, a promontory or hill shooting
out into the Sea as an elbow.
Promosso, promoted, preferred.
Promotione, promotion, preferment.
Promoto, promoted, advanced.
Promotore, a promoter, an advancer.
Promovere, to promote, to remove.
Promovibile, promotable.
Promulgare, Promulgare, to divulge, to
publish, to make abroad.
Promulgatione, Promulgatione, a pub-
lishing, a divulging.
Promulgatore, Promulgatore, a divulger,
a common cryer.
Promissa, a sweet drink used anciently by
the Romans.
Promisside Promisside, an Elephants
trunk or snout.
Promutare, as Permutare.
Promutatione, Permutatione, a change of one
thing for another, also a shifting from
place to place.
Pronatori, certain muscles that make the
head to bend downward.
Pronepote, the son of ones Nephew.
Pronizza, the daughter of ones Niece.
Prónica, a root in Arithmetic.
Prónica, used for Pronizza.
Prone, prone unto, inclined, prompt at hand,
also down bending with the face down-
ward.
Prononabile, Prononabile, that may be
pronounced or uttered.
Prononcia, Prononcia, Prononciatione,
pronunciation, utterance in speech.
Prononciare, to pronounce, to declare or
utter in speech, to tell precisely.
Prononciato, pronounced, also as Affi-
cóm.
Prononciatore, a pronouncer.
Pronosticabile, Pronosticabile, prog-
nosficable.
Pronosticare, to prognosticate, to fore-
tell.
Pronosticatione, Prognostico, a progno-
stication, a fore-telling.
Pronosticator, a prognosticator.
Pronotamente, readily, promptly.
Pronotare, to prompt, to prepare, to make in
a readinesse, also to print, to stamp, to seal,
also to press, to wege, to be instant or ur-
gent.
Pronotare, a preparer, a prompter, also a
stamp, also a presser.
Pronotizza, Pronotidine, Pronotida
promptitude, readinesse, also importu-
nite.
Pronoto, prompt, ready, at hand, prepared,
also bold and importunate.
Pronotario, a store-house where all things
be at hand and ready.
Pronuba, the Goddess of marriage, also

a bride-maid, or she that brings a bride
home to her husbands house, or that dis-
teth her to go to bed.
Pronubo, a man that leadeth a bride to
Church, and gives her to her hus-
band.
Pronulo, a thornie-bush.
Pro-nuora, the wife of ones Nephew.
Propagabile, that may be propagated, dil-
ated or extended.
Propagare, to propagate, to extend, to mul-
tiply, to dilate, to continue, also as Pro-
paginare.
Propagatione, propagation, encrease or ex-
tension unto continuance.
Propagatore, a dilator, an extender, a
propagator.
Propaginare, Propaginare, is properly,
to bury the young suckers or sprigs grow-
ing near the root of plants, namely of
Vines without cutting them, to the end
they may of them selves bud a fresh, and
spread further, it hath been used for the
torment, which was anciently appointed
for high-way-robbers or murderers,
which was to bury them alive, with their
heads downward.
Propaginatione, Propagatione, the act
of Propagare.
Propagine, Propagines, a young sucker or
sprout growing near the root of a Vine
that is buried along, that it may grow of
it self, and become a new plant.
Propalare, to manifest by speech.
Propassionare, to passionate or suffer for
others.
Propassione, passion for others.
Prope, adv. near, by, at hand.
Propendente, propendent, down dang-
ling.
Propendere, to hang for.
Propendiculare, as Perpendiculare.
Propeniamento, a fore-thinking.
Propensare, to fore-think.
Propensione, Propensio, propension, readi-
nesse of mind, natural inclination.
Propenso, ready for, naturally inclined un-
to, Propensio.
Propetanza, ready speed, speedy hast.
Propeto, as Propreso.
Propetano, as Profano, &c.
Propetia, as Profeta, &c.
Prophetico, an antidote, a counter-poi-
son that preserveth the body.
Propetario, as Proprietario.
Propetia, a place apart from another place,
also a drinking unto, or an envying
of one to drink, also a pledge in
drinking, taken mealy from the La-
tin.
Propinare, to propine, to invite one to drink
a health.
Propinatione, a drinking to one.
Propinquamente, adv. nearly unto.
Propinquare, as Appropinquare.
Propinquo, near adjoining unto.
Propinquo gli, near unto him.
Propitiabile, Propitievole, meet to sacri-
fice with, that may be pleased with sup-
plications.
Propitiare, to propitiare, to appease, to re-
concile or assuage with sacrifices.
Propitiatione, propitiation, a sacrifice to
assuage Gods wrath.
Propitiatorio, the place where God is paci-
fied, or the mercie seat of God, as in
Exodus also a table set on the Ark, Pro-
pitatorio, belonging to the sacrifice of
Propitiation.
Propicio, propitious, favourable, gentle, not
displeased.
Propoli, Propolio, a kind of solid sub-

stance, and yet not perfect wax where-
with bees fence the entrance of their hives
to keep out the wind or cold, called bee-
glue.
Proporiente, proposing.
Proporiente, Propore, to propose, to pro-
pound, to purpose, to intend, to appoint,
to determine.
Proporiente, propounding.
Proporimento, a proposing, a propounding,
also a designement or a purpose.
Proportionale, proportional, according to
due measure or proportion.
Proportionalita, proportionalitie.
Proportionalmente, Proportionatamen-
te, Proportionevolmente, adv. pro-
portionably.
Proportionare, to proportion, to make
one thing answer another in due propor-
tion.
Proportionato, proportioned.
Proportione, proportion, a due measure or
correspondence of things, a resemblance
of reasons.
Proportionevole, proportionable.
Proposcidere, as Proboscide.
Propositione, a proposition, a matter pro-
pounded, also a position or short speech
containing the summe of what we intend
to prove or conclude.
Proposito, a purpose, an intent, a meaning,
also a subject spoken of.
Proposita, a proposition, a purpose, a deter-
mination, a thing intended.
Propositio, Propositura, Propositia,
a title of dignity that is given unto Chur-
ches, as Abbie, Priorie or Rectorie, also a
Majoralty, a Sheriffalty, a Reeve, a
Baylicwick.
Proposito, Proposito, Part. proposid, pro-
pounded, purposid, intended, meant, also
promoted, preferred.
Proposito, sub. a Provost, a Major, a Reeve,
a Sheriff, or such chief Officer preferred
above others.
Proposito, as Procincto, that precinct or com-
pass of ground that is taken in, and mea-
sured out for to quarter, to lodge or en-
camp an Armie.
Propretore, a Lieutenant or chief Justice
with the authority of a Pretor.
Propretorato, a Propretor ship.
Proprietamente, properly, particularly,
as the nature of the thing requi-
reth.
Propriare, as Appropriare.
Propriatione, as Appropriatione.
Proprieta, proprietie, special quality, self-
specialty.
Proprietario, proprietarie, he that hath a
propriety in any thing, a chief Land-
lord, also that may be appropriat-
ed.
Proprio, proper, peculiar, a mans own, a
mans proper Goods or peculiar State.
Pro pro, much much good may it do you, very
well may you fare.
Propudio, abominable use of lechery, al-
so the party so abused.
Propudio, that is filthily abused, or doth
abuse in beastly lust.
Propugnacolo, a strong fortresse, bulwark,
block-house, sconce or defence.
Propugnare, to fight, to defend or strive for
with fighting.
Propugnatione, fighting by force of
Arms.
Propugnatore, a fighter or a Champion for
some thing.
Propulsare, Propulsare, to repell or beat
back.
Propulsato, repelled, beaten back.

Pro-

PRO

PRO

PSE

Proctetto, Procteggiuto, *protected*.
 Proctettorio, a *Proctor-ship*.
 Proctettore, a *Proctor*, a *supreme Magistrate*.
 Prochimia, *promptitude, readiness*.
 Pròpito, a *form or modell made for a type, a pattern or an example*.
 Pròco, Pròcho, a *Greek word used before many words, as chief, first, prime, principal*.
 Proto-bécco, a *chief goat, or prime cuckold*.
 Proto-bugiardo, a *chief lyer*.
 Proto-cóllo, a *book wherein Scriveners register their writings, Lawyers their cases, Physicians their receipts, Merchants their accompts, also a thing first made, and needing correction, also a prompter of one that makes an oration, or acts a part in public*.
 Proto-cronista, a *chief Chronicler*.
 Proto-diávolo, a *chief devil*.
 Proto-sédro, Pròto sevàlto, an *Empervous great Lord Chamberlain, or chief grave man*.
 Proto-fisico, Proto-médico, a *chief or first Physician*.
 Proto-flámmine, a *chief High Priest*.
 Proto-giudice, a *Lord chief Judge*.
 Proto-màrtire, a *chief Martyr*.
 Proto-màstro, a *chief Master*.
 Proto-màtto, a *principal fool*.
 Proto-mùsta, a *chief Bishop*.
 Proto-notàrio, a *chief Notarie, also a principal Secretarie*.
 Proto-notariàto, the *office or dignity of a Notonario*.
 Proto-parénce, a *chief or first Parent or kinsman*.
 Proto-pécora, a *chief sheep, by Met a principal gull*.
 Proto-plàstico, Proto plàsto, *first created, made or formed*.
 Proto-príncipe, a *suprem Prince*.
 Proto-sànto, a *principal Saint*.
 Proto-sàvio, a *chief or wise head-piece*.
 Proto scriba, a *chief Scribe*.
 Proto-scrinàrio, as *Sacellario*.
 Proto-spàdito, Spàtario, a *principal sword-bearer before a Prince or Empervour, also a chief Cutler, Vále ànche Principe della militia dell' Império, A Generalissimo*.
 Proto-tipo, the *chief type or pattern*.
 Proto-tonàge, a *chief thunderer*.
 Protogono, *first begotten or born*.
 Protomèdia, an *hearb much esteemed in Persia, which is said to make all them that eat of it merrie, and to forget all sorrows, and who hath it about him to be dearly favoured and beloved of Kings and Princes*.
 Protopo-vino, a *kind of sweet and strong Greek wine, but generally used now for unpressed wine of the first running, called More-gout wine*.
 Protòti, a *disease or inflammation in the eyes, which by rupture makes them fall out of their place, or when the membrane vutca, by rupture falleth through Cornea*.
 Protràre, Protràggere, *to protract*.
 Protrattione, *protraction*.
 Protratto, *protracted*.
 Protrattore, a *protractor*.
 Pro-triunàle, before a *Tribunal or Judgment seat*.
 Protrigete, the *name of a star between Leo and Libra*.
 Prova, Pruova, *proof, tryal, experiment, also evidence or testimony for the proof of a thing*.

Provàbile, *probable*.
 Provagione, Provamènto, as *Pròva*.
 Provàna, a *bud, a sprout, a sucker or burgeon of a vine*.
 Provànare, to *bud as a vine, also to be ob- sinate or head-strong*.
 Provanceria, Provànità, *obstinate, will- fullness*.
 Provàno, proudly *obstinate, wilfully head- strong, self-opiniative*.
 Provànte, *proving, trying*.
 Provànza, *probation, proving*.
 Provàre, to *prove, to try, to essay, to at- tempt*.
 Provatione, Provatùra, as *Pròva*.
 Provativo, that *may prove or be pro- ved*.
 Provàto, *proved, tried, assaid*.
 Provatore, a *prover, a tryer*.
 Provecchiare, as *Proficitare*.
 Provedènte, *provident*.
 Provedènza, *providence*.
 Provedète, to *provide, to provide*.
 Provedimènto, Provedigione, as *Pro- visione*.
 Proveditore, a *provider, a purveyor*.
 Proveduto, Provisto, *provided, purvey- ed*.
 Proveggiare, by *care and fore-sight to get advantage of any thing*.
 Provénca, as *Provincia*.
 Provènda, provànder for *horses, also fod- der for cattel*.
 Provèndare, to *provander horses, or to fod- der cattel*.
 Provenimènto, as *Provènto*.
 Provénire, to *come, to proceed, to grow, or encrease from, to chance or come to passe*.
 Provénito, coming or *proceeding from, suc- cèsse or coming to passe, also rent, profits, or encrease that proceedeth of any thing*.
 Proventóri, *providers, caterers*.
 Provenùto, to *proceed or come from, chanced or come to passe, succeeded from*.
 Proverbiale, *proverbial*.
 Proverbialità, a *speaker of proverbs*.
 Proverbiale, to *use or speak proverbs, to quip, to trumpe, to brawl, to scold or to raise at, to abuse a body by nick-naming of him or her*.
 Proverbiatore, a *speaker of proverbs*.
 Proverbiotto, a *short witty proverb*.
 Proverbio, a *proverb, a short witty saying alluding to something*.
 Proverbiolamènte, *Proverbialmènte, pro- verbially, quippingly*.
 Proverbiòlo, full of *proverbs*.
 Provènto, full grown, well *springing up, skill- full and expert*.
 Providamènte, *providently*.
 Provèvole, *probable*.
 Providènte, Pròvido, *provident, fore- boded, varie*.
 Providènza, *providence, fore-sight, fore- boded, fore-cast, which some divide into memory, knowledge, and care, memorie of the past knowledge of the present, and care of the future*.
 Prò vi faccia, much *good may it do you, joy may you have, well may you fare*.
 Provincia, Provénca, *lessions, or perwinckle hearb*.
 Provincia, a *Province, a Region, a Countrey subdued*.
 Provinciale, *provincial, a chief of a Pro- vince, look Coróna*.
 Provissàre, such a *one as speaks extem- pore, or at random*.
 Provissàre, to *speak ex tempore, as Impro- vissare*.

Provisionale, *provisional*.
 Provisionare, Provigionare, to *provid- for, to give provision*.
 Provisiòne, Provigione, *provision*.
 Provisore, a *provider, a purveyor*.
 Provisto, *provided for*.
 Provizzare, to *fore-bode with care*.
 Provocabile, *provocable*.
 Provocàre, to *provoke, to excite, to urge, to call forth*.
 Provocatione, Provecamènto, Provecàn- za, *provocation*.
 Provocativo, *provocative*.
 Provocatore, a *provoker*.
 Pròvolo, a *kind of cheese*.
 Provòsto, a *Provost or President of a Ca- thedral Church or Colledge, a Marshal or principal Magistrate preferred before others*.
 Pro-zio, a *great grand unkle*.
 Prúa, Pruare, as *Pròda*.
 Prudènte, *prudent, wise, sage*.
 Prudentemènte, *prudently, wisely*.
 Prudènza, *prudence, wisdom*.
 Prùgna, Prugnòla, *any plum or prune*.
 Prùgna apertóra, a *horse-plum*.
 Prugnàra, Prugnolàra, a *prune-tart, prune- sauce, gallantine, venison-sauce*.
 Prùgno, Prugnòlo, a *plum-tree*.
 Prugnòla, any *small plum or prune, namely bullies, sloes or shigs*.
 Prugnòli, a *kind of muskrooms*.
 Pruere, a *prom-man in a ship*.
 Prùina, a *white or hoar-frost, also a foggie mist, also a chilling cold*.
 Pruinare, to *freeze to a hoar-frost, to grow mistie and foggie*.
 Pruinòso, full of *hoar-frost or foggie mist*.
 Prùna, Prunàra, as *Prùgna*.
 Prunice, *thorny bushes, thick hedges, by Met. lets or hindrances*.
 Prunàre, Prungeggiare, to *prune, also to plum*.
 Prunilla, the *hearb prunell, self-heal, book- heal or carpenters hearb, also any little plum, by Met. the apple of ones eye*.
 Prunetto, a *plum hortyard, also a place full of brakes, thorns or briers*.
 Prunifero, *plum-bearing*.
 Pruniggìoli, Prungeggioli, *young briers or thorns*.
 Prùno, Prùni, Prunòlo, *any plum-tree, also a thorny bush, scrub or bramble*.
 Prùno Idéo, the *raspis-brier*.
 Prunòso, *thorny, huskie, briery*.
 Prunetta, as *Prunella*.
 Pruvà, as *Pròva, &c.*
 Prurimènto, Prurico, Prurigine, Prurire, as *Prurico, as Prurire*.
 Prùta, a *bugle or horse-fly, also a kind of worm breeding in some fishes, the name of a fish in Genoa*.
 Prulinia v.re, a *kind of wine*.
 Prùzza, a *wanton itching or provocation to filthy lust*.
 Plàde, a *venomous worm*.
 Plàlmo, as *Salmio, a Psalm*.
 Plàlmodia, as *Salmodia*.
 Plàlmodiare, to *sing Psalms*.
 Plàlmografo, a *Psalm-writer*.
 Plàlode, as *Salòdie*.
 Plàktério, as *Saltério, a Psalter*.
 Plàrònio, a *hard stone whereof they make mortars*.
 Plègma, Plègma, *cindrie dross found in brass-furnaces*.
 Plèphima, as *Sephisma*.
 Plèudancùla, *bastard or chaner*.
 Plèudifodomo, *stone walls built uneven and orderlesse*.

Pseudo, false, forged, counterfeit.
 Pseudo-búnio, a false d. turnip.
 Pseudo ditiano, a false ditamie.
 Pseudo-graphia, a forged writing, a false evidence.
 Pseudo-inquisitor, a false inquisitor.
 Pseudolog, a false speaking.
 Pseudólogo, a false speaker.
 Pseudo mártir, a false Martyr.
 Pseudo méno, a sophistical argument, a fallacie, a captious conclusion.
 Pseudo nárdio, the bastard nárd.
 Pseudo nímio, one that hath a false counterfeit name.
 Pseudo pápa, a false Pope.
 Pseudo positor, a false Pastor.
 Pseudo profeta, a false Prophet.
 Pseudo sínodo, a false Sinod.
 Pseudo sphece, a bastard wasp.
 Pseudo vicovo, a false Bishop.
 Psice, a proper name, which significeth Anima, the soul, also a beast voiced like a man.
 Psicománio, a place where enchanters call by d. v. l. s. and spirits.
 Psicotofone, hearb acetone.
 Psid ána, a swelling in the skin like a blister full of yellowish matter.
 Psilla, a kind of serpent.
 Psillio, flea-wort, flea-bane, also an ointment to take away hair.
 Psil tro, as Dipelatório.
 Psimphithio, ceruse, white lead, Spanish ware.
 Psiso, a kind of strong wine.
 Psoloe, a kind of lightning, which with the flash killeth and despoyleth.
 Psóra, a running mange, a cankerous tetter or ring-worm.
 Psori-óne, a medicine for the Psóra.
 Psorigio, a white flaw, an uncom or fellow at the fingers ends, or going away of the flesh from the nails, also little pieces of skin rising loose about the nails called burres or wort-wholes, also a film growing from the corner of the eye, and in continuance covering it.
 Psorigode, one that hath his shoulder-blades sticking out like wings.
 Psorigid, four processes to the outward part of the cranial-bone at the foundation of the skull, where the jaw-teeth or grinders are fastened, that is to say, on each side two spreading like unto the wings of a bat.
 Psorino, a kind of fern.
 Psorica, the stalk of a thistle good to eat.
 Psosica, the psifet, a consumption of the body by purged lungs.
 Psosico, one that hath a psifet.
 Psilde Psilati, a kind of little adder, somewhat greenish, and of a golden colour, with which kind some affirm that Cleopatra kill'd herself.
 Psinga, a very strong and ravenous bird, which fighteth so furiously with the Eagle, that with grappling, they often fall both to the ground, and are sometimes so taken.
 Psifána, barley-water, as Tifána.
 Psávola, as Psávola, as Púra.
 Psib: állo, look Oílo vóbe.
 Psúbero, full grown, of the age of fourteen, able to get children.
 Puberá, the age of fourteen years in men, and twelve in women, also the first coming of hairs about the private parts in men or women.
 Pubescere, bescio, bescio, to begin to grow from a child to a man, to grow to years of marriage, also to begin to have a beard.

Pubesciúto, beginning to be man, or to have a beard.
 Púbis, hairs about the privities.
 Pública, Pública, an open court-yard, or common place in any prison, or before a Church or Castle for people to meet and walk in, also as Publicatione.
 Publicamente, Publicamente, adv. publickly, openly, in open view of all.
 Publicano, Publicano, quasi Público cáne, a Publicane, a tolle gatherer, a receiver of customs at a Custom-house, a Levier of revenues, among the Romans it was one, that at a certain set rent took to farm of the people of Rome the rents due unto the Citie, and they were reputed Gentlemen.
 Publicare, Publicare, to publish.
 Publicabile, Publicabile, to publish.
 Publicación, Publicación, Publicatione, publication.
 Publicatõe, Publicatõe, a publisher.
 Publice, Publice, a flea.
 Público, Público, adj. publick, open, manifest, apparent, common to all, vulgar.
 Público, Público, sub. the weale publick, the Common-wealth, the whole Commonalty, also the whole or publick revenues of a state.
 Publicola, one that loveth and bonoweth the common people.
 Púcia, a Jay, a Pout, also a kind of bun or manchet of bread in Naples.
 Púcto, a rap or thump with ones fist or knuckles.
 Púche, bayes or juniper berries.
 Púcio vino, a kind of small wine.
 Pudendágre, a Winchester goose, or Cant-boitch.
 Pudende, the privities of any creature, also foul or filthy, look Arteria or Vena.
 Pudibondo, bash'ull, shame-fast.
 Pudicia, Pudicia, pudicitie, puritie, voluntarie chastity, cleanness of life.
 Pudico, voluntarie-chast, honest and clean of life.
 Pudore, voluntarie chastity, bashfulness, also an unclean act.
 Puerte, childish, boyish.
 Puertica, Puertica, infancie, childishness, non-age, childhood.
 Puertim nre, childishly, infant-like.
 Pútera, as Bútera.
 Pustino, a Pustia.
 Púga, a prick, a dildee.
 Púgile, a Paladin, a Champion, an Errant Knight, a strong fighter.
 Pugliána, a ravenous fowl.
 Púgnas, a fight, a fray, a skirmish, also the plu. of Púgno, thumps or cuffs with fists.
 Pugnabile, that may be foughten.
 Pugnaccio, a fray foughten at handy cuffs or dry bloes.
 Pugnace, ready to fight.
 Pugnacità, readinesse to fight.
 Pugnacolo, a place of fighting.
 Pugnalaré, to strike, to wound or stab with a dagger or poynard.
 Pugnalará, a hurt, a wound, a blow or a stab with a dagger or poynard.
 Pugnale, a dagger, a poynard.
 Pugnale varino, a glasse dildee.
 Pugnante, fighting, pugnant.
 Púgnore, to fight, to fight.
 Púgnara, a cuff with ones fist, also a fist-full.
 Púgnatõe, a fighter, a combattant.
 Púgnere, Púgnere, púngo, púnfi, púnco, to prick, to sting, to nettle, to touch to the quick, to fonn or thrust at, to prick or be

sharp and picaunt upon the tongue, by Met. to bud or sprout forth, also to vex, to molest, to provoke or eggs on, also to smart.
 Púgnente, sharp, prick'ng.
 Púgnereccio, that may be fisted, also of or belonging to fighting, also sharp and pricking.
 Púgnersi in quálche cósa, to be eager, hot or earnest in any undertaking, also to be nettled and vext at any thing.
 Púgnerto, Púgnello, Púgnuolo, the d.m. of Púgno, by Met. a pretty walking staff, with a sharp iron at one end, and a round knob at the other.
 Púgnimento, Púgnitura, any manner of pricking or stinging, by Met. compunction.
 Púgnisci, pigs pettinoes.
 Púgniticio, a prick or remorse of conscience.
 Púgno, Púgni, Púgna, Púgnóra, a fist, a fisting, a fist or handfull, also a cuff given with the fist.
 Púgnora, a bands breadib, a shun.
 Púgnara, a coote.
 Púgnas, as Poina.
 Púgnarola, a cream-dish.
 Púla, the husk or hull of a dry corn, also any drangle.
 Pulce, Pulce, a flea.
 Pulcélla, a maiden, a virgin.
 Pulcell'aggio, pucelage, virginity.
 Pulcára, to fleas, to pick fleas.
 Pulchino, a discale in a horse.
 Pulcino, a young chick or chicken.
 Pulcino di Genáio, a January chicken, by Met. a child gotten of an old decrepit man.
 Pulcioso, full of fleas.
 Pulcra Pulcro, fur, beautiful.
 Pulcra, Pulcridine, Pulcrezza, Pulcrose, fairness, beauty.
 Pulcra, Pulcra, as Polcra.
 Pulleggia, to force, to strive, to struggle for, to make way as a ship doth at sea against wind and tide, and yet not to be able to fly or goe thorough.
 Pulleggio the way or speed that a ship makes at sea by force and labour, Ha preso il pulleggio, he is fled and gone away, Spulleggió.
 Pulleggio, puller or pennie-royal, larkie-dish or pudding-grasse.
 Pulicino, a dog whelp, also an instrument to draw teeth.
 Pulicaria, Pulione, flea-wort, flea-bane.
 Puliménto, Pulicione, a poising or a cleansing, Vill. night used it for punishment or expiation, when he saith Puliménto di peccati, punishment of sins look Pulire.
 Pulire, lícco, líto, to polsh, to burnish, to scour, to smooth, to cleanse, to make neat, I find it used among good ancient Authors in lieu of Punire, to punish an offence, but (under correction) I should rather import, as in that phrase of Villani, Pér pulire il peccato della loro ingratitude, to expiate the sin of their ingratitude, as Puniménto di peccati, a punishment of sins, and in another place Havendo arborio di pulire il peccato reale e personale, having free will to work away sin both real and personal.
 Pulitello, a sp. uce lad.
 Pulitello selvatico, a wild asse-cok.
 Pulláno, a glad, a kite, a pu-rook.
 Púlla terra, earth or ground that is gentle, m'low, and not dry nor wet.
 Pulláo, ruds, clownish, gullish.

Pállo, as Póllo, also a sucking-toft, also the name of a colour.

Pállóre, a Coat.

Pállula, a pish, a pimple, a blister.

Pullulante, pimples, blisters, also sprouting or budding forth.

Pulluläre, to blister, to pimple, also to bud, to sprout or to burgeon and shoot out.

Pullulatióne, Pullulaménto, any pimples or blistering, also any budding out.

Pullulativo, that hath the vertue to bud or shoot out.

Pálluli, young buds, burgeons, frigs, shoots, sprouts, tendrils, or suckers.

Pulmentária, Pulménto, a kind of thick water-grevel.

Pulm. se, a kind of wine.

Pulmonaria, as Polmonaria.

Pulmóné, as Polmóné.

Pulmóni, a hard shell-fish poisoned like the lungs of a man, also puff-apples.

Pálpa, as Pólpa.

Pálpito, a Pulpit in a Church.

Pálpo, as Pólpo.

Pulsante, pulsing, panting, beating, knocking, or thumping, namely as the pulse.

Pulsare, to pant, to beat, namely as ones pulse or heart doth.

Pulsatile, Pulsativo, pulsing, panting, beating, knocking, thumping.

Pulsatilla, the wind flower, or Passiflower, some take it for black belebore.

Pulsatióne, pulsation, or panting, also thumping or knocking.

Pulsiva, pulsive, panting, also pulse, short or broken-minded.

Púta, Pútgia, as Poltgia.

Pútlire, trlico, trito, to stew meat in a pot or between two dishes.

Pútritas, a dish of stewed meat.

Pulúco marino, a Sea-fish.

Pulverolente, dusty, full of dust.

Pulyinário, a Temple or Tabernacle for the statue of some God to stand in, also a Banqueting Bed made in the Roman Temples for the ease of their Gods, also a bolster for a Princes bed of State.

Pulzella, Pulzellaggio, as Pulzella.

Púlcice, Púlcicófo, as Pómicé.

Púnga, used of Dáncé for Púga.

Pungente, Pungitivo, pricking, sharp-singing.

Pungentino, a subtil singer.

Púngere, Pungelläre, look Púgnere.

Pungétto, a sting, a prick, a goad.

Pungiglione, the sting of a wasp.

Púngi lingua, prick-tongue, by Met. a railing or detraiting tongue.

Pungiménto, Pungitura, a pricking, a singing, by Met. remorse or compunction.

Púngi tópo, butchers-broom, kneec-holm or pestree.

Pungicóio, any prick is instrument, the sting of a wasp.

Pungoläre, to sting, to prick.

Púngolo, a prick, a sting, a goad.

Pungoloso, full of prickles or stings.

* Púmbile, Púmbivo, Púmbório, punishable.

Púmico, Púnicé, red Scarlet, Tawny-red.

Púnicé, nlico, nito, to punish, to chastise.

Punicióné, Punigióné, Puniménto, punishment, chastisement.

Púnto, punished, chastised.

Púntóre, a punisher, a chastiser.

Púnta, Póna, the point, sharp end, sting, prick, languet, tip, peak, or out point of

any thing, also a foyn or thrust given with any weapon, also the tang or governesse life upon the tongue after the taste of any sower thing, look Púgliäre la púnta, also a violent forcing or heaving with ones shoulders, look Púntäre. Mále di púnta, a disease called the Stitch in ones side or the pleurisie, look the phrases following.

Púnta d' aciale, a steel-point, a steel-spike.

Púnta délla spáda, the sword's-point.

Púnta délle stringhe, the tags of points.

Púnta di bestiamé, a herd or drove of any cattle.

Púnta di colélló, the point of a knife.

Púnta di terra, an out-point, or languet of land into the Sea.

Púnti di piéti, the tip of ones toes.

Púnta di soldáti, a Troop or band of soldiers.

Púntágliä, all manner of points, punctillios, or sharp ends and tips, also a nice punctilio of Honour, also an appointment or appointed place of meeting, used also for a set-battle.

Púntágliä di púme, such stumps of feathers as remain in any poultry after it is plucked.

Púntäle, Púntalécí, sub. any sharp-pointed thing, the tag of a point, the chap of a sword or dagger, a long aglet, a sharp bodkin, a butchers skenet, also a supporter.

Púntaliä, as Púntualitä.

Púntäle, adjec. as Púntuále.

Púntalménce, Púntataménce, Púntualménce, adv. punctually, point by point, distinctly, precisely, nicely.

Púntäre, Púnteggäre, Púntuäre, to make sharp-pointed, to point, to prick, to tip, to peak, to sting, to spur, to foyn, to thrust or point at, to whet or sharpen, also to stitch, to quilt or counter-point any work, also to appoint or to prefix either time or place, also to provoke, to egg-on or set forward, also to bud, to burgeon, to shoot, to sprout, or peep out of the ground as Onions or Corn doth, also to set ones feet against any stey, thereby to gather more strength in the body, as water-men do against their stretchers in rowing, also with might and main to set ones shoulders to uphold or heave up any thing, also to resist or oppose with main strength, also to under prop or under-shore any thing ready to fall, also to blame, to carp at, to tax or find fault with, also to vex, to nettie, or touch to the quick, also to linger or wire-draw a matter.

Púntaria, Púnteria, an equal encounter in fighting or striking, Tiräre di púnteria, look Anima délla Cánna.

Púntarúolo, any thing sharp at one end to prick withall, a bodkin, a bead-needle, a goldsmith pouncers, by Met. a scrupulous or over-weening humour, a find-fault, a captious carper, one that stands upon nice points or punctillios.

Púntatä, a thrust, a foyn, a floccado, a goading, a pricking.

* Púntatós, sharp-pointed, pointed, pricks, tips, flutche, &c. the part. of Púntäre.

Púntázzo, any out-point or languet of land butting out in the Sea.

Púnteggäre, look Púntäre.

Púntelläre, to underprop, to under-set, to uphold, to shore up.

Púntelli, Púntégli, underprops, upholders, shores, also the spokes of a Cart.

Púnteria, look Púntaria.

Púnterúolo, as Púntarúolo.

Púntesino, Púnt glio, Púntino, Púntolü.

Púno, the dim. of Púnto.

Púnti, the plu. of Púnto.

Púnti de' dádi, the pricks, the spots, or numbers that the dice shew.

Púnti délle cárte, or dádi, the spots or numbers of the cardes, or peeps of dice.

Púntiöné, a punctiön, a pricking, a stinging, a remorse.

Púnto, Púnti, any kind of sharp point, prick or sting, a prick with a pin or an awl, with a needle or a thorn, a Taylors or Seamsters stitch or counter-point in any sewing or needle-work, also a full point or period in speaking or writing, also the chief point or proposition of an Argument, also a point or prick upon the dice, a cast, a nick or chance cast at dice, also a prick, a point or spot upon the cardes, a game of the head at cards, as Bone-ace, one and thirty, or five and fifty, at Priméro, also a point in the Tables, also the centre or middle point of any thing, also a point, a nick, an instant, a minute or moment of time, also the present state, being, term, instant, condition or occasion of a thing, also the least portion or quantity of a thing or time, that may be, as we say, a whit, a jot, a crum, a dotkin, a minute, also a readinesse, Havère in púnto, to have in a readinesse, Ellère in púnto, to be prepared, to be at a point, it is used among Gunners for that little button in a small gun put upon the top of the pieces mouth, as also in great Ordnances, Gunners in casting their pieces, sometimes leave a little knob of metall at the pieces mouth, by which they make and take their mark, which knob the Italian Gunners call Púnto del pézzo.

* Púnto, the part. of Púgnere, Púngere, or Púntäre, pointed, pricked, stung, &c.

Púnto a cavallétto, seamsters call it, the high stitch.

Púnto a filo, the true stitch.

Púnto á la crociä, a Púnto incrociäto, the cross-stitch.

Púnto á l'ito, the high-stitch.

Púnto apúnto, just, jump, in the nick, even so.

Púnto a réce, network-stitch.

Púnto a soina, the through-stitch.

Púnto a stóla, the flat-stitch.

Púnto buffóné, the fool or plain-stitch.

Púnto cor' indütro, the back-stitch.

Púnto di aciale, the steel-stitch.

Púnto dililäto, the Irish-stitch.

Púnto di San Francésco, the Friars-stitch.

Púnto di squädra, a point in the quadrant.

Púnto d'óppio, the double stitch.

Púnto d' un pézzo, the centre of a piece, look Caväre il púnto.

Púnto férmo, a full or pe ind point.

Púnto frulläno, the bread-stitch.

Púnto in äria, the high raised stitch.

Púnto in biänca, point-blank.

Púnto in cërta, the plain low stitch.

Púnto lárge, the broad stitch.

Púnto mästéro, the maister point.

Púnto mätro, the fool or plain stitch.

Púnto púnto, adv. never a whit, nothing at all, no jot.

Púnto rcäle, the queens or royal stitch.

Púnto f'äto, the cunning stitch.

Púnto scritto, drawn work stitch.

Punto l'implice, *the single stitch.*
 Punto spafato, *the loose stitch.*
 Punto sodo, *the strong Spanish stitch.*
 Punto sopra panno, *the quilted stitch.*
 Punto fiato, *the winding stitch.*
 Punto tagliato, *the cut-work stitch.*
 Punto verticale, *the Zenith or Vertical point of the firmament directly over our head.*
 Punto zifara, *the cipher stitch.*
 Puntone, *the sup. of Punto; also a great pipe-staff, a great bodkin, a long pointer, also an Apothecaries spatula.*
 Puntone, *a posture, standing upon points; puntos or puntillios, precise and nice.*
 Puntualità, *punctuality, preciseness.*
 Puntualmente, *punctually.*
 Punture, *as Puncture.*
 Punturo, *punctures, scorpulous.*
 Puntura, *a puncture, a prick or pricking, a stitch or stitching, a sting or stinging, a stitch or pleurisy, by Met. pain, smart, grievance, impurity.*
 Punturo, *pointed, that hath a sharp point; that with prick, sharp, keen.*
 Puntzach are, Puntzechiare, Puntzi-
 chare, Puntzellare, *to punch, to push, to shove, to thrust on, to elbow, to shoulder, to juggle, to prick forward, to goade or egg on.*
 Puntzachia, Puntzechia, Puntze-
 chiamento, Puntzechiatura, Punt-
 zecho, Puntzellamento, Puntzonata,
 Puntzona, *a punch or punching, a push or pushing, a thrusting on, a shouldering, a juggling, a goading or pitching forward, an egging on, a thump given with ones elbow.*
 Puntzella, *a maiden, a virgin.*
 Puntzello, *as Pungolo.*
 Puntzello, *to pounce, or work pouncing work, also as Puntzachiare.*
 Puntzone, *any sharp pointed thing, a pipe-staff, a long bodkin, a pointer or pounce, also an ox-goad, also any letter-stump, a Printers eye-letter, also a punchion, a Tivce, Butt, Bunch, Bunched or rundlet of wine, also as Puntzachiare.*
 Può, Puòte, Puòle, *he, she, or it may, can, is able.*
 Può fare, Può fare, *a phrase of swearing and admiration together, that Italians use very much in any person, by adding this they admire, or will swear by, as Può fare la Natura! Can Nature? or is Nature able to do this?*
 Può, Si può, *it may be done.*
 Può, Può, *as Puòte, as Puòte.*
 Puòvoio, *a Poplar-tree.*
 Puòvi, vi può, *can to you.*
 Pupa, Pupaccia, Pupaccio, Pupaco, Pu-
 picella, Pupa, Pupo, Pupone, Pup-
 pi, *a child's baby, puppy or puppet to play with, by Met. a pretty girl, a fine lass, a dainty mop, a pretty, a sweet wench to love.*
 Pupi aggrino, *up-lage, under-age, non-age, childlike.*
 Pupilla, *a pupil, woman, a forward.*
 Pupilla de gli occhi, *the sight, the ball, or apple of the eye.*
 Pupillare, *of, or belonging to a pupil or one under age, also to play the pupil or young child, also to squeak as a Peacock.*
 Pupillo, *a pupil, an orphan, a ward.*
 Pupola, *a sparrow, a hoop-bird.*
 Puppa, Puppare, *as Poppa.*
 Puraccio, *a pretty gull, a nice noddy, a fond hypocrite.*
 Puragina, Purata, *clots of blood, garbled blood, corrupted blood, bloody matter.*

Puramente, *adv. purely, unsparingly, sin-
 cerely, without exception.*
 Pur, or pure, *a particle of most great use
 and on name in the Italian tongue, im-
 porting in English, yet, Albeit, Al though,
 Moreover, Besides, Always, Eftoons,
 Notwithstanding any condition. In the
 end, when all is done and said. So much
 as, Not only. In case surely. Even, At
 least, Needs, or Of force. Mi convien
 pure, I must needs of force, look for Pure
 more at large in the Rut's among the In-
 declinables, and in some phrases following.*
 Pur' adesso, Pur' hora, Pur' mo, *Even
 now, Now now, at this instant.*
 Pur' allora, *even then.*
 Pur' affai, *to too much, yea enough.*
 Pur' ché, *so that.*
 Pur' come, *even as, even when.*
 Pur' dianzi, *even before.*
 Pur' eza, *puffe or rotten matter of a sore, also
 purity.*
 Pur' hieri, *even yesterday.*
 Pur' nondimeno, *yet notwithstanding.*
 Pur' parole? *what? what? nought but words.*
 Pur' pure, *yet for all that.*
 Pur' troppo, *yea, too to much.*
 Pur' via, *on, go to for all that.*
 Pur' uno, *not so much as one.*
 Pur' un tantino, *not so much as any thing;
 not a jot.*
 Puritto, *the dim. of Puro.*
 Purga, *as Purgamento.*
 Purgabile, Purgabile, *purgeable.*
 Purga capo, *freeing wort.*
 Purgamento, Purgagione, Purganza,
 Purgatione, Purgatura, *any purging or
 purgation, any cleansing or scouring, also
 any filth that is purged or cleared away,
 by Met. a quiting or a clear discharge
 from any imputation, also a reconciliation
 or atonement.*
 Purg' nce, *purging, that purgeth.*
 Purgare, *to purge, to cleanse.*
 Purgare gli indici, *to clear all conjectures
 or doubts, spoken of one, who by circum-
 stances or by way of torments, giveth evi-
 dent tokens, and sheweth himself to be in-
 nocent, of that whereof he is accused and
 charged.*
 Purgatione, *look Purgamento.*
 Purgatione delle donne, *women's issues.*
 Purgativo, *purgative.*
 Purgatore, *a purger, a cleanser.*
 Purgatore di panni, *a cloth-dresser.*
 Purgatorio, Purgaturo, Purgatory, *a purge-
 ing-place.*
 * Purgo, *a Fullers work-house or mill.*
 Purificabile, Purificabile, *purifiable.*
 Purificare, *to purify, to purge.*
 Purificazione, Purificamento, Purifica-
 zia, *a purification, a cleansing, also the
 Purification-day of our blessed Lady the
 Virgin Mary, commonly called Candle-
 mass-day. It is now used for that day
 when a woman is Church'd.*

Purità, *purity, pureness.*
 Puritano, Puritans, Precisians.
 Puritanismo, Puritanism.
 Puro, *pure, of it self, clean, neat, clear, na-
 ked, spotless, untainted, unmix'd, incor-
 rupted, by Met. sincere, upright, plain, just,
 honest.*
 Purpura, Porpora, *a purple-fish, so called
 because the purple-colour cometh of it, also
 the true purple-colour (though some use
 it for Scarlet) which in ancient times,
 none was admitted to wear but Kings and
 Princes, also a Kings, a Princes, or chief-
 est Magistrates purple robe or Princely
 Mantle of State, also the Dignity of a*

King, of a Prince, of a Cardinal, of a Su-
 pream Magistrate, Senator, Judge, or Peer
 of a Land.
 Purpurato, Purpureggiare, *to enpurple, to
 enscarlet, to enrobe in purple, to wear
 scarlet or purple robes, to sit in state and
 command as a Purpurato.*
 Purpurato, Porporato, *enpurpled, enscar-
 lated, clothed or mantled in purple or
 scarlet, also a Prince, a Cardinal, a Peer
 of a Realm, a Parliament-man, a Knight
 of the Garter, a grave Senator, a su-
 pream Judge or Magistrate, also the place
 where the Purple-fishes are taken and
 killed, and the purple-colour found, but
 chiefly now adrees taken for a Cardi-
 nal or Pe.*
 Purpurato, Purpurato, Purpurato, Purpu-
 reggiare, Purpurello, *like unto, or
 of the colour of Scarlet or Purple, Pur-
 plish or Purplish, also a kind of lively red-
 dish colour, wherewith common women
 use too much to bedaub and paint them-
 selves, called Cheek-vernish, or Span-
 ish-complexion.*
 Purpurissimo, *painters rose colour.*
 Purpure, *red marble full of white
 spots.*
 Purulente, purulent, full of puffs or filthy
 rotten matter.
 Purulenza, *filthy puffs or running matter
 from festred sores.*
 Purgare, *quasi pascere, to feed, to
 drink, or eat something after supper.*
 Purgare, *an eating a drinking, or collation
 after supper, as that, which in the Eng-
 lish Court they call, All-night, and in
 Gentlemen's houses, Night-livery.*
 Pusilla, *a maiden, a Virgin.*
 Pusillaggio, *puellage, maiden-head.*
 Pusillo, *a young lad, an infant, also
 little, small, low, or meanly regard-
 ed.*
 Pusillanimità, Pusillità, *pusillanimity, base-
 ness of courage.*
 Pusillissimo, Pusillo, *craven, base-mind-
 ed, faint-hearted.*
 Pusillo, *as Pusillenza.*
 Pusillera, *a Postern-dore or wicket.*
 Pusilla, Pusilla, Pusilla, *red-pustils,
 pimples, puffs, blisters, wind-galls,
 wheals.*
 Pusillare, *to pustulate, to pimple.*
 Pusillazione, *any pustulation.*
 Pusillato, Pusillato, *pustulated.*
 Pusillato, *used antiently for a Conventicle, a
 seed plot of sedition.*
 Pusilla, *as Pusilla, also the disease called
 Shingles.*
 Putabile, *imaginary, to be thought.*
 Putana, Putana, *a whore, a harlot, a punk,
 a doxie, a strumpet.*
 Putanaccia, Putanaccia, *a filthy stale and
 common whore.*
 Putanamente, Putanescamente, *adv.
 whorishly.*
 Putaneria, Putaneggiamento, Puta-
 neggio, Putanismo, Putanità, Puta-
 nia, Putaneria, Putanamamento, Puta-
 neggiamento, Putaneggio, Puta-
 nismo, Putanità, Putanità, *whore-
 dome, whorism, whorishness, whoring,
 the art, the skill or trade of a
 whore.*
 Putaneggiare, Putanare, Putaneggiare,
 Putanare, *to whore, to play the whore,
 to go a whoring, to follow whores,
 to live in adultery or whorishly, by
 Met. to promise carelessly, and not keep
 word as whores do, or as men do to
 whores.*

Putanella, Putanina, Putanuccia, Putanella, Putanina, Putanuccia, a young, a little or pretty whore, trull, harlot, strumpet, punk, doxie or quean.

Putanefco, Putanefco, whofish.

Putaniera, Putaniera, a whofish woman.

Putaniere, Putaniere, a whore-monger, a whover.

Putativo, Putativo, thought to be what one is not, reputed, supposed, imaginative.

Putella, a young lassie or girl.

Putello, a young lad, a springal.

Putente, Putido, stinking.

Puterbe, one that stinks of beards.

Putico, the chiefest post or longest beam, or principal summer of a frame.

Putigino, Putiginoso, a Lentigine.

Putire, Putescere, risco, cito, to stink.

Putore, Putimento, any stench or stink.

Putrefare, Putridire, disco dirto, to putrify, to rot, to addle.

Putrefactivo, Putrefactivo, Putreficible, subject to putrefaction, or to rottenness.

Putrefactio, Putredine, Putrescenza, Putridizza, putrefaction, rottenness.

Putrefatto, Putrido, Putridito, putrified, rotten, addle, corrupted.

Putridame, all filthy rottenness or putrefaction of whatsoever rotten stuff it be.

Putra, a wench, a girl, a lassie, a maiden, for the most part taken in ill part for Putana, also a jay or a pout.

Putra scodata, a crafty wench.

Putrina, look Putana, &c.

Putrile, whofish, whore-like.

Putrina, the dim. of Putra.

Putti occhi, whofish or lustfull eyes.

Putro, a boy, a lad, a springal, also whofish.

Putrota, a handsome wench, a plump-cheeked lassie or whore.

Putiano, as Piccione, &c.

Puzza, Puzzo, Puzzolenza, Puzzone, Puzzuia, any stench or stink.

Puzzare, Puzzolere, to stink.

Puzzola, a pole-cat, a stinking thing.

Puzzolente, Puzzolente, stinking, full of stench.

Q.

Quà, adv. here, hither in this place.
Quà, Quai, Quai, Pron. which or who.

Quacchera, an old Florentine word, as much to say, after four dates.

Quadentro, Quaddentro, here within.

Quadernario, a shop wast-book, wherein all things are confusedly written.

Quaderni, quaters upon dice.

Quaderniere, a keeper of ancient Records, a Master of the rolls.

Quaderno, four-square, also a bed or square in a garden, also a quire of four sheets of paper, a cater upon the dice, used by Dante, by Met. for the mind of man, wherein all thoughts are registered, as in a book, used also for a mans bium.

Quaderno di fogli, leaves or sheets of

paper put one within another, also a Register.

Quaddietro, Quaddietro, here behind.

Qua di fuori, here without.

Quadra, one part of the quadrant containing six hours or ninety degrees, also a square or quadrant staff. Dàre la quadra, to seth one up with fair and yielding words, to give Court-holy water.

Quadragesario, of forty years.

Quadragesima, the time of Lent.

Quadragesimale, belonging to Lent.

Quadragesimo, the fourtieth in number.

Quadrage, the flat nears.

Quadrangolo, four cornered.

Quadrangoli di ferro, Caltrops.

Quadrangolo, a quadrangle.

Quadrantale, a figure four-square every way, also a measure of a quarter of a pint.

Quadrantaria, a common whore that will be hired for a farthing or a quart of wine.

Quadrante, adjett. suitable, squaring, fitting, proportionable in all parts.

Quadrante, sub. a quadrant, a cube, a four-square, also a sun-dial, also a Carpenters square, square or ruler, also a little coin used anciently in Rome, worth half an Assis, also a weight of about 18 ounces, also a measure of about a quarter of a pint.

Quadrare, to make four-square, to square out, to quadrate, or to measure by the quadrant, by Met. to square or sute well, to fit proportionably.

Quadrare un pezzo, to set a piece level, by rule or quadrant.

Quadrata radice, that number, which being multiplied in it self, produceth any square number.

Quadrato, quadrat, squared, made four-square, cube, also lozenge in Armorie, also a square or quadrate in measure or number, also square, well piggi and fashioned, strongly set, well suited, proportionably fitted.

Quadrati, the fore teeth of a horse.

Quadrato aspetto, a square aspect.

Quadrato numero, that which is produced by some other number multiplied in it self.

Quadrato, a squarer.

Quadratura, a squaring of any thing, a quadrature, the half Moon, because then the Sun and the Moon are a quarter of a circle asunder.

Quadrilla, a cross-bow arrow, a pound arrow, a quarrier, also a thunder-bolt.

Quadrilletta, a four-square pack-needle.

Quadrillo, any kind of four-square thing, namely bricks or paving coloured stones used in chimnies for pavements, also a bodkin or pack-needle with four sides, also a tuck, a dagger, or little square spit, a shaft, also a weed growing in the water, used also for Quadratto.

Quadrato, Quadratto, as Quadrillo, any little or pretty four-square thing, as a square or bed in a garden, any square picture, trencher, foot-stool, low-stool, cushion, paving-stone, a quarrel of glass, a lozenge in armorie, a square penit, a gusset of a shirt, a square work in bonelace, a little squadron or troop of men, a square banneroll, flag or streamer, diamonds or pinks upon the cards, a square tablet, a plating dye or cube, also places to

put under dish, to keep table-cloth be clean, the dim. of Quadro.

Quadratti di ferro, square iron dice-stone.

Quadri, all manner of squares, as diamonds and pinks upon cards.

Quadri-dente, having four teeth.

Quadri-duenne, Quadriduo, Quadriuno, of four dayes of age or continuance.

Quadrienne, Quadriennio, Quadrimo, the space of four years.

Quadri-fido, divided in four parts.

Quadri-firme, four-firmed.

Quadriga, a Coach or Chariot with four wheels, also a team of four horses.

Quadrigario, a Coach-man.

Quadrigato, a coin stamped with a Coach drawn by four horses.

Quadri-gemino, four-fold or double.

Quadrigenario, containing four.

Quadriglia, Quadrilla, a little squadron, troop, or band, or company.

Quadri-latero, having four sides.

Quadri-lettera, a letter of four words, or a word of four letters.

Quadri-libro, of four pound weight.

Quadri-lingue, speaking four tongues.

Quadri-mano, four-handed.

Quadri-membrale, four-membred.

Quadri-mestre, of four months.

Quadrimo, of four years of age.

Quadri-notto, four nights space.

Quadri-parti, of four parts.

Quadri-partire, to part into four.

Quadri-partito, divided into four parts.

Quadri-rémo, of four oars.

Quadri-silaba, of four syllables.

Quadri-videre, to divide into four.

Quadrivio, as Quadrivio, a way that goes four waies.

Quadro, four-square, quadrate, also any four-square thing, look Quadratto, the dim.

Quadrucce, four-square bricks.

Quadrunciale, of four ounces.

Quadrupede, four footed.

Quadruplicato, fourfold.

Quadruplo, fourfold or double.

Quà-là, adv. here and there.

Quà-entro, Quà-dentro, here within.

Quà-giù, Quaggiù, Quaggiù, Quà-giù, here below, down here.

Quaglia, a quail.

Quagliare, to curdle as milk.

Quagliuolo, a quail-pipe.

Quagliata, a curdling, as of milk.

Quagliato, curdled, congealed.

Quagliera, a quail-net.

Quagliere, a quail catcher or basket, also a quail pipe, also a hawk-bag.

Quagliette, young quails.

Quaglio, rennet to curdle milk.

Quaglioso, full of rennet or curds.

Quai, as Quale.

Quai-che, some one, or some part.

Quai-che cosa, something.

Qualcheduno, Qualcuno, some one somebody.

Qualche fiata, Qualche volta, adv. some one time, now and then.

Qual che fosse, what ever was.

Qual che si sia, Qual si sia, Qual si voglia, what ever be.

Qual cosa, something.

Qual cofetta, some small thing.

Qual di, whither of which.

Qual di, Qual giorno, what day so ever.

Ecc 3 Quà

Quil di duo, *whither, or which of two.*

Quale? *which? what? whither?*

Quale, *adv. like as, such, in such manner, & so whatsoever.*

Quale, *a relative, who, that, the which, & so on.*

Quale che se sia la causa, *whatsoever the cause be thereof.*

Quales, *a tree in Provence, from our whose root grow certain bladders full of a kind of red liquor, as red as blood, which being dried in the Sun, yieldeth forth certain worms, wherewith they dye crimzon in grain.*

Quale si sia, *whichsoever it be.*

Quale? *which?*

Qual hora, Qual ora, Qual volta, *at what hour, o. time forever.*

Quali, Quali, Qua, *the plu. of Quile.*

Qualibro, *as Calibro.*

Qualificabile, *qualifiable.*

Qualificare, *to qualify.*

Qualificazioni, Qualificanza, *qualification.*

Qualificativo, *that doth qualify.*

Qualific-o, *qualified.*

Qualità, *quality, sort, state.*

Qualitativo, *full of qualities.*

Qualmente, *how that, in what sort, how as, so at.*

Qual qual si sia, *which, what, or where-forever it be.*

Qual tu vuoi, *which thou wilt.*

Qualunque, *who or what forever.*

Qualunque hora, Qualunque volta, *what time forever.*

Qualunque si sia, Qualunque si voglia, *who or which forever, it be.*

Qualunque si fosse, *whoever it were.*

Quando, *adv. when, when as, at what time, also if, or if so be.*

Quando bene, *if so it were, though.*

Quando che fosse, *when ever it were or might be.*

Quando che sia, Quando cunque, *whensoever, when ever it be.*

Quando da prima, Quando prima, *when at first, when so soon.*

Quando e quando, *now and then.*

Quando fosse, *if it were, when it were.*

Quando hora, Quando mai, *if or when at any time.*

Quando pure, Quando sia che, *if so be, nevertheless.*

Quanno, *has been used for Quando.*

Quante? *how many.*

Quante, *as many.*

Quante cosa ha la cavalla? *the name of a game.*

Quante volte, *as often as, as many times.*

Quante parte, *the so much part.*

Quante? *how many in number?*

Quanti, *how and as many.*

Quantità, *is properly that accident by means whereof bodies receive body and number, quantity, & al. and store.*

Quantitativo, *consisting of quantity.*

Quanto? *how much? what quantity? how far? how long time?*

Quanto, *as much, so much, as long, so long as, either in quantity or quality, also as far, as big, as great, touching, as concerning, namely if it follow and have relation to Tanto.*

Quanto a questo, Quanto a ciò, *as concerning or touching this.*

Quanto a me, *as concerning me.*

Quanto che, *as that, as because, in answer or relation to Come che.*

Quanto e? Quante? *how long is it since? how much is it.*

Quanto e, *as far, as touching.*

Quanto o tanto, *how or so much.*

Quanto più, *how much more, by how much more, how much the rather.*

Quanto più tosto, *as soon as may be, with the soonest.*

Quanto presto, Quanto prima, *as soon as may be.*

Quanto sia, Quanto si voglia, *how much soever.*

Quanto tardi, *as late as may be.*

Quanto tempo? *how long time.*

Quantunque, *howbeit, although.*

Quantunque volte, *as often as, at what time soever.*

Quaranta, *the number of forty.*

Quarantado, *the office or dignity of one of the Quaranta, namely in Genova, which is there the greatest Magistracie, consisting of a body of forty of the chiefest and graveest Senators.*

Quarantana, Quarantena, Quarantina, *one forty, two-score, the space of forty daies, the time and space, that in times of plague or infection, travellers suspected to come from infected places or Countries, are forced to live in out-houses or pest-houses.*

Quarantapicete, *to forty-fold.*

Quarantesimo, *the fourth.*

Quarantia, *as Quarantado.*

Quarantiera, *one of the office of Quaranta.*

Quarantotta, *an old stale whore.*

Quarantze, *fourty and six.*

Quarantze, *fourty and seven.*

Quarce, *used of old for Qualeche.*

Quare? *why? wherefore.*

Quaresima, *the fasting time of Lent.*

Quaresimale, *lenten, belonging to Lent.*

Quaresimare, Quaresimaggiate, *to fast or keep Lent.*

Quarara, Quarara, Quarra, *the name both of a sail, and of a rope in a ship.*

Quararo, *has been used for a quarter wind, namely South-east.*

Quarro, *a quarter of an ounce.*

Quarta, *a quart measure.*

Quarta di vento, *a quarter wind.*

Quarta di vento verso garbino, *the wind South and by East.*

Quarta di vento verso Scirocco, *South-east, and by South.*

Quarta di maestro verso ponente, *North-west, and by West.*

Quarta di maestro verso tramontana, *North-west, and by North.*

Quarta di tramontana verso greco, *North-east, and by East.*

Quarta di tramontana verso maestro, *North and by West.*

Quarta garbino verso di vento, *South and by West.*

Quarta garbino verso ponente, *South-west, and by South.*

Quarta greco verso levante, *North-east, and by East.*

Quarta greco verso tramontana, *North-east and North.*

Quarta levante verso greco, *East and by North.*

Quarta levante verso Scirocco, *East and by South.*

Quarta maestro verso ponente, *North-west, and by West.*

Quarta maestra verso tramontana, *North-west and by North.*

Quarta ponente verso garbino, *West, and by South.*

Quarta ponente verso maestro, *West, and by North.*

Quarta Scirocco verso di vento, *South-east, and by South.*

Quarta Scirocco verso levante, *South-east, and by East.*

Quarta tramontana verso greco, *North-east, and by East.*

Quarta tramontana verso maestro, *North, and by West.*

Quartado, *used for Cortado.*

Quartana, *a quartane ague.*

Quartario, *sick of a quartane.*

Quartella, *a weak quartane ague.*

Quartani, *Souldiers of the fourth legion.*

Quartare, Quarteggiare, *to quarter.*

Quartaria, Quartaria, *a taking or payment of the fourth part to Princes.*

Quartario, *a measure used in Greece.*

Quartone, Quartese, *as Quartiere.*

Quartuola, *a peck, the fourth part of a bushel.*

Quartuola, *a small quarter of any thing, especially of lamb, kid or the like.*

Quartuoli, *casting-counters.*

Quartotto, *the dim. of Quarto, also a stanza of four verses, a quadrain of a Sonnet.*

Quartite, Quartite, Quarterone, *any quarter or quarterage, a full quarter of the Moon, the fourth part of a natural day, that is the space of six hours, also the imposition of any fourth part, also a quarter of a year, of an hour, or of any thing else both in quality and number, also a quarters rent, profit, wages, pay, stipend or entertainment, also a measure called a quarter, also any quarter, parts, precinct or division of a Country or of a City, which in London they call wards, also a quarter, coast, part or situation of a Country or Camp, whereon Souldiers be quartered, encamped or lodged.*

Quartimento, *any quartering, also as Quartiere.*

Quarto, *a fourth in number, a quarter or fourth part of any thing, also a quarto volume of a book, among Italian Riders it is, a false quarter upon the hoof of a horse toward the talon.*

Quarto cannone, *a quarter-cannon, which (as Cannoniers say,) is but weakly fortified or mettalled.*

Quarto di agnello, di capretto, di castrato, di vitella, *a quarter of lamb, kid, mutton or veal.*

Quarto genito, *the fourth begotten.*

Quarto decimo, *the fourteenth.*

Quarto vento, *a quarter-wind.*

Quartuccio, *a little wine measure so called, the dim. of Quarto.*

Quarra, *as Quarara.*

Quas, *a kind of drink made in the cold Countreys of Muscovie, and Lapland of stale marmocks, scraps, crumbs, or crusts of mouldy bread, biscuits sodden together with water and honey.*

Quali, *Qualimines, adv. almost, very near, near like, in a manner, as it were, little less, both in quantity or quality.*

Qualche, *almost that.*

Qual come, *almost as.*

Qual dice, *as if he said.*

Qual dicelle, *as if he would say.*

Qualificare, Qualificone, Quallo, *as Conquillo, with all his parts.*

Quallo, Quallo, Qual si, Qua sulo, *with all his parts.*

Quallo, Quallo, Qual si, Qua sulo, *here above, up here.*

Quaternário, consisting of four.
 Quaternária, a quaternus, a number of four together.
 Quatérno, as Quadérno.
 Quatérque, and four times.
 Quatórdecí, fourteen.
 Quatórdecimo, Quatord' cimo, the fourteenth in order.
 Quadrángolo, as Quadrángolo.
 Quatrâc, to quadrare, to fourfold.
 Quadriduão, Quatrídúo, of four daies life or continuance.
 Quatríglia, as Quatríglia.
 Quatrí á cro, four-sided.
 Quatrí métre, of four months.
 Quatrína, a quaternine of soldiers.
 Quatrínata, Quatrínata, a farthingworth.
 Quatrino, Quatrino, a farthing, a quadrin.
 Quátro, Quátro, the number four.
 Quatrésimo, the fourth in order.
 Quátro a quátro, by four and four.
 Quátro chávi, look Chiávi.
 Quátro céntro, four hundred.
 Quátro fia tóro, four times four.
 Quátro in állo et állo, the worst and coarsest gun-powder that is.
 Quátro mini, four hands, by Met. a picking fellow, whose fingers are lime-twigs.
 Quátro mila, four thousand.
 Quátro piédi, four feet, also four-footed.
 Quátro tñci, four times, as many.
 Quátro témpora, the four fasting times of the year called Ember-weeks.
 Quatuuplicâre, as Quadruplicâre.
 Quatraménte, squatingly, whoosly.
 Quattâre, Quattâre, tisco, tico, to squat or cower down, or to lie close and whoosh.
 Quátro, squat, low-cowering, crouching to the ground.
 Quátro quátro, very squatingly.
 Quattággio, Quattággio, a certain rate of cloth that is given above measure, which the Drapers call a staffsman, also a kind of course, rugged bome spun-cloth, that shepherds use in Italy.
 Quattí vía, a Carefour, a path or way leading four waies.
 Quégli, Quégli, Que', Quégli, those, them, they, also He or that same man.
 Quél ché, That which, He whom.
 Quél ché tú vuóí, what, or which thou wilt.
 Quél cotánte, that so much.
 Quél dèllo, the very self same.
 Quélla, Quélla, that or those; be it a woman or a thing.
 Quéllo, Quéllo, Quégli, that, that same, th'it, yond, also those or them.
 Quéllo istéss, Quéllo medéssimo, the very self same.
 Quél tánte, that much, that modicum.
 Quél' úno, that same one.
 Quénário, the fish Athérina in Latin.
 Quercéto, Quercetol'ano, Querciéto, a wood, a grove, or thicket of Oaks.
 Quercia, Quercia, any Oak tree or Mast-holm, used also for multissie.
 Quercino, made of oak or wansco; also like oak.
 Quercíola, Quercúla, any young oak, also the hard Germanier or English treacle.
 Quercéla, a complain, a moan-making, also quarrel or a contention.

Querclâre, to complain, to moan, to wail, also to quarrel, also to refuse of.
 Querclârore, a complainer, a plantiff, also a quarreller, a strive.
 Querclôso, full of complaints, also querelous.
 Querência, enquiring, that enquireth.
 Querimônia, wailing, moaning, a lamentable expressing with grief.
 Querimoniâre, to wail with grief.
 Querimoniôso, maulful, moanful.
 Quéro, as Quirino.
 Querquedula, a water-fowl, which some take to be the Teal.
 Querulâre, to chirp or chatter as birds, also as Querimoniâre.
 Querulo, chirping, chatting, or shrill as birds be, also as Querimoniôso.
 Questânte, questioning, queuing, enquiring, demanding, asking.
 Questâre, to move questions, to enquire, to ask, to demand, to quest.
 Questatôre, a mover of questions, an enquirer, a quester.
 Questio, a question, a demand, also any thing that is necessary.
 Quêsta, Quêste, this, or this same.
 Quêsta mâne, this morning.
 Quêsta nócte, this night.
 Quêsta vólta, this time.
 Questionâle, Questionâble, Questionário, Questionevole, questionable, disputable.
 Questionaménte, any questioning, disputing or wrangling.
 Questionânte, questioning, disputing, striving, contending.
 Questionâre, Questioneggiâre, to question, to examine, to quarrel, to contend.
 Questionatôre, a questioner, a contender, a quarreller.
 Questúncella, Questúncula, any fond or silly question, or contention.
 Questúne, a question, an asking; also a strife, a controversy, a brabbling contention, a fray.
 Quêsto, Quêsti, thú, this same, these.
 Quêsto cotánte, Quêsto tánte, thus so much.
 Quêsto e quêllo, both thus and that.
 Quêsto istéss, Quêsto medéssimo, this very self same.
 Questôre, a questor, a Treasurer, a Chamberlain of a City, an Auditor, a receiver of rents, a Coferer of a Kings house, a Treasurer at wars, also a Judge of criminal causes.
 Questório, the questors tent in a Camp, as one would say the Treasury, or the pay and counting-house, the Exchequer of a Prince, or the Chamber of a City.
 Questuâre, busy to quest or to brabble and wrangle.
 Questuario, a busy body; a wrangling Lawyer, a questioning Preacher.
 Questuôso, full of busy questions, or wrangling controversies.
 Questura, the place, the office, or the dignity of a Questor, of a Treasurer, of an Auditor, of a Chamberlain, or of a Chancellor of the Exchequer, but chiefly among Antient Romans.
 Quêto, as Quêto, Quêto generâle, a Quierus est; general discharge.
 Quêto quêto, very very quiet.
 Qui, Qui cî, Quie, adv. here; in this very place.
 Qui déntro, Qui éntro, here within.
 Quicônce, Quicônce, a kind of orderly planting of trees by rule, square or equidistance, so that which way soever one look, the trees stand equally distant, and directly one against another, it hath the

name of the letter V. that signifies five, which doubled maketh ten, and may be multiplied many waies, also of five ounces or inches.
 Quiddic, Quiddic, the quiddity, the whatness, or the substance of any thing.
 Quiditativo, full of quiddities, quarks, or wranglings; also obscurely, doubtful.
 Quid pro quo, one for another.
 Quiescere, Quiescere, to quiet, to still, to whoosh, to pacify, to calm, to appease, also as Quiescere.
 Quiescibile, Quiescibile, Quiescibile, that may be quieted, whoosh, pulled or appeased.
 Quiescêre, a title given to Pluto, as to the God of subtilty and the night.
 Quiescativo, Quiescativo, as Quiescibile.
 Quiceto, Quiceto, quiet, whoosh, still, calm, undisturbed, at peace and rest.
 Quiceto, Quiceto, sub. a general discharge, a quierus est, Dâre un stâci queto, to give one a discharge or a Quierus est, by Met. to give on a sound beating, or a whirret on the ear, so to touse a man, that he must and shall be quiet and hold his pace.
 Qui ludri, here without.
 Quil, a little beast like a Ferret.
 Quilibêto, a quilibet.
 Quilino, as Aquilino.
 Qui lo, the burden of a song.
 Quilira, Quilira, a quillity.
 Quinário, containing five, belonging to five, half a denier worth but five assis.
 Quincêntro, adv. hence within.
 Quinci, hence, from hence.
 Quinci a póco, from hence a little.
 Quinci e quindis, hence and thence.
 Quinci giú, Quinci in giúso, down hence.
 Quincinânzi, Quincin poi, hence forward.
 Quinci ôltre, hence further.
 Quincúpo, five fold or double.
 Quindécis, Quindécis, fifteen.
 Quindécis, fifteen times.
 Quindécima, Quindécésimo, a fifteen, also the second quarter or full of the Moon, also as Quintadécima.
 Quindécimo, the fifteenth in order.
 Quindécimário, an office sometimes in Rome of fifteen men of equal authority.
 Quindécis rémi, a gally, of fifteen oars of a side.
 Quindécimii, consisting of fifteen.
 Quindécimio, of fifteen daies.
 Quindis, thence, from thence.
 Quindis e quinci, thence and hence.
 Quindinânzi, Quindin poi, Quindis ôltre, thence forward.
 Quini, two cinqueos or fives upon the dice.
 Quinimanagratatella, a little ill favoured doxie.
 Quinimô, yea rather moreover.
 Quinquagenário, Quinquagenciário, of fifty years.
 Quinquagésimo, the fiftieth.
 Quinquagésia, feasts and sacrifices celebrated in honour of Minerva, which continued the space of five daies, and begun about the middle of March.
 Quinquésio, Cinquesio, claver or five-leave grass.
 Quinquelibrâle, of five pound weight.
 Quinquémêstro, of five months.
 Quinquenário, Quinquente of five years, also done every five years.

Quinquennale, consisting of five years.
 Quinquennus, the space of five years.
 Quinque-partite, divided into five.
 Quinqueresme, a gally of five oars on a side, and five men to an oar.
 Quinquertis, five-fold games used among the Grecians.
 Quinquus-virtus, an office of five men in equal authority.
 Quinquuplicare, to multiply by fives.
 Quinquivio, a path going five waies.
 Quincta, a fish pair, a fish in musick, also a quint at the game Piquet, that is five of a suite in sequence.
 Quinctessenza, Quinct essenza, the quintessence or spirit extracted out of any thing.
 Quinctesima, Quinctesima, taken also for the Moon in its full.
 Quinctale, a Spanish measure being about a hundred weight.
 Quinctana, a sport used in some Countries called the quintan, also a statue made of rees and piled with straw for men to practise to shoot at, we call it a Turk or a Saracen.
 Quinctano, the fifth in order, also a souldier of the fifth Legion.
 Quinctare, to five-fold, also to divide into five parts.
 Quinctavola, a grand-mothers great grand-mother.
 Quinctavolo, a grand fathers great grandfather.
 Quincterale, divided into, or consisting of quinters.
 Quinctenare, to reduce into quinters.
 Quincteno, Quincteno, a quire of paper.
 Quinctenarius, quinctenarius.
 Quinctile, the fifth month from March, which is July.
 Quinctino, a coarse kind of lawn.
 Quincto, the fifth, a fifth.
 Quinctocimo, the fiftieth.
 Quincto genito, the fifth begotten.
 Quinctuplicare, to five-fold.
 Quinctuplo, five-fold or double.
 Quinctine, a kind of apter.
 Quinctinades, dues of sacrifices made to Romulus.
 Quinctino, the surname of Romulus, also a precious stone found in the Hoop's nest, which being laid upon a mans breast that sleepeth, will make him tell what he hath done the day before.
 Quincticare, to cry or wail for help in distress.
 Quincticatione, a wailing in distress.
 Quinctico, complained unto, called upon in distress, also enquired after, also a kind of leading-staff, also a certain compellation among ancient Romans.
 Quinctito, adv. right in this place.
 Quinctigila, sweepings, filth, flurries, rubbish, also a fluit or by-corner where sweepings are cast, also a poor rugged corner.
 Quinctigliare, to sweep up into filth by corners, also to cover, also to crosse and hinder.
 Quincto, hath been used for Quincto.
 Quincto, Quincto, as Quincto.
 Quinctanza, a quittance, a discharge, a quittance.
 Quinctare, to quit, to acquit, to discharge, to quit.
 Quinctis Quincte, adv. there, in that place.
 Quinctica, thereabouts.
 Quinctare, Quincto, as Quincto.

Quandammodo, in a manner after a fashion.
 Quo ame, as Corame, leather.
 Quoio, Quoia, all manner of leather.
 Quodlibet, Quodlibet, a quodlibet, a quilibet, a quidity.
 Quomodo inque, adv. Howsoever, but much used for a nickname into one that makes no conscience to get, to filch, and scrape together by what means soever, a very pinchev.
 Quore, as Cuore, a heart.
 Quosli, Quosli, red pimples in ones face.
 Quotare, to quote, to note in the margin, also to tax, to rate or to asseffe.
 Quotatione, any quotation.
 Quotidianus, cotidian, daiy.
 Quotiente, the quotient in Arithmetick that part or portion, which in any division among many doth fall unto every ones share.
 Quoto, how many in order? how many? how much? of what number? It hath been used of Dante for Judgement.
 Quot quos, adv. as many, as much, as long.

R.

R, a particle or preposition of frequent use in composition of verbs importing a reaching or redoubling what the verb before which it is placed doth or may import, even as Ri, the difference between them is, that the next letter after Ra, is, or ought ever to be doubled; whereas after Ri, it is ever single, as for example, Rabbicare, Raccordare, Ridomandare, Rastrenare, Rapporre, &c. whereas they say, Ribattere, Ricordare, Ridomandare, Ristrenare, Riporre, &c. instead of Ra or Ri, we use in English, Re.
 Rabbatbaro, the drug Ribarb.
 Rabbatuffamento, Rabbatuffata, a rustling, a touting, a bragging or bickering, a flaring or gally looking, also a swelling through pride of riches.
 Rabbatuffare, to rustle or tounge, to bicker or fall together by the ears to look staringly or gally with ones hair standing on end, to swell through pride of riches.
 Rabbatuffamento, an abasing or bringing low.
 Rabbatuffare, to abase or bring low.
 Rabbatuffere, to rebate or retort back to clinch a nail, to abate or deduct, also to meet or light upon by chance again, also for a boie to rebate his curvet.
 Rabbatuffarsi, as Imbatuffarsi, to meet again, to overtake or light upon by chance.
 Rabbatuffimento, Rabbatuffa, a rebating or retorting back, a clinching of a nail, also an abatement or deduction, also a re-meeting by chance.
 Rabbatuffito, retorted back, or rebated down, abated or deducted, clinched back, also lighted upon or met with by chance again.
 Rabbatuffolare, confusedly or tumultuously to bicker and fall together by the ears as suddain riots, tumults and hurlyburlys.
 Rabbatuffolata, a confused, headlong or tumultuous riot or hurlyburly.
 Rabbatuffimento, a rebatifying, a re-embellishing, a readorning.
 Rabbatuffire, to re-embellish, to readorn.
 Rabbatuffito, re-embellished.

Rabbicare, to patch and piece as tinkards do with spurs.
 Rabbicare, to patch, a patch, a patch.
 Rabbi, as Rabbino.
 Rabbia, Rabbia, rage, fury, fierceness, moodiness, madness, wherewith dogs are often troubled, and whereof there be seven kinds, that is, first.
 Rabbia calda, Rabbia disperata, which is deadly and uncurable.
 Rabbia corrente, likewise incurable.
 Rabbia muta, breeding in the blood.
 Rabbia etnica, breeding in the guts.
 Rabbia indormita, which proceedeth of worms in the tongue.
 Rabbia reumatica, which makes their head to swell, and to have yellow eyes, the latter five kinds are curable as Physicians do hold.
 Rabbicare, as Arrabbicare.
 Rabbino, Rabbino, a Rabbie, a Rabin, a Doctor among the Jews, one above his fellows.
 Rabbigliare, to reapparell, to repair again.
 Rabbio, as Furigone.
 Rabbiosamente, ravingly, furiously.
 Rabbioso, our-ragious, furious.
 Rabbista, as Rabbita.
 Rabboccare, Abboccare di nuovo, to feed again, see Abboccare.
 Rabbonaccare, Abbonaccare di nuovo, to grow calm again, to hold up as the weather doth.
 Rabbondare, Abbondare di nuovo, to rebound.
 Rabbacciare, Abbracciare di nuovo, to embrace, a fresh to re-embrace.
 Rabbuscare, Abbruscare di nuovo, to grow sharp and sower again.
 Rabbuscarsi, for one to stout or tounge himself as an angry turkeycock.
 Rabbuscarsi il tempo, the weather to grow sharp and cold.
 Rabbuzzare, to grow dark towards night, to be dark.
 Rabbuffare, Rabbuffare, to rustle, to deservels, to beg, to tounge or pull by the hair, to look staringly with ones hair on end as a mad man, also to check, to tant, to rebuke, to reprove, to chide or brawl at with cuffs speeches.
 Rabbuffato, rustled, diswell d, shigd, tugd, touded, look staringly as a mad man, also rebuked, chidden, wanted, checked or reprovved with threatening speeches.
 Rabbuffo, Rabbuffamento, as Ribuffo, also a gally and fla ing look.
 Rabbuffare, Abbuffare di nuovo, to grow dark again.
 Rabbuffare, to affrighten with harsh language and actions.
 Rabbuffata, such an affront or rebuke with bitter words and foul deeds as will make a man quake for fear.
 Rabbomante, a diviner by rods, wands, &c.
 Rabbomancia, divination by rods.
 Rabbico, as Arabesco.
 Rabi, as Rabbino.
 Rabicano, a horse bodied like a grey-bound, or that hath a white tail.
 Rbido, mad or raging as a dog.
 Rabbie, the madness of a dog.
 Rabbista, a professor of the ancient Rabbies, or of the Jewish Doctors.
 Rabula, a rabble, a huddle, also a prattling, a railing or scolding woman.
 Rabulare, to rabble, to huddle, also to prattle or scold.
 Rabufculo, a kind of sower grape.
 Raca, as Racha.
 Racanello, Racano, as Ragagno.

RAC

Raccavallare, to horse again, to double or turn the horses or oxen often in furrowing.
 Raccamare, as Ricamare, &c.
 Raccapitolare, Capitulare di nuôvo, to recapitulate.
 Raccapazzare, Capestrare di nuôvo, to tie again with a halter, also to fast out, also much seeking.
 Raccaprezzare, to startle suddenly, or feel a sudden shivering chilliness, as in the fit of an ague, or through sudden fear.
 Racapricciare, to startle and look strangely as affrighted with spirits and fear.
 Raccapriccio, Raccapriczo, a sudden commotion of the blood causing an affrightment and starting with ones hair on end.
 Raccattamento, as Accattamento.
 Raccattare, Accattare di nuôvo, to obtain afresh or again.
 Raccendere, Accendere di nuôvo, to kindle over again.
 Raccendimento, a rekindling.
 Raccennare, Accennare di nuôvo, to hint again.
 Raccerrciare, Accerrciare di nuôvo, to hoop or environ again.
 Raccettare, Accettare di nuôvo, to recertify or reassert.
 Raccettare, Accettare di nuôvo, to recapt.
 Racceto, rekindled.
 Raccettare, Recettare, Racquetare, Accettare di nuôvo, to quiet or still again.
 Raccetta, a racket to play at Tennis.
 Raccettare, to toss with a racket.
 Raccidare, to re-enclose or shut up.
 Raccidare, re-enclosed, shut up.
 Raccidare, Cibattare di nuôvo, to patch or bock over again.
 Raccoccare, Accoccare di nuôvo, to nick it again.
 Raccoglienza, Raccoglimento, as Raccolta, as Accoglienza.
 Raccogliere, Accogliere di nuôvo, to receive again, or to take up again.
 Raccogliere lo alito, to take breath.
 Raccoglietici soldati, soldiers taken up comfortably and in haste.
 Raccoglietici, as Accoglietici.
 Raccoglietici, agatherer together.
 Raccolta, Raccolta, a collection, a gathering, or assembling together, the time of harvest, or gathering in of the fruits of earth, also the fruit or harvest gathered in, namely of corn, also the call of soldiers together unto their colours, into a stand, or unto a Rendezvous by sound of drum or trumpet, also as Accoglienza.
 Raccolta, recollcted, gathered together again, also as Accolto.
 Raccomandagione, Raccomandamento, Raccomandazione, Raccomandigia, a recommending.
 Raccomandare, to recommend unto.
 Raccomandatoria lettera, a letter of recommendation.
 Raccomandare di buon inchostro, earnestly and vigorously to recommend any business to ones care.
 Raccomandevole, recommendable.
 Raccominciamento, a beginning.
 Raccominciare, to begin again.
 Raccompagnare, to recompany.
 Raccomunare, Accomunare di nuôvo, to make or become common again.
 Raccomunicare, Comunicare di nuôvo, to recommunicate.
 Raccunciabile, amenable.
 Raccuncia calzari, a cobler, a shoemaker.

RAC

Raccuncia caldaje, a tinkard.
 Racconciamento, Racconciatura, as new mending or dressing again.
 Racconciare, Acconciare di nuôvo, to mend again.
 Racconciare il tempo, for the weather to clear up.
 Racconciare, a mender, a dyesther.
 Racconcio, Acconcio di nuôvo, mended again.
 Racconciare, as Riconciare.
 Racconciare, a reconciliation.
 Racconfermare, to reconfirm.
 Racconfermazione, a reconfirmation.
 Racconfermare, to reconfirm.
 Racconfortare, to recomfort.
 Racconfermare, as Riconfermare.
 Racconoscenza, Racconoscimento, as Riconoscenza.
 Racconoscere, as Riconoscere.
 Racconoscere, as Riconoscere.
 Racconsegnare, as Restituire.
 Racconfolare, Confolare di nuôvo, to comfort again.
 Raccontabile, Raccontevole, recountable, that may be related or reported.
 Raccontare, to recount, to report.
 Raccontatore, a recounter, a reporter.
 Racconto, Raccontamento, a recounting, a report, a renumbring.
 Ricoppiare, Accoppiare di nuôvo, to couple again.
 Raccontare, as Incontrare.
 Raccontare, as Incontro.
 Raccontabile, that may be shortened.
 Raccontamento, a shortning.
 Raccontare, Raccontare, to shorten.
 Raccordare, as Ricordare, also to put one in mind of any thing.
 Raccordo, Raccordamento, Raccordanza, as Ricordo.
 Raccorre, as Accogliere.
 Raccorre, as Accogliere.
 Raccollare, Accollare di nuôvo, to draw near again.
 Raccozzare, Accozzare di nuôvo, to butt or pull again.
 Raccrescere, Accrescere di nuôvo, to encrease again.
 Raccrescimento, as Accrescimento.
 Raccumulare, Accumulare di nuôvo, to reaccumulate.
 Racc, a Raye or Skate-fish.
 Racellare, to pare or scrape roots.
 Racemare, to branch or to cluster.
 Racemolazione, a branching, a clustering.
 Racemi, boughs or branches, clusters or bunches as of grapes or berries, kernels of grapes.
 Raccmofo, cluftry, branchy.
 Racente, fower and sharp in taste.
 Racete, a fower hedge-wine.
 Râcha, Râca, an Hebrew word, signifying a fool or a sot, and according to some translation, extreme anger of the person that speaketh towards him that he speaketh unto.
 Rachinârî, Chinare di nuôvo, to bow or stoop down again.
 Racimolare, Cimare di nuôvo, to bud again.
 Racimolo, Racimillo, any little top or cluster hanging on the top.
 Racina, as Radice.
 Racôno, a Likard, a Nute, an Est.
 Racoma, the name of an beav.
 Racquifare, Acquifare di nuôvo, to regain.
 Racquistatore, a repurchaser.
 Racquistevole, repurchasable.
 Racquisto, Radquistazione, Racquistamento, a repurchasing, a reacquiring.

RAD

Râcula, a kind of green fog.
 Râda, a road for ships.
 Radamente, rar by, seldom.
 Radamo, a kind of black stone.
 Raddolcare, Raddolcare, as Addolcare, for weather to grow kind, meek and pleasant.
 Raddolceto, Raddolceto, sweetened, mildned, calmed, affwaged appeased.
 Raddomandare, Raddimandare, to redemind.
 Raddoppiare, to redouble.
 Raddoppiata, Raddoppiatura, a redoubling, a double turn in riding, a double trick in dancing.
 Raddormentare, to fall or lull a sleep again.
 Raddolcare Addolcare di nuôvo, to back again, to charge or impute again to ones charge.
 Raddotto, Radotto, as Ridotto.
 Radrizzare, Radrizzare, Drizzare di nuôvo, to set upright again.
 Raddure, as Ridure, &c.
 Râdere, râdo, râsi, râlo, to shave with a razor, to notch or poll ones hair away, by Met. to scrape smooth, to raze or sail close by the shore, to graze on the ground, as a bullet, or arrow, to fly level to the ground as some birds do, to skid along smoothly.
 Râde volte, seldom times.
 Radèzza, rareness, thinness.
 Radiale, radial, look Arteria, look Olio.
 Radiano, a bright black stone found in a cocks head.
 Radiante, radiant, bright-blazing, casting beams of light, streaming forth rays, shining.
 Radire, to radiate, to raye, to beam, to stare, to leam, to stream or cast beams of light.
 Radirio d'un candeliere, the shaft or shank of a candle-stick.
 Radiatione, Radianza, a radiation, a streaming, a leaming, or blazing of bright rays.
 Râdica, a root, specially in the Roman Dialect.
 Radicabile, that may take root.
 Radicale, radical, proceeding from a root or beginning.
 Radicale humore, the radical or natural moisture of any creature.
 Radicare, to root, to take root.
 Radicatione, a rooting, a radication.
 Radicechio, the beav Cicory.
 Radicchiôni, Radicchiôni, roots or stumps of trees grubbed up to burn.
 Radice, any kind of root growing underground, by Met. a cause, a ground, or beginning of any thing, the foot or bottom of any thing, as of an hill. In Mathematics or Arithmetick, it is that number, which by one, or often multiplication of it self produceth any number, it is also used for a measure of land, called with us a Pole or Pearch, and a rod, a rood, also the beav Sope-wort, Fullers-weed, as Lanoria.
 Radice be'ta, Radice bûsa, the beav Hole-wort, Hollow-wort.
 Radice cubica, look Cûbica.
 Radice di San Francisco, the name of an beav.
 Radice di perle, mother of pearl.
 Radice dolce, the wood Licoris.
 Radice sanguinaria, blood-wort.
 Radicella, Radicella, any little or small root, also as Lanoria.
 Radico, a kind of salt.
 Radicofano, a shrove-chest, a pick-chest, by Met. a crafty slyling fellow, also the name of a Castle in the great Duked Dominion.
 Fff
 where

is the best time in all that country, and which formerly was a nest of Rogues and Bandits, who were called Cofani, and one was the ring-leader, whereupon it assumed the name of Rê de' Cofani, and by corruption of language R. di Cofano.

Radicato, full of roots, deep-rooted.

Radicato, Sape-mare, fullers-weed.

Rádio, the great long olives.

Radicare, to root, to take root, also to ravish.

Radicazione, Radicamento, a taking root, also a ravishing.

Ridigo, abusive delay, deferring or putting off of time.

Ridigo non è pagamento, forbearance is no payment.

Radimadia, a tool wherewith Bakers use to scrape their kneading tubs clean.

Rádio, Raggio, Rádii, Rággi, any kind of beam, ray, leam, blaze, gleam, glimp, radiation, glimmering, flaring, or stream-light, as of the Sun, of a bright star, of a sparkling diamond, or of any light seen afar, by Met. the brightness of the eyes, a flying or burning squab of will-fire, also the hand or needle of a dial, of an horologe, of a watch, of a Mariner's compass, or of a pair of scales, also the shaft or spoke of a candlestick, the spoke of a wheel, a yoke-spike, a weavers shuttle, a round stick to level measures of corn or salt being over-filled, the sharp prickle or weapon of the Skate, Rye, or Thorn-bark-fish, also the shivers or rundles of a pulley or well-wheel, also a certain long staff, yard, or rod, that Geometricians use, also the upper-most, and greater of the two long bones of the Cubit, which are both joined together, between themselves, as also with the shoulder-bone, and the wrist of the hand, which is also called Focile maggiore, it is also used for the bigger bone of the Shank, called Tibia, also a kind of venomous Sea-spider, by Met. a fire-flying scab.

Rádio gréco, Rádio latino, a kind of magical instrument.

Rádione, the seventh kind of faultions among the Italians.

Rádíolo, as Radíline.

R. di lino, most rare or seldom.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

R. di dente, a shaver, a barber.

Raffermare, Affermare di nuovo, to re-affirm.

Radetto, a Carpenters square.

Raffiare, to hook or drag with hooks.

Raffiatura, a hooking, a dragging.

Raffibbiare, Affibbiare di nuovo, to buckle again.

Raffibbiare, a rebuckling.

Raffidanza, as Confidenza.

Raffidare, Confidare di nuovo, to confide again.

Raffiggere, Affiggere di nuovo, to affix again.

Raffigurare, to view and mark well, and to take the impression in ones mind to call to mind any ones physiognomy as having almost forgotten the party.

Raffiare, Affilare di nuovo, to pare or cut clean, and even and smooth, also to whip.

Raffilare, parings, shavings, shreadings, namely of hides or leather.

Raffinamento, Raffinimento, as Affinamento.

Raffinare, Raffinire, to cease, or give over, also to refine.

Ráfio, any hook or crook, a flesh-hook, a dragging-hook, a rake, a drag.

Raffioli, little drag-hooks or flesh-hooks, also as Ravioli.

Raffutare, Affutare di nuovo, to rent or let out again.

Raffolare, to rake, to drag, to buddle up, to scrape together by hook or crook, to rifle for.

Ráfola ráfola, rif-ráf, by hook or crook, in rifling or scraping manner.

Rafforzamento, a re-enforcement.

Rafforzare, to re-enforce.

Raffrancare, Affrancare di nuovo, to re-franchise.

Raffreddare, Infreddare di nuovo, to cool again.

Raffreddata, Raffreddatura, Raffreddamento, any cooling or cold taken, a cold in a horse.

Raffreddato, cooled, taken cold.

Raffreddato, any cooling thing.

Raffrenamento, as Raffrenazione.

Raffrenare, to refrain, to restrain, to curb, to bridle, to keep short.

Raffrenato, refrained, bridled, curbed.

Raffrenevole, refrainable.

Raffrescare, as Rinfrescare.

Raffrettare, Affrettare di nuovo, to hasten again.

Raffrontare, Affrontare di nuovo, to affront again.

Raffronto, Raffrontamento, nuovo Affronto, a new affront.

Raffustare, Affustare di nuovo, to restock or mount pieces again.

Ráfoli, as Ravioli.

Ráfia, a rising at dice.

Ráfare, to rise at dice.

Ragádii, Ragáre, chops that come in the seat or fundament, as also in the hands, in the cheeks and in the lips through wind or cold.

Ragágo, Rágo, a Country-clown, a rude swain, also as Ramarro.

Raganello, an instrument to make a rattling or rustling noise in the body with.

Ragáta, Ragatieri, as Rigáta.

Ragáti, as Rafallóni.

Ragavignare, to recover again suddenly when one is almost safe.

Ragázza, a Jay, a Pout, also a lass, a wench, a girl.

Ragazzaglia, Ragazzame, base people

consisting of boys, lacquies and foot-men.

Ragazzetto, Ragazzino, a little boy or lad.

Ragazzina vilissima, meschinella e serviccucola, a sorry little pitifull wench or girl.

Ragazzo, a boy, a lad, striplin, a lacquey, a foot-boy.

Ragellare, Gelare di nuovo, to freeze again.

Raghiare, to bray as an Ass.

Ragghio, Ragghica, the braying of an Ass.

Ragghignare i denti, to grin or gnash with ones teeth.

Rággia, rozen, also a Skate-fish.

Raggiamento, as Radiazione.

Ragiare, as Radiare.

Raggio, Raggi, look Rádio.

Raggiore, to rejoice, to cheer up.

Raggiungere, Raggiungere, to rejoin together again, also to overtake or over-reach again, also for one thing to grow over another.

Raggiunta, Raggiungamento, a rejoining, an over-taking, an over-reaching, also a rejoinder, also a thing growing over another.

Raggiunto, Raggiunto, rejoined, over-taken, or over-reached.

Raggioso, rozenous, as Radiante.

Raggiornare, Aggiornare di nuovo, to adjourn again.

Raggiare, Aggiare di nuovo, to go about or compass again, also to cheat again.

Raggiata, Raggiamento, Raggiatone, a turning or winding about again.

Raggomicellare, Raggomicellare, to rouse, or wind up round as a clue of thread.

Raggandire, Aggrandire di nuovo, to magnify again.

Ragganellare, to pick, to peck, or glean up and down for corn as Emmets do.

Ragganellata, a glean of corn.

Ragganellatore, a gleaner of corn.

Raggravare, Aggravare di nuovo, to exaggerate, to burden again.

Raggraviare, nuovo Aggraviare, a fresh or new exaggeration.

Raggrazolare, as Rafollare.

Raggrinchiamiento, Raggrinzamento, Raggrinzatura, a shrinking or puckering in.

Raggrinchiare, Raggrinzare, as Grinciare.

Raggruppare, Raggruppare, Aggruppare di nuovo, to knit together again, or to shrink again.

Raggruppo, Raggruppo, a bundle, a fardle or a truss bound up round together.

Ragguazzare, Ragguazzolare, to scrape together, to rake up, to hoard up, namely money, pelf, or riches, also to crumb, to shrink, or shrink closely together.

Ragguagliare, to make equal or even again, also to guerdon or reward justly, but commonly used for to advertise and give true information and certain knowledge of any thing either by word of mouth or writing.

Ragguagliare partice, to confront and make reckonings even as Merchants do by comparing of book and bills to book and bills.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

Ragguagliato, made equal or even again.

also justly rewarded, also advertised, or truly and thoroughly informed and instructed of any thing.

Ragguaglio, Ragguaglianza, an equaling or making even again, also a just meed or reward, but properly perfect advertisement, assured notice, undoubted knowledge, and true information of any thing given by word of mouth or letters.

Ragguardamento, Ragguardatúra, Ragguardo, as Riguardo.

Ragguardante, as Riguardante.

Ragguardatore, as Riguardatore.

Ragguardare, as Riguardare.

Rieguardevole, as Riguardevole.

Rágia, rozin or tree-gum, some have used it for right Balsamum, also a two forked tailed skate or ray-fish, also subtle, close and by conjecture or craft.

Rágia di bóte, casked rozen.

Rágia mágra, coarse rozen.

Rágia Rercorina, a turd.

Rágiare, to rozen, to pitch.

Ragiatura, the lax in a horse.

Rágina, a ladie or skate-fish.

Rágio, a venomous Sea-spider.

Ragiore, to rejoice, or joy again.

Ragionalità, Ragionabilità, reasonable-ness.

Ragionamento, a reasoning, a discourse, a parlie, a speech.

Ragionare, to reason, to discourse, to parlie, to talk.

Ragionare in sul fodo, to speak home, earnestly, or to the purpose.

Ragionati ducati, current, lawfull, sterling, or full weight ducats.

parlied.

Ragionato, adject. regular, endowed with, or conformable unto reason, capable of reason, sound, discoursed, calked.

Ragionato, sub. a discourse or reasoning, also a Merchant counting or day-book.

Ragionatore, a discourser, a speaker.

Ragione, reason, discourse, viget, equity, law, justice, advice, discretion, due consideration, equal judgement, impartial distribution, also the Imperial, Canon or Civil-law, also (and that in good Authors) any several sort or kind, by Met.

arbitr, a claim, a just title or pretence unto any thing, also a cause, an account or reckoning between man and man, also a pledge or pledging in being drunk unto, among Merchants it is used for a Partners

shop, or share in traffick or trading together, among women it is sometimes used for their monthly issues.

Ragione civile, the Civil-law.

Ragione delle Genti, the law of Nations.

Ragione di guerra, Marshal Law.

Ragione di natura, the law of Nature.

Ragione di pace, the law of Peace.

Ragione di stato, law, reason or policie of State or Government.

Ragione divina, the Law or Ordinance of God, divine Law.

Ragione humana, humane law.

Ragione politica, politic law.

Ragionevole, reasonable, endowed with the use of reason.

Ragionevolmente, reasonably.

Ragionevolétza, ragionableness.

Ragioniere, a reasoner, a discourser, an orator, a speaker, a doer or giver of reason, also a good Arithmetician, or a keeper of books of accounts.

Ragiófo, full of rozen, gummie.

Ragiáre, to vaile, to bray as an Ass.

Ragiáta, Ráglto, a railing, a braying of an Ass.

Rágna, Ragnuola, Ragnáia, Ragnatella.

Ragnetta, Ragnella, Ragnina, Ragnata, a cobweb, a spiders-wee or spinning, by Met. any bay, fowling-net, springe, or snare, or trammel to catch birds or cun- mes; also fraud, guile or treachery.

Ragnare, to spin or weave as a spider doth, by Met. to ensnare, to entangle, to en- tangle, or to fowl with spreading-nets.

Ragnata, as Ragná, also the place where a fowling-net is cast and spread.

Ragnatello, the dim. of Rágno.

Rágno, Ragnuolo, any spider or spinners, also a kind of crab-fish.

Rágno molcaio, a spider that hunts after flies.

Ragnóide, the third skin that compasseth the eye, wherein is the hole, by which we see, called also Vuca.

Ragóla, a lobster-fish, but an unmeasurable great one.

Ragumáre, as Rumináre.

Ragunatelli foldati, as Raccogliatelli.

Ragunanza, Ragunamento, Ragunata, Ragunazione, Raguno, an Assem- bly.

Ragunare, to assemble together.

Ragunevole, assemblable.

Rahumiliare, Humiliare di nuóvo, to hum- ble again.

Rahumiliatone, Rahumilianza, a rehu- miliation.

Rái, the plur. of Rádio, or Rággio.

Ráia, Ráina, a ray or skate-fish.

Ráiare, as Radiáre.

Raimondina, the secret art of Alchymic of Raimundus Lullius.

Rainése, a kind of money.

Ráio, Raiófo, as Rádio Radiófo.

Ráione, a water-furrow or gutter, a drain for the conveying of superfluous wa- ters.

Raimento, a crying, a yelling, a walling, as of a woman in labour.

Raiáre, to cry, to wail, to maunder, or whine, as a woman in labour.

Ráiti, smart rutters in Germanic.

Rallacciare, to bind again.

Rallargamento, an enlargement.

Rallargare, to re-enlarge.

Rallgramento, Rallegranza, Rallegréz- za, any gladdening or rejoicing.

Rallenare, Allenare di nuóvo, to put into breath again.

Rallentamento, Rallentanza, a relenting, a slackening.

Rallentare, to relent, to slacken.

Rallenare, Allevare di nuóvo, to bring up, or educate again.

Rallevamento, as Alleviamento.

Ralleviare, as Alleviare di nuóvo, to eat again.

Rálii, Rálio, the rait birds, also prickled- raly or salt-work.

Rallignare, Allignare di nuóvo, to take root again.

Rallungamento, a relengthening.

Rallongare, Allongare di nuóvo, to lengthen or stretch out again.

Ralluminare, to enlighten, to illumi- nate.

Ralluminatone, a re-illumination.

Rallustrare, as Illustrare di nuóvo.

Ramace, branchie, also a ramage, or a baggard-hawk.

Ramaggi, all manner of branches, or branch- works.

Ramaúolo, Ramaruolo, a Brazier,

also any brasse-pot or ladle, also a ramage- hawk.

Ramale di catena, the link of a chain, al- so a pot-book.

Ramanzare, as Romanzare.

Ramar, the trade or shop of a Bra- zier.

Ramaricare, Ramaricciare, to bewail, to bemoan, to weep and sorrow.

Ramarichévole, wail ull, mournfull.

Ramático, Ramaricamento, Ramari- canza, Ramaricacione, Ramaricchia- mento, Ramaricchio, Ramático, bitter moan, sorrowfull wailing, hearts- grief.

Ramaricófo, Ramaricchiófo, full of hearts- grief, and bitter sorrow.

Ramático, a Brazier, a Coppersmith, a Tin- nard.

Ramarro, a scellion, a star-lizard, an aske, an asf, a nute.

Ramaruola, a brasse-ladle or skimmer, al- so a kitchen grater.

Ramata, Ramatata, Ramazza, a bough or branch pluckt from a tree with fruit upon it, also a blow, a hit or a hurt given with a bough or a branch, also an instrument made of oxers like unto a spade or shovel for to kill birds, specially thrushes.

Ramaricella, as Ramicello.

Ramático, branchie, as Ramace.

Ramato, branched, look Cervo.

Ramazare, to kill birds with a Ramate, also to sweep chimnies.

Ramazino, a miserable pinch-pennie-chuff, that gets by scraping together.

Ramazotro, a chimney-sweeper, also a scraper, a dragger, a hooker.

Rambata, as Ramata.

Rambérga, a kind of Dutch bulk.

Ráme, the metall copper or brasse.

Raméce, as Ramice.

Ramegliero, Raméce, as Ramario.

Ramembranza, Ramemotacione, Ramem- moranza, Ramenatacione, Ramentanza, Raméto, remembrance, mindfulness, a token to remember by.

Ramembiare, Ramemotare, Ramentare, to remember, to mind.

Ramenevole, memorable, mindfull.

Ramengare, Ramingare, to wander or roave up and down, poorly and for- lorn.

Raméngo, Raméngo, wandering or roa- ving up and down, poorly and soli- tary, also a ramage-hawk, among horse- men it is said of a horse when he goeth, as it were in two minds, as between going, and not going.

Raméce, Ramigno, branchie.

Ramerino, Rammerino, Rosema- rie.

Raméto, Ramello, Ramicello, Ramuf- cello, the dim. of Rámno.

Ramice, the sarcinelle in a horse, also bur- stings or ruptures in the cuds.

Ramicófo, as Ramófo.

Raméte, a ring-dove, a wood-culver, a queest, also bred or living among boughs.

Ramifero, branch-bearing.

Ramificare, to branch, to spread in bran- ches.

Ramificatone, an embranching.

Ramigno, made of brasse or copper.

Ramina, Ramini, all manner of brasse- vessels, or implements in a kitchen.

Ramingo, look Raméngo.

Ramantare, Ammantare di nuóvo, to cover again with mantle or cloak.

Ramarginare, Marginare di nuóvo,

to margin or edge again.
 Rammaricàre, as Ramaricàre, &c.
 Rammassaménto, a rammassage.
 Rammallàre, to rammall together.
 Rammàre, to rammàre together.
 Rammatonàre, Mattonire di nuòvo, to pave again with bricks.
 Rammembràre, as Ramembràre, &c.
 Rammendamentò, a rammendment.
 Rammendàre, to rammend.
 Rammendevole, amandabile.
 Rammazzamentò, a dividing by moities.
 Rammazzàre, to divide into halves.
 Rammollàre, Rammollire, Rammollàre di nuòvo, to lay in sleep again.
 Rammollimentò, a rammollifying.
 Rammontàre, Ammontàre di nuòvo, to mount again.
 Rammorbidamentò, a cockering, a pampering, a wantonizing, look Morbido.
 Rammorbidàre, Rammorbidire, to cocker, to pamper, to wantonize, to wax soft, by Met. to wax effeminate.
 Rammorbidàre, cockered, pampered.
 Rammorzàre, to quench again.
 Rammozzevole, quenchable.
 Rammuchchiàre, to heap up into heaps.
 Rammuchchiàre, a man to shrug or crutch clo. e together, as in a heap.
 Ràmo, a sharp thorny bramble.
 Ràmo, Ràma, Ràmi, Ramora, any bough branch or sprae deriving from some stock.
 Ràmo di màre, an arm of the Sea.
 Ramogna, successe, following chance.
 Ramognàre, to follow or trace out.
 Ramolàcio, Ramoraccio, winter or black radish.
 Ramòfo, Ramolfo, Ramoruto, Ramolcolòfo, branchie, far spreading, also as Nochiùo.
 Rampante, Rampaggiante, Rampinante, rampant.
 Rampar, to ramped.
 Rampardo, Rampar, a rampard.
 Rampire, to Rampagare.
 Rampàra, Rampagica, a ramping, a clamoring, also a bit with any paw.
 Rampàzzo d'uva, a cluster of grapes.
 Rampagàre, Rampagare, Rampagare, Rampagare, Rampagare, to ramp, to clamour, to limb, also to hook, to grasp, also to drag or to grapple.
 Rampagone, Rampagane, Rampigone, Rampigane, in grappling, rampant, grasping, dragging, or hooking manner.
 Rampiglione, as Rampino.
 Rampinato, dragged, hooked, grappled, ramped, clamoured, centered.
 Rampinate mani, dragging hands, hook-fingers, by Met. a filcher, a stealer, a pull-ber to ber.
 Ramino, Rampinello, Rampinetto, Rimpò, any kind of fish-hook, dragging-hook, grappling, pot, tenter, snag, ramming, or snuffing-hook, also a hook that Gunners use to put into the tough-hole of pieces that are chambered, whereby they know how the piece is fortified in metal, by Met. a scraping pinch-pen.
 Rampogna, a grumbling, a muttering, a snuffing or grudging at.
 Rampognare, to grumble, to mutter, to snuff or repine at.
 Rampognoso, grumbling or repining at.
 Rimpolante, that doth, Rampollare.
 Rampollare, to bud or branch, also as Scatule.

Rami, also, a bud, a branch, a twig, a sprae, a bough.
 Rampollòfo, branchie, full of branches.
 Rampollo d'acqua, a rivulet or gullet of water.
 Ramponare, as Rampegare.
 Ramponato, a horse's calkin-shoe, or frost-shoe.
 Rampone, a calkin in a horse's shoe to keep him from falling, also as Ràsto.
 Ramponzoli, the ramp roots.
 Ramuscello, look Rametto.
 Ràna, a frog, a padock, also a kind of swelling in beasts' tongues, Pèscè rana, a frog-fish, Mòro dirana, the beav frog-bit.
 Ranabòtolo, Ranavòtolo, as Ranocchia.
 Rànca, Rànda, hardly, scarcely, with much ado, almost or canest.
 Rancàre, Ranchettàre, as Dirancàre, also to make a matter hard and difficult.
 Rancàta, earnest, strained, as Vòga rancàta, a rowing, as it were for life and death, either pursuing or flying.
 Rància, an orange, also pale or wan.
 Rànchi, the young teeth in a colt.
 Rància ròfo, orange tawny red.
 Ranciatà, ranciadò, orange sucket.
 Ranciatò, orange tawny colour.
 Ràncio, an orange, also as Ràncido.
 Ràncido, Ràncioso, reaxie, rank, stale, tainted, unpleasant in taste.
 Ràncidume, Ràncita, Ràncidine, reaxie, look Ràncire.
 Ràncire, Ràncidire, isco, ito, to grow or become reaxie, rank, stale, tainted, vinewed or unpleasant in taste or smell, as reaxie bacon, also to yell as a Tiger.
 Rànciro, as Ràncido, also yelled as a Tiger.
 Ràncitràre, Ràncitrò, as Incòntro.
 Ràncitrare, Ràncitrare, Ràncitrare, to rancor, to fester, to rage, to rancor.
 Ràncore, Ràncura, rancor, rage, spite, by Met. rancorous disdain.
 Ràncoroso, full of rancor, rancorous.
 Rànda, look Rànca.
 Randaggio, Randagio, a man that hath no home or resting place, but is errant, wandering or roving up and down, also a ramage or baggard hawk, also a wild, cruel and unfociable man, a hard hearted fellow.
 Randellare, to wrest or wrinch hard with a Randello, to turn or whirl round as a whirl-pool or whirl-wind doth, to make a whirling noise, also to hurl or sling furiously, also to beat or bang with a cudgel.
 Randellata, a wrench or wrestling, a whirling noise in the air, a furious burling, a bang, a blow or rap with a cudgel.
 Randello, is properly, a short, a strong, and somewhat bending stick, bat, truncheon or cudgel that Packers or Carriers use to wring or wrench their packs with turning it round with their cords, also any other cudgel or battoon, also a violent burling, or whistling noise in the air.
 A randello, adv. at random, in slinging manner.
 Raneggia, as Bràsci.
 Rangiare, to range, to arrange or set in order, also to range up and down.
 Rangifero, Ranghiéro, Rangiero, a Range-dear, or Range-dear, which is a beast in the cold North countries, of the bignesse of a Mule, of the colour of an Ass, horned like a Stag, and wonderfull swift in going, for in a day and a night they will go very well, a hundred and fifty

miles, the people make them come, and use them instead of horses to draw sledges, Seat-trucks or Chariots.
 Rangognare, Rangolare, to cark and care, and fret inwardly.
 Ràngola, Rangogna, Ràngola, Rangolaménto, cark and secret care.
 Rangolòfo, full of inward care.
 Rànie, a worm in oaken roots.
 Rànino, of the nature of a frog, also as Appio acquatico.
 Rànnefiàre, to graft again.
 Rànnefiàre, to crinck, to shrug or shrink up close together, namely in the back, as a frog doth before she leap, also to cove and lie down close with pulling in the neck, as an urbin or a hedge-hog doth.
 Rànnefiàre, a close crincking or strugging in.
 Rànnefiàre, a Barbers lie-pot.
 Rànno, strong, sharp or scalding lye, also a kind of postage or water-grewe, also Rànne, Christ-thorn, Huis-thorn, Way-thorn, Buck-thorn, Rainbernet-horn.
 Rannodamentò, a knoiting again.
 Rannodare, Annodare di nuòvo, to knit a knot again.
 Rannuvolare, Rannuvolare, to over-cloud.
 Rànocchia, Rànocchio, a frog, a padock, also a tool to pull out teeth with.
 Rànocchia della lingua, the root of the tongue.
 Rànocchia terrestre, as Bùfera.
 Rànocolo, or Sardinia, crow-foot, golden-knap, kings-cob, golden-cup, butter-flower.
 Ràntacòfo, as Ràntolòfo.
 Ràntolàre, Ràntacire, to strain hard for, to fetch up dots or bursts of steagme.
 Ràntolacore, a steagmatic cougher.
 Rànolo, a rheume or catarrh that distilleth upon the uvula of a mans mouth, and often hindereth his speech and swallowing.
 Ràntoloso, concocted dots of steagme, as Falsalloni, as Sornacchi.
 Ràntoloso, Ràntacòfo, full of steagme, rheume or catarrh, troubled with Rànolo.
 Rànula, an inset or wedge of metall.
 Rànizza, as Rànocchia.
 Rànza, Rànzo, as Rànica.
 Ràpa, a rape-root, a turnep.
 Ràpa còlo, as Cávolo torzuto.
 Ràpa norcina, a radish-root.
 Rapace, ravenous, greedy, devouring, by Met. full of extortion.
 Rapacità, ravenous greediness or insatiety.
 Ràpano, a raiford or radish-root.
 Rapare, Rapire, as Rampante.
 Raparino, a thistle finch.
 Rapàra, a kind of meat made of turnep, also a hit or a rap with a turnep, also a rude flow, a grosse flow, a gudgeon given to one.
 Raparonzoli, Raparonzio, as Ramponzoli.
 Raparogliolo, a thistle finch.
 Ràphio, a Hinde-wolf.
 Rapidamente, a dv. impetuously, furiously, violently, swiftly.
 Rapidèzza, Rapidità, the violent, furious or swift running of steagme, impetuous halt.
 Rápido, furious, impetuous, violent or swift as a running stream that carrieth away whatsoever it meeteth, by Met. furious, swift, head-long.
 Rapillo, a kind of sand about Naples used in the cutting of marble.

Rapiménto, Rapitúra, a forcing, a ravish-
ment, a taking away by violence.

Rapina, rapine, rape, a taking away by
force.

Rapinaré, to rapine, to rape, to rob, to com-
mit a rapine.

Rapinarie, rapines, rapes, robberies, pün-
derings.

Rapinofuménce, by way of rapine.

Rapinóso, given to rapine or rapes.

Rapire, pilco, pito, to ravish, to take away
by force, to rape, to violate.

Rapito, raped, ravished, forced.

Rapitóre, a ravisher, a forcer.

Rapóncoli, Rapónzoli, as Rampón-
zoli.

Rappa, look 'Alla rappa, also a packing,
or wringing.

Rappacificabile, pacifiable.

Rappacificare, Rappaciare, as Rappatu-
mire.

Rappacúme, Rappacificaménto, Rap-
pacificación, as Rappatúme.

Rappagaménto, a repayment.

Rappagáre, Pagáre di nuóvo, to repay or
pay again.

Rappallottoláre, to reduce into round balls
or pills.

Rappallozzoláre, as Rannicchiáre.

Rapiré, to rap, also to punch.

Rapparecchiáménto, nuóvo Apparec-
chio, a new preparation.

Rappareggiáménto, a new comparing.

Rappareggiáre, Pareggiáre di nuóvo, to
compare again.

Rapparire, Apparire di nuóvo, to appear
again.

Rappáta, a rap, a rapping.

Rappatúmare, to pacify, to appease, to
whoosh, to accord a controversy, to patch
up a matter.

Rappatúme, an appealing, an accord.

Rappe, the pains or skuff in a horse.

Rappelláre, Appelláre di nuóvo, to re-
appear again, also to call again.

Rappellación, Appellación di nuóvo, a
new re-appears, also a new or fresh call a-
gain.

Rappello, a reappearance, a revocation.

Rappezzáre, to piece, to patch, to botch, to
cobbler, to join.

Rappezzatóre, a piecer, a botcher, a
patcher.

Rappezzatúra, a piecing, a patching.

Rappezzévole, that may be pieced or
patched.

Rappianáre, Spianáre di nuóvo, to ex-
plain again.

Rappiantáre, Piantáre di nuóvo, to plant
again.

R.p. iastráre, as Appiastráre.

Rappicciáre, Appicciáre di nuóvo, to fasten
or hang again.

Rappiccíare, Appiccíare di nuóvo, to kin-
dle or fire again.

Rappicioláre, Appiccioláre di nuóvo, to
lessen or make small again.

Rappigliáménto, look Rappicciáre.

Rappigliáre, to take again, also to randle,
to clod or curdle as fower milk cloth, also
to shrink up, also to founder as a horse,
look Rappicciáre.

Ráppo, any bunch or cluster.

Ráppo d'úva, a cluster of grapes.

Rappórta, that reporteth.

Rapporáménto, Rapporagión, Raps-
portanza, Rappóto, a report, a relation.

Rapporáre, to rebring, to recarry, also to
report.

Rapporatóre, a bringer again, also a re-
porter.

Rapprendere, as Rappigliáre.

Rappónti, as Gazzette, running news.

Rappicciáre, Rappindiménto, Rappigli-
aménto, Rappigliaménto, Rappiglia-
tura, Rappigliation, a retaking, also
a crudding or clodding of milk, also a
shrinking up or contracting of sinews, in
any body, among riders it is properly when
a horse is (as we say) taken in his legs
so as he cannot stand nor go, some take it
for the foundring of a horse.

Rapprefágile, as Riprefágile.

Rappresentaménto, Rappresentación, a
representation of a thing, or of another
mans person.

Rappresentánti, Rappresentatóri, repre-
sénters of others persons, as commissio-
ners, Ambassadors, Agents, or Deputies,
also Comedians or Stage-players.

Rappresentáre, to represent, to set forth live-
ly, to bring in presence, for one to show
himself present, to play or act another
mans part.

Rappresentativo, that representeth.

Rappricio, retaken, crudded or clodded,
shrunk up or contracted, look Rappicciáre.

Rapprellaménto, a re-approaching.

Rappressáre, Rapprossimáre, to re-ap-
proach.

Rapsodia, a rapsody, a confused heaping up
of several sentences or subjects.

Rapodiáre, to speak or write rapsodies.

Rapódí, interpreters of Homers verses.

Ráppo, Rapito, as Rácto, rapt, ravished
or forced, also any rape or ravishment.

Rapúcci, young turnep roots.

Raraménto, rarely, seldom.

Rarefiáre, Rarefiáre, to rarify.

Ráre fiáre, Ráre vólte, seldom time.

Rarificación, Rarefación, a rarify-
ing.

Rarità, Rarezza, Raritudíne, rarity,
rareness, seldomness.

Ráre, rare, seldom, unusual.

Ráti gálla, the fat or gum of trees.

Ráscare, as Rádere.

Ráscatóre, a shaver, a notter, a poller.

Ráscatúra, a shaving, a razing.

Ráscia, Ráscia, any scraping or burnishing
tool, also a measure of liquid things used
in Italy, also the long middle bone of a
fish, also a Cob or Spiders web.

Ráscálla bíanca, as Bácca in cáno.

Ráscatío, a burnishing or rubbing tool.

Ráscétra, fine cloth-rash, or silk-rash, also
the wrist of ones hand.

Ráscíate, Ráscáre, Ráscáre, Ráscáre, to
scrape, or rake together, to pare, to scrape
or rake out, also to file, to scrub, to fur-
bish, or to scrape clean, also for one to
strain or heck hard for to cough, to spawl,
or to fetch up slegm from the lungs or
stomach, also to rake or graze the ground
as a bullet or arrow doth, by Met. to skud
away nimbly.

Ráscíatóre, Ráscatío, a scraper, a ra-
ker, a scrubber, a scrubber, a filer, also
a spawler, a strainer to cough and spit,
a heckler.

Ráscíatúra, Ráscaménto, Ráscíate, Ráscí-
atúra, Ráscatúra, Ráscatúra, Ráscí-
atúra, any scraping, having, paring, or
filing away, any scraping or raking toge-
ther, any scrubbing or burnishing, also any
file-dust, also a hecking or straining to
spit or cough for to fetch up slegm.

Ráscia, the stuff called resh.

Ráscáre, to thrive, as Ráscíate.

Ráscíate, a rash-maker, or weaver.

Ráscio, Ráscione, as Ráscílo.

Ráscéga, any kind of two handed saw.

Ráscégare, to saw in sunder.

Ráscéna, rosen or tree-gum.

Ráscéntáre, to come, to go, to glance, to
graze or slide by or close unto.

Ráscénce, near or close unto, grazing or
glancingly.

Ráscénce la térra, close unto, or (as we
say) grazing along the ground.

Rásciera, as Radimadia, also a paving-sto-
vel, a round stick to level beaped mea-
sures.

Ráscíere, a razor, a shaver.

Ráscile, that part of a Pine-stock that sticks
in the ground.

Ráscín, a tree in Arabia, whereof there is but
one, and on it the Phoenix sits.

Ráscino, thin or slight satin, also verjuice
made of sower grapes.

Ráscó, part of Rádere, shaven, razed or
scraped out, by Met. grazed or glanced
near the ground, as sometimes a bullet
doth, also gone, crept, flown, or salied
close or near the ground, land or shore, as
Ráscénce.

Ráscó, sub. the fine silk-stuff called Saitin.

Ráscó ráscó, as Ráscénce.

Ráscóia, Ráscóia, as Ráscía.

Ráscóio, a razor.

Ráscóre, a shaver with a razor.

Ráscpa, as Radimadia, also a rough
file.

Ráscpáncé, that doth, Ráscpáre.

Ráscpáncé vínó, smacking or brisk wine
upon the tongue.

Ráscáre, to file, to scrape, to pare, or scrape
together, also to rake or scrape out, also
to asp or scrape up the earth as horses or
bears do with their feet.

Ráscparuóla, as Radimadia.

Ráscpáto, the part of Ráscpáre, also a kind
of wine.

Ráscpátore, as Ráscíatóre.

Ráscpátúra, Ráscpaménto, as Ráscí-
atúra.

Ráscpélo, Ráscpéne, a miserable chuff, a
scraping pinch-penny.

Ráscpo, Ráscpolo, Ráscpólo, a bunch or
cluster of any berries, namely of grapes,
also the fruit or berry we call Ráscpíse, for
as much as that berry bath a kind of
smack on the tongue, also Ráscpíse-wine
or juice, also a short toothed rake, also a
kind of dry runnings turf or tester.

Ráscpóláre, to glean for omitted clusters of
grapes.

Ráscpólita, a gleaner for grapes.

Ráscpólátore, a gleaner of grapes.

Ráscpólíere, Ráscpólita, a woman-gleaner
of clusters of grapes.

Ráscpólólo, clustery, bunchy.

Ráscpálíménto, a ressailling.

Ráscpálre, to ressaill, also to salt again.

Ráscpálíore, a ressailler, also a resfaler.

Ráscpaporáre, Saporíre di nuóvo, to savour
or season again.

Ráscpígáre, to dry or wipe again.

Ráscpígatío, a towel, a wiper, a rub-
ber.

Ráscpíúto, dried up again.

Ráscpégna, Ráscpégnaménto, Ráscpégnação,
a resignation or resigning unto, also a
summoning of one unto some place, also a
representing of a mans self unto that
place, also a rendezvous or retreat for
soldiers, namely to their colours, also a
general call or muster of soldiers near
unto or under their ensigns, also a Cata-
logue or collection of many things toge-
ther.

Ráscpégáre, to resign into some bodys hands
to summon to some place, for one to repre-
sent himself to that place, to collect inga-
ther in some place, also to sound a retreat.

RAT

to summon or call soldiers to a rendezvous or to their colours, also to muster soldiers, also to bring unto some appointed place.

Rassimbiante, *seemant, resembling.*

Rassembramento, Rassembranza, Rassimbanza, a *resembling*, also a *resemblance*.

Rassembrare, Rassembrare, to resemble or be like unto, also to re-assemble together.

Rassempliare, to ensample, to exemplify, to copy, to match, to pattern.

Rassempliatura, an *ensampling*, an *exemplifying*, a *matching*.

Rasserenare, Serebare di nuovo, to clear up again, to grow to be fair weather, by Met. to look courtously and mildly again.

Rasserie, a find-fault, a mind-all, a bustle.

Rasserenamento, a *settling in order*.

Rasserenare, to settle or place in order.

Rassettare, to settle in due order.

Rassicuranza, a *reassurance*.

Rassicurare, to *reassure*.

Rassolamento, a *consolidating*.

Rassolere, Sodare di nuovo, to strengthen or stiffen again.

Rassoldo, a *Ripsodia*.

Rassomigliare, a *resembling*.

Rassomiglianza, Rassomigliamento, a *resemblance*.

Rassomigliare, to resemble.

Rassotigliare, Assotigliare di nuovo, to *soften* or *make any thing small* again.

Rassumere, Rissumere, to *summarize*.

Rastellare, Rastare, Rastellare, to rake together, also to percutt a gate, by Met. to *scrap*, to *scut*, to *scut*, to *scut* and *scut* for any thing by hook or crook.

Rastellatore, Rastatore, Rastellatore, a *raker*.

Rastelliera, Rastelliera, any rake or raking instrument, a gate of iron, a fence made of bundles, a percutt, a barrow, also a rake, a crab, or a manger in a stable.

Rastello, Ristello, Rastro, any kind of rake, as Rastelliera, also racks whereon shoe makers hang their shoes; chandeliers their candles, batters their bates, armorers their armors, cooks their pots, dairy women set up their cheeses, also racks or hooks in chimneys, also pot-hooks, also a flid-gate, also a stile or yate in a hedge or Park-pale, also a kind of instrument to weed corn, or to rid away earth from Vines, also a Lamban or Labell in armor, by Met. a greedy raker or scrapper of goods.

Rastiere, as Raschiare, &c.

Rastremamento, any out-jetty, or stone jetting out of any wall or building, as a stay for beams to rest upon, used also for Rastato.

Rastrenare, to jet out far.

Rastura, a *shaving*, a *razing* out.

Razza, a *rate*, a *share*, a *portion*, also the *milt* or *spleen*, also a *Zaccera*.

Raramente, adv. *razably*, *portionably*.

Rastare, to *rate*, to *alot* by *equal portions*, also to *razise* or *confirm*.

Ricivole, *ratable*, *portionable*.

Ritificare, to *ratify*, to *confirm*.

Ratificatione, Ritificanza, *ratification*, a *confirming*, an *approving*.

Ratificabile, *ratifiable*.

Ratificare, used for any *ship*.

Ratificare, to *discourse* by way of reason.

Ratificatione, Ritificatione, *discouring* or *discussing* by way of reason.

RAV

Ratiorale, Ratiocinabile, Rationabile, *reasonable*, *endowed with*, or *capable of reason*, that *discourseth* by way of reason, also a *Tribunal* or *Chief seat of Justice* so called in Naples, also a *certain* *active*, that *Priests* were wont to wear among the Hebrews.

Rationalità, *rationality*, *reason*, *reasonable-ness*.

Ratone, as Ragione.

Rato, *rated*, *ratified*, also as Rato.

Ratto, the *milt* or *spleen*.

Rattaccare, Attaccare di nuovo, to *fasten* again.

Rattacolare, as Rappazzare.

Rattaiola, a *mouse-trap*.

Rattio, a *rat-catcher*.

Rattamento, *speedily*, *swiftly*.

Rattare, look Rattappare.

Rattemperamento, Rattemperanza, a *re-tempering*.

Rattemperare, Temperare di nuovo, to *temper* or *qualify* again.

Rattenerci, for a man to retain, to withhold, or to refrain himself.

Rattenimento, Rattenzione, a *retention*, a *restraining*.

Rattento, retained, also a *retempt*.

Rattentura, a *retaining*, a *withholding*, a *stop*, a *stay*, a *let*, a *hindrance*, also a *leap-wheel*, or *weave-net* to stop or take fish, also a *Mill-dam*, also a *water-Place*.

Rattenturo, retained, withheld.

Rattentore, Rattentore, as Tepidare.

Rattizza, *swiftly*, *speedy*, *haste*.

Rattizzamento, a *rekindling*.

Rattizzare, Attizzare di nuovo, to *kindle* or *inflame* anew.

Ratto, *adjec.* *swift*, *speedy*, *fleet*, *hasty*, *sudden*, *quick*, *nimble*, also *craggy*, *high* and *steep*.

Ratto, *part.* *rapt*, *raped*, *ravished*, *deftored*, *taken*, *snatched*, or *carried away* by *violence*.

Ratto, *sub.* a *rape*, a *ravishment* or *deflowering* of a woman against her consent, also a *rapin* or *preying* as *wild beasts* *commit*, also a *rapture* or *trance* of the mind; or a *distraction* of the spirits, also a *rat* or *great mouse*, also a *Thorn-bush* fish.

Ratto che, adv. *as suddenly* as.

Ratto divino, a *divine rapture*.

Ratto ratto, adv. *most speedily*.

Rattopenago, Rattopenigo, a *Night-bat*, a *Rear-mouse*.

Rattoppare, as Rappazzare.

Rattoppatore, a *cobler*, a *shoer*.

Rattornamento, as Tornamento.

Rattore, a *raider*, a *spoiler*, an *extortioner*, a *forer*.

Rattappare, Rattappare, Rattare, to *over-take* or *over-reach* again, also to *entrap* again, also to *shrink* up or *contract* *parts* together, as with a *cramp* or *convulsion*, also to *grow* *clumzie*, or *numb* in the joints through *exceeding cold*.

Rattappatura, Rattappamento, Rattappazione di nervi, a *contracting* of the *nerves*.

Rattappato, Rattappato, *over-taken* again, *shrunk* up or *contracted*, also *stark* *stiff* *clumzie* or *benumbed* through *cold*.

Rattura, a *rapture*, a *rape*, a *ravishment*, a *rapine*.

Rava, used in Lombardy for Rapa.

Ravaglio, as Ravigliolo.

Ravagliare, to *rauel* out.

Ravaglia, all kind of reddish.

Ravano, Ravello, a *reddish root*, also the *Crimis* in a *hawk*.

Ravano faglia, the *field horse* *reddish*.

Ravafino, *rape* *oil*, also a *Thistle* *finch*.

RAZ

Ravazzone, Ravacciolo, *rape* *seed*, also *rape* *oil*.

Raucare, Raucire, to *speck* *boarce*, also to *short*, also to *yell* as a *Tigre*.

Raucedine, Rauchezza, Raucità, *hoariness*, also a *Tiger's* *yelling*.

Raucioso, *hoarce* *louding*.

Rauco, *hoarce* *in* *found*.

Raved, Raver, *heav* *Rubarb*.

Ravelare, used for Rivelare.

Ravellino, a *rauelin*, a *wicket*, or *postern*, gate, used also for the *utmost bounds* of the walls of a *Castle* or a *Fort*, also a *shence* without the walls.

Ravello, a *young turnep* or *reddish*.

Raverlita, as Lambrusca.

Ravico, Raviciuolo, as Radicchio.

Ravigliolo, Ravigliolo, a *kind of dainty cheese*, also a *kind of conserv* or *lucet* used in Italy after meat to close up the stomach.

Raviolo, Ravigoli, Ravioli, *raviols*, that is to say, a *kind of paste* *meat*, much esteemed in Italy, made like unto little pasties filled with green herbs, eggs, and spices, and then boiled and laid in dishes with fish butter and grated cheese upon them, also little books or claps, also a kind of fool made of clouted cream.

Raviciuolo, *course* *rye bread*.

Ravizze, *turnep* *leaves* or *stalks*.

Raumilianza, a *rehumiliation*.

Raumiliare, to *rehumile*.

Raunanza, Raunata, Rauno, Raunamento, any assembly or congregation.

Raunare, to assemble.

Raunevole, that may be assembled.

Rauncinare, Rauncinare di nuovo, to *book* again.

Rauncinato, as Uncinato.

Ravoglio, as Invoglio.

Ravogliolo, as Ravigliolo.

Raus, a game at cards used in some parts of Italy.

Rauchedre, as Auuedere.

Rauedimento, as Auuedimento.

Raueduto, as Auueduto.

Rauuimento, as Auuimento.

Raviare, Inviare.

Rauuicinare, Auuicare di nuovo, to *approach* or *draw near*.

Rauuificare, to *revive*, to *requicken*.

Rauuignare, as Auuignare.

Rauuincinare, as Rancire, also to *yield* or *become soft* or *slippy* again.

Rauuolare, Auuolare di nuovo, to *call* to *mind* again, to *revivise*.

Rauuolare, idem.

Rauuolare, idem.

Rauuolare, to *revive*, to *requicken*.

Rauuolger, Rauuolgiere, Rauuolvere, to *roll* or *turn over* again.

Rauuolimento, as Riugimento.

Rauuolito, as Riuelto, as Auuolto.

Rauuoluto, *heav* *Croquet*.

Razza, a *race*, a *brood*, a *lineage*, a *stock*, a *descent*, a *pedigree*, and often with (di) spoken in contempt or derision, as Razza di cane, Thou bred of a dog, Razza di canbacco, Thou cuckoo.

Razzamento, Razzarie, Razzi, all manner of *Aras* *works* or *Tapisseries*.

Razzare, to *hang* or *store* with *Tapisseries* or *Aras* *works*, also as Rappare.

Razzeggiare, as Radiare.

Razzello, as Rasc.

Razziere, a *Merchant* or *worker* of *Aras* *works* or *Tapisseries*.

Razzimato, *smug*, *newly shaven*.

Razzina, as Razza, in ill parts.

Rizzo, Razzi, as Riggio.

Razzolare, to *scrape* or *dig* as a *hen*, also to *raze* together.

REC

REC

REC

Razzolatore, a scraper, a raker.

Razzolatura, Razzolo, a scraping or raking together.

Rè, a King, a crowned Prince, a sovereign subsisting absolutely of himself, also a note in music called Re, also in place of Ra or Ri, in the beginning of re-acting verbs.

Rè de' cibi, the King of meats, used specially for Cervellato.

Rè degli uccelli, the King of birds, that is, the Eagle, as also the Wren.

Rè della fava, the King of the bean chosen upon Twelfth-day, but used for a fillic King.

Reale, *adjective*, real or essential, of perfect being, also sumptuous, stately, kingly, royal, also upright, sincere, honest, truly-minded.

Rea's, *sub.*, a chief fort, a royal scone, a middle-tower or strong keep in a castle or Citadel, also a royal or admiral ship or galle.

Readottare, to re-adopt.

Realgare, the fume, the reek, the smoke or vapor of minerals, by Met. the vile corruption in mans body, causing divers filthy diseases.

Realeggare, Realizzare, to royalize, to exercise the part of a King, to live like a King.

Realità, Realtà, realitie, essentialitie, also royaltie or kinglyness, also loyalitie, uprightness or sincerity of mind.

Realmente, really, essentially, also royalty, Prince, or Kings, also loyalty or uprightness.

Reame, as R' gno, a Realm.

Reaméne, gullibly, wickedly.

Reare, to commit wickedness or guilt.

Rearello, a Kinglet, a petite King.

Reassumere, to re-assume.

Reassunzione, a re-assumption.

Reassunto, re-assumed.

Reatino, a wren bird.

Recato, guiltiness of some crime, also the state of one arraigned.

Recatione, a re-action, a re-acting.

Recatura, guiltiness of some crime.

Rebadocchino, as Ribadocchino.

Rebatterzare, to re-baptize.

Rèbbio, the iron top of a fork or staff.

Rebichita, as Ribichita.

Rebille, Rebellione, as Ribelle.

Rèbis as Ribe, bastard-combbs.

Rebuffare, as Rabuffare.

Rebuola, a kind of wine.

Recalcitrare, as Ricalcitare.

Recalvo, fore-falde.

Recamare, as Ricamare.

Recambiare, as Ricambiare.

Recambio, as Ricambio.

Recammera, as Ricamamera.

Recanare, as Ricanare.

Recapitare, as Ricapitare.

Recapitolare, as Ricapitolare.

Recare, to reach unto, to fetch unto, to bring unto, to take or betake unto, to lend unto anybody or place, by Met. to draw, to persuade or induce unto.

Recare ad effetto, to bring to effect, or to pass.

Recare a mente, to bring to mind, or to commit to ones memorie.

Recare a niente, to bring to nothing, to bring a noble to nine-pence.

Recare a patto, to bring or draw to a bargain or determination.

Recare in breve, to reduce into brevity, to make short.

Recare in uno, to reduce unto one, to bring to a conclusion.

Recarsi, a man to be drawn unto anything, a man to take or reach unto himself.

Recarsi a cuore, to take to heart.

Recarsi a coscienza, to make conscience of a matter.

Recarsi ad honore, Recarsi a gloria, to take it as an honour to himself.

Recarsi ad ingiuria, Recarsi ad onta, to take or repute it as a wrong or disgrace.

Recarsi addosso, to draw upon himself.

Recarsi a male, to take it in part.

Recarsi all' honesto, to yield unto what is honest.

Recarsi a noia, Recarsi a fastidio, to be weary of, or displeased with.

Recarsi a piangere, to betake himself to weeping.

Recarsi in se stesso, for a man to call and summon up his wits together.

Recarsi ubbia, to take in abomination.

Recata, Recamento, Recatura, a reaching, a fetching or bringing unto.

Recatare, to regrade, to be a huckster, to foretell the market, to ingross anything with purpose to make great gain, by retailing the same again.

Recateria, a grating, huckstering, ingrossing, or foretelling of the market, also a retailing by little and small, also a Friperie or Brokers shop.

Recatiere, a regrater, a huckster, a retailer, a fripper, a broker of old clothes, as Rigatere.

Recato, reached, fetched, brought or led unto, look Recate.

Recato, *sub.*, stigma or excrement brought up by itching.

Recatore, a reacher, a fetcher, a bringer.

Recchioni, as Orecchioni, also the mumps in the cheek.

Recedere, to recule or retreat back.

Recensione, a renewing of accompys.

Recentare, to make recent or new, also to renew or wash.

Recente, recent, fresh, new, of late.

Recentemente, recently, newly.

Recépere, as Ricépere.

Récere, Recière, récio, reciei, recitico, to vomit, to spue, to paybreak, specially at Sea.

Recisi, Recéssi, shady, pleasant, green, or private retiring places.

Recessione, a recoiling or going back again, a return of any sickness or new fit of an ague, a re-access.

Recello, a retreat or recoiling back or further off, also the ebbing or returning back of the Sea, also a secret corner or retiring place in a house, the hollownesse of the mouth.

Recetta, as Ricetta.

Receutibile, receivable.

Receptorio, a receptorie, a recipient or vessel to receive what is dished from above.

Recévere, as Ricévere.

Recedipno, a garment anciently used by the Romans to sup in.

Rechiamare, as Richiamare.

Recidere, to cut off, or in sunder.

Recidivare, to relaps or fall again into.

Recidivazione, a new relaps or falling into, a sickness again.

Recidivo, a relaps of sickness, also relapsed again to health.

Recindere, to cut off, to remove or make

unde a Law or an Act.

Recini, young knots of budding fruits.

Recinio, Recino, a kind of wide square garment like a Nymphs mantle, which who did wear did cast one lapper of it over their shoulder.

Recinto, guarded or compassed in.

Recinto, *sub.*, a circuit, a precinct.

Rècipe, a Physicians bill to direct the Apothecarie.

Reciperanza, a league or enter-couse between Princes for the accord and surrendering of anything or place.

Recipiente, recipient, receiving, also as Receptorio.

Reciprocaménte, *adv.*, reciprocally.

Reciprocate, to depend one of another, by mutual consequence, also to return from whence one came, as the flow or ebb of the Sea doth.

Reciprocatione, a reciprocation, a mutual returning to the place from whence one came in orderly and reciprocal course.

Reciproco, Reciprocale, mutual, reciprocal, answerable to and fro, having recourse or respect to return from whence one came.

Recirculare, Circolare di nuovo, to reinvolve or compass over again.

Recirculatione, a recirculation.

Recisamente, *adv.*, concisely, succinctly, with brevity, cuttely.

Recisione, Recidiméto, a recision, a concision, a cutting away.

Reciso, cut off, also concise or short.

Recitamento, Recitatione, Recitanza, a reciting, a rehearsing.

Recitabile, Recitativo, Recitvole, recitable, rehearable, also the stile and method now adays, used in singing of Comedies, commonly called by the name of Opera's.

Recitante, Recitatore, a rehearser, a reciter, also a Comedian.

Recitare, to recite, to rehearse, to relate by rote.

Reciticismi, Recituccio, any filthy stuff that is vomited out of ones mouth.

Reciuto, vomited, spued, cast up.

Reclamare, as Richiamare.

Reclinatione, a bending backward.

Reclinatório, re-bending back.

Reclivia, a looseness of the skin from the nails of ones fingers.

Reclive, leaning upward.

Reclusione, a reclusion.

Recluso, recluse, shut up.

Recognitione, recognition.

Recognitore, a re-acknowledger.

Recolendo, worthy to be honoured.

Recompilatione, a recompiling.

Reconciliare, to reconcile.

Recondita, secrecie, profunditie.

Reconditare, to lay up secretly, and out of sight and knowledge.

Recondito, secretly laid up, remote from sight or knowledge.

Reconfare, Confare di nuovo, to sate or sympathize again.

Reconventione, a reconvening.

Recopiare, Copiare di nuovo, to copie over again.

Recorrente, recurrent, running to and fro.

Reconente vene, the recurrent veins.

Recorrenza, recurrence, a running to and fro.

Recorrere, as Ricorrere.

Recovrare, as Ricuperare.

Recraftinare, as Procraftinare.

Recreare, as Ricreare.

Recremento, as Ricremento.

Recri-

RED

REF

REG

Recriminare, as Recriminare.
 Recriminatione, as Recriminatione.
 Recumbrere, Còmbere di nuòvo, to lie down again.
 Recuperare, as Riciperare.
 Recurvitas, a bending back again.
 Recusare, Recusante, as Ricusante.
 Recutivus, cut short, circumcised.
 Réda, Réde, an heir, an inheritor.
 Redaggio, heritage, inheritance.
 Redare, to inherit.
 Redarguere, isco, ito, to shew by reason or argument, that which hath been said is not true, to disprove, to reprehend.
 Redatione, inheritance, also a reducing.
 Redatto, brought again, redacted.
 Reddare, to return again, also to restore or surrender.
 Redditiōe, Reddimento, Reddita, a reddition, a surrendering.
 Reddito, returned again, also surrendered, also as Rēdita.
 R. de Reda, an heir, an inheritor.
 Redemptio, redemption.
 Redemptivus, redemptive.
 Redento, redeemed, ransomed.
 Redentore, a Redeemer.
 Redere, to return.
 Redibitio, a revolving back again.
 Redificabile, that may be rebuilt.
 R. d.ificare, to re-edify.
 R. d.ificamentō, Redificatione, a rebuilding.
 Redigere, to cause or compell to come, to bring again by force or cunning.
 Redimendo, redeeming.
 Redimere, to redeem, to ransom.
 Redimivole, redeemable.
 Redimimēto, redemption.
 Redimito, Redimico, redeemed.
 Redimitor, a Redeemer.
 Redinare, to reinsure.
 Redine, the reins of a bridle.
 Redinelle, the false reins of a bridle.
 Redintegrare, to reintegrate, to make whole again.
 Redintegratiōe, reintegration.
 Redire, as Redire.
 Ridita, a returning home.
 Reditare, to inherit.
 Redivole, inheritable.
 Reditiōe, a reddition.
 Redico, a returning home again.
 Redita, Rediaggio, inheritance.
 Reditare, to inherit.
 Redivole, inheritable.
 Reditiōe, a reddition.
 Redito, returned home again.
 Redituro, ready to return.
 Redivus, as Reduvie.
 Redivus, a Tyke, wh. ch. sucketh blood from man or beast.
 Redi-vivo, that returneth from death to life, that hath been out of use, and is now used again.
 Redolēte, redolent, sweet smelling.
 Redolēza, redolence, a sweet savour.
 Redolere, to smell sweet.
 Redondāte, exceeding, superfluous, overabundant, exceeding plenteous.
 Redondāzi, Redondandia, redondantie, much abounding, exceeding plentie.
 Redondare, Redundare, to abound superfluously, to over flow with plentie.
 Redondēvole, redondable, super-abundable, super-plenteous.
 Redoppiare, to redouble.
 Redoppio, any redoubling.

Reducibile, reduceable.
 Reducio, crooked upward.
 Reduplicatiōe, a reduplication.
 Redure, as Ridure, &c.
 Reductiōe, a reduction.
 Reduto, as Ridotto.
 Reduvie, Reduie, clefts of the skin about the nails called wortwolves, also the skins that serpents cast off when they grow old, also a gnawing of worms.
 Re-edificare, to re-edify.
 Rezza, as Reita.
 Reaiuolo, a thrid maker.
 Reare, to thrid, also as Risaire.
 Rete, any sewing thrid.
 Refellere, to refell, to confute.
 Referendate, to report, to blab, or tell tales from one to another.
 Referendario, a reporter, a blab, a tell-tale, a Princes Remembrancer.
 Referendo, to be referred.
 Referenza, reference, relation unto.
 Refertina, as Refrina.
 Refertore, as Refertice.
 Referto, referred, also full, or replenished with.
 Refectiōe, a refectiō, a refreshing, a meals meat, a repast of meat and drink, also a repairing of that which is worn and decay'd.
 Refectivo, refectivus, refreshing.
 Refectorio, a refectory, an eating place in a religious house, a baying place.
 Reficiabile, that may be refreshed with meat or food.
 Reficiamēto, as Refectiōe.
 Reficiare, to reficere, to repair or nourish with meat and drink.
 Refinare, as Rifiare.
 Refuare, as Rifuare.
 R. hucivole, refusable.
 Refuio, as Ricufa, a refusal.
 Reflato, a contrarie breath or blast.
 Reflitiōe, as Rifiellitiōe.
 Reflito, as Rifiellito.
 Refertore, as Rifiertore.
 Refluēte, refloving.
 Refluēza, a refloving.
 Refluire, to flow again.
 Reflutiōe, a refuxion.
 Refluto, a reflux, a refloving.
 Refocillare, to set a new edge on, by Met. to refresh and strengthen again.
 Refocillatiōe, a setting on of a new edge, by Met. a comforting.
 Refocillato, newly whetted, by Met. refreshed or made lusty again.
 Refolo di vento, a gust, a whiff, a flaw, a gale.
 Reformare, as Riformare.
 Refragabile, refragable, that may be withstood.
 Refragare, to refragare, to repugne, to withstand, to gain-say.
 Refragranza, as Rifiagranza.
 Refrangere, as Frangere di nuòvo, to break again.
 Refrattatio, refractorie, oblique, headstrong in opinion.
 Refratiōe, a refraction, a bursting.
 Refrenare, as Raffrenare.
 Refrendario, as Referendario.
 Refrigerare, to cool, to refresh.
 Refrigerativus, Refrigerante, Refrigeratorio, cooling, refreshing.
 Refrigerio, refreshment, cooling ease, by Met. comfort or recreation.
 Refrina, Refrina, an ancient ceremonie used with sacrificing of beans to the Gods for the obtaining of good success in sowing of their corn.

Refratio, as Rifiatio.
 Refructare, as Rifiutare.
 Refudagione, a refusal.
 Refugio, Refugio, a fugitive, a runaway.
 Refuggire, as Rifuggire.
 Refugio, as Rifugio.
 Refugere, as Rifugere.
 Refugido, Refugiente, as Rifugiente.
 Refutari, the courtly kind of Velvets, called among Mercers Refutades.
 Refutabile, refutable.
 Refutare, Refutare, as Rifiutare.
 Rega, Regare, as Riga.
 Regaglia, vails, fees, perquisites.
 Regaglieri, such as live upon vails, fees or perquisites besides their wages.
 Regalamēto, Regalo, any present or larges bestowed upon, namely of meat and drink, and such refreshments, also cheerfull feasting or defraying of ones charges.
 Regalare, to present with gifts, to bestow larges upon, namely of good cheer and refreshments, also to feast cheerfully, and defray ones charges or table expenses.
 Regalulo, a twist bird, a wit-wall.
 Regale, a pair of Rigols, also as Reale, or as Regio.
 Regali, regalties, lord-rights.
 Regalie, tributaries to Kingdoms, also as Rigaglie.
 Regalitia, liquorice-wood.
 Regatta, as Regatta.
 Regazza, a J. y, a Pilot.
 Regge, used for Re a King.
 Regēdo, ruling, also to be ruled.
 Regenerare, to regenerate.
 Regeneratiōe, regeneration, new-birth.
 Regentale Cattedra, a Regents chair.
 Regente, a Regent, a Vicegerent, a Ruler, a Governour.
 Regētia, Regēzia, Regēzia, the regencie of a Kingdom, chief rule.
 Reggerinare, Germinare di nuòvo, to bud or bloom again.
 Reggella, the lanaret hawk called the Shreech or Nine-murderer.
 Regettare, as Rigettare.
 Regge, a Kings Court-gate.
 Reggente, as Regente.
 Reggere, reggo, rēli, rēto, to reign over, to rule, to govern, to sway, to wield, also to guide, to sustain, to uphold, to stand upright, also to resist or withstand.
 Reggere a martello, to stand fast, and resist, as pure Gold doth the hammer.
 Riggi, used of Dante, for thou returnest or comest back again.
 Reggi, ancient writers have used it for long and open Galleries, large and fair Cloisters in Palaces or religious Houses, as also for great Porches before doors or gates.
 Reggia, a Kings House, Palace, Court, Seat, Throne or Habitations, also the Kings high-way.
 Reggibile, Reggēvole, that may be ruled.
 Reggiera, as Seggiera.
 Reggimēto, regiments, government, rule, way, also direction, governance or prescription of a mans life, manner or die, also the carriage, the moving or behaviour of a mans body or discretion, also the stern, the rudder or helm of a ship, also a Regiment of men, that is to say a number of several Companies under one Colonel.

Reggitóre, a Ruler, a Commander.
 Regi, the plu. of Rè, Kings.
 Regia, as Riggia.
 Régia spina, the royal Thorne.
 Regiámence, royally, kingly.
 Regicida, a murderer of Kings.
 Regicidio, a slaughter of Kings.
 Regitúgio, a feast celebrated among the ancient Romans, the next day after their Terminilia.
 Régime, Régiménto, as Régiménto.
 Regina, a Queen, a Kings crowned wife, also a carp-fish.
 Regina capri, bear maidens-sweet, or meadow-sweet.
 Réginäre, to live, to rule, to sway as a Queen.
 Régio, Kingly, Royal, Majestical, Princely.
 Régio morbo, the yellow jaundies or overflowing of the gall, also the staggers in cattle.
 Régione, a Region, a Province, a Portion of Place, a Country.
 Registräbile, registrable.
 Registräre, to register, to record or enroll in any book.
 Registrätione, a registration.
 Registrätore, a register.
 Registrö, a Register, also an index of a book, also a file or a callie, a leaf.
 Mutar registrö, to turn over a new leaf.
 Regnänte, regnant, reigning.
 Regnäre, to reign, to sway or bear rule as an absolute King.
 Regnäto, reigning, also absolute rule.
 Regnatöre, a reigning, a ruler.
 Regnicolo, the dim. of Régno, also a knight or petty King, but now used for one that is born in a Kingdom, and therein hath land and living, the Romans call the Neapolitan Lords and Gentlemen so.
 Régno, a Kingdom, a Realm, a Dominion, and some use it without any addition, it is taken for the Kingdom of Naples as Cavallo del Régno, a horse of the Neapolitan breed, also the reign of a King, also an imperial Crown, and so the Popes tripple Crown is called by reason of the multitude of rich jewels, that it is set with worth Kingdoms.
 Régno delle Tälpe, used for the earth.
 Rególio, Regolío, as Orgólío.
 Régola, a rule, a prescription, a method, as order, a pattern, an instruction to follow, also an order or form of life, also a Carpenters rule, square or measuring pole.
 Régola della cósti, delle proporcióni, del tré, or d'oro, the chief or golden rule of Arithmetic.
 Régola di traguárdo, a rule or instrument used by Astronomers.
 Rego'ä c, to rule, to order, to govern, to temper, to moderate, to direct.
 Regoläre, regular, according to rule, to order or prescription.
 Regularitä, Regularätione, regularité, formal prescription, moderation.
 Regularménte, Regularatménte, adv. regularly, orderly, temperately.
 Regularötore, a ruler, a moderator, by Met. also a water-fluse or gap.
 Regolífico, a regular or formal speaker, one that speaks all by rules.
 Regolícia, the wood liquorice.
 Régolo, Régulo, a knight, a petty King, a times Son or Nephew, a Prince of royal blood, also a serpent called abaslak, though

some take it for a Cocatrix, also a wren, also the name of one of the fixed stars, and of the first magnitude, also the hand or index of a dial, or of a book, also a Carpenters rule, square, or measuring-pole, also a general approved measure through a Lind, as we say, in England, the standard measure.
 Régoli d'ón lécto, the standing posts of a bed.
 Regorgitäre, to regorge, to regurgitate.
 Reg, regitäre, a regorging.
 Regredere, to return, to have regresse.
 Regressione, regresse, regression.
 Regressivo, that may have regresse.
 Regressö, regresse.
 Regretäre, to regret, to grieve for.
 Regrettable, regrettable.
 Regretto, regret, condolence, grief but a word borrowed from the French.
 Rempire, as Rimpire.
 Reictäre, as Rigaretäre.
 Reictione, as a rejection, a rejecting.
 Reictro, rejected, cast back.
 Reillo, a wren bird.
 Reina, as Regina.
 Reinsco, Queen like.
 Reinegräre, as Redinegräre.
 Reinegrätione, as Redinegrätione.
 Reinveltüre, Investüre di nuovo, to reinvest.
 Reinveltüre, a re-investing.
 Reinveltüre Invitare di nuovo, to re-invite.
 Réis, a Portugal coin.
 Reissimo, the sup. of Réo.
 Reità, Reizza, crime, guiltiness.
 Reiteräbile, reiterale.
 Reiteräre, Reitäre, to reiterate, to repeat often.
 Reiterätione, Reiteränza, reiteration, repetition.
 Reütro, Reütro, vomited, spued up.
 Reläscäre, as Rilasciäre.
 Reläscätione, a relaxation.
 Relälo, Reläplo, a relaps, also relapsed.
 Relatäre, to relate, to report.
 Relatäre, a relation, a report.
 Relatäivo, relative, having relation unto.
 Relatizäre, to have relation unto.
 Reläro, related, reported.
 Relatöre, a relater, a reporter.
 Relégäre, as Rilegäre.
 Relégatione, as Rilegätione.
 Releväre, as Rileväre.
 Relevätione, as Rilevätione.
 Religiöne, religion, devotion, awefull fear, scruple of conscience, true worshipping of God, also a religious order.
 Religiosäménte, religiously.
 Religiositä, religiousness.
 Religioso, religious, devout, scrupulous in conscience to do amiss, fearing and worshipping God and holy things, also a religious or Clergie man, specially one vowed to religion, as Friars are, and so Religiosa, a woman in professed, a Nun.
 Relinquente, relinquishing.
 Relinquere, to relinquish.
 Reliquia, any relique or old monument, any leaving, remnant or remainder, namely the ashes or bones of the dead, by Catholics held in great veneration, also the grudging of an ague.
 Reliquio, a reliquary, a reliquie, a shrine or place to keep reliques or monuments in.
 Reliquatione, any arreavages.
 Relitto, relit, relinquished, left off, cast off, forsaken.

Relüvie, as Redüvie.
 Rémas, as Rémas.
 Remancipäre, to sell back again.
 Remancipätione, a selling back again.
 Remandäre, as Rimandäre.
 Remanäre, as Rimanäre.
 Remonzäno, one of the twelve months called in Latin Remanaris.
 Remarcäbile, remarkable, notable.
 Remäre, to row with an oar.
 Remäro, a rower with oars.
 Remasticäre, as Rimasticäre.
 Remästo as Rimästo, or Rimästo.
 Remafüglic, as Rimafüglic.
 Remätico, rheumatick, full of rheumes from the nose or brain.
 Rematöre, a rower with oars.
 Rembäta, the side ribs of a ship.
 Rembrenzioli, as Rimbrenzioli.
 Remediäbile, remediable.
 Remediäre, as Rimediäre.
 Remedio, as Rimedio.
 Remeggiäre, to row with an oar.
 Remeggiätore, a rower in a galley.
 Remeggio, whatsoever belongs to oars or rowing.
 Remeliginé, as Rémora.
 Reméngo, as Raméngo.
 Reménia, Reménia, henbane.
 Remensäre, to turn to tossle and tumble over and over in seeking.
 Remensätä, a turning and tossing of things over and over.
 Reménsö, turned, tumbled and tossed upside down.
 Remeritäre, as Rimeritäre.
 Remestino, a tustie-body, a pick-thank, a medler with others mens matters.
 Rémi, oars to row with, by Met. a mans legs when he is on horseback.
 Remicro, Reméro, Remigante, Remigatöre, a rower with oars.
 Remigäre, to row with oars.
 Remigätione, Remigäménto, as Reméggio, all manner of rowing.
 Remigio, as Remeggio, also the fluttering of birds in the aire.
 Remigäre, to turn or come back.
 Remigrätione, a returning back.
 Remillo, anything like an oar.
 Reminiscénte, well remembering.
 Reminiscénza, remembrance of that which before hath been in the mind.
 Remissäménte, remissely, basely, nothing lively, demissely.
 Remissibile, Remissivo, remissible, pardonable, remissive.
 Remissioné, remission, pardon, forgiveness, also a putting off, or deferring, a remitting or slackening, by Met. a recreating of the mind from labour and studie, a negligence or remissioness, also the utter-space between the fits of an ague.
 Remisso, remissive, dull, negligent.
 Remissoria, as Rimissoria.
 Remisto, remingled, remixt.
 Remisuräre, Misuräre di nuovo, to measure over again.
 Rémo, any kind of oare.
 Remogliäre, to wive or wed again, also to dip or wet again.
 Remoglio, a sleeping or wetting again.
 Remoläta, a poultice to supple a sore.
 Remoläzzä, radd so rori.
 Remolino, a mark in bores called the fiather, also a whirl-wind.
 Rémore, a Sea-lamprie, or suck-stone fish, which cleaving to the keel or beak of a ship staideth it, and hindereth the course thereof, also a canock-weed, or rest-barow.
 Rémoris, such birds as by their voice and flight signified that the thing purposed,

was not to be followed or attempted.
 Remédere, as Rimédere.
 Remordimento, Remórdo, as Rimordiméto.
 Remotión, a remotion, a removing, also sitting, moving.
 Remóto, remote, as Rimóto.
 Removibile, removeable.
 Remolcare, Remolcäre, Remurchiäre, Remoldäre, to tow, to hale, to hale or draw a ship or barge with a lesser, also to draw or pull to ones self, also to as-
 swage.
 Remólco, Remólco, Remólco, Remúr-
 chio, a towing or haling barge, also the hals, the rope or cable wherewith a ship being fastened to a lesser, is by force of men haled or towed, also the haling, the towing or haling of a ship or barge, also a rowling piece of timber wherewith ships or boats be rowled on land, or launched into the water again, also an asswaging or mitigating.
 Remolcáo, haled, haled, towed, tugged, or drawn with ropes and force of men.
 Remúlo, the narrow part of the ribs, which toucheth the turnings of the back-bone, a little oare.
 Remuneräre, as Rimuneräre.
 Remuneratióne, as Rimuneratióne.
 Réna, any kind of gravelly sand, also the rein of a bridle, also the eiting out of that piece of fish, which is in the bigger corner of the eye.
 Renacció, coarse gravel, or sandy earth.
 Renágies, Renágies, parables or ambiguous sayings.
 Renáo, Renáo, a sand or gravel-pit, also a shell or sandy place.
 Renále, belonging to the reins, look V (= n).
 Renáo, wild poppie.
 Renäre, to sand, to gravel.
 Ren Rénz is as Rimoldiméto.
 Rendene, a swallow.
 Réndere, réndo, rési, réfo, to render, to repay, by Met. to cause, to become, to yield or give ones self up to ones enemy.
 Réndere buon'odóre, to yield a good odour, savour or smell.
 Réndere cólpo pér cólpo, to give blow for blow, to be quit with one.
 Réndere cónto, to yield an account.
 Réndere féde, to yield testimonie.
 Réndere fúito, to yield fruit.
 Réndere grátie, Réndere mercéde, to render thanks.
 Réndere honóre, to yield honour.
 Réndere il cémbo, Réndere la pariglia, to render the like to one, as good a turn.
 Réndere il salúto, to re-salute one.
 Réndere l'ánima, Réndere il fíto, Réndere lo spírito, to yield up the ghost.
 Réndere páce, to forgive an offence.
 Réndere páne pér focacciä, Réndere pári a pári, to give bread for cakes, by Met. to give as good as one brings, to yield one good turn for another, but often used in a revengeful sense and meaning.
 Réndere ragión, to yield or give reason, to do a man right.
 Réndere rispósta, to give an answer, to return a blow.
 Réndere scúito, to excuse one.
 Réndere vérsi pér vérsi, to answer directly, and to the purpose.
 Réndere ubidíanza, to yield obedience.

Réndersi, for a man to yield himself.
 Réndersi átro, for a man to enable himself, fit or apt for.
 Réndersi fíate, to become a Fryer.
 Réndersi fúiro, to assure himself.
 Réndevole, yielding, pliable, tractable.
 Réndie, as Réndire.
 Réndiméto, a rendering, a yielding.
 Réndiméto di grátie, giving of thanks, also grace after meat.
 Réndita, Réndite, revenues, incoms, yearly rents, Land profits.
 Réndita délla térra, the fruits of the earth.
 Réndicóre, a restorer, a renderer.
 Réndúto, Réto, rendered, restored.
 Renella, any small gravel.
 Renellólo, gravelle, sandie.
 Rénga, as Arenca.
 Rengäre, as Arengäre.
 Rengatóre, as Arengatóre.
 Réni, the reins of ones back.
 Reniccio, sandie, gravelle, gretty.
 Renischio, as Renaccio.
 Reniténce, resisting, skittish.
 Reniténza, forward skittishness.
 Rénner, used for Réndere.
 Réno, used for a kidney, also the high country wine so called from the river Rhein, near which that wine is made.
 Renocerónte, as Rinocerónte.
 Renóntia, Renonitióne, Renúntia, a renouncing, a forsaking, an abjuring, a resigning or giving over, also a deposition of one sworn, also a summons of an Officer by word.
 Renontíre, Renunciäre, to renounce, to forsake, to abjure, to resign or give over, also to report or bring word again, also to signifie or shew openly.
 Renolít, sandiness, grettiness.
 Ren so, sandie, gravelous, gretty.
 Rénfa, Rénza, lawn or cambrick cloth.
 Réno, Rénzo, fine flax to spin lawn.
 Rentifógia, a wild rose.
 Renumäre, to number again.
 Réo, guilty, culpable, faultie, convicted, also one that is accused, arraigned or condemned for any crime, also a defendant in any challenge, quarrel, or sute of Law.
 Réo di Maesta, or di léfa Maesta, guilty of high treason.
 Rcoargäza, a French dance.
 Répandio, a divorcement.
 Répando, a bending downward.
 Reparäbile, that may be repaired.
 Reparäre, as Riparäre.
 Reparatióne, as Riparatióne.
 Répäre, as Répere.
 Repartiméto, as Ripartiméto.
 Repaltinatióne, a re-digging.
 Repatür, as Riparäre.
 Repelléndo, to be repelled.
 Répélere, to repell.
 Repensatióne, a recompensing.
 Repentáglio, as Ripentáglio.
 Répénce, Repentinaménce, un-awares, unseasonably, suddainly.
 Repentinitä, unseasonableness, suddainness, rash hast.
 Repentino, suddain, rash, hastie, violent, precipitous.
 Repentiméto, repentment.
 Repentire, to repent.
 Repentivo, repentant.
 Répéräre, Répéräre, to perceive, to get, to devise, or find out again.
 Répere, to creep, to sprawl or crawl on the ground as snails or serpents.

Repérito, Repérito, gotten or found out again.
 Répéräre, a deviser or finder out.
 Répertório, a repertarie, a register, or an inventorie of ones goods.
 Répése, the hearb Orache.
 Répétere, to repeat, to rehearse, also to require or request again.
 Répétibile, repeatable.
 Répétitióne, a repetition.
 Répétóre, a repeater.
 Répétuto, repeated.
 Répécäre, to sound or jangle as bells, to clatter or clash as armour doth.
 Répécico, a vie or double post at a game at cards called Picchéto, commonly called a repech, that is when the younger sees the elder at one shew.
 Répécico, Detractione, e Calúnnia, are said to be the three children of hate and envie.
 Répécico, a jangling noise, a clattering sound, also a chime of bells.
 Répignoriäre, to redeem a pawn, also to relieve a distress.
 Répignoriatióne, a redeeming of a mortgage, also a relieving.
 Répilogäre, as Ripilogäre.
 Répilogatióne, as Ripilogatióne.
 Répitióne, disdainfull gndging, envious hatred, grumbling disdain.
 Répétäre, to repeat, to replenish.
 Répétióne, Répétióne, replication, refection, replenishment.
 Répécio, repeat, full fed, replenished.
 Réplica, Replicatióne, a reply, a replication, a repetition, also a re-foulding.
 Réplicäbile, replyable.
 Réplicäre, to reply, to repeat, also to re-entfold.
 Répó, used of Dánce for, I creep or sprawl on the ground.
 Répólóni, look Maneaggiäre a repólóni, which is, when a horse doth gallop in a which path, and still returneth into the same again, we call it a Repolone.
 Répórtäre, as Rapportiäre.
 Répósfäre, Répósfäre, as Ripósfäre.
 Répóstitório, Répóstitório, as Ripóstit-
 gio.
 Répósta, merry banquettings at marriages, or feasting and gossiping at womens lying in child-bed.
 Réprenhénsiöne, reprehension.
 Répéndere, as Ripéndere.
 Réprensibile, Réprensivo, reprehensible.
 Répéfóre, Répéndicóre, a reprehender.
 Répésiglia, as Riprésiglia.
 Répésäre, as Riprésäre.
 Répésantäre, as Rappresentäre.
 Répésantäre, as Rappresentäre.
 Répésentatióne, as Rappresentati-
 óne.
 Répésó, as Riprésó.
 Répésäre, to repress.
 Répésissióne, Répésiméto, as Riprésiss-
 óne.
 Répésó, repressed, suppressed.
 Répérica, Répécäre, as Réplica.
 Répémäre, to repress, to suppress.
 Répóväre, reprovable.
 Répóvögine, Répóvözä, reprobat-
 ness, rejection out of favour.
 Répóväre, Répóväre, to reprobate, to re-
 prove, to reject, to condemn.
 Répóvatióne, reprobation, condemnation, rejection.
 Répóvato, reproved, rejected, cast out of favour.
 Répóbo,

Repromettere, *as* Ripromettere.
 Répente, *as* Rente.
 Republichita, a common-wealth man.
 Republica, Rebública, a common-wealth, a weal-publick, a free-state.
 Repudiando, Repudabile, divorceable, repudiable.
 Repudiare, to repudiate, divorce, to reject, to separate, but properly when the husband puts away his wife.
 Repudio, a divorce, a divorcement, a separating of man and wife.
 Repudiol, to be divorced, reproachful, not to be kept company with.
 Repugnabile, repugnable.
 Repugnante, Repugnante, repugnant, contradicting.
 Repugnancia, repugnance, contradiction, disagreement of things.
 Repugnare, to repugn, to impugn, to contradict, to withstand.
 Repulla, a repulse, a foil, a putting by, a beating back, a resisting.
 Repulsare, to repulse, to repel, to foil, to put back, to reject.
 Repulsivo, repulsable.
 Repulsivo, repulsive.
 Repulso, repulsed, repelled.
 Reputare, *as* Riputare.
 Reputacione, Reputatione.
 Reputivo, reputable, regardful.
 Requiere, Requiescere, to take rest or quietness, to quiet, to still, to whoosh, to appease.
 Requite, Requiescencia, rest, quietness, ease, repose, peace of mind.
 Requies, the woad Liguice.
 Requirto, the fifth part of a fifth.
 Requisitione, requisition, requiry, instance, seeking out.
 Requisite, requisite, required, also a requisite or request, any thing fitting.
 Requiritorio, that requirith.
 Requito, restit, or time to rest.
 Reclarinare, to load again.
 Reclarice, *as* Rlarice.
 Recla, any sharp prick: as of an ear of corn, a small, sharp and side-bone of a fish, also a crack or rent in cloth, a flaw or crack in mettall, also a faulting n.
 Reclindere, to pare or cut off.
 Recliso, pared or shored off.
 Reclitione, a reclamation.
 Reclito, part. written again, answered in writing.
 Reclito, sub. a copy, a transcript, an ancient written Record or Evidence.
 Reclivero, to copy, to write again, to answer in writing.
 Residivo, Residuo, any residue, also *as* Sertorio.
 Reseda, an herb used in charms, and to dissolve impotumitions.
 Resedere, *as* Residre.
 Resega, a long or two handed saw.
 Resegare, to saw in sunder, also *as* Risegare.
 Resegatura, any sawing or saw-dust.
 Resegna, *as* Risegna.
 Resegnare, *as* Risegnare.
 Resellare, to baste rost meat.
 Reselliera, a basting ladle.
 Resemare, to renece or wish.
 Reservacione, a reservation, a reserving.
 Reservare, to reserve.
 Resia, *as* Heresia.
 Residencie, resident, resiant, abiding, abiding.

Residencia, Residita, residence, abode, dwelling, also the residue, bottom, lees, dregs, or remainder in the bottom of any vessel, namely of wine, oil, or honey, also *as* Fondagliuolo.
 Residere, *as* Residre.
 Residuo, any residue, or remainder.
 Resignare, *as* Resignare.
 Resignatione, a resignation.
 Resima, Resma, *as* Risma.
 Resimo, Chamois, flat, or Ape-nosed.
 Resina, rozen or tree-gum.
 Resinoso, full of rozen.
 Resipilla, *as* Risipilla.
 Resipiente, repentant, reacknowledging, returning to health and understanding.
 Resipiscenza, repentance, reacknowledgement, return to sence and health.
 Resistente, resisting.
 Resistibile, resistableness.
 Resistenza, resistance.
 Resistere, to resist, to withstand.
 Resistivo, Resistibile, resistible.
 Resistuto, resist, withstand.
 Reso, rendered, restored back.
 Resolubile, resolvable.
 Resolucióne, *as* Risolucióne.
 Resolvere, *as* Risolvere.
 Resoluto, *as* Risoluto.
 Resonante, *as* Risonante.
 Respective, respectivo, ly.
 Respetto, *as* Rispetto.
 Respetto, sprinkled over again.
 Respingere, *as* Rispingere.
 Respirare, to respire, to breathe, and breathe, to vent forth, to send forth any favour, by Met. to take breath, comfort, or rest, to be refreshed.
 Respiracione, Respiramento, Respiranza, Respiro, respiration, breathing and rebreathing, evaporation, a yielding some vapour, a breathing-time or place.
 Resplendere, *as* Risplendere.
 Respondere, *as* Rispondere.
 Respuito, respuir, or time to pause.
 Resista, resistance, also vexation of mind.
 Retto, *as* Retto, of Reggere.
 Retta, a rest, a stay, a pause of time, the rest of a want-plat for a lance, also a rope, a cord or with, fastened with any thing as a rope of onions or garlick, an ear of corn, a prickle of it, a small bone in any fish, *as* Retta.
 Retta, of Retlare, be, see, or it resteth or stayeth.
 Retagno, a pool or standing water, also the stuff called Bultian.
 Retta bovis, *as* Bonaga.
 Resignatione, the over-flowing of any lake, pool, or standing water, also the stanching of any issuing of blood.
 Reslante, resting, remaining, also a remnant, a remainder.
 Reslanza, a rest, a remainder.
 Reslare, to rest, to remain, to abide, to carry or stay still in some place, also to cease, to lin, to leave off, also to leave or be left over-plus, also to arrest or attach or seize upon, also to make or set up a rest at prime.
 Reslare in un pie, to stand upon one foot, by Met. to be fixt in an opinion.
 Reslare sopra di se, for one to rest, to trust, or rely upon himself, by Met. to stand in doubt, to be unresolved, or to muse with himself, to be at a stand or in a quandary, to be at shall or shall I not.
 Reslata, a rest, a remnant.

Restaurabile, restorable.
 Restaurare, *as* Risaurare.
 Restauracione, *as* Restoratione.
 Rete, a distasse in horses, called the Pains.
 Restibile, that beareth every year.
 Resticolo, Resticciuolo, any small leavings, odd ends, scraps, manmacks or remainders.
 Restingibile, quencheable.
 Restino, re-extinguished.
 Restio, Restivo, resty, drawing back, loth to go as some horses, by Met. slug, slow, lazie.
 Restipulare, to make answer to an action or sute in Law.
 Restipulatione, an answer or rejoinder to a case or sute in Law.
 Restituable, restituible.
 Restituito, isco, itos, to restitute, to restore, to render unto, to set to its place again.
 Restitucion, restitution.
 Restitutore, a restorer, a restitutor.
 Restivamente, restily, by Met. lazily, unwillingly, slowly.
 Restivare, to be or become resty, slug, backward or unwilling.
 Restivo, look Restio.
 Resto, a rest, a remnant, an over-plus, also a rest at Primero.
 Restoppia, *as* Strippa, *as* Stropia.
 Restorare, *as* Risiorare.
 Restretto, *as* Ristretto.
 Restrignere, Restravio, restraining.
 Restringere, *as* Ristringere.
 Restrignibile, restrainable.
 Resultanza, *as* Risultanza.
 Resultare, *as* Risultare.
 Restrictione, restriction, restrain.
 Resumere, to resume, to reassume, to begin again.
 Resunto, reassumed, resumed.
 Resupino, *as* Risupino.
 Resurrexi, Ascension or Resurrection day.
 Resurrectione, Resurrectione, a Resurrection or rising up again.
 Resurgere, to rise again.
 Resurgo, risen up again.
 Resuscitare, to rise or raise up again.
 Resuscitatione, Resuscitanza, a raising or rising up again.
 Resuscitabile, that may rise again.
 Retà, Retaggio, heritage, a contract word of Heredita, Hereditaggio.
 Retagli, *as* Ritagli.
 Retardare, *as* Ritardare.
 Retare, to inherit, also to net, also to fret in armory.
 Retato, inherited, also netted, also fretted in armory.
 Rete, any kind of net, snare, or haye for fish or fowl, any net or caul-work, the caul of any body, by Met. a fret in armory.
 Rete del figato, the caul of the liver.
 Rete del ponce, the nettings or stations of a bridge or of a ship.
 Rete ragna, a cobweb, a spiders web, also any net or caul-work.
 Retentione, retention, retaining.
 Retentiva, retentive, the retentive faculty, *as* Rientiva.
 Retentivo, retentive, that retaineth.
 Retento, retained, detained.
 Rethica, a kind of grape.
 Retiario, a net-maker, by Met. one that seeketh to ensnare or entrap others.
 Reticella, Reticina, Retina, the dim. of

Réte, a fine net-work, also a fine scarce or small piece of hair-cloth, also a kind of pin it puts on to put upon dishes, brought to the board for ornament sake, look Retina.

Retenere, secret and silent.

Retenere, secret and silent.

Retenibile, that may be kept secret.

Rético, as Hético.

Rético are, Reticuláre, to net, to entangle, by Met. to ensnare, or work net-work.

* Reticulátione, Reticolaménto, any netting, ensnaring, or caul-work.

Reticuláto, Reticoláto, netted, ensnared, net, caul, or tent-work.

Reticuláre, as Reticuláre.

Reticuláto, Reticolaménto, Reticulátione, a netting, ensnaring, or caul-work.

Retina, as Reticella, also the fish-bone membrane of the eye, lying more inwardly, than doth vitrea; it is soft and white, and nourisheth the vitreous and glassy humours.

Réine, Réidine, the reins of a bridle.

Retinente, that diligently observeth and retineth in mind.

Retinénza, diligent observation and long retaining in mind.

Retinívivo, as Retinívivo.

Retino, as Reticella, also a grate, or a lattice-window.

Retirare, as Retirare.

Retirere, as Retirere.

Rétore, a Rhetorician.

Retórica, Reticella, as Retórica, Rhetoric, which is a faculty to find out that, which is possible to perform, or the Science to speak well and wisely.

Reticaménto, rhetorically.

Reticátore, Reticátore, to speak rhetorically.

Rétórico, Rétórico, a rhetorician, an eloquent speaker, also rhetorical.

Retórido, scorched, burnt, or parched again.

Retóro, as Rétoro.

Retratáre, as Ritrattare.

Retratióno, as Ritrattatione.

Retribuere, to retribute, to recompence, to reward for merit.

Retríbutione, retribution, reward for merit.

Retribuítore, a retributer, a rewarder for merit.

Retriménto, ordure, dung, excrement, filth, or dregs of any thing.

Retivo, late, lag, or last coming, also slack and repining.

Rétro, backward, behind, after, much used in composition of other words.

Retro-cámara, a back chamber.

Retro-córte, a back-yard or Court.

Retro-guárdia, the rear-ward of a battle.

Rétro in cónno, a backward way of carnal copulation with women, as the Latins say more ferarum.

Retro-pínea, a thrusting back.

Retro-sánza, a back-lodging, a back-room.

Retro-véndita, a selling back again.

Retrocédere, to retire, to recoil, to give or go back.

Retrocésione, a retiring or going back.

Retrocésio, recoiled, gone back.

Retrodúre, to lead or bring back.

Retrogradaménto, a retreating back.

Retrogradaménto, by way of retrogradation.

Retrogradáre, to retrograde or go back by degrees.

Retrogradatióne, Retrogressiōne, a retrogradation or going back.

Retrográdido, retrograde, going back.

Retrográtere, to thrust back.

Retro, into, towards back.

Retroso, backward, awkward.

Retroscrivere, to write back again.

Retroscritiōne, a writing back.

Retrosia, Retroso, as Ritosia.

Retrovédere, to see or look back.

Retrovéndere, to sell back again.

Retropico, that hath the droppe, also given to drowsiness or lethargy.

Retropisia, the droppe, also lethargy or drowsiness.

Rétta, as Reticella.

Retrámene, as Ritrámene, rightly.

Retángulo, Ritrángulo, right-angled.

Rétta sphaera, the place of the world where the Inhabitants have the equinoctial and the Tropics plumb or perpendicular to their Horizon.

Rétta sutura, as Sagittare.

Retribile, that may be rectified, reformed or set right again.

Reticabile, idem.

Rectific. re, to rectify, or set right again.

Rectificatiōne, Reticaménto, Reticinánza, a rectifying or setting right again.

Rectificátore, a rectifier.

Rectile, Rectilio, any thing that creepeth or traileth upon the ground.

Rectilíneo, with right or even lines.

Rectimétra, a right measure.

Rectimétra, a right measuring.

Retina, a wren-bird.

Retitudine, uprightness, rectitude.

Rétro, part. of Reggere, ruled, swayed, governed, raised, also the nominative case of any noun.

Rétro, adjec. right, upright, even, just, not crooked, straight.

Rettorató, Rettoria, a retorie, a retorsion, the office of a ruler.

Rettóre, a rettor, a ruler.

Rétro, obtuse, dull, blunt.

* Revalidáre, to recover ones losses or health.

Reubábaro, the root Rubarb.

Réve, as Réte, also a French word signifying a toll-penny paid for wares, that are transported out of the Realm.

Reveláre, as Riveláre.

Revellino, as Rivellino.

Revéndere, to sell again, or to sell by retail.

Reverberáre, as Riverberáre.

Reverberatiōne, as Riverberatiōne.

Revercindo, as Rivorcindo.

Reverentiále, full of reverence.

Reverente, as Riverente.

Reverite, as Riverite.

Reversáre, as Riveráre, &c.

Reversióno, as Riverisióno.

Reverténza, covien porre i bañil de la pólvore de bombarda a reverténza, it be- loves to place the barrels of gunpowder at a distance one from another.

Revercicolo, a place to return unto.

Revezuólo, a red tail bird.

Revificáre, Revivificáre, to revive.

Revivescénte, growing green again.

Revivescénza, a new growing green.

Revivescere, to grow green again.

Revista, Revisióno, Revista, a revising, a review, a survey.

Revísore, a revisor, a reviewer, a corrector.

Réuma, Rhéuma, a rheum, a catarrh, a pose, a distillation of humours.

Réumático, Rheumático, Rheumático, Rheumático, full of rheum.

Réumático, a flux of rheum, of humours or distillations.

Réumático, such as Physicians employ to anoint their patients.

Revocáble, revocable.

Revocáre, as Rivorcáre.

Revocatiōne, a revocation.

Revólta, as Rivólta.

Revolutiōne, as Rivolutiōne.

Revólta, plucked away by force.

Rezz. Rezzato, a Rezzato, a Rezzato, a thin cantle, net-work.

Rezzato, to shade from the Sun with boughs or trees.

Rezzato, as Rivelato.

Rézzo, any shade of green boughs or trees, a cool summers-shade, a shady place defended from the Sun, by Met. ease or quietness.

Rezzato, a quail or caul of net-work.

Rezzoloso, shady, cool with shades.

Rhà, Rhapóntico, a root to purge colic, some take it for Rubarb.

Rhabábaro, the root Rubarb.

Rhacino, a kind of black fish.

Rhatanite, a kind of trees like a radish root.

Rhagiōne, a Spider like a grape-herm.

Rhámno, the bramble Christ-thorn.

Rhapiōne, the name of an herb.

Rhaphiōne, a beast like a wolf, and speckled like a Leopard.

Rhaphiōne, look Rhà.

Rhea, a kind of Poppy.

Rheconia, Rhecone, the root Rubarb.

Rheonia, a kind of swinegarment.

Rhissia, herb Orchanet or Alkanet.

Rhetore, Rhetórico, a Rhetorician, an Orator.

Rhetórica, rhetoric.

Rhétre, certain Laws that Ligurgus made, which were held as Oacles.

Rhibi, the bramble-fruit Raspise.

Rhina, a Skate or Ray-fish.

Rhinocéfalo, or Rhinocéfalo, an herb.

Rhizia, a juice used in Physick.

Rhiza, a Thracian garment.

Rhodándro, herb Oleaner.

Rhodice, a precious stone of a rose-colour, and named the Rose-stone.

Rhododáphne, as Rododáfne.

Rhoico, one fore bruised in body.

Rhómbo, Rhombóide, as Rombóide.

Rhus crétio, the word Sumach.

Ri, look Rà, look Ró.

Riabbatère, Abbáttere di nuóvo, to abate or bring low again.

Riabbatère, Abbáttere di nuóvo, to abate, to light again or meet with again.

Riabbatiménto, nuóvo Abbattiménto, a reabating, also a new meeting.

Riabbraccáre, Abbracciáre di nuóvo, to reembrace or hug.

Riaccéndere, Accéndere di nuóvo, to kindle again.

Riaccéfo, Accéfo di nuóvo, kindled again.

Riaccocáre, Accocáre di nuóvo, to set in the neck again.

Riaccogliénza, Riaccólta, Accogliénza di nuóvo, a new reception or entertainment of any body.

Riaccógliere, Accógliere di nuóvo, to receive or entertain a body again.

Riaccólto, Accólto di nuóvo, received or entertained again.

Riaccompagnáre, Accompañáre di nuóvo, to accompany again, to conduct again.

RIA

RIB

RIC

- Riadirare, Adirare di nuôvo, to anger and vex again.
- Riaddomandare, Domandare di nuôvo, to ask again.
- Riaffazzonarsi, as Affazzonarsi, to be or come into the mode or fashion again.
- Riaffiggere, Affiggere di nuôvo, to affix again.
- Riaggiugnere, Aggiugnere di nuôvo, to add again.
- Riautare, Aiutare di nuôvo, to help again.
- Rialleggerire, Alleggerire di nuôvo, to ease or lighten again.
- Riallargare, Allargare di nuôvo, to enlarge again.
- Rialleggerare, Alleggerare di nuôvo, to glad or rejoice again.
- Rialto quasi, Rivo alto, a high shoar or bank, by Met. a high place for a Princes seat, also a chief or eminent place in Venice, where some say, the first foundation of the Cite was laid, and where now all Merchants do commonly meet, as on the Royal Exchange in London, also the ascent from the body of a Church to the Chancel, used also for Gobbo or Scigno.
- Rialzare, Alzare di nuôvo, to lift up again.
- Riamalarsi, to fall sick again.
- Riamare, Amare di nuôvo, to love again.
- Riammantare, Ammantare di nuôvo, to cover again.
- Riammazzare, Ammazzare di nuôvo, to knock on the head again.
- Riamicare, Amicare di nuôvo, to make friends again.
- Riandare, to go over again.
- Riandata, a going again.
- Riapellare, to recall, to re-appeal.
- Riapello, a re-appeal, a recall.
- Riaperto, opened again.
- Riapparire, to appear again.
- Riappicare, Appicare di nuôvo, to hang or fasten again.
- Riapprendere, Apprendere di nuôvo, to learn again.
- Riaprire, Aprire di nuôvo, to open again.
- Riarare, Arare di nuôvo, to plough again.
- Riardere, Ardere di nuôvo, to burn again.
- Riardire, Ardere di nuôvo, to dare again.
- Riarmare, Armare di nuôvo, to arm again.
- Riarfiore, Riarfura, a burning, a scorching.
- Riarfo, Arfo di nuôvo, burned again.
- Riasslire, Asslire di nuôvo, to set upon again.
- Riassaltare, Assaltare di nuôvo, to set on, or assault one again.
- Riaffettare, Affettare di nuôvo, to set in or do again.
- Riaffiso, Affiso di nuôvo, felled again.
- Riaffumere, Assumere di nuôvo, to reassume.
- Riaffunto, resumed, re-assumed.
- Riafferire, Afferrire di nuôvo, to forbear again.
- Riarfano, Rarfano, a wren bird.
- Riartaccare, Artaccare di nuôvo, to fasten again.
- Riartizzare, Artizzare di nuôvo, to hinder again.
- Riavampare, Avampare di nuôvo, to blaze again.
- Riavere, as Rihavere.
- Riazuffare, as Azzuffare di nuôvo, to scuffle again.
- Riâuolo, as Sparâlla.
- Ribadirè, to clinch or rivet a nail.
- Ribaditura, a clinching, a riveting.
- Ribadocchino, a piece called a robinet.
- Ribagnare, Bagnare di nuôvo, to wet or bathe again.
- Ribaldaccia, a filch by quean.
- Ribaldaglia, the basest rascallie.
- Ribaldaggiare, to play the Ribaldo.
- Ribalderia, Ribaldaggine, ribaldrie.
- Ribaldo, Ribaldo, a ribauld, a rascal, a varlet, a lout, a knave, a loun.
- Ribaltà, gate or door upon a bridge, or over a ditch.
- Ribaltare, to subvert, to over-whelm, to over-set as a ship or as Gondola's do at Venice.
- Ribalzare, Balzare di nuôvo, to toss again.
- Ribalzata, a rebound, also a trap-door.
- Ribambire, bisco, bito, to become a dottrel, or a child again, to dote.
- Ribandire, Bandire di nuôvo, to banish again, also to revoke from banishment.
- Ribandito, re-banished, also revoked from banishment.
- Ribandito, Ribandimento, a banishment again, also a revocation from banishment.
- Ribasciare, Basciare di nuôvo, to kiss again.
- Riballare, Ballare di nuôvo, to abuse or keep down again.
- Ribattere, Battere di nuôvo, also as Ribadire.
- Ribattezzare, to re-baptize.
- Ribatimento, Ribattuta, as Ribaditura.
- Ribattuto, beaten back again.
- Ribe, Ribes, Corinths, or beyond Sea-red goose-berries.
- Ribébbas, Ribues, a kind of deep measure in Italy, also as Ribécca.
- Ribécca, Ribecchino, a rebeck, a croud, or a fillers kit.
- Ribecamento di parole, a check or rebuke with taunting words.
- Ribeccare, to play upon a rebeck, also as Rimbeccare.
- Ribecchista, a player upon a rebecca.
- Ribelare, Belare di nuôvo, to bleat again as a lamb.
- Ribellare to rebell, to rise against.
- Ribelle, a rebell, a riser against authority or his Prince.
- Ribellione, Ribellaggione, Ribellamento, Ribellanza, Ribellatione, rebellion or rising against authority, Prince, Right, Dute or Law.
- Ribellire, Abbellire di nuôvo, to beautify or adorn again.
- Ribelloso, rebellious, mutinous.
- Ribenedire, Benedire di nuôvo, to bless again.
- Ribenedetto, blessed again.
- Ribeneditione, a re-benediction.
- Ribere, Ribere, to drink again.
- Ribobolare, to speak proverbs.
- Riboboli, short proverbs.
- Riboboloso, full of short proverbs.
- Riboccamento, as Traboccamento.
- Riboccare, as Rimboccare, as Traboccare.
- Ribocco, as Trabocco.
- Ribolla, Cût wine, also Zante wine.
- Ribollire, Bollire di nuôvo, to boil over again.
- Ribollimento, Ribollire, a re-joying.
- Ribombante, rebounding, resounding, re-echoing or ringing back.
- Ribombanza, Ribombo, a hollow re-echoing or resounding noise.
- Ribombare, to rebound, to re-echo or resound back again.
- Ribrezzare, to quake or shiver for cold, as in a cold fit of an ague, or for fear, also to astonish or affright with sudden fear.
- Ribrizzo, a chineffe, a quivering, a shivering or quaking for cold or fear, or of a cold fit of an ague, also a sudden fear or astonishment, also a skittish or humorous toy.
- Ribrezzoso, starting, trembling, or quivering for cold or fear, full of astonishment, also toyish, humorous, wastish, fantastical, suddenly angry.
- Ribuffare, to rebuff, to rebuke, to check, to rate, to scold, to chide, to taunt.
- Ribuffo, a rebuff, a rebuke, a check.
- Ribuolo, as Ribolla.
- Ribuffare, Bullare di nuôvo, to knock again.
- Ributtare, to repulse, to repel, to reject, to cast back, to vomit again.
- Ributtata, Ributtamento, a repulse, a repelling, a casting back.
- Rica, a kind of womans garment.
- Ricacciare, Cacciare di nuôvo, to chase again, also to get again.
- Ricadente, falling again, relapsing, escheating, also falling over or hanging down.
- Ricadere, to fall again, or into a relaps, to escheat unto by remainder, also to fall over or to hang down dangling.
- Ricadia, Ricaduta, Ricadimento, a falling again, a relaps or falling into a fault or sickness again, also an escheating or falling unto by remainder, by Met. guilt of conscience, also tediousness, adversity or vexation of mind.
- Ricaduto, relapsed, fallen again, also escheated unto.
- Ricagnare, to beset or become dogged, curriish, curst or froward, also to make or become flat nosed, as an isle and dog, also to snug or crinck close together.
- Ricagnato, made or become dogged, curriish or curst, also flat-nosed as a dog.
- Ricalare, Calare di nuôvo, to go down again, or to wain again.
- Ricalcare, Calcare di nuôvo, to tread again.
- Ricalcitante, kicking, winning.
- Ricalcitare, Calcitare di nuôvo, to kick again.
- Ricamare, to embroyder, to work needle-work.
- Ricamatore, an Embroyderer.
- Ricamatura, Ricamo, any embroyderie or needle-work.
- Ricambiare, Ricangiare, Cambiare di nuôvo, to change again.
- Ricambio, a re-exchange of one for another, a turn for a turn.
- Ricametti, Ricamuzzi, fine small embroyderies or needle-works.
- Ricantare, to recant, to sing again.
- Ricantatione, a recantation.
- Ricapare, to get or shift for.
- Ricapire, Capire di nuôvo, to conceive or understand again.
- Ricapitare, to come to a place directed, to light or happen upon by fortune, also to have or give refuge or entertainment, also to have safe delivery.

Ricápito, refuge, entertainment, supply, shelter, covert for help, safety, also safe delivery of letters, or any thing else.
 Ricapituláre, to recapitulate, to rehearse what was said before.
 Ricapitulación, a recapitulation.
 Ricapricciare, Acapricciare di nuóvo, to flare again, or again to be afflicted.
 Ricapuggináre, to mend the head or bottom of any But, Pipe, Tub or Cask.
 Ricárde, a kind of good pears.
 Ricárica, Ricaricatura, a recharge.
 Ricaricare, Caricare di nuóvo, to charge again.
 Ricarmínare, Carmináre di nuóvo, to cure again.
 Ricascánte, as Ricadente.
 Ricascáre, as Ricadere.
 Ricascáre, Caricáre di nuóvo, also Ricascáre.
 Ricáto, as Ricárto.
 Ricavalcáre, Cavalcáre di nuóvo, to ride again.
 Ricaváre, Caváre di nuóvo, to draw again.
 Riccoméntre, rich, wealthily.
 Ricch izza, riches, wealth.
 Ricch áre, to enrich or bend again.
 Ricchióti, Orecchióti.
 Ricciáta, a curled head finely fixed, also a piece where the husks of chestnuts are kept.
 Ricc áre, to curl, to crisp, to fixle.
 Riccio, Ricci, crisped, curled, frizzled, also shaggy, thrumme, hair, rough.
 Riccio, sub, the prickly or umost bush of a chestnut, also a hedge-bog or urchin, also a porcupine, also curled cypress or cypres, also shaggy velvet.
 Riccio marino, a Sea-urchin, also as Cretano.
 Riccio sopra riccio, the richest velvet or cloth of bodkin that can be.
 Riccióli, the scratches in a horse's legs.
 Ricciuto, curled, crisped, frizzled, shaggy, thumme, bushie, hair, brizly, by Met. means, abject, base, popular, of low degree.
 Ricco, Ricchi, rich, wealthily.
 Ricco a canna, very very rich, as it were rich by the ell.
 Riccone, a rich chaff.
 Riccone, riches or wealth.
 Ricinte, as Recinte.
 Ricepúto, recurved.
 Ricercá, Ricercaménto, Ricercáta, Ricercatura, a search, a searching, a seeking out, an enquiring out, also a requiring, also a fumbling or groping for, also a Musicians seeking out of new strains and touches before he will play any set lesson.
 Ricercábile, Ricercévole, searchable, a requisite.
 Ricercáre, Cercáre di nuóvo, also to require, also to grope for, to fumble, to feel.
 Ricercáre, to be requisite.
 Ricercáre, to discern or chuse again.
 Ricespáre, Cespáre di nuóvo, to stumble again.
 Ricellaménto, a ceasing again.
 Ricelláre, Cessáre di nuóvo, to cease again.
 Ricello, as Recello.
 Ricéti, a recruit, a receiving.
 Ricetácolo, a receptacle, a place of refuge, comfort, harbour or security, also a

ware-house or place to receive or keep things in, by Met. a snuff-dish, an incense-cup, a censor.
 Ricetaménto, id. m. also a receiving or entertaining.
 Ricetáre, to receive or give entertainment unto.
 Ricetário, a book of receipts.
 Ricetáre in casa d'altri, for a man to have recourse to cover himself, or be received into another mans house or protection, to retain.
 Ricettatóre, a receiver, a giver of entertainment.
 Ricettione, a reception.
 Ricettivo, receivable, to be received.
 Ricetto, part, received, entertained.
 Ricetto, sub. as Ricetácolo, also a withdrawing or secret cabinet, closet or chamber, by Met. a lurking corner, a wild beasts den, covert or shelter.
 Ricettório, as Recettório.
 Ricévante, recipient, receiving.
 Ricévare, cévo, cevél, cevúto, to receive, to accept, to take, also to contain, by Met. to entertain, to embrace, and to do honour unto.
 Ricevívto, having vertue to receive.
 Ricevívto, a receiver, a taker.
 Ricevúta, Ricevíminto, a receiving, an accepting, a receipt.
 Ricevúto, received, accepted.
 Richiamábile, reclaimable.
 Richiamánte, reclaiming.
 Richiamáre, to reclaim, to revoke, or to call back again, also to cry against, or to appeal unto, also to gain-say, with a loud voice.
 Richiamáre ad altrui, to appeal unto others.
 Richiamáta, Richiamaménto, Richiamatione, a reclaiming, a revocation, a calling back again, an appealing unto.
 Richiamatóre, a claimer, an appellant.
 Richiámo, a revocation, a reclamation, an appeal or calling for justice, by Met. a Fowlers pipe or call to call birds, also a hawk's lure.
 Richiédere, Richiéggere, to re-demand, to require, to request, to ask or sue for.
 Richiédere a bocca, to require by word of mouth.
 Richiédóre, a requirer, a requester.
 Richiélta, Richiélta, Richiédíminto, a request, a petition, a requiring, a desire, a sue, also the giblets or entrails of fowl or beast, that be good to eat.
 Richiélto, Richiédúto, required, requested, sued unto, entreated.
 Richiédere, Richiédere, to spit again, also to work or dig deep into the ground as husband-men do.
 Richiudíminto, any enclosing or shutting in.
 Ricídere, as Recídere, to break the first ground as husband-men use to do.
 Ricidíminto, Ricidítura, a cutting or shredding off, also a chap or cleft in the earth.
 Ricigníminto, Ricigníminto, a girding about.
 Ricimentáre, Cimentáre di nuóvo, to cement or glue together again.
 Ricinghiáre, Cinghiáre di nuóvo, to girt again.
 Ricinio, as Recinio.
 Ricino, an herb in Egypt called Palma Christi, which beareth a seed much like a Tyke, by Met. the vermine Tyke itself.

Ricino, as Recinto.
 Ricioncaménto, excessive quaffing.
 Ricioncáre, to drink drunk again.
 Ricipiénte, as Recipiénte.
 Ricircondáre, Circondáre di nuóvo, to compass or surround again.
 Ricisámte, as Ricisámte.
 Ricisáre, as Recidere.
 Riciso, as Reciso.
 Ricisúra, as Recisúne.
 Riclamáre, as Richiamáre.
 Riclamatione, as Richiamatione.
 Ricogliénza, Ricogliménto, as Raccolta, also observation, or comprehending of a thing.
 Ricogliére, as Raccolliere, as Accogliere, also to observe, to note, or comprehend well.
 Ricoglióre, a gatherer, a collector.
 Ricoglitrice, a collectresse, a midwife.
 Ricognitione, a recognition, a revising, a recognisance, a re-acknowledging, a calling to mind.
 Ricognitóre, Ricognoscitóre.
 Ricognomináto, surnamed again.
 Ricognóscere, as Ricognóscere.
 Ricoláre, Coricáre di nuóvo, to charge again.
 Ricólmo, filled or raised up to the top, also the highest top of any thing.
 Ricólta, Ricólto, as Racólta, &c.
 Ricomandáre, Comandáre di nuóvo, to command again.
 Ricombátore, Combátore di nuóvo, to fight again.
 Ricombattúto, Combattúto di nuóvo, fought again.
 Ricominciáre, Cominciáre di nuóvo, to begin again.
 Ricomparire, Comparire di nuóvo, to appear again.
 Ricomparúta, a new re-appearing.
 Ricompensa, Ricompensagione, Ricompensaménto, Ricompensazione, Ricompénso, a recompence, a reward, a reward, a meed.
 Ricompensábile, Ricompensévole, that may be recompensed.
 Ricompensáre, to recompence.
 Ricompensatóre, a recompenser.
 Ricómpera, Ricomperagione, Ricómpra, Ricompaménto, Ricompratione, a rebuying or purchasing again, a re-purchase.
 Ricompetáre, Ricompráre, to buy or purchase again.
 Ricompetatóre, Ricompratóre a re-purchaser.
 Ricompetévole, Ricomprábile, that may be bought again.
 Ricompiére, Ricompiére, Comprer di nuóvo, to complete again.
 Ricompíminto, a re-accomplishment.
 Ricompónere, Ricompónere, Compónere di nuóvo, to re-compose.
 Ricomúnica, a re-communication.
 Ricomunicáre, Comunicáre di nuóvo, to communicate again.
 Riconcédere, Concédere di nuóvo, to grant again.
 Riconcédíminto, a re-concession.
 Riconcéntrare, Concéntrare di nuóvo, to concentrate again.
 Riconcéllo, Concéllo di nuóvo, granted again.
 Riconciáre, as Racconciáre.
 Riconciábile, reconciliable.
 Riconciáre, to reconcile, to atone, for a man to confesse his sins to God.
 Riconciliatione, Riconciliagione, Riconciliaménto,

ciliamento, Riconciliaza, reconcilia-
tion, atonement, that confession a man
makes by himself, or to his ghostly Fa-
ther, before he receive the holy Commu-
nion.

Riconficio, mended or dressed again.

Ricondurre, to reconduct.

Ricondurre un podere, to rent out or take
again, to rent any Farm or Manor.

Ricondutto, Ricondotto, reconducted.

Riconfermazione, Riconfermagione, Ri-
confermanza, a reconfirmation.

Riconfermevole, to be reconfirmed.

Riconfessare, Confessare di nuovo, to
confesse again.

Riconformare, Conformare di nuovo, to
conform or comply again.

Riconfortare, Confortare di nuovo, to
comfort again.

Ricongiungere, Ricongiungere, to recon-
join.

Ricongiungimento, Ricongiungimento,
Ricongiunzione, a reconnection.

Recongiurare, Congiurare di nuovo, to
conjure again.

Riconspirazione, a replotting.

Riconitare, Coniare di nuovo, to coin over
again.

Riconoscere, reachnowledging, mindfull
of with thankfulness.

Riconoscenza, Riconoscimento, recogni-
tion, reachnowledgement, mindfulness,
thankfulness, also a reviewing or resur-
veying in a thing.

Riconoscere, to recognise, to know again,
to reachnowledge, to review, to survey,
or take perfect notice of, also to be thank-
ful, or to requite a courtesy.

Riconoscere d'un fallo, for a man to ac-
knowledge himself of a fault.

Riconoscitore, a reachnowledger, a thank-
ful man, also a surveyer.

Riconosciuto, reachnowledged with thank,
also surveyed.

Riconsegnare, Consegnare di nuovo, to
consign again.

Ricontrare, Incontrare di nuovo, to meet
again.

Ricontro, as Incontro.

Riconvalere, to recover health.

Riconvalescenza, recovered health.

Riconvertire, Convertire di nuovo, to con-
vert again.

Riconvertita, Riconversione, a reconver-
sion.

Ricoperchiare, to cover again.

Ricoperta, a covering again.

Ricoperto, Coperto di nuovo, covered
over again.

Ricopiare, Copiare di nuovo, to copy a-
gain.

Ricopiatore, a copier.

Ricoppiare, to couple again.

Ricoprire, Coprire di nuovo, to cover o-
ver again.

Ricopritore, that covereth again.

Ricopulare, Copulare di nuovo, to couple
again.

Ricorcare, Ricorciare, Coricare di nuo-
vo, to lie down again.

Ricorciare, to shorten again.

Ricordanza, Ricordamento, Ricordatio-
ne, as Ricordo.

Ricordare, to record, to remember.

Ricordatore, a rememberer, a recorder.

Ricordevole, to be remembered.

Ricordo, remembrance, memory, also any
publick record, evidence, or token to re-
member by, also a document, a precept, or
a thing to be remembered.

Ricordomi, I remember.

Ricoronare, Coronare di nuovo, to crown
again.

Ricorre, as Ricogliere.

Ricorre fiato, to gather breath.

Ricorreggimento, a recorrelting.

Ricorrente, as Recorrente.

Ricorrenza, as Recorrente.

Ricorrere, to run again, also to have recourse
unto.

Ricorrimeto, a running again, or having
recourse unto.

Ricorso, runne again, also had recourse
unto.

Ricorsoio, a running or flowing over, look
Bollire.

Ricorvare, Ricurvare, Curvare di nuovo,
to hook or bend again.

Ricorvita, Ricurvature, Ricurvia,
a rebending, a resloping, a recrook-
ing.

Ricorvo, Ricurvo, bent, bowed, sloped or
made crooked again.

Ricosteggiare, Costeggiare di nuovo,
to coast or edge again.

Ricoronare, Coronare di nuovo, to map
or thum over again.

Ricotta, clouted cream, also fresh cheese
and cream.

Ricotto, Cotto di nuovo, nealed or baked
anew.

Ricoveranza, Ricoveramento, Ricovera-
zione, Ricovenza, as Ricuperati-
one.

Ricoverare, Ricovrare, as Ricupe-
rare.

Ricoverarsi, for a man to recover himself, or
have recourse unto.

Ricoveratore, Ricovratore, a recove-
rer.

Ricoverevole, Ricovrevole, recovera-
ble.

Ricovero, Ricovo, a refuge or place of re-
covery.

Ricreare, to recreate, to solace, to sport, al-
so to create again.

Ricreazione, Ricreanza, Ricreamento, re-
creation, pastime, solace, sport.

Ricreativo, full of recreation.

Ricreatore, a recreator.

Ricredente, Ricreduto, a reculant, one
believing otherwise than he did.

Ricredenza, recantness, a belief changed
from that it was.

Ricredere, to believe again or otherwise than
before.

Ricremento, the superfluous dregs or shum
of any thing.

Ricrescere, Crescere di nuovo, to grow
again.

Ricrescimento, a new growing.

Ri respars, Crespare di nuovo, to curl a-
gain.

Ricriare, as Ricreare.

Ricriminare, to accuse an accuser, to retort
a crime back again.

Ricriminazione, a recrimination, a fault in
him that blameth or accuseth ano-
ther.

Ricrivellare, Crivellare di nuovo, to sift
again.

Ricrostare, Crostare di nuovo, to crust o-
ver again.

Ridare, to grin, to gnarl or snarl as a dog,
also to yawn scornfully.

Ridito, a grinning, a snarling, also a scornful
gnawing of the mouth.

Riculare, to recoil, to retreat.

Riculata, Riculameto, a recoiling.

Ricuperare, to recover, to reobtain.

Ricuperazione, Ricuperamento, Ricupe-
ranza, recovery, reobtaining.

Ricuperatore, a recoverer.

Ricuperevole, Ricuperando, Ricupera-
bile, recoverable.

Ricurvare, Curvare di nuovo, to bend a-
gain.

Ricusabile, Ricusabile, refuseable.

Ricusante, refusing, also a Recusant.

Ricusa, Ricusanza, as Ricusazione.

Ricusare, to refuse, to refuse.

Ricuire, Ricuire, Cucire di nuovo, to
sew again.

Riculatura, a sowing again.

Ridamare, Ridamare Amare di nuovo,
to love again, to love reciprocally.

Ridare, Dare di nuovo, to give a-
gain.

Ridare la volta, to give a turn back.

Ridarguire, as Redarguire.

Ridda, a Country dance like our Haye-
dance.

Riddare, to dance in a round as about a
May-pole, or else hand in hand to dance
the haye.

Riddone, a placewhere country people dance
band in hand round together.

Ridente, laughing, smiling.

Ridentemente, laughingly.

Ridere, ridere, riso, riso, to laugh, to
smile.

Ridere sguccheratamente, or sganghera-
tamente, to laugh aloud and with an open
mouth.

Ridestare, Destare di nuovo, to wake a-
gain.

Ridicimento, a reception of speech.

Ridicolo, Ridiculo, Ridivole, Ridicolo-
so, ridiculous, full of laughter, to be laugh-
ed at.

Ridimandare, to redemand.

Ridimento, a laughing, a laughter.

Ridipingere, Dipingere di nuovo, to paint
over again.

Ridire, to repeat or say again, also to re-
tract, to recant or revoke a saying.

Ridistillare, Distillare di nuovo, to distil
again.

Riditore, a laughter, a smiler.

Ridividere, Dividere di nuovo, to divide
again.

Ridivisione, a redivision.

Ridolere, Dolere di nuovo, to grieve a-
gain.

Ridollo, some part of a plough.

Ridoluto, Doluto di nuovo, grieved a-
gain.

Ridomandare, to redemand.

Ridonare, to give again.

Ridonare, to redound or return unto.

Ridonanza, as Redondanza.

Ridone, as Riddone.

Ridoppiare, to redouble.

Ridormire, to sleep again.

Ridossare, look Aridosso.

Ridosso, look Cavalcare a ridosso, also a
mountainous or steep place. Egli mi ha tolto
to a ridosso, vale egli mi ha tolto a
perseguitare, he hath undertaken to perse-
cute me.

Ridottanza, a redoubting, or fearing.

Ridottare, to redoubt, to dread, to fear.

Ridottare, redoubten, feared.

Ridottevole, redoubtable, to be feared.

Ridotto, Ridotto, part. reduced, brought
unto, led back again.

Ridotto, sub. a home or retiring place, also
an ordinary or tabling-house, also a gam-
ing-house, or any other place where
good company doth or may meet, also a
merry meeting, a company, or assembly of
good fellows met together.

Ridoventare, Ridiventare, to become a-
gain.

Riduare, to twofold again.

Riducibile, Riducibile, reducible.

Riduciménto, *a reducing.*
 Riduplicare, *to redouble.*
 Riduplicazione, *reduplicanza, a redoubling.*
 Ridurre, *Riducere, to reduce.*
 Ridurre a memoria, *to bring or call to mind or memory.*
 Ridurre a niente, *to bring to nothing.*
 Ridurre a un corpo, *to reduce to a mass or lump.*
 Ridursi, *to reduce himself.*
 Ridursi al verde, *look Al verde.*
 Ridursi a tale, *to be brought to such a pass or exigent.*
 Riduzione, *reduction.*
 Ridere, *to return or come again.*
 Riedificare, *to re-edifice, to rebuild.*
 Rieducere, *re-education.*
 Riedo, *a returning back.*
 Riedito, *returned back again.*
 Riedla, *a Carpenters rule or square.*
 Riedlo, *as Rivolo.*
 Riempiere, *to replenish, to refill.*
 Riempiuta, *Riempimento, any replenishing or filling again.*
 Rientare, *Enfiare di nuovo, to swell again.*
 Rientegrare, *as Redintegrare.*
 Rientrare, *to re-enter.*
 Rientrata, *Rientramento, Rientratura, a re-entrance, a re-entry.*
 Rienza, *as Rienza, also a state whore, a filthy flump.*
 Ripiegare, *to repeat what hath been said, to recollect or heap conclusion upon conclusion.*
 Rergere, *Ergere di nuovo, to erect again.*
 Riecca, *may lost or come to passe.*
 Riscere, *as Riscire.*
 Rificicare, *to build again.*
 Rifaciménto, *Rifazione, a repairing or making new or whole again, a restoring unto former state or condition.*
 Rifalcare, *Falcare di nuovo, to abate again.*
 Rifanciullanza, *new child-hood, dote.*
 Rifanciullire, *lisco, lisco become a child again, to be a dottle, to dote.*
 Rifare, *to do or make or frame again, to repair, by Met. for a man to recover himself unto his former state after some loss or sickness, also to set stake upon stake or to vary at play, to put it to a double post, also to shuffle and deal the cards again.*
 Rifare le spese, *to pay or re-emburse the charges that one hath been at.*
 Rifarsi, *for a man to recover himself of any hurt or loss.*
 Rifarsi, *to swab again.*
 Rifatto, *don, made, renewed or framed again, become whole, look Ristare.*
 Rife, *as Rife, any thrid.*
 Rifendere, *Fendere di nuovo, to clear again.*
 Rifendario, *as Referendario.*
 Rifenzia, *reference, relation unto.*
 Rifere, *to relate, to report, to expresse, to refer, to ascribe or apply unto.*
 Rifere gracie, *to give thanks unto.*
 Rifersi, *to refer himself.*
 Riferto, *related, reported, yeforred or ascribed unto god reference or relation unto.*
 Rifermare, *Fermare di nuovo, to settle or fasten.*
 Rifervere, *Fervere di nuovo, to burn again.*
 Rifertire, *as Refertione.*
 Rifigere, *Figgere di nuovo, to fasten or fix again.*

Rifillo, *refix d again.*
 Rifiaménto, *as Respirazione.*
 Rifatare, *as Refutare.*
 Rificare, *Ficcare di nuovo, to fix again.*
 Rificare, *as Reficare.*
 Rifidarsi, *to trust himself again.*
 Rifedere, *Fedire di nuovo, to wound hurt or smite again.*
 Rifigliare, *Figliare di nuovo, to bring forth young again, to engender again.*
 Rifinire, *Rifinire, to refine, also to cease or give over.*
 Rifiorire, *reflowering.*
 Rifiorire, *Fiorire di nuovo, to flourish again.*
 Rifillo, *Rifitto, refixed.*
 Rifutazione, *Rifutamento, Rifutanza, Refutation, refusal, refusing again.*
 Rifutante, *refusing.*
 Rifutare, *to refuse.*
 Rifutevole, *refusable.*
 Rifuto, *a refusal, any thing that is cast by or may be spared.*
 Rifessione, *reflexion, recuperation, recuperation.*
 Rifessivo, *reflexive.*
 Ristello, *reflected, reverberated.*
 Ristecere, *to re-steel, to re-berate.*
 Ristutare, *Ristuire, Fluire di nuovo, to flow again.*
 Ristallo, *a reflux or reflowing.*
 Rifocillare, *as Refocillare.*
 Rifondare, *Fondare di nuovo, to ground or found again.*
 Rifondiménto, *the foundring of a horse.*
 Riforbire, *Forbire di nuovo, to furnish or trim ap again.*
 Riforma, *Riformazione, Riformamento, Riformanza, Riformazione, a reformation, a repairing, or renewing of any thing to its old form and state, also a Law or Ordinance made by the people without the Senate.*
 Riformalile, *Riformevole, Riformativo, reformable.*
 Riformare, *to reform, to repair, to form or fashion as it was before.*
 Riformatore, *a reformer, a repaier, also a corrector, a Controuler.*
 Rifortificare, *Fortificare di nuovo, to re-fortify.*
 Rifornire, *Fornire di nuovo, to furnish again.*
 Riforzare, *as Rinforzare.*
 Riforzino, *whip-cord, twine, merlin.*
 Riforzo, *as Rinforzo.*
 Rifallo, *a double ditch or trench.*
 Rifragante, *fragrant, sweet.*
 Rifraganza, *fragrance, a sweet sent.*
 Rifragare, *to yield a fragrant smell.*
 Rifrancare, *Francare di nuovo, to refrain, to free again.*
 Rifrangere, *Frangere di nuovo, to break again.*
 Rifrangiménto, *a breaking.*
 Rifanto, *Rifatto, broken again.*
 Rifatta, *a rebound, a loud report.*
 Rifreddagione, *Rifreddamento, a taking cold again.*
 Rifreddare, *as Rattreddare.*
 Rifrenabile, *Rifrenvole, restrainable.*
 Rifrenamento, *Rifrenazione, a restraining, a restraint.*
 Rifrenare, *as Rastrenare.*
 Rifrescaménto, *Rifrescata, a refreshment, a cooling, also the time that cold weather beginneth.*
 Rifrescatório, *as Rifrescatório.*
 Rifrigere, *Rifrigério, as Refrigério.*
 Rifrigere, *Friggere di nuovo, to fry again.*

Rifonire, *Tronire di nuovo, to grow heavy again.*
 Rifustare, *quasi, Frustrare di nuovo, to bang, to swaddle or rib-bast with a rod or cudgel, also to check or tant with cuffs words, also to search or pry narrowly into, vale anche Mettere il tutto sotto sopra, to toss and tumble up and down confusedly.*
 Rfrusto, *Rifrutto ménto, Rfrustata, a swadling or rib-basting with a rod or cudgel, a check or rebuke with bitter speeches, also a narrow tooting or prying into, also a confused rumbling and tossing up and down.*
 Rifuga, *Rifugio, as Refugia.*
 Rifuggente, *flying to and fro.*
 Rifuggire, *to fly or run away again, to shun or fly from, also to run for refuge.*
 Rifuggita, *a new flight.*
 Rifuggito, *run or fled away, escaped, also fled unto for refuge and help.*
 Rifugio, *refuge, help, succour, shelter, rescue, protection, a place of safety.*
 Rifalandosi, *tools that Gunners use.*
 Rifulgente, *refulgent, splendid, shining, ori-*
 ent, *flaring, blaring, glifring.*
 Rifulgencia, *splendence, refulgence, a blaring brightness.*
 Rifulgere, *to shine brightly.*
 Rifullo, *glistered, shined, blazed.*
 Rifutare, *to refuse, to reject.*
 Rifutari, *as Refutari.*
 Rifutevole, *refusable.*
 Rifuto, *a refusal, A rifiuto, caret, fly, in refusing manner.*
 Rifutare, *to refuse, also to refuse, to resist, convince, to confute.*
 Rifutazione, *Rifutamento, Rifutanza, a refusal, also a confutation.*
 Rifutivo, *that may be refused or confuted.*
 Riga, *a rule, a line, or streak in a book, also a ruler to rule with.*
 Rigibbi, *a kind of dainty birds given to sick folks to eat.*
 Rigabélio, *as Rigaleto.*
 Rigaglie, *giblets of a foul or fees.*
 Rigagno, *Rigagnolo, Rigano, Rigarnolo, any little stream, brook, rill, rivulet, gutlet, gutter or gzeel of water drawn by art into some field or garden, or meadow to water the same.*
 Rigaleto, *certain musical instruments used antiently in Churches before Organs were devised, which some take to be the Rigols.*
 Rigaligo, *as Consolida maggiore.*
 Rigano, *Origany, wild Marjoran.*
 Rigante sudore, *trickling sweat.*
 Rigare, *to make lines, to rule paper or books, also Irrigare.*
 Rigaruolo, *a ruler, also a water-pot to water gardens with.*
 Rigatone, *Rigamento, as Irigamento.*
 Rigato, *ruled with lines or streaks, marked with lines.*
 Rigato, *sub. any kind of striped stuff worn in doublets.*
 Rigata, *any striving, contention, or struggling for the mastery, also a play among children called Musse.*
 Rigatare, *to strive, to struggle, or contend for the victory, to wrangle or shift for, to spare, to pinch or scrape together by hook or crook or shaking, also to regate or sell by retail as Huglers and Brokers do, also to cog and ye craftily, also to play at Musse.*
 Rigatiere, *a strugler or contender for the mastery, also a wrangling pinch-penny, a sharper for gain, a bugler, a retailer, a regrater.*

RIG

RIL

RIM

reyater, a badger, a huckster, a fripper, such a one as at a cheap rate enjoints commodities, into his hands, and then sells them very dear, also a player at Musse.

Rigattiniere, a maker of Rigattini.

Rigattino, a pouch, a purse-lock, a hawk-ing bag, a purse with a lock.

Rigolare, Gelare di nuovo, to freeze again.

Rigenerabile, regenerable.

Rigenerance, as Regenerare.

Rigenerazione, regeneration.

Rigermirazione, a budding again.

Rigermogliance, new budding.

Rigettaglia, all things that are or may be rejected, cast off, refused, or abhorred.

Rigettare, Rigettare, to reject, to cast off, also to bud forth again.

Rigettato, rejected, cast off.

* Rigetione, Rigettamento, Rigetto, a rejecting, a casting off, also a new budding out.

Righetto, a name that Country people give to their tame Asses.

Rigiacere, Giacere di nuovo, to lie again.

Rigidamente, severely, austerely, rigorously, sternly, roughly.

Rigidizza, Rigidità, severity, rigor, sternness, austerly, roughness.

Rigidire, disco, dito, to make or become stiff, numb, or clumsy as with extrem cold, by Met. to make or become rigid, severe, rigorous, rough, furly, stiff or hard-hearted.

Rigidito, made or become Rigidio.

Rigido, severe, rough, furly, austerly, rigorous, also stiff, numb, or clumsy with cold.

Rigiorire, to enjoy again.

Rigiongere, as Raggiungere.

Rigramento, Rigirata, a round giring.

Rigirare, to gire, to turn, to go or wind about again.

Rigire, Gire di nuovo, to go again.

Rigiro, a double turn of a horse, of a Drive, or of a Hare, also a thick.

Rigita, a going away again.

Rigiongere, as Raggiungere.

Rigirare, to turn again.

Rigirare, to turn up a garment.

Rigito, a tuck of a garment.

Rignando, grinning, yarning, snarling, or foaming at the mouth with anger.

Rignare, Rignire, signo, fco, to laugh aloud with shewing the teeth, to grin, to yare, to snarl as a cur or dog, also to neigh as a horse, to make mouths or wry and wrest the mouth in sign of scorn or anger, to grumble, to shold or brawl at, to fter and chafe until one foam at the mouth with anger.

Rignimento, Rigno, a loud and foolish laughter with shewing the teeth, a grining, a snarling, a yarning, a wrestling of the mouth, a grumbling, a sholding, a brawling with foaming at the mouth, also the neighing of a horse.

Rigo, a rule, a ruler, a Carpenters square, also the name of a common old song.

Rigoglio, vâle ardire cagionato da confidenza propria, fond, hardy, boldness, self-hardiness, vain-pride, also the pride of the flesh, by Met. rankness or fruitfulness of the earth.

Rigoliosamente, self-hardly, vainly, proud, proudly conceited, rankly growing.

Rigolioso, self-hardy, fondly proud, presumptuous, proud as mans flesh, rank.

Rigogoli, Rigogolètti, a kind of birds

much frequenting gardens, some take them for rales, and some for rooks or daws, also certain butches or trammels to catch birds with.

Rigolare, to sing or chant common songs, also to roul upon sleds or truckles.

Rigoletto, a country gig, a country dance, horn-pipe or merry-sound, also a trunk.

Rigolfo, the eddy of any tide or stream, also a whirl-pool.

Rigolitia, Rigofitia, L'ignace-wood.

Rigolo, Rigolone, as Rigolotto, as Rigolone, also a little wheel under a sledge, called a truck, also a rowling round log, as they use in gardens to smoothe allies.

Rigolifico, as Regolifico.

Rigonfamento, a swelling again.

Rigonfiare, Gonfiare di nuovo, to swell again.

Rigonfio, Gonfio di nuovo, swollen again.

Rigore, Rigorofita, rigor, rigorousness, swiftness, extremity, also sharpness or stiffness through cold, also a violent cold, which at the coming of a tertian ague brings a shivering.

Rigorare, Rigorgogliare, to regorge, to regorge with boiling.

Rigoroso, rigorous, unmerciful, flint-hearted, fiercer, furly.

Rigovernare, Governare di nuovo, to govern again.

Rigradare, Agradare di nuovo, also to distinguish by degrees.

Rigrasato, regressed, efebeated unto.

Rigridare, Gridare di nuovo, to try again.

Riguardagnare, to regain, to regain.

Riguagliare, Riguaglio, as Ragguaglio.

Riguadare, regardant, beholding.

Riguardare, to regard, to review, to heed, also to respect.

Riguardatore, a regarder a beholder, a reviewer.

Riguardevole, Riguardoso, regardfull, worthy of regard.

Riguado, Riguardamento, Riguardatura, regard, view, caution, respect, also a watch-Tower.

Riguardonare, to reward again.

Riguo, a moist or waterish place, also watered or that may easily be watered.

Rigurare, to regorge, to regurgle.

Riguragione, a regorging.

Rihabitanza, Rihabitazione, a rehabilitation.

Rihabitare, to rehabit.

Rihabitare, Hahituare di nuovo, to habituate again.

Rihavere, to have or recover again.

Rihavere, for one to recover himself.

Rihavuto, had or recovered again.

Rilanciare, look Lanciare, also to rouse a Deer, to start a Hare, to unhennel a Fox.

Rilancio, the rousing of a Deer, the starting of a hare, &c.

Rilasciare, relaxing, releasing, opening.

Rilasciare, to relax, to release, to relinquish, to acquit or discharge, to free, to leave again.

Rilasciatio, relaxative in operation.

Rilascio, Rilasciamento, Rilasciacione, Rilasso, Rilascione, Rilassamento, a relaxing, a relaxation, a release, a discharging, an acquittance, also a relinquishing.

Cani di rilasso, fresh bounds laid for a supply, set upon a Deer already hunted by other dogs.

Rilasticare, Lastricare di nuovo, to pave again.

Rilavare, Lavare di nuovo, to wash again.

Rileccare, Leccare di nuovo, to lick again.

Rilegare, Legare di nuovo, also to confise, to banish, or exile to some place.

Rilegatione, Rilegamento, Rilegatura, a binding again, also a confining to a place.

Rilegato, bound again, also banished or confined to some place.

Rileggere, to read over again.

Rilencare, as Rallencare.

Rilente, Rilento, slack, relenting, also a slackly, relentingly.

Rilentione, a reading again.

Riletto, read over again.

Rilevamento, Rilevata, Rilevanza, Rilevazione, a raising or rising up again, also a new up-rising or fresh recovery, also from a fall or sickness, also a woman Churbing, also an importance or consequence as of a thing worth the taking up, also a nail.

Rilevante, raising up, also avaisful, of importance, of consequence and worth.

Rilevare, Rilevare, to rise, to raise, to advance, to rear or lift up again, also to work raised or embossed work, also to relieve, to comfort, to cure or recover again, also to avail, to import, or to concern some consequence, also to receive or get by, also articulately to pronounce the word spelled.

Rilevamente, adv. raisedly, highly, importantly, of consequence, look Rilevare.

Rilevati, ridges between ploughed lands.

Rilevo, Rilevo, any uprising or up-taking, any raising or advancing, any ease or relief, also any high-raised or embossed work, also worth, value, import, or consequence, also that which bears of lands pay unto the King, or their sovereign Prince, called in our Law, the Relief, or Livery-payment, also leavings, remainders or scraps of any thing, namely of meat taken from the board.

Rilibo, a firm flim-tale, an idle discourse without wit or reason, look Leggere.

Rilla, a short bat, cudgel, or truncheon, by Met. a mans privy member.

Rilucence, reluctant, bright-shining.

Rilucenza, rilucencie, brightnesse.

Rilucere, to shine, to give a bright light.

Rilutante, resisting, as it were wrestling again.

Rilutanza, reluctance, resistance.

Rilutare, to resist, to repugn.

Rima, any rhyme, rime, meeter, verse, or cadence in a verse, also a rift, a cleft, a flaw or chaps in any thing, as in wood, stone or metal, where it is not close joyned.

Rimaldesca, a kind of grape.

Rimandare, Mandare di nuovo, to lend again, to countermand, by Met. to vomit.

Rimandellare, to pick lock.

Rimandellaro, a cunning pick-lock.

Rimando, a sending back or again, also a counter-mand, look Di rimando.

Rimanente, Rimangente, remaining, abiding, resident, also ceasing or giving over, also a remnant, a residue, or remainder.

Rimanere, to remain, to abide, to reside, to rest, to continue, or stay in a place, also to cease, to abstain, to leave off, to give over, or to rest from doing, to forbear.

Rimanece a bocca dolce, to rest comforted, pleased or well apaid.

Rimanece a denti secchi, A muso secco, Con le pive in sacco. Contrário di nâso to take pains and yet get nothing to feed upon. As we say, when one comes after all have dined or sup. To kiss the post, to kiss the haves foot, also to have the canvas in any suite, to be ashamed and look bashfully as if one were loth to look upon his own nose. To put up his pipes and go his waies.

Rimante in affo, idem but properly to have lost all, or to be left without any one single penny, to have had Jack Drums entertainment, to go away with the wooden dagger.

H h H

Ri

Rimanère in pendente, to stay in suspense, to be in doubt.

Rimanère in piedi, to stand on his feet, by Met. to stand fast, to continue constant.

Rimanère in secco, In asciutto. In sù le secche. To be left on the dry sands, that is to say, succorless, as a fish on the land or as a ship without water, to be left bare, lean and dry, as one that is new cured of the French piz.

Rimanère smarrito, to be or remain amazed, or astonished.

Rimanti con Dio, Abide with God.

Rimarabile, remarkable, notable.

Rimarcare, to remark or note well, also to let a new mark or stamp again.

Rimare, to rhyme, to meter, to speak or sound in rhyme, in number, or harmony.

Rimario a book of rhymes, or meter, a verbiage, also a pile made up even and in just proportion, as faggots, billets or bricks, one answering another.

Rimarite, to marry again.

Rimaritata, a married woman.

Rimaritale, remarriageable.

Rimasaglio, Rimaso, Rimasugli, all manner of remnants, leavings, remainders, reliques, fragments, shreds, scraps, surplusses, or odd ends.

Rimaso, Rimasto, the part of Rimanère, remained, &c.

Rimasticare Masticare di nuovo, to chew again.

Rimatore, a Richmer.

Rimatrice, a venomous serpent.

Rimbaldanzare, to re-bolden.

Rimbaldare, Rimbaldaria, unprovoked good entertainment, also as Mottozzo.

Rimbaldare, Ribalzare, Balzare di nuovo, to toss again.

Rimbálzo, Ribálzo, a rebound, or second bound, namely of a ball or balloon, a high skipping or hopping, by Met. a shift or a rest from want.

Rimbambare, as Ribambire.

Rimbambimento, a doting like a child again.

Rimbambicamente, dotingly.

Rimbambare, to beard again.

Rimarcaré, Imbarcare di nuovo, to imbark again.

Rimoccare, usaro da Uante per Ribattere O Rintuzzare, quasi rompere becco contrabocco, to beak or bill again, to make or put on a beak, to feed or cram in at the beak as they do Capons or other fowl, also to recuquid, or to call cuckold for cuckold, to retort back word for word, or blow for blow, to beat back by direct opposition, to clinch a nail, also to nick a chance or hazard at dice, also to strike a ball at the first service.

Rimbeccàrlo, to swallow a gudgeon, to believe that the Moon is made of green cheese.

Rimbeccare, a retorting or beating back, look Rimbeccare.

Rimbellire, to re-embellish.

Rimboccare, to re-embogue as a River doth, to put into ones mouth again, to stop at the mouth, to pour out or to place with the mouth downward, also to retort word for word, to upbraid, to wit, or bit in the teeth of anything done for him, also to trace out or discover again as it were by way of train sent, as Traboccare.

Rimboccone, growlingly with the face downward.

Rimbombante, Rimbombare, Rimbom-

bo, as Ribombare.

Rimbombante, Rimbombante, a re-bombing.

Rimborsare, to re-emburse.

Rimborsare, Rimborsare di nuovo, to get into the wood or Furrow.

Rimbortare, Imbortare di nuovo, to put into a tin or cask again.

Rimbortare, entrain d, or put into any Butt or barre, again, also become a toad again, by Met. imprinted or laid up close in ones memory.

Rimbacciare, to re-embrace.

Rimbencioli, pinkies, jags, snips, cuts, ravelings, pinis, laces, fringes, emorteries or any fantastical new ornaments about garments, as our Taylors dail de-vise, also lobes, bunches or pieces of stuff hanging loose like clusters.

Rimbencilolo, full of Rimbencioli.

Rimbencio, as Rimbencio.

Rimbrotolare, Rimbrotolare, Rimbrotolare, as Brontolare.

Rimbrotoli, Rimbrotoli, Rimbrotoli, a gymbing or words of disdain.

Rimbrotola, a grumbling man.

Rimbruttire, as Imbruttire.

Rimbuono, one for another.

Rimbucare, as Imbucare.

Rimburchiare, as Imburchiare.

Rime, all manner of Rhymes.

Rimeare, Meare di nuovo, to return or pass again.

Rimediabile, remediable.

Rimediare, Rimediare, disco, disco, to remedy, to redress, by Met. to save or get by sparring, also to redeem or ransom for money.

Rimedio, a remedy, a redress.

Rimeggiare, as Rimare.

Rimembranza, Rimemoranza, remembrance, memory.

Rimenbrare, Rimemorare, to remember.

Rimenorvole, memoiral.

Rimenamento vezzoso, a wanton behaviour, dalliance, gaming, flirting, or wiggling up and down, as Riménio.

Rimenare, Menire di nuovo, also to work, to fly together.

Rimenara, as Riménio.

Rimendare, to mend or dress again.

Rimendarore, a remender.

Rimendarura, Rimendatione, Rimendo, a comendment.

Rimendevole, that may be remended, amenable.

Riménio, Riménio, as Menamento a shuffling, a fringing, a jogging, a cluckeling, a jumbling, or giddy-goggy of an employed bed.

Rimeritamento, a rede-serving.

Rimeritare, to remerit, to reward one for another.

Rimescolare le carte, to shuffle the cards.

Rimescolamento, Rimescolanza, Rimescolamento, Rimescolanza, a remingling, blending, mishing, mixing or shuffling together again, a bawling patch.

Rimescolatore, Rimescolare, Rimestatore, a mingler, a blender, a shuffler.

Rimesta, Rimestione, remission, pardoning, forgiveness, also a remitting, a putting off, a deferring, a pause, or intermission of anything from one min. or time and place, to another, also the beginning of a new speech or action after some pause or stay, also a new budding, birgeoning, or sending forth again.

Rimesta delle pernici, the place where partridges alight when they can fly no further.

Rimestamento, remission, absolving.

Rimestabile, remissible, pardonable.

Rimesto, remittito, so given, pardoned, acquitted, also put off or deferred, set or laid up again, resorted or repaced, set or sent back again, budded or spouted forth again, committed or confined to any time or place, slackened or let down the strings of any instrument, pieced together or set unto again.

Rimesto, adject. remisso, demisso, abject, craven, base, vile, timorous, slow, dull, negligent, sticky, faint-hearted, also humile, meek, gentle, not proud.

Rimestare, Mescolare di nuovo, to touse, to shake or shuffle up and down.

Rimesticatura, Rimesticanza, as Rimesticolamento.

Rimestere, to remit, to pardon, to forgive, to acquit, also to put or set over to another man, time, or place, to defer, to reser, or prorogue, to commit to ones charge, trust, opinion or keeping, also to send or set back again, to confine to some place, also to slacken or let loose, to bud forth again as young Plants do, also to justify.

Rimestere denari, to appoint, remit or put over money by way of bills of exchange.

Rimestere i soldi, to drain, to cleanse or skim, distill.

Rimestere il conto, to yield or give a just account of any administration.

Rimestere in ordine, to place or set in due order and frame.

Rimestere in séto, idem.

Rimestere mano, to remit or refer into a bodys hand.

Rimestificio, any young bud, sprig or burgeon, namely suckers springing at the roots of trees.

Riménio, look Riménio.

Rimira, Rimiramento, Rimirata, a viewing, a beholding, a gazing upon.

Rimirante, b. holding, viewing.

Rimirare, to behold, to review.

Rimischiare, Rimistare, Rimisturare, Mescolare di nuovo, to mingle again.

Rimisibile, Rimissibile, as Remissione.

Rimisoria, a remitting of a case in Law, as we say, a demur.

Rimisurare, Misurare di nuovo, to measure again.

Rimollare, Rimollire, as Immolare di nuovo, to remollise, to assuage again.

Rimolcare, as Remulcare.

Rimondare, Mondare di nuovo, to cleanse, to pare, also to blanch again.

Rimondazione, a new cleansing.

Rimondini, look Páne.

Rimondo, cleansed or pared again.

Rimontare, Montare di nuovo, to get up again.

Rimorchiare, as Remulcare, also to grumble at one and yet not be angry with him, also to quip, to tant, or shof at in jesting manner, to bandy jest for jest, to cast or give a wanton look, with intention to allure, as we say, to cast a sheeps eye at one.

Rimorchio, as Remulcato, also to grumble at without anger, quipped and shuffed at with merry jesting, to cast a wanton look or an alluring eye.

Rimorchio, as Remulco, also a grumbling or quipping in jesting sort, also a merry or witty frump, jest, or shoff, a wanton or alluring look.

Rimordere, to bite, to snip, or nip again with ones teeth, also to have a remorse or feel-

Rinforzare, Informare di nuovo, to put into an oven again.
 Rinforzare, Informare di nuovo, to reinforce again.
 Rinforzamento, Rinforzara, Rinforzo, a reinforcement.
 Rinforzino, whip-cord, merlin-twine.
 Rinfoscàre, Infoscàre di nuovo, to darken again.
 Rinfancàre, Rinfancolàre, to make or become frank and liberal, to re-encourage or cherish with frankness, also to re-encourage, to restore unto liberty again.
 Rinfrancesàre, Rinfrancolàre, to be or become frenchified, or full of the French-pox.
 Rinfingere, as Ristingere.
 Rinficàre, as Rastinàre.
 Rinfrenatone, a restraining.
 Rinfrescàre, Rinfrescàre, Rinfresco, a cooling, a refreshment.
 Rinfrescàre, to cool, to refresh.
 Rinfrescàre, Infrescàre, the fresh and cold season of the year or approach of winter between the middle of September, and All-Saint's-day.
 Rinfrescàre, that refresheth.
 Rinfrescàre, a refreshing, a cool or shady place, a laver or vessel for pots or glasses to be washed or set in, as are set by cupboards in Noble-mens dining-chambers.
 Rinfronzire, Fronzire di nuovo, to grow again into leaves.
 Rinfucàre, Infucàre di nuovo, to fire or make hot again.
 Rinfuriàre, Infuriàre di nuovo, to irritate again.
 Rinfusa, loch Alla rinfusa.
 Rinfusamento, confusedly.
 Rinfuso, confusedly, also full to the top, or ready to run over.
 Ringagliardire, as Ingagliardire.
 Ringaluzàre, to strut, to strut or cocker as a Turkey-cock, by Met. to be, to make or become blith, jollie, jocund, bucksome or lustie.
 Ringaravignare, to glance, to yowl, to goggle or glote about as some do with their eyes when they are angry or affrighted, and much needs look about them.
 Ringare, Ringhire, as Ringare, also to speak proudly or ginningly, as if one intended to make others afraid of him.
 Ringavagnare, to recover any losses.
 Ringeminare, Geminare di nuovo, to double again.
 Ringeminazione, a redoubling again.
 Ringenerare, to regenerate.
 Ringeneratione, regeneration.
 Ringentire, as Gencilire.
 Ringhi, Ringhio, Ringhiare, snarlings, yarrings or grinnings with the teeth, as angry curs are seen to expresse, also the uncivil yawnings with the mouth open, that laziness causeth, also those blurring that mules make before they kick and wince.
 Ringhiare, Ringare, Ringhire, Ringhiare, to blurt with the mouth, as it were snarlings as mules do before they wince and kick, by Met. to fore-threaten or forewarn others of what one intends to do.
 Ringhiera, an Orators chair or Pulpit, a seat of declamations.
 Ringhiore, Ringhiore di nuovo, to swallow down again.
 Ringiosire, to rejoice or cheer up.
 Ringiovenire, to become young again.
 Ringlomerare, as Glomerare.

Ringo, a violent shock, a furious assault, also the sing. of Ringhi.
 Ringorgamento, a regurgling.
 Ringorgare, Ringorgoghàre, to regurge, to regurge or swallow up as a whirl-pool doth, to regurge back as a River doth being stop'd.
 Ringrandire, as Ingrandire.
 Ringraffamento, as Ingraflamento.
 Ringraffare, to fasten again.
 Ringratiabile, that may be thanked.
 Ringratiamenti, thanks-givings.
 Ringratiare, to yield or tender thanks.
 Ringratiorio, thanks-giving.
 Ringravidanza, as Gravidanza.
 Ringravidare, as Ingravidare.
 Ringinzàre, withered, sh withen up.
 Ringraillare, Ingraillare di nuovo, to fasten again.
 Ringuainare, to sheath up again.
 Ringuigliare, as Inguigliare.
 Ringugiare, to regorge.
 Ringugitatione, a regorging.
 Ringuainare, Innaillare di nuovo, to water over again, as in a garden.
 Ringualzare, Innaillare di nuovo, to elevate again.
 Ringuainare, Innamorare di nuovo, to take or fall in love again.
 Ringuagare, to deny again.
 Ringuillare, Innellare di nuovo, to ingraft again.
 Ringuare, to renew again.
 Ringuonore, a great beast or monster, called a Horn-nose, because it hath a horn in his snout bending upward, and is a great enemy to the Elephant.
 Ringuonare, Ringuonare, to renown, also to name again.
 Ringuonare, Ringuonanza, Ringuonare, Ringuonare, famous, glorious reputation.
 Ringuonare, Ringuonato, renowned, famous, fame spoken off.
 Ringuonare, Ringuonanza, Ringuonare, as Renoncia.
 Ringuonare, to note again.
 Ringuonare, to become night again.
 Ringuonare, Ringuonare, renewable.
 Ringuonare, a thing renewed.
 Ringuonare, Ringuonare, to renew.
 Ringuonare, Ringuonamento, Ringuonanza, Ringuonata, Ringuonamento, a renovation.
 Ringuonare, to become Lord or Possessor of anything again.
 Ringuonare, to quarter, to double or bring to four again, as Ringuonare.
 Ringuonare, to bloudie again.
 Ringuonare, as Ringuonare.
 Ringuonare, nisko nito, to grow or return into ones sound senses again, some have used the word, for to dole or grow mad again, look Insane.
 Ringuonare, visco, vito, to become wise again.
 Ringuonare, to teach again.
 Ringuonare, Infoscàre di nuovo, to distrust or get into a wood or forest again.
 Ringuonare, as Ringuonare.
 Ringuonare, as Ringuonare.
 Ringuonare, to lock or shut in again.
 Ringuonare, as Ringuonare.
 Ringuonare, as Ringuonare.
 Ringuonare, ne gli orecchi, to ring, to sound or tingle in ones ears.
 Ringuonare, to endenue again, as Ringuonare, to stop again.
 Ringuonare, Intaccare di nuovo, to pocket up again.
 Ringuonare, as Redintegare.

Ringuonare, Rinteramento, as Redintegratione.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to wax tender again.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to be moved with tender affection.
 Rinteramento, as Rinteramento.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to entresse a play again, to pack the cards again.
 Rinterata carta, a bum card, a card prick't or pack't for advantage.
 Rinterare, a kind of coin in Goa.
 Rinterare, as Rinterare, also toying the bells backward, as they use to do in Italy in times of war, suddain assaults, tumults or fire.
 Rinterare, Rinterare, as Rinterare.
 Rinterare, as Planipedia.
 Rinterare, to trip or stumble upon again, also to suit, to cobble, or patch again, by Met. to misplace or put things out of order.
 Rinterare, as Rinterare.
 Rinterare, Rinterare, to entrace, to track and search out, and (as Hunters say,) to retrieve.
 Rinterare, a tracer or narrow searcher out of secrets, a retriever, a pricket.
 Rinterare, as Rinterare.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to intricate again.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to introduce again.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to enthronize again.
 Rinterare, as Rinterare.
 Rinterare, a resounding.
 Rinterare, to blunt or abate the edge, to clinch a nail, by Met. to dull to beat down, to suppress.
 Rinterare, Rinteramento, a blunting or abating of the edge, also a quailing or suppressing.
 Rinterare, to recover ones health or losses again, to become sound again.
 Rinterare, recovered his health or losses.
 Rinteramento, a refinding, also a coming to ones senses again.
 Rinterare, to find again, also to come to ones first being or senses again.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to embowel again.
 Rinterare, as Riverberare.
 Rinteratione, as Riverberatione.
 Rinteramento, a growing green again.
 Rinterare, to grow green again.
 Rinterare, to melt and reduce into ingots, as Gold-smiths do their metals, also to discover or find out again that which once was lost.
 Rinterare, as Riverfare.
 Rinterare, reversible.
 Rinterare, Rinterare, as Rinterare.
 Rinterare, to revert.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to ensnare again.
 Rinterare, a tell-tale, a blab of his tongue.
 Rinterare, as Riverfare, by Met. to blab or tell tales one from another, whereby unkindness and dissention may grow between friends by misconstruction.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to re-invest.
 Rinteramento, a sending back again.
 Rinterare, Rinterare di nuovo, to set onward of his way again.

Rinvigorire, to make vigorous again.	Ripartorisce, Partorisce di nuovo, to bring forth again, to be delivered again.	by Met. a shift, an evasion, a flaring hole.
Rinviluppare, to envelop again.	Ripascere, Pascere di nuovo, to feed again.	Ripienezza, repleantesse, fulasse.
Rinvitare, Invitare di nuovo, to re-invite.	Ripascimento, a feeding again.	Ripieno, repleat, replenished, filled up, stuffed.
Rinvito, nuovo Invito, a new invitation.	Ripasciare, Pasciare di nuovo, to pass over again, to go over the same thing again.	Ripieno, sub. any stuffing, filling or farcing as of a pudding, also the wool of a web.
Rinumercare, to number again.	Ripascata, Ripascamento, a repassing.	Ripigliare, to retake, to take or catch again, to take at a bound and bandy to and fro.
Rinuntia, as Rinontia.	Ripatimento, a suffering again.	Ripigliamento, Ripiglio, as Repressa.
Rinvivire, to revive, to requicken.	Ripatrice, Patire di nuovo, to suffer again.	Ripignere, Ripignere, as Ripignere.
Rinvogliare, Invogliare di nuovo, to have a list, or will again to any thing.	Ripatriare, to place or come into his own native Country again.	Ripinta, a thrust back again.
Rinvolgimento, Rinvoltura, Rinvolta, Rinvolutione, as invoglio.	Ripatriatione, a repatriation.	Ripinto, thrust back again.
Rinvoltore, as Involtore, as Invoglio.	Riparteggiare, Parteggiare di nuovo, to covenant or condition again.	Ripiovere, to rain again.
Rinuzare, to nourish again.	Ripeccare, Peccare di nuovo, to sin again.	Ripire, piscio, pito, to clamber up.
Rinzaffare, to stop or fill up any void, leak, crevice, cleft, or hole with tawse or flax.	Ripellare, to repel, to repulse.	Ripito, climbed or clambered up.
Rinzappare, Zappare di nuovo, to dig again.	Ripello, a check or twitch given with the bridle by a cunning rider in managing, in turning or in making a horse to stop.	Ripitorce, a clamberer, a climber, also as Ripetitorce.
Rio, sub. a flood, a stream, a current, a channel, a gullet, or gutter of water.	Ripensamento, a re-thinking.	Riplica, Riplicare, as Réplica.
Rio, adjett. bad, lewd, wicked, guilty, sculpable, also cruel, fell, hard-hearted.	Ripensare, Pensare di nuovo, to think again.	Ripoggiare, Poggiare di nuovo, to prop again.
Riobárbaro, the root Riobarb.	Ripentagliare, to hazard or put in danger upon repentance.	Ripogere, Porgere di nuovo, to offer or present again.
Riodiare, to hate again.	Ripentaglio, a hazard upon repentance, a leopards to be sorry.	Riporre, Riponere, to set up, or lay aside, in his due place or for another time.
Rio-óntico, the name of an herb.	Ripente, Ripentino, as Repente.	Ripórsi, for one to set or lay up himself.
Rióne, Così chiamano in Roma i Presidenti delle contrade, a Marbals, a Provost, a common Jaylor, or Sergeant of a Town, a waiting-street, a high trade way, also a publick Market-place in a Town, a quarter of a Town or City, or (as they in London) a ward, or several division and Precinct of a City, also the little fish called a sprat.	Ripentimento, repentment.	Ripórtare, as Rapportare.
Rioportare, to work again.	Ripentire, to repent, to be sorry for a thing done or said.	Ripórtare, for one to remit, to refer, or conform himself to others.
Riordinamento, Riordinazione, a reordering, a reordination.	Ripenirco, repented, rued.	Riportatore, as Rapportatore.
Riordinare, to reordain, to reorder.	Ripenitore, a repenter.	Ripórtio, Riportamento, as Rappórtio.
Riofaro, Ofsare di nuovo, to grow into a bone again.	Riporcóllo, Ripercóllo, beaten, smitten, or stricken again, reflected or reverberated.	Ripórtio, repórsio, resting.
Riótra, a riot, a brawl, an uprore, a tumult, an insurrection.	Ripercuotere, to beat, to smite, or smite again, to reflect, to reverberate, to beat back.	Ripósare, to rest, to repose.
Riótrare, to riot, to brawl, to cause some tumult or uprore.	Ripercussione, Ripercóssa, Ripercotimento, a smiting, a striking or beating back again, a percussion, a reverberation, a reflecting.	Ripósarsi, to rest or repose upon.
Riótoso, riotous, tumultuous.	Ripercussivo, Ripercutiente, smiting or beating back, repulsive, reflective.	Ripósare, a resting place or time.
Ripa, a water-bank, shore, strand, side, or border of Sea or River.	Ripérdere, to lose again.	Ripósamento, repórsio.
Ripalmeggare una gal'ra di pégola, to trim or repair a ship with pitch.	Ripertório, as Repertório.	Ripósato, repórsio, rested.
Ripampinare, Pampinare di nuovo, to grow into boughs again.	Ripescare, Pescare di nuovo, to fish again.	Ripósevole, restful, reposeable.
Riparabile, repairable, mardable.	Ripestare, Pestare di nuovo, to beat again in a mortar.	Ripósto, Ripósamento, Ripósanza, repose, rest, ease, quiet.
Riparare, to repair, to restore, or reduce to his first estate again, also to repair or have access unto, also to ward a blow, look Parare.	Ripetere, Ripetere, as Repetere.	Ripósta, a placing by, or setting up.
Riparazione, Riparamento, Riparo, Riparata, Riparatura, a repairing, a reparation, a restoring or making new, or good again, also a defence, a remedy, a rampier, a fort, a fence, a bank, a trench, a belter, a starting-hole, a covert-barn, a place of refuge, a help at a pinch.	Ripetitione, Ripetimento, Ripetizio, a verbal repetition, a verbal contention.	Ripóstiero, a steward or overseer, one that layeth up any thing in store.
Riparatore, a repaire, a warder.	Ripetitore, a repeater, a rehearser, also an usher of a school.	Ripóstitio, Ripóstitio, any place where things may be set up and kept, a Warehouse, a Store-house, a Buttery, a Lardry, a Pantry, a Cupboard, a Wardrobe, a by-corner.
Ripare, to bank, to shore.	Ripetto, a burly-burly, a garboil, a brawl, a tumultuous noise, a small wharf.	Ripósto, laid up, set by, placed to be kept, also a tilt or drawer of a cupboard.
Riparella, some part of a cave.	Ripezzare, as Rapezzare.	Ripregare, Pregare di nuovo, to pray or intreat again.
Riparénsi, souldiers that warded and guarded the frontiers of the Empire.	Ripiacere, Piacere di nuovo, to please again.	Riprimere, as Reprimere.
Ripario, that breedeth or liveth by the shores of Sea, of Rivers, or of rocks.	Ripiacimento, a pleasing again.	Ripremiare, Premiare di nuovo, to reward again.
Riparlamento, a speaking again.	Ripiangimento, a weeping again.	Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
Riparlare, Parlare di nuovo, to speak again.	Ripiantare, Piantare di nuovo, to plant again.	Riprenderé, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
Riparo, look Riparatione.	Ripicchiare, Picchiare di nuovo, to knock again.	Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
Riparoni, shoars to underley wheels that they slide not.	Ripidezza, Ripidità, rockiness, cragginess, steepness.	Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
Ripartimento, Ripartita, Ripartizione, as Compartimento.	Ripiegamento, Ripiegatura, a re-ensolding, also a rebending.	Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
Ripartire, Partire di nuovo, to part, share or divide again.	Ripiegare, Piegar di nuovo, to foul again.	Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
	Ripieghévole, as Pieghévole.	Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
	Ripiego, a refolding, a trusse, a fardle,	Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.
		Riprendere, to take or receive again, also to re-begin where a man left, also to rebuke, to reprehend, to reprove, to blame, to check, also to reprove.

RIS

catchings, attaching, wafts, arrests, bow-
sover gotten, letters of Mart.
Ripresàre, to reprise, to repleve, also to ar-
rest or to attach.
Ripresentàre, as Rappresentàre.
Ripresentatione, as Rappresentatione.
Ripreso, to refresh, or accepted again, also
reprehended or reprov'd, also shrunken
up.
Ripressàre, to repress, to repel.
Ripressione, a repression.
Ripressò, repressed, repelled.
Ripressore, Riprimere, a repressor.
Ripressàre, to lend again.
Riprezzàre, Prezzàre di nuòvo, to prize
or value again.
Riprezzòso, as Ribrezzòso.
Riprincipiàre, to begin anew.
Ripreso, as Ripreso.
Riprobabile, as Riprovabile, reprovea-
ble.
Riprobàre, Riprovàre, as Reprobàre.
Riproccàre, as Rimproccàre.
Riproccio, as Rimproccio.
Riprodùre, to produce again.
Riproferire, to proffer again.
Riprofondàre, Profondàre di nuòvo, to
sink down again.
Ripromèssa, a promising again.
Ripromèssò, promised again.
Ripromettere, to promise again.
Riprovatone, Riprobatione, reprobation.
Riprovato, reprov'd, also reprobate.
Riprovèdere, to provide again.
Riprovèdùto, Riprovissò, reprov'd.
Ripudiàre, as Repudiàre.
Ripudio, as Repudio.
Riputàre, to evow a child again.
Ripugnante, Ripugnativo, as Repu-
gnante.
Ripugnanza, as Repugnanza.
Ripugnare, as Repugnare.
Ripugnere, Ripugnere, Pungere di nuò-
vo, to prick or gore again.
Ripulire, Pulire di nuòvo, to polish again.
Ripulitura, a repolishing.
Ripullullàre, Pullullàre di nuòvo, to bud a-
gain.
Ripulsi, Ripulso, a repulse.
Ripulsàre, to repulse.
Repulsivole, repulsible.
Ripunto, repicked, also requited, also
wrought alike on both sides.
Ripurgamènto, Ripurgatione, a repur-
ging, also all manner of dross or filth.
Ripurgate, to purge again.
Riputare, to repute, to hold opinion of, to
deem, to esteem.
Riputarsi a vergogna, to repute or take it
as a shame or disgrace.
Riputatione, Riputanza, reputation.
Riputivole, Riputabile, reputable.
Riquadràre, Quadràre di nuòvo, to square
again.
Riquadratura, as Quadratura.
Riquartàre, as Quartare.
Riquilicia, the wood Liquorice.
Riscòllo, redeemed again.
Risà, laughter, smiling.
Risà delle castagne, the buffings or crack-
ing of chestnuts in the fire.
Risà guaccheràre, foolish loud laughings,
and with open mouth.
Risagallo, Arsnick, Rats-bone.
Risagimènto, a re-confirming, a re-es-
tablishing, a setting again.
Risgìro, g fco, gto, to reconfirm or estab-
lish and settle again.
Risàia, Risaiola, Risàra, any laughter,
smiling or leering, any laughing sport, al-
so a field of rice, also any meat of rice, a
rice table.

RIS

Risaldàre, Saldàre di nuòvo, to fix or
fasten again.
Risaldatura, Risaldamènto, as Sald-
atura.
Risalire, Salire di nuòvo, to ascend or go
up again.
Risalta, a reascending.
Risalto, one degree over another, a half-
pace, also a spring in any clock, lock,
watch, jewel, or ring, also a double leap,
look Risaltare.
Risàlva, safety, safe-keeping.
Risàlvare, Salvare di nuòvo, to save a-
gain.
Risalutare, to resalute.
Risaluto, resalutation.
Risànabile, recoverable, to be healed.
Risamènto, Risancione, a rebeal-
ing.
Risànare, to recure, to heal again.
Risapere, to know or wote again.
Risàro, Risàra, as Risàia.
Risarchiàre, Sarchiàre di nuòvo, to weed
again.
Risarcivole, that may be patched or pieced
up whole again.
Risarcire, cisco, cito, to repair, to patch, or
piece up whole again.
Risarcitore, a repairer, a patcher.
Risaruòlo, a laughing, a leering, a smiling,
or a yavring fellow.
Risàta, as Risàia.
Risaldare, disco, dito, to be bashful, not
to be confident.
Risbattimènto, as Ribattimènto.
Risblèndere, as Risplèndere.
Risica, as Relsca.
Risaldagione, Risaldavole, that may be
heated.
Risaldabile, Risaldamènto, Risald-
atura, any heating or chafing and warm-
ing again, by Met. provocation to anger,
earnestness in any thing, also pimples or
pushes proceeding of heat.
Risaldàre, to heat or warm again.
Risaldare alcuno, to heat, to incense, or
provoke to anger or any thing else.
Risaldativo, having virtue to heat.
Risaldatorio, a warming pan or place.
Risàlda vivànde, a chafing dish.
Risappiàre, as Rimpedulàre.
Risatrabile, redeemable.
Risattàre, to redeem, to ransom, to re-
scue.
Risattarsi, for a man to redeem and re-
venge himself of some wrong recei-
ved.
Risattarsi nel giuoco, to recover what one
bath lost at play.
Risettò, Risettamènto, Risettatione,
a rescue, a ransom, a redeeming, a dis-
tinguishing.
Risettamènto, a clearing again.
Rischiàre, Rischiare, to clarify, to pu-
rify, to clear, to strain ones voice with
hemming or coughing.
Rischiarella d'acqua fresca, a shift or
change of fair water.
Rischiare, Rischiare, Rischiare, to hazard, to
put to adventure.
Rischiato, cleared again.
Rischio, Risiko, Risco, hazard, jeopardy,
peril, adventure, danger, hob or nab.
Rischiòso, Rischiòso, Rischiòvole, Rischiòso,
hazardous, perilous, jeopardsous.
Rischiudere, to shut or lock out.
Rischiacquare, to wash, to reuce, to shake or
dabble in the water.
Rischiacquare, a washer, a reucer, a shaker
or dabbler in water.
Rischiacquare, a doubling in water.

RIS

Risicalquàre, as Scialacquare.
Risco, Rischio, look Rischio.
Riscomunicare, to excommunicate a-
gain.
Riscontàre, Scontàre di nuòvo, to deduct
again.
Riscontrare, as Rincontrare.
Riscontrare l'écriture, to read a copy with
the original, to compare writings.
Riscontro, as Incontro.
Riscontere, to run over again.
Riscontimènto, as Scortimènto.
Riscontare, to flee again.
Riscolàre, as Riscatto, also a shaking a-
gain.
Riscollo, rescued, redeemed, also received
money in payment.
Riscollo delle biade, the harvest or gather-
ing in of corn.
Riscripto, written again, also a rescript or
transcript.
Riscrivere, to write back again.
Riscovere, Riscovère, as Riscattare, also
to rouse and strike up as from out of a
sleep.
Riscovere denari, to receive or gather in
money.
Riscoverimènto, as Riscatto, also a recei-
ving of money.
Riscoveritore, Riscotitore, a rescuer, a
ransomer, a receiver or gatherer in of
money.
Riscoverimènto, a cutting, a sawing, a reap-
ing or a mowing over again.
Riscoverte parlare, a dry speech.
Riscoverte, to dried again.
Riscoverto, dried again.
Riscoverte, as Rescende.
Riscoverenza, Riscoverio, Riscovergio, as Res-
cendenza.
Riscoverte, to reside, to abide, to sit again.
Riscoverto, resided, remained.
Riscoverto, to saw, to shear or cut.
Riscovergione, Riscovergura, a sawing in sun-
der, a shearing or shredding of trees, or
grass, or corn.
Riscoverinetta, as Seghinetta.
Riscoverga, as Rallegna.
Riscovergare, as Rallegnare, to mark again,
also to resign.
Riscovergatione, a resignation.
Riscoverianza, Riscoveranza, a resem-
blance.
Riscoverbiare, Riscoverbrare, to resem-
ble.
Riscoverinare, Seminare di nuòvo, to sow seed
again.
Riscoverare, to recover or come to ones senses
or wits again, as out of a trance.
Riscoverare, to sit down again.
Riscoverimènto, Riscoverita, a resentment or
feeling of some injury received with a
motion, a shew or effect of revenge.
Riscoverite, to resent, to recover feeling or
sense again, to bear or smell again.
Riscoverirsi, for a man to resent himself, or to
have a sensible feeling of some wrong or
injury received, and therewithall to shew
to act or expresse some effect, some offer,
or at least some desire or motion of actual
revenge, also to feel some craziness, or
sickness approaching, also to rouse or a-
waken as out of some sleep or trance.
Riscoverimènto, feelingly, resentingly, with
a motion or action of revenge.
Riscoverito, resented, recovered, sense, feel-
ing, smelling or bearing again.
Riscoverito, a buff-nuss, one that will soon
take pepper in the nose, one that will re-
member every small wrong, and revenge
if he can, also sickly or crazed in body or
mind.

Risérba, Riserbaménto, Riserbánza, Riserbación, Risérbo, Risérva, Riservaménto, Riservánza, Riservación, Riserváza, a reservation, a reserving for another time.

Riserváre, Riserváre, to reserve, to lay up, or keep for time to come.

Riservataménto, Riservataménto, reservedly, with caution or reservation.

Riservare, Riservare, Serpire di nuóvo, to crawl again.

Riserváre, shut up, locked or closed again, also close compact together.

Riserva, Riservo, look Reserva, also as Risostiglio, also any leaving or remainder laid up, and kept for another time, some have used the word for an adwoson or grant of some living given before it be void.

Riserraménto, Riserrátura, a shutting up, a locking in.

Riservice, to serve or beslead one again.

Risoficáre, to grub, to break or dig the ground up & set down again.

Risoficáre, as Risoficáre.

Risquadráre, Risquárdo, as Risquadráre.

Risibile, subject to laughter.

Risibíle, laughter.

Risibíre, Risigo, as Risibíre.

Risibíre, Risicó, as Risibíre.

Risibénza, as Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risibénza, Risibénza, look Risibénza.

Risondanza, resounding.

Risondanza, a resounding.

Risondanza, to resound.

Risopino, as Risupino.

Risopire, Sopire di nuóvo, to still or appease again.

Risorbire, Sorbire di nuóvo, to sup or sip down again.

Risortición, resurrection.

Risorgente, rising up again.

Risorgere, to rise up again.

Risóro, as Risóro.

Risortire, to sort or match again.

Risóro, risen up again, also a Country or Land depending of some other superior King or Country, and unto whom it payeth tribute or homage, also tribute arising from some dependent Province.

Risopingere, to thrust back again.

Risopingiménto, a thrusting back.

Risopinto, thrust back again.

Risovenire, Sovénire di nuóvo, to remember, call or put in mind again.

Risovenuto, Sovénuto di nuóvo, remembered, called or put in mind again.

Risparagnáre, Risparagnáre, Risparmiáre; to spare, to save by thrift.

Risparágo, Risparágo, Risparmiáménto, Risparmiánza, Risparmió, sparing, thrift.

Risparmiátore, a sparer.

Risparmióvole, that may be spared.

Risparmiólo, full of thrift or sparing.

Risparíro, resattered, resprinkled.

Rispegnere, to quench again.

Rispendere, to spend again.

Rispendo, extinguished again.

Rispingere, Aspingere di nuóvo, to sprinkle again.

Rispingione, a re-asersion.

Rispingo, sprinkled again.

Rispettáre, to respect, to regard.

Rispettévole, respectful.

Rispetti, respects, also things that may be spared and laid up against time.

Rispetto, respect, regard, a consideration or reason that maketh one do something, also a stanza or stave of verses or songs that Country people may sing or say, also bashfulness or shamefastness.

Rispetto, adv. in regard, in respect, in comparison, in consideration.

Rispettivamente, Rispettosaménto, Respectively, adv. respectively.

Rispettoso, Respectivo, respectful, bashful, shame-fast.

Rispiánáre, Spianáre di nuóvo, to level again, to explain again.

Rispiánato, Spianáto di nuóvo, levelled again, explained again.

Rispiántáre, Piantáre di nuóvo, to plant again.

Rispiarmáre, to spare, to save.

Rispiarmézza, sparingness, thrift.

Rispiroláre, Spigoláre di nuóvo, to glean again.

Rispingere, Rispingere, to push back.

Rispinga, a pushing or thrusting back.

Rispingo, thrust back.

Rispiráglío, as Rispiráglío.

Rispiráre, as Rispiráre.

Rispiración, as Respiratione.

Rispietáre, to respit, to pause.

Rispietó, respit, leisure, time.

Rispléndente, Rispléndente, Rispléndévole, resplendent, bright shining.

Rispléndenza, Rispléndenza: Rispléndiménto, Rispléndidézza, Rispléndóre, a splendor.

Rispléndere, to shine bright.

Rispondente, respondent, answering, a respondent, an answerer.

Rispondenza, respondent, coherence together.

Rispondere, spódo, spósi, spóso, spósto, or spónduto, to answer, to give answer, to promise, or undertake, as a surety for another, to appear or answer when one is called, to be answerable unto, to answer or make a report as an echo doth, or a piece shot off, also to be proportionable unto, also to be or stand front, or over against, to be sealed toward, or answer any place or situation.

Rispondere álle tème, In fúlle tème, Risponderò, as we say in English, to answer pertinently, directly, and to the purpose.

Rispondere álle pólte, to answer stakes, to see or hold the vie at any game, by Met. to answer or make good what is promised and expected, namely in wanton womens expectations, when they are readier than men.

Rispondere in un luógo, to answer, to be seated, or to look towards such or such a place.

Rispondévole, Rispondibile, Risponsibile, Risponsivo, answerable, responsible, a good man in a Merchants or traders mans dialect, able to pay what he engages for.

Risponditore, Rispondóre, an answerer, also a surety.

Risposo, Risposito, Risponduto, answered, given answer, been respondent or answering unto, appeared or answered, having been cited or called, answered, promised or undertaken for another, as a bail or surety, paid or satisfied what one hath promised.

Risposta, Risposición, Risponso, Rispuosta, any answer.

Rispingáre, to reeve or screw together.

Risquadráre, as Riquadráre.

Risquito, Risquito, respit, respit, space of time, by Met. as Respietio.

Risquitire, riscó, tico, to respit.

Risla, a jarre, a strife, a contention, a quarrel, a brawl, a fray, a riot.

Rislaré, to jarre, to quarrel, to rustle.

Risleráre, to shut or lock in.

Rislerátura, Risleraménto, a locking in.

Risloftáre, Soffiáre di nuóvo, to blow again.

Rislofo, quarrelous, full of strife.

Ristabiliménto, a re-establishment.

Ristabile, to re-establish.

Ristabilito, re-established.

Ristagnaménto, a stanching of blood.

Ristagnáre, to stanch blood.

Ristagnévole, stanchable.

Ristampáre, Stampáre di nuóvo, to print over again.

Ristáre, to cease, to give over, as Restáre.

Ristauráre, as Ristóre.

Ristaccióli, as Resticcioli.

Ristacure, as Restituiré.

Ristoppiáre, to glean again.

Ristóre, to restore, to repair, to bring unto a former state, also to comfort, or take comfort.

Ristorativo, restorative.

Ristorátore, a restorer, a comforter.

Ristorévole, restoreable.

Ristóro, Ristoraménto, Ristoránza, Ristóración, restorative, comfort, re-situation.

Ristrettaménto, restrictively.

Ristretto, restrictive, restraining.

Ristretto, restrained, hard bound, close together, enclosed, reclusé, shut up, pinched in, narrow, straight, straightened, also covetous, niggard, pinching, severe, close banded, also as Distretto.

Rispondenza, respondent, coherence together.

Rispondere, spódo, spósi, spóso, spósto, or spónduto, to answer, to give answer, to promise, or undertake, as a surety for another, to appear or answer when one is called, to be answerable unto, to answer or make a report as an echo doth, or a piece shot off, also to be proportionable unto, also to be or stand front, or over against, to be sealed toward, or answer any place or situation.

Rispondere álle tème, In fúlle tème, Risponderò, as we say in English, to answer pertinently, directly, and to the purpose.

Rispondere álle pólte, to answer stakes, to see or hold the vie at any game, by Met. to answer or make good what is promised and expected, namely in wanton womens expectations, when they are readier than men.

Rispondere in un luógo, to answer, to be seated, or to look towards such or such a place.

Rispondévole, Rispondibile, Risponsibile, Risponsivo, answerable, responsible, a good man in a Merchants or traders mans dialect, able to pay what he engages for.

Risponditore, Rispondóre, an answerer, also a surety.

Risposo, Risposito, Risponduto, answered, given answer, been respondent or answering unto, appeared or answered, having been cited or called, answered, promised or undertaken for another, as a bail or surety, paid or satisfied what one hath promised.

Risposta, Risposición, Risponso, Rispuosta, any answer.

Rispingáre, to reeve or screw together.

Risquadráre, as Riquadráre.

Risquito, Risquito, respit, respit, space of time, by Met. as Respietio.

Risquitire, riscó, tico, to respit.

Risla, a jarre, a strife, a contention, a quarrel, a brawl, a fray, a riot.

Rislaré, to jarre, to quarrel, to rustle.

Risleráre, to shut or lock in.

Rislerátura, Risleraménto, a locking in.

Risloftáre, Soffiáre di nuóvo, to blow again.

Rislofo, quarrelous, full of strife.

Ristabiliménto, a re-establishment.

Ristabile, to re-establish.

Ristabilito, re-established.

Ristagnaménto, a stanching of blood.

Ristagnáre, to stanch blood.

Ristagnévole, stanchable.

Ristampáre, Stampáre di nuóvo, to print over again.

Ristáre, to cease, to give over, as Restáre.

Ristauráre, as Ristóre.

Ristaccióli, as Resticcioli.

Ristacure, as Restituiré.

Ristoppiáre, to glean again.

Ristóre, to restore, to repair, to bring unto a former state, also to comfort, or take comfort.

Ristorativo, restorative.

Ristorátore, a restorer, a comforter.

Ristorévole, restoreable.

Ristóro, Ristoraménto, Ristoránza, Ristóración, restorative, comfort, re-situation.

Ristrettaménto, restrictively.

Ristretto, restrictive, restraining.

Ristretto, restrained, hard bound, close together, enclosed, reclusé, shut up, pinched in, narrow, straight, straightened, also covetous, niggard, pinching, severe, close banded, also as Distretto.

Ristretto, restrictive, restraining.

Ristretto, restrictive, restraining.

Ritrosétto, the dim. of Ritroso.
Ritrosi dell' onde, the boisterous surges of mounting billows of the waves.

Ritrosi di vento, boisterous gulls, tempestuous whorls, stormy blasts, or flaws of a whirlwind.

Ritrosire, sifco, sifco, to grow, to make, or become wayward, waspish, forward, awkward, nice, coy, peevish, skittish, or hard to be pleased, look Ritroso.

Ritrosia, Ritrosia, Ritrosiaggine, Ritrosizza, waywardness, forwardness, waspishness, niceness, peevishness, obstinacy.

Ritroso, sub. one that obstinately will ever oppose himself against others minds or sayings, one that will never agree with others, a continual or obstinate wrangler, also the reverse or contrary of a thing, also that part of a River or stream where the eddy turns round and goeth back again, also the redoubting at the mouth of a net or wheel, of a bark or wicker ped, being reduced to a swift and narrow entrance, by which birds or fishes being gotten in, can find no way out again.

Ritrovabile, that may be found again.

Ritrovare, to find out again, to retrieve, by Met. to invent or devise.

Ritrovare in sul fatto, or in fragranti crimine, to be found on the fact or in the nick.

Ritrovare in un luogo, for a man to meet or be found in some place.

Ritrovata, Ritrovamento, Ritrovato, Ritruovo, an invention, a device, a finding out, an excuse.

Ritrovatore, a finder.

Ritruopico, that hath the drop sic.

Ritruopia, the drop sic.

Ritta, a walking street, the Kings high trodden way, Mano ritta, the right hand.

Rittamente, rightly, directly, justly, uprightly.

Ritto, upright, straight, direct, stiff-standing, also just or even.

Rittare, used for Rizzare.

Ritro rovescio, directly contrary, upside-down, topsie-turvy.

Ritropare, as Rattracónare.

Rituale, ritual, belonging unto, or consisting of customary rights.

Rituffarsi, Tuffarsi di nuovo, to dive again.

Riturare, Turare di nuovo, to stop again.

Riturbare, Turbare di nuovo, to trouble again.

Rituzzare, as Rintuzzare.

Riva Rivaggio, rivage, bank, broad, side, or shoar of Sea or river.

Rivalare, Rivalaggia, to strive as rivals, to contend in competency.

Rivale, a rival, a contester, a competitor, a foe-fellow in love, a fellow-lover, also of or belonging to any rivage, bank or shore of a running water, also a bank of defence against the waters, also one that is bred, that frequents, or dwells near any water-bank, or that bath lands, grounds or bounds upon Rivers, or divided by Rivers, also a kind of net that reacheth from one side of a River to the other, called of our Fishermen a Shere or Shore-net.

Rivalare, to revolve, to come to worth or valuation again, also to recover or return to health or wealth again.

Rivaléto, a rivulet, a little stream.

Rivalicare, Valicare di nuovo, to forde or

made over again.

Rivalità, rivalry, competency, the love-envy between Lovers of one woman.

Rivaluta, a recovery from losses or sickness.

Rivaluto, recovered from sickness.

Rivangere, Vangere di nuovo, to dig or delve again.

Riudire, Vdire di nuovo, to hear again.

Rivedere, to review, to revise.

Rivedersi, A rivedersi, fare ye well untill we meet, and see one another again.

Rivedimento, Riveduta, a reviewing, a reusing, a surveying again.

Riveditore, a reviewer, a revisor.

Riveduto, reviewed, revised.

Rivelare, to reveal, to manifest.

Rivelazione, Rivelamento, revelation.

Rivellatore, a revealer, a discover.

Rivelléto, Rivellabile, revealable.

Rivellere, Svellere di nuovo, to pack up again from the rants,

Rivellino, as Ravellino.

Rivendaglio, all manner of trash or frippery-stuff, that is to be sold.

Rivendagliuolo, Rivendigolo, Rivenditore, Rivendario, Rivendrolo, Rivendugliuolo, a reseller, a retailer, a butcher, a vegrater, a fripper, a broker.

Rivendere, to retail or sell again.

Rivenderia, any ware or goods bought to be sold again, also a place where things be retailed and sold again.

Rivendibile, resellable.

Rivenduto, sold again.

Rivendicare, Vendicare di nuovo, to revenge again.

Rivenire, to come again.

Rivenire in se, to come to himself, or to his wits again.

Rivenuta, a coming again.

Rivenuto, returned, come again.

Riverberare, to reverberate, to reflect, to beat back again.

Riverberazione, Riverberamento, Riverberanza, Riverbero, any reverberation, repercussion, reflection, or beating back again.

Riverdimento, Riverditura, a growing green again.

Riverberativo, Riverberante, reverberating, reflecting.

Riverdeggiare, Riverdire, to grow green again.

Riverendissimo, most reverend.

Riverendo, reverend, venerable.

Riverente, reverent, be that doth reverence to another.

Riverentiale, full of reverence.

Riverenza, reverence, worship, veneration, honour, reverend awe or fear, also reverence, a curkie, or bending to another with the knee.

Riverire, Riveritiare, to reverence, to do reverence unto.

Riverito, reverent, honoured.

Riviera, Riviera, the stuff called Bayes to line garments with, look Alla riviera.

Riversore, Rivesciare, Rivesciare, Rivesciare, to reverse, to overturn, to turn the inside outward, or topsie-turvy.

Rivertire, Rivertimento, Rivertira, a reversion, a reverting, a returning back, a coming again, also an overturning.

Riverto, Rivertio, Rivertio, reverse, reversed, reverted, overturned, also con-

trary, arversse, inside outward, topsie-turvy, also bates or cotton to line cloths with, also lying along with his face upward, also a sudden pouring down or violent shower of rain, look Desc riverto, also as Rivertione.

Riverto della medaglia, the reverse or back of any jewel, coin or mark, or brooch, by Met. a mans or womans breech.

Rivertone, Rivertione, Rivertione, adv. topsie-turvy, arversse inside outward.

Rivertone a reverse or back-blow, a whirret or cuff given on the cheek with the back of ones hand, also lying along with the face upward.

Rivertore, to revert.

Rivertimento, a reverting.

Rivestire, Vestire di nuovo, to cloth again.

Rivestito, revested, arrayed, clothed, attired or apparelled again.

Rivestito, a new upstart gentleman, one newly come to good cloths or worship.

Rivetti, pinks or razings in silken-cloths, namely on satins, also as Ruscilli.

Riviera, a river, a stream.

Riviera riviera, adv. close by the shoar, or by the river side.

Rivierisco uccello, any water-soul.

Rivificare, as Rinvenire.

Rivincere, Vincere di nuovo, to win or conquer again.

Rivinta, a new conquest.

Rivista, a revision.

Rivistare, to revise.

Rivivere, a reverse, an overpeer.

Rivivere, to revive, to live again.

Rivivare, to quicken again.

Riviliare, to humble again.

Rivulazione, a rebulmiliation.

Riungere, to reannoint.

Rivo, a rivulet, rill or little brook, as Riva.

Rivocabile, revocable.

Rivocare, to revoke, to call back.

Rivocazione, Rivocamento, Rivocagione, Rivocanza, Rivocabilità, Rivoco, a revocation, a calling back.

Rivo in fiume, a strange way or fashion of carnal copulation.

Rivolere, to will or desire again.

Rivolgere, as Rivoltare.

Rivolubile, revolvable.

Rivolgimento, Rivoltamento, Rivolta, Rivolgitura, Rivoltura, Rivoltamento, revolving, a revolution, a turning, winding or a tossing up and down, a winding or cranking in and out, also a revolting from, also a swallowing up and down.

Rivolo, Rivolotto, a rivulet, a rill, a gullet, a guller, or running gutter of water.

Rivolta, Rivoltura, as Rivolgimento, also a change, a revolution, an overturning, an overthrowing, a putting to rout.

Rivoltare, Rivoltolare, Rivoltare, to revolt, or revolve, to overwhelm, to toss to rout, or rumble up and down, to put to rout, to revolve in mind.

Rivoltelli, a kind of meat made of flesh and forced with other things, enfolded and routed up, and so roasted as our veal-lases be.

Rivolto, Rivoltato, revolted, revolved, involved, enfolded, turned back or tossed, swallowed and tumbled over, or upside down, overthrown, overturned, put to rout, also bent toward, inclined unto, also revolved in mind, used also for an

ROB

ROC

ROG

Apolitrophe, Coláre da rivólto, a fall-
ing band or turning down.
Rivolótone, *Rivolótone*, adv. in tum-
bling, rolling, tossing or wallowing man-
ner.
Rivolótone, *revolutone*, full of revolvings,
turnings, windings, or crankings in and
out, given to revolting or innovation, by
Met. tumultuous, turbulent, rebelli-
ous.
Rivolótone, *Rivolótone*, as *Rivolótone*,
a revolution, or turning back to the
first place or being, a revolution of the
celestial bodies or spheres.
Rivómite, *Rivómite*, to vomit or spue
again.
Rivóne d'un fóllo, the high bank, side,
trench, or brink of a ditch.
Rivólótone, *revolutone*, that may sort, prove,
speed, or come to effect.
Rivólótone, to sort, to prove, to speed or come
to pass or wished effect.
Rivólótone in un lúgo, to answer, to have
issue, or entrance to a place, to look out in-
to any place.
Rivólótone d' una cólá, for a man to have
good success or dispatch of a business, to
come off well, or prove.
Rivólótone, *Rivólótone*, an issue, a sorting,
a success, or effect and end of any
thing.
Rivólótone, *revolutone*, proved, speed, come to good
pass or effect.
Rivólótone d' acqua, a common shore, gut-
ter, sink, or point of waters.
Rizótone, a kind of red trees.
Rizza, any puckering or wrinkling, namely
in cloths.
Rizzáglio, a long casting net at a poles
end.
Rizzáp áre, *Zappáre di nuóvo*, to dig a-
gain.
Rizzáre, to rear, to raise, to rise to set up-
right, to make right, straight, or stiff, to
stand up.
Rizzáre a mázza, or *Mazzáta*, a common
phrase of, very obscene meaning, a fur-
ious rebuff of a mans yard.
Rizzáre la crósta, to bristle, to front, or
lift up ones head or comb as a Cock doth
ere he crow, by Met. to pull up a good
heart, to rouse up ones mind.
Rizzáre, to stand, to rouse, or to raise
himself up, or to get up and make ones
self ready.
Rizzáre a páncia, a common phrase in Flo-
rence, as one would say, if a man be once
brought low, or to poverty, to raise and
recover himself again to the state he was
before, the Met. is taken from a child
that learns to go by any stay or bench, who
if he fall, will with any help get up again.
Rizzáre, *Rizzáméno*, a raising, a stand-
ing up, the act of *Rizzáre*.
Rizzáre, the name of an herb.
Rizzáre, to seed minglingly.
Rizzo, as *Riccio*, as *Riccio*.
Riccio, a roan colour of a horse.
Rób, *roba*, black wort, also a medicine
made of the juice thereof.
Róbba, *Róbba*, *Róbba*, any robe, gown, man-
tle or long upper garment for a man or
woman, also goods, wares, stuff, gear,
wealth, chattel, moveables or merchandise.
Róbba *fállo*, *rob-care*, *rob* troubles, by
Met. any pleasing sport.
Robbáre, *Robbáre*, to rob, to steal, to
pilfer, to filch, to purloin, to embezzle,
to commit larceny, to theeve, to play the
thief.
Robbáméno, *Robbáméno*, any rob-
bing, stealing, larceny, theeving or filching.

Robbáto, *Robbáto*, a great Stair-case in
a fair house, also a pair of winding stairs.
Robbátore, a robber, a stealer, a thief, a
pilferer.
Robbia, *Róbia*, the herb to dye red with-
all, called Mader, Clivers, G-flin-weed,
or wood-rose, also a corn-measure con-
taining a bushel of ours.
Robbicciólá, the dim. of *Róbia*.
Róbbio, as *Róbbio*, rusty red.
Róbbio, as *Róbbio*, also a deep red, also red
wheat.
Róbbio, the sup. of *Róbbia*, also a gold
coin in Muscovy, called a *Roble*, or *Rule*,
also a weight in Ormuz.
Robéculo, a robbin red breast.
Robertiana, *Heab-Robert*.
Robicilla, a red-tail, a bull-finch.
Robicondita, redness, rubicondity.
Robicondo, *Robicones*, fiery red.
Robigaglia, Gang-weck.
Robiglia, a horse-mans coat, a mandilion,
a jacket with sleeves, also as *Rub-
gla*.
Robinetto, a robbin, a cock for a cestern, a
spout for a barrel, also a little ruby.
Robino, a precious Ruby-stone.
Robiolo, a kind of cheese.
Roboráre, as *Corbororáre*.
Roborátone, as *Corbororátone*.
Róbo, the strong tree called Oak, by Met.
strength of body, or stoutness of mind.
Roborto, *Roburno*, made of Oak, Oaken,
by Met. strong, or sturdy.
Roboróto, stiff, or hard as Oak.
Roboróto, *Roboróto*, Oakeness.
Robrica, as *Rubrica*.
Robustaméne, strongly, sturdily, namely
with the body.
Robustézza, *Robusticá*, sturdiness, or
toughness of body.
Robústo, *Robustoso*, sturdy, tough or strong
of body.
Rócca, *Róccia*, *Róccia*, a Rock, a crag,
or cliff by, or in the Sea, a grab or clod of
stone or earth, also a Rock, a Fort, a
strong hold, a citadel, a block-house, a
scence, a Castle, a Krep, a strong Tower
built of stone, namely upon some Rock or
Mountain, also a kind of unprofitable
earth in Cyprus, which is neither stone
nor earth, but both together, and both bad
and good to no use, also a rock or dis-
taff to spin with.
Róccáre, so much flax, hemp, toe, silk, or
cotton as a distaff will hold at once, a rock
or distaff full of any thing to spin, also a
blow with a distaff.
Róccáre, the Cock-fish, or Sea-thruss.
Róccello, *Róccetto*, *Róccello*, a rocket
or bobbin to wind silk upon, also a cog-
wheel of a mill, also the wheel about
which the cord or string of a clock, or of
a jack goeth, also as *Róccetto*, also any
kind of rocket or squib of wild fire.
Róccetta, *Róccetta*, *heab-rocker*, also a
short Cog-wheel.
Róccetti, the plu. of *Róccetto*.
Róccetto, *Róccetto*, *Róccetto*, a Bishops
or Prelates ratchet, which is an habit of
white linen, that Bishops wear over their
other cloths.
Róccétza, *rocciness*, cragginess.
Róccietta, any craggy Rock.
Róccino, a piece of an Ele or other fish
baked in a pie.
Róccio, *Rócci*, *Róccietto*, the dim. of
Rócca, also any round rugged stone, any
unpolished lump or mass of stone or earth,
any mammoth or luncheon-piece,
any crag or rupture in a Rock or hard

stone, also a thin slice of cold beef,
or sausage served in at a table in
dishes.
Róccia, as *Róccia*, also any crust, hard
scab, rugged shurf, moss, or ruggedness,
growing upon any other thing.
Róccio, as *Róccio*, also a Bishops Crozier-
staff called also a Pastoral, also a rook to
play at chess with, also the Rocks or vic-
cock, also the name of a Saint.
Rócco, *hoace* in speaking, also a monstrous
fish in India.
Róccóni, wild biggared hawk.
Róccafano, as *Róccafano*.
Róccame, a kind of drug.
Róccanto, the flower of roses.
Róccéne, corroding, gnawing, fretting, also
a red swelling impostume.
Róccéne, *Róccéne*, *rócco*, *rócco*, *rócco*, to
corrode, to fret, to nibble, to consume, to
eat and wear away, by Met. to back-bite,
to detract, or speak ill of one.
Róccéne, sub. any food to gnaw up-
on.
Róccéne di *labbia*, or di *labbia*, to fret in-
wardly with rage or anger.
Róccéne il *básto*, a man to gnaw his own
burden, to fret and fume.
Róccéne le *labbra*, to gnaw or bite ones lips
with rage and anger.
Róccéne l' *óssio*, to gnaw a bone, by Met. to
chomp upon the bridle.
Róccéne, that may be gnawn.
Róccia, *heab-rose-wort*.
Róccia *bombardo*, a stout braggard, a
gnawer of bombards, a devourer of
guns.
Rócciméno, *Rócciméno*, any gnawing or fret-
ting.
Róccino, oil of roses.
Róccioti, great green figs.
Róccite, a rose-coloured stone.
Róccitóre, a gnawer, a fretter.
Róccodáne, a kind of tree in Candia, leaf-
ed like a Laurel, and a flower like a
rose, so venomous, that it poisoneth what-
soever it toucheth, seetheth, or roasts, also
the beard of a Cleander.
Róccodéndro, a tree that hath ever green
leaves upon it, also heab Sabin.
Róccomontáda, a vain-glorious bragging or
fond boasting.
Róccora, an herb with a long stalk full of
joints and knots, and a leaf like a nettle,
white in the mid, which in continuance
cometh like a rose.
Róccuto, *Rócco*, gnawn, fretted.
Róccis, pricking thorns.
Róccia, *rocciness*, fogginess, mistiness,
darkness, density or thicknesse of vapours,
also dandrif in the head or morpheus over
the body.
Rócciana, a woman-bawd.
Róccianaméno, look *Ruffianarie*.
Róccianáre, look *Ruffianáre*.
Róccianémo, look *Ruffianémo*.
Rócciano, look *Ruffiano*.
Rócciolá, a kind of meat made of swines
flesh and much pepper.
Róccio, of, or belonging to *Róccio*.
Róccio *fúcco*, a Bone-fire, look *Ró-
cco*.
Róccame, as *Róccéne*.
Róccáre, to pray, to entreat, to request, to
crave, to beg, to desire, to beseech.
Róccatone, a rogation, a request, a craving,
also a law or ordinance.
Róccatóni, gang-dates, gang-weeks, roga-
tions or processions made for the preser-
vation, or encase of corn growing,
three dates continually before the Ascen-
tion.

Rogáto instrument, an indenture or writing made and examined by a publick and allowed Notary.

Rogáto testimonio, a testimony or witness allowed by publick authority.

Rogatore, a craver, an entreater, an humble suer.

Roge, little pieces of meat sticking between ones teeth.

Rogénte, requesting, craving, suing unto.

Rógge, a kind of red pears.

Róggia, as Róbbia.

Róggio, red, uddy, ruby red.

Roggióla, Rogiόla, the red-gumms in children.

Roggióre, redness, ruddiness.

Rogiáda, dew, besprinkling.

Rogiadáre, to bedew, to besprinkle.

Rogiadólo, dewie, sprinkling.

Rogiméto, a demand, a question.

Rogiόla, as Roggiόla.

Rogitacίe, an often craving.

Rogiti, provocacίes, excitings.

Rogito, as Rogiόto.

Rogliá, a hard rugged stone.

Rogna, Rogniácia, any scab, scabbedness, mange, itch, skurf or tetter.

Rognáre, as Rignáre.

Rognónle, as Rognónle, belonging to the kidneys, also a disease or ague in a horse coming in the kidneys.

Rognonáta, Rognonáta, Rognoláta, the whole kidney with the fat belonging to it of any man or beast, also a kind of dish made of kidneys and their fat, namely of a loss of veal, our Cooks call it a Florentine.

Rognóné, the kidney in ones back.

Rognófa frittáta, small collups and eggs fried together like a tartie.

Rognofica, scabbedness, manginess.

Rognófo, scabbed, mangy, skurfy.

Rognúzza, small scabs or pimples.

Rogo, a funeral fire, wherein in old times they were wont to burn the dead bodies of great men, by Met. a grave or a mans last home, also as Ribo.

Roina, as Ruína, also a certain tearing tool that Chyrurgions use.

Roiénos, wine of Rome-granates.

Roligine, as Rubigine.

Roligine, as Rubigine.

Rolláre, Roláre, to rowl, to enrowl, to record, to enregist, to put upon a file or check-roul.

Rólo, Rólo, a rowl, an enrowlment, a record, a file or check-roul of names or of any thing else, also a players part written for him to learn.

Rollóné, any froth or foam, also bran sodden in water for swine.

Rologiére, as Horologiére.

Rológio, as Horológio.

Róma e Tóma, Promettere Róma e Tóma, to promise Gods Cope, wonders, Seas and Mountains.

Romagnádo, as Rimanéndo.

Romagnólo, a man born in Romáña, also a kind of course, horse-spur, or sheep-sufflet cloth, called with us Friers-cloth, Shepherds-clothing, like our welch-sheep.

Romaiúolo, a Copper-ladle.

Romána, a long Senators gown, also a shoe Roman.

Romancímio, romímio.

Romancíre, a kind of musk-millons.

Romanía, a kind of Malisie wine.

Romanista, a Romanist, also a Roman Catholic.

Románo, a Roman born, also that iron,

which goeth through the lanquet or needle of a pair of scales for to counterpoise right.

Romanzáre, to write or sing Románzi.

Romanzatore, Romanziére, a writer of Románzi, or of fabulous stories.

Romanzeria, Romanzégine, the part, the life or tricks of a Romanzatore.

Románzi, Romances, fabulous tales, fained stories, either in rime or prose, of errant Knights and Paladines, used also for lying Mountebanks.

Romanzina, a lying, pratling, or skolding hiswife, also a juniper Leñme, a scolding-reel, also a kind of Country dance.

Romarino, roscimio.

Romático, as Aromático.

Romarizáre, as Aromarizáre.

Rombaméto, Rombeggiaméto, any rumbling or clattering noise, or loud report as of a great piece shot off, look Romboláre.

Rombáre, Rombazzáre, Rombeggjáre, to make a rumbling or clattering noise, to make a loud report as of a piece shot off, look Romboláre.

Rombázzo, any rumbling noise, look Romboláre.

Rombice, sorrel or sower dock.

Rombo, any rumbling or roaring noise, the clang, the sound of a trumpet, the dubbing of a drum, the rattling of thinder, the clattering or clashing of armour, the report of a piece shot off, the echoing sound or rebound of any violent or whirling noise, that makes the ground to shake, a gust of wind, a whirling blast, a furious whirl-wind, also a four square figure, insenged like a quarry of glasse with equal sides, but not right-angled, called in Armoey a lozenge or a Metcle, also a point in the Mariners Compass or space between which the winds blow, also a Burt or Turbot-fish, also a spinning wheel, or reel for yarn.

Rombóide, fashioned like Rombo, lozenge, majeled.

Rombola, a hurling fling.

Romboláre, to sling, to hurl, to hit, or hurt with a sling, also to rumble, to roar, to clasp, to clatter, to clang, to dub a dub, to make any thundering, whorring, rumbling or whirling noise, as if the air and earth did rattle, shake and resound, look Rombáre.

Rombolátore, Romboliére, a slinger, also a rumbler, a clatterer, a ratler.

Rombólolo, Rombólolo, rumbling, clattering, look Rombo.

Rombotino, shrub-opiot or poplar.

Romeggio, roaming or a pilgrimage for devotions sake.

Romeáre, Romiére, to roam or wander about as a Palmer, also to hull up and down at Sea.

Rométo, a roamer, a wanderer, a palmer, a solitary man.

Rométo, the name of a fish.

Rométo, a raye or Skate-fish.

Romía, a scalop-fish.

Romice, the name of an beard, as Lapáce.

Romícolo, a true Romanist.

Romigáre, as Romeáre.

Romináre, as Rumináre.

Romire, misfo, misfo, as Romoreggjáre.

Romita, Romito, an hermit.

Romitágio, Romitáio, Romitóio, Romitório, an hermitage, a solitary place.

Romitáno, Romitico, hermit-like.

Romitello, a poor hermit.

Romíro del sacco, a begging hermit.

Rómora, as Rémorá.

Romóre, a rumour, a bruit, a noise, a rumouring, a tumult.

Romoreggínte, rumorous, tumultuous, making a noise, blustering.

Romoreggjáre, to rumour, to noise, to rumble, to whisper.

Romoreggíóre, a noiser, a raiser of rumours, a blusterer.

Romorólo, rumorous, tumultuous.

Rómperé, rómperé, rúppis róto, to break, to batter, to tear, to split, to burst, to shiver, to rend, to crush in pieces, or asunder, also to wrack or suffer ship-wrack, also to defeat, to put to rout, to discomfit, to overthrow, also to break or be bankrupt.

Rómperé elscriti, to overthrow or put arms to the rout.

Rómperé il digiúno, to breakfast.

Rómperé il ghaccio, il guádo, to break the ice, by Met. to begin any attempt, to give the first onset.

Rómperé in máre, in náve, to wrack, to suffer ship-wrack.

Rómperé la tésta, il cápo, to break ones head, by Met. to trouble or to molest ones mind with importunity.

Rómperé le paróles, to interrupt in speaking.

Rómperla, or Rómperli, to fall out, or break off friendship.

Rompévole, Rompibile, that may break or be broken.

Rómpi cápo, by Met. a troublesome or importunate companion.

Rómpi cóllo, a precipice, a dangerous downfall, a break-neck place, also a desperate, a rash or heedlesse fellow, look Arómpi cóllo.

Rómpicólo, a buse body.

Rómpidénce, a break-tooth, an ignorant tooth-drawer, also a Marcons tool.

Rómpi quarélima, a break-lent, by Met. one that makes his belly his God.

Rompiméto, Rompitura, Rottúra, any breaking, brack, or rupture.

Rompináre, Rompino, as Rampináre.

Rompináccio, brittle, frail, ready to break or burst.

Rompitóio, Rompitóre, any thing to break withal, a breaker, a hammer.

Rompóimo, Rumpéimo, a certain bush growing in some parts of France, within twenty foot whereof no corn will grow, be it never so well sown or manured.

Rompúto, look Róto.

Ronáre, to till or manure land.

Rónca, Róncola, Ronchíone, Roncôme, a hedge-bill, a forrest-bill, a brown-bill, a welch-hook, a bramble-sibe, a bores spear, also a kind of mountain-partridge.

Roncagino, a ground-colour that painters use upon wood.

Roncáméto, Roncheggiaméto, Ronchiaméto, any grubbing up of roots, trees, hedges, turfs, or clods of earth, also snorting, also the braying of an Ass.

Roncáre, Roncheggjáre, Ronchíre, Ronchizzáre, to grub up, to dig or root up trees, roots, stumps, turfs, or clods of earth, also to cut, to strike or hurt with a Rónca, or any other long or crooked bill or weapon, also to snort, also to bray as an Ass doth, also to grunt as a hog.

Roncáta, Roncheggjáta, Ronchíata, a blow, a bit, or hurt with a Rónca.

Roncátore, Ronchegggiátore, Ronchiatóre, Ronchiggiónce, a bill-man, a forrester.

ROT

ROT

ROV

to drive away flies in Summer, also a bat-
tler to play at shuttle-cock, or tennis-
ball with, also a frying or dripping-pan,
also a crane or instrument with pulleys and
wheels, to draw any thing out of mines
or coles-pits under ground, also a turning-
wheel or other impediment in the waies or
lanes to keep caris or horses out of them,
also a stile over a hedge, or a gate in a
hedge or park-pale, also a weire in a ri-
ver, or any stop in the water.

Rotfäre, to fan wind, or with boughs to
drive away flies, or keep the Sun away,
also to hinder or stop up the way, also to
forage the Country, look Rô-
sta.

Rotfigjö, as Rúvido, as Scagli-
ófo.

Rotfäre, to roast, to roft, to parch.

Rotfita, a roft of bread.

Rotfiro, Rôfo, rofted, tofted, parched, al-
fo any roft meat.

Rotfizzana, a steak, a collop, a slice, an
olive, or any piece of meat rofted, car-
bonado'd or broiled, or to be rofted or broy-
led, a rofter on the coales.

Rotfizzäc, to toft, to roft, to broil, or to
carbonado in half upon the coales, also to
feare, to finge, to fcorch.

Rôfo anegado, roft-meat covered over
with thick fauce.

Rôftira, the place of Common-Pleas in
Rome, wherein flood a Pulpit made and
trimmed with stems and fore-fronts of
ships or beaks of gallicies, out of which
they were wont to make their orations, fo
that it may be taken for a Pul-
pit.

Rôftläre, to beak, to bill, to nob.

Rôftlära, look Corôna.

Rôftlära näve, a fhip having her ftem fhad
or pointed with brasse or iron.

Rôftläro, that hath a beak, a bill, a nob, a
snout or ftem pointed with iron or brasse,
or like unto any bird, fowl or fifh.

Rôftro, the bill, the beak or nob of any
thing, namely of a bird or fowl, also
the snout or nose of any beaft or fifh, also
the ftem of a fhip, also the point, the tip
or tongue of iron, tin, lead, filver, brasse
or horn at the end of a staff.

Rôftum gräs, the beak Stork's-bill, or
cranes-bill.

Rôfära, Rôfäme, any gnawing, fretting,
corroding or rubbing, also any thing that
may be gnawed or nibbled, also fcraps of
things gnawed.

Rôta, Ruôta, any kind of wheel, wheeling,
turning, or round giring, as a cart-wheel,
a mill-fione, a grinding-fione, any round
rowl or rowling, the turn or wheeling of
a horse, also the Popes Court of Exche-
quer or Treafurie in Rome, also a mon-
ftrous fifh called the Sea-wheel, also a
kind of torture for malefactors in France
or Germanie.

Rôta a tamburo, a great water-wheel with
many broad flotes.

Rôta batuto, wheel-beaten.

Rôta del ginocchio, the knee-pan.

Rôta del pavone, the wheeling or full
fpreading of a Peacocks-tail.

Rôta del fcarpône, a kind of fport or play
ufed in Italic, where one being blinded,
ftrikes about him with an old fhoe tied
at the end of a long line, and be whom he
hits, wheeling is about, muft fit down
and be blinded, like unto blind-mans-
buff.

Rôta di nibbie, the bordering of a kite
fpring fome prey.

Rôtaic, wheeling, or like a wheel.

Rôtänc, wheeling round.

Rôtär, Rôtäre, Rôtæggiäre, Ruotäre,
to wheel, to turn or make round, to
fwinge about, to twirl round, to grind
upon a turning fione, to fet an edge upon,
also as Rotoläc.

Rôtärio, Rôtiro, a wheeler, a wheel-right,
a grinder upon a grinding-fione, also a
light armed Souldier with a round ta get,
a Targetier.

Rôtäta, Rotatöne, Rotäanza, any wheel-
ing, twirling, or turning round.

Rôtäto, Rotäco, Ruotäto, wheeled,
turned, twirled or fwinged about, also
made round, or fashioned like a wheel,
also a pie-columned horse, namely with
round marks or fots upon him.

Rôtätor, Rotätor, Ruotätor, wheelers
or grinders, but properly two Apophis or
Processes bunching out in the uppermoft
neck of the thigh, whereof the utter-
moft being the greatest proceffe in the
whole body of man, is by Anatomifts
called in Latin Nares, the innermoft is
lower, and much leffe than the other, and
both feem to be fo ordain'd of nature for
the turning and wheeling about of the
thigh.

Rôtäre, Rôtæggiäre, look Rôtäre.

Rotelino, Rotella, Ruotella, the dim. of
Rôta, any little wheel or trundel, any
round rowl or rowler, a round target or
buckler, any wheeling, twirling or tur-
ning round, any round fhot or mark, as a
flea-biting in a horse, in a snake, or the
skin of a beaft, any round purf in bone-
laces, a rowel of a fpur, a mullet in ar-
moie, a fquam-wheel to turn round at a
lance or waies end, to keep horses from
going in the fame, the name of a Gold-
smiths tool.

Roteyols, that may be wheeled or turned
round.

Rôftä, Ruôftä, one of the Rôta of
Rome, an Exchequer-man.

Rôtolä, Ruôtolä, as Rotelino, also as
Rôcolo.

Rôtolä del ginocchio, the whirl-bone or-
dained to cover the joint of the knee,
which otherwise had been open unto harm,
called by our Chirurgens the eye-bone, the
partie-bone, or the fhield-like bone.

Rôtoläre, Ruotoläre, Rotolläre, to rowl,
to trundle, to make, to windle up, to
wheel, to trufe up, or pack up round, also
to tumble or reel round.

Rôtolära, Rotollära, rowling, a twirling,
a wheeling, a trundling, a winding, a tum-
bling, a wallowing, or a truffing up
round.

Rôcolo, Ruôcolo, any round rowl, bundle,
fardle, pack, traffe, trundle or bolt, any
thing wrapped, filded or made up round,
a round bun, cracknel, fimmel, cake or
roll of bread, a round bottom or clue of
thrid or yarn, a bottle of báy, a bolt of
holland, a check rowl of names, a players
written part, also a weight in Venice
and Naples, which fome fay to be
half a pound of ours, others fay 33.
ounces.

Rôtolône, adv. wheelingly, rowling-
ly.

Rôtolóni, wooden-rundles or rowlers.

Rôtondäre, to round, to make round.

Rôtondä, Rotondëzza, round-
neffe.

Rôtondo, round.

Rôta, a rupture, a breach, a brack, a fros-
ture, a breaking, also a difomfiture, a
clout or overthrow of an armie, or of any
thing elfe.

Rôta vöce, a broken voice.

Rôta d'un elläcico, the difcomfiture, the
roue or overthrow of an Armie.

Rôta näve, a wrack or fplitted
fhip.

Rôtänc, Rôtämi, all manner of broken
things, as fplints, fpläncs, fivers, fcraps,
mamocks, fboards, fragments, rabbl, rubbifh,
pieces or fracture.

Rôtäre, Rôtæggiäre, as Rôtäre.

Rôtätäre, Rôtæggiäre, Rôtäre, a bel-
liver.

Rôtäzza, as Rôtära.

Rôto Romputo, broken, battered, fcom-
fited, burft, fdivered, crufted in pieces,
broken off, interrupted, uncontinued,
also put to rout, defeated or overthrowed,
also broken in credit or reputation, ban-
krupt, also wrack at Sea, also broken or
burft in the cods or bellie, one that hath a
rupture ftraddled, also a fation in Arith-
metick, also as Rütto, also crake in
judgement, headlong, roft, fuddain to un-
ger and paffion, also fundly adactled, or
paffionately given unto.

Rôto di fchiäna, back-broken.

Rôto in märc, Sea-wrack, or Ship-
wracke.

Rôtório, Rôtório, any breaker, a nut-
cracker, also a corraive to brack a
foc.

Rôtürä, a rupture, a fraction, a brack, a
breaking.

Rôcula Rôculo, as Rôcolo.

Rôva, a kind of great weight or mea-
fure.

Rovaglione, as Morviglione.

Rováio, a nipping and cold Northern wind,
properly the fecond wind next to the North
on the right hand, Däre de'cälciä Ro-
váo, to kick with ones heels againft the
wind, by Met. to be banged upon a gal-
lows.

Rováno, a roane colour of a horse.

Rovaglia, Roväia, the pulfe Evüle.

Rovelläre, to fret, to vex, to chafe or grum-
ble with anger.

Rovello, fretting, chafing, vexing or ra-
ging with anger.

Rovellöfo, full of wrathfull rage, or mad
anger.

Roventäre, to be fure red hot, or glowing as
iron coming out of the fire.

Roventäzza, fure or glowing heat.

Rôvere, the tree or wood called Oake or
Galle-tree, also any ware-fot, also a
kind of torture among the Romans, Cuôr
di rôvere, a hard inflexible heart.

Roveretto, a grove, a wood or a thicket of
oakes.

Roverito, of, like unto, or made of oake,
of the nature or quality of oake, by
Met. opiniative, stiff-necked, head-
ftrong.

Rovëla, Rovëfcia, Rovëfcia, Rover-
fcina, as Rivërfa.

Roverläre, Roverfcäre, Roverfcäre, as
Rivërfcäre.

Roverfo, Rovëfcio, Rovëfcio, as Ri-
vërfo.

Roverfönc, Roverföcöne, Roverföcöne, as
Rivërfcöne.

Rovëftä, the name of a bird.

Rovëtta, the black-berrie-buff.

Roviglia, the pulfe Evüle.

Rovigliaménto, a toffing, a rumbling.

Rovigliäre, to tumble, to rumble, or toffe
and wallow over and over.

Roviglione, adv. tumblingly, toffingly,
rumblingly, in wallowing manner.

Roviglioni, the feafons we call haftings,
bowlings, or roncivols, also a kind of

to bellow, to grunt, properly to roar or roar like a Lion.

Ruggiaménto, Ruggito, Ruggio, Ruggiménto, Ruggito, Ruggito, a loud noise, rumbling, howling, bellowing, roaring, grunting or croaking.

Ruggiaménto di budello, any rumbling, croaking, or growling of the guts.

Ruggiáto, Ruggiáto, Ruggito, Ruggito, roared, roused, grunted, bellowed, bayed, rumbling, also as Ruggiaménto.

Ruggiátore, Ruggiátore, Ruggiátore, a roarer, a roarer, a grunter, a bellower.

Ruggiáda, as Ruggiáda.

Ruggiáre, as Ruggiáre.

Ruggiáre, Ruggiáre, rusty, rustiness, canker in metal, also Spanish green, or verdigrise, also a rustetting apple or pear, by Met. spleen, rankor, or grudging in mind.

Rugginénce, Ruginénce, rusty.

Rugginénza, Ruginénza, Ruginénza, rusty.

Rugginire, Ruginire, to rusty.

Rugginólo, Ruginólo, rusty.

Ruggio, a dry measure containing about an English bushel, as Rúbio.

Ruggiáre, look Ruggiáre.

Ruggiáto, as Ruggiaménto.

Ruggiáto, the dim. of Rúga.

Rúghia, brambles, briars, thorns.

Rúghida, Ruggiáda, the morning-dew.

Rúghida del sole, as Róla soláre.

Rúghidáre, Ruggiáda, to dew, to bedew, to bespinkle, to sprinkle.

Rúghidáso, Ruggiádóso, dewie, full of dew.

Rúghidá, a kind of stoney pears.

Rúghinénce, a roaring Lion.

Rúghola, as Róghia.

Rúgholónce, Ruginónce, a double thump or blow, or knock upon ones head.

Rúghire, look Ruggiáre.

Rúghire, as Ruggiáre.

Rúgho, as Rúbio, as Róvo.

Rúgholo, a round stick to roll silk or cipe, or upon, also a palsy-mans roller.

Rúgholá, ruggedness, roughness, harshness in feeling, ruggedness.

Rúgholá, full of streaks, full of caterpillars, also rugged, crumpled, full of wrinkles.

Rúgholá, as Rumináre, also to bray, and cry out aloud.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Róvina.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, a destroyer.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, any clap-board or barrel-board, also the iron or plough-mans staff, wherewith he cleanseth his culter.

Rúgholá, a round rolling piece of timber with holes at the end, with crows of iron or wood to put into them, used to remove any great weight or pieces of timber with turning it, also a kind of play, much like our billiards, trunks, or any Ladies hole, also a kind of high head-attire or dressing that women use to wear in Italy.

Rúgholá, the end or hollow part of the throat, also the dew-lap of a Bull.

Rúgholá, as Rumináre, also to bray, and cry out aloud.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Róvina.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, a destroyer.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, any clap-board or barrel-board, also the iron or plough-mans staff, wherewith he cleanseth his culter.

Rúgholá, a round rolling piece of timber with holes at the end, with crows of iron or wood to put into them, used to remove any great weight or pieces of timber with turning it, also a kind of play, much like our billiards, trunks, or any Ladies hole, also a kind of high head-attire or dressing that women use to wear in Italy.

Rúgholá, the end or hollow part of the throat, also the dew-lap of a Bull.

Rúgholá, as Rumináre, also to bray, and cry out aloud.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Róvina.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, a destroyer.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, any clap-board or barrel-board, also the iron or plough-mans staff, wherewith he cleanseth his culter.

Rúgholá, a round rolling piece of timber with holes at the end, with crows of iron or wood to put into them, used to remove any great weight or pieces of timber with turning it, also a kind of play, much like our billiards, trunks, or any Ladies hole, also a kind of high head-attire or dressing that women use to wear in Italy.

Rúgholá, the end or hollow part of the throat, also the dew-lap of a Bull.

Rúgholá, as Rumináre, also to bray, and cry out aloud.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Róvina.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, a destroyer.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, any clap-board or barrel-board, also the iron or plough-mans staff, wherewith he cleanseth his culter.

Rúgholá, a round rolling piece of timber with holes at the end, with crows of iron or wood to put into them, used to remove any great weight or pieces of timber with turning it, also a kind of play, much like our billiards, trunks, or any Ladies hole, also a kind of high head-attire or dressing that women use to wear in Italy.

Rúgholá, the end or hollow part of the throat, also the dew-lap of a Bull.

Rúgholá, as Rumináre, also to bray, and cry out aloud.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Róvina.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, a destroyer.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, as Ruginólo, as Ruginólo.

Rúgholá, any clap-board or barrel-board, also the iron or plough-mans staff, wherewith he cleanseth his culter.

Rúgholá, a round rolling piece of timber with holes at the end, with crows of iron or wood to put into them, used to remove any great weight or pieces of timber with turning it, also a kind of play, much like our billiards, trunks, or any Ladies hole, also a kind of high head-attire or dressing that women use to wear in Italy.

Rúgholá, the end or hollow part of the throat, also the dew-lap of a Bull.

Rum'ca, a Cuckoo.

Rumice, Sorel or fower dock.

Rumigación, as Ruminaménto.

Rumigación, a disseminating of rumours, a noising abroad.

Rumina, the Goddess of dugs, or paps, and of mothers that give suck.

Rumir ále, that cheweth the cud.

Ruminálla, sacrifices of such beasts as chew the cud.

Ruminaménto, Ruminación, a ruminating or chewing of the cud, by Met. pondering, considering, or revolving in mind with himself.

Rumináre, to ruminate or chew the cud as Neats do, by Met. to ponder or revolve in mind, and meditate earnestly, by Met. one who ponders or considers well what he doth.

Ruminátore, a chewer of the cud, a ruminator.

Ruminósse, chewing the cud, by Met. wary, considerate, penive and secret.

Rumóre, as Romóre.

Rumoreggiáre, as Komoreggiáre.

Rúna, a kind of dore.

Rúncá Runcáre, as Rónca.

Runchizzáre, to snort, to bray as an Ass.

Runchizzósso, braying or snorting.

Runcina, the Goddess that take us from the earth.

Rúola, Rúolla, a Cooks rowling pin.

Ruolláre, Ruolláre, as Rolláre.

Ruóllo, Ruóllo, as Róllo.

Ruofoláre, as Rosoláre.

Rúoca, Ruotáre, as Róca, &c.

Ruoté d'un cervo, the turnings or windings of Deer or Hare.

Ruotista, as Rotista.

Ruotola, Ruotolo, as Rócolo.

Ruotolzerói, the weight Rócolo.

Rúpe, a rugged crag, cliff, clive or Rock, a steep down-fall.

Rúpi capra, Rupáre, a Rock or wild Goat.

Rupináto, Rupinósse, as Dirupáto, as Scofécso.

Rúppi, Rúppe, Rúppéto, Rúppónó, &c. or they did break.

Ruráde, Ruráde, rural, rustical.

Ruralitá, ruralitá, rusticity.

Ruración, Country or rural business.

Ruricénio, born in the Country.

Rús, the Rhus, or Sumach tree.

Rúsa, a fallacie, an illusion, a craft, but taken as it is supposed from the French.

Ruscáre, to get by craft, by cozenage, or by hook or crook, also to bedust.

Ruscelláre, to glide or run gently along as a Ruscélla so b.

Ruscélla, Ruscélléto, Ruscéllino, a little running stream, brook, rill, rivulet, or gozel.

Rúschia, thornes, firs, brambles, briars, brakes or bushes.

Rúschigoló, Rúschigoló, Rúschigoló, a Nigtingale.

Rúsa, a kind of coarse corn called Rush, or the bread made of it, Rush-bread, also the prickly shrub called Kveebolm, Petigree, or Butchers broom, whereof Plasterers, and Butchers make sprinkling brushes, sweepers or bezoms, used also for dust.

Rúscósso, full of thornes, brambles or briars, or dusty, or full of dust.

Rúscé, caterpillars, Canker-morms.

Rúscine, the Goddess of the fields.

Rúso, any kind of dust.

Rúspáre, to scrape up and down for any thing in the dirt or dust as hens doth.

Rúspáre, a scraper together.

Rúspáre, Rúspaménto, any scraping together.

Rúspé, look Pére.

Rúspido, as Rúvido.

Rúspina, a scraping woman.

Rúspáre, to snort or bray as an Ass.

Rúspé, a kind of Herens.

Rúspigoló, a Nigtingale, as Rúspigoló.

Rústo, Rústa, a snorting, a braying, also a boar-censse.

Rústóso, snorting, or braying, also boar-censse.

Rústica, Rústica, a wood-ben.

Rústicaménto, rustically, rudely.

Rústicáre, to live or profess a Country or rural life.

Rústicación, a rude Country life.

Rústicézza, Rústica, rusticity, clownishness, rudeness.

Rústico, Rústico, Rústicónce, rustical, rural, clownish, lowish, swinish, rude, uplandish, homely, country-like, churlish, surly.

Rústico, Rústico, Rústicónce, sub. a swain, a clown, a bore, a kind, a homely fellow, an uplandish rude man, a plain country clown, also landship work in painting, among Book-binders, ligáre álla rústica, is to sew or stitch a book at any rate without binding of it.

Rústina, the corn called Rush.

Rústinósso, rusty, full of rust.

Rústire, to rust, to grow rusty.

Rúta, rue or herb of grace.

Rúta murále, wall-rue, or (as some call it) white maiden hair.

Rúta selvática, great Saint Johns wort.

Rútabulo, a Cole-rake, a harrow.

Rúticilla, a robin red-breast, or a red tail.

Rútiláre, Rútico, bright-shining.

Rútiláre, to shine or glister like gold against the Sun.

Rútilación, a bright glistering.

Rúticaménto, a weak or faint stirring of any part of the body.

Rúticáre, faintly or with pain for a man to stir any part of his body, also as Azzi-cáre.

Rúttáre, Rúttéggiáre, to belch, to raspe, or break wind upward.

Rúttación, a belching, a rasping.

Rúttátore, a belcher, a rasper.

Rúttó, Rútti, any belch or rasping.

Rúvidaménto, ruggedly, ruggedly, crudely, crabbedly, harshly.

Rúvidézza, Rúvidita, roughness, ruggedness, rudeness, crabbedness, harshness.

Rúvido, rough, rugged, rude.

Rúviglia, Rúvia, the pulse Ervil.

Rúvina, Rúvináre, as Rovina.

Rúvifáre, as Rúvifáre.

Rúvistico, hath been used for Hops, as Rúvistico.

Rúzza, any wanton dalliance, also a merry jest, a flout or a frump; in Romc it is a sport that some use by hurling a small chese-bowl under hand, as far as one can with his arm, it being wound up in a sling, which remains in the fingers band after the bowl is delivered or let go.

Rúzzaménto, wantonizing or dalliance, also a flouting or frumping.

Rúzz'nte, Rúzzátore, a merry or wanton mocking or flouting companion.

Rúzzáre, to wantonize or dilly with, also to jest, to flout, to frump or mock merrily also

Sacília, as Sacrestão.

Sacro, sacred, holy, hallowed, vowed, consecrated, or dedicated to God, also cursed or detestible.

Sacro, a hawk called a Sakre, which is the sixth kind, also a Sakre-piece, look Ollo.

Sacro tuoco, a swelling sore full of heat and redness called Saint Anthonies fire.

Sacro Fonte, a Christianing Font.

Sacro morbo, the foul evil, the falling sickness, - Saint John's evil, bruto male.

Sacro fânco, most sacred, most holy, inviolable, sacred and holy.

Sacrophago, as Sarcofago.

Sadino, a silver coin in Ormuz.

Saducis, the Saduces, certain Philosophers among the Hebrews, that held the body and mind to be mortal, having no other observation but the Law, and deemed it a glory to contradict the Doctors of their Philosophy, few of them are learned.

Sacpollare, to cut the young suckers of a vine, also to shoot in a long bow.

Sacpollo, a young sucker, sprig, shoot or tender growing at the root of a vine, also a kind of bow or tiller, to shoot long arrows or bolts.

Saceta, any kind of arrow, shaft, dart, a bolt, but properly now adies for a thunder-bolt, also a steam or lance to let blood with, also a star, called the shaft-star, also a sharp-pointed beard growing in the water, called Arrow, or shafts-head, also the name of a joiners long graving or carving iron tool or cisel.

Saceta Côgore, a thunder-bolt.

Sactân, Sactamêno, Sactrume, all manner of arrows, shafts, or bolts to shoot.

Sactante, shooting, darting, also a surname of Jupiter.

Sactares, to shoot, to hit or strike with any arrow, bolt, shaft, dart, but properly with a thunder-bolt.

Sactário, Sactáro, Sactatôre, a fletcher, an arrow-maker, also an Archer, a Bow-man, a darter, a shifter, a shooter of arrows, also as Sactário.

Sactría, a blow, a hit, a shoot, or a hurt with any shaft, arrow, or thunder-bolt.

Sactria, a speedy pinnace or barge, called a light horse-mann.

Sactrina, the dim of Sactria, by Met. the needle of a Sun-dial, or of a Mariners compass.

Sactipotente, mighty in shooting, darting, or thundering.

Sactône, the sup. of Sactria, among Carpenters a prop, a shore, a stay, an under-layer, or a bracer, also the Serpent called Acóntia.

Sactrume, as Sactrâme.

Sáfico, a Saphick-verse.

Saffino, a blue Zaphir-colour.

Saffiro, Saffiro, a Zaphir-stone.

Sáfico, as Sáfico, &c.

Saffrarê, to dress with saffron.

Saffrân, any kind of Saffron.

Saffrône, a reddish Saffron colour.

Saffrânio, as Saffrânio.

Sagace, beady, vigilant, quick-sighted, but quickly perceiveth and foreseeth.

Sagacemêto, vigilantly, with quickness of wit and sharpness of senses.

Sagacê, Sagácia, sharpness of senses, quickness of spirit, beady foresight.

Sagapêno, Sagapico, as Férola, or the gum that the Férola yields.

Ságda, a green precious stone found sick-

ing on old ships, which the Caldeans use to make fast to their hands, it is said to draw wood unto it.

Sag na, a hose-net, a bosom-net.

Sagertário, look Sagitário.

Saggezza, wisdom, sagessse.

Saggiamente, wisely, sagely.

Saggiare, to essay, to taste, to make tryall or proof of, to perceive or smell out a matter quickly.

Saggiata, an essay, a trial, a tasting.

Saggiatore, an essayer, a taster.

Saggiavols, that may be tasted.

Saggina, the grain called Turkie-Hirs, Mill, or Miller, also meat wherewith beasts be fattened or crammed, as Mast, Akorns, or Buck-corn, also a full cramming or stuffing, also superfluous farnesse gathered by over much ease.

Sagginale, of or belonging to Saggina, a stalk or stem of Saggina, also fat or full crammed.

Sagginare, to fatten, to cram, to pamper, to muse or feed fat.

Sagginário, a coop, a frank, a pen, or place where beasts, fowls or poultry are crammed.

Sagginatône, a cramming, a pampering, a feeding fat.

Saggio, wise, sage, prudent, witty, warie, circumspèct, or heedie, also as Saggiolo.

Saggio, a taste, an essay, a trial, an attempt, or proffer to do any thing, an ensample.

Saggiolo, Saggiuolo, a say-cup, as Princes use, also a gold weight, six make an ounce.

Sagina, full or quiet possession of Lands, also as Saggina.

Ságio, as Sáo.

Sag-re, gisfo, gito, to put in full and quiet possession, namely of Lands.

Sagittas, a Chyrurgians lancet or steam, as Lancet.

Sagitta, Sagittia, as Saítia.

Sagittale, Súrta rétra, a future or steam that runneth straight on the top of the head, distinguishing the right from the left side of a mans head, because it lyeth straight longwise on the head from Labide to Coronale, it is also called Recta sutura.

Sagittário, Sagittário, Sagittatôre, as Sactário, the sign in the Zodiac called Sagittarius.

Sagittaria, as the heave Saétta.

Sagittaria átte, the art of shooting.

Sagittarino, born under Sagittarius.

Sagittiero, arrow-bearing.

Sagtrume, as Sactrâme.

Ságila, a brick-layers tool.

Ságinte, sùllant, ascending.

Ságliere, Ságlio, as Salire.

Ságlio, Saghône, as Sáo.

Sagliocca, Saglioccola, a great Mace or club.

Sagmina, as Sammina.

Ságina, Phlebotomy or blood-letting.

Sagnare, to bleed, to let blood.

Sigo, a souldiers garment or Horsemans coat used antiently in Rome, also a kind of bread in the Mouccas, made of the pith of a tree.

Sagógno, Sagoíno, a Sigoín, a sanguin munky, a marmoset.

Sagóma, a ruler or square to take the height of any thing.

Sieopénio, as Sagapêno.

Ságza, Ságza, the day or feast of consecration of a Church.

Sagramento, look Sacramêto.

Sagíare, look Sacríre.

Sagredale, a steel-cap or skull.

Sagrelliano, as Sacrestão.

Sagrellia, as Sacrestia.

Sagrellta, a steel-cap or skull.

Sagro, used for Sicro.

Saguis, a kind of rare fruit in India.

Sái knoweth.

Sái ché, woteft thou what?

Sáia, the fluff called Saye or Serge, also a womans round kirtle, also a Turkish cota worth twenty sences in Venice.

Sáietta, fine Saye or Serge.

Sáio, Saíetto, Saíone, a long skyrled or sided coat or jacket.

Sáitica, a kind of paper antiently used.

Sáitippi, a kind of great Lobstars.

Sái, as Se ai, if to thee.

Sáia, any great Hall or dining-chamber, also the weed Siggs.

Sála di Giusticia, a Guild-hall, a S fmons house, a Court of Justice.

Sála Reale, Régia, a Kings Hall, a Royal Hall.

Salace, beafty-Luxurious, hot in last, as salt as a bitch.

Salacitas, beafty-lust, or insinè to lecherie.

Salacône, a vain proud boaster, a proud heart, a begge, s pnyce.

Salacônia, boasting joined with vanity, foolish pride.

Saladino, a Saladin or Souldan, as the Soudan of Egypt.

Salamândra, Salamândria, Salmândra, a Salamander, wh ch liveth in the fire.

Salamandráto, of a nature or quality of the Salamander.

Salamândri, certain fiery spirits that live in the fire.

Salamalecchi, a Turkish salutation, importing, God be with thee.

Salame, Salami, any kind of salt, pickled, powdered, bloated, or smoke-dried meat, be it flesh or fish, as bacon, neats-tongues, sautesges, powdered beef, Marmosettes, salted, red or black herrings, caviare, Anchovies.

Salamistra, as Salmistra.

Salamôia, Salamôia, Salamôia, Salmôia, any salt brine, pickle, or brackishesse.

Salangas, our Ladies-bill or beak.

Salangara, a kind of bark or barge.

Salâre, to salt, to pickle, to powder.

Salaria, a wick or salt-pit.

Salariare, to wage, to hire for stipend or wages, to give pay or pension unto.

Salário, salarie, wages, stipend or pay given to hired servants.

Saláro, the name of a fish.

Salâse, any very salt meat.

Salâsare, to empty or let out blood, also to stay a bitch.

Salâstôre, a letter or emptier of blood.

Salâstreta, a lancet or steam to let blood.

Salâdo, phlebotomy, or letting of blood, le limpidè bottiglie piene di salâdo e niève.

Salâa, any kind of Salade, Salâa ben salâa, a poco aceto e bene cagliata.

Salâa, the young head of a Deer, the crossing of a Deers head put up to the costing.

Salaramêto, saltly, by Met. whil-

Salatina, Salatuccia, a little salade.

Saláro, salt, pickled, powdered, brackish, a surname given to Neptune.

Salatúa, a poudring-tub.

Salatúra, any salting or pickling.

Sálce, Sálcio, Sálíce, a willow, a fallow, an oxer or a willow-tree.

Salceto, Salcieto, Salcitro, a place or grove planted with willows, by Met. a La-
ry.

Salcíare, to under-set or keep up Vines or hops with willow-stakes.

Salcíatóre, an under-setter of Vines or hops with willow poles.

Salcicci, Salcizza, Salsiccia, Salsizza, any kind of sausage, also a kind of trench or warlike engine, or fortification lately devised, at the famous Siege of Ostend.

Salciccióne, Salciccióro, Salcizzóne, Salcizzóro, any great sausage.

Salcicciaro, Salcizzaro, Salsicciere, a sausage-maker.

Salciofo, full of fallows or willows.

Sálda, any stiffening, as fix, or starch, namely gum-water to stiffen filts.

Saldibile, that may be salted, stiffened, look Saldáre.

Saldaménte, fast, firmly, steadfastly.

Saldáre, to fasten, to firm, to fix, steadfast, to starch or stop blood, to solder metals, to starch limes, to gum or stiffen filts, to close or heal up a wound.

Saldáre cóntri, to make even, to settle, to cast up, or cut off reckonings.

Saldáre ferite, to heal or close up wounds.

Saldáre il sangue, to starch or stop blood.

Saldáre la gēnte, to settle or confirm the people.

Saldáre metalli, to solder metals.

* Saldáre partic, to cast up reckonings, accompis or parcels, to cast up shop-books.

* Saldáre ragióni, among Merchants it is properly, to compare credits with debts.

Saldáretra, Saldaruolo, Saldaróio, a goldsmiths borace-box.

Saldaróies, a folder of metals.

Saldarúta, Saldaménte, any setting, fixing, fastening or firming, a starching, of blood or any leaking, a soldering of metals, a closing up of any sore, also any starching, also gum-water to stiffen filts.

Saldézza, steadfastness, firmness, constancy.

Sáldi faldí, as we say, Hold, hold, or stay, stay, when we see men fighting.

Sáldo, fast, firm, steadfast, by Met. tough, pub, massie, solid, constant.

Sáls, any kind of salt or seasoning, also the mist Sea or Ocean, by Met. wit, conceits, sharpness of wit or invention in words or speaking.

Sále amoníaco, salt Amoniac.

Sále ardēnte, burning-salt, Nitre, Salpeter.

Sále áscoli, a kind of salt.

Sále della patienza condice il rútro, the salt of patience seasons all things.

Sále in bínco, as Mónia in bínco.

Sále pictra, none-salt, boy-salt.

Salebróso, harsh or crabbed to be understood and found out.

Salegrē, as Saliáre.

Saleggiáre, to be brackish, to taste of salt, also to corn with salt.

Salénce, saliant, ascending.

Salentine, the long great Olives.

Salera, Salerina, a table-salt.

Salerno, wine of Salerno in Sicily.

Salerta, Salerina, the dim. of Sála, also a trencher-salt.

Saliáre, a Princely publick banquet.

Saliáre, as Sálíce, or Saliécro.

Saliáre, Salegáre, Saligáre, Saligáre, to plant with willows, to pave with stones.

Salicástro, Saliécóne, Saligástro, a wild willow, fallow, or oxer, also a willow-pole or stake, also a wild Olive-tree or Vine running upon willows.

Salicáta, Saliécro, a pavement, also a Causeway.

Salicatóre, Salegatóre, a Paviera Causeway maker, a mender of ways.

Sálíce, Saliécro, look Sálce.

Saliécro, as Saliécro.

Salicórnica, Saltwort, Frog-grasse, Sea-grape, Crab-grasse, knotted-kaly.

Saliécne, saliant, ascending.

Saliéra, a salt-house, a salt-box, a table-salt, a poudring-house.

Sálicro, salt-bearing.

Saliécabile, that may be reduced into salt.

Saliécáre, to salifie, to become salt or make brackish.

Saliécación, a salification, a reducing into salt, a becoming salt.

Sáli fórcia, a gallow's climber, a man that deserves hanging.

Sáli gia, a woman's verdugale, as they wear now adáies, as guard' infanti.

Sálii, certain Priests among the antient Romans.

Salimbáccie, as Salamalcéchi.

Salimbécche, a kind of pails or buckets.

Saliménte, any ascending.

Salina, Saline, a salt-wich or pit, also a table-salt.

Salináro, Salinatóre, a Suter, a Salt-mer.

Salinécchio, a game used in Italy.

Salinécra, a trencher-salt.

Salintráre, to reduce into, or to compound with Salt peter.

Salintróro, a Salpeter-sm.m.

Sálio, a burnishing-stone, it cureth sore running eyes but touching them with it.

Salire, to ascend, to mount, to climb or get up.

Salire ad hóste, to take the field, to march or go to wars with an Army of men.

Salire all' árbole, to climb the tree, by Met. a way of jumbling.

Saliatóre, certain Priests, Prophets, or Sooth-sayers, that judged of the event of things by the rising and swelling of mens limbs.

Saliécnde, any fair ascent, or pair of stairs, of a house, also a foot-pace under a Princes Chair or Chair of State, or of a Chimnie, a foot-step or threshold of a door, also a high-gating window, also a great trap-door, also a bar, or spar, or flang to bar a door with, or to stay borders from running away.

Saliécndere, to ascend or mount up a pair of stairs on any foot-pace, go over a door, the hold, or any steps, also to bar, to flang or rail in.

Saliécndo'o, a lat, b of a door.

Saliécso, ascending up a pair of stairs, look Saliécndere.

Salica, any ascent or mounting up.

Salico, ascended, mounted up, also salted.

Saliécro, an ascender, a mounter up.

Saliécra, a salting, a pickling.

Saliva, the juice or moisture of any bodies mouth.

Saliva múnica, as Saliécórnica.

Saliváre, to gather moistness or spittle in the mouth, also to spit humours.

Salivária, an eyel stone or barbers whetstone to whet his razors.

Saliváro, clammy or brackish like thin or clear spittle.

Salivación, a drawing of humours to the mouth, or uttering them as spittle.

Salivéra, the plate, whereat the players that hang in the midst of a bit-part are fastned.

Saliúncia, the Nard celtike.

Salivófo, full of moistness in the mouth.

Sálle, as le sh, knows them.

Sállo as lo sh, knows it.

Sállo Dio, God be knows it, God wit.

Sállofi Sálfi, knows it to himself.

Sálma, a seame, a load, a charge, a burden, a freight, also a kind of weight, by Met. a mans living body, mortal or bodily, cavase.

Salmácia, any prey, booty, or spoil gotten without labour.

Salmándra, as Salamándra.

Salmáre, to lade, to load, to burden, to freight, to lay load upon.

Salmarino, a Salmon-peal or trout.

Salmástro, saltish, brackish, brimsb.

Salmárico, saltish, salty.

Salmaróre, Salmière, a loader.

Salmeggiáre, Salmodiáre, to sing, to write, to speak, or to compose Psalms or praises unto.

Salméria, Salmónia, all manner of carriage, lading, burdens or luggage, namely such as Sumpters and Pack-horses carry, also Sumpters or Pack-horses.

Salmilla, the hearb Chervil.

Salmista, a Psalmist, a writer, a composer, or a singer of Psalms.

Salmistra, a prattling hypocritical dame, a wit-presuming woman, one that will presume to teach others wit and learning.

Sálmo, a song of thanks-giving and praises to God, namely sung unto Decacórdo.

Salmódia, a singing together of Psalms.

Salmodiáre, as Salmeggiáre.

Salmónda, hearb Avena or Blessed.

Salmónes, a Salmon-fish.

Salmónéto, Salmoncino, a Salmon-peal, a Trout-Salmon.

Salintráre, to reduce into, or to become salt-peter or nitre.

Salinéro, Nitre or Salpeter, whereof gun-powder is made.

Salnier, so, brackish, full, or tasting of Nitre.

Sálo, a tinnet-bird, some take it for a kind of Partridge.

Sáloides, a kind of hard substance or body formed like a bridge with three Arches, that upholds the Ventricle or hollow of the brain.

Salmónia, a kind of treacle.

Salóne, Salóro, a great hall or dining-chamber or Parlor, also a certain great weight.

Sápa, Sápe, Sápone, Stock-fish, some take it for poor Tohm.

Sápáre, to weigh or heave Anchors.

Sáparóre, a weigher or heaver of Anchors.

Sápetro, as Sálnitro

Sápetrófo, as Sálnitrófo.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Sápetro, look Sálnitro.

Salpuga, as Solipungia.

Salsa, any kind of sauce or seasoning of meat, also saltish, brackish or bristly, also salted, or pickled, by Met. itching-pain, or torment, also a gash, or a cut.

Salsa bañada, bastard-sauce.

Salsa blanca, white sauce.

Salsa di pavo, Peacock or Swan-sauce.

Salsa in mortaro, mortar-sauce.

Salsa reale, royal-sauce, that is, burger or a good tomack.

Salsa verde, green-sauce.

Salsagine, Salsaménro, as Salsédine, used also for sulphre or brimstone.

Salsame, as Salami.

Salsamentario, a seller of salt meats, namely of salt-fish.

Salsapariglia, bearb saxifrage.

Salsare, Salsaggi, to sauce, to season with salt.

Salsédine, Salsagine, Salsézza, Salsigine, Salsilagine, Salsira, Salsugine, Salsume, Salsura, saltness, brimshesse, brackishness, a saltish quality, also brine or pickle.

Salsiccia, Salsiccone, Salsicciotto, Salsicciaro, as Salsiccia, &c.

Salsiccioli, sheets of sausages served on the table, or links.

Salsicortice, a mast-bearing-tree.

Salsiera, a table-salt, also a salt-box.

Salsivo, Salsugineo, Salsuginoso, saltish, brackish, brinish.

Salso, salted, pickled, powdered, also as Salsivo, also witty or sharp-conceited.

Salso, sub. the main Sea or Ocean.

Saltabecare, Saltabellare, Saltarellare, as Saltare.

Salta fossati, a leaper of ditches.

Salta in banco, as Monta in banco.

Salta la ipina, a kind of play in Italy.

Salta macchia, a hedge-leaper.

Salta in indollo, Saltambáro, a Mariners loose garment, a Seamen's rug with hood and sleeves, a Shepherds frock, a fouldiers in addition, a boyemans upper coat, also a Porters and labourers coarse frock to put over his head and whole body.

Salta martino, a munkie or Jackape, that is taught to leap, to hop, to dance, to tumble, or to nimble feats by the command of his keeper, by Met. a simple gull, one whom a man may make do any thing.

Saltante, Salteggiante, Saltellante, Salticchiante, Saltareccio, leaping, hopping, skipping, jumping, tumbling, frisking, springing, vaulting, also saillant or toying in armory, by Met. quicksilver, according to the Alchymists phrase.

Saltare, to sault, to leap, to hop, to jump, to frisk, to spring, to vault, to prance, to bound, to dance, also to sault, to leap, to straddle, to ride, to mount, or get one upon another as males do on the females in the act of generation, which we call co-uring, by Met. to pant or beat as the pulse or heart of a man doth.

Saltarelle, Saltarelli, grasse-hoppers or locusts.

Saltarelli, Saltarelli, the jacks of a pair of virginals, also paper-squibs or crackers made with gun-powder, also the plu. of Salticchio.

Saltarino, Saltatore, a leaper, a hopper, a skipper, a jumper, a frisker, a saunter, a springer, a tumbler, a prancer, a bouncer.

Saltatore, all manner of leaping.

Saltatore, the art of leaping.

Saltellare, Salteggiare, Saltarellare, Salticchiare, as Saltare.

Saltellone, adv. leapingly, hoppingly, skip-pingly, prancingly.

Salterelli, as Saltarelli.

Saltéro, Saltello, Saltino, Saltabeco, Saltabello, Saltarello, Saltellino, Saltarello, Saltuzzo, Salticchio, any little or easie, Sálto.

Saltorio, Saltéro, an instrument of musick like a harp of ten strings, called a Shalm or Psaltery, to play holy Hymnes upon, and to sing unto, also a Psalter or Psalm-book, also a broad veil that Nuns wear over their heads, used also for a kind of crook, book, or clasp.

Salticchiare, as Saltare.

Salticchiare, Saltellare, Salteggiare, Saltatore, as Saltarino.

Salticchio, look Salticco.

Saltipiedi, as Mille piedi.

Salto, any kind of sault, leap, hop, frisk, skip, jump, trip, bounding, tumbling-cast or prancing from the ground, the sault of a dog upon a bitch, the rut of a Deer, the leaping or covering of any female in the act of generation, also a suddain shivering or quivering, also a laund in a Park, also a purlie, a grove, a thicket, or covert for Deer joining unto a Park-Pale.

Salto aggroppato, look un pássio e saltato.

Salte di Delfino, a trick in swimming, called the Salmons-leap.

Salto di Gatto, a tumblers trick, called the Cats-leap.

Salto di Leone, idiom. called the Lyons-leap.

Salto mortale, the deadly leap, the Sombre-salt, or the whole Pomado.

Saltuzzo, a small leap.

Sálva, a saving, a preserving, a safe-keeping, also an exception, a vally of foot.

Sálva bichiéri, a case, a chest, a cupboard or cellar to keep glasses in.

Sálva denári, a chest or Conatir to keep money in, also a Momy-keeper.

Sálva d'artegeiera, a vally or peal of Ordinance.

Sálva fiaschi, a case, a chest, or cellar to keep bottles in.

Sálva gioie, a casket for jewels, a master or keeper of a Princes Jewels.

Sálva guardia, a safeguard, a safe conduct, a passage-guide, a safe convoy, a passage-port.

Sálva la grátia sua, la Signoria vostra, saving our grace, worship, or favour.

Sálva la honestà, honesty reserved.

Sálva militare, a military vally of shot, or peal of Ordinance.

Sálva robba, as Guardia robba, also a safe-goods or keeper of goods.

Sálva vita, stone-rue, wall-rue.

Sálvabile, that may be saved.

Sálvaggine, look Salvaticina.

Sálvaggio, as Salvaggio.

Sálvamente, safely, with safety.

Sálvamento, saving, safety, safeguard.

Sálvare, to save, to secure, to safeguard, to keep in safety, also to spare or except.

Sálvatella, a vein, which bring a branch springing out of Cephalica in the outside of the Cubit, at length stretcheth above the wrist and extreame part of the hand between the little finger and the ring-finger.

Sálvaticamente, savagely, wildly.

Sálvaticare, Salvaticire, to make or become Salvaggio.

Sálvaticina, Salvaticina, Salvaggina,

Salvaggine, Salvaticume, any kind of Venison or wild-game, gotten by hunting, hawking or fouling.

Salvaticco, som. what Salvaggio.

Salvaticzza, Salvaticanza, Salvaticaggine, Salvaticume, wildness, rudenesse, strangeness, savagenesse, desertness.

Salvatico, as Salvaggio.

Salvazione, salvation, safetie.

Salvativo, salvative, saving.

Salvatore, a Saviour, a savor.

Salvatura della sacra, the notch or nock of an arrow.

Salubre, healthful, wholsom, comfortable.

Salubrità, healthfulness, wholsomenesse.

Salve, All-hail, God save you, or God bless and keep you.

Salve Regina, the Annuntiation of the Angel to our blessed Lady.

Salvézza, safety, security, safeguard.

Salvia, bearb Sage or Sange.

Salvia Romana, Ale-coffe, coffe-mary.

Salvata, sauce made of sage.

Salvatico, Salvato, tasting, or made of sage.

Salvietta, a table-napkin.

Salvino, as Salsédine, as Salame.

Salvo, safe, saved, found, secure, in safety, also except, or saving.

Salvo che, adv. except or saving that.

Salvo chi, except whom or who.

Salvo condotto, Salvodotto, a safe conduct, a safe convoy, a passage-port.

Salvo il vero, saving the truth.

Salvo la grátia, Salvo l'honore, saving your favour, grace, or honour.

Salvo se, adv. except if, saving that.

Salusindria, Garden-Nigella.

Salutare, to salute to greet, to all-hale, to bid good morrow, or God-speed.

Salutare, adject. wholsom, health, healthful.

Salutare kirba, rosemary.

Salutazione, a salutation, a greeting.

Salutazione Angelica, an Ave-mary, an all-hale.

Salutaricio, a saluting-place, a place where people stand to salute their Prince.

Sakite, safety, salvation, saving health, welfare, health, good estate.

Salutevole, salutable, also as Salubre.

Salutevolmente, safely, healthfully.

Salutifero, health-bringing.

Saluto, a salutation, a greeting, an All-hale, a bidding God-speed.

Salvum the fac, used in common speech for money in hand, as also for safety, supposing that who hath ready money is safe and wants nothing.

Sázzapariglia, the name of an herb.

Samara, the seed of Elm-trees.

Sambuca, a kind of Dulcimer or Bagpipe, also a sack-butt, also a certain Engine of warre used to batter strong walls with.

Sambucato, made or seasoned with Elder blossoms, also Elder colour.

Sambucéo, Sambuchino, of the colour or quality of Elder.

Sambucina, a pincer on a Sambuca.

Sambúco, Sambucáro, Sambúgo, an Elder tree, also an Elder pipe, or an Elder gun, or pot-gun.

Samburchio, Sambúzzio, a kind of boggs or pudding made of good herbs.

Sambúfa, Sambúfa, the name of a sail in a ship.
 Sapia, a green oymment.
 Sámio, caribben, made of earth, also a polishing stone.
 Samrá, a, as Cimitarra.
 Samito, sieve or file-stuff.
 Sammatino, a land or red toad.
 Sammina, Samína, grass pluck up with earth sticking to the root, that in old times Ambassadors of Rome used to carry about them, also the bearb Verzin.
 Sámulo, F. L. L. i. x. M. J. b. w. i. s.
 Sámulo, Sámulo, also a kind of figs.
 Sámúgna, Sámopgnár, as Zampogni.
 Samúga, the bearb Marjoram, also a blood-leech.
 Samufino, made of Marjoram.
 Samúel, desired of the grace of God.
 Samulo as Seláigne, as Sámulo.
 Sány as Sánto, or Sáno, namely besfo e conso.
 Sanábile, curable, that may be healed.
 Sanaménte, soundly, healthfully.
 Sanamúnda, Sanamund, Aven, or bearb b. uet.
 Sándre, to heal, to cure, to make sound, by Met. to geld or lib.
 Sántione, Sántiméto, any healing or curing.
 Sántivo, of an healing quality.
 Sánto, healed, cured, made sound, it hath been used for Sánto.
 Sántore, a healer, also as Sántore.
 Sántello, a kind of pin-pudding.
 Sántice, cíco, cíco, to ordain, to decree, to ratify, or establish by Law, also to forbid by ordinance, or to prohibit upon pain of some penalty.
 Sántico, ordained, decreed, established, or forbidden by Law.
 Sánticé, Sánticé, San Crésci in máno, In válle, In léro, used in some ancient Authors, namely in Boccace, for a mans privy member, because it rises, groweth, or swellth in a mans hand, in the vaults, or in a warm bed.
 Sántio, a word of jest and of no signification, as it were, fond and idle.
 Sántálos, Sántal or Sarcenet.
 Sántalécit, Sántals, Labels, or pendents of Tuffeta-Sarcenet.
 Sántálido, a kind of Dates whereof wine is made.
 Sántálio, a shoe or pantofle called Sántálio.
 Sántálio, a kind of medicinale tree or wood in India, which some take to be the Date or Palm, also a kind of Gout, or Fermentie-corn in Italy, also as Pezzuola.
 Sántaréca, Sántaréc, a kind of red colour, that Painters use, called Sántaréc, Sántix-minerol, Red-arsenike, or Patis-red, found in Mines of Gold or Silver, there is another kind of it made of Cerveise burned, also a kind of burning-stone, also a kind of gum, also a kind of Honey-suckle that tasteth of honey and wax together, also as Erihace.
 Sántálo cédimo, a kind of gum.
 Sántasíro, Sántaresón, Sántátro, Sántátrico, a precious stone lik a Rubie with drops like gold in it like sparks of fire, also a kind of Cobalt.
 Sándice, as the colour Sántaréc.
 Sándino, as Sandice, also a certain coin in Osmuz.
 Sándifir, Sándiáccio, a nick-name of divorce, as one would say, Sir loggar-head.

Sándolo, a kind of Scalop-boat, also as Pezzuola.
 Sándone, a mill built in a boat, that goes with the stream of a River.
 Sándónis bulks of old, decayed, and unserviceable ships.
 Sándónico, as bearb very venomous to all beasts.
 Sávca, a Sea sword or shoave.
 Sán gállo, buckram-stuff.
 Sán georgio, a little coin in Italie.
 Sàngenón, a kind of Opale-stone.
 Sànghiozzàre, as Sànghiozzàre.
 Sàngiacáro, the office of a Sàngiacáro.
 Sàngiácco, a General of horse-men among the Turks, being the next degree unto a Basha.
 Sàngimagnáno, a kind of wine.
 S. n. Giovanni bocca d'oro, hath been used for chink, coin, pelf or bribing money, used also for Sánticé, or rather for a woman &c.
 Sàngiovanica, of the order or sect of Saint John in Jerusalem.
 Sàngíre, to bleed or let blood.
 Sàngíre la fossa, to drain the water out of a ditch.
 Sàngredále, Sàngredále, fabulous histories report it to be some of Christs precious blood which invisible (except to chafte eyes) wandreth about the world doing many wonders.
 Sàngu, bearb Sántile.
 Sànguáccio, filthy goat blood, clods of blood.
 Sànguále, an Ospray-eagle.
 Sàngue, any kind of blood, by Met. life, vigour, or lively strength, also a blood, a race, stock, or lineal descent, also murder or slaughter of men.
 Sàngue abbóndo, blood-abounding.
 Sàngue di drágo, Cinabre or Dragons-blood, also as Sànguina.
 Sàngue d' huómo, wild-bastard saffron.
 Sànguécra, Sànguécrola, Sànguísuga, Sàngúga, a horse-leech, a blood-sucker.
 Sànguicólo, Sànguinácco, a bloodings, a pudding or haggas made of blood.
 Sànguifero, blood-bearing.
 Sànguificáre, to sanguisse, to become or turn to blood.
 Sànguificatióne, a turning to blood.
 Sànguificativo, blood-making.
 Sànguifico, blood-making.
 Sànguifúo, blood-flowing.
 Sànguigne, the red peaches.
 Sànguigno, sanguine, bloody, full of blood.
 Sànguina, Sànguinária, Sànguincella, blood-wort, knot-grasse, Sànguin shrub, birds-tongue, red patience, Centinode, Swins-grasse, or Saint Innoents bearb.
 Sànguináccio, as Sànguicólo.
 Sànguinále, of, or belonging to blood.
 Sànguináre, to bloody, to stain with blood, also to bleed.
 Sànguináre píetra, a blood-stone.
 Sànguinário, look Sànguinolénce.
 Sànguinello, Sànguino, Sànguinétro, any kind of blood-bound, also as Sànguina.
 Sànguincrólo, a barble-fish.
 Sànguinirá, alliance in blood, Sànguiníty.
 Sànguino, sanguin or bloody, like blood, also a blood-stone, also the Hound-tree, Dog-berry-tree.
 Sànguinolénce, Sànguigno, Sànguineo, Sànguinófo, Sànguinánte, Sànguinário, bloody, full of blood, blood-thir-

sty, bloody, mixed, of the quality of blood, sanguine, goary, bloody-red.
 Sànguiscóbas, pimpermel or burnet.
 Sànguísuga, as Sànguécra.
 Sànguiváctivo, blood-drawing.
 Sàngicáre, to recover health.
 Sàngicáro, healed, recovered health.
 Sàngicula, Sàngicula, bearb-Sántile, Proteling-pamel or Bears-ear.
 Sántic, putrefaction, venom, or bloody matter squeezed out of sores.
 Sántio, a kind of marble-stone.
 Sántiofo, full of corrupt bloody pusse or rotten matter.
 Sántissimo, most sound or healthy.
 Sántá, Sántidine, Sántá, Sántáde, health, soundness, or sound estate of body.
 Sántiro, as Sántiro.
 Sántáre, Sántáre, as Sántáre.
 Sánto, they know, war or can.
 Sántuto, tucked as a box, also the name of a Devil in Dance, importing offence to a neighbour.
 S. nos, found in health, also wholsom and good for health, also whole or unbroken, as speaking of any bottle or glass.
 Sánto e di buona vocías, safe and sound, merry, and in good health.
 Sánto e sagliádo, sound and lusty, healthy and strong.
 Sánto e fálvos, safe and sound.
 Sànguále, an Osprate or break-bone Eagle.
 Sántas, broken or bruised olives ready to be put into the mill or presse to make oyl, also as Zára.
 Sántone, Sántone, a name signifying strong, sturdy, or robust.
 Sántoneto, a lar or starlin-bird.
 Sántuga, as Sànguécra.
 Sántugo, bearb Marjoram.
 Sántá, Sántédes, look Sántá.
 Sánta, a Shee-Saint, a holy woman.
 Sánta Anfrósina, a Saint-seeming sister, an hypocritical puritan woman.
 Sánta Maria, the name of an bearb, also Mail Mary.
 Sánti Nátula, look Nátula.
 Sántále, the tree, or Ligne-Aloes.
 Sántálo, idem, also a Sándstone.
 Sánt' álto, a horse in the caning language.
 Sántaménce, Saint-like, holy, devoutly, religiously.
 Sántarélló, a mean petty Saint, also used for an hypocrit or pretender to be a Saint.
 Sánta Sántóro, or Sántórum, a place in Solomons Temple, also a place so called to this day, by some in Rome at the top of the holy stairs where infinit reliques are preserved.
 Sánt' Ermo, look Ermo, or Scéle.
 Sántérna, artificial borax.
 Sántécé, one that bath the charge to keep Saints or holy things.
 Sántic, Saints, Holyman, Hallow.
 Sántécías, a she-Saint.
 Sántificáble, Sántificáble.
 Sántificáre, to sanctify, to hallow.
 Sántificatióne, Sántificaménto, Sántificánza, sanctification, hallowing.
 Sántificatóre, a sanctifier, a hallower.
 Sántifico, used abusively for the Pope.
 Sántimónia, Sanctity, Holiness.
 Sántimoniále, Sántimonióle, full of Sanctity.
 Sántimónio, profession of Sanctity.
 Sántión, a Law established, a decree made with a penalty.
 Sántá, Sanctity, Holidum, Holiness.

Sbagiaffione, Sbaiaffione, Sbagiaffione :
Sbarbierone, a vain-glorious fellow.
Sbáglio, a misfit, or overfit.
Sbaiaffaménto, Sbagiaffaménto, any
vain-glorious babbling, or foolishly prat-
tling.
Sbálico, Sbálzo, a kind of bon-vivable habit,
that Ladies of Venice were wont to wear
on their heads.
Sbaldanza, unbaldness, unhardiness, com-
ardice.
Sbaldanzáre, Sbaldanzáre, zisco, zito,
to make or become faint, weak and un-
hardy, to disbolden, to enmilden.
Sbalefráre, to shoot off, or discharge a
Crosse-bow, by Met. to disorder, also to
thunder out lies, to lye for the whe-
stone.
Sbalefráre gli ócchi, to stare or glote with
ones eyes, to rout, to turn, or stir them
without heed or order.
Sbalefrataménto, disorderly, confusedly,
without heed or regard.
Sbalefráto, look Sbalefráre, also fondly
heedless, careless, unadvised.
Sballáre, to unpack merchandise.
Sbalordággine, Sbalordiménto, as Bal-
lordággine, amazement caused by some
great noise.
Sbalordíre, as Balordíre.
Sbalordico, amazed, astonished, distracted,
dismayed.
Sbalunáre, as Sbalunáre.
Sbalzáre, to rebound as a ball, to bound, to
prance or leap as a horse, to skip.
Sbalzáta, Sbalzo, a rebounding, a bound-
ing, a skip, a leap, a prancing, also a pre-
cipice, an abyss, a craggy downfall, a
steep place, also as Sbálico.
Sbalzóse ónde, singing waves, mounting
billows.
Sbamfo'áre, to breath or vent forth, to buff
and snuff.
Sbamfoláta, Shamfolatióno, a suddain
venting or breathing out, a snuffing and
buffing.
Sbanacérare, as Sbadac híare.
Sbanacérare, to unseuch, to remove from ones
feet or sitting.
Sbandaménto, a disbanding of Souldi-
ers.
Sbandáre, to disband, to scatter.
Sbandataménto, scatteringly in rout.
Sbandeggiaménto, Sbandigióno, Sban-
diménto, as Sbandigióno.
Sbandeggí'are, Sbandíre, as Bandíre.
Sbandeggí'ato, Sbandito, as Bandito.
Sbandeggí'atore, Sbanditóre, as Bandi-
tore.
Sbaragliáre, Sbaracchiáre, Sbaragiáre,
Sbarattáre, Sbaragliáre, to unbar, to
scatter, to put to rout, to confound, to
disorder, to disband.
Sbaragí'ino, a game at Tables, that is nei-
ther Irish nor Lutch, yet new to both, and
who throws the dice doth adde six unto
his cast.
Sbaráglio, Sbaracchio, Sbaráglio,
Sbaragliménto, Sbarataménto, a
confused rout, scattering, disordering, or
unbaring, look A sbaráglio.
Sbarattáre, as Sbaragí'are.
Sbaragliáre, as Sbaracchiáre, to pluck up
by the roots or foundation.
Sbaráre, to unbar, by Met. to pluck up
by the roots.
Sbaratello, a beardless lad.
Sbaracziáta, unbarredness.
Sbará'io, beardless, unbarred.
Sbarazzáre, Sbarozzáre, Sbaracci-
áre, Sbarocciáre, to bob on the mouth,

to check a horse with the bridle, also to
uncurb, to unassuple.
Sbarbazzáta, Sbarbacciáta, Sbarboz-
záta, a bob given on the mouth, a check
with the bridle, also an uncubing, an
unassuping.
Sbarbazzáto, Sbarbozzáto, uncurbed, un-
bridled.
Sbarbicáre, as Sbarbaríre.
Sbarbieráre, as Sbagiaffáre.
Sbarbóne, a shaggy ruffian, a long haired
swaggerer.
Sbarcaménto, Sbarcáta, an unshipping, a
disbarhing.
Sbarcáre, to disbar, to unship.
Sbarco, a wharf, a quay, or landing place
for ships, also an unshipping.
Sbardelláre, to break or lame colts with
first backing them with a Bardélla, also
rashly and unadvisedly to utter and tell
one all he knows, also to glote and stare
with ones eyes.
Sbardellataménto, Sbardataménto, rashly
without respect or advisedness.
Sbardelláto, broken, or tamed as a young
colt, also rashly-careless, respectless, fond,
and unadvised in speeches.
Sbarilláre, to unbarrel.
Sbarileffáre, Sberleffáre, to gasp, to shew,
to cut, or mark ones face with some cut-
ting weapon, also to make moes or
mouths at one in mockery.
Sbarileffáto, gasped, shawed or cut over
the face, also made mouths or moes
at.
Sbarléffo, Sberléffo, a gasp, a cut, or shew
over the face, also moving at one in
sporn.
Sbarasóle, a Night-bat, a rear-mouse.
Sbarra, a barre, a barring, a let, an impe-
diment, a turn-pike, a gate in a hedge, a
stile over a hedge, also a barriers, also a
Palisado, an enchaining or an enclosure
of stakes, or poles, also battlements upon
walls, also a Beeve to carry dead fols
upon, also a crag or cliff of some steepy
hill, also a bar in army.
Sbarragliáre, as Sbaragliáre.
Sbaráre, Sbaracchiáre, to unbar or open
wide, to unbar or put to rout, also to bar
or embay, to barricado, also to barry a
coat of Arms.
Sbarí'are arregleria, to shoot off, as also to
split an Ordnance.
Sbarí'ato, unbarred, wide open, also barred,
also barred in Army.
Sbarataménto, scatteringly, in rout, in
confused manner.
Sbarattúra d' árme, a bar in armory, or in
a coat of armes.
Sbá'ro, as Sbárta.
Sbasiménto, a swooning or fainting.
Sbasíre, síco, sito, as Basíre.
Sbállaménto, Sbalánza, Sbállo, an abas-
hing, a pulling down, also an abating, a
defalshing.
Sbalsáre, as Abbalsáre.
Sbalsáre, to unsadd or unsaddle a Carriers
horse, look Bállo.
Sbaracchiáre, to unclapper a bell, by Met.
to bell-clapper, to bang or beat down with
a cudgel.
Sbaracchiáto, unclappered, also well bea-
ten with a cudgel.
Sbáctere, to beat, to strike or smite down, to
beat, to shake, or toss to and fro, to
trample or overwhelm, to turmoil, to
wreck or weather-beat, also to thrash,
also to abate, to defalk or dimi-
nish.
Sbatiménto, Sbatitúra, Sbatitúra, a beat-
ing down, a beating, a tossing to and fro,

an overwhelming, a weather shaking, an
abating, also the busting of a horses
hoof.
Sbattuto, beaten down, tossed to and fro,
weather-shaken, overwhelmed, thrash-
ed, abated or defalked, also dejected in
spirit.
Sbavagliáre, Sbváre, Sbvazzáre, Sba-
vigliáre, to drivel or slaver at the mouth,
also to tittle at any rate, also to unmuffle,
look Báva, or Bávaro.
Sbvaglióso, Sbvaglióso, Sbvóso, as
Bavóso.
Sbaucáto, unmuffled head and face.
Sbazzicáre, fondly skipping, peevishly
mantonizing, foolishly jesting.
Sbazzicáre, to skip and foolishly to wanto-
nize.
Sbeggiaménto, Sbeffeggiaménto, any mock-
ing, flouting or scoffing.
Sbégáre, Sbeffeggí'are, as Beggí'are.
Sbeffaróre, Sbeffeggí'atore, as Beggí'ato.
Sbelaménto, as Belaménto.
Sbelare, as Beláre.
Sbellettaménto, Sbelléto, as Belléto.
Sbellétáre, to wash or rub away painting
from womens faces, also to bedaub with
false painting.
Sbembráre, as Smembráre.
Sbendáre, to unvail, look Bendáre.
Sberettáre, Sberettáre, to uncap, to put off
ones cap or hat, to unbonnet.
Sberettára, Sberettaménto, any uncapping
or unbonneting.
Sbergáre, Sbégo, as Usbégo.
Sberleffáre, Sberléffo, as Sbarléffo.
Sberlingáccia, as Berghinella.
Sberlingacciáre, as Berlingacciáre.
Sbérnia, as Bérnia.
Sbestiáre, Sbestialíre, to unbest.
Sbevacchiáre, Sbevazzáre, Sbevecchiáre,
as Bevacchiáre.
Sbevacchiaménto, Sbevazzáto, a quaff-
ing, a tipling, a drinking.
Sbevazzatóre, Sbevacchiátore, as Be-
vacchióne.
Sbiacca, Sbiaccáre, as Biacca.
Sbiadére, Sbiaváre, to deprive of provan-
der or corn, also to make or become pale
or wan.
Sbiadato, unprovendered, unfeed with corn,
also pale, wan, or fallow-coloured.
Sbiágio, Sbiélio, bending, a slope, byasse-
wise.
Sbiancáre, Sbiancheggiáre, as Bian-
cáre.
Sbiancáto, whitish, pale, wan.
Sbiáncido, Sbiáno, as Bianchiccio.
Sbiécáre, as Sbiavólgere.
Sbiettáre, to unwise, also to sink away
secretly, as it were for fear.
Sbigottiménto, amazement, astonish-
ment.
Sbigottíre, tíco, títo, to amaze, to asto-
nish.
Sbigottiménto, amazedly, with astonish-
ment.
Sbigottíto, amazed, astonished, dis-
maied.
Sbilericiáre, to look askance, or frowningly
upon, to squint.
Sbilericio, squint looking, or askance.
Sbiondeggiaménto, counterfet paintings for
womens faces.
Sbiondeggiáre, as Biondác.
Sbiráto, Sbiróne, as Scaltrito.
Sbiráglia, Sbiraría, Sbiraría, the rascally
crew, company, quality or office of base
Serjants or Catchpoles that arrest men, the
Serjantry.
Sbirélico, Serjeant or Catch-pole-like.

Subdellamenté, *adv.* as we say, with heart and liver, or with all one's guts.

* Subuffante, Subuffoso, Subuffante, Subuffante, Subuffoso, buffing, puffing, puffing, blowing, tuffing, snorting, chasing, look Subuffante.

Subuffare, *as* Subuffare.

Subuffoneggiare, *as* Buffoneggiare.

* Subugiardare, to convince of a lie.

Subuire, *as* Subucare.

Subuto, concavo, hollow, full of holes.

Subuta faccioré, a foolish factor, a pickpocket, or intermeddling knave.

Scabbia, any scab, scurf, mange, itch or tetter.

* Scabiare, to grow scabby, mangy, itchie, skurvy, or tettry.

Scabiola, Scabinilla, Scabiola, scabious, or scurvy-grass.

Scabiolo, Scabiolo, scabby, mangy, or scurvy, by Met. rough or rugged.

* Scabello, any sitting stool or buffet.

Scabiolista, scabionese, scurvy-fist.

Scabello d'appoggio, a leaning stool, a stool with a back.

Scabie, *as* Scabbia, by Met. a tickling itch or enticement to pleasure.

* Scabini, Shrieves, Portrieves, or Bailiffs of a Corporation-town.

Scabro, Scabroso, harsh, rugged, rough, gritty, also a Scab sit breeding in carnion.

Scabrole parole, harsh words, ruff language.

Scabrosità, Scabrezza, Scabritia, harshness, ruggedness, grittiness.

Scacazzare, to be sick, to bespite, to be merry.

Scacarniolo, a Canter, a Cheater, a Coxenier, a Cunny-catcher, a shifter.

* Scacazzamento, Scacazzatura, Scacazzo, any shifting or beacking, a shitten lark, also foul blurs or blots, also a foul or shitten trick.

Scaccario, a Chequer-board, a Princes Exchange or Treasury.

Scaccato, Scaccheggiato, Checkie, Gobonit, or Counter-company in armory.

Scaccheggiare, to checkie, to gobony, or counter-company in armory, to make or frame any chequer-work, also to play at cheffe.

Scacchi, cheffe-men to play with, also as Scaccato.

Scacchiacuti, sharp or long squares, lozengs or fuzels in armory.

Scacchiere, a Chess or Chequer-board.

Scaccia, the Search or mouth of a bit.

Scacciamento, Scaccagione, Scacciata, any chasing or driving away.

Scaccia peniere, a kind of country croud or bag-pipe, a jews-harp or trumpet.

Scacciare, to chase, to hunt, or drive away.

* Scaccia sorgia, chase-mouse, a strange kind of carnal copulation.

Scacciadore, a chaser, a hunter, a driver.

* Scicco, a Chess-board, also a Check, also a child's rattle.

Scicco dama, check with a Queen.

Scicco di cavallo, check with a knight.

Scicco di pedina, check with a pawn.

Scicco di Rè, check with a King.

Scicco matto, check-mate.

Scicco ricco, check with a rook.

Scicco tavola, a blind mate.

Scadenacciare, to unbolt a door.

Scadente, falling, declining.

Scadere, to fall from or unto, to es-

cheat, to besall, to fade, to droop, to fall away.

Scadevole, that may fall or besall, subject to declining.

* Scadininto, Scaduta, a falling, besalling, a declining into some bad or worse estate, an escheating.

Scadorare, to itch, to manage.

Scadore, Scadoraggine, an itching, or a manage.

Scadoroso, itchie, full of itching.

Scaduto, fall'n, besall'n, escheated, decayed, fall'n away, also ended, as of any term of time.

Scafia, Scafa, *as* Scaffo, also the rails or letises before an ale-house, a bakers-stall or any other shop, also a rack in a cellar to set barrels upon, also a rack to set cheeses upon, also a dress-board, plank or great shelf in a kitchen, also a raft of timber or a float of trees, *as* Zattera, also the cots of beans, or the young beans in their cots, also the inner compass or roundness of the ear, also a kind of torture or prison.

Scaffara, Scaffara, a bucket or pail; or pitcher to draw water with.

Scaffare, Scaffare, to rail or lattice in shops or windows, as commonly bakers stalls, or Taverners be, also to place or range orderly upon shelves, as books in a study, or dishes in a kitchen, also to unshale beans or peason, also to hand or fix ones feet fast when one hath leaped, or is fall'n from his standing.

Scaffaro, Scaffaro, a skiffer, a sculler, a boat-man, look Scaffa.

Scaffetta, Scaffetta, the dim. of Scaffa, also a sled, a sled, or a truck, also a gunners trade to charge pieces with cartreges.

* Scaffo, the skiff, the Scallop, or cock-boat of a gally, also a Canoa made of one piece.

* Scaffoide, *as* Scaphoide.

Scaggia, *as* Scaglia.

Scaggiare, an apron, a Save-guard, a woman's fore-part of a kirtle, also a broad silken girdle, also a fisher mans frock, a Mariners rug gown, a shepherds upper garment for the rain.

Scaggiare, to split, to splinter, to splint, to shiver.

Scaggiatura, a splinting, a splinting.

Scagionare, to free from any occasion or imputation.

* Scaglia, Scaggia, Scagia, the scales of any thing, namely of fishes or serpents, also any shiver or splinter, namely of stones, also a kind of burling sling, also the skin of a snake, also a kind of sliding gin or net to catch birds, also a kind of worm breeding in horses.

Scaglia boccale, a quaffer, a tossle-pot, a shake bottle, also a bottle of brittle stuff.

* Scagliare, to scale or unscale fishes, also to shiver or splinter, also to hurt or sting with violence as out of a sling, also to work with scales, by Met. to brag and rant, to have seen, heard, or done things unlikely and untrue.

Scagliatore, a scaler of fishes, also a splinter, also a burler, or slinger, also a bragger or ranter of things impossible.

* Scagliolo, Scagliola, any splinter, namely of stones, also a violent burling or slinging, also the arm-pits of a man.

* Scaglioni, Scaglioni, the steps or greefes of any ladder or stairs, also the broad fore-teeth of a horse, called the tusks or tusks.

Scaglioso, Scaglioso, scaly, full of scales, also full of shivers or splinters.

Scagliuolo, a kind of Alum.

Scagnarda, *as* Scaniarda.

Scagnare, to know-itch, also to unshool, to put one by his sitting.

Scagnello, any little or low stool, seat, sedia, tressel, or support, a foot-stool, also the bridge of a lute, or any such chorded instrument.

Scagno, any kind of stool.

Scagno da dextro, a close stool.

Scaiuolo, a kind of lime-stone.

* Scala, Scalca, any kind of way or means to ascend, to mount, or get up by steps or greefes, any ladder, scale or pair of stairs, also any good landing place or convenient for a ship to come near unto, also a staple-Town as Merchants call them, Fare scila, a Mariners phrase, to land or come to shore, also to ride at anchor in any settled place.

Scala di Calése, the antient and famous Staple-Town of Cales.

* Scala bifida, a lumaca, a chioccioli, a winding pair of stairs.

* Scala a piro, a pivoli, a narrow, high, or steep ladder or pair of stairs.

Scala da nave, a Ship-ladder.

Scala di corda, di fune, a Corde-ladder.

* Scalabile, Scalvole, that may be scaled, scalable.

Scalabrino, *as* Carabino.

Scalabrone, a Scarab-fly, a Hornet, a Beetle, a Bull-fly, an Oxe-fly.

Scalaceli, white wort, or Solomons seal.

Scalappiare, to unshare, to disengage, to get or let loose out of bonds, to shift away as out of bonds, to slip ones neck out of the halter.

Scalappio, Scaloppia, any entangling snare, bond, gin, or neck-halter.

Scalare, to scale, to ascend or go up by stairs or ladder, look Climacrico.

Scalata, Scalada, any scaling or scaled given to a Town or wall.

Scalcagnare, to unshel.

* Scalceggiare, to serve as Sewer to a Prince, to jew.

* Salcheria, the office or duty of a Sewer to a Prince.

Scalcia cane, a base rascal good for nothing shoe dogs.

Scalcia denti, a tool that tooth-drawers use to loosen and pull out teeth.

* Scalcire, Scalsire, to unshoe, to unshoe, to unbreach, to pull off hof or shoes, to loosen or unfasten any thing from out his place, namely trees or teeth, to dismount or unshock any piece of Ordinance, by Met. to vex or bring one out of frame and patience, to wind a man about with craft and fair words, to make him utter and confesse what he would not, and never thought to do.

Scalcire arboris, to pare or bare the roots of trees.

* Scalcire denti, to loosen teeth at the root.

Scalciro, Scalcizo, unshod, unshoes, unbreached, look Scalcire.

Scalcitare, Scalcitare, a puller off of shoes or hosen, a jack to pull off boots, look Scalcire.

Scalcitura, Scalcitura, an unshoeing, an unshoes, look Scalcire.

Scalciegiare, Scalciegiare, as Calcitrare, Scalcio, Scalcio, unshod, bare-foot, bare-legged, *as* Discalcio.

* Scalcio, a Sewer to a Prince.

* Scaldachi, Scaldachi, a prater, a va-pourer.

Scálda báro, one that warmeth a seat, a bench-warmer, by Met. a self-conceited Luther, a hot-headed Puritan, one that will take up a seat in a School, or a Pulpit in a Church and blurs out he cares not or wots not what.

* Scaldáble, that may be warmed, heated, or chafed.

Scaldággio, Scaldáme, any warmth, or means and fessel to warm with.

Scálda létro, a warming-pan.

Scálda piéti, a warm-foot, any pot or thing to warm the feet with.

Scaldáre, to heat, to warm, to scorch, to chafe, to scald.

Scálda scádia, a busy tattling gossip.

Scaldatóio, any thing to warm with or by, also a warming-pan, a chafing-dish.

Scaldatúra, as Scaldaménto.

Scálda vivánde, Scálda piáti, Scáldarubó, Scaldatóio, Scaldéto, Scaldíno, a chafing-dish.

Scále, stairs, ladders, but used in Venice for the highest Court of the chiefest Senators kept in the Palace of St. Mark.

Scálá, used for Scála.

Scállá, a trammel, a snare, a springe, or net to catch birds with.

Scaléno, a quadrangle with all points reversed.

Scalení, Scallentia, the Squinancy in the throat.

* Scalenzini, the brands of a ship.

Scalétra, the dim of Scála, also an instrument that gunners use to take level by, also a kind of crusty simnel or biscuit-bread.

Scálfa, used for Scálfa.

Scallaróto, a sh pheards word or Mariners frock with a hood, also gamashes, or boots of felt, rug, or straw as students use in their studies to keep them warm.

Scalfire, fisco, fito, as Calterice.

Scalfico, as Calterito.

Scalfitúra, as Calterigíone.

Scalináta, a degree of steps, an ascent of stairs before the chief gate of a Church, or going up into a Church, a Chancel, a Quire, or any Palace.

Scalíni, steps or ereases of a ladder or stairs.

Scallentia, as Scalenia.

Scalmaccá, to be a moist foultry, faint, and moist heat.

Scalmáccio, a foul-ry, faint, moist, or languishing drought and heat.

Scalmána, idem also a Callenture.

Scalmanáto, faint with heat, burnt with thirst, sick of a Callenture.

Scalmáre, to make or become lean, to pull down the flesh, also to bide-bind.

Scalmáco, made or become lean, also bide-bind.

Scalmatúra, Scalmatúcia, a making or becoming lean, also a bide-binding.

Scálmo, as Scármo, as Schélmo.

Scálgyne, Scallions, Cibols.

Scalóni, great stairs, also high steps, also Piers in armory, also the side-teeth of a horse.

Scaloppiáre, as Scalappiáre.

Scalpiádra, the figure of folly it self, or of a foolish woman.

Scalpelláre, Scalpélio, as Scarpelláre.

* Scalpelláre, Scalpeggiáre, Scalpelláre, Scalpicciáre, Scalpitáre, Scalpitáre, to trample or tread under foot, also to make a trampling noise.

* Scalpíllito, Scalpeggiáto, Scalpelláto, Scalpicciáto, Scalpitáto, Scalpitáto, to impled or to iden under foot, by Met. a jib, riotous or thirstless.

Scalpellíto, Scalpeggiáménto Scalpicciáménto, Scalpiccio, Scalpíaménto, Scalpicio, any trampling noise, by Met. a contentious or riotous busy-burly.

Scalpiní, as Scarpini.

Scalpíto, the scalp of ones head.

Scalpóre, wonderment, amazement, also as Scalpellíto.

Scalpurigine, any suddain itching.

Scalrízza, Scalríca, Scalríiménto, Scalríiménto, Scalríca, subtilty of wit, crafty-wariness, advisedness, heed-regard, subtilty.

Scalríre, Scalríre, r'sco, r'to, to make or become wary, wily, heed, crafty, or well advised, to enskil or instruct in all craft and wiliness.

Scalríto, Scálro, instructed, enskilled, also crafty, wary, wily.

Scalrícaménto, advisedly, craftily, warily, cautiously.

Scalváre, to unbald.

Scalváre, Scalvans, Cibols.

Scálvo, unbald.

Scálza cáti, Scálza dénti, lock Scálcia.

Scalzáre, Scálzo, as Scalciáre.

* Scamáidre, Scamanáre, Scamáre, Scamátáre, to pick wool clean before it be carded, also to card wool.

Scamaidatóre, Scamanatóre, a wooll-winder, also a carder of wool.

Scamátáre, Scamátáre, as Camatáre.

Scamardáre, to make ridges in the ground.

Scambiaménto, Scambianza, Scambiatúra, as Cambiaménto.

Scambánte, changing, changeable.

Scambiáre, as Cambiáre.

Scambiátóre, as Cambiátóre.

Scambietáre, to truck, to barter, or change wave for wave, also to fish, to leap, or skip up and down nimble, also to wriggle to and fro.

Scambiétá, Scambiétavóli, truckings, scorings, or barrings of wave for wave, also nimble skippings, cunning tricks, or changes in dancing or tumbling, all manner of wriglings, also mam-mocks, scraps, or broken pieces of bread or meat.

Scambiévole, as Cambi'vole.

Scambivolézza, mutuality, interchange-ability.

Scambievólmenté, as Cambievólmenté.

Scámio, as Cámio.

Scambúgio, any by-corner or nook.

Scamináto, strayed out of the way, also wanting a chimney.

Scamiciáto, unshirted.

Scamonéa, Scamonéa Diagridion, Purging-bindweed, or Scammny, the juice whereof is much used in medicines to purge chollar.

Scamonito, made or tasting of Scamonie.

Scámpa, that part of a Stag, which as a fee belongs to the chief huntsman.

Scampanaménto, Scampanéggio, Scampanáto, Scampanío, any ringing, jangling or tolling of bells, a knoll or peal of bells.

Scampána, bath abusively been used for Patience or Forbearance.

Scampanáre, to ring, to toll, or jangle bells disorderly and out of tune.

Scampáre, to escape, to save or be saved from danger.

Scampévole, that may escape.

Scámpo, a scape, an escape.

Scámpoio, Scámpolétro, Scámpolínio, a scanton or shred of anything, especially

being cut from fine parts, a scanton.

Scámuffáto, to drop or hang down the head as one shrinks, also to shrink, to shrink, or sneak away for fear or shew, also to unmuffle.

Scámuffo, a drooping or hanging down of the head through shew or fear, a certain sneaking or shrinking away as one shamed to be seen.

Scamúzzoli, the left shreds or pieces that can be imagined of things wrought.

* Scóna, as Sánna, or Zánna.

* Scanaláre, as Cannelláre.

Scancelláre, the name of a fish.

Scancelláble, Scancellévole, as Cancelláble.

Scancellaménto, Scancellatióne, Scancellatúra, as Cancellaménto.

Scaréllo, as Cancelló.

Scancia, Scanzia, any shelf.

Scancieria, Scancieria, all manner of shelves in shops, studies or kitchens.

Scandagliáre, Scandigliáre, to sound or fathom the depth of waters with a line or plummet.

Scandagliátóre, Scandigliátóre, to sound or fathom the depth of a water.

Scandíglio, Scandiglió, a line with a plummet at the end to sound and fathom the Sea.

Scandálide, a kind of long dtes.

Scandalizáre, Scandalleggiare, Scandalizzáre, to scandalize, to give occasion of offence or mistake.

Scandalizátóre, Scandalleggiátóre, a scandalizer, a giver of offence.

Scándalo, Scandaléggio, Scándolo, scandal, offence, a deed of ill example which may give offence.

Scandoloso, Scandalizéto, Scándoloso, scandalous, offensive.

* Scandebécco, the great horse-hoof of a steed.

* Scandélla, a kind of barley that came first out of Galatia.

Scandencia, Scandefcencia, a blissing or shime.

Scándere, to scan a verse, also to mount up or to ascend.

Scandíne, a kind of apples.

Scandéce, Scandoláca, wild chervil, Venus-comb, or sheepbards-needle.

Scandoláro, that room in a ship where the Captain useth to eat.

Scandoláro, a Mariners Stab-bed.

* Scándole, laths or spindells or inch-boards used as tiles or slates to cover houses.

Scandoliera, Scangarda.

Scándro, scanned, also climbed up.

Scánello, a little stool, also as Cancelló.

* Scanfardággine, a whores or common doxies condition and quality.

Scanfárda, an over-ridden whore, a common punk, a hedge doxie, a stallion ramp.

Scänge, changeable, or mottly coloured.

* Scangiáre, as Cambiáre.

* Scancíare, is properly taken for plastering, pargetting, or overcasting of any wall or feeling which becomes loose, cracks away, or falls down.

Scánna batréfimo, a graceless fellow, one that would even murder his wife, and renounce the grace of God.

Scánna cubre, a stab-beast, a cut-throat.

Scánna gállo, a hill-cock, by Met. a victualer or purveyor for a camp, or ship.

* Scanna pécore, a hill-sheep, a Butcher.

Scánna Sagraménto, a reprobate, perjured fellow, a flabber of Sacraments.

Scannáglío, a slaughter-house, a shambles, it hath also been used for Scandáglío.

Scannáre, to stick or cut ones throat, to murder, to choke or strangle one.

* Scannátolo, a murderers or butchers knife, a whittle or skane.

Scannacóre, a cut-throat, a murderer, a flabber.

* Scannatúra, a sticking, a stabbing or cutting of the throat, also the very place of the throat whereat any beast is stuck or killed, also as Scannáglío.

Scánne, used for Zánne.

Scannelláre, to chamfre or work gutter or channel-work, also to gush or spit out, as out of gutter, channel, or water-pipe, by Met. to vomit or spue out.

Scannelláto as Cannelláto.

* Scannéllo, Scannétto, any little seat or foot-stool, also a writing desk.

Scánno, any kind of stool.

Scannonnizáre, to degrade, having once been canonized to uncannonize.

* Scannáibile, Scannívole, avoidable, shunnable.

Scanfáre, Scanzáre, to balk by, to go side-ling, to slip aside, to shun and avoid, to flinger or go reeling by or from, also to cancel or blot out, also to overturn or subvert.

Scanfátúra, Scanslaménto, Scanfátóne.

Scanzatúra, Scánzo, a balking by, a going aside, as it were to shun and avoid, a slipping aside, also a blotting out, an over-turning.

Scanfónne, idem, also a cadence in scanning of a verse.

Scánzia, Scánzia, as Scánzia.

* Scanciáre, Scanzíare, to helve.

* Scanciáre, Scanzíare, a kind of apples.

Scanzíáre, Scanciáre, as Scanciáre.

Scantonáre Scaneucciáre, to uncover, to give one the slip, and shake one off, as it were at the corner of a street, to slip aside.

Scantonáre, to retire and withdraw himself from one corner to another, to sink or flush away secretly, or by stealth.

Scantonáta, a secret sinking away, or a slip given one at a corner of a street.

Scantoníare, a flincher, one that gives another the slip, and leaves a corner of a street for payment, a corner, a canter.

Scápélio, Scáputa, the space between the back and the shoulders, also a shoulder-blade.

Scapellóre, to unbat, to unhood.

Scapéllo, as Scapéllo, also a lancet or fleam to let blood, also any cizel.

* Scaperúccia, Scapperúccia, a hood, a cowl, also a budget, a scrip, a pouch, a pouch.

Scapétrá, a rout, a crew, or troupe of halter jacks or riotous rake-hells.

Scapétrágine, looseness, or licentiousness, as of bell-broken rascals.

* Scapétráre, Scapétráre, to unhalter.

Scapétraciménto, as Alla Scapétráta.

Scapétráto, unhaltered, loose from bonds, by Met. dissolved, have-brain'd.

* Scapétrá cóllo, as Scavétrá cóllo.

Scapétráre, to unhead to untop, to top trees, also to unhalter.

Scapétrázne, a whirret or cuff given on the face with ones hand.

Scaphóide, a bone in the instep somewhat like a boate, called the ship-bone.

Scapigliáre, to dishevel, to touse or undress a womans head or attire.

* Scapigliáto, disheveled, touse'd, undress'd, with ones hair loose.

* Scapigliatúra, disheveling, a tousing of ones head.

* Scapilio, Scáputa, as Scapéllo.

Scapínévole, of, like, or pertaining to Scapini.

Scapini, as Scarpini, also a kind of needle or Serpent-fish.

Scapítáre, to unhead, to behead, also to cut off a debt, to come out of debt, also not to thrive, but to lose by a bargain, also to consume a mans stock or wealth.

Scapítáre un débíto, to cut off, or hedge in a debt.

Scapítaménto, Scápio, the cutting off, or hedging in of a debt.

Scápo, a Paper-mill or Presse, also the shank, the shaft or body of anything, namely of a Candlestick, also the stem, the stalk, or top of any flower or herb.

Scapóchio del Diavolo, the Devils mill.

Scápolá, Scáputa, look Scapéllo.

* Scapoláre, Scapuláre, sub. a Friars hood, a Monks cowl, also a childs bib or giggin.

* Scapoláre, Scapolláre, Scapuláre, verb. to scape, to make an escape, to break prison, to shif away, to scape from danger, also to unbind, to uncover.

Scápolo, Scáputo, sub. a souldier or Captain that overlooks gally-slaves, also a horse, that will not easily be taken, but will scape and shif away, also a bachelor or one unmarried.

* Scápolo, Sápulo, adjct. free, loose, without a Ruler, baggard, wild, unreclaimed.

* Scaponáre, Scaponíre, nisco, nito, to uncapon, to make good cheer with Capons, by Met. to tame a stout heart, and remove him from stubbornness and obstinacy.

Scaponáta, an uncaponing, a feast of Capons, a taming of stubborn bears.

Scappáre, to scape, to escape.

Scáppáre, a scaping, an escape.

* Scapétrázre, to turn a horse round being held by a long rope, when he is first taught to trot round, also to rough-hew any timber or stone, also as Scapétrázre.

Scappétrázre árbóri a coróna, to cut trees down even to the root.

* Scappínáre, Scapínáre, to sock, to put on socks, pumps, or carpins, by Met. to run or shif away hastily, as we say, to shif a light pair of heels.

* Scappíne, Scapino, a foot-sock, a pump, a scarpine, also the clock of a pair stockings, also the upper leather of a pair of shoes.

Scáppo, as Scámpo, also a long fishing rod or pole, also Sedge or Shear-grass.

* Scappucciáre, Scapuzzáre, to stumble, to trip, or fall upon any let, rub or impediment, also to unhood or uncover.

Scappúccio, Scapúccio, Scapúzzo, a stumbling-block, a tripping fall.

* Scapricciáre, as Scizzátre.

Scapuccino, as Capuccino.

Scapuzzóne, Scapucióne, a stumbler, a horse that will either trip and stumble, or that will run away, also a stumbling-trick, also as Scapétrázne.

Scáputa, look Scapéllo.

* Scapuláre, look Scapoláre.

Scarabó, Scarabóto, as Scarafággio.

Scarabílláre, to squeak as a door or a bag-pipe.

* Scarabochiáre, as Schiecheráre.

Scarabóchi, foolish and rash words, uttered at random and without heed.

* Scaracchiáre, as Schiecheráre, as Scornacchiáre.

Scarafággio, Scarafóne, Scaravággio.

Scaraváccio, a Scarab-fly, a borer, a beetle-fly.

* Scarafaldóne, as Barroviére.

Scarafólo, a Sea-jawl.

Scaramelláre, to juggle or play tricks ofleger-de-main.

Scaramillie, juggling, or leiger-de-main tricks.

Scaramelliére, a nimble juggler.

Scaramúccia, Scaramúgia, Scaramúzza, a skirmish, a fight, also the name of a jester, or a fool in Italian Comedies.

Scaramucciáre, Scaramúgiáre, Scaramúz-záre, to skirmish.

Scaramurción, one that hanks and flouts in coughing.

Scarantia, as Scadentia.

Scaránna, as Scránna.

Scaravággio, as Scarafággio.

Scaraventáre, to hurt with violence.

* Scarbonchiáre, as Carbonchiáre, also to snuff a Candle.

Scarbotáre, to throw or cast away.

Scaragliáre, to spout, dots of slegm.

Scaraglióni, as Farfallóni.

Scárca l' áfíno, a game at Tables with dice, and heaving of all the men from off one point, also the name of a place on the mountains in Italy.

Scarcáre, as Scaricáre.

Scarcáta, as Scaricáta.

Scarcatóre, as Scaricatóre.

* Scarcatóre, to unprison.

* Scarceraménto, Scarceratúra, a disprisoning.

Scárcio, as Scáricio, also a ruinous fall.

Scárdá, Scárdina, Scárdola, Scárdone, a very shaly fish called a Shad, some take it for the bream, also the Scote of any fish, also cards or teazle to card wool with.

Scardafóne, as Scarafággio.

Scárdá lána, Scárdá lána, a carder of wool.

Scardafáre, Scárdáre, to cards, to teazle, or dress wool or cotton, by Met. to skate fishes, also to detract from one behind his back, and tear his credit.

Scardalláre il pélo, by Met. to rib-bags to bang or swaddle one thoroughly.

Scardáfíno, Scardáfiére, Scardatóre, a carder, or teazeler, of wool and cotton, by Met. a back-biter, a detracter, an envious ratter.

Scardálio, a pair of cards to card wool, a handle of teazles to dress cloth, also a basket to dress flax or hemp.

Scardatúra, a carding of wool.

Scardázzo, the great teazle.

Scardiglio, as Scárdá, by Met. a ste cheating companion, or any cozening trick.

Scardóna, as Scárdá, also a venomous wasp.

Scareggiáre, to unlade, to disburden.

Scarfággio, as Scarafággio.

Scargagliáre, as Scargagliáre.

Scaria, a Precinct, a Jurisdiction, a Shire, a Hundred, or wapen-take of a Country.

Scaricáre, to discharge to disburden, to unlade.

Scárica l' áfíno, as Scárea l' áfíno.

Scarcaménto, Scaricáre, a discharging, an unlading, a disburdening.

Scaricatóre, a discharger, an unlader of a witten.

Scáricio, discharged, disburdened, unladen, also a disburge.

Scarificáre, to scarify, to open by incision, to lance or pouce the skin.

Sanctificacón, a sanctifying.
 Scarióbálo, the Cog of a Mill-wheel.
 Scariódo, a bird leaf or garden-endive.
 * Scariódo, a cruel false traitor.
 Scarice, a precious stone named of the fish Scáro and of its colour.
 * Scaricézza, Scaricéggine, redness, scarlet.
 Scaricino, Scarlet, or flannel colour.
 Scaricó, Scaricatto, any Scarlet-colour.
 * Scarmána, an easie Callenture.
 * Scaramánate, to be sick of a Callenture, to feel a sultry heat.
 Scarmáre, to make or become lean, to pull down ones flesh.
 * Scarmigliáre, to pick, to cord, or to tear the silk, cotton, or wool, to baffle flax or hemp, by Met. to scramble, to scratch, to tear, to tounge, to tug, to rustle, or tug by the hair.
 * Scarmigliáto, to pick or card as wool, silk, flax or cotton, bafled as flax or hemp, by Met. to scramble, to tug, to tounge, to scratch, to rustle or pulled by the hair, mumbled.
 * Scarmiglione, used by Dante for the name of a scurvy devil.
 Scármo, quasi Scárno, lean, meagre, out of flesh, also flock fish or Poor John.
 Scárnare, to unfish, to pare or scarify the flesh from the bones or skin, also to shave or pare raw hides, also as Scarmáre.
 * Scárnáscialáre, as Carnevaleggíare.
 * Scárnáscio, a Carnation or flesh-colour.
 Scárnóto, unfish, lean, nothing but skin and bone, also scarified.
 Scárnatura, Scárnamento, any unfish, also any scarifying.
 * Scárnóto, lean, spiny, meagre.
 Scárnúscíare, as Scárnáre.
 Scárnizzo, as Scárnócio, a paper-coffin, to wrap up sugar or spices in, or the like.
 * Scárno, as Scármo.
 * Scáro, a fish that devours the frye of all fishes that he can come unto, and cheweth like a beetle, some take it for the Gilt-head or Golden-eye.
 Scárognáre, to discolour, to gorge or glut with carion.
 Scárognáto, discoloured, gorged with fishy carion.
 Scárpa, any kind of mans or womans shoe, also a Scarp, so called among souldiers, that is, the slope-side of a wall, so built, the better to sustain the earth from falling, by Met. the sucking leather of a pump, also a purse of money in the robes lan guage, also as the fish Scáro, also curds and cream.
 * Scarpáccia, any fishy or fishy.
 Scarpáccia, a blow or hit with an old shoe.
 Scarpáre, to shoe, to put on shoes.
 Scarpária, a shoe-street or shop, a place where shoes are made or sold, shoe-makers-row.
 Scarpáro, Scarpatóre, Scarpátaro, a shoemaker, a Cordwainer.
 Scarpelláre, to work, to cut, to grave, or carve with a cizel, also to scarify.
 * Scarpelláre, circled, hewn, carved, or wrought with a cizel.
 Scarpellátore, a work with cizels.
 Scarpelliniccio, a bungler, Carver, or Ma-
 scarpellino, Scarpellétto, the dim of Scarpello, used also for a Joiner, a Carpenter, a Carver, a Graver, or Cutter, a

Mazon, or hewer of stones, a Stone-cutter.
 Scarpello, a Cizel, any cutting, graving or carving-tool, a goase, a graver, a pincer, also a pen-knife, a stean or lancet to let blood, also a tool wherewith Chyrurgians use to pare or cut off from the bones, also a kind of Cormorant.
 Scarpéná, the name of a fish.
 Scarpétta, any pump or scarpin.
 Scarpetroni, high shoes or flat-tops.
 Scarpézzo, a kind of Christmase game.
 Scarpináro, Scarpigliáre, Scarpire, to snatch from with violence, to pull up by the root, to tounge, to tug, or mumble ones hair, also to trip it (as we say) on tip-toes.
 Scarpini, scarpins, pumps, socks.
 Scarpione, as Scorpione.
 * Scarpioné, Scarpinatice, a scratche, a pincer, or such as we call Hookers.
 * Scarpolino, as Scarpáro.
 Scarpone, the sup. of Scápa, used for a tumulous bowling or squabbling.
 Scarpórea, a place where all knavery or false cunning is used.
 * Scarrucoláre, the contrary of Carrucoláre, as it were for a cable or rope to slip out of a pully, as also to let that slip fall, that a man is pulling up.
 Scarfaménre, scarfely, sparingly, scantily, hardly, niggardly.
 Scarfipépe, scarf-pepper, an herb used in stead of pepper among poor folks.
 Scarfáre, Scarféggiáre, to scarce, to scant, to spare, to be sparing.
 Scarfella, a satchel, a pouch, a poack, a budget, a hawking-bag, a pocket.
 Scarfellaio, a pouch or pocket-maker.
 Scarfelláre, to pouch or pocket up.
 Scarfellóni, horse-mens taces or bases.
 * Scarfetto, Scarficcio, somewhat scarce or scanting.
 Scarfita, Scarfétza, scarcity, scarfeness, a penny, want of.
 Scarfo, scarce, scant, sparing, light, as gold is when clipt or wast, also a nigará, a frudge or a chuff-pinch-penny.
 Scarfabbelláre, Scarfacciáre, to scribble or tose books over and over.
 * Scarfabbelláre, foolish scriblings.
 Scarfabbello, Scarfacció, Scarfaffo, Scarfaffone, Scarfapello, any wast-paper, also any odd, or by-corner to keep or cast writings or papers in.
 Scarfacciáre, Scarfaggiáre, Scarfeggiáre, as Scardalláre.
 Scarfaccino, as Scardafino.
 * Scarfaggió, Scarfaccione, as Scarfaggió.
 Scarfáre, to discard.
 * Scarfáre, the discarded cardes, also a crye of rogues and trappanners.
 Scarfócio, Scarfózzo, a grocers coffin of paper for spice or any thing else, by Met. a muskets-charge called a Cartredge.
 Scarfúzzo, a kind of cooking of pastry among Cooks.
 Scárnáre, as Scarmigliáre.
 Scarnúla, the name of an herb.
 Scarupáre, to ruin or destroy any wall or building.
 * Scarupáto, ruined and broken down.
 Scárza, a Skate or Ray-fish.
 Scarzerino, a bird, in Latin, Scrinus.
 Scárzo, a man comely and nimble joint-ed.
 * Scasciáre Scasciáre, to squash, to squeeze, or crush-flat, also to dig or dig the earth very deep for to make trenches, also as Scasciáre.
 Scasciáto, Scascio, Scasciáto, scoured, crushed, also digged deep.

Scaskmod, a square neck.
 * Scasciáre, to unchess, to bust open, to commit burglary, and break open houses or shops, also to eschew or put away any servant, also to race or blot out of a book, as Scasciáre.
 * Scasciáre, to dig, to dig, to dig, to dig, or break the ground deeply.
 Scasciáre, to loosen, or unfasten ones teeth.
 Scasciáre un pézzo, to unstock, to unbrack, or to dismount a piece.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, an unchessing, also a squashing or squeezing flat, also a grubbing, or laying a ground open, a castreing or blotting out of any book.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, also to drive from ones hold fast.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, as Scasciáto, unchess, also driven from ones hold-fast.
 Scasciáto, to ungel, to unship, also to force one to leave his hold.
 Scasciáto, left off to be a sheep or silly gull.
 Scasciáto, a confused bundle or pell mells, look A Scasciáto.
 Scasciáto, a Capocchio.
 Scasciáto, as Scasciáto.
 Scasciáto, as Scasciáto.
 Scasciáto, to unchain, to unbrack.
 Scasciáto, look Alla Scasciáto.
 Scasciáto, unchained, unfastened, mad, wild.
 Scasciáto, a common scall.
 Scasciáto, to fold aloud.
 Scasciáto, Scasco del ci lo, penny-wort, Pennu-nervi, steep-hilling penny-wort.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, or duc-eaters.
 Scasciáto, any flat or broad box, such as Apotecaries use for drugs or comets.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, a box-maker.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, a little flat box.
 Scasciáto, a scuf or sling wherewith a hunter hangs his horn.
 * Scasciáto, any scattering.
 * Scasciáto, to scatter.
 * Scasciáto, a scatterer.
 * Scasciáto, as Scasciáto.
 * Scasciáto, as Scasciáto.
 * Scasciáto, as Scasciáto.
 * Scasciáto, a bubbling, a source, or purling out of a running spring.
 Scasciáto, to bubble, to pull, or gush out as water out of a spring.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, to unhorse, to dismount, to alight from horse-back.
 Scasciáto, an unhorning, a dismounting.
 Scasciáto, the bleak-fish.
 Scasciáto, as Scasciáto.
 Scasciáto, Scasciáto, as Scasciáto.
 Scasciáto, a kind of fowl breeding in caves and rocks.
 Scasciáto, to unhide, to unhide, to unhide.
 Scasciáto, a break-neck, a rash furious fellow, a wag-balter, a gallows-clapper.
 Scasciáto, to unbalance, also to break, to rise, to shiver or split in sunder or in pieces.
 Scasciáto, a kind of salt-fish.
 Scasciáto, a test or a widgin.
 Scasciáto, as Scasciáto, also one that bath his ancles bunching and standing out.
 Scasciáto, a hobgoblin, a robin good-fellow, a spirit of the buttry.
 Scasciáto, to unpinle, to dismember, to make an Eunuch.

Scázáta, a jump, a thrust, or push given with a Cazzo.
 Scazzelláre, Scazzo'áre, to dildow or dandle with ones hands, also to prick or egg on.
 Scazóné, Scázóto, a millers thumb, a bull-head, a Gull or Cuck-fish.
 Scázónte, a kind of dog-crime, rimes without reason.
 Scázúto, pinileste, also purblind, also negligardly or shwing.
 * Scéda, Scéde, ostentation or vain-glory in talking, also a mock, a flout, a pump, or a spoff.
 Scédené, foolish, vain-glorious, mocking, flouting, or scoffing in speaking.
 * Scedóné, as Ménfola.
 Scagáde, as Scage ále.
 Scéglible, Scéglévole, eligible, that may be chosen.
 Scégliere, Scétre, to chuse, to select, to cull or pick out.
 * Scégliticio, any culling or choosing out.
 Scéglitóre, a chooser, a selector.
 Scéglitro, Scéto, chosen, culled, or selected.
 Scelerággine, Sceleránza, Sceleratézza, Sceleritá, wickedness, treachery, villainy.
 * Sceleráre, to become or play the Scelerato.
 Sceleráto, Sceleróso, Scelése, Scéto, treacherous, wicked, lewd, ungodly, ungracious, villainous.
 Scelésáta, a paved street or causeway.
 * Sceléta, Scelétone, as Schelétone.
 Scelétráno, the Scourbe or scurvy-buck disease.
 Scémo, as Schémo.
 Scéto, as S. glériato.
 * Scéla, Scelézza, Scelétone, any choice or culling out.
 Scéto, chose, culled, or picked out.
 * Scéma, a fever in speech.
 * Scémabile, Scémévole, dimin'issable.
 Scémáméto, Scémánza, any diminution or decreasing.
 Scémánte, dimin'ishing, decreasing.
 Scémáre, to diminish, to decrease, to wane.
 Scémíta, the seventh year of rest or relaxation among the Hebrews.
 * Scémo, Scémáto, part, diminished, decreased, waned, lessened.
 Scémo, nom. wát, lack, diminution, also a simple gull, one whose wit is waned to nothing, Scéma délla Lúna, the wane of the Moon.
 Scémónito, as Stimun'ito.
 * Scém-iággine, Scémpiaria, Scémpietá, Scémpietza, simplicity, plainness.
 Scémpiáre, to excruciate, to torment, to vex, to afflict.
 * Scémpiáto, excruciated, vexed, tormented, afflicted.
 Scémpio, torture, torment, cruciation, affliction, vexation, also as Scémplíce.
 Scéna, the fore part of a Theater, where Players make them ready, from out which they enter upon the Stage, we call it a Stage, also any one Scene or entrance of a Comedy or Tragedy shewed or acted upon a Stage, by Met. any place where one doth shew and set forth himself to the world, or to view.
 Scéndere, scéndo, scési, scéso, to descend, to go down.
 Scénico, scenical, pertaining to a Scene, a Stage, or to a Theater.
 Scénneré, used antiently for Scéndere, or for Scénire.

Scéno, an Egyptian measure of threescore furlongs, which is seven miles and a half.
 Scenografía, a description of Theaters, Scenes, Stages, Play-houses, Scaffolds or Pavilions.
 Scenofegia, the Feast of the Tabernacles.
 Scénla, Scénfione, as Scéla, used also for Ascension day, specially in Venice, on which day the Duke of Venice very solemnly espouseth the Sea.
 Scépa, a Calamag or Cuttle-fish.
 Scéptico, a skeptic or Pyrrhonian Philosopher, one that is ever doubting, or that is always in search, but never findeth, nor is at any time resolved, by Met. taken for an Alchymist, who hunteth after the Philosophers stone.
 Scépro, as Scétro, as Asálto.
 Scérgáre, to friggle, to wriggle, to claw.
 Scérgatúra, a frigling, a wrigling.
 Scérgere, to snatch away in haste.
 Scérnere, to discern or distinguish one thing for another.
 * Scérnévole, discernable, perceivable.
 Scérniméto, Scérnita, a discerning.
 Scérnitóre, a discernor, a perceiver.
 Scérnato, discerned, perceived.
 * Scérpáre, as Schiántáre.
 * Scérpáfoléa, a little bird in whose nest another bird cometh, and eateth one of her eggs, and the layeth one of his own, which the Scérpáfoléa hatcheth as her own.
 Scérpellino, a disease in the eyes.
 Scérpellóni, foolish-unfiting phrases.
 Scétre, as Scégliere.
 Scérvelláre, to unbrain, by Met. to make a fool of one.
 Scérvelláto, unbrained, brainlesse.
 Scésa, a descent, a descending, a coming down.
 Scésa di caráro, a running catarrh, or rhum.
 Scéso, descend, come down.
 Scétrá, a target of leather without wood.
 Scétritéro, Scétrigero, a Scepter-bearer, a King, also a Serjeant at arms.
 Scétró, Scétró, a Scepter, a Mace.
 * Scétránna, kind of apple.
 Scévá ille, comparable.
 Scéváre, Scéváre, to fever, to sunder.
 Scévraméto, Scévranza, Scévratá, Scévratóne, Scévramépro, a fevering, a sundring.
 Scévrataméto, severally.
 * Scévro, Scévros, fevered, sundred.
 Scévica, unluckinesse, ill luck.
 Scévó, unluckie, not right.
 Scévola, wanting the right hand, also for vergrass or Toad-pipes.
 Scévráre, to fever, to sunder.
 Scéda, a skin of vellum or parchment, a sheet of paper, also a serowl or a sedule.
 Schédia, Schedio, as Záccera, also a kind of Javelin.
 Schedióne, as Schidióne.
 Schéggia, as Schelétone.
 Schéggio, Schégie, any shiver or splinter, as Aticéle, any flate or flat stone, also a flim, a chip, or bony-comb in any mettall, also the ridge of a broken bill.
 Schéggiale, as Scaggiale.
 Schéggíare, to splint, to splinter, to shiver, to flim.
 Schéggiette, the dim. of Schéggia.
 Schéggióni, the sup. of Schéggia.
 Schéggiosos, full of Schéggie.
 Scheléntia, as Scandentia.
 Schelétone, Schelétro, a skeleton, a dried

Anatomy of a mans whole boars.
 Schélmio, Schélmá, Schelino, a pet or piece of wood in any whirly or boat, called of our water-men, a Thont-pin, whereat they stay their oars when they row, also a rogue in the German language, and vulgarized into Italian.
 Schéma, a figure in speech, also a table or platform of any book or building.
 Schembáre, Schémbo, as Schembáre.
 Shéna, Schéno, as Schiéna, also a certain Land-measure in Arabia and Greece containing 360 stadii, or 3750 paces.
 * Schénale, as Schénale.
 Schénáre, a kind of bunch-back' fish.
 * Schencíre, as Scánfáre.
 Schéníera, a back-piece of armour.
 Schénito, well back, strongly ridged.
 Shenoflánda, a play, which we call, my hen hath laid.
 Scherággio, a sink, a gutter, or conveyance for rain-water.
 Scheráno, as Schéto, also a murderer, a robber, or a highway man.
 Scherancia, as Scandentia.
 Scherdáre, to swagger, to ruffianize.
 Scherdázzo, Schérdo, a swaggering roister, a Heitor or Rinter.
 Scherícato, unsuaven, also a Priest that hath forsaken his convent or left his Order, by Met. a Priest without a Benefice.
 Schérma, as Scríma.
 Schermáglia, Schermággio, as Scríma.
 Schermáglío, a fence, a fencing, by Met. a screen for the fire.
 Schermáre, Schermire, Schermuggiáre, as Scrímare.
 Schermatóre, Schermítóre, Schermuggiátóre, as Scrímaruólo.
 Schérmo, any fence, defence, shelter, shield, refuge, or protection.
 Schérniáro, Schérnitóre, a scorner, a derider.
 Schernévole, scornable.
 Scherníre, Schernáre, nísko, nísko, scorn, to deride, to flout, to despise.
 Schérno, a scorn, a scorning, a flout, a derision.
 Scheróle, Scheruóle, skirret-roots.
 Scherzáre, to jest, to toy, or dally with.
 Scherzátóre, a jester, a daller.
 * Schérzo, Schérzáméto, a dalliance or jesting with.
 Scherzós, full of jesting or dalliance.
 Schési, a figure of speech, wherein many words are buddled up together.
 Schiaccéro, as Scacchiére.
 * Schiaccía, any thing made flat, namely a cake or wafer, also as Schiacciáta, also a wooden leg or stump, such as maimed men use for legs.
 * Schiacciáre, to crush, to squash, to squeeze, or make flat as a cake or wafer, also to dash, to crush, to bruise, or break in pieces, also to squat or lye down flat, also to be-dash, to blur or blot, as Schiechénáre.
 Schiacciáta, Schiacciáméto, Schiacciátúra, any flat cake or wafer, any squashing or squeezing, any dashing or crushing, any squatting or flattening, among hunters it is used for the trace, track, steps, foot, prick, or view of any beast Deer, or hare, especially on the grass.
 Schiacciátina, Schiacciárélla, any little cake or wafer.
 Schiacciátro, crushed, squashed, squatted, flatted as a cake, squeezed, also bedesh'd with dirt, also blurred or blotted, Násso Schiacciátro, a flat nose.
 L l l 3 * Schi-

S C H

Schiäffeggiäre, Schiäffäre, to cuff, to buffet, to cuff or give a buffet on the cheek or on the back.
 Schiäffone, a cuff, a box, a buffet, a whet or clap with the hand on the cheek.
 Schiämäre, to exclaim, to mis-call, to cry at a call out, to cluck as a hen.
 Schiämazzäre, to make a clattering, crackling, umbling, confused or skolding noise, also (as we say) to keep a foul stir, also to cluck as a hen doth, look Schiämazzo.
 Schiämazzo, Schiämo, is properly a thrush, or other bird kept in a cage, which bawling in Owl showed him, is made to cry and chatter, that at his chattering, other birds hovering in the air may light and be taken in gins, also any clattering, crackling or umbling noise, also any fowl or voracious bird.
 Schiancieri, a cupboard-cloth to set plate or glasses upon.
 Schiäncio, advances, athwart, across, against the wood, the grain, or hair, also a leaf in a closet or any room.
 Schiänciare, to rise, to cleave, to rap, to split, or burst in splinter.
 Schiänciära, Schiäncio, a rising, a cleaving, a rending, or bursting in splinter.
 Schiäncivole, Schiäppivole, that will or may be risen, split or cleven.
 Schiäntoncella, a gamesome, wanton, pretty, free, or sport-beeled louse.
 Schiäntolo, Schiäntolino, Schiänzo, a splinter, a splinter, or a scant in of any thing, also as Ciancolino.
 Schiäpaciäre, as Scalpiäre.
 Schiänza, Schiänze, that dry skurf, that dry upon sores, or scabs, the skurf or scald on childrens heads, also ulcers gathered in manner of honey-combs.
 Schiäppa legne, Schiäppa zocchi, a wood-cleaver, a log-cleaver.
 Schiäppäre, as Schiäntäre.
 Schiäppaciära, as Schiäntaciära.
 Schiäppe, as Schiäggie.
 Schiäppos, as Schiäffo.
 Schiäras, a Carpenters plain.
 Schiärre, Schiärra, risto, risto, to make or become clear, to clear.
 Schiärre del di, the first break or peep of day.
 Schiärza, a kind of flat bottomed pin-wood or barge.
 Schiärä, the bear's Clary.
 Schiärmento, a clearing.
 Schiärpa, a skurf, a bendrike.
 Schiärros, Schiärrolo, a squirrel.
 Schiällo, as Schiälfo.
 Schiälra, Schiälre, Schiälza, a race, a flock, a generation, or blood of a family.
 Schiärivole frömiba, a dart-flying, or stone-burling-flying.
 Schiärinäre, to sully, to defile.
 Schiäriscere, Schiärre, to bark, to ball, or yrr as a dog.
 Schiätroncella, as Schiäntoncella.
 Schiäva, a woman-flave, also a kind of slave.
 Schiäväre, Schiävelläre, to unlock, to break open locks, to pull the key out of a lock, also to free, redeem or ransom.
 Schiävina, Schiävinnä, an Irish rug or mantle, a slaves frock, a Seaman's rug, a Palmers weed, as Barnisto, also a bitter check or rebuke as it were to a slave.
 Schiävino, a Gardian or over-see of gally-slaves.

S C H

Schiävito, Schiävizza, Schiävittidone, slave, bondage, thraldom.
 Schiävito, a slave, a thrall, a bondman.
 Schiävza, a kind of late grape.
 Schiävone, a Slavonian, a great slave.
 Schiävz:raglia, as Gentiglia, as Bruzzaglia.
 Schiävzäre, as Schiäccäre, as Schiävzäre.
 Schiävzi, as Schiävzi.
 Schiävza, a kind of boyes play.
 Schiäcäre, Schiächerone, a foolish lubber, a blotter or blotter of paper.
 Schiächeramenti, Schiächeri, blurs, blots, or dashes of ink, by Met. blumings of snails.
 Schiächeräre, Schiäcärzäre, to besmear, or bespatter as a snail doth when she doth creep, also to dash, to blot, to blot, or scribble as children do their books.
 Schiäcäre, Schiäcio, as Schiävzäre.
 Schiädonäre, Schiädonäre, to spit, to broach.
 Schiädonario, a maker of spits or broches.
 Schiädonäre, Schiädonäre, a spit, a broche.
 Schiädonäre, a spit full, a broche full.
 Schiäggia, Schiäggäre, look Schiäggia.
 Schiäbacci, Schiäbacci, brackets, flemings, bawdy houses.
 Schiäna, Schiäna, the back, the chine, or ridge-bone of any body.
 Schiäna di vicella, a loyn, or the chine-piece of a vat.
 Schiänäle, Schiäräle, of, or belonging to the back or chine-bone, also a back-armor, also a kind of meat made of the loyns and back-pieces of fowls, which being well salted, and dried in the smoke, resembleth and eateth like flesh.
 Schiänantia, Schiänantia, as Scandentia.
 Schiänäre, to back, to ridge.
 Schiänella, as Schiänelle.
 Schiänfio, Schiänfio, well backt, ridge-boned.
 Schiära, a Troop, a Squadron, a Band, or orderly multitude of men, of horse, or of footmen.
 Schiärano, as Schiärano.
 Schiäräre, to entrop, to ensquadron, to march in troops or array.
 Schiärato, entroped, marshalled in Troops or array.
 Schiäricato, as Schiäricato.
 Schiärimento, purely, simply.
 Schiärteggäre, to play the plain man, also to crackle as salt in the fire.
 Schiärtezz, purity, plainness.
 Schiätro, pure, plain, without mixture or compounding.
 Schiäntente, lothfomly, lothingly.
 Schiänöia, one that lotheth or shunneth trouble, care or annoyance.
 Schiäfare, to shun, to eschew, to avoid, also to loth, or to abhor.
 Schiäfaro, shunned, avoided, eschewed, also lothed or abhorred.
 Schiäfivole, avoidable, to be eschewed, also lothfom, nasty, quassie.
 Schiäfizza, Schiägiöne, Schiäfamento, Schiäfanza, Schiäfä, a shuffling, queasiness, quassie, lothfomly, lothfomly.
 Schiäfä, the buffe of a cash or helm.
 Schiäfä, Schiäfä, a skiff or cock-boat.
 Schiäfä, nasty, queasie, lothfom, odious, to be shunned, also quaint, nice, coy, peevish.
 Schiäfä, sub. as Schiäfä, also a great wooden tray or washing bowl.
 Schiäfä, a weight of four ounces among the Turks or Jews.
 Schiäfä, a kind of Sea-crab.

S C H

Schima, Schinä, as Sciuma.
 Schimbichärre, as Schimbichärre.
 Schimbiccio, Schimbiccio, a cranking, or crooked winding in and out, Schäre a Schimbiccio, to sit crooked upon ones legs, as Tailors and women do.
 Schimofa, as Scumfo.
 Schinchi, the shank, the shin-bones or the spindles of ones legs.
 Schinchimura, a fabled name for foolish tales, to induce wonder, used also for the skimming of a dog, or a filthy, great, stinking turd.
 Schincière, to stagger or reel as a drunken man.
 Schincio, staggering or reeling.
 Schinelle, the stints in a horse, also as Schinchi.
 Schinieris, grieves or shin pieces.
 Schino, the Mistle tree.
 Schiodäre, to unvail, also as Svettäre.
 Schiodäre, unvailed, loose, as of a horse when he hath lost his shoes.
 Schionäre, having a back to lean upon.
 Schiöppäre, to burst open, to crack, to snap, to pop as doth a Schiöppo.
 Schiöppä, a bursting out, a crack, a snap, a pop, as of a Schiöppo.
 Schiöppetäre, Schiöppetäre, as Schiöppäre, to crack or crackle as dry wood doth in burning, also to shoot off, or at with any hand-gun.
 Schiöppetäre, Schiöppetäre, Schiöppetäre, also manner of shot or hand-guns, also the profession of shot-souldiers, also any crackling noise.
 Schiöppetäre, a shot, a hit, or hurt, with a Schiöppo.
 Schiöppetto, Schiöppettino, the dim. of Schiöppo.
 Schiöppo, any crack, pop, snap, or bursting noise, also any blunt, puff, or puffing, pop with ones cheeks, also a crackling squib, also any hand-gun, pot-gun, pistol, dagger, snap-hance, barquebus, or caliver.
 Schiöföne, a kind of milk that Physicians make.
 Schiöfäre, to unloisler.
 Schiöfäre, as Scendentia.
 Schiöfä, Schiöfä, a kind of ships lighter or barge for burdens.
 Schiöfäre, Schiöfä, Schiöfä, Schiöfä, a squirrel.
 Schiöfäre, a Field fare bird.
 Schiöfä, as Schiöfä.
 Schiöfäre, among Arithmeticians signifieth, to demonstrate broken number in another quantity of a lesser number.
 Schiöfä, a kind of egg that is all yolk and no white, also the cloven onion.
 Schiöföne, Schiöfä, a stone of a saffron colour, that gold-refiners use in refining of gold, some take it for a kind of Alum, called Alum de plume, which is very thick, hard, and massive, some take it for the red blood-stone.
 Schiöfäre, as Schiöfäre.
 Schiödere, to exclude or shut out.
 Schiöveto, somewhat nice, coy, or queasie as Schiöveto.
 Schiövizza, as Schiövizza.
 Schiüma, thum, foam, froth.
 Schiümiccia, Schiümiccia, frothy, foam, thum or froth.
 Schiüma d' argento, litharge of silver.
 Schiümine, foaming, frothy.
 Schiümare, to skum, to foam, to froth.
 Schiümaruolo, Schiümaruolo, a skimmer.

Schi-

* Scienziato, Scientifico, Scientifico, *scien-*
ced, taught or expert in sciences.
 * Scienziismo, multi-scientist or *skilful*.
 Scieziàre, as Scieziàre.
 Scierre, as Scieglere.
 Sciefràre, to decipher.
 * Scificaménto, Scificazione, a *prognosti-*
cating or foretelling by skills.
 * Scificare, to prognosticate by *skill*.
 * Scificatore, a prognosticator.
 * Scitolàre, Scifolo, as Zuffolàre.
 Sciglia, the root of the white Lily.
 Scignere, Scingere, to *ungit, to uncingle*.
 * Scinto, *ungit, uncingled*.
 Scilècca, a *floating affair*.
 * Silinguagno, Scilinguagnolo, the *string*
under the tongue, which if be not cut
in young children, will bind their speech
when they come to speak, by Met., a
gig.
 Scilinguàre, to *flammer, to flutter, to muffle,*
or to falter in speech, also to slip.
 Scilinguato, tongue-tied, *immer'd, flutter'd,*
lipped, also a flutterer, a flammer.
 Sciliva, as Saliva.
 Scilla, as Squilla, a *Sea-onion, also a Sea-*
shrimp or prawn, also a dangerous gulf in
Scilla.
 * Scillite, Scillitico, Scillino, *made of*
Squilla, steeped in Scilla.
 * Scilucia, a *nickname given to Pallas.*
 Scilòcco, the *South-east wind*.
 Sciloma, as Andirivieni.
 Sciloppàre, Sciloppiàre, to *sirrup, to make*
sirrup, to put into sirrup, to drink sirrup, to
prepare a man for physic with sirrups or
preparatives, also to scald with scalding
water, also to gall or flea the skin off.
 Sciloppo, any *kind of sirrup, as Sciroppo.*
 Scima, the *Crick in a horse*.
 Scimàlar, a *kind of witchcraft*.
 Scimàre, as Cimàre.
 Scimatóre, as Cimatóre.
 Scimatura, as Cimatura.
 Scimia, S-fimnia, any *Ape or Munky*.
 Scimia sinza gètti, an *Ape without tricks,*
by Met. a dull or leaden-witted fel-
low.
 * Scimiàggine, apishness.
 * Scimiático, Scimiáfico, Scimionfco,
 Scimonfca, Scimonfca, apish, *munkish*.
 S imonàche, apish *tricks or pranks*.
 * Scimione, Scimiotto, a *great Ape, or old*
Munkie.
 * Scimitarra, a *Cimitar, a Turkish or Per-*
sian sword.
 * Scimitarrata, a *blow with a Cimitar*.
 Scimonière, an *Apish or fond fellow*.
 Scimpódio, a *low couch bed*.
 * Scimuniàggine, as Belsàggine.
 Scimuntio, apish, *foolish, silly*.
 Scinco, Scineo, a *Serpent breeding in Nil-*
lus-streams, somewhat like a Crocodil,
called a Skin, or a Land-Crocodil,
whose flesh is an excellent Antidote or
counterpoison.
 Scindere, to *cut off, or in sunder*.
 Scingero, to *ungit, to uncingle*.
 Scintilla, a *spark of fire, by Met. a spangle,*
also a twinkling.
 Scintillàre, Scintillòso, *sparkling, twink-*
ling, spangling.
 Scintillàre, to *sparkle, by Met. to twinkle,*
or to spangle.
 * Scintillazione, Scintillaménto, a *spark-*
ling, a twinkling, a spangling.
 Scinto, *ungit, uncingled*.
 Sciocaggine, Sciochézza, Scioccarell' àg-
 gine, Sciocherria, *folly, foolishness*.
 Sciocheggiàre, to *play the fool, to*
fool.
 * Sciocco, *sub. a fool, an idiot, a sot, a nod-*
dle, Sci-

- * *Sciocco*, adv. foolishly, fond, foolish, glib.
- Sciocrone*, *Sciocraccio*, a great fool, or a glib head.
- Sciogliere*, *Sciörre*, *Sciölo*, *Sciöli*, *Sciöto*, to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to unsuare, to dissolve, to untangle, also to let loose, to absolve, to quit, to discharge, to free.
- Sciögliere del pörto*, for a ship to launch out, or go out of the Haven.
- Sciögliere vöti*, to pay vows.
- Sciöglimento*, a loosing, a dissolving.
- Sciogafia*, as *Sciagrafia*.
- Sciöia*, a cry or call that women call their hens and chickens by, or drive them away.
- Sciöiare*, to try *firo firo* as women do to their hens and poultry.
- Sciöläre*, to split, to splinter, to shiver, also to flur, also to mar or spoil.
- Sciölo*, split, splintered, shivered.
- Sciölo*, a stupid or doltish gull.
- Sciöte parole*, loose or free words.
- Sciötezza*, *Sciötura*, looseness, liberty, also nimbleness or agility.
- Sciöto*, loose, free, unbound, at liberty, untangled, also quit, absolved, discharged, also nimble or full of agility, also a loose or blarney verse among the Italians.
- Sciövere*, to break ones fast in the morning.
- Sciömante*, *Sciömante*, a soothsayer by or among the Romans.
- Sciomania*, *Sciomania*, divination by shadows.
- Sciöni*, whirl-pools in the Sea.
- Sciöpiä*, people that lying along shadow themselves with their feet.
- Sciöpetagine*, *Sciöpetezza*, *Sciöprio*, laziness, idleness, loitering.
- Sciöpiäre*, to loiter, to be lazy, loiterer, idler.
- Sciöperato*, *Sciöperoso*, idle, lazy, loiterer, doing nothing.
- Sciöperone*, an idle, loitering, or slothful companion.
- Sciöpino*, a dangerous pinch, plunge, hazard or exigent.
- Sciöppäre*, *Sciöppo*, as *Sciöppäre*.
- Sciörinäre*, *Sciöäre*, to spout, to spit, to gush, to bubble, to spit, or stream and spin forth as blood out of a vein, or water out of a Conduit-cock, also to pisse or make water with a noise as some women do, also to burst forth in a loud laughter, also to spread, to hang, to strike, or a-cloths in the wind, also to soar in the air as a hawk or kite doth, also to manage or handle in sporting manner, also to bang, to fuddle, or rib-basse.
- Sciörrre*, as *Sciögliere*.
- Sciörrre*, to sweep with a broom, to brush with a brush.
- Sciörio*, *Sciöriöne*, a Squirrel.
- Sciöscäre*, to blow with bellows.
- Sciöscäre*, a Sun-dial or any instrument to cast a shadow.
- Sciövere*, *Sciövö*, *Sciövöli*, *Sciövüto*, to harrow a break up the ground after it is mowed or dunged, with purpose to let it then be fallow.
- Sciövüto*, harrowed, or broken up as the ground is after it is mowed or mowed.
- * *Sciöpa*, a sheep, by Met. a simple harmless body.
- * *Sciöpare*, *Sciöpire*, to play the sheep or silly gull, also to maver, to spoil, to dissipate.
- * *Sciöaménto*, *Sciöparino*, a simple, harmless gull, a fool, a simpleton, or a shipwreck.
- * *Sciöpho*, *Sciöfo*, *Sciöfetto*, belonging to the Altar, a kind of drinking pot.
- * *Sciöpidetza*, *Sciöpidetza*, *Sciöpidetza*, wallowish in taste, also foolishness.
- Sciöpidetza*, to become wallowish.
- Sciöpidetza*, *Sciöpidetza*, wallowish, without relish, by Met. a silly fool.
- Sciöpinäre*, *Sciöpinäre*, to knock, to thump, to bob or rap with ones fists.
- Sciöpinäre*, *Sciöpinäre*, a knock, a thump, a rap, a bob, a cuff.
- Sciöpire*, *Sciöpiro*, to become rotten-ripe, or softish and wallowish, also as *Sciöjacquare*.
- Sciöppäre*, to make shift for.
- Sciöpula*, a kind of grape.
- * *Sciöra*, a surname of Pallas.
- Sciörico*, a blanket or light watcher.
- * *Sciörinäre*, look *Sciöpinäre*.
- Sciörio*, a stone which being whole, swimmeth above water, and broken, sinketh down.
- Sciöro*, *Sciöriöne*, *Sciöre*, as *Sciörio*, also a westerly-wind blowing only about Athens.
- Sciörocco*, the South east wind.
- * *Sciöppäre*, *Sciöppäre*, as *Sciöpio*, are.
- Sciöppäre*, all manner of wet jackets.
- Sciöppä*, any kind of strop.
- Sciöpi*, captious or subtil sentences.
- Sciöpulo*, a kind of Cuit wine.
- Sciöro*, *Sciöroma*, *Sciöro*, a hard skin without swelling without pain, growing in the flesh within the skin, namely in the liver or spleen, caused through choller or cold.
- Sciöro*, a disease in the eyes, having bluish fish growing in or about them.
- Sciöschäre*, to blow with bellows.
- Sciöschäre*, a blower with bellows.
- Sciöfime*, *Sciöfime*, division, or diffinition in, or as in Religion, *Sciöfime*.
- Sciöfmatico*, *Sciöfmatico*, or diffinitions about the Church or Religion.
- Sciöfione*, *Sciöfura*, a scission or cutting in sunder, also a separation.
- Sciöto*, cut off, or in sunder.
- * *Sciöcala*, *Sciöcala*, a kind of secret cypher used among the Spartans, which no man could read, except he had the key, which was a little stick, whereof the Senate kept one, and the party another; for, so Plutarch describes it in Lissanders life, also a kind of song among the Grecians, also a kind of weapon to dart wild-fire.
- Sciöcale*, a kind of Serpent, which being very slow in creeping, killeth those he meeteth, with the strange variety of his specks, and wonderful glittering colours of his back, whom otherwise he cannot take and bite, for his biting is deadly, some call it a Hardy-Serpent, some have taken it for the Shrew-mouse.
- Sciöaménto*, some pleasant or witty invention to adorn ones table.
- Sciöäre*, to adorn ones talk with pleasant inventions and graceful ornaments, also to ask and demand things secret and unknown, as riddle me riddle me what is this? also to decree or institute.
- Sciöti*, certain stones, which Poets fain to be in Apollo's Diadem.
- Sciötica*, the name of an herb.
- * *Sciöto*, sub. a witty saying, a graceful invention, or quaint conceit to adorn and grace ones talk, also a decree, a statute, an institution.
- * *Sciöto*, adv. witty, quaint, elegant, or nimble in discourse, also gay, goodly, and handsome.
- Sciöffäre*, *Sciöffio*, as *Sciöffäre*.
- Sciöcaggine*, dryness or drought.
- * *Sciöganäno*, *Sciöganäno*, a hand towel, dry or wipe.
- * *Sciögiäre*, *Sciögiäre*, to dry, to wipe or rub dry.
- Sciögarina carta*, sucking-paper, sucking pipe.
- Sciöga viso*, a face or head-towel.
- * *Sciögläre*, to sleek smooth.
- Sciöma*, *Sciömare*, as *Sciöma*.
- Sciöglaröio*, a sleeking stone.
- Sciömazzo*, as *Sciömazzo*.
- Sciöro*, *Sciörone*, a Squirrel.
- Sciöraménto*, adv. drierly.
- Sciörrre*, as *Sciögiäre*.
- Sciöro*, dry, dried, by Met. barren.
- Sciözino*, a kind of Greek wine.
- Sciöamäre*, exclaiming, crying out.
- Sciöamäre*, to exclaim, to cry out.
- Sciöamäione*, any exclamation.
- * *Sciöamäre*, an exclamation.
- Sciöarca*, the brach Clav.
- Sciörocälo*, a kind of grub or worm.
- Sciönce*, a pretious stone, which laid upon white sheweth yellow, and hath the image of the Moon in it, which encreaseth and waneeth as the Moon in the Firmament.
- Sciöritico*, a thick skin and hard panicle about the eyes.
- Sciöpöndra*, as *Sciöpöndra*.
- Sciösa*, a flood-gate, a water sluice.
- Sciöfione*, an exclusion, a shutting out.
- * *Sciöfivo*, exclusive.
- Sciöfio*, excluded, shut out.
- Sciöfite*, *Sciöfite*, all manner of sweeping.
- Sciöbia*, a Carpenters tool.
- Sciöciolo*, a funnel.
- Sciöcca*, *Sciöccata*, a clack, a snap, a click, a pop.
- Sciöccäre*, to clack, to click, to snap or pop as an arrow out of a Cross-bow.
- Sciöccäre delle höre*, the striking of the clock.
- * *Sciöccaröio*, the born at the end of a bow where the notch is made to hold the string in.
- Sciöcchi*, certain souldiers, or rather outlaws upon the Mountains of Scythia and Dalmacia, which continually are bickering with the Turks their neighbours.
- Sciöchiumäre*, to unbung a barrel.
- Sciöccäre*, to launch forth a ship from off the dock or out of the dock.
- Sciöccabräre*, *Sciöccabräre*, to imitate or play the munkie, mimic or buffone.
- Sciöccabrino*, a buffon, a mimic, a jester, one that imitates a munkie or an Ape.
- Sciöccoläto*, huge, vast, boundless, immense, unmeasurable great.
- Sciöccoreggiäre*, as *Galeffäre*.
- Sciödato*, curtailed, without a tail.
- Sciödillo*, any dish, namely a pöeanger.
- Sciödelläio*, a dish-maker.
- Sciödelläre*, to dish, or put into dishes.
- Sciödellära*, a dish full, a messe.
- Sciödellino*, a saucer, a little dish.
- * *Sciödoläre*, to wag or shake the tail.
- Sciödoläto*, wagg'd the tail.
- Sciöffione*, *Sciöffäre*, as *Sciöffia*.
- Sciöffione*, as *Sciöffione*.
- Sciöffio*, gins, upper stockings.
- Sciöfole*, as *Sciöfole*.
- Sciögia*, a pily.
- * *Sciögia*, *Sciöglia*, the skin which a snail calseth every year.
- Sciögliöto*, deprived of privy members.
- Sciölio*, any Rock in the Sea.
- Sciöglionäto*, gelded, libid.

- Scoglioso, Scoglioso rocky, full of rocks.
 Sciolato, Sciolato, a squirrel.
 Sciocare, as Sciocare, to wash.
 Scio, a shaking, a shivering as of an ague.
 Scôla, Schôla, Scôla, a school, a College, or place where learning or any thing else is taught, also the sect or opinion of any sect or philosopher.
 * Scôla d'artefici, a company, a hall, or society of any one trade as are in London, also a Synagogue of Jews in Rome or any other part of Italy, where Jews are allowed to live and enjoy the liberty of their conscience.
 Scoladûra, Scologione, Scolaménto, Scolânza, Scolatione, Scolatûra, any dropping, trilling, dripping, leaking, or running out of any liquor, a running issue, or sore, the running of the reins, the distilling of fore eyes, any thing strained through a Colander, also a leaden pipe or gutter to convey water from the tops of houses, also a kitchen-sink or shore, also down-hanging ice-sicles, also the long skirts of coats, taces, or any long garment.
 Scolâre, nom. a scholar, a disciple, a learner.
 Scolâre, verb. to leak, to drop, to trill, to drip, to distill, to trickle down, to run out, to stream through a Colander, to shed ones seed, to melt and run to water, also to angue.
 Scolattorio, a School-house.
 Scolâtio, Scolârscio, Scholar-like, Scolastich, also of, or belonging to a scholar.
 Scolatione, Scolatûra di occhi, the running of sore eyes.
 Scolatûra di rêni, the running of the reins, also a clap.
 * Scolativo, trilling, dropping.
 Scolatûra, a gutter or sink for conveyance of water, also a Colander or strainer.
 Scolatûro d'una città, a common squire or sink of a City, a town-ditch.
 Scolato piombo, molten lead.
 Scolatûra, look Scoladûra.
 Scolécia, a kind of Verdgrease or rust of brass in manner of a worm.
 Scolécio, Scolécio, as Scitâl.
 Scolécione, a kind of Scarlet grain that quickly turns to a grub or magot.
 Scôlia, Scôlio, a scholastic, that is, a close, a short or commendous exposition.
 Scoliantidâilo, Scoliocetto, a foot of a verse consisting of six syllables.
 Scolâr, to expound compendiously.
 Scolârco, a School master.
 Scolatûre, Scolista, an expounder of a thing closely and compendiously.
 Scolimone, the Sow-thistle.
 Scolâr, to unneck, to untoller.
 Scollâto, unnecked, uncoller'd, also bare-neck.
 Scollatûra, the hole of a garment to put out ones neck, as of a smock or shirt.
 * Scollinâr, to unblock, also to pass over billocks.
 Scolo di latte, wig, whey, butter-milk.
 Scopolândra, a long ear-drepper or earwig, also Miltwast, Ceterach, Splenwort, stone-fern, Scale-fern, or Finger-fern.
 Scopolândro, a fish like an Earwig, which having swallowed a hook, casteth up his bowels and it together, and then swalloweth them again, also as Millepiedi.
 Scopolomachério, an instrument called a Gammat or incision-knife, that chyrurgians use to cut out the roots of ulcers or sores.
 Scloraménto, a discolouring.
 Sclorâr, Sclorâr, to discolour.
 Sclorâriss, to become wan or pale.
 * Sclorârto, discoloured, pale, wan.
 Scôla, Scôlagione, guiltlessesse, blamelessesse.
 Scôlâr, to acquit or clear from blame.
 Scôlpevole, inculpable, unguilty.
 * Scôlpe, pisco pito, to carve, to engrave.
 * Scôlpe, carved, engraven.
 * Scôlpitore, a Carver, a Graver.
 * Scôlpitûra, a carving, an engraving.
 Scôlta, a Scôlt, a Sentinel, a listening, as ascôlta.
 * Scôltâr, to scout, to listen.
 Scôltore, a Sculpter, a Graver.
 Scôltûra, sculpture, engraving.
 Scôlturécia âre, the art of carving.
 Scôltagnâr, to encircle, to encompass.
 Scômbavâr, to drive or besaver.
 Scômbérillo, as Haultorio.
 Scômbiccherâre, Scômbicchiâr, as Schichcherâre.
 Scômbigliâr, Scômbugliâr, as Scômpigliâr.
 Scômbiglio, Scômbúglio, as Scômpiglio.
 Scômbraia, an Island in Spain so called of the many makrels taken about it.
 Scômbro, a Makrel-fish.
 * Scômbulâr, darkened, obscured.
 Scômbigliâr, to uncover, to unild.
 Scômbiglio, an uncovering.
 Scômma, a sentence spoken in mirth, that soundeth or is taken otherwise, than is meant by the speaker.
 Scômmâ, a bet, a wager.
 Scômmesânte, Scômmettitûre, a better, a layer of wagers.
 Scômmesio, betted or laid as a wager, also disordered or misplaced.
 * Scômmettere, to displace, to disjoint, to strain, to make loose, to remove from place to place, to d'flocate, also to bet by, or lay a wager.
 * Scômmiâr, a giving or taking leave.
 * Scômmiâr, as Accommiâr.
 Scômmizzâr, as Amezzâr.
 * Scômmôvere, Scômmuôvere, as Commôvere.
 Scômmosio, as Commosio.
 Scômmoviménto, Scômmoviciône, as Commociône.
 Scômmovîtore, as Commovîtore.
 Scômmodâr, as Incomodâr.
 Scômodâr, Scômodo, as Incomodâr.
 Scômpagnaménto, Scômpagnatûra, a discompanioning, a separating.
 Scômpagnâr, to discompanion, to part company, to divorce, also not to suite as to the trimming of any thing.
 Scômpagnât, discompanied, without company.
 Scômpartir, to vanish out of sight.
 Scômpartiménto, as Compartiménto.
 Scômpartir, as Compartir.
 * Scômpiacère, as Dispiacère.
 * Scômpiaciménto, Scômpiacinza, any displeasing or dislike.
 Scômpigliâr, to disorder, to put to confusion, to rout, or to make a tumultuous uprore.
 Scômpigliaménto, confusedly, pell-mell, tumultuously, topsie-turvy.
 Scômpiglio, confusion, tumultuous disorder, brawling.
 Scômpisciménto, a bespissing.
 Scômpiscâr, to bespiss.
 * Scômpôlo, discomposed, misframed.
 * Scômpônere, to misframe, to disorder.
 Scômputâr, to misckon.
 Scômpûto, a discomputat'on.
 Scômunâr, to d'commune.
 * Scômunârto, discommuned.
 Scômunica, Scômunicagione, Scômunicatione, an excommunication.
 Scômunicâr, to excommunicate.
 * Scômunicârto, excommunicated.
 Scômunzolo, as Boccata.
 Scôncacârto, bespitten, betack'd.
 * Scôncertam, nite, untunably.
 Scôncertârto, out of tune or order.
 * Scôncertû, a discordance, an untuned consort.
 * Scôncèzza, unfinesse, unband (omness).
 * Scônschiudere, to disconclude.
 Scônschiûlo, disconcluded.
 Scônciaménto, Scônciamaménto, unband-somly, incommensurably, disorderly, beyond all measure, also untimely, or abortively, as when a woman is delivered before her time.
 Scônciâr, to undresse, to marre, to disorder, to bring out of frame, to make unbandson, to misplace, to disjoint, to miscarry, as women with child.
 Scônciâriss, to miscarry or have a miscarriage being with child.
 * Scônciârto, a marver, a disorderer.
 Scônciâtûra, Scônciaménto, a miscarriage or abortive divergence before due time.
 Scôncio, marred, disordered, out of frame, disjointed, undrest, unbandson, beyond measure, hugely great, lubbard like, also miscarried, coming untimely or abortively, also troublesome, cross, full of molestation.
 Scôncobritto, an ancient fashion in garments now out of use.
 Scôncordânza, a discordance.
 Scôncordâr, to discord, to disagree.
 Scôncórdia, as Discórdia.
 Scôncardûlo, any by-corner or place to hide any thing in, also a sport, called with us, Hoodm-in-blind, Fox in the hole, or King by your leave.
 * Scôndere, as Ascôndere.
 * Scôndiménto, any hiding.
 * Scônditûre, a bider, a concealer.
 Scôndiscia, as Rûpe, as Ripa.
 * Scôndito, unreasoned.
 Scônferrâr, as Sierâr.
 Scônfiscâr, to deny what one hath already said and confessed.
 Scônficâr, to break up by force, or commit burglary, as Scâfâr.
 * Scônficâtore, a burglar or forcible breaking open.
 Scônfidâr, to distrust, to mistrust.
 Scônfidârto, distrustful, mistrustful.
 Scônfidénce, diffidénce, mistrustful.
 Scônfidénza, Scônfidânza, diffidence, distrust.
 Scônfiggere, to break in pieces, to discomfit, to defeat, to overthrow, to put to rout.
 Scônfitta, Scônfiggiménto, Scônfittûra, a disconfiture, a defeat.
 Scônfittû, discomfited, defeated; put to rout.
 Scônfondere, to confound.
 Scônfondiménto, a confounding.
 Scônfondûto, confounded.
 Scônfortâr, to discomfirt.
 Scônfôrto, Scônfôrcoménto, discomfirt.
 Scônfôrtovole, uncomfortable.
 Scôngiûgnere, Scôngiûgnere, to disjoin.
 * Scôngiûgniménto, Scôngiûgniciône, Scôngiûgnitûra, a disjoining.
 * Scôngiûra, Scôngiûraménto, Scôngiûratione, a conjuration; a conjuration or plot.

Scorràzzare, to run and gad up and down.

Scorràzzare, a gadder or runner here and there, an Earth-planet.

Scorrèggere, to disorder.

* Scorrèggiare, as Correggiare.

* Scorrèggiare, as Correggiare.

* Scorrènte, Scorrèso, Scorrèio, running, fleeing, gadding, gliding, also sliding, as of a knot.

Scorrènzà di còrpo, a running-flux, or loosèness in the belly.

Scorrèrre, to run, to roame, to wander, or to gad too and fro, or here and there, to run over.

Scorrèria, as Correria.

Scorrènzia, a disordering, a marrying.

Scorrètto, uncorrected, unpolished.

Scorrètore, a marrier, a disorderer.

* Scorrèvole, as Scorrènte.

Scorrèbànda, a running or roving and ranging too and fro.

Scorrèdore, Scorrèdore, as Corridore.

Scorrèimènto, Scorrènzà, as Correnza.

* Scorrèso, as Scorrènte.

Scorrètto, uncorrected, unpolished.

Scorrèmpere, as Corrompere.

Scorrèbbiàre, to fret, to chafe, to curse and ban ragingly, as one mad or desperate.

Scorrèbbisio, so enragedly angry and mad, as if one were mad.

Scorrècciàre, Scorrèucciàre, as Corrociàre.

Scorrècciàto, Scorrèucciàto, as Corrociàto.

Scorrèccio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scorrècio, Scorrèccio, as Corroccio.

Scórza, Scórzo, the bark or rinde of any tree, the bark, the out-skin, the pill, the shell, the paring or outward cover of any thing, by Met. the exterior part or mortal veil of man-kind, also a bafe tap or tipping-house, also the measure of a peck in Rome.

Scórza di san Piètro, a cloak in the rogues language.

Scórzare, to unwind, to disbark trees, to unhush, to pare, to shale, to pill off the skin or out-side of any, namely of wood or fruit.

* Scórzaro, Scórzatore di cuoi, a Tanner, a Leather-dresser.

Scórzatura, Scórzadura, the paring, the piling, the unhushing, the shell or rinde of any thing, used also for the out-side, or out-cover, or harness of any thing.

Scórzo, Scórzone, a venomous snake with a square head full of yellow spots.

Scórzo di sèrpe, the skin of a snake.

Scórzonera, an herb good against poison, called in Latin, Hyperbaton, which yieldeth a very fair flower, that openeth and shutteth with the Sun.

Scórzo, thick of rinde, full of bark, tough skin'd, rugged.

Scólagna, a hiding or burking hole, also in huggar-muggar.

Scóscendere, to tumble or come down some steep or craggy hill with violence, also to rive or burst open, as some trees or rocks do, and yet not altogether asunder.

* Scóscendimènto, a violent tumbling down, look Scóscendere.

Scóscalamènto, in violent tumbling manner.

Scóscelli, rocks, steep, crags, cliffs, precipices, down-falls.

* Scóscello, rocky, craggy, steep, ruinous, precipitous, also ruinously tumbled down.

* Scósciare, to tumble to fall or tumble down ruinously, as waters do from high rocks or down-falls, or as a violent shower, also confusedly to ruine.

Scóscio, conscienceless.

Scóscio, a ruinous and numerous down-fall of waters, as from some Cataract, also a confused burle-burle, or disastrous desolation.

* Scóscio, Scóscio, hidden.

* Scóscia, Scóscimènto, any shaking or tottering, also a suddain, a ruinous, and yet most violent and furious shower of rain.

Scósciale, a Gunners apron.

Scósciale, to shake or brandish.

Scóscialo, a sieve, a searce, a crib.

Scóscio, shaken, tossed, also as Riscóscio.

Scóscire, to go or remove far off.

Scóscirò, to elonge far off.

Scóscito, distanced, gone far off.

Scóscio, a far distance.

Scóscito, distant, far off.

Scóscumàre, to disaccustom.

Scóscumamènto, unmannerly.

* Scóscumacèzza, unmannerliness.

Scóscumàto, disaccustomed, also unmannerly, or rudely brought up.

Scóscumènto, discustom, unweatheredness.

Scóscano, Brazil-wood, or Fernambuck.

Scóscella, as Scodèlla, a dish.

Scóscenàre, to flea the skin from the head,

also to pare the fish from the bone.

* Scóscere, as Scóscire.

Scóscicàre, as Scóscicàre.

Scóscidànto, rid of a quotidian ague.

Scóscio, a kind of mush-mellons.

Scóscimènto, a shaking, a tossing.

Scóscino, a book of dark mysteries, also

intricate, and full of obscurity.

Scóscita, a dunce, a follower of Scóscus.

Scóscitòre, a shaker, a tosser.

* Scóscola, a flat thin wooden thing, like a long broad knife that flux-women use to beat their flux over a stool.

Scóscolàre, to shake, to toss, also to beat flux with a Scóscola.

Scóscoma, as Scóscoma.

Scósconia, Scósconia, a dimness with an inflammation in the eyes.

Scósconàto, bare, without nap or cotton.

* Scóscra, a chough, a daw, also whig or whay, also a roap in a ship.

Scóscare, to scald, namely with hot water.

Scóscatura, a scalding with hot water.

Scóscaggiare, to eat and make good cheer scot-free, to scape scot and lot, also to flutter the wings as a bird doth before it take its flight.

Scóscito, a shot, a reckoning or payment for meat and drink, namely in an Inn or Tavern, also a kind of coarse woollen stuff like Irish-rug or witch-freeze.

* Scóscionàre, to uncoat, to un-nap.

Scóscia, Scóscare, as Scóscia, a broom.

Scósciaciare, to unden, to rowse from out ones den or roost.

Scóscchiàre, to uncover, to unbill.

Scóscerta, a discoverie.

Scóscerto, discovered.

Scóscitta, as Scóscitta.

Scósciglie, all manner of sweepings, any trash or kitchen-stuff, or scowings.

Scóscvola, as Scóscuola.

Scóscolàre, to brush, also to sponge.

Scóscolière, a swabber in a ship.

Scóscolo, Scóscino, Scóscione, a sponge among Gunners, a map among Wherries-men, a swab among Mariners, a maul-kn among Bakers, a whip among Sculians, a brush among Plasterers.

Scóscure, to discover.

Scósczare, to scatter, to disperse.

Scósczonire, as Cozzonire, also to coarfe or truck horses or colts, as Fockies are wont to do.

Scósczonito, broken or tamed as a colt, also trucked or carfed with a horse-carfer, by Met. a crafty false knave, one broken and injured to all knavery, as Horse-carfers be.

Scramàre, as Scelamàre.

Scrána, a low stool, a close-stool.

Scréàre, to strain ones throat, to fetch up flame from the stomach.

Scréànte, miscreant, unbelieving.

Scréànzà, miscreance, unbelief.

Scréàdere, to misbelieve.

Scréàmirè, Scréàmitòre, as Scéàmirè.

* Scréàpolàre, to crack, to crackle, to burst open, or asunder, also to rive or cleave out wood into thin laths, pale-board, or trenchers.

* Scréàpolàto, a cleaver of laths, or trenchers, or pales, or rails.

* Scréàpolàto, cleft or riven asunder, also as Crépaccio.

* Scréàpolo, Scréàpolàtura, as Crépacci.

* Scréàpiàre, Scréàppo, as Scréàpiàre.

* Scréàpiàre, to uncurl, to uncrisp, to unfrizle, to unwrindle.

Scréàpiàre la fronte, to smooth, or unwrinkle ones fore-head or face.

Scréàtiùre, to jag, to snap, to pinch, to cut, to tear into rags, also to mottle or partie-colour, also to fret, to chafe or rage through anger.

Scréàtià panni, mottle or pre-coloured cloths

M m 2 also

Scudifero, shield or target-bearing.
 * Scudiiforme, fashioned like a shield.
 Scudificare, to whip or to smutch.
 Scudifcio, Scudificiale, a thong or strap of leather, a whip or scourge of leather-ropes or Bel-shins, also a riders wand, rod or switch.
 Scudifcire, as Scufcire.
 * Scúdo, any yonah shield, buckler, or target, also an Escutcheon of arms, also a coin of gold, called a Crown or Ducket, whereof there be of divers kinds and Countries, also a Cog-wheel of a mill, by Met. a defence, a covert-harm, a protection, a sward, lo scúdo dell' ignoranza non vale a coprire gli errori fatti nella guerra, the shield of ignorance is not sufficient to cover errors committed in war.
 Scúdo del Sòle, a Crown-foil, a French crown.
 Scúfia, any quois, b'gwin, head-caul, or cover-chef, also a Net-bag or Net-fatchel, by Met. a case of wire in form of a bag or quois, wherein Gunners put ball-foot to shoot out of mortar-pieces, also a nightcap.
 Scuffiäre, Scuffiönäre, to quois, to put on a quois, a night-cap, a cover cheff, or a b'gwin, used also for to feed apace and devour greedily.
 * Scuffione, Scuffiöto, the sup. of Scúfia, by Met. one that continually weaveth a night-cap, also a greedy devourer, also a hide-fault, a dissembling hypocrite.
 Scullacciäre, Scullatäre, to clap one, to dally or play with ones buttocks or bum.
 Scullacciäre, Scullatäre, claps or stroaking on the bum or buttocks.
 * Sculmüto, a discale in hofes legs.
 Sculpire, Sculpäre, as Scolpire.
 Scultile, that may be graven.
 Sculto, engraven, carved.
 Scultore, a sculptor, a graver.
 Scultura, Sculpture, as Scoldura.
 Scuo äre, to flea, to wash.
 Scübia, as Scöla.
 Scudöre, Scüto, Scössi, Scöffo, 2 shake to tolfe, or totter to and fro.
 * Scudöre gli orecchi, for one to shake his ears at any thing.
 Scudöte il pelliccione, to shake a womans under-garments by Met. to tumble her, also to empty a bag even to the little ears or clofe corners, to invert and tell all one knows.
 Scudötre il pefco, to shake a Peach-tree well, by Met. to commit buggery, look Pefco.
 Scudörimento, any shaking or tottering.
 Scudöröre, a shaker, a toffer.
 Scuracö, Scuracino, a scouring cloth, a d-sh-clout, a gunners sponge.
 Scüra denti, a rubber for the teeth.
 Scüralo, a squirrel.
 Scüra p' ätti, a fowle-diff.
 Scürápola, a Cough, a Daw.
 Scüräre, to scoure, to frimb, to burnish, to rub clean, also as Oscüräre.
 Scüratöne, Scüraménto, a scouring, also an obfcuring.
 Scüratöre, a scourer, a scrubber.
 Scürtio, as Scörzio, Scürzo.
 Scüre, an axo, an adze, a batchet.
 Scürtiäre, Scürtiät, as Scöräre.
 Scürtiato, Scürtiatolo, a squirrel.
 Scürtiño, Scürtiño, a little batchet.
 Scürficiäre, to riden gently.
 Scürficiö, a switch, a birchen rod, by Met. a boy or lad that deserves a rod.
 Scürficiöfo, darkish, obfcure.
 * Scürtiä, Scürtüzä, darknesse, obfcurity.
 Scüro, obfcure, dark, also darknesse, by Met. melancholy.

Scúrolo, a *Tabernacle*, a *by-corn-r*, or *dark*
 place of a *Church* to keep reliques in.
 Scúrrile, *scurril*, *unclean*, *baudy*.
 Scúrrilic, *scurrility*, *immodest talk*, *jesting*,
coffing.
 Scúrru, a *shopper*, a *saucy* *petulant*
jester.
 * Scúfi, Scufatióne, any *excuse*.
 Scuf bile, Scufévole, *excusable*.
 Scusáre, to *excuse*, to *clear from blame*, or
justify from a fault, by *Met.* to *stand in*
stead or to *supply the defect of another*, to
serve for.
 * Scusafória litéra, a *letter of excuse*.
 * Scusfíre, Scufíre, *to rip* or *seam-*
rent.
 Scuféto, Scucito, *ripped* or *seam-rent*.
 Scuficiúra, Scuciúra, a *ripping of a*
seam.
 Scúto, Scufáto, *excused*.
 * Scúsfíre, to *shirk*, to *totter*, also to *bring*
 or *come to great poverty and distress*.
 * Scúlló, or Scólló, *shaken*, *tossed*, also
poor, *needy*, *bare*, and *destitute of all*
things.
 Scútle, the *shield of the mouth of the sto-*
mach, also the *middle flat or leather of a*
sting, wherein the *stone* is put to be
flung.
 Scúta, a *whip or scourge* with *straps of*
leather, also the *prints or marks of lashes*
 or *stripes*.
 Scuticáre, to *whip* or to *scourge*.
 Scuticáre, a *lashing*, a *whipping*.
 Scutce, a *ripping* or *seam-rent*.
 Scutifero, a *shield-bearer*.
 Scáre, Scáfis, *a used for a man to give o-*
ver himself from goodness to badness.
 Scébitáre, to *free* or *quit from debt or duty*,
 also to *come out of debt or owing*.
 * Scébitó, to *free*, and *out of debt*.
 Scégnaiúlo, *nice*, *humorous*, soon taking
pepper in the nose.
 Scégnáre, to *disdain*, to *scorn*, to *reject*, also
 to *revenge*, to *be or make angry*.
 Scégnární, to *be offended*, to *take offence to be*
angry.
 Scégnatáre, as *Scégnó*.
 Scégnáto, *disdain*, *scorned*, also *angry* or
filled with disdain.
 Scégnévole, *disdainful*, to *be disdained*.
 Scégnó, *disdain*, *scorn*, also *anger*, *grudge*
 or *hate*.
 * Scégnofaménte, *disdainfully*.
 Scégnosetó, *soon angry*, *peevish*.
 Scégnófo, *disdainful*, full of *scorn* or *an-*
ger.
 Scénatári, *unmonied*, *penny-less*.
 Scénatári, *rootless*, *unrooted*.
 Scéncróle, not to be *spoken*, also *unseemly*.
 Scéigunáre, to *break ones fast*.
 * Scilacciáre, as *Dillacciáre*.
 * Scileggiáre, as *Dileggiáre*.
 Scilinguáre, to *languish*.
 Scilinguato, *untongued*.
 Scilingu to *lang* *wished*.
 Sciméncáegín-, Sciméncáínza, *forget-*
fulness, *oblivion*.
 Sciméncáre, to *forget*.
 Sciméncáchévole, *forgetful*.
 Sciméncáre, to *unbask* *cheek* *snout*.
 Scógnáre, to *take from the Custom-*
house.
 Scógáro, a *barrel whose sides are out*.
 Scóglárfi, to *be freed from acres*.
 Scóglárfvo, that *removes* *acres*.
 Scónnáre, to *unlove*, to *fall from love* or
affection, especially as to *women*.
 Scónníno, a *colour of some* *worship*.
 Scónzéllare úna dónna, to *disvirgin a*
woman, to *dismaiden*.

Sdoppiäre, to undouble, to unfold.
Sdorsäre, to ungild.
* Sdoranira, any unguiding.
* Sdormenäre, to awake from sleep.
Sdorsäre, to unback, to take from off ones back, to disburden.
Sdolsäro, unback, also broken-back.
* Sdóto, unlearned, also unhandy or carelessly dress up.
* Sdótoräre, to undo or to degrade.
* Sdótrínáro, to disdoctrin.
Sdrau, as Eldrau.
Sdravizes, pretty, cunning or sly tricks.
* Sdravís, the means of under Priests or Clergy among the Turks.
Sdrázäto, bent, crooked, upright.
Sdrucioläre, Sdruciolänce, Sdruciolle me, Sdruciolativo, slippery, gliding, sliding.
Sdrucioläre, Sdrucioläre, to slide, to slip or glide, namely upon ice.
Sdruciólo, Sdruciólôfo, Sdruciólôlo, Sdruciólo, a slippery place, also a slip, a gliding, a slide, also a blank or running verse.
Sdrufäre, Sdrufäre, Sdrusire, scilicet, scito, to slip, to rive or shiver, as a ship upon Rocks, or in a wrack, also to rip or seam-vent, to rend in sunder, also as Sdrucioläre.
Sdruficío, Sdruficio, Sdrusico, split, shivered, rent, or riven as a ship on Rocks or in a wrack.
Sdruficúra, a splitting, a riving, or rending in pieces, also a rift or leak in a ship.
Sdrufolón, Sdrufolóna, a light-beeled or slippery-footed trull, lassie, or wench.
Sdauäre, to unduke.
Se, an adv. of doubting, if, if that, if so be, if so be that, whether if, also as be it or although, also in lieu of Si, the number of six, also as Ti sei, thus art.
Sé, a pron. prim. or derivative of the Masc. and Fem. gender, of the Sing. and Plur. number, of the Dat. and Accus. cases, him, himself, her, herself, to himso himself, to her, to herself.
Se alcün álro, if any other man.
Se álro, if ought else.
Se avvenísse if it should happen.
Sebádo, a title given to Bacchus that is triumphant.
Sebä, the month of Shebath among the Hebrews, which contained part of January, and part of February, or the whole Moon of January.
Sebellíni, Seb-el-sun or furs;
Se bñe, about, although.
Se, beniólle, although it were.
Sebellén, the Sebellen or Assyrian plim.
* Sebo, bab been used for Seyo.
Séca, Secäre, Secatúra, as Séga, &c.
* Secale, as Segalo, &c.
Secabile, dryable.
Secca, Seccäga, ashallow, a self, a dry flat, or quick-sand in the water, a drought.
Secca cápo, a brute importunate body, that tirceth ones brain with talking.
Secé'ggine, Secaménio, Seccänza, Seccatione, Secchézza, Secchéta, Seccöre, Seccúra, Siccä, all manner of drought, drossie, sterility, or want of moisture, by Met. tediousness of words, idle babbling.
* Seccagínófo, a dotard tree, an old withered tree or branch, also tedious in words.
Seccaménio, dryly, bar-enly.
Seccäre, to dry up, to make dry, to exlicate, to leave no moisture, by Met to tire or weary one with tedious prating and im-

- portunate habbing, as if one did dry up all his patience.
- Seccarcicio, Seccarcio, Secchericio, dry, barren, (splettic, parched, scorched, also tedious in words, or importunate in prating, also a dry fellow, one that hath no marrow left him.
- Seccellis, all manner of dry branches, shrubs, bawins, bushes or under wood.
- Seccataccia carne, any smook-dried meat, as bacon or Marlemas beef.
- * Seccativo, exiccative, that hath the quality to dry.
- Seccatrice, a woman in that with much prating doth dry up ones patience.
- Secchezza, Secchità, look Seccaggine.
- Secchia, Secchio, any bucket or pail.
- Secchiaro, Secchionaro, a bucket-maker.
- * Secchire, as Seccare.
- Secchi, a great bucket.
- * Seccia, Rattle or chaff of corn.
- * Secume, as Seccaggine.
- Secco, dry, dried up, splittic, barren, withered, or burnt by the Sun or fire, by Met. tedious or importunate in talk, barren of wit, shew of invention, look Rimancere in secco.
- * Secume, Secura, Secore, as Seccaggine.
- Secedere, to leave off work, to cease from labour, also to give over company.
- Secerere, to separate or select from among others.
- * Secespis, a chopping-knife, or sharp hatchet that Parmins were wont to use to cut and dissect their sacrifices with, the hilt was of ivory, tipped with Gold.
- Secessione, a secession, a departing or separating of ones self from another, also a vacation or ceasing from labour.
- * Secilio, a solitary abode, a retired place, a departing into some solitary place, a vacation or ceasing from labour, also a fool had after a purgation.
- Seccludere, to seclude, or shut out apart from others.
- Secclusione, a secluding from others.
- Seccluso, secluded from others.
- Secclusorio, a secluding place.
- Seco, with him.
- Secodagnolo, a wad or wiff of straw.
- * Secolare, of or belonging to the space of an hundred years, also a secular or temporal man.
- * Secolare verb. to perpetuate unto all ages.
- Secolarésco, worldly, following the time or age wherein he liveth.
- * Secolagams or sacrifices celebrated once in every hundred years.
- Secolaritù, secularitie, laynesse.
- Secolo, an age or space of times, containing a hundred years, some say a thousand, used also for the world, or living after the worldly fashion.
- Seco medesimo, Seco stesso, with, between, or together with himself.
- Seconda, a seconding, Andare a Seconda, to follow the natural course of the stream.
- Secondaméte, Secondariaméte, secondly, secondarily.
- Secondano, Second'rio, secondarie.
- Secondare, to second, to follow next, to follow course, by Met. to follow anothers humour, to fooll up or make good anothers humour or disposition.
- Secondarii, Secondaries, Souldiers of the second band or legion.
- * Secondario, a Secondarie, a second, a next in course, also any second kind.
- Secondatione, Secondanza, a seconding or following next.
- * Secondicio, as Sacellario.
- Secondina, the secondine, the after-birth, or bag wherein a child lyeth in the mothers womb, also a Chyrurgeans instrument to cut out little bones, also the second string of any musical instrument.
- * Secondo, the second, the next to the first, the next after, also prosperous, favourable, luckie-like, Astronomers call it a second, which is the sixteenth part of a minute.
- * Secondo, adv. even as, according as, thereafter, after a mans desire or will.
- Secondo che, Secondaméte che, according as, thereafter.
- Secondo genito, the second begotten.
- Secondo il più, according to the most.
- Secondo il tempo, according to the time or weather.
- Secondo me, Secundum me, according to me, according to my opinion.
- Secondo ragione, according to reason.
- Secordia, sloth, lazynesse, litherness.
- * Secordo, Secordislo, slothfull, lither, lazie.
- Secrestano, Secrestia, as Sagrestano.
- Secrestare, as Sequestrare.
- Secreta, a thin steel-cap, or close skull wore under ones hat, also the name of a place in Venice, where all their secret records, and antient evidences are kept, also in Rome a close prison or dungeon.
- Secretamente, secretly.
- Secretano, most secret or inward with.
- Secretaria, the office or place where Secretaries remain, wait or write, also the office or quality of a Secretarie, Secretarieship.
- Secretaria, a woman Secretary.
- Secretario, Secretiere, a Secretarie, a secret-keeper.
- Secretaricella, Secretella, a woman Secretarie.
- Secretaricio, belonging to Secretarieship, or secrets.
- Secretizza, secrecy, secretnesse.
- Secreto, secret, hidden, also a secret.
- Secubore, to be alone, or apart.
- Seculare, Seculo, as Secolare.
- Secupla parte, the sixth part.
- Secur'zza, Secura, as Sicura.
- Secure, an axe, an adze, a hatchet, as Scure.
- Securidace, Axe such beaver, or (as some say) hennane.
- Securità, as Securtà.
- Securo, as Sicuro.
- Securione, as Ellecutione.
- Secutore, as Ellecutore.
- Sec, used among Poets for Se, if.
- Secacciare, Sedazzare, as Seracciare.
- Sedaccio, Sedazzo, as Seraccio.
- Sedare, to asswage, to allay, to qualifie, to mitigate, to calm, to appease, to ease.
- Sedat'one, Sedatura, any asswaging.
- Sedativa medicina, an easing medicine.
- Sedato, asswaged, eased, mitigated.
- Sedatore, an asswager, an appeaser.
- Sede, any seat, chair, stool, bench, scituation, or sitting place, a place to dwell or abide in, also the Pope's See, Seat, Court, or Residing-place.
- * Sede vacante, an inter regnum, a Vacant
- See or Seat, that is when there is no Pope.
- Sedeci, the number sixteen.
- Sedecimo, the sixteenth.
- Sedello, a pot, a pitcher, a shillet or possenet with a flat bottom.
- * Sedenario, sedentarie, ever sitting.
- Sedente, sitting, sycant in armorie.
- * Sedere Seggo, Sedì, Seduco, Siso, to sit down, to seat, to scunare.
- * Sedere, a mans bum, that part of the body whereon it sitteth, also a sitting place or seat.
- Sedere in quarto, to sit in square.
- Sedice pro tribunale, to sit as a Judge, or else in Judgement.
- Sedetto, a grass, a fye, a set, a slip.
- Sedia, any chair or seat.
- Sedia regale, a royal Seat, Chair, Trinnat or Throne, a Seat of Justice, a King-bench.
- Sidia schienaca, a leaning chair, a seat with a back.
- * Sedia hercoraria, a shifting chair.
- Sedibile, that may sit or be sitten.
- Sedicesimo, the sixteenth.
- Sedici, the number sixteen.
- Se di fortuna, if peradventure.
- * Se di già, if so be, already.
- Sedigit, six fingered of one hand.
- Sedile, any eminent seat.
- Sedili such racks as in our cellars we use to place barrels of beer, or hogsheds of wine upon.
- Sedime, the hanging place of a bell.
- Sedimento, any seating or sittin, also a settling of urine.
- * Sedio, any kind of Seat.
- Se Dio m'aiuti, as God may help me.
- * Sedirario, a seducative, a stirrer or favourer of seditions and tumults.
- Sedizione, a sedition, a mutinie, an uproar, a variance between people.
- Seditioso, seditious, mutinous, factious, tumultuous.
- Seditroio, any sitting place.
- * Seditoro, a siter.
- Sedo, Ever-green, Pich-madam.
- Sedola, a discale in horses feet.
- Sedonia, a root used in salad.
- Sedrarfi, to fall into a deadly swoon, or deadly trance.
- * Seducivole, Seduttilo, that may be seduced or mist d.
- * Seducimento, seducement, seducing.
- Sedulità, care and great diligence, earnest painfulness.
- Sedulo, carefully diligent and painfull, also a kind of cart or timber.
- Sedumagno, Sedume, house-leek, fen-green.
- Sedurre, Seducere, to seduce, to mislead, to debauch.
- Seduto, as Sedato, also siten.
- * Seduttore, Seduttra, seducement.
- Seduto, seduced, misled.
- Seduttore, a seducer, a debaucher.
- Séfiro, a kind of imposthume.
- Sefiro, any kind of practice Caba-la.
- Se forse, if perhaps.
- Sega, any Saxe, by Met. a Sythe, also a Saw fish.
- * Segabile, that may be sawed.
- Segala, the grain Rye, or winter-corn.
- Segantini, a kind of choice figs.
- Segare, to sawe, to cut or divide through, to reap corn, to cut gisse, to mowe hay, by Met. to cut or furrow through the Sea.
- Segare le véne, to cut ones veins.
- * Segarino, Segarore, a Sawyer.

Segariccio, *easy to be saved.*

Segartare, *as Scannare.*

* Segatara, *any sowing, any sown-dust, also hay-mowing, or corn-reaping.*

Segazzo, *lags, or lags, following others.*

Segene, *a net-bag.*

* Segia, *the Goddess of vituals.*

Segiato sopra nero, *a black horse full of silver hairs.*

Segitta, *the Goddess of harvest, and of corn-fields.*

Segita, *a hand-saw, a sickle.*

Segitale, *the weed swordgrass.*

Seggiato, *a chair-maker.*

Seggiare, *to sit in a chair, also to brand with some mark.*

* Seggiata, Seggiola, Seggiolo, *any little chair or low stool, also a close stool, but properly a kind of chair used in Italy, namely in Naples and Genoa, to carry people up and down with slings on mens shoulders, called here a Sedan, also certain flates, on which Tiers fasten their tiles and rafters took Carriola.*

Seggio, *any Seat or sitting place, a Tribunal or Seat of Justice, used also for the Heavens, or Gods Throne, by Met. the compass about ones tril-hole.*

Seghietta, *any little hand-saw or sickle.*

Seghinetta, *that arched or ornamented stonework that is over fair windows in the front of fair Palaces.*

Segia, *except, unless.*

Segiamai, *if ever, if at any time.*

Segiorati, *an inflammation in the head.*

Segmento, *a piece cut from something.*

Segnacolo, *a mark, a sign, a seal, a signet, also a branding iron.*

Segnalare, *to mark, to sign, to seal, to brand, also to betoken, also to make or become notorious, notable or remarkable.*

Segnalatamente, *remarkably, notably, notoriously.*

Segnalito, *marked, signed, sealed, branded, also notorious, renowned or signified.*

Segnale, *a signal, a sign, a signet, a mark, a token, a mear-stone.*

Segnallizzo, *the dim. of Segnale.*

Segnare, *to sign, to mark, to note, to brand, to seal, to set a mark or stamp upon, to cross one at the hour of death, or at his baptism.*

Segnatamente, *by signs or tokens, also specially, namely, chiefly.*

Segnato, *signed, marked, noted, branded, also crossed at the hour of death.*

* Segnatore, *a marker, a signer.*

* Segnetto, Segnizzo, *a Signet, also a Seal, any little sign or mark.*

Segni celesti, *the signes of Heaven, the twelve signes in the Zodiac.*

Segnifero, *as Signifero.*

Segnitio, *S. gnit, as Secordia.*

Segno, *any kind of signal, signe, mark, token, brand or scurve, a unit passe or pitch, a Maggior segno, to the highest passe or pitch that may be, also a land-mark or mear-stone, a butt or blank to aim or shoot at, also an Ensign, or a Banner, also a pavon or a gage, also a sick mans water for a Physician to cast, judge or guesse by, used also for Arcturus or Charles-wane.*

Segno acquatile, Segno del Cáncro, *the signe in the Zodiac called Cancer.*

Sego, *used as Sévo.*

Segollo, *as Segillo.*

Segolo, *a Gardeners or Gracers knife, a weeding knife.*

Segolo, *as Savolo.*

Segregare, *to sever, to separate, to sunder or lay apart from among.*

Segregazione, Segreganza, *a separating or laying apart.*

Segregio, *used antiently for Secretio.*

Segrestano, *as Sagrestano.*

* Segreta, Segretea, *secretie.*

* Segretario, Segretaria, *as Secretario.*

Segreto, *as Secretio.*

Seguace, *following, ensuing, also a follower, a retainer.*

Seguacità, Seguimento, Seguicamento,

Seguita, *a following.*

Seguente, *following, ensuing, sequent, sui-vant, succeeding.*

Seguemente, *frequently, ensuingly, succeedingly, in order.*

Seguenza, *a sequence, a sequel, a following, also a game at cards so called.*

Segugio, Segugi, *a lime-hound, such dogs or hounds as run with their nose upon the scent.*

Seguitabile, *that may be followed.*

Seguitare, Seguire, *to follow, to ensue, to succeed, to come after.*

Seguitare andazzo, *look Andaccio.*

Seguitore, Seguitore, *a follower.*

Seguione, *as Elsecutione.*

Seguito, *followed, succeeded, ensued.*

Seguico, *a train of followers, waiters, attendants or friends.*

Segura, *as Sicurtà.*

Segullo, Segollo, *a vein of earth in mines, that first giveth notice or hope, that Gold may be found therein.*

Seguzzolo, *a kind of shell-fish.*

Séi, *the number of six.*

Séi, *of Etere, thou art or best.*

Séia, *the Goddess of sowing corn.*

Séi cento, *six hundreds, used also for all the Devils in Hell.*

Séichi, *certain chief Priests among the Turks.*

Séi iddio ti dà, *as God give thee.*

Séi digito, *six fingered.*

Séi fimo, Séi fimo, *the sixth in order.*

Séi in álto et állo, *the best and finest kind of Gun-powder.*

Séicafí, *an inflammation in the head.*

Séi, *So il, if that the.*

Selachí, *all sorts of fishes that have no bones but gristles.*

Selagine, *the gumme herb called Hedge-sage, used for eye-sores.*

Selasia, *an Apothecaries shop.*

Selático, *oyle of lillies.*

Selbafrella, *as Serbafrella.*

Sélce, *any flint or hard pibble-stone.*

Selciare, *to pave with flint-stones.*

Selciata, *a pavement or causeway of flint or pibble-stones.*

Selcáto, *paved with flint-stones.*

Selciatore, *a pavier with flints.*

Selenterpio, *a flower, which as the Marigold openeth at the appearing of the Sun, so doth this at the rising of the Moon.*

Seleniaco, *lunatick, frantick.*

Selenite, or Picra lunare, *a precious stone wherein is a round white, which as the Moon doth encrease and decrease, also a kind of fish.*

Selenitico, *the crisped wine.*

Séleno, Sélino, Sélero, *a very wholesome herb like unto smallage or great parsy, and in taste like angelica, much esteemed and used in Italy, it is eaten raw, being made white as endive and succory is.*

Seleniúfo, *a kind of corn in Greece.*

Selericiá, *a bird that devouretb locusts.*

Selercione, *a selecting or culling out.*

Selctio, *selected, chosen out.*

Sélio, *a wart in hors. which our Farriers call an Arbutie.*

Selgitico, *a medicinable oyle made of divers herbs.*

Selicare, *as Selciare.*

Selicato, *as Selciato.*

Selictore, *as Selciatore.*

Sélce, *as Sélce.*

Selinada, Selinoides, *the crisped colewort resembling persy.*

Selináia, *a kind of Tern sigil-lata.*

Sélio, *the bearb laylan.*

Sélla, *any kind of saddle, by Met. a seat or a close stool.*

* Sélla ginétra, *a saddle for a ginnet.*

* Sélla rása, *a plain saddle.*

Selláio, Selláro, *a Sadler.*

Sellaria, *a Saddle-house, a Sadlers shop, a street where Sadlers dwell, or Saddles are made.*

Sellare, *to saddle.*

Selléchia, *the husks or scales of any poulse, as of beans or peason.*

Selleggiaro, *to saddle, to be ever riding or sitting in the saddle.*

Sellétra, *any little saddle.*

Sellóne, *an arming saddle.*

Sélva, *any wood or forest, by Met. a complement or nomenclator.*

Selvaggina, Selvaggiune, Selvaticcina, *any unison or wild-game.*

Selvaggiuolo, *full of wilderness, venison or wild-game.*

Selvaggio, Selvarécio, Selvático, Selvéitro, Selvaticcio, *savage, wild uplandish-rural, rusticall, situate, forest-bred, untamed, unsociable, also strong or rank in taste, the bozo.*

Selvafrélla, Selvestrélla, *bearb Ragwort, or Dogtoes.*

Selvatichézza, Selvaticia, *wildnesse, savagenesse, rusticité.*

Sélve, *the name of a country jig.*

Selviétra, *a table-napkin.*

Selvófo, *desert, wooddie, full of forests.*

Sélze, *as Sélce.*

Semai, *adv. if ever, if at any time.*

Semamphoráio, *a High Priests garment so called.*

Sembiante, Semblante, *resembling, semblant, also as Sembanza.*

Sembianza, Sembranza, Sembiaménto, *Semblanza, semblance, resemblance.*

Sembiare, Sembrare, Semblare, *to seem, to resemble, to be like unto.*

Sembiavole, *semblable, seeming.*

Sembléa, *an Assemblée, a Congregation.*

Sémola, Sémoláro, *as Sémola.*

Semboléli, *immel-bread.*

Sembracéna, *the fist kind of Mirrhe.*

Sembrágia, *a confused Assemblée.*

Séme, *any kind of seed, off-spring, or beginning of generation and encrease, that whereby any thing is engendered, nourished or maintained, also seed-corn.*

Séme genitale, *mans seed of generation.*

Se medésimo, *Se stesso, himself.*

* Seménta, Seménza, *as Séme, the seed or sperm of any creature, also seed-time.*

Sementare, Sementare, Sementire, Sementiare, *isco, ico, to seed, to go to seed.*

Sementatione, *seeding.*

Semen-

Semenella, Semenina, Semenzena,
Semenzina, any kind of small seed,
namely two mixed, by Met. small touch-
powder, small hail shot.
Sementino, a kind of cherries, figs, and
pears.
* Sementino, games or sacrifices celebrated
in owing time.
Sementivo, Seminativo, that may be sown
or bear seed.
Seménza, look Seménza.
Semenzão, a nursery or seminary of herbs
or plants kept for seed.
* Semenzão del grão, a nursery for
grain or corn.
Semétre, as Semicare.
Semétre, that growth or beareth, or ripen-
eth in six months, also the space of six
months.
Sémi, the plu. of Séme, a word much used
in composition of other words, importing
half, or demy, chiefly of things undiv-
ided, but participating of two natures.
Semi-nino, half-minded, half-dead.
Semi-anno, half a year.
Semi-aperto, half open.
Semi-armado, half-arm'd.
Semi-bella, half a beauty.
Semi-bóve, half an Ox.
Semi-brave, a semibrave in music.
Semi-cuono, demy-good.
Semi-casavero, half a case.
Semi-cépio, demy covered.
Semi-cléche, demy clothed.
Semi-cerchire, to circle half about.
Semi-coichio, or Circélo, a demy-cir-
cle.
Semi-cício, half-blind.
Semi-cimo, half-gt, a half-kittle.
Semi-circólaré, half-circular.
Semi-conferénza, half-roundness.
Semi-chóio, a demy-chorus.
Semi-córde, demy-beated.
Semi-córdia, demy-compass.
Semi-cóto, demy-jockey or rosted.
Semi-cróme, a demy-crochet in Mu-
sic.
Semi-crúdo, half-raw.
Semi-cúbico, half a cubit.
Semi-Déi, demy Gods.
Semi-dénce cavallino, the name of an
heav.
Semi-diametro, Sémi dimetiénce, half-
diameter.
Semi-dicóno, a half tune in Music.
Semi-dótro, half or meanly learned.
Semi-fáto, half made or done.
Semi-fóro, a demy-furrow.
Semi-fórme, half-formed, imperfect.
Semi-giérno, half-day, twilight.
Semi-gráve, demy-grave.
Semi-hóra, half an hour.
Semi-humano, half humane.
Semi-hu-mo, but half a man.
Semi-lácteo, half rent or torn.
Semi-libro, half a lb.
Semi-lúce, half light, twilight.
Semi-lúna, a half Moon or crescent, by
Met. a parenthesis.
* Semi-lúpo, half-wolf.
Semi-maíro, half of the Sea, half of the
Land.
Semi-minima, a half-crochet or semiminime
in Music.
* Semi-mórto, half dead.
Semi-náto, half-born.
Semi-nóbile, half-noble, a franklin.
Semi-nóite, half night, not full day.
Semi-núdo, half naked.
Semi-ovo, a farthing-coin.
Semi-ovale, half oval.
Semi-peçále, half-footed.

Semi-péde, half a foot.
Semi-perfetto, demy-perfect.
Semi-piéna, the Moon seven daies old, al-
so the half-side.
Semi-piéno, half full.
Semi-poeta, a demy-Poet.
Semi-poético, half Poetical.
Semi-probáble, half probable.
* Semi-quartána, a demy quarter a-
gue.
Semi-ráso, demy shaven.
Semi-rústico, half rustick, clownish.
Semi-sepólto, half buried.
* Semi-sóno, a half or demy tune.
Semi-sóno, a half sleep, a demy nap.
Semi-sphéica, a demy sphere.
Semi-stánte, a word of diversion for a brave
fellow, as good as George a green.
Semi-lúpino, half upright.
* Semi-terrétre, half cavity.
Semi-tertiána, a half tertian, a shaking a-
gue, so called, because the greatest part
of the fit is spent in shivering, namely
on that day, that the tertian is quotidian
meet together.
* Semi-tóndo, half round.
Semi-tonáre, to play but half a tune.
Semi-tóno, a half note in music.
Semi-trito, half punned or braided.
Semi-viro, half a man, by Met. an Eunuch,
a gelding.
Semi-vita, a half life.
Semi-vivere, to live but half.
Semi-vivo, betwixt dead and alive.
Semi-vocále, a demy vowel, six consonants
are so called, because they have the found
of vowels, as F. L. M. N. R. S.
Seminagione, Seminamenco, Seminánza,
Seminat.óne, Seminátura, sowing seed-
ing, sowing or feeding time, generation or
breeding by seed.
Seminabile, Seminévole, that may be
sown.
Seminile, of, or pertaining to seed or seed-
ing-time, also swine-grass or knoi-grass.
* Semináli váli, the seed or seminare
vents.
Semináre, to sow any seed, by Met. to scat-
ter abroad, also to charge a field in ar-
mory.
Seminário, the first beginning, of spring, or
chief cause of any good or evil, also a Se-
minary, a seed-plot, a nursery for seeds or
plants, a spring-garden, also a School or
College of young students.
Semináto, sown, seeded, sowed, skatte-
red, dispersed, also Semé in armory, or
charged as a skutchion or field with
some coat of arms.
* Seminátio, any land, ground, or plot that
is sown.
Seminatóre, a sower, a disperser.
Seminenta, as Semencélla.
Seminio, gain or profit coming of seed or
sowing.
Seminíto, a tune in Music.
Seminó, as Baióné.
Seminó, misco, mico, as Semenzáre.
Seminóale, injury of six in the hundred.
Seminólo, a fellow of no estimation.
Sémíta, a foot-path in a sown field.
Semitóre, to path or make a path through
corn-fields.
Sémma, any sand of metall, namely of
gold.
Seminána, as Semetímána.
Seminónce, the name of an heav.
Sémb, adv. if now, now if.
Semód, a kind of cabalistical insight or
speculation.
Sémola, bran or grets of corn ground to
meal.

Semoláto, unbought branny bread.
Semolélla, fine bran, also a pudding made
of coarse meal.
Semoloso, branny, full of bran.
Sempietá, Sempio, as Semplicidá.
* Sempicénte, Sempitéro, everlasting,
imperishable, ever living, immortal.
Sempiternaménte, Sempiternaménte, e-
verlasting, as Sem, acervé oloménte.
Sempiternare, to make everlasting, to per-
petuate.
Sempiternitá, everla stinging.
Semplice, simple, single, plain, not double, also
harmless, homely, poor of anatomy, ding.
Semplicemente, simply, sincerely, homely,
unfashionably.
Semplicéto, Semplicióto, somewhat sim-
ple, plain and homely, also a simple suit.
Semplici, all manner of similes.
Semplicé, a silly simple man.
Semplicidá, Semplicézza, simplicity.
* Semplicista, a simple, an verbalist.
Semprána, ever green, houseleek.
Sempráo, eternal, ever during.
Sempidá, to perpetuate.
* Sempre, Sempre mái, adv. ever, aye,
always, at all times.
Sémpre ché, at all times that.
Sémpre lenidá, continual mildness.
Sémpre viva, live ever, ever green.
Séni, Sény, as Séno, also as Séne.
Séná, the purging heat Sény.
Sénácolo, a Senate or Council-house.
* Sénale, look Véná.
* Sénape, Sérápá, Sénepé, Sény or must-
ard-seed, by Met. to take pepper in the
nose.
Senapísimo, as Sinapísimo.
* Sénário, consisting of six.
Sénário, a Senate or Parliament-house, the
whole body of a state-council.
Sénatóre, a Senator, a chief aged Council-
lor.
Sénatóri dipicéti, Senato's of the meanest
rank and quality, that had no means of
their own, and went a foot to the Senate-
house, who were chosen for their virtues
and merits.
Sénatóri, of, or pertaining to a Senate.
Sénátus consulto, an act or decree made by
the whole Senate.
Sénáuro, as Sénápes, also a grave old man.
Séne, old, old, aged.
Se ne, himself or themselves, thence or
thereof.
Sennecéio, Sennézóne, the weed Ground-
fil.
Sénépe as Sénape.
Sénéiáta as Sennéiáta.
Sennéscénte, growing in age.
Sennéscere, to grow aged, also to become
aged.
Sennésciallato, a Senneschalke, the office or
jurisdiction of a Senneschal.
Sennésciallo, a Senneschal, a Marshall, also
a Steward or Comptroller.
Sennéstra, Sennéstro, as Sennístra.
Sennéto, the beard Senny.
Sennéto, Sennétores agedness, old age.
Séne vá, he or she goeth hence.
Se ne, viénce, he, she, or it cometh.
* Senníci, glandules or amigals in the
nose.
Senníle, of, or belonging to age.
Sennílicá, agedness, old age.
Sénio, the last of mans four ages.
Senníore, Senior, elder.
Senníore, a Senior, an elder.
Senníorita, seniority, elder age.
Senníre, Senníres, as Sennéscere.
Senníca, as Sennéti.
Senníca, a precious stone.

* Senni, hath been used for the senses.
Sénno, sense, wit, reason, judgement, discretion, Da sénno, in good earnest.
Sennúto, Sennáto, full of Sénno.

* Séno, any bosome or lap, by Met. a creek, a bosome, an inlet, or arm of the Sea, or any River, as also the turning of a water-bank, also the hole or fowl hollow of an impostumation or running-sore, also a lap or apron, also a plat or fold in a garment, also the hollow-ness or enfolding of a net, also the hollow-ness of ones eyes, also the hollow of a stalk whereat the branches shoot out and sprout, also a winding or round circle in ones curled hair, also a cranking in and out, also the inward part of mind or priviest part of a mans heart, bosome or affections, in the Mathematicks, if from the end of any arch there be drawn two straight lines meeting, if one of them be a piece of the diameter, and the other perpendicular to the former, the said right lines have the name of Séno.

Se non cóme, if not as, also no otherwise, but even as.

Se non è ché, if it be not that.

Se non era, if it had not been.

* Se non fosse, Se non fosse ché, Se non fosse già, if it were not that, also except it were.

* Se non forse, except perhaps.

Se non in quanto, but for as much.

Se non quanto, but, or save only so much.

Se non che in quanto, except, or saving that.

* Se non, fin ché, but only, untill that.

Se non sólo, saving only.

Sénopia, Sinopsis or Bolearmin.

Sénia, used for Ascension day, specially in Venice.

Senlágine, sensibility.

Senlágine, Senlágine, Senlália, Senlália, Senlália, a Broker, the Profession or Company of Brokers, also brokerage-mancy.

Senlálare, to broke, to play the Broker, to buy or sell by Brokers.

Senlále, a Broker, a dealer between partie and party about bargains, also a Pursuivant.

Senlatémte, sensibly, feelingly, also according to sense and reason.

Senlacione, sensation, the operation of any one of the senses.

Senlato, as Sennúto.

Senli, the five senses of man.

Sensibile, sensible, that may be felt or perceived by any of the senses.

Sensibilitá, sensibility, sensibleness.

* Sensibilmente, Sensitivamente, sensibly, feelingly, sensitively.

Sensibile, to sensite, to give sense unto, to quicken, to vivifie.

Sensitivo, Sensivo, sensitivo, having sense, quick of senses.

Sento, the sense of a man, feeling-sense, conceit, judgement, wit, reason, apprehension, whatsoever is known by sense, the meaning or sense of a thing, also sensuality.

Sensório, any sensible part.

Sensualicio, one given to sensuality, carnal pleasure, or worldly lust, a sensualist.

Sensualé, sensual, licentious, given to lust, pleasing his senses.

Sensualitá, sensuality, licentiousness, pleasing and obeying of senses.

Sensualmente, sensually, carnally, licentiously, lustfully.

Sentachire, to cower or squat down like

as a goose or a duck doth.

* Sentachio, Sentachio, sharp or quick of scent or hearing, also squatting or cowering down.

Sentachione, an idle, lazine or sluggish fellow, that is ever sitting down.

Sentachione cane, a setting-dog.

Sentare, to sit down, as Sedere.

Sentata, a sitting, also a Sessions.

Sentente, scenting, hearing, smelling, feeling.

Sentencia, Sentenza, a sentence, a writte saying, also a doom, a verdict, a decree, an award, a judgement, or a final sentence given, also a mans opinion, advice or meaning.

Sentencialmente, Sentenciosamente, adv. sentenciously.

Sentencie, to sentence, to doom, to adjudge, to award or condemn.

Sentencie, sentenced, doomed, adjudged, condemned.

* Sentencie, Sentencie, a sentencer, a doomer, a condemner.

Sentencioso, sentencious, full of sentences, or witty sayings.

* Sentencia, the Goddesse that inspired sentences in those that gave counsel.

Sentencia, a brake full of briars.

Sentencie, sensitive, feeling.

Sentiere, a path, a track, a way.

* Sentieruolo, a narrow path, also a path-walker, one that keeps still one course or path.

* Sentilla, Sentillare, as Scintilla.

Sentimento, sense, sensibleness, feeling, tasting, smelling, touching, hearing, also opinion or consenting unto, also feeling-ness or apprehension.

Sentina, a sink, a common-shore, a conveyance of filth, a jakes, a privy, a house of office, a pump in a ship, by Met. a sink of sins, a place of iniquity, also a pack or crew of villains.

Sentinare, to scavenge, to scour a sink, also to pump in a ship.

Sentinella, a Scout, a Sentinel, a Souldier, set at a Station to watch.

Sentiniere, a Scavenger, one that hath care of sinks, a swabber in a ship.

* Sentino, the God that keeps children in their senses.

Sentire, Sento, Sentii, Sentito, to scent, to taste, to feel, to smell, to hear, to touch, by Met. to perceive, to conceit, also to approve or give consent unto.

Sentire a nálo, to scent or smell out.

* Sentire bene d'una cosa, to have a good opinion, or think well of a thing.

Sentire da riccio, to sink or savour ill, to smell of reaxiness.

Sentire di scemo, to savour of follie, to have a taste of gullibness.

* Sentire d'una cosa, to be partaker, or have feeling of a thing, to smell of a thing.

Sentire grátia, to ken or acknowledge thanks unto one.

* Sentire male d'una cosa, to have an ill opinion of a thing.

Sentire marcello, to feel a jealousy, or be in anxiety of any thing.

Sentirsi, to feel himself, also to awaken or rouse himself.

* Sentirsi bene, for a man to feel himself well, or in health.

* Sentirsi male, for a man to feel himself ill, or to be sick.

* Sentito, a scenting, a feeling, a tasting, a smelling, a hearing, a touching, by Met. a quick apprehension, a nimble wit or understanding, also a ware, sly, or

quick conceived woman.

Sentito, felt, scented, smelt, heard, tasted, touched or perceived.

* Sentore, any scent, smell or savour, by Met. an inkling or suspicion of a thing.

Senza, without, besides.

Senza-ché, without, or besides that.

Senza-cólpa, blamelesse, faultlesse.

Senza-dimóra, Senza-indúgio, without delay.

Senza-dúbio, without doubt.

Senza-fállo, without fail.

Senza il che, without the which.

Senza-misúra, Senza-módo, without measure.

Senza-número, without number.

Senza-pári, matchlesse, pearlesse.

Senza-piú, without any more.

Senza-pro, without good, or advantage.

Senza-propósito, without purpose.

Senza-ragione, without reason.

Senza-riléro, without reservation.

Senza-sále, without salt, witlesse.

Senza-sapúta, unwittingly.

Senza-témpo, without time, ever.

Sépa, a cuttle-fish, a cuttle-bone, whose blood is as black as ink, therefore do some take Sépa for ink, also a kind of venomous serpent, look Préster.

Sepaiuola, a bird living in hedges.

Separabile, separable.

Separabilia, separableness.

Separare, to separate, to sunder, to part, to divide, to sever, to divorce.

Separatamente, severally, asunder.

Separatione, Separaménto, Separánza, a separation, a parting in sunder, a partition, a divorcing.

Separativo, that doth separate.

* Separe, to hedge in or about.

Sépe, any hedge, fence, or clojure about grounds.

Sepédi, Emmets, Pisse-mires.

Sepédio, any refuge or shelter.

* Sepedone, a kind of very venomous serpent which ever goeth backward, and leaveth a most stinky and noisome sink behind him.

Sepillibile, that may be buried.

Sepelliménto, any burying or entertainment.

Sepellire, lisco, lico, or pócto, to bury, to enterré, to entombe, to lay in the ground.

Sepelliro, buried, enterréd.

Sepellitóre, a burier of the dead.

Sépero, a berrie of a bay tree.

Sepúsina, a Law, a Statute.

Sépi, Sipia, as Sépa.

Sepústo, a sweet ointment.

Sepolcrale, belonging to Sepulchres.

Sepólcro, Sepolcúra, a Sepulchre, a Grave, also a Tomb.

Sepólto, buried, laid in the ground.

Sepónere, Sepónte, to place, to set, or to live asunder.

Sepositione, a putting or laying asunder.

Sepófo, fair, full of seam or fat.

Séppa, Séppia, as Sépa, also Séps.

* Sépé, as Sepedone.

* Sépiáne, a kind of rare apples.

Sépico, a cleansing medication.

* Septimontii, games or sacrifices antiently celebrated in Rome.

Sépto, a sluice, a flood-gate, a water-gap.

* Sepulcrale bíca, a grave for the dead.

Se-púr, Se-púre, if that, if so be, if so be that, if needs.

* Sequela, a sequel, a sequence.

Sequénce, Sequénza, as Sequénce.

Sequeſtrabile, that may be ſequeſtered, ſee Sequeſtration.

* Sequeſtrare, to ſequeſter, to put apart, alſo to put into ones hand as indifferent, alſo by Law to attach, to arreſt, to ſlay, or to ſtop until a matter be adjudged to whom it belongs.

Sequeſtratione, Sequeſtramento, Sequeſtratione, Sequiſto, a ſequeſtration, a putting apart, an attachment by Law, alſo an arbitration.

Sequeſtratore, an Attacher, a Sequeſterer, an Arbitrator, an under-Judge.

Sequeſtre, an Arbitrator indifferent to both parties, a reconciler of parties.

Ser, look, Sere.

Sera, the eve, the evening or the laſt part of the day.

Sera al tardi, late in the evening.

Sera della vita, the ſun-ſet of mans life.

Sera e mattina, evening and morning.

Serafico, Seraphico, burning in love, fervent in charity.

Serafino, Seraphino, Serafico, a Seraphim, an Angel ſo called, that is to ſay incenſor, fervent, zealous, or burning in charity.

Serafo, Seraphagio, Serafo, a kind of Serpent that the Egyptians worſhipped as a God, alſo a coin in Ormuz worth four ſhillings ſterling.

Serapia Serapica, Rigwort or Dogſtones, alſo a kind of Bore, or Hornet.

Serapino, the name of a drug.

Serbabile, Serbevole, ſeruable, durable.

Serbanis, any place to keep things in, a ſtore-houſe.

Serbanza, Serbo, reſervation or keeping.

Serbare, to keep, to reſerve, to lay up in ſtore.

Serbaſtella, Ragwort, Dogſtones.

* Serbaſticio, Serbaſtile, any thing that will laſt and keep long.

Serbatio, a place to keep or preſerve any thing in, as a ſtore-houſe, a magazine, a cupboard, a pantry, a buttery, a lardery, a park, a pond, a fiſh-pond.

Serbatore, a keeper, a reſerver, a ſtore.

Sere, Sery, a title given to Doctors, Maſters, Priests, Clerks or Notaries, yea, and to Knights, as we ſay, Sir, and as much uſed in bad, as in good part, as for example.

Ser-Buono, Sir good, Good man Sir.

Ser-Bello, Sir goodly, Sir fair, goodly Sir, fair Sir.

Ser-Bravo, brave Sir, Sir gallant.

Ser-Contrapóni, Sir opponent, Sir find-fault.

Ser-Pedocco, Sir gull, Sir minnie, Good-man fool.

Ser-Huómo, Sir man, Sir filie, Good man gull.

Ser-Magóllo, Sir Meacock, Sir Dorard, alſo a play among children with ants or beans.

Ser-Miftola, Sir buſe-body, Good-man pick-thank, Sir gabler.

Ser-Paráſtro, Sir Serpens-wood, Sir miſchief.

Ser-Pedimale, a kind of moſt venomous Viper.

Ser-Sacciuto, Sir ſelf-preſuming, Good-man miſ-take.

Ser-Sparéchia, Sir marce-all, Good-man ſpouter or waſter.

Ser-Tale, Sir ſuch a one, Sir whim-wham, Sir wh: you call him

Ser-Turn-talle, Sir knowalls, Sir ignorant of nothing.

Ser Vinci guerra, Sir vanquiſh War, Sir Bug-bear.

Seréna, a Sirene, a Mermaid.

Serenare, to make or become clear, calm, bright or lightſom, namely as the weather, by Met. to cheer up, to become or look chearfully, alſo to calm, to appeaſe, or to quiet.

Serenata, a ſet of mirth, a hunt is up, or muſick plaid in a fair morning, or clear evening under ſome fair Miſſiſſes window, uſed alſo for night-dyſcourſes or ſport.

Sereniſſimo, moſt clear or bright, far ſhining, excellently beautifull, a title given to Kings, to Queens or great Princes, anſwering ours, moſt Sovereigns, Glorious, Famous or Renowned.

Se-onita, Serénizza, clear brightneſſe, calm ſunneſſe, alſo fair and clear weather, alſo an adjunct given to Kings, Queens, and great Dukes, importing high Sovereignty.

Seréno, bright and clear, fair and calm, clear weather, without clouds or rain, uſed alſo for the night-calm, alſo clarified whay or milke.

Seréno di Sinaglia, a clear bright night.

Serénte, a Serjeant, a Beadle, a Catch-pole, or ſuch Officer commanded and employed by a ſuperior Power or Magiſtrate, uſed alſo for a Serjeant, a Groom or Squire.

Serénte maggióre, a Serjeant Major of a Camp.

Seréntino, a Captains leading-ſtaff.

Serénte, Serénte, the fine little olives in Italy.

Seréolo, an under-Serjeant, a Catch-pole yoman.

Sérigo, a fiſh called a Sa-got.

* Seréncello, as Serconcello.

Serégonare, to ſtrike, to knock or thump with ones fiſt or knuckles, alſo to under-prop.

* Serégonare, a whirret or thump with ones fiſt or knuckles given on the head or neck, alſo a braet, an under-layer, a ſhore or prop.

Seri, the name of the place whence ſilk came fiſt, alſo a kind of Endrue.

Seria, a grave word, a ſerious ſentence.

Seriamente, ſeriously, earneſtly.

Serica, fine ſilk-ſarge or vaſh.

Sericario, a Silk-man.

Sericata, a kind of ſweet gum.

Serico, of ſilk, ſilken, like ſilk.

Serie, an order, a row, or ſucceſſion by degree, alſo a deſcent or pedigree.

Serſálico, a kind of ſolconet.

Serſto, a title given to Princes in Barbaries, as much to ſay, as King, whence it is ſuppoſed the word Sheriff may be deriv'd.

Serſta, a kind of red toad or frog.

Serſto, S'e-wormwood, Garden-cypreſſe.

Serſino, a Siſkin-bird.

Serſioſta, ſeriousneſſe, earneſtneſſe.

Serſio, Serſioſta, ſerious, earneſt, in ſooth.

Serſolaménte, ſeriously, ſoothly.

Sermentis, ſprigs, ſprouts, or branches of Vines, alſo the little buſhie ſtalks whereon grapes grow in cluſters, alſo ſegs, ſlags or reeds growing by the water-side.

Sermentoso, full of Sermentis.

Sermo, Sermocinio, as Sermone.

Sermollina, wild bettonie, uſed in jeſt for a womans &c.

* Sermónare, Sermoneggiare, to reaſon, to ſermon, to preach, to diſcouſe.

* Sermónatore, Sermoneggiatore, Ser-

moniére, a ſermoner, a Diſcouſer, a Speaker, a Preacher, alſo a ſermoner of Sermons or Preachers.

Sermónello, Sermocinio, any ſhort Speech, Sermon or Oration.

Sermónes, Sermocinio, the ſpeech, the communication or language of man-kind, alſo a Sermon, a Diſcouſe, a Preaching, an Oration, uſed alſo for a Salmuniſh.

Sero, late, or lateward.

* Sermontano, Siler-mountain, Baſtard-lodge.

Seróchia, as Siróchia.

Serofis, the quality of whay, whayſhneſſe.

* Seróſi humóri, the thinner part of blood ſticking out as whay.

Serotinas the Evening-ſtar.

Serotinamente, late, out of ſeaſon.

Serotino, adv. lateward, in the evening, after Sun-ſet, lag, by Met. weak and faint by birth and nature, as born late in the deſce of nature, alſo latter-ſuit, or latter-day.

Serpa, the name of a wheel or ſpring in a clock.

Sérpe ſchiante, a biſſing ſnake.

Sérpe, any kind of beaſt, ſerpent or vermine that crawleth or creepeth on the bellie, and not on his feet, as ſnakes and adders do, alſo as the limbeck Serpentina.

Serpédine, Serpédo, Serpiga, a redneſſe or inflammation in the ſkin with pimples, a Serpégo.

Serpé-gine, creeping, crawling, or ſprawling, alſo winding and cranking in and out.

* Serpeggiare, Serpentare, as Sírperes, by Met. when a horſe doth gallop writhing like a ſnake, alſo with importunity to urge, to follow or egge one on to do ſomething.

Serpentella, Serpentella, Dragon-wort, or Vipers-graſſe, although ſome take it for Money-wort, or beards Twopennie.

Serpentaria maggióre, Dragon-wort, or Serpentaria the greater.

* Serpentario, Sírpe Auſtiale, a certain ſign in Heaven.

Serpentário, a kind of monſtrous Serpent, and Bull together.

Serpénce, as Sírpe, any kind of Serpent, alſo creeping or crawling.

* Serpenti cecili, all manner of blind worms or vermine.

Serpentina, as Serpentário, alſo a kind of Gun or Bombard called a Serpentine or a Sárpe, by Met. a certain iron at the end of a Gunners liſtlock, called a cock or a ſerpentine, alſo a kind of winding limbeck, called a ſerpentine or double SS, becauſe it is full of winding, alſo any running or creeping diſeaſe, ring-worm or tetter, namely the ſaſpions in a horſe.

* Serpentinio, Serpencillo, any little Serpent, alſo a kind of bard, black and green marble, alſo a kind of arrow-head made like an adders tongue, alſo a kind of winding instrument or tool that Anatomists uſe, alſo a Gunners-cock or ſerpentine.

Serpentinio, adjeſt. ſerpentine, vipers-like, or of the nature of a Serpent, alſo creeping, crawling, winding, or cranking in and out.

* Sírpe, Sírpe, Sírpe, Serpeggiare, to creep, to crawl, to ſlide or ſprawl upon the bellie without feet along the ground as Serpents, Snakes, Adders, Worms, or running diſeaſes do on the body, alſo to wind, to crinkle or turn in and out, as Rivers do, alſo to ſpread & run abroad by little &c.

- littl., as some beards do growing closely by the ground.
- Sérpi, the binders or capquies of a Cart-wheel.
- Serpicella, a kind of crossing of books or reckonings among Merchants.
- Ser. coláro, framed winding and cranking in and out as a snake.
- * Serpigne, Serpignine, as Voláica.
- * Serpignófo, Serpignófo, full of Ring-worms.
- Serpillo, Serpillo, wild or creeping Thyme, our Ladies bed-straw, some say it grows of wild Basil, some use it for wild Betonie.
- Serpúro, the Part. of Sêrper.
- Sêrqua, a dozen, namely of eggs, a Bakers dozen, that is thirteen to the dozen.
- * Sêrqua d'uova, a dozen of eggs, the word is only used in Florence.
- * Sêrta, any kind of lock, by Met. a close or narrow place, an enclosure, a secluse or shut-up place as a Cloister or a Park, also a close prison, also a jawe, also the jibe called a Shark, also a Hawks talons or pounces, look Sêrte.
- * Sêrtas, Sêrtas, a kind of march or point of war sounded in times of battles, skirmishes or sudden assaults, as you would say, stick close, march close, or fight close.
- Serragliare, to shut or wall in strongly.
- Serragliá, a cage or stocks in the street for malefactors.
- Serragliño, a Lock-smith.
- Serraglio, a ferrail, a close, an enclosure, a secluse, a place shut in, lockt or enclosed as a Cloister, a Park or a Paddock, also used for the great Turks chief Court or Household, used also for that sport which in Spain they call Civéco di Câne, or Torné.
- Serrame, any lock or locking in or up, also as Serraglio.
- Serramenti di gola, stuffings or stiflings in the throat.
- Serrano, a kind of sharking fish, by Met. a gripping or sharking companion, a hanger on.
- Serrare, to shut or lock in, to enclose.
- Serrata, a locking in, a shutting or closing in, also the beard Germaner, but properly when the Soldiers in quadron joye close and stick together, thereby to become more strong against any shock.
- Serratile, that may be shut and lockt.
- Serratulo, heard Hebetonie.
- Serratúra, any kind of lock, locking or shutting in or out.
- Serratúra di gola, the squancie or swelling of keruils in the neck.
- Sêrte di sassi, rocks, crags, cliffs, shives or splinters of rugged stones.
- * Serrinólas, any spring or water hedged about, or closed in, that catel spoil it not.
- Serrétre, sharp points or buttons to make the curb of a bit hard.
- Serróla, Seróla, a wild duck or widgin.
- * Sêrta, Sêrticella, a garland, a chaplet, a wreath-muzzie, or posse of flowers.
- Sêrtico Sêrtelo, Sêrtu'o, the sweet heart M ulor.
- Sêrva, a woman-servant, a maid, also as Conferva.
- Servábile, that may be kept, as Servando.
- Serváculo, as Ripostiglio.
- Servaggio, service, bondage, servitude, a thraldom, subjection, slavery.
- Servando, that is or may be kept, saved or reserved.
- Servire, as Serbáre.
- * Servire, serving or fitting.
- * Servente, a man or woman-servant.
- * Serventófo, a kind of lyric poetry.
- Sêrva, as Sêrta.
- Servibile, that may serve, serviceable.
- Servidorame, a base minded drudge, fit only to serve, and never to command.
- Servidore, as Servitóre.
- * Serviciuolo, a poor drudging servant.
- Servietta, a table-napkin.
- Servigiile, Servitiále, Serviále, serviceable, fit for service, also a glister.
- Servigiétto, the dim. of Servigio.
- Servigio, S.rvicio, any service, also a good turn done to one, also an errand or business.
- Servile, servile, slavish, drudging, base, unfit to command.
- Servilitá, servilitie, servitudes, drudgerie, thraldom, slavery.
- Servilla, skirret, skirret-roots.
- Serviméto, all manner of serving.
- Servire, Sêrvo, Servio, Servito, to serve, to do service, to attend or wait upon, also to fit ones turn or business, also to use or employ in, or for any purpose, Aché vi Servire di questo? for, or to what purpose do you employ or use this.
- Servire all'occasione, to serve, to fit or take occasion.
- Servire di còppa, to serve as Cup-bearer.
- Servizio, to use, or make use of any thing fit for his purpose.
- Servitiále, as Servigiále.
- * Servitiano, a kind of wine in Germanie.
- Servizio, as Servigio.
- * Servito, served, done service, attended or waited upon, Ellere servito, to be pleased or contented.
- * Servito, Sub. a service or messe of meat.
- Servitóre, Servidore, a servant, a servant, a serving-man, a waiter, an attendant to do service, also a little chamber-piece shot from out a great mortar-piece, also the pan of a close-stool.
- Servitórégine, serviceableness, servantship, servitude.
- Servitóre di coltello, a Princes carver.
- Servitóre di còppa, a Princes Cup-bearer.
- Servitóre di piatto, a Princes Sewer.
- * Servitóre di stalla, a Groom of a stable.
- Servitoli, made use of, served himself.
- Servitrice, a woman-servant.
- Servitù Servitidine, servitude.
- Sêrvo, a man-servant.
- Sesaméle, honey or spice-bread.
- Sesaminióssi, certain little round bones under the joints of fingers and toes, created by nature, as well to fill up the void places left to those joints where they grow, as also in the hands to strengthen them to the apprehending and holding of any thing, and in the feet to the equal passing on the ground.
- * Sescúpla, Sescúpula, a kind of small ship, also an Engine used in Sea-fights to break and split ships.
- * Sescúpio, six-fold, six times as much.
- Sescúti, a disease in some horses legs.
- * Sescúli, heard fessli or heart-work.
- Sesile, heard siler-mountain.
- Sesma parte, the sixth part.
- * Sescipicé, to six-fold.
- Sespe, the name of a serpent.
- Sesquáltero, half so much again.
- * Sesquidúpio, six double.
- Sesquidóra, an hour and a half.
- Sesquilibra, a pound and a half.
- Sesquiméto, a month and a half.
- Sesquiorávo, eight and a half.
- Sesquipedále, of a foot and a half.
- Sesquipedice, half so much again.
- Sesquicéza, as much as another, and a third part more.
- Sesú, as Múlo.
- Seslagénario, of three-score years.
- Seslagémo, the sixtieth in order.
- Seslamo, as Seslamo.
- * Seslangoláre, Seslangolo, six-angled.
- Seslánc, the number sixty.
- Sesláncimo, the sixtieth in order.
- Sesláncina, Sesláncina, one sixty, one three-score, also a kind of very fine lawn, cambric or tiffanie, by Met. a woman past three-score years, an old trot, an aged belldam Evc.
- Sesláncipicé, to sixty fold.
- Sesúle, that may be siten upon.
- Sesúlo, Siler-mountain.
- Sesúone, a session, a session, a sitting.
- Sesútura, a welt or gird about the lower part of a womans garment, look Havére póca sesútura.
- Sesúo, a sex, or kind of male or female, also a sitting-place, by Met. a trill-hole.
- Sesúola, a kind of great basket to carry hay or straw in.
- * Sesúta, a sixth part, a sixth, or proportion of six in musick, the sixth string of any Instrument, also every sixth hour of the artificial day, also a pair of compasses, by Met. order, form, method, due proportion.
- A sesúta, adv. by compass, by line and measure, suitable unto order, according to a mans mind, look Dáre sesúta.
- Sesúle, as Sesúta.
- * Sesúmento, an even setting or placing, as it were by compass.
- * Sesúre, to make or lay even as by the compass, also to divide into sixths.
- Sesúrio, Sesúrie, a Sextarie, according to Budeus, the sixth part of the whole, also a measure wherby all others may be made, and certain trial by weight and measure, containing a pint and a half of our measure, or eighteen of our ounces, Troy-weight.
- Sesúrio, the sixth in number.
- Sesúrio, a coin among the Romans, whereof one thousand made just five pound sterling, also a certain veil or loose garment that men were wont to cast about them like a sheet, so woven, that every third thread was bigger than the other two.
- Se stélla, herself.
- Se stésto, himself.
- * Sestiére, Sestiéro, a Precinct, a ward (as we call them in London) a quarter or street in any City, containing so many Parishes, also as Sestário.
- * Sestile, that answereth to every fix part, also the month August.
- * Sestina, one six, a sixth part, also a stanza or stave of a song, containing six verses, also a kind of posse of six stanza's riming together six times to every one word.
- * Sestipennáto, six-scabered, or six-winged.
- Sestipicé, to sixtie-fold.
- Sesúto, Sestóra, the sixth in number and order, also a pair of compasses, look Sesúta.
- Sesúto décimo, the sixteenth.
- Sesúto génito, the sixth-bezotten.
- Sesúto, Sesúto, the sixth part of an ounce, also a certain measure of Land.
- Sesúpio, six fold, or six double.
- Sêta aguechíara, silk knitted, as silk stockings are.
- Sêta cavallina, heard louage or alifander.
- Sêtacio, Sêtazzo, a source, a source, also

SET

SFA

SFR

a strainer made of horse-hairs.
 * Setaiolo, or Setto, or Setaro, Setaiuolo, a Silk-man, a Merchant of silks.
 * Setalhara, if at a time.
 Setalia, a, a, also a gloom, a, a, Boccace doth use it for a woman's, or bany dale, look Gófo.
 Setanie, the great smooth medders.
 Setanino, this called Refusador, also any light or thin silk stuff.
 Setanio, March or Summer-wheat.
 Setanioni, great Scallions or Cibols.
 * Setaro, as Setaiuolo.
 * Setara, a drought, a thinness.
 Sete, thirst, thirstiness, drought, desire to drink, by Met. a greedy desire or list to any thing, also the plu. of Sete, also of Etere, you be, or you are.
 * Sete abbondo, thirst-abounding, ever thirst.
 Setifero, thirst-bringing.
 Setino, silken, or made of silk, also a kind of fine light stuff half silk like nato burato, tami or cupresse, also a kind of small wine good to quench thirst.
 * Setola, Setole, any kind of bristle, namely of a hog, such as Shoe-makers use, and as brushes are made of, by Met. a head-brush, a beard-brush, a comb-brush made of bristles, also a small long worm breeding in divers parts of mans body, also a disease in a horse called the quarter bone.
 Setolare, to bristle, also to bruff.
 Setolina, a little beard or comb-bruff.
 Setoloso, Setoluto, bristly, shaggy, hairy, rugged, bruffie.
 Setoso, thirst, full of thirst.
 Setta, a sect, a faction or company of one opinion, a divers consent in many wilful opinions, specially in relation to Religion.
 Settangolare, Settangolo, seven cornered.
 Settance, the number seventy.
 Settantina, a number of seventy.
 * Settantesimo, the seventieth.
 * Settentenario, Settegenario, seventy years old.
 Settenuplicare, to seventy-fold.
 Settare, to defend with a knife, also to side with any faction.
 Settano, a S. Marie.
 Settatore, a defector.
 Sette, the number seven.
 Settegiare, to make a sect or faction.
 Settembre, the month September.
 * Settembricia, Settembrisca, Settembria, belonging to September, Autumn, or latter Harvest.
 Settembrino, born, or that cometh in September, a September bird.
 Settenario, a Septenarie.
 * Settenio, Settennes of seven years being, space or age.
 Settenronale, Northern, of or belonging to the North.
 Settentrione, the North part or coast of the World, the North-pole, also the North-wind, also the seven stars of Charles wane.
 Sette pedale, seven foot long.
 Setteplico, seven-fold, or double.
 Setteplimo, the name of an herb.
 * Settesimo, the seventh in order.
 Settezzoni, a kind of proud fabric.
 * Settile, Settile, Settivo, dissoluble, that may be dissolved with a knife.
 Setico, putrefaction, that rotteth as matter in a pore.

Setifario, of seven fashions.
 Setifomo, of seven forms.
 Setimana, a week, the space of seven days.
 Settimana Santa, the Passion-week, the week before Easter.
 Settimanaro, a weekly Labourer.
 Settimo, Settio, the seventh in order.
 Settione, Settura, Sezzione, a section, a cutting, a dividing of parts, also a section, also the forfeit or confiscation of ones Goods or Lands upon penalty.
 Settipede, of seven foot.
 Settipicaro, to seven-fold.
 Settirami galera, a galley of seven oars on a side.
 Settivo porro, the cut-leek or porret.
 * Setto, defiled, cut in sunder.
 Settizioni, of seven zones.
 Setto, a defector or cutter of Anatomies, also a certain Mathematical Instrument, also one that by false complaints seeketh to make others forfeit their goods.
 Setto transverso, the midriff.
 Setto, as Setto, a Kings Scepter.
 * Settuagenale, Settuagenario, of seventy years.
 Settufo, dark, obscure, duskie.
 Settuplo, seven-fold, or double.
 Seudi, Seudo, as Pseudo, or Pseudo, with all his compounds, look Pseudo.
 Severamente, severely, rigorously.
 Severare, to perill severely.
 Severo, severe, rigorous, stern.
 Sevifero, tallow-bearing.
 Sevizia, Sevitudine, rage, fierceness.
 Sévo, tallow to make candles with.
 Sévo, fierce, raging, furious, moodie.
 Sevoso, tallow, full of tallow.
 Seyrare, to sunder, to sever, to separate.
 Sévro, severed, sundred, separated.
 Sezzia, at last, at the latter end.
 Sezziao, Sezzano, Sézzo, lag, last of all.
 Sezzento, seven hundred.
 Sezzicare, to unbuild, to unframe, to demolish.
 Stacchinarsi, to leave off to be a porter or base fellow, and become from a Jack to a Gentleman.
 Stacciare, to deface, to disfigure.
 Stacciareggine, Stacciarezza, Stacciatura, Staccitudine, impudence, shamelessness, fauciness, presumptions, malapertness, brag, n-faciness.
 Stacciatamente, impudently bold, also a horse with a white stroke down his brow or face.
 Stacciménto, a defacing, a defacement, an undoing.
 Stace, doth quench, or undo.
 Stacelo, a disface when any part by inflammation is mortified, also the good beard wild sauge.
 Staccendato, unbusied, idle, at leisure, unoccupied.
 * Stacciménto, an undoing, also a thawing.
 Stagianire, to wantonize, or revel in good cheer, and eating of Pheasants.
 Stagiride, two great veins appearing on each side of the throat, which nourish all the parts of the head and neck.
 * Stagorore, to unfast, to unbundle, to loosen any trusse or bundle.
 Stagumaro, a silly gull, one that will easily be cozened and fetch over the coles, or be trippand.
 * Staldare, to unfold, to unplug.

* Stallente, failing, missing.
 * Stallenza, a missing or missing.
 Stallire, as Fallire.
 Stalcire, to disjoin any limb.
 Stalcatura, is properly when the shoulder of a horse, or any other limb is bent or disjoined, and by violence forced from its right place, also any abatement.
 Stamaré, to fill ones hunger or desire, to glur, to gorge, to cloy.
 Stamaro, unbungred, glutted.
 Stamarura, a filling of ones hunger.
 Stangare, to cleanse from dirt or mire, to unmir.
 Stardellare, to unsfardle, to untrusse.
 Stare, Stacere, as Disfare.
 * Starfallare, properly said of silk-worms, when having spun, being like butterflies, they make a hole in the coc to come out.
 * Starinato, pale, wan, meagre, or meal-coloured, also mouldred as meal or dust, also mallowish, mellow, or so soft as some fruits are, that they melt in ones mouth.
 Staciare, to unsfardle, to unbundle.
 Stacinare, to uncharm, to unwitch.
 Stacinatione, an uncharming.
 Staciuone, birds-dung, or ordure.
 * Stactide, the contrary of Fastidie.
 Stacire, to extenuate, to diminish, to empair in esteem or reputation, also to unbecomish.
 Stataro, diminished, also unhard, one or ill-favoured, also unfryied.
 Statto, as Disatto.
 Stivata, as Favata.
 Stavellare, to unsay what one hath spoken.
 Stavilla, a sparkle, as Favilla.
 Stavillante, sparkling, sparkling.
 Staviillare, to sparkle, to twinkle.
 Stavore, disfavour, disgrace.
 Stavorevole, unfavourable.
 Stavorte, to disfavour.
 Stabbrato, Stebbricato, disguised, rid of a fever or ague.
 * Stedare, to pull off a pillow-bear from a pillow, by Met. to uncase.
 * Stedato, Steduciato, faithlesse, trustlesse, sans-faith, treacherous, hollow-hearted, double-tongued, also mistrustful one that trusteth no man, also a false and cheating companion.
 Stegataro, unsilvered, white-livered.
 * Stelato, over-tired, over-wearied.
 Steminato, dis-effeminated.
 Stendere, as Fendere.
 Stendiménto, Stenditura, Stellura, as Feditura.
 Stenduto, Stello, as Fello.
 Stera, Sphera, a sphere, a globe, a figure in all parts equally round.
 Sterale, Sterale, as Sterico.
 Sterbrare, to tear or rend in pieces.
 Stericaménto, spherically, roundly.
 Stericare, to frame round as a sphere.
 Sterico, spherical, round as a globe.
 Sterina, the round and many coloured lady-bird.
 * Stieromachia, a kind of play or bodily exercise used among the Grecians.
 Stieromante, Stieromancia, as Sphero-mante.
 * Stira cavalli, as Etiopide.
 Stieraménto, Stieratúra, a freeing from irons, fetters or bonds, or unshooing of a horse.
 Stierare, to free from irons or shackles, also to unshoe a horse.

Stiro,

SFO

Sferro, a strong chest barred with iron bars.
 Sferza, a whip, a scourge, a flail.
 Sferza del sole, the scorching beams of the Sun.
 Sferzare, to whip, to lash, to scourge.
 Sferzara, a whipping, a lashing.
 * Sferzatore, a whipper, a scourger.
 Sfello, Sfelsura, as Fello.
 Sferzonare, is by Grisoni taken for the opening or cutting of the flesh of a horse's arm, to cure the disease called Fetone or Formella.
 * Sfiacare, Sfiachire, to unshank, to unhip, to unhammock.
 Sfiacato, Sfiachito, unshanked, unbranched, broken-hips, lame.
 * Sfiacatura, a hip-breaking.
 Sfiacare, to breath or vent out.
 * Sfiacario, Sfiacamento, a breathing out, also a vent-hole.
 Sfiabiare, to unshackle, to unlance.
 Sfiabitura, an unbuckling.
 Sfiacare, to loosen, to unfasten.
 Sfida, as Disfida.
 Sfidanza, Sfidamento, as Disfidanza.
 Sfidare, as Disfidare.
 * Sfidato, as Disfidato, defied, challenged.
 Sfidatore, as Disfidatore.
 Sfiducioso, as Sfiducioso.
 * Sfieliare, as Disfieliare.
 * Sfieltura, the mis-carrying of any womb-fruit.
 Sfigurare, to disfigure.
 * Sfiguratizza, deformity.
 Sfigurato, disfigured, deformed.
 Sfiaciare, Sfiaczare, as Sfiare.
 * Sfiacciato, Sfiacato, any manner of un-twisting or unraveling, namely for Chi-rurgians, and Oken of untwisted ropes used in ships.
 Sfiare, to unbride, to untwist, to unravel, also to disentangle or be out of files.
 Sfiata, look! Alla sfiata.
 * Sfiaramente, stragglingly, out of rank, out of files, as soldiers when they are routed or march disorderly.
 Sfiato, one that hath the running of the reins.
 Sfiolare, contrary to Infilzare.
 Sfinga, Sfingee, as a beast or monster, called a Sphinx, which had the face, the bands, and the voice like a woman; the body of a dog; the feet and paws like a Lion; the tail of a Dragon, which propounded insoluble riddles, also a kind of great Ape or Baloon very hairy and shaggy, with very long teats, and easily tamed.
 Sfinimento, as Sfenimento.
 Sfinire, as Sfenire.
 Sfinero, Sfinero, the round compassing muscle of the breast gut, ordained by nature for to prevent untimely excretion.
 * Shioccare, to untassel, to unflake, also to unravel out as silks do.
 * Shiocatura, Shiocamento, an untasseling, also a unraveling out.
 * Shiore, Shioreggiare, Shiore, to disflower, to unblooming.
 * Shiorta calcina, unslaked lime.
 * Shiortico, disflourished, disflowered, unblooming.
 Shiorena, as Sphirena.
 * Shiemmato, cleansed from flegm.
 Sfioderare, Sfioderare, to uncoat.
 Sfiogamento, Sfiogatura, Sfiogo, a venting out, as fire doth, a wreaking.
 Sfiogare, Sfiocare, to vent or burst out swiftly, specially as fire doth.
 Sfiogare la rabbia, la collera, la Rizza, Pira, to vent ones anger.

SFO

Sfiogamento, ragingly, in furious manner, as the bursting out of fire.
 Sfiogato, vented out, wreaked.
 * Sfiogatio, a vent or breathing hole.
 Sfioggiamento, as Sfioggio.
 Sfioggiare, exceeding all fashions, even all a mode.
 Sfioggiare, to lavish out of all fashions, and exceed others in apparel, to be all a mode.
 Sfioggiatamento, beyond all good order and fashion, or proportion.
 Sfioggiato, sabbianesse, beyond good fashion, also huge, great, extravagant.
 Sfioggiatore, a riotous lavisher, namely in cloths.
 Sfioggio, any excess or lavishment beyond other men, chiefly in apparel, and house-keeping.
 Sfiogivole, that may vent or breath out.
 * Sfiogia, Sfiogliata, Sfioglio, Sfiola, any puff-paste, by Met. a Sole-fish.
 Sfiogliami, Sfiogliaggi, foliage, leaf, or branch-work.
 Sfiogliare, to unleaf, to unbranch.
 Sfiogliarelli, any puff-paste, pastlets.
 * Sfioglioso, Sfiogliuto, without leaves.
 Sfioggiare, a faciating of Folia.
 Sfiolato, cooled from beastly Folia.
 * Sfiolgoramento, Sfiolgoranza, as Foli-goranza.
 * Sfiolgorante, as Folgorante.
 * Sfiolgorare, as Folgorare.
 * Sfiolgorato, as Folgorato.
 * Sfionda coglioni, an infaciate whore.
 Sfiondare, to break out the bottom, also to sink to the bottom.
 Sfiondato, a bottomless, overriden and infaciate punk.
 Sfiondato, bottomless, sunk to the bottom, also any void or hollow in buildings.
 * Sfiondato, a hollow broken way, wherein a man sinks as in mud.
 Sfiondillo, the hearb called the Holy Ghosts root, also a kind of oyster.
 Sfiondo, Sfiondamento, a sinking down, or breaking out the bottom.
 Sfiondo are, as Sfiondare, as Sfiondare.
 Sfiondolato, bottom broken.
 Sfiondare, to founder as a horse.
 Sfiondrata putana, a founded whore.
 Sfiondrato, a founded horse.
 * Sfiondatura, a founding.
 Sfiongio, Sfiongo, the pumy-flone.
 Sfioracchiare, Sfiore, Sfioramare, as Forare.
 Sfiorato, Sfioracchiato, Sfioramato, Sfioricchiato, as Forato.
 * Sfiorato, Sfioracchiato, a disease in a horse, called the lax.
 * Sfioreato, Sfiorinato, unforked.
 * Sfiorellare, to disforest.
 Sfioregiare, as Sfioggiare.
 Sfioricchiare, as Forare, also to start, to rouse, or fetch out of some hole.
 * Sfiormabile, that may be deformed.
 Sfiormare, to deform, to disfigure.
 Sfiormamento, deformedly.
 * Sfiormatizza, Sfiormazione, deformity.
 Sfiormato, deformed, misshapen.
 Sfiornare, to draw out of an oven.
 Sfiornire, to disflourish.
 Sfiornito, disflourished.
 Sfioro, a through-hole.
 * Sfiorticcare, to fortify any thing or place without order or method.
 * Sfiornatizza, Sfiornatio, unshakenness, as Infornatio.
 * Sfiornatamento, unfortunately.
 Sfiornato, unfortunately, unhappy.
 Sfiornamento, a forcing, a ravishment or rape.

SFR

Sforzare, as Forzare.
 Sforzare, for a man to force himself or apply his forces to any thing.
 Sforzamento, forcibly, perforce.
 Sforzati, gally-slaves, as forced to do any thing.
 Sforzatore, a forcer, a ravisher.
 * Sforzevole, that may be forced, forcible.
 Sforzino, twine, marlin, whip-cord, twist or fine packthread, also a balter.
 Sforzo, compulsion, constraint, utmost ability, power, or endeavour, also a Princes strength, army, ability, or utmost means.
 Sfracalsare, Sfracallo, as Fracallare.
 Sfracellamento, Sfracellatura, a crushing or dashing in pieces.
 Sfracellare, Sfracellare, to crush or dash in pieces.
 Sfracide, Sfracide, as Fracide.
 Sfrage, a green stone good to make seals, also a kind of vermilion.
 * Sfragide, as Sphragide.
 Sfrancioso, unfranchised, cured of the French pox.
 Sfrangellare, as Fracalsare.
 Sfrangere, Sfranco, as Frangere.
 Sfrangere, to unfringe, to disadorn.
 Sfrantumare, to moulder to dust, to break into mammoths or small pieces.
 * Sfrascare, Sfrascolare, to disbranch, to disbough, to unspire, also to stir and shake as boughs or strigs do with the wind, also to leap and ship from bough to bough as birds do.
 Sfratire, to unfrier, to shake off ones frock or order.
 Sfratato, disfried, unmonk'd.
 Sfrattare, to unbulb, to unbrake, to rouse or fetch out of some brake or bush, also to run away shudding as a hare out of a bush.
 Sfratto, utmost wrack, spoil, ruine, destruction or desolation, also exile or banishment.
 Sfreddamento, Sfreddatura, Sfreddimento, Sfreddura, a cooling, a taking cold.
 Sfreddare, Sfreddare, to cool, to take cold.
 * Sfregramento, Sfregratura, Sfregragione, as Fregagione.
 * Sfregrare, as Fregare.
 Sfregrare, as Fregare.
 Sfregrato, as Fregato.
 Sfregrio, Sfregratura, as Fregio.
 Sfregrolare, as Fregolare.
 Sfrengere, to unbride.
 Sfrengimento, unbridledly.
 Sfrengere voglia, unbridled lust.
 * Sfrengere, Sfrengimento, unbridledness, rage.
 Sfrengere, unbridled, furious.
 Sfrisare, as Sfregrare.
 Sfrinfirto, as Sghiribizzito.
 Sfringito, a nose without nostrils.
 * Sfringito, spoliators, robbers, or booty-haters, hawkers, thieves.
 * Sfrondare, Sfronzare, Sfrondaggiare, to unbranch, to bronze young trees as Deers do.
 Sfrontare, to disfront.
 Sfrontamento, by Met. impudently.
 Sfrontato, impudent, brazen-faced.
 Sfronzato, Sfrondato, disbranched, leafless.
 Sfronzare, to prout and puffer.
 Sfronzolare, a prouler, a purlainer.
 * Sfruttare, to unfruit, by over much labour to make land barren.
 * Sfruttato, made fruitless.

S G A

* Suggiavole, *fleeing, slippery.*
Suggiàfca, *look 'Alla suggiàfca.*
Suggiente, *fleeing, slippery.*
Suggiàre, *to sneak or flink away by flight, also to stray or fraggle.*
* Sgaggire, *as Fuggire.*
* Stuppia, *Sfuggimènto, as Fuggitià.*
* Suggito, *as Fuggito.*
S. ub. n.à, *to sweep a chimney, to sweep away fat.*
Sfumante, *as Fumòso.*
Sfumàre, *as Fumàre.*
Sfariàre, *to rag, or be furious, to burst forth into fury, to wreak one's fury.*
Sfusàre, *to unbind, to unbind, by Met. to exceed in riot or lawlessness.*
* Sfasciàre, *by Met. a prodigal spender, a wast good.*
Sfàlo, *excellence, profuseness, riot, also as Profùlo.*
Sfùlàre, *to unshrink, to unshrink.*
* Sgabbìare, *to uncase, to let loose.*
Sgabellàre, *to free from custom.*
Sgacciolàre, *to snivel at the nose.*
Sgagliaràre, *Sgagliaràre, to unlengthen, to enfeble.*
Sgagliosfiàre, *to unpoCKET, also to leave off hurry.*
Sgagnolàre, *Sgagnolice, as Cagnolice.*
Sgàio, *a bird called a Hubble.*
Sgallatone, *a broad-brown'd bat.*
Sgallinàre i pollai, *to empty roosts of Poultry.*
Sgamitàre, *to tuck or full cloths.*
Sgamiti, *tools that Tuckers use.*
Sgambàre, *to unbank, to unleg.*
Sgambato, *unleg'd, unbank'd.*
Sgamitici, *as Gamagaggi.*
Sgambettàre, *gambols, leg tricks.*
Sgàmbo, *stump-leg'd, rounfs.*
Sganacciare, *Sganagliàre, as Smaicellàre.*
* Sganacciarimènto, *as Smaicellarimènto.*
Sganàre, *to mince small.*
* Sganacimènto, *as Smaicellarimènto.*
Sganghian nti, *disorderly placings.*
Sgangheràre, *to pull off from the hinges, by Met. to set wide open.*
Sgangherimènto, *disorderly, without any form or due order.*
Sganghiatò, *wide open, out of frame, as a door from off the hinges.*
Sgangheridùffe, *Sgangheracizza, open wide ness, framless confusion.*
* Sganghiatò, *to flimble, to trip.*
Sganghiatata, *a bounding, a tripping.*
Sganàre, *as D'ingannàre.*
Sganaciamènto, *fopperies, fooleries.*
* Sganàre, *as D'ingannàre, to make one change his former opinion, to strive and contend, to brawl and out-do; will one make his enemy give over his first opinion, al' o to vanquish by treachery.*
Sgarò, *deceived, induced to change opinion, contended and out-scolded, overcome by wit, out-witted.*
Sgarbatimènto, *unhandsomely, without garb or grace.*
Sgarbatizza, *unhandsomess, unproperness.*
Sgarbato, *without garb or grace, unhandson.*
Sgarbiàre, *to disentangle, to ensnare.*
Sgarfinàre, *to filch or purloin by any scraping means.*
Sgaragliàre, Sgaragaggiàre, Sgaragariàre, *to gargle, to gargize, to rattle in the throat, also to spawl or spit great dots or burrs of fleam, by Met. to blab or prattle cavelsly.*

S G O

Sgargaglione, a dot or globule of hard fluxum.

Sgargacçgio, Sgargarizzo, a gargam.

* Sgarfàre, to tear, namely a boot or shoe in pulling it off or on, also to ravel any thing that is firm.

* Sgarretàre, as Sgherretàre.

Sgarchiméno, Sgarifre, as Garrire.

Sgarzo, the name of a small tree.

Sgarzonàre, to become from a boy a man.

Sgartigliare, Sgartillàre, as Gartillàre.

Sgatonàre, as Gartonàre.

Sgelàre, to thaw, to unfreeze.

* Sghembàre, to go aside from.

* Sghembo, *Luok* A sghimbo.

Sgherraccio, a swaggerer, a squabler.

Sgherràre, Sgherracciàre, to swagger.

Sgherria, a swaggering, a squabbling.

Sgherretàre, to hough, to cut off by the houghs, legs or knees.

Sghirro, a hougher, a swaggerer, a flogger, a swab bucker.

* Sginciàre, to thaw, to unfreeze.

* Sgaciolo, brittle or brisk in feeling or eating, or that will melt in ones mouth.

Sghivire, Sghibo, as Sbriscivire.

Sghinam-nro, Sghinazzaméto.

Sghignizzo, a foolish or scornful leering.

* Sghingare, Sghignazzàre, Sghinazzàre, grinningly to leer or scoff at.

Sghurbizzàto, freed from fend humours or venereal infections.

* Sghinàre, Sghirro, as Sgheràre.

Sghinlindàre, *di* Sghinlind.

Sglanàre, to unbuck, to unloose, to unrinde, to pare, or pill any fruit, also to gall off the skin.

Sglomeràre, as Sgominiàre.

* Sgnàfo, the face or countenance.

Sgocciàre, Sgocciolàre, to drop or trill.

* Sgolàto, untrotted, throatless.

Sgoleggiàre, Sgolizzàre, to gluttunize. *it it*

Sgoluppàre, as Sgominiàre.

Sgombinaméto, a busy-busy.

Sgombinàre, to confound pell-mell.

Sgombraméto, Sgombero, Sgombro, a discombining, or iidding away.

Sgombràre, Sgomberàre, to discombure, to rid from trouble, also to rid, to empty, to remove goods from one house to another, or avoid from a place, also to eject or cast forth.

Sgombràre, a *Marchel* fish.

Sgomentràre, Sgomentràre, to astonish, or amaze.

Sgoménto, Sgoménto, to astonish, amazement.

Sgominiàre, Sgomitolàre, to unclue, to wind off from a clue or bottom.

Sgomminàre, to ungum, to ungule.

Sgonfiàre, to unswell, to disinflate, used also for Gonfiàre, but improperly.

* Sgonfiaciuto, Sgonfiamento, an unswelling.

Sgonfiò, puff or rases of lawn, cypresse or riband, as women wear on their heads or ornaments.

* Sgonfiato, Sgonfiato, unpuft or unswollen, also puff, inflated or swin.

* Sgonfiato, Sgonfiato, as Gonfiatoio.

* Sgonfioli, a kind of mushrooms.

Sgoubia, a graver carving tool.

Sgoubiàre, Sgoubiàre, to blur, to blot, to slur, or dash with ink, also to scratch, to tear, or gall and rub the skin off, also to scrape out any blot of ink.

* Sgoubio, Sgoubio, Sgoubiàre, as blur, blot, slur, or dash of ink, also by Met.

S G R

mark or scar of any hurt on the skin, also a tub, a gall or scatch of the skin.

* Sgorăre, Sgorhegăre, Sgorolăre, to gurgle, to purr, to gush, to bubble, to risk, to swell, to spout forth as water out of a fount, or blood out of a vein, also as Sgorăreliă.

* Sgoros, Sgoroménos, Sgoratúra, a gurgling, a hissing, a mulling, a rattling, a disgorging or rushing and gushing forth of waters, also a rattling in the throat.

* Sgoroneta, a Carpenter's ruler.

* Sgorote, as Sgorociăre, also to pump water out of a fount, also to disgorg or free of the gout.

* Sgorovénento, Sgorévno, misgovernment.

* Sgorovăre, to misgovern.

* Sgorăze, to wring off one's neck, also to take off a skin or draw some people have at their necks.

* Sgradiménito, disaffection.

* Sgradire, to disapprove, to dislike, also to dispraise.

* Sgrăfiăre, Sgrăfiăre, Sgrăfi gnăre, to Grăfiăre.

* Sgrăfiăta, Sgrăfiătúra, Sgrăfi gnăta, a scratch, or scratching.

* Sgrăfi gnóno, as Grăfi gnăno.

* Sgrăfio, as Grăfio.

* Sgrăfion, a great scratch.

* Sgrămăciăre, to disgrammar, ignorantly or pedantically to talk of Grammar or break Priscian's head.

* Sgrămfo, Sgrămfo, a Cramp-fish, which hath the quality to make the hands of such as touch it, or but the line whereon be hangers to be numbed and aften first, although it be but with a long pole, also the Cramp-dysæle.

* Sgrănăre, to ungain, also to unshale peason or beans.

* Sgrănciăre, the contrary of Aggrănciăre, also to scratch or snip as a Cray-fish, by Met. as Snănciăti.

* Sgrăndiménito, a chattering.

* Sgrăndăre, to make or become less.

* Sgrăo, a kind of goldsmiths work used in chains or bracelets.

* Sgrăsiăre, to make or become lean, to fall away.

* Sgrăcia, as Disgrăcia.

* Sgrăciăre, to disgrace.

* Sgrăciătio, disgraced, gracelesse.

* Sgrăciătio, ungracious, gracelesse

* Sgrătio, ungrateful, unacceptable.

* Sgrătăre, Sgrătăgnăre, to scratch, to scrape.

* Sgrătătúra, Sgrătătignătúra, a scratching, a scraping.

* Sgravăménito, Sgravănza, Sgravăme, a disgravating, a disordering.

* Sgravăre, to disgravitate, to disorder.

* Sgravidănza, a delivery of a child.

* Sgravidăre, to be brought abed.

* Sgrăvio, an easing, a disordering.

* Sgrecolăre, to crumple, to moulder, or bruise into pieces or disfigured or reduce into shivers or splints, also to chaw or melt as ice doth.

* Sgrieciioăre, as Griecioliăre, also to screech or squeak out.

* Sgrieciio, as Grieciio, also a screech-owl.

* Sgrieciăciăre, Sgrieciăre, to chide, to scold, to brawl, to rate, to scold, to rail at.

* Sgrieciociăta, Sgrieciăciăménito, Sgrieciăciăménito, Sgrieciio, Sgriecioci, any chiding, scolding, brawling, rating, or railing, also as Romanzi. Sgrieciăci

Sgrit'áre.

Sgriffare, to gripe, to clutch, to claw and scratch.

* Sgrigliato, of a grayish colour.

Sgrignare, to grin and laugh with ball, also to gnash one's teeth, also to snarle.

Sgrignuto, a grinner, a snarler, also as Sgrignuto.

Sgrillare, to be as merry as a cricket.

Sgrinzare, as Grinciare.

* Sgrinzio, wrinkled, puckered, withered.

* Sgröglio, a Lomb. word for Cúscio.

* Sgrogliare, as Sgulfciare.

Sgrómbro, a Mackrel-fish.

Sgroppare, to unknot, to unknot, also to uncrupper, to unhook.

Sgrolfare, to disprove, to lessen, to unbig, to make or become less, also to unswell.

* Sgrottare, to unken, to ungot.

* Sgrutare, to lower and frown, and bitterly to rate and scold at one.

Sgrugnare, Sgrugnolare, to unshout, to hit or strike, and bob over the lips.

Sgrugnata, Sgrugnolo, Sgrugnone, a bit or frown whorl over the snout, a blow at fifty-cuffs.

Sguagliare, to make unequal, also as Squagliare.

Sguaglio, odds in equality, also as Squaglio.

Sguaitare, used for a male whore.

Sguaito, unwood, freed from moes and perturbations, by Met. a lubberly fellow.

Sguainare, to unsheath.

Sguainato, unsheathed, also prostituted.

Sgualcare, also, cto, to pun, to stamp, to tread or crush under foot.

Sgualdrina, a slut, a harlot, a punk, a doxie.

Sgualmbro, Sgualembrato, a fiding blow with the right hand, as Fencers give.

* Sguancia, the cheek of a horse's bit.

Sguanciare, to unhook, to unjave.

Sguancia, as Guancia.

* Sguara guardaménto, Sguara guardatura, a staring or glaring look.

* Sguara guardatore, a starer, a gloter.

* Sguara guardia, Sguara guardo, a Pant-guard.

* Sguardaménto, Sguardatura, Sguardato, Sguardo, a look, a looking, a viewing, a beholding.

Sguardare, as Guardare.

* Sguardatore, as Guardatore.

Sguardetto, Sguardino, a little look.

Sguataro, as Quataro.

* Sguazzabugliare, as Guazzabugliare.

Sguazzabugio, as Guazzabugio.

Sguazza coda, a wagtail.

Sguazzare, Sguazzo, to lavish or pisse his Elate against a wall, also as Guazzare.

* Sguazzo d'acqua, a splash of water, by Met. a sudden sweeping shower of rain.

Sgubia, Sgubbia, a googe.

* Sgucciare, to look squint.

Sgucciatura, a squinting look.

* Sguccio, Sguccio, as Guccio.

Sguerniménto, Sguerniménto, a disgar-nishing, a disgar-nishing.

Sguernice, Sguernice, to disgar-nish.

Sguernito, Sguernito, disgar-nished.

Sguernore, Sguernore, as Sguernare.

Sguinzagliare, to uncompe Spaniels.

Sguinzagliato, let slip as a Grey-bound.

Sguinzaglio, as Guinzaglio, also a dock for a horse's tail to keep it from wag-ging.

* Sguilménto, a disguising.

* Sguilfare, to disguise.

* Sguilato, disguised, unfashioned.

Sguizzare, as Guizzare, also to squirt or sport.

Sguizzatoio, a squirt, a sringe.

Sguizzo, as Guizzo.

Sguizzolo, slipperie, glib as ice.

Sgurare, to scour clean.

Sgurbia, a Shove-maers tool.

Sgufcia lumache, a snail-shaler, by Met. an idle or jolly gull.

Sgulfciare, Sgulfciare, to unshell.

Sgulfare, to distaste.

Sgulfato, distaste, dislike.

* Sgulfato, distaste full.

Sguzzare, to blunt or abate the edge.

Si, sometimes an Adv. of affirmation or asseveration, ye, yes, ye-marie, ye-for-sooth.

Si, an Adv. of similitude or comparison, even as, As, so as, as well, so well.

Si, an Adv. of quantity, used both relatively, and comparatively, in place of Tanto, or Quanto, answering to Come, or Quanto, as thus.

Si lui come un'altro, as well be as another, or thus.

Si per il mio, quanto per il vostro intere-esse, as much for mine, as for your intere-esse.

Si, hath been used for untill that. Non si ritene di correre si su a casa di lei, he gave not over running untill that he came unto her house.

Si, hath been used for nevertheless, yet for all that, as thus, Se alto non mi vi fac-esse volere bene, Si vi amo, perch' &c, if no other respect did make me love you, yet, or nevertheless I love you, because, &c.

Si is often placed and joyned unto the third persons both sing. and plur. of verbs, as also unto many Infinitives, both before and after them, which having relation unto things dead or inanimate, and not unto persons, then it makes the verb of the passive signification, which we express with these Particles, it is, they are, Men, the world, as for example. Si dice, Di-cessi, it is said, they say, Men say, the World saith, &c. but if the verb have relation unto persons, or personated things, then is the verb of the active signification, and Si, is a Pronoun primitive or rela-tive of the Masc. and Fem. genders, of the sing. and plur. number of the Dative and Accus. cases, importing in English, to him, to her, and to them, him, him-self, her, herself, them, themselves, it al-so signifieth sometimes one another, note that if it happen to be joyned unto verbs of privacy, it then becometh of the Ab-sol. true case.

Si che, be it that.

Si chi si voglia, whoever he be.

Si ci, let there be.

Si come si voglia, be it howsoever.

Si con Dio, be he, or it with God.

Si dove si voglia, wheresoever he be.

Si in voi, let it be in you.

Siagri, the best kind of dates.

Sianco, Sianco, as also, as well as.

Sianco perchè, as also because.

* Siare, among Mariners, it is to cry all with one voice or consent, as they do when they hoise-sails, heave anchor, or row and hale backward, also to make a horse or ox stay or go backward with the

Carriers voice, as our Country-clowns use to cry, Hay, Hailor, Ho.

* Sia sia, be it be it, among Mariners or water-men, to will, or to encourage one to row backward, or to help, to hale and heave anchor.

* Siazza, the crying of Mariners together to encourage one another.

Sibari, wanton effeminacie.

Sibarico, given to an effeminate life.

Sibbiare, Sibillare, to blow, to harge or whistle as the wind doth among trees.

* Sibbio, Sibbiolo, Sibilo, any kind of whistle or whistling-pipe, also the whistling of the wind, or with ones mouth, al-so the hissing of a snake.

* Sibilla, Sibilla, signifieth full of God, or counsel of God, commonly used for a Prophetesse, among Vintners it is a tun-nig or tasting-dish for new wine or must.

* Sibillista, Sibillista, of Sibill, an Ex-ponent of Propheties, or of the Sibills books.

Si bene, ye well, as well, so well.

Sibetto, sweet sweet, as Zibetto.

Sica, a filetto or pocket-dagger.

Sicamione, the great Mulberry.

Sicamoro, Sicamoro, a Sicamor-tree.

Sicano, lag, last, hindmost.

Sicario, a privy murderer, a stabber, one that goeth with a pocket-dagger or fi-letto, with intention to kill or do mis-chief.

Siccano, a kind of Elm-tree.

Siccare, as Seccare, also to issue out.

Siccita, Siccitudine, Siccita, drought, dry-ness, siccita.

* Siccio, as Secco, without moistness.

Siccoculo, that hath dry eyes.

Sicelone, heavy Fleawort.

Sicena, sinking wax.

Sicene, as Pèplo.

Sicera, any kind of artificial strong drink, that hath the power to make one drunk.

Si certo, ye, ye truly.

Si che, so that, so as.

Sichetto, a pocket-dagger.

Sicilliana, the water-chain of a bit.

Sicilico, a measure of ground twenty foot broad, and thirty long, also a weight of about a quarter of an ounce.

Sicilire, liscio, lico, to cut down the tufts or manes of grass that mowers have over-skip.

Sicimina, Sicimina, a shrub that beareth a fair berrie.

Sicite, a stone named of a fig, and of a figs colour.

* Siclo, Siglo, a coin or weight called a shekel worth four of our groats, also a Persian coin now current worth seven of our pence.

* Sicofago, Sicofago, a Fig-tree.

Sicofane, Sicofanie, a sicophant, a pra-vastie, a claw-back, a smell-feast, a tale-carrier.

Sicofania, Sicofancia, sicofancia, false dealing, false accusation.

Sicomante, a sooth-sayer by fig-leaves.

* Sicomantia, divination by fig-leaves.

Sicome, as, even as, like as.

Sicone, a fig-tree, also a fig.

Sicofi, a disease in the fundament, causing a wart in form of a fig, called in Latin Ficus maritica, some take it for litt-wartles about the eyes.

Sicola, Sicula, a pocket-dagger.

Sicomoro, a Sicamor-tree.

Siculario, as S. catio.

Sieüner, pomp, ceremony.

Siccamine, fearfully.

Sicuranza, Sicuración, Sicurezza, Sicurità, Sicurtà, assurance, assuredness, security, affiance, trust, safety, warrantise, also a surety, a baile, a pledge, as also a warrant.

Sicurâte, to secure, to assure.

Sicuro, secure, sure, safe and out of danger, by Met. bold and careless.

Siderale, look Sidereo.

Siderare, as Affiderare.

Sideratione, Sideranza, a blasting in trees through great heat and drowbt, a plague, a Placet-striking, also a benumbing or clumnesse, when one by cold, or other accident is suddainly deprived of the use of his limbs and of sense in them, used also for a total purefaction or destruction, so taken, look Affiderare, look Sido.

Siderato, look Affiderato.

Sidere, the stars, or celestiall signs, that have all the course or revolution of the year in vernal.

Sidereo, Siderale, starry, twinkling as the stars, also sunny-bright.

Siderione, an herb with a thin stalk four finger high, a red flower and leaves, that are like Coriandre that do grow in watrish places, and do cure all green cuts and gashes.

Siderite, the herb Stone-sauge, wall-sauge or Parietary, that Partridges love to feed upon, also a precious stone, which is said to have power to set variance between men that have it about them. Some have used it for the Magnet, or Loadstone.

Siderite Achillea, herb Tarrow, or Millespie.

Siderite Heraclea, herb Robert.

Sidero, the starry Ship.

Sideropello, as the stone Siderite, so called for the divers spots therein.

Sideroso, starry, full of twinkling stars, also planett stricken.

Sidice, it is said, it is reported.

Sidida, it will be said.

Sididibbe, it would be said, or might be said.

Sidisse, it was said or reported.

Sididine, the little round olives,

Sido, a starre, or rather a signe in Heaven consisting of many stars, but generally used for a sharp, bitter, and piercing cold, that fitteth, benummeib, or clumseth a mans blood, joynts and limbs, whence is faine Affiderate, Siderate, and Sideratione.

Sidracia, as Pfidracia, also a pain in the hands.

Sie, used of Dante for si, yea, yes, also thus, so, as well, also as Sia.

Sie, it is, also himself is.

Siega, Siegare, as Soga.

Siele, Sieo, whey, or whigg.

Sieloso, Sieroso, whayish, full of whigg.

Sienfra, a kinde of marble about Thebes, heretofore in great request.

Siepaglia, Siepagluola, a row of hedges.

Siepare, to be idle in or about.

Siepe, Siepa, Sieva, a hedge, a fence, a mound, a trencher, a closure of grounds.

Sietano, so, it is answered.

Sietenito, as also, as well, also.

Sievo, Sievoso, any kinde of tallow.

Siefine, used of Dante for Se-ve-fa, he makes himself, or is made thereof.

Sifatra maniera, such manner.

Sifattamene, in such fashion.

Sifetro, such, thus, so made.

Sifinir, as Galacide.

Sigatice, Sigena, the name of a fish.

Siglo, a time, a space.

Sigillare, Sigillare, to seal, to firme, to signe, to casket, to brand.

* Sigillaris, sacrifices, or games celebrated in honour of Pluto.

Sigillaro, Sigillatore, a Sealer.

Sigillata, look Tera.

* Sigillamene, by seal, by Met. punctually, distinctly.

Sigillatione, Sigillatura, a sealing.

Sigillo Sigillo a Seal, a signet, a casket, a branding iron.

* Sigillo di nostra donna, di Santa Maria, black brione, wilde vine, our Ladies seal.

Sigillo di Salomone, as Scala Caeli.

Sigimmo, a kinde of target or shield.

Signacolo as Segnacolo.

Signalare Signale, as Segnalare.

Signatura as Segnatura.

Signiero, signe-bearing, an Ensigne or Standard-bearer, also the Zodiacke with his twelve signes.

* Significabile Significhevole, that doth, or may signify.

Significante, significant.

Significare, to signify, to notify.

Significatione, Significamento, Significanza, signification.

Significativo, significant.

Significatio, signified, notifyed.

* Significatore, a Signifier.

Signine, a kinde of dainty Pear.

Signina, parget, or ciment, made of potshards reduced into powder.

Signino, a kinde of perrie or wine.

Signora, Signorella a Lady, a Dame, a Mistress, a Commandresse.

Signoraggio, Signoraggio, Lording, dominion, chief power, jurisdiction.

Signore, a Lord, a Sir, a Ruler, an owner, a Possessor.

Signore a bachetta an Officer with a white staffe, an absolute Lord or Commander, a Contrawler, as we say one that hath the Law in his own hands.

SignoreCartone, a pastboard Lord, a Lord of clouts.

Signore di Maggio, a lord of a May-game, so they call a Lord in mockery.

Signore di notte, a night-Marshal, a Constable of the night-watch.

Signoreggiante, ruling, dominating, or commanding like a Lord.

* Signoreggiamento, lordly sway.

Signoreggiare, to rule, to sway, or to command as a Lord.

* Signoreggiatore, a lordly Ruler.

* Signoria, Signorie, Lordship, Mastership, worship, Heir, Power, Government, sway, rule, magistracy, command, dominion, also Ladyship, or Mistressship, also a Signorie, a State, a Dominion, a Common-wealth, a Mannor or Lordship of Lands.

* Signorile, Signorevole, Signoreggiavole, Lordly, Lord-like, Princelike.

Signorilmente, Lord-like.

Signorissimo, most Lord, or Lordly.

Signor mio si, ye my Lord.

Signor mo, my Lord or Master.

Signoretto, a Lordling, a petty-Lord.

Signor-to, his Lord or Master.

Signor-to, thy Lord or Master, but this abbreviation of mo, for mio, to, for tuo, so, for suo, is now out of use, and not imitable.

Signozzare, Signozzo, as Singhiozzo.

Signo, to, Signa, as Sicurate.

Sila, se il, if he.

Sila, as Silo.

Silaba, Silaba, a syllable of a word.

* Silabico, pertaining to syllables.

Silabizzare, to syllabize.

Silaceo, of a yellowish colour.

Silagine, herb Crow-foot.

Silarano, a discale in a hawk.

Silario, an Oak that never sheds leaves.

Silero, an Oser, a small withe pert.

Sile, Silo, Silio, Sili, the herb scellis, or scellis, with the seed or root whereof the Grecians were wont to season that wine which they drank before noon, also a kind of yellow earth, which being burnt maketh Vermillion for Painters.

Silence, a stone of divers colours.

Silence, silent, whoofst, still, also the first day of the new-moon.

Silence luna, the very moment that the moon changeth.

Silenciale, that may be silenced.

Silenciare, Silare, to silence, to whoofst, to still.

Silentiario, an officer that seeth good rule and quietness kept.

Silencio, silencer, silence.

Silero, Silcos, siler, or heart-wort.

* Silero montano, siler-mountain.

Silicere, to prove with flint stones.

* Silicata, a pavement.

Silicaro, paved, also a pavement.

Silicatore, a Pavuer.

Silice, a kind of Feny-greek.

Siliceno, a sloping old man.

Siligine, winter-wheat, Polwheat.

Siligo, raw fleece, untwisted silk.

Sililo, Sililo, as Villilo, also Spert, Oser, or small willow-tree, also wicker.

* Siliqua, a certain measure of liquid things in Italy, also a kind of small weight, the sixth part of an ounce makes six siliquas, also camock-wine, or rest-barrow, some take it for feny-greek, others for the carob-tree-fruit, others for capers, others for the cod or bush of any pulse.

Siliquastro, pepper-wort, pepper of India, it hath a leaf like Ale-to-st.

Sillaba, a syllable of a word.

Sillepsi, a manner of construction.

Silibo, an herb like Camelon.

Silogistico, Silogistico, belonging to disputation.

Silo, one that hath a scowling-look, a lowering-visage, or hanging-brow, one that hath a nose crooked upward, a chamomised-fellow, it hath been used for the round universe, or whole world.

* Silobalismo, b-som-wood.

Silocco, the South-east-wind, as Scirocco.

Siloe, a physical wood or drug.

Silogismo, Silogismo, a syllogism, that in a perfect argument of three parts infering a necessary conclusion.

Silogistamente, syllogistically.

* Silogistico, as Silogistico.

* Silogizzare, to syllogize, to argue or dispute by way of true arguments.

* Silone, as Silo.

Siloppo, any syrop or potion, as Sciroppo.

Silphione, laker-wort, some say it is an herb yielding the gum Benjamin.

Silva, a forrest, a wild wood.

Silvana fiera, any wild beast.

* Silvano, Silvaco, Silvestre, silvane, rural, wild, rustike, woodie, forrest-like.

* Silvano, a wood-man, a Forrester, a Swain, a Savage or wild man, one born, bred, or living in woods.

Silvestra, as Selvatichezza.

Silvia, a Robin-red-breast.

Silvoso, as Selvoso.

Siluro, the fish River-wall.

Smolca, as Attemlica.

SIM

Simileità, Simbologia, *sympathize*, or agreeing in nature and quality.

Simbolicamente, *symbolically*, mystically, darkly.

Simbolizzare, *symbolizing*, *sympathizing*, agreeing in nature and quality.

Simvolizzare, to *symbolize*, to *sympathize*, to agree in nature.

Simbolo, an uniformate consent of sundry opinions, also a secret or privie note signifying som: mysteries, a short or intricate sentence containing some mystrie, a note or token given upon covenants, or to know one by, used also for the Creed of the twelve Apostles, also a coin in Greece.

* Simeonia, wild mallows.

* Simmeria, as Simmeria.

Simia, an ape, a monkey, by Met. one that counterfeits another.

Simiane, a kind of dainty plum.

Simiaria, an apes den, by Met. a lurking hole, also any apish trick or condition.

Smigliante, Smiglievole, semblant, semblable, like unto, resembling.

Smigliamente, *semblably*, likewise.

Smiglianza, *semblitude*, resemblance.

Smigliare, to resemble, to seem like.

Smilace, binde-wood, or withie-binde, also smel-bread.

Smilagine, Smilacine, meal of the mean sort, that is neither fine nor coarse.

Smilare, Smilare, like unto.

Smilarità as Smilitudine.

Smile, like, such, equal, match.

Smillimo, Smillissimo, most like.

Smilitudinatio, having, or bearing the likeness of a thing.

Smilitudine, Smilità, likeness, resemblance, *semblitude*.

Smilente, Smilecente, likewise, *semblably*.

* Sim'one, a great monkey or ape.

* Simiódica, Giudiciale medicina, Physick that treats of the significant marks and causes of what is past, and what it is to come, as well of health, as of sickness.

Simiódico, a handsome ape or monkey.

Simita, the fineness of ones nose.

Simmach, a joining of many against one, aide or supply in war.

Simmetria, due proportion of each part to other in respect of the whole.

Simmista, a Secretarie of State, or a Privie Counsellour.

Simoniaco, Simoniaco, three-leav'd grass, or treacle-claver.

Sino, flat-nosed, camiset, without nostrils, also a kind of fish.

Simolacro, Simulacro, the true proportion, resemblance or image of any thing, an image.

Simolare, as Simulare, &c.

Simonegiare, Simoniare, Simonizzare, to commit simony in Church-matters

* Simonia, simony, buying, bribing, or selling of spiritual things.

* Simoniaco, Simonista, a simonist, an offender in simony.

Simonidés, verses so called, because Simonides invented them.

Simoniós, full of, or tainted with simony.

Simmico, one that helpe in war.

Simpatia, Simpatia, *sympathie*, a natural passion of one to the other, or a combination of things natural in the operation of the powers, disposition, quality and nature, even as water doth in coldness participate with the earth, and in moistness with the air.

Simpatizzare, to *sympathize*, to agree in nature and condition.

Simphirone, Elempiane-bearb.

SIN

Simphisi, a joining together of the bones without moving.

Simphico, Simphicone, Comfrey, Alo, or Willowort of the rock.

Simphoneti, a collision of vowels.

Simphonia, an accord or consent in time, tune and harmonie, a tunable singing without any discordance or jarring, also a kind of musical instrument.

Simphonica, bearb Henbane.

* Simphonico, Simphonico, according to time, tune or harmonie.

Simphonista, a tuner of songs or musick, also a Queller.

Simphonio, a Quire of singing men.

Simploni, fellow-feeders, such as eat and drink together.

Simponi, a certain earthen cup used in sacrifices.

* Simposiara, an over-seer, or a maker of feasts and banquets.

Simposio, Simposio, a feast, a banquet, or a merry drinking together.

Simplama, concord in singing.

Simptoma, a symptom, a passion, an accident, or affect incident unto, or following any sickness, a sensible grief joynted unto any sickness, as the head-ach with an ague.

Simpulo, a certain badge or ensign belonging to a proper Bishoprick.

Simulacro, as Simulacro.

Simulare, to dissemble, to feign, to say one thing, and mean another, to play the hypocrite, to pretend or make as though a thing were not, also as Smigliare.

Simulamente, dissemblingly, feignedly, hypocritically.

Simulacione, Simulaméto, simulation, dissimulation, hypocrisie.

Simulatore, a dissembler, an hypocrite, a pretender of that which is not.

* Simulevole, dissimulable.

Simulas, dissimulation, breach of love with dissembling, also grudge or hatred under a fair shew.

Sinaca, a fever which beginneth in the heart-bloud.

* Sinacride, a kind of fish whose meat is red.

Sinadico, a kind of grey marble.

Sinodone, as Sinodone.

Sinogoga, a Synagogue, an Assembly.

Sinagro, a broad flat fish.

Sinalése, a collision of a vowel.

Sinanca, Sinanchia, Sinanche, the squinancie in the throat.

* Sinanthróti, a close conjunction of bones without any visible motion.

Sinape, as Sinape, mustard-seed.

Sinapismo, a practice by plaister of mustard-seed, used to revive a place that is mortified, and to draw fresh humours unto it.

Sinásiti, a godly or devout Assembly in singing of Psalms.

* Sinceraméto, with sincerity.

Sincerare, Sincerare, to make or become sincere, plain or upright.

Sincerita, Sinceretza, sinceritie, integritie, true meaning, uprightness.

Sincero, Sincero, sincere, unfeigned, simply, pure, upright.

Sinchiozzare, as Singhiozzare.

Sinciputo, the fore or upper part of the head forward, nigh to the Coronal suture, which in new-born children is so soft and tender, that under it the constriction and dilatation of the brain, called Siftula and Diástola is plainly perceived, the bones of Sinciputo do close the future called Sagittale, between Labdoide and Coronale.

SIN

* Sincodróti, an union of the bones made by a cartilage, as it were in Osto-pube, the breast bone, and Ilio, when it is knit to Osto-facro.

* Sincopare, Sincopizzare, to sincopate, to diminish or cut away, also to faint at the heart, or to fall into a swoon by the failing of the spirits.

* Sincopante, Sincopizzante, sincopating, cutting or diminishing from falling into a trance.

* Sincope, Sincopatione, a sincope, a sincopation, a cutting away or from, a falling of the spirits, a faintness at the heart, a falling into a dead trance.

Sincoreti, a misgiving or bestowing.

Sincrisi, a comparison of persons or things that are contrary.

Sincrisma, a thin spreading ointment.

* Sindico, Sindico, Sindicare, Sindacatore, a Magistrate, a Judge, a Justice, an Advocate for the Commonwealth, one that hath the charge or commission to search out and examine mens causes and rights, and to see that Law and Justice be duly executed, and that every man have right.

* Sindicare, Sindicare, to convince, to judge or sentence by Law.

* Sindacato, Sindicato, part, arraigned, judged or tried according to Justice and Law.

* Sindacato, Sindicato, nom, a chief Court of Magistrates, or general Sessions or Sises.

* Sindacatura, a Judgement, an Arraignment or Trial according to Law and Justice.

Sindéoti, the name of a fish.

Sindereti, Sintereti, is properly that part of the soul of man, which first opposeth herself unto sin, the pure part of the conscience, the remorse or prick of conscience.

Sindesmóti, a composition of bones by a ligament, as appeareth in the joints.

Sin-di qua, even from hence.

Sindone, a syndon, a piece of fine linnen cloth, as Laxen or Cambrick.

Sine-costo, without cost or charges.

Sinedreó, an Adviser, a Counsellor.

Sinera, a fish that swimmeth through all storms and tempests.

Sincereti, a contraction of two in one.

Sinéri, a digger or worker in mines, or about minerals.

* Sinicóne, look Confólida.

Sinofia, as Simphonia.

Singhiozzare, Singhiottare, Singolare, Singozzare, Singolitare, Singulare, Singulare, tisco, tiro, to sob, to sob, to blubber, also to yex, or to hiccok, also to grone and giff, also to cluck as a hen.

* Singhiozzati sospiti, throbbing fishes.

* Singhiozzoto, Singhiottoto, Singoloto, Singuloto, full of throbs, jabs, yexings or hiccoks.

Singibéro, the spice ginger.

* Siquino, a kind of wine.

Singolare, Singulare, singular, single, one alone, by Met. peevish.

Singularita, Singularita, singularity, singleness.

Singularizzare, to single, individually from others.

* Singolarmente, Singolarmente, singularly, singly, particularly.

Singolo, Singulo, single, alone.

Singolota, a written bill or scedule.

Singulare, as Singolare, &c.

Singulare, as Singolare, &c.

SIN

* Singultiente, throbbing, yexing.
Singultione, a yexing or throbbing.
Sinicalcato, as Senecialito.
Siniscalco, as Senecialito.
Sinistra, the left hand or side, also a left-handed-woman.
Sinistramente, sinisterly, crossely, contrary to expectation.
Sinistrare, to go or place on the left hand, also to slip aside, also to miscarry by ill chance.
Sinistrazza, Sinisterid, sinisteresse, thwart fortune, crosse luck.
* Sinistros, sinister, thwart, unprosperous, against desire or expectation; crosse-wise, also on the left side.
* Sinistro, sub, a sinister chance, a crosse fortune, an ill hap, also a left-handed-man, also a blow or whirret given with the left-hand, or with the back of the hand.
Sinistrosio, toward the left side.
Sinnephirène, a stone as white as milk.
* Sino, Sin, untill, even unto, as far as.
Sino-ache, Sino-a-tanto, untill that, untill such times that, untill when.
Sino-a-che tempo, Sino-a-quando, untill when, how long.
Sino-alla boca, even to the mouth, up to the mouth.
Sino-a-qui, hither unto.
Sinochiride, a stone by vertue whereof with certain magic spells, spirits once raised may be kept above still.
Sinodale, of, or belonging to a Synode.
Sinodia, a meeting together at a Synode, also an excommunication.
Sinodico, synodical, pertaining to a Synode.
Sinodo, a Synode, a general Council or Assembly of men, specially about matters of Religion, also a fish with a pretty face in his head.
Sinodonté, a fish in whose head is found a precious stone called Sinodontide.
Sinodontide, look Sinodonté.
Sinonia, Sinophia, a white viscous matter found in the joints of mans body, like the white of an egge, wherein if any gravel grow, the gout is caused.
* Sinon.miz. are, to sinonimize, to make two words bear one sense.
Sinonimo, a Sinonime, or word of one signification.
Sinopico, of, or belonging to Sinopio.
Sinopide, Sinopio, sinoper, sinopis, rud. red ocher, some have used it for Terra.
Sinphonia, as Simphonía.
Sin qui, hither unto.
Sinágnas, a treatie or ordinance.
Sinássi, order or method of construction, also a volume of divers works.
Sinétrico, one that is weak, or so low brought, that he taketh no food, but consumeth away.
Sinceréss, as Sinderéss.
Sinterice, Sinceréss, a weaknesse or consumption, wherewith the flesh pineth away.
Sintéss, Sintéssis, a figure when a noun coll. is joyed with a verb plural.
Sintéssis, Sintéssis, as Scintilla.
Sintómas, as Simpróma.
Sintómato, troubled with Simpróma.
Sintómatis, a figure in speech or writing, wherein are used divers sinonimes, and many Epithets, all signifying but one same thing.
Sintonómia, a cutting away.
Sinuáre, to bow, and bend, to crangle in and out as some Rivers do, to turn and wind as a snake, also to make hollow bosoms or

SIR

furrows, to bosome to embosome.
Sinuación, a cranking in and out.
Sinuato, full of crankings or hollow bosoms, also misjoined.
Sinuotid, a cranking in and out.
Sinuólo, as Sinuato.
Sinúa, an herb, the taste whereof will presently make a man stark drunk.
Sio, Sión, Sione, a kind of laver or water-cresses, also a kind of pipe, gutter or quill to draw water through, and on high in water-works.
* Sipa, as Scipa, Dance bath used it for Sia, or Fia, be he, be she, or be it, it is now adies used in Bologna, for the adv. Si, ye, or yes.
Sipáto, a veil or curtain drawn when the Players come upon the stage.
Si-pér, as well because.
Si-perché, adv. as because, as well because.
Si-pér cuánto, adv. yes, for so much.
Sipháta, the adders coat, or dry skin that he rattleth.
Siphile, used for the French-pox.
* Siphio, Siphnia, Sipino, a kind of soft stone, which heated in oyle, becometh very hard.
Siphita, a disease called Saint Vixus his dance.
Sipidézza, Sipidid, reliss in taste.
* Sipidre, disco, ditro, to reliss in tastes Sipido, well relishing, and savourie.
* Siphaméss, pigmeis, or dandyprats that be but three spans long.
* Si póco, so little, as little.
Sipólcro, as Sepólcro, &c.
Sippa, a flashing blaze, a bon-fire.
Si-puo dire, it may be said.
Si-pure, yes indeed, ye for all that.
Si-quánto, as well, or as much because, also for as concerning.
Sira, a Sivan Lady, also a she Sir.
* Siráca, as Saráca.
Sirbóss, people in Ethiopia, that be eight cubits long.
Sircula, a kind of grape.
Sirc, Sir, a title given unto Kings.
Siréna, a Syren, a Mermaid, also a venomous serpent in Arabia, so swift in running, that he seeme to fly.
Siréne, young drones, spurious bees, also the plural of Siréna.
Siréno, the name of an herb.
Siri, caves or vaults to keep corn in under ground, also Kings.
Siria, the canicula or dog star of which the dog-daies take their denomination.
Siríaca, a kind of grape or flower.
Siríaco, as Secicáto, as Sirócco.
Siríano, a kind of beast that may be ridden at a horse.
Siríass, Siríassino, as Siríass.
Sirico, a snoper colour, also the best red marble.
Siringáre, to play upon a stringe or cane, also to stringe or quirt.
Siringita, a stone hollow like a cane.
Sirio, as Siria, also oyle of lilies.
Sirice, a stone found in a wolfs bladder, also wine made of dates and figs.
Sirici, a kind of people without noses, having in lieu of them two little holes to breathe at, and crawling on two limbes, legs like Serpents.
* Sirma, the train of a womans gown.
Siro, as Siri.
* Sirocálé, of, or belonging to the South-east wind or coast.
Siróchia, a sister.
* Siréchia má, sister mine.
* Siróchia fa, sister his.
Siróchia ra, sister thine, but these manner

SLA

of speeches are now out of use.
Siróchiánza, sister-hood.
Siróchiev olméne, to play the sister.
Siróco, the South-east wind.
Sirócco-levante, South-east, and by East.
Sirópione, a kind of Terra sigillara.
* Siróppáre, to sirrop, to reduce into sirrop, to keep o. presence in jacket.
Siróppata, Siróppatióne, any sirroping or liquor of wet suckets.
Siróppo, any sirrop or potion.
Sirre, selves or quick-sands in the water made by the drift of sand and gravel.
Siruto, a rubie or carbuncle-stone with little stars shining in it.
Siruligo, a kind of beast in Sardinia.
Siruólo, a kind of wine.
Sisafre or glue that Painters use.
Sisách, a part of a mans stomach.
Sisáminis, the little bones in any creatures hand and feet.
Sisámo, a white grain or pulse in India, whereof they make good oyle.
Sisara, beats, ling or broom, some take it for the shrewet-root.
Sisare, to fix, to glue, to stiffen.
Sisáico, as Senecialito.
Sisáthares, as Sischáre.
* Sischáia, as Fischáia.
Sischio, as Fischio.
Sisellio, as the heave fle.
Sisero, the white carvet-root.
Sisigia, a conjunction or coupling, namely of the Moon with the Sun.
Sisimbro, Sis mbro, water-mint, horse-mint, or bslamint.
Sisinchione, a kind of bulbous plant.
Sisone, a small seed like perilly.
Sisarcóss, a conjunction of bones by the apposition of the flesh coming upon them, as is seen between the teeth and the jaws, as also in those joints where muscles enjoin.
Sissiteridre, as Procomedia.
Sisviro, a publick feast used among the Lacedemonians.
Sisto, Sistula, the motion of the arteries, the panting of the heart, also the shortning of a vowel that is long.
Sistros, a musical instrument of brass or iron, called a Timbrel, also Spikenet, Mew or Bear-wort.
* Sirabóndo, Siribóndo, thirsty.
Siránio, wheat that groweth in thre months, or the bread made of it.
Siránto, as well, as much because.
Siráchia, the charge or office to provide for corn and victuals.
Sirácco, a provider of corn and food.
* Siribóndo, Siricolóss, Siricéne, thirsty.
Sisire, tisco, tiro, to thirst.
Sisto, the site or situation of any place.
Sirócomia, as Siráchia.
Sirósto, so soon as.
Sitráce, a kind of perochito or p. a.
Sitimmo, the shrach wood of Sirre.
Sualméne, featedly, stitully.
Siuáre, to sit, to situate, to seat.
Situación, a seat or situation.
Siciars, thirst, thirstiness, drought.
Si-veraménte, yea verily.
Si-vuóle, it is required.
Slacciáre, to unlace, to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to unsnare, to untwisse.
* Slacciáto, unlaced, untied.
Slancáto, back broken, hip-broken.
Slanciáre, as Lanciáre.
Slanciáris, for a man to sling himself.
* Slándra, a slang filthy whore.
* Slargaméto, enlargement.

Slargáre.

S M A

Slargáre, to enlarge.
 Slattáre, to weave from milk.
 Slavaccíare, as Scialacquáre.
 Slaváro, unwashed, also a wash or water colour, also a bright dun colour of a horse.
 Sleáló, dissolall, faithlesse.
 Slealák, Sleánzá, dissolallie.
 Slecca-dénte, a lequorish tooth.
 * Slecca piáti, a leckish.
 * Slecca rósto, a lick-toilemate.
 Slegáre, to unbind, to untie.
 * Slegnóso, hard, tough, dry, saplesse also wallowish and dry in taste.
 * Sletteráre, unlearned, illiterate.
 * Slinguáre, to untongue.
 Sliúcio, Sliúsa, Sliúso, slippery or glib, also gliding or fleeing, also a sled, a sleds a truck.
 Sliúciáre, Sliúáre, to slide, to glide, to slip, also to go on sleds or trucks.
 * Sliúhgáre, Sliúzgáre, idem.
 Sliuidito, flippie, lank, withered, also faded in colour or feeling.
 Slocáre, Slogáre, to displace, to dislocate, to put out of joint.
 * Slocatíone, Slocatúra, dislocation a putting out of joint.
 Slodáre, to dispraise, to discommend.
 Sliósta, a fixle, a foist, a close fast.
 Sliófáre, Sliófigiáre, to fixle to foistle also to sleep aluding to the dusch slopen.
 Sloggiáre, to dislodge.
 Slombáre, Slombaggié, gisfo, giero, to enfeble, to weaken, to disuase, also to cut, to dismember, or mangle the carcase of any dead body.
 * Slombáre, disjoined, dismembered, cut up, also enfebled.
 Slongaménro, a lengthning.
 * Slongáre Slungáre, to lengthen.
 Slonghivole, to be lengthned.
 Slontanáre, as Allontanáre.
 Sliordáre, to cleanse from filth.
 * Smaccáre, faultily and without respect to find fault with one, to revile and check one in presence of others, also for one to reveale his secret defects and thoughts to another man, also to bruise, to squash to crush, to squeeze, and trample under foot, also to growe overripe and mellowe, also as Scornre.
 * Smaccató, found fault with one, reviled or checked, also bruised, squeezed or battered, and trampled upon, also mellow-ripe.
 Smacchiáre, to rouze or hunt a deer, or to hunt and spring a hare from out any bushes, covert brayer, or shelter, also to unsport to unslain, look Máchín.
 * Smácco, an affront or check given one in words or deeds without respect in presence of others, a wrong charge or imputation to ones name or reputation, also a bruizing, a squeezing or trampling under foot.
 Smacelláre, as Macelláre.
 * Smá llo, an eminent man in a Country.
 * Smagáménro, a dispraising of one from his ordinary wits, looks Smagáre.
 * Smagáre to trouble, to vex or distract one out of his wits, to transforme or to misshape, also to rive or split in sunder, used also for to charme or bewitch.
 Smagató, distracted from his wits or being, looks Smagáre.
 Smaghiáre, tearing with violence, shivering or spitting, confusedly scattering, sparkling, twinkling, or spangling, frisking as wine doth in a cup, also sweet smelling.

S M A

* Smagliáre to reare open with violence as one would do a hurt of male, to unsmile, to dismay, to put to scattered confusion, to disfont, to split or shiver in pieces, to spangle and glitter as some precious stones doe, to twinkle as the stars, to sparkle as fire, to frisk and spark as wine doth being poured into a cup, also to smell extremely sweet.
 * Smagliáto, look Smagliáre.
 Smagonáre, to astonishio affright with sudden fear.
 * Smagráre, Smagráre, to make or grow lean, to extenuate or take down ones flesh and fat.
 Smágro, lean, meagre, poor in flesh.
 * Smalláre, to beat or break with a mallet, also to unhusk or unshale.
 * Smaltáre, to daube, to plaister, to strake, to parget, or to cover over with loame, parget, or mortar, also to enamele, also to mite as a hawk, to dung or skimmer as a beast.
 Smaltáre, daubed, plaistred, straked or pargetted over with lime or mortar, also enameled, also mited as a hawk. Sec. also the inute of a hawk, or the dung of any little beast.
 Smaláre, isco, rito, to brook or digest, to put over ones meat, to put off or vent wares and commodities, also the revell of a hawk.
 * Smalicióio-d' áque, a sink or common flore to convey waters into or out of any house or town, a gullet, a gutter, or trench in fields to draw superfluous waters.
 Smalicióio-di cázi, a rich name for a jadis and over-ridden whore.
 * Smaliciúra, a brooking a digesting.
 * Smálo, any hard matter as enamele, parget, or plaister of paris, any loame or mortar, also a flore pargetted, also a certain tile mill that Goldsmiths use.
 Smalzáre, to butter, to dresse with butter.
 Smálzo, butter.
 Smammito, Smammito, as Svanire.
 Smammoláta, a wench that hath lost her maiden-head.
 Smancéria, Smancéria, a wearisome and tedious posture of the body, but generally used now for all manner of quaint devices, or new fangles about cloths, also any fine ornaments about womens apparell, that are used rather for shew or pleasure, than for need or warmth, also any trimming or facing to make up clothes besides the out-side.
 Smanciéra, Smanziéra, a woman devising daily new-fangled fashions in her clothes, and that loveth to go brave, and wasteth much in gay apparell.
 * Smanciére, Smanziére, as Damerino, as Vaghgeino.
 * Smancieróso, Smanzieróso, wantonly effeminate, given to wanton making of love.
 Smandáre, for one to take more upon him than he ought in commanding.
 Smandri resio unherd, to scatter or let cattle out of a pen or fold.
 Smánia, a furious chafing, rashnesse, madness, raging-passion, brain-sickness, angry-fretting, rising of too much blood in head, whereof follow such raging passions, look Mania.
 Smaniánte, Smanióso, ragingly passionate, moodily angry.
 Smancáre, to unshave, also to unbase, to unbuild, to unbandle.
 Smanglic, arm, or hand-bracelets.
 Smancelláre, to dismantile, to disrobe, to un-

S M E

cloak, by Met. to rage or beat down the outward walls of any City, Town, Fort or Castle.
 Smarágdo, Smaráldo, an emerald stone.
 Smaravigliári, to wonder or marvel at beyond all means and order.
 Smargináre, to dismargin, to take away the side of anything, or the fear of any hurt.
 Smaridi, a kind of menow-fish, some take it for a shill-fish.
 Smárta, a shaving iron-tool that Tanners use, also a paring shovel, also a waster with a hilt at one end, a foil or flurett, as they use in French-schools for young learners.
 Smarúre, to shave or pare clean, as Tanners do their raw hides.
 Smarriménro, Smarrigióne, Smarríta, stragling, straying, distraction of the spirit.
 Smarrite, isco, rito, to stray or straggle out of the right way, by Met. to go out of ones right wits through fear or amazement, to miscarry as letters do.
 Smarriménro, stragely, with amazement, amazingly.
 * Smarrito, strayed, straggled, or wandered out of the right way, by Met. missed or miscarried, also amazed or distracted in spirit.
 Smartelláre, to beat or forge with a hammer, also to be freed from jealousy.
 Smartelláro, forged, or beaten out with a hammer, hammered, also freed or rid from jealousy, or jealous passions of love, look Martello.
 Smascaráre, Smascheráre, to unmask, to unward, by Met. to discover clear.
 Smascelláre, to unjaw, to uncheek, to burst ones chops or jaws.
 Smatelláre rita, loud laughings, as if ones jaws ached with laughing.
 Smálláre, to squeeze and crush flat.
 Smattáre, Smatreggiáre, to play the mad fool, to burst out in folly.
 Smattonáre, to unrich, to unprove.
 Sméigma, an absterive substance, also a washing-ball.
 Smegmáto, a plaister with which some use to take away spots from womens faces, some take it for a kind of unguent, sope or washing-ball.
 Smembráménro, Smembración, Smembratúra, a dismembering.
 Smembráre, to dismember.
 * Smembratóre, a dismemberer.
 Smembrévole, dismemberable.
 Smemoráre, to forget.
 Smemorató, forgotten, forgetfull.
 Smémore, oblivious, forgetfull.
 Smenomáménro, a diminishment.
 * Smenomáre, to diminish.
 * Smenomévole, diminishable.
 Smenoveniménro, a swooning.
 Smenovenire, to faint and swoon.
 Smenicággine, Smenicánza, forgetfulness.
 Smencieire, to forget.
 Smenciehevole, Smenicóso, forgetfull.
 * Smencie, to belie, to give the lie.
 * Smencia, a lie given, a belying.
 Smeraldáre, to set with emeralds.
 * Smeraldéo, of an emeralds colour.
 Smeraldino, a Sea-grasse-green.
 Smárdlo, an emerald-stone.
 * Smerdaménro, Smerdággine, Smerdarúra, Smerdaginación, a bewraying, a belying.
 Smerdáre, Smerdoláre, to bewray, to bewray.
 Smergoláre, Smérgere, to dive, to duck.

duck, or plunge in the water.
 * Smerigliare, to rub or burnish with the fine Smeriglio.
 Smerigliata, a spot of a Smeriglio.
 Smeriglio, Smerice, Smerlo, Smirnio, Smuro, a kind of hard stone that Glafiers use to cut glasse with, rubbers to rub blades with, and Armourers to scower armour with, also a kind of Ordnance or small Piece like a Robinet or Bace, also the long winged hawk called a Merlin, some take it for a Sparrow-hawk.
 Smeriglio, the male, Falcón the female.
 * Smerigliuone, a ravenous hawk, called in Latin, Afalon or Nifus.
 Smerilare, to deface or pull down the battlements of any wall.
 Smerilare mura, walls without battlements.
 Smeritiare, as Smiritiare.
 * Smerziare, to divide in the middle.
 Smerziato, divided into halves.
 * Smiagolamenti, meannings or mumblings.
 Smiagolare, to meaw as a cat, also to mumble as a fool or blisse-woman.
 * Smiagolone, a meawer, a mumbler.
 Smidolàro, a milt or sword, unpolished.
 Smilace, rope-weed, weed-kind.
 Smilza, the milk or spleen of a body.
 Smi zàre, to unmilke, to unspleen.
 Smilzo, without a milk or spleen, also spinie or lank, withered or drooped, as a shotten-herring.
 * Smimilio, a Surname of Apollo.
 * Smimimento, Smimuncione, diminution.
 Smimulfo, to diminish.
 Smimulivo, diminutive.
 * Smimuzzamento, any small minzing.
 Smimuzzare, Smimucciare, Smimuzzolare, to smine, to unweave or crumble.
 Smimuzzamento, minzing.
 Smimuccioli, minzings, crumbings, small shreds or mummings, broken bread and meat.
 Smiracolie, to wonder or admire unmeasurably, to do great wonders.
 * Smirga, loaves, Macedonia persly.
 Smirice, Smiriglio, as Smeriglio.
 Smiro, a serpent-fish.
 Smirchizza, a weed like hemlock.
 Smirrella, the name of a fish.
 Smisuratamente, unmeasurably.
 * Smisurazza, Smisuranza, unmeasurableness; hugeness.
 Smisuratio, unmeasurably.
 Smisuratio, unmeasurably.
 Smoccare, Smocolare, as Moccare.
 Smoccatolo, Smoccolatoio, as Moccatoio.
 Smiccolo, Smoccolatura, as Mocco.
 Smoccoloso, as Mocoloso.
 * Smomodamento, immoderatenesse.
 * Smodare, to go from moderation.
 * Smodato, without measure, also exceeding all limits or bounds.
 Smoderanza, Smoderamento, Smoderatezza, Smoderaggine, Smoderatione, immoderatenesse.
 Smoderare, to exceed all means to fall into a califf.
 Smoderatamente, immoderately.
 * Smoderato, immoderate, imperate.
 Smogliare, a winking or bucking-trub.
 Smogliato, laid in joke or water, also unweaved, without a wife.
 Smognere, Smognere, to milk, to suck or draw dry.
 Smognuto, Smolto, Smonto, sucked or

milched dry, at a suck or unweaved,
 Smonacato, unshod, unshod, having cast off the order of Religion.
 * Smontare, to dismount, to descend, to alight from horse, to go on Land from a ship.
 Smontare l'arreglieria, to dismount or unbrack Ordnance.
 * Smontata, a dismounting, a descending, an alighting or landing-place.
 Smorbare, to disinfest, to free from contagion.
 Smordere, Smorsare, to bite or nibble in sunder, also to let go with ones teeth, also to unbride, to unfasten, to uncub, by Met. to disintangle or rid from troubles.
 Smorduto, Smorsito, bitten or nibbled, also unbridled, or unfastened.
 Smorfare, Smorfice, Smorfice, to make grimaces, or faces, or mouths, or mocking-blunts at one with his mouth, also to devour greedily without chewing, also to paboi.
 * Smorfice, Smorfice, Smorfice, grimacing, mumpings, blurtings, filthy mowlings of the lips.
 Smorfice, to faint or swoon as one dead.
 * Smortacino, Smortacello, Smortore, palish, wan, dead, or fallow-coloured.
 Smorto, dead-looking, squallid, ghastly.
 Smortare, to quench, to extinguish.
 Smorzare il vivo d'un pezzo d'arreglieria, to shoot a piece by an even d'part, and hit the mark level.
 Smorzato, Smorzo, quenched.
 Smolla, Smovimento, Smovitura, a moving, a stirring, a dislocation, a sprain.
 Smollo, moved, stirred, sprained, dislocated.
 Smovere, Smuovere, to remove, to dislocate, to sprain.
 * Smozzagio, a by-way, a shortening of a way or going.
 Smozziatura, Smozziatura, as Muccolo.
 * Smucare, as Smoccare.
 Smucciare, Smuciro, to slide upon ice, also to trip, or to stumble.
 * Smurare, to unwall, or pull down walls, or any part of a building.
 * Smuraca, burnt, an unwall'd Town.
 * Smullare, to blunt or abate the edge, by Met. to pull down ones courage.
 * Smullizza, bluntwise of an edge.
 * Smullo, blunt, without an edge.
 Smuolare to undumbe, to come to ones speech again.
 Smoramamento, a dismorrowning.
 * Smoramito, to fall out of love.
 Smasato, unnosd, without a nose.
 * Smaturale, unnatural.
 * Smaturala, unnaturalness.
 * Snellamene, nimble, fleetly.
 * Snello, nimble, quick of spirit and motion, swift, light-footed.
 Snervare, to unnerve, to unnerve, also to hie, to hie.
 Snidare, Snidare, to unnest, to unroof, by Met. to undo, to rouse up.
 * Snighidich, the contrary of Annighidich.
 * Snocciare, Snocciare, Snocchiolare, to pick, to shale, to unbusk, or to crack nuts, to nut, by Met. to disintangle, or pick out, to search and find out a doubt, also to speak out boldly and plainly, without fear and respect, Among Merchants

it signifies, to take no time of payment, but to pay down-right, and ready money upon the nail, as we say.
 Snocciolato, Snocchiato, Snocchiato, the part of Snocciolare.
 * Snodare, to unknot, to unknit.
 * Snodato, unknotted.
 Snodatura, an unknotting, also the knitting of a joint.
 * Snominare, to unname.
 Snudare, to strip bare or naked.
 * Sò, pron. poss. five, as Sio, his, hers, his own, her own.
 * Sò, verb. of Sapere, I wote, I know, I wiss, I ken, I can.
 Soatto, Soatolo, a strap or leather-thong.
 * Soave, sweet, delicious, or pleasant in taste, in smelling, in hearing, and soft in feeling.
 * Soave, Soavemente, adv. sweetly, deliciously, gently, softly, smoothly.
 Soavido, Soaviloquente, sweetly speaking.
 Soaviloquio, Soaviloquenza, sweet or pleasant speech.
 * Soavido, Soaviladine, sweetness, pleasantness.
 Scazza, as Cornice.
 Sobbitare, to subbit as a horse doth.
 Sobbitatura, a subbiting.
 Sobbarcare, as Smerigliare.
 * Sobbollimento, an under-boiling, a concocting, also a suppling or mollifying.
 * Sobbollire, Sobbollire, to boil under, also to supple, to mollify, to paboi.
 Sobborghie, suburbs, out-streets or boroughes of a city without the walls.
 * Sobbrevità, sub-breuitie.
 Sobbero, the cork tree or wood.
 * Solilamento, a seducing unto evil.
 * Solillare, to seduce unto evil.
 Solillare, as Precipitare.
 Sobogire, to supple, to mollify.
 Sobole, off-spring, issue, generation.
 Sobolire, to encrease in issue, off-spring or succession.
 * Sobornare, Sobornatione, as Subornare.
 * Sobriamente, soberly, temperately.
 Sobrietà, sobriety, temperance.
 Sobrino, as Consobrinio.
 Sobrio, sober, not drunk, temperate.
 Sobugliare, to shuffle, to ruse and tumble up and down confusedly.
 Sobuglio, a tossing, a tumbling or confused rumbling up and down.
 Socamelo, the base of the foundation or groundwork of any stone-fabrick.
 Soccaggio, a tenure of Lands, which we call socage.
 Soccato, that wears shocs, slatops or begging-shoes.
 Socceraticcio, baked under ashes, of the colour of ashes.
 Socco, Socchi, a kind of woollen shocs, shoes, buskins or begging-shoes that Comedians were wont to wear.
 * Socchiamaire, to under-call, to call with a lowd voice.
 * Socchidere, to shut or lock under, also to put on, but not lock in.
 * Socchiolo, shut under, also half shut.
 * Socci, as Cifono, there are.
 * Soccedizzo, Soccido, Soccidume, a Succido.
 Soccingere, to under-guilt.
 Soccino, as Succino.
 Soccino, as Succino.
 Soccio, is properly cattle, or any thing else given or delivered to others, keeping or

S O G

\$0.00

Solécitudine, solitudine, diligent pursuit, earnest care, anguish of mind.

Solécophano, whatsoever hath a flaw of a solécism or may be excused.

Soleggiare, to shine as the Sun, to Sun, to air in the Sun, also to floor or feet, also to spread upon a floor.

Solénne, a kind of muscic fish, which boiled yields a comfortable liquor.

Soleneggiare, Solennizzare, to solemnize, to celebrate at some times.

Solénne, solemn, annually, publick, yearly celebrated, also far-bruited, renowned, famous.

Solennemente, solemnly, with publick solemnity and celebration.

Solennità, Solennità, solemnity, celebration, a festival or ceremonious pomp.

Solennizzazione, a solemnization.

Solère, Soglio, Sùl, Solùto, to be wont or accustomed, to use, to accustom.

* Solerette, little soles or socks.

Solère, diligent, vigilant, studious, wary, busy.

Solèria, diligence, vigilance, quickness of wit, sharpness of perceiving, cunning or subtilty in practising of good or evil.

Solericare, Solericare, to tickle.

Solericazione, Solericamento, a tickling.

Solèrico, Solericoso, ticklish.

Solèro, all alone.

Sol fàza note in Musick or prick-song.

* Solfanàio, Solfanàio, sulphurous, of the quality of brimstone, also a sulphur mine or pit.

Solfanelli, Solfarini, matches of brimstone to light candles with.

Solfare, Solleggiare, to Sol-fa, or sing prick-song.

Solfareità, Solforeità, sulphurous quality.

Solfaria, sulphur mine or pit.

Solfaro, Solfàio, a brimstone-maker.

* Solfatàia, a sulphur pit or mine.

Sólfo, Sólro, Sulphur, Brimstone.

Solfidare, to sulphur.

* Solforo, Solforino, of a sulphurous quality.

Solforoso, Solféro, sulphurous.

Solica, a flint-stone, a fire-stone.

Sol echio, as Solcchio.

Solécia, curiousness in every thing.

Solidagine, comfry or wall-wort.

Solidamente, with solidity, fastly.

Solidare, to consolidate, to make solid, rough, firm or massive, to solder metals.

Solidatione, a making solid.

Sólidi piedi, whole-footed, without toes.

Solidità, Solidèzza, solidity, firmness, toughness, pithiness.

Sólido, solid, tough, massive, firm, fast, pithy, not hollow.

Solifero, Sun-bearing or bringing, it is used for the Zodiac.

Sólifuga, a Sun-flower, also as Solipungia.

Soligeno, begotten or bred by the Sun.

Sóliloquio, to be alone by a mans self.

Solimare, as Sublimare.

Solimàro, as Sublimàro.

* Solime, as Sublime.

* Solimà, as Sublimà.

Solingo, solitary, all alone.

Sóllo, as S. gliò, look Pízzo.

* Sólí péde, that bith but one foot.

Solipungia, Solipaga, Solipugna, Solifuga, Solpiga, a kind of venomous fly

or pisse-mire, that stingeth very sore and venomously in the Sun-stone.

Sólis gémma, the Sun-stone, which as the Sun-yields rays round about.

Solífimo, a kind of dancing or divination among the Augures taken by the falling of the bread to the ground, which was given to the chickens.

Solita, Solitaria, as Solitudine.

Solitaménte, customarily, wontedly.

Solítane, as Soléne.

* Solitariaménte, solitarily.

Solítario, solitary, private, alone.

Solítario pássero, a bird bigger and blacker than a Sparrow going alone on the tops of houses, and singing very sweetly.

Solítarili, certain games and sacrifices used antiently among the Romans.

Solítissimo, most-most wonted.

Sólito, accustomed, wonted, used.

Solitudine, solitude, solitamine, privacie, also a desert, uncouth, or unfrequented place.

Sólí vaganza, wandering alone.

Sólí vago, solitary going.

Sólía, a flaw, a hollow, a crack, or a bony-comb in any piece or iron work.

Sólía néve, soft or thawing snow.

Sollare, to flaw or bony-comb.

Sollazzare, Sollazzo, look Solazzare.

Sollicitare, Sollicito, look Sollicitare.

* Sollecheraménte, an overjoying or moving with suddain tenderness of affection.

* Sollecherare, to overjoy with suddain affection.

* Sollenaménte, an easing by taking breath, and rest.

* Sollenare, to ease himself being weary or overlaboured by taking breath.

Sollènda, the wild duck.

Sollèva, a Crow or under-leaver as our Carpenters call it.

Sollevabile, that may be raised up.

Sollevaménte, Sollevaróne, Sollevànza, Sollevo, a raising up, an insurrection, a commotion, also a help, an ease, a redress, a relief.

Sollevare, to rear, to raise, or lift up, to help or hold up, to raise a commotion or insurrection.

Sollevatore, a raiser, or holder up.

Sollèvo, Sollièvo, as Sollevaménte.

Sollicità, as Sollicitare.

* Sollimare, Sollime, as Sublimare.

Sollingoro, the string of the tongue mad-wives use to cut in children.

Sollione, the time of the year when the Sun is in Leo, also a Coffin for the dead.

Sóllo, soft, smooth or timber in feeling, also flawed, hollow, or bony-combed.

Sóllo, as Io lo so, I know it, I wrote it.

Sollicheraménte, an exceeding lust or inordinate desire to lechery, also a pleasant remembrance of things past with pleasure and ticklishness.

* Sollicherare, to move or be moved to an exceeding lust of lechery by the sight, also to remember things past with delectation and tickling pleasure.

Sólto, Sól, alone, only, sole, several.

Sólto ché, Sol' ché, only that, but that, save that, only excepted.

Solcissimo, as Solcissimo.

Solcizzare, to speak false Latin.

Soléc, as Psoléc.

Solo-solito, Sólto-sólto, Solo solissimo, most-most alone.

Sólpo, as Sólpo.

Solpugna, as Solipungia.

Solscquo, following or turning with the Sun, also a Marigold.

* Solsticiále, Solstiale, Solsticiario, of, or belonging to the Sun-sted, or Solsticio, solstitial, used also Met. for that which continueth but a moment of time.

Solsticiále mórtuo, any sickness that killeth in one day or short space.

* Solsticio, the Sun-sted or stay of the Sun, that is, the time or instant when the Sun is at the highest or lowest in either of the Tropicks of Cancer, which is in Summer the eighth Cal. nds of June, or in that of Capricorn, which is in winter the eighth Calends of January.

Solanino, a coin of gold in Turkey.

Sol-táncio, Solo-táncio, only so much.

Solubile, soluble, that may be loosed, dissolved, freed, absolved, released.

* Solubilità, lo-solve, solubility.

Sólvere Sólvo, Solvei, Sólco, or Sólco, to solve, to dissolve, to loose, to found, to melt, also to absolve, to acquit, to discharge, to release, also to pay.

Sólvere il dígnio, to break ones fast.

Sólvere vóti, to pay vows.

Solvigione, solving, absolution.

Solutaménte, loosely, absolutely.

Solútile, as Solúbile.

Solutiões, solation, absolution, loosing, releasing.

Solutivo, as Solúbile.

Sóluto, solved, loosed, released, freed, acquitted, discharged, also melted, also payed.

Solutore, one that looseth, payeth, or absolveth.

Sóma, any kind of load, freight, burden, or charge, that any beast doth bear.

Sóma terréna, mans earthly body.

* Somáco, Somácco, the wood Sumach, or leather Sumach to die black with.

Somáio, Somário, a Sumpter horse, a pack-horse, also a piece of timber called a Summer.

Somáre, Someggiare, to lode a horse.

* Somaria, Someria, as Salmeria.

* Sombugliare, consuevally to make an uproar or burly-burly.

Sombúglio, a consuevally tumult or uproar, a burly-burly.

Someggino, Somiere, as Somáio, also a Sumpter-man, or driver of pack-horses.

Someglière, Somiglière, a Butler or Buttery-keeper.

Someffione, as Sommeffione.

Somegliante, Somigliativo, Somigliare, as Simigliante.

Somiglière di córpo, or di bócca, a Princes Teoman of the mouth for his bread and wine.

* Somiglièria, Someglièria, a buttery or bottle-house where bread and wine is kept.

Somina, Somèta, the dim. of Sóma.

Sómma, any sum, the principal or total sum, the end of an account, the full height, fullness, or chief point of a matter, also an end, an issue or a conclusion.

Sommabile, Sommevole, that may be summed, or brought to a sum.

Sommaménte, in great sum and quantity, greatly, exceedingly, in the highest manner.

Sommàre, Sommariare, to sum or cast up any accounts.

Sommaria, the name of a chief office or Magistrature in Naples.

Sommariaménte, Sommariaménte, summarily, totally, also succinctly, or briefly.

Sommário, a Summary, an epitomy of the whole, also a Chief above others.

Sopite, pisco, pisco, to whoof, to still, to calm, to appease, to lull asleep.

Sopito, whooflet, filled, appeased, lull'd asleep.

Soporire, to lull or bring asleep, to overcome with drowsiness.

Sopore, a dead swoun in all the senses, a deep or sleeping drowsiness.

Soporifero, sleep-procuring, also a deadening potion.

Sopozzàre, to underwell, also as Somnigere.

Soppa, Sùppa, Soppata, any Sop, Sippet, brewisse, or toast in drink.

Soppa in vino, Sops in wine, also Snail-claver or Medick-fodder.

Soppalcàre, to under-roof, to under-floor, to under-stage.

Soppàlco, Sopàlco, an under-loft, floor, feeling, stage, or Scaffold.

Soppannàre, to line a garment, also to under-cloth.

Soppannàta, any under-garment, or lining.

Soppanno, any under-cloth, also an Adv. closely, under ones cloths, under-hand, under-board.

Soppàre, to sop, to sleep as sops.

Soppediano, Soppidiano, a settle by a beds side, a presse, trunk or great chest for cloaths.

Soppeménto, as Suplémento.

Soppéire, as Suplère.

Soppelire, Soppelito, as Sepelire.

Soppellàre, to bruse as grosse pepper.

Soppello, half punned or brused.

Soppiantàre, to sub-plant, to under-plant, to under-set any thing bending to the ground, as trees.

Soppiàre, Soppio, as Soffiàre.

Soppiatone, Soppiatolone, Soppiatola, Soppiatone, a privy whisperer, a close murmurer, a lusher in corners, a sneaking companion, a sly fox, also a buff-sauff, a puffing fellow, also a purse or broken-winded jade, also a clap, a cuff, or whirret with the flat of ones hand.

Soppiatone, Soppiatone, adv. lurkingly, closely, whooflet, in hugger mugger.

Soppiatàre, to squat, to lurk closely, to lye or lie down as flat as a dish, also to mutter privily, to murmur whisperingly, to grumble in corners.

Sopp àto, close squatting, privily grumbling, whispering in corners, least in sight, as it were under a dish.

Sopplica, Sopplicàre, as Súplica.

Soppliciménto, Sopplicre, as Suplère.

Sopplica, a supply, a help at a pinch.

Soppólto, buried under ground, as Sepólto.

Soppolcúra, a burial, a Sepulture.

Soppónere, Soppóre, as Sottopónere, also to suppose, to bebind.

Soppotabile, Soppotévole, supportabile, tolerable, that may be born.

Soppotàre, to support, to bear up, to tolerate, to endure.

Soppotación, Soppotàanza, supportation, toleration, sufferance, leave or favour.

Soppotico, an underporch or shed.

Soppotición, a supposition.

Soppotitorio, a pessary or suppository.

Soppósta, any under-putting, an under-laying, an under-garment, also a pessary or suppository, also a poultice or plaster for a horse.

Soppólto, as Sottopólto, also supposed, also a supposition.

Soppredere, to surprise, to overtake.

Soppresà, a surprise.

Soppreslo, surprised, overtaken.

Soppresla, any presse, a theese-press, also a pito y, a ducking-stool.

Soppresàre, Sopprimere, to suppress, to presse down, to presse any thing.

Soppresàta, a kind of pressed meat.

Soppresión, any suppression.

Soppresión nocturna, the night-mare.

Soppreslo, Sopprélo, suppressed, kept under, also stifled, by Met. secret.

Soppresóre, a suppressor.

Sopprioràto, an under-Priorship.

Sopprioré, an under-Prior.

Sopra, Súra, adv. above, over one, upon, on high, aloft, over and above, besides, moreover, also much used in composition of other words in place of the Latin Super, or Sur, as for example.

Sopra-àbitro, a chief arbitrator.

Soprabbenédire, to bless and reblesse.

Soprabbenédición, an over-blessing.

Soprabbenédito, over-blessed.

Soprabbènda, an upper-bend or scarf.

Soprabbenévere, to over-drink.

Soprabbolire, to boil over.

Soprabbollito, over-boiled and sodden.

Soprabbondància, super-abundant.

Soprabbondànce, super-abundance.

Soprabbondàre, to super-abound.

Soprabbondófo, over-plenteous.

Sopra-càpi, far-fetcht devises, tricks beyond the Moon, deep reaches.

Sopra-càpo, any thing over the head, also a Supream or chief Officer.

Sopra-caricàre, to surcharge, to over-lade.

Sopra-càrico, a Surcharge, a Factor or Overseer of Merchants goods in ships.

Sopra-castàllo, a chief Bailiff or Overseer, also a Magistrate in Venice.

Sopraccedenza, an over-exceeding.

Sopraccedere, to super-exceed.

Sopraccellence, super-excellent.

Sopraccellenza, super-excellencie.

Sopraccelste, Sopraccelstiale, more than Heavenly, Supercelestial.

Sopracennàto, above-mentioned, touched, or glanced, or hinted at.

Sopra-chè, whereupon, upon which.

Sopra-cibo, any food besides ordinary meat and drink.

Sopra-cièlo, any upper roof or ceiling, a Canopy, a cloth of state, a Testern.

Sopra-ciglio, as Superciglio.

Sopra-cinghia, Sopra-cigna, a surcingle.

Sopra-cinghiàre, to surcingle.

Sopra-cinto, surcingled, overgirt.

Sopra-citò, above-cited or alleged.

Sopra-cómico, a masters mate or boat-swain of a ship.

Sopra-comperàre, to over-buy.

Sopra-cònsolo, a Chief Consul, an overseer of the bankrout-office in Venice.

Sopra-contàto, above reckoned.

Sopra-copèra, any upper coverlet.

Sopra-còra, a Surcoat, an upper coat.

Sopra-còrtere, to over-run, to over-run.

Sopra-crèsta, an upper crest, a Surtop.

Sopra-dàto, above custom, a Magistrate over the Custom-house.

Sopra-dènte, an upper tooth.

Sopra-ditto, above-said.

Sopra-di chè, whereupon.

Sopra-dice, to say moreover.

Sopra-donàre, to over-give.

Sopra-dorsàre, to lay more upon one than he can well bear.

Sopra-doràle, as Parasfenàlia.

Sopra-dòte, an encreas/growth above any Dony promised.

Sopra-ducete, to bring more over, also to lead over.

Sopra-eccedènte, super-exceeding.

Sopra-eccellente, super-excellent.

Sopra-ellàtore, to super-exalt.

Sopra-ellatatione, super-exaltation.

Sopra-ellere, to be over or upon, to be superfluous, also to survive others.

Sopra-ello noi, above or over us.

Sopra-fabbricàre, to build over or upon.

Sopra-fàccia, a Surface, a Superficies.

Sopra-fàre, to overdo, also to insult upon with wrong.

Sopra-fatto, overdone, also overcome.

Sopra-fino, super-fine, finest.

Sopra-fòdro, a false or upper scabbard.

Sopra-gettàre, to over-cast, or throw.

Sopra-giacènte, over-jacent or lying.

Sopra-giacère, to lye over or upon.

Sopra-gitto, any over-cast work.

Sopra-giudicàre, to over-judge or doom.

Sopra-giudice, a Chief Judge.

Sopra-giuditio, an over-judgment.

Sopra-giungere, Sopra-giungere, to add moreover, to reply or answer moreover, to overtake, or outgoe by the way, to over-reach or come upon one by chance, to arrive or come to a place on a sudden, to happen or come to passe.

Sopra-giunta, an addition or vantage over and besides the bargain, also an over-taking or out-going, a sudden arrival or coming upon by chance.

Sopra-giunto, added or replied moreover, overtaken, out-gone or over-reached upon the way, come upon or arrived and lighted upon by chance.

Sopra-grànde, over-great.

Sopra-guàrdia, a Chief Guard.

Sopra-guardàno, a Chief Guardian.

Sopra-humàno, Sopra-umàno, more than humane.

Sopra-indùce, to super-induce.

Sopra-infègna, Segna, Segnàle, Sopra-infègna, any upper Ensign, sign or mark.

Sopra-intendènte, Sopra-intendènte, a super-intendant, an overseer, a Comptroller.

Sopra-intendèza, super-intendencie.

Sopra-intèfo, over-understood, above-understood.

Sopra-legàre, to bind upon or over.

Sopra-lètto, a testern of a bed, also an upper quilt or coverlet for a bed.

Sopra-limàle, limitàre, a transom, a banke, a lintel, a sill, a crossal of a door.

Sopra-àlto, high above others, also the treble of any voice or instrument.

Sopra-mangiàre, to over-eat.

Sopra-màno, a blow given above-hand, by Met. an affront or insolence offered upon odds.

Sopra-màsàro, an overseer of a Noble mans household.

Sopra-médico, a chief Physician.

Sopra-mentouàre, above mentioned.

Sopra-mercàto, above-bargain.

Sopra-mèlla, an upper garment.

Sopra-mèllo, over-laid, set, or put.

Sopra-mètere, to set or lay upon.

Sopra-minùce, super-eminent.

Sopra-minèza, super-eminencie.

Sopra-mòdo, above mean or measure.

Sopra-mondàno, over-worldly.

Sopra-montère, to sm mount.

Sopra-mortàle, super-mortal.

Sopra-mùro, an upper wall.

Sopra-no, an upper safeguard or hurdle, also the treble string of any instrument.

Sopra-narràto, above-declared.

Sopra-nascèza, Sopra-nascimèto, an over-birth.

Sopra-nàscere, to be born or grown up.

Sopra-natâre, Sopra-nature, to over-swim.
 Sopra-nâto, over-born, or grown.
 Sopra-natûrâle, super-natural.
 * Sopra-naturalitâ, super-naturality.
 Soprandâre, vado, andâi, andâto, to over-go, to outgoe.
 Sopra-ânimo, with an high courage.
 Sopranitâ, Sovereignty, Supremacie.
 Sopra-annâto, overcharged with years, over-grown.
 Sopra-ino, Supream, Sovereign.
 Sopra-nomîto, or nominâto, surnamed.
 Sopra-nôme, a surname, a nick-name.
 Sopra-nominânza, nomination, a surnaming.
 Sopra-numerâre, to over-tell.
 Sopra-numerârio, above number.
 Sopra-ôgn-côsa, above all things.
 Sopra-pagamênto, over-payment.
 Sopra-pagâto, over-paid.
 Sopra-partiçio, the chief feathers of a hawk.
 Sopra-pasçibile, super-stable.
 Sopra-pasçâre, to surpass.
 * Sopra-pâsta, any upper paste.
 Sopra-pâsto, any after-dish or service, as Chief, fruit, or sweet-meats.
 Sopra-pêndêntes, over-hanging.
 Sopra-pêndere, to hang over.
 Sopra-pêso, over-weight.
 Sopra-più, moreover, a Surplus.
 Sopra-pomimêto, a Laying over.
 Sopra-pônti, broad planks to cover or make bridges, also the high stile.
 Sopra-pônte, pônere, to over-lay, to place or set upon or over.
 * Sopra-pôsta, Soutra-pôsta, any putting over or upon, any overlaying, any upper garment or cover, also a double post or stake at any play or game.
 * Sopra-pôto, or hurts upon the coronet of a horse's foot or hooves with setting one foot upon another.
 Sopra-pôsto, over-laid, placed upon.
 Sopra-pregiâre, to over-value.
 Sopra-prenêre, pigliâre, to surprize.
 Sopra-prenimênto, a surprising.
 Sopra-preso, surprized, overtaken.
 Sopra-punto, the high stile.
 * Sopra-que, as Superâre.
 * Sopra-reggêntes, a super-regent.
 Sopra-reggere, to over-rule or sway.
 * Sopra-reitor, as Supremâto Rello.
 Sopra-riccio, pile upon pile.
 Sopra-ri-vâre, to over-arrive, or take, by Met. to over-reach one.
 Sopra-âima, an upper armour.
 Sopra-armâre, to arm over or upon.
 Sopra-rogâre, as Supra-rogâre.
 Sopra-rogâçio, as Superrogatione.
 Sopra-sal-ênce, over-ascending.
 Sopra-sal-ire, to surmount.
 Sopra-sal-ito, ascended over.
 Sopra-sal-îre, to over-leap.
 Sopra-sal-ito, a Sur-sault.
 Sopra-sapere, to over-know, to be over-wise.
 Sopra-sapiênce, over-wise.
 Sopra-sabêrço, an upper Corcelet.
 Sopra-scrîta, Scritçione, Scritçûra, a superscription, a title.
 Sopra-scrîto, over or above written.
 Sopra-scrive, to write over or upon.
 Sopra-sê, musingly, or doubting with himself.
 * Sopra-sedênza, Sêdie, a Superfedeat, a Survese, a delay, or a demurre in Law.
 * Sopra sedere, to supersede, to surcease, to stay, to demurre upon, to cease from or leave off.

Sopra-sedûto, surceased, left off, stayed, demurred, also sitted upon or over.
 Sopra-segnâre, to mark upon.
 Sopra-sella, a false cover for a saddle, also loading above the saddle.
 Sopra-sello, any surcharge.
 * Sopra-seminâre, to sow upon or over.
 Sopra-sê-ltâre, for a man to stand doubtful or musing himself.
 * Sopra-sênno, an over-wit.
 * Sopra-sêrvo, a servant above others.
 * Sopra-sête, what is drunk above thirst.
 * Sopra-sêtte, above seven.
 Sopra-sôma, an over-burden.
 Sopra-sostantiale, super-substantial.
 Sopra-sostantialitâ, super-substantiality.
 Sopra-spâllo, a hood over ones shoulders.
 Sopra-spôglia, any upper spoils, also an adders cast skin.
 Sopra-stânce, eminent, apparent, as it were over ones head.
 * Sopra-stânce, a chief overseer, a Comptroller, a Super-intendent, one placed above others.
 Sopra-stânce dell' avênca, an Avener of a Princes Esquire.
 * Sopra-stânce delle fâbriche, a Surveier of a Princes works or Fabricks.
 Sopra-stânce del piâtto, a Princes Sewer.
 Sopra-stânce di câmmara, a chief gentleman usher or officer of a chamber.
 * Sopra-stânza, an upper lodging.
 Sopra-stîre, to stand over, upon, or above, to be eminent above others, also as Sopra-sedêre.
 Sopra-stîre, to rant it or be insolent in carriage against any body.
 Sopra-stimâre, to over-value.
 Sopra-stîrre, to overcast with parget, to fret any work or feeling.
 Sopra-tenêntes, holding over or above.
 Sopra-tenêre, têngo, ténni, têngo, to hold over or upon, to hold in delay or suspense.
 Sopra-tenitôre, an over-holder, a keeper in delay or suspense.
 Sopra-têrra, upon or above Earth.
 Sopra-tiêni, as Sopra-tenimênto, a holding over or upon, a delaying of time.
 Sopra-ticolâre, to surname, to surnitle, also supertitular.
 Sopra-tôcco, above touched or glanced at.
 Sopra-tûto, above all, chiefly.
 Sopra-vagâre, to over-wander, to overgrow, in trees or vines to have more boughs than needeth.
 * Sopra-vantâggio, any surplusage.
 Sopra-vâcuo, as Supervâcuo.
 Sopra-avanzâre, to leave or have overplus, to have to spare.
 Sopra-avânzo, any overplus.
 Sopra-vâso, any upper vessel.
 Sopra-vedêre, to sur-vey, to oversee.
 Sopra-vedimênto, over-seeing, a sur-veying.
 Sopra-veditôre, a Surveier, an Overseer, a Controulor.
 Sopra-vedûro, over-seen, surveied.
 * Sopra-venêntes, vengênce, ventûro, coming at hand, eminent.
 Sopra-venimênto, venûta, a coming to pass or at hand.
 Sopra-venire, as Sopra-giungere.
 Sopra-vento, to have the wind of one, to have one under the lee.
 Sopra-venûto, as Sopra-giunto.
 Sopra-veste, vestito, vestimênto, a surcoat, any upper garment.
 Sopra-vestire, to cloth over.
 Sopra-vi, over there, thereupon.
 Sopra-vi, above or over-hand, over and above, besides.
 Sopra-vivênza, a surviving.

Sopra-vivere, to survive, to overlive.
 Sopra-vivo, the heart Ever-green.
 Sopra-volâre, to over-fly.
 Sopra-volêre, to over-will, to desire more over.
 Sopra-volvere, to enevolve or turn over and over.
 Sopra-usâre, to over-use, to abuse.
 Sopra-uso, usânza, beyond custom, more than wont.
 Sôpre, Sôure, as Sôpra, as Sôura.
 Sopremamêntes, supremely.
 Sopremimêntes, supereminent.
 Sopremimênza, superimencie.
 * Sopremo, supremely above others.
 Sopresâre, Soprellô, as Soppressâre.
 Soprellâ, rimet to erud milk withal.
 Sopressio, as Soppressio.
 Sopressio, to suppress.
 Sopressio, any bone further out than the flesh, a knuckle-bone, also a disease in a horse, called a Ring-bone, used also for a cross, mischance, as we say, a hard bone to gnaw.
 Sopressio, over-boned, one whose bones stick out further than his flesh.
 * Sopressio, an outrageous injury.
 Sopressio, to tossle, to tossle.
 Sopressio, to tossle, to tossle.
 Sopressio, to give a slump, a flout, or a bob.
 Sopressio, look A sopressio.
 Sôra, as Sôur or Sôpra in composition.
 Sôra, as Sôura, a Sister.
 Sorachistêre, as Sorachistêre.
 Sorâglio, a mark of the feathers upon the breast, whereby a long winged Hawk is known from a short-winged.
 * Sorâno, a surname given to Pluto.
 Sorâre, to soar or hover in the air as a Hawk doth, also to breathe or exhale out, also to make hollow, also as Sorâre.
 Sôra, the Sarvice-fruit.
 Sorbêlle, the Sarvice berries.
 Sorbêto, any kind of thin supping broth, also a kind of drink used in Turkie, made of Lemons, Sugar, Coriander, Almonds, Musk and Amber very delicate, called in England Sherbet.
 Sorbi brudo, a swiller or sopper of broth, also a grease-flovenly kitchen-haunter.
 Sorbile, that may be sipped as an egg.
 Sorbillomgratçions, a nickname for a slythy great, and slovenly fellow.
 Sorbina, a plum grafted upon a Sarvice-tree.
 Sorbire, Sorbillâre, bisco, biro, to sop, or sip and swallow up as an egg or broth is swallowed.
 Sorbina, Sorbitione, a sop, or sip, and swallowing as of an egg or broth.
 Sorbillo, a little sop or sip.
 Sorbitçio, sorries, tart, or sharp.
 Sorbito, sopped or sipped up.
 Sorbiçio, a sopper, a sipper.
 * Sorbo, Sôrbolo, a Sarvice-tree, a Sorb-apple, also a sip or a sop.
 Sôrbola, a Sorb-apple or berry.
 Sôrcas, Sôrcas, a mouse, also a kind of fish.
 Sorçêra, Sorçêra, a mouse-trap.
 Sorçêro, Sorçêro, a mouse, a rat-catcher.
 Sorçêto, Sorçêto, any little mouse.
 Sorçiglio, as Superciglio.
 Sorçigno, a dun or mouse-colour.
 Sorçio, Sôrcas, a mouse, a rat.
 Sorçione, a great mouse or rat.
 Sôrcas, a rat, a mouse, also a bubble in the water, also a whirlpool or eddy of a stream.
 Sôrcolo

*Sócolo, as Márza, as Cálma.
 Sorcotta, a swcoat, or frock, or cas-
 lock.
 *Sordaggine, Sordagione, Sordaméto,
 Sordézza, Sordida, Sordiméto, deaf-
 ness of hearing.
 Sordaméto, deafly, silently.
 *Sordápo, a deaf adder.
 Sordátro, Sordéto, deaf, thick of hear-
 ing.
 Sordellina, as Sordina.
 Sordidaméto, nastily, filthy, sluttish-
 ly.
 Sordidare, Sordidare, díscio, díto, to make
 or become foul, filthy, or nasty.
 Sórdido, filthy, sordid, foul, unclean,
 sluttish, slovenly, nasty, also a chaff, a
 miserable churl.
 Sordina, a swind to put into a trumpet, to
 make it sound low.
 *Sordire, Sordáre, as Affordire.
 *Sordira, Sordicia, Sordidézza, sluttish-
 ness, filthy-ness, unclean-ness, sweepings
 of houses, also sinks or shoars of a Ci-
 ty or houses, also the dregs, the scum or
 basest sort of men and women, also any
 absurdity, also avarice, niggardliness or
 corruption by bribery.
 Sordito, Sordáto, deafened, made deaf.
 Sórdo, deaf, thick of hearing.
 Sorélla, a sister.
 Soréllanza, Soréllia, sister-hood.
 Sorélléggiare, to play the sister.
 Soréllévole, sister-like.
 Soréllissima, most most sister, as it were in
 love or affection.
 *Soreninger, dandyprats or pygmies in
 Cronland, that have no face but a
 muzzle.
 Sorge, a mouse, a rat, also he riseth, of Sór-
 gere.
 *Sorgente, Sorgévole, as Surgente.
 Sorgere, Surgere, to arise, to rise, to grow,
 to spring or mount up, to fargoso piat, to
 rise, to gush or bubble up as water out of
 a spring, also to ride at anchor as a ship
 doth.
 Sorgiera, a mouse-trap.
 Sorgiméto, a rising up.
 Sorgio, Sorgéto, Sórzo, a mouse or
 rat.
 Sorgione, Sorcióné, a great rat.
 Sorgingere, Sorgiúto, as Soprággiun-
 gere.
 Sorgiúto, a Soprággiúto.
 Sorgitóre, a riser, also the rising of an bill,
 an high ascent, a promontorie.
 Sorgitório, as Surgitório.
 Sorgivo, a surge, a source, a purling or vil-
 ling up of water, as out of a spring.
 Sorgiúto, risen up, surged, took Sór-
 gere.
 Sorgo, a rat, a mouse, also the grain Mill,
 Millet, or Turkey-hire.
 Sorgozzare, to thump, to knock, to box on
 whirret under the chin with ones
 fist.
 Sorgozzo, Sorgozzone, a thump, a knock,
 a box, a cuff on whirret under the
 chin.
 Sori, ash colour-copperase, also a mineral
 vein, also a kind of fish.
 Sorino, a rat or mouse-catcher.
 Sorianti, sworn-bretren.
 Soricaria, heavy mouse ears.
 Soricéto, mouse or rat-like.
 Soricúta véte, a garment of many colours,
 or of changeable life.
 Sorigo, Sorice, Soriffo, a mouse, a rat.
 Sorilla, a the mouse or rat.
 Sorite, a kind of subtle argument that pro-
 ceedeth by divers probations, and after

many arguments is at last concluded of
 the first and last.
 Sormontáre, surmounting, excellé.
 Sormontáre, to surmount, to outgo.
 Sormontévole, Sormontábile, surmounta-
 ble.
 *Sornacéare, Sornacchiare, to spaul and
 spit great dots, gubs or burs of fleagm with
 coughing and straining from out the sto-
 mach, also to throb or sob with much pain
 and pinciness as a broken winded jade.
 *Sornácco, Sornáchio, any great or hard
 cobis, dots, gubs or burs of fleagm feicht
 from ones stomach or lungs with spauling,
 coughing and straining, also a hardly
 feicht sob, or interrupted throb.
 *Sornacchiéto, Sornacéto, one that is
 troubled with Sornáchi.
 Sornomáre, to surname.
 Sornomé, a surname, a nick-name.
 Sornuocáre, to over-swim.
 Soro, the first hair or down that appears in a
 young mans face, by Met. a young lad that
 begins to have hairs on his chin, also a
 Sore-bark, also a kind of tree that is
 like a chiffe-nut-tree, used also for a fishy
 beard-less gull, a shallow ninne-bum-
 mer.
 Soróchia, Soróre, a sister.
 Sororicida, a sister-killer.
 Sororicidio, sister-slaughter.
 Sororica sister-hood.
 *Sorpassábile, surpassable.
 Sorpassáre, to surpass.
 Sor-piú, a surpassé, also moreover.
 Sorpóto, placed over, set upon.
 Sorpréndere, to surprise or overtake.
 Sorpédiméto, Soprésa, a surprise, or
 overtaking.
 Sorpréto, surprized, overtaken.
 *Sóra, a kind of salt meat made of the
 paunch of a tunny-fish.
 *Sornacchiare, as Sornacéare.
 *Sornáchio, as Sornácco.
 Sornaciméto, Sornacéto, craftily,
 under hand, lurkingly.
 *Sorráto, a ravenous bound-fish.
 Sorrenco, a kind of veal in Italy.
 Sorridere, to smile, to tear, to imper.
 Sorridiméto, a smiling, a tearing.
 Sorripere, to copen, to cheat or deceive un-
 der hand.
 Sorripiméto, a crafty or wile and close
 deceit or cheating.
 Sorrifata, a smiling, a leering laugh-
 ter.
 Sorriso, smiled, leered, also a smile.
 Sorrogare, to place or institute in the room
 of another.
 Sorrogatione, a subrogation, a placing in
 the room of another.
 Sorleggiare, to sip small draughts.
 *Sórfo, Sorfata, a soap, a draught, a Sor-
 tile, belonging to Sórte.
 Sórte, Sórta, chance, hap, fate, luck, lot,
 fortune, destiny, casualty, or hazard, also
 an Oracle, or the soul wherein the an-
 swers of Idols were written, also the
 quality, manner, state, form, calling or
 condition and kind of any man or thing.
 Sorteggiare, to cast or draw lots, to go by
 luck, to put it to fortune.
 Sortévole, Sortibile, sortable, that may
 sort or come to passe.
 *Sortiéne, a lot-drawer.
 Sortilégio, Sortéchio, divination by lots, a
 drawing of cuts or lots.
 Sortilegio, a fortune-teller by lots.
 *Sortiméto, Sortita, Sortitióné, a sor-
 ting, a casting of lots, a drawing of cuts,
 a trial by fortune, the issue of a thing, the

coming to passe, or proof of any e-
 vent.
 *Sortire, díscio, díto, to issue forth, to come
 to passe by luck or lots, to sort, to prove
 well or ill, to chance, to fortune, also to
 chuse or cull out.
 *Sortica, as Sortiméto, also a sallie, an
 outrage, an excursion in relation to mili-
 tia.
 *Sortimaméto, bylot, hap, luck, fortune,
 chance or hazard.
 *Sortico, sorted, chanced, hapned, also
 issued or came forth.
 *Sortitório, a tool that Gold-smiths use.
 Sortivo, as Sorgivo, as Sortévole.
 *Sórto, as Súrto, as Sorgiúto.
 Sorvanzare, to excel, to surmount.
 Serventré, as Soprággiungere.
 *Sorvenúta, as Soprággiúto.
 *Sorvenúto, as Soprággiúto.
 *Sorviciare, to exceed in vice and iniqui-
 ty.
 Sorvolare, to fly over.
 Servólo, an over-flight.
 Sorzadore, a rat-catcher.
 Sórzo, a rat or a mouse.
 Solaméla, honey-linnel bread.
 Solamina, oyle of lillies.
 Solerica, Soleritióné, Soleritúra, a sub-
 scription, an under-writing.
 Solerito, subscribed, under-writen.
 Solcrivere, to subscribe, to write un-
 der.
 Solerzare, as Scherzare.
 Solérzo, as Schérzo.
 Sosina, a shoe, a skag, a bullies.
 Sosinár, Sosino, a shoe or skag-tree.
 Sosilénce, Sosilénza, as Subsistén-
 za.
 Sositere, as Subsistere.
 Sóto, used of Dante for Súdo.
 Sospectiare, as Sospectare.
 Sospendere, to suspend, to hang in doubt, al-
 so to hang under.
 Sospendévole, that may be suspen-
 ded.
 Sospenióné, Sospéla, Sospendiméto,
 Sospendio, any suspense or suspen-
 ding.
 *Sospenivaméto, Sospecaméto, with
 suspense, doubtfully.
 Sospéto, banded, suspended, kept in doubt
 or suspense.
 Sospettare, Sospectiare, Sospicare, Sospi-
 diare, to suspect, to mistrust, to doubt
 of.
 Sospettratione, Sospettióné, Sospicióné,
 suspicion, distrust, diffidence, doubt.
 Sospettévole, Sospettivo, suspectfull, su-
 spicious, mistrustfull.
 Sospetto, suspect, diffidence, mistrust, also
 admiration or looking upward.
 Sospectóto, Sospicante, Sospicioso, Sospi-
 cósó, suspicious, suspectfull, doubt-
 full.
 *Sospicare, Sospicare, as Sosper-
 tare.
 Sospingere, Sospingere, to thrust or urge on,
 to compel unto.
 Sospingiméto, Sospinta, a thrusting on,
 an urging unto.
 Sospinto, thrust or urged on, pushed for-
 ward.
 *Sospirando, Sospirante, sighing, sobbing,
 also to be sighd for.
 *Sospirare, Sospiracchiare, to sigh, to sob,
 to gasp, to draw a weavie breath, also to
 wish or long for any thing.
 *Sospirévole, Sospirábile, sighfull, to be
 sighd and lamented.
 Sospiro, Sospiro, a sigh, a sob, a gaspe,
 p p p

Sotto-fuggire, as *Sotterfuggire*.
 Sotto-giacere, *sub* adjacent, *underlying*.
 Sotto-giacere, to *lie* or *be* under, also to be *liable* unto.
 Sotto-giungere, to *add* or *come* under.
 Sotto-gionta, *an* under or *sub*-adding.
 Sotto-giuramento, under an *oath*.
 Sotto-gola, a *child's* bib, a *throat-band*, a *head-flail*, a *curb*.
 Sotto-guardare, to *view*, to *look*, to *guard*, or *keep* under.
 Sotto-guardia, under *guard* or *custody*.
 Sotto-guardiano, *an* under *Guardian* or *warden*.
 Sotto-guacato, *an* under *Scullion*.
 Sotto-hastare, to *sell* any thing under a *long pole* or *javelin* set up as a *mark* in the open fields, as *Souldiers* were wont to do in times of war.
 Sotto-il Sole, under the *Sun*.
 Sotto-inganno, under *fraud* or *deceit*.
 Sotto-intelligenza, the *inferior* or *subintelligences*.
 Sotto-intendere, to *mean* or *intend* under-hand.
 Sotto-inteso, *sub*-intended or *meant*.
 Sotto-legare, to *tie* or *bind* under.
 Sotto-legato, a *sub*legate, also *bound* under.
 Sotto-linguio, the *weezer* of the *throat*.
 Sotto-lucere, to *shine* under.
 Sotto-lunare, *sub*lunar.
 Sotto-lunette, a *goldsmith's* tool.
 Sotto-maestro, *an* under-master, *an* *usher* of a *School*.
 Sotto-mano, under-hand, in *hugger-mugger*, by *Mt.* a *close* *bi*se.
 Sotto-manto, *an* under garment, also under colour or pretence.
 Sotto-masaro, look *Masaro*.
 Sotto-mettere, to *submit*, to *subdue*, to *put*, to *lay*, to *set*, or to *bring* under.
 Sottemello, *submitted*, brought under.
 Sotto-monire, to *warn* under-hand.
 Sotto-monitione, a *warning* under-hand.
 Sotto-mordere, to *bite* *privily*.
 Sotto-movere, as *Sotmovere*.
 Sotto-nascenza, *an* under birth.
 Sotto-nascere, to *be* born under.
 Sotto-nato, *born* under.
 Sotto-nodare, to *under-knot* or *knot*.
 Sotto-nominare, *under*named.
 Sotto-nome, under the *name* or *title*.
 Sotto-noiare, to *subscribe* or *under-note*.
 Sotto-numerare, to *under-number*.
 Sotto-officiale, *an* under-*Officer*.
 Sotto-ombra, under shadow or colour.
 Sotto-ordinare, to *subordinate*.
 Sotto-ordire, to *wrap* under.
 Sotto-ornare, to *adorn* under.
 Sotto-pace, under-permission.
 Sotto-panni, under-cloths, *privily*.
 Sotto-patrone, a *Masters* mate.
 Sotto-patti, under condition, or upon conditions.
 Sotto-pena, under or upon pain.
 Sotto-piancare, to *supplant*.
 Sotto-pianco, under-sweeping.
 Sotto-ponere or porre, to *put* under.
 Sotto-pontamento, *an* under-putting.
 Sotto-porico, *an* under-porch.
 Sotto-posizione, a *putting* under.
 Sotto-potto, *sub*dued, *put* under.
 Sotto-pregiare, to *undervalue*.
 Sotto-pretello, under pretence.
 Sotto-priorato, a *sub-Priory*.
 Sotto-prioro, a *sub-Prior*.
 Sotto-questo, under this.
 Sotto-ordinato, *subordinated*.
 Sotto-ordinazione, *subordination*.

Sotto-ridere, to *smile* under hand.
 Sotto-riso, under-laughed.
 Sotto-sagrestano, *an* under-Sexton.
 Sotto-sapere, to *under-know*.
 Sotto-scaglio, a *mans* armpits or holes.
 Sotto-scritta or scritione, a *subscription* or *under writing* of ones hand.
 Sotto-scrivere, to *subscribe*.
 Sotto-scritto, *subscribed*, *underwritten*.
 Sotto-scagno, scabello, *an* under-school.
 Sotto-scusa, under excuse.
 Sotto-sedia, *an* under or low seat.
 Sotto-segnare, to *under-sign*, mark, or seal.
 Sotto-segnatura, *an* under-signing.
 Sotto-seminare, to *sow* or *scatter* under.
 Sotto-sentire, to *under-hear* or *feel*.
 Sotto-servire, to *serve* under.
 Sotto-sicurtà, under security.
 Sotto-sigillare, to *under-seal*.
 Sotto-sigillo, under-seal.
 Sotto-sopra, upside-down, *topside-turvy*, one with another, or in the lump.
 Sotto-sopra-mello, turned *topside-turvy*.
 Sotto-sopra-mettere, to *turn* upside down.
 Sotto-specie, under kind or colour.
 Sotto-stance, *an* underlin, or slander.
 Sotto-stanza, *an* under-lodging.
 Sotto-stare, to *be*, to *stand*, or *live* under.
 Sotto-stimare, to *under-esteem*, or *undervalue*.
 Sotto-stringere, to *tie* or *gird* under.
 Sotto-tagliare, to *under-cut*.
 Sotto-tagliere, *an* under-trencher.
 Sotto-tazza, as Sotto coppa, *an* under cup of *essjy*.
 Sotto-terra, under earth or ground.
 Sotto-terrare, to *bury* under earth.
 Sotto-teslere, to *weave* in or under.
 Sotto-tesitura, *an* underweaving.
 Sotto-titolo, under title or name.
 Sotto-trattato, under treaty.
 Sotto-udire, to *under-hear*, to *over-hear*.
 Sotto-vedere, to *see* or *view* under.
 Sotto-vela, under sail.
 Sotto-velo, under veil or colour.
 Sotto-venire, to *come* under.
 Sotto-vento, under wind or lee.
 Sotto-vi, there under.
 Sotto-via, under way or hand.
 Sotto-voces, under-voice, *very* low.
 Sotto-tracte, Sotto-raggere, to *sub*stract, to *withdraw*, also to *free* to *del*iver or *draw* from under, also to *allure* with guile and deceit.
 Sotto-trattione, Sotto-traimento, a *sub*straction or *drawing* from under.
 Sotto-tratto, *sub*tracted, *freed* or *drawn* from under, also *alluring* *flattery*, *misle* beguiling.
 Sotto-trattore, a *sub*tractor, also a *flattering* *deceitful* companion.
 Sotto-vasce, a *goldsmith's* tool.
 Sotto-avanzare, to *advance* forward.
 Sotto-avata, Sotto-avato, Sotto-avza, Sotto-avzo, *any* strap or thong of leather, namely of a flail or whip, our boys call it a metal, also any old shoe.
 Sotto-avzo, a *Clough*, a *Daw*, a *Roak*.
 Sotto-avza, *in* mockery used for Nozze.
 Sotto-avza, *remembrance*, *memory*.
 Sotto-avvole, look Sotto-avvole.
 Sotto-avvenimento, look Sotto-avvenimento.
 Sotto-avvenire, Sotto-avvenuto, look Sotto-avvenire.
 Sotto-avvenire, Sotto-avvenimento, Sotto-avvenire, *often* times, *oft*, *many* times.

Soventi hore, *many* hours or times.
 Sovento, *any* thick throng or crowd.
 Soventore, a *helper*, *an* *ayder*.
 Sovenuto, *aided*, *helped*, also *remem-bred*.
 Sovenchianza, Sovenchiamento, *superfluity*.
 Sovenchiare, as Soperchiare.
 Sovenchiarata, as Soperchiarata.
 Sovenchio, as Soperchio.
 Sovencizza, *sovereignty*, *sovranty*.
 Soventino, like unto, or of *Cork*.
 Sovento, the tree or wood *Cork*.
 Soventio, Soventio, is properly when corn, grass, or any thing else being grown to some height is buried under ground to make the earth the fatter.
 Sovige, the name of a bird.
 Soua, as Sopra, with all his compounds, therefore if you find any words beginning with Soua, look for them in Sopra.
 Sourano, Souranica, as Soprano.
 Soua polta, as Sopra polta.
 Sour empire, to over-fill.
 Sour ello, above or over him or it.
 Sourctti, high *Chopin's*, *slippers*, *mules*, or *Pantofles* with soles of *Cork*.
 Sour offesa, a great offence.
 Sovvenenza, Sovvenimento, Sovven-tione, Sovvenno, any help, supply, assistance, relief, succour, aid, or support, also remembrance or calling to mind.
 Sovvenevole, that may be helped, or remembered.
 Sovvenire, Sovvenire, to aid, to help, to assist, to succour, to relieve, or supply ones wants, also to remember or call to mind.
 Sovvenitore, Sovvenore, a helper, a reliever of ones wants, also a rememberer.
 Sovverfione, Sovvergimento, Sovver-tenza, Sovvolgimento, a *sub*version, an overwhelming, a turning upside down.
 Sovvertibile, Sovvertivo, *sub*vertible, that may be overwhelmed.
 Sovvertire, Sovvertire, Sovvesciare, Sovvolgere, to *subvert*, to turn topside turvy.
 Sovvertito, Sovvesciato, Sovvolto, *sub*verted, overwhelmed, turned upside down.
 Sovvertitore, a *sub*verter.
 Sovvi, *as* vi-so, I know or can to you.
 Sovvolgere, look Sovvertire.
 Sozzamente, *filthily*, *filthy*.
 Sozzare, to *defile*, to *sully*, to *pollute*.
 Sozzazza, Sozzata, Sozzura, *filibessie*, *ill-favouredness*, *foolness* to the eye.
 Sozzi-buoni, a kind of rugged ill-favoured, and yet very dainty pears.
 Sozzo, foul, *filthy*, *ill-favoured*.
 Sozzopra, as Sotolopra.
 Spaccare, Spacciare, to burst, to rive, to tear, to cleave, to split, or cut in sunder, also to crack or break as nuts, also to notch an arrow.
 Spaccatura, Spaccamento, any bursting, riving, tearing, or splitting in sunder, also the notch or notching of an arrow, also a cracking, also a bruising.
 Spachi, Spai, Spacchi are amongst *Turks* a sort of people, that in recompence of their ever serving on horseback in their wars, receive a stipend during their life, raised upon certain lands allotted them by their Grand Signior.
 Spacchino, a cleaver, a chopping knife.
 Spacciabile, dispatchable.

SPA

SPA

SPA

Spacciamento, Spacciatura, Spacciato.
Spaccio, any riddance or dispatching,
namely of letters from one to another.

Spacciare, to dispatch, to rid away, to
hasten.

Spacciare terreno, to rid ground, to scud a-
way apace.

Spacciamente, dispatchedly, with rid-
dance or much haste.

Spacciato, quick, speedy, that may be di-
patched or rid away.

Spacciato, Spedito, a pitched rid away, by
Met. given over, also a mad man.

Spaccio, a dispatch, a riddance, by Met. a
packet of letters to be sent away.

Spada, a sword, a rapier, a glaive, also a
crosse-crozier scy in Armory.

Spada a due mani, a two-handed sword.

Spada di filo, a sharp edged sword.

Spada di marta, a sword blunted, or with-
out point or edge, a blunt.

Spada pesce, a sword-fish.

Spada romana, a mark in some horses a-
bout the head, neck, or hip, called a fea-
ther.

* Spadaccia, Spadaca, a blow, a hit, a
touch, or hurt with a sword.

Spadacino, Spadaciale, a fencer, also a
Brauo, a Swash-buckler, a Cutler of
Queen-bits.

Spadaria, a Cutlers shop or trade.

Spadaro, Spadaro, Spadaruolo, a Cutler,
also a frubber of Swords.

Spadaro, a very long fish-hook.

Spadette, the impled feathers of a hawk.

Spadico, Spadice, a flannel or Scarlet
colour, also a bright bay colour of a horse,
also a kind of musical instrument, also
a branch of a tree with fruits on it.

* Spadiglia, Spadina, the dam. of Spada.

Spadola, as Spadola, or Spadella.

Spadolare, to hatchel or dress flax.

Spadone, a great, a long, a two-handed
sword, also a very stout that hath not stone
nor herul, as one would say, Gueldeed,
for Spadone signifies also gueldeed, lib-
ber or stout.

Spadonio, one unfit for generation, also the
gueldeed Lurel, or the gueldeed apple.

Spadulare, to drain, as of Fens.

Spaga, a kind of rosin or pitch in Asia.

* Spagiro, ill payed, unpaid.

Spagheto, Spaghino, Spago sforzato,
small packthread, merlin, whipcord or
twine.

Spagnardi, in mockery for bragging and in-
sulting Spaniards.

Spagnuolata, a Spaniards bravado.

Spagnuoleggiare, to Spaniolise.

Spagnuolo, Spagnuolo, Spagnuolo, Spagnuolo,
a Spaniard, a Spaniol.

Spagnuolo, a Spaniards propriety.

* Spagliare, to untrav.

Spago, any kind of packthread.

* Spagolani, the chiefest and noblest Knights
among the Turks, who go ever armed.

* Spahi, Spahi, as Spachi.

Spaldras, Spaldrada, a yellow hammer or
young bird.

Spalagio, a venomous fly.

Spalancare, to set wide open, as of doors or
gates.

Spalare, to shovel or spade away.

* Spalare, a shoveling away.

* Spalatore, a Shovel.

* Spalare, to unset, to unscaffold.

* Spalare, to unset, or open a shop.

Spaldo, Spalto, Spaldi, Spalti, any out-
butting, or out-shoudering wall, building

or fortification, also an out-reaching bay-
window, also the eaves or penthouse of a
house, used also for a plain floor or pave-
ment.

Spallare il grano, to stir corn up and
down with a shovel.

Spalla, a shoulder of any creature.

* Spallaccia, Spallone, any ugly or great
shoulder.

Spallacci, Spallazzi, pouldrings or shoul-
dering pieces, also gallings of a horses
shoulders.

Spallace, sores in horses shoulders.

Spallare, to shoulder, also to put ones shoul-
ders out of joint.

Spallata, Spallatura, a shouldering, a shoul-
der-pitching, a push or job with ones
shoulders.

* Spallato, shoulder-pitch or out of joint,
shouldered, by Met. one swcharged with
debts.

* Spalleghiamento, any shouldering, back-
ing or supporting with any help.

Spalleghiare, to shoulder, by Met. to back,
to support, or hold up.

* Spalliera, Spagliera, any backing or
shouldering, any place or thing to lean a-
gainst with ones shoulders, also a pouldron
or shoulder-piece, also any hangings or
wanescot-works to lean against, also a
paravise for a large bed of state, also the
first or chief Benches or Seats in a Gally
near the Poop, also any hedge-row of
trees, of Privet, of Vines, of Rosemary, of
Roses, of Lys, of flowers, or any verdure,
set or growing up alongst or against any
wall even cut and ranged, or enterlacing
their boughs; also any furniture spread
on the ground, or beds, on tables, on
cupboards, on benches, or on chests for
ornaments, as Carpets, Coverlets, or other
Tapisseries, namely in Chambers, also any
back-piece, butresse, shore-piece or
shouldering-piece for to support, also the
stuff made for hangings, called Dar-
nix.

* Spallieri, such as sit or row upon the first
seats in a Gally, look Spalliera.

Spallone, any broad or great shoul-
der.

Spalloro, big, well, or broad shoul-
dered.

Spalmare, to caulke, to trim or rig a ship,
also to span.

Spalmata nave, a ship new caulked or pitcht
over.

* Spalmatore, a caulker of ships.

Spalmatura, the caulking of a ship.

Spalto, as Spaldo, also a Lordship or Ma-
nour house with demains about it.

Spampanare, to brag with big words, and
make much ado about nothing.

Spampanata, a great vaunting or bragging,
a great boast and small rest.

Spampinare, to shred or pull off superfluous
leaves or branches of a Vine.

Spampinazione, a disbranching of super-
fluous leaves or branches.

Spandere, Spando, Spanti, Spanto, Span-
duto, to spill, to shed, to sink or pour
out, by Met. to spread, to air, or bleach
abroad, also to waste and consume riot-
ously.

* Spandere le ale, to spread or display ones
wings.

* Spandere le mani, to spread forth ones
hands.

* Spandevole, that may be shed or spilt.

* Spandimento, any shedding or spilling.

* Spanditore, a shedder, a spiller.

Spanduto, Spanto, Spanto, shed, spilt, or
poured forth, look Spandere.

Spaniare, to disentangle, look Pania.

Spanina, a span or hands-breadth.

Spannacciare, to span or gape wide for want
of sleep.

Spannare, to span or measure by spans, also
to stick a net, as Fishers call it.

* Spannaccia, a Sea-lobfish with a long
tail.

* Spannochiare, to cut or cure a Pan-
nochia.

Spanto, smooth, soft, sleek.

* Spantare, Spantegare, to cause wonder-
ment, or breed amazement, also as Span-
dere.

Spanto, as Spanduto.

Spanto, as Spavento, wonderment, amaze-
ment, also a flat broad drinking glass, also
a swafed prodigally, spent lavishly, consu-
med riotously.

Spantoso, causing wonderment, full of a-
mazement, full of prodigal wast-
ing.

Spanzola, a new fresh mussel on.

Spaparado, untruss, open-breasted.

Spata, a mad of claus, or wisp of straw as
Milkmaids use on their heads.

* Sparacina, Sparagiera, a Sparagus
plant.

Sparadrappo, any plaister that sticks very
hard or fast.

Sparagatio, a disease in horses feet or
hoofs.

Sparagi, Sparaci, Sparagus.

* Sparaglione, a guilt-head fish.

Sparagnare, to spare, to save, or to pinch for
gain and thrift.

Sparagnare, a sparer, a savor.

Sparagnevole, that may be spared.

Sparagno, sparing, saving.

Sparagnoso, full of sparing or saving.

* Sparanga, a sprang, a slang, or wooden
bar to bar a door.

* Sparangare, to sprang or bar a door.

Spata petto, as Para petto, also a suddain
quail, or overcoming of the sto-
mach.

Spatare, to disadorn, to unsurnish, to make
unready, to rid or take away any prepa-
ration, namely from a table after dinner or
supper, also to open or slit before, also to
rip open, to punch or disbowel any crea-
ture, also to unpair, to uncouple, or to un-
loose, also to pop off, to snap off, to shoot
off, or discharge any great Artillery, also
to make great verbal boasts of large prom-
ises, and perform nothing, also to see be-
tween the light whether an egg be new or
stale, also to embalm a Corps.

Spatare arteglia, to shoot or discharge
ordnance.

Spararia, Sparamento, Sparata, Spar-
ria, a shooting off of Artillery, a discharg-
ing of a great ordnance, a volley of shot,
peal of ordnance, used also much, and tak-
en for a large complimentary offer and
verbal boasting of courtly promises, and
no performance of them.

Sparito, the Sparvise of a bed.

Sparato, the part of Sparare, also slit be-
fore, also the slit of a shirt.

Sparavigno, as Spavana.

* Sparavice, Sparavice, any hawk, Spar-
ravice, the male, Astore, the fe-
male.

Sparcina, a ship-voy.

* Sparcchiare, to unprepare, to make unre-
ady, to disornish, by Met. for a good fel-
low to rid much meat, and to devour
greedily.

Sparcchiata, an unpreparing, a making un-
ready, a riddance of much cheer.

* Sparcéggio, a paragement, a comparison also disparagement.

Sparenário, unkindred, parent-lesse.

Spargadillo, the name of a bird.

Sparganio, Sparganióne, sedge or sword-grasse, some take it for the Burreed.

Spárgere, Spárgo, Spáris, Spáriso, to scatter, to strew, to disperse, to cast here and there.

* Spárgere voce, to give out, or raise some report.

Spargéisa, swelling in some womens breasts, after their deliverie.

Spargiméto, any scattering, strewing, casting or dispersing.

* Spargirio, extraction of quintessences.

Spargiróre, a scatterer, a strewer, a disperser.

Spargoláre, to sprinkle.

Spárgolo, a holy water-sprinkle.

Spargonóni, Spárgi, as Spáragi.

Sparire, ríscio, ríscio, to vanish out of sight.

* Spariméto, Spárita, Sparitónie, Sparitúra, a vanishing out of sight.

* Sparito, vanished out of sight.

* Sparlaméto, a mis-speaking, a railing against, or detracting in words.

Sparláre, to mispeake, to rail at, or speak ill of others.

Sparlatóre, a railer, a detractor.

Spárló, a Purple-fish.

Sparmiáre, Spármio, as Spáragiáre.

Sparmióne, a sharing pinch-pennie.

Spárnazzáre, to flutter with the wings, to strive, to fly, also as Spáricciáre, also to scorn, to contemne, to despise.

Spárnazzáre, or Spáricciáre, also a flusterer, also a consemner, a scorner.

* Spáricciáre, to scatter abroad, also to waste prodigally.

* Spáricciáre, a scatterer, a wastegood, a spend-thrift, a prodigal wasthrist.

Spárcio, Spárclo, a kind of Sea-fish so called in Rome, also a kind of crooked dart among the Moors, also oddé or uneven in number.

Spárcpagiáre, to scatter it self, and break through violently, as hail-shot doth, also to disorder and bring out of frame, also to dishevel and tounge a womans hair.

* Spárcpaglio, any scattering disorders, or bringing out of frame.

* Spárcpagiáre, as Spárcpagiáre.

* Spárciméto, Spárciméto, Spárcataméto, scattering, dispersing.

Spárcione, a scattering, a dispersing, a besprinkling.

Spárcio, scattered, strewed, dispersed, also Seme in Armorie.

Sparcaparéglia, the root of rough-binde, much used in Physick.

Sparáre, as Spárite.

Sparáto, apart, severall from others.

* Spárcatúra, a dividing or parting in sunder, also a kind of kneading-tub.

Spárcatúra d'arme, a quartering or dividing of arms.

* Spárcia, as Spárcio.

Spárcénza, a partition, a dividence, a sundering, also a shoring.

Spárciáno, a kind of precious stone.

Spárcico, mastick or sweet gum.

Spárciméto, Spárcigione, a partition, a compartment in building, also a dividence.

Spárcire, to separate, to part, to divide, to

share, to sever, to dispart, to put asunder.

Spárciméto, severally, asunder, dispersedly, particularly.

* Spárcio, separated, parted, divided, sharded.

Spárcie lingue, cloven tongues.

Spárcio, a kind of corn or grain called

Sparce, also a kind of broom wherewith they make cables for ships, or to tye up their vines in India, also as Spárcio.

Spárcio di ficile, that hath the scattering of the gall or the yellow jaundies.

* Spárciá, as Spárciúra, as Mádia.

Spárciópolis, the black Spárc-stone with griselle veins in it.

Spárciúra, Spárcatúra, a kneading-tub, also a Spoke-have, a Bing, a Maunde for bread, also a Buttery-basket, or to take away in from the table.

Sparvieráre, to hawk, to perch a hawk, to go a hawking, also to make or become swift or fleeting as a hawk, also to sparvise a bed or chamber.

* Sparvieráta, a sparvise for a bed.

Sparvieráto, perched, also peart, or light and nimble as a hawk.

Sparvióre, a hawk, also a sparvise for a bed, also a purple-fish.

Spáulio, a purple-fish.

* Spárcúccio, Spárcúzzo, a man that through sickness, long imprisonment, or other accident is much consumed, worn away, and looks very ill.

* Spárcúzza, deformity, unhandfomeneffe, unsightliness, ugliness.

Spárcúto, deformed, ugly, unsightly, ill-favoured, ill-looking.

Spárie, Spáris, Spáriso, a long narrow fish, called in Latin Tania.

* Spárciméto, Spárciméto, to have or be troubled with Spárciméto, to fall into a swoon or dead trance by some convulsion, and want of blood, also to labour hard, and pant with pains, also to be over-passionate in love, or too earnestly given over to any will, study, desire or affliction.

* Spárciméto la róbbia, prodigally to waste or ryot away ones goods.

Spárciméto vóglia, a most earnest and deadly longing desire.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, frightfull, able to strike a man into a swoon.

Spárciméto, Spárciméto, a suddain convulsion, cramp, or shinking up of the sinewes, proceeding either of too much fullness, or over-much emptiness, also a suddain swooning.

Spárcimétole, a kind of convulsion or cramp when the nostrils are drawn awry, like a dogs mouth when he snarlet.

Spárcimétole, full of cramps or convulsions, also subject to suddain swoonings.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, one troubled with or subject unto Spárciméto.

Spárciméto, look Spárciméto, also a kind of two-headed davi.

* Spárcimétole, a nick-name for a proud or disdainfull man.

Spárcimétole, a fellow that will talk with a wench for fashion-sake, to forget some other love or jealousy, or to passe the time away in loving or amorous talk.

Spárcimétole, to passe away the time with any sport, recreation, solace or pleasing pastime.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, any pastime, solace, sport or recreation.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, any gentle walking.

Spárcimétole, to walk for recreation or pastime.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, any alie or pleasant walking-place, a walk.

Spárcimétole, sportfull, gamefome, full of pastime and recreation.

Spárcimétole, dispartioned.

Spárcimétole, look Spárcimétole.

Spárcimétole, one that hath the cramp or convulsion of sinewes, or that hath a rupture, and is burst.

Spárcimétole, to prune vines, or dig the roots of them bare.

* Spárcimétole, to free from pasterns or fetters, to unsettle.

* Spárcimétole, by Met. for one to rid or disengage himself from troubles.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, as Spárcio.

Spárcimétole, a Sea-urchin.

Spárcimétole, a Sword-bearer to a Prince.

Spárcimétole, look Spárcimétole.

Spárcimétole, to make spacious, also to walk abroad.

Spárcimétole, vexed with an evil Spirit.

Spárcimétole, a sooth-sayer by Spirits.

Spárcimétole, a divination by Spirits.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, space, spaciousness, largeness, room, distance, or length of place or time.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, ample, roomie, large.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, a tree somewhat like a Date or Palm-tree, that yieldeth a good gum or perfume.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, an Apathecaries spatule, a Chyrurgeons slice, a Masons trowel, a Cooks flat scumner or broad slice to turn meat or fish in a frying-pan, also a cole-rake to make clean an oven, also a shoulder-blade, also any broad flat shovel, also a broad flat laid or splint of wood with a handle that flax-women beat their flax or hemp withall, to cleanse it from tow and burds.

Spárcimétole, to leave voluntarily, or drive from ones native country.

* Spárcimétole, look Spárcimétole.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, look Spárcimétole.

Spárcimétole, a sooth-sayer by looking on marks upon shoulders.

Spárcimétole, divination by marks upon shoulders.

Spárcimétole, a phantastical, self-conceited, or fondly humorous gull.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, a Spavine, a cramp or convulsion of sinewes in horses.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, a Bug-bear, a scar-crow, by Met. a terrible bluff-sunff, a swaggering swash-buckler.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, frightfull waves, dreadfull billows, mounting surges.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, to astonish, to scare, to terrifie, to possesse with fear and horror.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, one who frightens.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, frightfull, horror causing, astonishing.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, fear, scare, horror, fright, astonishment.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, a chimney-sweeper.

Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, a great hide to cover carts, in Court we call them Beere-bides.

* Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, Spárcimétole, a Bakers maulkin or scovel to sweep his oven with.

- Spazzare, to sweep clean.
 * Spazzarzio, as Strofinaccio, also a brushing place or table.
 Spazzatore, a sweeper, a scavenger.
 Spazzature, all manner of sweepings or dust swept away, also off-sweepings.
 * Spazza-vento, any place where wind finds no resistance.
 * Spazzetta, a rubbing-brush.
 * Spazzo, a place or corner where all filth or sweepings are cast, any slits corner, a layhall, a dung-hill, also a void, a desert, or unfrequented place, also a flat floor or plain feeling, a flat pavement.
 * Spazzola, Spazzolina, a beat-brush.
 * Spazzolare, to brush.
 Specchiario, a looking-glass-maker.
 Specchiarsi, Specchiarsi, for one to look or view himself in a looking-glass.
 Specchiatura, a viewing in a looking-glass.
 Speechera, a case for a looking-glass.
 Specchitto, Specchitto, the dim. of Specchio, by Met. a list, a Catalogue, or check-vol of their names, that are of any publick Magistrate, also a Register book of all their important dispatches, wherein (as in a glass) may be seen the state of a city or land.
 Specchio, Spéglio, a mirror or looking-glass, by Met. a pattern for virtue or vice.
 * Speziale, Speciale, special, peculiar proper, particular, also of or belonging to spices.
 * Speciale, a Grocer, an Apothecary, one that sells spices or drugs.
 * Speciale, adt. as Specialmente.
 Specialità, Specialità, specially, particularly.
 Speciale, specially, particularly, namely, chiefly.
 Speciale, Speciale, to spices, to dress or season with spices.
 Speciarista, Speciarista, a spice-er, a Grocer, or an Apothecary shop.
 Speciatore, Speciatore, a Spicer, a Grocer, an Apothecary, a Druggist.
 Speciatore, Speciatore, Spiced, dress with spices.
 Specie, Specie, kind, species, brood, generation, quality, or naturalty, also any kind of Spice or Specie.
 Specificamente, Specificamente, specially, and particularly.
 Specificare, to specify, to particularize.
 Specificazione, a specification.
 Specifico, special, and particular.
 Specillo, a Chyrurgians probe or searching-need, also a pair of Spectacles.
 Speciosità, Speciosità, singular beauty, graceful comeliness, comely grace.
 Specioso, Specioso, specious, beauteous, fair and slightly, comely and graceful.
 Spéco, as Spelónca, as Cavérna.
 Spécula, a tower or lantern on the top of a house, a watch-tower, a window at the head of a ship.
 Speculabile, that may be speculated.
 Speculare, to speculate, to spy into, to observe diligently with the mind, to see or watch far off.
 * Speculatio arte, the art of speculation or contemplation.
 Specularia pictura, muscovic-glass, such as they in the lanterns with.
 Speculationes, speculation, mental beholding, contemplation.
 Speculativo, speculative, treating of God, or of his things.
 Speculator, a Speculator, a Contemplator, an Observer, a Scout-watch.
 Spéculo, as Spécchio, as Spécillo.
 Spedale, an Hospital, a Spittle-house.
 * Spedaliere, a Spittler, an Hospital-keeper, also a Knight-spittler, or of the order of Saint John in Jerusalem.
 Spedalingo, a Spittler, a Spittle-keeper.
 Spedare, to brood or spit, also to gall or subvert ones feet with going.
 Spedato, spited, broached, subbailed.
 * Spedibile, dispatchable.
 * Spediente, expedient.
 Spediera, a range or rack for spits.
 Spedire, dispo, ditto, to dispatch, to rid.
 * Spedire grátis, to dispatch without charge, or in forma pauperis.
 Speditamente, with expedition.
 Speditione, expedition, riddance.
 * Speditivo, having vertue to dispatch.
 * Spedito, dispatch, rid away, given over.
 * Spedito, nimble, prompt, full of agility.
 Spédo, Spédone, Spédo, any spit or broche, also a Parizan, a Javelin, or a boars-spear.
 Spedonare, to spit or broche.
 Spedonata, a broche or spit-full, also a broching or spitting, also a blowe with a spit.
 Spégazzare, to blur, to blot, or dash with ink.
 Spégazzi, Spégazzoni, Spégazzi, blurs, blots, or dashes of ink.
 Spégiafi, as Spécchiarsi.
 Spéglio, as Spécchio.
 Spégnare, to unspew, to unspunge.
 Spégnere, Spéngo, Spégni, Spénte, to quench, to extinguish.
 * Spégnibile, quenchable.
 * Spégnere, to spread and become as a main Sea, also to stare up and down the Sea, also to be rid from care, or free from trouble, and to bring to a safe harbour.
 * Spégnere, spread or become as an Ocean, also stared up and down, also rid from trouble.
 Spélare, to pluck, to pull, or shave off the hair, the wool, the feathers or the skin of any body, to make thrid-bare.
 Spelarola, as Pelarola.
 * Spelarollo, Spelazzino, a poor thrid-bare or beardless lad.
 Spéto, pulled, pulled, plucked, or shaven off the hair or wool, made thrid-bare.
 Spelarola, a rubbing-brush.
 * Spelazzare, Spelazzare, as Spélare.
 Spellicciare, Spellare, to unskinn, to unfur.
 Spellicciata, Spellicciata, as unskinning, an unfurring.
 Spellicciata, a kind of hairy beard.
 Spelínca, Spelínca, as Cavérna.
 * Spelonco, as Caverno.
 * Spelórcio, Spelórcio, as Spilórcio.
 Spéla, Spéla, the Sea, or Spelt-corn.
 Spelucire, as Snocciolare.
 Spelúco, a heap or hairy mass.
 Spelúere, a Cornish chough.
 Spéme, Spéme, hope, trust, affiance.
 Spemólo, hopeful, full of hope.
 Spendacchiamento, foolish spending, riotous or idle expence.
 Spendacchiare, to waste in idle or vain expences.
 Spéndere, Spéndo, Spési, Spéso, to spend, to lay out money.
 * Spéndere, spending, that spendeth.
 * Spenderécchio, Spenderécchio, that may be spent.
 * Spenderécchia, wastfull spending.
 * Spéndibile, that may be spent.
 Spendi-farina, a prodigal wast-bread, an ill spend-thrift.
 Spéndio, any spending expence, or allowance to spend.
 Spenderécchio, expencefull, full of expences.
 Spéndice, a spender, a siter, a Clerk of a kitchen in a noble mans house.
 Spéndola, a certain wheel in a clock.
 * Spéndolare, Spensolare, Spenzolare, as Spéndico &c.
 Spéndolone, Spensolone, Spenzolone, as Spéndente.
 Spénduto, Spéso, spent, wasted, laid-out, also unchanged.
 Spéne, Spéme, hope, trust, affiance.
 Spéngere, as Spingere.
 Spennacchiare, Spennacchio, to unfeather, to unplume, to unslide, to pull bare, also to stretch-out the wing as a hawk doeth when he takes her flight.
 * Spennacchiato, Spennacchio, Spennacchio, unfeathered, unplumed, bare, by Met. confounded, as it were a bird without feathers.
 Spennacchino, a Carpenters-tool.
 Spénnala, Spénnola, the languet of a pair of balances or scales.
 Spénnocchia, a certain disease in a horses foot or hoof.
 Spénario, all manner of expences.
 Spénfero, they quenched or put out.
 * Spénfiacchino, Spénfiacchino, carelessness, inconsideration.
 Spénfiataménte, carelessly, without thought or heed.
 Spénfiatato, Spénfiatato, carelessly, thoughtless, wretchedly, also an idle gazer or loiterer up and down, one that cares for nothing.
 Spénfiacchio, as Spavéntacchio, also a hedge-hog, or urchin.
 Spénico, Spénico, bread, bread made in haste.
 Spénito, quenched, extinguished.
 Spéra, be hoped, by Met. an anchor, as the hope of a ship, also a Socker or Globe.
 * Spérabile, Spéravolo, Spérando, to be hoped, hopeful.
 * Spérabile, Spéravolo, Spérando, to be hoped, hopeful, gl. hope.
 Spéranza, hope, affiance, trust.
 Spéranzina, small hope, little trust.
 Spérare, to hope, or trust unto.
 Spérare, as Dispendere, also to loose or stray, also to peach eggs.
 Spérare uova, peached eggs.
 Spérato, lost, time, miscarried.
 Spérato, used of Dante for Borgia.
 Spéravole, loth Spérabile.
 Spériga, Spérigo, as Mergóno.
 Spérigere, as Spérigare.
 * Spérigaménte, Spérigaménte, Spérigaménte, perjury, forswearing.
 Spérigare, to forswear, to perjure.
 * Spérigare, a forswearer.
 Spérigaro, a forsworn man.
 Spérigula, Spérigula, the heath Frank, Surrie, or Sparrie, it is good to fatten cattle.
 Spérigola odorata, heath wood-violet.
 Spérigolare, to besprinkle.
 Spérigola, a holy water sprinkle.
 Spérizenza, experience, practise, trial.
 Spérile, the fleshy part without bones, be-neath the middle part of a sow.
 Spérimentale, experimental.
 Spérimentalmente, experimentally.
 Spérimentare, Spérimentare, to experience, to put in trial or practise.
 Spérimento, Spérimento, an experiment.
 Spérma, the mans or males natural seed, whereof things be engendered; among Alchymists it is used for Quick-silver, as

S P È

also for the flower of Sili.
 Spérma Ceti, feed of whales, Flower of the Sea, vulgarly Parmacity, white amber.
 Spermatíco, *Spermatical*, pertaining to engendering feed, look Vena or Artéria.
 Spermológo, *as Rufigilo*, also a vain-babler, *an idle prater*.
 Spérnace, that contemnets or scorneth.
 * Spérnazzare, Spérnere, to contemn, to despise, to disdain, to scorn.
 Spérnozço, the rugged Sea-crab.
 Spérnozcaménto di paróle, a bundle or bodge-potch of foolish and idle words.
 Spérola, the dim of Spérca.
 Spéronágia, any spur-galls, also kibes or Chiblines.
 Spéronáre, to spur or prick forward.
 Spéronáro, a Spurrier, a Spur-maker.
 Spéronátá, a prick with a spur.
 * Spéronáto, spurred, pricked with a spur.
 * Spérone, Spéroni, any kind of spur or prick to make a horse to go, by Met, the beak, the snout, the nose, or stem of a ship, also an out-butting or out-shouldring in any fortification, also among Carpenters a Braget, and among Marzons a Buttreffe, also a kind of very hard stone much resisting fire, also the beard or flower called Monks-hood, Larks-beel, or Larks-claw.
 Spéronóla, Goose-grasse, Goose-shave or Claver-grasse, also a brazen or iron tool, as Spéronéla, with a spoon as one end and a ravel at the other, which cooks call a Jaggine-iron.
 Spéronzóla, a bird in whose nest the Cuckoo laies her eggs, which hatcheth them as her own.
 Spérperaménto, utter Spoil, undoing or wretched calamity, havoc of all.
 Spérperáre, to bring or come to utter ruine, havoc, Spoil, or misery.
 * Spérpetuáre, to perpetuate.
 Spérpíone, as Spárfíone.
 * Spérto, dispersed, scattered, miscarried, forlorn, uova Spérto, poached eggs.
 Spértraménte, expertly, by trial.
 * Spértricagíene, Spértriciaria, so great bugencesse, as that it cannot be measured.
 * Spértriciáre, to unbranch, to unsearch, to pull off from a peach.
 Spértrició, unsearched, also huge and great, as if a peach could not measure it.
 Spérto, expert, Skilful, tried.
 Spértólo, a hooking, a sneaking or far-reaching companion.
 Spérúla, Spérúle, little Spears or Globes, Dánte bath used it for Souls.
 * Spéla, Spéle, Spelatic, any expence, spending, cost or charges.
 Spéfare, Spelacchiáre, to dispay ones charges, to spend for, and find one necessary.
 Spéfo, Spéndúto, spent or laid out.
 Spéfol'risi, for a horse to raise or advance himself attending the riders will and direction.
 * Spéfofo, xpernciful, chargeable.
 Spéfsaménte, thickly, oftentimes.
 * Spéfsacíone, any thickening or enbissing.
 Spéfsaggiáménto, a thick hastening.
 Spéfségg áre, to hasten, to dispatch, to solícite, or frequent thick and often.
 * Spéfic fúre, Spé fic vólte, often times.
 Spéfcézza, Spéfcúá, Spéfcificáccia, Spéfcúru, thickfull, *spéfcífice*, density.
 * Spéfici, is properly among bunt men those

S P H

sharp horns on the top of a Diers Antler
called the Spellers.
* Specifícaré, as Affectaré.
Spesíre, Spesíre, to *catch*, to *en*spíse,
to *condense*.
Spesífísimíménce, *very thick and often*.
Spéño, *spíse, thick, massive bard, clove to-*
gether, also often and many times.
Spéño Spéño, *very thick, most often*.
Spesízié, to *unbolt a door*.
Spetazzíera, a *filthy punk*, a *common*
whore.
Spetálie, Spetaliá, as Spetálie.
Spécie, Spetárie, as Spécie, &c.
Spesíe, as Spesíle.
Spetóio, Spesíotio, as Spetóio.
Spéto, Spetóne, as Spéto
Spetónáre, Spetóne, as Spetónáre.
Spetáre, to *un*lone, to *mollify*.
Spetábile, of *goodly favour or preface*,
worthy to be regarded and respected.
Spetabílité, *worthiness of respect, re-*
gardful gracefulness.
Spetrácolo, a *spectacle, a feat, a show,*
a thing to be seen, a gazing stock.
Spetático, a *venomous Serpent*.
Spetáncé, attending, *skying, expelling,*
also belonging unto, also beholding or ga-
zing upon.
Spetáre, to *expell*, to *attend*, to *wait,*
to tarry for, also to belong unto, also to look
upon.
* Spetatónie, Spetaménto, Spetáncia,
expectation, expectivemé, tarrance, look-
ing for.
Spetativa, Spetativamé, *expective-*
ly.
Spetatóres, a *spéctator, a beholder, a looker*
on, also an expellor or looker for.
* Speterezaménto, as Spetólo.
* Speterezáre, as Spetéráre.
Spetínáia bárbá, a *rough uncombed*
beard.
Spéto, as Spéto, *also a luce or Pike-*
fish.
Spetotáre, to *un*breást, to *rid out of the*
breást by coughing.
Spéttro, an *image seen or imagined to be*
seen, a vision, a phantazie.
Spetzábile, *frail, brittle, that will or may*
be broken in pieces.
Spézza cóllo, as Scavézza cóllo.
Spetzámí, Spetzáménti, *all manner of*
broken pieces, fragments, shivers, or
splinters, also Pioners in a camp.
Spetzáre, to *break, to split*, to *shiver,*
to rive, or make in pieces.
Spetzátá lénia, as Lánia Spetzátá.
Spetzátaménti, *by piece-meal*.
Spetzáté árme, *broken arms*.
Spetzátúra, a *breaking in pieces*.
Spézza Zóchi, a *log or wood-cleaver*.
* Spetzóni, look A-spezóni.
Spécló, as Spécló.
Spécló, Spéclño, Spé'ngo, the *sweet*
masse, called Aromaticum.
Spéglíde, as Spéglíde.
Spénóide, look 'O'lo.
Spétra, Spétra, a *spear, a globe*.
Spérománte, a *sooth-sayer by looking in a*
globe.
Spéromántia, *divination by looking in a*
spher.
Spéringé, as Spéringé.
Spérinto, as Spérinto.
Spérintó, a *fish with a snout like a spit*.
Spérimáti, *Dwarfs but three spans high*.
Spéndillio, as Spéndillio.
Spérráe, as Spérráe.
Spérráde, a *stone like the Jasper-stone, al-*
so as Terra sigilláta.
Spía, as Spíone.

S P I

Spiaiblé, Spiaivóyle, that may be repified.
Spiciénce, Spiciévóyle, unleavened.
Spiciénce, Spiciéménto, Spiciévólcza,
dislike, unpleasantness.
Spiciacre, as Diliaciare.
Spiciáucio, displeased, disliked.
Spigiágia, a Sea-fish, and, a flat or far-extending
Sea-shore.
Spigiágare, to fail, to coast, or keep along
the Sea-front or Shore.
Spigiágio, full of stronds or shores.
Spianabíle, that may be made plain, levelled,
or razed flat.
Spiana mónti, a name for a braggard, one
who will level hills and Mountains.
Spianáre, to explain, to make plain, to ex-
pound, to level, to make flat, or open, to
lay open, to raze or lay flat to the
ground.
Spianáre il pánc, to raise bread, to reduce
dough into loaves of bread.
Spianatóro, a round trowel that Cooks use
to spread paste.
Spianára, Spianaciára, Spianáménto,
Spianaciónes, Spianatúra, a flat plat-
form, any plain path or broad high-way,
any making plain, flat or level, any ra-
zing flat to the ground, also any explanati-
on or expounding.
Spianatóri, explainers, also Pioneers.
Spianáre, to displease, to break.
Spianára, Spianáménto, Spianaciónes,
Spianatúra, a displeasing.
Spiafricárisse, to unplaster, to ungleue.
Spiaíre, to espie, to peer, to pry, to loot, to
sout, and watch with diligence.
* Spiaféláre, to undish, to unplaster, also
to make flat as a dish or plaster, also to
set out meat fairly in suit dishes as Cooks
do upon flasks, by Met. to speak plainly
and lay open whatsoever one knoweth.
Spiaféleaménto, ear of corn, as Alla Spiaféláre.
Spica, Spiga, any ear of corn or grain, also the
spoke of a wheel, also the name of a star
on the left hand of Vingo, called the ear
of corn.
Spica célica, the mossy woolves-claw.
Spica in látre, a young or unripe ear of corn,
by Met. a mother's milking a young Cockrel,
a tender Cuckry or dilly-top.
Spica nárdó, Spico nárdó, Lavander-
spike, or Spike-naid.
Spica Sáncia, a Saint-Jerning Paritan, an
hypocritical dissembler.
Spicácc, Spicácia, as Perpicácc.
Spicárdas, Spicárdulo, Spigarúla, Spi-
carúlo, as Spigolistrá.
Spicárdino ingéno, a niece, a loose, a
gadding, a skipping or glancing w.
Spicáre, Spigáre, to ear as Corn doth, also
to glean.
Spicáto, Spigáto, eared or grown to ears as
re n, also an excellent ornament used in
Rome of women, which some take for oil
of Spikenard.
Spicáre, to pluck from, as of fruits or
flowers, to unhang, to loose, to unfasten,
also to leap off.
Spicátaménce, diftinctly, apart.
Spicáté paróle, a distinct or loose
words.
Spicchére, Spicciáre, to peep out as the
Sun-beams do, to bud, to burgeon, or to
shoot forth as flowers or b'asoms do, to
flourish, to gush or spout out as blood out of
a vein, or as wine out of a spigot-hole, to
purl, to pring or bubble out of a Foun-
tain, also to divide or cut into small
parts, also to pick, to cull, or nicely to
choose out, also to spread abroad, also to
sneak, to sisk or siskin secretly out of
sight.

* *brake of thorns, briars, or brambles.*
Spinerata, the high white-thorn.
Spingarda, Spingarda, a kind of gun, bombard, mortar, or chamber-piece, used antiently as an engine of war to shoot great arrows, stones, pieces of timber, or iron-balls against walled Towns, but now out of use and knowledge.
** Spingare, as Guizzare.*
Spingere, Spingere, Spingo, Spinis, Spingo, to push, to shove, to shoulder, to drive, to punch, or thrust on forward, by Met. to urge, to infligate, or press on.
Spinitero, thorn or bramble-bearing.
Spingola, a pin or a spill.
Spino, as Spina, but properly a Sloe tree, a Shag-tree, a Snag-tree, a black-thorn bush, also sharp prickles put in shoe-soles, also a Ligury or Siskin-bird, also as Liguria.
Spinola, the dim. of Spina, also a splint in a horse's leg, also a fish called in Latin Spigola, also the pin or clasp that fasteneth a hat or night-cap under the chin.
** Spinofid, thorniness, spinoity.*
Spinofe, a kind of rugged pears.
Spinofe, thorns, prickly, full of thorns, briars, or brambles, also a Porcupine, a hedge-hog, or an urchin, by Met. any fish full of sharp bones, also difficult, harsh or crabbed.
Spinta, a thrust, a push, a job, a punch, a shoving or jostling on.
Spinto, thrust, pushed, job'd, punched, shouldered or driven on.
Spinice, places where men practised and exercised all manner of beastly, unnatural, and monstrous Lust and lechery, such as is not to be spoken of.
Spinurnice, a kind of Night-birds or Shreech-crows wont to come to the Altar and carry away a burning coale, as a preface of ill luck to the house where it is used.
Spinza, the fowl Curlew.
Spinzauro, a colour that Painters use.
Spioccare, to lard birds with lardlets.
** Spioccoli, little lardlets of birds.*
** Spiocondia, to unlade.*
** Spionaggine, Spionaria, Spionaria, any spying, stowing, or secret prying into.*
Spionare, Spioneggiare, to spy and pry secretly into, to play the crafty spy.
Spione, Spia, a Spie, a Spial, a Scout, a watcher, a spy-layer, a secret observer, a pryer into others.
** Spiovanato, unpestered, degraded.*
Spiovere, to shewre down with fury and violence, to pour down, also to leave off raining.
** Spira, any sh up Spire, namely of a Steeple, or of a Shew and Vice, also any little Pillar, as those of a Clock, or any Joiners work, also the quadrant or square of a great Pillar below, serving to sit upon, also a Sphear, a vmdale, a circulation of turning round, as the round making up of cables or ropes, called of our Mariners, the coiling of a cable, also a crocknet, a jumbal, or funnel made like a trend, or written round like a round cable, also a certain high head attire of pearl or any other thing, that women use to wear on their heads made Coronet-wife, called a Chapet, or Coronet, also the imperfection in timber, when the grain and the knots are grown into round balls or hard knots and knurs.*
Spialile, that can or may breath or draw

breath, also lively, as giving life or breath.
Spiragliare, to breath or vent forth.
Spiragli dell' anima, some have so called the lights and lungs of man.
** Spiraglio, Spiracolo, Spirame, Spiramento, Spirato, any vent or breathing place, any hole or chink, through which air, breath, smoke or wind doth passe, or may breath or vent, also the nostrils or nares of any creature, also a tunnel of a chimney, or of a privy, also a loover of a house, also a loop-hole, or spike-hole of any Tower or Prison, also a Cave or Dungeon that breatheth forth any strong vapour, sent, or air, a damp hole, also any breathing or panting.*
Spirante, breathing, that bloweth, vapoureth, liveth, or yieldeth favour.
Spirare, to inspire or breath into, to live and draw breath and spiration, to vent, to vapour or breath forth, to pant, to sigh, r blow as wind doth, also to cast a favour or smell, also to expire or yield up the last gasp, also to aspire unto.
Spiracione, Spiramento, spiration, respiracione, inspiration, expiration, breathing.
Spirato, the part. of Spirare.
** Spiratore, a breather.*
Spira, mathematical lines.
Spirone, the name of an hearb and flower.
Spirillo, a Goats-beard.
Spiruale, Spirale, of, or pertaining to the Spiritual or vital parts, Spiritual, lively, that breatheth, also as Spiruale, also the name of a certain engine.
** Spiramento, a haunting of spirits.*
** Spirare, to enspirite, to possess, or be possessed with some spirit, to be horribly afraid.*
Spirato, mad, raging, out of his wits, possessed with some evil spirit.
** Spirito, as Spirale.*
Spiricello, the dim. of Spirito, but properly weak or poor spirit, a languishing faint breath, also a night-ghost, a Hob-goblin, a Sprite of the Buttery, also a night-bat, a rear-mouse.
Spirito, Spirco, the Soul, the Spirit, the heart, the life, the breath of a man or any living creature, also the heat and courage of a man, also a figh or a goff, also a goff.
** Spirito abbattuto, an humbled spirit, a dejected mind.*
Spirito Santo, the Holy Ghost.
Spirito, Spirito, a busie, Saint-seeming, an hypocritical, or pick-thank fellow.
Spiritoso, Spirituoso, full of spirit, life, vigour, heat or strength.
Spirituale, spiritual, ghostly, according to the spirit or holy ghost, also Ecclesiastical.
Spiritualita, spiritualty, ghostliness.
Spiritualmente, spiritually, ghostly.
Spiro, breath or humane speech, also as Spirito, the scottish word Speering is taken from Spiro.
Spiro Eterno, the holy Spirit.
Spirale femina, a witch, a Sorceresse.
Spirito, as Spirico.
Spirula, the dim. of Spira.
Spirama, a Greek measure of twelve inches.
Spiro, a spit or broach.
** Spirtacato, a quack-salver a Mountebank.*
Spiumacciare, Spiumare, to unplume, to unfeather, to shake a feather-bird.

Spiumacciata, an unpluming, an unfeathering, also a clap given with the flat of ones hand open, that maketh a noise.
Spiumaccio, a boulder, a pillow, also a matter of flesh-bed.
Spizzare, as Spicciare, also to make sharp at the point.
Spazzica, a penny-chuff, a pinch-penne.
Spizzazza, sharpness.
Spizzicare, as Pizzicare, also to mince or shred small, also to cull, pick and chuse any thing one buyeth, also to drop, to trill, or drizzle.
Spizzichino, any small mincing, any little pinching, any drizzling.
Spizzico, the least jot, whit, or deal, also as Pizzico.
Spizzicore, as Pizzicore.
Spizzo, as Spicchio, also sharp-pointed.
Splanacione, an explanation.
Splebeiano, disclowned, become from a base plebeian to be a Gentleman.
Spléceo, a kind of meat made of larde, also a hasty pudding.
Spléna, the spleen or milt of any creature.
Splenacia, look Vena.
Splendénte, Splendénce, Splendénte, shining, far-glistering.
Splendénza, as Splendore.
Spléndere, Spléndo, Spléndi Spléndico, to shine as the Sun, to be bright as the Moon, to glister as the stars, by Met. to be far renowned.
Splendidamente, Splendently, shiningly, brightly, by Met. gloriously, bountifully, richly, sumptuously, honorably, magnificently.
Splendidézza, Splendore, sumptuousness, bounty, magnificence, liberality.
Spléndido, Spléndent, bright, shining, glittering, glazing, by Met. glorious, magnificent, noble, sumptuous, one that hath all things about him gorgeously decked with all abundance, and that is bounteous in expences, and liberal in gifts.
Spléndore, Spléndénza, Spléndiméto, Spléndor, brightnesse, shining clearnesse, by Met. elegance, beauty, renown, also the shining lustre of any colour.
Splénctivo, sick of the spleen, or that hath a great spleen.
** Splénia, the hearb Spleen-wort, or Milwort.*
** Splénio, a long plaister made like a Swath for one that is sick of the Spleen.*
** Splicare, Splicacione, as Espliacare.*
** Spioratore, Spiorare, as Eplorare.*
Splicabóve, the name of a bird.
Spodestare, to degrade, to remove, or deprive of power, office or dignity, specially of Maioralty or Sheriualty.
Spodestato, deprived of power or office.
Spódio, Spódio, a kind of rugged stone, dross or cinders found in brasie furnaces, much used in medicines for sore eyes.
Spoetaro, dispoet'd, unpoet'd.
Spoglia, Spoglio, Spogliamento, Spogliatura, the outward skin or cover of any thing, the skin that any Serpent or Snake leaves off, also any outward vesture, garment, weed or clothing, also any coffin of paste, made for a pie, a pastie, a tart or a custard, also any spoil, booty, pillage, prey, booty, shipping, robbing or spoiling taken from an enemy, also used for a mans mortal oale, or whole humane body.

Spofire, to espouse, to marry, to wed.
 Spofarie, brides, bride tucks.
 Spofevole, espousable, marriageable.
 Spofitione, an exposition.
 Spofitore, an expofitor.
 Spófo, a bride-groom, a spouse.
 Spofianza, impuissance, disability.
 Spoflato, deprived of power or might.
 Spoflente, powerless, impuissant.
 Spóto, expofed, expounded.
 Spoverire, to difpoverish.
 Spozzare, to draw from out a well.
 Spranga, a fpring, a fpur, a flang, a bar or croffe beam of a door, alfo a bracer of iron about anything to ftrengthen it, alfo any iron find, or beffe of metal, alfo the flat plates about girdles, alfo a waiting or lamenting.
 Sprangere, to fpring, to fparre, to bar or flang a door with a bar acroffe of it, alfo to brace anything about with iron bracers, alfo to wait or lament, alfo to hurt or fling away with violence.
 Sprangata, a barring of a door, alfo a blow, abit or hurt with a Spranga.
 Sprazzare, to fhower down as water upon flones, caufing a dafhing or befprinkling, to dafh or befpit, alfo to roare and rage as the Sea doth being stormie.
 Sprazzo, a violent fhowering down of waters, caufing dafhing or befprinkling, alfo a flough or plafo of waters fuddenly gathered, alfo a heap of dirt, of filth or kennelraking driven by the furie of waters, alfo the rage, the furie or working of the Sea.
 Sprecaménto, Spregainénto, a pouring out, by Met. a waifull confuming.
 Sprecare, Spregaré, to poure out, by Met to wafte and confume prodigally.
 Sprecatóre, Spregaróre, a prodigal Spend-thrift.
 Spregiare, Sprezzare, as Dispregiare.
 Spregiatóre, Sprezzatóre, as Dispregiatóre.
 Spregiévole, Sprezzévole, as Dispregiávole.
 Spregio, Sprézzo, as Dispregio.
 Spregnare, to be delivered of any woman-burden, but chiefly of beafts, and never of any woman, ufeffe in mockery or derifion.
 Spregnatúra, Spregnaménto, a difburdening of the womb, or of its fruit.
 Spremanría, as Spremanría.
 Sprementare, Sprementare, to experience, to try.
 Spremere, Sprimere, to criſh, to fqueeze, to preffe or ring out as we do oranges or lemons.
 Spremitate, the dung of foxes or polecats.
 Spremito, Sprimito, criſhed, fqueezed, preſſed or wrung out.
 Sprellaménto, exprefly, of purpoſe.
 Spreſibile, Spreſivole, Spreſivo, exprefſible, exprefſive.
 Spreſione, exprefſion, out-wringing.
 Spreſo, exprefſed, alfo exprefſe.
 Spierare, to waſpiffe, to diſprieſt, to degrade from the Erielt-hood.
 Spréto, diſprieſt, not ſet by.
 Sprezzabile, Sprezzévole, as Disprezzabile.
 Sprezzante, deſpiſing, ſcarning.
 Sprezzare, as Disprezzare.
 Sprezza Sacraménto, an Atheiſt, a ſcorner of holy Sacraments.
 Sprézzo, Sprezzantia, as Dispregio.

* Sprézzo di Dio, contempt of God.
 Sprigionare, to free from priſon, to enlarge.
 * Sprigionia, Sprigionaménto, diſſipriſonment, enlargement.
 Sprimacciare, as Spumacciare.
 Sprimancia, a Squinancie in the throat.
 Sprimere, as Spremere.
 Sprimiménto, a preſſing or wringing out.
 Springare, Springare, to wince or yark.
 Sprinto, Springaro, yarked, winced.
 * Sprizzare, as Spruzzare, as Schizzare, alfo to ſpeckle or freckle.
 * Sprizzare, as Spruzzare, as Schizzare, alfo freckled or ſpeckled.
 * Sprizze, ſmall ſpecks or freckles.
 * Sprizzo, as Spruzzo, as Schizzo.
 * Sprocicare, to breach upon a ſmall ſuit, alfo to lard mats.
 * Sprócco, Sprócolo, a landing pin, a Butchers ſhever or prick, alfo a Chandeliers ſtick.
 Spronitare, to diſpoſt, to loſe by the bargain, not to thrive.
 Spronitívole, unprofitable.
 Spronito, diſpoſt, loſſe.
 * Sprofondaménto, a breaking out of, or a ſinking down to the bottom.
 Sprofondare, to break out, or to ſink and reach to the bottom.
 Sprofondato, bottomleſſe, ſunk to the bottom, alfo infinite, a ricco Sprofondato, infinite rich.
 Sprolongare, as Prolungare.
 Sprontello, unpromiſed.
 Sprontetere, to unpromiſe.
 Spronaria, a ſpur-gall in a horſe.
 Spronare, to ſpur or prick forward.
 Spronata, a prick with a ſpur.
 Spróne, as Spréone.
 * Spronella, a rowel of a ſpur, a mullet in Armorie, as Spronella.
 Spróni al fianco, uſed of Petrarch for the prick of conſcience, alfo provocation, alfo jealouſie.
 Sproporcionale, without proportion.
 Sproporcionata, diſproportion.
 Sproporcionare, to diſproportion.
 Sproporcioné, diſproportion.
 Sproporcionévole, diſproportionable.
 Spróposito, a thing from the purpoſe, an abſurdity.
 Spropriare, to diſappropriate.
 Spróvare, to diſprove, to diſapprove.
 Spróvato, diſproved, diſapproved.
 Spróvedere, to diſprovide, to diſfurniſh.
 Spróveduta, Spróvita, extempore, unprovided, unaware.
 Spróvedutaménto, unprovidedly.
 Spróveduto, Spróviſto, diſprovided, diſfurniſhed.
 Spróviata, a ſparviſe for a bed.
 * Spruzzaglia, Spruzzolata, dew, drizzling or ſprinkling drops, a drizzling rain.
 * Spruzzare, Spruffare, to ſpirt, to ſpinkle, to aſperge, alfo to beſaſh.
 Spruzzo, Spruzzaménto, any ſpinkling, ſpirting or aſperging.
 Spruzzolare, as Piovigginare.
 Spruzzolo, a hoſy water ſpinkle.
 Spudáto, a lover of unnatural ſin.
 Spugna, as Spógnia, a ſponge.
 Spugnare, as Elpuonare, alfo to ſponge.
 * Spugnación, as Espugnación.
 * Spugnoli, as Spongiuole.
 Spugnoffa, ſpungieſſe.
 Spugnoffo, ſpungie, light and hollow.
 Spuiare, to ſiſh and piſſe ſecretly.
 Spuiolare, to ſiſe, to uſiſe, to rid from fleas.

Spuiatrice, a woman that catcheth or killeth fleas.
 * Spuleggare, Spulezzare, to ſiſh or ſiſh away with ſecret ſpeed, to ſkip away as a ſt a.
 * Spulézze, Spulézio, a ſtudding or ſiſhing away with ſpeed.
 * Spulhione, expulſion.
 Spulſo, expulſed, caſt out, expelled.
 * Spulſore, an expeller.
 Spultrice, expulſive, expelling.
 Spulzellare, to diſvirgin, to de-flow.
 Spulzellata, deſlowed, diſminded.
 Spuma, foam, froth, ſcum.
 Spuma-nitri, ſalt-peter, hiter.
 * Spumante, Spumeggiante, Spumico, Spumofe, foaming, frothy.
 Spumare, Spumeggiare, to foam, to froth, to ſcum.
 Spumifero, foam-bearing.
 Spunga, Spungare, as Spógnia.
 * Spuntale, Spuntare, as Spontale.
 Spuntatura, as Spontatura.
 Spuntellare, contrary to Pontellare.
 Spunto, as Spónto.
 Spuncoiare, Spuntore, as Spontonire.
 Spuola, Spuolare, as Spóla.
 Spupillaggine, diſpupillage, freedom from anothers wardſhip or pupillage.
 Spupillare, to diſpupi, or come out of non-age.
 Spurare, to puriſe, to cleanſe.
 Spurchia, corrupt gore blood, alfo a diſeaſe proceeding of corrupt blood.
 Spurgare, to purge, alfo to ſtrain for to ſpet, alfo to hem for to clear the voice.
 Spurgatione, Spurgaménto, any purging, a fetching up of fleam.
 Spurghi, dots or burs or fleam ſeicht up with ſpauling and ſtraining.
 Spuriaggine, baſtardie.
 Spuriare, to baſtardize, to adulterate.
 Spurio, Spurino, Spúro, a baſtard, a baſe born, by Met. falſe or adulterate.
 * Spúria, the beard Spúrie or Frank.
 * Spucatchiere, Spucatchiere, to ſpet, to ſpaul, Spuca-bálamo, as Spuca-ſenno.
 * Spucatchieſo, full of ſpauling.
 Spucatcio, Spucatchio, Spúazzo, Spúazzo, any ſpittle, ſpauling, or ſpauling at the mouth.
 Spúta in crebbe, as Atheiſt, one that will not ſtick to ſpet at the Croſſe of Chriſt.
 Spúta infimí, a ſpet-bell, a monſtrous treacher, a bug-bear, a ranter.
 Spúta pánc, a ſpet-bread, one that is overfed, alfo a kind of fiſh.
 Spúta parer-nóſtri, a ſpet-beads, an hypocritical perſon.
 Spúta périe, a ſpet-pearl, a ſinical or affected ſpeaker of ſentences.
 Spúta lenno, Spúta ſenténze, a man affected to his own ſpeech, a nice preſuming fellow that think he ſpeaks wiſely, and as he ſpeaks, utters nothing but wit and ſentences, and proverb, as Pedants and old women do ever and anon in their diſcourſe with a tedious and loathſome affectation.
 Spúta rondo, a nice find-fault, one that marks whither men ſpe methodically.
 Spútaie, Spúdaie, to ſpet, to ſpaul, to void at the mouth.
 Spútaie, a ſpetter, a ſpauler.
 Spúro, the ſpittle of a mans mouth.
 Sputaneggiare, Putaneggiare, alfo to brag, and ſwagger with buffing and puffing, and

Srenáro, weak in the reins.

* Severénte, unmercant.

* Severénza, unmercance.

S'e, a word of commanding silence,

whooft.

S'a, used for Quésta, namely before Mánc,

Martina, Nótte, and Séra.

S'a, of Scáre.

S'a a tése stands or lieth in thee, viz. whe-

ther thou wilt or noe.

* S'a di búon cuore, or ánimo, be of good

cheat, pull up a good heart.

* Scabbíare, to stable, also to fodder cattle,

also to let cattle go up and down in the

night feeding at random to make them fat,

also to enpound cattle, also to polish or sleek

any thing.

Scábbo, a stable, an ox-stall, a rack,

crutch, a manger, a bay-loft, also fodder

lickure or straw for cattle, also stubble,

haum or chaff.

Scábéne, he or she is well, and in good

health, also it is well, it is fit, or suits

well, seemly, or becometh well.

Scábile, stable, firm, steadfast, permanent,

immovable.

Scábili, firm Lands, immovable Goods.

Scábiliménro, establishment.

Scábiliro, lisco, lico, to establish, to con-

firm, to settle, to fix or set fast.

Scábillita, stability, firmness.

Scávoli, the bones of a mans legs or

shanks.

Scabulário, a stabler, a stable-keeper, an

hostler, an Esquire.

Scábulo, a stable, a stall, a hovel, or a

mount, or a pen for cattle.

* Scácca, Scéche, Scachette, great

board studs, nails, bosses, also such round

irons or rings as are stuck in walls to tie

horses unto, also stakes, poles or per-

ches.

* Scaccaménro, Scaccára, Scaccátura, any

unfastening, unloosing from.

Scaccáre, to unfasten, to unattach, to disjoin,

or pull from.

* Scáchi, Scáchia, Stachide, wild fange,

or field-fange.

Scachicéro, close, squat, whoofst, se-

cret.

Scáci, for Ci-thá, there standeth, also

stand there thou.

Scácia, any wooden lab, a Carpenters

vul or square, also any flat thing, namely a

pie-plate, also a thin cake, tart, flau or

cheefe-cake, also a pile or stack of

wood.

Scaciáre, to make flat as a cake, to me-

asure upon a square, also to sift or

searce.

* Scacciára, Scaccuóla, a tart of sifted

meats, also as Scácia.

Scacciára, any sifting or searcing.

Scáció, a searce or sieve of hair.

Scaccionára, a cass, soiled, or over-riden

horse, jade or punk.

Scacci quéro, or quéro, a whirret, a box,

or cuff given on the ear or cheek to make

one be quiet, and hold his peace.

Scacconegáre, as Tacconegáre.

Sil con D'io, abide with God, fare-

well.

Scáste, Scáténo, a liquor distilling from

the mirrie-tree.

Scácula, a kind of grape.

Scádó, some part of a cart.

Scádéra, Scaditá, a pair of great weighing

scales, as Merchants use, a pair of Still-

ards.

Scadáie, look Scádio.

Scadíre, to bussage or become a bodily

pledge for another.

Scádico, an hostage or bodily pledge, also an

Over-seer of Prisoners.

Scádio, Scádiále, a measure of ground

whereof are three sorts, one in Italy con-

taining 125. paces, eight of which make

an English or Italian mile, the second

Olimpicum, which is 120. paces, the

third Pirthicum, of 200. paces, we call

it a furlong, it is also used for a running-

race, or place where running is exercised,

as well of men, as of horses.

Scáffa, Scáffe, any kind of stirrup for a

saddle, also the boots of a Coach, also

the staple of a door, also a certain iron

tool that Gold-smiths cast their works in,

also a certain musical instrument of iron

made like a stirrup, round about, which

is fastned, little jangling bells, also racks

or ranges in chimnies to turn spurs upon

them, also iron bracers used in build-

ings.

Scáffare, to stirrup, to set feet in the stirrup,

also to staple a door.

Scáffe, look Scáffa.

Scáffe di ferro, as Bride di ferro.

Scáffeggiare, Scáffeggiáre, to stirrup, al-

so to have ever the foot in the stirrup, and

to be continually riding.

Scáffetta, the dim. of Scáffa, also a cur-

rier, or a running post, look A-Scáffet-

ta.

Scáffére, a lacquey, a foot-man, a horse-

boy that runs by a mans stirrup, or stalks

by a coach-side, as they do very gravely in

Rome.

Scáffiláre, Scáffáre, to whip, to scourge or

yark with a strap or stirrup-leather, or

thong.

Scáffiláre, stripes, lashes or yarks given

with a staffie.

Scáffilatória Ipáda, a whip, a scourge, a

switch, a rod.

Scáffile, Scáffita, a strap, a thong or stirrup-

leather, by Met. a scourge or a whip.

Scáffaría, Scáffiro, Scáfficária, as Scá-

phile.

Scáffide, as Scaphóide.

* Scággia, Scágga, as Scácia, also a kind

of fouling-net, springs or gin.

Scággiare, as Scacciare.

* Scággiménro, a sequestration by order of

Law, or an Attachment of goods in ones

hands, also a selling or rating one at any

payment, also a heaping up in cocks, as

Hay or Barley, look Scaggiare.

* Scággina, is properly a commandment by

Law, laid upon debtors, at the suite and

request of creditors, to let no goods go out

of their hands until the creditor be paid,

a sequestration by Law.

* Scággo, a forked stick set or stuck upright

in the ground, whereon fishers spread and

hang their nets to dry them, also as Scág-

gia, also as Scádico.

* Scággire, gisico, gito, by Law and Com-

mandment of the Magistrate to sequester

and attach goods in any other mans hands,

until judgement be given, also to stay in a

place or station, also to seise or rate one at

any payment, also to heap or rake up in

cocks, and then spread abroad again, as

they do Hay or Barley.

* Scággicéro, an Officer or Attacher of mens

goods by order of Law, look Scag-

gire.

Scágionára, to season or dresse meats, also

to reduce unto proportionable perfecti-

on.

Scágione, a season or time of the year.

Scágionévole, seasonable, according to sea-

son.

Scágia, a short cut or tack at Sea in sailing.

* Scágliáre, to cut off, to hack in sander, to

cut, to jag, to snip, to pink or raze gar-

ments, to bewimber or flones, also to

flutter or falter in speech, also to

clip.

Scágliáre cónti, to cut off, to abate, or de-

fault part of reckoning or accompts.

* Scágliáto, cut off, hacked in sander, clip-

ged or flashed, also heven in pieces,

also cut, pinked, jag'd, snipt or razed

clothes, also rough, unwrought, or un-

heven, also confused or disordered, also

fluttered or faltered in speech, also nicely or

mixingly.

* Scáglio, any cut, jag, snip, or pink, name-

ly in clothes.

Scágiale, that breedeth or liveth near unto,

or in any pond, pool, lake or fennes.

Scágnaménro, a stanching of blood, or

leak.

Scágnañce, stanching, also standing still as

a lake, a pool or a pond.

Scágnañre, to stanch or stop the running of

blood or any leaking, also to become, to

grow, or stand still as a pool, a pond or

a lake, also to glare or tin the inside of

any earthen vessel, or metal-pot.

Scágnañria, a Stannerie, a Tin-myne, a

Tin-house, also the trade or profession of

Peautrers also a Peutrer ship, or work-

house.

Scágnañrino, Scágnañro, a Stannier, a Tin-

ner, a Peautrer, also a Tinkard.

Scágnañra, Scágnañría, Scágnañella, any

flat pan, pot, or vessel of tin or peautrer,

or that is tinned within, used also for an ewer

or washt-pot.

Scágno, of the quality or colour of tin.

Scágnoévole, stanchable.

Scágnofero, tin-bearing.

Scágno, the metal, tin or peautrer, a stagne,

a pool, or pond of standing waters

Scágnofo, tinnye, full of tin.

* Scágnofo, Scágnofo, thin leafs, sheets

or foil made of tin to glare or tin the in-

side of pots or pans, also wrought clay

that Founders use to make their molds and

stop them with.

Scágona, the first incense that falleth from

the tree.

Scá in páce, abide in peace, farewell.

Scáio, Scáro, Scáia, Scáiora, a measure

that answereth our bushi.

* Scáio, Scáiole, Scáiuóla, a measure of

Land of 160. the foot of ours, most take it

for as much ground as may be sown with a

bushel of corn, so called of Scáio.

Scálgmia, the clearest vitriol.

Scálgmio, an eare-jewel or pendant.

Scálgmo, Shoe makers black.

Scále, a kind of fowling-net.

Scálla, the general name of a place where

cattle is housed, or abideth, a stable, or

Esquetry for horses, an ox-stal, a sheep

stall or pen, an Ostellerie for fodder.

Scállaggio, Scálladégo, Scállático, sta-

bling, stable-room, housing for cattle, also

the rent paid for a stable, or for the stan-

ding for horses in a stable.

Scállare, to stable horses or cattle, to stall,

to pen, to fold, to empound or house

cattle, also to stale or pisse as a horse,

Scálláro, Scállíre, a stabler, a stable,

a Gr om of the stable.

* Scállíone, Scállio, Scállónce, a horse long

kept in the stable without being ridden or

used, also stallion horse to cover mares.

Scállíre, lisco, lico, to baste, to bale or

towe a ship.

Scállro, as Scábulo.

* Scállónce, look Scállíone.

Stalloneggio, the hire given for covering of mares, to those that keep stallions.

Stamniuolo, a maker or seller of stamnets, also a Drapier, also a Woolwin-der.

Stamane, Stamatina, this morning.

* Stambechini, certain Soldiers anciently employed in Florence.

* Stambecco, Stambeco, a beast of the male-kind engendered between a Buck-goat and a Hind, we call it a Chamoy-buck, the female engendered between a Stag and a Doe-goat, called Camozza, and with us a Chamoy, also a gelded goat.

Stame, any kind of yarn, woof, spinning or flamine of wool, either in the loom, or to be woven, also the cloth we call Stammel or Penstone.

* Stametto, Flanel or Stammel-stuff.

Stamigna, Scamina, Stamigna, any strainer or cullander, also a bolting-cloth made of goats hair to sift or bould meal with, also a paper or cloth window, to keep out the Sun or any other weather that may offend.

* Stamignare, Stamigare, Stamegnare, to strain or sift through.

Stamine, the upright ribs of the inside of a ship, called foot-locks, or foot-sticks.

Stampas, stamp, a print, an impression, a mark, a brand, a pressing, by Met. the quality, kind, making, or form of any thing.

* Stampanata, to make a vain or bragging demonstration of what one cannot perform, as Spampanate, also to tear in pieces, a good Author hath used it for to stab or murther with a sharp weapon.

* Stampanata, Stampanaménto, a vain demonstration or idle bragging of that which cannot be performed, also a tearing into rags, also a stabbing with some sharp weapon, as Spampanata.

Stampare, to stamp, to imprint.

Stamparia, Stamperia, a Printing-house.

Stampato, stamped, printed.

Stampatore, a Printer, a Stamper.

Stampatura, any stamping or printing.

Stampella, Stampelle, crutches, stilts or stalkers.

Stampellare, to go on crutches, to stalk, to go on stilts.

* Stampirata, Stampira, any trampling noise, also a kind of moric dancing, fiding, or firing, anciently used in Italy, now used for a fit of mirth given by Men.

Stanca mole, Stanchivole, mean table.

Stanca cavállo, Hedge-Hop, or Gracia Dei, whereof if horses eat, they grow very lean and slow.

Stanca mano, the left hand or file.

Stanca mólo, a subtle device, or cunning trick upon caution to harm others.

Stancaménto, Stancanza, any wearying.

Stancare, Stancheggiare, to weary, to tire.

* Stanchizza, weinisse.

* Stanchino, a left handed man, as Min-cino.

* S'anco, weary, slack, tired.

* Stando Stando che, as Stance.

* Standilisso, the upright pipe of wood or lead of a drawing pump.

Stancella, a post, for birds flock.

Stancella, stiles or stalkers, also crutches for lame men to go withall, also a colt of an

Ass, also as Stempelle.

Stanga, a stang, a sprang, a spar, a barre to barre or cross a door behind, also a lever or hand-spike, also a hawk's-parch, also a Colt-staff.

Stangare, to stang, to sprang or barre a door with a Stanga, also to perch.

Stangata, a blow, a hit or hurt with a Stanga, as much as a Stanga will bold, as Palificata.

Stancheggiare, as Stangare, by Met. to set the dice upon, or tyrannize over one.

* Stanchetta, the dim. of Stanga, also the long iron barre of a lock, that runs in to the staple, also the eye of the branch upward from the place of the water-chain.

Stannaria, Stannaro, as Stagnaria.

Stà notte, this present night.

Stante, standing or being, also a while or space of time, Acqua Stante, a standing water.

Stante che, since that, things so standing.

Stantem me, standingly, instantly.

Stancia, look Stanza, &c.

* Stanziale, Stanziale, abiding, standing.

Stanti arme, upright arms.

* Stanciaménto, Stancaménto, a dwelling, a lodging, a stationing, by Met. a fixing or setting an expresse order, mandate or warrant, also a swearing or giving over.

* Stancio, Stancio, Stancio, stale, taint ed, unsweet, or over long kept meat.

Stanciofo, Stanzoso, full of lodgings or chambers, look Stanza.

Stanza, Stancias, any lodging, residence, board, standing chamber, house or abiding place, also instance or opportunity, also a stanza or slave of six or eight verses.

* Stanzaa récto, a garret-chamber, a lodging near the house roof.

* Stanzino, Stanzetta, Stanzolino, any little lodging, cabinet, closet or study.

Staphané, a kind of grape.

Staphile, Staphiro, lice-bane, or Scave-ace, also the uvola when it waxeth black and blue like a grape, at the utmost end.

Staphilina, the wild parsnep root.

Staphilodéndro, the wild Fish-like Bladderwort, or Antonie nut-tree.

Staphoide, the third bone of the foot called Oss naviforme, or the Boat-like bone.

Stapulário, a stapler, one of the staple.

Stabiliare, as Stabiliare.

Starci, to abide or stand there.

Stare, Sid, Steli, or Stetti, Stato, or Suro to stand or stay still, also to abide, to dwell, to remain, or to lie in a place or lodging, also to be, or do well or ill, also to rely upon, also to become, to be fit or convenient, look the following phrases, or Fare stare.

Stare a bada, to stand in expectance, at a bay, or lingering the time.

Stare a b'cco, to front, to outface.

Stare a bómha, look A-bómha.

Stare a boriga, to follow ones shop, trade or business, to look to the main chance.

Stare a casa, to stay at home, by Met. to continue in his wits.

* Stare a cavállo del fóllo prov. to straddle a ditch, that is, to be on both sides.

Stare a crepa cuore, to live at hearts ease, to wallow in pleasure.

Stare ad alcuno, to stand, to sit, or to be any mans turn

Stare a disagio, to abide or live in sorrow, anguish, or trouble.

* Stare a dormite, to lie and sleep.

Stare a fare, to stand or be a doing.

Stare a flúto, to stand or go for a flush at cards.

Stare a fronte, to dwell over against, to gainstall, to resist, to outface.

Stare a galla, prov. to state upon the water, that is to have the upper hand.

Stare a giacere, to be lying along.

Stare al décto, to stand or rely upon a mans saying, word or judgement.

* Stare alla legge, to lie in wait, to stand watching for a good occasion.

Stare all'erta, to look heedily about, to be vigilant, and have a quick eye for all advantages.

Stare al giudicio, Stare a fencenza, to stand to judgement or umpirage.

Stare alla guardia, to watch or keep Sentinel, to be vigilant.

Stare alla legge, to stand to the Law.

Stare alla velicita, to stand Sentinel on some high tower.

Stare allegro, to live or be merrie.

Stare alle póste, to stand or wait in some set place ready to be commanded.

Stare al módo, to live in the world.

* Stare a locanda, to live in an hired chamber, that is to live uncertainly, as a tenant at will.

Stare al paragone, to stand to the tryal, as Gold to the touch.

Stare al soldo, to be or live in pay or service, as Captains and Soldiers do.

Stare a martello, to stand to the hammer or utmost tryal, by Met. to live in anxiety, fear, jealousy or perplexity, as if ones heart were ever panting.

Stare a oglio Santo, to be at the point of death, and ready for the extremum un-ction.

Stare a panciaello, to wallow in good cheer, to have plenty of all things.

Stare a párti, to stand to any bargain, covenant or condition.

Stare periculo, to be in danger, to live in peril.

Stare a pétto, to be opposite, or in comparison.

Stare a pigione, to dwell in a house that is rented, and not a mans own, by Met. to live crazedly and sickly, and ever ready to leave this world.

Stare a pólo pésto, Stare a stillito, to be very sick, and at the point of death, as one able to eat nothing but cullisels made of capons, cocks or pullets.

Stare appoggiato, to lean upon, to rest or rely upon.

Stare appresso, to dwell or stand near unto.

Stare a schimbiacci, to frequent or live in bawdy houses.

Stare a sedere, to sit, or be sitting.

Stare a segno, to stand near the mark, by Met. for one to keep his wits about him, also to be within bound in expenses.

Stare asperanza, Stare in speranza, to live in hope.

Stare a spectando, to stand waiting, to live in expectance.

Stare a stento, to live in languor.

Stare atónico, to stand about.

Stare a tu per tu, for a man to stand upon himself, and be ready to answer all, by Met. to be bail fellow well met with any body.

Stare a vedere, to stand, to see, to heed and observe the end or result of any thing.

Stare,

Stàre a fmo, to rely upon one, also to be in ones power.

Stàre bène, to stand well or fast, to be well, in good health, to fare or lye well, to be rich or well, to live, also to become well, to sute well with, to be seemly or convenient.

Stàre bène a càsa, to be well to live, also to look home and be a good husband.

Stàre buono pèzza, to stay a good while, to tarry a long while.

Stàre caldo, to be or lye warm.

* Stàre cheto, Stàre chioccio, to be quiet, to be whoofst, to stand or be still, and mum.

Stàre con àltri, to dwell with others, by Met. to be beholding to others.

Stàre della dèta, to answer for a debtor, to take or give ones word for assurance.

Stàre di buona vòglia, Stàre di buon-ànimo, to be merrie, to have a good heart.

Stàre di mala vòglia, to be sad, pensive or melancholy.

Stàre di mezzo, Stàre in mezzo, to stand in the midst, or between, to be neutral, also to be a looser in any thing.

Stàre di sopra, to lye over, to stand above, also to have the upper hand in walking.

Stàre di sotto, to dwell or lye under, to be subject, to be on the losing hand.

* Stàre fèrmo, forte, duro, fàlido, to stand fast, firm, or continue constant.

Stàre fèrlico, to be or stand fresh, that is to be in an ill or bad taking.

Stàre il fàcto, the case to stand, to consist or lye upon.

Stàre in agùato, to lye in wait, to lye in ambush.

* Stàre in bilancia, Stàre in fòrse, Stàre in dubbio, to stand in doubt, or quandary.

Stàre innamorato, to be or live in love, to be inamoured.

Stàre innanzi, to stand before, or forward.

Stàre in arme, to be in arms.

* Stàre in Badiàle, Stàre in panceliòle, to be, to lye, or live at ease like an Abbot.

* Stàre in bilico, to stand doubtful, also to stand or consist in the middle without any danger of slipping or falling to the ground.

Stàre in biltànte, to stand doubtful or wavering.

Stàre in càsa, to be at home, to keep home.

Stàre in cervèllo, to be circumspect and wary, to look well about, to keep ones wits.

Stàre in conversatiòne, to be or live in conversation or fellowship, or company.

Stàre in dozzena, to live, to board, to eat and drink with others in one house, and at an ordinarie hint, or by the week, as we say to be in commons, also to stand at livery.

Stàre in letto, to lye in bed, to lye a-bed.

* Stàre in mólle, to lye in sleep or loak.

Stàre in orecchio, to lend ones ear, to listen attentively, to mind and take notice.

Stàre in pendènte, to stand in doubt, or in suspense.

Stàre in pensière, to muse or be thinking, to think upon.

Stàre in piedi, to stand up, or on foot.

Stàre in pòsta, to stand upon some set purpose, to wait heedily.

* Stàre in rischio, or periculo, to stand or be in peril, hazard or danger.

Stàre in se, for a man to stand upon himself, and not be diverted.

* Stàre in sentore, to listen with suspicion, to have the wind of a matter.

Stàre insieme, to be, to dwell or live together, or in companie.

Stàre in sospetto, to live in suspect, to stand suspicious.

Stàre in su'l ponciglio, to stand upon nice punctillios of honour.

Stàre in villa, to dwell in the country.

Stàre in vita, to live, to be living.

Stàre in zucca, by Met. to stand bare, or lye open to all weathers.

Stàre in zùrlo, to stand roundly, and close together, to go or stand as it were distracted in mind, or musing till one forget himself, and untill his teeth run a water.

Stàre Ionràno, to stand, to lye, or to dwell far off.

Stàre maggìcile, to lye fallow, by Met. to live idle.

Stàre málle, to be ill at ease, to stand ill, to become ill, to be uncomly, to ill-be-seem.

Stàre pèr, to stand for, to be about, or ready to do any thing.

Stàre pèr morire, to be about, or ready to dy.

Stàre pèr partire, to be ready to depart, to be about to go.

Stàre pèr se, as we say, for a man to stand for, or by himself.

* Stàre punta pèr punta, said of two or more, that are always contending.

Stàre sano, to stand sound, to be or live in health.

Stàre sopra di se, to stand upon, or presume of himself, to stand upon terms, to muse alone, to be in a brown study.

Stàre su, to stand up, or upon.

Stàre su l'avviso, to be ready upon warning, to stand prepared.

Stàre su'l duro, to stand hard, to be obstinate.

Stàre su'l ritròlo, to continue wayward, to stand upon perversness, or coynesse.

Stàre su'l tirato, to stand upon strìt or wire-drawn points.

Stàre tra' sì e' l' nò, to stand irresolute, or between yea and no, at stall I.

Stàre vicino, to neighbour, to stand or dwell unto.

Stàre vigilànte, to be wary and vigilant.

Stàre-zitto, to be whoofst, or mum.

Stàrna, a partridge.

Starnazzare, to flutter ones wings, to bait or bath as a hawk.

* Starnoni, Starnotti, old partridges or faggers.

Starnutare, Starnutare, tisco rito, to sneeze.

Starnutaciòne, Starnutamentò, a sneeze.

Starnuto, a sneeze.

Stàro, as Stàio, Stàia.

Stazza, the name of a bird.

Stafèra, this present evening.

Stàfimo, the full subject of the Chorus his speech.

Stàllene, se ne stà, he himself stands, abideth or dwelleth.

Stàtarèccio, Stàtarèccio, Sommerly, that cometh in sommer.

Stàtaria-battaglia, a standing-battle.

Stàtario, Sommer or shady places.

Stàre, the Summer-season, by Met. harvest time, or harvest it self.

Stàre di San Marcino, the Halcion daies.

Stàtèrio, a small summer-wine.

Stàtèra, as Stàdèra, also a Greek coin named in Scripture, worth 20. pence sterling.

* Stàtèmo, Stàtmo, a greek measure of land containing 224. stadij, and 28. Italian miles.

Stàticàre, Stàtico, as Stàdicàre.

Stàtice, an herb growing upon seven stems or stalks.

* Stàtio, Stàzio, a Station, an habitation, an abiding-place.

Stàtio di nàve, as Squèro.

Stationile, stationall, that abideth fast, or that keeps one station.

Stationario, a stationary, one that hath his appointed station or standing-place.

Statiòne, a Station or standing-place, a rode, a bay or Station for ships to ride in safely, as Chatham is, also a place of resort, where matters are publicly decided.

Statista, a Statist, a States-man.

* Stàto, the state, the condition, the being of a thing, a state of mind, of life, of health or sickness, of wealth or poverty, also a state, an estate, a dominion, a signory or Lordship.

Stàto, the part of Stàre, stands dwells, remained &c.

* Stàto, the part of Ellicere been, look Ellicere.

* Stàro-di Fèbbre, the state, the height, or stint of a fever or ague.

Stàtore, a messenger, a Pursuivant, a Servant at armes.

* Stàre, sweet storax.

Stàtène, stand or abide thy self from it.

Stàtua, Stàtoa, a statue or image of metal, ivory, wood or stone.

* Statua-di-gètto, a moulden Image.

* Statuàle, of or belonging to statutes or statures, also matriculated enrolled, or entered in the number of Citizens, and fit to partake of the state, and to enjoy the benefit of all Lawes and statutes.

Statuàre, to statue, to image, also to matriculate, to enterize, or to enrolle one among other Citizens, and make capable of their Lawes, Benefits and Priviledges.

Statuària, the art of making, of carving, or casting of statues.

Statuàrio, a maker of statues or images, also a Roodloft or place for statues to stand in.

Statuire, isco, ico, to institute, to decree, to enact, also to appoint or assign.

Statuito, instituted, decreed, enacted, also appointed or prefixed.

Statumina, mortar comp'd of lime, sand and rubbish together like parget, also a fork, a pole or stake to underprop any thing, namely vines or trees.

Statuminare, to mingle and temper lime, sand,

land, and rubbish together, to parget, also to underprop any thing, namely trees or vines.

Statura, the stature, height, pitch, greatness, or proportion of any thing.

Statuto, a Statute, a Decree, a Law, an Ordinance, a thing determined.

Statuto di ragione, a Law of Judgment.

Stazzo, as Scatio, a station.

* Stazzonamento, a stationing or abiding in some certain place, also a moving or soliciting unto, also misusage or affliction, also a seasoning.

* Stazzonare, to abide or station in some certain place, to move or solicit unto, also to afflict or misuse, also to make one be waver and circumspice.

Stazzone, as Statione.

Stes, as Queste, these.

Stes, used of Dantes for Sciaser him, bers, or it stand, lye, or dwell, look Scare.

Stearite, a precious stone resembling tallow or grease.

Stearoma, an impostume full of matter like fat or tallow.

Stebes, knapsack or Matfellow.

Stecade Steccados, cotton weed, Cast me down or French lavender.

* Stecca any short truncheon, cudgell, bat or stick about half a yard-long, also a flat lash or splinter, also a Carpenters square or ruler, also a peg or stick that Shoemakers use to put between the last and the shoe to stretch it, also a Glovers stretching stick, also a short stick or truncheon that Packers or Carriers use to wind or wrench their chords about their packs, also a lock of a dagger, used also for Vangile.

* Stecca denti, a tooth-pick.

Steccare legna, to cleave wood.

Steccare, to fence, to entrench, to palisade, to rail in, to emplate with stakes, poles or piles.

* Steccato, Steccata, any fence, palisade, or strong enclosing, any place walled in, empalisaded or compassed with stakes, carts, poles or rails, also a field enclosed with stakes or piles, appointed by permission of a Prince, or General for a public combat or fight, or else to run at tilt in a tiltyard.

Steccato di grégge, a sheep-fold or pen.

Stechette, the dim. of Stecca, also laid about broken armes or

hisso, ch'to, to grow hard, dry, stiff, as a dry stick.

Stechto, grown hard as a dry stick. Stecco, a stick, a cudgel, a baton, a truncheon, a skew, a wand, a riding-rod.

* Steconar, as Steccare, as Palancato.

Steconato, as Steccato, as Palancato.

Steece negli occhi, a stick or thorn in ones eye, by Met. an eye-sore, an impediment.

* Steccone, the sup. of Stecca, or Stecco, any stake or pile driven into the ground, any pales or rails.

Stesano, used in ell for a mans panch, maw, belly or crier, also a garland or chaplet of flowers.

Stesga, a cabin in a ship.

Steggia, Stegges, briers, brambles, thorns.

Stena, an ague proceeding of constriction of the pores.

Sci, stocks or buds of course silk, also of Stare, I stood or dwell.

Stela, a cross or other monument set up as a mark upon high-waies, also a little pillar raised up an end upon a tombe, grave or sepulchre.

Stellino, a kind of Mistleoe.

Stelipharo, a kind of great Plantain.

Stella, any chip or spelt, such as Carpenters make in hewing of timber.

Stella, any Star, an Aster, a Planet, or any celestial body that giveth light unto the world, used also for sale or destination.

* Stell-abbondo, abounding with stars.

* Stella chiomata, Stella crinica, a blazing star.

* Stella di mare, Stella marina, a Sea-star, a Star-fish, a Five-foot.

* Stella d' Helena, a blaze or fire that Mariners perceive sometimes upon the masts of ships, which ever presage foul weather and storms.

* Stella di San Pietro, di San Nicolò, di San' Ermo, antiently called Castor and Pollux, or esse Dioscuri, as 'Ermo, look 'Ermo.

Stella errante, a wandering star.

Stella fissa, a fixed star.

* Stella herba, Stellaria, starwort, cow-wort, or sturwort, some take it for crow-foot, or buck-bone, others for woodroof, or woodwivel, and other for swine-cresses.

* Stella polare, Stella tramontana, the North or Pole-star which makes the tail of Ursa minor.

Stella regia, the Star royal.

Stellante, twinkling, blazing, shining, glistering or spangling like a star.

* Stellanti giri, Stellato giro, the starrie wheels or movement.

* Stellare, Stelleggiare, to stelspe, to star, to glister, to twinkle or spangle like a star, used also for to blast or (as we say) to planet strikes also to extol to the stars.

Stellaria, look Stella herba, also a medicinal carb found in Samos fashioned like a star.

Stellazione, a starring, a spangling, also a blazing or planet striking.

* Stellata, the beav Lion's-foot, Ladies-mantle, or great Sanicle, also a kind of medicine given to young colts, called in Lat. Astolerum.

Stellato, starrie, replenished with stars, full of lights, eyes, specks or spangles like stars.

Stelle the plu. of Stella, also the little wheels of a watch or clock, also the ravel of a spur.

Stelleo, starrie, like a star.

Stellera, the d.m. of Stella, by Met. the ravel of a spur, a muller in armorie, also the little wheels in a watch or clock, also spangles, also Pink-flours, also a Printers pounce.

Stellera, round wreathed jumbals.

Stellifero, Stellifero, star-bearing.

Stellificare, as Stellare.

Stellino, the name of a bird.

Stellionaro, a counterfeiting of Merchandise, a coining or deceit in dissembling or falsifying of any thing thereby to get profit of another unjustly.

Stellione, a fustian, that is, a serpent like a lizard, with spots in his neck like stars, also the star-fish, or five-foot-fish.

Stellone, any great chip, pole, staff, peach or stake, or pale, or rale of wood.

Stelloso, starrie, full of stars.

Stello, the stalk or stem of any thing that groweth.

Stembécco, as Stambécco.

Stemma, any stem or stalk by Met. the stock or race of a family, also a chapter of flours.

Stempanini, such as cut out and round money in plates before it be stamped.

Stempella, Stempellare, as Tempellare.

Stemperare, Stempurare, to distemper.

* Stemperatamente, distemperately.

* Stemperato, Stempurato, distempered.

Stemperato ferro, soft iron.

* Stempérie d'aria, a distemper of the air or weather.

* Stemprevole, that may be distempered.

* Stenchiare, as Incirizzare.

Stendale, any displaid fl. eamer, banner, ensign or standard.

Stendali, streaks or rays of the Sun.

Stendarciotto, a stand: d beaver.

* Stendardo, a standard or chief banner.

Stendardo di cavalli, a Cornet of horse.

Stendare, to remove the tents of a Camp.

Stendere, to extend, to display, or spread abroad, to stretch out.

Stendere l'arco, to unbend a bow.

* Stenderello, a Cooks wowing-pin to spread paste.

Stendevole, Stendibile, that may be extended, displaid, or spread abroad.

* Stendimento, any extending.

Stenduto, Stéfo, extended, displaid, stretched forth.

Stenebare, to undarken, to clear up.

Stenorio, a kind of warlike exercise.

Stenothorace, narrow, or straight breasted.

Stenione, extension, extending.

Stensivo, extensive, out-stretching.

Stentale, the lifts or servages of clothes that are set upon centers.

Stentare, to pine, to languish, to toy and mope with care and care, with pain and labour, both of body and mind, to endure and wear out ones life with misery and calamity, also merely to rub out.

Stentarcio, any thing long kept till it be stale or tainted.

Stentamento, pinning, languishing, toying, look Stentare.

Stentatissimo, most languishing and pinning.

Stentato, the part, of Stentare, also the contrary of Riggiolofo.

Stentini, the intestines, entrails, or smallest guts of any body.

Stentito, tainted, stale, fly-bitten.

Stento, care and pining care, toylsome languishment, suffering and miserie of body and mind.

Stentore, as Stento, also a man that toyls in Stento.

Stentoso, full of care, languor, pining miserie, or toylsome suffering.

Stenuare, to extenuate, to appear, to minish, to make lean or slender, to fall away.

* Stenuatione, extenuation.

* Stenuativo, that hath the quality to extenuate.

Stephalone, horse-tongue, laurel.

Stephanomides, any herb or flower serving for garlands.

Sterco, any ordure, dung or turd.

Stercolino, a dung bill or much bill, a mixen.

* Stercorare, to dung, to much, or bewray with ordure.

Stercorario, of, or belonging to ordure, turds, dung or much.

* Stercoratione, any dunging or mucking.

* Stercorato, dunged, muched, or dured, bewrayed, compassed, or bisitten.

Stercorco, of much or dung, bred or living in dung, stinking of dung.

Stercoroso, Stercoroso, much full of dung or ordure.

Stereco metria, the measuring of solid bodies.

Stereopari gamboni, great, filthy, or misshapen legs.

Steresi, privation.

Sterefride, Sterelinde, solid or massie li-charge.

Stergothron, Sengreen, Hause-leek.

Steria, an order, an appointment, also an unexpected chance.

Sterile, barren, steril, fruitless, that cannot engender.

Sterillare, lisco, lico, to make or become sterile, barren or fruitless.

Sterilino, flexibility, barrenness.

Sterlina, a piece of sterling coin peculiar to the English Nation.

Sterlisco, a filthy gull, a dull pate;

* Sterminabile, Sterminevole, that may be exterminated or rooted out, also unboundable.

Sterminare, to root out, to destroy, to extirpate.

Sterminatamene, vastly, infinitely, boundlessly, unlimitedly.

Sterminato, rooted out, exterminated, extirpated, also excessive and beyond usual measure.

Sterminato, vast, boundless, unlimited.

Sterminatore, an extirper, a rooter out.

Sterminio, Sterminatone, Sterminamento, extermination, extirpation, rooting out, undoing.

Sternace, prostrate or groveling on the ground, also plunging.

* Sternace, to prostrate or grovel on the ground, as Sternazzare.

* Sternato, prostrate on the ground.

Sternere, etno, ernci, ernuto, to extend, to stretch out, or lie along as in ones bed, also to calm.

Sternire, nisco, nito, to sneeze, also as Cernire, also to strew as with rushes.

* Sternomance, a Sooth-sayer by looking on a mans breast.

* Sternomancia, divination by a mans breast.

Sternatione, the flaring brightness of any shining thing, namely of the Sun.

Sternone, that part of the breast where the ribs meet and join together.

Sternumentaria, sneezing-mort or powder.

Sternutare, Sternutare, to sneeze.

Sternutatione, Sternutamenco, sneezing.

* Sternutatoria medicina, Sternutatorio, a sneezing medicine.

Sternuto, sneezed, also a sneeze.

* Sternutore, a sneezer.

Steromeria, measuring of length, breadth, and depth.

Sterpabile, Sterpevole, * as Stirpabile.

Sterpamenco, Sterpatione, as Stirpatione.

Sterpare, Sterpere, Sterpire, as Stirpare.

Sterpo, Sterpone, a stump or snag of a tree.

Sterposo, full of snags or stumps.

Sterperice, a strange wild beast.

Sterpuro, pulled up by the stumps.

Sterquilinio, a mixen, a much or dung-bill, by Met. a base sinking knave.

Sterrogonia, the gum called Olibanum.

Sterzanato, rid of a tertian ague.

Sterzare, to divide into thirds.

Sterze, ankles and heels together.

Sterfante, as Distefante.

Sterfo, as Distefo, extended.

Stellamene, selfy, of it self.

Stellere, to unweave, to unravel out.

Stellismo, very-very, self-fame.

Stellia, selfness, fameness.

Stello, self-fame, as Medesimo.

Stetho, Steto, Anatomists call it the Region of the breast.

Stia, a sty, a den, or lurking place for beasts, a hogs sty, an ox stall, a fodder-stall, also a Coop or pen for poultry, volatio di stia, any crammed poultry, vucello di stia, a stall-fed calf, also the place where the Sterey of a ship sets, whence comes the proverb, Più fa uno che stia, che duo che vògano, More doth one that Stereth, than two that row.

Stia, look Stia.

* Stiacia, Stiaciata, as Schiaciata.

Stiaccio, hath been used for Trappola.

Stiaciare, as Stacciare, as Schiacciare.

Stiamazzo, as Schiamazzo.

Stianciare, to go sideln or bending.

Stiancio, as Schiancio.

Stiancio, Stiancio, Stianzio, as Stancio.

Stiantare, as Schiantare.

Stiantivo, as Schiantevole.

Stiantura, as Schiantura.

Stianze, kibes, Chiblanes.

Stiare, to coop or pen up, also to cram poultry in a Coop, also as Timonare, also as Stipare.

Stiativo, tough, hard, firm, fast.

* Stiatore, as Timoniere.

Stiatta, as Schiatta.

Stiavitudine, as Schiavitudine.

Stiavo, as Schiavo.

* Stiazzo, look Andare in Sciazzo.

* Stibio, stibium, that is, a certain stone found in Silver-mines good for the eyes, and used by Paracelsians in Physick, commonly now called Antimony, to purge, also a certain composition, that women use to sleek their brows smooth with.

Sticade, Cashdony, Livander gentle.

Stichinchio, a late langrel, a sluggish lubbard, a voiling slang.

Sticcato, as Schiccato.

* Sticonomance, a soothsayer by characters carved in the bark of trees.

* Sticonomancia, divination by characters in bark of trees.

Stidionare, to broach, to spit.

Stidionata, as Spedonata.

Stidione, a spit, a broach, as Spedo.

Stiena, Stienare, Stienuto, as Schiena.

Stietazzo, Stietto, as Schietezza.

Stiello, any pipe or whistle.

* Sticanza, Sticacione, as Significacione.

Stificare, as Significare.

Stigare, as Infigare.

Stigazione, instigation, provocation.

Stigi, the River Stix in Hell, also Hell it self.

Sfigi bassu, the lowest pit of Hell.

Stigio, Stigian, infernal, hellish.

Sigma, Stigmare, as Summa.

Stigmare, Stigmatico, as Stimmatico.

Stigmato, branded with a hot iron, stigmata, xid.

* Stignere, to undye, to take away the colour or dye, or tincture of any thing.

Stilagrio, a fisher, a pilsfer.

Stilare, to stile, to ensile.

Stilbone, an attribute given to Mercury.

Stile, a stile, a phrase, a form or manner in penning, in writing or speaking, also use, fashion, guise, manner, custom, habit, use, form, wont, order, or rule of life or behaviour, also a Painters pencil, a marking-stone, a Chyrurgians probe or searching needle, a Gunners prick, or priming-iron, the gnomon or index of a dyal or watch, a knitting-needle, a languet or pin of a pair of writing-tables, also of a pair of scales, also a goad or a prick, also an axle-tree, also a pillar made sharp pointed toward the top.

Stilletare, to stab with a Stiletto.

Stiletto, a Stiletto, a pocket pignard, also the dim. of Scile.

* Stilletata, a stab with a Stiletto.

Stilibata, a shoemakers strap, that he holdeth his last with upon his knee.

Stilbate braccia, huge, big, tough, strong, brawny, or monstrous arms.

Stilla, a drop, a trill, a distilling.

Stillamenco, droppings, distillations.

Stillante, dropping, distilling.

* Stillante latte, e mielles flowing or distilling milk and honey.

Stillare, to drop, to distil, to trill.

Stillario, a stillatory, also an eave-drops, or running gutter.

Stillaticcia, liquid rosin or pitch distilling from trees.

Stillaticcia acqua, distilled water.

Stillatione, any distillation.

* Stillato, distilled, also distillation.

* Stillato, a Cullies for a sick man.

Stillatore, a distiller of waters.

Stillatorio, a still, a stillatory.

Stilléchio, an ice-sickle.

Stillétare, Stillétto, as Scilétto.

Stillicidio, a running gutter, also the dropping of the eaves of a house.

Stillicidio dello' cerebro, rhume or distillations coming from the head.

Stillicidio dell' orina, the strangury or dropping of the wine.

Stillicidio dell' naso, the dropping or running of a mans nose.

Stillidi, certain small processes in bones, in the fashion of a small bodkin.

Stila, a kind of sled or skid whereupon in cold countries men are drawn upon ice with horses.

Stima, Stimigione, Stimacione, Stimo, Stimata, Stimamenco, esteem, estimation, valuation.

Stimabile, Stimevole, estimable, valuable, worthy of estimation.

Stimare, to esteem, to value, to prize, to praise as good, also to deem or suppose.

Stimativa, the estimative part or judgement of man.

Stimativo, to be esteemed, valued, supposed or reputed.

* Stimatore, an esteemer, a valuer.

Stimiera, any shelter, covert or forard.

Stimma, the dregs or thick substance remaining after squeezing or straining of beards to make oil or ointment.

Stimmata, any oil or ointment composed of the juice of herbs, roots, or simples.

Stimmate, Stigmata, the marks or prints of branding-irons, the marks of scars remaining of any hurt or wound, used for the pretious wounds of our Saviour being crucified.

crucified, by Met. signs or notes of infamy, detection or reproach.

Stimmático, Stimmólo, Stigmático, Stigmatically, branded or marked with an hot iron, by Met. a notorious rogue, one that beareth some note of infamy or detection.

* Stimmattizáre, Stigmattizáre, *to* to hurt or wound as the marks or stigmata shall ever remain.

Stimuláre, as Carbastón.

Stimoláre, Stimuláre, *to* prick, to goad, to sting, to spur, to urge, to stir or provoke forward.

Stimulátione, Stimulátione, Stimulátion, *pricking or stirring on, provocation*

Stimulátore, Stimulátore, a provoker, an exciter, a pricker forward.

Stimolo, Stimulo, a prick, a goad, a sting, a spur or any thing that pricketh forward, as a earnest importunity, provocation, or incitation.

Stimoloso, Stimuloso, full of provocation, stirring on, pricking or stinging.

Stimula, the Goddess, of provocations to lust.

Stimuláre, Stimulo, look Stimoláre.

Stináre, *to* cut off by the legs.

Stinca, the ridge of a hill, look Stinche.

Stinacci, filthy or deformed shins or shanks.

Stincavolo, a prisoner in the Stinche, as we say a New-gate-bird, a Whittington-follower.

* Stincáre, *to* bough a horse.

Stincáre, a rap over the shins.

Stinchi, the name of a strong and stinking pish in Florence, also Butchers of Butchers-broom.

Stinchi, the shins, the shanks, or small of ones legs, also a kind of fish, look Stinco.

Stinchido, *to* wither or withered limbs.

Stinchieri, Stinchieri, Stinchieri, greeves or shyn-pieces.

* Stinco, the ridge of a hill, also a shin or a shank, also a fish like a crocodile.

Stingáre, as Stinghe.

Stingere, as Stinghe.

Stinguer, *to* distinguish, also *to* extinguish.

* Stino, as the name Stéfano.

Stinpháldi, *to* be ravens men.

* Stinónes, extinction, also distinction.

* Stino, *to* extinguish, also *to* distinguish.

* Stio, being added unto Lino, signifies Flax sown in March.

* Stiopteras Stioptetáre, as Schioppetare.

* Stioppo, Stioptetiere, as Schioppo.

* Stiooro, as Staioro.

Stipa, a pen, a cub, or a coop to keep poultry in, also a pound or pen for cattle, also a manner of stowage, also a ranging or close piling up, as of packs in ships or warehouses, also a pile of wood, also a wound, a fence, or a hedge, also a kind of low shrub or broom-tree, also a plough-handle, also any hedge-wood, or a dry brush-wood to make a sudden fire with, also swill, drudge, or dish-wash given to hogs or swine.

Stipa di légne, a pile or stack of wood.

* Stipáre, *to* keep or lay in sleep, *to* pen or coop up poultry, *to* enpound cattle, also *to* range, *to* store or pile up close as they do prick in ships or stacks of wood, *to* ram in hard, also *to* fence in, *to* rail in, *to* bridge, or pile in with any fence, also *to* stop cracks, craziness or leaks, also *to*

back, *to* abet, *to* back or bolster up, also *to* feed hogs with swill or dish-w. sh in a sty; also *to* lop or cut off superfluous or dry shrubs of trees.

* Stipátione, any sleeping, a penning or cooping up, an enpounding, a storing, a pressing, a piling, a ramming in, a bridging in, a railing in, also an abetting or bolstering up, also a topping or a shredding of dry branches from trees, also a feeding of swine with swill in a sty.

Stipáre, steeped, penn'd in, cooped up, enpounded, stored and close-ranged, piled up, rammed in, also fenced about, railed in closely, and hemmed in strongly, well back, bolstered and held up, environed with men to be defended, as Princes are with a strong guard, also fed with swill or hogs drudge, also lopt or stored of all dry or dead branches.

* Stipátore, a cooper up of poultry, an enpounder of cattle, a stower of packs in ships, a piler up of wood, also a backer or an upholder, also a Kings Captain of his guard, or his whole guard it self, that is ever about him to defend him, also a shredder of dry boughs from trees, also a gunner or a Paviors rammer, also a Steeper.

Stipe, the chief stem, stock or trunk of any plant, also a coin antiently current in Rome.

Stipendiáre, of, or belonging to stipends, pensions, or wages, or any hiring.

Stipendiáre, *to* stipend, *to* wage, *to* pension, *to* give pay unto.

Stipendiário, a stipendiary, a pensionary, a hiring that taketh wages.

Stipendio, a stipend, a salary, a pension, a standing wages.

Stipendiolo, full of stipends, that doth or hath received wages.

Stipia, Stipola, the husk, that closeth in the straw, also stubble, chaff, hawm or holm left in the field after reaping or threshing, also litter, or thatch for cottages.

* Stipicá, obstruction, slipicity, collocation.

Stipidire, Stipido, as Stupido.

* Stipice, Stipiti, any upright beam or piece of timber for the framing of any machine about it, the side-posts of a door, the upright sides or upholders of a Chimney, the middle post of a tent, any stake or pile set upright in the ground, any long pole, quarter or rafter, also the stump, or stock of a tree, also a log or block, also certain parts or sh of a sharp and crooked at the end, to slide upon the ice withal, shates.

* Stipice termináre, a stake to bound out lands.

Stipo, an Ambry, also an Armory.

Stippolas, a puff, a fyte, a wind-gall, or such windy substance like a mustum.

Stipichézza, Stipico, as Stirico.

Stipula, Stipola, as Stipia, also the spinning up point-wise of any thing, namely of corn.

Stipuláre, Stipoláre, *to* confirm or avouch a bargain, *to* require afore by covenant, *to* promise effectual performance of conditions, *to* require and seek for by course of Law.

Stipulátione, Stipolátione, a stipulation, or confirmation of covenants by order and course of Law, an obligation and covenant to pay and perform a thing covenanted.

Stipulátore, a confirmer of covenants, he of whom a performance is required, he that

bindeth another by requiring according to order of Law, one according with another.

Stiracch'aménti, Stiracchiature, Stiracchi, stirchings, wrappings, or wire-drawings, by Met. niceness, preciseness, also bawling in marketings, or over-reachings, also any bighing.

Stiracchi áre, Stiráre, *to* hale, *to* pull, *to* wrest, *to* stretch, *to* wiredraw, *to* shrink in or up, *to* hoist or over-rear, *to* hiegle.

Stirácce, used for Stórácce.

Stiricídio, droppings of ice-fickles.

Stirillo, the beard of a Goat.

Stirpábile, Stirpívole, stirpábile, that may be grubbed or rooted out.

Stirpáre, all manner of stirps.

Stirpáre, *to* extirp, *to* grub or pluck up by the roots, *to* root out.

Stirpátione, Stirpaménto, any extirpation or rooting out.

* Stirpátore, an extirper, a rooter out, a grubber of roots.

Stirpe, the root, the stem, or main stock of any plant, tree, or beard, also the offspring, the root, the stock, the stem, the pedigree or generation of a name, blood, house or family.

Stisti, hath been used for Stigi.

Stiticozzí, Stiticozzí, Tisti, tisti, Dutch meat, meaning Mutt's, Lady Dais's colts.

Stiticaménto, adv. slipitickly, collicately, slopingly, basily, restrainingly, by Met. frivolously, nicely, scrupulously, with too much preciseness or affectation.

Stitichézza, Stitichá, slipitickly, collicately, slopingly, basily, restrainingly, by Met. fondly, scrupulously, nicely affected, over-precise, strictly conceited.

* Stitichire, *to* become Stitico.

Stitico, slipitick, collic, hard-bound, also restraining, or that stoppeth, by Met. fondly, scrupulously, nicely affected, over-precise, strictly conceited.

Stitóláre, as Stitóláre.

* Stitúire, Stitúico, Stitúcióne, as Instimúire.

* Stiva, as Stipa.

Stivaláre, *to* boot, *to* pull on boots.

Stivaláro, a boot-maker.

Stivalétti, buskins, thin boots.

Stiváli, all manner of boots.

Stiváre, Stivatóre, as Stipáre.

Stiviéri, short, or ankle-buskins.

Stizza, fretting anger, sudden rage, wrath, full impatience, furious ebuller, also a man's ire.

Stizzáre, Stizzáre, *to* make or become suddenly angry, fretting or wrathful, *to* fret and chafe, *to* stir up and provoke as a man doth fire-brands, *to* make them burn.

Stizzátti, Stizzitti, *to* be quickly overcome with sudden ire or wrath.

Stizzataménto, Stizzataménto, adv. frettingly, irefully, angrily, burningly.

Stizzáro, Stizzáro, angry, ireful, full of rage and wrath.

Stizzatío, a fire-fork *to* stir up the fire, also a pair of snuffers.

Stizzo, Stizzólo, Stizzóne, a fire-brand.

Stizzoláre, Stizzonáre, *to* stir up fire-brands *to* make them burn better, as Stizzáre.

Stizzólo, easily, soon vexed, subject to fretting rage, or sudden wrath, also many or itchie.

Stó, as Quésto, this.

Stó, I stand or dwell, look Stóre.

Stocáta, a thrust, a stoccado given with a Stico.

S T O

Stoccheggiare, Stocchiare, to brandish with an arming sword, to strike or thrust at, or give a stoccado, also to swagger, as if one had always a sword in his hand, also to spend upon ones stock or free-hold, to shift by taking up of commodities, to live by the loss, to rob Peter, and pay Paul.

Stóchi, Fare-stóchi, to shift for, and take up commodities, to run rashly in debt, to make a new stock upon any bad bargain.

Stocco, a tuck or short arming sword, also a short truncheon or cudgel, also as Scirpe.

Stoccoffo, the stock-fish, by Met. a dry speleffe fellow.

Stoebea, as Phlécone.

Stófia, Stóffo, a ground, a stock, a subject, a foundation, or a stuff to work upon.

Stógliere, as Stóre, or Distóre.

Stóia, Stóia, Stóia, Stóia, any kind of mat or hassock made of rushes, beets, marle or jags, also a wisp or maulkin, by Met. any thing spread upon the ground to tread or go upon.

Stoiare, to mat, by Met. to spread on the ground.

Stoiaro, a Mattar, a Mat-maker.

Stoiario, a wisp or maulkin of straw.

Stóico, a Stoick or severe Philosopher.

Stóla, Scuóla, a stole or religious garment, a long vesture of honour, a robe of dignity, also such a hood as our Doctors and Lawyers of London wear upon their shoulders.

Stólare, to enrobe with a Stóla.

Stólca, Stólga, Stólza, a wild Pheasant-bird.

Stólidizza, Stólidica, Stólidice, dullness, doltishness, blockishness.

Stóldo, Stóide, block-headed, doltish, dull-pated, gullish.

Stóloni, unprofitable shoots that spring from the root, but never come to good.

* Stólaménre, foolishly, sottishly.

Stóteggiare, Stólicre, to play the fool, also to become a fool, to fool.

* Stólti-loquénza, Stólti-loquio, foolish-talk.

Stóltia, Stóltia, Stóltizza, follie, foolishness, sottishness.

Stóto, foolish, fond, sottish, also a fool, a sot, an idiot, a gull.

Stóto, pare, diverted, removed or taken from.

Stomacée, Stomacéno, a rankness or sourness in the mouth called the scorbut or scorbut.

Stomacégine, Stomacézza, Stomacación, Stomacofita, a glutting or cloying of the stomach, a lothomess from the stomach, also indignation or loathing from the stomach.

Stomacále, cordial, that comforteth the stomach.

Stomacére, to glut or satiate the stomach, to stomach, to loath, or go against the stomach.

Stomacáta, a blow or thump on the breast or stomach, also loathed, speaking of a woman that may have eaten or taken any thing to offend her.

Stomacévole, Stomacéfo, loathsome, against or ill for the stomach, sick in the stomach, full stomach, grudge or indignation.

Stomáccica, look Véná.

Stomacino, a stomacher.

Stomaco, the pipe whereby the meat and drink goth down into the ventric, called the stomach, also appetite, stomach or de-

S T O

jine of a thing good or bad, also grudge or abhorring of a thing.

Stomacúzo, a queasie stomach.

Stomána, a week, also this week.

Stomaticale, appropriated for diseases incident to the mouth or stomach.

Stomaticile Rúffo, as Coeliaca páfio.

Stomático, a composition of cordial things good for to strengthen or open the stomach, also one that hath a weak stomach, also one that is subject to have a sore or swelling in the mouth.

Stomomáre, thin scales of steel.

* Stoniénro, a kind of wine.

Stónne, for lo-ne-stó, I stand thence.

Stopiáre, as Stroppiáre.

Stóppa, buds or toe of flax or hemp.

Stóppaccio, Stóppacci, course buds, or okum of hemp used in ships, also all manner of stopples or stoppings, because they are commonly made of toe, buds or hemp.

Stóppáre, to stop with toe.

Stóppáa, a stopping, also a bung or a stopple.

Stóppévole, that may be stoppéd.

Stóppia, Stóppio, Stóppola, all manner of stubble.

Stóppiare, to stubble, also as Stroppiáre.

Stóppináto, at an end, near done, almost consumed, as a candle in the socket.

Stóppino, any little stopple, the week or cotton of a candle, or of a lamp, the snuff of a candle, also the socket of a lamp or candlestick, also a match-cord rowled in gunpowder to give fire with.

* Stóppione, Stóppionaccio, Stóppolo, Stóppone, any kind of stopple or bung, also a weed, a swab, or a wisp, also a kind of prickling thistle growing among stubble, also as Stóppia, stubble.

Stóppiofo, full of stubble or hazum.

* Stóppófo, is properly said of lymonds or choke-pears when their juice is harsh and sharp.

Stóra, Stóráre, as Stóia, or Stóráre.

Stóráre, the gum stick or storax.

Stóráre calamita, the bals storax.

Stóráre líquida, liquid storax.

Stórácin, perfumes of storax.

Stórcere, as Tórcere.

Stórcerle mēbra, to sprain ones limbs out of joint.

Stórcévole, as Tórcévole.

Stórciménro, Stórcitúra, as Tórcitúra.

Stórciúto, Stócto, as Tórciúto.

Stórcoláre, as Tórcoláre.

Stórcolo, as Tórcolo.

* Stórdigión, Stórdiménro, Stórditúra, giddiness or diziness of the head.

Stórdire, disco, dito, to make or become dizie or giddy in the head.

Stórdito, dizied, or giddy-headed.

Stória, as História, also the name of a musical instrument.

* Stóriale, historical.

Stórialménre, historically.

Stóriáre, to storie, to historize, to work with stories, with either pencil or needle, also to long for, or be wearie with expectation.

Stóricio, historical, also an Historian.

* Stóriógrafo, a writer of histories.

Stórión, a Surgeon-fish.

* Stórologia, Stórologo, as Astrologia.

Stóroloim, as Astronomía.

* Stórmáre, Stormeggíare, Stórmáre, to storm, to rumble, to rumour, or to noise,

S T R

also to clasp together tumultuously, or to make an uproar.

Stormeggiaménro, Stormeggíata, any rumbling or storming.

Storménro, as Instruménro.

Storminio, as Sterminio.

Stórmo, a storm, a rumbling noise, a blasting uproar, also a confused rout or cry.

Stórmofo, stormie, rumorous.

Stórnire, to turn from, or divert from ones purpose or course.

Stórnávéllo, as Zúrló.

Stórnázzo, a mennow-fish.

Stórnéllo, a bird called a flare, or flarelin, which is usually taught to speak, also a horse of the colour of such a bird, which is a kind of dun or sand colour.

Stórniménro, Stórnire, as Stórdire.

Stórno, Stórto, a flare or flarlin bird.

* Stórtiábile, Stórtiévole, that may be lamed or maimed of some limb.

Stórtiáre, to maim or make lame of any limb, by Met. to binder or marre a business, also to speak any language lamely and brokenly at any rate, answerable to the French escorcher.

Stórtiáto, maimed or lamed of some limb, by Met. crossed or bindred.

Stórtiátúra, Stórtiaménro, any laming or maiming.

Stórtio, a maim or lamenesse, by Met. a wrestling or crossing of any matter.

Stórtionáre, an extortioner.

Stórtione, an extortion, oppression, also a wringing or gnawing of the guts.

Stórtia, Stórtola, any kind of writhle or wreath as they bind up figots with, by Met. any wrench or writh, also a wrench or crick in man or horse, also any crooked tool, also a sack-but or such other winding or crooked musical instrument, also a winding misbeck called a serpentine or a double SS, also a Town near Rome so called.

Stórtia generatióne, a crooked or wayward generation.

Stórtiaménre, crookedly, wrongfully.

* Stórtiáre, Stórtigliáre, Stórtiláre, as Tórtigliáre, also to sprain or dislocate.

* Stórti, Stórtilli, Stórtini, winding simnels, wreathed jumbals.

Stórtigliáto, Stórtiláto, Stócto, made crooked or bent, also sprained or dislocated.

* Stórtigliátúra, Stórtigliaménro, Stórtilatúra, Stórtúra, any crookedness or writhing, by Met. any sprain, wrenching or dislocation of limbs, also a crick in man or horse.

Stócto, as Tócto, as Stórtiáto.

Stórzáre, as Stórzázze.

Stórtigliáto, one that looks to all kitchen pots, implements, or stuff.

Stórtiglic, all manner of kitchen stuff, luggage, vessels, gear and implements.

Stórzáre, to pinch, to stamp, also to rub hard.

Stórzázze, a puncher, a stamper.

Stórzáto, a punch, a stamp, a rub.

* Strá, or Trá, a preposition much used in composition of other words, which doth not only signify over and beyond, or as Extra and Ultra in Latin, but also an indifferent increase between the positive and the superlative degree, as we say very good, or very very fair, for Strabúno, and Strabéllo, &c.

Strabalzázze, to bound or rebound as a ball doth, to hop or skip, to tumble or rumble down in fury, as it were from rock to rock,

STR

rock, by Met. to whip over out of one country into another.
 Stratálio, a bounding, a rebounding, a bounding or skipping, a tumbling or tumbling down.
 Strabaccere, to beat or overbeat, also to vex or depress much, to over-vex.
 * Strabattimento, an overheating, an over-heating & dip fire.
 Strabéllo, overfair, most beautiful.
 Strabigliare, Strabillare, to gaze, to stare or gaze at with wonder and amazement.
 Strabillio, Strabigliaménto, a gazing, a staring upon, or a gazing at with wonder and amazement.
 Strabimio, (quintessence) in the eyes.
 Strabio, Strabone, goggle-eyed.
 Strabocaire, Strabochivole, ready to fall down headlong, also rash-foot, hasty, or unadvised, also given to excess, a brimmer, speaking of an over full glass.
 Strabocchevole-pioggia, a violent sweeping rain, a furious shower.
 Straboccare, to run over at the mouth of any vessel, to fall or tumble as it were upon ones mouth or face, also to commit excess, also to become fond-hardy or rash.
 * Straboccataménte, Strabocchevolmenté, Adv. furiously, headlong, rashly.
 * Straboccató, run over at the mouth, furiously, tumbled down.
 * Straboccató, foot-hardy, rash, riotous, prodigal, careless, cubic in word or deed.
 Strabocco, Straboccaménto, Strabocchevolézza, a stumbling or headlong falling down, also rashness or furious unadvisedness either in word or deed.
 * Strabondante, over-abundant.
 Strabondanza, super-abundance.
 * Strabondare, to super-abound.
 Strabondino, over-good, exceeding good.
 * Strabuzzare, to stare or gloat with ones eyes, also to hold down ones eyes as shame.
 Strabuzzoso, a man that holds down his eyes as if he were ashamed.
 Stracacciato, a kind of leap or jump.
 Stracacere, to sing and sing again.
 Stracacere, to surcharge, to overload.
 Stracaro, beyond measure dear.
 Strace, used anciently for weariness.
 * Stracca-amore, a love-weaver, a continual lover.
 * Straccabile, Straccchévole, weariable.
 Stracca-gelosio, one that is ever prying or looking through little windows, a window-gazer.
 * Straccalle, a staffe like a Musket rest, that Porters use to stay and rest their burdens upon when they are weary; also a rowle of linen that old women use to weave about their necks; also the Crupper of a sumpter-horse.
 Straccaménto, a wearing, a tiring.
 Stracca-Spide, a lick-split, a glutton, a lover of soft-meats.
 * Straccare, Stracccheggiare, to weary to tire.
 * Straccabile, Straccchévole, as Laccabile.
 * Straccia-brache, Straccia-cappa, Straccia-pelle, knee-hole or oteriere: shrub, also a butchers-broom, by Met. one that tears and wears out his clothes very fast, a spend-thrift.
 Straccia-Biglio, a wast-brook.

STR

Straccia sacco, look A-squacia sacco.
 Stracciamentó, Stracciatura, any tearing, into rags.
 Stracciare, to tear, to rend, to tatter, or to whinder into rags or tatters, or clouts.
 Stracciata, a fripperie or place where old rags or clothes are to be sold.
 * Stracciaruola, Stracciaruolo. Stracciato, a woman or man that rakes in the streets for old rags, and then cries and buys them to make paper with, also a fripper or broker that buys and sells old rags or clothes, also a botcher of old clothes.
 Stracclato, torn, ragged, tattered, also a ragged or patch coat, a tattered begger.
 Straccio, Stracci, all manner of ragsclothes, or tatters.
 Straccione, any great rag or clout, also a ragged rogue.
 Straccioso, full of rags, clouts, tatters, or patches, tattered, beggerly.
 Stracco, wearie, flank, tired, faint.
 Stracotanza, Stracotaggine, as Tracotanza.
 * Stracotare, as Tracotare.
 Stracollare, to hazard ones neck about any attempt.
 Stracollo, Stracollí, tricks, leaping, or attempts that endanger a mans neck, as tumblers and dancers on the rope use.
 Stracotentatí, to be most contented, or satisfied.
 Stracotentézza, exceeding contentment.
 * Stracoténto, more than most content.
 Stracotaggine, as Tracotaggine.
 Stracotire, to run over, or beyond.
 * Stracotivole, that may be over-run.
 Stracotitore, an over-runner, an out-stragler in a camp, also an over-viewer.
 Stracorsa, Stracoriménto, a running over, a questing here and there.
 Stracorso, out-run, run over.
 Stracortere, to over-believe.
 Stracortare, as Stracortare.
 Stracorta, over or exceeding care.
 Stracuraménto, carelessly.
 Strada, any street or high-way.
 Strada macitra, Strada reale, a street, the Kings high rode way, a chief street.
 * Strada coperta, a close walk or passage made on the top of a counter-scarp, in which the besieged may cover themselves from their enemies.
 Stradire, Stradeggire, to keep or frequent the high-way, also to rob by the high-way.
 Stradaruolo, look Stradire.
 Stradébica hora, on undue, an unlawfull, or an unreasonable hour.
 Stradella, Stradetta, Stradicciuola, any little street, way, lane or path.
 Stradico, an Officer, a Marshal, or a Surveyor over high-ways.
 * Stradiere, Stradiotto, Stradaruolo, one that keeps or walks the high-ways, a traveller, a wanderer, a way-faring man, also a gadder, a stragler, on earth-planet, one of Saint Nicolas Clerks, also a kind of Souldiers that the Venetians use, of some called light horsemen of Albánia, as I serve as our Carbiners, or our Free-holders, also a wandering bird.
 * Stradire, to over-live.
 Stradere, to extraít, to draw out.
 * Strafalcare, to mow grass, or reap corn amiss or disorderly, also to go or walk in great haste, and without heeding ones way, also to thunder out brags and lies.

STR

Strafalcione, an unskillfull mover or reaper, by Met. a hasty or careless walker, an idle gadder, also a boasting pratter, a bragger for the whistlers, as Strapellone.
 Strafalsire, to over-falsifie.
 Strafare, to do, and over-do.
 * Strafaccare, as Strafaccare.
 Strafaccata, lice-bane, flavifacere.
 Strafazzare, Strafizzo, as Stravizzo.
 Strafocancione, a huge slang, a slovenly lubbard.
 Strafoggia, a fashion out or beyond all fashions.
 Strafoggiare, as Stoggiare, &c.
 Strafoggiato, as Stoggiato.
 Strafosato, perforated, through bored, also a certain disease in horses.
 * Straformire, as Transformare, &c.
 Straforo, perforation, any hollow or through-bored work.
 Strafuggire, to fly out, over, through or beyond.
 Strafuscato, as Stravisceria.
 Strage, slaughter, murder, fall of people, multitude of men slain, also a cutting down to the ground.
 Stragiare, to slaughter, to murder.
 Straginare, to knead, to rout up and down, and work together paste, dough or plasters.
 * Stragio, a word now out of use signifying enter-woven with other works.
 * Stragiotire, Straghiotire, to swallow.
 Stragudiciabile, beyond Law or Judgment.
 Stragutare, to swear and forswear.
 Stragualciare, to over-look with scorn and contempt.
 Straguardare, to look through, beyond or over, also to look askint.
 Strahora, out of due time, at an extraordinary hour.
 Stratindere, to misunderstand.
 Strainto, misunderslood, over underslood.
 Stralare, to shelve or go aside, aslope, a-ry, over or beyond.
 Stralciamentó, disstranglings, look Tralcici.
 Stralciare, to disstrangle, to untwine, to unwind, look Tralcici.
 Strale, any kind of arrow or shaft.
 * Stralagnare, as Tralagnare.
 Straloccare, as Baloccare.
 Stralocro, as Balocco.
 Stralofciare, to goggle with ones eyes, also to stir or gad from place to place.
 Straluce, a thorough light.
 Stralucénte, thorough shining.
 Stralucere, to shine thorough.
 Stralunaménto d'occhi, a glazing, a staining or turning up the white of ones eyes.
 Stralunare, to stare or gloat, or to turn the white of ones eyes, also to lout or lout.
 * Stramalvagio, beyond measure wicked or bad.
 Stramanciare, as Stramanciare.
 Stramancinire, as Stramanciare.
 * Stramangiare, to over-eat, to out-eat.
 Stramano, out of the way, in some by-place, out of hand.
 Stramare, to litter or fodder cattle.
 Stramatro, beyond measure mad.

clasp, or wrinch, by Met. to urge, or force into.

Stringere i denti, to gnash the teeth.

Stringere le labbia, to bite in the lip.

Stringersi nelle spalle, to crinch, to shrug, or shrink in the shoulders as Italians do, specially when they are asked any question, and saying nothing, by that sign answer negatively.

Stringhette, small points or tagged laces.

Stringitura, Stringimento, Stringitura, a ny hard binding, or girding in, look Stringe.

Stringolare, as Stringare.

* Stringoni, great arming points.

Strinno, look Strichne.

* Strinta, used for Strétta.

Strizza, Striôzza, as Striga, used abusively for Stringa.

* Strinzo, Striôzzo, a Sorcerer, a Witch.

Striozzare, as Strégare.

* Striscia, Strisciola, a streak or line drawn out in length, also a selvage of cloth.

Striscia di parole, a long rabble or tedious huddle of words.

Strisciare, Strisciolare, to streak or draw out in long lines or streaks, also to stroke softly with ones hand, also gently to rub or sleek over as women do their faces, to lay a counterfet colour on any thing, to rub a horse with a rubbing cloth, also to slide or glide upon the ice, also to trail, to train, to creep or crawl along upon the ground, also to make a trampling noise with ones feet as Canary dancers do.

Strisciare d' una pâlla d' arcagliaia, to graze along the ground, as a bullet doth sometimes.

Strisciaia, Strisciaia, Strisciaménto, any streaking or drawing out in lines or streaks, also a gentle stroking with ones hand, a gliding upon ice, a trailing along the ground, also smooth sleeking, a soft trampling noise, look Striscia.

Striscia, as Liscio, as Striciata.

* Strisciola, as Striscia, also the cranes of a hawk.

Striscolare, to crumble, to moulder, to crush, to bruise, to dash or pun in small pieces, also as Stridere.

Stritoli, crums, crumbings, mouldrings, also as Stracci.

Strituro, the wind or fume of a tree.

Strivière, a blood or lime-bownd.

Strôbilo, the wild Pine-tree.

Strôbone, the Ladanium tree.

* Strôia, Strôpha, Strôfo, Siôpho, a gnawing or fretting in the guts, a wringing in the belly, also a whirling or turning round, also a wily subtilty in arguing.

Strôfinaccio, Strôfinaciolo, Strôfione, Strôfione, any rubbing clout, a scouring cloth, a shoe-clout, a dish-clout, a wiſſy, a maulken for an oven, a swab in a ships clout-mop in a boat, a chimney-sweepers broom, a Gunners spunging or scouring stick.

Strôfinaménto, Strôfinio, a wiping, a rubbing, or a clawing up and down.

Strôfinare, to wipe, to scour or rub over with any Strôfinaccio, by Met. to rub off or call the skin, also to rub or claw up and down.

Strôfio, Strôphi'o, a Chaplet, a Garland or wreath of divers sorts of flowers, that Priests were wont to wear on their heads.

Strôlibio, as Astrolibio.

Strôlogare, to play the Astrologer.

* Strôlogia, Strôlogaménti, Strôlogânze, feats of Astrology.

Strôlogia, as Astrologia.

Strôlogo, Strôlago, Strôlogatore, as Astrolôgo.

Strôlomia, Strôlono, as Astronomia.

* Strômbare, Strômbettare, as Trombare, also to blurt with ones mouth.

Strômbazzare, to bout, to shout, to hiss, or flurt at in scorn and reproach.

Strômbazzata, a shouting, a bouting, a hissing, or flurting noise made either with voice or action in shame, scorn, or reproach of any.

Strômbettare, Strômbettare, a foolishly trumpetting tara-tantara, by Met. a trumpeting with ones breech, a bouting or shooting, a hissing, a flurting, or any noise made with voice, or action, in shame, spite or reproach of any body.

Strômbettare, as Strômbazzare.

Strômbite, a stone like to a Strômbô.

Strômbô, a kind of Sea-shell-fish, pointed like a Turbot, that hath a leader, whom the whole shoal doth follow as their King and guide.

* Strômbolo, the name of a burning bill.

Strômentale, as Instruméntale.

Strômentî bellici, instruments of war.

* Strômentista, a player on instruments.

Strômento, as Instruménto, &c.

Strômento di fiato, a wind-instrument.

Strônera, to discontinue.

Strôncare, as Troncare.

Strôncara, Strôncatura, a cutting off.

Strôncare, Strôncare, cut off, curtailed.

Strôngileno, a kind of coarse Alum.

Strômia, Strôlono, as Astronomia.

Strônzare moneta, to clip money.

Strônzatore, a money-clipper.

Strônzô, Strôncio, Strônzolo, a fir-tree, a wood.

Strôphi, look Strôfia.

Strôphiola, look Strôphiola.

Strôppa, a twig, a withie, or ozier to bind fagots, bavinis, vines, hops, or hedges with, also the tie or binding whereby a mans fistneib is her a sword or a Target to his arm.

* Strôppaglio, Strôppello, any kind of stopple, also a barrel-bung, also a Gunners sponge.

Strôppare, to stop, also to stuff full, also to bind with oziars or withie.

Strôppata, any stopping or stuffing, also a jerk or switch with a withie.

Strôppiaménto, as Strôppatura.

Strôppiare, Strôppiare, as Strôppiare.

Strôppiataccio, a filthy lame man.

Strôppiataménto, lamely.

Strôppiciare, Strôppiciare, as Strôfinare.

Strôppicco, Strôppiciaménto, as Strôfinaménto.

Strôppiccone, Strôppiccone, as Strôfinaccio, used also for a Giastia Santi.

Strôppiciuolo, as Strôfinaccio.

* Strôcia, the streak that a ship or boat leaves behind upon the water or Sea going with speed, also the trace a man or horse leaveth on the ground in running upon Sand or Grasse.

Strôciare, to fall furiously and clatter withally, as hail or rain doth falling upon tiles, or hitting against glasse-windows.

Strôccio, a violent clattering, rustling or trampling noise as of hail falling upon stones, also a dog-kennel, or hog-stie, by Met. utter bawock or spoil.

* Strôgliône, as Strôfinaccio.

* Strôzza, Strôzzo, Strôzzolo, Strôzzulo, the gullet, the Vozel, the throat, or wind-pipe of any creature.

Strôzzaménto, a strangling or wringing off of ones neck.

Strôzzare, Strôzzolare, to strangle or wring off ones neck.

* Strôzzare boccône, a strangling bit a choaking morsel, a choak-peav.

Strôzzire, a cut-throat, a strangler, a murderer.

Strôzzole, as Strôfole.

Strôzzoloso, full of Strôfole.

Struccare, to wring, to squeeze, to press, or crush out the water of any thing as of wet cloths, also to stringe silk or yarn.

Struccata, the dry grapes or crabs, or any thing esse out of which the juice is wrung or pressed out.

Struccatoio, a wine-press, an oyle-press, or a verjuice-press, look Struccare.

* Strucciare, Strucciolare, as Struzzicare, also as Struccare.

Strucciéro, a Faulkoner.

* Struccio, Strûzzo, an Estridge.

Strucciola, as Struciola.

Strûe, a heap or a buddle of many things together, namely a wood-stack.

* Strûta, any cheating trick, cozening prank, deceitful guile, cunning-catching devise or knavery.

* Struffare, to cheat, to cant, to cunning-catch, to commit all manner of lewdness or knavery.

* Struffinare, as Struffinare, &c.

Struffiône, Struffinaccio, as Struffinaccio.

* Struffo, a cozenor, a canter, a cunning-catcher, one given to all wily and lewdness.

Struffoli, a kind of little donnets, custards, flumes, tart or egg-pie.

Struffoso, deceitful, guileful, full of knavery, lewd, and badly given.

Strugere, struggero, strûſſi, strûcto, to thaw or melt, to consume or wear away, to pine, as being in love, also to run or desroy, also to construct, to compact, to build, to frame, or set in due order.

* Struggiolo, desroyable.

Struggiménto, a desroying, also a thawing or a melting.

* Struggicore, a desroyer.

Strûgia, a shield, a sled, a truck with low wheels, as they use in Bristol.

Strûre, ſico, ſico, ſico, as Construire.

Strûma, a wen or swelling in the throat or arm-pits, wherein be sometimes white hard kernels, some take it for a bunch in the back, and others for Strôfole.

Strumático, that hath a Strûma, or one that hath a great or long throat.

Strumêa, some take it for the hearb Crow-foot, which they say cureth the Kings evil, others take it for an hearb, that beggers use to make their selves raw with.

Struménto, as Instruménto, &c.

Strûmo, a plaister of Strumêa.

Strumôlo, as Strumático.

Strupiaré, Strupiarore, as Strupare.

Strûpo, as Strûpro, also proud, disdainful, haughty, without reason.

Strûta, a kind of quince, or pear-quince.

Strûtaorôdi, a kind of people said to have feet like Sparrows, and a yard long.

Strûciare, Strûciare, to cruciate, to vex, or fret at the very heart, also to waste lawfully.

Strûcio, Strûcio, any cruciating or vexing, also as Strûzzo.

Strûtiône, Sape-wort, Fullers-weed.

Struttibile, also that may be melted or consumed.

Struttône, as Struttura.

Strûto, thawed or melted, desroyed, also struttied, built, compact or framed.

STU

Strutto, sub, sweet, or tried butter, also a strutture or building.
 Structore, a builder, a framer, a structor, also a founder or a meller.
 Structura, structure, framing, building, or compassing together.
 Struzzza, a kind of hunting with bounds.
 Struzzicare, as Struzzicare, also to dress, to smug, or to trim up finely.
 Struzziere, an Ebridge-keeper, or a Faulkner in general.
 Struzzo, an Ebridge, or Obridge.
 Stù, in lieu of, Se-tù, if thou.
 Stua, Stuaré, as Stùla, or Stuaré.
 Stucare, as Tuaré.
 * Stuccare, to satiate, to glut, to cloy, to gorge, also to flatch, to stop, or close up, also to patch, to dandy, to frame or work with Stucco, also to dry, harden or to plaster.
 Stuccatore, a worker of Stucco.
 Stucco, a kind of smooth sie.
 Stucchevole, satiable, also mallowish in taste, also tedious or importunate.
 Stucchevolezza, Stucchezza, satiety, glutting, weariness.
 Stuccio, Stuccio, Stucciuto, twixers or a pocket-case with cizars, bodkin, penknife, &c.
 * Stucco, a kind of parging-stuff much used in Italy to build and frame Statues or Imagary works, composed of sand, lime, incinated Paper, and other mixtures, which will resist all weathers. The Imagary-work of the Inner-court of Notre-Dame is made of such.
 * Stucco, satiated, glutted, weary of.
 * Studiaccio, to study but slightly and for fish-bone sake.
 Studiante, Studente, Studiátore, a student, one that studies.
 Studantuzzo, a simple student.
 Studiàre, to study, to endeavour or apply the mind to any learning.
 Studiàre il libro di cinquanta due fogli, to study or play at cards.
 Studiàre il piede, to heed ones foot, by Met. to run away or apace.
 * Studiàre la buccica, to study belly-cheer.
 Stúdio, study, endeavour, mental exercise, an earnest bending of the mind to a thing be it good or bad.
 Stúdio, a place of study in, an University where study is professed, a Colledge where Students are, also a private study or closet, also a standing desk in a School for great books, also any method or way of teaching.
 Studíolo, Studíetto, the dim. of Stúdio, a little study, closet or cabinet.
 Studíamento, adv. studiously, with diligence, by Met. advisedly or of set purpose.
 Studíosa, Studíamento, studiousness, earnest diligence.
 Studíoso, Studíoso, mentally earnest, diligent, desirous of knowledge.
 * Stúfa, Stúfa, Stúfa, a stove, a boiler-house.
 Stufaiuolo, Stufaruolo, a stove-keeper.
 * Stufare, Stufare, Stufare, to stove or bathe and sweat in a stove, a boiler-house, also to stew meat in a close covered pot or pan, also to glut or satiate.
 * Stufata, a stewing or stoving of any meat, also any stewed or stowed dish of meat.
 * Stufatoia, a stewing or stoving pot or pan.
 Stufato, used for Stupéfatto.
 Stufillo, a pip's, a flute, a recorder.

STU

Stuffare, to glut, to cloy, to satiate.
 Stucchevole, as Stucchevole.
 Stuccho, glutted, cloyed, satiated, full.
 Stuccho, the famouse or beadamse of wine, also the damp or moistness of any thing.
 Stucello, a tent to tent a sore with.
 Stucilia, Stucilia, as Stucizza.
 Stucmia, scum, foam, froth.
 Stumiare, to scum, to foam, to froth.
 Stumiolo, stummy, frothy, foamy.
 Stucora, Stucora, as Stucora, any mat.
 Stucore, Stucore, as Stucore.
 Stucoraro, Stucoraro, as Stucoraro.
 Stucola, Stucola, as Stucola.
 Stucolo, a shole of firs, a flight of birds, a swarm of Bees, a knot of good fellows, a bevy of Ladies, a flock of fair women, a troop, a crew, a rout, or company of men together, &c.
 Stupéfatto, to suprise, to amaze, to astonish, to put, to drive or fall into a damp or trance, also to wonder or gaze at with admiration.
 Stupéfatione, stupéfaction, amazement, wonderment, dumphiness.
 Stupéfatto, stupéfact, amazed, stupified, in a dumph, past all sense.
 * Stupéagine, Stupédézza, wonderment, with amazement.
 Stupédo, admirable strangely, wondrous, causing admiration.
 * Stupédoso, full of wonderment.
 Stupídore, disco dico, to make or become stupid, or dull and benumbed in spirit.
 Stupídita, Stupídézza, stupidity, amazement, a sudden privation of senses, dullness of the spirits, a blockishness or benumbing of the mind.
 Stupídito, Stupídito, stupid, senseless, blockish, dull in senses, as one fearfully amazed.
 Stupíre, píscio, píro, to wonder at with gazing and admiration.
 Stupóre, Stupératíone, wonderment, amazement, also numness, insensibility.
 Stuporoso, full of wonderment.
 Stupérare, to ravish or commit a rape.
 Stupératore, a ravisher of women.
 Stupro, Stupratíone, a rape, a ravishment.
 Stupróso, adulterous, full of whoredom.
 Sturáre, to unstop, to vent out.
 Sturbamento, Sturbanza, Sturbatíone, disturbance, molestation.
 Sturbare, to disturb, to molest.
 Sturbatore, a disturber, a troubler.
 Sturbévole, disturtable, troublesome.
 Sturbo, disturbance, trouble.
 Sturione, a Sturgeon-fish.
 Sturmento, as Instruménto.
 Stúrno, used for Stórno.
 Stúrzo, Stúrzo, an Ebridge.
 Sturáre, to do out, to quench forth.
 Stúcio, a kind of wild Cabidge or Colewort.
 Stúva, Stúvare, look Stúfa, &c.
 Stúzza d'enti, a tooth-pick.
 Stúzica o'occhi, an ear-pick.
 Stuzzicamento, Stuzzico, any manner of pricking forward, provocation or egging on, also any tickling dalliance or allurement, a stirring up of a lamp or candle.
 Stuzzicare, to prick forward, to provoke or egg on, to stir up, to play and dally without wantonly, to fumble and grasp, to polish, to scrub, or to rub clean.
 * Stuzzicario, any provoking or stirring means and instrument, a pricker or

SUB

pricking bodkin, a burnishing or rubbing-tool, also an iron wire to stir up the work of a lamp.
 Stuzzicare, a provoker, an enticer, an egger-on, a wanton tickler, sumbler or groper.
 Stú, adv. up, upwards, also on, over or upon, also an adv. of encouraging, as we say, up and away, go to, or, forward.
 Stú berri, beavens, also his or his own, a distance or state.
 Stúda, the Goddess of eloquence and delectable speech, as Pitho.
 Stúadaca, open, ungarded, or free for all men.
 Stúadela, persons, fair speech.
 Stúadere, to persuade, or advise unto.
 Stúadevole, Stúadibile, Stúasibile, persuasible.
 Stúado, persuaded.
 Stúagane, as Vagante.
 Stúaginta, as Vagante.
 Stúagare, as Vagare.
 Stúaghire, to fall out of liking with.
 Stúagolónare, as Vagolónare.
 Stúagolone, as Vagolone.
 Stúalico, garishly decks gallantly trimmed, sprucey set out.
 Stúaligamento, a robbing, a stripping, an unclasp, or risting of one.
 Stúaligare, Stúaligare, to rob, to strip, or riste by the high way.
 Stúallare, to unroll.
 Stúalterico, a kind of Amber.
 Stúampare, as Vampare.
 Stúangelizzare, as Evangelizzare.
 Stúaniménto, a vanishing out of sight, also a drooping or fainting.
 Stúanire, discomito, to vanish out of sight, also faint or droop.
 Stúanito, vanished out of sight, also faded, dropped, or fainted, also wine or any drink, that is flat or dead, and that hath lost both colour and strength.
 Stúantaggiare, to disadvantage.
 Stúantaggio, disadvantage.
 Stúantaggiolo, disadvantageous.
 Stúaporare, as Vapórate.
 * Stúaporatíone, Stúaporamento, as Vapóratíone.
 Stúaporatino, as Vapórolo.
 Stúaranza, Stúariménto Stúarátíone, as Variatíone.
 Stúarare, as Variare.
 Stúariménto, as Variaménto.
 Stúarito, as Variato.
 Stúario, of or belonging to swine also a swine-market.
 Stúaríone, as Ravaríone.
 Stúaro, a fish in latin Laetrus.
 Stúasibile, persuasible.
 Stúasíone, persuasion, exhortation.
 Stúasivo, Stúasíone, persuasive.
 Stúaso, persuaded or induced unto with fair words.
 Stúalo, a whitish colour that Painters use, which some take for a kind of sad gray.
 Stúasore, a persuader.
 Stúasere, Stúasere, as Stúasere.
 Stúazzo, a Throat-fish.
 Sub, used for Sotco, in composition.
 Subagítare, to wind under.
 Subagítatíone, a sub-agitation.
 * Subálibido, under-white.
 * Subalternale, Subalternativo, Subalterno, subalternall, succeeding in due course.
 Subalternare, to succeed in order.
 Subalternatíone, succeeding by turn and

S U C

* Sublimáto, *part. sublimed, extolled, high raised.*
Sublimatório, *a sublimatorie, a vessel of sublimation.*
Sublime, *sublime, high above others, by Met. the mantle of a chimney or a door.*
Sublimiça, Sublimézza, *sublimity, height or top of any thing.*
Subliquo, *the weevil of the throat.*
Sublione, *the ground colour whereon other colours are laid, Painters call it graining.*
Sub-lunáre, *sublunarie, whatsoever is, breedeth or liveth under the moon.*
Sub-lugáre, *to place or dispose under.*
Sublínice, *all manner of filth or ordure, also a certain disease in cattle between the claws.*
Sub-odóre, *to smell under hand, by Met. to have an inkling or suspicion of.*
Subóide, *moist, humid, wettyish.*
Súbole, *as Sóbole.*
Subordináre, *to subordinate.*
* Subordinatório, Subordinánza, *subordination.*
* Subornáre, *to suborn or entice unto evils, to intrust or send one privily to bear false witness, or to say and do any thing with intention to deceive, also to under-act.*
Subornatório, Subornaménto, *subornation, or enticing to some evil.*
Subornátore, *a suborner or enticer of another to do some evil.*
Subcedere, *to subcede, to sit under.*
Subsistente, *subsistent, subsisting.*
Subsistência, *subsistence, the ground or state of any thing.*
Subsistere, *to subsist, to stand firm, or of itself, al to subsistate.*
Substituto, *substituted, also substituted.*
Substolano, *the East wind.*
Substantivo, *as Soltativo.*
Subterfúgio, *as Sotterfúgio.*
Subucáre, *to under-hollow, to lurk in some hole, to sneak in some corner.*
Subvenção, *help, supply, subvention.*
Subverfãre, *as Soverfãre.*
Subvertete, *to subvert, to overthrow.*
Subugiãre, *as Subugiãre.*
Subulone, *a Deere called a Spitter; also a young gull or filly hatch.*
Suburbanita, *neighbour-hood of them that dwell in a City.*
Suburbino, *near unto, or belonging to a City, or unto civility.*
Su carpire, *to hatch up.*
Succedána, *any drug that may be used for default of another, Apothecaries call it Quid pro quo.*
Succedáto, *that succeedeth or cometh in place of another.*
* Succedénte, *succeeding, succedent.*
* Succedénza, *succession.*
Succedere, *to succeed, to ensue, or follow in place of another, also to succeed well.*
Succedevole, *successfull, that may succeed.*
* Succediménto, *success, succeeding.*
Succedito, *successto, succeeded, followed, harned.*
* Succernerício, *Succernerino, of under-afers.*
* Successibile, *successible.*
* Successibili bñi, *successive goods.*
Succeshõe, *succession.*
Successivamente, *successively.*
Successivo, *successive.*
Succesfo, *success, succeeded, chance.*
Succesfõre, *a successer, a succeder.*

Súccia bróda, *Súccia bróda*, a *swill-broth* a *jack-broth*, a *smell-kuchin*.
 Súccia cápra, a *jack-goat*, a kind of *barn* so called, some call it a *wind-fucker*.
 Súccia fángue, *Súccia fángue*, a *suck-blow*, a *blow-sucker*, a *leech*.
 Súccia ípina, *Súccia vigna*, a *wine-sucker*, a *uck-pigot*, a *suck-cap*.
 Súcciaménto, *Súcciatúra*, a *sucking*, a *smacking*, also a *wimbling*.
 Súcchiáre, *Súccéare*, *Succioláre*, *Succire*, to *suck*, to *smack*, also to *wimble*.
 * *Súcchiátóre*, *Súcciatóre*, a *sucker*, a *smacker*, also a *wimbler*.
 Súcchielláre, to *pierce* or *bore* through.
 Súcchiello, any little *pipe* or *flute*, also an *awg*, a *piercer*, a *gimblet*, a *wimblet*, also as *Súccia capta*.
 Súcchiévolé, that may be *sucked*.
 Súccio, *Súccio*, any *juice*, *sap*, *moistness*, or *watriness*, also any *hard sucking* or *smacking*, namely a *fishy* *blow* *spot* that through *hard sucking*, remains in the *skin*, *look* *venite* in *Súccio*.
 Súcciohó lábbra, or *lábbia*, *sucking*, *smacking*, or *moist lips*.
 Súcci, *smackings*.
 Súccia, *look* *Súccia*.
 * *Súcciaménto*, *Súcciaménto*, any *sucking*.
 * *Súccianté*, *Súccianté*, *sucking*, *smacking*.
 Súcciaré, *look* *Súcciaré*.
 Súccida, *unwashed*, or *new* *shoon* *wool*.
 Súccidáncé, a *kind* of *wafers*.
 * *Súccidére*, *Súccidére*, to *under cut*.
 Súccidre, *dilco*, *dito*, to *swell*, to *smut*, or *salute* with *grease* or *sweat*.
 Súccidúms, *Súccidéazas*, all *manner* of *sweat* or *swell* *grease*, *stutisness*.
 Súccido, *Súcido*, *unwashed*, *foul*, *stutisfy*, *sweaty*, *greasy*.
 Súccináre, to *sing* a *bass*, or *drone* *tenor*, also to *make* a *low* or *soft* *noise*.
 Súccinéo, *of*, or *like* *amber*.
 * *Súccingére*, *Súccingére*, to *under-guirt*, to *under-cingle*, also to *envy*, to *guirt* or *compass* about, also to *tuck up* one's *cloths*.
 Súccino, *gum* or *voxin* of *sweet tree*, namely of the *Pine tree*, which by *reason* of its *cleanness*, was in *old time* called *glass*, the *first* and *best* kind is *yellow* and *brilliant* *amber*, the *next* is *whitish* and *dusky*, also of or *belonging* to *amber*, also a *Dama* *plum*, also the *dim* of *Súccio*; also as *lincúrio*.
 Súccinaménto, *succintly*, *briefly*.
 * *Súccinézza*, *succintness*, *compendiousness*, *briefness*.
 Súccino, *succint*, *brief*, *compendious*.
 Súccio, as *Súccio*.
 Súcciela, a *sucking creature*.
 Súccioláre, as *Súcciaré*.
 Súccióle, *green chefnus* *sadden* in *wine*, and *eat* *hot*.
 Súcci-pino, to *swell* that it may be *suckt*.
 Súccre, as *Súcciaré*.
 Súccia, the *beard* *Devils* *bit*.
 * *Súccio*, *cut* from *under*.
 * *Súccio*, the *juice*, the *sap*, or the *moistness* of any thing, namely of *herbs*, by *Met. vigor*, *strength* or *pulse*, also a *certain* *iron* *tool* that *pick-locks* *use* to *carry* about them.
 * *Súcciviera*, *look* *Véna*.
 Súccobriño, a *mimic* one that as a *Monkey* *counterfeits* all *gestures*.
 Súccobere; as *Sóccobere*.

SUE

Succédo, *suif*, full of juice or sap.
Succéda, a *woman* that lyeth with another woman's husband.
Succédo, Succúbis, Succubi, certain spirits that take the shape of women upon them, and so enjoy the company of men.
* Succellente, *spacie*, *suif*, full of juice.
* Succellário, Succellónes, a *floor*, a *dull*, a *plating*, or *hard and heavy going ride*.
* Succellatone, a *plating* or *hard shaking*.
Succina, Succina, *as* Susina.
* Succino, Succino, *as* Susino.
* Succine, Succinatione, *as* Succifère.
Súco, Succó, *as* Súcco, *as* Succó.
Súcúla, the middle part of a windmill, or wind *as* force to draw up weights.
Súcule, the *Hydræ* flares appearing in June, called the *Flares*.
Súd, Súre, the South-wind.
Súdácio, *suif*, *shining*, *sweat*.
Sú dá el cielo, up from Heaven.
* Sudaménto, Sudatión, any sweating.
Sudamini, red or angry pimples proceeding of heat or sweating.
Sudátes, sweating or dropping.
Sudarcato, the yellow jaundice.
Sudáre, to sweat and drop with.
Sudáre micle élate, to sweat and flow milk and honey.
Sudário, a *wiper*, a *towel*, a rubbing-cloth, or a handkerchief to drye or wipe sweat also the piece of linnen wherein a dead mans face is wrapped.
Sudatício, *suif*, enclining to sweat.
* Sudatóre, a sweater.
Sudatório, a sweating-place, a *stove*, a *hot-house*.
* Sudatiônáro, a *subdeanerie*.
Sudatiônco, a *Subdeacon*, a *Subdean*.
* Sudicéle, Sudicéle, Sudice, Sudicume, *as* Sécido.
Sudicéjón, a *slowly fellow*.
Sudicére, Sudicére, *as* Sudicéire.
Sudicéris, a *supp fed* or *falf* birth.
Sudicéu, a *subject*, *an underlin*.
* Suddividére, Suddiviso, to subdivide.
Suddivisión, a *subdivision*.
Sud ést, the South-east wind.
Su-détro, above said, fore named.
Sudi, the name of a fish.
Sudiciótá, a *greasy flat*.
Sudicé mént, *le sue mént*.
* Sudicéjór, a *feducer*.
Súdo, the clear firmness or fair weather after wet and rain, also *as* Spiriténo the fish.
Sudóre, sweat, by Met. labour.
* Sudorífico, sweat procuring.
* Sudorófo, sweat, full of sweat.
* Sudúrré, to seduce, to mislead.
* Sudurción, *educement*.
* Sudurcór, Sudurcór, a *feducer*.
Súe, the plu. of Súa, *hers*, *theirs*, also *as* Sú.
Suechiáre, to become from old young.
Suechiário, become young again.
Suefáre, to accustom, to enure.
Suefatión, custom, wont, use.
Suefáto, accustomed, enured.
Sueglia, a loud vain instrument called a *Huboy*, also a cruel rack or torture used in Florence or Rome.
* Suegliaméto, any awaking.
* Suegliaríno, Suegliaríno, Suegliaríno, Suegliaríno, Sueglión, Sueglión, Suegliaríno, Suegliaríno, any awaker, namely an alarm in a thinking watch or clock, also a chime of bells.
Suegliáre, Suegliáre, to awake, to awaken, also to watch.

S U E

Svegliáto, Svegg'áto, *awaked, also vigilant or watchful, may be awaked.*
 Sveglivóte, *that must be awaked.*
 * Sveglione, *as Sveglionario, also a Hunter, or such loud wind instrument, also a Drone in a bag-pipe, by Met. any loud noise.*
 Sveláre, *to unvail, to lay open.*
 Svelenáré, *Svelenire, to unpayon.*
 * Svellére, Svegliére, Suellére, Súerte, *to grub or pull up by the roots, to extirp, to root out.*
 * Svelliménio, Svélta, Sveltézza, *any extirpation or plucking up, by the roots.*
 * Sveltaménis, *as D.sveltaménis.*
 Svélho, *extirped, loof, or plucked up by the roots, also flank or nimble.*
 Svelutáre, *to make bare, to unvelvet.*
 Svembráre, *as Smembráre.*
 Svemórare, *to forget.*
 Svéneré, *to unweir, to cut the veins.*
 Svéndata biglia, *a bit with an open mouth, as ports or uplets.*
 Svénotóre, *a custer of veins, a murderer, a cut-throat.*
 Svénotáris, *Riders call it Open-mouths, as a Cats-foot, a port or uplet.*
 Svénoúte, *uselessly, uncomely.*
 Svéniménio, *as Tramotiménio.*
 Svénitre, *as Tramotiré.*
 * Svéntáglio, *as Ventráglio.*
 * Svéntére, Svéntagliére, Svéntoláre, Svéntilláre, *to evaporate, to exhale, to vent, or to blow out, to let the wind, the breath, the spirit or air of any thing go out, also to air or shake in the wind, also to wave or fan in the air, also to taint or wind-blown, as meat doth.*
 Svéntára, *a buffe, a windie blast, by Met. a humorous conceit.*
 * Svéntáro, *vented or breathed out, evaporated, exhaled, aired, waved, or shaken in the wind, also tainted, wind-blown, or taken wind.*
 * Svéntáro, *a light-headed fellow, a giddy humour, a phantastical brain.*
 Svéntoláre, Svéntilláre, *waving in the air, shaking in the wind.*
 Svénolo, *a fan, or any thing to make wind.*
 Svéntóelia, *as Ventréscia.*
 Svénturé, *to unswath, to unbowl, in relation either to fish or fust.*
 Svéntúra, *a misadventure a mishap, a misfortune.*
 * Svénturáto, Svénturófo, *unfortunate.*
 Svéntúo, *fainted, swooned.*
 * Svénteggiáre, *as Vergáre.*
 Svéntinaménio, *a rape, a deflowering.*
 Svéntináre, *to ravish, to deflower.*
 Svéntináta, *a deflowered woman.*
 Svéntinátoré, *a deflower, a ravisher.*
 * Svérgnaga, Svérgognacézza, Svérgognaménio, Svérgognánza, *shame, reproach, impudencie.*
 Svérgognáre, *to put to shame, to reproach.*
 Svérgognaménite, Svérgognaménite, *shamefully, impudently.*
 Svérgognógno, Svérgognófo, *shamed, shame-lesse, impudent.*
 Svérnáre, *wintering, passing the winter.*
 Svérnáre, *to unwinter, to wax summer, also to winter, or spend the winter, used of Dante for the chirping of birds, as a sign that winter is done.*
 Svéro, *a kind of long fife.*
 Svérre, *as Suellére.*
 Svértáre, *to empty the bag or bottom of a net, by Met. to tell and utter a*

S U G

one keeps, to be Tom-tell-trot.
 Svezár, a splinter, a forer.
 Svezár, to splinter, to shiver.
 Svezárto, split, pierced, driven, burst.
 Svezellár, to flourish, fluff, or make a vain show or ostentation.
 Svezelló, a flourishing, a fluff, a vain show or ostentation.
 Svezlúe, Svezto, Svezti, Svezto, to undress, to strip, to disarray, to disattire.
 Svezto, undress, stripped, disattired.
 Suér, a fish in Latin Nalus.
 Suétó, accustomed, wont, cured.
 Svezár, to top, to top, to spread, or to cut off the tops of anytree, flower, or plant.
 Su eúdiene, customs, wear, wont.
 Svezzáto, to disaccustom, to wean from.
 Svezzáto, disaccustomed, weaned from.
 Suffarcináre, to fill up, to stuff hard.
 Sufficénte, sufficient, able.
 Sufficénteménte, sufficiently.
 Sufficiénza, sufficiency.
 Suffigé, a sweet perfume.
 Sufú, as Sufú, &c.
 Suffilo, a disease in one's ears.
 * Suffiménto, Suffio, as Suffumicación.
 Suffocáre, as Suffocár.
 Suffocatóne, as Suffocación.
 Suffocáre, a strangler, a stifler.
 * Suffolaménto, Suffolaménto, any whistling, also a whispering or buzzing noise in one's ears, also a hissing at in fairs or derision.
 * Suffoláre, Suffoláre, to whistle, to whisper or buzz in one's ears, also to buzz.
 Suffollaré negli orecchi, to buzz or whisper in one's ears.
 alfulcère, r. Suffolère.
 Suffolo, Suffolécio, Suffolino, Súfolo, any kind of whistle or whistling pipe.
 Suffóló, as Suffolécio.
 Sufformatívo, under formable.
 * Suffragáno, Suffragánte, Suffragáre, as Suffragáno.
 * Suffragánte, Suffragaróo, as Suffragación.
 Suffraginóso, as Suffraginóso.
 * Suffragío, as Suffragío.
 Suffragío, as Suffragío.
 * Suffregáre, Suffregación, as Suffregáre.
 * Suffrenáre, Suffrenáto, as Suffrenáto.
 Suffúlcere, as Suffolécere.
 Suffuláno, a bull-finch.
 Suffumicáre, to use suffumigations, to fume or perfume underneath, also to blate, to smoke, or dry in the smoke, also to burn incense or sacrifice.
 Suffumicación, Suffuménto, Suffumicaménto, Suffumigío, any suffumigation, or under fuming.
 Suffusón, any suffusion, spreading abroad or upon, also a disease in the eyes called a pin and a web.
 Sugáa cárra, paper that sucks in ink, orinks.
 Sugáre as Scingáre.
 Súgaro, Súgero, as Súghero.
 * Sugellaménto, a sealing, a branding.
 Sugelláre, to seal, as Sigilláre, also ones eyes to become blind-spotted.
 Sugelláti, black or blue spots of dead bruised blood under the skin.
 Sugellación, blood congealed and lying under the unicle of the eyes.
 Sugélló, as Sigillo.

Suggere, as Succiare.

Suggestibile, Suggestibile, suggestibile.

Suggerimento, Suggerimento, a suggestion.

Suggestire, Suggestire, also, to suggest unto or put in mind; to minister or allow unto, to show and tell verbal, also to send for things whereof are plenty.

Suggestito, Suggestito, suggested or put in mind, ministered or allowed unto.

Suggesto, a high chair or pulpit, whereof Orations or Sermons are made, also a high bush or tuft of hair, that ancient Matrons were wont to roll high upon their heads.

* Suggestore, Suggestore, a suggester.

Suggestare, Suggestare, as Suggestare.

Suggestione, Suggestione, as Suggestione.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

Suggestore, as Suggestore.

to unshew, also to disfigure or unbid.

* Sviciato, deprived of life, also unshew'd, also disinvented.

Sviciare, Sviciare, as Disvivicare.

Svivacchiare, as Vivacchiare.

Svissimo, most, most his or hers.

Su'l, Su lo, Sùlo, upon or over the, in the nick, at the instant.

* Su'l bello, at the best, upon the nick or fairest of the instant.

Su levare, to raise or rise up.

Su'l far del giorno, by break of day, at the dawn.

Su'l far di notte, in the shutting in of night.

Sulfuriggine, Sulphureousness.

Sulfurare, as Solforare, &c.

Sulfurco, Sulphury, of Sulphur.

Sulimato, as Sublimato.

Sullime, Sullimato, as Sublime.

* Sullucherare, as Sollucherare, &c.

Sullunare, as Sublunare.

* Sullanza, so do the Turks call the women favoured or beloved of the great Turk.

Sultanino, a Turkish coin of gold worth about seven shillings and six pence sterling.

* Sultano, as Soldano.

Sumicchio, as Somacco.

Súmma, Summario, as Somma.

* Summario, a surname of Pluto.

* Summessione, Summesso, as Sommessione.

Summettere, as Sotromettere.

Sumministrare, as Somministrare.

Summista, as Somministra.

Sumptione, a taking, a receiving, Sumpcion.

Sun, Sùno, Se-ùno, if one.

* Sunanza, a gathering together.

Sunare, to gather up together.

Sunet, Turkish circumcision.

Súnto, a total sum or reckoning.

Suntuosità, Suntuoso, as Sontuoso.

Súnto, his, his own, hers, her own.

Suo-danno, at his peril or danger.

Suocera, a wives or husbands mother.

Suocero, a wives or husbands father.

Svogliare, Svolontare, to make or become unwilling, to lose or have ones longing.

Svogliaménte, unwillingly.

Svogliato, unwilling, not pleased, nice, or so altered that nothing can please, also had ones will and longing, or belly full.

Suoi, his or hers, his or her own.

Suola, Suolare, as Sola, as Solare.

Suoláro, Suo-áo, as Soláro.

* Svollazzare, fluttering, hovering, waving, or flapping with the wings in the air or wind.

* Svollazzare, Svolare, to flutter, to hover, to waver, or flap with the wings, in the air or wind.

Svolazzo, Svolazzi, Svolazzamento, any fluttering, hovering, or beating with ones wings, any waving in the wind, also any waving streamers or banners, namely in ships, or in head-pieces, also all manner of loose or waving flaps about garments.

Svolgarizzare, as Volgarizzare.

Svòle, he she, or it is wont, also soles of feet, shoes or stockings.

Svolgere, to null, to unwill.

Svolgere, Svolgere, to turn or divert from, also as Svolare.

Svolgimento, Svolgimento, any turning away or diverting from, any winding or cranking.

Suolo, a thing that beareth any thing on, or

upon it, as the ground or earth, the bottom, the foundation or superfix of any thing, a Seeling, a Floor, a Pavement or roof of any room, also the sole of ones foot, by Met. a range or orderly row and placing.

Suolo a suolo, piled d or ranged in order and laid, as berries be in barrels.

Svolontare, look Svogliare.

Svolto, the wont or custom u.

Svolta, as Svolgimento.

Svoltare, Svolotare, as Svogliere, to turn, to tumble, to welter, or to allow up and down.

* Svólto, Svolotato, turned away, diverted from, also turned and tossed.

Svolto, niled, unwilling.

Suonante, Suonanza, sounding, resounding.

Suonare, Suonatore, as Sonare.

Suonata, a ring or peal, as Sonata.

Suono, what sound or noise soever the ear of man can comprehend.

Suona a morte, ringing, a toiling, a knell, or peal for the dead.

Suono a palme, the noise of mens clapping of hands.

Suono crudo, a harsh sound.

Suora, a Sister, also a Gun.

Suorisco, Sister, or Nun-like.

* Suor-mà, Sister-mine, My Sister.

* Suor-sà, Sister-his, his Sister.

* Suor-tà, Sister-thine, thy Sister.

Supiditáncio, look Supiditáncio, &c.

Su-pèr, adv. up-by, up-brought.

Súper, as Sôpra, namely in composition and beginning of many words, as followeth, answering to Super or Sur in English.

Superabile, Superabile, as Superabile, superabile, vincibile.

Superabondante, super-abundant.

Superabondanza, super-abundance.

* Superabondare, to super-abound.

Super-additione, on over-addition.

Super-allegato, above alleged.

Super-altatione, a super-extolling.

Super-angelico, super-angelical.

Super-annato, one-worn with years, super-annated.

Superante, surmounting, overcoming.

Superare, to surmount, to overcome.

Superarogare, to superarogate, to give more than is required or expected.

Superarogatione, superarogation.

Superatione, Superanza, a superations, an overcoming, a surmounting.

Superbamente, proudly, arrogantly.

Superbia, pride, haughtiness of mind, surquedry, arrogance.

Superbiente, growing proud.

Superbi-loquente, proudly-speaking.

Superbi-loquenza, arrogant speech.

Superbino, the proud peers.

Superbire, bisco, bico, as Insuperbire.

Superbo, Superbio, proud, haughty-minded, arrogant, strutting, also stately, sumptuous, magnificent.

Superboso, Superbioso, full of pride.

Superboto, sick of pride, very proud.

Superbuzzo, a proud, a squeamish disdainful fellow.

Super-cedere, to surcease, to leave off.

Super-celéstie, super-celéstial.

* Superchiaro, as Superchiaro, &c.

* Superchieria, as Superchieria, &c.

Superciglio, Sopra-ciglio, the upper eyelid, the eye-brows or ridge of hairs above a mans eye-lids, by Met. the knop, the brow, the top, or the ridge and highest part of any hill, rock, or crag, also a loop or window in the roof of a house, also the hance of a door, or mantle of a chimney, also the stately look or stern countenance of a man.

Surmontévole, *surmountable*.
 Surnacca, Surnaga, look Surlacca.
 Surnapa, as Gi. á. á.
 Suro, as the drink Surcetto.
 * Surpassare, to surpass, to exceed.
 Surpendere, to surprise.
 Surpresa, a surprise.
 * Surpreso, surprised, taken napping.
 Surrentino, a kind of wine.
 Surrellione, as Resurrectione.
 Surrello, Surretto, risen up again.
 * Surrettiaménte, adv. as Furtivaménte.
 Surreccio, *hoen* or *falsely* come by, done by stealth.
 Suro, the tree or wood Corke.
 Sarrogare, to subrogate, to substitute or appoint in anothers room.
 Sarrogatione, a subrogation, a substituting in place of another.
 Sarfe, he arose or did rise, Dance hath used Sarfe for Salso.
 Sarfo, as Sorso, also up; or upward.
 Suro, risen or sprung up, also ridden at anchor.
 Survilluto, Survivuto, survived.
 Survivere, to survive, to overlive.
 Survolare, to over-fly.
 Survolo, an oversight.
 Sustainio, a whorle for a spindle.
 Sustaméti, a kind of danty plum.
 Suscertibile, entreprisable.
 Suscertione, any entreprize.
 Suscetto, enterprised, undertaken, also conceived or begotten.
 Suscipere, to enterprize, to undertake, also to beget or to conceive.
 Suscitabolo, a provocation or stirring up.
 Suscitare, to raise or rouse up as from out a sleep, to exhort or stir up into some insurrection.
 Suscitacione, Suscitaméto, a raising or rousing up, a stirring up into some uprore or insurrection.
 Suscitatore, a raiser or stirrer up.
 * Suscriptione, a superscription.
 * Suscripto, above written.
 Sustainio, a kind of plum in India.
 Sustina, a damazyn-plum, a prune.
 Sustine ficche, dried prunes.
 * Sustino, Sustinaco, a plum or damazyn-tree, also oyle of lilles, also a brasse-coyn in Venice.
 Sufino-selvático, a sheg-tree.
 Sús, as Sú, but chiefly in the Venetian dialect.
 Sufornare, Suforniare, to thump on the head with ones fist, also as Sufurcare.
 Sufornacione, Sufornaméto, a thumping, also a close whispering.
 * Sufornione, as Sufurcone.
 * Suforno, a thump with ones fist, also a suffumigation.
 Sufpendere, Sufpentione, Sufpeso, as Sospéndere, &c.
 Sufpetare, Sufpéto, as Sospettare.
 Sufpicare, Sufpicio, as Sospettare.
 Sufpirare, Sufpirio, as Sospirare.
 Sufsequéte, Sufsequéte, as Sollequénre.
 Sufseguénza, as Solseguénza.
 * Sufsequire, as Solsequire.
 Sufsidare, to help, to relieve, to stand by for to aides, to subsidy, to taxe with subsidies.
 Sufsidiali, or Sufsidarii Soldati, subsidiary, soldiers, or such as serve for defence of others, or that come and are sent to aide others, Auxiliaries.
 * Sufsidio, subsidy, help, reliefe, assistance,

ayde at need, succour at a pinch, refuge or rescue, by Met. a cullis or chicken-broth to comfort sick folks with.
 Sufsiago, as Sossiego.
 Sufsitente, as Substitente.
 Sufsiténza, as Substiténza.
 Sufsitere, as Subsitere.
 * Sufsolano, as Subsolano.
 Sufsolare, of, or abiding above the Sun.
 * Sufsurare, Sufsureggiare, Sufsurro-neggiare, Sufurniare, to whisper, to murmur, to mutter, to hum or buzze as bees, to make a low, a soft or still noise, as a gentle wind among trees, a gliding stream among pibble-stones, or as birds chirping and chattering among the woods, also to charm or foretpeak with whispering words.
 Sufsuratore, Sufsurone, Sufurnione, a privie whisperer, an envious mutterer, a close murmurer, a secret carrie-tales, a privie backbiter, also a secret charmer.
 Sufsurto, Sufsuracione, Sufsurraméto, Sufsuranza, any privie whispering, soft murmuring, low humming, soft buzzing, gentle noise of wind, of streams, or of chirping birds.
 Susta, as Sosta.
 Sustante, up standing, upright.
 Sustanza, Sustanciale, as Sostanza.
 Sustare, to stand upright.
 Susteniméto, as Sosténénza.
 Sustentacolo, as Sostentacolo.
 Sustentare, as Sostentare.
 Sufurniare, as Sufsurare.
 Sufurnione, as Sufsuratore.
 Sufurno, as Oskatorio.
 Sucela, cavillation with purpose to deceive, milke, crafty, as Sottigliézza.
 Suceloso, full of craft, wiliness, wrangling or cavillation.
 Suro, as Storo, the part of Eltere, but chiefly in poetry, also sewed or seamed.
 Surore, a Souter, a Shooe-maker.
 Surore, souterly, Shooe-maker-like.
 Suterfugio, as Sotterfugio.
 Suterlita, as Sottigliézza.
 Suto, as Sciuto.
 * Sutrarre, as Sottrarre.
 Sutura, a suture, a seam, or sewing together, also a joining together of bones in the head, like to a thing drawn together with long stitches, or that manner of composition seen in the head wherein the bones being indented one within another, are like the teeth of a saw, also the twist or line under a mans yard.
 * Sutura coronale, a seame which compasseth the head in form of a half circle.
 * Sutura lambdoide, a suture in the hinder part of the skull.
 * Sutura mendosa, the suture whereby the bone of the temples is divided from the skull.
 * Sutura sphenoidé, a false suture in the end of the noddle.
 * Suverare, to cork, to work with cork.
 Suvereto, a Grove full of Cork-trees.
 Suvero, the wood called cork.
 Súvi, adv. qui sopra, there above.
 Su-vias adv. on, away, up and away.
 Svuoare, to void, to empty.
 * Suzzacheria, as Offiziacchera.
 * Suzzare, to dry or suck up moistnesse.

T.

Tà, as Túa, thine, thine own, namely after words, as a phrase, Móglic tà, thy wife now out of use.
 Tà, for Tái, such, such like.
 Tabaccaggine, Tabaccinaria, secret panderism, namely about boyes.
 Tabaccare, Tabaccheggiare, to take Tobacco, or to haunt Tobacco-houses.
 Tabacchinare, to pander, as about boys, to play the secret bawd.
 Tabacchino, a secret pander for boys.
 Tabacco, the weed Tobacco, also a bump or bunch of flesh growing under the skin.
 Taballaro, a Drummer, a Tabourer.
 Taballo, Taballi, a drum, a drum stide, a tabour, a timbrel.
 Tabanello, as Gabanello.
 Tabano, as Taffano.
 Tabarrare, to cloke with a Tabarro.
 Tabarrino, a short riding cloke or frock with a bond.
 * Tabarro, a tabard or Heraults mandilion, it was anciently used for a Soldiers upper coat, but now for a riding-cloke, as also for a shepheards frock with a hood.
 Tàbe, Tabefactione, Tabetura, Tabitudine, a pining, a withering, a consuming or wasting of the body by long sickness, or for want of nourishment and natural moistnesse, a consumption, a pishick or putrifying of the lungs, also infection, putrefaction, rotten matter, or corrupt blood coming out of wounds or cankered sores, also strenght to putrify and consume.
 Tabefare, Tabenire, Tabescere, to waste and consume away by a consumption, also to corrupt or putrify, as a festered sore, look Tàbe.
 Tabella, a writing tablet, also any writing tablet to hang up, or any tablet hung up in Churches, as voices after some extraordinary and miraculous cure or deliverance.
 Tabellariecolombe, Pidgeon-carriers, such as they use in Barbary.
 Tabellionario, the Office of a Scrivener, a Scrivener-ship.
 Tabellione, a publick Notarie, a Scrivener allowed by authority.
 Tabento, a kind of very spongy stone.
 Taberciare, to patch, to clout, to botch, to tack, to cobble, to suture, to piece.
 Taberciarvare, the art of patching, botching, or clouting, or cobling.
 Taberciatore, a botcher, a clouter, a patcher, a tinker, a cobbler.
 Tabernacolo, a Tabernacle, a Shrine, a Cup-board, a Chariot, or a box to carry or keep images in, also a tent, a pavilion or a shed made of boards.
 Tabernarie, Comedies plaid by common base people, or Tavern-haunters.
 Tabenire, Tabescere, as Tabefare.
 Tabesciuto, Tapito, Tápido, consumed, wasted, pined, or worn away by some lingering

TAC

lingring conſumption, alſo corrupted and rotten, look Tábē.
 Taberda, Tabitidine, as Tábē.
 Tábī, Tabino, tabine, or tabie-fluff.
 Tabifico, that brings or cauſeth a conſumption in the body, look Tábē.
 * Tabita, a doe-roe-deere, alſo Dorcas the proper name.
 Tábō, corrupt, goare, or rotten blood.
 Táca, a certain wheel in a clock.
 * Tácca, Táccē, any ſpot, ſpeckle, freckle, blemiſh, blur, ſur, or daſh of dirt, by Met. a blemiſh, a blame, a taint, a fault, or imputation upon a man, alſo a bruize, a ſw, a dent, a ſcar, or mark in or upon any thing, alſo any traſh or luggage, alſo the ſize, bigneſſe, faſhion, piece or ſuture of a man, of a woman, or of any other creature, alſo the reliſh, or ſmack and tang that any thing eaten leaueſh upon the tongue, alſo a Bakers or Brewers talſe or ſcore, alſo a notch in a tallie, alſo any kind of tack or tack, look Táche.
 Taccagna géncē, dodging, wrangling, coggē, baſe or patriſe people.
 Taccagnagēne, Taccagnaiſa, Taccagnamēto, dodging, wrangling, ſoſking, coggē, miching, coviſious conditiō, niggaridiſſe, paltrineſſe, or ſlouching.
 Taccagnre, Taccagneggiare, to dodge, to wrangle, to ſoſt, to cog, to michē, to palter, to caſt, to ſlouch, to ſump and jeſt withall.
 Taccagnatore, Taccagnino, Taccagno, Taccagnōne, a dodger, a wrangler, a ſoyſter, a coger, a micher, a ſloucher, a ſnuſſ, a chuff, a caviller, a ſcrummer, a niggardly wretch.
 Taccagnōfo, full of dodging or paltrineſſe, look Taccagnagēne.
 Taccare, to ſpot, to blur, to ſur, to blemiſh, to faſten a ſcurvie trick upon any one, to ſpeckle, alſo to taint or tax with ſome blame or imputation, to prate, alſo to tack or tack, look Táca.
 Taccarelle, Tacherelle, the dim. of Táche, or Tácca.
 Taccato, ſpotted or ſpeckled, beſoiled, alſo taxed, alſo tacked, look Taccare.
 Táche, the plu. of Tácca, alſo the braces of any wheel, alſo the ſpoſes or ſpindles of a wheel.
 Tacheggiare, to provoke or egge on with pricking, alſo as Taccare.
 Táchie, ſcrap, fragments, ſored, remnants, ends, cantling, pieces.
 Táccia, as Tácca, as Tálla, alſo let him or her hold his or her peace.
 * Tacciabile, taxable, ſineable.
 * Tacciagione, any taxation.
 Tacciare, as Taſſiare, as Taccare.
 * Taccatore, as Taſſatore.
 Tácco, a prop, a ſwage, an underlayer.
 Táccola, a chough, a rook, or a jackdaw, alſo a tanning jeſt, or biting-quip taxing one with ſome imputation, alſo a railing woman, or a common ſkold, an idle prating goſſip, alſo a bungling, a botching, or a ſoutely piece of work, alſo as Tácca, alſo a deſtine to catch Foxes or wroſſes.
 * Taccolare, Tocolare, as Taccare, as Taccaggiare, look Táccola.
 * Taccolara, a railing, a ſkolding, an idle prating, look Táccola.
 * Taccolino, an idle prater, alſo a kind of game now out of uſe.
 * Táccolo, the Maſculin of Táccola, alſo Stopping.
 * Taccololo, full of Táche.

TAG

Taccónare, as Taberciare.
 Taccónatore, as Taberciarotore.
 Taccóne, Taccónantio, Taccónino, any ſoutely or cobling tack or piece put to an old ſhoe, alſo a ſoutely parching or ſoutely fellow or kennel-raſer.
 Tacconeggiare, to play the Taccóne.
 Taccuire, cuſco, cuto, to dodge, to wrangle, or palter about any matter.
 Tacendo, Tacente, keeping ſilence, ſtill, ſilent, mum, alſo not to be ſpoken.
 Tacere, táccio, tacēis, or tácuī, ratiuto, to be ſilent, ſtill, or mum, to hold ones peace, to ſay nothing, to be whoſt, alſo to conceal and be ſecret.
 * Tacimēto, a keeping ſilence.
 Tacitamente, ſilently, ſecretly.
 * Tácia queſtione, a ſilent queſtion.
 Tacitiſta, a Profeſſor, or one ſtill in Cornelius Tacitus, a contented cuckold or wital, alſo a Profeſſor of ſilence.
 Tácia luna, the new Moon, or the conjunction of the Moon with the Sun, ſhe being not ſen.
 Tácio, ſilent, mum, dumb, ſpeechleſſe, kept ſecret.
 Taciturni, ſilence, a reticent.
 Taciturno, ſilent, that holds his peace.
 Tacito, kept ſilence, held his peace, concealed.
 * Tacuinare, to play the Tacuino.
 Tacuino, a ſoniſh Aſtronomer, one that foretells but by tokens and vain imaginations, alſo an Almanack or Prognofication made by gueſſes.
 Tács, Táci, a coin in China, worth about ten Spaniſh rial.
 Táſano, Taſſandello, Taſſano, a gab-bee, a bexer, a hornet, a ſore biting horſe-flie, and therefore are the horſes bitten with them, ſaid to be Attaſanaci.
 Taſſanario, a bodies breech or bum.
 * Taſſeria, a wooden bowl, baſin, treen-diſh or platter, alſo any wooden work, alſo a certain tool that Goldſmiths uſe.
 * Taſſerugias, mirth, glee, jollitie, blithneſſe, hearts gladneſſe.
 * Taſſerugiare, to rejoyce, to be glad, merrie, blith and jollie.
 * Taſſerugiare, to embroyle, or conſuſedly to mingle many things together.
 * Taſſeruglio, a conſuſed miſh-maſh.
 Taſſetá, Taſſetádo, any Taſſery.
 * Táſia, as Siga, a Saw.
 Taſonca, a kind of tot in India.
 Tága, Tágha, a beam or rafter of timber.
 Tagáce, a fellow on a mans finger.
 Tagarino, a nick-name for ſuch doores as in Aragonē are Jewiſh in their bearts.
 Tagémio, a kind of long fiſh.
 * Táglia, a tallie or ſcore, ſuch as Brewers and Bakers do uſe, alſo a taſh, a fine, a ſer, or ranzone ſet upon ones head, who hath made an eſcape from the hands of Juſtice, as now adaies of the Bandities in Italy, a taxation or impoſition for any payment, alſo a pullie, or rather the little wheel in a pullie, called a ſhiver, alſo a combination or partiality of men joined together in league, and ſo by conſequence a faction or a ſect, alſo the ſize of any thing either in greatneſſe or ſmalneſſe, alſo uſed by Dance for the faſhion garb, in thing or quality of any thing, alſo the ſtature, height, pitch or proportion of man or woman, Donna di bella táglia, a woman of a goodly ſtature or height.

TAG

Táglia bóſce, a cut-purſe, as Boſfaruolō.
 Táglia canóni, Táglia fórti, Táglia monti, Táglia vénto, a backſter, a ſwaggerer, a ſwaſh-buckler, a cutter of corners, ſtick-barres, or rockie mountains.
 Táglia légne, a wood-chewer.
 Táglia pedecchia, a cut-louſe, a prick-louſe, in plain Engliſh a Tailor.
 Táglia pietra, a ſtone-cutter.
 Tagliabile, Tagliévole, that may be cut.
 Tagliamēto, Tagliatura, any cutting, incifion, ſhredding or ſlicing, and bewing in pieces.
 * Tagliante, Tagliente, cutting, trenchant, keen.
 * Tagliare, to cut, to hew, to ſlice, to hack, to goſſ, to way, to clip, to pare with any cutting weapon, to make incifion, by Met. to reap corn, and mowe hay.
 Tagliare a pēzzi, to cut or hew in pieces.
 Tagliare a piombo, to cut down levels, to cut down right.
 * Tagliare árbori a coróna, to cut trees down to the ſump.
 Tagliare igrati, to bough, to cut the boughs.
 Tagliare il fiēno, to mowe hay.
 Tagliare il grāno, to reap corn.
 Tagliare ināzi, to fore-cut, but uſed ſore to carve before a Prince.
 * Tagliare la décta, to yield to anothers chalenging of debts with loſſe.
 Tagliare le cátre, to cut or Eſt the card.
 Tagliare minúto, to cut, to mince or ſhred ſmall, by Met. to live very near or ſparingly.
 Tagliarēlli, Tagliarini, Tagliarēlli, the dim. of Táglia, but chiefly as Vermicelli.
 * Tagliare, as Tagliamēto, alſo a ranzone or cutting down to the ground, alſo a wood or grove newly cut down, alſo a paling or railing in with boards.
 Tagliare, the part. of Tagliare.
 Tagliato, a place where wood hath been cut down.
 Tagliatore, a cutter, a hewer.
 Tagliatura, as Tagliamēto.
 * Taglieggiare, to ſeſt, to tax, to fine, to ſet a ranzone upon, by Met. to uſe one hardly, as we ſay to ſet the dice upon one.
 Tagliente, as Tagliante.
 * Tagliere, a trencher, a trencher-plate, a thing to cut or carve upon, by Met. the white clout that Archers ſet up as a mark to ſhoot at.
 * Taglietti, Tagliuzzi, little cuts, incifions, or ſmall pinkes, namely in clothes.
 Tagliōne, Talliōne, the tallion-law, that is, an equal or like pain in recompence of a hurt, as we ſay, limb for limb, alſo a fine, a taxation, a ſubſidie, an impoſition or ranzone ſet upon one to be paid.
 * Tágljo, Táglj, any manner of cut, cutting, incifion, gaſh or ſeparation that is made with any cutting inſtrument, alſo any piece, ſlice, ſhivē, collar, or ſhred that is cut off from any other thing, alſo the ſhape or ſize of any tool or weapon, alſo a form, a garb, a fineſſe, a ſuiting or ſquaring with ones qualities or humour, look In tágljo, alſo ſit opportunity, good occaſion, or convenience to do any thing, alſo the grain of any wood, of timber, of cloth.

TAL

TAM

TAN

cloth or of wool, as we say, the right hair or byass of a thing, also the stature of any person.

* *Tágljo*, or *fílo délla spáda*, the edge of a sword.

* *Táglj di cálcie*, the cuts or panes of round breeches or hose.

* *Tagliónare*, *Talioneaggiare*, to punish by Tagliónie, also as *Taglicaggiare*.

Tagliuola, *Tagliuola*, the dim. of *Taglia*, also a kind of trap, snare or buitch, spring or ginn used in Italy to catch birds or beasts by the feet.

Tagliuolo, the dim. of *Taglio*, also the name of a Carpenters tool, also as *Tálio*.

Tagliuzzare, to cut, to slice, to shred, to jag, to pinch or slice small.

Tagliuzzare, a cutter, a jagger, a snipper, a pincher, namely of clothes.

Tagliuzzo, as *Taglicetti*.

Tago, a Greek word used in Xenophon for a Chiefstain, or a Captain.

Tái, as *Táli*, such, such-like.

Taina, the name of a bird.

Tái, *Tái*, such, such-like.

Tála, a die to play with, also as *Tálca*.

Talacimano, *Talcimano*, a watch, a scout, a guard, a Sentinel, one that stands on the top of a tower, and cries what the clock is, as they use in Turkey.

Taladro, a lever to mount pieces into their carriages.

Talamo, a bed-chamber, also a fair band-some lodging.

Talapoi, a kind of religious men among the Africans.

Talare, the joint of the foot, also a long garment or robe down to the ankle, also certain shoes with winglets, as *Mercurie* is famed to wear on his feet.

Talari, the plur. of *Talare*, also certain goutie swellings in the ankle.

Talario, of, or belonging to ankle bones, or playing dice.

Talafione, *Talafione*, a song an exclamation or cry used at marriages, first begun when Romulus and his Romans ravished the maidens of the Sabines.

Talatro, a roughness of the skin.

* *Tál-che*, *Talmécne che*, so that, in such sort that.

Talcmimano, as *Talacimano*.

Tálico, a drug called talc of great esteem among Chymists, the oyle whereof is infinite pretious, and accounted the only focus for Ladies, some say it is a soft and transparent stone, which without breaking endureth extreme heat and cold, and hath heretofore been used in stead of glass.

Tále, *Táli*, such, such like, resembling some one, many a one, A *tálc*, so that, also at such a point or pass, pitch or condition.

Tálca, a sprig, a slip, or a bud of a tree, plant or flour cut off to be planted, set, or engrafted upon another stock.

Tál'e quále, is said of a comparison of two things, between which there is no odds.

* *Talénis*, sobts, throbs, groans or sighs, accompanied with blubberings.

* *Talentare*, to will, to grant, to yield or consent unto anothers inclination, also to be acceptable and conformable to ones will and pleasure.

Talénto, a value of money among the Grecians, whereof there were four sorts, as *Talénto* 'Attico maggióre,

worth 133. pound and odde mory sterling, *Talénto* Artico minóre, worth about 99. pound sterling, *Talénto* Hebráico maggióre, worth 400. pound sterling, *Talénto* hebráico minóre, worth half so much, it is also much used for an inclination of the mind, a pleasing desire, a free or willing affection, also skill or profession or gift of God or nature.

Tale-quále, such as, Even such as.

Tal-fiata, *Tal-hóra*, *Tal-hóra*, *Tal-vóles*, sometimes, at some boures, now and then.

Tálie quális, such as they may be, some may be are, some may be are not.

Táli, *giuocare* a *Táli*, a childish sport.

Tálij, as *Thília*, as *Talári*.

Talístre, *Flux-wort*, *Lark-wort*.

Taline, a kind of Fenigreek.

* *Talimáni*, Doctors of the sacred lawes among the Turkes.

Tallíone, *Tallionáre*, as *Tagliónie*, *Taliti*, suchness.

Tallire, *lisco*, *lito*, to grow to a stalk, to a stem, or to have filatures, nerves, or pith in it, as some roots of beards and plants have.

* *Tállo*, *Tállá*, *Tállí*, the main stem or stalk of any herb or plant, when it is ready to seed, also the heart, the pith; the nerves or strings, that runne through some roots, also a sprig, a slip, an imp, a bud, a burgeon, a grasse, a yen, a plant of a vine or other tree, and flower without a root to be engrafted or inoculated upon another stock, also a plant of any flower, namely of violets to be set or transplanted.

Tallonáre, *Talonáre*, to heel, to follow close at ones heels, also to wing with ones heels.

Tallónie, *Talónie*, the heel of a mans foot, also the ankle-bone, or pastern-bone of a horse.

Talmécne, so as, in such manner.

Talmécneche, so that.

Talmúda, *Talmudíta*, as *Thalmodíta*.

Talodino a kind of Tawny colour.

Talónie, as *Tallónie*.

Tal-óra, *Tal-óra*, as *Tal-fiata*.

Tálpas, a Mole, a Moody warp.

Tálpána, a kind of black grape.

Tálpicida, a Mole-catcher.

Tal-quále, what and whosoever.

Tal-íí di voi, so be it with you, as you bave so you brew.

Tal-úno, some one, somebody.

Tal-vóla, as *Tal-fiata*.

Táma, when with much travell going, or standing the blood cometh down to the leggs, and causeth them to swell.

Taméceto, the hearb *Tanxy*.

Tamécetoacuatíco, sneezing-wort.

* *Tanacé*, the name of an Angell, that is Rector of the Orbe of Mars, signifying a desire to punish and destroy.

Tamagrino, a little fellow that is elder than be seemeth, a dwarf, also a paltry-shitten fellow.

* *Tamínro*, so great, as great.

Tamarindi, a fruit in India like a damson-plum, and the tree like a Date-tree, whereof the Indians make a dainty wine, very medicinable against the heat of chollier.

Tamarisco, *Tamarigo*, *Tamarice*, *Tamarílo*, the shrub *Tamarisk*.

Tamáro, a kind of measure or weight in Ormuz.

Tamáro, black B-iony.

Tambáicia, *Tambaciáre*, as *Gazzoviglia*.

Tambellíone, a scurvie rascal, a shitten varlet.

Tambúcco, *Tambúggio*, the bastard pepper-plant, called *B-tile* or *Bettye*, also the name of some implement that Gun-powder-makers use.

Tamburraggíone, *Tamburánza*, any dubba-dubbing upon a Drum.

Tambureggiare, *Tamburáre*, to dubba-dub, or strike up a Drum or Tabour.

* *Tamburriére*, *Tamburiciére*, a Drummer, a Tabourer, also a Trunk-maker.

Tamburrino, *Tamburéllo*, *Tamburétro*, the dim. of *Tambúro*, as *Crótalo*.

* *Tambúro*, *Tambúro*, a drum, a tympanist, a tabour, a timbrel, also a Drummer, or a Tabourer, by Met. a round leather trunk, also the poor mens box in Churches, also as *Bargello*, because he was wont to go about with a drum before him.

Tambusáre, *Tambusáre*, to rumble, to rattle, to ruffle, to drum, to dubba-dub, by Met. also to thump, to bounce, to bang, or to rib-basse and cudgel, also to set in a combustion or burle-burle.

Tambustíone, *Tambústo*, a combustious burle-burle, a tumultuous uproar.

Támen, *Tamécne*, yet, notwithstanding.

Tamendó, a great beast in India that feedeth only on Emmes and Pissmires, which it takes by lilling forth his tongue so long until it be full of them, and hath so long and so busbie a tail, that he will hide all his body under it.

Tamerice, *Tamercigía*, as *Tamarisco*, also a dyb, or a cup made of *Tamarisco* wood.

Tamigiare, *Tamifáre*, to sift, to scarce, also to strain through.

Tamigio, *Tamício*, *Tamíco*, a sieve, a strainer, also the River Thames.

Tamínia, a kind of grape.

Tamurcello, as *Tamburrino*.

Tamúco, mother-wort, or (as some say) Fever-fev.

Támo, a gentle or magot worm breeding in tallow, or tainted fish.

Támpano, as *Timpano*, also a tool that Stone-cutters use.

* *Tampelláre*, as *Tempelláre*.

Támpo, a drink compounded of many good things used in the Moluccos.

Támpoco, *Támpoco*, much lesse, as little, a word borrowed from the Spanish.

Tamulláre, as *Tambusáre*.

Tána, a den, a cave, a hole, or a cavern under ground.

Tanacéto, the hearb *Tanxy*.

Tanacéto acuatíco, sneezing wort.

Tanádó, a stinking fish of a sad tawnie colour.

Tanagliáre, to tanacé, to hold or pinch with tongs or pincers, to wrack or torture.

Tanáglicie, *Tanaglicie*, *tanacles*, *tongs*, *pincers*, *mullers*.

Tanáglio da móiso, pincers to pull out nails, or any thing else.

Táncia, *Tánza*, a kind of damask in work upon Persian cimitarie blades.

Táncio, any beastly or unnatural lust.

Tándem, whilst, in the mean time.

Tané, *Tanélo*, *Tanécio*, a tawnie colour.

Tanfanáre, *Tanfanáta*, as *Tanacé-láre*.

Tet

Táncio,

TAN

TAR

TAR

Tânfo, a misom damp, a loishom favour, a filthy smell.
 Tâng, a kind of Coin in Goa.
 Tângaro, Tânghero, Tângari, a lazy companion; an idle vagabond, a roving beggar, a loitering fellow, a slovenly, greasy, or filthy man, a griping punch punch.
 Tângere, Tângo, Tângi, Tângiuro, to touch, to feel, to join close unto, also to rub or hit.
 Tangibile, touchable
 Tânie, tricks, feats, toys, humours, conceits.
 Taniôica, a kind of paper.
 Tâno, the name of a beast.
 Taniôfe, a stone like an emerald.
 Tanpoco, much lessfe, little, as Tampôco.
 Tâno, Tanfaria, a taxing, a selling, or suing ratably for any payment, by Met. an imputation or taxing of a man with some fault, also a chiding, or scolding.
 Tans-re, ratably to tax or seise a man for any payment, also to tax a man with some imputation, also to chide to rebuke, to shent, or to check with words.
 Tanfufâta, as Fagiolâta.
 Tanufâre, to swing in a balter.
 * Tanufâta, a swing in a balter.
 Tunc è so it is, so the case stands, also so much it is, all is one for that.
 Tunc è longi, so far it is from.
 Tancima, part. the so much part either in quality or number.
 Tance vôle, so many times.
 Tance-hora, so much time.
 Tâmbi, Tânto, so many, as many.
 Tânci tânti, so many and so many, equal as any game.
 Tantillo, Tanfino, Tanolino, Tântucio, adv. a little or a quantity, also a little stripping no bigger than thus.
 Tânti per tânti so many for so many.
 * Tânti pôchi, so few in number.
 Tântia so much, such a quantity.
 Tânto, adv. so much, as much, such or so great in quantity, quality, also as well, or as well as also, off so, or of so great value or estimation.
 Tanto-âpreffo, so near, as near.
 T. nco-chê, so that, so much that.
 Tanto-e tânto, so much and so much.
 Tanto havêti hâco, oh that thou hadst no more breath or life.
 Tânto lontâno, so far, as far.
 Ta nobôfo, so greedy and hungry as nothing in fairs.
 Tanto magis, oimênte, so much the more, so much the rather.
 Tanto-mânca, so much lessfe.
 Tanto mânco, so much wants of it, it is so little.
 Tanto-mêglio, so much the better.
 Tanto mêno, Tanto-minorimênte, so much the lessfe.
 Tanto-o quánto, never so little, so much the more.
 Tanto-pêggio, so much the worse.
 Tanto-più, so much the more.
 Tanto-più ôffo, so much the rather.
 Tanto-per tânto, so much for so much, ratably.
 Tanto-quânto, ev. so much as.
 Tanto sia pôco, be it never so little.
 Tântôfo, soon as er, anon.
 Tântôfo chê, so soon as that.
 Tanto-vi, so high, so far up.

Tanto-têmpo, so long time.
 Tanto-vi, dîco, so much I tell you.
 Tântucio, as Tantillo.
 Tanutos, a coffin for a dead corps.
 Tôo, a stone like a Peacock.
 Tôpa, a stuff whereof they build houses in India.
 Tapelône, as Uranof-ôpo.
 Tapêro, Tappêro, any kind of Carpet.
 Tapezzâre, to tapestry to hang with tapestry, to dight with Arrais-hangings.
 Tapezzarie, Tapezzarie, all manner of tapestries or hangings.
 Tapezziere, Tapezzâro, a worker or weaver of tapestries, hangings or Arrais-works, also an upholster, or a Princes keeper of his carpets and hangings.
 Taphtologo, as much to say, one that praiseth or extollet himself.
 Tapinâra, hath been used for Tôpa.
 Tapinâre, Tapineggâre, Tapinellâre, to tappy as a Deer, to roam, to range, or to loiter up and down poorly and wretchedly.
 * Tapinêl, Tapinâgine, wretched, beggarly, misfe, begging-misery.
 Tapinôfi, a figure in speech or writing, wherein base and low words are used to expresse any noble or heroic actions.
 Tapino, Tapinello, wretched, miserable, and unhappy, also a poor wandering begger.
 Tôppa, a tap to broach barrels.
 Tôppo, the axle-tree of a wheel.
 Tapfia, a yellow weed to dye with.
 Tôpula, a Law made for the moderating of rage.
 Tôra, the tare, the waste, or garbifs of any ware, or merchandize.
 Tarc-b-ra, belter-shelter, bigledy-pigledy.
 Tarabâllo, a fowl called a Bittour.
 Tarabûfo, a wood-pecker, also a tooth-drawers instrument to draw teeth.
 Tarâgas, a target, a palvoise, a shield.
 Taracône, beara Taragan, or Garden-dragon.
 Taragnuolo, a kind of ravenous fowl.
 Tarândo, Tarêdo, a Beast like a Buffe, headed and horned like a stag, of a reddish colour, but will change himself into the colour of the thing he toucheth or leaneth unto, which in winter lives in caves and dens, and in Summer among the woods.
 Tarângola, a bird in Litin, Phœpus.
 Tarancella, the utmost part of the belly, that covereth all the entrails, but now used for a kind of salt fish-meat made of the paunch or belly-pieces of the Tunny-fish, and so powdered and smoke-dried, used much in Rome and other parts of Italy to relish a cup of wine, used also for a young Tarâncola.
 Tarânto, a green fish.
 Tarântola, a Tarantula, which (as some say) is a kind of fly, or (as others write) a kind of Eft or Eute, which stingeth or biteth most deadly, yet is it curable by divers sorts of musick hastily played unto the patient, also a kind of fish, and by Met. an ordinary whore who keeps or lodges on a stone floor, not being able to aspire any higher.
 Tarantolêto, Tarantâto, stung or bitten with a Tarantula, pockified, or who hath gotten a clap, by Met. a flea bitten horse.
 Târe, to tare or abate the allowance, which is commonly allowed for waste upon any ware or merchandise between Merchant and Chapman, also as Tarantula.
 Tarallâ-ône, the Smithifle.

Tarantâ a, the cling or sounding of a drum, as Tarantâ.
 Tarantancas, to tarantancas, or found a trumpet.
 Tarantancâro, a mill-clack.
 Tarâto, used for the brain.
 Tarazuôli, wild duck or mallards.
 Tarchiâie, to compact or trusse up close, and round together.
 Tarchiatillo, well trust or compact, snug, spruce, finely tricke up.
 Tarchiâro, idem, also well limbd.
 Tarcône, as Taracône.
 Tôrda, a Bûard, also late, or slow.
 Tardamênte, slowly, late.
 Tardâ-nâve, as Rêmore, a Stair-shin.
 Tardânce, slowing, lingering.
 Tardânza, Tardamêno, Tardatiône, a delay, a lingering, a slackness of time, a put off.
 Tardâre, to retard, to delay, or slow the time, to tarry, to stay, to defer, to with hold.
 Tardêtro, somewhat slow, late, or long.
 Tardêzza, as Tardê.
 Tardê, adv. lte or slowly.
 Tardê-êffere, to be late or slow.
 Tardê-fârli, to grow late.
 Tardê-grâdo, having a slow pace.
 Tardê-loquênza, slow speaking.
 Tardê-loquô, slow speech.
 Tardê-mi pâce, it seems late to me.
 Tardê-pêde, slow-footed.
 Tardê-venêre, to come lte.
 Tardêola, a plain custard.
 Tardêolêto, late or slow coming as of fruits.
 Tardêta, Tardêza, slowmisse, tardity, late-misse.
 Tardivo, tardy, slack, slow.
 Tôrdo, slow, slack, large, late.
 Tareggiâre, as Târe.
 Tarcêlo, a chesse-cake.
 Tarcêno, that bracer or band of iron, that compasseth the wheel of a cart about, in which are put the spikes or nails.
 Tarêdo, a kind of small weighe.
 Tôrga, a target, a shield, a palvoise.
 Targêre, to sheld with a target.
 Targêli, certain ancient games or sacrifices.
 Targêrtta, a little target or shield.
 Targhettiere, a shield man, a Targetier.
 * Targône, a great palvoise, also as Taracône.
 Târiêra, an augre, a piercer.
 Tariffa, Arithmetic or casting of accounts.
 Tôrma, a foot-pace, such as are under a Princes cloth of estate.
 * Tôrno, a little singing bird with a yellowish body and an ash-colour head.
 Tôrêre, to moth-eat, to worm-eat.
 Tarlatûra, moth or worm-eating, also a dust of rotten wood.
 Tôrlino, a fowl called a Curlew.
 Tôrlo, a wood-worm, a worm breeding in timber or nuts.
 Tôrlôfo, full of wood-worms, also worm-eaten.
 Tôrma, a moth or worm breeding in wollen cloths.
 Tarmâre, to moth-eat.
 Tarmôfo, full of moths, moth-eaten, by Met. pock-broken.
 Tôro, a kind of drug or spice.
 Tôrocêci, a player at Tôrocêchi.
 Tôrocêchi, a kind of great playing at cards all painted, and figured with imps, called Tarocks or terrestrial tri-umbers.

TEM

TEM

TEN

Telónario, a tribute or toll-gariver.
 Telón, an instrument of war, somewhat resembling that which Brewers or Dyers use with a cross-beam to draw water with out of the Thames, called a sweep.
 Telóssa, the heavv Centorie.
 Téma, Teménza, fear, dread, timorouf- nesse, doubt, suspect, also as Théma.
 Témaló, Temíro, Teméro, Témoló, the Grailing or Ombv-fish.
 Temebóndo, as Temebóndo.
 Teménte, fearing, timorous.
 * Teménte Díó, fearing God.
 Temetiándo, violable.
 Temeráre, to violate, to defile, to pollute, to disdain, to corrupt, to unhallow, to prophane, to desecrate.
 Temerariáménce, rashly, without ad- visement or consideration, háv or nab, at rovers.
 Temerário, rash, fool-hardy, headlong, un- advised, havi-brained.
 Temeráto, violated, unhallowed, polluted, defiled.
 Temére, témo, teméi, temúto, to fear, to dread, to suspect, to doubt.
 Temeritá, Temeritúdine, rashness, fond- bardiness, temeritie.
 Teméro, the ancient name for any kind of wine, but now used for any wine that intoxicateth the brain.
 Temmário, a seal-mark, a stamp, a brand- ing-iron.
 * Témo, Temóne, Temoniére, as Ti- móne.
 Témo che nón s'a, I fear it be not, or least it be.
 Témo nón s'a, I fear least it be.
 * Temóre, Temoróso, as Timóre.
 * Tempella, any plain country fidd'e, hie, or crowd, also a trunction or short cudgel, by Met. a huge twanger, a smogging tool, &c.
 * Tempellaménto, Tempelláta, a gentle or soft shaking, a rell'g or a staggering, also a doubtful tampering of the mind, also an earnest tempting or importuning, also a sound beating or banging.
 * Tempelláre, to strike fair and gently, to rell'g, to stagger, or waver in mind, as we say, to tamper with a thing, also to urge, to importune, to egge on with temptation, also to bang or beat with a cudgel, also to fumble or twangle upon a crowd.
 * Tempellónce, a twangler, a dodger, an enemy to a good conclusion.
 * Témpera, Temperaménto, Temper- rânza, Temperatióne, Temperatúra, Témpra, temperance, moderation, tem- peratenesse, a mean or proportion of the four chief qualities of the body, a tem- pering as Cutlers do to their blades, a moderation of due temper in mingling, and composition of things, a temperate refraining of excess or unruly affe- ctions.
 Temperánte, tempering, sober, that doth temper or moderate.
 Temperáre, Témpáre, to temper, to mo- derate, to tune, or accord in due propor- tion, to mitigate, to asswage, to calm, and due to qualify all things.
 Temperáre una pénná, to cut or make a writing pen.
 Temperaríno, Temperatóio, Temperíno, a pen-knife.
 Temperaméntce, temperate'y.
 Temperátos temperate, tempered, moderate, du'y qualified or compounded without any excess.

* Temperativo, that hath the quality to temper.
 Temperie, temperatenesse of weather, and season in cold or heat.
 Tempella, Tempellánza, Tempelláta, any storm, tempest or blustering, namely of wind, of rain and hail together, be it at Sea or Land, by Met. a commotion.
 Tempelláre, to storm, to tempest, to bluster, namely with rain, wind, and hail toge- ther, by Met. to engrail, to be set thick, or to empail with precious stones, also to skold as women do when they are an- gry.
 * Tempelláto, tempested, stormed, blus- tred, also engrailed or bespéck- led, tembordered or powdered as with er- mine, &c.
 Tempellivaméntce, timely, seasonably, in good time and season.
 Tempelliviciá, opportunity, finesse of time.
 Tempellivo, seasonable, opportunie, ripe for, done in due time.
 Tempellolaméntce, tempestuously.
 * Tempellólo, Tempellánte, Tempellu- óso, tempestuous, stormie, blus- trous.
 Tempellá, the slip or labels that hang down by the cars of a Bishop's mitre, or of a night-cap, also a tool that Weavers use, look Art ria, Olio, or Vena.
 * Tempellándáre, fore-passed times.
 Tempelláriá, the temples or sides of a mans head or anything else.
 Tempelluciólo, a short or small time.
 Tempellie, the temples or sides of a mans head between the eyes and the ears.
 * Tempellieri, Tempellári, Tempellers, Temple- keepers, Knights, Tempellers of St. Johns of Jerusalem.
 Tempellio, Tempellí, a Temple, a church, or place consecrated or hallowed to divine service, but of late days among Roman Catholics, it is used as it were only to expresse a church of those of the reform- ed Religion, which usually is built round- wise, as anciently Temples were in Rome.
 Tempellíone, any great church or Temple, also one that hath broad or large Tem- ples, by Met. a writter given upon the cheeks, eaves, or temples, also a joint- head, a grosse gull.
 Tempellissímo, adv. most timely, very ear- ly.
 Tempó, Témpí, time, the space of time, measure of motion, leisure, season, or whiles, by Met. occasion or opportunity of time present, also the weather or state of it, be it fair or foul, also the monthly issues of a woman.
 Témpo bello, fair weather.
 Témpo cattívo, foul or ill weather.
 Témpo addítto, the times fore-gone.
 Témpo avénite, Témpo futuro, the time to come.
 Témpo dell' ánnó, the time of the year.
 Témpo di dúolo, mourning time.
 Témpo di mézzo, a mean while.
 Témpo e luógo, time and place.
 Témpo sú, Témpo già, whilom, of yore, the time was.
 * Témpo gagliárdo, foul, boistrous, windie, ruff, blustrous, or stormie fast weather.
 Témpo nuóvo, used for the spring-time.
 Témpo seréno, clear fair weather.
 Tempónce, merrie sporting time, time spent in making good cheer.
 * Témpora, le quátro témpora, the four ember-weeks in the year, also as Témpo, or Témpí.

* Tempórile, of, or pertaining to time, temporal, that dureth but a certain time or season.
 * Tempórile, sub. temporalie or layetic, a temporal, a secular, a laye-man, also a sudden storm, a blustering, a berie, a gust, or flure of stormie mind that dureth but a while.
 Tempórilitá, layetic, temporality.
 * Tempóralménce, adv. temporally.
 Tempóránce, Tempórario, temporarie, momentarie, also as Temporeggiá- tóre.
 * Temporeggiáre, Temporizzáre, to tem- porize, to observe, to obey or humour times.
 Temporeggiátóre, a temporizer, a world- ling, an observer or humourer of times.
 Temporiccio, Temporivo, timous, early, betimes, soon.
 Témpra, Temprie, look Témpera.
 Témpre, temprie, moderations, also the concordances, the feet or measures of rhimes or verses.
 Temulénce, drunken, tipple, cup shotten, foxt.
 Temulénza, drunkenesse, ebriety.
 Témulo, as the fish Témaló.
 Temúto, feared, dre aded.
 Tén, Tene, to thee, thereof, or of it.
 Ténice, fast holding, that holdeth fast, st. d'ast, stiff, constant, head-ster, clam- mie, hard to be moved, by Met. misfe- rable pinching.
 * Ténice, sub. a nigardly chuff, a sure holder, a hard pinch pennie.
 * Tenaciménce, in fast holding manner, by Met. obstinately fixed.
 Tenacitá, Tenacitúdine, fast holding, sur- keeping, stedfastness, stiffness, nigard- lin'g.
 Tenáglic, Tanáglic, as Tanáglic.
 Tenímio, Tenálmóne, a great desire to go often to the stool, and be able to do no- thing.
 Tenázza, any small hold, or little heep made of one row or buttwark.
 Téncá, Ténca, the fish Tencb, also as Ten- cónce.
 Tencionáre, Tenciónce, as Tenzoná- re.
 Tencónce, a Winchester-goose, a cunt-butch, also a mans whim-whams, also a Chimney- sweepers cool.
 Ténda, a tent, a pavillion, or any cloth to hang before a window or shop, to keep off the Sun, or any weather that may of- fend.
 Tendáre, to pitch, to raise or set up tents or pavillions to content.
 Tendaría, a Farm, a Place or Mannour- house.
 Tendátílo, a stone in the kidneys.
 Tencedchiáre, as Téndere.
 Tendente, tending, tendent, extending, also inclining unto.
 Téndere, téndo, téss, téso, to tend, to ex- tend, to stretch, to display or bend to- ward.
 Téndere l'arco, to draw a bow.
 Tendícoli, snares, springes, tram- mels.
 Tenditóre, a tender, an extender, a stretcher.
 Tendóni, Tendini, the tendons or instru- ments moving in the top of the muscles, made of sinews and ligatures, which knit them to the bones, and are harder than the sinews, and not so hard as li- gatures.

TEN

TEN

TEN

Tenduto, Têso, *extended, extended, also*
displayed or spread.

* Teneato, a surname of Apôllo.

Tenebrare, to darken, to obscure.

Tenebre, darkness, obscurity.
* Tenebrioni, Hobgoblins, Night-Spirits,
Night-walkers, lovers of dark-
ness.

* Tenebrida, Tenebrisa, Tenebrizza,
Tenebrore, Tenebrofita, as Tene-
bre.

Tenebrofo, darkness, obscure, void of
light.

Tenemento, a Tenement.

Tenente, Tegnente, as Tenace, also as
Lu'go, Tenente, in the militia.

Tenezza, tenence, holding, keeping also a
Lieutenant Ship.

Teneramente, tenderly.

* Tenere, têngo, tenni, ten'co, to hold,
to keep, to contain, to hold fast, to keep
in remembrance, to hold opinion, to repute,
or to suppose, also to with-hold and pos-
sess, also to abide or remain.

* Tenere, sub. any goods, wealth, holding,
possessing or tenure of Land, or any thing
else.

Tenere a bada, to hold in delay, to keep at
a bay, to hold off, or in suspense.

Tenere a badalico, to keep in continual
allarms or skirmishes.

Tenere a battesimo, to hold at the font,
and be a Godfather unto.

Tenere a capo, to hold in chief ac-
count, as a mans stock or free-
hold.

* Tenere a disca, to keep a man low or
pinchingly, as it were in a dyet.

Tenere a disagio, to hold or keep one in
little ease, trouble or vexation of
mind.

Tenere ad ordine, to keep in order, in a
readiness, or ready prepared.

Tenere al cimento, to hold one to the trial
of any thing.

Tenere a mente, a cuore, to keep in
mind.

Tenere a puolo, as we say in En lsb,
to keep one at rack and manger.

* Tenere a stento. Tenere in bisticcio,
to keep in pain and languor.

* Tenere a sia posta, to keep at ones will
and pleasure, or at ones command and
disposal.

Tenere caro, to hold dear.

Tenere chiuso, to keep close, or fast under
lock and key.

Tenere compagnia, to keep compa-
ny.

Tenere con altrui, to hold with others.

Tenere c'into, to keep account, also to value
or esteem.

* Tenere con uno, Tenere da uno, to hold
with one, or to follow his way.

* Tenere corte band ta, to keep open house,
or good hospitality.

* Tenere credenza, to keep trust, to keep
on a persons close.

Tenere dietro, to follow after, to keep be-
hind.

Tenere di ferro Orame, to have some quali-
ty of iron or copper.

Tenere doz'na, to keep Scholars at bed
and board, at a certain rate.

Tenere famiglia, to keep a Family.

Tenere favella ad uno, to forbear to speak
to one, also to hold one in discourse.

Tenere f'rmo, to hold fast, to keep ones
word or covenant.

Tenere hosteria, to keep an Inn.

* Tenere in d'oro, to keep the burden of
a man, or the debt of account.

Tenere il camin dritto, to keep the right
way, to hold with the truth.

Tenere il filo al piede, to walk uprightly,
to look to the main chance.

Tenere il passo, to keep or look well to ones
footing or charge.

* Tenere il patto, Tenere patto, to keep
covenant, to keep ones word.

Tenere il sacco, to hold the bag, to receive,
by Met. to take part with, or keep ones
secrets.

Tenere in bocca, to keep in secret, and not
to reveal.

Tenere in collo, to hold on the neck, said
of things when they are held from their
due course.

Tenere in fio, to hold in fee.

* Tenere in piedi, to keep on foot.

Tenere in pastura, to keep feeding, that is
to say, in good hope.

Tenere la battuta, to keep the high road
way, to keep time in music.

Tenere la bestia in cavazza, to bridle ones
appetites, to live chaste.

Tenere la punta glia, not by any means to
yield to ones enemy.

* Tenere la signoria, to hold the rule or
sway of any thing.

Tenere l'avanzo, to see ones last vest at
Primero.

Tenere le mani a cintura, to stand idle, or
live listless.

Tenere le mani a se, for a man to hold or
keep his hands to himself.

Tenere le oche in pastura, to keep wenches
at rack and manger.

Tenere le poste, to hold stakes, to stake
and hold play still.

Tenere l'invito, to take ones offer, also to
see a vie at any game.

Tenere l'occhio a pennello, to look to the
penal, to look to the main chance.

Tenere mala vita, to keep or lead a bad
life, or an ill course.

* Tenere mano, to lend a helping, to abet,
to further, to support.

Tenere memoria, to remember, to keep in
mind.

* Tenere memore, to heed and observe with
ones mind.

* Tenere mercato, to bargain or cheapen,
either to buy or sell.

* Tenere parlam'nto, to hold a parlie or
council.

* Tenere per fede, to hold or believe by
faith, or on trust.

* Tenere ragione, to hear or judge accord-
ing to law and right, in any Court of
Justice.

* Tenere secco, to keep dry, to keep any
thing close.

* Tenere sospeso, to hold in suspense.

* Tenere stretto, to keep close, to hold fast
in hand.

* Tenere trattato, to hold correspondence
or intelligence with.

Tenere una cosa da uno, to hold or ac-
knowledge a thing of one.

* Tenerello, Tenericcio, Tenerino, Ten-
erino, somewhat tender, or soft, ten-
derish, mellowish.

Tenerizza, Tenerita, Tenericudine, Ten-
er'co, tenderly, softness, suppleness,
nice rest.

Teneri, all manner of tendrels, also all soft
skinned fishes.

Tenerire, rissocito, to tender, to soften, to
mollify.

Tenerico, softened, tendered, mollify-
ed.

Tenero, soft, tender, supple, pliant, gentle,

tender hearted, easily drawn unto, young,
effeminate, nice.

Tenrone longone, a straggle youth, a
young tall lad, a long stripling.

Teneroso, as Tenerizza,

Tenerfo, a man to hold or esteem him-
self.

Tenerfo al consiglio d'uno, to keep or hold
of ones counsel or advice.

* Tenerfo con uno, to adhere with one, or
keep on his side.

Tenerfo d'una cosa, to presume upon, or
boast of a thing.

* Tenerfo hu'mo, for one to hold and re-
pute himself a man.

Tenerfo insieme, to hold and keep together,
to take part one with another.

Tenerfo s'avo, for a man to think himself
wise.

Tenismone, as Tensim'ne.

Tengere, as Tingere, to dye, to
stain.

Tenia, a vail that women were wont to
wear on their heads, also a wollen orna-
ment like a turban that men were wont
to wear, also a womans head-band, fillet
or hair-Lice, also the knot or fastning of a
fillet or hairlace on the top of her head, also
a kind of brow-cornish, or setting out over
pillars, also a long row of racks or cliffs
along the Sea-shore, or a vein of white
stones, which to them that be afar off upon
the Sea appeareth long like to a cornish,

also a kind of long slender worms, of some
called grave-worms, as engendering of the
vintner flie of dead bodies, also a kind
of long and narrow flie.

Tenente, any fish that liveth near the
Sea-shore, or close unto it.

Tenere, any hold-fast, any fastness, also a
tidder of a crosse-bow.

Tenimento, any holding, also a tene-
ment.

Tenio, that hath thin hair.

Tenitore, a holder, a keeper.

Tenitore delli beni a Goods-holder, also
an Executor of a mans Goods.

Tenitorio, as Teritorio.

Tenivella, a throw or flinging instrument to
lift up.

Tenivellino, a kind of Greek wine.

Tenone, a tenon, also the end of a vaster,
also the leathern holdfast of a Tar-
get.

Tener'ime, the soft brown, flishness, pulp
of whatsoever, the grille of ones
nose.

Tener'ime dell' orechie, the flap of ones
eares.

Tenore, a continual order, state or condi-
tion of anything without interruption or
over-changing manner, a tenor, a tenure,
a content, a tenor in music, a subject to
write or speak of.

Tenorista, one that sings a tenor.

* Tenorizz'are, to keep or sing a tenor, also
to write the tenor or contents of a let-
ter.

Tensibile, extensible.

Tensione, extension.

Tenso, extended, out-stretched.

Tena, a Chirurgrons probe or searching-
needle, also a tent to put into any deep
sore or wound.

Tenab'ndo, tempting, attempting.

Tent'li, the name of a fish.

* Tentam'nto, Tentata, Tentativo, as
a tempt, attempting, a proving, a trial,
also a tending of a fore.

* Tentance, tempting, or that tempt-
eth.

Tentare, to tempt one to do something, also

Tarochière, a player at Tarocchi.

Tarócio, *okam* made of untwisted old ropes in used ships.

* Tarócio, look Datarócio.

Taiolólo, full of Taróli.

Taroláre, Taruláre, *as* Tatláre, also to grow to a Tarólo.

Tarólo, Tarúlo, *as* Tárlo, also a Cunt-butch, or a wenchster-goose, but properly a pimple or pustule onely on a mans yard gotten by venery.

Tarózzo, a Carriers or Millers leather pouch, bag, poke, or fatchel.

Tarpagione, a clipping of wings, also a sud-dia's snatching at.

Tarpáre, to clip the wings of any bird that he may not flye, also to snatch at.

* Tarpáti vanni, clipped wings.

* Tarrice, Tarice, to dry up, to drain of natural moisture.

Tárisa, Tarsiménco, Tarsiarúra, any kind of marquetry, or small in-laid works of divers colours of wood, stones, glasse, horn or Ivory, as in tables, bedsteads, tombes or pavements, also a certain medicinale ingredient.

Tarsière, *as* Intarsière.

Tárlo, the first part of the foot, which immediately succeeding the leg, is answerable to the wrist of the hand.

Tartagliare, to misse, to stammer, to stutter, to falter or clip ones speech.

Tartagliónce, Tartaglia, Tartágio, a misse, a stutterer, a stammerer.

* Tartána, a tart-pan, also a kind of ship or Sea-vessel.

* Tartára, a flat tart-pan.

Tartára, Tártera, any kind of tart.

Tartáree pótes, the gates of Hell.

Tartarella, Tartarécta, Tartarina, Tartetello, any tarvelot or little tart.

Tartaréco, belúsh, infernal.

Tartaréchis, Painters or Joyners antick-works, also Tartarian or infernal.

* Tartarino, of, or belonging to Tartáro, also fearfully terrible, also the bird, called a Kings-fisher.

Tartáro, a kind of gravelly stone growing fast to the inside of wine-cistels, called in English Argol or Tartar, used in Physick and for many other purposes, also a deep place in Hell, or Hell it self, also a Tartarin, also a Highway, or a wood-pecker, used lately, by Met. for the stone or gravel engendered in the reins of mans body, as also for the gravel in the joints whereby the cruel Gout is caused.

Tartarúca, Tartarúgi, Tarterúga, Tartarócá, Tartúga, a Tortoise or a shell-crab.

Tartalsáre, to misse with churlishnesse, to burry or tug with all rudenesse, also to rib-baste, to bang, to touce, to cudgel, to beat and to swadde.

Tartafáca, a hurring, a tugging, a vexing or misusing in most rude manner, also a sound beating, banging, rib-basting, cudgelling or swadling.

Tartalsáco, hurried, tug'd, uncivilly handled, rudely shaken, soundly swadled.

Tartófolo, a thump, a blow given upon ones head with ones knuckle-bones, also a kirie-merry-buff, also the mark or black and blue, or bruise of any thump or stripe, also as Tartúfolo.

* Tartófoláre, to thump with the knuckles of ones fist, look Tartófolo.

Tartúfo, Tartúfalo, Tapúfólo, a kind of puff, or earth-fruit much like a misshom, but growth within the ground, and is rooted out with swine, by men who guides

them to that purpose and are much esteemed in Italy, called Traffles, or Tar-tuffles, by Met. any round knob, bunch, or swelling of flesh growing upon any part of the body.

Tarrúga, look Tartarúca.

Tarúga, a kind of precious ornament, also a certain Royal Ornament.

Tarulláre, to swear and forswear as an hired Knight of the post.

Tarúilo, a Knight of the post, that will forswear himself.

Taruoláre, Tarúolo, *as* Taroláre.

Tásca, Tashchéta, Tashchina, any pouch, hanging-bag, scrip, pocket, fatchel or budget.

Tascácia, Tascóccia, Tascóne, any great Tásca.

Tascáre, to pouch or put up in a Tásca.

* Tashciéra, a punk, a doxie in the roguish language.

Tascónia, a kind of clay or marble whereof Goldsmiths melting crucies are made.

Tascoráto, *as* Tracoráto.

Tasendáre, to whoosh, or put to silence.

Tás, *as* Tártaro.

Tálla, Tallaménco, Tassáta, Tassatiónce, any tax, taxing, or taxation, any selling or rating, any fine, or ratable imposition, also a blame or imputation laid to ones charge, also a pile, a stack, or a mow.

Tastáre, a taster, a siffer, a vater, also a rebuker or tazer of other mens faults.

Tastello, that piece of cloth, that shepherds use to put under their chin, being tyed to their frock, hood, or cloak, serving as a bib, also a little raster, or single quarter of timber, also any piece of wood, or stone serving to stop, or put into a hole, a gap, or a chink, to make it close again, also the under-roof of a house before it be tiled or covered, also a kind of little anvil.

Tássia, a kind of beard, the juice whereof maketh that part of the body, whereon it is laid to blister very sore, as one were leproous, called water-crow-foot or Spear-wort, beggers use therewith to blister their arms and legges to move men to pity them.

Tássico, *as* Táslo, *as* Tóssico.

Tassillo, *as* Tassello.

Táslo, a Gray, a Brock, a Badger, or a Bussón, which is said to sleep six months in the year, also an Ewe or Tew tree, or (as some say) another tree that bears a most venomous berry, also a kind of anvil that Goldsmiths use.

Tálo cáne, look Talsóni.

* Tálo pórcio, look Talsóni.

Tálo barbálio, *as* Verbálio.

Tallóne, *as* Táffi.

Talsóne canino, a kind of badger with a neck, nose, and ears somewhat brownish.

Tallóne porcino, a kind of whitish Badger or Brock.

Tásta, a Chyrurgions probe or searching needle, also a tent to put into any wound or sore.

Tastámce, Tastaménco, all manner of feeling or tasting, also the fret of any instrument.

Tastáre, Tasteggjáre, to tast or essay with the tongue, to feel as Physicians do the pulse, to touch, to grope or fumble with the hands, to touch or play upon the frets of an instrument, also to search a sore, or to tent it.

Tastáre, a taster, a feeler.

Tastatúra, any tasting or feeling, the touch

upon an instrument, or the frame of the keyes and frets of any musical instrument.

Tásti, the frets or keyes of any musical instrument.

Tástlo, a tast, a touch, an essay, a feeling, *as* Tastámce.

Tastóne, *adv.* gropingly, fumblingly.

Táta, the first voice or speech of young Infants to their Faibers, as Dad, Daddie, or Bab, also a minson, a dawning, a pigmie, a dandling pillicock, a sweet-heart, also a wanton word in singing, wherewith one answereth another.

Tattamelláre, to begin to prattle as young children when they first learn to say Dad or Bab, or Mam, also to chat or prattle wantonly, also to play the coy, the nice, or puling child or wanton.

Tattamélle, childish toys, wanton dalliances, puling prattling, also a kind of sweet fruit, also a kind of musical instrument.

Tattamellínio, a nice wanton, puling child, a squamish mignard, a cockrel darlings, such a Cockney that is better taught than fed.

Tarréo, a kind of salt or Mistre good for sore eyes.

Táterra, Táterra, tatters, rags, clouts, shreds, also trash or luggage, also the disease Crétie.

* Tattorólo, ragged, tattered, full of rags, also full of Crétie.

Táttici, they whose office is to marshal or arrange and set an Army in array.

Tátto, the fence of touching or feeling, also a kind of great and venomous Toad.

Tátto, part. touched, felt.

Tátula, a Chough with red legges or feet, called a red-blank.

Tatússa, a beast in India of the bignesse of a Hog, with a scaly hard sh. ll, into which it drowns his head like a Tortoise or Shell-crab.

Tavanéllo, Tavánis, *as* Taffáni.

Tavélla, the bush or shale, or Cod of any thing, namely of Silkworms.

Tavérna, a Tavern, a wine-house, a tipping-house where wine is to be sold.

Tavernáro, Taverniére, a Taverner, a Vinner.

Taverneggjáre, to love, to frequent or live in Taverns.

Tavernine, mean Taverns, blind base tipping-houses, by Met. foolish gaudy or wanton toys, gbi-gaws, or pendants for ones ears, as onely fit for base Taverns.

Taugargínte, *as* Taracóne.

Táuga, a certain Hebrew letter, or rather word, which the Hebrews were wont to carry written in their ensigns or banners.

Tavogluólo, *as* Tovagliuolo.

Távola, an kind of Table, Plank, or broad and flat board, namely whercon men feed, also the table of the contents of a Book, also any Picture upon a Book, also a journal-book, or register for memory, of things done, also a flat or dead mate at Chess, when one hath nothing to play, also a man in playing-Tables, also a tablet book, by Met. a banquet, or a set feast.

Tavolaccino, all such attendants and officers as wait upon the Lord Mayor or Sheriffs of London to do anything, also Yeomen, binds or servants, such as are

T E P

T E R

T E R

to attempt, to trye, to prove, to assay, to offer, or to go about to do a thing, also to handle or grope for, also to search or tent a sore.

Tentraménte, temptingly.

Tentación, temptation.

Tentavóre, a tempter.

Tenten no, a tempting or enticing man,

woman, motion or spirit.

Tentennaménte, Tentennáta, Tenténno,

as Dimeniménte, also a yark, a lase

or stripe given with any weapon or whip,

also the sound of the lashing of a

whip.

Tenténna pennáccchi, a coffee-sea-

ther.

* Tentennáre, as Tintináre, as Dime-

náre, as Nicchiáre, as Vacilláre, also

to flase or yark with a whip.

Tentennónce, an easie tempted gull.

Tenticáre to tickle.

Tentigine, as Priapismo.

Tentiginófo, troubled with Priapismo.

Tentionáre, Tentiónce, as Tentónce.

Tentipellónce, Tentipelónce, a medicine or

instrument to make the skin smooth with-

out wrinkles.

Ténto, Tinta, Tentóre, as Tintóre.

* Tentonáre, to grope or fumble for.

Tentónce, Tenton-tentónce, gropingly, or

fumbling in the dark.

Tentoría, as Tintoría.

Tentório, a pavilion, a field-sent.

Tentúra, as Tintúra.

Tenturáre, as Tinture.

Tenuáre, to extenuate, to make or become

thin, lean, small, slender, or fea-

ble.

Tenuatióne, extenuation, a making or be-

coming lean, thin, slender, or fee-

ble.

Tenuidá, tenuitie, binness, leanness, slender-

ness, meagrenesse.

Ténuo, lean, thin, meagre, feeble, gani,

spine, slender, sparing.

Ténuca, a holding, a possession, a tenencie,

also a capacity, or a containing.

Ténuto, held, kept, contained.

Tenzónce, Tenzáre, to contend, to strive,

to quarrel, to swear.

* Tenzonaménte, Tenzaménte, a conten-

dine, a striving.

Tenzonatóre, Tenzatóre, a conten-

der.

Tenzónce, Ténza, a contention, a

strife.

Tenzonófo, contentious, quarrel-

some.

* Teodía, look Theodía.

Tcofinia, as Theofania.

* Teogonía, as Theogonia.

Teórba, as Tiórba.

Teologia, Teólogo, as Teólogo.

Teoría, Teoría, Teórico, as Thzo-

ria.

Tepofáre, as Tepidíre.

Tepénce, as Tépidó.

* Tephaménte, a sooth-sayer by dust or

ashes cast into the aire.

Tephamantia, divination by dust or ashes

cast into the air.

Tepidaménte, meanly warm, by Met.

faintly, nothing earnestly.

Tepidário, a hot-bain, a hot-house, a stove

or bath, but properly the entire into the

bain or stove, or first chamber where

men were wont to wash themselves in

warm water.

Tepidézza, Tepidáre, Tepificaciónce, Tepi-

ficaménte, Tepóre, natural warmth,

like-warmth, a meanness between hot

and cold.

* Tepidáre, Tepidáre, Tepificáre, to make

or become like-warm, or indifferent, no

neither hot nor cold, by Met. to calm or

assuage.

Tépido, like-warm, indifferent, neither hot

nor cold.

Tepóre, look Tepidézza.

Téppe, tufts or clods of earth.

Te prénte, thou bring present.

Terágo, the name of a small fish.

Teramónce, a weed that killeth beans in

hard grounds.

Teraphino, a kind of imgerie work.

Terichéto, a cucking-school.

Terdecimo, thirteenth in order.

Terdúta, a kind of hasty pudding.

Terbecina, turpentine.

Terebinto, the Terebinth-tree which yiel-

deth turpentine, and beareth a fruit of a

black colour like an olive, which maketh

good oyle.

Terdéne, a hand-worm, a timber-worm,

a wool-worm.

* Teredó, a serpent that crawleth on the

ground.

* Terenibano, liquid Manna.

Teretó, a rounding instrument that Turners

use.

Tertézzo, the name of a root.

* Tergémino, one of three born at one

birth, also a surname of Cereus, as ha-

ving three heads; also trine, tripple or

three-fold.

Térgere, térgo, térgi, Térgúto, to back,

to shield, to cover, also to retire or recoil

back, also to burnish, to polish, or

smooth.

Térgidúto, a Sergeant of a band, that

commonly followeth his troups.

Térgirino, a thin partition, wall, or pale of

hedges, rods, reeds or bulthes.

Térgiverfáre, to turn ones tail or back unto,

to shrink or avoid from, also to run away,

and yet fight still, also to dodge, to wran-

gle, to lift, and by no means to come

to any reasonable point.

Térgiverfatióne, Térgiverfónce, a turning

of ones back or tail unto, a slinking back,

a shrinking or avoiding from, also a run-

ning away, and yet fight still, also a

dodging, or a paltrie excuse, also a

non-suit in Law, that is when the Plan-

tiff leteeth his suit fall.

Térgiverfatóre, Térgiverfóre, one that re-

coileth and shrinketh back, and will not

hold to a point, a back-sluder, a slinker,

a wrangler, a dodger, &c.

Térgúto, backt, shielded, also retired, look

Térgere.

Térgo, the back or binder part of a man,

also a skin or a hide.

* Térgola, a play so called.

Téri, a kind of coin in Naples.

Teriáca, treacle against poison, also a kind

of wine, whose wine beareth bitings of ve-

nomous serpents.

Térgio, as Térgio.

Térgóide, as Térgóide.

Térione, a kind of wild beast.

Térigia, a kind of brown canvas much

worn in doublets in Italy, also a tike for

a bed.

Terlino, a fowl called a Curlew.

Térme, as Térma, also a magot, a gentle,

or a fl. worm.

Termentina, any Turpentine.

Térmegisto, the child of thunder, and of

the earth-quake, the brother of death,

by Met. a great or quarrellous boaster,

a tamer or queller of the whole uni-

verse, also as Tremegisto.

Termináble, Terminóble, boundable,

fermable, that may be determined or

ended.

Termináble, of, or belonging to bounds, li-

mits, or confines, also a mear-stone, a

land-mark, or bounding-mark to shew the

limits of field or lands, also a kind of

mealer or service-fruit.

Termináble, feasts instituted and celebrated

in honour of the God Terminus, kept in

February on the eight Calends of March,

because that between Termináble, and

Regitugio, the oddé dñes were put

in.

* Terminánte, bounding, limiting.

Termináre, to limit, to bound, to confine,

to assign bounds, or appoint marches, al-

so to terminate, to decide, to end, or deter-

mine.

Terminataménte, determinately, defini-

tively, conclusively.

Terminatióne, termination, limitation, de-

cision, an ending.

* Terminativo, that boundeth, limiteth, en-

deth or determineth.

* Terminatóre, a determiner, a limiter, an

ender.

* Términe, the end or compasse of any thing,

a term or state of being or time, a term, a

bound, a limit, a mear-stone or land-

mark, a sign declaring one mans land from

another, also a fit or stint of an ague, al-

so a word or term, also a goal or

end.

Términe di febbre, a fit, a stint, or the

state of an ague.

Términe di podère, a mear-stone, a land-

mark or bound.

Término, a God to whom Numa Pompilius

consecrated a Temple, as to the God of

confines.

Terminófo, full of bounds or limits.

Termino, a kind of red swelling, rising

some times in the crowns of the heads, in

the arm pits, or about the privities, called

of our Chirurgions a manchet or little

loaf, also as Terebinto.

Ternále, Ternário, ternal, consisting of

three.

Ternária, a Magistrate in Venice that bath

charge over the custome of oyle.

Ternécta, any small twisted lace.

Téni, two trease upon the dice.

Ternice, nisco, nico, to tarnish, to mist

over, or to darken as burnished plate, or

a looking-glasse will be, being breathed

upon.

Ternith, a Trinitie, also Eternith.

Terpentina, turpentine.

Térque, used for the ice or three times.

Terra, the Element called Earth, our gene-

ral mother the Earth, also the whole

globe of the Earth, also a y earth, ground

or soil in general, also any Land, Countrey

or Region, also any particular Cite, Vil-

lage, Town, Hamlet, Mannour, Lord-

ship, Farm-house, free or Copie-hold, or

any habitable soil.

Térra a térra, as Marina marina, look

Maneggio.

Térra, of Tenére, be, so, or it shall hold,

look Tenére.

* Térra abbóndo, earth abounding, plenti-

ous in or of Lands.

* Térra ampelita, a kind of black earth,

which being broken resoluth into

oyle.

Térra cimólia, Térra di sapónce, Tuckers-

earth, Fullers-earth.

* Térra d'ómbra, a kind of earth found in

silver-mynes, used by Painters for shad-

dings, called among them beyond Sea

Arac.

Térra,

TER

Terra firma, the continent, the firm or main land.
 Terra figulina, Terra vassellaja, Potters clay, Potters earth.
 Terra franca, a free town, land, common-wealth, or state, a free-hold, also a free-Port for strangers to have access unto without paying of custom.
 Terra murata, a walled Town or City.
 Terrabafa, Terrabuzéno, a fowl called a Bizar.
 Terraccia, Terrazza, Terraccio, any course filthy earth, rubble or rubbish, also a Terrace, an open walk, a flat roof, or upper floor, also a flat roofed Tower or Turret where scouts or sentinels do sit and watch, used also for Ravellino.
 Terracchino, Terrazzano, a Townsman, a Burgess of a Town, a dweller in any Town or City.
 Terrado, a kind of flat boat, barge, or Canoa in India.
 Terraglio, as Terrapieno.
 Terragna, any thing made of earth, also a mud-wall.
 Terragno, look Molino, Dance hath used it for Terréno.
 Terragnolo, Terrainolo, earth, of, or belonging to the earth, breeding or living in, of, by, or upon the earth, also a quail, a flock-dove, or a ring-dove, by Met. heavy or laden-witted, also drooping, or down-looking as some heavy horses do.
 Terramaz, worldly care, carking for worldly pelf, or earth's mixers.
 Terrame, all in manner of earth, or rubble, also an earthen vessel.
 Terranato, begotten, born, or bred of, or in the earth.
 Terrandola, Terrancola, Terrincola, as Tarantola, some take it for a Bunting, some for a Salamander.
 Terrapiano, a room or chamber, the first story of a building.
 Terrapianato, Terrato, razed, levelled, or made even with the ground.
 Terrapianato, filled up with earth or mud, as some ditches jammed up or entrenched with earth.
 Terrapieno, Terrato, a rampart, a shence, a block-house, a bulwark, or any fortification rammed in, filled up, or fortified with earth, with mud, or with rubble, look Terrato.
 Terra Sigillata, Tétrá di San Páo'o, Tétrá Lénia, Tétrá Sámia, a kind of earth breeding in Samos, made in little round cakes, and sealed with the great Turks seal, very much esteemed among the Turks, as very good against all poison, but much of it is counterfeited.
 Tétrá tétá, low, squat, close, or even to the ground or land, close by the shore, also a pace that a horse makes in a manege when he keeps his feet close to the ground.
 Tétrático, idem, also the soil, the earth, the land or ground of any Country.
 Tétrático, earth'd, made of earth, also a bank, a trench, or fence made of or with earth.
 Tétratúfoli, as Tétratúoli.
 Tétrá verde, green earth, borax-earth.
 Terrazzano, as Terracciano.
 Terrazza, look Terraccia.
 Terrazzare, to terrace, to flat-roof, also to fill with earth or rubble.
 Terrazzare la tetrasto barrow, to grub or break up the earth.

TER

Terrazzo quasi Torrizzo, also as Terrapieno, as Terraccia.
 Terréfato, terrified, affrighted.
 Terréid, Terréist, as Terrétreid.
 Terrémotico, subj. & to earth-quakes.
 Terrémoto, Tremoto, an earth-quake.
 Terréna cámara, Terréna stanza, a low chamber, a ground lodging, as Terrapieno.
 Terréno, earthy, earthily, made of earth, terrestrial, that liveth, breedeth or keepeth on the earth or land, also low on the ground, also worldly.
 Terréno, any earth, land, ground, soil, or mound, also a field or piece of land.
 Terréno da suoi ferris, a suitable matter.
 Terréstre, Terréco, earthily, terrestri, earthily, of the colour or quality of earth.
 Terrétreid, Terréist, Terréid, earthiness, quality of earth.
 Tétrétole, terrible, horrible, to be feared, terror-moving.
 Tétrétilità, Tétrétilézza, terribilità.
 * Tétrétilmente, adv. terribly.
 * Tétrétilire, lisco, lico, to make or become terrible.
 Tétrécidio, a turf or clod of earth.
 Tétréciuola, a little village or hamlet.
 * Tétréire, Tétréiro, the ground or foundation whereon any thing stands or goeth, also a Townsman, a Burgess, or a Town-dweller, also a Terrier or earthing-beagle, also the hole, the berry or earth of a Fox, or of a Cuny, also a hole or pit-fall in the ground to entrap foxen or pole-cats in.
 Tétréféro, earth-bringing.
 Tétréficare, as Tétréfare.
 Tétréfico, terror-causing, frightful.
 Tétrégeno, as Terranato.
 Tétréloquio, terrible speech.
 Tétréigno, earthy, of earths quality.
 Tétréire, to terrify.
 Tétréisonante, terribly sounding, earth-roaring.
 Tétréito, terrified, also terror.
 Tétréitório, a Territory, a Precinct of land within the bounds of any City, Town, Parish, or Lordship.
 Tétréore, terror, horror, fright.
 Tétréroso, Tétrérento, earthy, gretty.
 Tétréscore, as Thersicore.
 * Tétréscá, Tétrésczza, neatness, smoothness, cleanness, unpottedness, polishedness.
 * Tétréscáre, to quack as a Duck, also to play the Tétréscá.
 Tétréscé, the name of an ugly ill favoured fellow, used by Homer, as Bruleno in Furioso.
 Tétréso, neat, clean, polished, smooth, purely unpotted.
 Tétréscére, to entertain.
 Tétrésciménto, entertainment.
 * Tétréscitóre, an entertainer.
 Tétréscúto, entertained.
 Tétréscána, Tétréscáni, as Tétréscána.
 Tétréscáre, Tétréscáio, as Tétréscáre.
 Tétréscálo, Tétréscálo, as Tétréscálo.
 Tétréscá, a third in order, also the hour that Priests called Prime.
 Tétréscá dóppia, a double tertian.
 Tétréscána, Tétréscána, a third, any thing that cometh by thirds, also the mizon or poop-sail of a ship, also a Tertian ague.
 Tétréscáménte, thirdly.
 Tétréscánella, Tétréscániccia, a weak Tertian ague, also as Tétréscánello.
 Tétréscánello, a kind of slight silk stuff, as

TES

levant affette, or sacenet now of dayes made strong like unto silk program.
 Tétréscáni, Soldiers of the third band, order, file, or rank.
 Tétréscáre, Tétréscáre, as Tétréscáre, to third out, also to intermit a day, among bus-bandmen, it signifies to plough land thrice, among Soldiers it is used for to third the piké, either to bear the same up on his shoulders, or to charge the same over-hand, among gamesters it is to pack the Cards or to prick a Card with purpose to cheat.
 Tétréscáre unpézzo, to third a piece, that is to part it in just proportion.
 Tétréscaría, a thirding, a taxing, or payment of the third part of any thing.
 * Tétréscáre, Tétréscáre, Tétréscáre, a Tétréscáre or Tétréscáre vessel or measure, also a mizon or poop-sail of a ship, also a writer or singer of Tétréscáre-rimes as Petrarche was in his Triumphs, also a kind of course Tinne, Pewter, or Iron, as one would say of the third kinde, also a horse pistol.
 Tétréscána, Tétréscána, a thrice, or great grandmother.
 Tétréscáyo, Tétréscáyo, a thrice, or great grandfather.
 Tétréscéto, Tétréscéto, a terxt of rimes, thrice verses riming.
 * Tétréscéto, the third in number, in rank, or in order, also a thrice or thirden-deal, also used now for a regiment of men, containing ten ensignes or companies of Infantry under it.
 * Tétréscéto-fino, fine three pile velvet.
 Tétréscéto-génico, third-begotten.
 Tétréscéto-rício, a Rich cloth of gold.
 * Tétréscéto, Tétréscéto, Tétréscéto, Tétréscéto, the foreman or jack of a cast of Melins, also a tallest-gentle of a hawk, so called, because he is commonly a third part less than the Female, also a mizon or poop-sail of a ship.
 * Tétréscéto, a thrice or thirden-deal.
 Tétréscá, extension, extent, farre-spreading, any extending, by Met. a place where fowlers tell themselves to catch birds, also the broad brim of a hat or a maske, also a Bonegrace to keep away the Sunne.
 Tétréscáre, as Tétréscáre.
 * Tétréscáre, as Tétréscáre.
 * Tétréscáre, as Tétréscáre.
 Tétréscá, Tétréscá, rough places that lie untiled, or that are hard to come unto, where the Augures practised their Divinations by the sight of birds.
 Tétréscéio, the head or skull of any dead creature, also as Cráneo.
 Tétréscé, Tétréscé, a general question, or indefinite argument.
 * Tétréscéfora, a surname of Ceres so called of the lawes that she made.
 Tétréscé, tended, extended, displayed, stretched, look Tétréscé.
 Tétréscéggíare, to lay up treasure, to heap or board up riches.
 * Tétréscéria, a treasury, a secret store-house.
 * Tétréscéscáto, a Treasurership.
 Tétréscéscáre, a treasurer, a keeper of treasure, a storer of riches.
 Tétréscéto, treasure, riches.
 Tétréscándras, any web or weaving.
 Tétréscárela, Tétréscárela, as Tétréscárela.
 Tétréscáro, Tétréscáro, a weaver.
 Tétréscá, such small pieces as they place or in-lie in Mosaico-works.
 Tétréscárela, to work checky, Mosaico, masonry or inlaid works.

Teshôre, as Testôre.

Teshôro, as Testôro.

Teshrice, as Testrice.

Teshude, according to a text, textual.

Teshudine, Teshude, Teshudo, Teshugine, Teshugine, Teshuma, any Sea or Land Tortoise, also a shell-crab, a crab-fish, a lobster, or great shell-snail, by Met. the belly of a lute, or lute itself, because it somewhat resembles a Tortoise-shell, also the roof or vault of a house consisting of two arches, the one going cross-wise over the other, also a certain cage of warre from d of boards, covered over with raw hides, which served soldiers to defend themselves from the fury of fire or stones, that their enemies were wont to cast and throw at them, and under which they might with safety approach their enemies, and assault their walls, also any great shield, palovise or buckler, namely a target-fence antiently used, which was a close-holding, and joining together of Targets over head, like a roof, where with the footmen being defended, did bear off the thick shot of arrows, and finging of stones, also the name of a starre or constellation, and Astronomical figure in Heaven.

Teshua, as Testimino.

Teshuto, headed, that hath a head, also a God-fish.

Teshano, that hath the crick in the neck, also as Teshano.

Teshano, a Cramp or Crick so troublesome, that who bid it, can neither bend, nor stir and turn his neck or body any way.

Teshatro, a medicine to take away wimples, and to make the skin smooth.

Teshatromotio, a quadrant or compasse in the Zodiac of three signs.

Tetca, Tethea, a kind of Oyster.

Tetra, the number of four in Greek, and much used in composition of words.

Tetribolo, as Tetribolo.

Tetracolone, of four numbers.

Tetracordo, an instrument of four strings.

Tetradio, four handful broad every way, also a brick three foot long.

Tetradamma, a Greek coin of four drams worth about four groats.

Tetrateto, a four-square geometrical figure.

Tetrastimaco, made or composed of four things.

Tetrato, a venomous great spider.

Tetratone, Tetratono, a quadrangle, also even one and firm.

Tetratono, a four-squaring.

Tetratomo, of four letters, the essential name of God.

Tetrai, Tetralice, a Star-thistle or Caltrop, also heath, ling or broom, also (as some say) the beard Golden-rod, or Glidewort.

Tetratologo, a disfigure of four.

Tetramelo, a meter of four feet.

Tetramente, adv. darkly, hideously, horribly, gaily, slinkingly.

Tetrametro, a meter of four feet.

Tetradone, a bird that lives all winter in shrubs and trees.

Tetrapliso, four-fold.

Tetratoli, a City of four parts, a four-fold City.

Tetratopico, declined in four cases.

Tetratoco, a governor of a fourth part of

a State, or Kingdom.

Tetrarchia, a charge or government of a Tetrarchia.

Tetrasilabo, of four syllables.

Tetrastico, a sentence of four verses.

Tetratid, Tetratidine, grimasse, fower-nesse or sadness of countenance.

Tetrico, crabbed, grim, or fower-looking.

Tetrigomtra, the mother or matrix of galle-hoppers.

Tetrigonia, gresse-hoppers or Crickets.

Tetrinare, to quack or cry as a Duck doth.

Téwo, dark, black, pitchie, hideous, gaily, grim, horrible, slinking.

Tetrobolo, a greek coin worth four pence half penny of ours.

Tetra, a teat, a paps, a dug, also a sheep reared in the house, a House-lam.

Tettare, to suck or draw a dug.

Tetrigonic, little gresse-hoppers, and that sing but seldom.

Tettrina, the dim. of Tetra.

Tetto, Tetci, Tetora, the roof, the ridge, or cover of a house, be it slate, tiles, stone, board or lead, by Met. the deck or over-lope of a ship, also a whole pile of a house.

* Tetto di pecore, a sheep-fold or pen.

Tettoa, a pent-house, a house-cover, a shed.

Tetola, a dug, a paps, a teat.

* Tettolare, to suck or draw a dug.

Tetonare, to roof or cover a house.

Tetoneto, covered with a roof.

Teuchite, the Squinath or sweet rush.

Teucro, Teucrone, petty-oak, Ground-oak, or wild germander.

Teneallo, so they call Temples in India, that is a house of God.

Teverino, as Tivertino.

Teurgia, a kind of divination or Cábala.

Tougo, a professor of Teurgia.

Tezza, a kind of wood in Cypress which being burnt, yieldeth so strong and slinking a sent, that it even killeth men.

Tezza da sia, a stove-house or magazine for corn in time of war.

Tezzone, a shed, a shelter, a bovel that is covered with boards.

Thalamo, a marriage chamber.

Thalasio, Thalassimo, a Sea-water-colour or blue like the Sea-waves.

Thalassieglic, as Potamantina.

Thalassarca, an Admiral at Sea.

Thalassinteno, a kind of salt wine used among the Grecians.

Thalassomeli, syrup made of Sea-water.

Thalia, one of the nine Muses, as much to say, Capacity.

Thaliéro, Lash-wort, Flax-wort.

Thallo, a bough that still continueth green, by Met. green.

* Thalmuda, a superstitious book devised by the Jewish Rabbies, called the Thalmud.

Thalmudista, a professor of the Caldean or Egyptians old Laws in their Thalmud.

Thalofori, beavers or bringers of green boughs or branches.

Thapsia, an herb like Dill, which being cut yields a juice like milk, called the deadly carrot.

Thirgêlie fêste, feasts and games in honour of Apollo.

Thissa, a kind of wine in Egypt.

Thápsi, a kind of mustard-seed.

Thiupan H. brew word used mysteriously for the Cross of Christ, as also for the number 400.

Theamède, Theamidêche, a stone, which contrary to the Adamant putteth iron from it.

Theangélide, an hearb, which the Magi or wise men of Persia, did use in their drinks, as having the vertue to make one to prophetic.

Theatineric, hypocritical Theatine tricks.

Theatino, a kind of order of Friars, which are very precise.

Theatral, belonging to a Theatre, or framed Theater wife.

Theatrico, a Theater or Stage-player.

Theatro, a Theater, an open place, where all men may sit, see, and behold, or where in one feethplayeth, sheweth or declareth, also a publick stage, also a spectacle or common play.

Thebáide, the worst kind of Dates.

Theatino, as Trogette.

* Thelemita, libertine, one that doth what he list.

Theleteri, female or She-fern.

Thélico, a stone like an Olive-stone, which beaten to powder, and taken in some broth or decoction breaketh the stone in the kidneys.

Thelissio, libard-bane, whose root killeth Serpents.

Theligonio, Culerage, Arismet, or (as some call it) Grace of God.

Theleperino, the Male or He-fern.

Théma, a Theam, a subject, an argument, a ground or matter supposed to be spoken, or written of, also a figure set by Astronomers, containing the state of Heaven and the Planets at anytime, also an Horoscope or consideration of the time of ones Nativity, under this or that Planet.

Themista, Mill-grain or Oak of Jerusalem.

Themologia, as Ethimologia.

Thénac, the fleshy part of the hand, between the thumb and little finger.

Thendáida, as Sanguinaria.

Theodia, Teodia, Deity, Godhead, Divinity, the word of God, also Davids Psalms.

Theogonia, the original, beginning or generation of Gods.

Theolêpo, enspired of God.

Theologâle, belonging to Divinity.

Theologêre, Theologizâre, to reason of holy things, or to preach Divinity.

Theologia, the Science of Divinity or reasoning of holy things, Theologie.

Theologico, theological, of, or pertaining to Divinity.

Théologo, a Divine, a Preacher or professor of Divinity.

Theomachia, fighting against God, Divinity or holy things.

Theomáco, a fighter against God and Divinity.

Theománte, a Theomant, a professor of Theomantia.

Theomantia, a kind of divination or enchanting by abusive calling upon the secret, far-seicht, mysterious, and wrested names of God.

Theombrolión, the name of an hearb.

Theomencia, Gods wrath or ire.

Theonino, a solanderous man.

Theophilô, God-loving, a lover of God.

Theorema, a Theorem, an Axiome, or undoubted truth of any Science or Art, namely, that respecteth speculation more than practise.

Theoremista, a professor of theorems or Axioms of undoubted truth.

Theoretico, Theorifico, of or belonging to Theorems or contemplation.

Theoria, Theórica, contemplation, speculation, deep study or insight.

Theórica-Astronómia, that part of Astronomy, that giveth the view of the motions of the Planets by their Orbes.

* Theórico, Theorichista, Theorically rather than practically, also a speculator or contemplative man.

Thephites, a stone wherein is seen a new Moon tipped with horns.

Therco, a bird Robin-red-breast.

Therisca, as Trisca, look Tiro.

Theriacale, as Tricacale.

Therionáta, a fure, or ulceration about the privities, whereby all the partes about them corrupt.

Therionarca, an herb with a flower like a Rose, whereon if wild beasts do but tread, they become senseless; nor can they be recovered, but by having the water of some Hienna sprinkled upon them.

Thérme, waters that are naturally warm, hot bathes or baines.

Thermíno, an oyle of Lillies.

Therone, the name of a dog, as much as to say kill buck, or Pierce look.

Therpficore, one of the nine Muses, importing Majesty.

Thesauo, as Tesoro.

Thés, Thés, as Tése or Tés.

Thesione, a bitter heavv used in purges, also a kind of wine in Egypt.

Thesimophoric, certain games and feastes in Athens in honour of Ceres.

Thesoreggiare, as Tesoreggiare, &c.

Thesotiere, Thesotria, as Tesotiere.

Thesoto, as Tesoto, treasure.

Thésia, as Ticia.

Thésialico, a right purple in grain.

Théra, the Greek letter, Théra, also a mark of condemnation to death.

Theurgia, as Teurgia.

Thía, as Trogite.

Thiade, as Menadi.

* Thiagóni, certain loaves or cakes of bread used anciently in sacrifices.

* Thiara, as Tiaira.

Thicio, the ancient name of Amber.

Thieldóni, a kind of ambler Jennets, bred in Asturia in Spain.

Thifone, as Thiphone.

* Thiltóiso, a surname of Apollo.

Thimálo, as Timálo.

Thimaba, Thimbaba, winter-favory.

Thimbros, a Crest in Armory.

Thimelca, as Camelca.

Thimi, Thimione, certain long and great warts, that have a small root.

* Thimica, look Vena.

Thimiamáre, an Altar of gold in Solomons temple, on which were offered and burned very sweet perfumes.

Thimo, the herb Time, also a glandule or kernel under the Crowell-bone, which in men is very slender, and in beasts very thick.

Thimfo-méle, bony that bees make of herb Time.

Thinide, Thinnide, the spawning of the Tunny fish.

* Thínno, Thúnno, the Tunny-fish, some take it for the Mullet, which they say, in winter lives in the Sea, and in Summer seeks cold, and moorish places.

* Thionós, a surname of Bacchus, so called of Thione, which is the name of Semele.

Thí, he, as Tipha.

* Thiphone, a kind of prodigious tempest or storme commixt with flouds and light-

nings of fire, the firmament seeming to open, some say, it is a blazing star, resembling fire, plated and twisted in manner of a wreath, very hideous to look on, also a surname given to that foolish God Priapus.

* Thiriaca, as Tiriaca.

* Thiriacale, as Tiriacale.

Thiriatio, the name of bright bluish colour that Painters use.

* Thirigero, Fuy-bearing.

Thiriste, a stone like Corall, which used in drink procureth sleep.

Thísfo, the stem, the stock, or stalk of any herb, flower, or plant, also a javelin wrapped about with luy, carried about by the Menades or Harlots in the feastes and sacrifices of Bacchus, some take it for the exciting of a fury or violent Motion.

Thifelióne, water-parsely.

Thípe, an herb, which some take for Senry, and some for Country-mustard.

* Thilaflegle, as Potamantina.

* Thoince, a surname given to Diana, of Thoince, that was her Priest.

Thóc, a wild beast, which some say to be a kind of great wolf, that hurts not men, but liveth by hunting, in winter it is rough, and in Summer bare, it is written that it is engendered between a shee Panther, and a be-wolf, or between a fox and a wolf, having a voice like a fox.

Thombáre, Thumbáre, to thump.

Thómbo, Thúmbo, a thump.

Thopálone, a water-rose.

Thoráce, as Toráce, look Articia, Oílo, or Vena.

Thoriphéro, heard Lyons-paw.

Thóro, as Tóro, a bull.

Thrácia, a black Agate stone, which sleept in water burneth, and sprinckl. d with oyle quenchech.

Thráfia, a wind between the North and west, a North-west wind blowing much in some places about the setting of the Sun in Summer.

Thréni di Gieremí, the lamentations of Jeremy.

Threstone, a gum like Frankincense.

Thriáli, a kind of Cowslip or Primrose.

Thridice, spehawe-bearb, or hawk-beard.

Thriúia, as Ticia.

Thróno, a Throne, a Seat of Majesty, an Imperiall Seat, by Met. an Imperiall Kingdom.

Thù Ground-cypress, Field-pine, also Frankincense.

Thúnno, Thúnide, as Thínno.

Thuribolo, as Torribolo.

Ti, to thee, thee, from thee.

Tiade, as Práde.

Tiámo, Tiáno, any Oven or Furnace.

Tiára, was properly a round wreath or strange head-attire, that Kings and Princes were wont to wear in Persia. It is now used for a turban, or round high-topping wreath of linnen, that Balhaws and chief men among Turks wear on their heads.

* Tiberiáre, a kind of apples.

Tibertino, a kind of soft and spongy stone, like white marble.

* Tiberóne, a cleer starre in the head of Berenice.

Tibia, any trumpet, pipe, flute, recorder, haut-boy, or other long wind-instrument, by Met. the Shank or Shinn-bone of a mans leg, which comprehends all the space between the knee and the foot, and containeth two bones, the greater of which is called Tibia, it hath also been used for a threshing-flail.

Tibiale, a shinn bone a leg-barnish; aggrve, also a netter stockin.

Tibiáre, to found or play upon a Tibia, also to th. sh corn.

Tibiátore, a plaiter upon a Tibia, also a threshber.

Tibidágo, a kind of strong sack or Spanish wine, we call it Rubidary.

Tibilústri, dates on which men were wont to go with pipes and trumpets, as it were in procession, about their lands.

Tibis, a bird like a stork, that feedes much upon Serpens eggs.

Tibribáftio, jargon, gibrisht, sullivan-tongue, pedlers-french, roagues-language.

Tibulo, a kind of tall Pine-tree.

Tiburino, Tiburone, a monstrous sea-fish, which hath a very great and wide mouth, with two rows of sharp pteeth, with which he will snap in funder the hardest thing and of such greedynesse, that he will swallow any thing, yea, pieces of iron, and is so swift in swimming, that for sport he will swim about a ship, that is nader faile.

Tiburini, Tiburtini, a kind of dainty figs.

Ticcale, a kind of weight in India.

* Tíschio, Tichiólo, as Capriccio &c.

Ticcione, Ticcione, as Tizzone.

Tichinabo, a great Tilmoufe.

Ticlla, as Tégghia, also Horldbit.

* Tínti buóno, one that can chuse and take hold, and make use of what is good for him self.

Tiepidizza, Tiepido, as Tépedo, &c.

Tiemice, a kind of wild Olives.

Tifa, a water-weede, called water-torch, Cats-tale, Reede-mace, Ditch-down, Mayb-beetle.

Tifti, the name of the Pilot who steerd in the Vessel of the Argonauti.

Tifolare, Tifolo, as Scilláre.

* Tifolopo, a glow-worme.

* Tifone, as Thiphone.

Tiglia, Tilia, the tale, tilce, or linden-tree.

Tiglio, the hair of wool, or thred of silk or flax before it be spunne, or wrought.

Tigna, as Tégna, as Tárna.

Tignéme, an aromatical wood called Stivax, also a Lote-tree.

Tignato, worm-gnawt, moth eaten.

Tignere, as Tignere.

Tigno, Tignola, Tignuolo, a mite, a weasel, a meal-worm, a corn-worm, a nut-worm, a grub, a cheese-grub, a moth that devoureth clothes.

Tignolare, to moth-eat.

Tignofire, fisco, firo, to become scaly-headed.

Tignolo, that bath a scald-head.

Tignofuzzo, a scurvy fellow, also as Fofamello.

Tigráre, a kind of sweet gum.

* Tigráre, a kind of pigeons or doves.

Tigre, a most swift beast.

Tigrino, of a Tigris nature and quality, also a kind of wood whose grain curlt in and out.

Tigúrio, used for Tugúrio.

Tilctro, as Biletro.

Tilia, Tilio, as Tiglia.

Tilone, as Mille-piéde.

Timálo, Timálo, a fish fair to look upon, and sweet in tast and smell, called a Flower.

* Timbria, the herb winter-favory.

Timáro, Timáti, lands, Lordships, states, or farnes of newe conquered lands distributed among, and holden in Capite, or knights-fervice under the great Turks, by well-deserving Captaines and Soldiers, that were at the conquering of them.

Timbáde, witches, forceresses, or bags that keep about tombes and graves, and cut off

V u u some

members of dead bodies, which they abuse in their enchantments.

Timbo, a tomb, a sepulchre, a grave.

Timbrío, winter-favourite.

Timelca, a herb that beareth a kind of pepper.

* Timidaménce, timorously, fearfully.

Timidés, díscio, díto, to make or become timorous.

Timiditá, Timidézza, timiditie, fearful-ness, awfulness.

Timido, fearful, awfull, timorous.

* Timidúccio, weak hearted, pitifully fearful.

Timiópoli, Higlers, Engroffers, or Regyators of markets or prices.

Timmóre, one that barb his limbs contracted, convoluted, or shrunken up.

Timó, as Thimo, as Timolo.

Timólo, a water-snake with six teeth, and even fowm on his back.

Timologia, as Ecimologia.

Timonare, Timoneggiare, to steere or guide a ship, by Met. to wag the tail as birds do.

Timóne, the helm, the stern, or the rudder of a ship, also the limner or beam, or pole of a wagon, wane, or coach, also the daught-tree between the yoke hangerth, also an axle-tree, also any rafter, beam, or pole laid athwart, by Met. a yoke among Riders, Timóne, is used for the Riders hand, which holds and guideth the bridle, for that with it he guideth and governeth the horse, used also for the Chariot of the Sun, or Phœbus his Chariot.

Timonáccie, Timonálla, a Helme-man, a Steerer or Steeres-man of a ship.

Timonággio, Timonázza, Timoroscá, a fearfulness, timor onness.

Timoráto, endowed with fear, awe, or respect, one that feareth God.

Timóre, fear, dread, awe, fear, doubt, perturbation of mind.

Timorósio, timorous, awfull, fearful.

Timpana, a bell-pearl.

Timpaníco, that hath a timpanie.

Timpanista, a Drummer, a Tabouerer.

* Timpanite, a dry timpanie or droppe, with more than water, as rising of much windiness, or red between the skin Peritonie be bowels, which smitten upon with the palm of the hand maketh a noise like a drum, look Hidrotis.

* Timpanizzáre, co timpanize, to drum, to tabour, also to have or be troubled with a timpanie, by Met. to sound, to tingle, or burge in ones ear.

Timpano, a Timbrel, a Drum, a Drum-stade, a Tabour, by Met. one of the instruments of hearing, also a round bottomed dish or drinking-mazors, also a pearl shell, like a bell, also a Printers tool called a Timpan, also a water-mill-wheel, that in turning about, taketh and delivereth the water, also a cog-wheel, also a kind of bird.

Timpano a volta, Timpano-piáno, look Campanello.

Timpaníto, a chief Officer in China, as a Lieutenant or Picoy.

Timulo, as Timolo.

Tina, Tinaccio, Tinázza, any green turne, stand, wooden-vat, tub, tray or bowl.

Tinca, a Tench-fish, much used in derision for a fresh-water Soldier, unexpert, and cowardly Captain, such a one as will ever have thirty men about him, if he be bu go to dig up a turnep-root, also by Met

C, botch or Venus favour, as Tencónce.

Tinchéto, as Trinchéto.

Tinco, Tincónce, as Tencónce.

Tindáridi, the twins Castor and Pollux.

Tinilla, the dim. of Tina.

Tinellanti, Tinellieri, Tinellisti, ordinarie yeomen, and mainly regarded serving-men, that never wait or eat, but in the Common-hall.

Tinello, any tunc, pipe, tierce, butt, bog-head, stand or Brewers vat, also a butch, a bin, or maund, also the common hall in any Noble or Gentlemans house, where ordinarie yeomen and servants attend, wait, and eat publicly.

* Tinémo, as Tensámo.

Tingiróre, a Dyer, also Antimonie among Alchymists.

Tinge, as Tinge, also be dyeth.

Tingere, Tignere, tingo, tinto, to dye, to colour, or stain into any hue.

Tingere chi fállá, a Christmass-game, where he that miseth is fluried or smutch over the face.

Tinivella, Tinivello, a wimble, an auger, a drill, a piercer, a navel, a needle.

Tinivelláre, to wimble, to pierce or bore through.

Tinivelláto, wimbled, pierced, bored, also a piece nivelled.

Tinninire, nisco, nito, to chirp as a mishkin or timsone.

Tinní'ónce, a wild beast with a very rough skin.

Tinnitire, Tinnito, as Tintinno.

Tinnónculo, a kestrel, a snannel.

Tino, as Tina, also a wine-press, also the wild Laurel.

Tinécio, Tinózza, as Tina.

Tinca, any dye or brew, or ink, also the water or glasse of precious stones.

Tinca-néra, black dye or ink.

Tincall hóra, a wanton, a gamesome, or a tempting lass.

Tincarélla, a pretty bue or dye.

Tincéna, Tintina, as Tintinábulo.

Tincilláni, clothes or any thing dried in wool, as we say woadded.

Tincilláre, Tintináre, Tincinuáre, Tintinúre, nisco, nito, to dingle, to tingle, to jangle, to ginele, to ding-dang, or ring shrill and sharp, as some bells do.

Tincillánte, Tintinnánte, tingling, ginging, or shrilling of bells.

Tincinábulo, Tincina, any shrill sounding bell, any musical instrument without strings.

Tintinno, Tincino, Tincillo, Tincinnaménce, any shrill ting, tingling, dingling, ginging, sing-sing, or sharp sounding of bells or bazons, also a tingling or glowing in ones ears.

Tinto, dy'd, stained, coloured, dipped or washed in any colour.

Tinto in grána, dy'd in grain.

* Tingo in rólo, dy'd in scarlet.

Tincóra, as Gelamina among Alchymists.

Tintore, a Dyer, a stainer of colours.

Tintorá, a Dye-house, the trade of Dyeing.

Tintúra, any dye, dyeing or tinture.

Tiórba, a musical instrument that men play upon, called a Theorba.

Típha, typh-wheat, wheat of Rome.

Típha acquática, as Tífa.

Típho, arrogance, haughtinesse of mind.

* Típholópó, a glow-worm.

Típh-ónce, as Típhónce.

Típicaménce, mystically, figuratively representing.

Típico, mystical, as it were represented or shadowed by some figure.

Típo, a type, a figure, a form, a sample or likeness of any thing.

Típoconia, a type, a figure, a form, or sample of the world.

Típoграфия, the art of Printing of books.

Típógráfo, a Printer of books.

Típulla, a water-spider with six feet, it runs on the water and sinks not.

* Tíra, a pulling or drawing in length, by Met. an obstinate altercation.

* Tíra cárne, a provocative to lust.

Tíra cotrèggie, a loud forter.

* Tíra-óro, a Gold-wire-drawer.

* Tíra-pánica, a stretch-gut, a gulch-bellie, a fil-punch.

* Tíra pélo, a har-plucker.

Tíra-piéde, a Shoemakers stirrup.

Tíracóllo, Tiradóri, a halter or drawer, as Barge-men hale their barges with, also the traces that belong to Plough or Cart-horses.

Tíralóngá, the name of a play that children use in Italy.

Tíraménce, Tírame, all manner of throwings, hurlings, castings, flings or flouting from one, also any drawing or pulling unto one, look Tirare and Tiro.

Tíranneggiáre, Tíranizzáre, Tíranáre, to tyrannize, to practice tyrannie.

Tíranncélio, a little tyrant, somewhat tyrannous.

Tírannefcaménce, Tírannefcaménce, tyrannously, tyrannically.

* Tíranfisco, Tíranfisco, Tíranfóso, tyrannous, cruel, tyrannical.

Tíranfía, Tíranfíde, Tíranfézza, tyrannical, violent rule for private commidie, and not for the publick weale.

Tíranficida, a tyrant murderer.

Tíranficidíco, murder of tyrants.

Tíranfno, was anciently used and taken in good part for an absolute King, but it is now commonly taken for a tyrant, that is a cruel Prince or Lord, a robber or murderer of his subjects, and of their goods, also an Eagle called a Nine-murthener.

* Tíranfno Elíffio, a surname of Pluto.

Tírance, drawing, pulling, haling, also throwing, hurling or casting, look Tirare, also breeches or slips in the cue-purse jargon, or among canting rogues.

* Tirare, Tirare, Tirare, Trággere, to cast, to throw, to hurl, to sling, to pitch, to dart, to shout, or to sling away from ones self, also to draw, to pull, to pluck, to hale, to tug, to tug, to drag, to towe, to trail, or attract unto, or towards ones self, also to withdraw or retire back, to pucker or shrink in, to stretch in or out, also to protract, to prolong, to dilate, to extend, to drive off, to wire-draw in length, also to draw, to allure, or persuade unto, also to draw, to limne, to delineate, or to portray, also to take from, to extract, or to except out, also to kick, to jerk, or winze with ones heels as a horse doth, note well the following phrases.

* Tirare,

Tirare or Trarre, among Merchants signifies, to take up money in one place, and by Bills of exchange to put it over, and cause it to be paid in another.

Tirare a bótta di fico, to shoot always in one place or at one mark.

Tirare acqua, to draw water, to leak or let in water, by Met. to strive, to get forward.

Tirare a fine, to draw to an end.

Tirare alla mano, said of a horse to presse upon the hand.

Tirare alla stracca, to shoot at the uttermost random.

Tirare a póchi, to shoot at few, by Met. to be contented with small gain.

Tirare a terra un lavoro, for one to endeavour to bring a work to an end.

Tirare buon punto, to throw a good cast at dice, also to pull a good card.

Tirare calcio quick, to yark or wing with ones heels, as horses do.

Tirare colfiéro, to shoot wide or side-lin.

Tirare da cinto, or Da parte, to draw aside or apart.

Tirare d'arco, to shoot in a bow.

Tirare d'arme, to fence, to play or fight with weapons.

Tirare d'arteglieria, to shoot great ordnances.

Tirare de' fianchi, a horse to strike at his own belly.

Tirare dentro, d'illa punteria, Tirare dentro il vivo, to shoot without the dispart, look Vivo.

Tirare di bocca, to draw or wrest from ones mouth, also to bear too hard upon the bit, as head-strong horses do.

Tirare di cavalli, ovéro Muli, the drawing of horses or Mules.

Tirare diciotto, to throw eighteen, by Met. not to exceed or go beyond law or right.

Tirare diecinove, to throw nineteen, by Met. for one to go beyond his commission.

Tirare di gorgia, to wrattle in the throat as one sings.

Tirare di mira, to shoot level.

Tirare d'inganno, as Disingannare.

Tirare di pratica, as much to say, as to be over-presumptuous, it is said of such as not knowing a thing perfectly, will yet seem to speak of it boldly.

Tirare di punteria, that is, when the shot is made by the concavity of the piece, which is to shoot by the dispart, and the dispart is, when a piece of wax, or stick is set upon the mouth of the piece in an even line with the cornish of the breech.

Tirare dritto, to shoot right or point-blank.

Tirare d'un pezzo, to shoot with, or in a piece, also to range a piece.

Tirare farina, to draw blank, also to cast blank or nothing at dice.

Tirare fiato, to draw breath.

Tirare fuora la spada, to pull or draw out ones sword.

Tirare fuora del vivo, Tirare fuora di punteria, to shoot at random or without, and beyond the dispart (as our Gunners term it) which is, to make a shot upon one degree of the quadrant, which doing, the piece must be raised a few point-blank.

Tirare gioia per gioia, to shoot level, taken by the upper part of the two cornishes of

of the breech and mouth of the piece, without help of disparting.

Tirare gli ufficii, to draw, or cast lots for offices or places.

Tirare guai, to complain.

Tirare il còllo, to pull or wring off the neck of anything.

Tirare il páne con la baléstra, to shew ones self horrible and terrible.

Tirare il vénto, the wind to blow hard.

Tirare inanzi, to draw, to pull, to cast, to throw or shoot forward.

Tirare indietro, to draw back.

Tirare, to translate or put into a vulgar language.

Tirare la bársa, to hale or halse a Ship or beate

Tirare la bársa, to pitch the bar.

Tirare la buschetta, to draw cuts.

Tirare la gioia, to shoot by the upper superficies of the cornish of the pieces mouth, which the Italians call Point-blank, and that I take to be when we shoot with the dispart of both cornishes, that is of mouth and breech.

Tirare l'aiuolo, to go about to entice, to ensnare, or to entrap one.

Tirare l'anciana, to hale, or halse a barge or boat with cord.

Tirare la paga, to receive pay as souldiers do.

Tirare la forte, to cast or draw lots.

Tirare la voglia, to have ones longing.

Tirare le calcie, to pull off ones hosen, by Met. to stir up ones heels, or give up the ghost.

Tirare le campáne, to ring the bells.

Tirare le lagime, to have power to make one to shed tears.

Tirare le póste, to draw stakes, by Met. to be on the winning side.

Tirare pacé, to run countries, among hunters, for a Deer or hare to get ground, to run far, to stand long, or to shift away and scape the dogs.

Tirare per dádo, to cast the dice for, to cast lots for, or to rifle a thing with casting the dice.

Tirare per i crini, to pull or tug by the hairs.

Tirare per il ráso dell'ánima, Tirare per l'ánima del pézzo, to shoot by a just level, that is, when the piece both at mouth and breech is laid upon a right line.

Tirare per il náso, to pull by the nose, by Met. to make a fool of one.

Tirare per il ráso de' metálii, to shoot by the extrems of the two cornishes of the mouth and breech, which our Gunners improperly call point-blank.

Tirare per il ráso de metálii in giù, to shoot under metal.

Tirare per il ráso de' metálii in sù, to shoot above metal or at random.

Tirare per linea récta, to shoot point-blank, or in a direct line.

Tirare punto in biáncó, to shoot point-blank, that is, when a shot is made by the sight or level of both cornishes of the piece, shooting (as Gunners terme it) neither above nor under metal, that is, upon no d'gree.

Tirare sangue, to draw or let blood.

Tirare sàssi, to sling, to hurt, to cast, or throw stones.

Tirare vénto, the wind to blow hard.

Tirare una coréggia or un pétro, to let or give out a loud fart.

Tirarla, to wire-draw a matter, to strive for the mastery, to prolong or delay the time.

Tirata, a drawing, a pulling, a plucking, a tugging, a haling, a lugging, a dragging, a draught, an attracting, a stretching unto, or towards one self, also a stinging, a darting, a casting, a hurling, a throwing, a pitching, a shooting, or a stinging from one, also a puckering or shrinking-in, also a stretching out, also a retiving or withdrawing, a contracting, also as Tiro, look Tirare.

Tirata d'arco, a bow-shoot.

Tirata di péce, a draught of fish.

Tirata di sàssi, a stones cast.

Tiratino, that hath the quality to Tirare, as Tirante.

Tirato, the part of Tirare, look Tirare.

Tirato nom. a wire-drawing fellow, a spring wrench, a close pinch-penny.

Tiratío, any drawer, till, or drawing-box, any that may be drawn or pulled out.

Tiratóre, Tiráro, a puller, a haler, also a slinger, a caster, a hurler, or a shooter, look Tirare, look Tiro, also as Carrucio.

Tirilánte, lócola, the Thrilling lark.

Tirilánte, to tiriliry, to sing or warble as a lark.

Tiró, a stone of the nature of Scirio.

Tirépio, blind or sightless.

Tiretána, the stuff knzy-wooly.

Tiria, the Purple-fish, so call'd because it yieldeth a liquor, that maketh the best purple, and was first found in the Sea about Tiro, it is also call'd Sarvina.

Tiriacca, as Tiriaci.

Tiriacale, as Tiriacle.

Tirimattare, to play at tick tack.

Tirinchio, a surname of Hercules.

Tirio, a scarlet, or purple colour dy'd at Tiri-um look Tiria.

Tiro, a throw a cast, a hurle, a tire, a shot, a stones-cast, a pitch of a barre, a shoot out of any thing from one, also a draught, a pull, a pluck, a tug, a twitch, or drawing unto, a shrinking in or stretching out, a draught or line in painting or writing with pen or pencil, a draught at chess, a draught of drink, a sip of an egg, a whiff of Tobacco, also a stroke, a bang, a blow, a hit, a thump, or twang with a cudgell or any thing else, a hit or vein at fence, also a distance of place or time, also a dash of a pen, a slash of a whip, a yark of a horses heels, a jerk of a rod, a kick with ones foot, also a shrinking in or contracting, look Tiro di nérví, also a trick, a reach, a prank, a feat, a part, a knack, a slight, a shift, a devise, a conceit, a drift, an ayme, a good or bad office, a good or ill turn done unto or plaid upon one, also a Scoff, a flout, a gup, a frump, or a taunt given home or to the quick, as for example, a merry prank, a nimble feat, an odd-part, a sle-trick, a cunning slight, a witty shift, a fine knack, a rare conceit, a subtle drift, a fair reach, a cunning ayme, a trick at Cardes, a cast at dice and many such others. Also a beginner, a novice or a learner, also be that first entred into experience or practise of any feat, art or Science, also the name of a most venomous kind of viner, snake, or adder, whereof the best Tiracle or Antidote for poison is made, and thereof taketh the name of Tiracle, some say that Tiro, is likewise a kind of black beast, that sleepeis all the winter-long in his den, Tiro, is often used for Tirata, and Tirata, for Tiro.

Tónaca, **Tónica**, **Túnica**, any coat or jacket, namely a coat-armour, or sleeveless coat, also a woman's petticoat, kirtle, or upper safeguard, any cover, pill, vinde, or upper skin, also a coat that covereth the eye, whereof be four sorts; the first is called **Cornéa**, which is white, and resembleth horn, the second is **Ulyca**, which is like a grape kernel, the third is **Virca**, which resembleth glasse, the fourth is **Christallina**, which in cleavnesse resembleth Christall, also a kind of fair gillie-flours.

* **Tonaccio**, **Tonázco**, a fillie gull, as we say in English, an Antonie-now-now.

* **Tonaménto**, any thundring noise.

Tonance, thundring, roaring, rumbling, shrill rattling, far and loud resounding, used by some Poets for Jupiter, for **Jehova**.

Tonáre, **Toneggiáre**, **Tuonáre**, to thunder, to rumble, to rattle, to clatter, to crackle, to roare, to make a thundring noise, also to tune an Instrument or voice, to accent.

Tonaríone, a shalm that hath a very shrill and sweet sound.

* **Tonchiáre**, as **Intonchiáre**.

* **Tónchio**, a worm or grub that breeds in pulses, namely in pease.

Tónda, a round, as **Rónda**.

* **Tonáglic**, as **Tofáglic**.

* **Tondaménto**, **Tondatúra**, a roundness.

Tondáre, **Tondeggiáre**, to round, to make or go round, to circle about.

* **Tondarillo**, **Tondéro**, pretty and round, roundish, as **Tondino**.

* **Tóndere**, **tóndo**, **tondís**, or **róti**, **ronduro**, or **róto**, to pole, to notch, to shave or cut the hair of ones head, to shear sheep, to shave a fryer, to pare ones nails, to clip money, to crop corn, to lop trees, to reap barley, to move hay to top floors, to shred bushe, to pluck hedges, to browse or nibble round about, as **Tofáre**.

Tondézza, **Tonditá**, roundness, roundness.

Tondino, **Tondéro**, somewhat round, also any little round thing, namely a fruit-trencher, also a funnel, also a Clarifimo in Venice, so called from wearing of a round cap.

Tonditóre, **Tonfore**, **Tofatóre**, a shaver, a poller, a notter, a Barber, look **Tóndere**.

Tonditúra, **Tondatúra**, **Tofatúra**, any shearing, notting, polling or shaving, look **Tóndere**.

Tóndo, sub. any round thing, circle or compass, a round trencher, plate or dish, by Met. a round spear, a globe, or the whole universe, also a mans bum or trill-hole, also a round or wheeling blow, also a shallow-brain or logger-head also a lump-fish.

Tóndo, adjct. round, rotund.

Tóndo della luna, the full of the moon.

Tóndo del sóle, used for a mans trill or bum-hole.

Tóndo di pélo, of a round hair, or head, by Met. a gull, an Ass, a shallow-brain.

Tóndo senza pélo, a hairlesse round, by Met. a young bum or quaint.

Tondúro, **Tólo**, shorn, notted, polled, clipped, the part of **Tóndere**.

Toneggiáre, as **Tonáre**.

Tonello, any tune, butt, pipe, or barrel, by Met. a lump-fish.

Tónia, a tunnie-fish.

Tónica, **Túnica**, as **Tónaca**.

Tonicáre, to gown, to engown.

Tonicélla, the dim. of **Tónaca**, namely a thin wastecot.

* **Tónico**, as **Intónico**.

Tonicáre, belonging to thunder.

Tonicáre, as **Tonáre**.

Tonitro, any thundring noise or clap.

* **Tonnára**, **Tonnéra**, a place where fishers fish for and take, dresse, pannet, salt, and barrel up tunnies.

Tónne, **Tóglinc**, take some of it.

Tonnelláca, a tunne weight, burthen or capacity.

Tonnina, tunnie fish dressed to be eaten.

Tónno, a tunnie fish whole.

Tóno, a tone, a tune, a sound, an accent, a note, also thunder, or any loud founding and terrible noise, also the space between the Earth and the Moon, so called of **Pitthagoras**.

Tonoletto, a barrelet or wooden case wherein Gunners keep bullets or small shot.

Tonsile, that may be shorn, notted, clipped or rounded, look **Tóndere**.

Tonsille, tonsills, amigdals, or spongyous kernels in mens throats, or root of the tongue, proceeding of humours that fall from the head.

Tonfore, **Tonfúra**, as **Tonditóre**.

* **Tononáre**, as **Tonáre**, also to make a confused noise, also to murmur and grumble.

Tóoflo, **Tóos**, a kind of Serpent which is sometimes hairy, and sometimes is not.

Tópa, a word among Dicers, as much to say, I hold it, done, throw, or I see the By, also by good fellows, when they are drinking it pledge you.

Topáia, **Topáras**, a mouse hole.

Topáio, **Topáro**, a rat-catcher, also a mouse-trap.

Topáca, a Governour of a Shire, Country or Province under another.

Toparchia, a Territorie of a Shire, or Government of a Province.

Topáre, as **Toppáre**.

Topápio, **Topáio**, **Topázo**, a yellow Topase stone, which shineth clear in the dark.

Tópho, look **Tóffo**.

Topária, the art or feat of making of Images, also a bow or arbour of green boughs, trees or flowers, also tame or garden Brankursine.

Topiácio, a garland or trail, or bow of branches or flowers.

Tópica, a part of Logick noting the places of invention, the art of invention or finding out of arguments, also of, or pertaining to the places of arguments or invention, also **Topiques**, or books that treat of places, of arguments, in, and touching Logick.

Topicello, **Topino**, **Topolino**, **Toporélllo**, any little mouse or rat.

Topinára, a rats nest, a mouse nest, also a Mole-hill.

Topinári, the scratches in horses pasterns.

Tópo, any kind of rat or mouse, also a Sea tortoise.

* **Tópo aláro**, a Night-bat, a Rere-mouse.

* **Tópo aráncio**, a kind of mouse, rat or weazle, whose biting is very venomous, the hardie shrew.

* **Tópo d'acqua**, a water-rat.

* **Tópo Indico**, **Tópo Pónico**, as **Emellino**.

Tópo marino, a Sea-tortoise, also a whale-guade.

* **Tópo Nórico**, of some called **Cicello**, a kind of mouse that hath no ears, and as the Mole liveth under the ground.

Tópo ráncio, as **Tópo aráncio**, also a Night-bat.

* **Tópo Pannónico**, a kind of rat or weazle of a greenish colour.

Topografía, a description of places.

Topógrafo, a describer of a place.

* **Tóppa**, a spring or ward of a lock, also a latch or wooden lock of a door, namely in a poor Country house, also a dripping-pen, also a patch pieced upon an old garment, also a tack cobled upon an old shoe, used also for **Tópa**.

* **Tóppáre**, to put to a door, and make it fast with a hasp, a latch, or a wooden lock, also to patch, to cobble, to batch, to clout, or to piece, also to counter-shock, or give a counter-buff, also to fight upon, or sumble upon by chance, also to take, to snatch, or pull away from, also to set, to throw at, to play, or to hold the By, or Vite at any game, namely at dice.

Tóppo, a counter-shock, a counter-buff.

Tócc, the bulk or breast of a man, also the middle space between the neck and the thigh, also a placet, a stomacher, or breast-plate for the body.

Tórcie, the eye-holes, or the hollow of any bodys eyes.

Toragónica, as **Tatagone**.

Torbidáre, **Torbidare**, disco, disco, to trouble or make water thick and muddy.

Torbidézza, **troubled**, or thicknesse, namely of water.

Tórbido, troubled, thick, muddy, not clear, duskie, also turbulent, or tempestuous.

* **Torbiglión**, as **Turbiglión**.

Torbinále, **Tórbine**, as **Turbine**.

Tórbio, as **Tórbido**, as **Turbine**.

Torboláre, as **Turboláre**.

* **Torboláto**, troubled, disturbed.

Torbolénza, as **Turbolénze**.

Torbolénza, as **Turbolénza**.

Torcalétro, a Turners turning tool.

Torcéllo, a weal or wrisp, such as women use to fet upon their heads to carrie things upon.

Tórcere, **tórcio**, **torcéi**, **torciúro**, or **tórcio**, to wreath, to bend, to bow, to wrest, to make crooked, to retort, also to twist, to wrap, to twinde in, to whirl about, also to wring or squeeze out, also to crisp or curl, also to torture or torment.

Tórcere il grifo, **il málto**, **il víso**, to wry the mouth, to blow at in scorn or mockery.

* **Tórcere le scritture**, to wrest the sense of any writing.

Torcévole, wrestable, plyable, bendable.

Tórcia, **Tórcia**, **Torciéta**, a torch or a link, also a measure of liquid things.

* **Torchíare**, **Torchíada**, **Torciára**, a stock or stool, or stander, with a hole in it, to put in, or set up a torch, as are used in Princes guard, or great chambers on nights.

Torchíare, **Torchíellare**, **Torcoláre**, to presse in a winding-press, as they do grapes or crabs.

Torchíello, **Torchíetto**, a little torch or taper, also a little winding-press.

Torchiere, **Torciáro**, **Torciére**, a Torch-maker, a Torch-bearer.

Torchíno, as **Turchino**.

Tórchio, a Torch, as **Tórcio**.

Tórcia

TOR

TOS

TRA

a patch, as they do hold in in fables to be whipt.

* Torre uno di fè medesimo, to take one out of his wits.

* Torre uno di terra, to take or remove one out of his life.

Torrecciante, towring, high-soaring.

Torrecciare, to towre or soare up high.

* Torrente, sub. a torrent, a Lind-flood, a violent stream that sweeps all away.

Torrente, adiec. furious, rapid, violent, furious, and boisterous, as waters occasioned by tempests rumbling down from rocks and mountains.

Tortibolo, a censor or incense-pan, also the name of a fave.

Torticella, Tortricuola, any turret.

* Tortida, torrid, burning, look Zona.

Torridita, driness, scorchedness.

* Torrido, dry, burnt, parched, scorched.

* Torricite, a tower-keeper, a tower-dweller.

Torrifraga, a break-tower, the ancient name of great ordnance.

* Torrigiano, Torriano, a ring dove, a stock dove, a quail, a fleep's pigeon.

Torione, any great tower or fleep's keep in the midst of a castle.

Torrio, full of towers, towry.

Torfare, to cut off both legs and armes.

Tor-fala in lieu of Sclatorre, to take it to himself by Met. to swallow a gudgeon.

* Torfello, among coyners it is a stock or round stamp, on which money is stamped, among wimes it is a little pillow or bolster to lay under their necks or arm-pits to be more at ease, among tailors or drapers it is any shred or cantlin of cloth or other stuff kept for a pattern, also a needle-case or pin-pillow, also a leaden bullet, also a certain musical instrument used in Churches, I have also read it for Torello, also the dim. of Torfo.

Torfa a fave, for a mantle to take upon him to do any thing.

Torfi di vida, for a man to bide himself.

Torfone, extortion, also a Porpus fish.

* Torfone, di v'nture, as Tormina.

Torfo, Torzo, a body or trunk without armes or legs, any stock or stump, the stem or root-stock of any hearb, namely of Cabbages, also the suckers, or buds of Coleworts.

Torfone, the sup. of Torfo, also a hawkes perch, also a hunting-pole, also the name of some part of a horse.

* Torfito, Torzuto, full of young tops, or tendrils, as Coleworts be.

Torta, any kind of tart.

Torta-marta, a bawly tart, or country tart fried in a panne, also a bawly pudding.

* Tortam'nte, Tortevolmente, crookedly, wrongly.

Tortino, a white-pot, a pudding-py.

Tortarella, any little tartlet, also as Tortocella.

Tortaro, a tart-maker or seller.

Torteggiare, to tart it, to love or feed on tartes.

* Tortella, the hawk-crisses.

Tortigli, Tortelli, any tartlets, wreathed cakes or gimballs, among Hawks they be Tortexans, or wastells.

Tortezza, Tortitudine, crookedness.

Tortiera, a tart-pan, a pudding-pan.

Tortigliare, to wreath, to twine, to twist, or crook many waies, by Met. to curl or crisp, or to entangle in books, also to wry minch.

Tortiglione, a winding wreath, a curled lock, any thing twisted one within another.

Tortiglioso, crooked, awrie, full of crankings or windings.

Tortile, that may be bent, bowed or cranked.

Tortiloquio, winding talk, false speech.

Tortione, as Torfione.

Tortivo, that is or may be squeezed or pressed out, also the wine that runneth last out of the presse.

* Torto, Tortuato, wrested, bent, made crooked.

* Torto, sub. a wrong, a tort, an injustice.

Tortora, Tortola, a turtle dove.

Tortorato, dove-colour.

Tortore, a torturer, a tormentor, a racker, an executioner, a hang-man, also a base Sergeant or catchpole, such as wait upon the Sheriffs of London, and assist at the execution of men.

Tortorella, Tortolitta, Tortolina, Tortorino, a young turtle or turtle dove.

Tortoso, unjust, full of wrongs, or injuries.

Tortovetra, a hunting pole.

Tortumiglio, a kind of water-weed.

Tortuosa, crookedness, cranking or winding in and out.

Tortuoso, crooked, full of windings or crankings.

* Tortura, any torture, torment, racking, or fretting of body and mind, also wrong, injury, or manifest injustice, used also for Tortuosa.

Torturare, to torture, torack, to torment either body or mind.

Torvare, to frown, to lowre, to pout, to lout, or look grimly, ghastly, stern and horrid.

Torvita, pouting, lowring, frowning, grimasse, crabbed or stern-looking.

Torvo, Torvigno, Torvino, fower-looking, frowning, lowring, crabbed, grim, stern, rough, cruel, ghastly, harsh, fell, or horrid in look or to be looked upon.

Torzione, as Torfione.

Torzito, as Torfito.

Tcfo, Tofana, a young girl or lasse, an unmarried wench or maiden.

Tofabile, that may be noted or scorn, look Tondere.

Tofaglie, all manner of nothings or shearings, as sheep-shearings, or feasts kept at sheep-shearing times.

Tofate, Tofolare, as Tondere, &c.

Tofare arbori, to lop or shed trees.

Tofare a scale, to notch-indenture-wise, as unskilful Barbers do, to make as it were a pair of hairs on ones head.

Tofare moneta, to clip many.

Tofare, a notter, a shearer, a clipper.

Tofatura, a notting, a shearing.

Tofanfo, Tuscan-like.

Tofcanfimo, Tofcanita, a Tuscanism, or propriety of a Tuscan.

Tofcare, as Tofciare.

Tofco, as Toflico, also a Tuscan or Florentine.

Tofcofo, as Toflicofo.

Tofina di botte, fower wine or beer, or a legent used for verjuice.

Togo, a young boy, lad or stripling, one whose hair is hardly cut, or who has no

hair on his face yet.

* Tolo, notted, shone, clipp'd.

Tofolare, as Tofcare.

* Tofone, a fleece of a fheep.

Tofone d'oro, a golden fleece, the order which the King of Spain confers on his Grantees.

Tolle, Tolla a cough, a coughing.

Tollere, Tollire, to cough.

* Tollicamento, Tollicatura, an empoisoning.

Tollicare, to poison, to envenom.

Tollicare, a poisoner.

Tollico, hane, poison, venom.

Tollifico, poisonous, venomous.

Tollilagine, as Tullilagine.

Tollina, a little or gentle cough.

Tollito, Tolluto, coughed.

Tollolo, purfe, look of cough.

Tollamante, Tollanamante, quickly, out of hand, without delay.

Tollanza, Tollancia, Tollanza, speediness, undelayedness.

Tollano, timely, ear, quickly.

Tollano loccolio, speedy help.

Tollare, to test or parch.

Tollissimo, most quickly, very soon.

Tolto, soon, quickly, presently.

Tolto che, so soon as that.

Tolto-tolto, very very soon.

Toto, Tota, used for Tutto.

Totale, total, comprehending all.

Totalita, totality, the whole sum.

Totalmente, totally, wholly.

Totano, a kind of Moor-ben.

Totena, a turtle or Calamary fish.

Totilunio, the full of the Moon.

Toro-bestiile, wholly brutish.

Toromaglio, as Titimiglio.

Totone, a Sea-swallow.

To tolo, very very soon.

Totela, take her or it to thee.

Totene, take some to thee.

Tovaglia, a Table, a cloth, or board, cloth.

* Tovaglini, Tovagliuoli, Tovagliette, napkins, cupboard-clothes, hand-towels.

Tovo, a kind of very hard stone.

Toupan, quisi Tonane, a Deity, that the Americans adore, as the Author of thunder, of rain, and of lightning.

Tozzami, Tozzi, Tozzoli, all manner of pieces, scraps, shreds, mammocks, namely of bread or meat.

Tazzolanti, as Cata tozzi.

Tozzolare, Tozzare, to break or reduce into scraps or mammocks.

* Tozzolare di porta in porta, to beg for scraps from door to door.

Tozzolone, great mammocks, pieces or lurchions of broken bread or meat.

Tram F. a Preposition much used in composition or before other words, signifying, Enter, Amongst, with, Between, what, with, Through, also in lieu of the Latin Trans, Over, Beyond, on the other side, from one place to another, look Trans or else Tras, it may also signifie (namely before Adjectives) an amplification or greatness of them, as Over, very very greatly, beyond measure, Thoroughly or most most, consider well the following examples.

Tramico, over-antient, re y over antient or like.

Tramato, over-covetous.

Trabiches, such pavillions or tents as are removed from place to place, and are suddenly set up, we call them Field-tents, also Broths, Bulties, Bowers, Sheds, Scaffolds, or shelters suddenly raised.

X x x

ufet

TRA

used also for the Sparvices or Valences about a standing bed.

* Trabaldaménio, a running, a stealing, or a sharking up and down.

* Traballáre, to run and siltch or shark up and down.

* Trabaldatóre, as Trafugatóre, a sharker up and down.

* Traballaménio, a reeling, a staggering, a shaking, a tottering or readmisse to fall.

Traballáre, to reel, to stagger, to shake, and totter as a thing loose and ready to fall, by Met. to stagger, or to fluster.

Trabalzáre, to bound or rebound as a ball, to skip or hop and leap over, also to barter, or truck one thing for another, also to make some shift by hook or crook, to run and shift out of one Country into another, to tumble and toss in ones bed, being in a violent fever, perpetually shifting and turning his pillow for coolness.

Trabálzo, a hop, a bound, a ship, a jump, an over-leap, a shifting up and down.

Trabárcere, to over-beat or bang.

Trabarciménio, an over or through beating.

Trabarcúto, over or throughly beaten.

Trabá, a robe that Augures were wont to wear, as also Kings under their mantle of State.

Tra beáre, to bless in the highest degree.

Tra beáto, most or throughly blessed.

Tra-béilo, most or throughly fair.

Tra-béne, most or throughly well.

Trabino, a tumble, a dung-cart.

* Trabocaménio, an overturning, or headlong falling down or running on.

Trabocancé, Trabocchévole, ready to fall or tumble down, by Met. downweight, also a blimmer or cup top-fall.

Trabocancé misúra, a measure so full that it runs over.

Trabocanteménio, Traboccataménio, Trabochévolménio, tumblingly, falling in headlong manner or with precipitation.

Trabocáre, to trip, to stumble, to fall or tumble down headlong, over and over, or grovelling on the ground, also to brd with fury and excess, also for any liquor to run over.

* Trabocáto, tipped, stumbled, fallen, or tumbled down over and over, also weighed down, also furiously headlong.

Trabochéto, Trabócco, Trabochéillo, a down fall, a pit-fall, a trap, any device to entrap, namely wild beasts, also a tripping or stumbling, also a furious showing down, also the pin upon which the ballances yield and goe, also an engine of warre called the Ram, look Aricé.

Trabócco di file, the over-flowing of the galls, the yellow jaundise.

* Trabondanza, over-abundance.

* Trabondáre, to over-abound.

Trabotáre, to put out of one vessel into another.

Trabécco, as Trabécco, also a Mortar.

Tra-buóne, most or throughly good.

Tra-buscáre, to fish, to steal, to purloin.

Tracagnóca donna, a wily, crafty, or plumed

check full fed woman.

Tragagánte, Tragagánte, the name of an herb or plant.

Tracagneria, as Tacagneria.

Tra-camino, between the way.

Tracanárdó, a racking nag, a pace-backney.

Tra-câne e lupo, between hawk and buzzard, when a dog is not known from a wolf, by twilight.

Tracannáre, to quaff, to drink, to tipple, to booze or swallow down the throat.

Tacannatóre, a quaffer, a sound tippler, a gulcher down the throat.

Tra-câne e pèle, between the flesh and the skin.

Tra-cáro, most and throughly dear.

Tracalsáre, as Fracalsáre.

* Tracásto, as Fracásto.

Trácia, a trace, a track, a footing, also the slot, the view, or footing of a Deer or any other beast.

Tracciaménio, a Macbination, a contrivance, plot, or conspiracie.

Tracciáre, to trace, to track, to hunt after, also by Met. for macchináre, to plot, or devise.

Tracciatóre, a tracer, a tracker.

Tra-chê, what with or between.

Tra-chê béne, idem.

Trachêa, the wind-pipe, or pipe of the lungs of any creature.

Trachêlo, the chine of man, or beast from the head to the hanch.

Tráchi, a kind of balm trees.

Tra-chiáro, most throughly clear.

Trachilo, a wrn bird.

Trachinca, a double red rose.

Trachinia, Tracia, a stone that is kindled with water and quenched with oil.

Trachino, as Trabino.

Tracidólce, herb Gilingale.

Tra-cid, between that.

* Tra codádo, very and most coward.

Tracolláre, to fall or hang down ones head or neck through sleeping, as Trabocáre.

Tracóllo, Tracollaménio, a sinking or falling down when one sleepeth, also ruine or destruction, also as Trabócco.

Tra cón, what between with.

Tracóna, roughness in the eye-lids.

* Tracofortáre, throughly to comfort.

Traconyenóvole, throughly convenient.

Tracorággine, as Tracotánza.

Tracoráre, to pierce through the heart, also as Tracoráre.

* Tracoráre, throughly to agree.

Tracorére, as Tracorére.

Tracoráa, as Tracoráa.

Tracoráso, as Tracoráso.

* Tracotánza, Tracotággine, Tracotánza, Tracuránza, Tracurággine, Tracutánza, Tracutággine, Tracutaménio, as Tracurággine.

* Tracotáre, Tracutáre, as Tracuráre.

* Tracotáto, Tracutáto, Tracuráto, as Tracuráto.

Tra-cruccióllo, throughly angry.

Tra-crédere, to be over-credulous, to overween.

Tra-crédulo, over-credulous.

Tra-dá, what with or between.

Tra-dall' únoe dell' áltero, what between the one and the other.

Trádere, to deliver, to yield over, or commit in trust.

Tradigúne, Tradiménio, Tradicorággine, treason, treachery.

* Tragidiólo, traitorous, treacherous.

TRA

TRA

* Tra-dimenciáo, throughly forgotten.

Tradre, díscio, díto, to betray.

* Tra-díreto, most, or throughly right.

* Tra-díspregiévole, most contemptible.

Tradicióné, Tradition, or Doct ine left from man to man, and not written.

* Tradítivo, tradítivo, of tradition.

Tradito, betrayed.

Trádito, delivered.

Tradítore, a traitor, a disloyal person.

Traditório, traitorous, full of treason.

Tra-dólce, most, throughly sweet.

Tra-dóppio, throughly double.

Tra-dótre, at some times.

Tradítos, tradítos, translated, converted from one to another, transferred, transposed.

Tra-dóto, most throughly learned.

Trádúce, a branch or vine brought from tree to tree, or upon the branches of other trees joined and entraild together.

Tra-dúo, between two.

Tra-dúe vólte, between twice.

Tradútre, Tradútre, to traduce, to translate, to convert, or transpose from one place or language to another, also to lead or convey over or through.

Tradutióné, as Traduciménio.

Tradúto, as Tradóto.

Tradutóre, a traducer, a translator.

Tráente, as Trahénie.

Trácta, a taile or border of a garment.

Trafeláre, Trafelláre, to pant with weariness, to swelter with heat, as when one can hardly draw his breath, also as Trafeláre.

Trafelóné, one that faints through heat or weariness.

Trasfériro, a cruel b ody villain.

* Tra-ferito, throughly wounded.

Tráfella, Tra-fellúra, a through-cleft.

Tráfáre, as Färe bróglío.

Tráfátore, a canvasser for voices.

Tráfíere, Tráfíere, a probe or searching-needle, also a filetto, or little pocket poyard.

Tráfíone, Tráfíante, a trafficker, a trader, a Merchant.

Tráfíare, Tráfíare, to traffick, to trade, to bargain for gain.

Tráfíevole, Tráfíabile, traffickable, tradable.

Tráfichino, a broker, a petty trader.

Tráfíco, Tráfíco, traffick, trade.

Tráfíere, as Tráfíere.

Tráfíggiménio, Tráfíggúra, as Tráfísta.

Tráfíggere, Tráfíggere, to transfix, to pierce through.

Tráfísta, an iron tool full of holes, that wire-drawers use to draw wires through.

Tráfísta, Tráfísta, Tráfísta, a transfixing, a through-piercing, or thrust that is through.

Tráfísta, Tráfísta, transfixing, through piercing.

* Tráfístivo, transfixive, through piercing.

* Tráfíglío, as Tráfíglío.

Tráfíclóna, a gadding trull, a wandering whore.

Tráfíclerie, cozening or canting tricks.

Tráfíclare, to drill or bore through.

Tráfíclato, throughly bored or pierced.

Tráfíclillo, as Tráfíclillo.

Tráfíclerie, as Tráfíclerie.

Tra frédido, throughly cold.

Tráfíclare, to put to flight throughly, to flit,

TRA

to steal, or shift through or between, also to run and gad up and down by stealth like a fugitive.

* Trafugatore, a putter to flight, a stealer, a through thief.

Trafuggire, to run away, or through.

Trafugos, a running or scudding away.

Trafugo, Trafuggitore, a fugitive, a runnagate, an outlawed person, a wanderer up and down.

Trafugone, adverbially by stealth, in bugger-manner.

Trafurace, to steal through.

* Trafusola, a small skein of silk.

Trafusolace gambes, spindle-shanks.

Tragacanth, the dragagant gum-tree.

Tragedia, Tragédia, a tragicomic or mournful play, being a lofty kind of Poetry representing persons of great state and dignity, with matters of much trouble, beginning prosperously, and ending unfortunately in blood and murder.

* Tragediagine, tragicallness.

Tragediane, Tragedico, Tragedista, Tragedo, a tragedian, a tragedy-writer.

Trageláfo, Tragelápho, a bearded and shag-haired stag, like to a goat, called a stone-buck, or goat-bart, or deer-goat, it is conceived between a buck-goat and a hind.

Tragemate, a kind of wild dates.

* Tragemmati a kind of made dish compounded of beans, saffron, honey, cheese, and other things, called in Latio, Bellaria, also junkets or banquetting-dishes.

* Tra-gettare, to cast over, through, or beyond, also as Traughttare.

* Tra-gettare, an over or through cafter.

* Tra-gettione, a casting over or beyond.

Traggeta, all manner of comets.

Traggette, as Tractre.

Traghettare, Traghettare, to ferrie, to pass, to transport, to convey, or to sail over any place or river, to ferrie over from shore to shore.

Traghetiere, Traghetiro, a ferrie-maile, a transporter over any River.

Traghetto, Traghetto, Tragetto, any ferrie, passage, faord or gozel over from shore to shore.

Traghetiore, as Traghitiore.

Trágico, tragical, dismal, deadly.

Tragicomedía, a Tragick comedy, beginning mournfully, and ending merrily.

Tragicómico, Tragick-comical.

Tragic, denets, or cough-comfits.

Traginare, as Tractinare.

Tragi-facti-comédia, a play whose beginning is tragical and dolorous, whose middle is pastoral and situate, and whose end comical and merrie.

Tragitto, a waft over any River or Arm of the Sea, as Traghetto.

Tragietore, as Traghetiere.

Tragignere, to enter-joyn.

Tragivertato, as Tergivertato.

Traglia, the gullet or uelipe of any creature, also a pulle.

Tragli altri, amongst others.

Traglio, any stem, stalk, sprout or twig.

Trágo, a sinking or rammiss Goat, also the herb Scorpion-wort, or Lizards-hare, also a kind of very sinking shell-fish, also a kind of hard and rough sponge, called the Male-sponge, also a kind of drag-net, also the embossment or bunching out

TRA

of the ear, also as Tragopiro, or a kind of Pusan and drink made of it.

Tragoncía, Tragonia, hearb Taragon.

Tragone, the vanguard of a battle, or of a great Squadron.

Tragopio, the grain or corn buckwheat, or Bolman, very good to fatten cattle, some take it for Amelcorn, or Starch-corn, which is of very hard digestion.

Tragopogo, Tragopogone, hearb Goats-beard, having leaves like to saffron, and a great head upon a sharp stalks, some take it for hearb Comin.

Tragoponade, a bird in Ethiopia greater than an Eagle, and borned as a Goat.

Tragorichide, a kind of Satirion.

Tragorigano, wild pennie-royal.

* Tra-giande, very exceeding great.

* Tragonalciare, as Traghitiore.

Tragonalcione, a great swallower.

Tra-guardare, to look through, also to look askew, or askint.

Traguárdi, sight-holes to look through.

Traguaggiare, as Traghitiore.

Trágula, a drag-net, or a tranel.

Tráhene, attractive, drawing.

Tráhene, as Trátre.

Trainento, a drawing, a haling.

* Tráina, any train or trail, a train or training for a hawk, a drawing women, as Tráino.

Tráina dipólvere, a train of gun-powder.

* Trainare, to train, to trail, to draggle or draw along the ground, to make up a train, also to draw ones speech, also to go a shuffling or racking pace.

* Trainello, the dim of Tráino, any little train or trail, a train for a hawk, also long fetters or pasterns tied to horses feet that go to griffe, also as Trainelli.

* Trainiera, three leaved grasse, or with Cham-oquets, also Honey-suckles, or Cuck-beads.

* Tráino, any train or trail, a train or training for a hawk, also the train of a Princes robe, also a train-sen, also the racking or shuffling pace of a nag, also a train, a retinue, or company of followers and attendants following at ones heels, also a long harrow or wheel-barrow.

* Traincendete, to misunderstand.

* Trainisco, misunderstand.

Tráil, Tráil, between the.

Tralaciaré, to ente lace, to tie together.

Tra-laído, most, or very ill-favoured.

* Tralasciaméto, Traláicio, an omitting, an over-slipping, a leaving.

Tralasciare, to omit, to give over, to leave off.

* Tralatre, as Traslatare.

* Tralatione, as Traslatione.

* Trálico, Tralciamentis, branches, boughs or sprigs, namely of vines, also poles, forks, or stakes to support or tie up vines or hops, also hedge-stakes, used also for ensnaring, entangling, or plashing, also as Bellicónchio.

Tralciare, to tie up, or under-prop vines or hops with stakes or poles, to plash trees, or hedges, also to branch, by Met. to ensnare or entangle.

Tráil di sópra, between the upper.

Tra-le máni, in hand, or between the hands.

TRA

* Traliccio, tick-cloth for beds.

Tralignante, degenerating from kind.

Tralignanza, Tralignaméto, Tralignatione, degeneration from kind.

Tralignare, to degenerate from kind.

Traligno, a degenerating from kind.

Tra-láido, very foul or filthy.

* Tralucéne, Tralúcido, through-shining, translucent.

Tro-lúceire, to shine through.

Traluciméto, a through-shining.

* Tralunare, as Tralunare.

Tralunati-occhi, staring-eyes.

* Tralunato, half-witted, silly.

Tra-lingo, very exceeding long.

Trámas, a weavers woofveady to be set upon the loom to be woven, also the mosses upon some fruites, by Met. any complex, mental-framings, secret machination or plot.

Trama-ciò, some trick or plot is laid, as we say, I smell a rat.

* Tramagliare, as Traneliare.

* Tramagli, as Tranelli, tramels.

* Tramalvagio, throughly wicked.

Tramandare, to send and send again.

Tra-máno, in hand.

Tramare, to wrap or set a web in hand, by Met. to contrive, to complot, to devise, to plot.

Tramarore, a warper of a woofe, by Met. a plotter, a contriver, a projector.

Tramaraviglioso, exceeding wondrous.

* Tramarino di San Michèle, a kind of good wine about Luca.

* Tramazare, to kill too roughly, among or between, also to founder as a horse, also as Scramazare.

* Tramazzo, Tramazzone, any confused hurly, spoil, havoc or hurly-burly, also the foundering of a horse, also as Scramazzone, stirre, desolation, tumbling up and down.

* Tramb-Sciamentó, a becoming furious or falling mad through anger, a being overpressed with rage, with anguish or with fretting.

* Trambasciare, to become mad, raging, or furious with anger, to oppress with anguish or fretting, also as Trasciare.

* Trambasciato, furiously mad, moodily enraged or transported with rage and anger, overpressed with wrath, passion, or anguish.

* Trambásto, as Trámázo.

Trámbe, Trámbi, Trámbo, both, or between both together.

* Trambúst, Trambustaméto, Trambúto, as Trámizzo.

* Trambúste, Trambuscicare, to confound or rumble up and down, to disorder, to havoc.

Tramabile, through-passable.

Tramcare, to pisse through close, narrow or uneven passage.

Tramenaméto, Tramenata, a leading or bringing between, through, or over, also a shaking, a shuffling, or wriggling to and fro, or up and down.

Tramenare, to lead or bring through, between or over, also to shake, to shuffle, to wriggle, to toss, to fumble up and down, or to and fro.

Tramendúni, Tramendúo, between both together.

Tramentire, to lye beyond measure, to tell loud lies.

Trameschiánza, Tramescolaméto, Tramescolánza, Trameslaméto, Trame-

X x x 2 itio,

Transfubftantialité, *transubstantiation*.
 Transubftantiâre, *transubstantiating*.
 Transubftantiâre, to *transubstantiate*, or *turn into another substance*.
 Transubftantiatiôe, *transubstantiation*.
 Transpaffabile, *transaffable*.
 Transplantâre, to *transplant*.
 Transplantatiôe, a *transplantation*.
 * Transpirâre, to *breathe ones last*.
 * Transpiratiôe, a *transpiration*.
 Transpôre, as *Traspôre*.
 * Transportâble, *Transportevole*, *transportable*.
 Transportâre, to *transport*.
 Transportatiôe, *Transporto*, *Transportamento*, a *transportation*.
 Transportatôre, a *transporter*.
 Transpofitiôe, a *transposition*.
 Transricchire, to *grow over-rich*.
 Transfrib, *transfirms*, or *Cross-beams*.
 Transvedere, as *Travedere*.
 Transversâliberédi, *collateral heirs*.
 Transversârio, *transversary*, the *shorter and overthwart piece of a Jacobs staff*.
 Transverfione, a *transversion*, a *turning away or overthwart*.
 Transverfo, *transversed*, *overthwart*, also the *midriff*, also the *waste or middle of man or woman*.
 Transvèrtere, to *transverse*, to *turn away*.
 Transhumanâre, as *Transhumanâre*.
 Transumere, to *transume* or *lift up*.
 Transunciôe, a *transumption*, a *transuming*.
 Transunto, *transumed*, also a *transumpt*, or a *transcript*.
 Trantrâna, a *loud winding of a horn*.
 Trantranâre, to *wind a horn and make it rattle*.
 Tranuotâre, to *swim over and beyond*.
 * Traonestamênte, *most honesty*.
 * Traonêsto, *most or thoroughly honest*.
 * Trapacificâre, *thoroughly to pacify*.
 * Trapacifico, *most peaceful*.
 Trapanâre, to *trepane*, to *drill or pierce and open ones skull with a Trepane*, by *Met.* to *slide or passe through with speed and closely*, to *cheat*, also to *gripe and fumble*.
 Trapâno, a *Cyrturgions Trepane*, also any *winding drill*.
 Trapassâbile, *Transpassivole*, *transpassable*.
 Trapassamênto, a *transpassing or fleeting away*.
 Trapassâre, *transpassant*.
 Trapassâre, to *transpass*, to *exceed or go beyond*, to *swerve from or to transgress*.
 Trapassatôre, a *transpasser*.
 Trapassâti, *our deceased fore-fathers*.
 Trapassâti têmpo, *forepassed time*.
 Trappîso, a *transpassage*, also an *excess*, also a *racking pace of a horse*, also a *bo-rough-pace*.
 Trapâlo di têmpo, *process of time*.
 Trapazzarôla, a *necklin*, a *dobchitchin*.
 Trapazzâre, as *Strapazzâre*.
 Trapellâre, to *leak*, or *run out by little and little as a ship doth*, by *Met.* to *slide*, to *slip by*, to *steal and passe through*.
 Trapella, a *moufe-trap*.
 Trapellâre, to *entrap*.
 Tra-pêr, *what for*, *what between*, *what through*.
 Tra perihê, *what because*.
 Tra-perê, the *antient name of a dagger*.
 Tra-perô, *what between*.
 Trapêse, *Orach* or *Golden-flower*.
 Trapêto equirêre, *Trapêto scalêno*, a *geometrical figure*.

Triplantâre, to *transplant*.
 Triplantatiôe, a *transplanting*.
 Tra-picciôlo, *over-little*.
 Tra-piovere, to *run excessively*.
 Tra-più vôte, *among many times*.
 Trapônere, *Trapôre*, as *Tramêtere*.
 Taponimênto, *Trapofitiôe*, an *interposi-tion*.
 * Tra-posênte, *most most mighty*.
 Trapôsto, *put amongst or between*.
 Trâppola, any *trap*, *gin or pitfall*, also the *childrens game called Trap*.
 Trappolâre, *Trappâre*, to *entrap*.
 Trappolatôre, an *entrappier*.
 Trappolerie, *entrapping tricks*.
 Trapportâre, as *Trasportâre*, &c.
 * Traprêndere, to *enterprize*.
 * Traprêla, an *enterprize*.
 * Traprêlo, *enterprised*.
 Trapungere, to *prick through*.
 Trapûnza, a *counter-point for a bed*, also a *quilt*.
 * Trapuncâre, to *point or quilt through*.
 * Triapûnto, *pierced or pricked through*, also *quilted or counter-pointed*.
 Triapûnto, the *through or hollow stitch*, as *Seamstres call it*, by *Met.* *lean or meagre*.
 Tra-quântinque, *adv.* *among what*, or *between how many soever*.
 Tra-quêsto mênre, *Tra-quêsto mênre*, *Tra-quêsto tânto*, *Tra-quêsto têmpo*, *adv.* *in the mean while*, *in the mean time*.
 Tra-qui e là, *between here and there*, or as *Trâre*.
 * Tra-ricco, *exceeding rich*.
 * Triapamênto, as *Precipitatiôe*.
 * Triaripâre, as *Trarupâre*.
 * Tra-rôto, *exceedingly broken*.
 * Tra-rôzzo, *very exceedingly rude*.
 * Trâre, *Trâhere*, *Trâggere*, *Trâggo*, *Trâlli*, *trâtto*, look *Trâre*, and the *phrases*.
 Trarupâre, as *Precipitâre*.
 Trarûpi, *enter-broken cliffs*, *rocks or crags*.
 * Trâs loâ Trâns, *with all the compounds*, both *wied alike indifferently*.
 * Tra salimênto, *an high or through ascen-ding*.
 * Tra-salito, *over-ascended*.
 Trastrandimênto, a *going beyond*, a *trans-gressing*, a *passing over*, a *straying out of the way*.
 Trastrandâre, to *go over or beyond*, to *go through*, to *outrage*, to *swerve*, to *trans-gress*, to *stray*, by *Met.* to *go out of this world*.
 Trastrandî anni, *fore-passed years*.
 Tra-sapere, to *over-know or know*.
 Trasutâre, as *Transutâre*.
 Trasfatiôe, as *Transfatiôe*.
 Tra-sâvio, *over or thoroughly wise*.
 * Trâscalmâre, to *graft from one stock to another*.
 * Trâscannâre, to *wind silk from one reze or bobbin to another*.
 Tra-scêgliere, *Tra-scêrre*, to *choose or call out from among other*.
 Tra-sceglimênto, a *choosing from a-mong*.
 Transcendênte, as *Transcendênte*.
 Transcendênza, as *Transcendênza*.
 Transcendêre, as *Transcendêre*.
 Trâscêlo, *transcended*, *gone beyond*.
 Trâscia, the *next wind to North on the left hand*.
 Trâscina, a *skate-fish with a long tail*.
 Trastracimênto, as *Stracacimênto*.
 Trâscidâre, as *Strâscidâre*.

Trâscino, as *Strâscino*.
 Tra-scôcco, *most or over-foolish*.
 Trâscolorâre, to *change from one colour to another*.
 * Trâscorrênte, *Trâscorrêvole*, *running*, or *fleeing away or over*.
 Trâscorrêre, *to over-run*, to *out-run*, to *run be-yond or through*, also to *peruse or run over in haste*, also to *quest*, or *run, or hunt to and fro*, also to *slide as a sliding knot*.
 Trâscorrêre de' câni, *dogs to be at a default or to lose their game*.
 Trâscôria, *Trâscorrênza*, *Trâscorrimên-to*, a *running over*, *beyond*, *between*, or *through*, or *to and fro*, a *slight perusing or running over of a thing*.
 Trâscôso, *over-runs*, *beyond*, *perused o-ver*, the *time over-past*.
 Trâscotâggine, look *Trâscurâggine*.
 Trâscriftiôe, a *transcription*.
 Trâscritto, *copied over*, also a *transcript*.
 Trâscrîtôre, a *copier*, a *transcriber*.
 Trâscrivêre, to *transcribe*, or *copy over*, also to *transfer ones right to another by conveyance*.
 Trâscurâggine, *Trâscurânza*, *Trâscu-râggine*, *Trâscurâcêzza*, *Trâscutâggine*, *Trâscotânza*, *Trâscotâggine*, *care-lessness*, *negligence*, *wretchedness*, *unad-visedness*, *want of consideration*, *fond o-verlight*, or *fond presumption*, also *arro-gance*, *insolence*, *self-conceit*, *fond o-ver-weening*.
 Trâscurâre, *Trâscutâre*, to *neglect*, to *set a-nought*, to *be careless of*, to *be wretch-lesse*, to *exceed the bounds of discretion*, also *arrogantly to presume upon his own wit*, *insolently to be self-conceited of him-self with neglect and carelessness of o-thers*.
 Trâscutâro, *Trâscutâro*, *Trâscotâro*, *neg-lected or set at nought*.
 * Trâscutâro, *careless*, *negligent*, *heedlesse*, *self-conceited*, *over-weening*, *arrogant*, *insolent*, *careless of others*, or *fondly pre-suming of himself*.
 Trâscolâre, to *be ravished with admirati-on*, or *sudden joy*, to *become amazed*, and (as it were) to *go from one world and and age to another*.
 Trâscennâre, to *rave and date as one out of his wits*.
 Trâscendêre, to *cleave through*.
 Trâsterimênto, a *transferring*.
 Trâscirêre, to *transfer*, to *transport*, to *translate*, or *remove over, beyond, or from one to another*.
 Trâscuito, *transferred*, *transported*.
 Trâscicâre, *Trâsciggere*, to *transfix*, to *thrust or pierce through*.
 Trâshigurâbile, *Trâshigurêvole*, *transfigu-rable*, *transformable*.
 Trâshigurâre, to *transfigure*, to *transform*, or to *change from one figure to ano-ther*.
 Trâshiguratiôe, *Trâshiguramênto*, a *trans-figuration*, a *transformation*.
 Trâsfondêre, to *transfuse*, to *pour out of one vessel to another*, as *Trâvasire*.
 Trâsfondimênto, a *transfusing*.
 Trâsfôma, *Trâsfomâggine*, *Trâsfomâggine*, *Trâsfomamênto*, *Trâsfomânza*, *Trâsfomatiôe*, any *transformation*, or *changing of form and shape*.
 Trâsfomâre, to *transform*, or *alter and change form and shape*.
 Trâsfomêvole, *Trâsfomâbile*, *transfor-mable*.
 Trâsfictêre, to *pass over a streit*.
 Trâsfuga, *Trâsfugatiôe*, a *putting to flight*, a *running away*.

TRA

TRA

TRE

the elder hand, Vincere di trátto, to win by the hands, also a leap or slip for a gray-hound, used also often in view of Tiro.

Trátto, the part. of Trátte, or Tí-ráre.

Trátto d'arco, as Trátta d'arco.

Trátto di córdá, a strappado, a twinge or pluck with a cord given as a torture.

*Trátto dimáno, a trick of the hand, also a stones cast.

*Trátto di vías, a distance of way.

Trátto divíno, a draught of wine.

Tratrolino, the dim. of Trátto.

Tratório, a window-lace or drawer to draw up heavy things.

Tratório, quick and nimble in answers, full of quips and witty jests.

Trátto trácto, forth-right, also every hand-while, ever and anon.

Travaccáre, to stagger, to wallow as a cow, by Met. to play the whore.

*Travagliánte, Travagliatóre, a labourer, a traveller.

Travagliáre, to travel, to labour, to take pains, to toil, or mýl with body or mind, with pains and trouble.

Travagliaménte, laboriously.

Travagliño, a Factor, a Dealer, a Negotiator, a Promoter, a busy-body, a nickname that country-people give to a good labouring Ass.

*Traváglio, Travagliaménto, travel, labour, ten, care, trouble, misfortune.

Traváglio da buoi, an oxen-stall, a crutch or rack for Oxen to feed in.

Traváglio di cavállo, a frame wherein Farmers keep unruly horses when they shoe them.

Travagliónes, a drudge, a painful labouring man.

Travagliósa, a canting word.

Travaglióso, laborious, toylom, full of travel, labour and care.

Travalcénte, exceeding valiant.

Travalcábile, fordable, passible.

Travalcaménto, a fording over, look Travalcáre.

Travalcáre, Travalcáre, to flat or go down a River according to the stream, also to pass or surrie over a River, by Met. as Transgredire.

Travalcatóre, a goer down or over a stream, also as Transgessóre.

Travaménto, all manner of beams, rafters, or timber-works.

Travariáre, to stray out of the way, to dote, to rave, to trifle.

*Travariaciónes, a raving, a doting, a straying out of the right way.

Travafáre, as Travasfáre.

Travafatóre, as Travasfatóre.

*Traváta, Travaménto, Travatióne, Travatúra, any frame of timber or beams.

*Traváto, Traváti, all manner of carpentry, or timber and beam-work, also a horse which is traversed, and hath two white feet on one side.

Trá-udire, to over-hear.

Tráve, Trávo, any beam, rafter, joist, transom, summer, quarter, thick plank, or long piece of timber, look Dáre la ráve.

*Travechíada, Travechíezza, exceeding old age.

*Trá verchio, very very old.

Travéggole, Travérgole, a dimessie in the eyes, or imperfection of the sight, mistakings, or seings amiss, as when one mistakes what he seeth, Dáre le travé-

gole, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese, also Hocus Pocus his tricks, or any legier de main tricks.

*Travélli, Travétto, Travicélio, the dim. of Tráve.

Travérta, Travérta, a traversing or thwarting, a traverse or crosse curtain, also a womans safeguard or round kerrie, also a crosse situation, a crosse tide, a crosse current of waters, a crosse wind, a crosse fortune, a side or crosse wall, a flank of a wall, also annoyance or vexation of mind.

Traverfale, Traverfáménte, crosly, thwartly, traversly, also the mantle of a chimney.

*Traverfáménte, a traversing, a thwarting, a crosling.

*Traverfáno, an overthwart beam, board or plank, a crosse-rafter.

Traverfáre, to traverse, to thwart, to crosse, to transome, to crosse-barre, to crosse a river.

*Travérfe, the travises in a horse Traverfária, a kind of fishing-net.

Travérfs, trenches or banks of earth, that goe winding or a crosse.

Traverfina, a womans safeguard.

Traverfina, crosse-rafter or quarters, also a kind of false dice.

Travérfo, Travérfo, thwart, crosse, adverse, also a crosse transome or beam, also as Scrambúcco.

Traverfóne, sup. of Travérfo, also a great tiller, also as Rovelción.

Travérfo, a kind of faultcon, also small house-hold wine.

Travéltre, to disguise in clothes.

Travéltro, disguised in clothes.

Travétto, the dim. of Tráve.

Tra-via, between or by the way.

Traviáménte, as Disviáménte.

*Traviáre, as Disviáre.

*Tra-villáno, very very clownish.

*Tra-vinto, most most vanquish.

Travío, an out prying or gadding.

Travísáre, to see amiss, to oversee one thing for another, to disguise in knowledge, also to gash, or make over the face with some weapon or branding iron, to brand in the face.

*Travísáto, disguised in knowledge, also disguised or gashed over the face.

Travísicáre, to passe through the very bowels.

Travísio, disguisement of sight.

Travulzárre, to flammer, to flutter, to muffle, to speak with difficulty.

Tráulo, a flammerer, a flutterer, one who can scarcely utter his words.

Trávo, as Tráve.

Travóláre, to flie out, over or beyond.

Trá úna vólta, between once.

Travólgere, Travoltáre, Travoltoláre, to over-turn.

Travolgiménto, Travolúra, a turning over and over.

Travólto, over-turned.

Travóni, the sup. of Tráve.

Travófo, full of beams or transoms.

Trázza, Trazzáre, as Tráccia.

Trazzefina, a fish called a Piver.

Tré, the number of three.

Tréggio, a kind of coarse rugged cloth that sh phearders use to wear.

Trebbeggáre, to trebble.

Trebbia, a thrashing flail.

Trebbiano, a kind of excell nt wine.

*Trebbiáre, Trebbieggáre, to thresh or winnow corn, also to sit quaffing of good wine.

Trebbiátore, a thresher, or a winnower of

corn, also a sound quaffer.

Trebbiátura, any threshing or winnowing of corn.

*Trebbio, the end of a street where many turnings or crosse ways are, also a kind of excellent strong wine, also a cue, a hut or company of merry lads or women that love to sit quaffing of good wine, also a borrow.

Trebellico, Trebelló, as Trebbiano.

Trebece, bearch Orage or Oracho.

Tre-capóni, three caponi, also a kind of boys play in Italy.

Trecca, the fem. of Treccóne.

*Treccáre, to truck, to buck, or sell by retail, namely victuals.

*Trecherías, such cheatings, dodgings, lyings, and deceipts, as bucksters use.

*Trechiére, as Treccóne.

*Trecciáre, to tresse, to plait, to tye, or trel up in tresses, as women do their hair.

Treccie, the tresses of a womans hair, a womans head-locks.

*Trecciera, any ornament or setting forth of tresses, or tress of hair.

Trecciúoli, fillets, hair-laces, ribbands to tye up tresses.

*Trécco, the game at cards that we call Gleeke.

Treccola, a gadding gill, trull, rig, minx, or flunting woman.

Treccoláre, to rig, to tom-boy, or gad idly up and down a gossiping.

*Treccóne, a buckster, a regvater, a victualler, a fruiterer, a retailer of small wares, but chiefly of things to be eaten, also a cheating, a lying or dodging companion, a busy prying, a sneaking or pick-think companion, one that is full of suits and business, also a sad, sullen or saturnal fellow, one that never laugheth, at cards among gamesters it is that which they call a gleeke, or as some will have it a Mourning of Kings, Queens, Knaves or Aces.

Treccina, a kind of hard shell-fish.

Tre-cénto, three hundred.

*Tre-cen-tréna, three hundred and thirty.

Tre-cipice, as Tricípice.

Tre-cotánti, thrice as many.

Tredecí, the number thirteen.

Tredecímio, the thirteenth in order.

*Tre-éssimo, the third in order.

Tre-fiáre, Tre-vóke, thrice three times.

Tre-fiáre tré, Tré via tré, three times th ee.

Trefóglio, as Trifóglio.

Tréga, Trégáre, as Trégua, &c.

*Tregénda, as Versicera, but properly a crew, a rout, or consort of idle wanderers or poor shifters that go up and down a nights, sneaking to hook or find something.

Treggá, Traggá, all manner of small comets served in with fruit, as biscuits and crumwaies, also such small sticks or straws, as birds build their nests with.

Tréggia, a hurdle, also a borrow, also a sled, a skid, or a truck, also something that Corn-threshers use to thrish or winnow corn with.

Treggiáre, to hurdle, to borrow, also to carrie upon skids, also to thresh corn.

Treggiáre, as Trácca, treacle.

Tregiónes, as Trágio.

Trégia, Tregiúzaz, a barley-fish, some take it for the Robet-fish.

Trégua,

T R E

Tregua, a truce, an armistice, or cessation of discord and wars.
Treguise, to make a truce, an accord, or a cessation.

Tremacciare, look Tremare.

* Tremaccio, Tremarina, Tremarola, Tremazzo, Tremico, Tremo, Tremolazzo, a quivering, a shivering, a diddering, a chattering, a quaking, a trembling, or chattering through cold, sudden fear, or an ague, also an Earthquake.

* Tremare, Tremolare, Tremolo, Tremoroso, quivering, shivering, diddering, chilling, shaking, quaking, trembling, or chattering through sudden fear, cold, or an ague, also a quivering or warbling with the voice in singing, also a Quake.

Tremare, Tremacciare, Tremare, Tremificare, misce, misci misciuto, to tremble, to quiver, to shiver, to didder, to chills, to quake, to chatter through sudden fear, for cold, or in an ague, also to quiver or warble with the voice in singing.

Tremare a verga a verga, to shake or quake like a leaf.

Tremarulo, Tremarine, look Tremaccio, also Tremare.

Tremarina, a kind of small grape called Corinth grapes, for it ever shaketh on the vine.

Tremolare, as Tremare.

Tremolando, as Tremendo.

Tremelga, the name of a fish.

Tremendamente, dreadfully.

Tremendo, dreadful, redoubted, to be feared, or to trouble much.

Tremendo, Shoon-makers black.

Tremetina, turpentine, also a kind of clammy slender flabber that curious women use about their eye-browes, foreheads or temples to pull out every hairy and importunate hairs, and to hinder them from growing again, by Mer. a quaking fear.

Tre-milla, three thousand.

Tremiscere, look Tremare.

Tremito, look Tremaccio.

* Tremola, Tremule, any thing apt to quiver, shiver, or didder, or waving boughs or leaves of trees, gold or silver foil, thin leaves, spiracles or aglets of gold or silver, thin plate or sheets of Lacton that Vintners adorn their bottles with.

Tremolante, as Tremante, also a quivering, stop in an instrument, also spangling.

* Tremolare, Tremoleggiare, as Tremare, to spangle, to twinkle as the stars.

Tremolo, Tremoloso, Tremulo, as Tremante, also an Aspen-tree, also as Stramito.

Tremore, as Tremaccio.

Tremellino, a tressel for a table.

Tremulo, as Tremolo.

Tremulo, trembled, shaken &c.
Trina, a threefold cord or rope, called by Mariners, a Sinner, as Trina.

Tren re, to twist threefold, also as Trina.

Tréne, as Tréni.

Tréni any wailful poems or Songs, chiefly the lamentations of Jeremy.

Trenza, the number of thirty.

Trenta-pia, thirty paves, a curse used in Italy, all the Devils in hell take thee.

T R E

Trenta-vicchia, Trentina-vicchia, an old trot or hag, or witch, and who yet thinks herself, and would be reputed young.

Trentena one number of thirty.

Trentesimo, the thirtieth in order.

Trenticipiare, to thirty-fold.

Trentuniera, a woman that either would have, or hath had a Trentino.

Trentuniera, one of those that give, or have given a Trentino.

Trentino, one and thirty, also a game at cards called Boone-ace, or the game one and thirty. Dàre un trentino, is a punishment or revenge that rascals and swaggering companions, or such as have been out-rag'd by punks, use to punish with, and inflict upon filthy whores and bawds in Italy, who (as in England some use to pump and duck them over head and ears in water) cause them to be whipp'd, and thoroughly twig'd one and thirty several times, by so many bawds and hired rascals one after another without stop or stay, and if there be not full one and thirty men, look how many there be, they must agree among themselves to make the number and game one and thirty by turns, and whose lot it is to be the first to assault the breach, he must, having done his business and task, keep account, and leave up the rest untill all have done, also a twigg'ing of one hand thirty times given to such an ever-ridden jade, or common bodge-whore.

Trenz, six and thirty.

Trepante, Trepáno, as Trapanare.

Trepate, as Treppare, &c.

Trepese, Treppese, as Trebice.

* Trepidante, fearing, quaking for fear.

Trepidare, to tremble for fear, or quake through amazement.

* Trepidatione, Trepidanza, Trepidanza, Tre-lard, fearful amazement, also tremblings through fear, also a kind of motion of primum mobile.

Trepidato, timorously trembling, amazed with fear.

Tre-pié, Tre-piéde, Treppie, any thing with three feet, a trivet, a tressel, a three footed stool.

Treppo, Treppo, a jolling, a dalliance or wantonizing with actions.

Trepóto, Treppóto, bucksome, jollie, blith, and wantonizing dalliances.

Treppare, to dallie, to play, to wantonize with touch and actions.

Trepudio, as Tripudio.

Trisca, any dalliance or wantonizing, an Antick-merry dance, a crew of merry lads.

Tresecanti, merry dancings, hoppings, jollings and dalliances.

Tresecare, to jest, to play, to hop, to skip, to dallie, or to wantonize.

Tresecata, as Fagiolata, a merrie lad, dancer, skipper, joller, or wanton fellow.

Tresecane, any mimic, hopping or skipping.

Tresepéggio, any merry rumbling noise, also a crew of merry lads.

Tre-spido, Tréspolo, a tressel, also a tressel.

Tresle, joists or barres, also barres in armor, also tresses or shads.

Tre-táno, thrice as much.

Trevellare, as Trivellare.

Trevisco, a motly colour.

Trevisco, a shrub whereon Coculus of India groweth.

T R I

Tre volte, thrice, three times.

Tre volte più, three times more.

Tre-vóte tanto, thrice as much.

Trica, Trácca, treacle, an antidote against poisons by Aet. a present remedy, look Tuo.

* Triacale, of the quality of treacle.

Triade, used for the holy Trinity.

Triacum, a plaster used among barbers.

* Triamvo, a surname of Bacchus, as much to say Triumphant.

Triangolare, three cornered.

Triangolaria, triangularity.

Triangolo, any triangle, also an iron caltrop, also Galengale.

Triangolo equilatero, a triangle with equal sides.

Triangolo equicrúre, a triangle with two equal sides.

Triangolo scaleno, a triangle with three unequal sides.

* Triannio, the space of three years.

Triarca, a master of a ship with three steps or masts.

Triarii, Souldiers among the Romans that always fought in the revereard, and were the strongest men, they fought standing, and somewhat bending their haies, as if they would rather dye, than yield or remove from their stations.

Tribscia, a kind of foulness or baseness.

Tribale, a kind of weapon or engine of war.

Triballi, a kind of enchanters.

Tribbace, as Trebbiare, also to quake for fear.

Tribbiano, as Trebbiano.

Tribu, Tribu, used for Tribù.

Tribilio, a kind of measure in Greece.

* Tribolare, Tribu'aceto trouble, to molest, to afflict, to vex, or to bring into tribulation, also to embroil, to entangle, or to ensnare, also to break, to bruise, or to twell corn with a flail, also to tread: clothe, also to stir together, and of clear to make muddy and troubled, also idly to loiter up and down, look Tribola.

Tribolacione, Tribulatione, tribulation, anguish or trouble, and perturbation of mind.

Tribolo, Tribola, Tribulo, at this day in the Kingdom of Naples, as also in Iceland certain poor women are said to keep or Färe it tribolo, which being hired for money, will over the dead corpes of any body, weep, lament, wail, howl, wring their hands, scratch their faces, tear their hairs, recount his virtues, and declare the great loss of such a good person, also a kind of weapon like a thistle-stail, also the caltrop-thistle, salign, water-nut, or rough tearle, also a brier, a thorn or abrambie, also the fruit that Nymphæa produceth, also a caltrop used in way to prick horses feet, which are so made with four tricks, that which way forward they be cast, one prick stands erect.

* Triboloso, Tribuloso, troublesome, full of tribulation.

Tribraço, Tribraço, a foot in a verse of three shyn syllables.

Tribu, a Tribe which was the 35. part of the people of Rome, because the number of Citizens was divided into 35. tribes, we may call them Tribes, Bands or Wardes, some say that the whole people of Rome was anciently divided into three parts only, and thence came the word Tribe.

Tri bu

T R I

T R I

T R I

Tribù di cavalleria, a troop of horse-
men.

Tribulace, as Attribuire.

Tribulace, as Tribolare.

Tribule, of, or belonging to a Tribe.

Tribulo, as Tribolo.

Tribuna, a Tribunal, a Royal Court, a
Court of Justice, a Guild-hall.

Tribuna dell' Altare, the highest place
of the Altar or Tabernacle there-
of.

Tribunale, a Tribunal, a Seat of Justice,
a Judgement Seat.

Tribunato, a Tribune-ship, a Protec-
tor-ship of the Commons.

Tribunicio, Tribunicio, of, or belonging to
a Tribune.

Tribuno, a Tribune, that is a Protector of
the Commons, the office was first ap-
pointed to maintain the liberties of the
Commons against the power and pride
of the Nobles, and for that cause had ever
both day and night, the gates of their
houses standing open.

Tribus, pills of Agarick or Cocchie so cal-
led.

Tributare, to bring under, to pay or cause to
pay tribute.

Tributario, tributarie, also tribute pay-
ing.

Tributione, tribute.

Tributo, tribute money raised upon the
goods of subjects according to their means
and ability.

Tricace, to trifle away the time idly,
to toy or jest with idle words, also wan-
tonly, to hop, to skip or frisk, also to jum-
ble, or to shuffle together, also to go a
shuffling or racking pace, as some horses
do.

Tricattina, any quick tripping or skipping
dance, also a very nimble skipping
laffe.

Tricche tricche, the quick game at
Tables, that which we call Tich-
tack.

Trichia, the shell fish called Save-dame, or
Sardane.

Trico, Triccolo, Triccone, as Tre-
cone, also the game at cards called
Grek.

Triccolare, to make merry, to make good
cheer, and to eat and drink mer-
rily.

Tricentuplo, three hundred fold.

Tricéphalo, having three heads.

Tricérbero, a three headed Hell-bound.

Trichiáfi, a disease in some womens paps
that give suck, which cometh by drinking
down some hair, also a cleft about the
back-bone, running out in length,
but so small that it cannot be seen,
and often causeth death, also as Tric-
chia.

Trichite, a kind of Alum, or Stone found
in mynes among minerals.

Trichione, a kind of Morel or Night-
shade.

Tricipite, Tricipes, three headed, a fir-
nam: of Cerberus, as having three
heads.

Tricipitrio, as Precipicio.

Triclinio, a dining table, whereat only
three might sit, made as a bed, which
the chief Romans used, used also for a
dining-chamber, or else for a supping-
parlour.

Trico, Trichro, Tricro, a stone with three
divers colours in it, at the root it is
perfect black; in the middle red, and at
the top white.

Tricocco, the Turnsole Tricoccus, al-
so a kind of Medlers with three ker-
nells.

Tricodato, that hath three tails.

Tricoló molino, any kind of querne or
mill.

Tricolone, having three members.

Tricolore, of three colours.

Tricoméne, bearded Maiden-hair or Gold-
locks.

Tricóne, as Treccóne.

Tricórdo, of three cordes or strings.

Tricórne, having three horns.

Tricorpóreo, having three bodies.

* Tricche-tacche, the game called Tich-
tack.

Tridáchne, a great oyster, that will make
three morsels.

Trid'itilo, a kind of strong withy.

Tridáre, to bind fast, or tie with wi-
thes.

Tridénce, a trident, or Neptune's fork or
mace, a threeforked mace, any grapple or
toole with three teeth.

Tridenigero, a surname of Mercury bearing
a three-forked mace.

Tridrámma, a coin of three drachms.

Tridoano, of three dates continu-
ance.

Triduo, the space of three daies.

Triguá, Triguare, as Trégua.

Triemáre, Triemáccio, as Tremá-
re.

Triennále, triennail, of three yeares.

Triénne, of three yeares space.

Triénnio, three yeares space.

Triéntario, history of three in the hun-
dred.

Triénce, a small coin worth our farthing;
the third part of a Romane Assis.

Triénza, a pitch-fork with three teeth.

Triérarco, a master of a Gally.

Triétrico, that is every third year.

Trífice, a kind of quarrow of three cubits-
length, flut out of a Catapulta.

* Trífagio, a kind of plant or tree.

* Trífáica, a kind of crest or head-piece.

Trifário, of three sortes of ways.

Trifástico, a great or thrice prophet.

Trífuce, having three mounds, chops, or
throates, as Cerberus is described.

* Trifaramigna, or Saracénica, a kind
of Elixirary invented by the Arabi-
ans.

Trifero, that beareth thrice a year.

Trifido, cleft, or divided in three
parts.

Trifilo, an ornament that women were wont
to wear.

Trifóglia, Trifólio, three-leaved grasses, Cla-
ver, Trefoly, or Crocietoes.

Triforcato, three, or treble-forked.

Triforme, of three formes or shapes, so is
the Moon called.

Triga, a Car or Chariot drawn with three
horses.

Trigama, a woman that hath had three hus-
bands.

* Trígamo, a man that hath had three
wives.

Trigémini, three-folde, three Children
at a birth, also one of those Chil-
dren.

Trigéme, sprouts with three buds.

Trigénio, of thirty yeares.

Trigésimo, the thirtieth in order.

Tri gés, as Traggésa.

Trigía, Trigillite, a stone that taketh it's
name of the Barble-fish.

Trigimóne, a kind of black that Painters
use.

Triglia, as Trégilia.

Trigliare, Trillare, to quaver or to warbl-
with the voice in singing.

Triglió, chamfired with three gutters or
furrows, as in wanescor, called Trig-
lifs.

Triglió, a quaver or warble in singing.

Triglire, a Mullet-fish, also a stone of the
colour of a Mullet.

Trigoli, a kind of Cardus or Thistles eaten
in Italy.

* Trigónale, Trigóno, of three An-
gles.

Trigónare, to make three-angled.

Trigonia, the third age.

Trigónio, the Sea-puffin or Fork-fish.

Trigonismo, of, or about the third
age.

Trigónone, triangulare.

Trigónia, the three grained Medler.

Trilátero, having three sides.

* Trilibro, of three pound weight.

* Trillice, any thing woven of three thrids,
also of three orders.

Trilángue, three-tongued, three-forked, also
speaking three languages.

Trillare, Trillo, look Trigliare.

Trilogo, a dialogue of three Speakers.

Trilóre, a kind of garment.

Trilútre, of three lusters or fifteen yeares or
one and twenty yeares.

Trimácro, a foot of a verse of three long sil-
lables.

* Trimáno, three-handed.

* Trimató, three yeares space.

* Trimégisto, as Trimegisto.

Trimembre, three-membered.

Triménis, of three months.

Trimérme, having three faces.

Trimétre, Triménone, corn that is sown,
groweth, ripeneth, and is reaped in three
months, also a quarter of a year, or space
of three months.

Trimétris, verses of three measures, which
are six feet, as Lombicks.

Trimino, Turkey birse or wheat.

Timorino, having three faces.

Trimulo, of three yeares.

Trina, trine, twist lace of gold or silver, as
Tréna.

* Trináre, as Trenáre, also to lace or work
with twist and trine, also to chirp as a
swallow.

Trinário, trinary consisting of three.

Trinca, a game at cards we call Smig or
Newcut, Nuovo, di trinca, spick and
span-new.

Trincáre, to trim, to prank, or smug
up finely, also to quaff-merrily,
and drink healths, as we say, to
whip the cat, or to hunt the
fox.

* Trincáro, spruce, fine smug, trickis-trim,
finely set forth, also quaffed or tipled
merrily, foxed, also subtle, wary and
craftily standing on advantages to de-
ceive.

Trincéa, Triciéa, a trench, a dyke, or
skence about a Camp or fort.

Trincéare, Trincieréa, to entrench,
to fortify, or fortify with tren-
cher.

Trinchetto, a small sail in a ship, cal-
led the Trinket, but properly the high-
est sail, or top and top-gallant of a
ship.

* Trinci cuts, jags, ships, pinks, gar-
ding and idle ornaments about geygar-
ments.

Trincinte, cutting, kéene, trenchant, or
carving, also a Carver, also a carving
knife, also a certain fine towel, cloth or
band kercher, that women use.

T y y

Triniciare

TRI

Trinicière, to carve, or to cut open.
 Trinc adre, a carver, or cutter.
 * Trinciadora, Trinciamiento, a carving.
 Trinciera, as Trinecia.
 Trincière, to go upon fl dges
 Trincio, a sled or sled to go upon the ice
 wheel.
 Trinépore, of a lineal descent from my
 child's child.
 Trinética, the dim. of Trina, or Trénà.
 Trine velutàre, any velvet-lace.
 Trinezza, the that is three lineal descents
 from a child's child.
 Trinfare, to chirp as a swallow.
 Tringa, a water or moore-ben.
 Trini, three together, also two treys upon the
 dice.
 Trinità, a number of three; the holy Trinity,
 look Hérba.
 Trina, three years space.
 Trinnu, being three years old.
 Trino, trine, three-fold, tripple, also as
 Trina.
 Trinómio, of three names.
 Trinócio, three nights space.
 Trinfare, to chirp as a swallow.
 Trióbolo, a Greek coin of three Obols,
 that is two pence of ours, also a Dandi-
 prat.
 * Triochite, tripple-stoned.
 * Triolcto, Meadow claver-grass.
 Trione, the seven stars in the North, called
 Charles-wane.
 Trionfale, triumphal, look Coróna.
 * Trionalménte, triumphantly.
 Trionfante, triumphant.
 Trionfate, to triumph, to rejoice greatly,
 also to ruff or trump at cards.
 Trionfatore, a Triumpher.
 Trionfeto, the game Trump, or Ruff, or
 Whisk at cards.
 Trionfo, a triumph, a glad rejoicing, that is
 some solemn pomp or publick shew at the
 return of a Captain for some conquest or
 victory obtained, also a trump at cards.
 Trionfoso, full of triumph, triumphant.
 Triórca, a beast which is said to have three
 horns, also a kind of Centorie.
 Triorchide, Triórco, a kind of hawk or
 burcard so named, because it feedeth
 much upon Triórca.
 Triotilmo, a stone that hath the figure of
 three eyes in it.
 Tripárcio, very sparing or niggardly.
 Tripartite, to divide into three parts.
 Tripartito, tripartite, in three parts.
 Tripe, a moth like a gnat, also tripes.
 Tripedile, three footed.
 Tripedina, a kind of grape.
 Tripedis, three footed.
 Tripetóre, three b exiled.
 Tripáre, Triplicare, to tripple.
 Triplexiónes, a triPLICATION.
 Triplicato, tripled, trebled.
 Triplíce Triplo, tripple, three-fold.
 Triplícitá, a triplicity.
 Tripódé, a table of Gold three foot long,
 drawn up in a net by certain Fishermen,
 and by Solon sent to Apóllo, also
 a certain musical instrument, also as
 Tre pié.
 Tripólia, Gold-smiths earth.
 Tripólio, the herb Strapions-tumbith, blue
 camomil, blue dazies, hogs beans, or Sea-
 star-worth, the juice whereof is thought
 to be Turbith, very good to purge
 stegm.
 Tripólio, Tripólio, a stone call'd Tripólio
 with whose powder Lipidaries or Stone-
 cutters smooth and polish their precious
 stones.
 Tripóndio, of three pound weight.

TRI

Triposière, a Tennis-court keeper, taken
 from the French.
 Triposone, a noun of three cases.
 Trippa, Trippe, all manner and sorts of
 tripes.
 Trippa di velúto, tripe-velvet, mock-
 bidders velvet, Eustian of Na-
 ples.
 Trippáccie, base, filthy, stinking, nasty
 tripes.
 Trippira, Trippiéra, a Tripe-wom-
 m.
 Trippone, a fat, pance, gorbelled, or fil-
 thy greasse fellow.
 Triplícitá, triplicity.
 Tripótio, nouns of three cases.
 Triputiére, to dance, to trip, to frisk,
 to hop, to jump, to caper, to leap on the
 toes.
 Tripúdio, a kind of nimble tripping or
 leaping dance, as the French-Bran-
 les.
 Tripúdio solistimo, the hearty feeding of
 birds, which Augures observed, and
 deemed to shew and presage good suc-
 cesse.
 Trirégno, a trebble Kingdom.
 Trirème, a galley of three oars on a
 side.
 Triságine, as Triságine.
 Triságio, as Triságio.
 * Trisávia, Trisávola, a great great Grand-
 mother.
 Trisávo, Trisávolo, a great great Grand-
 father.
 Trisácio, smirk, smug, Spruce, bolt up-
 right, and neatly dress'd up.
 Trisílabo, of three syllables.
 Trimegisto, thrice greatest, also a name of
 Mercury.
 Trisoléare, to surrow or chamfer three
 waies.
 Trisólchi, three surrowed or chamfer-
 ed.
 Trisóstone, the name of an Engine with
 a perpetual screw in it, used by Archimedes
 to heave up huge great and heavy
 weights.
 Trispiggió, as Tremáccio.
 Trisía, a certain hurdle or grate of tim-
 ber used in some ships for an upper
 deck, also the name of a fish called in
 Rome, Láccia, and in Naples Alo-
 fa.
 Trisággine, hearb Ground-cake, Peti-
 oake, or the upper vervein.
 Trisálide, the winged Locust or Crick-
 et.
 Trisílabo, of three syllables.
 Trisíno, the plane called Palma-chri-
 sti.
 Tristaménte, badly, lewdly, wickedly,
 naughtily, also sadly or pensive-
 ly.
 Tristanzuólo, Tristacciólo, a crafty
 knavish wag, also crazed, weakly or
 sickly.
 * Tristáre, to make or become Tri-
 sto.
 Tristarélio, as Tristanzuólo, also a he-
 fred.
 * Tristézza, badness, lewdness, Tristifi-
 cáre, as Austrisáre.
 Tristínculo, a hefred.
 Tristitia, Tristia, sadness, pensiveness, al-
 so as Tristizza.
 Tristissimo, very sad or pensive, also most
 bad and naughty.
 Tristivale, subtle, cunning, or sly knave-
 rie.
 * Tristo, adject. sad, pensive, gravely sad,
 also lewd, knavish, generally taken in a

TRI

bad sense, as an injury wherein the French
 are apt to mistake, thinking that it sig-
 nifi no other but sad or pensive.
 Tristo, sub. a bad, lewd or knavish
 man.
 Tristo a chi non ne sà, woe is him that
 knows not some knavery.
 Tristo amè, woe is me, wretched I.
 Tristo sacco, by Met. a mans devouring
 pance, a gully-gut.
 Tristo ti faccia Dio, God make thee sad.
 Tristalea, three forked, three edged, also an
 arrow headed tongue.
 Trista, as Trico, also a kind of ship for bur-
 den.
 Trita cánna, a bruized reed or cane.
 Tristale, an herb which thrice a year bath
 flowers.
 Tritaménte, small, and by piece-meal, min-
 zingly, look Tricáre.
 Tritaménte, a minzing or wearing small,
 also a threshing of corn.
 * Tricáre, Tricuráre, Tricoláre, to mix,
 to crumble or break very very small, to
 tread, to trample, or reduce to dust, to
 grinde small, by Met. to ponder or con-
 sider.
 * Tricáto Spirito, a contrite spirit.
 Tricáva, Tricávolo, as Trisáva.
 Tricávo, Tricávolo, as Trisávolo.
 Tricéa, a Tertian ague.
 Tricéolo, ranged, course or brown
 bread.
 Tricéto, a thirder-deal measure.
 Tricéria, as Fagioláca.
 Tricéano, a kind of cabidge coles.
 Tricico, any corn, namely red wheat, also
 any grist for the mill.
 * Tricinaré, to hixze as a goosf.
 Triciones, trition, also a disease in a
 horse.
 * Trico, bruized, broke, cut, minzed, gown'd,
 worn very small, or reduced to dust,
 also contrite or broken hearted, also usu-
 al, common, or worn third-bare, used in
 Tulfanie for Frólio, also a kind of
 certain Azure powder used in pain-
 ting.
 * Tricogénia, Tricónia, a surname of Pallas,
 so called by a Rock where she was first
 seen.
 Tricoláre, as Tricáre, also to trip and scud
 away, as a Roe-dear.
 Tritolo, as Trico, as Boccáta.
 Tricóno, of three tunes.
 Tricóno, a Triton, also a great fish called a
 Sea-trumpeter.
 Trinúme, small scraps or fragments.
 Triturá, Trituradura, any small grinding,
 crumbling or minzing.
 Trituráre, look Tricáre.
 Trivella, Trivello, a wimble, an augere, a
 piercer, also a mauler-screw, also the
 bore of any thing.
 Trivelláre, to bore with an augere, to win-
 ble, also to screw.
 Trivellino, a little wimble.
 Trivellóno, a great augere, a long boring-iron
 to bore Pieces or Cannons.
 Trivia, a surname of Diana, as chief over
 high-waies that bend three waies.
 Triviale, trivial, common used or taught
 even on high-waies.
 Trivialità, triviality, homelyness.
 Trivialménte, trivially, homely, down-
 right.
 Trivio, a way that passeth out-right, and
 parteth on the left, and on the right side,
 any place that looketh three waies, or
 where three waies meet, also a common
 market-place where people resort, also a
 poor Country-cottage.

T R O

Triumvirale, of, or belonging to Triumvirato, the office of three men in like power and authority.

Triumviro, one of the three men equal in authority.

Trivolo, as Tribolo, for b. and v. are oft one taken for another, also a trestling-stail.

Trivoloso, as Triboloso, full of Tribolo.

Trobacica, a sport among wanton women to provoke them to lechery.

Trocantere, two processes or bunches on the top of the thigh-bone, a great one standing outward, and a lesser standing inward.

Tróciola, any little wheel or pully, also a wind-lace to draw up heavy or great weights.

* Trochella, a kind of most cruel torture used in the Spanish Inquisition.

Trochæo, a foot in a verse consisting of two feet, the first a long syllable, and the last a short, so called of swiftnesse in running, and is fit for dancing.

Trochilo, a water fowl, friend to the Crocodil, some take it for a wag-tail, because his tail is ever wagging, some for a wren, others for a Sea-woodcock, also a little wreathed band in Pillars or plaisters.

Trochisci, a kind of round medicine; our Apothecaries call them Trochisks or Trojques.

* Trochite, as Trichite.

* Troleto, as Tróciola.

* Trociato, troched, or whose top is divided into three or four small branches.

† Trociera, a top troched, or the troching of a Deers head.

Troco, a whirlingig, a top, or a sun.

Troena, private, or prime-print.

Trocto, as Trophæo.

Troctæ, a tree like a wild Cipresse-tree, yielding sweet odorous wood.

Trogliaæ, to flammer, to flutter.

* Trogliatore, a flammer, a flutterer.

Troglho, a fluttering or massing body.

Trogloliti, people or Dwarfs inhabiting in Caverns or Dens, also Hedge-Sparrows.

Trogonæ, a kind of night-bird which is rarely seen.

Tróia, a farrowing sow, also a kind of warlike machine used in old times for to batter down walls, also the City Troy.

Troiære, to farrow or pig.

Troiára, a farrowing, a pigging.

* Trollære, for bounds to range, to hunt, or troul out of order.

Tromba, any trump, trumpet or sack-but, also a leather-trunk, also a pump to draw water, also an Elephants snout, also a hunters great horn or bugle, also the Shell-fish called a Sea-top, as Trombetta.

Tromba d' Amore, as Cópia di Gióve, Tromba d' acqua, a water-pump.

Tromba di fuoco, a squib of wild-fire.

Tromba marina, as the fish Trombetta, also a word used in jest by Boccace.

Tromba squarciata, a sack-but.

Trombære, Trombeggiaære, Trombettære, to sound a trumpet or a sack-but, by Met. to make a rattling noise, to proclaim aloud, to shout, to fart, to bray, or to trump as an Ass.

Trombære acqua, to pump water.

T R O

Trombatore, Trombeggiaære, a Trumpeter, also a proclaimer or crier of a Proclamation or anything else by the sound of a trumpet.

Trombeggiaæta, Trombettata, a trumpeting, any march or point of war sounded up on a trumpeting, also a trumping or braying of an Ass.

Trombetta, a trumpet, a Trumpeter, also the Needle-fish, Horne-beak or Piper-fish, whose beak is like a trumpet.

Trombettiære, Trombettære, Trombatore, Trombeggiaære, Trombettino, a trumpeter, by Met. a loud prattler, a newspaper, also a farter.

Tromboncino, a treble Sack-but.

Trómbolo, as Sgrámpo the fish, also the name of a hill, as Strómbolo.

Trombone, any base trumpet or sack-but, also the fowl Bittow.

Tronadori, running or tailed fire-squids.

Tronáre, to thunder, to rattle.

Troncabile, that may be cut off.

Troncamento, any cutting off.

Troncære, to cut off, to cut short, to clip, to pare, to break off, to maim or to mangle.

Troncamento, cuttledy.

Troncæro, cut off, cut shorter.

* Tronchito, the dim. of Troncæro.

Trónco, Troncón, a trunk or body without a head, a stump, a stock, or block without boughs, also a short truncion, batton or crab-tree cudgel, also a beam or flang door, by Met. a jilly gull, a block-headed fellow.

Tróncoli, Tronconcelli, the vaits of a Cook, as shreds cut off from the whole.

Trónæra, a loop or spike-hole in a wall, to spie or shoot out at.

Trónfære, Trónfære, to snout, also to buff, to snuff or chafe with anger, also to trump.

Trónfæzza, a chafing, a buffing, a passing, or frutting up as an angry Cock.

Trónfo, Trónfio, puffed or -ruffed or swollen with chafing, as a strutting and angry Turkey-cock.

* Tróno, Thróno, properly the seat of God, a Throne, a Seat of Majesty, also Thunder.

* Tróni, the Thrones of Angels.

Trónzoli, the truttles or dung of cattle, namely of Sheep.

Tropello, the dim. of Tróppa.

Trophæo, Trophæo, Troféo, a Trophæy, a sign or token of Victory, any Spoils gotten from the Enemies and kept in sign of Victory. A mark or Monument set up where a Victory was obtained, and where Enemies were vanquished, with their arms and spoils hanged about it, also the name of a certain wind which comes from the Sea to the Land, Mariners call it Troféo.

Tropheale, of, or belonging to Trophæa.

Tropicære, to stumble and fall.

Tropicciære, as Tropicciære.

Tropico, Trópicæ, two great Circles in Heaven, being of equal distance from the Equator, the one called Trópicæ di Capricórno, the other Trópicæ di Cáncro, at the which the Sun turneth either highest, having been at the lowest, or lower, having been at the highest, whereof they have their names. The first is about the twelfth of December, the Sun being then at the longest, and entering into Capri-

T R O

corn, the other is about the twelfth of June, the Sun being then at the lowest, and entering into Cancer, also Trópicæll or Figurative.

Trópo, a trope, a figure, a fiction or manner of speech.

Tropolo, a conversion of words.

Tropologia, a figurative speaking.

Topológico, that speaketh figuratively.

Tropolio, the name of an herb.

Tróppa, a troupe, a multitude, a crew, a band, or a rabble of men.

* Tróppa-di pécore, a flock of Sheep.

* Troppære, to troupe, to entroupe.

Troppèzza, over muchnesse.

Troppi, to many, over-many.

Troppo, to much, over-much.

Troppo gránde, over-great.

Troppo non è. It is not long since.

Troppo più, too much more, too much.

Tróschæ, as Trochisci.

Tróscia, a raging shower of rain, or violent falling down of waters, also a plash, a slough, or hollow, full of standing rain-water.

Trósciære, to rain or shower down most furiously, also to grow to a plash.

Tróscio, as Zúccera, but properly when they are made to build bridges upon them, as was often seen at the siege of Ostend.

Tróssili, as Tróssilide.

Tróssula, a quant wench, a dainty lass.

Tróssuli, as Flettumini.

Tróssulo, a smug effeminate lad.

Tróta, Trótra, Trútra, a trout-fish.

Trótæne, Trottegiæne, trotting, a trotting-horse, by Met. a continuall drudge.

Trottære, Trottegiære, to trot, by Met. to trudge up and down.

* Trottaære, Trottiære, a trotter, a trudge.

* Trottiæra, a place where horses are taught to trot. In Venice it is the name of a great bell, which is rung every day at noon, and when the great Senate meets, by Met. a gadding-trull, a wandring-punk, a frisking-lass.

Trottino, an easy trot, a racking pace, also an easy trotting nag.

Trótto, a trot, a trotting-pace.

Tróttola, a top, a nunne, a whirlingig.

Trottolære, to turn or twirl round as a whirlingig, also to rack or goe a bustling pace between an amble and a trot, also to roule and rumble down.

Tróttolo, a racking or bustling pace, a rumbling or tumbling-down, also a plying top.

Trottónæ, a foule trotting jade.

Tróvabile, Trovevole, findable.

Trovadelli, findings, findlings, found children.

* Trovaménto, Trovata, Trovato, Trovatura, any finding or finding out any device or invention, a new conceit or fained shift.

Trovære, to find, to find-out, to devise, to invent, or seek out.

Trovære il punto del pézzo, Trovære il raso de' metáli, Trovære il vivo del pézzo, to find the dispart of a piece. All pieces are made lower at the mouth, than at the breeche, who so shoots by both extremities of the mettall, shall ever overshoot, therefore must the mouth be raised to the breeche, which the Italians call Tirare per il collo de' metáli, which

TRU

TUD

TUO

to avoid, our Gunners by certain rules they have, dispar their pieces and call it, the dispar, that is, the height, that the piece wants at the mouth, when they have found this height, they set it with a little peg, or piece of wax upon the top of the cornish of the mouth, answering in a just line the cornish of the breach, which peg our Gunners call the dispar, and the Italians, Il punto, Il raso, or Il vi-vo.

Trovare módo, Trovare la grátola, Trovare la riva, Trovare il verso, Trovare sesto, to find out a mean, a way or an order.

Trovarsi in su le scéche, for a man to find himself in a peck of troutles, the Met. is taken from a ship, or from a fish, that is runne on some Sand or Shoar, and can make no shift to get off again.

Trovarsi in su le scéche di Barberia, for a man to find himself on the drye, and hot sands of Barbary, by Met. to have the French Pox is the hottest degree.

Trovata, a query, list or excuse.

Trovato, found, found out, devised, invented, also as Trovamento.

Trovatore, a finder, an inventor.

Trozziare, as S. rozziare, also as Tracciare.

Trozziato, a narrow way or path.

Truato, a high road-way.

Trucca, a whore, a punk, a doxie.

Trucca-bócca, as Sewers aiming toward.

Trucca-colélli, a twist-case.

Truccolare, as Tescire.

Truccolo, used for Tesc.

* Truccare, to truck, to swap, to barter, to chop and change ware for ware, also to play at Billiards or at nine-holes, also to skuld, to trudge, or pack away nimble.

Trúcco, a Billiard-board, also the play at Billiards, also the play called my Ladies hole, or at thineea holes.

Trúce, Trúcido, Trúco, cruel, murderous, bloody-minded, fierce.

Trucidare, Trucidare, to murder or kill in cruel and bloody manner.

Trucidatione, Trucidimento, a cruel and bloody murdering.

Trucidatore, a bloody murderer.

Trúcido, look Trúce.

Trúciú, bloody cruelty.

Trúciúre, as Trucidare, also to chirp as a Thrush.

Trúculente, cruel, fell, horrid, grim, or ghastly to look upon.

Trúculnza, horrible cruelty.

Trússa, Trússaria, any cozenage, cheating, caning, or cross-biting trick.

Trússare, Trússaldare, to cheat, to cozen, to cunning-catch, to cross-bite.

Trússarello, Trússaldillo, Trússaldino, Trússaruolo, Trússatore, Trússiere, a cheater, a cozen, a cunning-catcher, a cross-bite, a caning knave.

Trússarúla, a cheating, caning, or cross-biting trull.

Trússoli, a kind of fine carrels.

Trússolire, to trudge or scud away.

Trúlla, any broad wooden tray, or washing bowl, also a close stool, also a common trull, a piss-kitchen flur.

Trúllare, to fart or break wind behind, also to fart or hummer.

Trúllo, a trillor bum-hole, a jordan or Chamber-pot, also a Robb-fish.

Túlli, Hobgoblins, Elves, Fairies, Sprites of the buttery.

Trógo, Trógo, a swine-trough.

Tuóno, as Tuóno.

Tuováre, as Trovare.

Túppa, Trúppa, as Tróppa.

Trúfáre, to blurt or pop with ones lip or mouth.

Trúfáre di lábbra, a blurring or popping with ones lips or tongue, for to encourage a horse.

Trúfáre, a thick big dwarf.

Trúta, Trúta, a trout-fish, a Salmon-trout, a Selmond-pial.

* Trutancare, to play the truant, or loiterer in going to school.

Trutánto, a truant at school.

Trúllare, Trúllare, to sing as a black-bird.

Trúllina, sound advice, due examination, good consideration, also a little Trout-fish.

Trúllina d'una bilancia, the linquet of a pair of ballances.

Trúllinare, to ponder, to consider, or examine diligently.

* Trúllinatione, a due consideration, or advised judgement.

* Trúllinatore, a careful examiner, a judicious judge.

* Trúllare, a young trout fish.

Tú, thou, thy self, also as Túo.

Túa, Túa, thine, thine own.

Túaca, a white liquor distilling from a tree in the Moluccos, and there used for drink.

Túare, to thow a man, also to make thine.

Túba, as Trómba.

Túbatore, a Trumpeter.

Túbera, any great blemish or raised spot, also a kind of apple or plum, look Túbero.

Túbercoli, the dim of Túberi.

* Túbero, Túberi, any swelling tumor, púls, pimple, wheal, knob or round rising on the shinne of a mans body with any brúse, knock or fall, also a wind-puff, or gall growing on the ground or on trees, like a toad-stool, also any kind of knot, knurre, snag, or knob in a tree, also little knobs or roundlets in buildings.

Túbero di terra, the heath Swine-bread or Sow-bread.

Túberone, the Star-royal.

Túberosó, full of Túberi.

Túberána, in French, Granate.

Túbicína, a little trumpet, also a Trumpeter.

Túbicínare, to sound a trumpet.

Túbilústri, games and sacrifices used among the Grecians in honour of Trumpetors.

Túbo, a Conduit pipe to convey water, a perspective glasse, specially such as are made very long, as Eustachius that famous man makes at this very time in Rome, also the pipe where through the marrow of the back-bone runneth.

Túhista, the name of a drug.

Túco, used for Battucolo.

Túcia, as Túria.

* Túciáre, to touch and rub between ones fingers, also as Scuzzicare.

Túderas a kind of grape.

Túdice, a Printers pump-ball or ink balls, also a certain printing-iron.

Túdicino, a beetle-headed fellow.

Túdone, a soul called a Bittour.

Túe, thine own, also as Tú.

Túello, a kind of soft lenz-subtience, which nuzzeth the nail and ease, and holdeth and containeth the root of the hoof or nail together.

Tuendo, that is to be kept, upheld, maintained or defended.

Tuente, plying or treading into.

Tuffare to dive, to duck, or plunge under water, by Met. to smother.

Tuffarsi il Sole, the Sun to go down under any horizon.

Tuffara, Tuffo, a diving a ducking, or plunging under water.

Tuffo, Tuffore, a noisome damp or smell coming suddainly out of some stinking dungeon, also a turf or chod of earth to burn, also as Tífo.

Tuffolire, as Tuffare, also to pamper, to cream or feed fat.

Tuffoltra-quancia, a fat, plump, round, or pamperd creature.

Túfo, a kind of soft and mouldring stone, to build with all, also a dark place.

Tuffoso, mouldring and crumbling.

Tugurio, a poor cottage, or country-house.

Túetto, an effuse-case or twecers.

Tuire, fisco, firo, to view earnestly.

Túillimo, most and very thine.

Túitione, tuition, protection.

Túito, an earnest looking into.

Túl as Tú il Túl vedi, thou seest it.

Túliane, a kind of Cherries.

Túlipa, Túlipano, the fine Túlip or Tulip-flower, the Dilation-cap.

Túmo, hard and sour curds.

Tumálo, cheese made of four curds.

Tuminto, the non on cloth or cotton.

Tumete, Tumidice, to swell, to rise, or inflame, to grow to a tumour with some inflammation, also to burst out as a sore, by Met. to swell and wax proud and disdainfull.

Tumeto, a tomb or Sepulchre.

Tumidamene, haughtily, proudly, disdainfully, puffyly.

Tumidezza, swelling-ride, puffing-squaredry, disdainfull haughtinesse.

Túmido, festered or rankled, also swollen with pride, puff up with squaredry, proudly disdainfull.

Túmimum, Perfection, also H. lineffe.

Túmolo, Túmulo, a heap or bilork of any thing, also a tombe or sepulchre.

Tumoloso, Tumuloso, full of heapes or tombs.

Tumolore, Tumulare, to heap up on heapes, also to rambe in some monument, also to make the ground hollow.

Tumore, Tumorofo, a tumor, a swelling, or rising of the flesh with some inflammation, caused by some ill humour, or occult matter, by Met. swelling or disdainfull pride.

Tumorofo, tumorous, full of tumors, inflammations, or swellings.

Tumulente, drunken, well tided.

Tumultenza, disturbance, d. angustia.

Tumulto, Tumultuatio, a tumult, a raging-noise, an uprore, an insurrection.

Tumultuare, to rage tumultuously, to raise a tumult, an uprore, or insurrection.

* Tumultuario, Tumultuance, Tumultuos, tumultuous, tumult, sedicious, mutinous, tempstuous, rebellous.

Túna, Túne, a Ginny-hen.

Túnica, Tunicar, as Tónaca.

Túo, thine, thine own.

Tuoi, thine, also thy kindred or alliance.

Tuonare, Tuonance, as Tonare.

Tuoneggare, as Tonare.

Tuono,

Tuóno, Tuónero, a thunder, a clattering, a noise.

Tuótre, Tuór, as Tóglie, as Tórr.

Tuórdo, as Tórdo.

Tuólo, as Tólo.

Tuóla, a purse of money in the canting or cut-purse language.

Tuúppo, the dock of a horses taile.

Tu-puó, andári a ripórr, as we say, Sir you may go put up your pipes, or take up your rest.

Turaccío, Turacciólo, Turáglio, Turacólo, any bung or stopple, a Gunners-sponger, muffer, or scouring-stick.

* Turacciólo-da-détrá, a stopple for jakes, by Met. a filthy knave, a common whore.

Turáre, to stop or dam up close.

* Turaménro, Turatióne, any stopping.

Turba, the multitude of common people, an assembly, a crew, a crowd or throng of people, also a cluttermen, a squabbling, or a ruffling, also a tussle of earth such as serves for fuel in some Countries.

Turbábile, Turbévole, that may be troubled or molested.

Turbaménro, Turbáza, Turbatióne, trouble, disturbance, perturbation.

Turbáre, a wreathed round head-attire of white linnen, that Turks weare, a Turban.

Turbáre, to trouble, to disturb, to molest, to disquiet.

Turbáru, for a man to trouble himself, or else to be vexed.

Turbáto, troubled, molested, vexed in mind, disquieted.

Turbacóre, a troubler, a disturber.

Turbelíce, the name of a bird.

Turbidézza, as Turbidézza.

Turbido, as Turbido.

Turbiglióne, as Turbine.

Turbinalé, Turbiné, of or belonging to Turbine, also whirling-round, also fashioned like a top or whirligig, broad above and small below.

Turbináre, to frame or make in the fashion or like a Turbine.

Turbinatóne, the fashion of a thing like a top, broad above and small beneath.

Turbináto, round and broad above and sharp beneath like a top.

Turbine, Turbinio, Turb'co, Turbo, a whirl-winde, a suddain gust, flaw, berry, or tempestuous blast of wind, a boisterous stormy tempest; la tempestuous fury beating down trees and houses, also a whirl-pool, a quick-sand, or ruinous stream, also a childes top, nunnie, gig, or whirligig, also a whiff, called a wheel or rattle, also a bird called a Specht or wood-pecker or (as some say) a wrin-neck, also a kind of winding mill or limbeck.

Turbineó, look Turbinéle.

Turbinófo, stormy, windy, tempestuous, blustering.

Turbistó, a thing mixt with liquor in which wooll is dyed, which makes the dye sink into the wooll.

Turbith, a root or herb used in Physike, good to purge flegme, called Blue-dary, Sea-star-wort, Hogs-beanes, or Scraphions-turbith.

Turbo, as Turbine, also dusky, cloudy, dark, gloomy, misty, foggy.

Turboláre, to trouble, to disturb, to disquiet, also to grow blustering.

Turbolénre, turbulent, troublous, troublesome, blustering.

Turbolénza, turbulence, disturbance, unquietnesse, stirre.

Turbónes, a troublesome or busie body, a turbulent spirit.

Turcállo, a quiver for arrows, a Goldsmiths case for his pounces.

Turchéfa, Turchéica, Turchina, a blue stone called a Turkois.

Turchino, blue, azure, matchet, bisse-colour.

* Túrco, Hírse or Turkie-wheat.

Turcimánno, an Interpreter, a spokesman.

Túrco, a Turke, also a Turkie-horse.

Turdélla, Túrdo, as Tórdo.

Turéfia, as Turchéfa.

Turévole, that may be stopped.

* Turénte, rising, or swelling up.

Túrgerre, Turgidre, as Túmerre.

Turgidézza, Turgitúdiene, as Tumoré.

Túrgido, swollen, in flate, festered.

Turibolo, Turribolo, as Toribolo.

* Turini, a kind of muskoms.

* Turino, a kind of wine in Germany, also the Capital City in Savoy, as at this day the Duke keeping his Court there, Turin, the tops of beards.

Turlupíno, Turlutú, a fool, a ninnie, a new nothing, a man of no worth.

Turlulláre, to chirp and warble as birds.

Turlullólo, the chirping or warbling of birds, namely of the lark.

Túrma, Tórma, a troop or a company, namely of 32. horse-men.

Turpáre, Turpidice, disco, díro, to pollute, to defile, to taint with sin.

Túrpe, Turpo, fowl, filthy, dishonest, dishonourable, tainted with sin.

Turpédine, Turpidézza, Turpitúdiene, Turpóre, pollution, foulness, filthy-ness.

Túrvido, as Túrpe.

Turpillá, as the fish Sgrampbo.

Turpillóquio, filthy speech.

Turpilláto, filthy lucre or gain.

Turpissimo, most turp and fowl.

Turrápia, a kind of grape.

Turrióne, the fish Surgeon.

Turruéto, as Broccoli.

Turuglione, Carpenter's call it a Tryaion, or a Munion.

Tu-sánti, as Tutti-sánti.

Túcio, a kind of Frankincense.

Tú fci délio, thou art even be, thou art the very party.

Tufóne, confusion, bruising.

Túfo, confused, bruised, brayed.

Tuffilággine, Tuffiláge, únghia di cavállo, únghia cavallina, an hearb very good for the cough, the leaves of it are like rye, but somewhat bigger, with many corners, the upper part green, the nether whitish, and lyeth flat on the ground, cough-wort, tuffilage, horse-hoof, sole-foot, colts-foot, horse-foot, or bull-foot.

Tufsíre, Tufsíro, as Tossíre.

Turaménre, safely, securely.

Turáno, look Túrolo.

Turáre, as Artutáre.

Turcla, tuition, protection, safe keeping, also the guardianship, the wardship, or the custody of a child in his non-age.

Turcláre, to guard, to keep, to protect, or have in protection.

Turcláre, of, or belonging to a tutor, to tuition, or to protection.

Turclário, tutelarie guarding, also one that had the keeping of Gods or Temples.

Turclina, the name of a Goddess, fained to

have the tuition of Com.

Túcia, Túcia, the heavier soild of brass, that sticketh to the higher places of furnaces of melting-houses, called Túcie, it is good for sore eyes.

* Tutilina, as Tutelina.

Tutíláre, to chirp as a Thrush.

Tutíone, a tuition, a caution, a defence.

Túto, sure, safe, secure, out of danger.

* Tutolina, look Tutelina.

* Túrolo, look Túrolo.

Tutóre, a Tutor, a Protector, a Guardian.

Tutoria, tutorship, protection.

Tutócio, of, or belonging to a Tutor.

Tútra, a kind of gum or drug.

* Turrice, a tutrix, a tutress.

Tútra búona, the heav Allgood, or good Henry, (as some say) Claria.

Tútra fiata, Tútra vía, Tútra vólta, still and evermore, also notwithstanding, however.

Tútra-máne, all the morning.

Tútra-fera, all the evening.

Tútra via che, Tútra vólte che, when soever that.

Tútre le vólte, Tútre vólte, at all times, alwaies, as often as.

Tútr' hóra, Tútr' óra, at all hours.

Tútri quátri, all and every one, every mothers son.

Tútri sánti, Tú sánti, All-saints-day.

Tútri témpí, at all times.

Tútro, adv. all, every whit.

Tútro, sub. the whole or total.

* Tútra a fácto, utterly, thoroughly.

Tútro ad un témpo, all at once.

Tútro ad un tráto, all as a cast.

Tútro álro, wholly otherwise.

Tútro ardísce, all daring.

Tútro che, Tútro ciò, adv. all that, all which, also altho, although, however.

Tútro di, Tútro giòno, all the day long.

Tútro di d'hoggi, all the daies now, all the day long.

Tútro di hoggi, all this day.

Tútro è nulla, all is nothing.

* Tútro e pér tútro, wholly, and all together.

Tútro fólle, all where in.

Tútro fóllro, although they were.

Tútro fúmo, all smook, a puff of smook, a Sir Petronel flash.

Tútro in sapóre, so earnestly, untill ones teeth run a water.

Tútro in úno, all in one, all at once.

Tútr' óltre, all along, or beyond.

Tútro pér a púnto, just even so, wholly, and altogether, for all the world so.

Tútro poténre, all powerfull, all mighty.

* Tútro quánto, all and every jot.

* Tútro rilíevo, wholly raised, or high embossed.

Tútro sapiénre, all wílie, all knowing.

Tútro félla, look Huómo, the full time of a mans or horses perfection in riding.

* Tútro sí, as likewise, all so.

Tútro sía, albeit, although.

Tútro sólo, all alone, all only.

Tútro témpo, all the time.

Tútro tútro, as Tú tútro.

Tútro vedénre, all seeing.

Tútr' úno, all one, all alike.

Y y 3

Túrolo,

VAC

***Túculo**, or **Túculo**, was in ancient times a certain bend, or scarf of purple-silk, which the wives of the Flamins or High-Priests were wont to wear plaited about their hairs, that they might be known from other women; the Flamins and High-Priests also were wont to wear them in their solemn Sacrifices, and therefore were they called **Tutuláti**. **Váro**, sayth, that **Túculo**, were the hairs or tresses which the Matrons or Mothers of many children used to wear on the tops or crowns of their heads; Some affirm that **Túculo** is derived of **Túculo**; And souldiers were antiently called **Tutuli**, because they were to defend their Country. **Varro** sayth moreover, that **Tutáno**, (a most noble God) was earnestly invoked and called upon by such as were in any misery or affliction.

***Tutulina**, **Tutulina**, was the name of a Goddess much called upon by all miserable wretches, and poor afflicted persons, and from thence was the name **Titus** derived, some will have **Tutulina**, and **Tutulina**, to be all one.

***Tutuláti**, look **Túculo**.

Tú túcto, as it were **Túcto túcto**, adv. all, every whilst and jot.

V.

V the letter **V**, which is sometimes a vowel, and sometimes a consonant.

V. ad. 2. whither?

V. adv. there, where.

V. hath been used for **Vós**, you.

V. in place of the number five.

Vá, ergo thou, also also be goeth.

Vacabile, vacable, ceaseable.

Vacalithy, a tree in America that bears a fruit in form of a mans heart, and smells sweet.

Vacante, vacant, void, also at leisure, having nothing to do.

Vacanza, **Vacantaria**, **Vacatione**, **vacancie**, vacation, leisure, immunity.

Vacare, to be or make vacant, void or empty, also to study or apply the time or mind to anything with diligence, also to cease from business.

Vacca, a Cow, also a Thorn-back-fish, also a red spot in ones hoins caused by burning.

Vacca del giuoco, guile, fraud or deceit under fair shew or pretence.

Vaccamence, brastly, like a Cow.

Vaccarécia, Cow-beef, Cowfish.

Vaccarilla, a young Cow, a Heifer.

***Vaccaria**, a vatchery, a cow-house.

Vaccáro, a cow-herd, a neat-herd.

Vaccheggiare, to play the cow, to play the filthy beast.

Vacchitta, a young Heifer, also Netes-leather.

Váci, go thou thither.

Vacitare, as **Avacitare**.

Vaccina, any beef, though specially of a Cow, also Netes-leather.

Vaccinário, as **Vacciro**.

Vaccino, Cow-beef.

***Vaccino bellidme**, Netes-cattle.

***Vaccino cáscio**, Cow-milk-cheese.

Váció speedily, hastily.

VAG

Vaconácia, a filthy cow, also a trull.

Vacella, **Vacerra**, a rail or perclose of timber, wherein something is cloised, also a stake to tie horses unto.

Vacile, as **Bacile**, the **v.** often being taken for the **b**.

Vacillance, **Vacillóso**, wavering, fickle, staggering, mutable, inconstant.

Vacillare, to waver, to stagger, to reel, to fickle.

***Vacillación**, **Vacillaménto**, **Vacillik**, fickleness, wavering, inconstancy.

Vacinio, the fruit of the great bramble, the black-berry, the wortle-berry, some take it for sweet Gardin, or March-violet, and some for the four-crow-toes.

Vacinio palútre, March-wort, or Fen-berry.

Vacuare, to evacuate, to void, to make empty or hollow.

Vacuación, **Vacuara**, evacuation, vacuity, voidness, emptiness.

Vacuivó, empty, laxative.

***Vácuo**, void, empty, hollow, by Met. free, or exempt from, unbusied, at leisure.

***Vácuo**, sub. the void or hollownesse of any thing, as the bore of a Cannon.

Váda, let him, her, or it go, as **Primerians** say, posse, play, or let it go, done.

Váda del pári, let it go on equal terms, or on every band.

Váda-il résto, as gamesters say, I set my rest.

Vada-máicio, let it be a lurch or double stake, as in **Latin** **Gemineur** **Sponsio**.

Vadire, to waide, forde, or ferry over a water, also to run as a river.

Vadabile, wadable, fordable.

Vadéti, wading-places, narrow fordes, used also for button-holes.

Vadia, a mournfull habit, that the widowes of Venice go in.

Vadimónio, a bond or promise to appear before a Judge at a day appointed.

***Vádo**, a forde, a ferry, a place, where men or beasts may wade through without danger.

***Vádo**, I go from Andare.

Vadólo, wadable, fordable, plashy, full of shallow fordes.

Vá drito, go-right also a bird, that seems to sing and chirp these words **Vá drito**, and for his sweet voice is counted a most miraculous nam. ly in Calabria.

Vác, be, she, or it goeth, but in the Florentin dialect.

Vastraménto, **Vastricia**, guile, craft.

Vástro, crafty, guilefull, wily.

Vága, the fem. of **Vágo**.

***Vagabon dire**, to wander, to stray, to gad, to range or roave up and down as a **vagabond**.

Vagabóndo, wandering here and there, also a **vagabond**, a rogue, an earth-plaunt.

***Vagaménte**, beautifully, quaintly, delightfully, amorously, look **Vágo**.

Vagame, **Vagaméto**, **Vagación**, a vagary, a ranging or wandering up and down.

Vagante, wandering, roaming, ranging, or roaving from place to place.

Vagare, to wander, to range, to roame, to roave or roave up and down.

***Vagelláro**, a dyer in great vats.

***Vagellaménto d'occhi**, a staring or glosing of the eyes, also a dimmesse of them.

***Vagellare**, to stare or glote with ones eyes, also to gaze up and down.

VAI

***Vagello**, a Dyers great boyling vat.

***Vaggire**, **Vagghire**, **gisco**, **gros**, to pule as a child, to cry as a hare, to howl as a wolf.

Vagfro, **Vaggiménto**, **Vagghiménto**, the whining or puling of a child, the wailing of a child, also the cry of a hare, the howling of a wolf.

Vághe, the running veins in and about the neck, also the waves of the Sea or any river, taken from the French.

Vagheggiáménto, **Vagheggeria**, **Vagheggio**, any amorous viewing or beholding.

Vagheggiare, to behold with affection, to view amorously, to court and make love unto with longing and desiring looks, to desire and gaze upon with delight.

Vagheggiatóre, an amorous beholder, a lover with love and delight.

Vagheggino, a puling, wailing, or affected wailer of himself.

Vaghézza, pleasing beauty, lovely grace, delightful beholding, amorous, desiring, love-alluring delight, also loving-hope.

Vaghire, as **Invaghire**.

***Vagillare**, as **Vagellare**.

***Vagillare**, **Vagillóso**, glosing, staring, gazing up and down.

***Vagillación**, **Vagillaménto**, **Vagillanza**, a staring or rowling up ones eyes.

Vagina, any sheath or Scabard.

Vaginare, to sheath-up.

Vagire, **Vagicare**, as **Vaggire**.

Vagiro, **Vagiménto**, as **Vagicio**.

***Vagitaro**, the God that opens Childreans mouths when they begin to pule or whine.

Vágila, let it avails or be of month, let it prevail.

Vágila il véro, let truth avails or take place.

Vagliami Dio, let God avails me or help me.

Vagliare, to sift, to seice, to winnow.

Vagliatóre, a sifter, a seicer, a winnower.

Vagliatura, any thing thoroughly sifted or searched, any winnowing of corn, craft of corn winnowers, herds of meal, also jase-sifted, or bouted meal.

Váglio, a sieve, a seice, a winnow.

Vagnóle, used as **Guagnóle**.

Vágo, lovely-fair, gracefully-beauteous, blithe and comely, lovely to see, graceful to behold, love-alluring, delight-movine, glad-seeming, shewne amorous, also lustfull, desirous, covetous, or thirsty, also wandering, ranging, roaming, flucting, uncertain, unconstant, moving, restless, flicking.

***Vágo**, sub. ones dear love, minions, sweetheart, favorite, choise darling paramour, wanton delight, or secret-lover, also a surname given unto Hercules by reason of his continuall wandering up and down.

***Vagolaggine**, **Vagolaménto**, **Vagolanza**, a gadding of the mind, a wavering or flaying with the eyes, a sportfull or loyring going up and down, also as **en-circeling**.

Vagolare, to enrevagle, also to gad with the mind, to stare and gaze with the eyes, also to loyer merrily up and down.

Vágolo, **Vagolóso**, idly gadding up and down, full of idleness and loyring, a loyring companion, also **enrevagling**.

Vái, the rich furze called **Gray miniver** some take it for rich **Ermynes** ponder with black hairs, also the grayish colour of some eyes, also thou goest.

***Váiána**, the blackest grape that is.

Váiáo,

VAL

Valáto, Vairáto, a *Farrier, a Spinner*.
 Valézza, any *glistering blackness*.
 Val in pace, *Go in peace, Farewel, an usual expression Spoken when one means to be rid of a beggar*.
 Váio, Váiro, a *beast called a Grey miniver, also that, which our Heraults call Perry, also a glistering blackness as of ripe grapes or plums*.
 Vairóne, a *Cob, a Quob, or Gudgeon-fish*.
 Vaivóda, a *principal Governour in the Transylvanian language*.
 Vaivodáto, the *state of Vaivóda*.
 Valóáre, to *grow to Vaio*.
 Vaioáto, full of *Vaio*.
 Vaiole, Vaioú, all manner of *blackish or purplish speckles, freckles, or spots in the skin, name's small pimples, measles, poxes or blisters in children or mens and womens faces, also botches, blaines, poxes, plague-fores, carbuncles, Gods-robins, or a Winchester goose, also the fish Spigola*.
 Va-lá, va-lá, go too, go too.
 Valanghino, a *Smiths tool*.
 Valcáre, as *Valicére, as Gualcáre*.
 Val' cáva, a *hollow cave or vallie, by Met. a womans &c.*
 Valchéra, as *Guá ca*.
 Val-ci, Ci vále, it *availeth us*.
 Váico, as *Guádo, as Váico*.
 Val'-costúra, a *seam-valise, as Val-cá-va*.
 Valdráppa, a *riding foot-cloth*.
 Vále, it is *worth, it availeth, it is as much to say*.
 V le, Adieu, Fare ye well.
 Valédictiúne, a *farewell speech*.
 Valendáino, as *one would say, Vále in dáino, a nought-worth, a worth in vain*.
 Valénte, Valénte, of *much value or worth, valiant, valorous, much daring*.
 Valénte, a *mans whole worth or substance*.
 Valenteménte, Valenteménte, *valiantly, valorously*.
 Valentrie, *valiant exploits*.
 Valencia, Valentigia, Valenria, Valentigia, Valénza, *valiantness, courage, valise*.
 Valénza, Valenzána, *Say or Serge for bed-curtains or valances*.
 Valenzána da léto, *valences for a bed*.
 Valére, váglío, váli, valúto, to *be of worth or value, to countervail or answer in worth, to avail, to serve or be good for, also to have power or authority*.
 * Valére, *sub. a mans worth or wealth*.
 Valére di méglío, *for one to better his state or condition*.
 Valéria, Valeriana, Valerian, Set-wall, or Capons-tail.
 Valérence, to *make use, or take advantage of any thing*.
 Valéri di to *make use of*.
 Valérto, as *Vallérto*.
 Valetudinário, *craxie, queasie, sickly, also an Hospital for the sick*.
 Valetúdiúne, *health or welfare, also craxiness, queasiness, or sickness*.
 Valévole, *available, valuable*.
 Valévolúzza, *availableness, validity*.
 Valgáne, *going with bended legs*.
 Valgáre, to *go with ones legs bending outward as Bakers do*.
 Valgia, a *writhing of the mouth, as it were in scorn or mockery*.

VAL

Válgio, a *Carveters tool*.
 Valgite, *glico, gito, to writh the mouth*.
 Válgio, *crooked, with his legs bending outward*.
 Valgatióne, a *question in rebuke*.
 Valicáble, Valichévole, *available, foradable, passable*.
 Valicáre, to *float or go down a River with the tide or stream*.
 Valicatóre, a *passer over, or a goer down with the stream of a River*.
 Válico, as *Váico, a passage over*.
 * Validáre, to *make of validity, to ratify, to confirm*.
 * Validatióne, Validaméto, Valiánza, a *validation, a ratification*.
 Validáto, *validity, forcible*.
 Váido, *valid, forcible, of worth*.
 Valigia, a *males, a cloke-bag, a budget, by Met. a devouring paunch, also fume or anger*.
 Valigiaré, to *put up into a make*.
 Valigiaró, a *male or budget-maker, by Met. a Drummer*.
 Valigie, *males, budgets, cloke-bags, also the finnes of fishes*.
 Valigietta, Valigino, a *little budget or portmanteau*.
 Valigione, the *sup. of Valigia*.
 Valiméto, *value, valuation*.
 Valrudine, as *Valerudine*.
 Valitúro, *that is or may be of force*.
 Valizáre, to *envalise, to endale*.
 Vallime, *any enter-vally, a space or distance between Vallies*.
 Valláre, to *envalise, to endale, to descend into a Vally, to alight from horse-back, also to entrench, to enclose, to fortifie in or about, look Coróna*.
 Valléto, a *Vale, a Vally, a dale*.
 Valláto, as *Válio, as Vallónce*.
 Vállé, Valléa, any *Vale or Vally*.
 Vállé di Acherónte, *used for Hell, or a womans &c.*
 Vállé di miséria, a *vale of misery, by Met. the world, as also a Market-place in Paris so called*.
 Vállé incantáta, an *enchanted Vally, by Met. a womans passly-b'd*.
 Vállé ocúra, an *obscure Vallie, by Met. this wretched world*.
 Vállé pelósa, a *hairy Vally, by Met. a womans dile*.
 Vállé travágia, a *Vally of labour by Met. the world*.
 Vallérta, Vallicélla, any *little dale*.
 Vallérto, a *Varlet, a Groom, a Page, a serving creature*.
 Vallicófo, a *low place full of Vallies and dales*.
 Válló, Vallónce, a *great Vally, a low dale, a deep trench made to defend either Fort, Castle, Town or Army, also a rampard, a sconce, a Block-house, or bulwark framed of timber, a long pile, stake pole or spar sharp at one end to drive into the ground, as they do under London Bridge*.
 Vallónia, the *Godesse of Vallies, also the bark of a tree that Tanners use to tan leather with*.
 Vallófo, full of *dales or vallies*.
 Vallúra, a *very low Vally*.
 Valmuniga, a *kind of black grape*.
 Valappa, a *monstrous shell-fish, somewhat shaped like a Bear*.
 Valoráre, as *Avaloráre*.
 Valóre, *value or worth, esteem, price, rate, also valour*.
 Valoría, as *Valentia*.
 * Valoróme, *valorously*.
 Valófoúta, *valorousness*.

VAN

Valorófo, *valorous, valiant*.
 Valléne, *value or worth, also a mans whole worth, substance, or liveliehood*.
 Váifo, *used for Valúto*.
 Válva, the *inward part, or lock and key of an Emperors or Kings Chief, Presence, State, Privy withdrawing, Secret, or Bed-chamber, the charge and trust whereof was antiently wont to be given and delivered to some special and chief man of trust, and he was called Valvalóre, also a double folding door or shut-gate*.
 Valváre, Valutáre, to *value, to prize, to rate, to set a price upon*.
 Valvalóre, a *warrior, that is to say, a principal officer of trust and honour about a Prince, as having the charge of his person, and keyes of his Chamber committed to his trust, a Kings Lord-Chamberlain, or keeper of the guilt or trouble key, or (as we call him) a chief Gentleman-usher of a Kings secret lodgings, also a Chief Lord or Commander in his own Precinct. It is now adades often used in mockery and ill part for a jolly-fellow, a goodly man, or a great Lord would-be*.
 Váivolo, the *bush, the shale, the peel or cod of any pulse or fruit*.
 Valúta, Valutióne, Valuratióne, *value, valuation, worth, estimation*.
 Valutáre, as *Valutáre*.
 Valúro, *been worth*.
 Váivula, a *folding door or shut-gate, Physicians call it a valvul*.
 Vámpa, a *sudden blaze, flash, or burning-flame*.
 Vámpáre, Vámpaggiáre, to *blaze, to flash, or flame clear, by Met. to be in flame with anger*.
 Vámpófo, Vámpolófo, *blazing, flashing, flaming, burning clear*.
 Vána-glória, *vain glory*.
 Vanagloriáre, to *boast vain-gloriously*.
 Vanagloriósfo, *vain-glorious*.
 * Vanam nce, *vainly, with vanity*.
 Vanázzi, *Buxards or Goosewings*.
 Vaneggia, *fondness in deeds and doing in words, also voidness or emptiness*.
 Vaneggiaméto, *any vain action or speech, any reving or vain-doing*.
 * Vaneggiáre, *that doth Vaneggiáre*.
 Vaneggiáre, Vanáre, to *act vanity, to play the vain man, to rave or dote in words or action, also to void or hol'ov*.
 Vaneggiatóre, a *raver, a doter, an actor or speaker of vanities*.
 Vanélló, a *Lap-wing*.
 Vanézza, as *Vaneggia, as Vanicá*.
 Vánga, a *goad, also a weeding-hook, also a mattock, also a kind of fish*.
 Vángaiuóla, Vángaiuóla, the *dim. of Vánga, also a fishing net at the end of a long pole*.
 Vángáre, to *goad, also to dig or delve, also to cut weeds*.
 Vángára, a *bit or hurt with a Vánga, also a shovel full of any thing*.
 Vángaticcio, *digged ground*.
 Vángatóre, a *digger, a d'lover*.
 Vángelio, Vángelio, the *holy Gospel or gladson new tidings*.
 Vángelista, Vángelizzáre, an *Evangelist, a Gospeler, or bringer of glad tidings*.
 Vángelizzáre, to *preach the Gospel, or bring glad tidings*.
 Vángétta, the *dim. of Vánga, as Márra*.
 Vángile, as *Stécca, but properly, that which crosseth the Vánga, i. whereon the delver*

VAR

delver or digger puts his foot, that so with his weight he may thrust his mattock or spade the deeper into the ground.

Vanguardia, a Vanguard, a fore-guard, also the Vanguard of a helmet or casq.

Vania, as Avania, vanity, also misery or wretchedness.

* Vaniare, as Vancaggiare, also to pick a quarrel upon malice, as Avaniare.

Vani-dico, a vain-speaker.

Vani-loquente, vain-speaking.

Vani-quenza, vain prating.

Vani-loguio, a vain discourse.

Van re, nico, nito, to vanish out of sight, also to come to vanity or misery, also to wrong or injure another.

Vanità, vanity, fondness, trifling.

Vannare, to flutter with wings, to fan with feathers, to van or winnow corn.

Vanni, the whole wings of any bird, also the principal feathers or parcels of a wing.

Vanno, a van to winnow corn with, also they go.

Vano, vain, delighting in vanity, fond, light, forcelless, frustrate, light of belief, also a blank piece, hollow, or void, also the bore of a piece or Cannon.

Van' ó fi, a star called the van-beat.

Vantaggiare, to advantage, to give odds, also to strive for advantage.

Vantaggiati, such soldiers as have more privilege or pay than others.

Vantaggiato, advantaged, excellent above others, by Met. a rich upper garment.

Vantaggio, any odds or advantage.

Vantaggiato, Vantaggiato, advantage, having odds of others.

Vantaggiato, a poor advantage.

Vantaron, Vantamento, Vantanza, Variatione, Vanto, Vanceria, a vaunting or bragging.

Vantare, to boast or glory of, to exalt with praise or magnify with vaunting or bragging.

Vantarsi, for one to vaunt or boast himself, and seem to excel others.

Vantato, vaunted, boasted, bragged, also one famous or renowned above others.

Vantatore, a vaunter, a bragger, a boaster.

Vantatorio, containing vauntings.

Vantevole, that may be vaunted.

Vantro, a vaunt, a brag, a boast.

Vanvera, look A-vanvera.

Vapicire, to fix upon, to fasten unto, to catch or take hold of.

Vapidità, an ill relish, a sour savour, a stinking taste.

Vápido, that yieldeth a bad relish, an ill savour, a taste, or reek.

Vapori, vapours.

Vaporale, belonging to vapours.

Vaporante, evaporating, breathing, reeking, exhaling.

Vaporare, to evaporate, to exhale to breath or vent out, to fame, to reek, or steam forth.

Vaporazione, Vaporamento, Vaporanza, Vaporità, Vaporosità, any evaporation, exhalation, venting, steaming, or breathing forth.

Vapore, any vapour, exhalation, breath, steaming or reek.

Vaporoso, vaporous, full of vapours and exhalations.

Vappa, any wine that hath lost his strength and colour, by Met. one without wit or reason.

Vappone, a kind of stinking beast.

Vaquà rù, come thou hither, for vien quare.

Vara, a post set upright with a fork at the

VAR

upper end, as a musket-rest to bear up another post over-laid, also a kind of ship and measure in Ormuz, look Uva-vàr.

Varare, to launch a ship from out the dock into the water, also to go with ones legs bended inward as some Riders do.

Várca, as Bárca, Dance bath used for the whole course of mans life.

Varcabile, wadable, passable.

Varcare, to ferry, to board, to pass or wade over any piffage.

Váico, a board, a ferry, or a passage over any water, also a gap, a stile, or a passage through or over any hedge, also a certain measure in Italy.

Váico, Net-boats, or little boats wherewith nets are set and benn up for wild beasts, used also for Varole.

Varélla, Vára, a kind of Pinnace in Ormuz.

Várgo, a certain space betwixt the Pillars or posts of weavers beams, also the groin of man or woman.

Vári, the rich fure called miniver, also vary in Armo-y.

Vária, a fuy called a Pianet.

Va guare, to lisp in speaking.

Várguo, a lisper, one that lisps.

Variamento, Variamente, varyously.

Variána vice, a kind of vine.

Variante, Variato, mutable, changeable, varying, also varie or verry in Armonie.

Variare, to varie, to change, to alter, to diversify, also to disagree or vary in opinion, to write, to doe, to speak diversly, also to vary in Armo-y.

Variatione, Variabilità, Variamento, Varianza, variation, alteration, mutation, change from what it was, diversification.

Variato, varied, changed or differed, also varied in Armo-y, also mostly coloured.

Varcare, to transgress, to go over, or pass by negligently, also to go wide, or straddling with knees or legs.

Varica, Varice, Varici, Varicola, a dilation or swelling of veins with corrupt and melancholy blood, namely in the belly, legs or temples.

Varico, Varicólo, one that hath the veins of his legs swolen with corrupt blood, also one that goeth wide and straddling.

Varictà, varietie, diversity, change, incon- stancie, mutability, alteration.

Varile, any kind of barrel or cask.

Vari-loquente, diversely speaking.

Vário, Varioso, various, variab, divers, alterable, subject to change, mutable, in- constant, sundry, also pied-coloured, speckled or full of spots.

Vário, the rich fure called Graye Miniver, or the beast that beareth the same, also a man seen in divers matters, also a Trout-fish or Burn-trout.

Vari péde, crooked or play-footed.

Varlócto, any runder or barilet.

Várne, truckles, ivelles, winches or such Engines to mount ordnances.

Váro, crooked, bending, aslope, awry, wind- ing, divers, repugnant, crooked in con- ditions, wayward, also one that hath crook- ed legs bending inward, also one that is open to gripe and embrace.

Váro, a dock to build a shipin, also a speckle or freckle, namely in ones face, also as Váio.

VAT

Varola, Varóle, little white risings, bar- red round about called the small pox, also red, hard and round pimples, called Butty-buntions in d-unhards faces.

Varoláre, to infect with the pox, to have pimples in the face.

Varole-grólie, the great French pox, or the biggest a man can get for money.

Varole-picciolo, the small pox.

Varólo, a Bace-fish, also as Vaiolo.

Varoloso, pocky, full of the small pox, also sometimes taken for the French Pox, the French themselves calling it Verole.

Varóne, a Quob or gudgeon fish.

Varotio, a Furrier, or skinner.

Vátra, Vatrare, as Bárca, &c.

Varrellà, a wheele-barrow.

Varile, Varióloto, as Barile.

* Vário, a Cormorant, also a certain vee- sel in Italy, also as Báiro.

Varvóre, as Valvalóie.

Varuola, Varuoláre, as Varóla.

Varuólo, as Vaiuólo, as Varólo.

Vas, as Váso, a vessel.

Váfa, all manner of vessels.

Vafio, Vasáro, as Vascelláo.

Vafire, to put up in vessels, to vessel.

V. fa, as Vna.

Vascellágine, Vascarággine, head Chome- leon.

Vaséro, a kind of Monks habit.

Vascelláo, V scelláo, Vascelláo, Va- scelláo, a vessel-maker, a potter, also a ship carpenter.

Vascelláme, Vascellamento, Vascellarie, Vascellám, Vascellamento, Vascella, Vascellame, all manner of vessels, pots, pannes, dishes, tubs, or barrels and caske.

Vascellaria, Vascellaría, Vascellaria, the art of making of vessels or pots.

Vasello, Vafio, any kind of vessel or pot, by Met. a ship.

* Vafetto, Vafino, Vafino, Vafolcto, any little vessel or pot.

Vafifero, vessel-bearing.

Váfio, Váf, Vas, any kind of vessel.

Váfio-di Zibetto, a fruit box.

Vafone, any great vessel.

Váfio, a vessel, a subject, a bondman, but properly such a one as holds land of another by Knights service, by homage, or by fealty.

Váfene, Se-ne-vá, He goeth hence.

Váfis, fi-vá, he or one goeth.

* Vafio, any great wadden vessel, vat, tunne, tub, pipe, boate, &c. also a four- square wadden instrument used to re- move and transport things with.

* Vafamento, Vafatione, a wasting, a devastation, a destruction.

Vafare, to waste or make spoile of to bring to desolation.

Vafterna, a Host-litoure.

Vafitá, Vafitza, Vafitá, vafitasse, excessive hugeness, also utter desola- tion.

Váfio, Váfio, vast, huge, large, wide and great beyond measure, also desert, wide waste and desolate, by Met. in- fatiable, outrageously covetous.

Váfie, a Prophet, a Soothsayer, a Fireteller, a Bard or a Poet, it was anciently taken for one that pronounced the Oracles answers.

Vaficinare, Vafidicere, to prophesy, to fore- tell, to soothsay, to divine.

Vaficinatore, Vaficío, as Váfie.

Vaficinio, Vaficinamento, Vaficina- cione, prophesy, sooth-saying, divination.

Vaficino, Prophecically, of or beling ng to prophesy, divination or oracles.

Varidicénte, oracular, prophesying, sooth-saying, foretelling.

*Varigáro, a barrier or drover of cattle.

Vatínia, a certain Law amongst the Romans.

Vátio, Vátic, Vatinia, Vátino, one whose legs are bowed inward, and wide between the knees, going with his feet out-ward.

Vatíssima móle, a most great and huge frame.

Vatráce, one who hath ill legs from the knees downward.

*Vatrachide, a kind of frog.

*Vátene, Vátci, be gone, get thee hence, away hence.

Váticón Dio, go a Gods name, go with God, also a fare-well or taking leave of one.

Vatínia, a house-pond or standing-pool, also a Cistern to keep water in.

Vatínio, an Apothecaries implement.

Va-via, be gone, away, pack hence.

Vávvi, go thou thither.

Ubalidine, certain fritters so called.

*Ubbia, a superstitious or imaginative conceit, an unwholesome opinion, also a most erroneous and false tale, a lying for the whet-stone.

Ubbidire, look Ubbidire, &c.

*Ubbioso, superstitiously conceited, unwholesome in opinion, ill-presaging.

Ube. áre, to fatten or feed as it were with paps and dugs, to make or become plentiful, fruitful or abundant.

Uberi, paps, dugs, teats, udders or breasts full of milk.

Uberifero, Uberoso, Uberifero, Uberoso, Uberoso, Uberimo, none bringing, abundant, fertile, fruitful, fat.

Ubero, Uberi, also as Uberifero, also a cock or spout of a conduit that runs continually, also a certain colour of a horse, by Met. a bosome.

Uberia, Uberosita, abundance, fertility, fruitfulness, plentifulness.

Ubi, adv. antiently used for Dóve.

Ubidiente, obedient, obeying.

Ubidienza, obedience, obedience.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

Ubidire, Ubidire, also as Ubidire.

h n, kept or mud, also a cheating or cozening woman.

*Uccellare, Uccellaggiare, to bird, to fowl, to hawk, to catch birds, to go a birding, by Met. to catch into some snare, to cheat, to cross-bite, to cunning-catch.

Uccellacáo, a birding or fowling-place.

Uccellatore, Uccellário, Uccelliere, a birder, a fowler, a fawknier, also a keeper, or purveyor of fowl or poultry, by Met. a cozener or cross-biter, a cunning-catcher.

Uccellista, any hen-bird.

Uccello, any kind of bird or fowl, also a mans yard.

*Uccello da bósco e da riviéra, by Met. a crafty knave at all essays.

Uccello del Dúca, as Gróto molinário.

Uccello del Paradiso, as Manacodiata, the Paradise birds, some take it for the Kings-fisher.

*Uccello di becco, any long bill'd fowl, by Met. a prouding parasite.

Uccello di Giove, Joves bird, an Eagle.

Uccello di néve, a wagtail.

Uccello di San Martino, a ring-tail, a hen-barn.

Uccello di Santa Maria, a Kings-fisher.

Uccello d'oro, a wit-wall.

Uccellone, as Uccellaccio.

Uccello vecchio, an old bird, by Met. an old crafty fox.

Uccelliello, an oylet or a button-hole.

Uccidere, cido, ciso, to kill, to slay, to murder, to deprive of life.

Ucciditório, Ucciditório, a killer, a slayer, a murderer.

Ucciditório, Ucciditório, a slaughter, killing, murder.

*Uccio, 'Uzzo, an adjunct or termination much used in the Italian tongue, at the end of any positive noun to signify fullness, richness, or poverty, depriving compassion, as Mercantuccio, Poeticuccio, &c.

Ucciso, slain, killed, murdered.

U ché, where as, where soever that.

Udente, Udiente, hearing, also an hearer.

Udenza, Udienza, audience, hearing, also a place of audience.

Udibile, audible, that may be heard.

Udire, ódo, udi, udito, to hear.

Udita, an hearing, audience.

Udito, heard, also the sense of hearing.

Uditore, an hearer, an auditor.

Uditório, an auditorie, a place of audience.

*Udo, wet, moist, humid, flabbie, by Met. tipsied, fox, cup-shotten.

Udriáo, to lure a hawk, to allure, to entice, to bring to the lure.

*Udrio, a hawk's lure, by Met. allure-ment.

Vé, adv. see, view, behold, note.

Vé, there, in that place.

Vé, or Vá, to you, you, from you.

Vécca, Vécia, the pulse vitches.

Véchia, old, aged, also an old woman.

Véchiaccia, a filthy ugly old woman.

Véchiaccio, Vecchionaccia, a filthy ugly old woman.

Véchiada, look Vecchiézza.

Véchiardo, as Vegliardo.

Véchiare, as Invecchiare.

Véchiarella, Vecchiéta, Vecchiolina, a poor filthy or sorry old woman.

Véchiarella, Vecchiéta, Vecchiolina, a poor filthy or sorry old woman.

Vecchiarello, Vecchiétto, Vecchiolina, a silly man or sorry.

Vecchiáitro, a well elderly man.

Vecchia trentina, a very aged woman, an old bel-dame, an old hag, and yet so foolish, as she will swear she is but thirty years old.

Vecchiézza, Vecchiáia, Vecchitidine, Age, Agedness, Eldership, also Quick-silver, according to the Alchymists phrase.

Vecchile, somewhat aged, elderly, inclining to age.

Vecchio, aged, old, also an old man.

Vecchio-d'anni, aged or stricken in years.

Vecchio-marino, a Sea-calf.

*Vecchióne, Vecchiótto, a goodly or grave old man.

Vécci, puff-wind-galles.

Véccie, Véccie, vitches or tares.

Vécciolo, fall of tares.

Véce, as Vice, with all his compounds.

Vecorde, troubled in mind, wit-bevauen, out of his wits.

Vecórdia, trouble of mind, want of wit or reason, madness.

Vedénte, seeing, also a seer, used in the Scriptures for a Prophet.

Vedére, Védo, Véggio, or Véggio, Vidi, or Viddi, Veduto or Visto, to see, to view, to behold, also to note, to mark or pry into, also to regard, to see unto, to care and provide for, also to advise, to understand, to foresee and consider.

Vedére con buon viso, to look cheerfully upon, or with a merry look.

Vedére l'inimico, to see ones enemy, to look one sharp as men of war do at Sea, also a certain marche sounded in times of war upon the trumpet or drum when they discover the enemy.

Vedére l'inuito, to see a vy at play, to see ones rest at Priméro.

Vedére-tóro, to see amiss or askwint.

Vedére-per ispicchio, to see by a glimpse.

Vederécio, that is or may be seen.

Vedétta, a watch-tower whence may be seen a farre of, a sentinels standing place, a prying or peeping-hole, a Beacon, a loure or high lantern on the top of an house, fane or weather cock.

*Vediménto, any sight or seeing.

Védo, a surname of Apólo.

Vediróre, a seer, a viewer, a beholder, an overlooker, a surveyer.

Vedi-vé, see-see, view and mark.

Védoua, Védoua, a widow among persons of honour, a Dowager.

Védoua víta, a widow or solitary life.

Vedouále, viduall, widow-like.

Vedouánza, Vedouaggio, Vedouézza, widowhood, also privation of things most dear.

Vedouáre, to widow, to make a widow or a widower, by Met. to leave or make desolate, to bereave, or take ones dearest thing from him.

Vedouático, widowhood, also whatsoever of right belongs to widowhood.

Vedouétta, Vedouélla, a poor widow.

Vedouille, viduall, widow-like.

*Vedoutá, as Vedouánza.

Védouo, a widower, also alone, destitute or deprived of what one loveth.

Vedúca, as Vístá.

*Vedutaménte, visibly, seemingly.

Vedúto, Visto, seen, viewed, beheld.

*Vegétána, Vegetána, a kind of black stone or gum, but mingled with white spots.

Végétabile, a vegetable.

Végétabile, a vegetable.

Végétabile, a vegetable.

Végétabile, a vegetable.

VEL

Vegetable, Vegetabile, Vegetative, Vegeter voley, vegetable, as herbs, plants, &c. *see* *foris*.

* Vegetere, to grow, to quicken, to become lively and strong, to live and increase as plants do.

Vegetación, Vegetanza, that power in nature, which God hath given to creatures, whereby they live, grow and are nourish'd, vegetation, which some define to be, the living or encreasing of plants, flowers, herbs, and trees.

Vegetativo, vegetative, that is quick, growing, fresh or sound, vegetative.

Végza that he or she may see, also hit him or her see.

Vegéncia, as Vedené.

Veghia, Veghiaria, Vegghia, Végia, is properly the first part of the night before one going to bed, or that time of the night, spent at a waking, talking or reveling, also a reveling, or meeting of good company that sits up late at night, also awake or waking, a watch, a Scout, or a Sentinel.

Vegghiménto, Vegghinza, Vegghianza, any waking or sitting up at night.

* Vegghiant, Vegghante, watchful, vigilant, also a watch man, or a watch.

* Vegghiare, Vegghiar, Vegghiare, to wake, to watch, to keep Vegghia, to revel or sit up at nights in merry and sporting company, also to scout and keep and find a sentinel.

* Vegghiare, Vegghiare, a watcher, one that keeps Vegghia.

Vegghivole, Vegghivole, watchful.

Vegghia, as Végga, as Végghia, also any kind of Pipe, Puncton, Hogshead, Tun, or Cask.

Vegghio, Véggo, Védo, I see, I behold, Vegli, old men, also see them.

Végia, as Végghia, or as Vécchia.

Vegliacco, as Vigliacco.

Vegliati, Veglienza, as Vecchiezza.

Vegliame, Vegliavole, watchful, vigilant.

Vegliameño, a crafty vigilant man.

Veglianza, vigilance, watchfulness.

Vegliardo, an aged man, also an old doctord.

Vegliarda, an aged woman, also an old dotting woman.

Vegliare, as Vegghiare, as Invecchiare.

Véglio, as Vécchia.

Vegnado, Vegené, coming.

Veheménto, to use vehemencie, to use violence or ensoce.

Veheménte, vehement, violent, eager, fierce, earnest.

Veheménza, vehemence, violence, fierceness.

Vehicolo, Veicolo a kind of cart tumbrel, wane, wagon or Chariot for carrying.

Vientina, as Vegenina.

Véi, to you it or the same, master.

Véi, to you it or the same, son.

Véi, any kind of sail.

Véibro, the roof or vail of a Temple.

* Véime, Velaménza, all sorts of sails.

Velaregli, all manner of shadings, veils or bone-grace to keep off Sunne or wind.

Velare, to sail, also to vail, to shadew, to cover, to hide with vail or curtain.

Velare d'occhio to wink with the eye.

VEL

Veláro, a vail or Sipsesse maker, also bank-cells.

Velára, Velacióné, a sailing, also a waiting or a shadewing.

* Vel circa, or thereabout.

Véi, to you, him, son.

Véle, the plur. of Véla.

Véleggare, to sail, also to wave.

Véglia, any little sail.

Velenare, to poison, to envenom.

Velenario, Velenatore, a poisoner.

Velenación, Velenaménto, poisoning.

Velenato, venomé, poisoned.

Velenifero, venom-bringing.

Veleno, any kind of venom, poison, bane, or infection.

Véleno di tétta, a kind of Aristolochia, which is said to kill fishes.

Velenosia, a venomous quality.

Velenoso, venomous, baneful.

Velétra, any little sail, also fine tiffany, or Cipresse, also Cubweb-Lawn, as Vedétra.

Velétraro, a Scout or Evi's-dropper, also a sail or Sipsesse-maker, also a pedlar.

Véltre, Souldiers Livrey Cassocks, as the Red Coats are.

Velétri, as Velarégli.

Vel-ne, the Circuit near unto Town or City.

Vélicare, to skirmish with light weapons.

Vélicare háita, a light javelin.

Vélicatore, a skirmisher.

Vélici, light-armed Roman Souldiers.

Véivolante, swift-flying, as it were with full-swoll sails.

Véllana, a still-bird nut.

Véllé, used of Dante for Vélo ná, also take them to you, or see them, f.m.

Vélléira, a resolute willingness.

Véllerof, fleece, full of fleeces.

* Véllicare, to pull, to pluck, or to tug hard, also to decrawl from.

* Véllicacióné, a plucking or pulling and tugging, also decrawling from.

Véllificare, to fleece, to bear fleeces.

Vélló, a woolly fleece, also as Baciffol.

Vélló d'oro, a golden fleece, Jason's fleece.

Véllófo, woolly, fleecy, shaggy, thrummy, nappy, hairy.

Vélló-vélló, see-see and view him.

Vélluráre, as Veluráre.

* Véllúro, as Velúro, also as Velúlo.

* Vélna, soft mire, mud, or bog, namely in the bottom of any standing water.

* Vélnófo, muddy, miery, boggy.

Vélo, any kind of vail, Cobweb-lawn or Tiffany, also a vail, a curtain or sail, by Met. the roof or vail of a Temple or Church, also an obstacle or defence, also mans Car-kasse, vail or mortal body.

Vélocé, swift, speedy, fleet, lightly or quickly passant.

Véloceménte, swiftly, with celerity.

Vélocia, swiftnesse, quick motion.

Vélre, great strong burdles.

Véltra, a gray-bound bitch.

Véltró, a gray-bound dog.

Vélúchio, as Vilúchio.

Vélúme, as Volúme.

Véluráre, to velvet, to plush.

Véluráre, a velvet-weaver.

Véluráto, soft, plushie, shaggy, nappy, fleecy, of a high nap, thrummy.

Vélutino, fine, slight, or thin Velvet.

VEN

Velúro, velvet, as Vellúro, as Vellúlo.

Velúro báto, high shaggy Velvet.

Velúro bíssio, low shaggy velvet.

Velúro figuráto, figured, branched or wrought Velvet.

Velúro imbellúro, In-cut Velvet.

Velúro pelúso, silk-plush or shag.

Velúro riccio, unshorn Velvet.

Velúroso, full of Velvet, plushie.

Velúzzo, the dim. of Vélo.

Veménce, as Veheménce.

Veménza, as Veheménza.

Vé'n, as Vé-ne, to you the cos, also there of it.

Véna, any vein or pulse, but remember that every vein is not a pulse, though every pulse be a vein, and sometimes far as the Arterie, by Met. a vein of earth, of stone, of coales, or clay, of metal, of waters, or of anything else, also a natural vein, disposition or instinct, a peculiar vein, stile, or manner of life, of speaking, or of writing.

* Véna adipóla, two veins which particularly nourish the fat and skin that is about the kidneys, and breed fat in these parts, which they run by.

* Véna arteriála, one of the four principal veins of mans body, issuing from the ventricles of the heart; the blood whereof it carrieth unto the lungs for their nourishment.

* Véna ascelláre, the Liver-vein, or great branch of the hollow vein conveyed under the chancel-bone, and through the arm hole into the inner part of the arm, where it is dispersed.

* Véna aurioláre, the ear-vein which runs up along by the kernels, that are under the ears.

* Véna basilíca, Véna epática, Véna hepática, the Liver-vein.

* Véna cíva, the hollow vein.

* Véna cefálíca, the humeral, the shoulder, or the Cephalic-vein.

* Véna cervicále, the vein of the brains.

* Véna cíca, the blind vein.

* Véna cífica, a small (sometimes single sometimes double) branch of the Port-vein, whence it mounts unto the neck of the galls, there dividing it self into two branches.

* Véna coronále, the Crown-vein, a branch of the Spleen-vein, so called, because it environeth the heart in the form of a Crown.

* Véna curálé, a branch of the descendant trunk of the hollow vein, divided into four other branches.

* Véna diaphragmática, the midriff-vein.

* Véna di fontána, a vein or well-head, a belling or pulsing of a spring.

Véna di merállo, a vein in the earth yielding metal.

Véna d'ingénio, the vein or instinct of a mans wit and invention.

* Véna di sángué, a vein or Arterie of blood.

* Véne emulgenti, Véna venále, the Kidney-vein.

* Véne epigástriche, two branches of the flank-veins, both which after divers passages join unto those, that belong unto the Duod.

* Véna epiploíca, a fourth branch of the Spleen-vein.

VEN

Véna frontale, the forehead-vein, which is a third branch of the outward throat-vein.

* Véna gástrica, the belly-vein, which is a branch of Véna porta.

* Véna hederiforme, a vein which passeth down along by the sides of the womb, shaped like Ivy.

* Véna hemorroidale, the first branch of the Mesenteric, running and ending at the Colon and straight gut.

* Véna hipogástrica, the third branch of the flank-veins, which is divided into divers other branches, some running unto the yard, bladder, straight gut, and fundament.

Véna humérale, the humeral or shoulder-vein.

* Véne inguilarí, the two throat and neck-veins.

* Véne ilíache, Véne orgániche, the black or flank-veins, which are two great branches descending from the hollow vein, a right and a left one, the right is opened for the dropsie, and other diseases of the liver, the left for diseases of the spleen.

* Véna Intercoastale, the fourth branch of the trunk ascending from the hollow vein.

* Véna inestínale, a fourth branch of Véna porta.

* Véne labiálí, the lip-veins.

* Véne lombáls, the loin-veins.

Véna lustrante, the first gold that is, as Alchymists call it.

Véna maístra, the chief vein of the body.

Véna matricíale, the matrix-vein.

Véna mammáls, the pap-vein.

Véna mediána, Véna corporáls, the middle, the common, or the black vein, framed of the two other branches of the Liver, and head-veins, running along the middle of the arm, almost unto the wrist, where in the form of a Y it passeth into the hand.

* Véne mesentérica, Véne mesentérica, two veins, one a branch of Véne porta.

* Véna musculósa, the first branch of the flank veins, so called, because it communicates itself into divers muscles about the belly and loynes.

* Véna nasáls, the nose-vein, seated between the nostrils.

Véne oculáre, the eye-vein.

Véna ombilicáls, the womb-vein, whereby an infant in the womb receiveth nourishment.

Véna pericárdia, a branch running into the pericardium, and there ending.

* Véna popléica, the ham-vein.

* Véna porta, Véna magna, Véna mádre, Véna maístra, a vein, which having divers roots in the hollow parts of the liver, doth at length join together into one trunk or stock, and so passeth forth between the two eminences or rising parts of the liver into the bladder of choller, into the ventricle, into the spleen, into Mesenteric, into Oménto, and other parts of the body, it is called in English, the Port or carrying vein.

* Véna ranuláre, the first branch of the outward throat-vein, ascending unto the tongue.

* Véna sacra the second branch of the flank-vein, which runs unto Osso sacro, whereof it is so called.

* Véna salvatella, Véna fenale, a vein made of the two bigger branches of the

VEN

liver, and head-veins, from which it runs through the wrist into the hand, and unto the row or division of the third and little fingers.

* Vena pudenda, a fifth branch of the flank-veins, which runs to the privy parts of women, and on the outward skin of a mans yard or cods.

* Véna saphéna, the mother-vein, the first branch of the thigh-vein.

* Véna sciática, the Sciatica vein, which is a branch of the thigh-vein.

* Véna scéna pári, a third branch of the hollow vein, out of the right side whereof it runs to nourish the spaces between eight ribs.

* Véna focclavíca, Véna succlavíca, the second main ascendant branch of the hollow vein, divided into six parts.

* Véna spermática, the third part of the trunk descending from the hollow vein.

* Véna splénica, the spleen-vein, one of the two main branches of Véna porta, running thence unto the Spleen.

* Véna stomáchica, the stomach-vein.

* Véna toráls, one of the two main branches of the thigh-vein.

* Véna tempíale, the vein of the temples, which is opened for the Megrum, pain of the ears, or watering of the eyes.

* Véna thoráre, the breast-vein.

* Véna thimica, a vein which goes up to the kernel or sag-piece, that is under the cannon bone.

* Véna torcoláre, a second branch of the outward throat-vein, ascending by the inside of the skull unto the brain, which it moisteneth and feedeth.

* Venagióne, Venaccióne, Venatióne, Venafóne, any kind of hunting-game, or venison, or flesh of hunting beasts.

Venábulo, any hunting staff, boars spear, or forest bill.

Venále, mercenary, vendible, venal, set to sale, that may be bought, by Met. that may be bribed to sell his word for money.

Venaliá, vendableness, sellingsness, venality.

Venalió, a Market-place where any thing is to be bought and sold, it was anciently used for a set place where servants might be hired and slaves bought, also the sale itself, or the thing that may be bought and sold.

Venáro, Venáio, as Avenáro.

Venáico, of, or pertaining to hunting.

Venatióne, look Venagióne.

Venatóre, a hunter, a huntman.

Venástro, as Vincástro.

Vénere, as Vínere.

Véncdo, as Vínctdo.

Vendáce, as Venále.

Vendémia, grape-gathering, wine-harvest, vintage-time.

Vendemíale, of or belonging to Vintage, or grape-harvest.

Vendemíare, to gather in grapes, to vintage, to make wine.

Vendemíare nébbi, prov. to gather mist, to labour hard about bad luck.

Vendemíatóre, a Vintage, a wine-maker, also a star called the Grape-gatherer or Vintage.

Véndere Véndo, Véndí, Véndúeo, to sell, to set to sale, to alienate upon bargain.

Véndere a contáti, to sell for ready money.

VEN

Véndere all' incáno, to sell at Port-sale, at an out-cry, or at who gives most by a common cryer.

Véndere búbia derrata, or buon mercáto, to sell good cheap.

Véndere finocchio, to sell fennel, by Met. to flatter and colloque with flattering words.

Véndere óglio, to sell oyl, by Met. to soothe and deceive for gain.

Véndere vesicche, to sell bladders, by Met. to cog and lye, and give gudgeons.

Venderécio, Vendévole, as Vendibile.

* Venderia, any buying or selling.

Véndetta, revenge, revengement, vengeance, It hath been used in old stories for a rod which was laid upon the head of a servant or bondman, and then delivered unto him by his Lord and Master when he was made free and set at liberty.

Vendibile, saleable, vendible, that is to be sold.

Vendicáble, Vendichévole, that may be revenged.

Vendicare, to avenge, to revenge, also to vindicate, to claim, or challenge to himself.

Vendicárs, to be revenged.

Vendicativo, Vendicóto, revengful, vindicative.

Vendicatóne, Vendicánza, a revenge or revenging, a vindication.

Véndice, Vendicatóre, a revenger of wrongs, a punisher or redresser of abuses.

Véndico, revenged, avenged.

* Véndi-fumo, a self-smoke, by Met. a petty-fogging Lawyer.

Vendi-l-gaa, a wood-munger or seller.

Vendi-oglio, an Oyl-seller, by Met. a flatterer, a soother up of any man for gain.

Vendi-tela, a Linnen-daper.

Véndita, Vendiménto, Vendicóne, any sale, selling, or vendition.

Venditóre, a seller, one that selleth.

Vendúto, sold, put away by sale.

Ve-ne, to you, or there of it.

Veneficáre, to venom, also to bewitch.

Veneficatóre, a magician, a poisoner.

Veneficio, poisoning or sorcery.

Venefico, venomous, full of witchcraft.

Venenáre, to venom, to poison.

Ven-nário, Venenáio, a prisoner.

Venenífero, venom-bringing.

Veneno, v-nom, poison, bane, as Vcléno.

Venenosítá, a venomous quality.

Venenóso, venomous, baneful.

Venénce, coming, that cometh, also becoming or seemly.

Veneráble, Venerádo, Venerévole, venerable, reverend, worthy to be honored.

Veneráre, to reverence, to worship.

Veneratióne, Veneránza, Venerabilitá, venerableness, awful reverence.

Venerdi, the day Friday.

Venerdi Sánto, holy or good Friday.

Vénere, Venus, the Goddess of beauty, of love, of lust or wantonness, also one of the seven Planets called Venus, also the morning or day-star called Lucifer or Venus-star, also the day of Friday, also beauty or lasciviousness, also Taw-light, also copper among Alchymists.

Veneramente, lasciviously.

Venéré, a kind of lascivious figs or Cheries.

Venéro, venarian, lascivious, afflicted to Venus-sports, lecherous, fleshly given.

Zzz

Ve

VEN

Veneria, a scallop fish, called *venus-winkle* or *Purcellane*.
 Venerio, the white Chick-peas, also as *Venerico*.
 Venerificines, a black stone with red streaks through it, waving as haire.
 Veneriano, a Venetian, a man of Venice, also a coin so called.
 Venero, a Venetian, also a colour, that Painters call *Venice-blue*.
 * Vengianza, Venghianza, vengeance.
 * Vengiadora, a revenger.
 * Vengiare, to revenge, to avenge.
 * Vengivole, revengefull.
 * Vengioso, full of vengeance.
 Venia, leave, permission.
 Veniale, venial, pardonable.
 * Venialmente, venially.
 Venicula vice, a kind of wine.
 * Venilia, the Goddess of many hope whilst he liveth.
 Venimento, a coming, an advent.
 Venire, Vengo, Venni, Venuto, to come or arrive to a place, to derive or come from, to come to passe.
 * Venire a battaglia, Venire a giornata, to come to a pitch battle or to a day of fight.
 Venire-a bene, to come to good.
 Venire-a capo, to come to a head, or to an end.
 Venire-a casa, to come home.
 Venire-a dire, to come to say, by Met. to signify, inferre, to import, mean or imply.
 Venire-adesso, to come or fall upon.
 * Venire-a duello, to come to a single combat.
 * Venire-ad huopo, Venire al bisogno, to come at need.
 Venire-al orocchio, to come to ones eares.
 Venire-a fine, to come to an end.
 * Venire-a fare, to come to doe.
 Venire-a galla, to come floating.
 * Venire-a grado, or in grado, to come acceptably.
 * Venire-a hoste, as Andare, a hoste.
 Venire-al disopra, to come to have the victory or upper-hand.
 Venire-al fatto, to come to action, or to the main matter.
 * Venire-alle bructe, to fall foul, by Met. to fall to foul words.
 * Venire-alle mani, to come to hand-blows, to fall to fighting.
 * Venire-alle prese, Venire-alle scartate, to come to grasping, or close in fight.
 * Venire-al midollo Venire-al polso, to come to the pith or marrow.
 Venire-al mondo, to come into the world, to begin the world.
 * Venire-al niente, to come to nothing, to fail of ones purpose.
 Venire-al quia, to come to the reason or conclusion of a thing.
 * Venire-a manco, to come to faile, to droop, or to faint.
 * Venire-a mezza spada, to come to the half sword, to come within one.
 Venire-a noticia, to come to knowledge.
 Venire-a patti, to come or fall to condition.
 Venire-apresso, to come near after, or behind.
 Venire-a questione, to come to words or to quarrell.
 Venire-a sesto, to come to some good order, course, or way.
 Venire-a volo, to come flying.
 Venire-detto, to be said or reported.
 * Venire detto, or in concio, to fall out fitly or conveniently.
 Venire-fallito, to faile of, or misse of ones purpose, to break, as a trades-man doth.

VEN

Venire fatto, to be done, or come to effect, to fall out opportunely, or happily and luckily.
 Venire in caldo, to become proud, or fall as a bubble.
 Venire in famiglia, to set up house, to begin to have children.
 Venire in grazia, to come in grace, also to come for ones sake.
 Venire in parte, to become partner, to come to a mans share.
 Venire in prova, to come to tryal.
 Venire in sorte, to come to ones lot.
 Venire in fucchio, to long so earnestly, that ones teeth or mouth run awater.
 Venire in eglio, to suite well, or fall out handsomely.
 Venire meno, to faint or fall into a swoon, also to fail of ones word, to be worse than ones word.
 Venire nell' animo, to come into ones mind.
 Venire per alcuno, to come for somebody.
 * Venire posti gli occhi, for a man to set his eyes upon.
 Venire scontrato, to come to meet withall.
 * Venire termine, the time appointed to come.
 Venire-truovato, to come or happen to find.
 Venire voglia, to come or happen to long.
 * Venire veduto, to come to the sight, to happen, to see or be seen.
 Venirsi, to become, to be convenient or seemly.
 Venircio, that may or doth come now and then, also a stranger coming and going.
 Venoline, little veins or arteries.
 Venoso, full of veins or arteries.
 Ven-ſei, Ven-zei, six and twenty.
 Ventaglia, the buffe of a head-cast, also a fan.
 Ventagliare, to fan or wave in the wind, also to winnow.
 Ventaglio, Ventaillo, any fan or flap to make wind withal, as Vencarello.
 Vent'anco, seeming dangerous without cause, and where no danger is.
 Ventare, to wind, or blow as the wind, also as Ventagliare.
 * Vencarello, a pleasant or small gale of wind, also a fan or winnow for corn, also a paper-mill at a sticks end, that children running against the wind make to turn.
 Ventaruola, a fan, a weather-cock.
 Ventaruolo, as Vencarello, also the name of a wheel in a clock.
 Vencaggiare, to blow or bluster as the wind doth.
 Vencena, one score or twenty.
 Vencimo, the twentyeth in order.
 Venci, the number twenty, also the plu. of Vento.
 Vencicello, Vencicuolo, a low, a lost, a gentle or a pleasant wind.
 Venci-dutto, Venci-dotto, a wind-conduit, or device to convey wind.
 * Venciera, a casement for a window, also as Ventaglio.
 Vencillante, that doth Vencillare.
 Vencillare, Vencilare, to breath or blow as the wind doth, to hover in the wind, to waver or shake in the aire, to van or winnow corn, by Met. to suspend, or keep a matter in doubt, and as it were in the aire, also to examine and sift out a matter with diligence and curiosity.
 Ventilazione, Ventilazione, a ventilation, a hovering in the wind, a wavering or shaking in the ayre, a vanishing or winnowing, look Vencillare.

VEN

Ventilegio, a fan or weather-cock.
 Ventinno, a coin in Goa.
 Venti mola, a wind-mill.
 * Venti pivolo, a wind bringing rain.
 Vencipicare, to twenty fold.
 Vento, any wind, blast, breath, blowing, spiration, vent, puff, or vapor, by Met. lightnesse, levity, vanity, self-conceit or ambition.
 * Vento collaterale, a side-wind.
 * Vento cursore, a wind-fucker.
 * Vento da ſera, a westerly wind.
 Vento della balla, look Dire il vento.
 * Vento di dietro, a fore-wind at Sea.
 * Vento di galerna, a North-west wind.
 * Vento di terra, a wind next to the South on the right hand, also a Land-wind.
 Vento in faccia, the wind in ones face, in ones teeth, a contrary wind, by Met. to be unfortunate.
 Vento in poppa, the wind in the poppe, by Met. to sail prosperously, to have good luck.
 * Vento maestro, a master or chief wind, also the North-west-wind.
 * Vento marino, any wind blowing from the Sea-ward.
 * Vento prospero, a prosperous wind.
 * Vento secondo, a favourable wind.
 * Vento Solare, an Easterly-wind.
 Vencola, as Ventaglio.
 Vencolare, as Vencillare.
 Vencolino, Vencolo, as Vencicello.
 Vencolante, windily, puffing.
 Vencolare, to cup with cupping-glasses.
 Vencole, boxing or cupping-glasses.
 Vencole parole, vain or big words.
 Vencoltra, windinesse, ventosity.
 Vencoso, windie, full of wind.
 Vencracio, an ugly great belly, a gully-gut, a gorge-belly, a grand paunch.
 Vencraglia, Vencraia, as Vencrefca.
 Vencruola, a tripe or chitterling-man, also as Vencrefca.
 Vencruolo, a tripe-man, also a child that through ill dyet hath a hard or big swollen belly.
 Vencrale, a truss to keep up the guts, also a stomacher, also an apron.
 Vencres, the venter, bellie, or paunch of any creature, also a womans womb or childe she goeth with, also as Vencricolo, by Met. belly-cheare, also a bosse or out-swinging.
 Vencre pieno, a full gut, bellie or paunch, by Met. a great turd.
 Vencreggiare, to wallow in belly-cheare, lust or sensuality.
 Vencrefca, Vencraglia, the whole paunch, guts, entrails off or garbage of man or beast, also an Oxe-midriff, a Calves-pluck, a Sheeps-gut, a Hogs-baslet, the umbles of a Deer, &c.
 Vencricchia, any meat or dish made of bloud, tripe, chitterlings, guts, liver, lungs, or any entrails, also as Vencrefca.
 Vencricchio, Vencriglio, the craw, the maw, the gizzard, or the lesser of any creature, the gargle or throat-hole, also the crop, the gorge or panel of a hawk.
 Vencricello, Vencrillo, Vencricino, Vencrino, the dim. of Vencre.
 Vencricello della gamba, the pulp, the calf, or the brawn of a mans leg.
 Vencricolo, the ventricle whereby the meat which we eat, being conveyed thither by the stomach, is digested, some use it for the stomach, and some for Epigastric.

Vencricoli

VER

Ventricoli del cuore, two notable and large cavities, lined after the sides of the heart; one on the right side, the other on the left, the flesh or hollow parts of the heart.
 Ventríera, a belly-band for a draught-horse.
 Ventrino, Ventrúccio, the dim. of Ventre.
 Ventrino della gamba, the calf of a maus legge.
 Ventrí-potente, belly-able, mighty belted.
 Ventrone, as Ventrúccio.
 Ventrófo, Ventrúto, belled, panchy.
 Ventúfo, windy, full of wind.
 Ventúra, adventure, fortune, luck.
 Ventrúre, to adventure, to hazard.
 Ventrúre, adventures, fortunate.
 Ventrúre, an adventurer.
 Ventrúro, coming, that is to come.
 Ventrúfo, fortunate, lucky.
 Venúta, beauty joyed with grace and comeliness, also a delight moving utterance.
 Venúto, beautiful, graceful, comely, delightful to the eye.
 Venúta, a coming, an arrival.
 Venúto, come, arrived, look Venúre.
 Venúzza, a little vein or arerie.
 Ven' zéi, six and twenty.
 Ven' zoldi, twenty pence, also twenty shillings.
 Vépro, Vépri, thorns, brambles, brivrs.
 Vepétrto, a brake, or a bramble-bush.
 Vepétrcofo, Vepétrfo, full of brambles or briars.
 Vé, as Véro, also as Vérfó.
 Vérfce, true faying, true foth.
 Veracémence, Veracémce, veritably, truly, verily.
 Veracítá, truth, verity, foth.
 Verávro, Ling-wort, Bears-foot, or Nee-fing-wort, (some take it for Helibore).
 Verbále, verbal, confifing of words.
 * Verbále, nom. a noun substantive framed of a verb.
 * Verbalítá, verbosity, wordineffe.
 Verbáfo, Taper-wort, Ling-wort, High-taper, Big-taper, wood-blade, Tow-beards, Bears-beards, French-fauge, Múlein, Hares-bread, iv. dy. mullein.
 Verbáfcólo, the petty Mullein.
 Verbáfcólo álbo, the Ox-lip.
 Verbáfcólo minóre, the Prim-rose.
 Verbáfcólo odorátó, the Cow's-lip.
 Verbéna, Pigeons-graffe, Pervrein, Juncos tears, Holy-beard, Mercures, myft bloud, whereof be two kinds, used also for all sorts of beards or boughs pertaining to purging or making holy, that were in ancient times used in, or about religious ceremonies, or that were hanged about Altars, to garnish them, namely the Myrtle, the Laurel or the Olive.
 Verbéna colombína, Verbéna réttá, upright or freight pervrein.
 Verbéna fupina, flat pervrein.
 Verbenário, an Ambaffador or an Herald, which on his head bare ever a garland of Pervrein, when he was sent to the enemies.
 Verberáble, that may be beaten.
 Verberáre, to beat, to ftrike, or to hit againft.
 Verberátóne, a beating, a ftriking, a verberation, or biting of the Sun againft something.
 Verbero, that is worthy of beating.
 Verbero, a beating, as Verberátóne.
 Verbéfo, as Verbáfo.

VER

Vérbi grátia, Vértro grátia, as for example.
 Vérbó, a verb, a word, a term.
 Vérbó divino, Vérbó di Dío humanátó, the Eternal word Jéfus Chríft our Saviour.
 Verbofú, as Verbalítá.
 Verbófo, wordy, full of words.
 Vérbum Cáro, the Holy Gofpel, also our Lord Jéfus or blessed Saviour.
 Verdáchi, the great green plum.
 * Verdadéro, Verdadiéro, as Veriticiéro.
 * Verdáles, a hedge-fparrow, a Dun-neck.
 * Verdáftro, greenifh Verdent.
 Vérdé, the colour Green, vert in Armory, fo the green grafs growing, also a fair green plot, by Met. new, green, fresh, young, youthful, in prime, Petrark hath used the word Vérdé, for a final end or consummation, when he faith Giónto al vérdé, alluding to a candle, which they in those daies were wont to colour green with juices of beards, at the big end, as at this day they do yet in Ireland, we answer that phrase in English, when we say, He burns in the socket, He is almost spent, He draws to a final end.
 Vérdé azzúro, a bright green that Painters use.
 * Vérdé brúno, búio, féuro, a dark, a sad, or French green.
 * Vérdé chiáro, a light, or popinjay-green.
 * Vérdé di cápra, a kind of sand, used by Painters to temper their green.
 Vérdé di fiamma, a bright shining green.
 * Vérdé d' óca, a goose turd green.
 * Vérdé giállo, a yellowifh green.
 * Vérdé grigio, Spanifh green, verdigrife.
 * Vérdé montáno, a green finch.
 * Verdécchio, as Verdécio.
 Verdeficáre, as Verdeggiáre.
 * Verdeggiánte, as Verdécce, verdent, green flourishing.
 Verdeggiáre, to flourish and be green, to encline to green.
 Verdeléto, Verdétto, Verde-mézzo, as we say, green or half rosted.
 Verdéra, Verdéra, a kind of white pleasant dainty Ladies wine in Tofcany.
 Verderáme, green Coper, as Verdigrife.
 * Verdería, Verdézza, as Verdúme.
 * Verdéro, a yellow hammer, a youtring, a Dihe, a Smowler, as Verdelóto.
 Verdétto, as Verderáme.
 * Verdeláme, Verdiccio, Verdicófo, Verdófo, greenifh, drawing to green.
 * Verdicáre, Verdáre, dífo, díto, as Verdeggiáre.
 * Verdíéro, a verderer, a ranger or an over-fer of a Forrest, also a Gardener or Hortchard-keeper, also a green finch.
 * Verdóre, as Verdoftrá, as Verdúme.
 * Verdortíno, a green-finch.
 * Verdófo, verdent, greenifh.
 Verdugállo, a Verdingle.
 Verdúgo, a rapier, a tuck.
 Verdúme, Verdúra, Verdería, Verdézza, Verdóre, Verdoftrá, all manner of greenesse or verdure, as of grasse, fields, trees, boughs or leaves, by Met. youth or lustineffe, also the natural fowerneffe or ravenneffe in wine or fruits.
 Verecundia, bashfulneffe, modesty, or fear of doing evil, but properly belonging to the mind, where as Erubescénza, belong-

VER

e.b to the act or deed.
 Verecúdo, bashful, modest, fearful, or blushing to think or do evil.
 Verécde, the privities of a man or woman.
 Verécra, a chape of a sword or dagger, also the tip of any weapon.
 Verécáre, to chape or tip a sheath, also to screw.
 Verécro, Verécroné, a kind of shaft, arrow or bolt, also a winding-screw, also as Verécra.
 Vérga, any kind of rod or virge, a whipping-rod, a wand, a scutcher, a whisker, a switch, a stick, a twig, a sprig, a warder, by Met. a royal Scepter or War-der, a Magistrates rodde or commanding Staff, an Officers Verge, a Sergeants Mace, a Carpenters rule or square, a Scriveners ruler, a Painters pensil, a measure we call a yard or ell, a mans yard or privy member, the gnomon, the needle or index of a watch or dyal, a plain loop or gimmel ring of Gold, also an ingot of Gold or Silver, a barre of iron, a gad of steel, a wedge of gold, a sow or pig of lead, a sledge of tin, &c. also a barre in Armorie, also any fift, selvadge, or striping woven in silk stuff, also a kind of boyes play in Italy.
 Vérga auréa, Vérga doráta, the hearb Golden-rod, as Herba guádica.
 Vérga dél fángue, the shrub called bloud-rod.
 Vérga di pastóre, a Shepherds staff, also the Fullers-thistle, or Venus-bafon.
 Vérga divina, a Charmers rod.
 Vérga d'oro, a hoop-ring of Gold, a golden Verge or Mace.
 Vérga gránde, the main yard of a Ship.
 Vérga reale, a Kings Scepter.
 Vérga fanguína, the Dog-berry-tree, the Hounds-tree, the Prick timber-tree.
 Vérga virile, a mans yard.
 Vergáre, Verghaggiáre, to whip or scourge with a rod, to ftrike with a wand, to beat or wounde, to rule or draw lines, to ftrike, to measure by yards, to draw or limne, to stripe or work any striped or corded stuff, as some silks or canvasse is.
 * Vergáre, Verghaggiáre, stripes, lathes, or jerks with rods or switches.
 * Vergáto, Verghaggiáto, whipt, lashed, or switcht with a rod, also made of twigs or with rods, also ruled, written, drawn or limned with lines, also that hath long rayes or slender strikes in it like rods, also striped or corded as canvasse is, or other striped stuff, also lased or laid over as a garment, with stripes or rayes of gold or any thing else, also partie coloured or motly, also barrie in Armorie.
 * Vergelláre, to enterlard fat and lean together.
 * Vergelláto, enterlarded, fat and lean together, also hogs-grafe clarified.
 * Vergéle, Verghette, the dim. of Vérga, also any young sprigs of trees.
 Verghaggiáre, look Vergáre.
 Verghazzino, a wool-winder.
 Vergie, coleworts.
 Vergiero, an Hortyard full of trees.
 Vergilie, seven Hars about the tail of Taurus called the broad-ben-stars.
 * Verginále, Verginéo, Verginile, of or pertaining to a virgin, virgin-like.
 Z z z

Vér-

Verfiera, an old hag, a beldam witch going about anights.

Verficiare, to verfyfie.

*Verficiatione, Verficiamento, Verficiatura, any verfyfying.

Verficiatore, a verfyfier.

Verfico, that verfyfeth.

Verficle, as Verficiate.

Verfione, a verfyon, a conuerfion.

Verfipelle, people bewitched, fore-fpoken, or changed by witchcraft, alfo a changeling or turn-coat, by Met. a wavering companion, one that will turn with every wind or fortune.

Verfo, any verfe or line of writing, by Met. order, courfe or method, alfo any part, fite or fiteuation of place or coaft, alfo a point of the compaffe, alfo any fide.

Verfo, Ver, adv. towards, over-againft, alfo in comparifon of, alfo according to the grain or byafs.

Verfo calas, homeward.

Verfo dentro, inward.

Verfo deftra, towards the right hand.

Verfo dovez towards what place?

Verfo la fira, towards evening.

Verfo Ponente, towards the Weft.

Verfo qui, hitherward, this way.

Verfo finiftra, towards the left hand.

Verfolino, a verfellet, a fhort verfe.

Verfonia, the needle of a Mariner's compaff, toucht with a load-ftone.

Verforio, to turneth any away.

Verfua, as Verdume.

Verfuta, mutable, variable, alfo williffe, cunning, crafty.

Verfuto, mutable, inconfiant, often turning, alfo full of craft, wile and cunning shifts.

*Vertra, the bottom bag of a net, where the fifh caught keeps together.

Vertragos, a bound that will hunt by himfelf, and bring home his prey.

Vertrare, as Verfare, alfo to turn.

Vertrero, a joynt in the body where the joynts meet, that they may turn, as in the haunch-bone.

*Verrechio, Verticello, Vertibolo, a fpanner whilft for fpuddle.

Vertene, as Verticale.

*Vertere, to turn, to vert, to change.

Vertibile, that may turn, or be turned.

Verticale, vertical, that turneth or whirleth about, look Cechio, look Punt.

Vertice, the top, the tip, the crown or height of any thing, as of an hill, or of a mans head, alfo the feam of the head that runneth from the middle of the fore-head directly over the crown to the neck, and divideth the hair in two parts, as may be feen in a womans head, when her hair falleth half on the right fide, and half on the left, alfo a whirl-wind, alfo a whirl-pool, or the eddie and turning round of the water, where tides do front and meet, alfo the hook that a doge bangeeth on.

Verticello, Vertibolo, as Verrechio.

Vertici del mondo, the North and South Poles, alfo the elect people of God that go to Heaven.

*Verticilla, a wyneck, a hitchway, Vertico, as Ruvifico.

Verticillaro, made turning, apt to turn, alfo knit together as fome joynts are.

Verticoli, the haunches or turning joynts of the back-bone.

Verdico, a d'un lupo, the wind or howl of a fpendle.

Verticolo, vertical, full of turnings.

Vertigode, heart-turning.

Verticulario, a burglar, a fawcey, or a breaker up of houfes.

Vertigine, any whirling, turning, or rowling about, alfo a difeafe proceeding of windineffe, which fo troubleth fons, that all they fee, feemeth to turn round, we call it a Vertigo, a giddineffe or fwimming in the head, with a myftineffe or fparling of the eyes, namely if one floop or look downward, or otherwife through any other diftemper of the body, alfo the cadie or round whirling of waters.

Vertiginofa, a dizeffe or fwimming of the head or brain.

Vertiginoso, troubled with Vertigine.

Vertire, to turn round.

Vertorilla, a cage for birds made of ofes.

*Vertola, a box or cabinet.

Vertu, Vertue, Vertude, vertue, honefty, hatred to vice, alfo the power, the rigor, the vertue or property in, or of any thing.

Virtuala, Vertuofa, the power, vigour, or effect of vertue.

Vertuofolo, virtuous, univicious.

Vertueggiare, to fhew, to praftice, to profefse, or to proceed in vertue.

*Vertumale, changeable as pleafure.

*Vertuali, facrifices unto Vertumans.

Vertuofa, virtuous, honeft, univicious, alfo one who is indowed with parts, as humanity and polite learning, a mixt Scholar.

Verugadino, a womans verdugal.

Veruato, land ploughed up in the Spring time.

*Veruelle, the varrels of a hawk.

Veruice, a fweep, a weather.

Veruilagine, the black chameleon thiftle.

Veruina, as Verbena, as Veruato.

Verule, a kind of cherries.

Verunamente, in no fort, at no hand, by no means.

Veruno, not any one, alfo any one.

Veruto, a kind of javelin, fpear, dart, or weaponed ftuff, Virgil called the Volchi, Veruti, becaufe they ufed to fight with fuch javelins.

Verzaglio, as Berzaglio.

Verzaio, Verzeroto, Verzolino, as Verdoro.

Verzaia, Verzellata, a difh of coleworts.

Verze, any coleworts.

Verze di cane, dogs mercurie, dogscaul.

Verzellare, as Vergellare, as Sverzellare.

Verzera, fome part of a fhip.

Verzette, Verzelline, young coleworts.

Verzicante, as Verdeggiante.

Verzicare, as Verdeggiare.

Verzicare, a ground or plot fet with coleworts or cabidges.

Verzinare, a ta colour red with a braze.

Verzino, braze or fermanbuck.

Verzolino, as Verzaio.

Verzotti, cabidge coleworts.

Verzura, Verzume, as Verdume.

Vefnia, madneffe, fury, rage.

Vefchiare, Vefchio, as Vifchio.

Vefcia, any fuff-bull, puff-fift, or mufh-

romp of wind or dift, by Met. any bladder or hollow b fift, alfo a fiftle, a fift, or a clofe fart.

Vefcia di lupo, a puff-fuffe, a fuffe-bull, a puff-fift, a bull-fift.

Vefciare, Vefcieggiare, Vefciare, to fiftle, to fift, alfo to blifter.

Vefcica, Vefciare, as Vefcica.

Vefcicone di vento, a great wind-bladder, an idle vain-glorious gull.

Vefcovito, a Bifhoprick or Sea.

Vefcoveggiare, to play the Bifhop.

*Vefcovile, Bifhop-like.

Vefcovo, a Bifhop.

Vefca, Vefciare, as Vefcica.

Vefino, as Stambecco.

*Vefiri, as Vifiri.

Vefpa, Vefpe, a wafp, a hornet.

*Vefpairo, a wafp or hornets neft.

*Vefpaiolo, wafps, full of wafps.

Vefpare, to wafp or fling by wafps.

Vefpertina, an evening meal, a fupper.

Vefperticione, Vefpertigione, Vefpertillo, Vefpertillone, a night-bat, a veremufe.

Vefpertina cognitione, late-knowledge, after-wit.

Vefpertino, belonging to the evening, that is done or feen in the evening.

Vefperugine, the evening ftar.

Vefpilone, a digger of graves, but properly be that carrieth forth dead bodies in the night-time to be buried, as they do in times of plague.

Vefpra, the time or hour when they ring in to evening prayer.

Vefprale, of, or pertaining to evening prayer, alfo wefternly, or of the weftern parts.

Vefprica, an afternoon, or evenings time, fpace, way or labour.

Vefpro, Vefpero, the immediate time after the Sun is fet, untill it be dark-night, alfo the evening-ftar, alfo even-fong, or evening-prayer.

Vefpro Ciciliano, the Sicilian vefpers, fo named from a general mafacre of the French by the Sicilians throughout the countrey on Eaftter-day.

Vellare, to vex, to moleft.

Vellatione, vexation, moleftation.

*Vellatore, a vexer, a molefter.

*Vefica, Vefcica, any kind of bladder or blifter.

Veficare, to bladder, to blifter.

Vefcicaria, bladder-wort, bladder-nut, night-ftiae, winter-cherie, Alcahen-gle.

*Veficatione, any vefication or bliftering.

*Veficativo, that caufeth bliftering.

*Veficatorio, a veficatorie, by Met. the utmoft or laft help and remedy to any thing.

Veficone, Vefcicone, the fup. of Vefcia, or of Vefcica, alfo a wind-gall in a horfe.

Vefillaro, a Standard-bearer.

Vefillatione, a band of men under one Standard.

*Vefillo, a Standard, a Banner, an Ensign, a Flag, a Sireamer.

Vefivillo, a great fparrow, fome take it for a thrufh.

Vefia, the God of chaftity, much honoured among the Romans, alfo as Vefte.

Vefiale, of, or pertaining to Vefia, Vergini.

Vefiali, the vefial Virgins, whofe charge was to keep fire in a certain Temple of Rome.

VET

Rome from going out or being quenched.

Vêite, Vêita, Vêiti, any Vesture, Vestment, garment, habit, weed, attire, robe, mantle, clothing, gown or apparelment, by Met. a case to keep any thing in.

Vêite lina, a linnen garment.

Vestiaría, a Vestry, a place where garments or apparel is laid up and kept, a Wardrobe, a place where cloths or apparel is to be sold or put on, an attiring-house.

Vestário, a wardrobe-keeper, a Master or Yeoman of a wardrobe, also one that sells cloths ready made.

Vestibolo, Vestibulo, a place in a house where cloths, hangings, or any rich stuff is laid up and kept, a Chief Wardrobe, a Princes robes, also a place where a Prince or a Noble-man bath his cloths brought him to put on, and where he makes himself ready, also a lobby or a vacant room between other Chambers, also a Poreb or void place before a door or entrance.

Vestibulário, a Master of wardrobes, or robes, one that hath the charge of a Vestibulo.

Vesticiúola, any mean or poor garment, namely a gown, any case, namely a pillow-bear.

Vestigabile, as Investigabile.

Vestigabondo, diligently seeking out.

Vestigare, as Investigare.

Vestigatório, as Investigatório.

Vestigio, the trace, the track, the footing, the foot step, the mark, or print of any thing, namely of a mans feet, also as Pêdio, among Anatomists.

Vestimêto, any Vesture, Vestment, weed, garment, habit, attire, clothing, array, or suite of apparel.

Vestino, a kind of thin chemise.

Vestir, vêto, vestis, vestio, to envest, to cloth, to apparel, to array, to enrobe, to attire.

Vestir, fir a man to cloth or make himself ready, to put on ones cloths.

Vestito, Vestiti, nom. as Vestimêto.

Vestito, part. clid, clothed, apparelled, attired, arrayed, clad, enobed, enmantled, covered, cased, garnished or ready decked with.

Vestito a bruno, a corôto, a duólo, a lugubre, a mórtuo, d' afflito, di luto, di nêre, di scorruccio, clad in mourning-cloths or black weeds.

Vestito alla Francêse, clad after the French fashion.

Vestito da Rê, clothed like a King.

Vestito di grana, attired in scarlet.

Vestitura, Vestura, as Vestimêto, also as Investitura.

Vestorião, a colour used by Painters.

Veteramênte, Veteranamênte, antiently in form or ages.

Veterâneo, after the antient manner.

Vetêrão, old, aged, antient, an old souldier.

Vetêrão, to grow antient or aged.

Veterinaria, the trade of making of glasses, as Vetraria.

* Veterinário, one that hath served long in any place, charge, or office.

Veterino, a burden-bearer.

Veterno, a continual desire of sleeping, engendered through sloth and idleness.

Vêtero, old, aged, antient.

Vêrica as Vîmine.

Vetol ro, a kind of cowl or tub to carry

VEZ

grapes in to the presse between two men.

Vetônica, the bearg Britony.

Vetário, Vetário, a Glazier, also a Glass-maker.

Vetrâmio, all manner of glassess, or of glass-works.

Vetrare, Vetrare, to glasse, to glaze.

Vetraria, Vetraria, a furnace where glassess are made, also a shop where glassess are sold, a Glass-house, as also Ling-wort, Christs-wort, or Helebore.

Vetraria, a Glass-window.

Vetrice, agnus castus, some take it for Tussilage.

Vetrici, as Vîmini, withies, osers, or willows.

Vetricicare, to become glass, to vetrifise, to vetrinate.

Vetrino, vitrious, glassie, of glasse.

Vetrinola, Vetrinola, wall-wort or Paritary, some take it for Bysil-bearb.

Vetriolo, as Vitríolo.

Vetriotto, glassie Alabaster.

Vêtro, any kind of glass.

Vetrôlo, glassie, vitrinus.

Vêta, Vête, as Vedetta, also the top, the tip, or highest part of any thing, also a stump, a block, a log, a lock, or trunk of a tree, also the rugged bark or rind of a tree, also a short truncation, cudgel, baton, crab-tree staff, or staff staff, also a small wedge, ingot, or gad of any metal, also such pots with long narrow heads as are fit upon walls for birds to breed in, also a kind of linnen veil, quif, head-lace, or hair-filte, wherewith Priests wives did tie their hair, and dresse their heads, used also for a garland, a chaplet, or wreath for the head.

Vetrâulo, as Rimericiccio.

* Vêtre, Vêtrine, Vetricinole, the dim. of Vêtra, also any little or small sticks, sprigs, or branches, or suckers of trees, namely sticks of Cynamond, also a Spanish oyl-tyr with a great body and a little mouth, some have used the word for a Chime or Cavillon of Bells, as also for a Squirrels maze going about with a Cage and bells in the same.

Vetône, the sup. of Vêtra.

Vetória, as Vitrória.

Vetrouaglia, Vetrouarie, all manner of victuals, food, or sustenance.

Vetrouagliare, Vetrouariare, to victual, or store with victuals.

Vetrouagliere, a victualer.

Vetruce, the tendrels of any tree, bearb or flower.

Vetura, the hire of a horse, also the price for any carriage.

Veturare, Veturaggiare, to take, or let forth to hire, namely horses or Mules of a hackney-man, also to bargain with a Carrier for the carriage of any thing.

* Veturário, Veturale, a Hackney-man, a Muletter, one that lets forth horses or Mules to hire, also a Carrier or Porter, that carrieth things for hire or reward, also an hired day-labourer, also a victualer or provider for victuals in a Camp or City.

Vetustâ, Vetustezza, antiquity, elder-timè, antientness.

Vetustamênte, antiently, agedly.

Vetusto, antient, old, aged.

Vezzare, as Avezzare.

Vezzaramênte, maliciously, viciously, de-citiously.

Vêzze, viches or tears.

UGG

Vêzz:gg'amênte, any wantonizing or dalliance.

Vêzzeggiare, to wantonize or dally.

Vêzzino, a kind of fish in Muscovy, that hath no bones in it.

* Vêzzo, Vêzzi, any kind of wantonness, wantonizing, mignardizing, dandling, dalliance, toying, merry juggling, squamish-simping, or playing with in words or action, also a vice or fault first used for wantonness, and then as an habit or custom, that cannot easily be left, it is often used for a sarcenet, a file or chain of pearls, or any quaint ornament worn about the neck for a grace and wanton show.

Vêzzolino, a little young wanton.

Vêzzolamênte, wantonly.

Vêzzolo, wanton, mignard, quaint, blith, buckish, gameish, full of wantonness, nice, coy, pert, quacumish, flustering, full of affectation.

Vêzzotto, Vêzotto, any empty pipe, durrck or cask.

Vêzzura, used for Verdura.

Ufficiâle, official or officious.

Ufficiâle arma, such arms as are given by virtue of some office, as the Bishops eue.

Ufficiamêto, all manner of offices or officers.

Ufficiare, to have, to bear, and withal to serve and discharge the office of any function, as for example, to serve the Cane of a Church.

Ufficiário, any officer.

* Ufficiâra chiêta, a Church wherein cure of souls is, and all duties are performed.

* Ufficiário, officiated, served by office.

Ufficiatura, an officeship, officiousness.

Ufficina, any office-house, or shop, or ware-house.

Ufficio, any offices duty, calling, charge, part, or function of man, also a good turn, office, kindness, or benefit done by any man for another, also honour or homage done, or to be done of duty, also a Primer-book, a Prayer or Service-book read in Churches, also morning and evening prayer or service customarily read, or sung, or publicly said in Churches.

Ufficiôsmênte, officiously.

Ufficiôso, officious, diligent.

Ufficiuolo, the dim. of Ufficio, but specially a Prayer-book to carry about one in ones pockets.

Uffo, Uffoli, some limb of a horse.

Uggia, is properly that shadow, which a greater tree casteth over a lesser, whereby he keepeth the Sun from coming to it, and hindreth it from growing or bearing ripe or good fruit, also Mill-dew, or blissing with mill-dew, also a kind of great grass-bopper, by Met. an over-shading or obscuring, also malice, spite, or grudge, also importunity or cumbersome annoyance breeding anger, fear, or amarement.

Uggiare, to over-shadow, to darken as a greater tree doth a lesser, to binder from growing or ripening, by Met. to spite, to malice or grudge and repine at, also to annoy with importunity, or to amaze a man with anger or ill usage, also to blast with mill-dew, to Uggia.

Uggiolante, bowling, questing.

Uggiolare, to properly to bark, to howl or quest as a dog or hound, that is fast tied or chained, and would fain get loose.

Uggiólo, full of overhanging and dark'ns, full of malice and spite, full of noyism, importunity and molestation, full of blasting, look Uggia.

Ugna, as 'Onghia, as 'Unglia.

Ugnéa, a kind of Fern of whose ashes they make Venice-glasses.

Ugn' anno, yearly, every year.

Ugnere, as 'Ongere, or 'Ungere.

Ugn ménto, as Ungiúme.

Ugnolo, single, unlined, plain.

Ugnóne, a gripping hooker, a long fingered fellow, one whose nails are longer than his fingers, and fingers as good as lime-twigs.

Ugola, as 'Uvola.

Uguagliánza, Uguagliá, equality.

Uguagliáre, Uguagliáre, to equal.

Uguale, equal, match, alike.

Ugualménte, equally, alike.

Uguínno, this present year.

Uguannóto, as Avannóto.

Uh-uh, oh oh, Aye me, Alasse.

Vi, to you, to your self, Dat.

Vi, you, your self, Accu.

Vi, from you, Abl.

Vi, adv. there, in that place.

Via, a way, a road-way, a path, a passage unto, a street, a causeway, also a manner, a method, a rule, a course, or order to direct a thing by.

Via, adv. away, Hence, On, Go on, Forward, Go to, also as Vic, Di via, say on, speak out.

Via croce, a cross high-way.

Via litta, the milkie way in the sky.

Via maestra, a chief high road-way.

Via máno, Via méno, much less.

Via più, much more, far more.

Via Regia, the Kings high-way.

Viadóre, Viadóre, as Viaggiánte, also a way-maker, a surveyor or master of ways in a Camp or Court, also a Pursuivant, a Sergeant, a Beadle or such a one as lead them to prison, or goeth abroad with a prisoner as a Keeper.

Viaggiánte, Viaggiatóre, Viaggière, Viandánte, a voyager, a wayfaring man, a wanderer, a traveller.

Viaggiáre, Viandáre, to voyage, to journey, to travel, to way-fare, to wander up and down.

Viaggio, a voyage, a way-faring.

Viaggio délla balla, the range of a bullet.

Viale, a path, an allie, a walking place.

Viandánte, look Viaggiánte.

Viarám, a kind of muchcraft.

Viatáre, to provide of Viático.

Viático, voyage-provision, provision of whatsoever is necessary for a journey, be it victuals, money, or anything else, also a mens farewell given him at his setting forth to travel.

Viátolo, a narrow path or causeway.

Viatóre, as Viadóre.

Viatório, that travelletb, or may be removed and carried away.

Via via, adv. On, away, go too, Go on, Forward.

Vibíce, the mark or print of a stripe black and blue in the flesh.

Vibio, any creature that liveth both on land and in the water.

Vibóne, the flowers of Británica, which being eaten before it thunder, are said to keep men from fear of lightning and thunder.

Vibránte, brandishing or shaking in the air, also quavering or warbling with the voice.

Vibráre, Vibráre, to brandish, to shake, or flourish any weapon in the air, also to warble or quaver with the voice as a cunning singer.

Vibrille, the hairs in the nostrils.

Vibro, Vibración, a brandishing or flourishing of a weapon in the air, also a quavering, a warbling or running in music or singing.

Viburno, the wild Vine, or rather the way-faring tree.

Vicaria, Vicariáto, a Vicarage, a Parsonage, a Vicarship, a deputation, a Lieutenencie, also in Rome a high or chief Court of Judicature in criminal causes.

Vicário, a Vicar, a Deputy, one that stands in stead, and doth the office of another, also a chief Judge in Rome.

Vice, Vices, stead, lieu, place, vice, course, turn, behalf, office or duty for another, much used in the beginning of substitutes for others.

Vice-amico, one in lieu of a friend, a deputy friend.

Vice-ammiragliá, a Vice-Admiral.

Vice-cameriére, a Vice-Chamberlain.

Vice-cancelliére, a Vice-Chancellor.

Vice-capelláno, a Deputy-Chaplain.

Vice-capitáno, a Vice-Captain.

Vice-cápo, a Vice-chief, a vice-roy.

Vice-cardinále, a vice-Cardinal.

Vice-cáso, a sign of a Case, as Di, A, and Da, of, to, and from.

Vice-castelláno, a vice-Castellan.

Vice-censóre, a Vice-Censor.

Vice-ciamberlano, a Vice-Chamberlain.

Vice-comitáro, a Vi-County.

Vice-comite, a Vi-Count, a Sheriff.

Vice-comissário, a Vice-Commissary.

Vice-consolo, a Pro-consul.

Vice-conte, a Vi-Count.

Vice-Christó, Christ's-Deputy.

Vice-cuóco, a Deputy Cook.

* Vice-custóde, a Deputy-Gardian.

Vice-deputáro, a Vice-Deputy.

* Vice-Die, Gods-Lieutenant.

Vice-dominánza, Vice Government.

Vice-dómino, a Lord-Deputy.

Vice-Dúca, a Vice-Duke or Leader.

Vice-figlió, one in lieu of a Son.

Vice-generále, a Vice-General.

Vice-gerénté, a Vice-Gerent.

Vice-gerénza, Vice-gerencie.

Vice-giudice, a Deputy-Judge.

Vice-governatóre, a Vice-Governour.

Vice-guardiáno, a Deputy-Gardian.

Vice-letóre, a Deputy-Reader.

* Vice-mádre, a Deputy-Mother.

Vice-maestro, a Deputy-Master.

Vice-máior, a Deputy-Major.

Vice-nóme, a Pronoun, a Surname.

Vice-pádre, a Deputy-Father.

Vice-podestá, a Deputy-Sheriff.

Vice-principáro, a Vice-principality.

Vice-príncipe, a Deputy-Prince.

Vice-presidente, a Vice-president.

* Vice-préte, a Deputy-Priest.

Vice-pretóre, a Vice-Pretor.

Vice-pretoriáro, a Propretorship.

Vice-Ré, a Vice-Roy.

Vice-reátos, a Vice-Royalty.

Vice-regentáro, to rule for another.

Vice-reggénté, a Vice-regent.

Vice-reggénza, Vice-regencie.

Vice-regia potestá, a Vice-royal power.

Vice-regno, a Deputy-Kingdom.

* Vice-rettoráro, a Vice-Rectorship.

Vice-rettóre, a Vice-Rector.

Vice-scriváno, a Deputy-writer.

Vice-sindaco, a Deputy-Judge.

Vice-tempo, one time for another.

Vice-tenénce, a Lieutenancy.

Vice-tesoriére, a Vice-Treasurer.

Vice vécovo, a Deputy-Bishop.

Vicénda, an interchangeable course, a turn in changing or altering now one, now another, also a mans share or part chosen or taken by turns, look A-vicénda, as Facénda.

Vicénde, mutual messages.

Vicendévole, mutual, interchangeable, by turns.

Vicendevolménce, mutually, interchangeably, by courses, alternately.

Vicénio, Vicénio, the space of twenty years.

Vicheria, as Vicaria, also a Township.

Vici, Vicci, you there.

Vicina, a she-neighbour.

Vicinále, belonging to neighbour-hood.

Vicinaménce, neighbourly, nearly.

Vicinánza, Vicinitá, vicinity, neighbour-hood, proximity, neighnesse, near dwelling.

Vicináre, to neighbour, to confine upon, to approach to come or dwell near.

Vicináto, neighboured, also as Vicinánza.

Vicino, sub. a neighbour, one that dwelleth next or near unto.

Vicino, adv. near, nigh, next, by, adjoining unto.

Vicissitá, Vicissitúde, a vicissitude, an alternat' course, as Vicénda.

Vicissitudinále, as Vicendévole.

Vicissitudinariaménce, successively, by turns, one after another.

Vicita, Vicitáre, as Vicitáre.

Vico, a Village, a Town, a Borough, or an unwall'd Hamlet, but properly a row of houses close together with a road-way between them.

Vicónte, Vicontráo, as Viscónte.

Vicúgna, a wild beast in Peru, of whose wool is made excellent coverlets.

Vidáre, to skew in with a vice.

Vidáma, Vice-dáma, a Vi-dame, a Ladies Deputy.

Vide, Vite, a skew.

Vidole, a disafe in some horses.

Viduáre, as Vedouáre, to widow.

Viduica, widowhood, widowly.

Viè, Viá, being joyned with Máncos, Méno, or Più, hath the power of Mólto, or Assái.

Vie-máncos, Vie-méno, much less, a great deal less.

Vie-più, much more, a great deal more.

Vie-maggiorménce, much more greatly, by much more.

Vicimmene, there coms to me of it.

Vicimmi, to me himself comes.

Viénne, come away thence.

Vieni quá tu, look un viciu-quà-tù.

Vière, a kind of dart, spear, or javelin, easie to be broken.

Vierécio, that is good, or may be carried by the high-way.

* Viéta, as Vietro, adject.

Vietábile, that may be forbidden.

* Vietaménto, Vietánza, Vietatióne, Vietro, a prohibition, a forbidding, an inhibition.

Vietáre, to forbid, to prohibit, also to let or hinder.

Vietatóre, a forbiddar, a prohibiter.

* Vietro, as Vietaménto, also a let a stop, an hindrance, by Met. a mans privities.

* Vietro, stale, rearie, unfavoury, also faint, lither, that hath lost his natural vigor.

Vietta, any little way, path, ally, lane, or causeway.

Vinea, Vinea-per Vinea, *winkle* or *P. v-winkle*.
 Vincina, as Vincicho.
 Vinciflára, as Viminára, also as Svinchiráre.
 Vinciftráta, as Svinchíata.
 Vincíffro, as Vímíne, also any kind of wand, rod, switch, also a hook or a crook.
 Vincénte, vanquishing, conquering, also as Vincitóre.
 Vincere, Vinco, Vínfi, Vinto, to vanquish, to conquer, to subdue, to have the victory of, also to winne at any game or wager, also to convince.
 * Vincerla del tráto, to winne by the hand or eldeship.
 Vincerla puóva, to overcome any attempt.
 Vincévole, Vincibile, vinctible.
 Vincicho, any plot of ground where oxen or witties grow.
 Vínchi, Vínchi, the fiores, cuttings, sprigs, or loppings cut off from vines, look Caca-vínchigli, also as Vímíni, or Vincástri.
 Vínchíare, to bind with rods, or witties, also to clinch or clasp very hard.
 Vínchíata, a binding or a beating with rods, witties or switches, also a clinching or clasping.
 Vincibile, vincible, conquerable.
 Vincibilitá, vanquishableness.
 Vincibólfo, wood-bind, bony-fuckle, as Mandíflva.
 Vincidíre, dífco, díco, to grow willowys in taste, to wither or fade away.
 Vincido, willowys or watrifs in taste, also withered or flappy.
 Vincigliáre, Vincigli, as Viminára.
 Vincí-guéra, war-vanquisher, the name of a stout soldier, or noble horse.
 * Vincíménte, Vincítúra, Vínchita, a conquest, a vanquishing, a winning or good hand at play.
 Vincitóre, a victor, a conqueror.
 Vincoláre, Vinculáre, to bind, to tie, to fasten, to shackle, to fetter.
 Víncolo, Vínculo, any thing or bond to tie and bind fast withall.
 Vín-cóto, look Vín-cóto.
 Vín-dímínia, as Vendímínia.
 Vín-dícaré, as Vendícaré.
 Vín-díce, a revenger of wrongs.
 Vínca, look Vínca.
 Vín-ca, Vín-clá, as Vín-áccia.
 Vín-co, Vín-cóto, Vín-ello, any small wine.
 Víngháre, as Vínchíre.
 Víngháre, to tie and bind fast.
 Vín-íffro, wine-bearing.
 Vín-no, a lock of hair finely curled.
 * Vín-no, any kind of wine.
 * Vín-no-abbóndo, wine-abounding.
 Vín-no-accóntáre, wine pleasing to the tast, the sight, and the smell.
 * Vín-no-abboccáto, look Abboccáto.
 Vín-no-addacquéto, watred wine.
 * Vín-no-árdénte, Aquavite.
 Vín-no-batterzító, wine well watred.
 Vín-no-cerafúlo, wine of cherries.
 * Vín-no-ehé smáglia, brist wine.
 Vín-no-chiarélló, claret wine.
 * Vín-no-cóto, Cúst wine, or wine that is boyled, which put into other wines, makes them keep long and in heart.
 * Vín-no-del mónte, high country wine, Vín-no-del Réno, rennys wine.
 * Vín-no-déle-ígonáre, high-coloured wine.
 * Vín-no-di comáre, sweet-wine, gossiping wine.
 * Vín-no-di líóné, strong heady-wine.
 * Vín-no-di lúna, a kind of Spanish wine.
 Vín-no-di piáno, low country wine.
 Vín-no-di pótticia, small household wine.
 Vín-no-di f. ágna, sack Spanish wine.

* Vín-no-déto, Vín-no-dúto, a wine-conduit.
 Vín-no-gagliádo, stony heady wine.
 Vín-no-gábo, fower or sharp wine.
 * Vín-no-granátino, wine of pomegranates.
 Vín-no-gránde, full and strong wine.
 * Vín-no-inforzáto, fower, or turnea wine.
 * Vín-no-leggícto, small wine.
 Vín-no-lítico, wine of gladness.
 Vín-no-mítháto, wine mixed with Mirb or wormewood, Pur-Royall, taken also for that wine, which the Jewes gave unto our Saviour Jhesus Christ upon the Crosse.
 Vín-no-muffáto, vel múffo, musty-wine, or tasting of the cask.
 Vín-no-náto sóto Acquario, small-wine born under the watery sign of Aquarius.
 * Vín-no-négro, black or red wine.
 Vín-no-nóble, rich, precious wine.
 Vín-no-núvo, mást, new or unrefined wine.
 Vín-no-píciolo, small, weak wine.
 Vín-no-póte, mighty, strong wine.
 Vín-no-préto, neat, pure wine.
 Vín-no-racénte, fower-brisk wine.
 * Vín-no-ravvólto, Vín-no-stravólto, dead wine, turned by thunder or hot weather.
 Vín-no-róffo, red wine, Aligant wine.
 Vín-no-ferbatío, lasting wine.
 Vín-no-fobollíto, as Vín-no-cóto.
 Vín-no-lyánte, wine that hath lost both colour and strength.
 Vín-no-tíli-drágo, a kind of strong sack.
 Vín-no-trabocánte, wine ready to turn.
 Vín-no-trebbiáno, a kind of muscadine wine.
 Vín-no-veníglío, used for red wine.
 Vín-no-voltáto, as Vín-no-ravvólto.
 Vín-nólénte, wine-loving, given to love wine and drunkenness.
 Vín-nólénza, over-much love to wine.
 Vín-nóló, tiple, cup-shotten, foxed, wantonly blith, as it were with wine.
 Vín-nólfo, full of quality of wine, heady, fuming, having a smack of wine, as Vín-nólfo.
 Vín-nólfo, one score, or twenty.
 Vín-nólímfo, the twentieth in order.
 Vín-nólfo, the number of twenty.
 Vín-no, vanquished, conquered, subdued, overcome, overmailed, also wonne or accoyed, look Vín-cere.
 Vín-no-Víole, the violet-flower, also a violé-glasse, also a violé-instrument.
 Vín-no-accíocáta, the double violet.
 * Vín-no-arboráta, the upright pansy or heaves-ease.
 Vín-no-biáncá, the white violet, also the white stock gillflower.
 Vín-no-damascína, the damask violet, close-sciences, or rosgues: gillflower.
 Vín-no-da fárcó, a bow-viol or violin.
 Vín-no-d'Aurínno, the Autumne bell-flour, Blue harvest lillie, or Harvest bell.
 Vín-no-da bráccio, an arm viol or violin.
 Vín-no-da gám-ba, a viol de gám-ba, so called, because it is held between the legs.
 * Vín-no-di María, Marians-violet, or Coventry-bells.
 Vín-no-di Márzo, the March, the garden, or the sweet violet.
 * Vín-no-giálla, the wall flower.
 * Vín-no-herbáta, the Pink or small hone-sy.
 Vín-no-mámmola, the double-double violet.
 Vín-no-frocína, the purple stock-gillflower.
 Vín-nóblé, violable, that may be violated or ravished.

Violáccá, the winter stock gillflower.
 Violáccó, of a violet colour, also made of violets.
 Violáre, to violate, to defile, to pollute, to disdain, also to transgress, to do against, to break or infringe a law or good order, also to wrong or misuse, also to deflower, or ravish a woman, also to adorn with violets, also to dye of a violet-colour.
 Violárió, Violáro, a plot, a bank, or a garden of violets.
 Violáta, a woman ravished.
 Violatíone, Violaménto, a violation, a deflowering, a ravishing.
 Violáto, violated, defiled, polluted, disdained, also transgressed or done against, also ravished or deflowered, also adorned with violets.
 * Violáta, a violet-colour, also Blue filk or Blisse.
 Violátóre, a violator, a ravisher.
 Violébbó, a juleb made of violets.
 Violé, look Viola.
 * Violé-dálle úová, a kind of violets at Easter, wherewith such as bring eggs to their Priests to be blessed, adorn and deck their baskets.
 Violéggíare, to flourish or adorn with violets, to smell of violets.
 Violéntáre, to offer violence unto, to force, to compel.
 * Violéntátóre, an offerer of violence, a forcer, a constrainner.
 Violénte, violent, forcible, furious, impatient.
 Violénteménte, violently.
 Violénza, violence, compulsion, outrage.
 * Violétta, Violína, the dim, of Viola.
 * Violétto, Violétino, a violet-colour.
 Violíno, a viol, or a violin.
 Violó, the double white violet.
 Violóné, a great or base viol.
 Vínno, the mayfaring tree, the Travellers joy, or Hedge-tree.
 Vínno-tórolo, a drinking-glasse with a long winding neck, called a Bubling glasse.
 Vínno-tórolo, Vínno-télló, any path, way, causeway, or walk.
 Vín-no-víperá, a viper, an adder, a snake.
 * Vín-no-víperággíne, viperousness.
 Vín-no-víperále, bearb rue or of grace.
 Vín-no-víperáre, to envenime, to ensnake.
 * Vín-no-víperáto, Vín-no-víperáto, Vín-no-víperáto, viperous.
 Vín-no-víperína, viper-grasse, snake-grasse.
 Vín-no-vípióné, the lesser kind of Crane.
 Vín-no-vípistráre, to hover up and down about twilight, as a Night-bat.
 Vín-no-vípistrélló, a night-bat, a vee-mouse.
 Vín-no-víra, as Vínno.
 * Vín-no-víragíne, virility, manhood.
 Vín-no-vírágo, a manly or mankind woman, as an Amázona.
 Vín-no-víráre, to veer or turn round.
 Vín-no-víráta, a veering or turning round.
 Vín-no-vírénte, verdent, green.
 Vín-no-víréóné, a larrot or greenfinch.
 Vín-no-vírga, as Vínno.
 * Vín-no-vírga-pástorís, as Vínno-di pástóre.
 Vín-no-vírgítero, a verger, one that beareth a verge or silver rod before any officer, namely before a Bishop, a Preacher, or an Orator.
 Vín-no-vírgíle, as Vínno.
 Vín-no-vírgínale, Virgíne, as Vínno.
 Vín-no-vírgíníffima, a most pure Virgin.
 Vín-no-vírgínitá, virginitie, purlage.
 Vín-no-vírgíola, a comma or point, as Vínno-la.
 A a a a Virgúto.

VIS

Virgulto, any kind of shrub, twig, sprig, sprout, burgeon, branch or tender shoot.
 Viricorda? do you remember?
 Viridário, a garden, a hortyard, a grove, a plot.
 Viridénce, as Verdeggiante.
 Viridiale, as Viréone.
 Viridita, as Verdime.
 Viriere, a Glaser, a Glasse-maker.
 Virile, man-like, male, of man-kind, of, or belonging unto, or meet for a man, also valiant or stout as a man ought to be, Toga virile, a gown without guard, welt, frills, lace, or ornament, a gown which was worn when the Pretexia was left off, to wit, after the age of sixteen years, and was commonly worn of new beginners, or new-married men, as a wedding-gown, Membro virile, mans yard.
 Virile, lico, lito, to grow or become a man, or of man-hood.
 Virilita, man-hood, manliness, virilities, by it, manly qualities.
 Virilmença, manly, manfully.
 Virilitia, as Viriliti.
 Viriloso, as Viridito.
 Viripoténce, able to discharge the part of a man, ripe for marriage.
 Viripoci, look Poci géri.
 Vito, hath been used for a man, from the Latin word vit.
 Vitore, to creep, to scrow, or to wind and eir about.
 Vitore, twisting-fertiv.
 Vitoso, valiant as a man, full of man-hood.
 Viróla donna, a woman desirous, or lusting after a man, also a manly woman.
 Virilla, a wryneck, a hickway.
 Viru, look Veru.
 Virtualita, Vertuosita, the effect or quality, or power of vertue.
 Virtualménce, according to the power of vertue, effectually.
 Viriditi, to are the spirits called, by which the vertues of miracles are effected.
 Virtuosaménce, Virtuosaménce, vertuosity.
 Virtuosito, vertuous, full of vertue.
 Virtuggiare, to use, to shew, to practise, or to proceed in vertue.
 Viruólo, an ingenious man, a mixt Scholar, a wit.
 Virulénce, virulent, venomous, full of poisons, also of an ill taste.
 Virulénza, virulencie, venomousnesse, also of stinking taste.
 Viricio, a great ill-favoured-face.
 Virágio, the visage or face of a man.
 Virare, to view, to face, to mark, to heed, to aime at, as at a mark.
 Virarola, a virard, a mask.
 Virappa, a double lined cape-cloak.
 Vircardo, a thrust, a mavis.
 Vircarúgne, the Chameleon which bringeth forth bird-lime.
 Vircelio, a grove of young Oakes.
 Vircénda, as Vicénda.
 * Viricéle, of or from the bowels.
 Viricéare, as Viricéare.
 Viricaraménce, as Viricaraménce.
 Viricere, the entrails, bowels, guts, or intestines of any creature.
 Viricéto, full of bowels or entrails, also full of bearty affliction.
 Virichiare, Viricare, to become or make clammy, to catch or entangle with bird-lime.
 Viricho, Virico, the scrub miscaden, or mistletoe, also bird-lime, or any clam-

VIS

misnesse, slime or glasse matter, also the flsh between the skin and the bone, also the chief entrails of man or beast, as heart, spleen, liver, lungs, &c.
 Vischiolo, Viscido, Viscoso, slime, viscous, clammy, glutinous.
 Visciolito, Viscosita, sliminess, clamminesse, viscositie.
 Visciatéle, lufhes or lime-twigs.
 Visciole, a kind of waterish cherries, also plums.
 Visciole scéchs, dried prunes.
 Viscotado, Viscotéa, a Viscountie.
 Viscónte, a Viscount.
 Viscó, as Viscchio.
 * Viscéla, a house-breeding weezle.
 Viscénéria, as Disicénéria.
 Viscéto, the dim. of Viscó.
 Visible, visible, that may be seen.
 Visibilita, visibleness, apparence.
 Visibilménce, visibly, apperently.
 Viscéra, Viscra, a mans look, aspect, or countenance, also a pair of spectacles or any thing to see through, any prying hole, namely the sight-hole of an helmet, or cask of a flint-bow, or any other shooting-piece.
 Visióné, the sight of the eye, or whatsoever the eye seeth or beholdeth, also any vision, apparition, fante, or thing seen in ones dream or sleep.
 * Visir, Viséro, a chief Counsellor or Statesman about the great Turk, as much to say, a Viceroy, or any Deputy to a King.
 Visi ricórdá? do you remember.
 Visita, Visitaménce, Visitación, a visitation, a surveying.
 Visitaré, to visite, to survey.
 * Visitatoráto, the office of a Visitor.
 * Visitóte, a Visitor, a Surveyor.
 * Visu, vole, visitable.
 Visiva, pertaining to the sight, the seeing faculty.
 Visivaménce, visibly.
 Visivo, visible.
 Vispéce, a mans Grandchildes son.
 Visó, the visage, face, sight, look, or aspect of a man, also the sense or sight or seeing, Dante said, Fù viso a me, me thought, or it seemed unto me.
 Viso arcigno, a grim face, a frowning look.
 Viso-di cánte, a dogs-face, a rogues-face.
 Viso a Visó, face to face, also right over-against.
 Visóne, a huge great face.
 Visóti, the two optic nerves of the eyes.
 Vispertélló, as Vispitrélló.
 Visse, be, she, or it lived.
 Visso, Visúto, Vivúto, lived, had life.
 Vista, the sense of seeing, or sight of any creature, also any sight, view, shew, or seeming, or prospect of any thing, also the countenance or aspect and presence of a man.
 Vistaménce, as Visofaménce, also quickly, or one of hand.
 Visto, Veduto, seen, viewed, looked.
 Visofaménce, in open view, also sightly, seemly, comely.
 Visoféto, somewhat sightly, and well favoured to look upon.
 Visóto, sightly, making a good shew.
 Vistrici, as Vismni.
 Visúale, visúal, pertaining to the sight.
 * Visúalita, visúality, seeing-nesse.
 Visúalménce, visúally, visúibly.
 * Vica, life, spirit, natural vigor, or breathing, the time of any creatures life, also any creatures manner, form or course of life, also food or sustenance for life, also the

VIT

stume, pitch, or proportion of woman, the whole frame or body of the.
 Vica dúlente, during-life.
 * Vica languençe, a lingering life.
 Vica-nalidáre, a Silders life.
 Vitacéa, a filthy bad life.
 Vitálba, the wild vine or Tetterberry growing in hedges with red berries, and winding about sets, the juice whereof will cause the skin to blister, some call it, the Travelers toy, some take it for Bion, wild Nip, or white-wine, others for House-leek or fen green, and others for Periwinkle. It is also a leather Be't girdle, or Cord that Friars, and, Hermites use to wear and tie about them.
 Vitále, lively, vitall, that may live or hope for life, of or pertaining to the maintenance of life, or that whereby we live, also Sengreens, or Prick-madame the greater.
 Vitall-párti, the live or vitall-partes, that is, the Braine, the Heart, the liver.
 Vitallissimo, most most vitall.
 Vitálita, vitality, lively-hood, the spirit of life, whereby we live and breathe.
 Vitázca, a lazy life, also a nickname for an idle liver.
 Vitáre, Vidáre, to shrew with a vice.
 Vitatino, a silly gull, a Nimble.
 Vite, any vine that bringeth grapes, also a winding st. w.
 Vite-álba, as Vitálba.
 Vite-fimína, the female, shrew, that is, the plink or thing shrewed, through which the male-shrew is shrewed.
 Vite-máchio, the male-shrew, that is, the spirde shrewed through any thing.
 Vitéale, bind-weed, withy-bind.
 Vitella, a Cow-calf, or veale.
 Vitella-camparécia, a grassie or field-fed calfe or veale.
 Vitella-da lácte, a sucking-calfe.
 Vitella mongána, the best kind of veale, that is in Italy, specially in Rome, Mongána, being derived from Móngere, to milch, suck or daw dry.
 Vitella-Seccatécia, a haye or stalled calfe or veale.
 Vitelláre, to calve as a Cow, also to skip and leap as a young calfe.
 Vitelliano, of the nature or quality of a Calfe, Calvish, by Met. blockish, stupid.
 Vitelláre, a young Cow-calf, also veale o Calves-flsh, also calves-leather.
 Vitellina, a young Bull-calfe, also as Vitelliano, also yellowish as the yolke of an egg.
 Vitello, a Bull-calfe, veale or Calves flesh, also the yolke of an egg.
 Vitello-marino, a Sea-calfe, a Seale-fish.
 Vitétta, the dim. of Vite, or Vico.
 Vitévole, that may live or have life, also that may be shrewed.
 Vitáre, to vitiate, to disdain, to violate, to commit vice.
 Vitiaménce, viciously, distainedly.
 Vitiatélló, knavish, shrewed, vicious.
 Vitiatione, viciousnesse, shrewdnesse, violation, pollution.
 Vitiatóre, a vicious finner, a ravisher, a defiler.
 Vitice, withy parke-leaver, Hempster, Challe-tree, or Abrahams-balne.
 Viticella, a young springing vine, also an herb, which, as the wine doth, taketh hold of any next unto it, also the white Biony.
 * Vitici, the tendrills, the shootes, or branches

a vein cut away, called *Vine-heads*.

Viti-vole, that may be vitiated, polluted, distained, or discoloured.

Viti-féro, wine-bearing or breeding.

Vitilagine, the Leprosie.

* Vitile, pliant, flexible, also meet to bind with, as Vimin.

Vitiligare, to back-bite, to detract, to baste, to slander with ill words.

Vitiligatore, a back-biter, a detractor, a baster, a slanderous tongue.

Vitilagine, the Leprosie, also the white Morpew upon ones skin.

Vitiliginoso, full of the Leprosie, or of the white Morpew.

Vicina, any little vice or skew, also a little tub.

Vicio, vice, sin, defect, blemish, the contrary to virtue.

Viciosamente, vitiously, faultily.

Viciosità, viciousness, a sinful affection of the mind.

Vicioso, vicious, full of vice.

Vio-perare, as Vituperare.

Vitréa, look Tónaca, Tónica.

Vitreria, a Glasse-house, or the trade of Glasse-making.

Vitréo, vitreous, glasse, brittle.

Vitriária, heard wall-wort or Paritory, used to scow glasses or pipkins with.

Vitriária, my glasse-window, or glazing.

Vitriolo, Vitruisto, vitriol Copercasse, also a Kings-fillet.

Vitriolo murale, as Vitriária.

Vitriolo Romano, Green Copercasse.

Vitra, as Vetrá.

Vittima, any beast killed for sacrifice, also a sacrifice or oblation.

Vitimário, one that hath the charge to kill, to offer, or to look to sacrifices.

Vitto, all manner of sustenance, food, vittuals, or provision necessary to live, namely meat and drink, used also for a mans pilsy - as from the French Vit.

Vitto, vanquished, subdued, overcome, conquered.

Vitório, a victor, a vanquisher, a conqueror.

* Vittoreggiante, victoriously triumphing.

* Vittoreggiante, Vittoriare, to triumph in victory.

Vitória, a Victory, a Conquest, the goal or upper hand.

Vittoriále, victorial, belonging to vittorie.

Vittoriário, Vittorino, an old coin in Rome with the image of victory upon it, coined by the Emperor for the third.

Vittoriola, Tongued, Double-tongue, Horse-tongue, Laurel of Alexandria, young Laurel.

Vittoriosamente, victoriously.

Vitrioso, victorious, triumphant.

Vitrovágia, Vitruarie, as Vittoriágia.

Vitricce, a victorious woman.

Vitrite, certain urns or earthen pots used to bury treasure in underground.

Vitulante, wantonly rejoicing.

Vitulário, heard Marle or Calves-snout.

Vitull re, as Vitellare.

Vitunno, the God that keeps children alive.

Vituperare, to dishonor, to shame, to defame, to disgrace.

Vituperatione, Vituperaggine, Vituperanza, as Vituperio.

Vituperatore, a shamer of one, a dishonorer, a reproacher.

Vitupério, Vitupéro, shame, reproach, dishonour, infamy.

Vituperosamente, Vituperevolmente, shamefully, reproachfully.

Vituperoso, Vituperevole, Vituperabile, shameful, reproachful, infamous.

Viva, let him, her or it live, Chi-viva, spoken as the English say who are you for? whose side do you take, as much as to say, who would you have to live by your good will, also as Sémpe vivo.

Viva, living, quick, Acqua-viva, living water, Calcina-viva, unslaked lime.

Viva-fame, excessive hunger, unresistable famine.

Viva-il Rê, Vivat Rex, long may the King live.

Viva-necessità, forcible necessity.

Viva-trave, used of Dante for a living or growing tree.

Viva-vóce, a living voice, also by word of mouth.

Vivacchiare, Vivattare, to make shift to live, to rub and hold out.

Vivacchiamente, a making shift to live a careless living.

Vivacchiatore, one that makes shift, a careless liver.

Vivace, lively, full of life, nimble, lusty, strong of nature.

Vivaceméte, Vivaméte, lively, vively, lustily, nimble.

Vivacità, liveliness, viveness, vivacity, nimbleness of spirit.

Vivagno, any salvage or list of cloth, also the end of a web, also a hem or welt.

Vivário, Vivário, any place where beasts, fishes, or fowl and birds are, or may be kept alive, as a Park, a Warren, a Conygree, a Volery, a Dove-coit, a Pond or Pool.

Vivanda, food, viands, meat, cates, vittuals, or sustenance to maintain life, a dish of meat.

Vivandare, to vittual, to feed, to sustain with viands.

Vivandiere, Vivandário, a viander, a vittualer.

Vivaruoli, a kind of meat made of eggs and good spices.

Vivente, living, alive, breathing, that liveth.

Vivere, vivo, vivé, or vili, vivuto, villo, or villuto, to live, to have life.

Vivere a casa, to live at home, by Met. to keep ones wits about him.

Vivere a serocco, look Serocco.

Vivere a discretione, to live with or at discretion, also for a souldier to free-boater or free-quarter in any place, a custom taken from the French Troops.

Vivere bene, to live well, by Met. to live an upright life.

Vivere e far robba in sul' acqua, V'vere in sul' acqua, to live and thrive even upon the waters, spoken of an industrious man, that will make any shift to live.

Vivere vita, to lead a life.

Viveri, as Vivande.

Viverra, Vivéro, a ferret.

Viverrare, to ferret out.

Vivizza, as Vivacità.

Vivi, the living, also a kind of ravenous fowl.

Vivido, as Vivace.

Vivificare, vivifying, that quickeneth or giveth life unto.

Vivificare, to vivifie, to quicken, or give life unto.

Vivificatióne, Vivificanza, a vivifying

Vivificativo, that hath the quality or virtue to quicken.

Vivificatore, a quickner, a vivifier.

Vivifico, vivifying, quickning.

Viviparo, a certain great round fish.

Vivissimo, most quick or lively.

Vivo, alive, quick, living, that liveth, also lively, nimble, lusty, full of life or motion.

Vivo, sub, the life, the pulse, the quick or liveliness and spirit of any creature.

Vivo del pezzo, look Trovare.

Vivo-fiume, a running stream.

Vivo-vivo, very-very lively.

Vivola, a viol or violin instrument.

Vivole, the vines in a horse.

Vivore, as Vivacità, as Vigore.

* Vivoroso, as Vivace, as Vigoroso.

* Vivório, as Avócio.

Vivúolo, the stalk of a gilly-flour, or the flour it self.

Vivuto, villo, villuto, lived, had life.

Vizza, the dim. of Via.

Vizza, a wrinkle, a pucker.

Vizzare, to wrinkle, to pucker.

Vizzo, wrinkled, crumpled, also floppy as an old womans dugs, by Met. any fruit or flower that is faded and withered.

Vizzoso, full of wrinkles.

Ullachi, a kind of ships among the Turks.

Ulceras, any kind of ulcer, bile, borch, impostumation, or matter-running sore covered with a scab, also a cut or a gash in the bark of a tree.

Ulcer chronic, incurable ulcers.

Ulcer favine, ulcers that run yellowish matter like honey.

Ulcerare, to ulcerate, to grow to a botch or an ulcer.

Ulceraria, stinking Hve-bound, some take it for water-crow-foot.

* Ulcerario, Ulcerativo, that ulcerate.

Ulceratióne, Ulceragione, any ulceration, a breaking out into a scab.

Ulceroso, Ulcerino, ulcerous, full of ulcers, or running sores.

Ulco, as Ulcera.

Ullé, Ullice, a shrub like Rosemary, which is said to draw gold unto it.

Ullézare, to smell, to sent, to savour.

Ulligine, the natural moistness or humidity of the earth.

Ulliginoso, moist, dampish, wet, or soaked with being long in the water.

Ulliméto, any odour or smelling.

Ullinó, odoriferous, full of odors.

Ullispóna, the head Serpentaria.

Ulliva, any kind of Olive.

Ullivaggine, a wild Oliveneffe.

Ullivale, in form or colour of an Olive.

Ullivastro, as Olivastro.

Ullivella, a little Olive, which are both joyned together between themselves, as well with the shoulder-bone, as with the wrist of the hand, abeit, Ullaa near the wrist, is committed to Rádio, some call

UNG

U facile-mindré, *come take for*, 'Ulna the distance between the point of the elbow and the fingers ends, also the measure called the ell.
*U*lofolóne, *as* Cameléone.
*U*lpico, great wild gawick.
*U*lterioré, further or beyond.
*U*lteriorá, a further distance.
*U*ltima genitura, the last engendering.
*U*ltimam íte, Ultimamente, lastly, finally, at last.
*U*ltimáre, to finish or make an end.
*U*ltimatióne, a last finishing.
*U*ltimo, last, final, tag, utmost, hindmost.
*U*ltimo suplicio, the last punishment of death by Law.
*U*ltóne, a revengement.
*U*ltó, revenge or punished.
*U*ltóre, a revenger, a punisher.
*U*lticé, a revengeresse.
*U*lvas, *as* 'Ulna, a kind of Sea-weed.
*U*lula, the night-owl, also *as* 'Uvola.
*U*lulánte, shrieking, howling, yelling.
*U*luláre, to howl, to shriek, to yell.
*U*luláto, 'Uluo, any howling or shriek.
*U*lzólo, 'Uzóllo, a Kid, so called among the Greeks.
*U*manaméne, *as* Humanaméne.
*U*manáre, *as* Humanáre.
*U*manitá, *as* Humanitá.
*U*mánó, *as* Hamánó.
*U*mbélla, *as* Ombrellá.
*U*mbilicále, *as* Ombilicále.
*U*mbilicáto, *as* Ombilicáto.
*U*mbilico, *as* Ombilico.
*U*mbra, 'Umbiáculó, *as* 'Ombra.
*U*mbria 'Umbriána, *as* Ombriána.
*U*mbrosicá, 'Umbrosó, *as* Ombrosó.
*U*mbuond'ro, loók Buondátó.
*U*metáre, *as* Humeggáre.
*U*metatívó, *as* Humetatívó.
*U*midé, 'Umidó, *as* Húmidó.
*U*miláre, 'Umilatióne, *as* Humiláre.
*U*milé, 'Umilicá, *as* Húmile.
*U*mió, *as* Ruivíticó.
*U*more, 'Umorófo, *as* Humóre.
*U*muló, hath been used for Hops.
*U*na, one, Fem.
*U*na-háta, 'Una-vóla, once, one time.
*U*na-pézzo, one piece, one while.
*U*na-quálche, some one, fem.
*U*na-qu-lehé cclá, some one thing.
*U*namé, a fish in China, that, *as* the whale, produceth much oil.
*U*nanimaménte, with one mind, will, consent, or accord, unanimously.
*U*nanimistá, unanimity, concord of mind, consent of heart and will.
*U*nanímó, of one mind, will, or consent, unanimously.
*U*n-b'atter d'óccchio, a moment, an instant, the twinkling of an eye.
*U*n-béiché, a goodly what, a goodly thing.
*U*n-buon dátó, loók Buon-dátó, also a good gift.
*U*n-cérto, a certain.
*U*n dí, one day.
*U*n-di'avánci, one day sooner, or before.
*U*n-dici giorni, one ten daies.
*U*n-di, one of.
*U*n-gránchí, a great thing or matter, a great piece of business.
*U*n-grín fáto, a great act or deed.
*U*n-grán pézzo, a great piece or while.
*U*n-rón covélla, 'U-nón n'úla, a thing of nothing, a trifle, an idle toy.
*U*n-p'io, a pair, a couple, a brace, a cast, a

UNG

sofe.
*U*n-páio di nózze, a comest wedding.
*U*n-pár súo, speaking to one, but yet in the third person, signifies, a man of your rank, quality, and condition.
*U*n-pár túo, one that is thy match.
*U*n-pállo e fáta, a step and a leap, when a horse takes a pace and a leap, which leaps ought to be Sálti aggróppati, that is, high and strongly performed.
*U*n-pézzo, one piece, also a while.
*U*n-pó, 'U-n-póco, 'U-n-poch'itto, 'U-n-pócolino, 'U-n-pó pò, 'U-n-pó póco, a little quantity, be it of time, of space, or of any thing else.
*U*n-quálche, some one mas.
*U*n-tále, such a one, such a man, maj.
*U*n-tánte, one so much.
*U*n-tíro, 'U-n-tráto, one cast, one throw, one trick, loók Tíro.
*U*n-vien quátú, 'U-n-và lá ú, a fool's gull, one that is at every mans beck or call.
*U*nchie odoráre, a kind of shell-fish.
*U*ncia, 'Unciáre, *as* 'Oncia, &c.
*U*ncináre, 'Uncigliáre, to make or become hooked or crooked, also to catch or take hold of with crooks, with hooks, or with crooks, to hook, to hang on hooks, to set or stretch on tacks or tenter-hooks, to clasp with little clasps and books.
*U*ncináto, 'Uncigliáto, 'Uncinúto, fashioned like a hook, a crook or a crook, also armed, caught, dragged, or hanged on, or with hooks, crooks, paws, pounces, claws, clasps, or tucks, or tenters.
*U*ncinatóre, 'Uncigliatóre, a booker, a dragger, a clasper, a griper, a tenterer.
*U*ncini, 'Uncigli, 'Uncinelli, all manner of hooks, crooks, crooks, clasps, tacks, taches, trawles, *as* fish-hooks, pot-hooks, fish-hooks, dragging-hooks, tenter-hooks, also a little anchor, also a broad arrow-head, or the crooked head of an arrow or dart, also any stick crooked at one end, *as* a nut-stick, loók Attaccáre l' uncino.
*U*ncini d' Amóre, love-hooks, love-filters, entanglings, or allurements.
*U*ndeci, 'Undici, the number eleven.
*U*ndecim'átre, of eleven months.
*U*ndécimo, 'Undicéximo, the eleventh in order.
*U*ndeci rémi, of eleven oars of a side.
*U*ndeláto, *as* Ondeláto.
*U*ndémia, an impostume soft *as* mud.
*U*nden'rio, belonging to eleven.
*U*ndefáre, to join in one close together.
*U*ndimánc, the morrow after.
*U*ndi-fonánte, *as* Ondi-fonánte.
*U*nedine, 'Unedóme, the fruit of Arbut or Strawberry tree. It is in shew like an apple, but bitter and noisom, both to the head and stomach.
*U*nefimo, one and singular in number.
*U*nfiá, a title given to Juno, anointing the gates with wolfs grease, she presently opens them and gives admittance.
*U*ngélla, *as* 'Onghia délli óccchi.
*U*ngere, 'Ungere, 'Ungo, 'Uni, 'Unto, or ungiúto, to oint, to anoint, to grease, to tallow.
*U*ngere il griso, by Met. to eat greedily, or feed much on fat meats.
*U*ngere i stivali, to grease ones boots, by Met. to flatter or flout upon.
*U*ngere le máni, to bribe, to grease in the hand.
*U*ngere un Rè, to anoint or inaugurate a King at his Coronation.

UNI

*U*ngia, *as* 'Onghia, with all his corn pounds.
*U*ngi-óne, *as* 'Uenóne.
*U*ngi-máni, *as* Ongi-máni.
*U*ngiúme, any kind of unctiō, ointment, grease, scum, tallow, butter, oyl, or fatty substance, also any filth by grease in se.
*U*ngiúto, loók 'Uno.
*U*ngiúto, used for 'Ungiúto.
*U*ngue, a kind of shell-fish with claws.
*U*nguentáre, to use, to drisse or anoint with salves, ointments, or oils.
*U*nguentáre, 'Ungentiére, an ointment or salve-maker, an Apothecary, one that maketh or sellith sweet oyls, also a Perfumer.
*U*nguenticia, the art of making salves, ointments, sweet oyls, or of perfuming, also an Apothecaries shop.
*U*ngiúto, any kind of ointment, unctiō, salve, liquor mingled with oyl, or liquid perfume, by Met. comfort or salving of a thē.
*U*ngiúto cancróni, 'Ungiúto da cáncari, used for an insinuating fellow, an intruding knave, a crafty fox, one that will stick close and pull something from one.
*U*nguentófo, 'Ungiúfo, unctuous, oily, faty.
*U*ni, 'Una, 'Uno, one.
*U*nicibile, that may be united into one.
*U*nicibilia, an uniting into one.
*U*nicéamo, 'Unicáulo, that hath but one stem or single stalk.
*U*nicaménte, onely, singularly.
*U*nicári, *as* 'Ungiúto cancróni.
*U*nicavità, an even hollownesse.
*U*nicávo, even hollow.
*U*nicos, onely, one alone, singular.
*U*nicó-génico, onely begotten.
*U*ni-cólóre, of one onely colour.
*U*nic'rdé, of one or single heart.
*U*nicordialia, single-heartednesse.
*U*nicórno, an unicorn, or his horn.
*U*nicúba, a woman lying with one man.
*U*nióglío, 'Unifólio, the single-leaf Lilly.
*U*ni'f'ime, uniform, of one form.
*U*ni'formeménte, uniformly.
*U*ni'formitá, uniformity.
*U*ni'gámia, a marriage of one only wife.
*U*ni'g'mo, be that hath once been married.
*U*ni'génico, onely-begotten.
*U*ni'móni, that hath but one hand.
*U*ni'modaménte, after one manner.
*U*ni'módo, of one sort or fashion.
*U*nióne, union, unity, concord, also a great, fair and orient pearl.
*U*nióne perpétua, a perpetuity, or enatiliō of Lands in one name or blood.
*U*ni'paritá, 'Unipáro, breeding or bringing forth but one at once.
*U*ni'pédé, that hath but one foot.
*U*ni'f'es un'f'co, un'f'co, to unite, to conjoin in one.
*U*ni'fonáncé, of one and the same sound, sounding alike.
*U*ni'f'one, an unison in musick.
*U*ni'f'itipe, of one stock or stem.
*U*ni'f'úono, of one onely sound.
*U*ni'f'á, unity, singleness.
*U*ni'f'icaménte, unitedly, joyfully in one.
*U*ni'f'ivo, that hath the quality to unite or join in one.
*U*ni'f'ito, united, conjoined in one.
*U*ni'f'icóre, an uniter, a conjoynor into one.
*U*ni'f'álvo, of one onely stale or shell.
*U*ni'f'ersale, universal, general unto all.

VOC

VOL

VOL

Universalità, *universality*.
 Universalmente, *universally*.
 Universalità, *to make universal*.
 Universal-potenza, *universally-powerful*.
 Universal-potenza, *universal power*.
 Universalità, *generality, also an University or public School*.
 Universalità d'un' arte, *a Company or Society of any one trade*.
 Universo, *sub. the universe, or whole frame of the world, the whole publick*.
 Universo, *adject. universal, general*.
 Univira, *a woman that hath but one onely husband*.
 Univocazione, *a signification of one onely thing*.
 Univoco, *of but one sense, signifying but one thing*.
 'Uno, *one, one alone*.
 'Uno ad uno, *one by one*.
 'Uno e l' altro, *both one and other*.
 'Uno non lo che, *one I not nor what, And I know not what*.
 'Uno per volta, *one at once*.
 'Uno per un' altro, *one for another*.
 'Uno qualche, *some one*.
 'Unoculo, *one-eyed*.
 'Unqua, *Unquaché, Unquanco, 'Unque, Unquemai, adv. ever, at any time, also at no time*.
 'Unccio, 'Unccio, *as 'Unccio*.
 'Unire, *as 'Unire*.
 'Unione, *any union, anointing, or greasing, also a consecrating of a King, also one of the Sacraments, called the Extreme unction*.
 'Unto, 'Unto, *ointed, anointed, greased, also consecrated as a King*.
 'Unto, *any fatty, oily, or greasy substance, as butter, but properly the leaf of a hog, which is the fat, that lyeth by the back and ribs, good to make salves, or ointments, or to fry meat with, also smooth, supple, or soft*.
 'Unto forle, *butter, or tried suet*.
 'Untoria medicina, *any medicinale unction, salve or ointment*.
 * 'Untorio, *any unction or ointment*.
 'Unosita, 'Unosita, *un known/sure*.
 'Unoso, 'Unoso, *un known, style*.
 'Untime, *as 'Untime*.
 'Vò, *I go, I want, also I will, I require, used also for Voi, you*.
 'Vocacadiu, 'Vocacadiu, *a kind of Alchymy or transmutation of metals*.
 'Vocabile, *that may be called upon*.
 'Vocabolario, 'Vocabolario, *a Dictionary, a Register of words or names, a Nomenclator*.
 'Vocabolista, 'Vocabolista, *a Professor of words, a Dictionary maker*.
 'Vocabolo, 'Vocabolo, *a word, a name, or denominating of any thing*.
 * 'Vocabolo, *full of words or names*.
 'Vocale, *vocal, that hath a voice, that is loud or resounds, also a vowel*.
 'Vocalizza, *blindness, ecstacy*.
 'Vocili nervi, *those noble sinews, that have the virtue to form the voice*.
 'Vocalità vocalità, *a voicing, a calling, a tuning a sounding the voice*.
 'Vocalmente, *vocally, with the voice*.
 'Vocare, *to call or cry unto*.
 'Vocazione, *a vocation, a calling*.
 'Vocativo, *vocative, that may be called the vocative case*.
 'Vocato, *called, named, hight, cyleped*.
 'Vocce, *a voice of some living creature, also a verdict or opinion, a found, a repercussion of the air, also a word, a tune, a report, a bruit*.

'Vocce humana, *humane or mans voice*.
 * 'Vocce rotta, *a broken, a bad, or a harsh voice, an interrupted or faltering voice*.
 * 'Vocegiare, *as Vociferare*.
 'Vociferante, *voicing out aloud*.
 * 'Vociferare, 'Vociferare, 'Vocitare, 'Vocitare, *to voice, to call, or exclaim aloud*.
 'Vociferazione, *a crying or calling aloud*.
 'Vocina, *the dim of Vóce*.
 'Vocolari, *kernel, wartles, or glandules under a hogs jaws*.
 'Vocolo, *blind, deprived of sight*.
 'Voconic, *a kind of cherries or figs*.
 'Voculatione, *the due moderation or measuring of the voice in pronouncing of every word, or the due accent of every word*.
 'Voga, 'Vogata, *by Met. a course or way of any thing, a vogue, a successful luck, a vociferous wish, a good hand or main at dice or any other game, used also for credit, request, prebeminence above others, also rowing or tugging with an Oar*.
 'Voca rancara, *a full and even pull of Oars in a Gally, Pinnace or Barge, as the Coxen and his Crew, one and all*.
 'Vogare, *to row or pull at an Oar*.
 'Vogata, *a rowing, the draught or broach of an Oar, the true canting of an Oar*.
 'Vogatore, *a rower, a man that roweth*.
 'Voglia, 'Voglienza, *a will, a desire, a list, a wishing or longing for, look 'Voglie*.
 'Voglia Dio, 'Voglia pur Dio, *God be grant, would to God*.
 'Voglia & no, *will he, or will he, in sight of his teeth, whether he will or no*.
 'Vogliara, *to list, to wish or long for*.
 'Voglie, *the plu. of 'Voglia, also Birthmarks, such marks as some children are born with, proceeding of some thing that the Mother longed for and could not have*.
 'Vogliente, *as 'Volente*.
 'Voglio, *I will, I am willing*.
 'Vogliosamente, *willingly, longingly, with a good will*.
 'Voglioso, 'Voglioso, *full of will, desire, or longing*.
 'Vogliuzzia, *longing conceit, a womans wishful or fond longing desire*.
 'Voi, you, ye, your self, or selves. *Voi-stello, you your self*.
 'Vóla, *sub. the palm or hollownesse of the hand, being half open, and half shut, also the hollownesse of a mans feet under the sole*.
 'Vóla, *he, or she flyeth or doth fly, look 'Volare*.
 'Volaménto, 'Volata, *a flying, a fluttering with wings, a swift flight*.
 'Volándola, *a rope-makers tool*.
 'Volandello, *a kind of Owl*.
 'Volante, *flying, volant in Armory, also quick-silver, as Chymicks call it*.
 'Volare, *to fly in the air, also to fleet away or run in hast*.
 'Volarina, *thisle-down, also the fine flower of dust, that flies away in the mill, and sticks to the walls, by Met. fine tiffany or cobweb-lawn*.
 'Volatera, *look 'Volático*.
 'Volatica, *any thing that flyeth, fleeteth, wavereth, or passeth away quickly, also a running letter, itch, scurvy, or ring-worm, also the morpew, also the bots in a horse, also a gadding witch, or force-ress*.

'Volático, 'Volateria, 'Volático, 'Volatio, *Volatio, any winged bird, fowl, or Poultry, any that flyeth, fleeteth or passeth away, and that is easily carried in the air, as feathers, down, or dust, any light, unconstant or wavering things, also quicksilver among Chymicks, look 'Vérmec*.
 * 'Volaticoso, *mangie, scurvy, full of running letters, itch or ring-worms, also a horse that hath the bots*.
 'Volático, 'Volatio, 'Volatio, *look 'Volático*.
 'Volático di Scia, *any crammed poultry or fowl, poultry cooped up*.
 'Volato, *flown, also a flight*.
 'Volatore, *a flyer, one that flyeth*.
 'Volatura, *a flying, also a hawk's train*.
 'Volazzare, *to flutter with one wings, to hover in the air*.
 'Volazzi, *banners or streamers, also puffs of lawn or Sireps about womens garments*.
 'Volcano, *as 'Vulcano*.
 * 'Voleggiare, *as 'Volazzare*.
 'Volcne, *a kind of cherries or figs*.
 'Volente, 'Vogliente, *willing, voluntarie*.
 'Volentieri, 'Volentiermente, *willingly, fain, with a good will*.
 'Volenza, *willingnesse, as 'Voglia*.
 'Volere, *vd, or 'Voglio, 'Vóli, or 'Vóli*.
 'Voluto, *to will, to mind, to desire or require in mind*.
 'Volere, *sub. a will, a desire, a meaning, a mind*.
 'Volere bene, *to love, to wish well or bear good will unto*.
 'Volere dire, *to mean or signify, or infer*.
 'Volere gran bene, *to bear hearty good will unto*.
 'Volere la báia, *to affect mocking, not to care to be mocked*.
 'Volere la gatta, *to seek or pick a quarrel with one*.
 'Volere male, *to hate, to wish harm, or bear ill will unto*.
 'Volere male di mórtte, *to hate deadly and mortally*.
 'Volere meglio, *to love better, to have rather*.
 'Voleria, *a volery or great Cage for birds, also hawking or fowling*.
 'Volera con qualcúno, *to desire or seek to quarrel with some body*.
 'Volersi, *to will, to wish, or bear love or hatred one to another, also to be requisite or needful*.
 'Voléffe Dio, 'Voléffe pur Dio, *oh would to God*.
 'Vulgaccio, *the base or mean vulgar people, tag and rag*.
 'Vulgaménto, 'Vulgarménto, *vulgarly, after the vulgar and common fashion*.
 'Vulgano, 'Vulgare, 'Vulgare, *common, vulgar, usual to all, vile or base, used in Italy for the Italian tongue in distinction from the Latin, as In buon volgare, In good Italian, as the English say in plain down right English*.
 'Vulgarità, 'Vulgarità, *generality, vulgarity, the common sort of people*.
 'Vulgarezzare, *to vulgarize, to make publick, to translate into some common language*.
 'Vulgarizzatore, *a publisher into some common language*.
 'Vulgata senténza, *a vulgar sentence, a common judgement*.
 'Vulgato, 'Vulgato, *published, made vulgar and common to all*.
 - 'Vólge

Vólge hora l'anno. It is now a year or twelve months since.

Vólgeño gl'anni, times or yeares turning about.

Vólcente, turning look Vólgere.

Vólgere, Vólgo, Volgèr, or Vólto, Vólto, or Volgiúro, as Voltare, in all phrases, to turn over, about, forward, backward, in and out, toward, or round, to mind, to bend, to enfold, to enfold, to wrap or rouse up, also to bend, to incline or addit, unto, also to turn ones face away, also to build arch-wise, to enarch, to embow, look Voltare, to revolve.

Vólgero l'argo a canti, to go warily and with circumspection in any business.

Vólgero-nell' animo, to revolve or cast in ones mind.

Vólubile, Vólgevole, that may turn or be turned, look Vólgere.

Vólubile, any turning, look Vólgere.

Vólgi-vágo, unconstant, wavering, variable, turning and changing as a weathercock, also mean, common, base, vile, also a turn-cote.

Vólgiúro, look Vólto, and Vólgere.

Vólgo, Vólgo, the vulgar or common people, the many-headed monster multitude.

Vóliser, the name of an Angel, that is, with joyed hands carrying in them the worlds frame.

Vólto, as Volte, to turn.

Vólto, an uncertain fight.

Vólto-dice, would have said, I meant.

Vólto, a fight, a pitch in flying.

Vólto, such men as voluntarily offer themselves to go to the warres.

Vólto, will, willingness, mind, meaning, consent of affection.

* Volontariamente, Volontariamente, Volonterosamente, Volontieramente, adv. willingly, voluntarily, of ones free will, choice, and consent.

* Volontario, Volontarioso, Volonteroso, voluntary, willing of ones free will and accord, without occasion given, also desirous or wishing for, Herba-volontaria, any herb or weed growing naturally, or without sowing.

Vólpaia, Vólpaia, a Foxes-hole, grove, or cavern.

Vólpaniero, a Birgander, a fowle of the kind of a Goose.

Vólpare, to yelp or bark as a fox, also to squeak or screame.

Vólpe, Vólpo, a fox, a cub, a Reynard, by Met. a crafty sneaking fellow.

Vólpegiare, to play the fox, by Met. to deceive with crafty-wiles.

* Vólpe-maino, a fish called a Sea-fox, or Sea-cub.

* Vólpetta, Vólpicella, Vólpicino, Vól-pino, any young cub or fox.

Vól-picoda, the beard Fox-tale.

Vólpinata, a stripe given with an Oxe-pizzle, look Vólpio.

* Vólpio, look Vólpetta, by Met. crafty, subtle, wile or knavish, also an oxe-pizzle, salt eels skin, roapes end, or scourge to beat gallieslaves with.

Vólpone, an old or great fox or Reynard, by Met. an old crafty, knavish companion.

Vólscella, an instrument like a pair of mullets, to pluck out hairs by the roots.

* Vólta, a turn, or course of time, a way, also a brut, a turn, a turning round or about of motion, also a mans turn, course, or place to speak or to do any thing, also the turn, that cunning Riders teach their horses, also a French dance so called, as standing

much on turnings, also a round walk, a going round, or any circuit and compass of ground, also a revolt or turning from, also a turning or putting of soldiers to rout, also an arched vault or roofe, also the name of a certain monster, that devoureth and spoileth all grain and fruites, that it can come unto, look una fista or Volta.

Volta-bandiera, one that runs from his Captains colours to another, a turn-cote, one that in times of adversity leaves and forsakes his old friends.

Volta-colcaca, that is, when a horse doeth lean and stagger in his turnes.

Volta-d'occhio, a twinkling or glancing of ones eye.

Volta-faccia, a march sounded in time of warre, as a warning to retreat.

Volta-migliore, a better turn, luck, or chance at dice.

Volta-per Volta, turn by turn, now and then sometimes.

Volta-raddoppiata, a double turn in dancing, vaulting, or riding.

Volta-spiedi, a turn broche, a turn-spit, a rack to turn spits.

Voltabile, as Volgibile.

Volta della Luna, as Novilunio.

Voltaccio, a filthy great face.

Voltante, turning, giving, that turneth.

Voltare, as Vólgere, in all parts.

Voltare-bandiera, to turn ensigne, by Met. to change mind, to turn his coat of collock, to forsake his former principles.

Voltare le spalle, to turn ones back, to show a fair pair of heels.

Voltare-foglio, to turn over a new lease, by Met. to become a turn-cote.

Voltare-fottolopra, sottolopra, to turn topsy turvy.

Voltare-cella, to turn head.

Voltarella, the dim. of Volta.

Volturo, look Vólto.

Voltura, Voltura, a turning, a revolt, also a vaulting or arching.

Volte-alli, often, many times enough.

Volteggiare to roame or wander about, also to vault on horse-back.

Volteggiare un capo, as Mariners say, to double a Cape or a point.

Voltegiatura, Voltegiamento, a turning, also a vaulting on horseback.

Voltegiatore, a vaulter or a tumbler, also a roamer about.

Volticello, the dim. of Vólto.

Vólto, sub. a face, a visage, a countenance, a cheer or favour of a man, also an arched vault.

Vólto, part. Volgiúro, Voltáto, turned about or towards, look Vólgere, revolved.

Volto-di Pónte Sisto, by Met. a brazen, bold, shameless or unblushing face.

* Vóltoio, a turning place or stile, also some part of a bridle or horses bit.

Voltolare, to route, to tumble, to overturn, to welter, or wallow up and down.

Voltolamento, a routing, a tumbling, an overturning, or a welters up and down.

Voltolone, adv. topsturey, in routing or tumbling manner.

Voltóre, a vultur, a Grye, a greedy Cormorant.

* Voltoreggiare, to play the ravenous vultur or greedy Cormorant.

Voltorino, vultur-like, Cormorant-like, also grayish or vultur coloured.

Voltuoso, of a grave, stern, heavy, fowre, big, or lowering look or aspect.

Voltura, as Voltatura.

Volturio, a ravenous vultur, by Met. a ravenous extortioner.

Vólva, the pelide or coar, that enfoldeth things growing, as of any fruit.

Vólubile, fickle, voluble, inconstant, variable, that may easily be turned, fleeting, also of a round, nimble and ready pronunciation, also as Vólucchio.

Vólubilia, Vólubilità, fickleness, volubility, inconstancy, facility to turn.

* Vólubilia di lingua, a round-nimble speaking without staggering.

Vólubilità, volubly, flittingly, inconstantly.

* Vólucchio, weed-bird, or roap-weed.

Vólucra, a vine-fetter or the Devils gold-ring.

Vólucro, that is fledge and apt to fly, also of the nature of birds.

Vólucro, all manner of flying creatures, as birds, wasps, bees, flies, or gnats, also the after-birth of a woman.

Vólucro, a certain Mathematicall instrument that turneth round.

Vólvente, volving, turning or winding about.

Vólvere, as Vólgere.

Vólumo, the volume, size, measure, bulk, or body of any thing, also a tome or volume of a book. It hath anciently been used for disorder or confusion, or bawock.

Vólucro, look Vólucra.

Vólulo, a router of timber or stone to smooth allies in gardens.

* Vólupia, the Goddess of voluptuousnesse.

* Vólura, Vólura, that soilage or leavy work, in the head or chapter of pillars, which sticketh out, and hangeth over in manner of a written circle, or curled list, turning divers waies, Carvers and Painters call it Cillery, or Drapery, some take it to be the square table of stone set upon the chapter of pillars, also the rolling shell of a snail.

* Vóluppare, Vóluppo, as Vóluppare.

* Vólura d'un capitello, the curve-tuft, or written circles, that sticketh out or hangs over the Chapter of a pillar, our workmen call it a Carthouse or Cartridge.

Vólutare, to wallow, to welter, or turn and tumble over and over as a hog doth in the mire, by Met. to revolve in mind.

Volutazione, a wallowing, a welters, or tumbling in the mire.

* Volutina, the Goddess of the enrolling of the vines or barks of trees.

Vóluto, willed, desired, been willing, look Vólcre.

Vólucra fortuna, fleeting, or wavering fortune.

Vólutrá, voluptuousnesse, sensual, or worldly pleasure.

* Vólutrá, to live voluptuously.

Vólutário, given to love, voluptuousnesse or carnall delights.

Vólutuosó, Vólutuarío, voluptuous sensual, given to carnality.

Vólma, the Concarvy or Cope of heaven.

Vómáre, to make hollow or concave.

Vómero, Vómere, the iron of the plough that pierceth the ground, called the fough, the culter, or the plough-share, by Met. a mans whimwham.

Vóméro-di penna, Petrarch bath used it in stead of writing.

Vómica, a red stone that yieldeth quicksilver, also quicksilver, also a certain Indian nut, also the sing. of Vímici.

Vomicare, Vomitare, Vomire, misco, mito, to vomit, to spue, to cast, to per-break.

Vomici, Vomicose, sores or impostumes that run sinking pusle.

Vomicare, Vomire, as Vomicare.

Vomitacione, Vomicatione, any vomiting, vomitation, or spuing.

Vomitoevole, Vomichoevole, that may be vomited or spued up.

Vomito, me ne vo, a spuing, also that which is vomited.

* Vomitivo, that causeth vomit.

* Vomitório, a vomit, a vomitory, any thing causing vomit, also a certain bulbous root used in vomits.

Vómnene, me ne vo, I go hence, I go my way.

Vómmi, I go my self.

Vómo, used for Huómo, a Man.

Vo-morire, an oath, which some use, as we say, let me not live, let me dye.

Vónne, I go hence, or else I will have some.

Vónno, as Vógiono, they will.

Vopisco, of two twins in a woman's womb, that which cometh to perfection is so called.

Vópo, Uópo, as Huópo, need, from Opus the Lat.

* Vorabile, devourable.

Vorace, devouring, ravenous.

* Voraceménte, devouringly.

Voracità, ravenousness, greedily devouring, also a bottomless gulf.

Vorágine, a gulf, a swallow, a whirlpool, that sucketh and swalloweth down, even rivers, and whereunto nothing can come again, by Met. greedy gluttony, excessive insatiety.

Voragínoso, full of gulfs or swallowing-pits, also glutinous, or greedily devouring.

* Voraménto, a devouring.

Voráre, to swallow, to devour or gulp down ravenously and without chewing.

Vorátore, a greedy devourer.

* Vórmella, a beast like the Haméstre, but somewhat lesser.

Vórra, as Bórra, any stuffing.

Vórra, he or she shall or will.

Vórtice, as Górgo, as Búffera.

Vorticóso, full of gulfs or whirlpools.

Vortumíno, Vortúnno, the God of changing-things, that is of Merchandise.

Vofattäre, to boot.

Vofatti, vófe, high-shoes or properly filbers high and long bootes.

Vofattóre, a boot-maker.

Vófo, with you, in your Company.

Vofignoria, as Vóstra Signoria.

Voftrale, common or peculiar to you.

Voftra-mercè, God a mercy you, long of you, by your means.

Voftra-signoria, your Lordship, your w's ship, your Lordship.

* Voftriffimo, most most yours.

Vóftro, your, yours, your own.

Vota-bórra, an empty or void blow.

Vota-ciffi, Vota-déffu, a jakes-farmer, an emptier of privies.

Vota-fpóda, a blunted sword.

Vofibile, vovable, also empiriable.

Votaménto, any emptying, also a vomiting or vating.

Votäre, to empty, to evacuate, to make hollow.

Votário, a votary, a vower.

Votátore, an emptier also a vower, a voter.

Votézza, emptiness, vacuity.

Votivo, a votive, a thing vowed or promised by vow, also that is, or hath been much desired.

Voto, a vow, a promise, a prayer, or pro-

testation made to God, also a thing obtained of God by prayer, also a wish or thing much desired, also a voice, a consent, or a suffrage given to one in any election, also a votary tablet hang up in churches near and about the Altar, or near unto some Image.

Vóto, void, empty, hollow, concave also the hollow or concavity of any thing.

Voto-difcanno, Voto-d' intellétto, void of wit or understanding.

Vótene méglío, I love thee the better for it.

Vótti, in lieu of Ti-vóglío.

Uovále, as Ovále.

Uóvo, 'Ovo, an egg.

Uóvoli, as Vóvoli.

Uozzáchio, a kind of long winged hawk.

Upéga, as Upupa.

Upécala, a kind of speckled stone.

Upiglio, the wild or field-garlike.

Upláre, Upláto, as Opiláre.

Uplátione, Uplátivo, as Opilátivo.

Upupa, Upéga, a bird no bigger than a Thrush with a crest from his bill to the uttermost part of his head, which he strut-teth out, or holdeth down according to his affections, called a Houpe or a Dingbill, cock, because it nestleth in mans dung, some take it for the lap-wing, also a kind of Pick-axe or Mattock, to dig stones with out of a quarry.

Uppupäre, to cry as an Upupa.

* Uracáne, a most tempestuous wind in the Mexican Sea.

Uracó, the conduit or way by which urine is conveyed from the Infant, being yet in his mothers womb.

* Uragó, a surname of Pluto.

Uranico, Heavenly.

Uráno, Heaven.

* Uranopéro, a goer to Heaven.

Uranofcópo, Uronofcópo, a fish that hath but one eye in his head, so placed, that swimming, he seemeth to look still upward, some write, that he often sleepeth, either upon his food, or with meat in his mouth.

Urbánico, belonging to a City.

Urbanicity, in civility, city-behaviour, civility, good manners, gentleness in speech, or a modest grace in conversation.

Urbáno, City-born, or dwelling in a City, also civil, gentle, of good behaviour, also a kind of Partridge.

Urbe, a measure of corn.

* Urbécco, a Diavels gold ring, a vine-fretter.

Urbína, a kind of long weapon.

* Urca, a Hulk-ship.

Urceolára, as Vitriolára.

Urca, a kind of Tunny-fish.

Urca-cibia, rail-pieces of Tunny.

Urdéne, a kind of sharp itch or burning in the skin, also the nipping or blasting of trees or hearbes with cold or frost.

* Urénte, blasting, parching, burning.

Uréti, Urétrí, the pipes, conduits, or passages by which the urine in a man passeth from the reins and kidneys to the bladder, called the ureters.

Ureftára, a green or land-frog.

Urgénte, urgent, forcing, pressing, earnestly calling upon.

Urgénzia, urging necessity, pressing importunity.

Urgere, to urge, to presse on, to importune or call upon earnestly.

Urgiúto, urged, pressed on, importuned, called earnestly upon.

Uri, 'Uro, a kind of wild Buls, big in body and very swift, called the ure-oxe, some take them to be the Buffle or Bugle.

Uricca, a Cater-piller, or such fretting Ver-

min, also a hurt coming to all manner of grain by too much moisture.

Urigine, a burning or smarting in sores by occasion of corrosives or hot medicines, also a blasting of corn or grass, or any thing else through parching heat.

Urim, taken for light.

Urina, urine, piss, Chamberlyer, or stale of man or beast, also the female of 'Uri.

Urina-genicla, the seed of generation.

Urinále, Urináio, an urinal, a pissé pot, also as Uréti.

Urinäre, to urinate, to piss, to stale, to make water.

Urinárii, as Uréti.

Urinatíone, any pissing.

* Urinatúra medicina, a medicine to cause urine.

Urinatrice, a Driver, or Didopper.

Urinófo, full of urine or piss.

Urino, a wind-egg, that bath no yolk and will not be hatched.

Urióne, a defect in minevall-oave or earth when it is loose and brittle.

Uriäre, to burn sore, to smart cruelly with any burning corrosive.

Uritidi, Uritórii, as Uréti.

Urläre, to howl, to yell, to yelp, to bay, namely as a wolf.

Urlaménto, 'Urlo, Ucláro, any howling, yelling, or yelping.

Urlatóre, a howler, yellor, a yelper, a bal-ler.

* Urna, an urne or earthen-pot, wherein the Romans were wont to keep the ashes of the dead, namely of Commanders and chief men. And therefore it is often used for a tomb or Sepulchre, also an earthen vessels, wherein the Pretor did put the names of the Judges when they should be chosen. It was also a measure of liquid things containing about four gallons and a half of ours. It is now used for any kind of earthen pot or picher.

Urnále, like-urno, or of and belonging to any urne, picher, or earthen vessel.

Urnáio, Urnáio, a Potter or maker of earthen vessels or urnes, also a board or shelf in a kitchen, where all manner of pots and vessels are placed and kept.

* 'Uro, look 'Uri.

* Uronofcópo, look Uranofcópo.

Uropigo, the rump, or narrowest and lowest part of the Chine-bone.

Urta, as Orta.

Urtera, a ship for burden, used anciently among the Venetians.

Urτέρα, as Orτέρα, as For 'áqua.

Urfino, of, or belonging to a bear.

* Urta-mortíno, a stumbling, blind or kicking jade.

* Urtare, Urtegiäre, Urtonäre, to shoul-der, to job, to juffle, to shove, to thrust, to shock, to but, to butt, namely with ones elbows.

Urtica, Urticäre, as Ortica.

Urto, Urtóne, Urtaménto, Urtatúra, Urtátas, a shouldering, a job, a jussling, a thrust, a shock, a butting or a hurt, namely with the elbow.

* Usa, the act of using.

* Uffággio, as 'Ufo, usage.

* Uffauóle, as Muránde.

* Ufale, usable, that may be used or occupied, that serveth for some use.

Ufante, using, wanting, frequen-ting.

* Ufánza, Uffaménto, Ufára, Ufátto, Uffág-gio, as 'Ufo.

Ufare, to use, to make use of, to put to use, to wear, also to accustom, to inure, also to be wont to occupy, to employ a

make

Make use of, to have to do with, also to frequent or converse with, also to de-mean or pass on him (self) unto.

Ufaria, Ufario, as Ufuria, &c.

Ufara, Ufaro, as Ufo.

* Ufario, an ufer, an occupier.

Ufario, buskins or high shoes.

* Ufario, a buskin-maker.

Ufario, to arm with a breast-plate.

Ufario, a breast-plate, a vaunt-plat.

Ufario, issuing, going out.

Ufaria, the plu. of Ufario.

* Ufario, garnishments for doors.

* Ufario, that may issue out.

Ufario, a woman ufer.

Ufario, an ufer, a door-keeper.

Ufario, a kind of bark or ship.

Ufario, any wicket or little door.

Ufario, a Nightingall.

Ufario, as Ufario.

Ufario, any door or entrance, rather any out-going.

Ufario di dietto, a back-door.

Ufario, a wicket or lute door.

Ufario, (ico, ufui, uficio, to issue or to go out.

* Ufario-a maccia, to scape scot free.

* Ufario-de gångher, to go off or out of the hinges, by Met. to grow impatient; or out of reason and order, to become mad or frantic.

Ufario-del animo, to go out of ones mind, to forget.

* Ufario-del corpo, as Cacare.

* Ufario-del feminato, Ufario-del fõico, by Met. to fray from right or goodness, also to go out of ones wits or right sense.

* Ufario-del sentimento, to grow mad, or fray from ones wits (standing).

* Ufario-d. l. rito, to go out of ones ordinary pace or trot, by Met. to go from the by-ways, also to become calm or quiet again, to fall from a trot to an amble.

Ufario-de cáfa, to go from home.

Ufario de debito, to come or get out of debt.

* Ufario-di fastidio, to come out of trouble.

* Ufario-di obliquo, to come out of bonds.

* Ufario-di pena, to be rid of pain.

Ufario-di propofito, to go out, from, or besides the purpose.

* Ufario-di Egipto, to go out of bondage.

Ufario-dife, to go out of his wits.

Ufario-d'occhio, to vanish out of sight.

Ufario-fuori, to issue or go forth.

* Ufario-fira, to ferge all anger.

* Ufario-odore, to smell or yield favour.

* Ufario, Ufario, Ufario, any going forth or issuing, an egress, any door, gate, or gap to go out at, also whatsoever goeth out in charges, or expences, layings out, also a lax or running-flux, also the excrements, the skimmering, or the ordure that comes from any Creature, also as Ri-ufario, the issue, the event, the end, or success of any matter.

Ufario, used for Fuor-ufario.

* Ufario, issued, on forth, gon out.

Ufario, as Ufario.

Ufario, a Gudgeon or loch fish.

* Ufario, Ufario, ufable, ufual, ufual.

Ufario, as Ufario.

Ufario, the real being of any thing.

Ufario, a Nightingall.

Ufario, Ufario, as Ufario.

Ufario, as Ufario.

Ufario, ufual, customary, wonted.

Ufario, Ufario, any kind of tool, wren-fill, implement, or necessary thing of use in

a house, also a store-house for all necessities belonging to a house.

Ufario, to smell, to favour, to sent.

Ufo, Ufaggio, Ufanza, Ufamento, Ufario, Ufario, Ufario, use, usage, habit, custom, wont, guise, manner, fashion, ure, enurement, also the use, the using, the exercise, the tenure or occupation, ufury, interest, or use-money of, or for any thing, also the profit, the fruit, the service, or the possession of any commodity.

Ufo effere, as Solere, to be wont.

Ufofruto, as Ufufuto, &c.

Ufofruto, band-strings, shirt-strings, hose-strings, also laces, points, or ribands with tags, such as women use to lace their petticoates with.

Ufoviglio, as Ufaviglio.

* Ufo, Ufo, that is, runagate Gipsies, look Zingani.

Ufignolo, a Nightingall.

Ufincallano, in the Persian tongue, a great and marvelous man.

Ufinto, as Ufinto.

Ufione, a burning, a combustion, also a scorching or searing with a hot iron.

Ufo, burned, scorched, parched, feared, feared.

* Ufignone, Ufualacione, Ufura, as Ufignone, also as Ufione.

Ufina, a melting-house for mettals, also a Charnel house, a place for dead bodies.

Ufualare, to fear, to parch, to burn, to scorch, to finge, to scald, by Met. to fizzle, or curl with a hot iron.

Ufualare, ufual, customary, wonted.

Ufualare, ufual, customary, ufual.

Ufualare, ufual, customary.

* Ufualare, ufual, that serveth for use, any thing that we have the use of, but not the propriety, also as Ufufuto.

Ufualare, to attain unto, to become owner or Lord of anything by long use, custom, prescription, or by possession of long time.

Ufualacione, the attaining of anything by long use, prescription or possession.

Ufualato, become possessor of any thing by long use, custom, or possession.

Ufufuto, the use, fruit, or profit (but not the propriety,) of another mans goods, with the consent of the owner, the stock and substance being saved.

Ufufuto, Ufufuto, to have the use and profit of any thing, but not the propriety.

Ufufuto, Ufufuto, be that hath the use and profit of any thing, but not the propriety.

* Ufufuto, the using, the occupation, or the wearing of any thing, from whence comes ufury or interest, or money given above the principal summe for the loan of it.

Ufufuto, Ufufuto, Ufufuto, an ufurer, a receiver, or payer of ufury.

Ufufuto, of, or pertaining to ufury, also money paid for ufury.

Ufufuto, to practice ufury.

* Ufufuto, as Ufufuto.

Ufufuto, Ufufuto, Ufufuto, usurpation, an ufurping or interruption of possession, a wrongfull incroaching upon, a praefising to disturb prescription or another mans right.

Ufufuto, to ufury, or encroach upon against right, to disturb another mans possession.

Ufufuto, an ufurer, an encroacher, a disturber of anothers right and possession.

* Ufufuto, Ufufuto, that may be ufurped or encroached upon.

Uf, a note in Music.

Ufello Ufello, as Ufello.

Ufentile, as Ufentile.

Ufentile, as Ufentile.

Ufentile, of, or born of one same womb or mother, Fratello Ufentile, a half brother, a brother by the mother and not by the father.

Ufentile, the matrix or womb of a woman, wherein the child is conceived and yeth, used also for the child in the mothers womb.

* Ufentile, Ufentile, Ufentile, sub. utility, profit, gain, commodity, benefit.

* Ufentile, profitable, gainful, beneficial, good and commodious.

Ufentile, profitable, gainfully.

* Ufentile, used for Ufentile, &c.

Ufentile, Ufentile, as Ufentile.

Ufentile, Ufentile, a maker of bottles, flagons, bouges or boraches for wine or oyle, look Ufentile.

Ufentile, the dim. of Ufentile.

Ufentile, triacle against poison.

Ufentile, as Ufentile.

Ufentile, Ufentile, a bouge, a bouget, a borach made of goates skin, used in Spain and Italy to carry wine or oyle in from place to place, without danger of breaking, used also for any bottle or flagon, namely of glass covered with any kind of leather.

Ufentile, any kind of erape or resin to make wine of, also a Sea-fish called a Sea-grape, also a disense in the eyes called a pin and a web, used also for Ufentile.

Ufentile-acetba, any four grapes.

Vva-bumafita, a round swelling grape, called the dug-grape.

Ufentile-crespina, Spina, Spinella, gooseberries, thorn-berries.

Ufentile-dátile, the long date-grape.

Ufentile-dóce, the sweet grape.

Ufentile-inaurata, the yellow grape.

Ufentile-Lugliatica, Lugliola, the early Summer, or July-grape.

Ufentile-letoraga, the small or petty-grape.

Ufentile-marina, the Sea-grape, or scorpion-grape-fish.

Ufentile-matura, any ripe grape.

* Ufentile-mocarella, the muscadine grape.

Ufentile-palla, passarina, passula, schiava, secca, dried corinth grapes, corinths, also any Raisins or dried grapes.

Ufentile-precio, the rich or dainty grape.

Ufentile-porgolese, a late grape very large, and which groweth on arbores, only to be served up at table at the third course.

Ufentile-rola, the red grape.

Ufentile-tamnia, the black brionie, or our Ladies seal.

Ufentile-vára, the arbo-grape, or grape beginning to be red or black.

Ufentile-vinola, any grape full of wine.

Ufentile-vinola, a p'n and a web in the eye.

Ufentile, the fourth thin membrane of the eye, which is the first that closeth and covereth the optic sinew, called also Corione, Coriorme, or Secundina, look Tónaca, also as Ufentile.

Ufentile, grape, of, or like a grape.

Ufentile, as Himido.

Ufentile, grape-bearing, or bringing.

Ufentile-zola, four umipe grapes.

Vúi, as Vói.

Vulcanília, Vulcanian feasts.

Vulcânio, Vulcânio, a melting workman, a hammerer, a forger, one that is ever about the fire, also Vulcan or the God of fire, also a bill that burneth and casteth out smoke o' flame of fire as Etna doth, also a great furnace or burning fire, also by Met. a Cockhold.

Vulcânio, the plu. of Vulcânio.

Vulgâgine as Tuffilâgine.

Vulgâre, as Volgâre.

Vulgarizzâre, as Volgarrizzâre.

Vulgaritâ, as Volgariâ.

Vulgâto, as Volgâro.

Vulgivâgo, as Volgivâgo.

Vûlgo, as Vólgo.

Vulgâdo, full o' Vólgo.

Vûlma, a wound, a sore, a hurt.

Vulnerâbile, vulnerabl, to be wounded.

Vulnerâre, to wound, or hurt sore.

Vulnerârio, vulnerary, as some hearbes be, a wound-healer.

Vulnerârio mēdico, a wound-healing Physician.

Vulnerôso, vulnerous, full of wounds.

Vulnî âre, as Vulnerâre.

Vulnifico, to wound.

Vulbâre, to pull like a Kite.

Vulsiōne, as Convulsiōne.

Vultûrino, the North east wind, also a kind of fish.

Vûlva, the matrix, the womb-passage, the place of conception in any female.

Vûo, I will, of Volêce.

Vuôga, as Vuogâre, as Vôga, &c.

Vuotûrû âlto? wilt thou have or desirest thou any thing else?

Vuôlgi, as Vuôl, thou wilt.

Vuôl, thou wilt.

Uvola, a little piece of Spungious flesh, somewhat like the Spur of a Cock, which hanging down in the roof of ones mouth, near to the passage into the nostrils, serveth for the utterance of voice and pronunciation, which being distempered, the upper part thereof is thin, and the under part blackish, like the utmost end of a grape, and then is called Uva or Scaphile, but when it is swollen, as round and big beneath as above in form of a pillar, th it is called Cionâ, Colomella, or Columella, and in English Uvula.

Vuôla, the palm of ones hand.

Vuôlâria, hearb Horse-tongue.

Vuol' chere, ought, should or would be, or must be.

Vuôls, one would, it is requisite.

Vuôpo, need, necessity, from the Latin Opus.

Vuôso, grave, full of grapes.

Vuota bôse, a purse-emptier, a nick-name given to Lawyers and Physicians.

Vuota cēssi, Vuota dēstri, as Vocacēssi.

Vuota pōzzi, an emptier of wells.

Vuotâre, as Voçâre, to empty.

Vuotâto, an emptier.

Vuoto, empty, void, hollow, also as Vôto.

Uvâ, all manner of eggs.

Uvâ barbagiâte, buttered eggs.

* Uvâ di pēce, the spurs or hard rows of fishes.

* Uvâ maritâte; eggs in Moon-shine.

* Uvâ spêcie, or affogâte, potched eggs.

Uovâle, as Ovâle.

Uovânte, as Ovânte.

* Uovâre, as Ovâre.

Uôvolo, Uôvoli, the knobs or joints of

Canes or Reeds, also knobs, bunches, or Cucumbers in buildings, also a kind of round dainty mushrooms, also sucklins of O've trees.

Urchio, a Hull or ship of burthen.

Uvula, as Uvola.

Uvulâria, hearb Horse-tongue.

Uuzzo, as Uuccio.

Uzzô, an earnest longing for.

Z.

Z Abaiōne, a drink for sick folks, which we call a Cawale.

Zabêrna, a presse to keep cloths in.

Zabratâna, a trunk to shoot pellets in with the mouth, also a fowling-piece.

Zâbro, a kind of ship in Spain.

Zabûro, Italian or Guenney wheat.

Zâcâre, a bag-net, a fowling-net, a casting-net, a drag-net, a haye net.

Zâccara, Zâcchera, the sing. of Zâccare, any filthy thing of what quality soever, any trash of no worth, and fit to be cast at ones heels, as a drigle-drigle (strumpet, a filthy slut, also a filthy broièl house, also a common whore.

Zaccârâre, Zaccêrâre, to dangle, to dîsh, to bespirt with dirt, took Zâccare.

Zâccare, Zaccârêlle, Zâcchere, Zaccêrêlle, Zaccêrêtte, Zaccêrêni, Zaccêrêtzze, is properly such dots of dirt, or clots of dirt that stick upon shoes feet, or breeches, by Met. dangle, dangle, or spirtings of dirt or mire sticking about the skirts of long garments or holes about ones heels, also idle toys, foolish trash, or such vain trifles as are not worth the taking up.

Zaccârâ, Fiôre di Zaccârâ, the flower Blue-bottle.

Zaccê, a flowenly dwarf, a flutish dandiprat, an idle logger-head.

Zâccêre, Zaccêrêni, look Zâccare.

Zaccêrêtte di parôle, a bundle of idle words, a flim-flam-tale without head or foot, a tale of a tub and the bottom out of it.

Zâcêrêto, drigle-drigle, dashed or daged with dirt or mire, look Zâccare.

* Zaccônâre, as Anfanâre.

* Zaccônâto, a word used in jest, but of no signification.

Zadûra, worm-seed.

Zadechiêle, the name of an Angel, that is President of the Thrones.

Zafchiêle, the name of an Angel, signifying Justice, or the Moderator of the Orb of Jove.

Zâffira, any iron drag or hook, that Dyers use to draw their cloths out of their vats, pans or boiling liquor.

* Zaffaranâre, to enliven.

Zaffarâno, Zâfferâno, saffron.

Zâffâre, to gripe, to catch or seize upon with ones claws, or with any dragging hook, also to catch or arrest with a Sergeant or Catch-pole, look Ziffo.

Zaffârâ, the order, rout, cue, or company of Sergeants, Catchpoles, or such base officers, as one would say, a Minstrels-Court, also a base or Catchpoles trick.

Zâffâra, a blow or pat with a paw, also a griping with claws.

Zâffo, to gripe, caught, or seized upon by a basely Sergeant.

Zâffeggiâre, to play the base Sergeant or Catchpole, also to pat with ones paws.

Zâffera, a yellow colour used of Painters.

Zâfferâno, any kind of saffron.

Zâffiro, a precious stone, called a Zâffir, also a kind of hawk with yellow feet, also a fish of the kind of a Dory or Gilt-head.

* Zâffo, a common Sergeant or base Catch-pole, specially in Venice, answering to Spurio in Rome or other parts of Italy, also the Bung or Bung-bird of a barrel, also the working or venting of Must or new wine, also the cars of a tub.

Zâffora, a kind of soft moulding mineral stone or ore.

Zâffranâre, to enliven.

Zâffrâno, any kind of saffron.

Zâffila, Zâffila, as Tanâdo.

Zâffro, as Zâffiro.

Zâgaglia, a Javelin, or a Captains leading staff, also a Persian Cimitary, a Turkish sword, a Hanger, also a kind of steel-bow.

Zaganêlla, a trunk to shoot pellets in, also a running squib of wild-fire, also a kind of small or fine lace or riband used in Florence.

Zagârcia, any kind of small list, hem or welt about the skirt of a garment, also a curb of leather in stead of an iron curb, that Riders use about young Colts, also fire-squibs, that children make of paper.

Zâgo, a Priests Clerk, that helps him to say Amen at Masse.

Zâgôia, a kind of wax so called.

Zâma, any kind of drinking taffe, specially in Lombardy, also a certain Tree in America, whereof they make their Canoes of one piece, which they call so by the name of the tree.

Zainâro, a budget or Scrip-maker, also a glasse-maker.

Zâino, any little leather budget, a shepherds or Palmers Scrip, also a certain musical instrument, that shepherds use, as an Horn-pipe or Bag-pipe, used also for a horse, that is altogether of any one colour (namely black) without any mark, spot, or star about him.

* Zaldônâro, a waferer, a wafer-maker.

Zaldône, a wafer-cake.

Zallône, as Mênsole.

Zallolîno, the Gingerline-colour.

Zamâita, Zamâica, Zamarôto, an Irish rug or mantle, a freeze gown, a Seamans or shepherds frock, also a kind of musical instrument with strings.

Zambegliône, as Zabaiōne.

Zambêlla, as Ciambêlla, also a pretty trull, or fine minx, an alluring musical lovely taffe.

Zambellâre, as Zimbellâre.

Zambellâro, a waferer.

Zambêlle, wafers or fine cakes.

Zambêllo, as Zimbêllo.

Zambellôto, the stiff chamelot.

Zamberlûcco, a Seamans or Fishers long rug or frock with an hood to it.

Zambêtti, as Zampetti.

Zâmbra, a Chamber-cloze-stool.

Zâmbraçca, a common hedge-whore.

Zâmbraççâre, to play the filthy whore, also to follow common whores.

Zâmbudêlli, all manner of Chitterlins, also dried black puddings.

Zâmic, pine-apples that open as they hang upon the trees.

Zâmpa, the paw, the pat, the claw, the clinch, or gripe of any beast.

Zâmpâre, to paw to gripe, to clinch, or seize upon with paws.

Zampettare, Zampellare, to foot it daintily, or tread the measures quaintly, also to frisk, to hop or skip nimbly, also to stand on tip-toes, by Met. to tittle or quaff merrily, until one reel and stagger in going, also to play with ones foot as horses are wont to do out of wittiness.

Zampette, the dim. of Zampa.

Zampetti, all manner of feet that are dress'd to be eaten, as Neats feet, Calves feet, Sheeps trotters, pigs petty toes, also little shins of pork.

Zampillare, to purrl, to spin, to spout, or gush forth as water from a spring, or little conduit holes, also to bud, to burgeon or sprout out as Vines do.

Zampillo, Zampilli, Zampillotti, little holes in pipes out of which the water purleth as from under ground, also any spinning or gushing forth of water or blood, also young burgeons or sprouts of vines.

Zampillotto, full of young buds or burgeons, also full of spinning holes.

Zampini, a kind of fire-irons.

Zampogna, an Oaten pipe, a Reed pipe, a Shepherds pipe, also a Bell hung about a Chief goats or Bell-weathers neck, that leadeth the rest, also a jew-harp.

Zampognare, to sound or play upon any oaten or reed pipe, by Met. to chafe and prattle idly and ever in one tune, the Met. is taken from a Bell-weathers bell, which as he goeth sounds ever one tune.

Zampognaro, a player upon a Zampogna, by Met. an idle prater.

Zampogne, used for vain prattling, idle tittle-tattle.

Zampognone, any tedious prater, or foolish babler.

Zampognare, Zampunare, to drag for, or rake up with some drag or hook.

Zampone, Zampunc, a rake or dragging-hook, also a fire-fork.

Zana, a Country wench (taken seas or girde), also a great Cestern or Laver to receive water, also a hand-barrow to carry things upon between two, also a broad basket, or buttery basket, used also in Florence for a Cradle, as Cella, used also for a trumpe, a flout or a jest.

Zanara, a foolish Zane trick.

Zanauolo, as Zannuolo.

Zanare, to rock the cradle.

Zanca, the left hand or side, Dante hath used it for a leg, shank or shin.

Zancaruto, Zancheruto, crooked legg'd, crooked shanks.

Zinches, filts used in Fenny places, also as Zimpe.

Zanchege, to go on filts.

Zandieris, such as go on filts.

Zancia, as Ciancia.

Zinciare, as Ciinciare.

Zanciatore, as Cianciatore.

Zanciume, as Cianciume.

Zanco, a left-handed man or blow.

Zane, the name of John in some parts of Lombardy, but commonly used for a sly foim, a simple gull, a foolish drudge, or foolish clown in a play. Comedy, as a Jack pudding at the dancing of the roses.

Zancina, hath been used for a base tipling house.

Zanfarday, as Almuccia, in Latin Almucia.

Zanfrone, a lusty lad, a swaggering companion, a tosse-pot gallant, used also for pieces of old gold, as our Country-men say,

red-ruddocks or Ceyfrels.

Zanganelle, flying fire-squibs.

Zanganelli, all kinds of Fenny fishes.

Zangola, a Chamber-cloze-kool.

Zaino, as Zaino.

Zannare, as Sannare.

Zannata, a bite or nip with tusk.

Zinne, as Sinne.

Zanni, as Atclani, also Crosse-biers, or Canting cunny-catchers.

Zannuolo, a sly Jack, a foolish John, also a wanton diling or darling.

* Zannuto, as Sannuto.

* Zantoni, a kind of Priests in Turkic.

Zanzala, Zanzana, Zanzara, Zanzera, all manner of Gnats.

Zanzaleficarie, a kind of Gnats breeding in Figg-trees.

Zanzare, as Cianciare, to prattle, as Zampognare.

Zanzaverata, as Zenzeverata, as Fagolara.

Zanzeare, to bite or be bitten with gnats, also to loiter and burze up and down, to jet and brave it up and down, wantonly or minion-like, and vain-gloriously to make shew of himself, and of his gay cloths.

Zanzeone, an idle loitring fellow, one that doth nothing but go up and down gazing and make a proud shew of himself, also adv. wantonly, minionly.

Zanzeoni, the plu. of Zanzeone, also used as an adverb, foolishly, carelessly, wantonly.

Zinzera, a kind of Gnat.

Zanzeare, to ningleboyes, or wantonly to dally with them against nature.

Zanzetti, Zanzeini, Zanzeverini, Ganimedi, Cinedoe's, nungles, wanton boyes, also knavish wags.

Zanzola, a kind of tray or pan.

Zapino, a fire tree, some say a tree yielding a liquor that cureth the Leprosy, as Sapino.

Zapoti, a kind of fruit in India.

Zippa, a Sap, a Mattock, a Pick-axe, to sap, to dig, or to delve with, also a spade or shovel.

Zappamento, any sapping or digging.

Zappare, to sap, to dig, to delve.

Zappaetra, Zappotore, a digger, a sapper, a delver.

Zappagamento, as Calpestio.

Zappegare, as Calpestare.

Zappettare, lightly to sap or dig.

Zappone, the sup. of Zippa.

Zapulo, a rake or weeding-hook.

Zara, a dye, the play at dice called Hazard, also an hazard which is lesse than seven, and more than fifteen, also a nicking of a cast at hazard, also the play, that we call Barly-break, also a Jar of oil, or Olives, also as Ghiaia, some have used it for Ciarla.

Zara a chi tocca, light on whom it list, hab or nab, have amongst you.

Zarabinda, a kind of Spanish tune or dance.

Zarabatiána, Zabaratiána, as Zabratiána.

Zarabúfo, a fowl called a Bitow.

Zaramella, as Ciaramella.

Zaramellare, as Ciaramellare.

Zaratro, a green fish.

Zaratre, to play at hazard, to throw or nick hazards, also as Chiaratre, also as Ciarlare, or Cianciare.

Zaratino, as Ciaratano.

Zaravinda, as Zarabinda, used also for Camronata.

Zarba, a prancing lase, a skipping skitish wench, a Tom-boy, a boisterous.

Zarchiellare, as Sarchiare.

Zarchiello, as Sarchiello, &c.

Zarcola, a kind of cap that none but Janizaries wear in Turkey.

Zarda, a discae or kind of swelling that comes in horses legs and feet, as Gharda.

Zardino, as Giardino.

Zardoso, a horse full of Ghierde.

Zaretano, as Ciaratano.

Zarlète, cafes or Cophins for bail-flor, we call them Carriages.

Zaroso, as Giaroso, or Gharroso.

Zarra, as Giarra, or Chiarra, as Zatta.

Zaruoli, casting-stones for hawkes, also a discae in a hawkes mouth.

Zarzapariglia, as Sallapariglia.

Zarcecano, a kind of coarse cloth that the Moors make and wear.

Zarheno, a kind of stone like Amber, one while black, one while yellow.

Zarone, a lazze loitering companion, as Balocco.

Zatta, as Zampa, as Zattera.

Zatire, as Zampare, as Brancare.

Zatte, a kind of Gourd, that is neither Pumpkin, Pepon, nor Melon, and yet very good to be eaten raw, it is accounted a kind of Melon, it is flat and rugged, and very odorous, the best of them are at Cantalupo, in the State of Florence.

Zattere, Zattara, plank, boards, or long pieces of timber tyed together at both ends with withes of a great length, which steered and directed by men with long poles, are conveyed down the stream of all great Rivers in Germany, in stead of Barges or other shipping to carry merchandise, wood, timber, or any thing else from place to place, also a Float-boat, or long-boat to attend a great ship, also a two-hand or flat barrow made of boards or burdeles to carry between two men.

Zatteris, Zattari, those men that direct floats, look Zattera.

Zavariata, a kind of habit to wear.

Zavariare, to rave, to date, to wax in mind, to stray out, to be humorous.

Zavarión, a raver, a doter, a wavering, or humorous fellow.

Zavatta, as Ciabatta.

Zavattino, as Ciabattino.

Zavorra, coarse stony gravel to ballast ships, ballast for ships.

Zavorrare, to ballast a ship.

Zazzeare, to stoak up and frounce ones hair on the forehead, by Met. to play the fund conceited gull, or minion-like to go idly up and down shorking up his hair, handling of his fore-lock, and courtuing of himself, used also for Aliare.

Zazzeatore, Zazzeino, Zazzeone, Zazzerie, Zazzerino, Zazzeruccio, an idle observer and courtier of himself, one that takes pleasure in shorking up his hair, and to play with his dangling locks, or to prattle much.

Zazzerina, Zazzerina, a fore-lock, a bish, tuft, a head of hair, also a perwig or lock of hair upon a mans forehead, also as Zazze.

Zazzerre, as Zazzerie.

Zazzeruto, one that hath a fore-lock, a bish, or tuft of hair before.

Z E P

Z I M

Z I T

Zazzzeri, as Zinzzeri, or as Zazzzerore.
Zéa, the Corn Rye or Maslin, some take it for
felt-corn, and some for Bier-corn.

Zébra, Zébre, Zébre, a goat, also a wild
beast in India as big as a Mule.

Zébibio, as Zibibio.

Zécca, a Mint-house, or place of coining of
mony, also a Hornet, a Brize, or biting-
tike.

* Zécca-di bue, Zecca-bovina, an ox
tike.

Zecáda, a slip or philip with ones fin-
gers.

Zeccadare, to slip or philip with ones fin-
gers.

Zeccare, to mint or coin mony.

Zeccaro, Zeccaio, a Minter, a Monyer, a
coiner.

Zéche, dog-tice or tike, also Nits in some
eye-lids, also the plu. of Zécca.

Zecchiere, a Minter, a Mint-keeper, a mo-
nyer.

Zecchino, a Venecian coin of gold worth
about eight shillings sterling.

Zedóaria, Zedúaria, Heav Zedary or
worm-feed, some take it for the Helme-
flower or Monks-hood.

Zédola, Zedula, as Cédula, also a cob, a
Quob, or Gidgeon-fish.

Zeffata, as Ceffata, or as Schiasso.

Zéffro, Zéffro, the westerly wind Zephirus,
the South west wind, also a pleasant gale
of wind.

Zepanélle, such small or fine net-works, as
Gentlemen use to make themselves,
and wear on their heads as fine caules.

Zelamina, the Zelamin-fione.

Zelante, Zelatore, as Zeloso.

* Zelancémence, jealousy.

Zeluma, as Celuma.

Zelare, to have a zeale or earnest will to do
something, also to be jealous, or so love with
jealousy, that he will suffer none to partake
with him.

Zelo, earnest affection, zeale, a jealous cares,
an envious love or emulation.

Zeloso, zelous, affectionate, full of zeale or
affection, also jealous or carefully loving,
and fearing least the thing he loveth should
be common to another, also he that effai-
eth to follow another in loving.

Zelotopia, jealousy, or emulation.

Zemilace, a flower of a greenish colour in the
midst.

Zemina, such fine Demaschin work enter-
mixed with blue and gold as we see upon
Persian swords and knives.

Zenare, to bind or flout up fast, to inlay
close.

Zendado, Zendaio, sendall, or Tasseta
sare-net, also a carafe.

Zendali, the sendalls or labals that hang
down a Bishops miter.

Zénith, Z'pit, Zenitte, the vertical point,
which is that point of the firmament, di-
rectly over our head wheresoever we
be.

* Zénzia, a great Horse-tie.

Zéngia, the name of an hearb.

Zenzila, Zenzara, as Zanzála.

* Zenzáo, as Canciáo.

Zenzero, Zenzéro, the spice ginger.

Zenzeverata, marmalade of ginger, also as
Pagiolara.

* Zenzoini, ginger comets

Zéo, Zéone, a kind of fish taken about
Cales in Spain called a Dorce or a Gold
fish, very delicate in tast.

Zephii, eggs deemed to be laid by the wind,
called westwind eggs.

Zéphiro, as Zéffro.

Zéppa, any clod of earth, turf of grasse, or

lump of clay, also any great wedge,
or underlayer of wood made like a
wedge to drive under other props, as
Zéppo.

Zéppa a coda di rondine, a kind of under-
laying wedge that Carpenters use.

Zéppa-cavállo, the common thistle or great
Teagle.

* Zéppate, to break clods of earth, to cut
into turfs, also to shore up with any wedge,
underlaid, also to fill so brim-full that it
run over, also to wither as grasse.

* Zéppole, a kind of fristers in Rome.

Zéppo, Zéppi, Zéppi, brim-full top-
full, besped-up, as we say, water-
measures, also flappy, or withered as
grasse.

Zérgo, Zergóne, as Giérgo.

Zérló, Zérléto, as Giérló.

Zéppállo, a Cibell or onion.

Zéro, a figure of nought in Arithmetike,
also a kind of Crisball with white and
black spots in it, by Met. a jot, a white,
a nothing, a trifle, a flap with a fox-
taile.

Zerzélina, a kind of dainty plum.

Zéffare, to chalk as Ceffare.

Zélló, white chalk or making stone as Gif-
fo.

* Zéllóso, chalky.

Zélló, Zéllé, the letter Z, also a little Cham-
ber with windows on three sides, thereby
to receive light and the heat of the
Sun.

Zétti, the jesses of a hawk.

* Zetroário, Zettouário, a root of a tree
hot and dry in the third degree as gin-
ger.

Zéva, a kind of fruit wherof they make good
oyle in India.

Zéugite, a kind of Came so long and strong,
that in India they make poles and stakes
of them to drive into the ground.

Zéugma, a figure whereby many clauses are
joyned with one verb.

* Zévoló, the little stalk wherewith any fruit
hangs on the tree.

Zezobráno, used for saffron.

Zézzo, as Zélló, also as Sézzo.

* Zézolo, the nipple of a dug or pap.

Zia, an aunt, a fathers or mothers sister.

Ziazáa, a stone, which will make him that
bath it about him to see strange visions in
his sleep.

* Zibellino, Zibellini, the able beast or his
skin and furre.

Zibetáro, sweeted, or perfumed with
sivet.

Zibertini, sweet-balles or pomanders.

Zibéto, the sweet perfume sivet.

Zibibi, Zibibo, dried reasins or grapes.

Zieggäre, to unkle, or to Aunt-it.

Zifera, Zifra, as Cifara.

Ziferäre, Zifäre, as Cifaräre.

Zifráro, Zifráio, Zifratóre, as Cifarísta.

Zifro, a kind of great prodigious fish.

Zigéna, a monstrous Sea-fish.

Zigé, Zigero, a kind of Cassia of a purple
colour, smelling of a rose, used in phy-
sike.

Zigé, the wild betony growing up in height.
Zigía, a kind of maple-tree, also a kind of pipe
in ancient times used to play on at wed-
dings.

Zigono, the lesser lizard.

Zigolo, a kind of water-fowl.

Zigóna, the end of the cheek-bone towards
the ear.

Zigrite, a kind of roble stone.

Zigúlla, Zillo, a fish, in Lat. Julis.

Zílo, a tree that yields Balsamum.

Zíma, as Címa &c. but properly a neat,

smug, spruce, quaint, bridling and finicall
woman, one whose onely care and felicity
is, to have and wear fine devises and gay
clothes.

Zimarra, as Zamarra.

* Zimarina, a soundrell slurr, a riggish
Tom-boy, a drigle-digle triul, a storance
fling-durt.

* Zimbellaméni, allurements, look Zim-
belli.

* Zimbelläre, to allure or ensnare, look Zim-
belli.

* Zimbelláca, any ensnaring or entangling,
look Zimbelli.

Zimbello, is properly an owl fast tied to the
ground, who with fluttering his wings,
makes other birds to come about him, and
to light upon bushes or lime-twigs, also a
long little bag full of bran, saw-dust, or
gravel, bound to a cord, with which
Children in Italy at Shrove-tide go about,
and strike at poor Country people, also a
kind of muscull country instrument,
Croud or Fiddle, by Met. any enticement,
also allurements, also a wanton enticing
effeminate fellow.

Zimto, leavened bread.

Zimpipero, the spice ginger.

Zinále, Zinnále, a Childs begun or a
prop, also any apron in general.

Zinziculare, Zincialäre, Zinziculare, to
chatter as a swallow.

Zinfolia, Zimphonias as Simphonias.

* Zingana, look Zingani.

Zinganäre, to wander roguing up and down
the Country cheating, stealing, and telling
fortunes, as Gipsies do, to play the roguing
Gipsy.

Zingaresco, like unto, or of the nature of a
roguing Gipsy.

Zingani, Counterfet Egyptians, Runnagate
Gipsies, roguing knaves, canting harlots,
which by their witch-craft are thought
to bewitch silly folks purses, and by telling
them their fortunes, and other secret
meanes to pick from, and cozen them of
what they have, by Met. notable or ege-
gious thieves.

Zingherlo, a greedy Cormorant.

Zinna, a dug, a pap, a breast.

Zinnina, the dim. of Zinna, also a kind of
little pudding.

* Zinnáli, dresser-clothes in a kitchen.

* Zinnäre, to suck a dug.

Zionina, a kind of white pudding.

Zinziculare, look Zinciculare.

Zinzino, a Tit-mouse, also an weelin or
hedgehog.

Zio, an Unkle.

Zióllo, a green plover.

Ziottäre, as Zoppäre.

Zóro, as Zóppo.

Zipa, the nave of a wheele.

* Zipolo, the spigot of a barrell-tap.

Zipólla, as Cipólla.

Zipolline, as Cipolline.

Zirbo, as Oméno.

Zirice, a stone which worn about ones neck
stancheth blood.

Zílla, a martin or swallow.

Zílläre, to chatter as a swallow.

Zira, a girl, a lassie, a young wench, also
the name of a Saint much honored in Iuca.

Zica, Zicto, an Adv. of commanding silence,
whoofst, still, mum, Zic, silent, &c.

Zicélla, a pretty young lassie or girl, a maid.

Zicélló, a young lad, a man-child who hath
not lost his virginity.

Zicho, a kind of beverage in Egypt, made of
Corn like Ale or Barly-water.

Zicäre, to whoofst, or command silence, to still,
Zicto, a Zica, adv.

B bbb 3

Zizifo,

Zizifo, Zizippa, Zizola, Zizolo, the ju-
ice of Beards etc, windy, or too one.
* Zizza, Zizze, a dug, a pap, a seat.
* Zizzare, to suck a dug.
Zizza la dolce, a lick, a piece of meat,
a licorish fellow.
* Zizza-spina, a lick-spigot.
Zizzanias, Furay, Raye, Darnell, or Cockle
growing among Corn, by Met. strife, dis-
cord.
Zizzaniare, by Met. to sowe discord, strife,
or contention among men.
Zizzanizore, a cause of discord.
Zizzanioso, by Met. contentions, full of
strife, or trouble some.
* Zizziga, a kind of sweet grape.
* Zizzolare, to suck, to smuck, also as Sbe-
vazzare, also to jest merrily.
Zizzola, as Zizola.
* Zibbia, used oft for Thursday.
Zibeca, used as Cibeca.
Zoccare, to reduce into logs, blocks, or
stumps, also to stock a piece.
Zuccarello, Zuccarelto, Zocchetto, any
little Zocco.
Zocco, any leg, block, stump, snag, or shive
of wood.
Zoccofanti, certain Franciscan Friars, that
run on with Zocoli.
Zoccoare, Zoccoare, to go with Zocoli.
Zocco (a o) maker of Zocoli.
Zocolare, the dim. of Zocco, or of Zocco.
Zocoli, wooden pattins, clogs, chopinots,
gish, &c. flintops.
* Zocoli-a-cacca fava, a kind of pattins or
chopins open in the midst, and close at
the heels, and tied with ribbands.
* Zocoli, Zocoli, when speaking of any
body in jest, the party by chance com-
meth as the Latin for Lupus in fabula.
So the Italians say, Zocoli Zocoli,
or esse, il lupo è venuto, also (as we
say in mockery) Tush tush, away, in
fish story.
Zocconare, as Zoc o'are.
Zocconaro, that hath Zocolion.
Zodac, the Zodiac, that is, that part of
the Firmament, under which the Planets
move, being a Circle about sixteen degrees
broad, which the Eclyptike line cutteth in
two equal parties, in which are placed the
twelve signs, or Asterisms, as Aries,
Taurus, &c.
Zola, oft used for Gioia.
Zolo, an envious man, one that envieth and
gudgeth at others felicity.
Zolaa, a spur-leather, also the latchet of a
shoe.
* Zolare, to latch or tie a shoe.
Zolfà, as Sol-fà, priest song.
Zolfanelli, Zolfaini, as Solfanelli.
Zolfo, Zolforo, as Solfo.
Zolfotico, Zolfotico, as Solfotico.
Zolla, Zole, any clod, turf, or lump, of
earth.
Zollare, to clod, or grow together into clods,
to turf, also as Zolre.
* Zolle dell' aia, by Met. the thick and
gathered clouds in the aire.
Zolla, as Zolla.
Zollis, clutty, tussy, full of clods.
Zombare, to toss in a blanket.
Zombata, a tossing in a blanket.
Zomoladone, lead some or liltarge.
Zono, any belt or girdle, but properly taken
for a certain breadth in the Heaven or
Earth from North to South, bounded out
by him of the principall Circles, of which
there are five, the middlemost being between
the two Tropics, is called Zona torrida,
or the burning and fiery Zone, two that ly
between the two Polar Circles and his

next Tropike, and they are called Zone,
Temperate, or the temperate Zones, as be-
ing neither extremely hot, nor extreme-
ly cold, and are most inhabited, the other
two lie between the Polar Circles, and
they are called Zone frigide, the frozen
zones, as being extreme cold, and little
inhabited.
Zonara, an ally to play at ninepins in, or a
bowling-ally.
Zonare, to gadle about.
Zonella, the dim. of Zona.
Zonetta, a Venice drinking-glasse long and
wide above a flute.
Z'ni, keeles, sea'es or ninepins.
Zonite, a kind of Cadmia, with long lines in
it like girdles.
Zonzare, to go a solacing and sporting as
one that is altogether idle, and hath no-
thing to buy himself about, also to lie wak-
ing at Sea, look Zonzzo.
Zonzzone, one that goeth idly solacing up
and down, look Zonzzo.
Z'no, any kind of recreating sport, solace
or play to pass away the wearisome time
withall, And're a Zonzzo, as Zonzare,
also to go or lie bawling at Sea, as a ship
doth, when she hath no wind to sail, and
can make no way.
Zografica, the describing of all manner of
things.
Zografato, a describer of nothing but
heresies.
* Zopelli, a kind of Zocoli.
Zophirone, a thing in form of a border or
girdle, in which are curious wrought
or graven the shapes or formes of divers
things.
Zophire, things, that are partly sensitive
and partly vegetative, in part living crea-
tures, and in part Plants, as sponges, Oy-
sters, &c.
Zophthalmone, fen-green, House-leek.
Zopiro, Zopirone, the herb Pulliot of the
mountain.
Zopilla, a kind of pitch scraped off from
ships, that have been at Sea, called Ship-
pitch.
Zopha, as Zoppa, also a lame or limping
woman.
Zoppaggine, lameness, limpingness, hal-
tingness, crippleness.
Zoppare, Zoppicare, Zoppicare, to hale,
to limp, to go as a cripple.
Zoppegamento, Zoppicamento, any hal-
ting or limping.
Zoppelli, as Zozzoli.
Zoppicante, Zoppicante, halting, lim-
ping, crippling.
Zoppicone, Zoppicone, limpingly, halting-
ly, also a halter or limper.
Zoppo, halt, lame, cripple, limping.
Zollo, Zolitto, a Chough with red feet.
Zoronisso, Zoronisso, a stone called the
Meditians Gemme or Jewell.
Zoltera, as Prasone.
Zoltero, Zoltero, a disease which some take
to be the shingles, the Running-cvill, or
Saint Anthony's fire.
Zota, a kind of torture.
Zottare, as Zoppare.
Zottata, a rap, a pat, a thumping blow, a
bang.
Zoticichizza, Zoticichizza, a clownishly,
rusticall, rudely, h. mely.
Zoticamento, Zoticamento, clownishness,
rudeness, rusticity.
Zotico, Zotico, clownish, rude, rusticall,
blockish, homely.
Zoticone, Zoticone, a rude, blockish,
clownish, or rusticall fellow.
Zotto, as Zippo.

* Zottolosa Donna, a dumy, fat, & un-
gle-dragle or bed-fell woman.
Zovi, semi-part of a Ship.
Zuane, as Zannuolo.
Zucca, Zucche, any kind of Gourd or pumpkin
by Met. a mans head, pate, shance or nose.
Zucca finza, Zucca finza, a light head, a
foolish pate, a wild fellow, an addle-
brain.
* Zucca corfari, pyrates that will make prey
of any thing.
Zucca da sale, a Salt-box.
* Zucca del capo, by Met. a mans head,
pate, nose, costard, or scone.
Zucca-falchitta, a casting-bottle, also a
flask for gun-powder.
Zucca-marina, a Sea-pumpion, or a Turkey
cucumber, also in mockery, yes I warrant
you, a puddings end.
Zucca-falvatica, a wild-gourd, also as Vi-
tella.
Zucca-ficca, a dry or sapless gourd, by Met.
a witless scone.
Zucca-spadaia, as Vitaccia.
Zuccio, a place where gourds grow.
Zuccaina, bright rocke-alum, also a kind
of drinking-glasse.
Zuccararo, as Zuchetario.
Zuccarare, Zuccarare, to sugar.
Zuchetaro, Zuchetaro, to sugar.
Zuccaro, Zuccaro, sugar.
Zuccaro-di-tre-cotte, sugar thrice refied,
by Met. a knave in grain, an arch knave.
Zuccata, a kind of meat or potage made of
pumpions candied or preserved, by Met. a
flam-flam tale, an idle discourse without
head or foot.
Zuchetate, a meat made of pump-
ions, eggs, cheese, and spices.
Zuchetaro, a sugar-man, refiner, or mer-
chant, a Confectionary, a Confit-ma-
ke.
Zucherare, to sugar, to candy, to confit,
to preserve, or dress with sugar.
Zucherato, sugred, candied, confectioned.
Zucherini, past sugar-confets, or all man-
ner of precious things made of sugar paste.
Zuchero, any kind of sugar.
Zuchero-candido, Candied-sugar.
* Zuchero rosato, rose-sugar.
Zuchetoso, full of sugar, sweet, candied.
Zuchetta, the dim. of Zucca.
* Zuchifra, as Zuccacio.
Zuccolo, as Cucuzzolo.
Zuccoaro, to poll, to not, to shrove.
Zuccone, an old shaven pate, a notted skull,
by Met. a log-head, a Ninny.
Zuffa, a fray, a brawl, a quarrell, a riot, a
bicker, a skirmish.
Zuffare, to brawle, to quarrell, to bicker, to
skirmish, to make a fray.
Zuffa, as Cucuzzolo, as Zuffo.
Zuffolare, to whistle, to pipe.
Zuffolara, any whistling or piping.
Zuffolatore, a whistler, a piper.
Zuffolotto, Zuffolino, a little whistle.
Zuffolo, any whistle or pipe.
* Zuffolone, Zuffolotto, a great whistle.
Zuffuraro, to whisper in ones eares, also
whistle.
* Zugo, Zugone, a gull, a ninny, a man
d.
Zuis, a kind of bird or fowle.

Zappa, as Sappa, as Sappa.
Zuppàre, to sop, as Suppire.
Zupparéllò, as Giubbaréllò.
Zúra, a white thornberry.

* Zurlàre, to turn or whirl round as a whirlingig, also to turn on the toes in dancing, by Met. to mock, to flout, to scoff, to frump or jest at.

Zurlatòre, one that turneth round, by Met. a skoffer, a flouter, a mocker.

Zúrlo, a twist, a top, a nun, a gig or whirlingig, also a round trick, or turning on the toes in dancing, by Met. a giddiness in the head, also a Ninny or silly noddie.

Zúrma, as Zurmàglia, as Cúrma.

Zurnàppa, as Giràffa.

Zurumb rto, a kind of strange tree.

Zúzo, an Owl, an Howlet.

Zuzzàre, as Succchiàre.

Zuzzolino, Zuzzulino, a kind of reddish colour, the Gingerline colour.

Zuzzólo, a beast called a Possom, Caryguéja, & Tajibi, which carrieth her young ones in a bag, that hangs down at her

belly. It is accounted for very good meat, see the full description in Geor. Marcgravi Hist. de rerum nat. L. 2. cap. 2.

X.

Xáque a kind of tree in India, the juice whereof dyeth all things black.

Xanthénac, a precious stone like Amber.

Xáncò, a whitish stone, the ground whereof is yellowish.

Xarbílè, a Turkish word, signifying Perforce.

Xéno, Xenódio, an Hospital, a Spittle.

Xenostéggia, so the Grecians call the first Moon in September.

Xeroliphio, a Sepulchre of stone for Princes to be buried in.

Xerophthalmia, a burning or smarting of the eyes.

Xísio, as Xíphio, or Xísic.

Xilina, linnen cloth made of Xilónè, as Gossipiónè.

Xilobálfamo, Balm-tree wood.

Xilocinamómo, Cinamond-tree wood.

Xilónè, a kind of cotton growing on the tree called Gossipiónè, or Gossampino.

Xilophágo, a timber-worm or fret.

Xilophilàce, a Forrester, a wood man.

Xiphic, Comets or Blazing-stars short and sharp-pointed in the top, braudishing and shaking like a dart, and very swift.

* Xiphio, Xiphióna, the sword-fish or Emperor of the Sea, so called because it hath a beak like a sword, also the weed sinking-gladden, Glader, or Spurge-wort, or as some say Glader or fluggs.

Xistiónè, a kind of precious stone.

Xistiónè, a place for wrestling, or any other bodily exercise in fair weather.

VOCABOLARIO

INGLESE & ITALIANO:

A

DICTIONARY

ENGLISH and ITALIAN:

Compiled for the use of both NATIONS.

As also a brief

INTRODUCTION

Unto the

ITALIAN TONGUE:

AND SEVERALL

ITALIAN PROVERBS,

VWith the ENGLISH Interpretation
to them.

Never before Published.

By GIO: TORRIANO, *An ITALIAN; and*
Professor of the Italian Tongue in
LONDON.

L O N D O N,

Printed by T. Roycroft for Jo: Martin, Ja: Allestrye, and Tho: Dicus, and are
to be sold at the signe of the Bell in S. Pauls Church-Yard. 1659.

THE HISTORY OF

THE

REIGN OF

CHARLES THE FIRST

BY

JOHN BURNET

OF LINCOLN

IN TWO VOLUMES

LONDON

Printed by J. Sturges, in Strand

1724

Price 1s. 6d.

By the Author

1724

Printed by J. Sturges, in Strand

1724

Price 1s. 6d.

By the Author

All' Ill^{mo}. Sig.^r. CARLO FRA^{co}. Guadagni
Nobile FIORENTINO.



pponto nel licentiararmi che feci da S. S. Ill^{ma}. in Roma saranno hormai tre
anni per venire a questa volta, a posta per attender al Vocabolario precedente,
se ben m' arricordo lei mi raccomandò e non senza qualche premura la com-
posizione d' un Vocabolario Inglese et Italiano per uso di tutta la Nazione Ita-
liana, hora in conformità del suo commando, negli intervalli della corret-
tione e rivista del detto Vocabolario Italiano & Inglese, mi ci sono ingeg-
nato & adoperato quanto si è potuto; e per esser che S. S. Ill^{ma}. si è degnata
per alcuni mesi di pigliar lettione di lingua Inglese da me in Roma, dimo-
strandosi sempre mai curiosissima di poss' dirla a miglior segno, se non nell' atto pratico e di corso
almeno nella lettura et intendimento, trovandola alla giornata una lingua copiosissima e concettosa
assai; & tanto maggiormente quanto che, da certi anni in qua si scorge che s' è addimesticata
più che mai colla lingua Latina, Italiana e Francese, per questo et altri degni rispetti hò voluto man-
dare a S. S. Ill^{ma}. quest' opera mia col suo Honoratissimo Nome e Casato in fronte per suo maggior
freggio & ornamento, acciò che dedicata a li meriti di S. S. Ill^{ma}. ogni altro Italiano in esem-
pio di lei divenisse vago di applicare a cotal lingua per scuoprirci poi le sopraccennate delitie. In
quanto poi tocca a gl' Interessi della Nazione Inglese hò dedicati ambidue li Vocabolarii all' Honora-
tissima Compagnia de' Signi. Negotianti di Turchia in Londra, concioche essa ogni tratto manda
fuori li suoi gioveni, hora nelle Fattorie d' Italia, hora in quelle di Turchia & altre parti del
Levante, dove la lingua Italiana serve loro di mezzo termine al negotio e traffico, e dove si
hà da credere che questi Vocabolarii siano per haver ogni maggior spaccio; se l' esemplare che le
invio per alcuna disgratia di fortuna di mare venisse a smarrirsi, le ne capiteranno senz' altro degli
altri per altre vie, e per altre mani, ma tutti però col medesimo impronto, e sottoscrizione che me le
raccomanderanno in perpetuo

Di S. S. Ill^{ma}.

Humil^{mo}. Servitore,

GIO: TORRIANO.

To all who desire to learn the ITALIAN Tongue.



S the precedent Dictionary is absolutely necessary for all such as are desirous to understand Italian Authors, so is this following no lesse usefull for such as have occasion to write Italian Letters, or to translate out of English into Italian, or otherwise to speak Italian: The want of this Piece, to the purpose aforesaid, and the earnest solicitations thereto, of my Friends and Acquaintance abroad, have been the main motives that have put me upon this Work; so that I make account now the businesse of Italian is compleated in the two Dictionaries, as to understanding, writing, translating, and speaking, as far as a Dictionary can go. I shall not need to set forth the trouble and pains that I have been at, since *J. Scaliger* hath done it to my hand, in his Poems of Works of the like Nature, which I have placed in the Front of the foregoing Dictionary. The desire that I have had, as formerly, so chiefly in this Piece, to serve the English Nation, hath made me wave my own private interest in many particulars, to comply with the Publick. I desire the Reader also to observe, that in this Dictionary I have shun'd and avoyded (as neer as could be) obsolete and forc'd words, and have chose to put only such as are obvious to the understanding, preferring good plain currant Money before gawdy Meddals. In the perusal, I presume, the Reader will be sensible, that I am

Wholly his,

GIO: TORRIANO.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH,

AND ITALIAN:

Composed for the Commodity of all such as are desirous of
both T O N G U E S.

AB



O abandon, Abandonare.
Abandoned, abbandonato.
An abandoning, abbandonamento, abbandono.
To abase, avvilito, abassare.

Abased, avvilito, abbassato.
An abasement or abasing, avvillimento, abbasamento.
To abash, or *make abashed*, confondere, svergognare, far vergogna ad alcuno.
Abashed, confuso, svergognato.
To be abashed, restar confuso, svergognato, sbigottito.

An abashment, confusione, svergognamento, sbigottimento.
To abate, abbattere, rallentare calare.
Abated, abbattuto, rallentato, calato.
An abatement, abbattimento, rallentamento; calamento, calo.
An abbot, Abbate.
An abbess, Badessa.

An abbey, Badia.
Abbot-like, da Abbate, a guisa d' Abbate, badialmente.

To abbreviate, abbreviare, scorciare.
Abbreviated, abbreviato, scorciato.
An abbreviation, abbreviazione, abbreviamento, scorciamento, abbreviatura.

To abridge, abbreviare, scorciare, accorciare, restringere.

Abridged, abbreviato, scorciato, scorto, accorciato, ristretto.

An abridgment, accorciamento, abbreviatura; scorcio, ristretto.

An A B C, un a b c, alfabeto, fantacrocce.

An A B C learner or teacher, un abicario.

To abet, concitare, confortare, assistere, proteggere.

An abettor, concitatore, confortatore.

An abetting, concitazione, concitamento; confortamento.

To abhor, abhorrire, abominare, detestare, hauer in odio.

Abhorring, abhorrente, abhorrendo.

Abhorred, abhorrito, detestato.

An abhorring, abhorrimento, detestazione.

An abhorrer, abhorritore, detestatore.

AB

To abide, or *dwell*, stare, dimorare, albergare, star di casa.
To suffer, soffrire, patire.
An abiding, casa, stanza; dimora, albergo.
An abode, idem.

An abject, abietto, abbandonato.
To abjure, aggiurare, rinegare.
An abjuration, aggiurazione, aggiuramento, rinega.

Abjured, aggiurato, rinegato.
To be able, potere, esser abile.
To make able, dar la possibilità, render abile.

Able, possente, abile.
An able man, in knowledge, uomo abile, valent'uomo di sapere.

in riches, di facoltà.
in strength, di forze.

Ability or ableness, possanza, abilità.

An abode, to abide.

To abolish, abolire, scancellare.

Abolished, abolito, scancellato.

An abolishing, or *abolishment*, abolimento, scancellamento.

Abominable, abominevole.

Abominably, abominevolmente.

An abomination, abominazione.

To go aboard, bordare, imbarcare.

To be aboard, esser imbarcato.

Abortive, abortivo.

An abortive, aborto, sconcatura.

Above, di sopra.

From above, da la su, da alto.

Over and above, di sopra più, di sopra mercato.

To abound, abbondare.

Abounding, abbondante, abbondando.

About, intorno, incirca.

To set abroad, messo à mano, manomesso.

To set abroad, metter a mano, mano mettere.

Abroad, fuori, a spasso.

Abroad, or widely, fuori, alla larga, disosto.

From abroad, da fuori via, da lontano, da lontani paesi.

To come, or go abroad, uscire, andar fuori, andar a spasso.

To set abroad, or to publish, publicare, mandar in luce, esporre.

To abrogate, abrogare.

AC

Abrogated, abrogato.
An abrogation, or abrogating, abrogatione.
Abrupt, spropositato, stroppiato.
Abruptly, spropositatamente, stroppiatamente.

An abruption, sproposito, stroppiamento.

Absent, assente, lontano.

To absent himself, or play least in sight, assentarsi, star fuori de piedi, ritirarsi.

To be absent, esser assente, starcene ritirato.

Absence, assenza, lontananza.

To absolve, assolvere.

Absolved, assolto, assoluto.

An absolution, assoluzione, assolvimento.

Absolute, assoluto.

Absolutely, assolutamente.

Absoluteness, assolutezza.

To abstain, astenere, tralasciare.

Absterfive, afterfivo.

Abstinance, astinenza, dieta.

To abstract, strarre, dedurre.

An abstract, stratto, ristretto.

Aburd, affordo, spropositato.

Aburdly, affordamente, spropositatamente.

Aburdity, affordo, sproposito.

Abundance, abbondanza, grascia, copia.

Abundant, abbondante, copioso.

Abundantly, abbondantemente, grasciamente, copiosamente.

To abuse, strapazzare, sprezzare.

To abuse so ones face, strapazzar alcuno, far le fice ad alcuno.

An abuse, strapazzo, avvilito.

Abusive, strapazzevole, mal creato, di cattivi termini.

Full of abusive, pieno di mala creanza di cattivi termini.

Abusively, strapazzevolmente, con cattivi termini.

Abused, strapazzato, avvilito.

An abusing, strapazzo, strapazzamento.

An academy, accademia, studio.

To accelerate, accelerare; sollecitare.

An accent, accento.

To accent, accentuare.

To accept, accettare, ricevere, gradire.

To be accepted, esser accetto, gradito.

Accepted, accettato, ricevuto, gradito.

Acceptable, accettabile, di grado.

Acceptableness.

A C

Acceptableness. Gradimento, grado.
Acceptably. Accetevolmente, gradita-
 mente.
Acceptant. Accettanza, gradimento.
Access. accesso, entrata.
To have access unto. Haver accesso ad-
 entrata.
Accessible. Accessibile.
Accession. Accesso, accessione.
Accessory. Accessorio, confapevole.
Accessorily. Accessoriamente, confa-
 pevolmente.
The Accidents. Gli accidenti.
An accident. Un accidente, un' occasione
Accidental. Accidentale, occasionale.
Accidentally. Accidentalmente, occasio-
 nalmente.
An acclamation. Acclamatione, grido.
To accommodate. Accomodare, fornire.
Accommodated. Accomodato, fornito.
An accommodation. Accomodamento.
 commodità.
To accompany. Accompagnare.
Accompanied. Accompagnato.
An accompanying. Accompagnamento.
To accomplish. Accomplire, compire.
 fornire.
Accomplished. Accompiuto, compito, for-
 nito.
An accomplishment. accompagnamento, per-
 fezione.
An account. Conto, computo, calcolo.
 contezza.
To account. Contare, computare, calco-
 lare.
A Book of accounts. libro di conti, registro.
Accountable. Da render conto, ò ragione
An accountant. Computista.
An accounting. Conto, computo, cal-
 colo.
An accord. accordo, patto.
To accord. accordare, pattuire.
Of one accord. D' accordo, d' un parere.
With one accord. D' accordo, d' un medesi-
 mo parere.
Of his own accord. Di sua posta, da se
 stesso.
Accorded. accordato, pattuito.
According to. secondo che, secondo.
To accost. accostare, avvicinare.
Accosted. accostato, avvicinato.
An accosting. accostamento, avvicina-
 mento.
An account. see an account.
Accoutrements. accompagnamenti, or-
 digni.
To accrew. accrescere, riuscire, frattare.
To accumulate. accumulare, accrescere,
 radunare.
Accumulated. accumulato, accresciuto,
 radunato.
An accumulating. accumulamento accres-
 cimento, raduno.
Accurate. accurato, puntuale.
Accurately. accuratamente, puntual-
 mente.
To accurse. Maledire.
Accursed. Maledetto.
To accuse. accusare, incolpare.
To accuse falsely, and maliciously. accusare,
 incolpare a torto.
Accused. accusato, incolpato.
Accused falsely. accusato, incolpato a
 torto.
An accuser. accusatore incolpato, e.
A false, and malicious accuser. accusatore
 a torto, callunniatore.
An accusation. accusa, incolpamento.
A false, and malicious accusation. calunnia.
An accusing. see an accusation.
To accustom. avvezzare, accostumare,
 affuefare.
To accustom himselfe. avvezzarfi, accostu-
 marli ad esserli.

A D

Accustomed, avvezato, accostumato, affue-
 fatto.
An accustomed. Costumanza, consueta-
 dine, usanza, stile.
The ace. asso.
Ambace. ambasci.
Acerbity. acerbità.
An ache. doglia, dolore.
The head-ache. dolor di testa.
The tooth-ache. dolor di denti.
To have an ache. haver doglia, ò dolore.
To acknowledge. riconoscere.
Acknowledged. riconosciuto.
An acknowledging, or acknowledgement.
 riconoscimento.
An acorne. ghianda, avellana.
Acornes, or mast. ghiande.
The acorne called Ben. la ghianda detta
 Ben.
To acquaint. dar parte, accertare al-
 cuno.
Acquaintance. conoscenza, pratica.
Acquainted. pratico, che ha pratica.
To become acquainted together. far consocen-
 za, ò pratica con alcuno.
To be, or grow acquainted with. Idem.
To acquire. acquistare, procacciare.
Acquired. acquistato, procacciato.
An acquiring or acquit, or acquisition. ac-
 quisto, procacciamento.
To acquit. acquietare, perdonare, rimet-
 tere.
An acquittal. quietanza, perdono.
An acquittance. idem.
Acquitted. liberato, acquietato, fran-
 co.
An acquitting. acquietamento.
An acre. certa misura, di campo, ò vigna-
 cento pertiche.
An actor deed. atto, ò fatto, fromento.
An actor decree. decreto, bando.
A hainout att. crime.
An att in a comedie. atto di comedia.
To att. recitare, fare.
An attion, or atting. recita, recitamento
 atione.
An attion in law. lite, processo.
*To enter an attion, bring an attion, or com-
 mence a suit against one,* citare alcuno
 innanzi ad alcun giudice, litigar con
 alcuno.
Attive. lesto, disposto, agile, pronto.
Activity. leltezza, dispolettezza, agilità,
 prontezza.
Actively. leltamente, dispoitamente, pron-
 tamente.
Acute. acuto.
Acutely. acutamente.
An adage. proverbio.
An adamant. adamantino.
Adamantine. adamantino.
To adapt. adattare, appropriare.
Adapted. adattato, appropriato.
An adapting. adattamento, appropria-
 mento.
To adde. aggiugnere.
Added. aggiunto.
An adder. vipera.
The water-adder. vipera acquatica.
To addit himself unto. appigliarsi ad ap-
 plicarsi a metterli ad alcuna impre-
 sa ò opera, dedicarsi ad.
Additted. dedito, inclinato.
An adding. aggiugnimento, gionta.
An addition. additione, gionta.
To adress, or direct unto. indirizzare, addi-
 rizzare.
An adresse. indirizzo, indirizzo.
Adressed unto. indirizzato, indiriz-
 zato.

A D

To adhere. adherire.
An adherent. adherente.
An adhering. adherimento.
Adjacent. aggiacente.
Adieu. addio.
To adjeyn. aggiugnere, esser con-
 tiguu.
Adjeyned. aggiunto, contiguo.
An adjeyning. aggiugnimento.
Adjeyning near to. contiguo, vicino.
To adjourn or put of. aggiornare, rimet-
 tere.
An adjourning. aggiornamento, ri-
 messa.
Adjourned. aggiornato, rimesso.
To adjudge. giudicare.
Adjudged. giudicato.
An adjudging. giudicamento, giudizio.
An adjunt. aggiunto, additione.
To adjure. aggiurare.
Adjured. aggiurato.
An adjuration. aggiuramento, aggiura-
 tione.
Adle, or adle-headed. balzano, bisbetico.
An adle egg. uovo abortivo.
To administer. amministrare.
An administrator. amministratore.
An administration, or administering. ammi-
 nistrato, amministramento.
To admire. ammirare, riverire.
Admiration. ammirazione.
Admirable. ammirabile.
Admirably. ammirabilmente.
An admirer. ammiratore.
An admiral. ammiraglio.
An admiral-gally, or ship, capitana.
The court of admiralty. la congregazione
 dell' ammiralà.
Admission. ammissione.
To admit. ammettere.
Admit it be so. posto che sia così.
Admitted. ammesso, posto, dato.
Admirable. che si può ammettere.
An admitting. ammissione, ammissione.
To admix. milticare, mescere, mescer-
 lare.
Admixing. milticanza, mescolanza, milti-
 camento.
Admixed. milticato, mescolato.
An admixture, as to admix.
To admonish. ammonire, consigliar, av-
 vertire.
Admonished. ammonito, consigliato, av-
 vertito.
An admonisher. ammonitore, consigliere.
*An admonishment, admonishing, or admoni-
 tion.* ammonizione, consiglio, avverti-
 mento.
Adoe. stento, romore, fracasso.
To make much adoe. far gran rumore,
 fracasso.
After much a doe. dopo gran stento, fa-
 tica.
With much adoe. con gran stento, fatica.
To have much adoe. tentare, penare.
To adopt. adottare.
Adopted. adottato.
An adopter. adottatore.
Adoption. adoptione.
Adoptive. adottativo.
To adore. adorare.
Adorable. adorabile.
Adoration. adorazione.
Adored. adorato.
An adorer. adoratore.
To adorne. adornare.
Adorned. adornato.
An adornment. adornamento.
The adriatick sea. il mare Adriati-
 co.
To advance. avanzare, tirar innanzi, pro-
 muovere.

Advanced, avanzato, tirato innanzi, promosso.
Advancement, avanzamento, promozione.
An advancer, avanzatore, promotore.
An advancing, at an advancement.
An advantage, vantaggio.
Advantage, or *above measure*, gionta, sopramercato.
To advantage, or *give the advantage unto one*, dar vantaggio ad alcuno, o gionta.
To advantage, or *avail*, giovare, o valere.
To have the advantage over, haver il vantaggio, o il di sù.
To take advantage of, avvantaggiarsi sopra d'alcuno.
Advantageous, avvantaggiofo, d'utile.
Advantageously, avvantagiosamente, utilmente.
An advantaging, un' avvantaggiare.
Advent, avvento.
An adventure, avventura, fortuna, rischio.
To adventure, arrischiare.
An adventure, a ventura, o rischio.
Adventured, arrischiato; avventurato.
An adventurer, avventuriere, arrischiatore.
Adventurous, avventurofo, arrischievole.
Adventurously, avventurosamente, arrischievolmente.
An adversary, avversario, parte.
Adverse, averfo, contrario.
The adverse party, la parte.
Adversity, averfità, afflittione.
To advertise, avvertire.
Advertised, avvertito.
An advertiser, avvertitore.
An advertisement, avvertimento.
Advice, avvertimento, avviso.
To advise, avvertire, avvisare.
To advise with one, consigliarsi con alcuno.
Advised, avvertito, avvisato.
Well advised, ben avvertito, ben in cervello.
Ill advised, mal avvertito, mal consigliato.
Advisedly, faviamente, avvertitamente, accortamente.
Advisedness, avvertenza, accortezza.
Advisement, avviso, consiglio.
Adulatory, adulatorio.
Adulterate, or *adulterated*, adulterato, contraffatto.
To adulterate, adulterare, contrafare.
An adulterous, adulteratore, contrafatto.
An adulterous, adulterato.
Adultery, adulterio.
To commit adultery, commettere adulterio.
An adulterous, adulterio.
Adulterous, adulteroso.
Adulterously, adulteratamente.
To adumbrate, adombrare.
Adumbrated, adombrato.
An advocate, or *counsellor at Law*, avvocato.
A petty, or *silly advocate*, advocatuccio.
To play the advocate, far l'avvocato.
The playing the advocate, il far l'avvocato.
The place of an advocate, avvocatura.
Adult, adulto.
Adulstion, adulsione.
Afeard, impaurito, paurofo, timoroso.
To be afeard, haver paura haver tema.
Affable, affabile, domestico.
Affability, affabilità, domestichezza.

Affably, affabilmente, domesticamente.
An affaire, un' affare, faccenda, negotio.
To handle affairs, condurre negotio, o faccende.
Affection, affettione.
To affect, or *affectionate*, affettare, affettionare, amoreggiare.
Affected, *affectioned*, *affectionated*, o *affettato*, affettionato, dedito a.
Affected unto self, dedito alla carne.
Maliciously affected, mal inclinato.
Affection, affetto, affettione, amore.
Affectionate, or *full of affection*, affettionato, pieno d'affetto, o d'amore.
Affectionately, affettionatamente, amorevolmente.
Affiance, fidanza, confidenza.
To have affiance, fidarsi, confidarsi.
Affianced, fidato, confidato.
To affy, assicurare, affermare.
Affied, assicurato, affimato.
Affinity, affinità.
To affirm, affimare, avverato.
To affirm before a Judge, avverare innanzi ad un Giudice.
Affirmed, affimato, avverato.
Affirmable, affimabile, avverevole.
An affirmation, affimazione, avveramento.
Affirmative, affimativa.
Affirmatively, affimativamente.
An affirming, affimamento, avveramento.
To affix uno, attaccare, affigere.
Affixed, attaccato, affiso.
An affixing, affimamento.
To affix, affiggere, contrituare.
To affix himself about, contrituarsi di.
Afflicted, affitto, contrituato.
Affliction, affittione, contrituamento.
Affluence, affluenza.
To afford, dare, o *yield*, dare, rendere.
I cannot afford it better cheap, nullo poſſo dar a miglior mercato, a meno, a minor prezzo.
Afforded uno, dato, refo.
To affranchise, franchiggare, dar la franchiggia.
Affranchised, franchiggato, franco.
An affranchiser, franchiggatore.
An affranchisement, franchiggia, cittadinanza.
To affright, impaurire, metter paura, atterrare.
An affright, or *affrighting*, impaurimento, paura, sgomento.
Affrighted, impaurito, sgomentato.
To be affrighted, eſſer impaurito, eſſer sgomentato.
To affront, affrontare, far affronto ad alcuno.
An affront, or *affronting*, affronto, affrontamento.
Affronted, affrontato, ſtrapazzato.
An affronter, affrontatore.
Afore, innanzi, prima.
To make affraid, metter paura; spaventare.
To be affraid, haver paura, spaventarsi.
Affraid, impaurito, spaventato.
Affrelb, di freſco, di nuovo.
Aſter, dipoi, doppo, appreſſo.
Aſter, or *aſterwards*, idem.
Aſter, or *behind*, doppo, darreto, adietro.
Aſter, or *according*, ſecondo, conforme.
Aſter the ſame manner, or *faſhion*, nel iſteſſo modo, dell' iſteſſa maniera, foggia, fatta.
Aſter the French faſhion, alla franceſe, all' uſo di Francia.
The afternoon, il doppo pranzo, di giorno, doppo deſinare.
Again, ancora, anche.
Again and again, anche, più volte.
Againſt, contra, incontra.

To be againſt, eſſer contra.
To go againſt, andar contra.
Over againſt, in faccia, a-diropetto all' *Agarick*, agarico.
To be agaff, eſſer attonito, eſſer sbarlordito.
Agaff, attonito sbarlordito.
An agate ſtone, agata.
An age, ſecolo, età, luſtro.
The age of infancy, l' infanzia.
Old age, vecchiaia, vecchiezza.
Under age, età minore.
To become aged, invecchiari.
Aged, invecchiato, divenuto, or divenuto, or fatto vecchio.
An aged man, un huomo di tempo, un' attempato.
An aged woman, una donna di tempo, una donna attempata.
An agent, agente, reſidente.
The agent of the King, agente del Rè; reſidente del Rè.
To aggravate, aggravare.
Aggravated, aggravato.
An aggravating, or *aggravation*, aggravio, aggravamento; gravezza.
To aggregate, aggregare, radunare, raccogliere.
Aggregated, aggregato, radunato; raccolto.
Agile, agile, leſto, deſtro, preſto.
Agility, agilità, deſtrezza, preſtezza.
With agility, con agilità, con preſtezza.
To agitate, agitare, negoziare.
Agitated, agitato, negoziato. (uo)
Agitation, agitazione, agitazione, negotio.
An aglet, or *the tag of a point*, pontale di ſtringa.
An aglet, puntale di ſtringa.
Golden aglets, puntali d'oro.
To agglutinate, agglutinare, colare, metter, la cola.
An agnail, or *corn*, callo.
An agnail, or *fore between the finger and nail*, male trà carne e unghia.
Agog, già, ſà.
Long agog, aſſai tempo ſà, già un pezzo ſà, molto ſà.
A while agog, alquanto tempo ſà, non ſo quanto ſà.
Not long agog, non molto ſà, non ha troppo.
An agony, agonia, ambalcia.
To be full of agony, eſſer pieno di agonia, ambalcia.
To agree unto, accordarſi, concedere.
To agree before-hand with, accordare, innanzi tratto, or anticipato.
To agree together, accordarſi inſieme, eſſer d' accordo inſieme.
To agree for, accordar intorno —ò per—
To agree upon, idem.
To be agreeable, or *to agree and ſuit with*, accompagnare, conſarſi.
To be agreeable, or *acceptable unto*, eſſer confacevole, grato, gradito, accetto—
Agreeable, conſacente, confacevole, grato, gradito, accetto.
Agreeableneſs, confacevolezza, gratia, gradimento.
Agreeably, confacevolmente, accompagnatamente.
Agreed, accordato, pattuito, ſtipulato.
An agreeing, or *agreement*, accordo, patto ſtipulatione.
An agreement, or *Covenant*, idem.
A reconciliation, riconciliazione.
To come to an agreement, v' enir ad accordo, venir ad arbitrio.
To make an agreement, far un' accordo.
An agreement-maker, mezzano d' accordo, arbitro.
Articles of agreement, conditioni, articoli e patti d' accordo.
To agreeve, contrituare.

AL

Agrieved, contristato.
Aggravate, aggravato.
Aggravate, contristando.
Agrimony, or *Liverwort*, agrimonia.
The agrios, or *sart Cherry*, marasca.
The syrup or *juice of the agrios*, Sciroppo
 di sugo di marasca—
An ague, febbre a freddo.
A continued ague, febbre continua.
An every day, or *quodidian ague*; febbre
 cotidiana.
A little, or *slight ague*, febbretta.
A tertian ague, febbre terzana.
A quartan ague, febbre quartana.
A Heftick ague, febbre ettica.
A burning ague, febbre ardente.
To have, or *be sick of an ague*, star male di
 febbre, haver la febbre.
A fit of an ague, accessio di febbre.
Aguish, or *full of an ague*, febbrifero, feb-
 bricitante.
Ah. oh.
To ayde, aiutare, assistere, soccorrere.
Ayde, aiuto, soccorso, assistenza.
An ayder, aiutante, assistente.
What ayle you? che avete?
What ayleth he? che hà?
I aile nothing, non hò niente.
To aine, or *levell at*, tirar di mira, ber-
 agliare, collimare.
Aimedat, bersagliato, colto di mira.
An aimer at, bersagliatore, chi coglie di
 mira.
An aiming at, bersagliamento, il ber-
 agliare.
In aine, mira, bersaglio.
Aire, aria, aere.
To aire, metter all'aria.
Fresh, or *cool evening ayre*, il fresco, il se-
 reno.
Ayred, messo all'aria, al fresco, messo ad
 asciugare.
Aiery, aeroso, aprico, allegro.
To ake, dolere, far male.
My head aketh, mi duol la testa, la testa
 mi fa male, hò male alla testa, al
 capo.
An aking, dolore, doglia, male.
An aker, See *acre*.
For akorne. See *acorne*.
Alabaster, alabastro, libastro.
Of or belonging to alabaster, d'alabastro
 che dà nel alabastro.
Alacrity, alacrità, allegrezza, allegria.
An alarum, all'arma.
To give the alarum, dar l'allarma.
To sound an alarum, suonar l'allarma.
Alas, Oimè, che, poveretto me.
Albeit, benchè, avvegache, concioche,
 non ostante che.
Alchymie, alchymie, alchimia.
An alchymist, alchimista.
The alcoran, l'alcorano.
An alderman, senatore.
An aldermans pace, passo da senatore, ò
 andata signorile, ò andata da senato-
 re, passo lento, or passo alla spagnu-
 ola.
An alembique, alin.bico.
Ale, ala, cervogia senza lupari, ò lu-
 poli.
An ale-house, bettolia, taverna.
An ale-house-keeper, bettoliere, taverniere.
To frequent, or *haunt ale-houses*, bettolare,
 andar per le bettole.
An alien, forastiere, forastiero.
To alienate, alienare.
Alienated, alienato.
An alienating, alienamento.
Aliant, alicante.
To alight off, or *from a Horse*, smontar da

AL

cavallo, scender da cavallo.
Alighted, smontato, sceso.
An alighting off a Horse, smontamento.
Alike, pari, simile, uguale, uguale.
Alive, vivo.
Althakengie, alchechengi.
All, tutto.
All in all with one, tutto suo, tutto d'al-
 cuno.
The alley of gold or silver Coyne, lega.
To ally or ease, alleviare, sollevare, adag-
 giare, abbattere; allegare, legare, or
 abbassare.
Allayed, alleviato, sollevato, adaggiato
 abbattuto.
An allayer, alleviatore.
An allaying, alleviamento.
To alledge, allegare.
Alledged, allegato.
An allegation, allegazione.
Allegiance, omaggiamento, soggezione,
 An allegory, allegoria.
Allegorically, allegorico.
Allegorically, allegoricamente.
To allegorize, allegorizzare.
Alleluia, alleluia.
An alley, vicolo.
A little alleys, or *walke in a wood*, vicoletto,
 viale.
All-good tutto buono.
To allie, apparentarsi, congiognerli.
An allie, parente, congiunto.
Alliance, parentela.
Alliance by marriage, parentela per via di
 matrimonio.
To allot, dar in sorte, assortire.
Allotted, dato in sorte, assortito.
To allow, menar buono, sfalcare.
Allowable, da menar buono, sfalcabile.
An allowance, sfalco, differenza.
Allowed, sfalcato, menato buono.
An allowing, sfalcamento.
The alloy of Coyne, See *Alley*.
Allum, allume.
Roche allum, allume di rocca.
To allude, alludere.
An allusion, or *alluding*, allusione.
To allure, innescare, attirare.
Allured, inescato, attirato.
An allurer, inescatore, attiratore.
An allurements, or *alluring*, efca; attira-
 mento.
Alluringly, inescatamente.
An almanack, calendario, lunario, alma-
 nacco.
Almes, limosina, carità.
To give almes, dar limosina, dar la carità.
An almes-house, spedale.
An almoner, almoner, or amner, or almes-
 giver, limosinario, limosiniere.
Almighty, onnipotente.
Almightiness, onnipotenza.
An almond, mandorla.
An almond-tree, mandorlo.
The almonds of the eare, gangole.
Almost, quasi, a più presso.
Alors, aloè.
Aloft, di sopra, su.
To set aloft, metter di sopra.
Alone, solo.
Along, a lungo, a dirittura.
All along, tutto dritto, sempremai.
Aloof, discosto.
Aloud, forte, alto.
The alpes, li alpi.
An alph-bet, l'alfabeto.
Already, di già.
Also, etiam, ancora.
An alter, altare.
An alter stone, pietra d'altare.
To alter, alterare, mutare.
To alter from, alterare da —
An alteration, alteratione, mutazione.
Altered, alterato, mutato.

AM

Altered from, alterato da, mutato da —
An altering, alteramento, mutazione.
Alteration, alteratione.
Alternative, alternativo.
An alternation, alternatione.
Although, ancorche, benchè, etandio che.
Altitude, altitudine.
Altogether, affatto, tutto insieme.
Always, sempre, sempremai.
Am, I am, sono.
Amaine, grandemente.
To amaze, sbigottire.
Amazed, sbigottito.
Amazedly, sbigottitamente.
An amazing, sbigottimento.
Amazedness, idem.
An ambassador, ambasciatore.
An ambassage, ambascieria, ambasciata.
To send an ambassage, or *to send ambassa-
 dors*, mandar imbasciatori, od im-
 basciata.
Amber, ambra.
Ambergreese, ambragrigia.
Oyle of amber, oglio d'ambra.
Ambiguity, ambiguità.
Ambiguous, ambiguo.
Ambiguously, ambigualmente.
Ambition, ambizione.
Ambitious, ambizioso.
Ambitiously, ambiziosamente.
Ambitiously to seek preferment, cercar di
 tirarsi innanzi ambiziosamente.
To amble, andar l'ambio.
An amble, or *ambling pace*, ambio ò por-
 tante.
An ambling Horse, *Gelding*, or *Mare*, ca-
 vallo che vada il portante.
An ambery, armario, credenza.
Ambrosia herbe, ambrosia.
Ambrosia, ambrosia.
Ambulatory, ambulatorio.
An ambuscado, *ambush*, or *ambuscament*,
 imboscata.
To lye, or *be in ambush*, star al imboscata,
 star in aguato, star all'erta.
Lay'd in ambush, imboscato, posto in a-
 guato.
Amel-corne, bida, alicastro.
To amend, emendare.
To make amends, compensare, emendare.
Amended, compensato, emendato.
An amender, compensatore.
An amending, compensamento.
An amendment, idem.
An amends, compensa, ricompensa.
To amerce, tassare.
Amerced, tassato.
An amercement, tassa.
Amercing, tassamento.
An amethyst, ametista.
Amiable, amabile, dilettevole.
Amiably, amabilmente, dilettevolmen-
 te.
Amiableness, amabilità.
Amisse, che stà male, mancante.
To do amisse, far male, mancare.
Amity, amicitia, amicizia.
Armumition, munitione.
Among, trà, frà.
Amorous, amoroso.
Amorously, amorosamente.
Amor, tristo; sconsolato.
All amor, mezzo morto.
To amount, ascendere, montare.
An amulet, amuleto.
To amuse, trattenerlo, tener a bada.
Amused, trattenuto, tenuto a bada.

An amusing or *amusement*, trattenimento il tener a bada.
An Anabaptist, un Anabattista.
An anagram, un anagramma.
To make an anagram, far un anagramma.
An analogie, una analogia.
Analogical, analogico.
An anarchy, un' anarchia.
To anathematize, anatematizzare.
An anathematizing, anatematizzamento.
Anathematized, anatematizzato.
An anatomy, anatomia.
Anatomicall, anatomico.
An anatomist, anatomista.
To anatomize, anatomizzare.
Ancestors, antenati, predecessori.
Ancestry, profezia, discendenza, stirpe.
An anchor, ancora.
To anchor or cast anchor, dar fondo, gettar l'ancora.
Anchored, or *at an anchor*, messa, o gittata l'ancora.
To hoist, or *weigh anchor*, alzar l'ancora.
An anchorite, Romita.
Anchovies, or *anchovis*, inciove, sardine.
Ancient, antico, veterano, vecchio.
To become or grow ancient, divenir o diventare vecchio, antico.
Become ancient, diventato, or divenuto vecchio, antico.
An ancient, or *Ensign in wars*, vessillo, bandiera stendardo.
Anciently, anticamente.
Ancientness, antichità.
The ancle, itina.
And, et, ed.
And-irons, capif-uochi.
Anent (a *Scotch preposition*) accante, appresso.
An angel, angelo, angioio.
An angel of Gold, angellotto.
Angelica, angelica, radica.
Angelical, angelico.
An angelot, angelotto.
Anger, colera, stizza, sdegno, ira, corruccio, fastidio, affanno.
Extreme anger, grandissima colera.
Anger incurred, sdegno concitato.
Apineffe to anger, prontezza, colera, o sdegno.
Apt to anger, pronto ad andar in collera, a sdegnarsi.
To anger, sdegnare, adirare, corrucciare, fastidire, affannare.
To anger, far andar in collera, muover a sdegno.
To angle, Pescar à canna, o lenza.
An angling rod, canna da pescare.
An angling line, lenza.
An angler, pescatore a canna.
Angred, sdegnato, mosso a sdegno.
Angry, in colera, corrucciato.
To be angry, esser in colera, sdegnarsi.
To make angry, corrucciare, stizzare.
Exceeding angry, grandemente in colera, in colera affai.
Angrily, colericamente, sdegnosamente, sdegnatamente.
Most angrily, in grandissima colera, scorrucciabilmente.
Anguish, angoscia.
Much anguish, grand' angoscia.
Full of anguish, pieno d' angoscia.
With great anguish, con grand' angoscia.
Angular, angolare.
An animadversion, avvertimento, animadversione.
An animal, animale, bestia.
To animate, animare.
Animated, animato.
An animating or *encouraging*, un dar animo inanimamento.
Animosity, animo, animosità corraggio.
Anis herb, or *anis-seeds*, anisi.

To season with anis-seed, condire con anisi.
Seasoned with anis-seeds, condito con anisi.
The ankle-bone, stinca.
The annals, gl' annali.
An annals, annalita.
To annex, annettere, attaccare, aggiungere.
An annexed thing, cosa aggiunta, attaccata.
Annexed, annesso, attaccato.
An annexing, attacco, attaccamento, giunta.
To annihilate, annichilare, annientare.
Annihilated, annichilato, annientato.
An annihilating, or *annihilation*, annichilamento, annichilazione.
Anniversary, anniverfario.
To annoint, ontare, ognere.
Annointed, ontato, onto.
An annointing, ontamento, ognimento.
An annotation, annotazione.
To annoy, annoiare.
Annoy, noia.
Annoyed, annoiato.
An annoyer, chi annoia.
An annoyance, or *annoying*, annoiamento, noia, l' annoiare.
Annual, annuale, d' ogni anno.
Annually, annualmente, di anno in anno.
An annuity, annuità.
Annular, annullare.
To annul, annullare, annichilare.
Annulled, annullato, annichilato.
An annulling, annullamento, annichilamento.
The annunciation, l' Annunciazione, l' Annunciata.
Anon, chi e, chi m' addimanda, hor hora, tantosto, mò.
Another, un altro.
To answer, rispondere.
An answer, risposta.
To answer from the purpose, rispondere mal a proposito.
To answer for another, rispondere per altri.
To answer, or be answerable to, responder far sicurtà, obligarsi.
Answerable to, obligato, afretto a.
Answered for, afficurato, menato buono.
An answerer for another, mallevadore, sicurtà.
An answer, mallevetia, sicurtà, risposta.
An answering for, idem.
Antarick pole, polo antartico.
An ant, formica.
A little ant, formicuccia.
An ant-hole, or *nest*, a hillock full of ants, formicaio.
Anterior, anteriore, precedente.
An antehem, hinno, antenna.
A book of anthems, libro degl' inni.
The close, or *long holding of a note at the end of the anthem*, trillo.
S. Antonies fire, fuoco di Sant' Antonio.
Antichrist, antichristo.
To anticipate, anticipare, prevenire.
Anticipated, anticipato, prevenuto.
Anticipation, anticipamento, anticipazione, inanzi tratto.
To antedate, antedatate.
Antedated, antedatato.
An antidote, antidoto.
Antimony, antimonio.
An antipathy, antipatia, avversione.
The antipodes, gli antipodi.
An antiquary, antiquario.
To antique, antiquare.
Antique, or *antick*, antico, stravagante.
Antiques, or *Anticks*, anticaglie.
An antick image, bestiana, figura in una

fontana o altro.
Cut with anticks, or *antick work*, intagliato all' antica, alla mosaica.
Antiquity, antichità, antianità.
An arvell, —Incudine.
A little arwill, picciola incudine.
An arwill-flock, corpo dell' incudine.
Anxiety, anfieta.
Any, ogni, qualivoglia, che si fia.
At any time, ogni volta che, ad ogni tempo.
A pace, passo, forte, gagliardo.
A part, in disparte, a parte.
An ape, scimia, berta.
A little ape, bertuccia.
A Keeper of apes, custode di bertuccie.
Apish, da scimia, bertuccia.
Apish tricks, or *apishness*, scimieria, bertucceria.
Apishly, da scimia, da babbuino.
An aphorism, aforismo, sentenza.
The apocalypse, l' apocalisse.
The apocrypha, l' apocrifa.
An apology, un' apologia.
An apologue, un apologo.
An apophisegme, un apotegma.
An apoplexy, un' apopleffia.
Apoplethick, apoplettico.
An apoflacy, un' apoflafia.
An apoflate, un apoflata.
To play the apoflate, far l' apoflata.
An apoflto, un apoflato.
Apoflto-ship, apoflato.
Apofltoick, or *apofltoicall*, apofltoico.
An apothecary, un spedale.
Of an apothecary, di spedale.
The apothecaries trade, l' arte del spedale.
An apothecaries shop, —spedaria.
An apothecaries boxes, scatole del spedale.
To appall, difanimare, avvilito, scoraggiare, sbigottire.
Appalled, difanimato, avvilito, scoraggiato, sbigottito.
An apalment, difanimamento, scoraggiamento, sbigottimento.
An appearance, or *appearance*, apparenza mostra, comparfa, comparitione.
A plain appearance of a crime, apparenza, indizio chiaro di crime.
Apparent, or *apparent*, apparente, chiaro, manifesto.
To be apparent, esser apparente chiaro.
To make apparent, far apparere, render chiaro.
Made apparent, fatto apparere, reso chiaro.
Apparently, or *apparently*, apparentemente.
Apparentness, apparenza.
Apparrell, vestito, habito, vestimenti.
A suit of apparrell, un vestito, habito, vestimento.
To apparrell, vestire, parare.
Apparalled, vestito, parato.
An apparrelling, un vestire.
An apparition, apparitione, fantasma.
An apparition, monitore, che avifa.
To appeal, appellare.
Letters of appeal, scritture d' appellatione.
An appeal, appello, appellatione.
An appealant, or *appealer*, appellatore.
An appealing, appellatione.
Appealing, appellando.
To appear, comparire, apparire.
It appears, pare, così a vedere.
An appearance, or *appearing*, apparenza, verifimilitudine.
A first appearing, springing, or rising, comparfa, spontamento, spontare.
First appearing, prima comparfa.
To appease, sedare, acchetare.
To be appeased, acchetarsi, pacificarsi.
Appeased, acchetato, pacificato.
Easie to be appeased, facile ad acchetarsi, a pacificarsi.

AP

An appesfer, Acchetatore.
An appealing, Acchetamento.
An appelloni, Appellatore.
An appendix, Gionta, supplimento, appendice.
A little appendix, picciola gionta, picciol supplimento.
To appertain, appartenere, spettare, spettare.
Appertainings, appartenente, spettante.
Appetency, Appettimento, appetenzza.
Appetite, Appetito, appetenzza, desiderio, fame.
To have an appetite, haver appetito, ò fame.
A most unjaisable appetite, appetito infatigabile.
Full of appetite, pieno d' appetito.
To applaud, Applaudere.
An applauder, Applauditore, che applaude, inalza il grido.
An applause, Applauso, fama, grido.
An apple, mela, pomo.
An apple-tree, pomo.
The apple of love, or golden apple, mela d' oro, pomo d' oro.
The raging, or mad apple, pomo d' amore.
The thorn apple, prickly apple or of Peru, Pomo spinoso.
The Mandarin apple, Pomo Canino.
Baulme apple, Pomo di maraviglie.
An apple-yard, pomaro.
A hoord of apples, conserva di mele, ò loco dove si guardano.
The apple of the Eye, pupilla dell occhio.
To apply, Applicare.
To apply himselfe unto, Applicarsi, darsi, applicarli, a-
Applicable, Applicabile, facile a darsi.
Applied, Applicato, dedito.
An applying, or applications, Applicatione.
To appoint, Ordinare, appollare, assegnare, stabilire.
Appointed, ordinato, appollato, assegnato, stabilito.
Appointed an houre, hora stabilita, determinata.
An appointer, ordinatore, che ordina, stabilisce.
An appointing, Appontamento, stabilimento.
An appointment, Idem.
An apposition, Appositione.
To apprehend, Apprehendere, prendere, pigliare.
To apprehend a malefactor, pigliar prigionero come reo, catturare alcun reo.
Apprehended, preso prigioniero, catturato.
An apprehension, Apprehensione, tema.
A prehensive, Apprehensivo, timido, ombroso.
An apprentice, Novitio, apprenditio, novizio.
An Apprentiship, Novitiato.
An approbation, Approbatione, approbatione.
Approbative, Approbativo.
To approach, accostarsi, approssimarsi, avvicinarsi.
An approach, Accostamento, Approcchio, avvicinamento.
Approachable, Accostabile.
Approched, Accostato, avvicinato.
An approaching, Accostamento, avvicinamento, approcchio.
To appropriate, Appropriare.
Appropriated, Appropriato.
An appropriation, or appropriating, Appropriatione, appropriamento.
To approve, Approvare.
Approved, Approvato.
An appurtenance, appartenenza, Gionta.
An apricock, Apricoccolo, bricoccolo.

AR

An apricock-tree, Idem.
Aprill, Aprile.
An Apron, grembiale, zinnale.
Apt, Atto, disposto.
Aply, Attamente disposizione.
Apineffe, or apitunde, attitudine, disposizione.
Aquarius, Aquario.
Aquile, Aquatilo.
Aqua-vita, Acqua vita.
An aqueduct, Acquidotto.
Aquosity, Acquosità.
After the Arabian fashion, All' Arabica all' usanza d' Arabi.
Gumme Arabick, Gomma Arabica.
Arable, Arabile, che si può coltivare.
An arbitrator, arbitro, arbitratore.
Arbitrable, Arbitrabile.
An arbitrament, Arbitramento, arbitrio.
Arbitrary, Arbitrario.
To arbitrate, Arbitrare, decidere.
Arbitrated, Arbitrato, deciso.
An arbitratrix, Arbitrice, deciditrice.
An arbours, pergola.
The arbute fruite, Arbuto.
The arbute trees, Cordezzolo, Albatro.
An Archangel, Arcangelo.
Archangel (a verb), Arch' angelo pianta.
An archbishop, Arcivescovo.
An archbishoprick, Arcivescovato.
An archdeacon, Arcidiacono.
An archdeaconry, Arcidiaconato.
An arch-duke, Un Arciduca.
An arch, Arco.
An arch of planks to break the force of water, argine, riparo.
A little arch, Archetto.
Arch-wise, in, or ad arco, a guisa d' arco, arcatamente.
A building arch-wise, fabbrica ad arco.
To arch, Arcare.
Arched, Arcato.
An arched fig-tree, Un fico a volta.
An archer, Arciere.
A little archer, Arcieretto.
Water archer, sagittario acquatico.
The Arches of a bridge, gl' archi d' un ponte, ò occhi.
The Arches or court of arches, l' inquisizione.
An arch-heretique, Archieretico, heretico marcio.
An arch priest, Arciprete.
An architect, Architetto.
Architect-like, da architetto.
Architecture, Architettura.
An architrave, Architrave.
The arctic pole, il polo artico.
Ardent, Ardente.
Ardently, Ardentemente.
Ardency, or ardentness, Ardore, fervore, zelo.
Ardour, Idem.
Argent (in blazon), Argento.
To argue, Argomentare, discorrere.
Argued, argomentato, discorso.
An arguer, Argomentatore, discorsore, discorsore.
An argument, Argomento, discorso.
Arise, Ariete, la pecora.
To arise, salire, montare, alzarli, fuscitare.
Arise, salito, montato, alzato fuscitato.
An arising, salita Salimento, montata, salita.
An aristocracy, Aristocrazia.
Aristocratically, Aristocraticamente.
Aritmetic, Aritmetica.
An arithmetician, Aritmetico.
An arke, Arca.
An arme, braccio.
The arme of a Vine, palmo di vite.

AR

Arme in arme, Abbracciati.
Of or belonging to an arme, da braccia o.
By strength of the Arme, Afforxa de Braccio.
Armour for the arme, Arma per il braccio.
An arme full, una bracciata quanto può capire il braccio.
The arme-pit, or arm-boles, asfelle.
Of or belonging to the arme boles, da asfelle.
To arme, armare.
To arme at all points, armare di tutto punto.
Armes or weapons, Arme, ò strumenti da combattere.
Armes a Cognissance, Impresa, scudo, divisa.
Deeds of armes, fatti d' arme.
A man of armes, huomo d' arme, soldato.
By force of armes, a forza d' arme.
Armed, Armato.
An armie, esercito.
An arming, armamento.
An armorer, armaro, che fa l' arme.
An armorer shop, bottega d' armaro.
An armory, Armeria.
Armour, Arma.
A Coat-armour, Armatura.
Aromatically, aromatico.
Arrais, see Array.
To arraign, Processare, Giudicare.
An arraignment, Processo criminale.
An errand, see an errand, ambasciata, servizio.
Arrant, vero, marcio.
Aras, Arazzi.
Aray, Vellimento, habigliamento, vellitura.
To aray, vellire, abbigliare.
Out of aray, mal in arnese, mal in essere.
Arayed, Vellito, abbigliato.
Arrears, Gli avvanzi, lo scaduto, ciò che resta a pagare.
An arrearage, Idem.
One hath in arrears, chi ha da havere, ò chi ha da dare.
To arrest, fermare, citare, far carcerare.
An arrest, ferma, citazione, cattura, carcerazione.
Arrested, fermato, citato, catturato.
An arresting, as an Arrest, Arresto.
An arrival, Attivo gionta, venuta.
At the arrivall, All' arrivo, gionta, venuta.
To arrive, Arrivare, giognere, venire.
Arrived, A. rivato, gionto, venuto.
An arriving, as an Arrival, Arrivo.
Arrogancy, Arroganza, temerità sfacciataggine.
Arrogant, Arrogante, temerario sfacciatato.
Arrogantly, Arrogantemente temerariamente, sfacciatamente.
Somewhat arrogant, Alquanto arrogante, sfacciatato.
Somewhat arrogantly, Alquanto arrogantemente, sfacciatamente.
To arrogate, arrogare, appropriarsi.
An arrow, frezza, saetta, dardo.
A broad arrow, or forked headed arrow, quadrello.
An arrow-head, puntale, ferro, arma.
A wound with an arrow, ferita di frezza saettata.
To shoot or pierce with an arrow, ferire con frezza ò itale.
shot or perced with an arrow, ferito con frezza ò itale.
The arse, il culo.
The arse-gut, Intestino retto.
The arse hole, Il forame, Buco del Culo.
Bald arsed, culo spelato.
An arsenal, Arsenale, magazzino.
Arsenic, Arsenico.
Arseverstea, a roverscio, sottosopra.

Arse-smart, Perlicaria pianta
The arson of a saddle, arcione della sella.
Art, Arte.
An artery, Arteria.
The great or Mother Artery, La grand' arteria, l'arteria maestra.
The veiny Artery, La vena Arteria.
The arm-hole Artery, Arteria del Braccio.
The Artery of the neck, L'arteria del collo.
The high Artery, L'arteria alta.
The cubital Artery, L'arteria cubitale.
The twin arteries, l'arterie gemelle.
The Iliack artery, l'arteria iliaca.
The loine-arterie, l'arteria lombale.
The pap-arterie, l'arteria mammellare.
The kidney artery, l'arteria emionale.
The spermatick artery, l'arteria spermatica.
The spleen artery, L'arteria splenetica.
The artery of the temples, L'arteria delle tempie.
The breast artery, L'arteria pettorale.
Of, or belonging to the arteries Arterico.
Full of arteries, arterioso, pieno d'arterie.
An incision of the arteries, incisione nelle arterie.
An arthroke, carcioffolo.
An article, Articolo, patto, convenzione.
An article of agreement, patto, accordo.
To articulate, pattuire, convenire, articolare.
Articulate, pattuito, convenuto, articolato.
An artificer, artefice, artista.
Artificers, artefici, artilli.
Artificial, artificiale.
Artificially, artificialmente.
To forge, or work artificially, fabricare o lavorare artificialmente, da artefice.
Artificialness, artificio.
Artillery, militia, artiglieria.
To furnish with artillery, fornire d'artiglieria.
An artisan, artiggianno.
An artist, artista.
As, Come, siccome.
As well as you, quanto voi, così bene che voi.
As it were, come farebbe, come farebbe a dire.
As far, In quanto a-per quanto tocca a-
As touching, as concerning, Idem.
To ascend, Ascendere, salire.
An ascendant, Ascendente.
Ascended, Alceso, salito.
An ascending, or Ascension, Ascesa, salita ascensione, ascenza.
Ascension-day, L'ascensione, L'ascenza.
An ascent, as an Ascending.
To ascertain, Accertare, averare.
Ascertained, Accertato, averato.
An ascertaining, Accertamento, avveramento.
To ascribe Ascrivere, attribuire.
Ascribed, Ascritto, attribuito.
Albamed, vergognato, svergognato.
To be alamed, Haver vergogna. restar svergognato.
To make alamed, far vergogna ad alcuno, svergognare alcuno.
Made alamed, svergognato.
An alaming, svergognamento.
An alb-tree, frassino.
Alben Keyer, Lingua d'uccello.
Alben, di frassino.
A grove tuffi, or wood of alb-trees frassineto.
Albes Ceneri.
Albes made of burnt leys of mine, Ceneri fatte di fondacci di vino.
A maker or seller of albes, or a place to keep

them in, Cenerajo.
To burne to albes, incenerire.
Back-albes (to make lie of) ceneri da liscia.
Burnt to albes, incenerito.
Albic, full of albes, pale as albes. ceneroso, cenerito.
Albwednesday, Le Ceneri.
Albes, aparte, in disparte.
Askance, a scanzo, scanzatamente.
To aske, dimandare, chiedere.
To aske after, ander cercando d'alcuno, ricercar, far inchiesta d'alcuno, od alcuna cosa.
Asked, addimandato, chiesto, ricercato.
An asker, addimandatore, cercatore.
Asking, dimandando, ricercando, chiedendo.
An asking, dimanda, chiesta.
Askew, obliquo, a scanzo, bieco, a traverso.
To looke askew, guardar in bieco, a traverso.
Looking askew at, Riguardando in bieco, a traverso.
Asleep, addormentato, che dorme.
To lay, lull, or make asleep, addormentare.
To fall asleep, addormentarsi.
Fallen asleep, fast asleep, as Asleep.
A laying, lulling, or making asleep, addormentamento.
Aslope, In bieffo.
To stand, or make aslope, star o metter in sbieffo.
Asparagus, asparagi, sparagi.
An aspe (serpent) ierpe vipera.
An aspeck, Aspetto, influxo.
Asperity, Asprezza, asperità.
An asperison, Asperisione, macchia, calomia.
To cast an asperison on, calomniare.
An aspick (serpent) Aspide, serpente.
An aspiration, Aspirazione.
To aspire, Aspirare, ambire.
To aspire ambitiously, Aspirare ambitosamente.
An aspiring, spirazione, aspiramento.
Asquint, Guercio, storto, bieco.
To assure, or assay, Adaggiare provare.
An assay, saggio, puova, assaggiamento.
Assayed, assaggiato, provato.
An assayer, Adaggiatore, provatore.
An assaying, as an assay.
To assaile, or assault, Assalire, assaltare, dar adosso ad alcuno.
Assailed, assaulted, Assalito, assaltato.
An assailer, assailler, or assaillant, assaltatore, assaltatore.
An assaunt, Assalimento, assalto.
An assailing, Idem.
An assaime, Assalino, masnadiero.
An asse, Alino.
A bee asse, Alina.
A wild asse, Alino selvatico.
Of a wild asse, Da alino selvatico.
A young asse, or asse-colt, alino giovane, alino polledro.
Of or belonging to an asse, a finesco, da alino, alinile.
An asse-driver, or dresser, Alinaro, vetturino.
To ride upon an asse, cavalcar un alino, andar a caval d' un alino.
For an asse to foale, spregnare.
An asse-load, carica d' alino, soma d' alino.
To play the asse, far l' alino, far del alino.
An asse-rick, Alineria, tiro d' alino.
Asa-fetida.
To assemble, Radunare, ragunare, raccogliere.
Assembled, radunato, ragunato, accolto.
An assembling, ragunamento, assenblea.
An assembly, Idem.
A basie assembly of much people together, affollamento.

To assent unto, Assentire, ac consentire.
An assents, Assentimento, acconsentimento.
Assented to, Assentito, acconsentito.
Assentation, as, as an assent.
An asserion, Asseritione, sentenza, massina.
An asseveration, Asseveratione.
To assest, condannar in pena, tassare.
Assesed, condannato in pena, tassato.
An assestment, condanna, multa, tassa.
An assessor, condannatore, tassatore.
Assiduity, Assiduità, sollecitudine.
An assignation, or assignement, Assignatione, assegnamento, appuntamento.
To assigne, assegnare, appointare, appostare.
Assigned, Assegnato, appostato.
An asise, or asiser, Giudizio criminale.
To asise measures, segnar le misure, bollar le misure.
Asised (as measures) segnato, bollato.
The asising of measures, segnamento bollamento di misure.
To asist, assistere, aiutare, soccorrere.
Assistance, Assistenza, aiuto, soccorso.
An asistent, Assistente, aiutante, che soccorre.
Assisted, Aiutato, soccorso.
Associable, convenevole, buona conversazione, compagno.
To associate, convivere, contrattare, praticare, accompagnare.
To associate himselfe Accompiagnarsi.
An associate, Compagno.
Associated, accompagnato.
An associations, or associating: accompagnamento.
To assile, lordare, imbrattare, sporcare.
Assailed, lordato, imbrattato, sporcato, sporco.
An assailing, lordamento imbrattamento sporcamento, sportichia, Lordura.
To asume, Assumere, intraprendere.
An assumption, assunto, intrapresa, minore.
An asurance, Assicuranza, sicurtà, sicurezza, affidanza.
To asure, Assicurare, affidare.
Asured, Assicurato, affidato.
Asuredly, Assicuratamente, affidatamente.
Asuredness, as an asuredness.
An asuring, Assicuramento, affidamento.
To aswage, mitigare, alleviare, alleggerire, allenare.
Aswaged, mitigato, alleviato, alleggerito, allenito.
An aswaging, mitigazione, mitigamento, alleviamento.
To astonish, sbigottire, sfordire.
Astonished, or astomied, sbigottito, sfordito, attonito.
To be astonished, or astomied, restar sbigottito attonito, sfordito.
An astonishment, sbigottimento, sfordimento.
Astraddle, a scavalcone.
Astray, or gone astray, smarrito.
To go astray, andar spero, smarrir la strada, sviarsi.
A going astray, smarrimento, sviamento.
Astricive, or astrigent, Astrittivo, astringente.
Astride, as astraddle.
An astralabe, Astralabio.
An balfe astralabe, Mezz, astralabio.
An astrologer, Astrologo.
Astrology, Astrologia.
An astronomer, Astronomo.
Astronomy, Astronomia.
Asunder, a parte, spartito.
To rent asunder, tagliar per mezzo, steccare.

To put *asunder*. spartire.
At. Ajad, da.
 To *achieve*. ottenere. acquistare. procacciare.
Achieved. ottenuto. acquistato. procacciato.
An achievement, or achieving. acquisto, fatto, prodezza.
Achieve. Atcifino.
An abessl. Atciffa.
Atrocious. Atrocità.
 To *attach*. incolpare. macchiare.
An attachment. incolpamento. macchia. attacco.
An attainder. convittione di crime.
 To *attain unto*. possedere, ottenere, acquistare.
Attained unto. posseduto, ottenuto, acquistato.
An attaining unto. possesso, ottinimento, acquisto, guadagnare.
 To *attain*. arrivare, colpire, giugnere.
Attained. arrivato, colpito, colto giunto.
An attempt. intrapresa, attentamento.
 To *attempt*. intraprendere, attentare.
Attempted. intrapreso, attentato.
An attempter. intraprenditore, attentatore.
An attempting, or an attempt.
 To *attend*. attendere. appellare.
 To *attend unto*. attendere, applicare, vacare ad alcuna cosa.
 To *attend upon*. servire, riverire.
Attendance, or attending. aspettare, aspettazione, pazienza, vacanza.
 To *make one dante attendance*. far aspettare.
Attendance upon. servizio, accommodamento, lo star sopra alcun negotio, lo star a servizio d'alcuno.
An attendant. servitore, assistente, che attende.
A great mans attendant. la servitù di qualche gran signore, seguito.
Attention. attenzione, applicazione.
Attentive. attento, attentivo, che applica.
Attentiveness. *as attention*.
Attentive. attentivamente, con applicazione.
Attenuation. attenuazione, sfenuazione.
An attestation. attestazione, fedi, ben-servito.
 To *attest*. attestare, servire, far fede.
Attested. attestato, averato.
 To *attire*. acconciare, abbigliare.
Attire. concitura, abbigliamento.
Attired. acconciato, abbigliato.
An attire. acconciatore, abbigliatore.
An attiring, as an attire.
 To *atone* or *make atonement*. condolere, condolarsi, far penitenza, contritarsi.
Atoned. attristato, contristato.
Atonement. condoglienza, contritamento, penitenza.
 To *attract*, *attrahere*, *attirare*, *attrahere*.
Attracted. attratto, attirato.
Attraction. attrazione, attiramento.
An attracting. idem.
Attractive. attrattivo, attirante, che tira.
Attractively. attrattivamente, attrahvolmente.
 To *attribute*. attribuire, incolpare.
Attributed. attribuito, incolpato.
Attributive. attributivo, incolpato.

Attornment. avvocatura, procurazione, procura, procurato.
An attorney, avvocato, procuratore.
A treacherous attorney. avvocato, o procuratore di poca fede.
A letter of attorney. lettera di procura.
 To *appoint an attorney, or give letters of attorney*. dar lettere di procura ad alcuno.
Attorneyship, as attornment.
 To *avail*. avvalere, valere, giovare.
It avails much. vale, giova assai.
It avails little. vale, giova poco.
Available. valevole, giovevole.
Avarice. avaritia, cupidigia.
Avaritious. avaro, cupido, tirato.
Avariciously, *avaramente*, *cupidamente*, *tiratamente*.
Audacity. ardire, audacia, baldanza.
Audacious, *ardito*, *audace*, *baldanzoso*.
Audaciously. arditamente, audacemente, baldanzosamente.
An audience. audienza, concorso, radunamento.
An audit. conto registro.
An auditor. auditore.
An auditor (or hearer). auditore, ascoltatore, che dà audienza.
An auditory. audienza, auditorio, radunamento.
 To *avenge*. vendicare, vendicarsi, cacciare vendetta.
Avenge, *vendicato*.
An avenger (he) vendicatore *(she)* vendicatrice.
Avent (herb) cariofilato.
Average. iuste di vettura, datio.
Avary. luoco, ove si conserva il foraggio del Rè.
 To *aver*. avverare, accertare.
Averred. averato, accertato.
An averment. averamento, accertatione.
Averse. avverso, contrario, discollo.
 To *avert from*. divertire, sconsigliare.
 To *augment*. aumentare, accrescere.
Augmentation. aumento, accrescimento.
Augmentative. aumentativo, accrescitivo.
Augmented. aumentato, accresciuto.
An augmenting, as augmentation.
An augmenter. aumentatore, accrescitore.
An augre. trivella, trivellone, foratore.
August. Augusto.
The fruits of August. frutti d' Agosto.
Aukward. mal a proposito, stravagante.
An ambrey, see ambrey.
Ancestors, see ancestors. antenati, predecessori.
Ancient, see ancient. antico.
An aunt. zia, amita.
 To *avoid*. schivare, fuggire, sfuggire.
Avoided. schivato, sfuggito.
An avoiding. schivamento, fuga, sfuggimento.
Avoir de pois. peso di sedici libre.
 To *avouch*. affidare, accertare, accusare, farne fede.
Avouchable. affidevole, accertabile.

Avouched. affidato, accertato.
An avoucher. affidatore, sicurtà, assicuratore, mallevadore.
An avouching, or avouchment. affidamento, sicurtà, mallevateria.
To avow, as to avouch.
Avowed, as avouched.
An avower, as an avoucher.
Avicular. auicolare.
Avicular confession, *confessione auicolare*.
The avicular vein. la vena auicolare.
The Austen fryers. I frati Agostini.
Auster. aulterio, severo.
Austerly. aulteramente, severamente.
Austeress, or austerly. aulterità, severità.
Authenick, authentick. autentico, autentiale.
 To *make authentick*. far autentico.
Made authentick, or authentick. fatto autentico.
An author. autore.
Authority. autorità.
 To *degrade, or deprive of authority*. scalfare, disporre alcuno di qualche carica, o dignità, sgradare.
 To *authorize*. autorizzare, dar il braccio ad alcuno.
Authorized. autorizzato, sostenuto.
An authorizing, or authorizing. autorizzamento, sostenimento.
Autumn. autunno, infrescata.
Belonging to autumn, autumnale, d'autunno.
Awake, see may. via.
Awake, or awaked. svegliato, desto, desto.
 To *be awake, eller svegliato, desto*.
 To *awake*, *svegliare*, *destare*.
Awaked. svegliato, desto.
 To *award*, *sententia*.
An award. sentenza.
Aware. accorto. avveduto.
 To *be aware of*. accorgersi, avvedersi.
Awary. eh via.
Awary with this. leva da qua questa cosa, che si leva sta cosa.
 To *run, go, or slip away*. coglierfela, dar un piantone, fuggire.
 To *give away*. dar via, donare, presentare.
Awe. tema, paura, timore.
 To *stand in awe*. star con tema, paura, timore.
 To *awe, or keep in awe*. far star à segno, governar con severità, far star in Cristo.
An awle. lesina.
Awry. storto, in sbieffo.
 To *turn, or set awry*. torcere, voltar in sbieffo.
 To *step, or go awry*, *caminar storto*.
 To *look awry*, *guardar storto*.
 To *cast, or shoot awry*, *gettar, o tirar alcuna cosa storto*.
Bent, or turned awry, *svoltato, storto*.
Looking awry. che guarda storto, o in biello.
An axe. accia, bipenne, mania.
A little axe. accetta.
A little plaining axe.
A broad chipping axe. cortellaccio.
A battle-axe. accia d'arme.
An axe for an executioner. mania del boia.

A chip-axe. accia, accetta.
An axis or diameter of a sphere, asse ò diametro della sfera.

An axiome. assioma, massima, sentenza.

An axle-tree. asse.

Ayd, see aid.

To ayd, see to aid.

Ay! ayme! ah! oimè.

For ey. per sempre, per sempre mai, in eterno.

Aygreen. semprevivo.

Ayred, che sia esposto all' aia; rinfrescato, polito et scopet tato: *as of a suit of apparel.*

Azure, azzurro, turchino.

To azure, make or paint azure, far azzurro ò turchino.

Azured, fatto di color azzurro ò turchino.

Azurie, azure-like. che dà nel azzurro, ò nel turchino.

An azure stone. turchina.

B

Babble, ciarla, cicalamento, chiacchiera.

To babble, ciarlare, cicalare, chiacchierare.

A babbler, chiacchiarone, cicalone, ciarliere.

Babbling, chiacchiara.

A babbling house-wife, chiacchiarona, ciarlona, taccola.

A babbling place, piazza, chiallo, forno.

A babe, creatura, infante.

A bubie. fantoccio, figurina, bamboccio.

To play the bubie. far il fantoccio.

A bubble. bagnetella, coglioneria.

A baboon. babuino, bertone.

To play the baboon. far il babuino, far il bertone.

Bacchands. baccanali.

Bace (the play) Palestra.

A bachelour, or bachelor. scapolo, donzello.

A bachelor of arts, baccalauro, candidato.

A bachelor-knight. cavaliere.

Bachelers button. piè corvino.

Bachelorship, baccalaureato, celibato.

To back-bite. calunniare, sparare d'alcuno secretamente.

A back-biter. calunniatore, sparlatore.

A backbiting. calunnia, sparlare.

The back, la schiena, il tergo, il dorso.

The back-parts. le parti da reto, le parti daretane.

To back. sostenere, dar appoggio, dar il braccio.

Set back to back. posto, schiena à schiena, dorso a dorso.

To cast back, rispignere, ribattere, rigittare.

To give back again, ritornare, rendere, restituire, rinculare, consentire.

To go back. andare a reto, ritornare.

To keep back. trattener, ritenere, arrestare.

To put or beat back, as to cast back.

To give, put, or draw back. ritirarsi a reto, tornar indietro.

A back ditch. fosso segreto.

An iron back of a chimney. contrafuoco.

The back-bone, or chine of the back. spina della schiena, filo della schiena.

A back chamber. camera da reto, camera secreta, retrocamera.

A back-door. porta secreta, uscio segreto.

A back-side, or back-yard, cortile di dietro.

retrocortile.

On the back-side, nella parte da reto, nel di dietro.

A back-shop. fondaco, retrobottega.

To back-stitch. imbottire, contra-pontare.

Back-stitched, imbottito, contra-ponto.

To break the back. sfilare, romper la schiena.

Bracken-back'd, sfilato.

To be back-ward in duty, esser tardo ad alcun opra, andar trattenuto.

Exceedingly backward, molto tardo, trattenuto.

To go backwards, andar al indietro, rinculare.

A blow with the back of the hand, roverscio, roversione.

A short and broad back-sword, mezza spada, scimitarra.

Cast back, ributtato, rigittato, rispinto a reto.

A casting back, ributtamento, rispinta, ributta.

A setting back to back, il mettere dorso a dorso, schiena a schiena.

A going or giving back, ritirata, rinculamento.

A keeping back, arresto, trattenimento, fermamento.

A putting or beating back, rispignimento, ributtata, ripulsa.

Backed, appoggiato, aiutato, sostenuto, addossato, imputato.

A backing, appoggio, braccio, sostenimento, addossamento, imputazione.

Bacon, porco, lardo.

A slice of bacon, costa di lardo.

A gammon of bacon, precitutto, gambone.

A seller of bacon or of gammons pizzicaruolo, che vende precitutti.

Bad, cattivo, triste, infame, vitioso.

A bad act, infamità, male.

Badly, malamente, cattivamente.

Badness, malitia, vitio.

A badge, or cognisance, divisa.

a badger tasso.

A young badger, tasso.

To baffle, strappazzar, coglionare, far la ad alcuno, ficarla ad alcuno.

Biffled, strapazzato, coglionato.

Baggage bagaglio, robbe.

A carrier of baggage, bagagliere, bagaglio, che porta le robbe.

Loaden with necessary baggage, carico di bagaglio necessario.

A baggage, bagascia, poltrona, barona, tarantola.

A bagge, sacco, bisaccia.

A little bag, sacchetto.

The bagge-bearer, il porta-sacco.

A bag-pipe, cornamusa, zampogna.

A little bag-pipe, cornamusa, zampogna.

A bag-piper, suonator di cornamusa ò zampogna.

A bag of money, sacco di quattrini.

A baie see a bay.

Baile, scurtà, mallevoria.

To baile, far scurtà, star mallevador.

Bailed, scurtato, mallevato.

A bailing, as, baile.

A baileffe, podestà.

A baileffe for husbandry, gastaudo.

Belonging to a baileffe, da podestà, da gastaudo.

The authority office or charge of a baileffe, la carica di podestà.

B bailewick, podestaria, gasteria.

To baie, at an inn, rinfrescarsi al hosteria.

A baie at an inn, rinfrescamento, rinfresco.

To baite, or lay a baite, innescare, attirare.

A baite, for fishes, esca.

To baite. a bull or beare, combattere il toro attizzare il toro.

Baited, as a booke for fish, innescato.

as a bull, combattuto, attizzato.

A baiting, for fish, innescamento per pesci.

of a bull or beare, combattimento, attizzamento di toro.

A baiting place, for a wild beast, rena, amfiteatro.

Of fish, loco da cacciar pesci.

A upon the way to refresh, or to feed ones horses, rinfrescar gli animali per strada,

dar la biada alle bestie, et animali.

To bake, cuocere nel forno.

Baked, cotto nel forno.

Baked meats, pasticcerie.

A baker, fornaro.

A shoe-baker, pasticciara.

A pie-bakers house or shop, pasticceria.

Baker-leggs, colle gambe storte.

A bake-house, forno, loco dove si cuoce il pane.

A baking, cuocimento, cuocitura, il cuocere.

A baking of pies or past meats cuocimento, cuocitura, il cuocere di pasticci.

Bald, calvo.

To be bald, esser calvo.

To wax bald, divenir, diventar calvo.

Waxing bald, divenendo, or, diventando calvo.

Baldness, calvitie.

A baldrib, costa.

A bald or ridge between two furrows, folco.

To balk or make a balke, solcare.

A balking or making balkes, solcamento.

A ball, palla, palla pallotta.

A greis ball, pallone, ballone.

A little ball, pallottina.

A tennice ball, palla da corda or da mano, ò palma.

The ball of the eye, pupilla dell' occhio.

The ball of the eye, in blazon, pupilla dell' occhio nella diuisa.

A ball of wildfire, palla di fuoco artificiato.

A foot-ball, palla da calcio.

A sweet-ball, palla odorifera ò da odorare.

The boy that serveth or stops the ball at tennice, segnatore.

To serve or stop a ball at tennice, segnare, le caccie al giuoco di palla corda.

A wash ball, saponetta.

A printers ball, pallotta da stampatore.

A ballade, suonata, canzone, berzaletta.

A ballance, bilancia, statera, peso.

The balance, le bilancie, segno celeste.

To ballance, bilanciare, contra pesare.

Belonging to a ballance, da bilancia.

A ballance-maker, bilanciaro stateraro.

The ballance of a cloak, tempo.

The tongue of a ballance, la linguetta della bilancia.

The scale of a ballance, tazze, coppa.

Ballanced, bilanciato, contrapesato.

A ballancer, bilanciatore, che pesa ò contrapesa.

Ballast of a ship, savorra.

To ballast a ship, allestare infavorrare, livare.

Ballasted, allestato, infavorrato, stivato.

Ballocke-grass, favoscello.

Balloons, pallone.

Balme or balsame, balsamo.

The balme or balsame tree, balsamo.

Balme (herbe) specie di menta

Balsame or balsamum.

Balsam-mint, see *Cosmary*.
A band (or *tying*) legame, benda.
A sagat-band, falcio, vincolo.
A band of soldiers, troppa, drappello.
A band (for the neck), colare.
A falling band, colare semplice.
A raffe band, lattuca.
A head band, or *little band*, benda.
A swaddle-band, or *swadling hand*, fascia.
A band or obligation, obbligo, stromento.
A band of foot men, troppa di pietoni, troppa di gente a piede.
The bands of lead that sustain the panes of a window to the barres, lamina di piombo.
A bande-roll, rollo, lista, registro.
To bandie, softener il partito d'alcuno.
A ban-dog, can mastino, can da guardia.
Bnddiers, bandoliera.
To bandy, (at tennis) palleggiare.
To bandy or make a faction, tener da alcuno.
Bane, male, tossico, veleno.
Wolf-bane, zampa di lupo.
The bane of matrimony, publicatione di matrimonio, o di spofalizio.
To bang, battere, dare, percuotere.
To bang with a holle wand, dar colla bacchetta.
A bang, botta, colpo, percossa, bastonata.
A downright bang, unà botta soda.
Banged, battuto, bastonato, percosso.
A banging, battimento, percuotimento.
Bangle-card, che he le orechie pendenti.
A bank, sponda, riparo, argine, poggio.
A little bank, picciola sponda.
A bank to hold back waters, argine.
The bank of a river, ripa, riparo.
The bank of the sea, sponda del mare.
A bank or bankers table, banco.
The raising of a bank to hold in or back waters
 l'arginare che si fa del trattenere le acque che non entrino, ne escino.
A banker, banchiere.
To banker, banchettare, pasteggiare.
A bankett, banchetto, pasto, scilizio.
Full of, or belonging to banketts, da banchetto, da pasto.
A banketts, banchettiere, che banchetta, o pasteggia, festeggia.
A banking, il banchettare, il far pasto.
Banketting-stuffe, robba da banchetto, confettioni, confetture.
A banketting house, casino.
A bankrupt, or *bankerout*, bancorotto, fallito.
A desperate bankrupt, bancorotto spedito.
To become bankrupt, or play bankrupt, far bancorotto, andar fallito, andar in Fallitura.
A becoming bankrupt, il far bancorotto, il fallire, fallimento.
To banne, maledire, bestamniare.
Banned, maledetto.
A baner, bestemmia, che maledice.
Banning, maledizione, bestemmia.
A knight banneret, cavaglier da bandiera.
To banish, bandire, bandire dalla patria, esigliare.
Banned, bandito, esigliato, proibito.
A banished man, esule esigliato.
A banisher, banditore.
A banishing, il bandire, bando.
Banishment, idem.
A banquet, see a *barker*.
A banquet, see a *barker*.
To baptize, battezzare.

Baptized, battezzato.
A baptised Moore, Turk, or Jew, marrano, o moro battezzato, christian no-vo.
A baptiser, battezzatore, che battezza.
A baptising, il battezzare, il tener a battefimo.
Baptisme, battefimo.
Baptismal, da battefimo, battefima-
 le.
S. John Baptisl, san Giovanni Battista.
A barby horse, barbo corritore.
Barbarisme, barbarismo.
Barbarous, barbaro.
Barbarously, barbaramente, barbarisca-
 mente.
Barbarousnesse, barbarie.
To barbe or trimme, far la barba, tofare, ta-
 dere, acconciari capegli.
A barber, barbiere.
A barbershop, barberia.
A barbers basin, bacile.
A barbing, il far la barba.
To barbe a horse, bardare un cavallo.
A barbed horse, cavallo bardato.
Barbes, barde.
A barbed javelyn, stiale barbuto, pontu-
 to.
A barbell, pesce barbo.
A small river barbell, pesce barbo da
 fiume.
A little barbell, baibetto.
A sea barbell, barbo marino.
A barbery tree, or fruit, berbero.
The barbles, bollette alle lingue d' ani-
 male.
To barde a horse, see to *barbe a horse*,
Barbed, see *barbed*,
Bards, see *barbers*,
A bardel jaddle, sella da bardel-
 la.
Bare, nudo, pelato.
Bare in array, mal-vestito, malin arnese,
 pezzente.
Barefoot and barelegged, scalzo, a pie-
 nudi.
Barely, nudamente, spilorciamen-
 te.
To bare or make bare, nudare, pe-
 lare.
Barenesse, nudità.
To bargain, pattuire, far accor-
 do.
A bargain, patto, accordo.
To sell, or bargain, aggirare alcuno. attac-
 carla ad alcuno.
To deale deceitfully in bargainer, patteg-
 giar con frode, ingannare, far il
 senfale.
Bargained, pattuito, convenuto del
 prezzo, accordato.
A bargainer, pattuitore, che fa patti,
 prezziatore.
A bargaining, il pattuire, il far
 patto, accordamento, prezziamen-
 to.
Deceitfull bargaining, patto fro-
 dolente accordo ingannevole, senfa-
 ria.
A barge, filuca, barca, navilio.
A bargeman, barcaruolo.
To barke, abbaire, latrare.
A bark of a tree, cortecia d' arbore,
 scorza.
Bark for tanners, scorza per li conciatori
 di pelli.
To barke trees, scorzar gli arbo-
 ri.
A barke, or *boy*, filuca, navicel-
 la.

A little bark, barchetta, navicella.
A barke-man, barcaruolo, pattone di
 barca.
Barked at, Abbaiaito.
Barked (as trees), scorzato.
A barker, abbaiaito, che abbaia.
A barker (of trees), scorzatore.
A barking, abbaiaimento, latrare.
A barking (of trees), scorzamento.
Barlie, forzo.
Great barlie, orzo grosso.
Barlie-water, orzata.
Barme, levito, fior di birra, o cervoggia.
A barnacle (bird), Bernacolo.
A barnes, granaio.
A barnesfull of corne, granaio pieno di
 grano.
Of or belonging to a barnes, da granaio.
A barnes-keeper, guardiano di granaio.
Corn or finis layd up in a barnes, grani o frut-
 te riposte in granaio.
A baron, barone.
A baronesse, baronessa, barona.
A baronet, baronetto.
A barony, baronia.
Barrain, see *barren*.
A barator, see a *barretor*.
A barre, sbarra, barra, tramezzo, trave.
A little barre, picciola sbarra, picciolo
 tramezzo, travetto.
A barre of a doore, franga di porta.
A barre of iron, frangia.
Crosse barres of wood, itangate, traversate di
 legno.
A barre whereat causes are pleaded, cancello
 ringhiera, grata.
The crosse barre of a window, franga a tra-
 versio d' una finestra.
To barre a doore, itangar la porta, o
 uscio.
Barred, itangato.
Crosse-barred with wood, itangato a traver-
 so con itanga.
A barrell, barile, botte.
A little barrell, bariletto.
The barrell of a gun, canna, cannone.
To barrell up, imbottire, metter ne' baui,
 o botti.
A barrel-maker, barilaro, bottaro.
The barrell of a Windlese girella.
Barren, sterile, non capace.
To become barren, divenire sterile, infesti-
 lire.
A barren jade, mula, bestia sterile.
Barrenly, stesilimente.
Barrenesse, sterilità.
Barresters, licentiatii nel Iusse, che piatis-
 cono.
A barreter, cavillatore, litigante.
To barricado, to make barricades or, fortify
 with them, barricare, fortificare.
A barricado, barricata.
Barricadoed, barricato, fortificato.
Barriers, steccato d' abbattimento.
To play, or fight, at barriers, abbattersi in-
 steccato, alla barriera.
A barrow, carretta.
A wheele-barrow, carriuola.
*To sett a wheel-barrow agate, or to work
 with a wheel-barrow*, portar sulla car-
 riuola.
One that works with a wheel-barrow, che
 mena la carriuola.
A hand barrow, barella.
A neck-barrow, barella a collo.
A barrow hoggs, porco castrato.
A barrow (or hillock), montone di ter-
 reno, mucchio.
Barter or bartering, il barattare, permutare
 o cambiare.
To barter, barattare, cambiare, permuta-
 re.
A barterer, barattatore, cambiatore.
Bartered, barattato, cambiato.

A bartering. baratio, cambiamento, permuta.
A barrow for poultry, gallinaro, pollaio.
Bartram (herb) piede d' Alessandrio, pietro.
A base (or *basin*) basi, fondamento, piedistallo.
The base in music, il basso in musica.
A piece of ordinance call'd a base. base, pezzo d' artiglieria.
Base, vile, abietto, ignobile, villano, basfo, spilorcio.
Base-born, malnato, bastardo, naturale.
To make base, abbassare, avvilire.
A base hissing trick, rigiro furbesco, forlunteria.
An user of such base tricks, che si serve di rigiri furbeschi, forsante.
A base wretch, un disgraziato, infame, forsante.
Basely, infamemente, vilmente.
Baseness, infamità, viltà.
Basfull, modello, rispettosso, trattenuto, in contegno.
To be basfull, esser rispettosso, star in contegno.
A very basfull man. huomo molto rispettosso.
Basfullly, rispettosamente.
Basfulness, rispetto, modestia, contegno.
A baslik, basilico.
Basill (herb) basilico.
Middle basill, or *citron basill,* basilico citronico.
Water basill Basilico acquatico.
Basill gentle, *basil basill,* basilico gentile.
Great garden basills, basilico grande.
A basket, canestro, paniero, cestuo.
A little basket, canestrino, cestuolo.
A wicker basket, corbello, canestria.
A basket full of— una canestrata di—
A hand-basket, sportella.
A basket (to carry on the back) sporta.
A basket bearer, sportuolo.
A little hand-basket, sportella.
A basket maker, Canestraro.
A basket of reeds, as a basket.
A basin, bacino, bacile.
A small basin, baciletto.
A basins, Basila.
A bastard, bastardo, naturale.
Bastard wine, vino adulterato.
Bastardise, bastardigia.
To bastardise, imbastardire, adulterare.
Bastardised, imbastardito, adulterato.
To baste, or *beat.* battere, baltonare.
To baste meat, pergottare.
Basted (as meat) pergottato.
Basted (or *bastien*) batuto, bastonato.
A basting. battimento, baltonamento.
A bastonado. baltonata, botta.
To bastonado, or *give the bastonado unto.* baltonare, dar baltonate ad alcuno.
A bat, or *club.* batone, legno, mazza, clava, or *recremouse,* pipitrello, nottola.
A batch of bread. una fornata di pane.
A bachelor, scapolo.
To bate, ribattere, calare, levare.
Bated, ribattuto, calato, levato.
A bating, ribattimento, calo.
The bating (or *unquiet flustering of a hawk*) dibattimento.
A bath. bagno, stufa.
A little bath. bagnuolo, stufetta.
A warme, or *hot bath.* bagno caldo.
A cold bath. bagno freddo.
Maries bath. bagno Maria.
A bath-keeper, or *master of the bath.* stufaruolo.

To bathe. bagnare, stufare.
Bathed; bagnato, stufato.
A bathes; bagnatore, che va alla stufa.
A bathing; bagnamento, il bagnare, l'andar alla stufa.
A bathing-tub; tina da bagnarsi.
That useth much bathing; che va spesso a bagni, alla stufa.
A batle, *bataile,* or *battle;* battaglia, combattimento, giornata, mischia, zuffa.
To wage batle; battagliaire, combattere.
A day of bataille; giornata.
Battail array; battaglia ordinata.
The bataille, or maine bataille; il grosso d' un esercito.
A battailon; battaglione.
The middle battailon; il battaglione di mezzo.
To batter with ord'nance; cannonare, abbattere a forza di cannoni.
To batter, or bruise; fraccassare, maccare, acciaccare.
Battered; fraccassato, maccato, acciaccato.
Battered with ord'nance; cannonato, abbattuto a forza di cannoni.
A batterer; fraccassatore, acciaccatore.
A batterie, batteria.
A battering; battimento, fraccasso.
To batle (or *get flesh*) ritornar in carne.
Battle; fertile.
A battle-axe; mazza, accetta da combattere.
A battle-dore; paletta, da giuocar al volletto.
Well battled; ben ingrassato, ritornato, divenuto in carne.
Battlements; merli.
Batling; viveri, provisione.
A bawd; roffiana, imbasciatrice d' amore, mezzana.
A young bawd; roffianella.
To play the bawd; far la roffiana, far la mezzana.
Bawdry, the *practise* or *trade of a bawd;* Roffianecchio, roffianesimo.
Bawd'ry in speech, *bawdy talk;* parlar sporco, parlar dishonesto.
Full of bawd'ry; pieno di roffianecchi.
Bawdy. sporco, dishonesto, da bordello, impudico.
Bawdie suits, or *actions;* chieste impudiche, getti et atti sporchi, infami.
A bawdy-house; bordello, chiasfo.
To haunt bawdy houses; andar in bordello, andar per bordelli.
A haunter of bawdy houses; bordelliere, puttaniere.
A bawdy tale; novella sporca, novella impudica.
A bawen; fascina.
The smallest sort of bawens; fascine minime.
To bawle; gridare, schiamazzare, strillare.
Bawled; gridato, sgridato.
A bawler; che guida, che schiamazza.
A bawling; gridamento, schiamazzo.
To baulke, see to *balk;* omettere, tralasciare.
A bay, or *road for ships;* spiaggia, rada.
A bay, or *creek;* cala, calata.
To hold as a bay; tener a bada.

Bay colour, baio.
A bright dappled bay. baio chiaro, liardo.
A bay of planks to break the force of water, argine.
A bay-tree. lauro.
Dwarf-bay. lauro gentile.
Bay-berries. bacche di lauro.
A bright-bay. baio chiaro.
Bay-salt. sal nero, sal marino.
Bayes (cloth) baietta, riverscio.
Course bayes. riverscio grosso, casareccio.
A bayt. see a bait.
A baliff. see a bayliff.
To be. essere, stare.
A beacon. faro, fanale, lanternone.
To watch at a beacon. star in guardia appresso il fanale, guardare il faro.
A watcher at a beacon. guardatore, custode di fanale.
Beads, or *a paire of beads.* corona, pater nostro, rosario.
A round bead to play at. Trou-madame, pallottella, borella.
A beadle. bidello.
Of, or belonging to a beadle. da bidello.
A beagle. cagnuolo.
The beak of a fowl. becco d' uccello.
A little beak, beccuccio.
A beak-full. beccata, quanto può capir nel becco.
Beak'd. beccuto, che ha becco.
A beaker, tazza.
To belch. ruttire.
A beele or *boyle.* bolla, pustula.
To beale, or *matter.* far capo, maturare, far marcia.
A beam. trave.
The cross-beam of a ballance, trave della bilancia.
A weavers-beam. subbia di tessitore.
A weavers cloth-beam. trave di tessitore.
The beam of a great ballance, statera.
The great beam of a wine-press, capriolo, asta, halta.
The beam of a buck. trave che serve al bucatto.
A beam of the sun. raggio del sole.
A bean. fava.
Green beans. fava.
French, or Roman beans. fagioli.
A bean-stalk. fusto di fava, torzo di fava.
Bean-strap. coccie, baccelli, scaffature.
The shalings, chaff, or *cleansings of beans.* idem.
A beard. barba.
A filthy great, and goatlike beard. barbaccia.
A little beard. barbetta.
To beard, or *begin to have a beard,* metter la barba.
To beard, or out-brave one. far la barba ad alcuno, coglionare, bravar alcuno.
The beard of an ear of corn. barba di spica.
Bearded. barbuto.
Bearded, or braved. bravato, coglionato.
One that is red bearded, barbarossa, di pelo rosso.
Bearded eares of corn. spiche barbate.
Beardless. sbarbato.
A beare. orso.
A shee-beare. orsa.
The sea-beare. orsa marina.
A little beare. orsacchio, orso piccolo.
A young, or little shee-beare. orsa piccina, orsetta.
Beare-like, da orso, come orso, orsino.
Beares-eare. orecchia orfina.
Beares-breech, or *beares-foot.* branca orfina, acantho.
Beares-garlick, aglio di orso.
To beare, or *carry.* portare, sopportare.
To beare away, levar, portar via.
To beare up. sostenere, sopportare.

BE

To beare one out. assicurar, difendere, mantenere, dar il braccio.
To beare down violently. abbattere con violenza, sopprimere.
To beare, or suffer. patire, soffrire.
To beare, or bring forth. partorire, infanter, produrre.
To beare a sway. comandare, signoreggiare, dominare.
To beare, stand, or jury out. sporgere in fuori, star sospeso.
To beare, or ward. parare, difendere, star in guardia.
To beare out a matter. finger di riuscir d'alcun negotio.
To beare with. compatire, sopportare, soffrire.
A bearer. portatore, latore.
A beaver out. assicuratore, mallevadore.
A beaver of sway. dominatore, comandante, fac totum.
A beaver, or endurer. che soffre, che sopporta.
Bearers of dead corps to the grave. beccanorti.
A bearing, or carrying. portamento, portata.
A bearing down violently. abbattimento, spazzamento.
A bearing, or suffering. patimento, sopportazione, patire.
A bearing cloth for a child. manticcio.
A beast. bestia, animale brutto.
A little beast. bestiuola.
To become a beast. devinar, or diventar bestia, farli bestia, imbestialire.
Beastliness. bestialità, brutalità.
Beastly. bestiale, brutale.
Made, or become beastly. imbestialito, brutalato.
Beastly. bestialmente, brutalmente.
To beat. battere, baltonare, dar ad alcuno, percuotere, seire, frustare, dar la frusta.
To beat in stones, or piles. batter colla mazzaranga.
To beat down. abbattere.
To beat together (as eggs) sbattere.
Beaten together, or blended. sbattuto.
To beat off a floor. acciacciare, appiattare.
Beaten. battuto, baltonato, percosso, ferito, frustato.
Thoroughly beaten. ben ben battuto.
Beaten down. abbattuto.
A beaten way. strada battuta, strada maeltra.
Beaten in a mortar. puto in un mortaio.
A beater. battitore, feritore.
A beater, or rammer. calcatore.
A beater down. abbattitore.
A plaißers beater. mazza, or martello da impiattatore.
A printers beater. indici di stampatore.
A beating. battimento, bavonamento, battitura, percuotimento, frustamento.
A beating down. abbattimento.
To beate. far beato, beatificare.
Beatefied. fatto beato, beatificato.
Beatefical. beatifico.
Beatefide. beatitudine, santità.
A beaute. bellezza.
Beauty. beltà, bellezza, venere.
Beauteous. bello, vistoso.
To beauteifie. abbellire, far bello, ornare.
Beauteified. abbellito, fatto bello, ornato.
A beauteous. abbellimento, decoramento, ornamento.
The beazell of a ring. testa d'anello.
Beause. perche per amor che, percioche.
A beck. cenno, segno.
To beck, or beckon. accennare, far cenno.
At a beck. a cenno.

BE

Beckoned. avvisato con cenno.
To become. divenire, diventare, farsi.
To become, or bessem one. star bene ad alcuno, comparire, far bella comparsa.
Whasover becomes of me. quel che ne fia di me, ciò che mai ne fia de' fatti miei.
It becomes. comparisce, stà bene, dice.
It ill-becomes, or it becomes not. scomparsisce, stà male.
A becoming one. compariscenza, che stà bene ad alcuno.
Becoming one. che stà bene ad alcuno, che dice assai.
A becom, see a becon.
To be-daggle. zaccherare, imbrattare.
Be-daggled. zaccherato, imbrattato.
A be-dagging. zaccheramento, imbrattamento.
To be-dab. schizzare, imbrattare.
To be-dab all over. schizzar per tutto, imbrattar per tutto.
Be-dashed. schizzato, imbrattato.
A bedabing. schizzamento, imbrattamento.
To bedew. inaffiare, irrigare, bagnare, inondare, inacquare.
Bedeawed. inaffiato, irrigato, bagnato, inondato, inacquato.
A bedewing. inaffiamento, irrigamento, bagnamento, inondazione, inacquamento.
Bedeawing. inaffiando, irrigando, bagnando, inacquando.
A bed. letto.
A little bed. letticiuolo.
To go, or get himself to bed. andarsene al letto.
To make a bed. far il letto, acconciar il letto.
To be brought to bed (as a woman of a child) infantata, che ha partorito.
A woman being brought to bed. infanta, parto.
A bed-sted. lettiera.
Bed-posts. colonne del letto.
A feather-bed. letto di piuma.
A rock-bed. mattarazzo.
A straw-bed. pagliariccio, pagliarizzo.
A trundle-bed. carriola.
A settle-bed. lett' a banco.
A lying in bed. lo star in letto; or al letto.
In bed, laid in bed, bed-rid. in letto, messo in letto; or al letto, inferno, spedito.
A lying sick in bed, or lying bed-rid. lo star inferno nel letto, spedito.
To go sick to bed, to lye sick in bed. andarsi al letto inferno; or ammalato; or bed-rid. starfene in letto inferno, spedito, che non si possa muovere.
A bed of Saffron. letto di zafferano.
The beds in a garden. compartimenti del giardino.
Ladies bed-straw. spergola adorata, lili convalli.
The bed, or (under millstone) mola, torcitoio.
Ill-bedded. mal accomodato di letto; che ha cativo letto.
To bedew; see to be-dew.
The bedder; or under-stone, of an oyle-mill. mola, torcitoio.
Bedlam; or bedlem; or bethlem. li pazzarelli, lo spetal de' pazzi.
A bedlam. folle, infensato, matto, pazzo, forsennato.
Bedlam-like; or mad. da pazzo, pazzamente.
Bedlamlike; or madly. idem.
To be-dust, see to dust.
Bedrid. che stà al letto, che non si può muovere più da se stesso.

BE

To be. esser, stare.
A bee. ape, pecchia.
An humble bee. moscone, vespone.
A neas, or swarm of bees. scianie.
An eat-bee (bird) mangia-pecchie.
A bee-hive. alveario.
A beech-tree. cerro.
Beech-mast. arbore di cerro.
A young, or little beech-tree. cerro picciolo.
Beef. carne di vacina, bove.
A beef, or beeve. un bue, una vaccina.
Martinmas beef. carne salata; or carne affumata.
Powderd beef. idem.
A beeing. ellenza, essere, natura.
Been. itato.
Beer, birra. cervogia.
A beere to carry the dead on. bara.
A beer-cloth for a dead corps. panno, drappo da metter sopra il cadavere nella bara.
A beesome. scopa.
Beest, or beesings. primo latte.
A beetle flye. scarafaggio.
The venomous beetle, or beetle-like fly called a long-leg. bupresto.
A beetle, or Moib called a chaffers, that flyeth by night. zanzala, zampana.
A Pavier beetle. mazzaranga da lastricator.
A beetle. maglio, mazzaranga, mazzapicchio, mazza di legno, pala.
A wood-cleavers beetle. mazzuola da stecca-legna.
Beetle-brow'd. forcioglioso, cigliuto assai.
A beetle to beat backs in washing. pala da lavandara.
A beetle-head. ballordo, goffo, gnocco, scioperato.
Beets. bietole.
Black beers. bietole nere.
To befall. avvenire, intravenire, arrivare, farsi, cadere.
Befallen. avvenuto, succeduto.
A befalling. arrivo, successo, intravvenimento.
Bestiring. dicevole, che stia bene, che accompagni bene.
To befool. imbalordire, coglionare, aggirare, arrivare.
Befooled. imbalordito, coglionato, aggirato, arrivato.
A befooling. imbalordimento, coglionamento, aggiramento, arrivamento.
Before. innanzi, anzi, avanti, prima.
Before-going. precedente.
Before-times. a tempi andati, per lo passato.
Before-hand. anticipato, innanzi tratto.
To get, or go before. avanzare, scavalcare.
Got before. avanzato, che ha tirato innanzi.
Long before hand. assai prima, assai anticipato.
To befriend. trattar d'amico, farsi amico alcuno, amicarli alcuno.
Befriendly. trattato da amico.
To beget. generare, causare.
To beget together. congenerare.
A begetter. genitore, che genera.
A begetting. generamento, il generare.
To beg. mendicare, andar cattando la limosina, supplicare, pitoccare.
To beg on the high-way. dimandar la limosina alla strada.
Begged. mendicato, supplicato, cattato per amor di Dio.
A beggar. mendico, guitto, cattante, pitocco.
A beggar-woman. mendica, cattante, pitocca.
To beggar. ridurre a mendicità, mandar alospedale. *A little*

BE

BE

BE

A little, or young beggar, giovane cattante.
A crew of beggars, frotta di cattanti.
A nasty place where beggars haunt and lounge themselves, loco dove si spidocchiano i cattanti, pitocchi.
To become as idle, and lazy as a beggar, divenir otiolo come un mendico; or cattante, poltrone.
Grown as lazy and idle as a beggar, divenuto otiolo, e da poco come un mendico; or cattante.
Beggary, mendicità, pitoccheria.
Beggerly (fellow) un guito, un spelato, pezzente.
Beggerly done, da mendico, da pitocco.
Beggerliness, or beggary, as beggary.
A begging, il mendicare, il cattare.
An order of begging fryers, ordine di frati mendicanti.
Begging, mendicando; cattando.
Begging in the high-way, mendicando alla strada.
To begin, incominciare, principiare.
To begin a work rudely, incominciare alcun opia rozzaquente.
A beginner, principiante, che incomincia.
A beginning, principio, incominciamento.
To take beginning from nature, originare.
Beginning, principio, origine, nascimento.
Begotten, generato.
To beguile, ontare, ognere, bisonfar.
Beguiled, onto; bisonfo.
To beguile, pacchiugare, pacciucare.
Beguiled, pacchiugato, pacciucato.
A beguiler, pacchiugatore, pacciucatore.
A beguiling, pacchiugamento, pacciucamento.
To beguile, ingannare, defraudare, arrivare alcuno, truffare.
Beguiled, ingannato, defraudato, anivato.
A beguiler, ingannatore, impostore, truffatore.
A beguiling, inganno, impostura, truffa.
To behave himself, comportarsi, portarsi, contrattare.
To behave himself ill in his office, portarsi male nella sua carica.
Ill-behaved, mal accostumato, mal creato.
Well-behaved, ben accostumato, ben creato.
Behaviour, contrattare, portamento, creanza, costumi, temini, procedere.
An unseemly behaviour, mala creanza, cattivo procedere.
To behead, decapitare, buttar la testa ad alcuno, far la testa ad alcuno, tagliar la testa.
Beheaded, decapitato, decollato.
A beheading, decapitamento, decollatione.
Beheld, veduto, visto, riguardato, contemplato, raffigurato.
Behind, di dietro, da reto.
That which is behind, ciò che è di dietro, ciò che è da reto, ciò che resta a fare, il rimanente, lo scaduto.
Very far behind-hand, molto a reto, che deve assai.
Behold, ecco, vedi.
To behold, vedere, riguardare, contemplare, raffigurare.
A beholder, riguardante, spettatore.
Beholden unto, obligato.
A beholding, riguardamento, visita, veduta, contemplatione.
To make beholding, or beholden unto, obligar alcuno, restar con obligo ad alcuno.
Beholding to, obligato, con obligo.

A beholdingness, obligo, obligatione. l'esser obligato.
Behoof, bisogno, necessità.
To behoove, bisognare, esser necessario, convenire.
Behoovefull, bisognevole, spediente, conveniente, necessario.
A being, l'essere, sostenimento, sostentamento.
A beaker, see a beaker.
To belamne, bastonare.
Belamned, bastonato.
To belch, rottire.
A belch, rotto.
A belcher, rottitore.
A belching, rottimento, rotto.
To beleagre, assediare.
Beleagured, assediato.
A beleaguerer, assediante, assediatore.
A beleaguering, assedio, assediamento.
To belie, see to belye. smentire.
Belief, credenza, credito, fede, fe.
To have lute belief in, miscredere, haver poca fede, o credenza in.
Light of belief, credulo.
A wrong belief, miscredenza.
Lightness of belief, credulità.
Hard of belief, incredulo, duro a credere.
Lack of belief, or hardness of belief, incredulità, durezza a credere.
Past belief, incredibilmente, oltre ogni fede.
To believe, credere, haver fede.
To believe amis, miscredere, creder male.
Believed, creduto.
No way believed, nullamente creduto, che non si crede in conto nessuno.
Not to be believed, incredibile, da non credere.
A believer, creditore, che crede, fedele.
A believing, credito, credenza, fede.
A bell, campana.
A passing-bell, campana da morti.
A little bell, campanella.
A saint's bell; or ringing bell, campanella.
Hawker bells, sonagli.
Furnished with bells (as Hawker), fornito di sonagli.
A maker of Hawker bells, sonagliaro.
A little clock bell, timpano.
An altarum-bell, campana da suonar a martello, also, campanella da svegliaruolo.
A college-bell, hall, or cloyster-bell, campanella da convento.
A belfry, campanile.
A bell-founder, campanaro.
A bell-man, risvegliatore.
A bell hung about a comers neck, campanaccio.
A bell-weather, mandriere.
A bell-bit, campanella.
Bell-flowers; or blew bells, campanelle.
Hedge-bells, campanette.
A ringing of bells, suonata di campane.
The belly, il ventre, la pancia.
A little belly, ventrino.
The belly of a doublet, il davanti del giupone.
The belly of a Lute, fondo, coperchio.
A belly-god, mangione, goloso, ghiottone.
The lower part of the belly, hipogastro.
A gor-belly, a paunch-belly, crapolone, mangione.
A griping in the belly, or aking of the belly, mal di ventre, dolor di ventre.
A belly-full, panzata, panciaata.
A belly-band for a draught-horse, ventriera.
To bellow, muggire, muggiare.
Bellowed, mugito, mughiato.
A bellowing, idem.

Often, or much bellowing, lo spesso muggire, muggiare.
Bellower, or a pair of bellows, soffietto.
Smiths bellows, mantici.
The bellie; see the belly.
To belong, appartenere, attener.
Belonging unto, appartenente, attenente.
Beloved, amato, benvoluto.
Below, abbasio, dabbasio, giù.
A belt, armozcollo, cinto, cintura.
A belt-maker, cinturaro, che fa gl'armaccolli.
To belye, smentire, accusar falsamente & a torto, calomniare.
Belyed, smentito, accusato a torto, calomniato.
A belying, smentita, calonnaia.
To bemire, imbrattare, sporcare, zacccherare.
Bemired, imbrattato, sporcato zacccherato.
To bemoen, deplorare, compatiere, piagnere, condoleire.
Bemoened, pianto, compatito.
A bemoaning, piagnere, compassione, pianto.
Bemoaning, piangendo, compatendo.
Ben (an aromatical nut), noce aromatica.
A bench, banca.
A bench (an outwall to sit on), muricciuolo.
The kings bench, tribunale.
A bench to lean on, appoggio.
A benchler, alciore.
To bend, piegare, storcere, flettere.
To bend a bow, tender un arco.
A bend, piega; storcimento.
To bend back, piegar al indietro.
To bend forwards, piegar al innanzi; piegar avanti; doppiarsi; aggrapparsi.
To bend inwards or towards, incurvare.
Easy to bend, facil a piegarsi; a storcersi, pieghevole.
To bend himself unto, applicarsi; mettersi a--
Benders (muscles so call'd), muscoli delle giunture delle dita.
A bending, doppiamento; piegamento; storcimento.
A bending arch-wise, che si piega in arco.
Bending inwards (a mafons term), incurvato.
Beneath, sotto, di sotto, abbasio, la giù, di la sotto.
A benediction, benedictione, benedicite.
A benefactor, benefattore.
A benefice, beneficio.
Beneficed, beneficiare, conserrir beneficio.
Beneficence, beneficenza.
Beneficial, beneficiale, utile, liberale.
A beneficial friend, amico benefico.
A benefit, beneficio, ben fatto.
To conferre benefis on, beneficiare, far beneficio.
To benefit, far bene, ben fare, cavar utile.
A conferring of benefis on, as, beneficence.
Benevolence, benevolenza.
Benjamin, Benioin, Beneoin, Beniamino.
Benigne, benigno.
Benignly, benignamente.
Benignity, benignità.
Herbe benmet, careofilata.
Bent, piegato, doppiato, storto.
Bent forward, aggrappito, doppiato all'innanzi.
Bent unto, dedito: inclinato a--
Determinately or resolutely bent, ostinato.

Cruelly

Cruelly, bent ag inst. incognito, accennato.
To be bloudly, or cruelly bent against, accan-
 nati, incagnarsi incontro alcuno.
To benumme, intirizzare, sticchirli, addor-
 mentare, sopire, agghiacciare.
Benumbed, intirizzato, stecchito, ad-
 dormentato, sopito, agghiacciato.
To be benumbed, esser stecchito, intiri-
 zato.
A benumbing, intirizzamento, addormentamento, sopimento.
Benumbing, narcotico, che intirizza,
 che addormenta, che sopisce.
To bequeathe, far legati, delegare, far
 lascite.
Bequeathed, donato per via di legato.
A thing bequeathed, legato.
The party to whom the thing is bequeathed,
 legatario.
A bequest, as, a thing bequeathed.
To beque, sporcar, imbrattare, snerdare,
 incicare.
To berry himself, or berry his horse, snerdar-
 si le brache.
Beried, snerdato, imbrattato, sporcato.
Most filibly beried, malamente snerda-
 to, sporcato.
A berizing, snerdatura, sporca-
 mento imbrattamento.
Berizing, snerdarlo, imbrattando, spor-
 cando.
To bereave, privare di—
To bereave himself of, privarsi di— spofes-
 sarsi di—
Bereaved or bereft, privato di— privo di—
 spofessato di—
A bereavement of, privamento di— spofes-
 samento di—
A bereaving, privazione, il privare, lo
 spofessare.
Bereft, privo, privato, spofessato.
A bergamot pear, pera bergamotta.
A beril, berillio.
A berry, bacca.
A black-berry, or bramble-berry, moro.
Bill-berry, auvelle.
A service-berry, lorba, lazzaruolo.
Bay-berry, bacche d'hedera, d'ellera.
To beseech, supplicare, pregare, implo-
 rare.
A beseecher, supplicante, pregatore, im-
 ploratore.
A beseeching, implorazione, supplica,
 prieghi.
Beseeching, implorando, supplicando,
 pregando.
To beseege, star bene, consarsi.
It beseegeth, sta bene, si confa.
A beseeing, confacimento.
To beset on all sides, assalire, or, assediare
 da tutte le bande.
Beset on all sides; assalito, assediato da
 tutte le bande.
To besite; snerdare.
Besitten; snerdato, sporco.
To bestem; maledire.
A bestowing; maledizione, il voler mal
 ad alcuno.
Besides; oltre, di piu, fuorché.
To besiege; Assediare, metter assedio.
Besieged; assediato.
A besieger; assediato.
A besiging; assediamento, assedio.
To besigue; imbrattare, lordare, spor-
 care, macchiare.
Besmeared; imbrattato, lordato, macchiato.
A besmearing; imbrattamento, lorda-
 mento, macchiamento.
A besome; scopa.
A besom, besome, scopa longa.
To besmoke; affumicare.
Besmoked; affumato.
A besmoking; affumamento.

To besmut; imbrattar con fuligi-
 ne.
To besot; imbalordire, instupidire, instol-
 tire, sfordire, imbelliare.
Besotted; imbalordito, itupidito, instol-
 tito, sfordito, divenuto betia.
Besotted with too much study; imbalordito
 dal soverchio studiare.
A besotting; imbalordimento, l' imba-
 lordire.
Besought; chiesto, supplicato, implorato.
To bespatter, schizzare, macchiare.
To bespeak; ordinare, far fare, caparra-
 re.
To bespeckle, macchiare, spicciare, pun-
 chiare.
To bespew; buttar, ributtare, vomire, vo-
 mitare.
Bespewed; buttato, ributtato, vomita-
 to.
To bespit; sputar addosso, sputacchiar al-
 cuna cosa.
Be spitten; sputacchiato.
To bespot; macchiare, segnare, verga-
 re.
Bespotted; macchiato, segnato, verga-
 to.
A bespotting; macchiamento, segno, ver-
 gatura.
To besprinkle, spruzzare, irrigare.
Besprinkled; spruzzato, irrigato.
A besprinkler, spruzzatore, irrigatore.
A besprinkling, spruzzamento, irriga-
 mento.
The best, il meglio di tutti, ottimo, buo-
 nissimo.
Striving who shall do best, a chi fa meglio,
 a gara.
Best of all, meglio di tutti.
To bestead, esser in vece, esser in loco, esser
 in cambio, supplire.
Bestial, bestiale.
To bestink, far una puzza, impuzzare,
 spuzzare.
To bestirre himselfe, affaticarsi, muoversi
 intorno ad alcuna cosa.
To bestow (or lay out) far spesa, investir
 i quattrini in alcuna cosa, spendere.
(or give) far dono, far presente, dar in do-
 no alcuna cosa.
(or place) collocare, dispensare, accom-
 modare.
To bestow amiss, or disorderly, mal-donare
 mal-dare, buttare, spregare, abusar-
 re.
Bestowed, donato, dato, collocato, accom-
 modato.
Disorderly bestowed, mal-dato, mal-donato,
 mal-accomodato.
A bestowing, donazione, dono; accomo-
 damento.
A disorderly bestowing, il mal-donare, mal-
 dare, abusare.
Bestraught of his mis, insensato, fuor di
 senno, forsennato, impazzito.
To bestride, cavalcare, scavalcare. star a
 cavalcione.
Bestrid, scavalcato.
Bestriding, scavalamento, scavalcata-
 ra.
To be take himselfe to, appigliarsi ad al-
 cuna cosa, metterci a far alcuna co-
 sa.
Be taking himselfe to, l' appigliarsi a— il
 metterci a— addonarsi a—
To be think, himselfe, pensarli su bene, ri-
 penfarsi, studiarla bene, premeditare,
 considerare.
A be thinking, pensiero, il pensare, pre-
 meditatione, considerazione.
To beude, avvenire, succedere, arrivare.
Beided, avvenuto, successo, arrivato.
Beumt, abuton' hora, per tempo.

Betimes in the morning, la mattina a buon
 hora, la mattina per tempo.
To beoken, significare, dar giudizio.
A beokening, significazione, giudizio.
Betony, betonica.
To berry, tradire.
Betrayed, tradito.
A betrayer, traditore.
A betraying, tradimento.
To betroth, fidanzare, impalmare una
 figlia.
Betrothed, fidanzata, impalmata.
A betrothing, fidanzamento, impalma-
 mento.
To be trust, dar a credito; fidare.
To beut, scommettere, giuocar.
A bet; scommessa, giuoco.
Beuted, scommesso, giuocato.
A beiming, scommettimento; il giuoca-
 re.
Better, migliore, meglio.
Better or better, di ben in meglio.
To better, or make better, migliorare, bonifi-
 care.
It is better, è meglio.
Betered, annigliorato, bonificato.
A bettering, miglioramento, bonifica-
 zione.
Between, trà, fra, trà due, in mezzo.
Between both, trà due fra due, in mezzo d'
 ambidue.
Be mixt, as between.
A bever (or drinking) una colazione, una
 merenda, rinfresco.
To bever, far colazione, merendare, rinfres-
 carli.
A bever (best) castore.
Oile of bever, oglio di castore; casto-
 reo.
The berry of a helmet, visiera d'un morio-
 ne, ò celata.
Beverage, beveraggio.
Bewailable, lamentevole, dolevole, dolente
 deplorabile.
To bewail, lamentarsi, doletti, rincrescere,
 deplorare, piagnere.
Bewailed, lamentato, rincresciuto, pian-
 to.
A bewailing, lamentazione, piagnimento,
 pianto.
Bewailing, lamentando, piagnendo.
To beware, guardarsi, star sugli avvisi,
 star all'erta, guardar bene.
Beware, guardati, sta in cervello.
To bewitch, incantare, malliare.
Bewitched, incantato, malliato.
A bewicher, incantatore.
A bewitching, incantamento, l' incanta-
 re.
To bewray, discoprire, svelare, manifestar,
 accusare, mostrare.
Bewrayed, discoperto, svelato, manifestato,
 accusato, mostrato.
A bewrayer, discopritore, manifestatore
 mostratore.
A bewraying, discoprimiento, svela-
 mento, manifestamento, mostramen-
 to.
Beyond, oltre, di là, da là.
Beyond sea, da là del mare.
To go beyond, trapassare, avanzare, supera-
 re, eccedere.
Beyond the banks, da là de' termini, oltre li
 termini.
Beyond all measure, oltre ogni misura, fuor
 di misura, fuor di modo.
A bezor, or bezar stone, la pietra di bezo-
 aide.
A biace, il più, il beffio.
A bib baveruola.
To bib, baveruolare, bere pian piano,
 bevachiar.
A biber biberio, bevitore.
A bibbing, bevimento, bevuta.

The bible, la bibbia.

To bicker, scaramucciare, litigare.

A bickerer, scaramucciatore, litigante.

A bickering, scaramucciamento, litigamento.

Bickering, scaramucciando, litigando.

To bid, or *command*, comandare.

To bid a price, or *money for ware*, offerire, voler dar un tal prezzo per alcuna cosa.

To bid to a feast, invitare, coavitare.

To bid farewell, dir a Dio, dar il buon viaggio ad alcuno.

To him that bids most, al più offrente, a chi più dà.

Bidden, comandato.

Bidden come, comandato a venire, comandato che venga.

Bidden farewell, chi ha havuto il suo buon viaggio, licentiaro.

Bidden, or *invited*, invitato, convitato.

A bidder, comandante, comandante, invitatore, convitatore.

A bidding, comandamento, comando.

A bidding, or *offering*, offerta l'offire.

A bidding to a feast, invito, invitatione, convito, il convitare.

To bide, stare, dimorare, soggiornare, durare, sopportare.

A biding, stanza, dimora, soggiorno sopportazione.

Bigamy, bigamia.

To grow big, ingrossare, ingrossire, divenir; or *diventar grande*; or *grosso*, gonfiare.

Big, or *bigge*, grosso, grande, gonfio, capace.

To look big on's, star con profopoeia, pavoneggiarsi, star sulle grandezze.

A woman being big with child, gravida, pregna, donna che stia per inantare; or *partorire*.

Bigger, più grosso, più grande.

A growing, or *making bigger*, and *bigger*, che diviene; or *diventa più grosso*; or *più grande*, che si fa più grosso; or *più grande*.

To make bigger and bigger, ingrossare, ingrandire far più grosso, or più grande.

Bignesse, grandezza, grossezza.

A biggin, scuffietta, scuffia.

To be on a biggin, metterli la scuffia.

A bile, bignone, cicolino, gobba.

A kind of most venomous, and incurable bile, cicolino che non si possa guarire, cacothese.

A pestilent bile (or *rising plague sore*) piaga pestilentielle.

A bill, cedola, biglietto, lista, nota, or, credit.

A bill of debt, cedola di debito, o credito.

A bill or squis, affissa, aggiunta.

Bills of lading, lettere di carica.

A bil, weapon, una libarda.

A bill-book, or *long hedge-bill*, roncone.

A little hand-bill, bastone.

A long hedging-bill, bastone da accomodare le siepi.

The bill of a bird, becco d'uccello.

A little bill, beccuccio.

To bill, as *doves*, scombasciarsi al uso di colombi, imboccarli.

A bill-fall, beccata quanto può capire il becco.

A billiard, or *billiard-ball*, pallotta.

To play at billiards, giuocar al trucco.

A billiard stick, maglio, maglietto.

A billiment, conciatura.

A billet, bulletino, bollentino, biglietto,

poliza.

A biller (of mood) legno da metter sul fuoco a bruciare.

A billing (of doves) scombasciamento, come quello de' colombi, imboccamento.

A billow, onda,

A great billow, cavallone.

A bin, see binne.

To bind, legare, ligare, attaccare.

To bind (or *oblige*) obligare.

To bind a thing fast, ligar forte, legar ben bene, e stretto.

To bind a book, legar un libro.

A binder, ligatore.

A binder of books, ligator di libri.

A binding, ligatura, ligamento, ligate.

A binding hard with a cord, ligatura forte con fune.

Binding as a bond, obbligo, obligatione.

Binding (in going to the stool) stitico,

che non v'è ben del corpo, constipato.

Birch, bouleano.

A bird, uccello, augello.

A little bird, uccelletto, uccellino.

A keeper of birds, che guarda uccelli, uccelliero.

To bird; or *go a birding*, andar alla caccia degl' uccelli, uccellare.

Birds newly hatched, uccelli nati alhora alhora.

A bird-cage, gabbia, uccelliera.

A bird-call, chiamo, richiamo, fischio.

A birder; or *bird-catcher*, uccellatore.

Birds-neast (herb) nido d'uccelli.

A birding; or *bird-catching*, caccia d'uccelli.

To fall a birding; or *fly a birds* (as an ill-made hawk does.) avventarsi agli uccelli alla peggio.

A birding-peece, arcobugio da caccia.

Bird-lime, vischio, visco, cola.

Sticking like bird-lime, che attacca come vischio, o cola.

A bird-lime-like clamminess, viscosità.

Birch, nascita, nafenza; (natività) bus

saviour: parto.

New-birth, rigenerazione, rinascenza.

An untimely birth, aborto, sconcatura.

Of, or belonging to a birth, natale, natalizio, nativo.

A birth-day, Giorno di nascita, il natale di.

Birch-right, primogenitura.

Birch-wort, aristolochia fabina.

A bishop, vescovo.

A bishops crozier, pastorale, croce di vescovo.

A bishoprick, vescovato.

Bisket, biscotto.

Bisfort (herb) bistorta.

A bit; boccone.

A bitch, cagna.

A great bitch, cagnaccia.

A little bitch, cagnola, cagnuolina.

A proud, or *salt bitch*, cagna in amore.

A bitch-fox, volpe.

To bite, mordere, morficare, moccicare, mozzicare.

To bite small morsels, sbocconcellare.

A biter, morditore, mozzicatore.

A biting, morfo, mozzicatura, morfurà.

Biting, mordendo, mozzicando.

Biting hard, mordendo forte.

A bit, morfo, boccone.

A little bit, bocconcino.

A bit and away, colatione, merenda.

A poisoned bit, un boccone, il boccone.

By-bits, a bocconi.

A bit for a horse, morfo, freno.

To bite on the bit, masticar il morfo.

A little olive bit, olivetta.

A bit for a gemet, genetra.

The bit of a key, buco di chiave.

A canon-bit, cannone.

An open bist, padare.

A clove bist, humiore.

A bell bist, campanella.

Never a bits, nientiffimo, manco un boccone, niente del tutto, niente del affatto.

Bitten, morduto, morficato, mozzicato.

Bitten by little and little, morficato a poco a poco.

Bitter, amaro.

To make bitter, amareggiare, render amaro.

Bitterly, amaramente.

Bitterness, amarezza, amaritudine.

Full of bitterness, pieno d'amarezza, d'amaritudine.

Bitter-wort, genziana, gentiana.

Bitumen, bitume.

To anoint, or *minge with bitumen*, bituminare.

Full of bitumen, bituminoso.

To blab, sparlare, ciarlare.

A blabbe, or *blabber*, ciarlone, sparlatore.

To blabber with the lips, borbozzare, borbotare.

Blabber-lips, labbia da borbozzare.

Black, nero.

Somewhat black, alquanto nero.

To wax black, divenir, or *diventar nero*.

To make black and blew, ammaccare, inlividire.

To black, annegire, far nero.

Made black and blew by a crush or bruise, ammaccato, inlividito, reso quanto un calamaro.

Beaten black and blew, ammaccato, inlividito.

The black art, negromantia, magia.

Black and blew with beating, ammaccato, inlividito.

Black-oaker, tocca lapis.

A black-bird, merlo.

A black-brown, nero, scuro, nero bruno.

A black-more, negro, moro.

A black-more woman, negra, mora.

The black-rod, fortiere che serve al ordine della giartiera.

A black-smith, mariscalco.

Black-wheat, see cow wheat.

The black-berry, see four berry.

Blacked, annegito, fatto nero.

To blacken, annegire, far nero.

Blackened, as *blacked*.

A blacker or *blackener*, annegitore, che fa nero.

Blacking, tinta, inchiostro.

A blacking, or *blackening*, tintura.

Blackish, che dà nel nero, negrezza.

Blackness, negrezza, nerezza.

A bladder, vescica.

A little bladder, vescichetta.

A blade, lama.

The blade of a sword, lama di spada.

The shoulder blades, palerons.

The breast blade, or *hart-blade*, forcella della stomaco.

A blade, or *gallant*, un bravo, un gallante, un bel humore.

A blaine, rosore o brogia cagionata dal caldo.

Full of blainer, pien di rossori, o brogie.

Blame, biasimo, colpa, errore, fallo.

Blameable, biasimevole, colpevole.

To blame, biasimare, sbiasimare, incolpare, redarguire.

To free form blame, scolare, spallette.

Blame incurred, che ha fatto errore, colpevole.

To lay the blame of his own fault on another, scolarli sopra alcun altro.

Blamed, biasimato, sbiasimato, incolpato, redarguito.
A blamer, biasimatore, sbiasimatore, incolpatore, redarguitore.
A blameworth, biasimamente, il biasimare, lo sbiasimare, lo redarguire.
Blameless, incolpevole, che non merita biasimo.
Blamelessly, incolpabilmente, innocentemente.
Blame worthy, colpevole, biasimevole, sbiasimevole.
To blanch, imbianchire, imbiancare.
Blanched, imbianchito, imbiancato.
A blanching, imbianchimento, imbiancamento.
To blanchish, blandire, adulare.
Blanchished, blandito, adulato.
A blanchisher, blanditore, adulatore.
A blanchishment, adulazione, blandimento, carezze.
A blanke or white, bianco, barbaglio, segno.
A blank in rising, or in a lottery, la bianca.
A blank of paper, un bianco, carta bianca.
A blanket, for a bed, coperta.
A blazon, or *blaze*, divisa.
A blazon, see *blazon*.
To blaspheme, bestemmare.
A blasphemer, bestemmatore.
Blasphemies, bestemmia.
Blasphemous, or *blasphemator*, bestemmabile, che bestemmia.
A blast of wind, soffio di vento.
To blast, guastar dalla nebbia, annebiare.
To blast with lightning, inaridir colla saetta, col folgor.
Blasted, in aridito, disseccato, folgorato.
Blasted with lightning and thunder, inaridito dalla saetta, dal folgor.
A blasting, inaridimento, disseccamento.
A blasting with lightning and thunder, inaridimento, disseccamento colla saetta.
Blasting or mildew, nebbia.
The blauderell apple, pomo, mela, blaudetella.
A blay (fish), laccia, scavardino.
To blaze, infiammare, far vampa.
A great blaze, gran vampa, gran fiamma.
To blaze arms, divise, far divise.
To blaze abroad, pubblicare, divulgare.
Blazed, or *blazoned*, avvampato, infiammato.
Blazed abroad, pubblicato, divulgato.
Blazer of arms, araldo.
A blazer abroad, publicatore, banditore, divulgatore.
Blazing, avvampando, pubblicando, divulgando.
A blazing of arms, divisamento.
A blazing abroad, pubblicazione, divulgamento.
Blazing star, cometa.
To blazon, divise, far divise.
Blazon, or *the blazon of arms*, divisa d'arme, il divisar d'arme.
Blazoned, diviso.
A blazoner, divisatore.
To bleach, imbianchir della tela al sole, asciugare panni.
Bleached, imbianchito.
A bleacher of clothes, imbianchitor di panni.
A bleaching, imbianchitura, imbianchimento.
Bleake of colour, pallido, livido, smorto.

To wax bleake, divenir pallido livido, smorto.
Grown bleak, divenuto pallido, livido, smorto.
A looking or waxing bleak, ciera pallida.
To bleak in the sunne, imbrunire.
Bleakily, pallidamente, smortamente.
Bleakness, pallidezza.
Bleare-eyed, guercio, stralunato.
Blearenesse, or *bleare-eyednesse*, guardatura storta.
Errone bleare-eyednesse, stralunamento.
guardar storto.
To bleat (as a sheep), belare.
A bleating, belamento.
To bleed, far sangue.
A bleeding, il far sangue.
Bleedingly, sanguinosamente.
To blemish, macchiare, vergare, segnare.
A little blemish, macchietta.
To blemish the reputation of, annegrire la reputazione d'alcuno avvilire, vituperare.
A blemish, macchia, colpa, vizio.
An open blemish of reputation, scandalo aperto, villaneggiamento.
Blemished, macchiato, notato, vergato.
Blemished in reputation, scandalizzato, avvilito, villaneggiato.
To blend, misticare, mischiare, imbrogliare.
Blend, or *blent*, misticato, mischiato, imbrogliato.
A blender, misticatore, mischiatore, imbrogliatore.
A blending, misticanza, mescolanza, mischia, imbroglio.
To blesse, benedire.
Blesfed or blest, benedetto, felice.
A blesfed man, huomo benedetto, huomo felice.
Blesfed thistle, cardo santo.
Blesfedly, felicemente, benedettamente.
Blesfednesse, felicità, beatitudine.
A blesfing, benedizione.
Blew, turchino, azzurro.
Blew-blaw, *blew-bottle*, fiori di Zaccheria.
Indico-blew, indico, turchino.
Blewish, che dà nel turchino.
Blind, cieco, orbo.
Half-blind or almost blind, mezzo cieco, mezzo orbo.
To blind, acciecare, orbare.
The blind-gut, intestino cieco.
A blind-worm, nadello, verme.
Blinded, acciecato.
Blindly, ciecamente, alla cieca.
Blindnesse, cecità, cecaggine, oscurità.
A blinkard, guercio, ciccolino.
To blink, guardare, sguardare.
A blinker, guardatore, sguardatore.
Bliss, felicità, beatitudine.
Blissfully, benedetto, beato, felice.
Blissfully, beatamente, felicemente.
Blissfulness, *as blisse*.
Blisse, benedetto.
A blister, pustola, vesicca, bolla.
A little blisters, postoletta, vesichetta, bolletta.
To blister, vesicare, farsi in bolle.
Full of blisters, pien di vesiche, pien di bolle.
Blistered, vesicato, fatto in bolle.
Blistering, vesicante, che va in vesiche.
Bliss or bliss (an herbe), biera.
Bliss, *blissful*, allegro, giocondo.
To be bliss, star allegro, star allegramente.
Blaise, see *blaze*.
A block, of wood, pezzo di legno, tronco.
A mounting block, poggio da salire o montare a cavallo.
A block-head, un pecorone, una bestia-

cia, un minchione, una testa grossa, un balordo.
A block-house, forte, cittadella.
To make blockish, imbalordire, far balordo.
Blockish, che dà nel balordo, che dà in pecoraggine.
Blockishly, balordamente, bestialmente.
Blockishnesse, balordaggine, pecoraggine, stoltizia.
Blood, see *blood*.
To bloome, or *blooms*, fiorire, buttare.
A bloome, fiore.
set thick with bloomes, tutto fiorito.
A small bloome, fioretto.
Bloomed, fiorito.
Blooming, fiorificante.
To blot herrings, far seccare le arrenghie, far affumicare le arrenghie.
Blot herrings, arrenghie seccate o affumicate.
Blotted, affumicato, seccato, fatto seccare.
A blot, macchia, neo.
A blot at tables, casa vuota.
A little blot, macchietta.
To blot, macchiare, imbrattare, segnare.
To blot out, scalfare, sfaciare, scancellare, abolire.
Blotted, macchiato.
Blotted out, scalfato, scancellato, sfaciato, abolito.
A blotting, macchiatura, imbrattamento.
A blotting out, scalfatura, sfaciamento, abolimento, scancellamento.
A blotting paper, carta fuga, carta straccia.
Blood, sangue.
To let blood, cavar sangue, cacciar sangue, tirar sangue, salassare.
Let blood, salassato, a chi gli sia cacciato, cavar, tirato sangue.
Full of blood, pieno di sangue.
Blood-letting, cavamento di sangue, il cacciar sangue, salasso.
To convert or turne into blood, sanguificare, divenir o diventar sangue.
To fetch blood, stagnar, or fermar il sangue.
Blood-making, turning into blood, che fa diventar o divenir sangue, sanguificare.
To traine up in blood or bloody courses, accarnire, accarnare.
Defiled with blood, insanguinato, intriso nel sangue.
Blood-thirsty, sanguineo, sanguinoso, sanguifugo.
A blood-stone, pietra hematite.
Whose blood is disturbed or stirred, sangue alterato, sangue macchiato.
A disturbing or stirring of the blood, alterazione o misticanza di sangue.
A blood-sucker, sanguisuga, miniatola.
The blood-spout of an eye, spargimento di sangue al occhio.
To suck blood (as an horse-leach), sanguisugare, fucchiare sangue.
Blood-feeding, carnacciare, canibale.
A blood-hound, limiero.
A blood stripe, ferita, freggio.
Bludged, insanguinato, salassato, che gli sia cacciato sangue.
Bloudie, sanguinolento, sanguinoso.
To bloudie, be *bloudy*, make *bloudy* or *imbrew with blood*, insanguinare, imbrattare di sangue, intridere nel sangue.
A bloudie person, persona sanguinolenta, sanguinoso, sanguinario.

The bloudie fluxe, flusso di sangue, caca-
sangue.
*Blondied or made blondie, or imbrew with
blond*, infanguinato, intriso nel fan-
gue.
Blondity, sanguinosamente.
A blouding, see a bludding.
A blow, colpo.
A blow on the eere, schiaffo, guanciata
sganciata, riverfione.
A cruell blow, un gran colpo.
A blow with a staffe, bastonata.
To deale blowes, menar le mani.
A down-right blow, colpo di stramazzo-
ne.
To blow upon, soffiare sopra.
To blow, soffiare.
To blow or puffe, soffiare, alenare, tirar il
fiato con difficoltà.
The winds to blow, tirar vento.
To blow a soft gale, soffiare, or tirar un pò di
vento, or aura.
To blow often, soffiare spesso.
To blow the fier, soffiare il fuoco.
To blow the nofe, soffiare il naso.
*To blow (as a rose or any other flower
apripi) il fiore*,
Blowen, as flower, aperto.
A blower, soffiatore.
A blowing, soffiamento, soffio.
Blowing often, spesso soffiando.
A blowing on, il soffiarsi di sopra.
A blowing of flowers, l'aprirsi de' fiori.
A blowing the nose, lo smoccar del naso,
smoccamento del naso.
Blown, soffiato, sventato.
Blown often, spesso soffiato, or, sventato.
Blunt, ottuso, rintuso, rintuzzato, gros-
so.
The blunt end of a thing, il capo, or parte
ottusa di cosa che sia.
To blunt, make blunt, ottundere, rintundere,
sfilare, rintuzzare.
A blunt-headed lance, lancia ottusa, rin-
tuzzata.
Blunt ronel spurres, speroni colle stelle
rintuzzate.
Blunt, in word or in deed, grossolano, zo-
tico, villano.
Blunted, ottuso, rintuso, rintuzzato,
sfilato.
Bluntly, in words or in deeds, grossolana-
mente, zoticamente, villanamen-
te.
Bluntly, ottusamente, rintuzzatamente,
sfilatamente.
A blunting, l'ottundere, il rintuzzare, lo
sfilare, il rintuzzamento, sfilanen-
to.
Bluntness, in word or deed, rozzezza nel
contrattare.
Bluntness, tondezza, rozzezza, uiltà.
To blurre, sbazzare, also, imbrattare, spe-
gazzare.
To blurre a trumpet, suonar la fordinà.
Blurred, sbazzato, imbrattato, spegaza-
to.
Blurring, sbazzamento, imbrattamento
spegazzamento.
Blurs, pils, sui, oibò.
To blurb, arrossire, farli rosso, arrossare.
To make to blurb, far arrossire.
Blurbing, arrossendo, facendosi rosso.
A blurbing, l'arrossire, l'erubescenza.
To bluster, tempelare.
A bluster, tepella, temporale.
Blustering, tempestoso, turbolento.
A blustering, un tempestoso, un tempo-
rale.
To make a blustering noise and stirre, tempel-
tar forte, ruinare.
A blustering noise and stirre, strepito di
temporale, strepito ruinoso.
A board, see a board.

A boare, verro.
A wild boare, porco cignale, porco valva-
tico.
A great-full grown wild-boare, verrocone.
A young wild-boare, porco cignale giovane,
norcino, marcaffino.
To boare, see to bore.
Boas, a water serpent that sucks kine, boia.
To boast, vantari, gloriarsi, spacciarli, mil-
lantarli.
A boaster, vantatore, che si gloria, millan-
tatore.
A boasting, vantamento, iattanza, millan-
tamento.
Boastingly, gloriosamente, millantata-
mente.
A boate, barca, schiffo.
A little boate, barchetta.
A long-boate, navicella.
A fite-boate, fregata, brigantino.
A ship-boate, fasa, faetta, schiffo.
A ferrie-boate, la barca da passar gente, o
animali, la fiumara.
A hoise-boate, barcaruolo.
A boat-man, barcaruolo.
A boate-woman, barcaruola.
A boate-bowler, or *bowle like a boate*, barca
a guisa di conca.
To bale a boat ashore or under shelter, ran-
morchiare una barca o vascello.
To bob, battere, recere; see a blow, a box.
A bob under the chin, barbozzata, sbar-
bozzata.
To bob over the fingers ends, dar sulle
deta.
Boccafín (staffe) boccafino.
A bodie, corpo.
A little bodie, corpiccino, corpicciuolo.
A dead bodie, cadavero, corpo morto.
Some bodie, alcuno, qualch'uno.
No bodie, nessuno, niuno.
The bodie of a tree, tronco, corpo d'ar-
bore.
The bodie of a hoise, casa, palazzo.
The bodie of a church, nave della chiesa.
Bignesse of bodie, corpulenza, corporatu-
ra, grandezza di corpo.
A womans bodie or a paire of bodies bus-
to.
To embrace by, or take hold of the bodie, ab-
bracciare, bracciare, strigner colle
braccia.
*The quantity, forme, and constitution of the bo-
die*, corporatura.
Bodied (as big bodied) corporuto, cor-
pulento.
Bodiless, che non ha corpo, senza corpo,
incorporeo.
Bodily, adjett., corporeo, corporale.
Bodily, adverb., corporalmente.
A bodkin, spontone, spontaruolo.
A little bodkin, spontoncino.
To prick or pierce with a bodkin, farar, or, bu-
car collo, spontaruolo.
A prick or hole made with a bodkin, spon-
tuolata, spontonata.
Pricking as a bodkin, che sponta, che fo-
ra.
A bogge, valle, bassa, voragine.
To boile, bollire, lessare, cuocere.
To boile throughly or over-much, strabollire,
stralesare, stracuocere.
Boiled, bollito.
Throughly boiled, or boiled over-much, ben
bollito, or lessato.
Stuffe boiled too much, cosa or robba, strab-
ollita, stralesata.
Boiled meat and broth, brodo, minestra.
A boiler, or *boiling lead*, pila, pignat-
ta.
A boiling, bollimento, lessamento.
Boiling, bollendo, lessando.
With a boiling desire, con ardente, or bollen-
te animo, or delirio.

Boisterous, robuto, ruvido.
Boisterous weathers, tempo tempestoso, bes-
tiale.
A boisterous wind, borrasca, temporale.
Boisterously, robustamente, rozzamente,
ruvidamente.
Boisterousness, robustezza, rozzezza.
Bold, ardito, entante.
Growne bold, divenuto or diventato ar-
dito, entante.
A bold, sawey part, affronto.
Boldly, animosamente, arditamente.
A bold housewife, donna ardita, che le basta
l'animo.
Boldness, animo; ardire, ardittezza.
Bole, armenjack, bolarmeno.
A boline, bolina.
Bolismong, or French wheate, millio, grano
farotino.
A bolster, capezzale.
The bolster of a saddle, borra.
To bolster up, sopportare, empir con bor-
ra.
Bolstered, sopportato, empito con bor-
ra.
A bolsterng, sopportamento, empimento
con borra.
To boul a doore, ferrar col cadenazzo.
To bolt meale, see to boul.
A bolt of a doore, cadenazzo, cadenaccio,
chiavistello.
A bolt, or bird holt, passatore.
Bolted, ferrato, fermato col cadenac-
cio, or, chiavistello.
Bolt-rope, cordicella da orlar le vele, eben-
darle.
A bombard, bombarda.
To discharge a bombard, sparare, caricare
tirare una bombarda.
A bombardier, bombardiere.
Bombazine, bombafina.
Bombast, bambaglia.
To bombast with cotton, bambaggiare, cot-
tonare.
A bombe, culo, chiappe.
A bond, ligame, legame, ligamento.
Bondage, schiavitudine, carività, ser-
vitu.
To bring into bondage, inchiaivire, far schi-
avo, inchiaivare, cattivare.
A bond-man or bond-slave, schiavo, cat-
tivo.
A bone, osso.
The cheek-bone, osso guanciale.
*The end, or outermost part of the cheek-bone
towards the eare*, osso congiugale.
The upper and bigger bone of the cubite, osso
del raggio.
The under and lesser bone of the cubite, osso
del cubito.
The cuneall bone of the head, osso sfenoide.
The forehead-bone, osso frontale, or coro-
nale.
The hip, or buckle-bone, osso delle chiappe,
or natiche.
The upper jaw-bone, osso mascellare.
The less bone of the leg, stinco minore.
The nape, or neck-bone, osso basilare.
The noddle-bone, osso occipitale or nucale.
The inner-bone of the nose, tenerume del
naso.
The lesser shank-bone, osso dello sprone.
The share-bone, osso bertrando.
The bigger shin-bone, stinco maggiore.
The skiffe bone, osso scafoide, or navicula-
rio.
The spungie bone a bove the nose, osso spon-
goso, or, tenerume.
The bone of the temples, osso tempiale or
delle tempie.
A cuttle (fish) bone, osso di calamaro.
*A hollow bone in the rump or crupper of a
deere*, osso corbino.

The bone of a stag's heart. osso del cor di cervo

The small bone of a fish, spina or lisca.

Full of small bones, spinoso, liscoloso.

A bone free, osso d'allegrezza.

An instrument to set disjoynted bones, stromento da rilocare, ricomettere l'ossa.

Abonito (fish) bonitone.

A boone (old word) richiesta, gratia.

A book, libro.

A little booke, libretto, libricciuolo.

A booke of remembrance, memoriale.

A booke of accompts, libro di conti, libro di debito e credito.

A church-booke or register booke for a church, fede di battesimo, registro battesimale.

Bookish or addicted to reading, dedicato alle lettere, che applica assai alla lettura.

A book-binder, ligatore di libri.

A booke-seller, libraro, che vende libri, librai.

A board, tavola, panca.

To board with boards, intavolare, far con tavole.

A little board or table, tavoletta.

A chesse-board, scacchiere.

A board-full of, una tavolata di-

To board one, dar la tavola ad alcuno, far ad alcuno le spese, fargli la dozzina.

To board a ship, abbordare un vascello.

To cast over-board, gettar in mare, buttar in mare.

The found board of a muscull instrument, canone.

On ship-board, abbordo del vascello, imbarco nel vascello.

To board, or jeest, burlare, dar la baia.

Boardable, or approachable, abbordevole, accotabile.

Boorded with boards, intavolato.

A boarded floor, il piano, tavolato, also, il soffitto di tavole, *the feeling with boards,* *Boorded, or approached as a ship in a sea-fight,* abbordato, attaccato, afferrato.

Boorded, or tabled, spedito, nutrito in dozzina.

A boarder, or jeaster, burlone, buffone.

A boarding with boards, intavolamento.

A boarding, or iabing, dozzina, pensione,

The boarding, as of a ship, abbordo, afferramento.

A boarding, or jeasting, il burlare, il dar la baia.

A boore, un rustico, villano, zottico.

Boorish, che ha del rustico, che dà nel rustico, nel villano, nel zottico.

Boote, a tile, vantaggio, prò.

What boote will you give me; or what will you give me to boote; che mi rifarete, quanto mi vuole rifare.

To much boot, troppo vantaggio, si rifi di soverchio.

It booteth not. non torna a conto, non occorre.

Bootelese, in vano, senza utile o vantaggio.

To give boot, or bootie for a thing exchanged, rifare.

A boor, stivalo.

Boor-hose-tops, trombe.

To pull, or put on boots, metterli li stivali.

To pull of ones bootes, cacciarsi li leuari li stivali.

Booted, stivalato.

Bootes boote. Arturo che mena il carro.

A booth, cabanna, or capanna, betola.

A boote, butino, piefa, cattura.

To get boote, or butinare, pigliare a discrezione a french frase.

Full of boote, pien di butini.

A boote-haler, butinaro.

A boote-haling, butinamento.

Boot-haling, butinando.

An beepe l baco baco.

To boot, fee to board.

Borage, boragine.

Borax, borace.

A borre ccha or leather bottle, borraccio.

A small borracho, borrachino.

The border of a thing, orlo, margine, cinghia, *border*.

To border upon, confinare, esser contiguo, confinante.

To border together, idem.

The borders or marches, frontiere, confini, maremme, marche.

The utmost borders of a countrey, gli ultimi confini, le ultime frontiere.

Bordering, confinante, che confina.

Bordering upon, confinante sul-

To bore, forare, pertuggiare, pertucchiare.

Bored, forato, pertuggiato.

A boring foramento, pertuggiamento.

Borne, portato.

Borne downe, abbattuto, soppresso, avvilito.

Borne out, portato, sospeso, mantenuto, tirato innanzi, a chi gli si è dato il braccio.

To be borne, nascere, esser nato.

To be borne again, rinascere, esser rinato.

Borne, nato.

The first-borne, primogenito, il primo nato.

Borne before its time, aborto, nato innanzi tempo.

Still-borne, borne dead, nato morto, aborto.

Borrage, fee borage.

A borough, fee bourough, borgo.

To borrow, pigliar, prender imprestito.

Borrowed, pigliato, imprestito.

A borrower, che piglia imprestito.

A borrowing, il pigliar imprestito.

A bosome, seno.

A bosome of the sea, seno di mare, golfo.

A bosme-full, quanto può capir il seno

A bosse, gobba.

A little bosse, gobbeta.

A bosse-maker, che fa la gobba.

A fat bosse, una grossaccia, una femina grassa.

A plasterers bosse or tray, conca, or, vaso d'impialtratore.

The bosse of a buckler, rilievo dello scudo, or rotella.

Bosier, borchie.

A botch, bignone, abscisso.

A botch in the graine or yard, tencone, or tincone.

A pestilent botch, piaga pestilentiale.

A botch or patch, pezzastaccone.

To botch, rattacconare, rappezzare.

To botch or bungle, rattacconare alla peggior maniera.

Botched, rattacconato, rappezzato.

A botcher, rattacconatore, rappezzatore, dozzinale.

A botchers shop, bottega di rattacconatore.

A botching, rattocanamento, rappezza-

mento.

Botching or bungling, rattacconado, rappezzando alla peggio.

Both, ambo, ambidue, tutte due.

Both-maier, di tutte due le maniere, d'ambidue le forti.

On both-sides, d' ambidue le parti, di tutte due le parti, da quella e da quella.

Iack on both sides, tecomeco, ambidefitro, *satiro*.

The bott, le doglie, dogliosi.

A bottle, fiasco, botteglia, vaso caraffa.

A grea bottle, fiascone.

A glase bottle, caraffa.

A little bottle, fiaschetto, caraffina.

A small vinegar bottle, acetaro, vasetto da riporvi l'aceto.

A bottle made of a great gourd, fiaschetto di cocuzza.

A sucking bottle for a child, vasetto da bambino.

A bottle or bundle, manipolo, manciata.

A bottle of hay, mazzo di fieno.

A botome, fondo.

The botome of an oven, il fondo del forno.

To sink to the botome, allondare.

Sunk down to, or lying heavy at the botome, affondato, che sta sul fondo.

To settle in the botome, sedar al fondo.

Settled in the botome, sedato al fondo.

Botome, or the setting of liquors at the botome, fondaccio, leccia.

A settling in the botome, lo sedar, or, il sedimento al fondo.

A great botome or deep vallie, vna gran valle, un valone.

The botome of a foxes or badgers earth, fondo della buca.

A botome of thread yarne, &c. gomito-

lo.

A botome to wind silk thread yarne &c. on

gomitolotto, pallotto.

Broad and flat botomed, piatto di fondo, acciaccato.

Bottomlesse, sprofondato, senza fondo.

A bottomlesse pit or hole, abisso.

To cast or swallow up into a bottomlesse hole

or pit, abitare, sobbiffare.

Cast or swallowed up into a bottomlesse hole

or pit, abitato, sobbiffato.

A bough, ramo, ramicello, frasca, *frede.*

Full of boughs, pien di rami, or, di frasche.

A little bough, ramicello, frascchetta.

Bought, comprato, compro.

Bought and sold, mercantato.

A ining bought, compra, robba com-

prata spela.

A boight, piegatura.

Bould, fee bold-

A boule, conca, coppa.

An earthen boule, catino di terra.

A wooden boule, conca di legno.

A washing boules, conca da lavar panni den-

tro.

A boules, to play with, fee bowle, boccia.

A boustler, fee a bolster.

To boustler, fee to bolster.

A boult, fee a bolt.

To boult, fee to bolt.

A thunder-boult, saetta, fulmine.

A boult for a cross-bow, quadrello.

The boult of a lock, chiavistello, corfaruolo

stanghetta.

To boult meale, burattare, tamisiare, tam-

inggiare, crivellare, setacciare.

To boult or seareh out, burattare, setacciare, crivellare.

BO

BR

BR

The bolts of a doore, cadenaccio, catenaccio.

Bouldred as meale, burattato, tamigliato, crivellato, setacciato.

Bouldred out, scacciato, escluso.

A boulder which boulders, burattatore.

A boulder out, che serra alcun di fuori.

A boulder to boulder with, burattello, tamiglio setaccio, crivello, cribbio.

A boulding, burattare, crivellare, il setacciare, crivellamento.

A boulding-tubb, tina da burattar.

Bound, or tied, legato, ligato, attaccato, alligato.

Bound hard with cords, legato stretto con funi.

Bound up with small splinters, legato con aspicelle.

To bound (as a ball) balzare.

A bound or rebound, balzo, ribalzo.

To bound or limit, limitare, confinare, colstringere ne termini.

To bound upon, confinare sopra.

A bound, balzo, confino, limitè terminè.

The bounds, or limits, confini, termini, limiti.

The utmost bounds of lands, gli ultimi termini, or confini di terre, paesi.

Bounded or rebound, balzato, ribalzato.

Bounded, or limited, confinato, limitato.

Bounden, obligato.

To make bounden, obligare.

A bounder or limiter, obligatore, confinatore, che circoferisce i termini.

A bounding or rebounding, balzamento, o ribalzamento.

A bounding within bounds, il limitamento, il confinamento, il ritriggerne termini.

Boundlesse, terminato senza termini, che non ha termini.

To bounce up high (as a foot-ball) ribalzare ad alto.

Bounced high from the ground, balzato ad alto.

A bouncing (as of a foot-ball) ribalzamento.

Bountie, liberalità, beneficenza, munificenza, benignità.

Bountifull, liberale, benefico, benigno, franco.

Bountifullly, liberalmente, beneficamente, benignamente, francamente.

To board, see to board.

A board, see a board.

A board, see a board.

A board, see a board.

A bough, or great towne, borgo o terra grossa.

A head-borough, borgomastro.

To bouse, tracannare, ber gagliardo.

A bout, intorno, attorno, circa.

About, colpo, volta, botta, fiata, tratto.

To bow, piegare, flettere, doppiare, chinare, curvare.

To bow down, chinare al ingiù, chinare a basso, abbassarsi.

To bow down the head in humility, chinare il capo in segno di riverenza, abbassarsi.

To bow forwards, or sit bowing forwards, ingropparsi, rannicchiarsi.

A bow (to shoot in) arco.

A raine-bow, arco celeste arco baleno.

A bow-string, corda d'arco.

A bow-man, or Archer, arciero, arciero.

A crosse-bow, arbaletta.

A stone-bow, arbaletta a palle.

A bow of a Viol, archetto di viola.

A bow-net, naia.

Bowed, piegato flesso, doppiato, chinato, curvato.

Half-bowed, mezzo piegato.

The bowells, viscere, entraglie, gl'intestini, le budella,

In the very bowells of, nelle istesse viscere di.

To bowell, fuentrare, sviscerare, sparare.

Bowelled, fventrato, fviscerato, sparato.

Bowery, piegatori, chinatori.

A bow er or bowre, pergola.

A bowring, il pergolare.

A bowl, boccia.

A little bowl, boccetta.

To bowl, giocare a boccie.

A bowling-alley, gioco di boecie.

A bowyer, arcaro, che fa gl'archi.

A box, scatola, cassetta.

The glassie box, on a gold-smiths stall, mostro.

A little box, scatolino cassetina.

The poorer box (in a church), tronco, cassetta per li poveri.

A box on the ear, schiaffo, guanciata, riverfione.

A box-tree, bosso.

A christ-masse money-box, bosso.

A place where box grows, bosseto.

Box-thorns, prickly box, bosso spinoso.

Boxes in a press, tiratori, nascondigli, segreti.

A boy, ragazzo, putto, figlio.

A little boy, ragazetto, puttino, figliuolo.

A souldiers boy, bagaglione.

A troop or crew of boyes, ragazzaglia, cricca di ragazzini.

A troop or crew of souldiers boyes, troppa di bagaglioni.

A boy that ministers to the priest at masse, assistente alla messa, che serve alla messa, accolito.

A petty grammar schoole-boy, scolaruccio, grammaticuccio.

Boylis, fanciullesto, ragazzesco.

To use boylis trickes, dar in fanciullaggini, dar in ragazzerie, far il ragazzo.

Boylisly, ragazzescamente, da ragazzo.

Boylisnesse, ragazzeria, fanciullaggine.

To boyle, see to boile.

Boysterous, see boisterous.

To brable, far quistione, attaccarsi insieme azzuffarsi, attaccar lite.

A brabble, quistione, zuffa.

Brabbled, conteso; azzuffato.

A brabblers, che fa quistione, zuffatore.

A brabbling, as a brable.

Brabbling, quistionando, zuffandosi.

Full of brabbling, che non fa altro che quistioni, che non fa altro che attaccar lite.

A brabbling fellow, litigatore, zuffatore.

A brace (or measure of five foot) braccio.

A brace (or couple) paio, paro, coppia.

A brace of iron, benda di ferro-also arpione, rampone, rampino.

A brace, gomina, tune grosso di vascello.

Braces, bracciale armatura per le braccia.

The braces of a wine-press, manetta, maniccia.

A bracelet, maniglia, braccialetto.

A bracelet-maker, manigliaro manigliaro.

A brace, or archers bracelet, bracciale da arcere.

Brachygraphie, brachigrafia, arte di scrivere per brevatura.

A brack, rottura, rottame, breccia.

A bracker, ramo rotto da insegnar la via a cacciatori.

Brackets (or corbells) modiglioni.

Brackish, che ha el sale, che dà nel salato, falciccio;

Brackishnesse, falcitudine, falezza.

To brag or bragge, vantarsi, iattarsi, millantarsi, gloriarsi, spacciarsi per qualche cosa.

A brag, vanto, iattanza, gloria, vanteria.

A bragadochio, braggard, vantatore, millantatore.

Bragger, or bragging fellow, uno che si vanta, che sigliona, che si spaccia per qualche cosa.

Braggardise, as a brag.

A bragging, il vantarsi, alfo as a brag.

Braggingly, millantatamente, gloriosamente.

Bragget, spetie di bevanda.

To bray, arricciare, innamelle increspate.

Braided, arriccio, infannellato, increspato.

A braide, riccio, arricciamento innannellamento, treccia, increspamento, increspatura.

To braide, see to bray.

The braine, cervello.

To brayn, or dash or knock out the braines, scervellare.

To take out the braines, cavar il cervello.

The hinder part of the braine, cervelletto.

Deprived of braines, che non ha cervello, scervellato.

Brained, whosoe braines are knocked, or dashed out, a che gli è cavato il cervello, accoppato, scervellato.

A light or suite-braind fellow, bisbettico, cervellino, spensierato.

braining, lo scervellare.

Brainlesse, scervellato, senza cervello.

Brain-sick, bare-brained, wild-brained, cock-brained, matto, pazzo, scervellato, che non ha sal in zucca, scimunito, forsennato.

To bracke hempe, acconciar la canape.

To brake or dresse flax, accomodar la stoppa.

A bramble, spina.

The bramble (or black) berry, ceterina.

A place full of brambles, rovetto, spineto.

Bramble, full of brambles, rovetto. spineto.

The brambling bird, passerio selvatico.

A branch, ramo, fronda.

Pranches, rami, fronde.

The branches of poplars and willowes, rami o fronde di salici.

To put, or spread forth braches, sfrondare, metter le fronde o rami fspanpanare.

Branch-les wood, folti degli alberi.

To sit or perch on a branch, poggarsi sopra un ramo o fronda.

Hunting among branches, cacciar fra le fronde.

A little branch, ramucello.

A green leave branch, ramo verdeggiante, ramo fronzuto.

The dividing branch of a lineage, rami di schiatta.

The branches of a cannon-biu, le guardie d'algun canone.

The branch of a pedigree, ramo d'algun casato o famiglia.

Branches, che ha rami.

Branches work (in painting of staphyry), opera a fogliami.

A brachen (or young hawk newly come out of the nest) sparaviere, ramacchio.

Branchie or full of branches, pieno di rami, fronzuto.

Branchiesse, fronzutezza.

A brand, or fier, or fier-brand, tizzone.

A smokie brand, tizzone che fuma.

To sture fire-brands or lay them close together, attizzar il fuoco

A brand, or disgracefull mark, segno, stigma.

To brand, or stigmatize, segnare, stigmatizzare.

Branded segnato, stigmatizzato.

A branding, il segnare, lo stigmatizzare.

A brand-iron, ferro candente, ti-piede.

To brandish, brandire, dimenare, destreggiare.

Brandishing, brandendo, dimenando destreggiando.

Brank-iron, Branca orsina.

To brangle, see to brabble.

Bran, femola, crusca.

Bran that hath some metal lesi amongst it, femola grascia.

Course bran whose meal is quite boulded out of it, femola o crusca secca.

Brannie, or scallie, like bran, forforato.

A brasser, caldararo.

Brassil wood, brasile legno.

Made red with brassil wood, fatto di brasile.

Brasse, rame.

Brasen, or brasse, made of or covered with brass, copeto di rame, bronzato.

Brasen-faced, sfacciato, impudente.

To brase, to make of, or cover with brasse, coprire di rame, bronzare.

With a brasen face, colla faccia di bronzo, con la faccia tosta, sfrontatamente, sfacciatamente.

A bravedo, bravata, rodomontata, soperchiera.

Brave, brave, gallante, gentile, zerbino; attilato.

To brave it, sfoggiarla, far il zerbino.

To brave one, bravar alcuno, sgridar alcuno, accoltar alcuno.

A brave (or fellow hired to revenge quarrell of another), bravo, taglia-cantoni.

Braved, bravato, affrontato, schernito accoltato.

Braved as far off, bravato da lontano, bravato alla larga.

Bravely, bravamente, gloriosamente.

Bravery, gallanteria, superbia, braveria, gagliardia.

To brawle, lamentarsi, sgridar, far schiamazzo, strepitare, far quistione, contestare.

A brawle; quistione, disputa, contesa, zuffa, lamento, querela, sguido.

A brawle, dance, moscia, movimento, dimenamento, crollamento, danza.

Brawled, sguidato.

A brawler, sgridatore, contestatore, amatore di contese e dispute, zuffatore.

A brimling, lo sgridare, disputare, contendere, querelare, alfo as a bramble.

Bravling, sgridando, contendendo, querelando lamentando, disputando, azuffando.

Bravne, polpa, carne, nervo, collo di cinghiale marinato.

The bravne of a capon or partridge, &c. la polpa d'un capone o perdicce.

To wax hard as bravne, divenir o diventare duro o tosto quanto un nervo, divenir calloso.

The bravne of the armes, polpa del braccio.

Bravnie, polposo, nervoso, polposo

A bravnie hardnesse of the skin, callosità, durezza della pelle.

To brey, in a mortar, pistare in un mortaro, o mortaio o pestare.

To bray like an asie, ragliare, ragghiare.

Brayed or pounded, pisto, pistato, pesto, pestato.

A brayer or pounder, pistatore, che pesta, o pista.

A braying or pounding, pitamento, o pestamento.

The braying of an asie, raglio, ragghio.

The braying or bellowing of a red deer, uggamento.

Braying, ragghiando, rugghiando.

The brayle, or pannell of a hawk, braghiera, or, brachiere d'uccello.

A braxter, see a brafer.

Braxill, see brasill.

A breach, rottura, breccia, frattura, apertura.

To make a breach into, far breccia, irrompere, avventarsi dentro.

Violent breaches, breccie gagliarde, fraccie.

A breach made by a river, breccia, o irruttione di fiume.

Bread, pane.

White-bread, pan bianco; pan a dozina, pan papalino.

Whaen, or cheat-bread, pan a baiocco.

Brown, course, or ry-bread, pan nero, pan caffareccio.

Holy bread, pan benedetto.

Mouldy bread, pan ammuffito.

Sow bread, pan porcino.

Crustie bread, pan crostoso.

Breadth, larghezza, quadratura.

To break, frangibile, che si può rompere.

To break, make gentle, or civilize, rompere, maccare, sfacellare, metter in pezzi, addimeticare, scozzonare render civile.

To break, or play the banke rout, fallire andar fallito, far banco rotto, andar in fallitura.

To break downe, abbattere, atterrare.

To brek small, sminuzzare, tritar minuto.

To breake open, sforzare, aprire per forza.

To break with a mallet, martellare, rompere a forza di martellare.

To break through, irrompere, passar a traverso; far breccia.

To breake up the ground, scavare il terreno, zappar, or vangar il terreno.

To break with, far fallimento di tanto.

To break his word, mancar di parola o di fede.

The brake of day, l'alba l'aurora.

A breaker, rompitor, sfacciatore.

A breaker downe, abbattitore, atterratore.

A breaker up of the ground, scavatore, zappatore, vangatore.

A breaking, rompimento, rottura, frattura, frattione.

A breaking of, or asunder, spezzamento spartimento, separazione, abruzione.

A braking small, sminuzzamento, trittamento, trittura.

A breaking downe, abbattimento, atterramento.

A breaking up of the ground, scavamento del terreno, zappamento, il vangare.

A breaking or civilizing, avvezamento, addimeticamento, scozzonamento.

Breaking, rompendo, spezzando.

A break-fast, colazione, collazione.

A large break-fast, una gran colazione, colazione da cacciatore.

To break-fast, or break ones fast, far colazione magnar la colazione.

That hath broken his fast, or eaten his break-fast, che ha fatto colazione, che non è più a digiuno.

A brene (fish) abrame.

The sea brene, abrame marino.

The breast, il petto, il seno.

A little breast, petto, o seno picciolo.

Forensie or chaps in womens breasts, mal di manelle.

Belonging to the breast, pettorale.

A womans breast, or pappe, mammella, poppa.

A little breast or pappe, mammellina, poppina.

Of or belonging to the breast or papps, mammellare.

A breast-cloth, panno pettorale o pezza da sonaio.

A breast-plate, usbergo, pett'a botta, piastrone.

The breath, fiato, spirito, lena, soffio, tiro di fiato.

A fragrant or sweet smelling breath, fiato che fa da buono.

To breath, fiatare, pigliar fiato, respirare.

To breath into, ispirare.

Difficulty of fetching breath, or breathing, afina, difficoltà di respirazione.

To breath out the last, spirare, dar l'ultimo sospiro.

To breath upon, soffiare sopra.

Full of breath, pien di fiato, allenato, di buona lena.

To breath fast and thick, alitare, sfiatare.

A short breath, sospiro

Breathed, allenato, alitato, fiato.

Breathed out, ispirato.

A breather, respiratore, che respira.

A breathing, respiratore, respiramento, aspirazione, alitamento, il tirar del fiato.

Breathing, lena, fiato, spirito.

Breathing thick, alitamento, sfiamamento.

A breathing hole, spiraglio, fessura.

Bred, generato, nato, allevato, nudrito, natio.

To breed, sculacciare, dar un cavallo, dar sulle chiappe, frustare.

Breeches, calzon, calze, braghe.

A close paire of linnen breeches, mutande.

Short and close under-breeches (or drawers) of linnen, idem.

The breech of a gun, or piece of ordinance, culata.

A brief a note, brieve.

Breif, brieve, spedito.

To reduce into breifs, ridur in note, e breivi, scorrire.

Breifly, brevemente.

Breeches or a paire of breeches, un par di calzon, braghe.

Tha wearst breeches, che porta calzon, o braghe.

She wearst the breeches, ella porta le braghe.

Breeched or jerked, sculacciato, frustato.

A breecher or whipper, frustatore, pedante.

A breeching or jerking, sculacciamento, frustamento, cavallo.

To breed, generare, infantare divenir prena.

To breed, as worms, nascere o generare come fanno i vermi.

To breed, bring up, or give breeding unto, allevare, nutrire, educare.

To be bred of, generato di, nato di.

A breeder, generatore, genitore, alfo stallone.
A female breeder, generatrice, genitrice.
A breeding, generamento, genitura, generatione, nutrizione, allevamento, educatione.
This woman is breeding, questa donna è gravida.
Good breeding; buona educatione, creanza, costumi.
A power of breeding, generativa potenza, facoltà generativa.
A brec or surbor, turbotto pesce.
A breviary, breviario.
A breviate, corciamento di lettere.
To breviate, breviare, scorcicare.
Brevity, brevità, speditezza.
To brew, cuocer la birra, o cervovaglia.
Brewed, cotto come si fa la birra.
A brewer, cuocitor di birra, che cuoce la birra.
An ale-brewer, cuocitor di birra illupolata, o senza lupoli o lupari.
A brewing, cuocimento o cuocitura come di birra.
A whole brewing, tutta la cuocitura, quanto si cuoce in una volta, o in un tratto di birra.
Brewis, zuppa o zuppa in brodo.
To bribe one, corrompere alcuno, subornar alcuno con doni, ogner la mano ad alcuno.
A bribe, dono, paraguanti, senfaria.
Bribed, corrotto, che hà preso il boccone, subornato con doni.
A briber, corrompitor, che suborna con doni.
A bribing, corrompimento, subornamento, ongimento di mani.
A brick, mattone.
A little brick, mattoncino.
A bricke-kill, mattoneria, or fornace da mattoni.
A brick-layer, muratore.
A brick-maker, or brick-seller, mattonaro mattonaio.
To lay bricks, to work, or build with bricks, mattonare.
Brick-work or a laying or building with bricks, mattonata.
Brickie, full of bricks, pieno di mattoni.
A bridall, nozze, spofalizio.
Bridall, or wedding, nuttiale, da sposo.
A bride, sposa, nova maritata.
A bride-groom, sposo, novo maritato.
The bride-chamber, camera nuttiale.
Bridewell, carcere da mettervi gli vagabondi, e cattanti e da farli lavorare a fuono di bastonate.
A bridge, ponte.
A little bridge, pontello, ponticello.
A draw bridge, ponte levatore.
The bridge of the nose, il rilievo del naso, il dorso del naso.
Bridge-work, opera or lavoro da ponti.
Bridge-making, il far ponti, il lavorar intorno a ponti.
Bridged fatto con ponte, che hà il suo ponte.
Bridgie, pontoso, tutto pieno di ponti da passare.
A bridle, briglia, freno.
A bridle with eye-steps (for a fore-horse), briglia a orecchie.
To bridle, brigliare, frenare, tener in freno.
To bridle it (by thrusting the chin into the neck), incavazzarlo, ringorgiarlo.
Bridled, brigliato, frenato, tenuto a freno.
Briefe, as briefe.
A brief or note, as a brief.
To reduce into briefes or notes as to reduce in-

to briefs.
Briefly, as, briefly.
Briefness, as brevity.
A brier, spina, ronco.
The brier bush, ronco canino.
Sweet brier, spina rosa.
A brier plot, a ground and place of briers, spineto.
Full of briers, pieno di spine.
Briery or full of briers, spinoso.
A brigandine (old sort of armour), brigandina.
A brigantine (a swift sea-veffel), brigantino, sluca grossa.
Bright, chiaro, lucente, trasparente, brillante, candido luminoso, sereno.
To be bright, esser chiaro, far chiaro.
To make bright or brighten, chiarire, serenare.
Somewhat bright, alquanto chiaro, chiariccio.
Brightly, chiaramente, lucentemente.
Brightness, splendore, chiarezza, luce, serenità, risplendimento.
The brim (of any thing), orlo d'alcuna cosa, margine.
The brim (of a hat), ala, falda.
A brimmer, che tocca l'orlo, che tocca l'ala, margine, also, bicchier traboccante.
Brimstone, zolfore.
Full of brimstone, pien di zolfore, zolforoso.
The mine or pit where brimstone is gotten, zolforata, zolforiera.
To dresse or mingle with brimstone, infolforare, mescolare con zolfore.
Dressed or mingled with brimstone, mescolato, accanciato col zolfore, zolforato.
Brimke, termine, limite, confine, also as, a brim.
Brine, salamoia.
To bring, portare, apportare, menare, ammenare.
To bring back, riportare, rimenare, ricondurre, raccompagnare.
To bring forth fruit, fruttificare, produrre frutto.
To bring forth young, far figli, figliare, infantare, partorire.
To bring them forth afore their time, Abortire.
To bring down or low, abbattere, smagrire, estenuare.
To bring to pass, effettuare, far riuscire.
To bring unto, addurre, apportare, ammenare.
To bring up, allevare, nutrire, educare, also, portar su.
A bringer, portatore, adduttore.
A bringer unto, ammenatore.
A bringer down of abbattitor di.
A bringer to pass, he, effettore, effectrice.
A bringer up of, allevatore di.
A bringing unto, apportionamento, apportionatura, ammenamento.
A bringing downe, abbassamento, stenuatione, scarnamento.
A bringing up, allevamento, allevatura, educatione, il portar su.
A brinke, as brim.
The brink of a well, orlo del pozzo.
Bronie, bronzia.
Briske, spiritoso, netto, schietto, frizzante.
A bristle, setola.
To bristle or set up the bristles, arricciarsi le setole.
The flaring like bristles, arricciamento a guisa di setole.
A setting up the bristles, arricciamento.
Standing up, as of bristles, idem.
Bristly, setoloso, arricciantе.
Britannie, britagna, bertagna.
A britain, britanno.
Britannica or bistort (herbe), britannica.

Brittle, fragile, facile a romperfi.
To break into pieces as brittle things do, romperli a pezzi, spezzarli.
Brittly, spezzatamente, in pezzi, fragilmente.
Britleness, fragilità.
A brix or Gad-bree, moscone, mosca bovina.
To broach or sett on broach, metter a mano, sbugiar colla ficcaia, spillare una botta.
Eroad, largo, quadrato.
To make broad, allargare, squadrare.
Made broad, allargato, slargato, squadrato.
A making broad, allargamento, slargamento, squadramento.
Broadly, largamente, squadratamente.
Broadness, larghezza, squadratura.
Broched, messo a mano, sbugiato, spillato.
A broaching or setting on broach, il metter a mano, lo spillare, d'una botta.
A broache or spit, spiede.
To broach meat, spedar della carne, metter della carne al spiedo.
A brocke, tasso.
A brocket (or young male Deer), cervetto, cervotto.
To broider, ricamare.
A broile, zuffa, querela, quistione, tumulto.
Full of broiles, tumultuoso, che si compiace alle quistioni.
To raise broiles, suscitare tumulti, far nascer quistioni.
A raiser of broiles, suscitator di quistioni, mutinatore.
To broile, cuocer sulla graticola, graticolare.
Broiled, cotto sulla graticola, graticolato.
The stench, or ill favor of things broiled, tanfo di cose cotte sulle braccia.
A broiler, graticolatore, che cuoce sulla graticola, also, graticola.
A broiling, cocimento or cocitura sulla graticola.
Broiling, cuocendo sulla graticola.
Deceitfull brokage, senfaria subfeca.
Broken, rotto, sfaccato, infranto, sesso, spezzato.
Broken small, sminuzzato, trittrato.
Broken downe, abbattuto, attenuato.
Broken, tamed, or civilized, addomesticato, avvezzato; fatto mansueto, gentile.
He is broken, è fallito, è ito in fallitura.
Broken open, broke through, sforzato, aperto per forza.
Broken with age, disfatto, or contra fatto dalla vecchizia.
Broken in pieces, rotto in pezzi, spezzato.
Broken pieces, sminuzzuoli, pezzi.
Broken with sickness, disfatto, o contrattato da malattia o indisposizione.
Broken-founded (as a crazed bell), crepato.
Easy to be broken, facile a romperfi, a spezzarli.
A broker, sensale.
A wine merchants broker, sensale di vini.
A broker of old cloaths, rigattiere, hebreo, giudeo.
A brokers wife, or shee-broker, la moglie di sensale, also, rigattiera.

BR

Such a brokers shop, or row, as longlane with us, rigatteria, ove si rivendono panni vecchi, ghetto, degli hebrei.

To play the broker, far il sensale, far il rigattiere.

Brokers or frippery ware, vestimenti vecchi et usati.

A brood, segno che si fa con ferro candente.

To brood, segnare con ferro candente.

A brooch, ornamenti di donne, gioie, collane, vezzi.

To brood or sit on brood, covare, mettersi a covare.

A brood-ben that sits, chioccia, biacca.

A brood of chickens, covata di polcini, nidoli di polli.

A brood, or generation, generatione, stirpe.

Brooded, covato, generato.

A brooding or sitting on brood, covamento, covatura, il covare.

A brook, ruscello, rivolo, rivuletto.

A drie brook, riuo asciutto.

A little brook, r. s. elletto, rivuletto.

To brook, soffrire, compatire.

Broom, ginestra.

Spanish broom, ginestra di Spagna ò Africana.

A broom, scopa.

A long broom (for chimneys or high rooms) scopetta.

Free broom, ginestra piccola.

Full of broom, ginestrofo.

A broom-tlofe, gineletro, loco dove nasce o cresce la ginestra.

Broth, brodo, minestra.

Thin broth, brodo sottile.

Sick-mans broth, brodo d' animalato, consumato.

A dainty white broth made of fish, gelatina di pesce.

Fish broth, falsa di pesce.

Oyster broth, intingolo d' ostriche.

A brothell-house, bordello, chialfo.

To hunt or haunt brothell-houses, andar per i bordelli, bordellare.

A hunter of brothell-houses, bordelliere, puttaniere.

A brother, fratello, frate.

A brotherling, bordellamento.

A younger brother, fratello minore, minor nato.

A brother in law, cognato.

A husbands brother, cognato, or, fratello del marito.

A brothers wife, cognato, la moglie del fratello.

A foster brother, fratello da latte.

Brothers children, fratelli cugini, cugini germani.

Brother hood, fraternità, fratellanza.

Brotherly, da fratello, fratelmente, fraternamente.

Brotherly (done) fatto da fratello.

Brought, portato, ammenato, menato, condotto.

Brought back, riportato, rammenato ricondotto.

Brought forth, prodotto.

To be brought forth by, nascere.

Brought forth (as a child) infantare, partorire.

To be brought to bed (as a woman) infantare, partorire.

A woman being brought to bed, l' infantare, il partorire, l' infantamento, il parto.

Brought to passe, effettuato, fatto, rinfinito.

Brought downe, abbattuto, abbassato, stentato, smagrito.

BR

Brought up, allevato, educato, portato su.

Ill brought up, mal allevato, mal creato, mal educato.

Well brought up, ben allevato, ben educato, ben creato.

To broule, pascere, strameggiare, rodere.

A brouser, che pascie, strameggia, rode.

A brousing, pascimento, strameggiare, rodimento.

Brousing, pascendo, strameggiando, rodendo.

Brown, bruno, fesco.

To bryle, see to braille.

A bryle, see a braille.

To bruise, maccare, acciaccare, pistare.

To bruise extremely, fraccassare.

To bruise with a mallet, martellare, pistare, intangere con martello ò maglio.

A bruise, maccatura, pistatura, calpestantamento.

An extreme bruise, fraccassata.

To bruise in pieces, sfaccassare in pezzi.

To bruise with the feet, calpestare, calpestare.

Bruise-mort, margherita de' prati.

A bruise that leaves black and blew after it, maccatura, freggio, calamaro.

Bruiseable, maccabile, sfaccassabile.

Bruised, maccato, acciaccato.

Extremely Bruised, sfaccassato.

Bruised in a mortar, pinto in un mortaro, or mortajo.

Bruised black and blew, maccato, sfreggiato, illividito, pinto.

Bruised in pieces, sfaccassato in pezzi.

Bruised by the feet, calpestato.

A bruising, maccamento, maccatura.

A bruising with the feet, calpestantamento.

Bruising with a mallet, martellata, colpo con maglio.

A brui, litrepito, romore, fraccasso, fama.

Brunell (herb) peperata.

A brunt, rischio, danno.

A brush, scopetta, by mett, cozzo, botta.

A plaisters whiting brush, scopetta da imbiancatore.

A long brush, to sweep chimneys, scopa da spazzacamino, or dust high rooms, ò da spazzar soffitti.

A brittle brush, to wash glass with, scopetta da polir i fiaschi.

To brush, scopettare, polire colla scopetta.

Brushed, scopettato, fatto polito.

Brushing, scopettando.

Brute, bruto, animale.

Brutish, brutale.

To make brutish, render brutale.

Made or growne brutish, divenuto, or, diventato brutale, fatto brutale.

Brutishly, brutalmente.

Brutishness, brutalità.

Bryonie, see brionie.

A bubble, ampolla, bolla, gorgoglio.

To bubble up, in seething, bollire, gorgogliare, far ampolle.

Bubled, bollito, che habbia gorgogliato.

Bubbling, bollendo, gorgogliando.

A bubbling, bollimento, gorgogliamento, also as a bubble.

A buck, cervo, daino.

A buck-goat, caprone.

A buck, of cloaths, bucata.

To buck linen, far la bucata.

Buck ether, ceneri da bucata.

To wash a buck, lavar la bucata.

A buck-washer, bucardiera, che fa la bu-

BU

cata.

I place to wash bucks in, bucardiera, lavatoio.

Buck-lis, hicia.

Buck-thore, punno, tj mo.

Buck-wheat, miglio.

A bucking tub, tina nel qual si fa la bucata.

A buck-cloth or ash-cloth, tela che serve alla bucata.

A bucket, secchio, bidia.

To drain with buckets, attignere col secchio.

A buckle, fibbia, bochia, cappietto.

A small buckle, fibbetta, borchietta.

To buckle, affibbiare, fermar con botte ò cappietti.

To buckle together, fermar ò ferrar con fibbie ben bene.

Buckled, fermato, serrato con fibbie.

A buckler, scudo, rotella, targa.

A little buckler, rotelletta.

A buckling, affibbiamento, serramento con fibbie.

Buckram, tela san gallo, bocassino.

Buckloms, gagliaudo, spinitoso.

A bud, bottone, germe, germoglio.

The bud of a vine, gemma, germoglio di vite.

To bud, germogliare, bottomare, buttare pollucio.

Buds, germogli, bottoni, bottoncini.

The lowest bud of a vine, occhioetto.

A rose bud, botton di rosa.

The young bud of a tree, bottone, bottoncello.

Full of young buds, germoglioso, atto a germogliare, a buttare.

Budded, germogliato, che ha buttato.

A budding, germogliamento, il buttare.

Budding, germogliando, buttando.

To budge, muoversi, partirsi.

A budget, borgia, sacco, valigia, bifaccia caniere.

A budget-maker, valigiaro.

A buffe, or buffle, buffala.

Buffe-leather, cuoio di buffala.

Wrought rough like buffe, buffalino, a guisa di buffala.

Buffe-like, idem.

A buffet, schiaffo, sganascione.

To buffet, schiaffare, menar un schiaffo, or, sganascione.

Buffeted, schiaffato, strapazzato con schiaffo e sganascioni.

A buffeter, schiaffatore.

A buffe as a buffe.

Of or belonging to a buffe, buffalino.

A buffoon, buffone.

Buffoon-like, buffonesco.

Buffoonerie, buffoneria.

To play the buffoons, far il buffone, buffoneggiare.

A bug, or black magget, or bug-beare, beffana, spaventacchio, spirito folletto.

To bugger, buggerare, bardasciare.

Bugged, buggerato, bardasciato.

A buggerer, buggerone, bardascione.

Buggerie, buggera, bardasceria.

Buggering, buggerando, bardasciando.

Bugle, specie d' herba.

A bugle-borne, cometto.

Buglose, buglosa.

Wild-buglose, buglosa salvatica.

Snake-buglose, or viper-buglose, herba serpentina, herba viperina.

To build, fabricare, edificare.

Builed, fabricato, edificato.

A builder, fabricatore, architetto.

A building, fabbrica, edificio.

To pull downe a building, abbatter una fabrica, smurare.

Pulled

Pulled down of a building, abbattuto, smurato.

A pulking down a building, abbattimento, smuramento.

The bulke of a body, busto, tronco, traverso.

Bulke, traversato.

A bull, toro.

A young bull, toretto.

A bull-finch, pivoino.

A bull-head, fish, testa d'afino.

A bull-head, testa di toro.

The popes bull, bolla del Papa, breve.

A bullace, brugna salvatica.

A bullace tree, pianta di brugne salvatiche.

A buller, palla.

Bullion, lega, legaggio di metallo.

Bullion money, moneta.

A bullock, manzo, giovenca.

A bull-rub, gionco.

A bull-mork, balouardo, bastione, fortezza, riparo.

A bombard, bombarda.

A bumme, culo.

To discharge a bombard, scaricar una bombarda.

A bumpe, by a knock, pugno, calamita.

A bumpe, or thumpe, botta, colpo.

To bumpe on the bumme with a bat, acculacciare.

Bumped out, che sporge in fuori, che ha la gobba.

A bunch, or swelling, gobba, gonfezza.

A bunch of leaves, mazzo di fronde.

A great bunch, mazzone, mazzo grosso.

A little bunch, mazzetto.

A hard bunch, nodo, groppo.

Bunch-back, gobba.

A bunch of grapes, un grappo d'uva.

Bunched, gobbo, che ha la gobba.

Bunchie, gobbofo.

Bunchinse, gobbezza.

A bundle, fardello, fagotto, pacchetto.

A bundle of straw, mazzo di stame or, paglia.

A bundle of reeds or brushes, for boys to swim on, passio.

To bundle, or make up into a bundle, infagottare, ridurre in mazzi.

Bundled, or make up into a bundle, infagottato, ridotto in mazzi.

A bung, coccone, cocchiume, turacello.

A bung-hole, la buca per lo coccone.

To stop up with a bung, cocconare, turar col coccone.

To bungle, imbrogliarsi, pacciuccar, scarpinellare, far le cose dozzinalmente, impicciarla.

A bungler, imbrogliatore, scarpinello.

Bungler-like, da imbrogliatore, da scarpinello.

Bungling, imbrogliando, impicciando.

A bunne, focaccia, buccellaio.

A buoy, of a ship, gavitello.

anco.

To buoy, up a vessel, sostenere un vascello.

A burden, see a burthen.

A burgane, borghignotta.

To burgeon, or sprout forth, spontare, buttare, gettare.

A burgee, cittadino.

Of or belonging to burgee, cittadinesco, da cittadino.

Burgee ship, cittadinanza.

A burgh, borgo.

Burglary, sforzo, scassamento di porte per entrar in casa altrui.

A burmaster, borgomastro, capocitta-

dino.

A burquer, borghese.

A burquer ship, borghesato.

A buriall, interrimento, esequie, funerals, sepultura.

To burie, sotterrare, sepolire.

Buried, sotterrato, sepolito, sepolto.

A burier, sotterratore, beccamorto.

A burying, as a buriall.

Burly, grosso, grandaccio.

To burne, bruggiare, abbruggiare, ardere, scottare.

To burne in the care, *o.c.* cuocere, ardere, bruggiare.

To burne up, as gysse by the sun, abbronzare, seccare, inaridire.

Burne d, brugato, arfo.

A burner, abbruggiatore.

Burnet, piapinetta.

A burning, brugiamiento, bruggiore, aratura.

Burning, bruggiando, ardendo.

A burning coale, carbone ardente, carbone infocato.

A burning with a hot iron, abbruggiamiento con ferro candente.

Burnt, abbruggiato, bruggiato, arfo.

A burnt whore, puttana intransigata.

Burnt-wine, vino abbruggiato, vin cotto, acquavita.

Burnt up, as gysse with the sun, abbronzato, inaridito, divenuto secco, arfo.

A burnt offering, sacrificio.

The stench or ill savour of things burnt, spuzza di cose bruggiate.

To burnish, polire, forbire.

To burnish, as a deer his head by rubbing, itropicciarli polito.

Burnished, polito.

Burnished, as a deers head, itropicciato.

A burnisher, forbitore.

A burnishing, forbimento, polimento, politura.

Burrage, boragine.

A burr or burr-dock, lappa, pannocchio.

A little burr-dock or ditch-burr or lowse-burr, grapella.

A butter burr, pannocchietta.

A burrough, borgo.

A burrough for couer, conigliera.

The burse where merchants meet, piazza di mercanti, borsa.

A burser, cassiere, borsiere.

To burst, crepare.

To burst in pieces, crepar; spezzarsi.

Burst, crepato, spezzato.

To burst out in laughter, sghignare, schiattar dalle risa.

To burst out in speech, sbottar qual che parola, sbuffare in parole.

Likely to burst, crepabile, che ha apparenza di crepare.

Bursten, as burst.

A burster, spezzatore, rompitore.

A bursting, spezzamento, spezzatura, rompere.

Bursthese, crepatura, rottura, ernia.

A burthen, peso, carica, fardello.

To burthen, caricare, carigare.

Burthened, caricato, or, carigato.

Burthenome, greve, fastidioso, molesto.

To be burthenome unto, esser di peso, cariva, or fastidio ad alcuno.

A bush, frasca, boschetto.

A great thick bush or bushie place, macchia, macchione.

A bush of haire, zazzera, capigliera, ciuffo.

A place full of bushes, boschetto, querceto.

A savenne or alehouse bush, frasca, ellera.

A bushell, moggio.

A little bushell, moggetto.

b usie, impedito, impiegato, infacenda to, occupato.

To busie himself, impiegarsi, mettersi intorno ad alcuna cosa.

To busie, occupare, impiegare.

To be busie, star occupato, star facendolo.

star con negotii.

A busie-body or busie fellow, impertinente, spropofirato, uno che si caccia per tutto.

Busied, occupato, facendolo, impiegato.

Busily, sollecitamente, facendamente.

Businesse, facenda, affare, negotio.

To do ones businesse, far le sue facende, spedir i suoi negotii.

To manage businesse, trattar, or condurre un negotio.

A manager of businesse, conduttore di negotii, negoziatore.

A small businesse, negotietto, negotiuzzo.

Full of businesse, affacendolo, occupatissimo.

A businesse, closely carried, menata, negotio condotto con segretezza.

A busying, negotiando, negotiamento.

Busying, negoziando, negoziante.

A busk, busto.

A buskin, borzachino, bolzachino.

A buskin-maker, borzachinaro, uno che fa li borzachini.

To busse, baciare, bacciare, ficcar un bacio.

Bustian, sostagno a grano d'orzo.

To bustle, or keep a bustling together, imbrogliare, impicciarla.

A bustling, imbroglio, impicciamento.

But, ma, anco, anziche.

To but, collimare, bersagliare, mirare, coglier di mira, cozzare e comare.

A but (or wine-veffel), botte, tonello.

A butcher, macellaro, beccaro.

To butcher (or slaughter), ammazzare.

A butchers (hamble) also a butchery, macello, beccaria.

Butcherly, da macellaro.

A butcherie, as a butchers (hamble).

A butters, dispensa, credenza, botteglia.

A butter, dispensiero, credenziero, botteglia.

Butters, butiro, burro, onto sottile.

Butter-milk, latte e butiro.

To make butter-milk, far latte e buttiro.

The butter-bur, herba tignosa.

A butter-sie, parpaglia.

A butter-pot, vaso da buttiro.

To butter a cake, imbutirare una focaccia or offella.

A butting as rams doe, scozzonare, scozzo.

Hurt by butting, scozzonata, ferita di scozzonata.

A buttock, chiappa, natica, anca.

That hath great buttocks, chiapputo, naticuto.

Beaten on the buttocks, sculacciato.

A lash on the buttocks, sculacciata.

A button, bottone.

Long button, bottoni codati.

A button or brooch, bottoncino, buccia.

To button, bottanare.

A button-hole, occhiello.

The actual cautere called a button, cauterio a bottone.

Buttoned, bottonato.

A buttoning, il bottanare, bottanamento.

A butresfe, sperone, pontello.

To butresfe or beare up with a butresfe, sopportare, pontellare.

A faniere butresfe, rasola di mariscalco.

Buxome, allegro, gagliardo.

To be buxome, star allegro, star gagliardo.

CA

to.
A buzzard, or bald kite, milvo, milvacchio.
To buzz, ronzare, susurrare, rombare.
To buzz into ones ears, ombraggiar alcuno, dir piano all' orecchio.
Buzzed, ron zato.
A buzzer, susurrante, ronzante.
A buzzing, ronzio, susurro, rombo.
Buzzing, ronzando, susurrando, rombando.
By, da per.
By and by, adesso, adesso, hor hora, tan tosto, quanto prima.
By places, luochi ritirati, luochi fuor di mano, luochi svitati.
A by-way, strada svitata, strada fuor di mano.
A by-words, sopra nome burlesco.
By the by, a caso, all' improvviso.
A byas, verfo, or più, il declivo, l'erta.
To byas, to go byas, to place or set byas, ander a traverso, andar secondo il più, traboccare.
Bysing, andando secondo il più, andan do.
Byssed or byss, preso per il suo verso.
Byss-mise, a traverso, a schiancio, a trabocco.
The byson or wild ox, boue salvatico.
To byte, see to bite, mordere, mozzicare, afferrar co' denti.

C

The caball of the jewes, la cabala de' giudei.
A caball (or private confederacy), cabala, o congiura.
A cabalist, cabalista.
Cabalistical, cabalistico.
A cabbidge, caulo capuccio.
To cabbidge, or grow headed as a cabbidge, capuzzare, capucciare.
Cabbidge, or beaded rounded as a cabbidge, capuccio, capuccino, fatto à capucci, torzuto.
A cabin, in a ship, camerino.
Cabins, to ly or rest in, camerini.
A cabine made of boughs, capanna, pergola.
A cabinet, gabinetto, cabinetto, o closet, studiolo.
Drawers or boxes in a cabinet, tiratori, secreti.
A cable, gomena, fune, canape, corda grossa.
A sheaf cable, gomena mastra.
To fasten to a cable or with a cable, attaccar ad una corda, fune o gomena.
Fastened with, or to a cable, fermato con gomena, corda, fune, o canapo.
A cackell, or cacknell.
The cackling of a hen, schiamazzo, crocittamento.
Cackling, schiamazzando, crocittando.
A calone, cadente, capufa.
Cadmita, stone, calamita.
A cadow or irish mantle, coperta riccia, pelola, schiavina.
Caducue, caduco.
A cage of furrors, barile di sturione.
A cage for malefactors, segreta, camerotto.
A cage or coope to keepe birds or fowle in, galinatio, uccelliera.
A cage of reeds, gabbia a canne.
A great cage where in birds have roome enough to fluter, uccelliera da volo, da volazzo.
Cagune, melchino, sciagurato, sciaturato.
Caries, melchinamente, sciaguratamente, sciaturamente.
A cake, focaccia, ossella, tortello, schiacciata, ciambella.
A little cake, focaccia osselletta, torta.
To buy, comprare, accettare.

CA

A buyer, compratore, accettatore.
A buying, compra, compramento, accettamento.
A broad thin cake, schiacciata sottile.
A seller or maker of cakes, ossellaro, ciambellaro.
A thick cake baked hastily on a hot hearth with hot embers, focaccia abbiutolita, schiacciata.
A kind of wreathed cake, ciambella.
The calamarie (fish), pesce calamaro, or calamitaio, sepa.
The calamint (stone), pietra calamintina.
The calamint (herbe), herba calaminta.
Water-calamint, calaminta acquatica.
Mountaine, bush, or hony calamint, calaminta da montagna.
Wild or corne calamint, calaminta salvatica.
Calamity, calamità.
Full of calamity, calamitoso, pieno di calamità.
To lay calamities on, addossar miserie e calamità ad alcuno, aggravar alcuno di miserie.
To calcinate, calcinare.
Calcinated, calcinato.
A calcinating, or calcination, calcinamento, calcinazione.
A calcinatorie, calcinatorio, luogo da calcinare.
To calculate, calcolare, computare.
A calculating, calculamento, computamento.
A calculation, calculatione, computatione, calcolo, computo.
A calculator, calculatorio.
Calculatorie, calculatorie.
A calender, calendario, lunario.
Calculated, calcolato, computato.
To calender or slick linnen cloth, lisciar panni lini, lisciare.
A calendring, lisciamiento, liscitura.
The calends of the month, le calende del mese, il primo giorno del mese.
As the greek calends, alle calende greche, gannmai.
A calveer, arcobugio.
To shoot in a calveer, arcobugiare, tirar d' arcobugio.
Shott with a calveer, arcobugiato.
A calveer-shott, arcobugiato.
He that shootis in a calveer, arcobugiare, or arcobugiero, che tira d' arcobugio.
A calfe, vitello, vitella.
The calfe of the leg, polpa della gamba.
Calver-foot, piede di vitella.
Calver-front, testa di vitella.
The calix or cup of a rose, coppa, cavo.
To calke a ship, calafattare.
To call, chiamare, nomare.
To call unto, chiamar alcuno, far segno ad alcuno che venga, alfo, invocare.
To call back, richiamare, rinvocare.
To call by comand, mandar a chiamar, chiamar di potenza.
To call upon, invocare, ottestare, alfo, visitare in passando.
At a call, al chiamio, a cenno.
Called, chiamato.
Called for, dimandato.
Called back, richiamato.
Called unto, chiamato, accennato che venga, invocato.
Called upon, invocato, ottestato, alfo, visitato in passando.
A caller, chiamatore, che chiama.
A calling for, dimandamento, dimando.
A calling back, richiamo, richiamamento, rinvocazione.
A calling unto, l' accennare, il far cenno ad alcuno, invocamento.
A calling upon, invocatione.
A calling, or profession, vocatione arte, mestiere, esercizio.

CA

Calling unto, accennando ad alcuno alfo, invocando.
Callimanco (stiffe), boccafino.
Callosine, callosità.
Calme, calma.
A calme at sea, bonaccia, buon tempo.
To calme or make calme, incalmare, imboccare.
Calme wheather, bel tempo, sereno.
A calme wind, cefiro, vento gentile, favorevole, venticello.
Calmed, abbonacciato, acquetato, pacificato.
Calmy, calmamente, tranquillamente, pacificamente.
Calmenesse, tranquillità, quiete, pace, calma.
To calve, vitellare, spregnare una vitella.
Calved, (as binds vitellato, spregnato.
Full, or abounding in calves, copioso, abondante di vitelli.
To caluminate, callonniare, accusare.
Calumniated, callonniato, accusato.
A calumniator, callonniatore, accusatore.
Calumnie, callonna, accusa, villania.
Calumnious, callonioso, villano.
Calumniously, calloniosamente.
Camel, herb, camomilla.
Cambrick, cambrai, tela battista.
Came, veniva, venni.
A camel, camelo.
To pace like a camel, far il passo del camelo, andar da camelo.
Camell-haire, pelo di camelo.
Camelure, camelura.
A camelion, cameleone.
A camelopardall, giraffe.
A camerale, camerata, compagno, socio.
Camisado, canisfiata.
Camanch or rest-harrow, acutella.
Camomill, herbe, as, camelin.
Bastard camomill, camomilla bastarda.
A camp, campo, campagna.
To pitch a camp, incampare.
Of or belonging to a camp, campale.
A fortified or standing camp, campo fermato.
A running camp, campo volante.
A campanell, campanella.
Camphire, camfora.
Camphire water, acqua camforata, acqua camfora.
To make or dresse with camphire, camforare, acconciar con camfora.
Camphired, made of, or drest with, camphire, camforato, acconcio, or, acconcio con camfora.
Rose-campion, garofano.
I can, io posso.
Can it be so, può mai essere?
A can, boccal di legno all'inglese.
A little can, boccalotto del istessa materia.
A canary bird, canarino, uccelletto.
Canarie wine, vino di canaria, vino di spagna.
To cancell, leancellare, scalfare.
Cancellled, scancellato, scalfato.
A canceller, scancellatore, scalfatore.
A cancelling, scancellamento, scalfamento, scalfatura.
Cancer, granchio, segno celeste.
A cancer (an ugly hard swelling of a blackish or blenish colour), canchero, bignone, cecolino.
To candie, or preserve by that means, candire, far conservare.
A candle, candela.
A wax-candle, candela di cera, cero.
Of or belonging to a candle, attente a candela, che ha della candela.

By candle-light, a lume di candela.
 Candelmas day, la candelora.
 A candle-maker, candelaro, or candelario.
 Full of candles, pieno di candele.
 A candlestick, candeliero.
 A plate candlestick, candeliero di argento.
 A cane, canna, calamo.
 A little cane, cannuccia.
 The sweet, or sugar cane, canname.
 Hollowed like a cane, scannellato, scavato come una canna.
 A canker, canchero.
 Canker, or rust, canchero ò rubigine.
 To canker, incancherire, incancharare.
 A canker-worm, eruca.
 Cankered, incancherito, incancharato.
 The cannell-bone of the throat, gorgozzolo.
 A cannell, or channell, canale.
 A little cannell, cannetto.
 Cannons of breeches, cannoni de' calzoni, trombe.
 A canon or rule, canone, ò regola.
 A canon, perier, or perrier, canone petriero.
 To shoot of with a canon, sbarrare, or sparare un canone, canonare.
 A canon in a cathedral church, canonico.
 A canon-bit, canone.
 A canoneer, canoniere, canoniéro.
 Canonically, canonicamente.
 A canonist, canonicista.
 To canonize, canonizare.
 Canonized, canonizzato.
 A canonizing, canonizzazione.
 A canonship or the place of a canon, canonicato.
 Capable, capace, bastante.
 A capapie, baldachino.
 A cant-pane, Tela, Tenda.
 To cant, parlar in gergo.
 Canting, il parlar in gergo.
 The five cantharides, cantaridi.
 A confession of cantharides, confesura di cantaridi.
 A cantle or cantell, cantozzo.
 A small cantle, cantuccio, cantuzzo.
 A canton, cantone.
 To canon, or cantonize, cantonarsi.
 Cantoned, or cantonized, cantonato.
 Canvase, canevascio.
 Canbon canvase, canevasso da cucini.
 To canvase or beat, effaminare, battere, borrare. (Or go about to make friends for an office) brigar alcuna carica, metter sottopra gl' amici per alcuna carica.
 Canvased, effaminato, battuto.
 A canvasing, effame, battimento.
 A cap, beretta, cuffia, bonetto.
 A flat-cap, beretta piatta.
 A capcase, stuccio ò cassa da porvi la beretta.
 A three-cornerd cap, beretta a trè corna, or, forca.
 A square four-cornerd cap, beretta a quattro corna.
 A little cap, berettina.
 A little cap to wear under a hatt, berettino.
 A night-cap, berettino da notte.
 To put of the cap, levar la beretta, cacciar la beretta, far di beretta.
 The cap of a mans yard, capoccia.
 A capper or cap-maker, berettaro, berettaio.
 Capible, capace, bastante.
 Capableness or capacity, capacità, battevolezza.
 Of good capacity, di buona capacità, di buona indole, molto capace.
 A caparison, caparazzone.

To caparison, caparozzone.
 Caparisoned, caparazonato.
 A cape in the sea, capo.
 The cape of a garment, bavero, cappa.
 A spanish cape, or short cloake with a hood for a cape, cappa, ala spagnuola.
 To caper in dauncing, capriollare, far caprioli, far capriuole.
 A caper, capriolo, capriuola.
 A crosse-caper, capriolo intralciato.
 To caper on the gallows, gambettare, tirar de calci al vento.
 A caper tree or shrub, capero.
 Capers, the fruit, cappero, frutto.
 A caper-plot, or ground set with caper shrubs, luogo piantato di caperi.
 Capered, capriuolato.
 A capriote, stewed meat of veale capon, chicken, partridge minced &c. intingolo che si fa di caponi, ò pernici, minuz zati, tagliati in pezzi.
 Capuall, capitale, criminale.
 A great capitall, or text letter, lettera capitale, or, maiuscula.
 Capitally, capitalmente.
 Capitalesse, or a capitall offence, capitalità, offesa capitale.
 The capitall in Rome, campidoglio.
 Capitions see, corse sive filke
 Capitular, capitolare.
 A capitular decree, or capitall ordinance, decreto capitulare.
 To capitulate, capitolare, far patti.
 Capitulated, capitolando, accordato à patenti.
 Capitulating, capitolando, facendo patti.
 A capitulation, capitulatione.
 A capitulator, capitolatore che fa patti.
 A capon, made a capons, gels or ens as a capons, caponato.
 To cut or geld capons, caponare.
 A caponer or young capon, caponcello.
 A capriccio, or fantastical humour, capriccio ghiribizzo.
 Capricious, capriccioso.
 Capricorne, capricorno, segno celeste.
 The capriall fault done by a horse, capriuola.
 The capstaine of a ship, macchina da cavar, fuori l' ancora.
 A captaine, capitano, duce.
 A chiefe captaine or generall, capitano, generale.
 A captaine-ship, capitanato.
 Capitious, astuto, ingannevole, tergiverfante, sofistico.
 Capitiouly, astutamente, ingannevolmente, sofisticamente.
 To captivate, cattivare, inschiavire, render schiavo.
 A captive, schiavo, cattivo.
 Captivity, cattività, schiavitù.
 A capture, cattura, incarceratione, presura.
 A capuch, a monks cowl, a hood, capuccio di frate.
 The capuch or hood of a market-womans cloak, capuccione.
 A capucine fryer, frate capuccino.
 The capucine fryers, frati capuccini.
 The profession, order of a capucine, ordine de' frati di san francesco, professione de' padri capuccini.
 A carater, carattere, lettera, scrittura, zifera, stampa.
 To carater, caratterizzare, delineare, scrivere stampare.
 Caraterized, caratterizzato, delineato, scritto, stampato.
 A carat, caratto, terza parte d' oncia.
 A carbine, carabina.
 A light horse man, arcobugiero, a cavallo.
 An assault or action done by carbines, assalto di carabinieri.
 A carbonado, carbonata, braggiuola.

A carbuncle, fore, or stone, carbonchio.
 A carbuncle in the eye, carbonchio nel occhio.
 A card, or cards for wooll, pettine da scardar la lana.
 To card wooll, scardar la lana.
 A sea card, bauliola, carta da navigare.
 Playing cards, carte da giuocare, tarocchi.
 Coat-cards, figure, carte figurate.
 A maker, of playing cards, cartaro.
 A maker of wooll cards, pettinaro da lana scardatore.
 Carded, pettinato, scardato.
 A carder of wooll, scardatore.
 A cardinall, cardinale.
 A little, or young cardinall, cardinal giovane.
 Redded, or in red, or Scarlet habiti, as a cardinall, Rofcio, vestito di roscio a guisa di Cardinale.
 A cardinall ship, cardinalato, dignità cardinalitia.
 Cardones, cardoni.
 Care, cura, pensiero, sollecitudine.
 Carking care, premura, ansietà, martello.
 To care or take care, pigliar cura, darli pensiero.
 To care for, curarsi di; pagliarsi a cura.
 Care-taking, il pigliar cura, or, pensiero.
 Cared for, cosa della quale si piglia cura, stimato.
 Little cared for, poco stimato.
 Carefully, sollecito, vigilante, che ha cura.
 Carelessly, sollecitamente, diligentemente.
 Carelesse, spensierato, senza cura, neglegente, trascurato, balordo.
 To be carelesse, esser spensierato, neglegente, trascurato.
 Carelesse of himselfe, trascurato, scioperato.
 A carelesse fellow, un trascurato, neglegente, da poco.
 Carelessly, spensieratamente, neglegentemente, trascuratamente.
 Carelesseness, negligenza, trascur a tezza, dappocaggine.
 A caramel, monile, vezzo, gioia.
 A carakise, cadavero.
 The carakise of a fowle, l' ossame.
 Carke or carking care, cura, premura, sollecitudine.
 To carke, curarsi, darli fastidio, metterli pensiero.
 The carline, or carline shifle, carlino.
 A carle, see churle, also, villano.
 A carmelite frier, frate carmelita, frate carmelitano.
 The carmelites (or white friers) i carmeliti, li carmelitani.
 Carnall, carnale.
 Carnally, carnalmente.
 Carnalesse or carnality, carnalità.
 Carnation (colour) incarnato, carnadino.
 Carnosity, carnosità.
 The carob or carobe beane calld Saint Johns bread, carrobe, carrube.
 The plant that beares the carob, carrobchiere.
 A caroll or Christ-masse caroll, festeggiamento di natale.
 A carouse (of drink) bevaccchiamento, tracannamento.
 To carous, tracassare, bevaccchiare, tracannare.
 A carpe, carpa, regina.
 A young carpe, carpa giovane.
 The sea-carpe, carpa marina.
 To carpe, riprendere, mordere, cavillare.
 A carper, riprendere, riprenditore, cavillatore.
 A carping, riprensione, cavillazione.
 A carpenter, da legname, legnaiuolo, marangone.
 To worke carpenters worke, far l' arte di fa legname legnaiuolo or marangone.

CA

An unskillfull carpenter, fa legname mal pratico.
Carpenters herbe, scilla.
Carpentry, or carpenters worke, l'arte del fa legname or, legnaiuolo, legname di legnaiuolo.
A carpet, tapeto.
A spruce carpet-knight, zerbino, cavaglier di garbo.
A turke carpet, tapeto turcheſco.
A carre-man, carrettiere, che mena il carro.
A carreer, carriera, corſo.
Carriages (of a burden) porto, portatura di pelo.
Carriage (or behaviour) portamento, procedere, teſtimonio, creanza, contrattato.
Ill carriage, mala creanza, brutto procedere, cattivi termini.
Good carriage, buona creanza, bel procedere, belli termini.
Of good carriage, di buona creanza, portamento.
Beaſts of carriage, animali ò beſtie da ſoma, ſomari.
The carriage of a prince, campe or army, carriaggio, bagaglio.
Carriages for artillery, carriaggi d'artiglieria.
To furniſh ordinance with carriage, fornire, accomodare artiglierie di carriaggi, incavalcare.
To carrie, portare, gerere.
To carrie by cart, waine, charriot, or wagon, vehere, portar per via di carretta, or, carro, tirare.
To carrie away, portar via.
To carrie back, riportare.
Carried, portato, tirato.
Carried by cart, &c. portato, per via di carretto, carro.
Carried back, riportato.
Much carried up and downe, portato ſù e giù quà e là.
A carrier, portatore, procaccio.
A carrier by cart, waine, &c. carrettiere, vetturiero, vetturino.
A carrier of letters, or poſt, corriere, ſtaffetta, ordinario.
Carriers horſes, for draught, or carriage, cavalli da vettura, cavalli da ſoma.
Carriage, portatura, vettura, porto, nuolo.
A carrying, il portare, la vettura.
A carrick, carracca, galeone.
A ſmall ſtrong carrick, carracchetta, galeotta.
Carvion, carogna.
Full of carvion, carognoſo, pieno di carogna.
Feeding on carvion, che paſce ò campa di carogna.
A carrot root, carrota.
A cart, carretta carro.
A cart-houſe, rimieſſa de' carri.
A brewers cart, carro de' birrai.
A little vinegar cart, carrettuccia, carrocchio, carriola.
The frame of a cart without wheel, corpo del carro.
A carter, carrettiere, carrettiero.
A cart-load, carrettata, quanto cape un carro.
Cart-making, il far, or fattura di carri.
A cartuſian frier, frate certolino.
A carriage, or full charge for a piſtoll, cartoccio, or, carica per la piſtola.
A carriage, or cartouſe, cartoccio, miſura.
A cart-wright, carretora che fan i carri.
To carve, or grave, ſcolpire, intagliare.
To carve, or cut, incidere, tagliare.
To carve meat, trinciare.
Carved, ſcolpito, intagliato, trinciato.

CA

A carvell, carauello, vaſcello.
A carver, or graver, ſcoltore, intagliatore of meat, trinciante.
A carving, lo ſcolpire, l'intagliare, of meat, lo trinciare.
Antick carvings, ſcoltura antica, alſo moſaico.
A caſe, ſtucchio, caſſa.
A ſurgeons caſe of inſtruments, ſtucchio da chirurgico.
A caſe, of tin, or wood, wherein broken members are encloued, caſſa.
To caſe, or put into a caſe, incallare, metter in caſſa.
A caſe in law, lite, proceſſo.
The caſe of a noune, caſo.
Caſed, or put into a caſe, incallato, meſſo in caſſa.
A caſemate, barbacano.
The hollow in a pillar, called, a caſemate, ſcannellatura.
A caſe ment, invetriata.
A merchants cheſt, caſſa di mercanti.
A caſhier, or caſh-keeper, caſſiere.
To caſhier, caſſare, ſcaſſare.
Caſhiered, caſſato, ſcaſſato.
A caſke, cimiero, elmetto, morione, celata.
Caſke, baſili, botti.
To head a caſk, accomodar, acconciar le botti.
Taſting of the caſke, che ſà della botte.
A caſke, or kind of head-piece, celata, morione.
A caſket, caſſetta, coſſero, caſſettino.
A caſtation, caſtatione.
Caſtia, caſſia.
To caſte, caſſare.
A caſter, caſtatore.
Caſted, caſſato.
A caſted ſouldier, malandrino, riſormato.
Caſe-weed, ſee ſheepards phyſe.
A caſtock, caſacca, giupponé.
A ſhore caſtock, caſſacchino.
A looſe caſtock, caſacchino ſciolto, mandigione.
To caſt, gittare, buttare.
To caſt, or deuiſe a project, ſtudiare, controuare, ritruovare.
To caſt ancor, gettar l'ancora, dar fondo.
To caſt in ones diſh, rimproverare, rinfacciare.
To caſt accompt, computare, calcolare, far il conto, numerare.
To caſt a miſt over, oſcure, adombrare.
To caſt aumes ace, far, or gettar, or tirar ambuſti.
To caſt away, as a bow, tirar a traverſo.
To caſt, or condemn, condannare, dannare, ſententiar, giudicare.
A caſt-away, un pan perduto, un diſgratiato.
To caſt down, abbattere, buttar giù, abbattere.
To caſt forth, ſcacciare fuori, buttar fuori, bandire.
To caſt with a ſling, tirar con ſionda.
Caſt forth, gettato fuori, ſcacciato fuori, bandito.
To caſt into a heavy ſleep, far addormentare, allopiare, allopiare.
To caſt into a ſlumber, aſſonnare, far addormentare.
To caſt off, abbandonare, ributtare, rigettare.
Caſt off, abbandonato, ributtato, rigettato.
To caſt the coat, or ſkin, mutar, or, gettar la ſpoglia, o pelle.
Caſt, as a coat, or ſkin, mutato, di ſpoglia, or, pelle.
To caſt up a ſumme, or reckoning, ſommare, computare minutamente.
To caſt, or vomit, vomitare, ributtare, recere.
A woman to caſt her child, ſperderſi, ſconciarſi.

CA

A ſ. male to caſt her young, ſpergarli.
Caſt, gettato, buttato, ſuſo.
Caſt downe, humiliato, abbattuto, proietto.
A caſt at dice, tiro de' dadi.
A caſt or hurle, tirata, tiro.
A caſter, gettatore, che tira, ò butta.
A caſting of nativities, ſtirologo, che fa d'oroſcopi.
A caſting, getto, tiro, il tirare.
A caſting down, abbattimento, degettione.
A caſting out or forth, egettione, ſcacciamento, ſbandimento.
A caſting off, abbandono, egettione, ripuſa.
A ſtudents caſting in the mind, meditatione, ritruovamento.
A horſes caſting his rider, ſcoſa, tracollo, capotombolo.
The caſting of the coat or ſkin, muta, muta della ſpoglia ò pelle.
A caſting in the teeth, rimprovero, rinfacciamiento.
The caſting of a deeres head, la muta d'un cervo.
A caſtle, caſtello, fortezza, torre.
A caſtle-keeper, caſtellano.
A caſtor, caſtore.
Casual, caſuale, accidentale.
Casually, caſualmente, accidentalmente, fortuitamente, alla ſprovviſta.
A caſualty, accidente, caſo, ſorta, forte.
A caſuiſt, caſuista.
A cat, gatta, gatto.
A muſke-cat, gatta a muſchio.
A poll cat, toina.
At cat & trap, alla lippa.
A gib cat, or old male cat, gatto machione.
A great cat, un gattone.
The play cat and trap, giuoco alla lippa.
A catalogue, catalogo, liſta, registro.
A little catalogue, ritretto, memoriale.
A cataract, cataratta.
Troubled with a catarhe, ſaſtedito dal catarro, infreddato.
Full of catarhe, catarroſo, pieno di catarri.
A catatrophe, cataſtrofe, mala fine.
The game cat, il giuoco della lippa ò martinello.
To catch, pigliare, prendere, afferrare, aggrappare.
A catch ſong, ſtrambotto.
A catch-bill, ſerocco, paraſita.
To catch hold of, impugnare, afferrare, metter mano, attaccare.
To catch in a net, or ſnare, pigliar o prendere alla rete, impaniare.
A catch or dead bird to take a hawk withall, carcame, ludro.
A catcher, afferratore, aggrappatore.
A catching, afferramento, aggrappamento, afferratura.
A catching hold on, impugnatura, attacco, il metter mano.
Catching, afferrando, impugnando, alſo, attaccaticcio, contagioſo.
A catch-poll, ſergente, sbirro, ufficiale.
Categorically, categorico.
Categorically, categoricamente.
To catechiſe, catechizzare, iſtruire, far dir la dottrina.
Catechiſed, catechizzato, iſtrutto, che habbia detto la dottrina.
A catechiſme, la dottrina, iſtruzione.
A catterwalling, miagolamento.
Cathedral, catedrale.
A cathedrall church, domo chieſa catedrale.
Catholic, catolico.
A catholic, un catolico, chriſtiano.
Cat mint, herba gatta.
Cat-foot, zampa di gatta.
Cat-taile, coda di gatta.
Catle, beſtiam.
Great catle, oxen, kine, &c. beſtiam groſſo.

CE

A caudle, brodetto.
A cave, grotta, caverna, spelonca.
To lurk in caves, ritirarsi nelle grotte, o spelonche.
A little cave, picciola grotta.
A cavefon, or false reyne, cavezzana, cavezzone.
A cavejon, for a horse's nose, idem.
Caught, catched, afferrato, aggrappato, preso, ponto preso, arrivato, giunto.
To cavill, cavillare, contraltare, contendere.
A cavil or cavilling, contralto, contesa, lite.
A caviller, cavillatore, contraltatore.
Cavilling, contraltando, litigando, contendendo.
Cavillingly, litigiosamente, con contralto.
Cavity, cavità, concavo.
A cauldron, calderone.
A caldron-full of, calderonata di.
The caule or kell wherein the bowells are wrapt, reticella.
A net-worke caule, cuffia à rete.
To caulke a ship, calafattare un vascello.
Caulked, calafattato.
A caulker of ships, calafattore.
The caulking of a ship, calafatteria.
The officer in a galley that looks to the caulking, calafattore, calafattiere.
That officers servant, calafatino.
Caulsterely, caulmentente.
A cause, causa, caggione.
For this cause, perciò, però, per quella causa, o caggione.
To cause, causare, cagionare.
To cause to be made, or to be done, far fare, ordinare.
A shewing cause, il render ragione.
Caused, causato, cagionato.
A causey, lastra, felciata.
A caultick, caulitico.
A caulele, cautela, risguardo, avvertimento.
Cauelous, cauto, accorto, avveduto, che apre l'occhio.
Cauelously, cautamente, accortamente, avvedutamente, coll'occhio aperto.
A cauter, cauterio, fontanella.
An actual cauter, cauterio attuale.
The back cauter, cauterio dorsale.
The buiton-cauter, cauterio a bottone.
The circular cauter, cauterio circolare.
The date cauter, cauterio dattilare.
The knife cauter, cauterio coltellare.
The olive cauter, cauterio olivario.
The plate cauter, cauterio laminale.
A potential cauter, cauterio potenziale.
The punctual, or pointed cauter, cauterio puntuale.
The sword cauter, cauterio ensale.
The wimble cauter, cauterio leva pezza.
A cauterisation, or cauterizing, cauterizzazione.
To cauterize, cauterizzare.
Cauterized, cauterizzato.
A caution, sicurezza, fede, cautione, mallevadura.
To cease, cessare lasciare, desistere, tralasciare, dimettere, disusare.
Ceased, cessato, lasciato, tralasciato, dimesso, disulato.
A ceasing, cessamento, tralasciamento, disulo.
Without ceasing, senza mai cessare, or, lasciare, or, tralasciare.
The cedar tree, cedro.
The great cedar, il cedro grosso.
The little crimson, or prickly cedar, cedri-
no, cedro fenitiano.
A cedule, cedula, poliza, lista.
To celebrate, celebrare.
Celebrated, celebrato.
A celebration or celebrating, celebratione, celebramento.
Celebrities, celebrità, fama.

CH

Celeritie, celerità, speditezza, prestezza.
Celestiall, celestiale, celeste.
The cel of a monk or hermit, cella di romito.
A cell, cella, cameretta.
A cellar, cantina, canova.
A little cellar or cave, canivetta.
Celendone, cheledonia.
Celstude, cellitudine, altezza.
Cement, cemento, cola.
A cenchris (a certain gree nish snake or serpent), cenchrite.
To incense, incensare.
A cenotaph, catafalco.
A censer, incensoio, turibolo.
Censed, incensato.
A censor or censurer, censore, tassatore.
Censor-like, da censore.
A censure, censura, giudizio, tassa.
To censure, censurare, giudicare, tassare.
The censure of a Bishop in his court, monito-
rio, o censura episcopale.
A centaure, centauro.
A center, centro, mezzo.
Centimodie, herba di sant'Innocenzo.
Centorie (herbe), centoria.
A century, centuria.
A centurion, centurione.
Ceremoniall, or ceremonious, cerimoniale,
o cerimonioso.
Ceremonie, cerimonia.
Ceremonious, cerimonioso.
To be very ceremonious, esser molto ceri-
monioso.
Ceremoniously, cerimoniosamente.
A cerot or sear-cloth, ceroto.
Certaine, certo, manifesto.
Of certaintie, di certo, sicuro.
Certainly, certamente, sicuramente.
A certaintie, certezza, sicurezza.
A certifica, or a certification, fede, ben ser-
vito, certificatione.
To certify, certificare, assicurare, far av-
visato, accertare.
Certified, certificato, fatto avvisato.
A certifier, certificatore, accertatore.
A certifying, accertamento, avviso.
Ceruse, biacca, cerussa.
Full of ceruse, pien di biacca, imbiaccato.
A cessation (of arms), cessazione d'armi,
trigua.
Cessed, or cesting, or ceselement, tassa, gabella,
imposizione, grauezza.
A cession, see assest, or assestment.
A cessionary, bancorotto, fallito, che cede
i suoi beni in publico.
A cesterne, cisterna.
A little cesterne, picciola cisterna.
A little cesterne, or vessel to vinse glasses, or
coole wine in, sciacquatore, rinfricato-
re, rinfricatoio.
Of or belonging to a cesterne, che attiene ad
una cisterna.
A chase, fuga, caccia.
A chase, at tennis, caccia à palla corda.
To chase, riscaldarsi, stizzarsi.
To chase, with anger, stizzarsi, sdegnarsi
smaniare.
In a chase, sdegnato, stizzato.
To set in a chase, far andar in colera alcu-
no, stizzare alcuno.
Chafed, riscaldato, sdegnato, stizzato.
A chaffer, brocca, coppo.
A chafe gall, scorticatura.
A chafing, riscaldamento, sdegno, stizza,
colera, mania.
A chafing-dish, scaldavivande.
*Chafing, riscaldo, sdegnando, stiz-
zando*.
Chaffe, paglia, pagliuca.
A chaffe-heap, pagliaio.
A chaffe-finch, fringuello.
Chaffe-weed, herba pannosa, herba a cot-
tone.
To chaffer, barattare, cambiare.

CH

Chaffering, baratto, cambiatura, scambiatu-
ra.
Chaffer, mercè, mercantia, mercatantia.
A chaine, catena, cadena.
A little chaine, catenella.
A chaine of gold, collana d'oro.
A counterfeite chaine, collana falsa, collana
contrafatta, collana posticcia.
An iron chaine, catena di ferro.
To chaine, incatenare, fermar con catena.
Chained, incatenato, fermato con catena.
A chaining, in catenatura, il fermar con
catena.
A chaire, sedia, cattedra.
A chaire of state, foglio, baldacchino.
A chayre to carry one about, seggetta, seg-
giuolo.
A chaire with elbow, sedia, a braccia, sed-
ia d'appoggio.
A foulding chaire, sedia che si piega.
A foulding chaire of wood, sedia a foisci di
legno.
A calves chaldern, trippa di vitella.
A chalice, calice.
Challice-like, da calice, a guisa di calice.
Chalke, gesso.
To Chalke, to make white, or score with
chalke, segnar con gesso.
Chalky, full of chalke, pieno di gesso.
A chalking a marking or scoring with chalke
segnamento di gesso, or con gesso.
To challenge, sfidare, disfidare.
To challenge at tilting, sfidar alla giostra.
To challenge into the field, sfidar à duello.
To challenge land, pretendere iusse sopra.
A challenge, sfida, disfida.
A letter of challenge, cartello di disfida.
Challenged, sfidato, disfidato.
A challenger at tilting, sfidatore a giostra.
A challenger of land, pretenfore di poderi,
e terre.
A challenging, sfidamento, disfidamento.
A challenging into the field, sfida, or, disfi-
da in duello.
A challenging of witnesses, citazione di tes-
timonii, appello a testimoni.
A chamber, camera.
A dining chamber, camera ove si magna,
tinello.
A with-drawing chamber, an inner or back
chamber, retrocamera, camera ove si ritira.
A chamber of presence; the great chamber, an
outward chamber next the bed-chamber,
camera d'audienza.
A bed-chamber, camera da dormire.
A bride-chamber, camera nuziale.
The starr-chamber, camera stellata, tribu-
nale di giustizia.
A chamber of nurserie for women, camera
delle balie, e guardie di donne.
A little chamber, camerino, camerotto.
A chamber-full, or accompany lying in one
chamber, camerata di compagni.
A chamber-fellow, camerata, compagno.
A chamber-lane, cameriere, cameriero,
camerlingo.
A chamberlaine of a city, camerlingo, tofo-
riero, ricevitore.
A chamber-maid, cameriera, ancella.
A little young chamber-maid, cameriera gi-
ovinetta.
A groomer of the chamber, cameriere au-
tante di camera.
A chamelion, cameleone.
The black chamelion, cameleone nero.
Chumfered, itriato.
A chumfering, itriamento.
To chumfer, or slope the edge of a stone
polire, lisciare.
Chamlet, camelotto.
Watered chamlet, camelotto a onde.
Unwatered chamlet, camelotto schietto senz'
zonde.
Wav'd like chamlet, a onde, a guisa di ciam-
belotto.

CH

To become waded like *chamlet*, divenir à onde come il ciambelotto, ciambelottarsi.

A chamoté, *see* *asfumoite*.

To *champ*, masticare, bialeciare, mordere, manducare.

Champed, masticato, bialeciato, morduto, manducato.

A champ, masticatore, morditore, manducatore.

A bridle-chamber, masticà-freno.

A champing, masticamento, masticatura, manducamento.

A champagne conniv, campagna, paese aprico.

A champion, campione.

A chance, caso, accidente, fortuna, avvenimento, cintura, forte, rischio.

A chance à dice, forte, or, punto ai dadi.

By chance, a caso, per sorte, fortuitamente per avventura, accidentalmente.

An offence happening by chance-meddy, caso impenfato.

To *chince*, arrivare a caso, avvenire, succedere, *also*, capitare accadere, intravenire.

Chanced, arrivato, successo, succeduto, avvenuto, accaduto, intravenuto.

A chancellor, coro della chiesa.

A chancellour, cancelliere, or cancelliero.

A bishops chancellour, ufficiale.

Chancerie, cancelleria.

Chancerie-like, of or belonging to the chance rie, cancelleresco.

A chancing unto, avvenimento, intravenimento.

A chandler, pizzicaruolo, pizzicagnuolo, arte bianca.

A change, mutazione, cambio, muta, scambiatrice, baratto.

To *change*, mutare, cambiare, scambiare, barattare, permutare, variare.

Changeable, mutabile, cambievole, scambiabile, reciproco, mutuale.

Changeable colour, color mutabile, or variabile.

A changer, or *banker*, banchiere, banco-torito.

A changing, cambiamento, scambiamen-to, *as a change*.

Changeableness, mutabilità, incostanza.

A channel, canale.

The channel bone, forcella.

The hollow channel of a wine press, mare.

To channel stone or timber, scannellaer.

Saint Georges channel, la manica d' Inghil-terra.

Channelled, scannellato, striato.

A channeling, scannellamento, struamento.

A chanon, *as a canon*.

To *chant*, cantare.

A chanter, cantore.

To *chap*, crepare, sferdersi, spaccarsi.

A chap, crepatura, fella, fessura, spaccatura.

A chap or bag of the cheek, gota, guancia.

The chops, gote, guancie.

A chop, of a *cabbard*, pontale.

A chaplain, capellano.

A chaplainship, capellanato.

A chapel, corona, rosario, paternostri.

A chapman, avventore, mercante, com-pratore, posia.

A poor or beggerly chapman, mercantuccio.

To *allure chapmen*, attirare gl' avventori.

Frequented by chapmen, praticato da av-ventori, invitato.

Chapped, crepato, feso, fenduto, spaccato.

A chapping, crepamento, fendimento, spaccamento.

A chapter, capitolo.

The chapter or chapter of a pillar, capi-tello.

CH

A chapter held by the officers of a cathedral church, capitolo, assemblea, capitolare.

Of or belonging to a chapter, capitolare.

In chapter, with full consent of the chapter, capitolarmente.

Having a voice in the chapter, capitolarnte, che ha voce o suffragio in capitolo.

A character, carattere, lettera.

To *characterize*, caratterizzare.

Characterized, caratterizzato.

A charcole, caibone.

A charre, iedra, fegga, catteda.

A charre-woman, guardia.

To *charge with a crime*, accusare, incolpare.

attaccare, incaricare, addossare.

To *charge or lead*, caricare *also*, allalire, az-zuffare.

A charge, carica, soma, peso, *also*, allalto, allalimento.

Charged, ipelo, sborso.

Chargeable, di ipela, che costa.

Charged, caricato.

Charged with a crime, incolpato, accusato.

attaccato, incaricato, addossato.

Charging, caricando, allalendo.

A charger, caricatore, allalitore, *also*, gran piatto, or sottocoppa.

Charis, cauto, avveduto, circospetto, ac-corto.

A chariot, carro.

A small chariot, carretto.

Charitable, caritatevole.

Charitable, caritatevolmente.

Charitie, carità, limolina.

A charme, incanto, sorte.

To *charm*, incantare, annaliare.

Charmed, incantato, annaliato.

A charmer, incantatore, annaliatore.

A free-charmer, incantatrice, annalia.

Charming, incantando, *also*, incantesimo.

Charmingly, incantesimamente, dia poli-camente, annaliatamente.

A charter, archivio de' regitri, privileggio, indulto.

Charvell, *as* *ceroill*.

A chase, caccia, fuga.

A chase, or *forrest*, cattura.

A chase at tennis, caccia.

To *chase*, cacciare, perseguitare.

Chasable, cacciabile, che si può cacciare.

Chased, cacciato, scacciato, fugato, per-seguitato.

A chaser, cacciatore, persecutore.

A chasing, caccia, persecuzione, prosecu-tione.

Chasing after, perseguitare, prosegui-re.

Chaff, calto.

To *chasten*, to *chastise*, castigare, punire, cor-reggere.

Chastised, castigato, punito corretto.

A chastiser, castigatore, punitore, correttore.

A chastising, or *chastisement*, castigamento, punizione, pena, correzione.

Chat, ciarla.

Idle chat, ciarla spopolata.

To *chat*, ciarlare.

A chatting gossip, ciarlona, scaldafedia.

To *chatter*, ciarlare, parlar in gergo.

To *chatter for cold*, tramare di freddo.

To *chatter the teeth*, dal freddo sbattere i denti.

A chaunter, ciarlone.

A chaunter, ciarlamento.

A calves chaldron, *see* *calves chaldern*.

A chance, *see* *a chance*.

A chancel, *see* *a chancellor*.

A chancellour, *see* *chancellor*.

Chanceries, *see* *chancerie*.

A chaundler, *see* *a chandler*.

Chaunters, *see* *a chanter*.

To *chaw*, *see* *to chew*.

Cheap, or *good cheap*, *dog-cheap*, à buon mer-cato : buttato.

To *be good cheap*, esser à buon mercato.

Better cheap, meglio mercato.

To *cheapen*, prezziolare, mercantare, spizzi-care.

A chepener, che prezziola, prezziolato-re.

Chere, *see* *cheere*.

Cherefull, *see* *cheersfull*.

To *cheat*, ingannare, arrivar alcuno.

A cheat (or *cheating trick*) burla, furberia, attacco, truffa.

A cheat (or *cheater*) fuibo, ingannatore, truffatore.

Cheat, arrivato, ingannato, truffato.

A cheater, *as a cheat*.

A cheating, *as a cheat*.

A cheating Frank, *as a cheat*.

To *check*, riprendere, correggere, rimpro-verare, *teddquire*, *italiare*.

A check, riprensione, correzione, rimpro-vero, *italia*.

Check (at *cheffe*) scacco.

Check-mate, scacco matto.

Checked, ripreso, conietto, rimproverato, *italia*.

A checker, riprenditore, correttore, rimpro-veratore, *italia*.

A checker-board, scacchiere.

Checker-work, opera, or lavoro fatto a scacchi.

Checkered (in *blazon*) fatto a scacchi.

A checking, riprensione, *as a check*.

Chiefs, *see* *chief*.

Cher-by-jom, del pari.

The cheeks, la guancia, la gota.

Full-check'd, or *puff-cheek'd*, colle guan-cie soffiante, colle guancie piene.

The whole cheeks from the eye-brow to the chin, tutta la guancia.

The cheek-teeth, denti mascellari.

Cheere, ciera, viso, aspetto, trattamento.

Good cheere, buon trattamento, buona ci-er.

To *make good cheere unto*, far buona ciera, star allegramente, far gaudeamus, or baldoria, accarezzare, buona vita, stravizzo.

To *make poore cheere*, far cattiva ciera, tirarla forte, farla meschinamente, or magramente.

Cold cheere, magra ciera.

To *cheere or cheere up*, ripigliar l'animo, star di buona voglia, racconsolari, rallegrarsi.

To *be of good cheere*, star di buon animo, or di buona voglia, star allegramente.

Cheere or *contentance*, ciera, or viso, aspetto.

Heavy cheere, ciera brufa, viso torbido, cattiva ciera.

Cheered, rallegrato, racconsolato.

A cheering, rallegramento, racconsola-mento, carezze.

Cheerful, allegro, convertevole, spiri-tofo.

Cheerfully, allegramente, convertevol-mente, spiritosamente.

To *looke cheerfully*, riguardar con buon occhio, or con buon viso, star con cie-ra allegra.

Cheerfulness, allegrezza, allegria, gagliardia.

Cheese, cascio, formaggio.

A little cheese, cascio, casciolino, for-maggio, formaggino.

Mouldy cheese (green) cascio ammuffito, nizzo, *also*, cascio fresco.

A cheese-cake, tortello in forma di cascio.

Fresh cheese, gioncata, latte rappreso, latte quagliato.

A cheese dairy, or *cheese-house*, formaggi-eria.

A cheese-monger or *cheese-seller* formaggi-aro, pizzicaruolo, pizzicagnolo.

A cheese-press or *cheese-fat*, formaggiere.

Cherish.

Cheese-ware, formaggiera.
Cheese-remes or *cheese-wort* quaglio.
Cheese-bowls, boccie fatte a guisa di forme di calcio.
Full of cheese, formaggioso, pien di formaggio.
To cherish, confortare, carezzare, fomentare, nutrire.
Cherished, confortato, carezzato, fomentato, nudrito.
A cherisher, confortatore, fomentatore.
A cherishing, confortamento, fomento, nutrimento, carezzamento.
Cherishingly, carezzevolmente, confortevolmente.
A cherry, cireggia, visciola, cireggiola.
The agriot (or tart) cherry, agretta, visciola.
A cherry-tree, cireggio.
A saure cherry-tree, visciolo marasco.
A cherry-garden, ciregiato.
Cherry-wine, vin visciolato.
The revenue or profits that comes by cherries, cireggiata.
Winter cherries (the berries of night-shade), cireggie trifarinare.
A small bitter cherry, amarella.
The dwarfed cherry-tree, cireggio basso, nano.
Black sweet cherries, cireggie nere.
The small bitter cherry-tree, amarello.
Chervil, cerfoglio.
Wild chervil, cerfoglio salvatico.
Mock chervil, or *great chervil*, cicutaria, oca di pastore.
Cheste, scacchi.
The cheste-men, pedine.
A cheste-board, scacchiere.
To play at cheste, giocare a scacchi.
Cheste-play, giuoco di scacchi.
A cheste-ford, as *cheste-presie*.
A cheste, cassa, cofano, bauiolo.
A little cheste, cassetta, cassettina, coffarino.
A cheste-keeper, or *cashier*, cassiere, or, cassiere.
A great cheste, cassone.
To put into a cheste, metter in cassa, ferrar nella cassa, incassare.
Put into a cheste, messo in cassa, ferrato in cassa, incassato.
A cheste-like cover (or case), coperchio.
A cheste-maker, calzettaro, che fa le calze e coffari.
A cheste wherein precious things are hoarded, gabinetto, prezioso.
A cheste nut, castagna, marone.
A cheste nut tree, castagno.
Horfe cheste nut (a kind of great black cheste nut), castagna cavallina.
The domestical great cheste nut, marone.
The great cheste nut tree, maronaro.
The small or wild cheste nut, castagno salvatico, castagno bolcareccio.
The water cheste nut, castagno acquatico, castagno da fiume.
A plot or orchard of cheste nut-trees, castagneto.
Cheste nut (colony), color castagno.
The rough shells of cheste nuts, noci.
Cherrell leather, cuoio o pelle di capretto.
A cherren, or *cheveron*, caprone.
To chem, masticare.
To chem slowly, bialciare.
To chem the cud, ruminare.
Chemed, masticato, bialciato.
Chemed meat, such as *musket give to their children*, robba masticata.
A chemer, masticatore, bialciatore.
A cheming, masticamento.
A cheming the cud, ruminamento.
A chibbols, cipolletta.
A chiche-pease, ceci.

A chick or *chicken*, polcino.
Chickens newly hatched, polcino alhora alhora nato.
To hatch chickens, covar polcini.
To count his chickens before they be hatched, far galline del uova.
Chickweed, pizzagallina, pavarina, centone.
Barfard chickweed, pizza gallina bastarda.
Woe checkweed, see *Henbit*.
To chide, fgridare, far schiamazzo far rumore, tallare, riprender, strillare.
Chidden, fgridato, ripreso.
A chider, che fgrida, che riprende.
A chiding, fgridamento, riprensione.
Chiding, fgridando, riprendendo.
Chiefe, capo, principale, mastro.
A chiefe (in blazon), la parte piu nobile dello scuto, dell'arma.
Chiefly, principalmente.
Chieft, il piu principale.
A chieftain, capitano.
A child, creatura, infante.
A little child, creaturina, infante.
To play the child, fanciulleggiare, dar in fanciullaggini.
A fatherless child, orfano, orfolino.
A child brought forth before its time, abortito.
Great with child, gravida, che sta per partorire, or per infante.
To bring forth a child, partorire, infante.
Child-birth, parto, infantamento.
A child-bearing woman, donna che partorisce, donna fruttifera.
A woman in child bed, donna di parto, che sta in pagliuola.
A woman lying in or being in child-bed, l'infantamento, lo star in pagliuola.
The child's shirt, coise, or biggin unwrapping him in the wombe, la tonica, camilettina.
Child-hood, infanzia.
Childish, fanciulleico, puerile.
To use childish tricks, far cose e tratti fanciulleichi, dar in fanciullaggini.
A childish part, atto da fanciulletto.
Childishly, fanciullescamente.
Childishness, fanciullezza.
Children, fanciulli, figliuoli.
Chill or chills, freddo, freddolento, freddoloso.
A chill-blaine, buganze.
Chilly, freddoloso.
Chillness, freddolezza, freddezza.
To chime bells, suonar a festa.
A chime, chiming, or *chimes*, il suonar a festa.
Chimed, suonato a festa.
A chimer of bells, che suona a festa.
Chimeras, chimere, ritruovate.
A chimney, camino.
Of or belonging to a chimney, che attiene al camino.
A chimney-piece (of sapistry or of masons work), facciata di camino, nappo di camino.
A chimney-sweeper, spazza camino.
Chimney-sweep, lo strillo de' spazza camino.
The chine, schiena, dorso.
To chine, sfilare, slombare.
A chine of pork, schiena di porco, lombetto.
Chined, sfilato, slombato.
A chinke, fessura, fesso, crepatura, spacatura.
To chinke, crepolare la pelle dal freddo.
Chinke, moneta, quattrini.
Chinked, suonato, che ha fatto suono.
The chinke, mento.
Of or belonging to the chinne, che attiene al mento.
The chinne-piece (of an helmet) or *(a Ladies)*

chinne-cloth, barbuta, parte del elmo che cuopre il mento.
To chip, tritare, fininuzzare.
To chip bread; scrofare il pane, tritar la crosta del pane.
A chip-axe, ascia.
A chip, minuzzuolo di legno, riccio.
Chipped, tritato, fininuzzato, fatto in riccio.
A chipping, tritamento, fininuzzamento, il far or ridurre in ricci.
Chippings of bread, tritelli, tritume di pane.
Chirromancy, chirromantia.
To chirp, as a bird, cinguettare, pigolare, chiamare.
So chirp, as a cricket, strillar come i grilli.
A chirper, pigolatore.
The chirping of birds, pigolamento, il cinguettare degli uccelli.
The chirping of sparrows, verso della passerella, pigolamento di passera.
Chirpings, *thai chirps*, che pigola, che cinguetta.
A chirurgeon, chirurgo.
Chirurgery, chirurgia.
Of or belonging to chirurgery, che attiene a chirurgo, cingiale.
A chisell, scarpellino, ciffello.
To cut or carve with a chisell, intagliare col scarpellino, ciffellare.
Carved, or graved with a chisell, intagliato con scarpellino ciffellato.
Chisell-work, intagliatura, ciffellatura.
A joiners straight chisell, scarpello da falegname.
A chit, or *chitche-pease*, ceci.
The chit, or *meadow lark*, lodola, calandra.
A chittis face, or *chittie face*, viso da ragazzo, viso da putto.
A chitterling, budello grosso.
A small chitterling, budelletti, busacca.
Chivalrie, cavalleria, or arte, di cavalleria.
Chivers, cipolline.
A chirzell, see a *chisell*.
To choke, strozzare, affogare, strangolare.
Almost to choke, quasi per affogarsi, strangolarsi, strozzarsi.
A choke-peare, pera da strozzare.
Choaked, strozzato, strangolato, affogato.
Almost choaked, quasi strozzato, strangolato, affogato.
A choaking, strozzamento, strangolamento, affogamento.
A chock under the chin, barbozzale, alzamento di testa fatto a posta colla mano.
A choice, scielta, cappata, elezione.
Choice, scelt, cappato, eletto.
Choler, colera, stizza, sdegno, ira.
Black choler, atra bile.
Cholerick, colerico.
The colique, la colica.
To choof, sciegliere, cappare, eleggere.
To choof out, cappare, spizzicare.
To choof rather, amar meglio, voler più tosto.
A choofer, elettore, cappatore, che sciegli.
A choofing, elezione, cappata, sciegliamento.
A choofing out, cappatura, scielta.
To chop, tritare, fininuzzare, tagliar minuto.
To chop off, troncare.
To chop, and change, cambiare, troccare, barattare.
Chopped, troncato, troccato, barattato.
A chopping, troncamento, troccamento, baratto.

CH

A chopping, troncamento, baratto.
A chopping-knife, coltellaccia da cuoco.
The chorus of a tragedie, choro di tragedia.
Chorographie, corografia.
Chosen, eletto, scielto, cappato.
A chough, civetta.
A cornish chough, civetta di cornovallia.
A chrysmatory, chrismatatorio.
Chrysm, *chrysome*, or *crisome*, cresima.
(Our lord and saviour) *Christ*, nostro signore salvator Gesù Cristo.
To christen, battezzare, tener a battesimo.
Christened, battezzato, tenuto a battesimo.
Christendom, cristianesimo, cristianità.
A christening, battesimo.
A christian, cristiano.
A christian turned turke or jew, cristiano rinnegato, marrano.
Christianity, cristianità.
Christmasse, natale, natività di N. S.
Saint Christopher, san Cristoforo.
The christ-crosse-row, la santa croce, l'alfabeto.
Christ-herbe, *christ-moss*, herba christo.
A chronicle, cronica, registro, annali, historia.
A chronicler, cronichista, annalista, hystorico.
Chronographie, cronografia.
Chronologies, cronologia.
Chrysolite, crisolite.
A chrysolite, crisolite.
A chuffe, masticca fiemo.
A rich chuffe, un riccone ignorante.
A su chuffe, un sciocco grasso, caltrone, caltronaccio, scimunito.
Chuffe, sbuffato, cessato, mufato.
A church, chiesa, tempio.
Church-men, ecclesiastici.
A church-warden, gualtaldo di confraternità, or di parrocchia.
A church-warden-ship, uffizio di gualtaldo.
A church-yard, cimitero.
A womans churching, l'entrar in santo, il levarli di parto.
A churle, rustico, zotico.
A rich churle, un rusticone, un ricco.
Churlish, rustico, zottico, villano, rozzo.
Churlish of countenance, spaventevole, horribil di vista.
Somewhat churlish, alquanto zotico, villano, rozzo.
Ch. rlishly, zoticamente, villanamente, rozamente.
Churlishnesse, rozzezza, villania, rustichezza.
Churlishnesse of look, spavento di vista, avverta ciera.
To churne, batter il butiro, or burro.
A churne, baruto.
A churne-staffe, baruttolo.
Churned, baruttolato.
To chuse, see *to choose*.
The chylus, chilo.
Chymicall, chimico.
A chymist, chimista.
Chymistry, chimia.
To cicatrize, cicatrizzare.
Cicatrized, cicatrizzato.
Cicatrizing, cicatrizzando.
Cider, cidro, vino di mele.
Cinders, ceneri di carbon di terra.
Cinnamon, cinamomo.
Of cinnamon, di cinamomo.
Cinque (at dice), vn cinque.
Two cinque, cinquino.
Cinque-foile, cinque foglie.
The cinque ports, cinque porti.

CL

The Lord warden of the cinque-ports, il signor guardiano de' cinque porti.
A cipher, cifra, zero.
Cipresse, velo.
The cypresse tree, cipresso.
A circle, circolo.
A little circle, circoletto.
A half circle, mezzo circolo.
To circle about, circuire, attorniare.
Circled, circuito, attorniato.
A circle of wicker &c. *to sett under a dish*, guarda tovaglia.
A circuit, circuito, attorniamiento.
To circuit, circuire, attorniare.
A circuition, attorniamiento, circuitione.
Circular, circolare.
Circular motion, moto circolare.
Circularly, circolarmente.
Circularity, circolarità.
To circulate, circolare.
Circulaed, circolato.
Circulation, circolazione.
Circulatorie, circolatorio.
To circumcise, circoncidere.
Circumcised, circumciso.
A circumcised christian, marrano.
Circumcision, circonconcione.
A circumference, circonferenza.
A circumflex accent, accento circonflesso.
A circumlocution, circonlocuzione girandola di parole.
To circumscribe, circonscrivere.
Circumscribed, circonscritto.
A circumscription, circonscrittione.
Circumpect, circofpetto.
Circumpection, circofpettione.
Circumpectily, circofpettamente.
A circ. n. staver, circolanza.
Circumstanced, circolantato.
Circumstantial, circolantiale.
Circumstantially, circolantialmente.
To circumvent, circonvenire.
Circumvented, circonvenuto.
A circumvention, circonventionione.
A circumvolution, circonvoluzione.
Cisars, see *ciars*.
Cistus (the plant), cisto.
A citadell, cittadella, fortezza.
A citation, citazione.
To cite, citare, or *quote*, citare autori.
Cited, citato (or *quoted*, citato come autore).
A citie, città.
A citizen, cittadino.
A citizenship, the freedom of the city, cittadinanza, franchigia.
A cisterna, cisterna.
A citron, or *pomecitron*, citrone, limone.
A citron-tree, idem.
Of a citron, *citron-like*, citrino.
Citron-basil, basilico citrino.
A citron or pale Orange colour, citrino, ran-
 cio.
A citrull, *comcomber*, citriuolo.
Civet, cibollette.
Civet, also *a civet cat*, zibetto.
Perfumed with, or *smelling of civet*, che fa di zibetto.
Civill, civile, grave, civile, honesto.
The civil day, giorno civile.
Civilite, civiltà.
Civilly, civilmente.
To civilize, civilizzare, aggentilire.
Civilized, civilizzato, aggentilito.
A civilizing, civilizamento, civilizzazione.
Cizars, forbici, forcici.
A pair of little cizars, un paio di forbicette.
To clip with cizars, tagliar con forbici, or forcici.
Clipped with cizars, tagliato con forbici, or forcici.
A clipping, or *cutting with cizars*, il tagli-

CL

ar con forbici, or forcici.
A clack, scoppio, chiochio.
To clack, scoppiare, chiociare, strider battere i denti o le mani.
To clack with the tongue, poppizzare.
The clack of a mill, battighiuola.
Clacking, scoppiando, chiocciando.
Clacking, battendo i denti o le mani.
A clacking, scoppiamiento, chiocciamiento, stridimento, battimento di denti o mani.
Clad, vestito, parato.
Clais, see *clay*.
To claime, chiamare, pretendere.
To claime land, chiamar, or, pretendere, terre, o poderi.
A claime, chiamamento, pretesto.
Claimable, che si può chiamare, or, pretendere.
Claimed, chiamato, pretesto, pretesto.
A claimer, chiamatore, pretenditore.
A claimer of land, chiamatore, or pretenditore di terre o poderi.
To clamber, rampiccare.
A clambering, rampicamento.
Clammie, viscoso, colloso, agglutinativo.
Clammie, viscosità.
Clamours, rumore, strepito, grido.
To clamour, far rumore, far strepito, gridare, far schiamazzo.
Clamorous, strepitoso, che fa rumore.
To clap, dare, battere forte, picchiare.
To clap with the hand, dar colla mano, acciappare.
To clap downe, metter giù, metter abbasso.
To clap hands, toccare le mani, applaudire, batter le mani.
At one clap, ad un tratto.
To clap on a peice, rattacconare.
To clap on the back, metter addosso *also*, attizzare, accarezzare, litar un vestito con trini o altro.
A clap, colpo, tratto, *also*, scollatione.
One that hath got a clap, che ha la scollatione, o altro mal di venere.
A wench that hath got a clap, femina che ha la scollatione.
Clap-board for caske, legno di garbo.
Clapped, battuto, picchiato, ferito.
Clapped on the back, messo addosso, litaro con trini o altro.
A clapper, battitore, feritore, picchiatore, battighiuola, passerino di ruota, o focile.
A clapper of a Bell, battoccio.
A mill clapper, battighiuola.
A clapper of Conies, cava di conigli.
The clapper of a Doore, battitoio, martello, campanello.
A clapping, battimento, abattimento.
Clapping, battendo, abattendo.
A clapping of the hands, sbattimento di mani, applauso.
Claret, *Claret-wine*, vin rosso, vin chiarretto, chiarello.
Claret, *Claret-wine*, vin rosso, vin chiarretto, chiarello.
Clarie, clara.
To clarify, chiarificare, schiarire, spurgare, purificare.
Clarified, chiarificato, schiarito, spurgato, purificato.
A clarifying, schiarimento, la schiara, lo spurgamento.
A Clarion, clarino, oricalco.
To sound a Clarion, far suonar, il clarino.
A Clack,

CL

A clark, chierico, *also*, garzone, *or*, aiutante, *also*, letterato.
A petite, under, or young clark, giouene, garzone, novito.
The clark of the market, sopra intendente, *or*, rivenditore, delle piazze, e mercati.
Of a clark, clericale.
A parish clark, *or clark of a church*, chierico di parrocchia, sacristano.
The clark of a kitchen, scalco di cucina.
A writing clark, scrivano, coppiista.
Clarkly, clericamente, da clerico.
Clark-ship, clericatura, clericato.
To claspe, allacciare, ancinare, affibbiare, accoppiare.
A claspe, cappietto, uncinello.
The clasps of a booke, cappietti.
The booke of a claspe, l'asserimento del uncino.
Clasped, allacciato, ancinato, affibbiato, accoppiato.
Clasping, allacciando, ancinando, affibbiando, accoppiando.
A clasping, allacciamento, ancinamento, affibbiamento, accoppiamento.
To clatter, *as to clack*.
A clattering, *as a cl. king*.
Clattering, *as clacking*.
Claver-grasse, mellilotto.
Plaster-claver, *Harris claver*, idem.
A clause, clausula, articolo, ponto.
A little clause, pontino.
To claw, graffiare, sgraffignare, aggraffiare, grattare, (*or flatter*) tentare, adulare.
To claw gently, grattare bel bello.
A claw, branca, artiglio.
Having great claws, che ha le branche grosse, brancuto bene.
A dogs claw, zampa di cane.
A claw back, adulatore, lisciatore, uno che va a seconda.
Clawed, grattato, graffiato (*or flattered*) adulato.
A claver, grattatore, graffiatore.
A clawing, grattamento, graffiamento (*or flattering*) adulazione.
Clawing, grattando, graffiando, (*or flattering*) adulando.
Clays, creta, terreno graciefo.
Fine clay, creta fina.
Potters clay, argilla.
To dawbe with clay, impiastricciare di creta, *or d' argilla*, argillare.
A clay-pit, cava, o fossa d' argilla.
Dawb'd with clay, argillato, impiastricciato d' argilla.
Clayish, argilloso, cretoso.
Cleave, netto, polito, schietto, puro, mondato.
To make cleane, nettare, polire, mondare, mondificare.
Made cleane, netto, polito, mondato.
Cleane, nettamente, politamente, puramente.
Cleanness, politezza, mondezza, nettezza.
To cleanse, *as to clean*.
To cleanse from chaffe, huys, &c. mondare, polire, spurgare.
Clenfed, *as made cleane*.
A clenfer, politore, che netta, che pulif-

CL

ce.
A cleansing, un nettare, un polire, un mondare.
Cleansing, nettando, mondando, facendo polito, *also*, alterativo, mondificativo.
Cleasings, mondature.
Cleave, chiaro, manifesto, sereno, aperto, mondo.
Cleave weather, tempo sereno.
To clear or make clear, schiarire, far chiaro, chiarificare, nettare, sgombrare.
To clear (or purge and acquit) chiarire, purgare, assolvere, liberare, sgravare, scariare.
Cleared, chiarito, purgato, assolto *or*, assoluto, liberato, sgombrato.
A clearing, chiarimento, liberazione, assoluzione, purgamento, sgombramento.
Clearly, chiaramente.
Cleanness, chiarezza, serenità.
To cleave, fendere, spaccare.
To cleave to, attaccare, adherire.
A wood-cleaver, steccalegna, *or*, spaccalegna.
A cleaver (instrument) stromento da spaccare o fendere, accia.
A cleaving, fendimento, spaccamento.
A cleaving to, attaccamento, attacco, adherimento, agglutinamento.
Cleaving to, attaccando, adherendo.
Cleaving, fendendo, spaccando.
Cleave, *see cleave*.
Cleft, fello, spaccato.
A cleft, fello, fessura, spaccatura.
Clemency, clemenza, indulgenza, pietà.
Clement, clemente, indulgente, pio.
To clench, *see to clinch*.
The clergy, clero, gli ecclesiastici.
A clergy-man, ecclesiastico.
Of the clergy, del clero.
The priviledge of the clergy, privilegio del clero, privilegio clericale.
A clerk, *see a clark*.
A clew, gomitolo.
A clew of thread, gomitolo di filo.
The cleyes of trabs, or of scorpions, zampe di gambaro, o scorpione.
A cleft, chiocco, scoppio, battigliuola.
A client, cliente.
A cliffe, colta, rocca.
Blackish cliffes, coste aspre e nere.
Climatericall, climaterico.
The climatericall yeare, anno climaterico.
A climate, clima, cielo.
To climb, rampicare, salire.
To climb up unto, montar, ascendere.
Climbed, rampicato, salito, montato.
A climber, rampicatore, salitore, montatore.
A climbing, rampicamento, salimento, montamento.
A climbing up unto, ascendimento, salita.
Climbing, montando, rampicando, salendo.
To climb a wall, rampicare un muro.
To clinch a nail, ribattere un chiodo ribadire un chiodo, chiavellare.
To clinch, the fist, ferrar il pugno, stringer il pugno.
Clinched, ribattuto, ribadito, chiavellato.
A clinching, ribattimento, ribadimento,

CL

chiavellamento.
To cling together, attaccarsi insieme.
To cling unto, attaccarsi, adherire.
To clip or sheare, tondere, tagliare.
To clip short, accorciare.
To clip money, tosar la moneta.
To clip (or coll) accollare.
Clipped, toso, accollato.
Clipped short, accorciato.
Clipped (about the neck) accollato.
A clipper, tosatore, accollatore.
A clipping (or polling) tosfatura, tonfuratura.
A clipping short, accorciamento.
A clipping (or colling) accollamento, accollatura.
Clippings, tosfature, tagliature.
A cloake, *see a cloke*.
To cloath or put on cloaths, vestire, abbigliare.
Cloathed, vestito, abbigliato.
Ill cloathed, mal vestito, mal in arnese.
Cloathing, vestire, vestimento.
A clock, horologio.
The clock (or howre of the clock) l' hora, del giorno.
What is it a clock ? che hora è, quant' hora sono.
A clock-maker, horologiaio.
To clock (as a hen) chiocciare, abbioccare.
The clocking of a hen, chiocciamento, abbiocciamento.
A clocking hen, chioccia, biocca.
A clod or clott, zolla, gleba.
A little clod, zolletta.
Cloddie, zollosio.
A clog, ceppo, zocco.
High wooden clogs, zoccoli.
To clog, impedire.
To cloie, *see to cloy*.
A cloister, chiofiro.
To cloister up, inchiostrare, ferrare in chiofiro.
A cloister-man, in an Abbey, monaco, conventuale.
Cloistered, ferrato in convento, monacato.
A cloke, ferraiuolo, mantello.
A sleight cloke, ferraiuolo sottile.
A felt cloke, against yaine, cappotto, palstrano, *also*, ichiavina.
A felt-cloke-maker, cappottaro.
A cloke with a capuch or hood, *as a felt cloke*.
A little cloke with a capuch hood, cappettino cappetta.
A course and scanty country cloke, cappotto da campagna.
A long cloke with sleeves, pelanda.
A cloke-bag, valiggiata, bifaccia.
A shepheards cloke, pelanda da pastore.
A pilgrims cloke, schiavina di pellegrino.
To cloke, mantellare, infarraiolare, oscurare.
Cloked, mantellato, infarraiolato.
Cloke, or shut, serrato, chiuso, fermo.
To cloke, or shut, ferrare, chiudere, fermare.
Cloke, or secret, chiuso, segreto.
Cloke together, stretti insieme.
To keep cloke, star raccolto, star serrato, star unito, *also*, celare, tener segreto, nascondere, ferrare.
To ly cloke to the ground, appiattarsi, rannichiarsi, star disteso in terra.

CL

Lying close to the ground, appiattendosi, rannicchiandosi, stando disteso in terra.
Keep close, serrato, celato, nascosto.
A close, *close*, elemento, nascondimento.
To close together, stringersi, serrarsi, star insieme raccolti, agglutinarsi, attaccarli insieme.
To close up a wound, faldar una ferita, consolidar un'a ferita.
Clapped close unto, *woven*, fodato.
A close, *or field enclosed*, chiuso, chiudendo.
A close-stole, cassetta, sella, seggetta.
Close, *or shut*, chiuso, fermo, riservato, stretto.
Close, *up*, faldato, consolidato.
Close, *together*, attaccati, raccolti, uniti, rannicchiati.
Close, *ness*, strettezza.
A closer, che frigne, che si ferra, e si attacca, che faldar, che consolida.
Close, *ly*, strettamente, raccoltamente, secretamente.
A closing up, *or shutting*, faldamento, consolidamento, serramento.
A closing together, stringimento, attaccamento, raccoglimento.
A closing a wound, faldamento di ferita, consolidazione.
A closer, camerino.
A closer (*built out of a wall with a hanging boiserie*) camerino che sporge in fuori di qualche muro.
A clot of earth, *see a clod*.
To clot, *or clouter*, quagliare, coagularsi, spessarsi, guastarsi.
A clot, *of congealed moisture*, grumolo, gleba.
A clot, *of congealed blood*, grumolo, *or* grumolo di sangue.
The clot-bur, *see the burr-dock*.
Clotted, quagliato, coagulato, grumolato.
Clath, diappo, panno, tela.
Linne cloth, tela, panno lino.
A cloth of state, baldachino.
A hearth-cloth, panno da morto.
Home-spun cloth, panno casareccio, tela casareccia, tela fitta o forte.
Cloth of gold, drappo, *or* tela d'oro.
Cloth-rail, mezzo drappo.
Cloth of hair, *or hair-cloth*, cilicio.
Cloth of tissue, panno, *or*, diappo, *or*, teletta d'oro, *or*, argento arricchito.
A stalking horse of cloths, tenda da caccia.
A cere-cloth, cerotto.
A table-cloth, tovaglia.
A cloth-worker, drappiere, che lavora di drappi.
To cloth, *see to cloath*.
Clothes, *see cloathes*.
Clothed, *see cloathed*.
Clothing, *see cloathing*.
A clothier, fattore di drappi o panni.
To clothe, grummolare.
Clothe, grumoloso.
A clove, garofano, garofano.
A clove gilliflower, viola mammola.
Stuck, *or sweetened with cloves*, garofonato, odorato, o con sentore di garofani.
The beads of cloves, teste, o capelletti, di

CL

garofani.
A clove of garlic, capo d'aglio, spicco d'aglio.
Cloven, sesto, spaccato, spartito.
Cloven-footed, piè forcuto.
A clout, pezza, straccio, strofinio.
A horse-clout, *or a dew-clout*, strofinaccio.
The clout of iron nailed on the end of an axle tree, parte del asse che regge la ruota.
To clout, *or cut into clouts*, tagliar in pezze, in tracci.
To clout, *or set a patch on*, rattoppare, taccuare.
Cut, *or made into clouts*, tagliato in pezze, tagliato in stracci.
A clowd, nuvola, nube.
A thick storm-threatening clowd, nuvolaccia che mena temporale.
To clowde, annuvolare, offuscare, obnubilare, oscurare.
A little clowd, nuvoletta.
Clowds in painting, nuvole, cielo a nuvole.
Clowdie full of clowdes, annuvolato, cielo, tutto a nuvole.
Clowdie weather, tempo nuvoloso, tempo, nuvolo.
Clowdily, nuvolosamente, oscuramente.
Clowded, offuscato, annuvolato, adombrato.
A clowdiness, nubilosità, oscurità.
A clowne, un rustico, zottico, villano, also buffone, zanni.
To play the clowne, far il rustico, far il zottico, villano, vigliacco, also, far il buffone, *or* il zanni.
A company of clownes, una cricca di rustici.
Clownes-ireacle, aglio.
Clownish, rustico, rusticale, zottico, villanesco.
A clownish fellow, un rusticone, un villanaccio, un malcreato.
Clownishly, rusticamente, zoticamente, villanamente, vigliaccamente.
Clownishness, rustichezza, zottichezza, vigliacheria.
To cloy, satollare, stufare, fastidire, satiare.
To cloy with words, fastidire con parole.
Cloyed, satollato, satiato, fastidito, stufato.
A cloying, satollamento, satiamiento, fastidimento, stufamento.
A cloyster, *see a cloister*.
A club, mazza, clava.
A little club, mazzuola.
A club at cards, fiori, bastoni.
Club footed, bugno del piede.
To club, *or pay ones club*, pagar alla romanesca, pagare del pari tanto per uno.
To cluck (*as a hen*) chiocciare, bioccare.
A clew, *see a clew*.
A cluster of grapes, grappolo d'uva.
Cluster-gathering, il grappolare.
A little cluster of grapes, grappello.
A cluster, grappolo.
Full of clusters, grappolo, pieno di grappi, grapputo.
To make, *or keep a cluster*, far rumore, imbrogliarla, impicciarla.
A clyster, servitiale, clistero.
To make, *or apply a clyster*, dar un servitiale,

CO

dar un clistero.
A coacervation, coacervatione, accumulamento.
A coach, carrozza, cocchio.
A coach-man, carrozziere, carrozziere, cocchiere, cocchiere.
A coach-house, rimessa.
Of a coach, da carrozza, *or* di carrozza, *or* cocchio.
A great gate for a coach to come in at, porta, *or*, portone per dove possa entrare carrozza.
A coadjutor, coaggiutore.
A coadunation, raduno, coadunazione.
To coagulate, quagliare, rappenderli, coagularli.
Coagulated, quagliato, rappreso, coagulato.
A coagulating, quagliamento, rapprendimento.
A coagulation, idem.
A cole, *or charcoale*, carbone.
A burning coles, braggia, carbone ardente.
Sea-coale, *or pit coale*, carbon di terra.
Marked, *or blacked with coales*, tinto, *or*, segnato di carbone.
To marke, *colle*, *or blacke with coales*, tingere, *or* segnare con carbone.
A coale-pit, *or coale-mine*, cava, *or* miniera, di carboni.
A coale-house, carboneria.
A coale-rack, spazza-forno, spazzatoio.
Coale of coales, carbonoso, pien di carboni.
Coale, *or full of coales*, *all collied with coales*, tutto pieno di carboni, tutto a carboni, carbonesco.
A coape, *see a cope*.
To coape with, *attaccarsi*, *azzuffarsi*, *con*.
A coast of the sea, costa del mare.
A coast, *or quarter*, costa, *or*, quartiere.
To coast along, costeggiare, andar terra terra.
Coasted, costeggiato.
A coat, faio, casacca, robba, robbone, veste.
A sleeve lesse long coat (*or jacket*), robbone senza maniche, cappotto.
A long side coat, *or cassock*, giubbo, casacca, sottana.
A waist-coat, camisciuola, camiggiuola.
A sleeve-lesse coat (*for one of the garde*) casacca da soldato.
A coat-armour, sopravveste da guerra.
A coat of mail, giacco.
A horse coat, *or hair*, mantello da cavallo.
A prince's coat-armour, sopravveste da principe.
A coat, *or cottage*, *see a coat*.
Heraults coats, sopravveste *or*, robboni di aialdi.
Coated, vestito, also, citato.
A rich cob, un riccone.
A sea-cob, gavia.
A herring-cob, la testa *or*, capo d'un arringa affumicata, *or*, secca.
Cob-tran, capifuochi.
A cobler, scarpinello, ciabattino.
To coble, tacconare, rattacconare, accennare le scarpe.
Cobled, tacconato, rattacconato.
A cob-web, tela d'arragno, ragnatello.
Cob-web lawne, velo.
A cockall, osolo, officino, frullo.
(The play) cockall, il giuoco degli osoli.

CO

A cockatrice, basilisco, alfo, puttana.
A cocke, gallo.
The cock stone, alettoria.
A cocks crowing, il canto del gallo.
A curky-cocke, gallo d'india, gallinaccio.
To set cocks on fighting, far giostrar i galli, far azzuffar i galli.
Cocke-fighting, giostra di galli.
A cock-pit, luoco oue' giostrano i galli.
A cock of hay, mucchio di fieno, monte, cumolo di fieno.
To make up into cocks of hay, far in mucchi.
A little cock of hay, mucchietto di fieno, monticello di fieno.
A cocke of a cisterne fontaine or conduit, gallo, spina.
A weaver-cock, angelo di badia, giretta, veletta.
The cocke of a gun, cane serpentino.
A cocke-boat, schiffo, navicella, scafa, barchetta.
A little cocke-boat, schiffuccio, navicelluccia.
A cocks-combe, cresta di gallo, alfo, babbione, mammalucco.
To cocker, carezzare, vezzeggiare.
Cockerd, carezzato, vezzeggiato.
A cockrell, pollastrone, pollastrino.
A cockering, carezzamento, vezzeggiamento.
Cockes, accrescato, galluto, capelluto.
Cockle, loglio, nigella.
To cockle, or *rumple*, rannoscinare, increspare.
A cockle (fish), tellina.
A cockle shell, conchiglia, conca, guscio.
A cockney, abusively, cittadino, scioeco, abalocco, templicitto.
Waspish cockney-dame, un fiziofa.
A codicill, codicello.
Codiack, cotognata.
The cod, or *cods* (of a man or beast) coglion, teliccoli.
The outward skin of the cods, coglia.
The cod of a ram, coglia di montone, or, d'ariete.
A cod or huske, coccia, guscio.
A wild bores cods, coglia di cinghiale.
The cod (fish), merluzzo, mollua.
Fresh cods, merluzzo fresco, mollua fresca.
The spotted cod, which is made haberdine, baccala.
A cods-head, testa di merluzzo.
A cod piece, braghetta.
Wearing a cod-piece, che porta braghetta.
To wnite the cod-piece point, sbraccare, sbrachettare.
Coddie, or *husky*, coccuto, che ha guscio.
Coeternall, coeterno.
Coequall, coequale, coiguale.
Coeternall, coeterno.
A coffer, coffaro, sforziere, baiulo, coffaro, cassa.
A little coffer, cassettino, baiuletto, coffanetto.
A coffer-maker, coffarino, coffararo.
Cofferer to the king, coffriere regio.
A coffin, for a corpse, cassa.
A coffin of paper, cartoccio.
To cogge, adulare, lusingare, andar colle buone, far bellin bellino, lisciar il pelo.
The cogg-wheel of a mill, ruota dentata.
To cogg a dye, imbeccar dadi.
A cogger, adulatore, sicofante, uno che gonfia, vezzeggiatore.
A cogging, adulamento, gonfiamento, vezzeggiamento.

CO

Full of cogging, pieno d'adulazione, pieno di sicofanteria, adulatorio.
A cogging deceiver, lusingatore, truffatore.
Cogitation, pensiero, cogitatione.
Cognisance of judges, arma, impreffa.
Cognisance, or *badge*, upon a livery cloak, arma, impreffa, livrea, librea.
A coheire, coherede.
Coherence, coerenza, sequela.
Coie, see *coy*.
A coiffe, cuffia, berettino.
A net-work coiffe, cuffia a rete.
Coifed, cuffiato, vestito di cuffia.
A coile, rumore, strepito, garbuglio.
A tumultuous coile, schiamazzo, tumulto, chiallo.
To keep a foule coile, far gran schiamazzo, far gran rumore, metter sotto sopra ogni cosa.
To coile a cable, piegar una corda a guisa d'anello.
Coine, moneta, danari, quattrini.
Base coine, moneta bassa.
To coine money, batter moneta, coniare, stampar danari, or, monetare.
To coine false money, falsare moneta, contrarar moneta.
Coined, battuto, stampato, coniato.
A coiner, coniatore, che batte moneta, monetario.
A coiner of false money, falsario.
A coining of money, battimento di moneta.
A coire, piastrella.
Cold, freddo.
Cold, or *chilly*, freddoloso.
To be cold, haver freddo.
To take or catch cold, pigliar freddo.
A cold, or *taking cold*, freddura, raffreddamento, infreddamento, catarro.
That hath taken, caught, or got a cold, che ha preso catarro, or, freddura, ches'è infreddato.
Coldish, freddetto, che ha del freddo.
Coldly, freddamente.
Coldness, freddezza, freddura.
A cole, see a *coale*.
Cole, or *cole-wort*, caulo, verze.
White-headed, or *cabbage cole*, or *cole-wort*, cavoli capucci.
Red cabbage cole, cavoli rosci.
Curled garden cole, cavoli crespi.
The sea-cole, or *cole-wort*, caulo marino.
Cole-wort flowers, or *collie-flowers*, cauli fiori.
The rape cole-wort, caulo rapaciuolo.
The bitter, red, or *garden cole*, caulo ruscio amaro.
The wild cole-wort, caulo salvatico.
The colick, la colica, dolori colici.
Subject unto the colick, sottoposto alla colica, colicofo.
The stone colick, colica pietrosa.
The wind-colick, colica ventosa.
To coll, accollare.
A collar, collare.
A dogs-collar, collarina.
A horses-collar, collare da somari.
An iron collar for an offenders neck, collare di ferro da criminale.
A collar of eyses, collana, d'oro, lavorata a esse.
The collar, or *neck-piece of a garment*, collare d'habito, or, vestito.
Collateral, collaterale.
A collation, collatione, merenda.
A short collation, collationcella, merenda.

CO

dina.
To collect, cogliere, ragunare, far colletta.
Collected, colto, ragunato.
A collecting, coglimento, ragunamento.
A collection, collectione, colletta.
A collector, collettore.
A collector of tribute, collettore di taglie, di tasse, o tributo.
A collector of taxes, *subsidies* &c. idem.
Collected, collette.
Colled, accollato.
A collar, see a *collar*.
The collet, or *beazill of a ring*, capoccia ove s'incaltra la pietra dentro del anello.
A collier, he, carbonaro. carbonaio, *she*, carbonara, carbonaia.
Colli-flower, caulifiori.
A colling, accollamento.
To colligue, blandire, lusingare, adulare, vezzeggiare.
A colliguer, blanditore, lusingatore, adulatore, vezzeggiatore.
A colliguing, blandimento, lusingamento, adulamento, vezzeggiamento.
A collop, braggiuola, carbonata.
A collop of bacon, carbonata di porco.
Collops, braggiuole.
Collops and eggs, frittata rognosa.
To collude, colludere.
Collusion, or *a colluding*, collusione.
Colluding, colludimento.
A collingy, brettura.
Colombine, colombina.
A colonell, colonello.
A colonell general of the foot, colonello generale di fortezza.
A colonie, colonia.
Coloquintida, coloquintida.
A colosse, or *colossus*, colosso.
Colour, colore.
A false colour, color falso, belletto.
Under colour of, sotto color, or, pretesto di.
A man colour, color smorto, color pallido.
A decayd colour, color svanito.
Some what decayd in colour, scolorito alquanto.
To colour, colorire, colorare, dar il colore.
A deep colour (in any kind), carico di colore.
A faded imperfect colour, colore inpassito, perso.
A flea-bitten, or *spotted colour in horses*, or *dogs*, &c. color pezzato, macchiato.
A whitish, purple, or mallow-flowers colour, color pavonazzo, che tira sul bianco.
A bright skie-colour, color celeste chiaro, color turchino, color ceruleo.
A flame-colour, color di fiamma.
A carnation-colour, color di carne.
A housewives darke grey colour, color biggio scuro.
Blew, or *waiche colour*, di color perso.
skie colour, color celeste.
Moufe (dun) colour, color di pel di sorcio.
Darke crimson, or *murry colour*, erimilino, scuro.
A turky stone colour, or *voicce blew*, color di pietra turchina;
A sea green colour, verde marino.
Straw colour, color di paglia.
A darke and smoak colour, color di fumo.
Coloured, colorito, colorato.
Wan, or *dead-coloured*, color smorto.
To wax dead coloured, divenir di color smorto.
A colt-staffe, stanga.

A colt, poledro.
A mare-colt, polledra.
Colt's foot, pie di polledro.

Columbine. *see columbine*.

A column, colonna, margine.
A full of columns, pien di colonne, pien di margini.
A combatant, combattente.
A combat, combattimento, conflitto, pugna.
A single combat, duello, combattimento a solo, a solo.
To combat, combattere, pugnare, configgere.
Combat, combattuto, oppugnato.
A combater, combattitore, pugnatore, duellista.
Combating, combattendo, pugnando, combattendo.
A comb, pettine.
Ladies comb (*herbe*) pettine di venere.
To comb, pettinare.
To comb fine, pettinare del lino o scotolar del lino.
A comb-maker, pettinatore.
A comb-brush, scopetta da nettar pettini.
A comb-case, fuccio da pettine.
A flax-comb, pettine da lino.
A curry-comb, itiglia.
To curry-comb a horse, itigliare.
The comb of a cock, or cock-comb, cresta.
A honey-comb, favo di miele.
Comb, pettinato.
A comb, pettinatore.
To comb together, unirsi insieme, far congiura, combinarsi, esser d'accordo insieme.
Combined together, uniti insieme, congiurati, combinati.
A combining, or combination, congiuramento, congiura, combinamento.
A factions combination, congiura partiale, congiura diabolica.
Combustible, combustibile.
A combustion, combustione.
To make a combustion against, entrar in combustione, metterli nella zuffa.
To come, venire.
To come after, venir dietro, seguire, seguitare.
To come to himself again, rinvenire, ritornar a se stesso.
To come in, entrare.
To come out, or forth, uscire.
To come down, calare, discendere.
To come high or near, accostare, approssimare, avvicinare.
To come to pass, avvenire, succedere, intravedere, arrivare.
To come into, venir a- arrivare a-
Falsely come by, surrutticio, malacquistato, malprocacciato.
To come unfortunately unto, malintravedere, mal succedere, mal arrivare.
To come together, as cuts in feathers, accoglierli, rattaccarli, riunirli.
To come up, salire, montare, ascendere.
Come, venuto, giunto, arrivato.
A coming, venuta, arrivo, giunta.
Come again, ritornato, rivenuto.
A coming again, ritorno, ritornare.
Come down, disceso, calato.
A coming down, discendimento, calamento.
Come in, entrata, ingresso.
A coming in, l'entrare, l'ingresso, l'entrata.
A coming out or forth, l'uscire, l'uscita.
To come in place, venir, venir in alcun luogo.

Coming in the way, venendo per strada.
Come high or near, accostato, avvicinato, approssimato.
A coming after, seguimento, seguito, il seguito.
Come to pass, successo, arrivato, intraveduto.
A coming against, il venir in contra, l'opporre.
Come to, venuto a-
A coming to, il venir a-
Come up, salito, montato.
A coming up, il salire, il montare, salimento, montamento.
A comedy, commedia.
A comedian, comediante.
Comely, decente, che stia bene, garbato, che ha decoro, gentile, gratiofo, leggiadro.
To make comely, far, or, tener, gentile, gratiofo, far che stia bene.
Comely, gentilmente, decentemente, garbatamente, gratiofamente.
Comelinesse, decenza, de coro, gentilezza, garbattezza.
A comer, pettinatore.
Comestible, comestibile, che si può mangiare, robba magnativa.
A comet, cometa.
Comiss, confetti, confettioni, confetture.
A comiss-maker, confetturiere.
Comfort, conforto, consolazione, alleviamento.
To comfort, consolare, confortare, alleviare.
Conforted, consolato, confortato, alleviato.
A conforter, consolatore, confortatore, alleviatore.
Comforting, consolando, confortando, alleviando.
Comfortless, sconfolato, spietato.
Comfrey, consolida.
Middle comfrey, consolida mezzana.
Great comfrey, consolida maggiore.
Comicall, comico.
Comings in a ship, travi che attraversano il valcello.
To command, comandare.
A command, or commandement, comandando, comandamento.
Commanded, comandato.
A commander, or water pile fledge, mazzarano.
A commander (*he*) comandante. (*she*) comandatrice.
A commandment, as a command.
The ten commandments, il decalogo.
Commorable, commemorabile, ricordevole.
To commemorate, commemorare, ricordare.
Commemorated, commemorato, ricordato.
A commemoration, commemorazione, ricordo.
To commence, cominciare, principiare.
To commence, or take degree, addottorarsi, farsi far dottore, matricolarsi, pigliar la matricola, pigliar alcun grado nello studio.
To commence suite against one, attaccar una lite con alcuno, litigar con alcuno.
Commenced, cominciato, principiato.
The commencement at cambridge, il tempo che si addottora, che si piglia la matricola, od alcun grado, in alcun studio.
To commend, lodare, applaudire.
To commend highly, esaltare, applaudire, magnificare.
To commend, or recommend himself to one, raccomandarsi ad alcuno.
To commend, or recommend to one, raccomandare ad alcuno.
Comendable, lodevole, laudabile.
Commendably, lodevolmente, laudabil-

mente.
Commendations, basciamani, raccomandazioni.
Highly commended, esaltato, applaudito, magnificato.
A commender (*he*) esaltatore, applauditore, magnificatore. (*she*) esaltatrice, applauditrice, magnificatrice.
To comment, commentare, far commenti, glosare.
A comment, or commentary, commento, commentario, glosa.
A commentator, commentatore.
Commented on, commentato, glosato.
Commerce, negotio, commercio, traffico.
To have commerce with, haver negotio, or commercio, or traffico con-
A commination, comminazione.
Comminatory, comminatorio.
Commiseration, commiserazione, compassione.
A commissary, commissario.
A commission, commissione, ordine.
Special commissions, lettere di commissioni patente.
A commission of summons, lettere intimatorie, lettere di citatione.
A commissiomer, commissario.
A commissure, or seam in a thing, commessura.
To commit, commettere.
To commit himself to, commetterli a-
To commit in trust, affidare, accreditare, consegnare.
To commit to prison, imprigionare, catturare, metter prigione.
To commit an offence, commetter alcun fallo, or, mancamento.
Committed, commesso.
A commition, committione.
Commodious, comodo, utile.
Commodiously, commodamente.
A commodity, commedita, robba utile, guadagno, aggio, profitto.
Commodities, merci, robbe.
Common, commune, volgare, generale.
A common, or common field, or pasture, pascolo, commune.
The common people, plebbe, canaglia, popolazzo, popolaccio, il volgo, il commune.
The common pleas, Tribunale così detto.
A common-wealth, repubblica.
A commons, pasto, ordinario, pitala.
A common, or great piece of unutilled land, comunale.
The commonalty, la comunità, il commune.
Commonly, comunemente.
A commotion, commotione tumulto, sollevazione.
To commune (*an old word for to talke together*) parlare, divinare, conferire, comunicare, discorrere.
Communicable, comunicabile.
To communicate, comunicare.
Communication, comunicazione.
Communicate, comunicativo.
Communicants, quegli che si comunicano.
Communicated, comunicato.
The communion, la comunione, il santissimo sacramento dell'eucharistia.
Communio, comunione.
Commutation, commutatione, cambio, baratto.
Commulative, commutativo.
To compass, firmare, confirmare, assicurare, sortificare, commettere, fettare, stringere.

Compass, or *compassed*, firmato, confermato, assicurato, fortificato, commesso, ferrato, stretto.

A compassing, firmamento, confirmamento, assicuramento, fortificazione, commettimento, fermamento, frignimento.

A compassour, che firma, conferma, assicura, fortifica, comette, ferra, frigne.

A compassure, firma, conferma, assicurazione, fortificazione, commedura, assicuranza, serratura, strettezza.

Companie, compagnia, società, conversazione.

To keep companie together, star in conversazione, tener compagnia, accompagnare.

A companie, numero, mano.

A companie of soldiers, banda, compagnia di soldati, troppa, squadra.

A companion, compagno, camerata.

A she companion, compagna.

A companion in armes, compagno di militia.

A meane, or base companion, caivo compagno, compagno vile.

A companion in office, compagno d'ufficio, aiutante.

A companion at table, compagno da tavola, commensale.

A boon companion, un buon compagno, compagno.

Accompanying, accompagnamento.

To compare, confrontare, paragonare, patteggiare, comparare.

To compare himselfe to, paragonarsi a agguagliarsi a.

Comparable, pareggiabile.

Comparably, pareggiabilmente.

Comparative, comparativo.

Compered, confrontato, paragonato, pareggiato, comparato.

Comparing, confrontando, paragonando, pareggiando, comparando.

Comparison, comparazione.

Beyond comparison, impareggiabile, senza comparazione alcuna.

A compartiment, compartimento.

Compartiments in building, compartimenti.

A compassse, compasso, giro, circuito.

A mariners compassse, bussola, carta da navigare.

To compassse, affettare, misurare col compasso, circolare, girare, circondare, attorniare.

To compassse ones ends, venir a fine, venir a capo d'alcun negozio.

A paire of compasses, un compasso.

Compassed, affettato, misurato col compasso, circuito, girato, circondato, attorniato.

A compassing, affettamento, misuramento col compasso, circuito, giramento, circondamento, attorniamiento.

Compassion, compassione, pietà, misericordia.

To take compassion of, haver compassione di- haver misericordia di-

Compassionate, compassionevole, misericordioso.

Compassionately, compassionevolmente, misericordiosamente.

Compatible, compatibile.

Compatibility, compatibilità.

A compeer, concorrente, compagno.

To compele, sforzare, costringere, necessitare.

Compelled, forzato costringito, necessitato.

Compelled by necessity, forzato per forza, costretto di necessità, necessitato.

A compeller, sforzatore, che forza, che costringe.

A compelling, sforzo, costringimento.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compelling, sforzando, costringendo.

Compendious, breve, compendioso, ristretto.

Compendiously, brevemente, compendiosamente, ristrettamente.

Compendiousness, brevità, ristretto.

A compendium, un ristretto, un compendio.

Competence, or competency, mediocrità, competenzaza.

Competent, competente, mediocre.

Competently, competentemente, mediocrenente.

Competition, concorrenza, competizione.

A competitor, concorrente, competitor.

To compile, compilare, radunare.

Compiled, compilato, radunato.

A compiling, compilamento, radunamento.

A complainant, accusatore, che si lamenta, che li duole.

To complain, lamentarsi, accusare, dolersi.

To complain of, lamentarsi, dolersi, di-

To complain grievously, lamentarsi, dolersi gravemente.

Complained of, accusato, imputato.

A complainer, accusatore, che li duole, che li lamenta.

Complaining, lamentando, dolendo.

A complaint of one, accusa, accusazione, querela, o lamento d'alcuno.

A bill of complaint, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.

Compleat, compito, perfetto, intero.

Compleatly, compiutamente, periettamente, interamente.

To complement with, compire con alcuno.

A complement, compimento, cerimonia.

Complemented with, trattato con compimenti, con cerimonia.

Complexion, carnagione, ciera, complessione.

Complexioned, complessionato, temperato, costumato.

Complication, complicazione.

A complice, complice, partecipe, consapevole, compagno.

The compline, compieta.

Compline-time, hora di compieta.

A complot, congiura, cospirazione.

To complot, congiurare, cospirare.

Comploted, congiurato, cospirato.

Comploting, additied or full of complots, dedito alle congiure, e cospirazioni.

Comported, comportato, portato.

A comportment, comportamento, portamento, contrattare.

To compose, comporre, componere.

Composed, composto.

A composer, compositore, che compone, compositore.

A composition, compositione.

A (printer) compositor, compositor di stampa.

A possessor, or joynt possessor, composessore.

To compound, comporre.

To compound a difference, comporre alcuna lie o differenza.

To compound with, comporre con- mischiare con-

To compound with his creditors, accordarsi con i creditori, accomodarsi colla parte.

Compoundable, accordevole.

Compounded, composto, mischiato.

Compounded for, or with, composto di- or, con-

A compounding, il comporre, l' accordarsi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

Compounding with, componendo con- accordandosi con-

To comprehend, comprendere, capire.

Comprehended, compreso, capito.

A comprehension, comprensione, comprensione.

To comprise, as to comprehend.

Comprised, as comprehended.

A compromise, compromesso.

To compromise, or put into compromise, compromettere, metter in compromesso.

Compromised, compromesso.

He to whom a controversy is compromised, compromessario, arbitro.

To compt, see to count.

A comptroller, see a controller.

Compulsion, compulsione, sforzo, compulsa.

Compunction, compunzione, rimordimento.

A compurgator, compurgatore.

A computation, computazione, calcolo, computa.

A computist, or computier, computista, abachiista.

To concatenate, concatenare.

Concatenated, concatenato.

A concatenation, concatenazione.

Concave, concavo, convesso, vacuo, vuoto.

Made conceive, fatto concavo, concavato, scavato.

A concavity, concavità.

To conceal, celare, tacere, nascondere, tener segreto, star zitto, oscurare.

Concealed, celato, taciuto, nascosto, tenuto segreto, oscurato.

A concealment, celamento, segreto, nascondimento, oscuramento, silenzio.

A concealer (he), celatore, segretario, nasconditore, (she) celatrice, segretaria, nasconditrice.

A concealing, as a concealment.

A conceit, concetto, pensiero, capriccio, ghiribizzo, scherzo geniale.

Privy conceits, concetti leggiadri.

A fantastical conceit, concetto capriccioso.

A wistie conceit, concetto ingegnoso.

Full of pleasant conceits, concettoso, pieno di concetti gustosi.

To bring one out of conceits with, disanimare, discoraggiare, disgustare, alienare, sfogliare.

Out of conceits with a matter, disgustato d'alcuna cosa, sfogliato d'alcuna cosa.

A pleasant conceit, concetto piacevole.

Conceited, capriccioso, bisbetico.

To be well conceited of himselfe, haver gran persuasiva di se stesso, presumer di se stesso.

To conceive, concepire, capire, apprendere, intendere, restar capace d'alcuna cosa.

To conceive (a child or young), concepire, divenir gravida o pagna.

Conceived, concetto, concepito.

A consent, concetto, armonia.

A conceptacle, concetto, concetto.

A conception or conceiving, concettione, apprensione.

To concerne, concernere, toccare, attener.

It concerneth me, mi tocca, m' appartiene.

Concerning, toccando, appartenendo.

Concise, conciso, breve.

A conclave, conclave, conclaudio.

To conclude, concludere, finire, far fine.

Concluded, conchiuso, finito.

A conclusion, conclusione, fine.

To concoit, concoctare, digerire, smaltire.

Concoited, concocto, digerito, smaltito.

Concoition, concoctione, digestion, smaltimento.

Concomitancie, concomitanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

Concord, concordia, unione, accordo, concordanza.

To *concord*, or *agree together*. concordare; accordare.
A concord in musick. concerto, concento, accordo.
Concordance, or concordance. concordanza, concordantia, accordo.
Concordant. concordante, accordante.
Concrete. concreto, adiettivo.
A concubine. concubina.
Concubinage. concubinato.
A concubine's bastard. figlio concubinario, figlio naturale.
To conculcate. conculcare, calpestare.
A consultation. consultazione, calpeciamento.
Concupiscence. concupiscenza.
To concur. concorrere, accordarsi insieme.
Concurred in. accordato.
A concurrence. concorrentia, competenza.
A concurrent. concorrente, competitore.
Concurrent, or concurring. concorrendo.
Concussion. concussione. competenza.
To condemn. condannare, condannare, dannare.
Condemnation. condannazione, condanna.
Condemnatory. condannatorio, condannatorio.
Condemned. condannato, dannato.
Condeny. condennare, render speso.
To condense. condensare, render spesso.
To condescend. condiscendere.
Condescendence. condiscenso.
Condigne. condegno.
Condignely. condegnamente.
A condition. condizione.
An (in-bred) condition. natura, naturale.
Conditionary. condizionario.
Conditionall. condizionale.
Conditionally. condizionalmente.
To condition with. contrattare, pattuire.
Ill conditioned. mal conditionato, di cattivo naturale.
Conditions. columi.
To condole. condolare, compatire.
To conduct. condurre, menare, guidare.
Conduct. condotta.
Conducted. condotto, menato, guidato.
A conducting. il condurre, il menare, il guidare.
A conductor (he). conduttore che mena.
She. conduttrice.
A conduit. acquidotto, condotto.
A conduit pipe. canale.
The conduit of a water-mill. canale di molino a acqua.
A cone. cavo strumento in forma di piramide tonda.
To confest (or preserve). confettare.
Confessed. confettato.
Fit to be confested. confettabile, che si può confettare.
A confetting. il confettare.
A confettion. confetto, confettione, confettura.
A confettioner. confettaro, confettaio.
A confederacy. lega, confederazione, patto, accordo, collegua.
Confederate. collegato, confederato di patto, d'accordo.
To confederate. collegare, confederare, pattuire, accordare.
A confederation. confederazione, lega.
To conferre. conferire.
To conferre together. conferire insieme, consultare.

To conferre with by word of mouth. abboccarli insieme.
To conferre, or compare. paragonare, paraginare.
To conferre upon one a favour. far gratia ad alcuno, far presente ad alcuno, favorire, or, regalar alcuno.
A conference. conferenza, abboccamento.
Pleasant conference. discorsi famigliari.
To confesse. confessare.
Confessed. confessato.
A confession. confessione.
Auricular confession. confessione auricolare.
To go to confession. andar a confessarsi, andar alla confessione.
A confessor. confessore.
Confidence. confidenza, fede, assicuranza.
To have or put confidence in. confidarsi in fidarsi di assicurarsi di.
To put small confidence in. diffidarsi di.
Having confidence in. confidandosi in, fidandosi di.
Confident. confidente, assicurato.
Confidently. confidentemente, assicuratamente.
To asseme confidently. accertare, affermare, assicuratamente.
To confirm, or bind one to a certain place. confinare. bandire.
Confined. confinato, bandito.
Confining, or busting and bounding, upon a place. confinanente.
Confines. confini.
A confirmation. confirmazione.
To confirm. confermare.
Confirmed. confermato.
A confirmer. confermatore.
A confirming. conferimento.
To confiscate. confiscare.
Confiscated. confiscato.
A thing confiscated. cosa confiscata.
A confiscation. confiscazione.
A confagration. confagrazione, abbruggiamento.
A confist. confitto, scaramuccia, contralto.
A violent confist. confitto gagliardo, zuffa gagliarda.
To conform. conformare.
Conformable. conformabile.
Conformably. conformabilmente.
Conformed. conformato.
A conformer. conformatore.
A conforming. conformamento.
Conformity. conformità.
To confound. confondere.
To confound together. confondere sottofootra, imbrogliare.
Confounded. confuso, imbrogliato.
To confront. confrontare.
Confronted. confrontato.
Confronting. confrontando.
Confused. confuso, imbrogliato.
Confusedly. confusamente.
A confusion. confusione, risutazione.
To confuse. confutare.
Confused. confuso, risutato.
A conger (fish). congaro.
To congeale. congelare, quagliare, coagulare.
Congealed. congelato, quagliato, coagulato.
A congealing. congelamento, quagliamento, coagulamento.
A congelation. congelazione. coagulazione.
To conglutinate. conglutinare, collare.

Conglutinated. conglutinato, collato.
A conglutination. conglutinazione, collamento.
To congratulate. congratulare.
Congratulated. congratulato.
A congratulation. congratulazione.
To congregate. congregare.
Congregated. congregato.
A congregation. congregazione.
Congruante. congruità.
A conie. coniglio.
A doe conie. coniglia.
An old female conie. coniglia vecchia.
A conigree or conie warren. conigliera, gaitona.
A conie-hole or burrow. buca di coniglio.
To conjecture. congetturare, divinare.
A conjecture. congettura.
Conjecturally. congetturalmente.
Conjecturally. congetturalmente.
Conjectured. congetturato.
To conjoin. congiungere, unire.
Conjoined. congiunto, unito.
Conjoining. congiugnendo.
Conjugal. coniugale, matrimoniale.
A conjugation. coniugazione.
A conjunction. congiunzione.
Conjunctive. congiuntivo.
A conjuncture. congiuntura.
A conjuration. congiurazione, congiura.
Conjurations. congiurazioni, congiure.
To conjoin. termini di congiura.
Conjured. congiurato.
A conjurer. negromante.
A book of conjuring. libro da congiurare i demoni.
Conjuring. congiurando.
Connatural. connaturale.
To conne. imparare a mente.
Conned. imparato a mente.
A connexion. connessione.
A conie. see a conie.
To conne-catch. ingannare, truffare.
A conne-catcher. ingannatore, truffatore, furbo.
A conne-catching. ingannamento, truffamento, furba.
To connive. dissimulare, tollerare.
Connived at. dissimulato, compatito, tollerato.
A connivence. connivenza, dissimulazione, tolleranza.
To conquer. conquistare, superare, avanzare.
Conquerable. superabile, che si può avanzare.
Conquered. superato, conquistato, avanzato.
A conquerour. conquistatore, dominatore.
A conquest. conquista, dominio, vittoria.
Conspanguinity. consanguinità, parentela.
The conscience. coscienza.
A very large conscience. coscienza larga.
To make conscience of. fare coscienza, fare caso.
Hardness, or fearfulness of conscience. callidità di coscienza.
To burden his conscience. caricare la coscienza.
Conscientious. conscientioso.
A conscionable man, of a good conscience, or full of conscience. huomo onorato, huomo di conscientia.
Conscionably, or with a good conscience. conscientiosamente, onoratamente.

To *consecrate*, consacrare.
Consecrated, consacrato.
Consecration, consacrazione.
The consecration of a prelate, la consecrazione d' un prelado.
Consecutive, consecutivo.
To consent, acconsentire, consentire.
A consent, consentimento, consenso.
Consented, acconsentito, consentito.
A consenter, consentitore, che consente.
A consenting to, acconsentendo.
Consenting with, consentiente.
A consequence, conseguenza, sequela.
Of great consequence, di gran conseguenza.
Consequent, conseguente.
Consequently, conseguentemente.
To conserve, conservare.
A conserve, conserva.
Conservation, conservazione.
A conservator (he) conservatore, (he) conservatrice.
Conserved, conservato.
To consider, considerare.
To consider deeply, meditare, considerare altamente.
Considerable, to be consider'd of, considerabile, riguardevole.
Consideration, considerazione, riguardo.
A deep consideration, meditatione, profonda considerazione.
Considerate, or one that doth things with consideration, considerato, che sà cose con disegno e giudizio.
Considered of, considerato, avvisato, studiato.
Considerately, with good consideration, consideratamente, avvisatamente, avvedutamente.
Considering, considerando, vedendo.
Consignation, consignazione.
A consignment, consignatura.
To consign, consignare.
Consigned, consignato.
To consil, consilire.
It consilith, consilite, batte.
A consilience, consilienza.
Consisting, consistendo, battendo, consistente.
A consistory, concistorio.
To censure in a consistory, concistoriare, dare censura concistoriale.
Censured in a consistory, dannato dal concistorio.
To console, consolare.
Consolation, consolazione.
A consolator, consolatore, confortatore.
To consolidate, consolidare, affermare.
Consolidated, consolidato, affermato.
A consolidation, consolidazione, affermazione.
Consonance, consonanza.
Consonant, consonante, accordante.
A consonant, consonante, confora.
To consort with, accompagnarsi con, affociarsi con.
A consort of musick, concerto di musica.
Consorts, consorti.
Consorted with, accompagnato.
Confound (herbe) consolida.
Middle confound, consolida mezzana.
Kings confound, consolida reale.
Confound confound la consolida maggiore.
Conspicuous, cospicuo.
A conspiracy, cospirazione, congiura.
A conspirator, cospiratore, congiurato.
To conspire, cospirare, congiurare.
Conspired, cospirato, congiurato.
A constable, conestabale.

A constable-ship, conestabillato, l' ufficio di conestabale.
Constancy, costanza, costanzia.
Constant, costante, costante.
Constantly, costantemente, costantemente.
A constellation, constellatione, costellazione.
To construe, see to construe.
Construal, construzione, costernazione.
Construed, consipato, cosipato.
To constitute, costituire, costituire.
Constituted, costituito, costituito.
A constitution, costituzione, costituzione, complessione.
The constitution of the body, complessione di corpo.
Constituting, costituendo.
Constitutive, costitutivo.
A constitutor, costitutore, costitutore.
Construable, costernabile, costernabile.
To constraine, costrignere, costrignere.
To constraine by necessity, costrignere per forza, per necessità.
Constrained, costretto, forzato, costretto.
A constrainer, costrignitore, sforzatore.
A constraining, costrignimento, sforzamento, impulso, sforza.
Constraint, idem.
By constraints, or constrainedly, per forza, a forza.
To construe, interpretare, di chiarare, chiarare, spiegar.
Construed, interpretato, dichiarato, chiarato, spiegato in volgare.
A construction, costruzione, interpretazione, chiarimento, spiegazione.
Constituent, il, costituentile.
Consubstantiality, consubstantialità.
A consub, consule.
A consubship, consolato.
To consult, consultare.
A consultation, consultazione.
Consulted, consultato.
A consultant, consultatore, consigliere.
To consume, consumare, guastare.
Consumed, consumato, guastato.
A consumer, consumatore, guastatore.
A consuming, consumamento, guastamento.
To consummate, consummare, finire, ridur a fine.
Consummated, consummato, finito, ridotto a fine.
A consummation, consummazione, fine, riducimento a fine.
A consumption, consumptione.
A consumption of the body, consumptione del corpo, atrofia, marasma.
In a consumption, tifico, atrofato.
The consumption of the lungs, tifico.
A contagion, contagio, peste, contagione, infettione.
Contagious, contagioso, pestilenziale, infettoso.
To containe, contenere, capire.
Contained, contenuto, capito.
A containing, il contenuto, quanto può capire.
To contemn, sprezzare, dispreggiare, avvilitare, sdegnare.
Contemned, sprezzato, dispreggiato, avvilito, sdegnato.
A contemner, sprezzatore, dispreggiatore, avvilitore, che sdegnava.
A contemning, sprezzamento, dispreggiamento, avvilitamento, sdegnamento.
To contemplate, contemplare.
Contemplated, contemplato.

A contemplating, contemplamento.
Contemplation, contemplazione.
Contemplative, contemplativo.
A contemplator, contemplatore.
To make a contempt, far contumacia.
Contempt, contumacia, dispreggio.
Contemptible, contentibile, disdegnevole.
Contemptibly, contentibilmente, disdegnevolmente, contumacemente.
Contemptuous, contumace, disdegnoso.
Contemptuously, contumacemente, contentibilmente.
To contend, contendere, contrastare, competere.
To contend against, contrastare ad-opporre ad-
Contended against, contrastato, opposto.
A contender, contenditore, competitore, che contrasta.
A contending, contendimento, contrasto, opposizione.
Content, contento, aggio.
Full content, piena contentezza.
To content, contentare, soddisfare.
To give content to, dar contento, dar soddisfazione, compiacere.
The contents, il contenuto.
Contention, contenzione, contesa.
Contented, contento, contentato, aggiato.
Contentment, contentamento, soddisfazione.
Contention, contenzione, contesa.
Contentious, contenzioso, litigante, litigioso.
A contentious person, persona contenziosa, litigiosa.
Contentiously, contentiosamente, litigiosamente.
To contest, contestare, competere.
To contest with, contrastare con- affrontare.
A contestation, contestazione, contrasto.
Contested, contestato, contrastato, opposto.
Contested with, affrontato, contrastato.
A context, contesto.
Continence, continenza.
Continents, continente.
The continent, or main-land, il continente, terra ferma.
Continually, continuo.
Continually, continuamente.
To continue, continuare, durare.
Continued, continuato, durato.
A continuance, or continuation, continuazione, durata.
Of little continuance, di poca durata.
A contorsion, contorsione.
A contract, contratto, patto, accordo, convenzione.
To contract, contrattare, pattuire.
Contracted, or espoused, contrattato, pattuito, accordato, fidanzato.
Contracting, contrattando, accordando.
A contracting together, il contrattar insieme, il pattuire insieme.
Contradiction, contraddizione.
To contradict, contraddire, opporre.
Contradicted, contraddetto, opposto.
Contradicting, contraddicendo, opponendo.
A contradiction, contraddizione, opposizione.
Contradictory, contraddittorio.
Contrary, contrario.
To contrarie, contrariare.
A contrarie wind, vento contrario, contrario.
Contraried, contrariato, opposto.

CO

Contrarily, or contrariwise, contrariamente, al contrario.
Contraries, contrarietà, opposizione.
To contribute, contribuire.
Contributed, contribuito.
A contributor, contributore.
A contribution, contribuzione.
Contrite, contrito, penitente.
Contrition, contrizione, penitenza.
To contrive, controvare, ritrovare, inventare, machinare, tramare, ordire.
Contrived, contruovato, ritrovato, inventato, machinato, tramato, ordito.
A contriver, contruovatore, ritrovatore, inventore, machinatore, tramatore, orditore.
A contriving, contruovamento, ritrovamento, intenzione, machinamento, trama, ordimento.
Contrivels, soprantare, governare, riformare.
Controlled, sopraltato, governato, riformato.
A controller, sopraltante, governatore, riformatore.
The controller, or steward of a family, maggiordomo, economo, sopraltante di palazzo.
A contrivellment, economia, superiorità, governo.
The controller, ship of a family, economia, il governo d'una famiglia.
Controversed, controverso.
Controversed or in controversy, controversito, controverso.
Contumacie, contumacia.
Contumacious, contumace.
Contumelie, contumelia.
Contumelious, contumelioso.
Contumelious, contumeliosamente.
A contusion, contusione, maccatura.
To convey, portare, apportare, mandare, inviare, indirizzare, far capitare.
To convey away, portar via, nascondere, sottrarre.
A conveyance, porto, portamento, nascondimento.
Conveyed, portato, nascosto.
Conveyed away, portato via, nascosto.
A convenience, convenienza, commodità, aggio.
Convenient, conveniente, comodo, spediente, agevole.
Conveniently, convenientemente, commodamente, agevolmente, convenevolmente.
A conventicle, conventicolo.
To conveni before a judge, citare innanzi ad un giudice.
Convented, citato.
Conversation, conversazione, compagnia, pratica.
Ill conversation, cattiva pratica, mala pratica.
To converse, conversare, tener compagnia.
To converse together, conversar insieme.
Easy to be conversed with, onvervevole, di buona conversazione.
A conversion, conversione.
A convert, convertito.
To convert, convertire.
Converted, convertito.
A converting, il convertire.
A convertite, as a convert.
To convey, see to convey.
To convert, convincere.
Convicted, convinto.
Conviction, convinzione.
To convince, as to convert.
Convinced, convinto.

CO

A convincing, as a conviction.
A convocation, convocazione.
The convocation, convocazione.
A convey, convoglio, condotta, conserva.
To convey, condurre, guidare, menare.
Conveyed, condotto, guidato, menato.
A convulsion, convulsione.
A cook, cuoco.
A cook selling roast-meat (he) vendiarrotto.
A cook selling baked meats (he) palticciaro (he) palticciara.
A cook-maid, cuoca, cuciniera.
The cook-rooms, cucina.
The cook-rooms of a ship, fogni di galera.
Under cooks in monasteries, guatterri di convento.
To cook, or play the cook, cucinare, far il cuoco.
A cooks fee, or wails, regaglie.
A cook-fish, pesce, cuoco.
Cookerie, or a cooking, or playing the cook, cucinamento, cocitura, concitura.
A book of cookerie, libro cucinale, cucinario.
Fit for cookerie, atto alla cucina.
A roasting cooks shop, bottega, o mercato, ove si vende l'arrosto.
A coole place, fresco, rezzo.
To coole, infrescare, rinfrescare.
Coole, fresh.
Coole, infresco, rinfresco.
A cooler, or vessel of flowers with water, coole poss, glasses, etc., rinfrescatore.
A brewers cooler, rinfrescatore di chisala birra.
A cooling, rinfrescamento.
Coole, rinfrescamento.
A coo e, pollaio, gallinaio.
To coope, ferrar, or guardar, or custodire, nel pollaio, nel gallinaio.
A cooper, cerchiaro, tonelliere, concia-botti.
A coopers (iron) role (to draw on the chiefs hoops) accetta da cerchiaro.
A coote, gallinella da acqua.
A home-coote, gallinella comuta.
The sea-coote, gallinella marina.
A copartier, compagno di eggio.
To cope, jut, or lean out, sporgere, sporgere in fuori.
A cope, pianeta.
To cope together, ferrarsi, attaccarsi l'un con l'altro.
To cope, trocare, barattare, scambiare.
Coped together, attaccati, afferrati insieme.
The coping of a wall, volta d'un muro, o muraglia.
Copero, vitriolo.
Mingled, or drest with copero, acconcio con vitriolo, vitriolato.
A copie, coppia, esemplare.
The copie of any writing, coppia, trascritto, minuta.
To copie out, copiare, trascrivere.
Copied out, copiato, trascritto.
Copious, copioso, abbondante.
Copiously, copiosamente, abundantemente.
Copiousness, coppia, abbondanza, grafia, cognata.
A copp, cresta, ciuffo.
Copped, capelluto, ciuffuto, col capelletto col ciuffetto.
To grow copped, divenir capelluto, o ciuffuto.

CO

A gold smiths coppell, copella.
Copper, rame.
Copper to make ord-nance of, bronzo.
A copper smith, caldararo, che lavora di rame.
Copper need, naso vitriolato.
Copperas, see capero.
A copse, bosco, macchia.
A small copse, boschetto.
Corall, corallo.
Of or like to corall, corallino, che ha del corallo.
Coralline, or corall-moss, corallina.
A corbell in masonrie, beccatello, modiglione.
Corbells, corbelle.
A cord, corda.
A small corde, cordella.
To make into cords, cordellare, ridurre in corde.
Made into cords, cordellato, ridotto in corde.
To pack up with cords, or to cord up, cordare.
Ligare con corde.
A cord-maker, cordaro.
Cordage, cordellame.
Small cordage in a ship, cordellame di vascello.
Cord, cordello.
A cordelier, fra capuccino.
Ordial, cordiale.
Cordially, cordialmente.
Cordialness, cordialità.
The cording, or string of a trumpet, i cordoni d'una trombetta.
Cordevan leather, cordovano, marrochino.
A cordwaine, cordovaniere.
The core within fruit, tarso.
Coriander, herbe or seed, coriandro.
Corke, subero, fughero, fuvero.
The corke tree, pianta di subero.
To corke, stop, or raise with corke, guernir di subero.
A corke shoe, scarpa, or, pianella a subero.
A cormorant, maragone, corvo marino.
A cormorant or devouring glutton, ghiottone, glottone.
The cornaline or cornix-stone, cornalina.
Corn, grano, biada, formento, frumento.
Corn-ground, seminati.
A corn country, case di seminati.
Corn growing, or in the beavrs, grano in conchi, or, in fasci.
An eare of corne, spica.
A beard of corne, resta.
Messine, or moulure corne, grano di provisione, di salmeria, da gualdo.
Saint Peters corne, biada di san Pietro.
March corne, grana, marzolino.
Starch corne or amel-corne, amido.
Turkie corne, grano faracino, or, turchesco.
Of or belonging to corne, granoso, biadoso.
Corn ripe, ready to be reaped, grano maturo, fatto da raccolta.
To fi, with corne the mill-hopper, aggranare, aggranire il molino.
To fill or infame with corne, aggranare, aggranire.
Filled or infamed with corne, aggranato.
Corn ground, grano macinato.
Corn-rose, nigella, nipitella selvatica.
Corn-sage, corn-sedge, or corn-gliden, gladiolo.
Corn-sallade, lattuca di capra.
A corne of salt, grano di sale.

A corne on the feet or soles, callo.
Cornelius tub (for those who have the pocket)
 stufia secca.
A cornell tree, corniolo.
Cornell berries, corniolo.
The juice, or syrup of cornell berries, succo
 di corniolo.
A corner, cantone, angolo.
To shut up in a corner, litigner, or serrare in
 un cantone, or angolo.
The corner of the eye toward the nose, l' an-
 golo dell' occhio verso il naso.
The corner of the eye toward the temples, an-
 golo minore dell' occhio.
Full of corners, pien di cantoni.
A secret corner, cantone segreto, cantone
 riservato.
Corner-wise, inguifa di cantone, in guifa d'
 angolo, migolare.
Set in a corner, messo, riposto in un can-
 tone.
The corner of a way, cantone di strada, bi-
 vio, via-croce.
Corners of land abutting on other lands, af-
 frontaglie, frontiere.
A corner, or little borne, cornetto, cornet-
 ta.
A muscull cornet, cornetto da suona-
 re.
A little cornet, cornettino.
To sound a cornet, suonar il cornet-
 to.
The corner of a french hood, il corno d' un
 cappuccio.
A corner of horsemen, cornetta.
A corner, or coffin of paper, cornetto, car-
 toccio.
The cornish, or brow of a pillar, or wall
 cornice.
A cornish chough, civetta di cornova-
 glia.
Cornwall, Cornovaglia.
A corollarie, corollario.
Coronall, coronale.
The coronall suture, sutura corona-
 lo.
A coronation of a king, coronatione di
 Rè.
A coronell, see a colonell, colonello.
A coroner, coroniero, ufficiale, crimina-
 le intorno à micidiali, ò altrimenti,
 morti.
A corporall, caporale, capo di squadra.
*The corporall, or fine linnen wherein the sa-
 crament is put*, corporale.
A box for the corporall, corporaliere.
Corporaly, or bodily, corporale.
Corporally, corporalmente.
A corporation, corpo, società, comuni-
 tà.
Corporature, corporatura, fatta del corpo,
 or, della vita.
A corps, or corse, cadavero, corpo mor-
 to.
Corpulencie, corpulenza.
Corpulent, corpulente, panzuto.
Corpus christi day, il giorno di corpus Chris-
 ti.
A corralle, a little round skiffe of ozers
covered with raw hides, corrallo, corallo,
 caraba.
To correct, correggere.
Correct, corretto.
Corrected, idem.
A correcter, correttore.
Correction, correzione.
Correctly, correttamente.
Correlative, correlativo.
To correspond, corrispondere.
Correspondencie, corrispondenza.
Correspondent, corrispondente.
Corrigible, corrigibile.
A corviall, corviale, competitore.
To corroborate, corroborare.

Corroborated, corroborato.
To corrode, corrodere.
Corroded, corroso.
A corrossion, corrossione.
Corrosive, corrosivo.
Corrosiveness, corrosività.
To corrupt, corrompere, guastare, viti-
 are.
Corrupt, or corrupted, corrotto, guasto, viti-
 ato.
A corrupter (he) corrompitore, guasta-
 tore, vitiatore, (she) corrompitrice,
 guastatrice, vitiatrice.
Corruptible, corruttibile, che si può guasta-
 re, vitiare.
A corrupting, corrompimento.
Corruption, corruzione. corruttela, guasto,
 vizio.
Corruptly, corrottamente, vitiolosamen-
 te.
A corselet, corazza.
A corselet, or pike-man that wears a corselet,
 corazziere. also, corazza.
Cosin, cosin, see cosin.
A cosiseu, cosiseo.
A cosmographer, cosmografo.
Cosmographie, cosmografia.
Cost, costo, spesa.
The costs of a suite, le spese d' una lite, or,
 procello.
To cost, costare, rivenire.
Cost, costato, rivenuto.
A costardmonger, fruttaruolo.
Costive, costipato, stitico.
Costlie, caro, di spesa, sontuoso, che costa
 assai.
Costliness in apparell, braveria, superbia,
 negli abiti.
Cost-marie, salvia romana.
The sweet root costus, costo.
A cote, or cottage, capanna, cabanna, tug-
 urio, casupola.
A shepheards cote, or cottage, capanna da
 pastore.
A sheep-cote, mandra, ovile.
To build, or lodge in, a cote, capannasi, star
 in capanne.
A cottage, as a cote.
A little cottage, capannuccia.
Cotton, cotone.
Cotton-cloth, cotone, riverficio.
To bombast, or stuff with cotton, cottonare,
 bambaggiare.
Bombasted, or stuffed with cotton, cottonato,
 bambaggiato.
Full of cotton, cotton-like, cottonoso, bam-
 baggioso.
Cotton-weed, herba cotone.
A couch, letto, lettiera, letticiuolo.
To couch, corcare, colcare, coricare, andar
 a giacere dormir, in alcun luogo,
 stendere, distendere.
To couch in writing, metter in carta, metter
 in scritto.
Conched, coricato, corcato, coleato, col-
 co, giaciuto, steso, disteso, andato a
 letto.
A concher, colcatore, dormitore.
A coucher-book, or servier, cartolario, me-
 moriale.
Conch-grasse, gramigna.
A conching, coricamento, corcamento.
 giacimento, stendimento, distendi-
 mento.
A covenant, patto, accordo, conventi-
 one.
To covenant, pattuire, accordare, conveni-
 re.
Covenanted, pattuito, accordato, conve-
 nuto.
A covenanting, il pattuire, accordare, or
 convenire, accordamento, or conveni-
 mento.
Covenanting, pattuendo, accordando, con-

venendo, also, accordoevole.
A covert, convento, monasterio.
To cover, cuoprire, proteggere, celare, adom-
 brare.
To cover with clothes, chioprir con pan-
 ni.
To cover the head with, coprir la testa con
 alcuna cosa, incapucciarsi, camuffa-
 re.
A cover, coperta, coperchio.
A horse to cover a mare, coprire, salire,
 montar una giumenta.
The cover of a crucible, coperchio, or, ca-
 pello di crucciolo.
Covered, coperto, celato, protetto, adom-
 brato.
Covered all over with earth, tutto coperto,
 di terreno.
Covered with mantle, foot-cloth, or blanket
 coperto di manto, gualdrappa ò co-
 perta.
A covering, cuoprimento, copertura.
The covering of a bed, coperta da let-
 to.
The covering of a house, tetto, soffitto
 coppi.
A coverlet, coperta.
A covers for deere, coperto, tanna, ri-
 dollio di cervi.
Covers, coperto, celato, as covered.
Coverthly, copertamente.
Covertnesse, oscurità, tiritatezza.
To cover, appetere, desiderare, con ardo-
 re, bramare, sospirare.
Covered, appetito, desiderato, bramato,
 sospirato.
A coveting, appetimento, desiderio, bra-
 ma.
Coveting, appetendo, desiderando, bra-
 mando.
Covetous, desideroso, bramoso.
Covetously, avaramente, desiderosamente
 bramosamente.
Covetousnesse, avaritia, appetito straordi-
 nario di facilità, or, avidità.
The cough, tosse.
To cough, tossire.
The chine cough, tosse di schiena.
The cough of the lungs, tosse polmonatica,
 tifica, tosse da volpe.
A cougher, tossitore, che tossisce.
Coughing, tossendo.
A covie of partridges, covata, cova di per-
 dritti.
Could, as cold.
I could, io potrei.
A friers coule, or cowl, capuccio-
 ne.
A coult, un consumato, pollo pesto.
The coulter of a plow, coltre d' ara-
 tro.
A counsell, consiglio.
A generall counsell, consilio generale.
Comsaile or counsell, consiglio.
To counsell, or give counsell to, consigliare,
 dar consiglio, avvisare.
To give ill counsell, consigliar male, dar
 cattivo consiglio.
To aske counsell, di mandar consiglio, con-
 sultare, consigliarsi con alcuno.
To keep counsell, celare, tener secre-
 to, tacere.
The kings privy counsell, consilio privato
 del Rè, consilio di stato.
Counsell, consigliato, persuaso.
Ill counsell, mal consiglio.
A counsellour, consigliere, consiglie-
 re.
A privy counsellour, consiglier privato del
 Rè, consiglier reggio, del privato con-
 siglio.
A counsellour at law, avvocato, iuriscen-
 sulto.
Countable, contabile, che deve pagare:

A count, conto, computo, calcolo.

To count, contare, computare, calcolare.

Counted, contato, computato, calcolato.

To countenance, proteggere, spalleggiare, dar il braccio, mantenere, allucinare.

A cabbled countenance, ciera brusca, ciera alitera, viso tolo.

A countenance, viso, volto, ciera, faccia, alfo, credito, stima, contegno.

Sorry countenance, viso tristo, ciera meschina.

Out of countenance, confuso, inbalordito, se lo.

Countenanced, protetto, spalleggiato, mantenuto, allucinato.

Put out of countenance, as out of countenance.

A counter (or reckoner), computata, abacchilla.

A counter (or table to count on), contorio.

A counter (or box to put cash in), cassa di mercanti.

Counter, in hunting, contra piede.

The counter of a ship, culata d'un vascello.

Counters, to cast up accounts with, fiorini da contare, gettoni.

A set of counters, un tal numero di fiorini da contare.

Counters, gettoni, fiorini da contare.

The counter, a prison, carcere per il civile.

A counter-acquittance, contraquietanza.

A counter-affirmation, or *counter-avouchment*, contrafirma, contra obbligazione.

Counter-affirmed, or *counter-avouched*, contraria fermato.

A counter-antidote, contra antidoto.

To counter-balance, contra pesare, contra bilanciare.

A counter-balance, contra peso, contra bilancia.

Counter-balanced, contra-pesato, contra-bilanciato.

A counter-barre, or *long barre for shop-windows* and *double-leaved doors*, itanga, contrabarra.

Counter-barred, or *shut to*, stangato, contra sbarrato.

A counter-bond, contera firmatione.

To counter-charge, or *inter-charge each other*, contra comandarli, l'un l'altro.

A counter check, contra ribuffa.

A counter-cypher, contra cifra.

Counterfeit, contra fatto, polliccio.

A counterfeit jewel, pietra falsa, gabba villani.

To counterfeit, contrafare, fingere, dissimulare.

To counterfeit devotion, or *holiness*, far del hypocritone, far del fantone, or, del bacchettoni.

Counterfeit goodness, ipocrisia.

To make counterfeit money, falsar la moneta, adulterar la moneta.

A counterfeit, un hypocrita.

Counterfeited, contrafatto, falsificato, adulterato, saturato, conciato, abbastardito.

A counterfeiter of money, falsario, monetario.

A counterfeiter of devotion and religion, hypocrita, fantone, bacchettoni.

A counterfeiting of money, falsamento di moneta, adulteramento di moneta.

ta.

A counterfeiting of devotion and holiness, hypocritia.

A counter-maund, contramandato, contrabando.

To counter-maund, contramandare.

To counter-maund a summons, citare, significar per via di citazione, intimare.

Counter-maunded, citato, intimato.

A counter-marke, contra segno.

To counter-mine, contraminare.

Counter-mined, contraminato.

A counter-mine, contramina.

The counter-pane of a sedule, contradicola, contrapegno.

A counter-pawnee, idem.

Counterpoint, contraponto.

A counter-point-maker, che fa contra ponti.

A counter-point-makers shop, contraponteria.

Counter-poise, contrapefo.

To counter-poise, as *to counter ballance*.

A counter poison, contraveleno.

Counter potentie, in blazon, contra potentia, nelle divise d'arme, motto.

A counter-scarpe, contra scarpa, contramulero.

A counter security, contrapegno.

To give a counter-security or counter-bond to a jurist, contraffiducare, dar ostaggi.

The counter-senour part in musick, contratenore.

To counter-vale, equivalere.

Counter-vailing, equivalendo, equivalente.

A countesse, contessa.

A countie, contado.

Counting or reckoning, contando, calcolando, computando.

A counting, conto, computo.

A counting-house, contorio da mercanti.

A countrie, paese, campagna.

Our countrie, nostro paese, la patria.

The countrie, la compagnia.

A fauber, or *protectors*, of the countrie, patriotto.

A countrie-man, contadino, paesano, rustico, villano.

My countrie-men, miei paesani, patriotti.

A couple, un paro, un paio, una coppia.

To couple, appaiare, accoppiare.

A couple for dogs, or *paire of dog-couples*, guinzagli, laiti.

Coupled, appaiato, accoppiato.

A coupling, appaiamento, accoppiamento.

Courage, coraggio, animo, animosità, spirito, gagliardia, valore.

Lacking courage, che non ha coraggio, che non ha animo.

Lack of courage, pusillanimità, dapocaggine, vita codarda.

Courageous, coraggioso, animoso, spiritoso, valente, bravo, prode, gagliardo.

Couragiously, coraggiosamente, animosamente, spiritosamente, valentemente, bravamente, gagliardamente.

Couragiously, animosità, as *courage*.

A course, corso, corsa, carriera.

A course, or *way*, mezzo, partito.

A course of life, modo di vivere, partito di campare.

A good course, buon partito, piega, buon ripiego, buon mezzo.

A course of meat, portata, servizio.

The last course (or service) at table, i frutti, le frutta.

To course (a hare) cacciare un lepore, dar la caccia ad una lepore.

To course up and down on horse back, scorriere qua e là a cavallo.

To follow the course of the time, andar a seconda de' tempi, temporeggiare, accomodarsi a' tempi.

By course, per ordine, a vicenda, per volta.

A course of water, or *water-course*, see *water*.

Course (not fine) grosso, casareccio, grossolano.

A courser (hunting nag) cavallo corsiere, corritore, cavallo da caccia.

A courser, corsiere, corsiere.

A horse-courser, cozzone, senfale.

The courser, la corsa della galera.

A court of law, or *justice*, corte di giustizia, tribunale.

A court leet or baron, corte feudale, de' feudi.

The chiefest courts from whence there is no appeal, corte feudale, corte soprana.

In the hearing of the whole courts, in piena corte, in pubblico.

By the consent, opinion, or sentence of the courts, da parte della corte, da parte del tribunale.

The court of a prince, corte di principe.

To keep open courts, tener corte bandita.

Of the courts, belonging to the courts, appartenente alla corte, corteggiano, alfo, curiale.

Courts holy water, acqua bene detta della corte, anglicismo.

A court-baron, barone capitale, primario.

To court or wooe, corteggiare, amoreggiare, far l'amore, sollecitare.

A lady, or *gentle-woman of the court*, signora, o dama della corte.

A court or yard, cortile.

A court roll, registro curiale.

Courted, corteggiato, amoreggiato, sollecitato.

To courtie menches, amoreggiare, civeritare, far il zerbino intorno alle femmine.

A courtier, corteggiano.

A little young, or *pauiry courtier*, corteggiannuccio.

An effeminate perfumed courtier, zerbino, un caccabibetto, un civettino.

Courteous, cortese, affabile, civile, grato, benigno, benevolo, gentile, humano, mansueto, ufficioso, candido.

Courteously, cortesemente, affabilmente, civilmente, gratiosamente, benignamente, benevolmente, gentilmente, humanamente, mansuetamente, ufficiosamente, candidamente.

A courtesan, see *a curie-an*, corteggiana, meretricia, donna di partito.

Courtesie, cortesia, gratia, civiltà, affabilità, candore, benignità, benevolenza, gentilezza, humanità, mansuetudine.

Courtesip, corteggiana, il corteggiante.

Courtesip, see *cozenage*.

A cousin, cugino.

A cousin germ-in, fratel cugino, cugino, germano.

To clame for cousin, chiamar cugino.

A com, vacca.

A little com, vacchetta, vaccuccia.

A young com, vacca giovane.

A com with calfe, vacca pignona, vacca piena.

CR

A milch cow, vacca da latte.
A cow with a calf running after her, la vacca col suo vitello addietro.
A barren cow, vacca sterile.
A cow that desires the bull, vacca in amore, vacca che v'è al toro.
A cow-herd, or cow-keeper, vaccaro, bovato.
A cow-house, stalla d' mandra di vacche.
Cow-wheat, frumento vacchino, herba.
Cow-turd, or cow-dung, bovina, sterco di bove o vacca.
A coward, codardo, poltrone, vigliacco, da poco, coniglio, molle.
To play the coward, far il vigliacco, far il vile, il codardo il dapocho.
To make a coward, avvilire, render poltrone.
Cowardly, codardamente, vilmente, paurosamente, timidamente.
Cowardise, or cowardliness, codardia, viltà, poltroneria, dappocagine, paura, timore, mollette.
A cow-cumber, citriuolo.
A bed of cow-cumbers, letto di citriuoli, compartimento di citriuoli.
A monkey comle, capucione.
The back-point, or flap of a friers comle, pezza or, punta del capucione.
To come-downe, aggroppiarsi, rannicchiarsi, appitarsi.
The cow-slip, herba di paralizia.
Cow-slips, herba cuculo.
A coxcombe, un gaglioffo, coglione, matto scioperato, fanfaluco, badalucco, spensierato, balordo.
A proud coxcombe, un superbo, impertinente, un glorioso, zerbino.
A coxe, *as a coxcombe*.
To be coy, far la schifosa, far la gentile, far la vezzosa, la sdegnosa.
Coy, schifo, gentile, vezzoso, ritirato, sdegnoso.
A coy dame, una schifosa, vezzosetta.
Coyly, schifosamente, vezzosamente, sdegnosamente.
Coynefs, schifezza, sdegno, tititatiezza.
Coyse, *see coise*.
Coyne, *see come*.
A coyte, *see a quoite*.
To cozen, ingannare, defraudare, arrivare alcuno, giunger alcuno.
To cozen before ones face, voltar le carte in faccia ad alcuno, farla in fugli occhi.
A cozenage, inganno, fraude, gionta, truffa.
Cozened, ingannato, defraudato, arrivato, gionto.
A cozener, ingannatore, defraudatore, truffatore, giontatore.
A cozener to ones face, che inganna in sugli occhi proprii.
A cozening, ingannamento, truffamento, defraudamento.
A cozening trick, tiro d' inganno, truffa, suonata, burla, tratto.
A crab, mela salvatica.
A crab-tree, pomo selvatico.
The (greatest kind of) crab-fish, granchio, grosso.
A crab-fish, granchio.
The crab-fish called a Pungas, granciuolo.
A crab-louse, piattola.
Crabbed, fastidioso, bisbetico.
A crabbed person, persona fastidiosa, persona bisbetica.
Crabbedly, fastidiosamente, bisbeticamente.
Crabbedness, fastidio, protervia.
A crack (or noise), schioppo, strepito, crocchio, strido, scoppio.
To crack, schiappare, strepitare, crocchiare, stridere, scoppiare.

CR

To crack a nut, acciaccar una nocce.
To crack often, schioppar spesso.
A crack (or flaw), crepatura, spaccatura.
To crack, crepare, sferdersi, spartirsi.
To crack, or boast, gloriarsi, vantarsi, millantarsi.
A cracker (of gunpowder), raza, raggio.
A nut-cracker, un' acciaccanoci.
Cracking, schioppando, stridendo, strepitando, crocchiando.
A cracking in pieces, spezzamento.
A cracking, crepamento, schioppamento, stridimento, crocchiamento.
Cracking often, crocchiando spesso, stridendo, scoppiando spesso.
An often cracking, un scoppiar, or, schioppar spesso, un crocchiar, or strider spesso.
To crackle, brustolare, crocciare, strillare, grandinare.
Craled, brustolato.
A crackling noise, brustolamento, strillamento.
A cracknell, ciambella, bozzolaio, carrotto.
Crack, crepato, spezzato.
A cradle, culla, cuna.
A crafts (or trade), arte, mestiero, mestiere.
A crafts-man, artigiano, artefice, artista.
Craft, arte, astutia, ingegno, rigiro, tiro, tratto.
Craftie, astuto, ingegnoso, pien di rigiri.
Craftily, astutamente, artifiziatamente, con tratti e rigiri.
Craftiness, astutia, artificio, arte.
A crag, rocca, costa, (of a rock) pietroso che ha della rocca.
Craggie, pietroso, ripido.
A crane-fish, gambero, granchio.
To cramme, riempire, ingrassar, impastare.
Crammed, riempito, riempito, ingrassato impastato, imboccato.
The round pellet wherewith capons are crammed, pallotta da ingrassar caponi, da imboccar caponi.
A cramming, riempimento, ingrassamento, impastamento, imboccamento.
The cram, grancio, granchio, spafimo, gotta.
Troubled with the cram, che patisce del grancio, granchio, spafimo o gotta.
Cramp-freeding, spafimoso.
A cram in the mouth, convulsione canina.
Full of the cram, gransioso, gottofo, spafimoso.
A cram-fish, Torpillo, Torpino.
Cramped, gransiato, che ha grancio spafimo.
A cram-iron, a hook or cram of iron, arpione, roncone, rampone.
To joine, or fasten together with cram-irons, attaccar, or afferar con arpioni.
Joined, and fastened, with cram-irons, attaccato, or, afferrato con arpioni.
A little cram-iron, arpioncello, ramponcello, ramponetto.
Cranage, datio, or, iusse che si paga per l'altalena.

CR

A crane, gru.
The crane (or instrument to lift up heavy things), altalena.
The barrell, or axle-tree, of a crane, trave dell'altalena.
A cranes-bill (or instrument wherewith surgeons pull out bullets), becco di gru.
Of a crane, made for the crane, a guisa d'altalena, che è fatto per l'altalena.
Cranes-bill (herbe), becco di gru, herba.
To crangle or creak like a crane, crocitare, crocchiare come la gru.
A young crane, guetta, gru giovane.
A crane, cocca, fessura, sello.
To be cranke, star sulle baie, sulle burle, star in festa.
Crank, allegro, burlesco, festoso.
The crank of a well, *see winch*.
Crankings (or wriggled flourishing), in carving, fioretti, capricci, galanterie.
To crash, or dash in pieces, sfracassare, spezzare.
Crashed, sfracassato, spezzato.
A crashing, sfracassamento, spezzamento.
Crashing, sfracassando, spezzando.
Crafter, maturo, ammalaticcio, malfano, indisposto, ammalato.
To make crafter, render malfano, indisposto.
Craftiness, indisposizione, malatia.
A cratch, greppia.
Cratches (in horses legs), rappa.
To craze, dimandare, chiedere, supplicare, mendicare, cattare.
A crazer, dimandante, che chiede, che supplica, che mendica, che catta.
Creeving, dimandando, chiedendo, supplicando, mendicando, cattando.
A craven, codardo.
To craule, *see to cradle*.
The craw (of a bird), gozzo o canna d'uccello.
The craw-bone, forcella.
To craule, andar carpone, arrampicare, rannicchiare, inarpicare.
Crawled, che ha andato carpone, che ha abbiato arrampicato.
A craule, che va carpone che va arrampicando.
Crawling, andando carpone, arrampicando.
A crawling up, arrampicamento, inarpicamento.
The cray (in hawkes), mal di creta.
A cray-fish, gambero, granchio.
To craze, divenir maturo, divenir malfano, venir meno di cervello.
Crazed, divenuto maturo, or malfano, (distracted) divenuto meno di cervello, forsennato.
Crazie, *see craze*.
Craziness, *see craziness*.
Do creek, cigolare, strepitare, crocchiare, stridere.
To creek (as a shoe), cigolare.
A creaking, cigolamento, strepito, crocchiamento, stridimento.
Creaking, cigolando, crocchiando, stridendo.
Creame, crema capo di latte, fior di latte.
Creamed, ove sia levato il fiore di latte, or la crema.
To create, creare.
Created, creato.

CR

A creations, creazione.
A creator, creatore.
A creature, creatura.
A living creature, animale.
Credence, credenza, credito, fede.
Letters of credence, lettere di credenza.
Credible, credibile.
Credibly, credibilmente.
Credit, credito, riputazione, fede, credenza, onore.
Credit given, fede data, credito dato, credenza.
To credit, or give credit to, dar fede, or credito ad alcuno, credere ad alcuno.
To put into credit, accreditare.
Put into credit, accreditato.
To touch in credit, notare.
To grow in credit by a thing, starli a credere, e d'adatti.
Touched in credit, notato.
To have his credit on, affidare, assicurare, e d'adatti.
That hath pawn'd his credits, che ha affidato, assicurato, allegato, confermato.
A man out of credit, huomo senza credito, senza riputazione.
Not to be credit ed, da non fidarsi, da non gli haver credito, or fede.
A creditor, creditore.
A creditoria, creditrice.
Credulous, credulo.
Credulity, credulità.
The Creed, il Credo, il simbolo degli Apostoli.
A creek of the sea, cala, calata di mare.
To creep close to the ground, or on the ground, f. siciliano, serpeggiare.
To creep up, rampicare, as to crawler.
To creep along, strisciare.
A creeper up, rampicatore, as a crane.
Creeper (andron) capifucchi.
Creeping on the ground, strisciamento, serpeggiamento.
A false creeping in, suretione.
A creeping up, rampicamento, as a crawling up.
A maker of crepins, mastro che fa le seggole.
The crepin of a french-hood, seggola.
Crept, che habbia strisciato, or serpeggiato.
Falsely crept in, suretittio.
A crescent or half moon, crescente, mezza luna.
Cresses, crescioni.
Crescenter, aggetto-nasturtio.
Humus crespes, herba di santa barba.
Sciucca crespes, lepidio, nasturtio.
Bank crespes, irione.
Dock crespes, lavelle.
Water crespes, crescioni acquatici.
A cresset or cresset light, talo.
A crest, cimiero, cresta, ciuffo.
To raise, or set up his crest against, alzar, or ricciar il ciuffo.
Having a great crest, accrestuto.
Crested, crestuto, ciuffuto.
Crest-marine, cresta marina, herba di san Pietro.
A crevice, as a cressyph.
A sea crevice, gambero marino.
A crevice (or think) fillura, cocca, scello.
A cimet, as a cimet.
A cribb, as a cribb.
A crick, torcicollo, incordatura del collo.
A cricket, grillo.
To chirp like a cricket, strillar come i grilli.

CR

A merry cricket, compagno allegrato.
To cric, gridare, strillare, also, piagnere.
To cric out upon, sgridare, schiamazzare, strillare.
To cric (or yell out aloud) strillare forte.
Aerie, grido, strillo.
Aerie of hounds, strillo di cani.
Cried, che ha gridato, strillato.
Cried out upon, sgridato, schiamazzato, strillato.
A erier, banditore, che grida.
A criers fee, also a criers office, carica, or, ufficio di banditore, premio di banditore.
A crime, crime, fallo, mancamento, colpa.
Criminal, criminale.
A criminal action, cosa criminale, fatto criminale.
Criminally, criminalmente.
Crimson, crimisi.
A crimson face, faccia rubiconda, faccia arrubinata.
A cripple, zoppo.
To cripe, crepare.
Crispe, or crisped, crespatto.
A crisping, crespiamento.
A crisping-iron, ferro da crespar, da arriciare.
A critick, critico.
To play the critick, far il critico.
To croak (as a raven, or toad) crochiare, crociare.
To croak (as ones guss) gorgogliare, crochiare.
A croaker, crociatore.
A croaking (of a raven or toad) crochio.
Croaking, crochiando, crociando.
The croaking of the gatt, gorgogliamento, crochiamento.
A crocodile, crocodillo, cocodrillo.
An old crone, vecchia trentina, vecchia, ubambita.
A cronicle, re gistro, cronica.
To croon, crook, or mourne as a dove or pigeon, genere, gemire.
A crook (or hook, ancino, vncino, rampino).
By hook, or by crook, per false e nefasse, a viva forza.
To crook, or bow, piegare, curvare, inchinare, doppiare.
Crook-backed, or crook-shouldred, gobbo, spallato, storto.
Crooked, or hooked, ancinato, tirato coll' ancino.
Crooked, or bowed, curvato, piegato, storto, obliquo.
Crooked piece of timber, pezzo di legno storto, obliquo.
A small crooked rafter or piece of timber, falco.
Crookedly, obliquamente, stortamente.
Crookednesse, or hookednesse, curvatura stortezza, piegatura a forza d'ancini.
Crookednesse, obliquità, doppiezza.
The crookednesse or out bending of the teeth, lo sporgere in fuori de' denti.
A crooking, or bowing, piegamento, inchinamento.
The crop of a bird, gozzo d'uccello.
A crop off corne, frutto di terra raccolta.
To crop off, tagliare, mozzare, mondar, levare, dibarbare, raccogliere.

CR

A latter crop, raccolta seconda, raccollita.
Cropped, tagliato, mozzato, mondato, levato, dibarbato, raccolto.
A cropping, tagliamento, mozzamento, mondamento, levamento, dibarbamento, raccogliamento.
A crosier, or bishops stasse, il pastoreale.
A crosse, croce.
To crosse or make the signe of the crosse on, far il segno della croce, segnarsi col segno della croce.
A little crosse, crocetta.
To crosse one, or be crosst to one, contrariare, contraddire, contrastar, opporre, ripugnare, contravenire.
Crosse, contrario, roverscio, perverso.
Crosse, acrosie, or crosse-wise, in croce, a guisa di croce.
To crosse over, attraversare, traghettare.
To crosse out, scalfare, scancellare.
To crosse legges, metter le gambe in croce, incrociar le gambe.
The crosse-barre of a window, l'incrociatura, or piano d'una finestra.
Crosse barred as a window, chiuso con grata di ferro.
The small crosse-barre of a window, pianetta della finestra.
The crosse barrs of a hilt of a sword, elsa.
Crosse-barred (as a gard of a sword) fatto a elsa.
A crosse-beame or rafter, trave che attraversa.
A crosse-bow, balestria.
A crosse-bow, roverscione, colpo di stramazzone.
A crosse-bow maker, balestriaio, balestriaio.
The shooting in a crosse-bow, il tirar di balestria.
A crosse-bow man, balestiere, balestrier.
To set a crosse-bow in the flock, affettare, aggiustare, ordinare una balestria.
A crosse-cloth, frontale.
A crosse-bow, or crosse misfortune, traverscia di fortuna, disgratia, malanno, mallore.
A crosse-point in dancing, traponto nel ballo.
The crosse-yards of a ship, antenne.
A crosse-sule, vela che traverscia.
The christ-crosse-row, la santa croce, l'alfabeto.
A crosse-way, via croce, traverscio, cantone.
A meeting of crosse-ways, idem, or, incrocciamento di più strade.
Crosed, contrariato, contraddetto, contrastato, opposto, ripugnato, contravenuto.
Crosed over, traverso, attraversato.
Crosed out, scalfato, scancellato.
A crosier, crociatore, crociadore, che fa croci, che attraversa.
Croising, crociando, facendo croci, attraversando.
A croising, vn crociamento, un attraversamento, contraventione, contrasto, oppositione, contrariatione, oppugnatione.
Croisings, segni di croce.
To use many croisings, fare spesso il segno della croce.

CR

CU

CU

A crossing over, il traversare, il traghettare.
 il passare di là.
A crossing, scancellamento, scassamento.
Crossely, a traverso, traversciamente.
Crosseneste, morosità, protervia, perversità, malizia.
A croschet, minima.
His head is full of croschets, hà la testa piena di grilli.
To crouch, aggroppiarsi, inchinarsi, humiliarsi.
Crouched, aggruppito, humiliato, inchinato.
With crouching and creeping, coll' aggroppiarsi, inchinarsi ed humiliarsi.
Crouching, aggruppandosi, inchinandosi, humiliandosi.
A crouching, aggruppimento, inchinamento, humilimento, humiliatione.
Crouching and creeping, humilmente, col aggroppiarsi ed humiliarsi.
A crowd, calca, folla, prefica.
To crowd, calcare, affollare, preficare, stringere, affogare.
A crowd (fiddle) viola da orbo.
Crowded, calcato, stretto, affogato.
A crowding, il calcare, l' affollare, l' appreficare, lo stringere, l' affogare.
A crow, corvo, cornacchia, corbo.
A little young crow, or *nest-crow*, corvicino, corbicino.
The roystone-crow, or *winter crow*, corvo salvatico.
A night-crow, corvo notturno.
A white billd crow, grachia.
A scare-crow, spaventacchio.
To crow (as a cock) cantare come fa il gallo.
Cock-crow, canto del gallo.
Crow-foot, (*herbe*) piede di cornacchia.
The flower, *crow-foot*, pie corvino.
White crow-foot, or *urchin crow-foot*, morfo di rana.
Water crow-foot, or *marsh crow-foot*, pie corvino acquatico.
Wood crow-foot, pie corvino salvatico.
Double crow-foot, pie corvino doppio.
To make the crowses of caske, far le caprugini di botte.
The crowses, or *crows of a caske*, capruggini.
A crow or iron, leva, solleva.
To crouch, see to crouch.
To crowd, see to crowd.
A crown, corona.
A crown of flowers, or *garland*, ghirdanda.
The crown of the head, cima della testa, or capo.
A priests/ha ven crown, corona chiericale, tonsura.
The imperial crown (*flower*) corona imperiale.
Crowne-like, of or *belonging to a crowne*, coronale, che attiene alla corona.
A crowne of money, scudo d' oro, or, d' argento.
Crowned, coronato.
A crowner, see coroner.
A crowning, coronamento, incoronazione.
To crucifie, crocifiggere, crociare.
Crucified, corcissito, crociato.
A crucifix, crocifisso.
A crucifying, stretta, crocifigimento.
Crude, crudo.
Crudities, crudità, crudezza.
A base crus, critica, brigata vile.
A crue of rogues, and *rafcalls*, and *fcountrells*

critica di forfanti, mariuoli, una man di furbi, canaglia.
Cruell, crudele.
Cruelly, crudelmente.
Most cruellly, crudelissimamente.
Used cruellly, trattato crudelmente, accorciato crudelmente.
Cruelly bent against, accarnato, accarnito, incontra alcuno.
Cruelitie, crudeltà.
A cruet, bocciale, fiala, vetro.
Crumbleable, or *crummeable*, che si può sfregolare, o sminuzzare.
To crumble into pieces, sfregolare o sminuzzare.
Crumbled, sfregolato, sminuzzato.
A crumme, mica, fiegola, minuzzo.
To crumme (postage) sfregolare, o sminuzzare del pane per la minestra.
The crumme of bread, mica, fiegola, briciolo di pane.
The crumme side of a loaf, bacio del pane.
Crummed as (postage), sfregolato, sminuzzato per minestra.
A crumbling, sfregolamento, sminuzzamento.
A crumming, lo sfregolare, lo sminuzzare.
Crump-shoulder, gobbo, che hà la gobba.
A crumple, affaldatura, s. inerespatura, s.
To crumple, affaldare, ineresinare, ram muscinare.
Crumpled, affaldato, inerespato, rammocchinato.
A crumpling, affaldamento, inerespamento, rammocchinamento.
A crumple, or *creake like a crane*, crocchiare, crociata come la grue.
The crupper of a horse, la groppa del cavallo, also, le groppe. pl.
A crupper of an ass, or *mule*, stracciale, sottocoda di somaro.
A cruse, brocca.
A little cruse, brocchetta.
To crush, maccare, ammaccare, acciaccare, pestare, sfracciare.
A crush that is black and blew, maccatura, segno di maccatura, ammaccatura, calamaro.
Crushed, maccato, ammaccato, acciaccato, pesto, sfracciato.
Crushed by treading on, calpestato.
Crushed black and blew, maccato, ammaccato, illividito.
A crusher, maccatore, ammaccatore, acciaccatore, pestatore, sfraciatore.
A crushing, maccamento, ammaccamento, acciaccamento, pestamento, sfracciamento.
A crust, crosta.
To crust over, incrostare, incrostare.
A great crust, crostaccia, crosta grande.
Crustie, crostoso, crostoso.
The crustie piece of a loaf, pane crostuto.
Crutches, stampelle croci, crocchie, grucia.
A cryance, trofola.
To cry, etc., see to crie.
Hue and cry, see hue.
A crying, pianto, lamento, grido, esclamazione.
A crying out, esclamazione, sgridamento.
A schiamazzo, grido, strillo.
Cryfall, cristallo.
Crystalline, cristallino.
A cubb, volpino, volpicino.
A cubb, or *young beare*, or *scachio*.
A cube, cubo.
Cubeis, cubebi.
Cubical, cubicale.
Cubicular, cubiculatio.
A cubite, cubito.
Cubital, cubitale.
Cuchamele, cocenillia.
A cucking-stool, or *cuck-stool*, sella da landraccia, or barona, d' attuffar le

meretrici dentro all' acqua.
A cuckold, becco cornuto, cavalier di cornovallia.
A cuckold wivall, becco contento.
A cuckold-maker, bertone, che fa altrui cornuto.
Cuckolded, comutato.
Cuckolding, comutamento.
Cuckoldly, or *cuckold-like*, cornutamente, da cornuto.
Cuckoldry, cornutesimo, cornuteria.
A cuckon, or *cuckoe*, cuculo, cucuglio.
Cuckow-bread, pan di cuculo.
A cuck-queane, donna cornuta, donna cornuta.
To chaw the cud, ruminare.
A chawing of the cud, ruminamento.
Beasts that chaw the cud, animali che ruminano.
A cudgell, bastone, pezzo d' un legno.
A shori cudgell, bastoncello, bastoncino.
To cudgell, bastonare, battere, bufiare, stringiare, ugnere, con sorgia di bosco.
Cudgelled, bastonato, battuto, buffato, stringiato, unto con sorgia, ci bosco.
To be soundly cudgelled, esser ben bastonato, haverla havuta d' importanza.
A cudgelling, bastonamento, battimento, buffamento, stringimento, ognimento con sorgia di bosco.
A cue, or *halse farding*, mezzo' quattrino, or *sentence giving notice of entering in plays*, segno, or il motto de' recitanti, o comedianti.
A cuffe, manichino, manichetto.
A paire of cuffes, un paio di manichini, un paio di manichetti.
A cuffe on the eare, schiaffo, guanciata, rovescione, sganciamento, moitaccione.
To cuffe another, dar de' pugni ad alcuno, dar de' sgrugnioni ad alcuno.
To cuffe, or *fight at cuffes*, far a pugni, far a sgrugnioni.
A cuffe, o' *re the chaps*, dar delle barbozzate ad alcuno, dar de' pugni nel moitaccione ad alcuno.
Cuffed, malmenato con pugni e sgrugnioni, maltrattato con schiaffi e guanciate.
A cuirasse, corazza.
A sleight cuirasse, corazza sottile, or, leggiera, corazzina.
A cuirassier, corazza, soldato da corazza.
Culverge, pericaria.
To cull, sciogliere, cappare, spizzicare, e leggere.
A cullander, or *cullender*, colatoio, colatore.
Cullander-like, of or *belonging to a cullander*, a guisa di colatoio, che attiene ad un colatoio.
Culled, scielto, cappato, spizzicato, eletto.
A culler, scieglitore, cappare, spizzicatore, elettore.
A culling, scieglimento, cappamento, cappa, spizzicamento, elettione.
A cullis, consumato, pollo pesto.
Culpable, colpevole, reo, nocente.
Culture, cultura, coltivazione.
A culverin, colubrina.
To cumber, ingombrare, molestare, imbrogliare, infaldire.
Cumberfome, molesto, fastidioso, incommodo.
Cumberfomely, molestamente, fastidiosamente, incommodamente.
Cumberfomense, molestia, fastidio, incommodo, incommodità.
Cumbred, ingombrato, molestato, imbrogliato, infaldito.
A cumbering, ingombramento, molestamento, imbrogliamento, infaldimento.
Cummin (the herbe or seed) cumino.
Wild cummin, cumino salvatico.
Cumtation, cunatatione, tardanza, dimora

Cunning (substanti) arte, maestria, ingegno, fortiezza, astutia, rigiro, tratto, tiro, finezza, cautela.
Cunning (adjective) arteficiofo, ingegnoso, fortile, astuto, pieno di rigiri, cauto, fino, esperto, accorto.
A cunning trick, furbata, tratto sottile.
Cunningly, accortamente, astutamente, cautamente, maievolmente, arteficiofamente, fortilmente, finalmente, avvedutamente, expertamente.
A woman's cur, porta, fiegna, natura, fica.
A cup, coppa, tazza, calice.
A standing cup, coppa grande, tazzone, calicione.
A cup-bearer, coppiere, che fa la credenza al principe.
An earthen cup, vaso, boccalotto, tazza.
A cup board, credenza, armadio, boffetto.
A cup-board of plate, credenza d'argenteria.
A keeper of the cup-board of plate, credenziere.
Little cups, tazze.
The little cup of an acorne, la coppa d'una ghianda.
The cup of a rose, la coppa d'una rosa.
To cup, or *apply cupping-glasses*, ventofare, mettere le ventose.
Cupped with a cupping-glass, ventofato.
A cupping-glass, ventosa, alfo, veficatorio.
Curable, curabile, che fi può guarire.
A cure, piovano, curato.
A poore curate of a chappell, capellanuccio.
To curbe, tener in freno, dar fgrugnoli, maltrattare, or malmenare di botte parole, strapazzare alcuno.
A curbe, barbozzale.
Curbed, tenuto in freno, maltrattato, malmenato di botte o parole, strapazzato.
To curd, or *curdle*, quagliare, coagulare, rapprenderfi.
Curdled milke, or *curds of milke*, latte quagliato, coagulato, rappreso.
Curds, gioncata fiorita, quagliata.
Full of curds, pieno di quaglio, pieno di latte rappreso.
A skie-curdled, or *full of curdled clouds*, cielo grumoloso, cielo pieno di nuvole, quagliato.
Curded, or *curdled*, quagliato, rappreso.
Curdie, quaglioso, grumoloso.
A curding, or *curdling*, quagliamento, rapidimento.
A cure (or *charge of foules*) cura d'anime.
To cure, curare, sanare, guarire, medicare.
A cure, cura, guarigione.
Curable, medicabile, che fi può sanare, or guarire.
Cured, curato, sanato, guarito, medicato.
A cures, medico, che guarisce, cura, sana.
Curfew, tocco di campana a due o tre hore di notte.
A curing, medicina, medicamento, alfo as a cure.
Curious, curioso, affettato, fingolare.
Too curious, troppo, or soverchio curioso, fastidioso.
Curiosity, curiosità, affettazione, fingolarità.
Curiously, curiosamente, affettatamente, golarmente.
Curiousness, as *curiosity*.
To curl, arricciare, accrespere.

Curled, arricciato, accrespato.
A curled lock, riccio di capegli, ciuffetto di capegli.
A curling, tarlino, terlino, uccello.
A curling, arricciamento, accrespamento.
A curling-iron, ferro da arricciare, da accrespere.
Curran, pavatina.
Curran money, moneta che si spende, moneta che corre.
A curranio, corrente, ballo.
A curranio (or *bill of monthely news*) avvisi, foglietto, gazzetta.
A curre, cane, cagnaccio, mastino.
A current of waters, corrente, piena.
To currie leather, acconciar corami, or pelli.
To currie a horse, strigliare.
A currie-combe, striglia.
Curried, acconciato.
Curried as a horse, strigliato.
A currier, concia-corami.
Currysh, cagnesco, villano, rozzo.
A currish fellow, malevolo, sdegnoso, cagnaccio.
Curryshly dealt with, trattato da cane, malmenato come un cane.
To use or deale currishly with, maltrattare, or, malmenar alcuno, come un cane.
A curring, acconciamento di corami.
To curse, maledire, imprecar male, augurar male ad alcuno, effecrare.
A curse, maledizione, effecrazione.
To curse to the to the pui of bells, anatemizzare.
A solemne curse of the church, anatema.
Curfed, maledetto, effecrato, anatemizzato.
Curfing, maledicendo, effecrando, imprecando, or, augurando male ad alcuno, effecrando.
A curfing, as, a *curse*.
A solemne curfing of the church, antemazione.
Curfly, itizzoso, fastidioso, bisbetico.
Curfly, itizzosamente, fastidiosamente, bisbetticamente.
Curfness, itizza, sdegno, fastidio.
A curfine, cortina, tenda.
A little curtain, cortinella, bandinella.
A curtain rod, verga.
Curtaines, cortinaggi.
A curaine for a bed, tendina, cortina.
Curial, curto.
To curial a horse, tagliar le orecchie e la coda d'un cavallo.
Curialled, a cavallo mozzato, a cui siano tagliate le orecchie e la coda.
A curialling, or *shortning*, mozzamento, accorcimento.
Curious, see *curious*.
Curfies, see *courfies*.
A curieam, corteggiata, meretrice.
To curvet, corbettare.
A curvet, corbetta.
The curvetting of lustie horses, corbette gagliarde.
A cushion, cossino, cuscino.
A little cushion, or *cushionet*, cossinetto, cuscinetto.
Full or stored with cushions, soft as a *cushion*, abbondante di cuscini, molle quante un cuscino.
A ladies cushion cloth, bagaglio per la notte, da spogliarsi la sera.
Cushion-carvasse, tocca.

A custard, torta da latte.
A little custard, tortello da latte.
Custodie, custodia, guardia.
Custom, costume, uso, usanza, moda, maniera, guisa, habitudine.
A foregoing a custom, disusanza.
To custom, or *use*, accostumare, avvezzare, affucare, habitare.
A custom gotten, habit, uso, costumanza.
Custom, or *imposition*, gabella, tassa, dazio.
To pay custom, pagar la gabella, or, dazio.
The custom-house, la dogana.
A paying of custom, il pagar delle gabelle, dazii, or, tasse, or imposte.
A levyer of custom, gabelliere, doganiere.
A levying, or *taking of custom*, doganeria, gabelliera.
The customers, or *sell leaved in faicts*, or *marketts*, usanze di here.
To custom a shop, to get *custom*, or *customers* to it, avviare una bottega, inviare una bottega.
Without custom, bottega sviata.
To deprive of custom, sviar una bottega.
Customary, ordinario solito.
A customary tenant, affittatore, or appigionante solito.
Customarily, ordinatamente, usualmente.
Customed (as *merchandise*) gabellato.
Customed (as a *shop*) avviato, inviato.
A customer, or *custom-taker*, gabelliere, doganiere.
A customer (or *buyer*) avventore.
To drive away customers, sviar gl' avventori.
Without customers, senza avventori.
To cut, tagliare, mozzare, trinciare.
To cut grave, or *carve*, intagliare.
To cut as a tallie, taccare, intaccare.
To cut over the face, sfreggiare.
To cut in pieces, tagliar a pezzi, sminuzzare.
To cut off (speech) interrompere.
Cut, tagliato, mozzo, trinciato.
Cut, grave, or *carved*, intagliato.
The cut of a tallie, tacca.
Cut as a tallie, taccato, intaccato.
Cut over the face, sfreggiato.
Cut into pieces, tagliato a pezzi.
Cut off, tagliato via, mozzo, amputato.
Cut close by the ground, tagliato rafente.
Cut short, accorciato, mozzato.
A cut, taglio, trinciamento.
A cut over the face, sfreggio.
A donne right cut, stramazzone.
A deep cut, taglio cupo, sfreggio.
A cut (or *lot*) sorte.
To draw cuts, far alle sorti.
To cut the aire, fender l'aria.
To cut short, accorciare, mozzare.
To cut small, sminuzzare, tagliar minuto.
To cut off, tagliar netto, amputare.
A cut-purse, borfaruolo, tagliaborfe.
A cut-throat, nicida, scannatore.
Cut-throat like, da macidiale, macidialmente.
A cutter, tagliatore, che taglia, alfo, asafino, mafnadiere.

DA

A cutter, carver, or graver, intagliatore.
A cutter (or swab-buckler) tagliacantoni
 fmgiallo, bravo, taglia braccia, mangia-
 guerra, sbrico.
A cutting, tagliamento, trinciamento.
A cutting, carving, or graving, intaglia-
 mento.
A cutting in pieces, sminzamento, spezzamento.
The cutting, felling, or lopping of wood,
 tagliamento di boschi, or, di legna.
A cutting short, accorciamento, ammozza-
 mento.
A shoe-makers cutting knife, coltello da cal-
 zolaro.
Cuttle fish, calamaro, seppia.
A little cuttle (fish) or sea cut, seppietta,
 calamaruccio.
A cuttler, coltellajo, cottellinaio.
A cuttlers shop, or worke-house, cottelle-
 ria.
A cylinder, cilindro.
A cymball, cembalo.
A cynick, cinico, satiro.
A cypher, cifra, zero, nota, segno.
To cypher, cifrare.
To expound cyphers, dichiarare, interpretare
 spiegar le cifre.
Cyphred, cifrato, ridotto in cifre.
Cyperus, or *cyperus*, gallingala, cipresso, ra-
 dice di cipresso.
Cypris, velo.
The cyprisse tree or cyprisse wood, pianta di
 cipresso.
The candian cyprisse, tree, cipresso di candia,
 cipresso candioto.
Garden cyprisse, cipresso hortense, cipresso
 da giardino.
Of or belonging to cyprisse, che attiene al
 cipresso.

D

To dabble in the dirt, imbrattarsi nella
 fanga, dimenarsi nell' immondicia.
Dabbled, imbrattato, schizzato.
A dabbbling, imbrattamento, schizzamen-
 to.
Dace, or dare (fish), specie di pe-
 sce.
Dad l'abbò.
A daffadill, or daffodill, asfodillo, narcis-
 fo.
The yellow daffadill, asfodillo gial-
 lo.
A dagg, pistoletto, pistola.
A great (horseman's) dagg, terzaruo-
 lo.
A dagger, pugnale.
A great dagger, pugnalone, pugnala-
 cio.
A little dagger, pugnaletto.
A scotch, or dudgeon hafi dagger, pugnale al-
 la scocefe.
To daggle, zaccherarsi, imbrattarsi, infan-
 garsi, schizzarsi.
Daggled, zaccherato, imbrattato, infanga-
 to, schizzato.
A daggling, zaccheramento, imbratta-
 mento, infangamento, schizzamen-
 to.
Dagglings, zacchere, schizzi.
To daigne, see to deigne.
Dainty, delicato, gentile delizioso, molle,
 morbido, gustoso, ghiotto.
Dainty meats, cibi delicati e gustosi, golosi,
 leccardi, ghiotti.
A dainty feeder, leccardo, ghiottoncello,
 also, ipizzicatore.
Prity dainties, galanterie, delizie.
Daintily, delicatamente, gentilmente,
 deliziosamente, mollemente, morbi-

DA

damente, gustosamente, ghiottamen-
 te.
To feed daintily, ghiottolare, ghiottonare.
 magnar deliziosamente.
Daintiness, delicatezza, leccardia, ghiot-
 toneria.
Daintiness, of feeding, or of fast, delicatezza,
 leccardia ne' gulti.
A dairy, latteria, logo ove si ripongono i
 latticini.
A dairy-man, lattaro, che attende a latti-
 cini.
A dairy-maid, lattaiia, che attende a' latti-
 cini.
A dairy, belis.
The great white dairy, belis bianco, maggi-
 ore.
The little white and wild dairy, belis salvati-
 co.
A dale, valle, vallone.
A daller, talero.
To dally, scherzare, giocare, trastullare,
 burlare, vezzeggiare.
Dalliance, scherzamento, scherzo, trastul-
 lamento, giuoco, burla, vezzeggia-
 mento.
Foolish dalliance, scherzo sciocco, trastullo
 pazzo.
Wanton dalliance, trastullo lascivo, trastul-
 lo carnale, vezzofo, lussurioso.
Full of dalliance, pieno di scherzi pieno di
 vezzi, pieno di trastullo, giocoso, burle-
 vole, vezzofo.
Dallying, scherzando, vezzeggiando, giuo-
 cando, trastullando burlando.
A wanton dallying, scherzamento lascivo,
 trastullo lussurioso, or, carnale, vez-
 zeggiamenti sporchi, sfacciati.
Oyle, damascene, oglio di damasco.
A damascene, or damfen, brugna damas-
 china.
Damaske, damasco.
Damaske (or sweet) water, acqua di da-
 masco.
The damaske, or muske rose, rosa damaschi-
 na.
Of damaske, wrought like unto damaske, da-
 maschino, lavorato alla damaschi-
 na.
To damaske, or worke damaske worke, lavorar
 in damasco, damaschinare.
Damaske worke, lavoro di damasco, lavo-
 ro damaschino, or damaschinageio.
Damasked, damaschinato.
Damasching, or damaske worke, il damas-
 chinare, or il lavorar alla damaschi-
 na.
A dame, dama, patrona: signora.
Stately, costly dames, signoracce, signorazze
 signore e dame titolate.
Dammage, danno, pregiudizio, perdita,
 scapito, scommodo, incommodo, detri-
 mento, iattura, offesa.
To dammage, or bring dammage, dannifica-
 re, pregiudicare, nuocere, scom-
 modare, portar, or rear danno altrui.
With dammage, con danno, pregiudizio,
Dammageable, dannevole, incommodo,
 scommodo, pregiudizievole.
A dam, the female of unreasonable animals
 which bath young ones, femina che fa li fi-
 gli, procreatrice.
A dam (or bank) fosso, argine, riparo,
 sponda.
A dam of planks to break the force of water,
 argine di tavole per ostare all' impeto
 dell' acque.
A mill-dam, see mill.
A poole-dam, contra stagno.
To dam, or make a dam, arginare, riparare,
 infossare, spondare.
To damme, far argini, o far un mollo, or,

DA

sponda, or riparo.
Dannable, dannevole, dannabile.
Dannation, dannatione.
Dannned, dannato, condannato.
To dampify, danneggiare, dannificare, por-
 tar danno.
Dannified, danneggiato, dannifica-
 to.
Dannifying, danneggiamento, dannifica-
 mento.
A damp, vapore, effalatione.
Dampish, vaporoso.
A damsell (an old word) damigelli.
A damfen, see a damascen.
To dance, ballare, danzare.
To dance lightly, ballare spiritosamente.
A dance, ballo: danza.
Dance-loving, given to dancing, dedito al
 ballare, che balla volentieri.
Danced, ballato, danzato.
A dancer (hee) ballarino, (see) ballarina
A common dancer, ballatore, or ballarino
 ordinario, or dozzinale.
A dancing, il ballare, il danzare, ballamen-
 to.
Dande lion, dente di lion, herba.
A dandprat, nano, homiccicciolo.
To dandle, vezzeggiare, accarezzare, don-
 dolare una creatura.
Dandled, vezzeggiato, accarezzato, dondo-
 lato.
A dandler, vezzeggiatore, accarezzatore,
 dondolatore.
A dandling, vezzeggiamento, accarezza-
 mento, dondolamento.
A dandling (child) or fondling, favori-
 to.
Dandriffe, forfora.
Full of dandriffe, pieno di forfora.
A dane, danele.
Dane-wort sambuco minore.
Danger, pericolo, periglio.
Dangerous, pericoloso, periglioso.
Dangerously, pericolosamente, periglio fa-
 mente.
To dangle, or hang dangling, pendolare,
 penzolare.
To dangle up and downe, pendolare, or pen-
 zolare su e giù, qua là.
A dangling, pendolamento, penzolamen-
 to.
Dank, or dankish, muffito, ammuffato, mu-
 cido.
Dankishness, muffezza, nuidezza.
A dapper (little) fellow, zerbino, min-
 chione, cello.
Dapper, affettatuzzo, affettatuccio.
A low dapperling, nano, nanuccio.
A dapple-gray, leardo, ruotato.
A dapple-gray horse, cavallo leardo ruo-
 tato.
To dare, ardire, osare.
To dare or out-dare one, provocare, sfida-
 re.
Dared, provocato, sfidato.
Daring, provocando, sfidando, also, ardito,
 entrante.
Dark, oscuro, scuro, tenebroso, caliginoso,
 opaco, altruso, fosco, ombroso.
A dark browne colour, nero, bruno.
To wax darke, farsi scuro, oscurarsi, farsi
 notte.
A dark sentence, sentenza oscura.
Dark weather, tempo scuro, tempo nuo-
 vato.
To darken, oscurare, ottenebrare, annegri-
 re, annubilare, annuvolare, offuscare,
 adombrare.
Darkned, oscurato, ottenebrato, annegri-
 to, annubilato, annuvolato, offuscato,
 adombrato.
A darkner, oscuratore, ottenebratore, an-
 neggitore, annubilatore, offuscato-

DA

offuscato, adunbrato.
A darkening, oscuramento, ottenebramento, annegimento, annubilamento, offuscamento, adunbramento.
Darkish, *darksome*, alquanto oscuro, scuro, tenebro.
Darkly, oscuramente, ottenebrosamente, tenebre.
Darkness, oscurità, tenebre, buio, scuro.
Full of darkness, pieno d'oscurità pieno di tenebre, buio assai.
Darkness of weather, tempo oscuro, temponuvolo.
A darling, il favorito.
Darnell, lolio, loglio, glioglio.
Red darnell, lolio salvatico.
A darts, dando, itrale.
To dart, or *throw darts*, lanciare un dardo, lanciar dardi.
A darter (*he*) lanciatore di dardi (*she*) lanciatrice di dardi.
A dartsing, lanciaimento di dardi.
To dash against, inciampare, scapuzzare, scapucciare, intoppare, urtar in alcuna cosa, *also*, sbattere.
To dash with water or *dirt*, schizzare, infangare, imbrattare.
To dash on the lips, dar un sgrugnone, sbarbozzare.
A dash on the lips, sbarbozzare, sgrugnare.
To dash out of countenance, confondere, far reitar confuso, far reitar alcuno mezzo.
To dash in pieces, sfaccare, spezzare.
A dash, schizzo, *also*, urto, tiro, tratto.
Dashed against, urtato, schizzato.
Dashed out of countenance, confuso, mezzo.
Dashed with water, schizzato, spruzzato.
A dashing against, inciampamento, scapuzzamento, scapucciamento, intoppamento, urtamento, sbattimento.
A dashing, or *the dashing of water*, schizzamento, spuzzamento.
A dashed, un codardo, un vigliacco.
Dastardly (*adj.*) codardo, vile, vigliacco.
Dastardly (*adv.*) codardamente, vilmente, vigliaccamente.
Dastardly, codardità, viltà.
A date of a writing, data, milledimo.
To date a letter or writing, metter la data, or, milledimo.
Out of date, *as an almanack*, stantivo, straccio, offoleto.
A date fruit, dattero, dattero.
Of or belonging to a date, *date-like*, a guisa di dattero, or, dattero.
A date-tree, dattero albero.
An Indian date, dattero d'india.
The Indian date-tree, dattero, albero d'india.
Little date-stones, offi di dattero.
The date case, il dattero, il terzo caso.
To dawbe, *see is dawbe*.
A daughter, figlia.
A daughter in law, nuora.
A step-daughter, figliuola.
A god-daughter, figliocchia.
A little daughter, figlietta.
To dance, *see is dance* &c.
To dance, metter paura, impaurire, levar l'animo. or, la voglia, disgustare.
Danted, impaurito, disgustato.

DA

A daw or a jack-daw, gracchia, gazza, monedola.
To dawbe, intonacare, impiasticiare, intonacare, imbellettare, or *flatter*, adulare, metter la vernice.
Dawbed, intonacato, impiasticiato, imbellettato, or *flattered*, adulato, liscio, convecio.
A dawber, intonacatore, impiasticiatore, imbellettatore, or *flatterer*, adulatore, lisciatore.
A dawling, intonacamento, impiasticiamento, inquadriamento, imbellettamento, *flattering*, adulamento, lisciamiento.
To dawbe, spontare il giorno.
The dawbe, or *dawning of the day*, l'alba, lo spuntar del giorno.
A day, giorno, di.
The artificial day, giorno artificiale.
The civil day, giorno civile.
Candle-mass day, la candelora, la cerauiola, la purificazione della Madonna.
A bell, hour, or law day, giorno di ruota, giorno di giustitia.
All-soules day, il giorno de' morti.
Twelfth day, il giorno de' magi, la pisanja, l'apparitione.
Holy-rood day, giorno di santa croce.
Corpus Christi day, giorno di Corpus Domini.
Shrove tuesday, il giorno di carnevale, or, carneziale.
The three dayes next afore Easter, le tenebre.
The holy dayes of Christmase, le feste di nate.
Easter, and Whitsonde, or *the good times*, pasqua di risurrectione, e pasqua dello spirito santo.
High-day, broad-day, *farre day*, giorno chiaro.
A holy day, festa, giorno di festa.
The naturall day, giorno naturale.
A day appointed for hearing, giorno d'audienza.
On a certain day, in giorno determinato, or, appollato.
In the day-time, di giorno, di di.
For day to breake, lo spuntar del giorno, il far il giorno.
The day-breaker, il giorno sponta.
At day-break, allo spuntar del giorno.
At shutting in of day, al calar del sole, al tramontar del sole.
This day, hoggi, giorno, hoggi di.
From day to day, di giorno in giorno, di di in di.
Vacation dayes, giorni di vacanze.
The dog-dayes, giorni di sol leone, giorni canicola, la canicola.
Ember dayes, or *fasting dayes*, tempora, giorni di magro.
Workie dayes, or *working dayes*, giorni di lavoro.
Every day, ogni giorno, alla giornata.
At noon-day, sul mezzo di, a mezzo di, a mezzo giorno, sul meriggio.
To day, hoggi.
Two dayes ago, due giorni fa, due giorni sono.
Yesterday, hieri.
At mid-day, *as at noon day*.
The dawning of the day, l'alba.
It waxeth day, li fa giorno, il giorno comincia a spontare.
For worky dayes, or *for every day*, *as cloths for every day*, per i di di lavoro, da strapazzare.
A day-labourer, huomo che stà a guadagno, che lavora a guadagno, operario.
Day labour, giornata.
A day lilly, glioglio, salvatico.

DE

A dayre, *see a dairy*.
A dayre, *see a dairy*.
To deale, abbagliare, sbagliare.
Dealed, abbagliato.
Darling, abbagliando.
A deasing, abbagliamento, sbaglio.
A deacon, diacono.
A deanery, diaconato, diaconia.
Dead, morto.
To be dead, esser morto.
To dead or make dead, mortificare.
Half-dead, mezzo morto.
Dead of it selfe without being killed, morto da se.
A dead body, corpo morto, cadavere.
As one that is dead, come morto, come che morto.
Dead payes, paghe morte.
Dead drunk, imbricco morto, zuppo bene.
In a dead sleepe, in profondissimo sonno.
Deaded, morto, mortificato.
Deadly, *Adj.* mortale.
Deadly, *Adv.* mortalmente.
Deafe, sordo.
Somewhat deafe, or *deafish*, alquanto sordo, sordetto.
To deafe, or *make deafe*, affordare, render sordo.
To wax deafe, divenir, or, diventar sordo.
Deafend, or *made deafe*, *grown deafe*, affordato, diventato, or, divenuto sordo.
Deafely, sordamente, alla sorda.
Deafesie, sordità, sordità.
A deafening, or *making deafe*, affordamento, il render sordo.
The deale tree, abete.
Deale-planks, or *deale boards*, tavole d'abete.
To deale, negoziare, contrattare, trattare.
To deale falsely, trattare con fraude, prevaricare.
To deale in businesse, negoziare, trafficare.
To deale with, trattare con commercio di.
A small deale, un pochetto, un tantino.
A great deale, assai, molto, gran numero, copia.
To deale cards, far le carte, distribuir le carte.
A dealer, negoziante, mercante, mercatante, distributore, fattore.
A false dealer, prevaricatore, furbo.
Dealing, negoziando, distribuendo, mercatando, distributivo.
A dealing, un negoziare, contrattare, un negoziamento, distribuimento.
Double dealing, doppiezza, frode.
False dealing, prevaricatione, furberia.
Hard dealing, maltrattamento, strapazzamento, trattamento a tutto rigore.
Dealing much, negoziando, or, trattando molto, or, assai.
Deals, distribuito.
Dealt in, negoziato, trafficato.
A deane, decano.
A deanery, *denery*, or *deanship*, decanato.
Deare, caro.
To make deare, incare, far caro.

Dearly,

DE

Dearely, caramente.
Deareness, carezza, prezzo disorbitante.
To deare up a rent, riecurre, rannicciare.
Deared, raccucito, rannicciato.
A dearer up (of rents in cloth) rannicciatore.
A dearning up, rannicciamento.
Dearib, careltia.
Death, morte.
The death (or fall) of a stag, annuazzamento del cervo.
To debarre, prohibire, vietare, parare, ributtare, ricusare, scludere.
Debarred, prohibito vietato, parato, ributtato, ricusato, scluso.
A debarring, un prohibire, un vietare, parare, ributtare, ricusare, scludere.
To debase, abbassare, abbattere, avvilitare.
Debased, abbassato, abbattuto, avvilito.
A debaser, abbassatore, abbattitore, avvilitore.
A debasing, abbassamento, abbattimento, avvilitamento.
To debate or hold debate, contendere, contrastare, disputare, litigare, garreggiare.
To debate a business, agitar un negotio, crivellar un negotio.
Debate, contrasto, disputa, contesa, lite, illia.
A small debate, piccola disputa, picciolo contrasto, picciola contesa.
A debate-maker, litigatore, che muove lite, che semina discordie, contrastatore.
Debatable, disputabile, litigabile.
Debated, litigato, disputato, agitato.
A debater, contrastatore, disputatore, contenditore, litigatore, risfatore.
Debatefull, contenzioso, litigioso, rissoso.
Debatefully, contenziosamente, litigiosamente, rissosamente.
A debating, un agitare, contrastare, litigare, contendere, disputare, risfiare.
To debilitate, debilitare, indebolire.
Debilitated, debilitato, indebolito.
A debilitation, debilitazione, indebolimento.
Debility, debolezza.
To debauch, far disordine, sviarsi.
Debauched, sviato, scapellato.
A debauch d'course, sviamento.
A debauchment, stravizzo, disordine.
Debonaire, bonario, mansueto, benigno.
Debonairely, bonariamente, mansuetamente, benignamente.
Debonairty, o *debonairnesse*, bontà, buonarietà, mansuetudine, benignità.
A debt, debito.
Personall debts, debiti personali.
To run, or grow, in debt, indebitarsi.
To rid out of debt, sdebitarsi, uscir di debito.
In debt, or indebted, indebitato, che ha debito.
A debtour, debitore.
A decade, decade.
Decade, see *decay*.
The decalogue, il decalogo.
A decay, scaduta, decadenza, peggiorare, avvilitamento, scapitamento, calo.
A decay of merchandise, or wares, calo, o, guaio di robbe.
To decay, scade, decadere, peggiorare,

DE

venir meno, avvilitare, scapitare, calare, infiacchire.
To decay in colour, svanire, scolorire, scolorare.
Decayed, scaduto, decaduto, peggiorato, venuto meno, avvilito, calato, scapitato, infacchito.
Decayed in strength, indebolito, affievolito, rilassato.
Decayed with age, attampato, inoltrato negli anni, maturo.
A decaying, scadimento, peggioramento, avvilitamento, scapitamento, calamento, infacchimento.
Decaying, scadendo, decadendo, peggiorando, avvilitando, scapitando, calando.
To dease, morire, passar all'altra vita, all'altro mondo, passar a miglior vita.
A dease, morte, passaggio all'altra vita, all'altro mondo, passata a miglior vita.
Deceased, morto, passato all'altra vita, all'altro mondo o a miglior vita.
Deceit, or deception, inganno, frode, abuso, delusione, arte, sottigliezza, malitia.
Deceitfull, ingannevole, fraudolente, abulivo, sottile, malizioso.
A deceitfull trick, tiro, tratto, rigiro, truffa, burla.
Deceitfully, ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente, abulivamente, sottilmente, maliziosamente.
Deception, see *deceit*.
Deceptive, as deceitfull.
To deceive, ingannare, arrivare, giontare, giognere, deludere.
Deceivable, as deceitfull.
Deceived, ingannato, arrivato, gionto, deluso.
A deceiver, ingannatore, giontatore, truffatore, impostore.
A deceiving, as a deceit.
December, dicembre.
Decency, decenza, decoro, convenevolezza, onorevolezza.
Decent, decente, convenevole, onorato, onorevole.
Decently, decentemente, convenevolmente, onoratamente, onorevolmente.
To decide, decidere, determinare.
Decided, deciso, determinato.
A decision, decisione, determinazione, arbitrato.
Decisive, decisivo, determinativo.
Decisory, decisorio.
To deck (an old word), adornare, acconciare, accomodare, abbellire, vestire.
Decked, adornato, acconciato, accomodato, abbellito, vestito.
A decking, adornamento, acconciamento, accomodamento, abbellimento, vestimento.
A declamation, declamazione.
Declamatory, declamatorio.
To declame, declamare.
A declamer, declamatore.
A declaration, dichiarazione, manifesto, narrazione, editto, bando.
Declarative, or declaratory, dichiarativo, declaratorio, narrativo.
To declare, dichiarare, narrare, pubblicare, manifestare, annuntiare.
Declared, dichiarato, narrato, pubblicato, manifestato, annuntiato.

DE

A declarer, dichiaratore, narratore, banditore, manifestatore, annuntiatore.
A declaring, dichiarazione, narramento, manifestazione, annuntiamiento.
To decline (or avoid), declinare, schivare, sfuggire, ischivare.
Declined, declinato, schivato, sfuggito, ischivato.
A declining, declinamento, schivamento, sfuggimento, ischivamento.
Declining (or growing worse), declinando, peggiorando, venendo meno.
A decoction, decottione.
A decorum, decoro, onorevolezza.
To decrease, calare, decrescere, sminuire.
Decreasing, decrescendo, calando, sminuendo.
A decreasing, decrescimento, calo, sminuimento.
A decree, il decretare, ordinare, statuire, bandire.
Decreed, decretato, ordinato, statuito, bandito.
Decrepit, decrepito, ribambito.
Decrepitnesse, decrepitezza.
The decretals, decreti, decretali.
To decypher a prire, o *spianar le cifre* o *ziffere*.
Decyphered, descritti.
A decyphering, spianatore di cifre, cheapere le cifre, o, ziffere.
Dedalian, or maze-like, aguisa di laberinto.
To dedicate, dedicare, sacrare.
Dedicated, dedicato, sacrato.
A dedicating, or dedication, dedicazione, sacrazione.
The dedication of a church, sacra.
To deduce, dedurre, cavare, tirare.
Deduced, dedotto, cavato, tirato.
A deduction, dedottione, cavamento, tiramento, costrutto.
A deed also, fatto, azione, opera.
The deed of a contract, stromento, patto, accordo.
Indeed, in fatto, veramente, in vero, invetità, da vero.
In deed ? affie, si eh !
A good deed, un ben fatto, una buon'opera.
An evil or ill deed, un mal fatto, un'opera cattiva, un'opera triste, et infame, malefica.
Deeds of contract, stromenti, accordi, scritture di contratti.
To deeme, pensare, immaginare, giudicare, stimare, esser, di parere, credere.
Deemed, pensato, immaginato, giudicato, stimato.
A deemer, che giudica, che pensa, che stima, che crede, che immagina.
A deeming, pensamento, immaginazione, stima, giudizio, fede.
Deepe, profondo, cupo.
To search or pierce deep, profondere, tentare al fondo.
To thrust deep into, sprofondare, affondare, cacciarsi al fondo.
Sunk deep, affondato, sprofondato.
To deepen or make more deep, sprofondare, far cupo, penetrar più in dentro, penetrar fin a fondo.
Deeply, profondamente, sprofondamente, cupamente.
Deepened, affondato, sprofondato.
Deepenise,

DE

Deepneſſe, or depth, profondità, ſproton-
dita.
Deere, ſee deare.
A deere, cervo, daino.
Deere, cervi.
A fallow deere, daino.
A rain-deer, cervo ramato.
A red-deer, cervo.
A tame deer, daino digneſtica.
A young fallow deer, daino picciolo.
A keeper of deer, cuitode di cervi.
To deſace, ſcancellare, demolire, guaſ-
tare, ſſacciare, annullare.
Deſaced, ſcancellato, demolito, guaſto,
ſſacciato, annullato.
A deſacer, ſcancellatore, demolitore,
guaſtatore, ſſacciatore, annullatore.
A deſacing, ſcancellamento, ſſacciamen-
to, demolimento, guaſtamento, annul-
lamento.
A deſamation, deſamazione, ſcanſalo,
calunnia.
To deſane, diſſamare, callonniare, ſparla-
re d'alcuno.
Deſamed, diſſamato, callonniato.
Deſamatory, diſſamatorio.
A deſamer, diſſamatore, callonniatore,
ſparlatore.
A deſaming, diſſamamento, callonnia,
ſparlamento.
To deſaulke, levare, diſſalcare, ſalcare, ri-
battere, didorre, calare.
Deſaulked, levato, diſſalcato, ſſalcato; ri-
battuto, didotto, calato.
A deſault, fallo, ſalta, colpa, mancamen-
to, vizio, errore.
A deſeat, or deſeigne, diſſatta, rotta, ſcom-
piglio.
To deſeat, diſfare, ſcompigliare, metter in-
ſcompiglio, rompere.
Deſeats, diſſatto, ſcompigliato, meſſo in
ſcompiglio, rotto.
A deſect, diſſetto, mancamento, alſo *as a*
deſault.
A deſetition, idem.
Deſective, diſſettuoſo, manchevole, vizio-
ſo, maleſciato, intriſto.
To be deſective, eſſer diſſettuoſo, eſſer man-
chevole, eſſer vizioſo.
A deſence, diſſeſa, riparo, guardia, protet-
tione, apologia.
Deſences (in fortification), diſſeſe, mura,
barrioni.
A deſendant, diſſendente, la parte che ſta
in diſſeſa.
To deſend, diſſendere, proteggerle, cuſto-
diare, guardare, aſſicurare, mantene-
re.
Deſendable, or deſenſible, diſſenſibile, pro-
tegevole.
Deſended, diſſeſo, protetto, cuſtodito,
guardato, aſſicurato, mantenu-
to.
A deſender (he), diſſenſore, protetto-
re, cuſtode, guardiano, aſſicuratore,
mantenitore (*ſhe*) diſſenditrice, pro-
tettice, guardiana, aſſicuratrice, man-
tenitrice.
A deſending, diſſendimento, alſo *as a de-*
ſenſe.
Deſenſive, diſſenſivo.
Deſenſion, diſſenſione.
To deſerre, diſſerire, prolungare, procras-
tinare, tirar alla lunga (*honour*)
honore.
Deſerred, diſſerito, prolungato, procras-
tinato, tirato alla lunga.
A deſerrers, diſſeritore, delatore, prolun-
gatore.
A deſerring, diſſerimento, prolungamen-
to, dilazione.
Deſerring, diſſerendo, prolungando, ti-
rando alla lunga.
A letter of deſiance (or challing) diſ-

DE

ſida, ſſida, cartello, diſſida.
To deſte, diſſidare, ſſidare.
Deſted, diſſidato, ſſidato.
A deſying, or deſiance, ſſidamento, diſſida-
mento.
A deſiciency, diſſicenza, diſſetto, manca-
mento.
Deſicient, diſſettuoſo, deſiciente, manche-
vole.
To deſile, imbrattare, lordare, ſporcare,
contaminare, macchiare, vitare.
Deſiled, imbrattato, lordato, ſporcato,
contaminato, macchiato, vitato.
A deſilement, imbrattamento, lordamen-
to, ſporcamento, contaminamento,
macchiamento, vitamento.
To deſine, diſſinire.
A deſinition, diſſinitione.
Deſinitive, diſſinitivo.
To deſioure, ſſiorire, ſverginare.
Deſioured, ſſiorito, ſverginato.
A deſiouring, ſſiorimento, ſvergina-
mento.
Deſiouring, ſſiorendo, ſverginando.
To deſorme, diſſormare, ſſigurare, ſſiegg-
are, bruttare.
Deſormed, diſſormato, ſſigurato, ſſieggiato,
fatto brutto.
Deſormedly, diſſormamento, ſſiguranen-
to, ſſormamento.
A deſorming, diſſormamento, ſſiguranen-
to, ſſormamento.
Deſormity, diſſormità, bruttezza.
To deſraud, diſſraudare, ingannare, truffa-
re.
Deſrauded, diſſraudato, ingannato, truffa-
to.
A deſrauder, diſſraudatore, ingannatore,
truffatore.
A deſrauding, diſſraudamento, inganna-
mento, tuſſamento.
To deſray, ſſepare, far le ſpeſe ad alcu-
no.
Deſrayed, ſſepato.
A deſrayer, ſſepatore, che fa le ſpe-
ſe.
A deſraying, ſſepamento, le ſpe-
ſe.
Do deſy, ſee to deſie.
To degenerate, degenerare, abbattardi-
re.
Degenerate, degenerato, abbattardito.
A degenerating, degeneramento, abbattar-
dimento.
Degenerated, *as degenerate*.
To degrade, diſgradare, diſautorizza-
re.
Degraded, diſgradato, diſautorizzato.
A degrading, or degradation, diſgradamen-
to, diſautorizzamento.
Degrading, diſgradando, diſautorizzan-
do.
A degree, grado.
Preferred to a degree, or that hath taken a de-
gree in the ſchools, graduato, candida-
to.
By degrees, a gradi, a poco a poco.
To dehort, ſconſigliare, diſſuade-
re.
A dehorting, ſconſigliatione, diſſuaſio-
ne.
Dehorted, ſconſigliato, diſſuaſo.
A dehorter, ſconſigliatore, diſſuaſo-
re.
To deſteſt, abbattere, abbattere.
Deſteſted, abbattuto, abbattuto.
A deſteſter, abbattatore, abbattitore.
A deſteſtion, or deſteſting, abbattimen-
to.
Deſteſtedly, humilmente, baſſamen-
te.

DE

To deſſe, deſſicare, idolatrare.
Deſſed, deſſicato, idolatrato.
A deſſing, deſſicamento, idolatramen-
to.
To deſigne, degnare.
Deſigning, degnante.
The deſiry, la deità.
A deſay, deſatione, prolungamento.
To deſay, diſſerire, prolungare.
To deſay a ſuit, tirar in lungo una li-
te.
Deſayed, prolungato.
A ſuit deſayed, lite tirata in lungo, *or*, tira-
ta, liti in ſua.
A deſayer, dilatore, prolungatore.
A deſaying, dilazione, prolungamen-
to.
Deſaying, prolungando.
A deſaying a ſuit, dilazione d'una li-
te.
Deſſible, dilettabile, piacevole.
Deſſitation, diletatione, piacevolez-
za.
To deſeate, diligere.
Deſeated, diligato.
The deſeates, legati.
A deſeation, diletatione.
To deſeate, deliberare.
Deſeated, deliberato.
Deſeaterly, deliberatamente, determina-
tamente.
A deſeation, deliberatione.
Deſeaterly, deliberativo.
Deſeate, delicatezza, delicata.
Deſeate, delicato, delicioſo.
Deſeates, or dainties, delicatezze, deli-
cie.
Deſeately, delicatamente, delicioſamen-
te.
Deſeatenſe, delicatezza.
Deſeate, delicato, delicioſo.
Deſeateſneſſe, delicatezza.
Deſeateſly, as deſeately.
Deſight, diletto, piacere, guſto, aggio,
paſſatempo, ricreatione.
Aſſeſſed deſights, traſtulli, carezzuo-
le.
To deſight, dilettaſſi, compiacerſi.
Deſighted, diletto, compiaciuto.
Deſightfull, dilettevole, piacevole.
A deſightfull exerciſe, eſſercitio d'lettevo-
le, *or*, piacevole.
Deſightfully, dilettevolmente, piacevol-
mente.
To delineate, delineare.
A delineation, delineatione.
A delinquent, delinquente, reo, colpevo-
le.
To deliver, liberare, ſolvare.
To deliver from ſerviſinde, liberare, affran-
care.
A deliverance, liberatione, affrancatio-
ne.
Delivered, liberato, affrancato.
A deliverer, liberatore, affrancatore.
A delivering, liberamento, affrancamen-
to.
To delude, deridere alcuno, beſtaſſi d'al-
cuno, burlaſſi d'alcuno, deludere al-
cuno, ingannare alcuno.
Deluded, deriſo, beſtato, burlato, deluſo,
ingannato.
A deluſion, deriſione, beſſe, buſſa, delu-
ſione.
Deſuſive, deluſivo, ingannevole, burlevo-
le.
To delve, zappare, vangare.
Delved, zappato, vangato.
A delver, zappatore, vangatore.
A delving, zappamento, vangamento.
A deluge, diluvio, inondatione.
A demaine, domino.

Ancient demesne, or crowne-land, patrimoniale antico della corona.

The kings demaine ; danaro patrimoniale del re.

Of or belonging to a demaine, dominiiale, patrimoniale.

The owner of a demaine, che ha dominio, di dominio.

To demand; dimandare, domandare, chiamare, interrogare, supplicare.

A demand; dimanda, chiesta, supplica, quesito, interrogazione, petizione.

Demanded; dimandato, chieito, supplicato, interrogato.

A demander (he) dimandatore, chieditore, interrogatore, supplicante, attore (she) dimandarice, chieiditrice, supplicatrice, attrice.

Demanding, dimandando, chiedendo, supplicando, interrogando.

A demanding ; as a demand.

To demean (himself) comportarsi, portarsi - contrattare.

Demeanour ; comportamento, contrattamento.

Demerit, demerito, mancamento.

A demi-god, semideo.

A demi-canon; mezzo-canone.

A demi-lance; mezza lancia.

To demise (an old word) or let a farme ; affittare.

Demised, affittato.

Democracy, democratia, governo popolare.

To demolish, demolire, abbattere, rovinare.

Demolished; demolito, abbattuto, rovinato.

A demolishing; demolizione, abbattimento, rovina.

To demonstrate; dimostrare, dar a vedere.

A demonstration, or demonstration; dimostrazione.

Demonstrated; dimostrato.

A demonstrating; dimostramento.

Demonstrative, dimostrativo.

A demonstrator, dimostratore.

Demure, modesto, vergognoso, contegnofo.

Demurely, modestamente, vergognosamente, con contegno.

Demureness; modellia, vergogna, contegno.

A degeneration, degenerazione.

To deny; negare, rifiutare, rifiutare.

To deny the faith ; rinnegare, apostatare.

To deny with an oath ; aggiurare.

A denial, or denying; negazione, ripulsa, ricusa, rifiuto.

Denied; negato, rifiutato, rifiutato.

A denyer; negatore, ricusatore, rifiutatore.

A denying, negamento, as a denial.

Denying, negando, ricusando, rifiutando, negando.

To lurk in dens; starsi nelle grotte, starsi nelle tanne, intannarsi.

A den; tanna, grotta, spelunca, caverna.

A little denne, cave, or hole, grotticciuola, cavernetta, spelunca.

To denominate, dinominare.

Denominated, dinominato.

The denomination of an arithmetical fraction, nominatore.

Denomination, dinominazione.

To denounce, dinotare.

A denounced, dinotato.

A denouncer, dinotatore.

Denouncing, dinonciamento, dinonciazione

A dent; see a dint.

A denunciation; as a denouncing.

To deny; see to denie.

To depart; partire, andarsene, irsene.

To depart this life; morire, andarsene all' altro mondo, spirare.

Departed; partito, ito, andato, also.

Departed this life; morto, spirato.

A departing, or departure; partimento, partita.

A departing forth; uscita, esito.

A departure out of this life; morte, passaggio all' altro mondo.

To depend; dipendere.

A dependencie; dipendenza.

Depending; dipendendo.

Deplorable; deplorabile, lamentevole, da piagnere.

To deplore; deplorare, lamentarsi, piagnere.

Deplored; deplorato, pianto.

Deploing; deplorando, piagnendo.

To depopulate; depopulare, spopolare, spiantare.

Depopulated; depopolato, spopolato, spiantato.

A depopulation; depopolazione, spopolazione, spiantamento.

Deportment; diportamento, portamento, contrattare.

To depose; diporre, disporre, abbattere.

To depose by oath; deporre per via di giuramento.

Deposed; deposto, abbattuto.

A (thing laid in ones keeping or a) depositum, deposito.

Deposition of witnesses; deposizione di testimoni, prestamento di giuramento.

A depravation, depravazione, fuggellazione.

To deprave; depravare, corrompere, guastare, sparlare, fuggellare.

Depraved; depravato, corrotto, guasto, guastato, fuggellato.

A depraving, depravamento, corrompimento, guastamento, fuggellamento.

A deprecation; deprecazione.

To deprece; deprimere, abbattere, sopprimere.

Depressed; depresso, abbattuto, soppresso.

Depression; depressione, abbattimento.

To deprive; deprivare, privare, spogliare, nudare.

To deprive of life and spirit; disanimare, ammazzare, svenare.

Deprived; deprivato, privato, spogliato, nudato.

Deprived of life and spirit, disanimato, ammazzato, svenato.

A depriving; deprivamento, privamento, spogliamento, nudamento.

Depth or deepness, profondità, cupezza, fondo.

A swallowing or unsatiable depth; voragine.

To depute; deputare, ordinare.

Deputed; deputato, ordinato.

A deputy; deputato, ministro, assistente, solituuto.

A Lord Deputy of some province for the Prince of it, logotenente, vicegerente.

To deride; deridere, schernire, burlare, beffeggiare.

Derided; deriso, schernito, burlato, beffeggiato.

Deriding - deridendo, schernendo, burlando, beffeggiando.

A derider; schernitore, burlone, beffeggiatore.

A deriding; schernimento, beffeggiamento.

Derision; derisione, scherno, burla, beffa.

Derivative; derivativo.

To derive; derivare, originare.

Derived; derivato, originato.

A deriving; or derivation; derivamento, originale.

To derogate from; derogare, alienare.

Derogated from; derogato, alienato.

Derogating from; derogando da.

A derogation; derogazione, alienazione.

An act of derogation; derogatorio.

Derogatory; derogatorio.

To descant; or sing descant; discantare, scantare, disdirlin - also, cantare il discanto.

A descant; discanto, disdetta.

Descanted; discantato, disdetto.

To descend; discendere.

Descended; discendo, natio, nato, originato.

Descended from; originato da.

A descending; discesa, origine, orto.

Descending; discendendo, originando.

A descent; as a descending.

A descent; or off-spring; schiatta, profapia, razza, origine, linea.

An easie descent in ground, or a plot of ground descending, calata.

To describe, descrivere, delineare.

Described; descritto, delineato.

A description; descrizione.

To describe; scoprire, veder da lungi.

Descried, scoperto, veduto da lungi.

A desecrating; scoprimiento, scoperta.

A desert; deserto, eremitaggio, romitaggio.

To make desert; desertare, render deserto.

Desert, or merit; merito.

A desertion; abbandonamento.

To deserve; meritare.

Deserved; meritato.

Deservedly; meritamente.

Well-deserving, bene-merito, meritorio.

A designe; disegno, scopo, mira, intrapresa.

To designe; disegnare, mirare, intraprendere.

To designe; or appoint; appostare, disegnare, appontare, determinare.

Designative; designativo, appostativo.

Designed; or purposed; disegnato, appostato, appontato, determinato.

Designed; or appointed; idem.

Desire, desiderio, voglia, brama, appetito, appetenza.

Desire unto; voglia, or as desire.

To desire; desiderare, volere, bramare, appetere, sospirare.

Desireable, desiderabile, bramevole.

Desired, desiderato, voluto, bramato, appetito, sospirato.

Desiring; desiderando, volendo, bramando, appetendo, sospirando.

Desirous; desideroso, voglioso, bramoso, appetitoso.

To desist; desistere, lasciare, tralasciare, dismettere.

Desisted; lasciato, tralasciato, dismesso.

A desisting; tralasciamento.

A desk; banco, scanno, pulpito.

Desolate; desolato, abbandonato.

To make desolate; desolare, abbandonare.

Desolately, desolatamente, abbandonatamente.

A making desolate, il far desolato, il render

Desolation, desolazione, abbandonamento.
To despair, desparare, disfidarsi.
Despair, disperazione.
Despairing, disperando.
Desperate, disperato.
To grow desperate, divenir disperato.
Desperately, disperatamente.
Desperatenesse, disperatezza.
Despicable, despicabile.
Despight, dispetto, malignità, malizia, mald talento.
To despise, sprezzare, dispreggiare, contennere, avvilire.
Despised, sprezzato, dispreggiato, avvilito.
A despoiser (*he*) sprezzatore, dispreggiatore, avvilitore (*she*) sprezzatrice, dispreggiatrice, avvilitrice.
A despising, sprezzamento, dispreggiamento, avvilitamento.
Despite, *as despite*.
In despite of one, al dispetto d'alcuno, al marcio dispetto d'alcuno.
Despisingly, dispettosamente, dispettevolmente, malitosamente.
To dispoile, guastare, sfasciare, sva-
 liggare, spogliare, diveltire, rovinare, nudare.
Dispoiled, guasto, guastato, sfasciato, svaliggato, spogliato, diveltito, rovinato, nudato.
A dispoiling, guastamento, sfasciamento, svaliggamento, spogliamento, diveltimento, rovinamento, nudamento.
To destinate, destinare, disegnare, fata-
 re.
Destinated, destinato, disegnato, fata-
 to.
A destination, destinamento, destinazione, fatamento.
Destiny, destino, fato, fortuna, for-
 te.
By destiny, per via di destino, per via di fa-
 to, fatalmente.
Destitute, destituito, abbandonato, pian-
 tato, spiantato.
Left destitute, abbandonato, affatto, pian-
 tato.
To leave destitute, abbandonare, pianta-
 re.
To destroy, distruggere, perdere, ruinare, sobbissare, saccheggiare, guastare, sov-
 vertire.
Destroyed, distrutto, perso, rovinato, sob-
 bissato, saccheggiato, guasto, sovvertito.
A destroyer, distruggitore, perditoro, ruina-
 tore, sobbissatore, saccheggiatore, guas-
 tatore, sovvertitore.
A destroying, distruggimento, perdi-
 mento, rovinamento, sobbissamento, saccheggiamento, guastamento, sov-
 vertimento.
Destroying, distruggendo, perdendo, rovi-
 nando, sobbissando, saccheggiando, guastando, sovvertendo.
Destraction, destruzione, perdizione, rovi-
 na, sfacelo, guasto, sovversione.
To detain, detenere, ritenere, fermare.
Detained, ritenuto, dove, il dovuto, obli-
 go.
A detainer, ritenitore, ritenitore, ferma-
 tore.
A detaining, ritenimento, ritenimento, fermamento.
To detect, deteggere, scuoprire, ifcuoprire manifestare.
Detected, detetto, scoperto, ifcuoperto, ma-
 nifestato.
A detector, detettore, scuopritore, mani-
 festatore.

A detecting, manifestazione, scuopri-
 mento.
A detection, detezione, ifcuoperta, mani-
 festazione.
To determine, determinare, stabilire, dis-
 segnare, appostare.
Determined, determinato, stabilito, disseg-
 nato, appostato.
A determina ion, determinazione, stabili-
 mento, disegnoamento, appostamen-
 to.
Determinately, determinatamente, stabili-
 tamente, appostatamente.
Detest, detestare, odiare, haver in odio,
 abboinare, abhorrire.
Detestable, detestevole, odiabile, odiofo,
 abboinabile, abhorribile, fune-
 to.
A detestation, detestazione, odio, abboi-
 nazione.
Detested, detestato, odiato, abboi-
 nato.
A detester, detestatore, odiatore, abboi-
 natore.
Detesting, detestando, odiando, abboi-
 nando.
To dethrone, deporre, spogliare del foglio;
Dethroned, deposto, spogliato del foglio.
To detract form, detrarre dal, sparlar di-
 trattare, calomniare, dir male.
Unjustly detracted from, calomniato a torto.
A detractor, detrattore, maldicente, spar-
 latore.
A malicious detractor, calomniatore in-
 fante.
Detraction, detrazione, calomnia, maldi-
 cenza, mordacità.
Spiesfull detraction, calomnia infame, stu-
 diata.
Detractive, detrattivo.
Detriment, detrimento, danno, perdita,
 scapito.
Full of detriment, dannoso, detrimetosofo.
To devert, devestire, spogliare, spogliare.
Deverted, divestito, spogliato, spogliato.
Devert, ingegno, rigiro, fortigiezza.
A device (*or posie*) motto.
The devil, il diavolo, il demonio.
A devil go loose, diavolo scatenato.
A she devil, *or the devills dam*, una dia-
 vola.
A little, or young devil, un diavoleto,
 diavoluccio.
The devills gold-ring (*a caterpillar*) *see*, *a*
vine freter.
The sea-devill, rannocchia pestatrice.
Devills-but (*herbe*) morfo del diavolo,
 mozzicatura del diavolo.
Devilish, diabolico.
A devilish crew, una cricca diabolica, una
 diabolica turba.
Devillishly, diabolicamente.
Most devillishly, arcidiabolicamente.
Devillishness, diavolezza.
To devise, divisare, ritruovare, invenire,
 inventare, machinare.
Devised, diviso, ritruovato, inventato,
 machinato.
A deviser, divisatore, ritruovatore, in-
 ventore, inventore machinato-
 re.
Devoid of, ignudo di-
 nudo di-
Devoir, debito, dovere, il dovuto, obli-
 go.
To devote, votare, abotire, dedicare, sacra-
 re, consacrare.
To devote himselfe unto, mettersi a-
 appigliarsi a-
Devoted, divotato, dedicato, sacro, con-
 sacrato.
A devoting unto, divotamento, abotimen-
 to, dedicamento, sacramento, consacra-
 mento.

Devotion, divotione.
Full of devotion, divoto, divotosofo.
Counterfeit, or hypocritical devotion, ipo-
 critia; finta divotione. bacheltonie-
 ria.
To devour, vorare, divorare, inghiottire,
 tranguggiare *also*, assorbire, traccanna-
 re.
Devoured, vorato, divorato, inghiottito,
 tranguggiato, *also*, assorbito, traccan-
 nato.
A greedy devourer, voratore, ingordo, go-
 loso, ghiottone, falcon di cucu-
 na.
A devouring, divoramento, ghiottone ria
 golofia.
Devouring, divorando, tranguggiando,
 assorbendo, traccannando.
Devout, divoto, devoto.
Devout only in shew, hypocrita, fantone,
 bacchettono, picchia petto (*see*)
 pinzocchera, spica fanti, spigolifra.
Devoutly, divotamente.
Devoutness, divotione, divotezza.
Deuteronomy, deuteronomio.
The dew lap of a beast, ruggiada, guaz-
 za.
Dew, ruggiada, guazza.
To dew, atuggiare, guazzare, irrigare,
 irrorare.
Dew-grass, herba stella.
Dexterity, destrezza, destrezza, dispostez-
 za, agilità.
Diabolically, diabolico.
Diabolically, diabolicamente.
A diadem, diadema, corona.
Diagonal, diagonale.
Diagonal, diagonale.
Diagonally, diagonalmente.
A dialect, dialetto, modo di parlare, per-
 lata, idioma.
A diall, horologio.
A sun-diall, horologio a sole.
A water-diall, horologio a acqua, cleffi-
 dia.
A pilots diall, or mariners compass, bussola.
A diall-maker, horologgiaro, *or*, horolog-
 gista.
The hand of a clock-diall, la mano, o mostra
 d'un horologio.
A dialogue, dialogo, discorso, colloquio.
A diameter, diametro.
A diamond, diamante.
Of a diamond, hard as a diamond, diamantino,
 duro quanto un diamante.
A bastard diamond, diamante falso, *or*, bas-
 tardo.
The diamond at cards, quadri, mattoni.
A diapason, diapafo, ottava in musica.
To disperse, screziare di più colori, infiorare.
Diaper-work, screziamento di più colori,
 infioramento.
Diaped, screziato, infiorato.
A diaping, *as diaper work*.
A diary (*or journal*) diario, giornale.
A dabble, zappa, vanga, badile.
A gardners dabble, zappa da hortolan, *or*,
 dice, idadi.
A dicker (*of leather*) decina di corami.
To distate, dettare.
Distilled, dettato.
A dictator, dittatore.
Devoir, debito, dovere, il dovuto, obli-
 go.
A dictionary, dictionario, vocabolario.
A disapper, fulica, snierga.
A die, dado.
A blank die, dado bianco, che non ha pon-
 ti.
To play at dice, giuocar a dadi.
A cast at dice, tiro de' dadi.
A dicery dice-players, giuocatori a' dadi.
Dicing, il giuocar a' dadi.
A dicing-house, bilscazzo, ridotto.

The keeper of a dicing house, biscazziero.

To didder, tremolar di freddo.

A diddering, tremaruola, tremarella, ribrezzo.

To die, muorire.

Ready to die, far per morire, mancar poco a morire, in punto di morire, moribondo.

To die (colours) tinger, or tigner colori, dar la tinta.

A die, tignimento, tinta.

A die-house, tintoria.

Died, tinto.

A dier, tintore.

A diers (wife) tintora.

A diers-vat, vaso, tina, tinaccio da tintoria.

A dier, dieta, regimine, ordine, governo, regola.

Dieted, regolato, governato.

Dogs diet, pane acqua.

To diet, nutrire, dar a mangiare, *also* regolare, governare, far star a regola.

To differ (or disagree from) differire, discordare, variare.

Differed, discordato, variato.

A difference, differenza, discordanza, varietà.

A difference, or controversy, contrasto, disputa, controversia, lite.

Different, differente, discordante, vario.

Made different from, fatto differente da.

Differently or with a difference, differentemente, variamente, con differenza.

Differing, differendo, discordando, variando.

A differing, differimento, variamento, discordamento.

Difficult, difficile, arduo.

A difficulty, difficoltà.

Full of difficulties, pieno di difficoltà, difficoltoso, arduo.

Difficultly, or with difficulty, difficilmente, con difficoltà.

Diffidence, diffidenza, gelosia, martello.

To diffuse, diffondere, spandere.

Diffused, diffuso, sparso.

Diffusedly, diffusamente, alla sparsa, alla larga.

Diffusedness, diffusione, larghezza, spargimento.

To dig, zappare, vangare.

To dig up, scavare, cavare.

To dig (or root) with the nose, grufolare.

To dig with the fingers, stuzzicare, frugare.

To digest, digerire, smaltire, concuocere.

Digested, digerito, smaltito, concotto.

Digestion, digestione, smaltimento, concottione.

Ways of digestion, indigestione, eachochimia, cattiva digestione.

Digestive, digestivo, digestivo.

Digged, zappato, vangato.

Digged up (into, or about) scavato, cavato.

A digger, zappatore, vangatore.

A digger up, scavatore, cavatore.

A digger of graves, beccamorti.

Digging with a moutock, zappando con marra.

A digging, zappamento, vangamento, zappata, vangata.

A digging up, into, or about, scavamento, cavamento, scavata, cavata.

A digit (number) digito.

To dignify, dignificare, onorare.

Dignity, dignità, onore, carico, officio.

To digress, far digressione, alienare, scostarsi dallo scopo, scanzare.

To digress from, alienarsi da scostarsi da.

Digressed from, alienato da-scostato da.

A digression, digressione, discostamento, alienamento.

A dike, fosso, fossa.

To dilacerate, dilacerare, squarciare.

Dilacerated, dilacerato, squarciato.

To dilapidate, dilapidare, scialacquare, buttar a male, mandar in malhora.

Dilapidated, dilapidato, scialacquato, buttato a male, mandato in malhora.

A dilapidation, dilapidatione, scialacquamento.

To dilate, dilatare, spandere, stendere.

Dilate, che si può dilatare, spandere, or stendere.

Dilated, dilatato, spanso, teso.

A dilatation, dilatazione, spandimento, stendimento.

A dilatation, dilatatorio, stromento, ordigno chirurgico.

Dilatoric, dilatorio.

Diligence, diligenza, sollecitudine.

Diligent, diligente, sollecito.

Diligently, diligentemente, sollecitamente.

Dill, aneto.

Wild-dill, aneto salvatico.

Of the herb dill, anetino.

A dimension, dimensione, proporzione.

To diminish, diminuire, sminuire.

Diminished, diminuito, sminuito.

A diminishing, diminishment, diminution, diminimento, sminimento.

Diminutive, diminutivo.

Dimme, oscuro, caliginoso, impannato.

To dimme or make dimme, oscurare, caliginare, impannare.

To dimme the eyes, abbagliar gl'occhi, impannare la vista.

Dimmed, oscurato, abbagliato, impannato.

A dimming, abbagliamento, oscuramento, impannamento.

Dimly, of curamente, caliginosamente.

Dimness, oscurità, caligine, oscurità.

A dimness of sight, abbagliamento di vista.

A dimple, fossetta.

Dimpled, che ha una fossetta, una pozzetta.

To dine, pranzare, desinare.

Ill dined, mal pranzato, mal desinato.

A dining chamber, or dining room, tinello, sala.

The ding-dong of bells, tinnito, suono.

To ding against the walls, urtar contra il muro, stracciar contra la muraglia.

To dingle-dangle, dondolare, dondoleggiare.

A dinner, pranzo, desinare.

To dint (bruise or batter inward) a vesell of metal, imboscire.

A dint, imboscatura.

A diocese, diocesi.

A dithong, dittongo.

To dip, intingere, intignere, inzuppare, immollare.

Dipped, intinto, immollato.

A dipper, intingitore, che intinge, che immolla.

A dipping, intignimento, intingimento, inzuppamento, immollamento.

Direct, dritto, a drittura.

To direct, dirigere, ordinare, indirizzare, menare, imparare.

To direct the right way, imparare la vera strada, indirizzare la vera strada, guidare.

Directed, diretto, ordinato, indirizzato, imparato, menato, guidato.

Directed to, or in the right way, guidato, indirizzato, imparato la vera strada, il vero cammino.

A director, direttore, guida, scorta, ordinatore.

Directing, or directing. direttivo.

A direction, ordine, direzione, indirizzamento.

A directing, ordinamento, indirizzamento, scorgimento.

A directing in the way, guidamento, scorgimento, indirizzamento di strada.

Directly, drittamente, ordinatamente.

Directness, direttura, drittura, ordine.

Dirge, l'officio de' defonti.

Dirr, fanga, immonditie, sporchezza.

A heap of dirr, mucchio di fanga.

Dirty, fangoso, immondo, sporco.

A dirty song, un pantanaccio.

A disability, inhabilità, impotenza.

To disable, render inhabile, avvilire, abbassare.

Disabled, reso inhabile, avvilito, abbassato.

A disabling, un render inhabile, un avvilire, un abbassare.

To disabuse, disingannare, sgannare.

Disabused, disingannato, sgannato.

To disaccustom, disavvezzare, disaccostumare.

Disaccustomed, disavvezato, disaccostumato.

Disaccustomedness, disaccostumatezza.

To disaccommodate, scomodare, incommodare.

Disaccommodated, commodato, incommodato.

Disadvantage, disavvantaggio, svantaggio.

To disadvantage, disavvantaggiare, svantaggiare.

Disadvantaged, disavvantaggiato, svantaggiato.

Disadvantageous, disavvantaggioso, svantaggioso.

Disadvantageously, disavvantaggiosamente.

To disagree, discordare, scordare, variare, differire.

Disagreeable, discordevole, scordevole, variabile, differente.

Disagreed on, discordato, scordato, variato.

A disagreeing, discordamento, scordamento, variamento, differire.

Disagreeing, discordando, scordando, variando, differendo, discordante, scordante.

Disagreement, discordia, differenza, *also* as a disagreeing.

To disallow, disapprovare, negare, non riconoscere per suo.

Disallowed, disapprovato, negato, non riconosciuto per suo.

A disallowing, disapprovamento, negazione, bialimo.

To disannul, annullare, annichilare, abolire, abrogare.

Disannulled, annullato, annichilato, abolito, abrogato.

A disannulment, annullamento, annichilamento, abolimento, abrogamento.

A disannulling, as a disannulment.

Disappointable, che si può disappontare.

To disappoint, disappontare, frustrare, disituare, burlare, *also*, levar il trattenimento, levar il soldo.

Disappointed, disappontato, frustrato, disituato, burlato.

dislaminare, disputare, controvertere.
Disputed, discusso, ventilato, dibattuto, dislaminato, disputato, controverfo.
A disputer, discutitore, ventilatore, dibattitore, dilaminatore, disputatore, controverfia.
A disputation, discussione, ventilatione, dibattimento, disputa, controverfia.
Disdainable, disdegnevole, sdegnevole.
Disdain, sdegno, ira, colera, dispreggio, sprezzo.
To disdain, sdegnare, sprezzare.
Disdained, sdegnato, sprezzato.
A disdain, sprezzatore, che sdegna.
Disdainful, sdegnoso, iracondo, altiero.
Disdainfully, sdegnosamente.
Disdainfulness, sdegno, alterigia.
Disdaining, sdegnando, sprezzando.
A disease, male, morbo, infirmità, indisposizione, malattia.
Diseased, malaggiato.
To disease, malaggiare, ammorbare.
Diseased, infermo, ammalato, ammorbato, malaggiato.
To disesteem, disprezzare, dispreggiare, sprezzare, spreggiare, avvilire.
Disesteem, disprezzo, sprezzo, avvillimento.
Disesteemed, disprezzato, sprezzato, dispreggiato, spreggiato, avvilito.
A disesteemer (he) disprezzatore, sprezzatore, avvilitore, (she) disprezzatrice, sprezzatrice, avvilitrice.
A disesteeming, or *disestimation*, disprezzamento, sdezzamento, avvillimento.
Disesteeming, disprezzando, sprezzando.
Disfavour, disgratia, disfavore, malagratia.
Disfavour (incurred) mal talento.
To disfavour, disgratiare, privar di gratia, sfavorire.
Disfavored, disgratiato, sfavorito, privato di gratia.
To disfigure, disfigurare, difformare, imbrattare, guastare, mascherare, contrafare.
To disfigure his face, difformarsi la faccia, imbrattarsi il volto, mascherarsi.
Disfigured, disfigurato, difformato, imbrattato, mascherato, contrafatto, maleficiato.
To disfranchise, dfranchigiare, lever la franchigia.
Disfranchised, disfranchigiato, privo della franchigia.
To disfranchise, sformare, sprovvedere, spogliare, sparare.
Disfranchised of household stuffe, sgombrato sparato.
To disgorge, sgorgare, ributtare, vomitare.
Disgorged, sgorgato, ributtato, vomitato.
A disgorging, sgorgamento, ributtamento, vomitamento.
Disgrace, disgratia, sciagura, malora, disonore, vergogna.
To disgrace, disgratiare, disonorare, svergognare, vituperare.
Disgraced, disgratiato, disonorato, svergognato, vituperato.
A disgracer, vituperatore.
A disgracing, disgratiamento, disonora-

mento, svergognamento, vituperamento.
Disgracefull termes, villanie, mali termini.
A disguise, travestimento, finta.
To disguise, travellire, fingere, contrafare.
Disguised, travestito, finto, contrafatto, mascherato.
A disguising, travestimento, contrafacimento.
To disgust, disgustare, sguistare, annoiare.
A disgust of stomach, svoglia, svogliamento, noia, innappetenza.
To fall into disgust of, svogliarsi di, disgustarsi di, satollarsi di, incorere la disgratia di.
Fallen into disgust of, svogliato di, disgustato di, satollato di, incorso nella disgratia di.
A dish, piatto, vivanda, scudella.
A little dish, pintello, scudellino.
A portage dish, scudella da mineltra.
A chafing dish, scaldavivande.
A dish-cloth, strofinaccio.
A dish of meat, vivanda, magnare, cibo, portata di vivanda.
Private dishes of meat at table, gallanterie, bizzarie di cuochi.
A dish-bearer, portafanti.
A dish-full, scudellata, piattellata.
A dish-washer (bird) or *a dish-wash*, coditremola.
Dishonest, dishonesto.
Dishonestie, dishonestia.
Dishonestly, dishonestamente.
Dishonour, dishonore, discredito.
To dishonour, dishonorare, discreditar.
Dishonorable, dishonorato, dishonesto, ignominioso, vergogoso.
Dishonorably, dishonoratamente, dishonestamente, dishonorevolmente, vergognosamente.
Dishonored, dishonorato, dishonesto, svergognato.
Dishonoring, dishonoramento, svergognamento.
To disembark, sbarcare, disbarcare.
Disembarked, sbarcato, disbarcato.
The disembarking, sbarco, disbarco, sbarcamento, disbarcamento.
To disengage, svilupparsi, liberarsi, also, dispegnare, spegnare, riscuotere.
Disengaged, sviluppato, liberato, dispegnato, spegnato, riscosso.
A disengager, sviluppatore, liberatore, mallevadore, spegnatore, riscuotitore.
A disengaging, sviluppoamento, liberamento, mallevoria, riscuotimento, dispegnimento.
Disinhabited, dilhabitato, spopolato, sparato, spigionato.
To disinhabit, sfiditare, disfiditare, disfidare, svestire, disvestire, spogliare.
Disinherited, freditato, disfeditato, disfidato, svestito, disvestito, spogliato.
A disinheriting, freditamento, disfidamento, disfidimento, spogliamento.
To disintangle, sviluppare, sgarbogliare, disintricare, disimbarazzare, disimiliare, disimbrogliare.
Disintangling, sviluppoamento, sgarbogliamento, disintricamento, disimbarazzamento, disimisticamento, disimbrogliamento.
Disintangled, sviluppato, sgarbogliato, disintricato, disimbarazzato, disimisticato, disimbrogliato.

To disinterre, diinterrare, dislitterare.
Disinterred, disinterrato, dislitterato.
To disjoin, separare, disgiungere, discoprire, spaccare.
Disjoined, separato, disgiunto, discoppiato, spaccato.
A disjoining, or *disjunction*, separamento, disgiungimento, discoppiamento, spaccamento.
To disjoin, disgiungere, smembrare, sgiontare, scommettere.
Disjoined, disgiunto, smembrato, sgiontato, scommesso.
A disjunction, disgiunzione.
Disjunctive, disgiuntivo.
Disjunctively, disgiuntivamente.
To dislike, disgustare, dispiacere, disgratiare, disaniare.
A dislike, disgusto, dispiacere, disgratia.
To fall into dislike of, venir, or, cadere in disgratia, divenir a dispiacere, or disgusto di.
Fallen into dislike of, venuto, or caduto, in disgratia di, in dispiacere di, in disgusto di.
Disliked, disgustato, disgratiato, sprezzato.
To dislocate, dislocare, slogare, slogare, scommettere, discommettere, smuovere, svolgere, sconcicare.
Dislocated, dislocato, locato, slogato, scommesso, discommesso, smolto, svolto, sconciato.
A dislocation, dislocazione, locazione, scommettimento, discommettimento, smuovimento, svolgimento.
To dislodge, mutar di casa, sgombrare, disloggiare, mutar stanza, also, dormir fuor di casa.
Dislodged, mutato di casa, sgombrato, disloggiato, mutato di stanza, che dorme fuor di casa.
A dislodging, mutamento di casa, or, stanza, sgombramento, disloggamento, il dormir fuor di casa.
Disloyal, sleale, disleale.
Disloyally, slealmente, dislealmente.
Disloyalty, slealtà, dislealtà.
Dissmall, sfortunato, disastroso, sventurato, disgratiato.
To dismantle, smantellare, dismantellare.
A dismantling, smantellamento, dismantellamento.
To dismay, far stupire, far restar attonito, far maravigliare, impaurire.
Dismayed, Reso stupito, restato attonito, fatto maravigliare, impaurito.
To dismember, smembrare, dismembrare, spezzare, spartire, squarciare.
Dismembred, smembrato, dismembrato, spezzato, spartito, squarciato.
A dismembering, dismembramento, spezzamento, spartimento, squarciamento.
Dismembering, smembrando, dismembrando, spezzando, spartendo, squarciando.
To dismise, licenziare dar licentia, or congedo, dismettere, tralasciare.
Dismissed, licenziato, congedato, d'incasso, tralasciato.
A dismissing, or *a dismissal*, licentia, congedo, dismettimento, tralasciamento.
To dismount, or *unhorse*, scavalare, smontar da cavallo.

DI

To dismount a canon, dismontar un canone, sbraccar un canone
Dismounted, smontato, scavallato: d. smontato, sbraccato.
To be dismounted, da sbraccato.
Disobedient, disubbidiente.
To be disobedient, esser disubbidiente.
Disobediently, disubbidientemente.
To disobey, disubbidire.
Disobedience, disubbidienza.
To disoblige, disobligare.
Disobliged, disobligato.
Disorder, disordine, confusione, sbaraglio, baruffa, babilonia, rotta, scompiglio.
A general disorder, rotta generale.
To disorder the hair, scompigliar, discapigliare.
To disorder, disordinare, metter in scompiglio, sbraccare.
To disorder himself, sbraccarsi, far disordine, scomporsi.
A house of disorder, ridotto, biscazza, bordello.
Disordered, disordinato, scomposto, sviato.
Disordered hair, capegli scapigliati.
Disorderly, disordinatamente, scompostamente, sviatamente.
A disordering, disordinamento, scompostamento, sviamiento.
To dispart, vituperare, avvilire, dispareggiare, spargere, disciare, vituperare, sparlare.
Disparaged, avvilito, dispareggiato, spargiato, disciadato, vituperato.
A disparager, avvilitore, dispareggiatore, spargiatore, vituperatore, sparlato-
re.
A disparagement, disonore, avvili-
mento, dispregio, disprezzo, vitupe-
rio.
To dispart, sparcare, aprire.
A disparted, sparcato, aperto.
A disparting, sparcamento, apri-
mento.
To dispatch, spacciare, spedire, spedire.
To dispatch a business, spedir un negozio, spedir una faccenda.
To dispatch out of the way, spedire fuor de' piedi.
To dispatch his hands of, disintrarsi, dis-
liberarsi di.
A dispatch, spaccio, piego, spedizione, ordi-
ne, stassetta, dislo, dislatta, ruina, rot-
ta.
Dispatched, spacciato, spedito, ispedi-
to.
Dispatched out of the way, spedito fuor de' piedi.
A dispatcher, spacciatore, spedito-
re.
A dispatching, spacciamento, spedi-
mento.
Dispatching, spacciando, spedendo.
A dispensation, dispensa, dispensazio-
ne.
A dispensator, dispensatorio, farmaco-
pea.
To dispense, dispensare.
Dispensed, dispensato.
A dispenser, dispensatore.
To dispense, spopolare.
Dispersed, spopolato.
To disperse, disperdere, disperdere, distri-
buire.
Dispersed, sperfo, disperso, distribui-
to.
A dispersing, sperdimento, disperdimento, distribuitamento.

DI

A dispersion, dispersione.
To displace, levar dal suo loco, slocare.
Displaced, levato dal suo loco, slocato.
A displacing, levamento dal suo loco, slocamento.
To display, spiegare, dispiegare, sviluppare, metter alla larga.
Displayed, spiegato, dispiegato, sviluppato, messo alla larga.
A displaying, spiegamento, dispiegamento, sviluppo, mettimento alla larga.
To dispense, dispiacere, spiacere, disgradire, scontentare, disgustare.
Dispensed, dispiaciuto, spiacciuto, disgradito, scontento, disgustato.
To be displeased, restare disgustato, restare con dispiacere, restare scontentato.
Displeasing, or *displeasing*, spiacevole, dispiacevole, spiacente, dispiacente.
A displeasure, spiace, disgusto.
To do displeasure to, far dispiacere ad alcuno.
To dispoile, see to despoile.
Disport (on old word), ridotto, gioco.
To disport, giuocare.
To dispoile, disporre, disporre, assortire, ordinare.
To dispoile of a matter, disporre d'alcuna cosa, far pensiero sopra alcuna cosa.
Disposed, disposto, assortito, ordinato.
Ill disposed, mal disposto, malaticcio, mal-
fano.
A disposer, disponente, ordinatore.
A disposing, dispoimento, ordinamento, assortimento.
A disposition, disposizione, dispoitezza, inclinazione, moto, natura.
The disposition of the body, la dispoitezza del corpo, l'habito del corpo.
Ill disposition, indispoitezza, cattivo natura-
le.
A good disposition, dispoitezza d'animo, buon naturale.
To dispoise himself of, spogliarsi di, sprovvedersi di, sveltirsi di, spogliarsi di.
Dispoised, spogliato, sprovisto, sprov-
duto, spogliato, sveltito.
A dispoising, spogliamento, sprovvedi-
mento, divestimento, spogliamento.
Dispoisable, dispregiabile, spiezzevole, spreggiabile, vituperoso.
To dispraise, dispregiare, disbiasmare, spreggiare, spregiare, avvilire, vitupe-
rare.
Dispraise, dispregio, dispregio, spregio, spregio, sbialmo, vituperio.
Dispraised, dispregiato, spregiato, sbia-
lmo, spregiato, spregiato, avvilito, vituperato.
A dispraiser, dispregiatore, spregiatore, sbialmatore, spreggiatore, spregiato-
re, vituperatore.
A dispraising, dispregiamento, spregia-
mento, avvilimento, dislo, as dispraise.
To disprofit, incomodare, dar scapito o danno, danneggiare, scapitare, pregiu-
dicare, scomodare.
Disprofit, incomodo, scomodo, dan-
no, pregiudizio, scapito.
A disprofiting, incomodamento, scomodamento, danneggiamento, scapita-
mento, pregiudicamento.
To disprove, confutare, rifiutare, confon-
dere.
Disproved, confutato, rifiutato, confuso.

DI

A disproof, confutazione, rifiutazione, confusione.
A disproportion, disproporzione, sproporzio-
ne.
To disproportionate, disordinare, sproporzio-
nare, sconcertare.
Disproportioned, disordinato, sproporzio-
nato, sconcertato.
Disproved, sprovisto, sprovveduto.
To dispute, disputare, contrastare, oppo-
ne.
A dispute, disputa, contrasto, opposizione, contraveneire.
Disputable, disputabile, contrastabile, che
li può contraveneire.
A disputation, disputatione, dislo, as a dis-
pute.
To dispute fondly, disputare spropolitata-
mente.
Disputed, disputato.
Disputed fondly, disputato spropolitata-
mente.
To disquiet, inquietare, inquietare, incom-
modare, scomodare, annoiare, fastidiare, molestare.
Disquiet, or *disquietness*, inquietudine, incomodo, noia, fastidio, mole-
sta.
Disquieted, inquietato, inquietato, in-
comodato, annoiato, fastidito, mo-
lestante.
A disquieter, inquietatore, inquietatore, incomodatore, annoiatore, fastidiatore, molestante.
To disquiet, disordinare, fregolare, sconcertare, scomporre.
A dissection, dissectione.
To dissection, divellere, divestirsi, spogliarsi.
Dissectioned, divestito, spogliato.
A dissectioning, divestimento, spogliamen-
to.
To dissemble, dissimulare, simulare, con-
trare, fingere, far l'ipocrita.
Dissembled, dissimulato, simulato, contra-
ffatto, finto, affettato.
A dissembler, dissimulatore, simulatore, fingitore.
Dissembler-like, dissimulatamente, da ipocrita, affettatamente.
A dissembling, or *disimulation*, dissimulazione, simulazione, ipocri-
sia.
Dissembling, dissimulando, simulando.
Disension, disensione, discordia, zizania.
A disension-fewer, feminario di discordia, or, di zizania.
Diservice, diservizio, disobligazione.
To disserve, separare, spartire, metter a parte, or, in disparte.
Dissevered, separato, spartito, messo a parte, or, in disparte.
The dissimilar parts of the body, le parti dissimili del corpo.
Dissimulation, dissimulazione.
To use dissimulation, dissimulare, simulare, as to dissemble.
To dissipate, dissipare, spargere.
Dissipated, dissipato, sparso.
A dissipation, dissipatione, spargimen-
to.
A dissipator, dissipatore.
To dissolve, dissolvere, snodare, fondere, squagliare.
To dissolve society, dissolociarsi.
To dissolve a great family, dismettere fami-
glia.
Dissolved, dissolto, snodato, fuso, squagliato.
A dissolving, dissolvimento, snodamento, fondimento, squagliamento.
Dissolute, dissoluto, sviato, discoloro.
Dissolutely, dissolutamente, sviatamente, da discoloro.

Dissolute.

Disoluteness, disolutezza, sviamen-
to.

A generall disoluteness, disolutezza ster-
minata.

A dissolution, dissoluzione, ruina.

Dissonant, disonante, disorde.

To dissuade, dissuadere, sconsigliare,

Dissuaded, dissuasore, sconsigliato,

A dissuader, dissuasore, sconsigliato-
re.

A dissuading, dissuadimento, sconsiglia-
mento.

A dissuasion, dissuasione, sconsigimen-
to.

A distasse, rocca, conocchia.

A distasse-full, conocchiata.

To distaine, macchiare, inbrattare, gua-
stare, corrompere.

Distained, macchiato, inbrattato, gua-
stato, corrotto.

Distained with blood, intriso, or macchiato
nel sangue.

A distaining, macchiamento, inbratta-
mento, guastamento, corrompimen-
to.

A distance, distanza, distanzia, lontananza.

Distant, distante, lontano.

Faire distant, molto distante, lontano af-
fai.

To distast, disgustare, offendere, annoia-
re.

A distast, disgusto, offesa, noia.

Distasted, disgustato, offeso, annoia-
to.

A distasting, disgustamento, offendimento,
annoiamento, tincercimento.

Distastfull, disgustevole, disgustoso, mal-
grato, increvevole.

To distemper, distemperare, stemprare, dis-
ordinare, far disordine.

A distemper, stemperamento, distempera-
mento, disordine.

Distempered, stemperato, distemperato, dis-
ordinato.

A distempered stomach, stomaco disordi-
nato, distemperato, ivogliato, affanna-
to, debile.

A distemperature, distemperamento, dis-
ordine, affanno, indisposizione.

To distend, stendere, allargare, distendere,
spandere.

Distended, disteso, allargato, span-
fo.

A distension, distensione, allargamen-
to.

A distich, distico.

To distill, distillare, stillare, passar per a-
lambico, gocciare.

Distillable, distillabile, che si può distilla-
re.

A distillation, distillazione.

Distilled, distillato, passato per alambi-
co.

A distilling, distillamento, gocciamen-
to.

Distilling, distillando, gocciando.

Distint, distinto, separato.

Distinctly, distintamente, separatamen-
te.

A distinction, distinzione, separatio-
ne.

To distinguish, distinguere, separare.

Distinguish, distinguere, separato.

A distinguisher, distinguitore, separato-
re.

To distrust, disarrare, sviare, sfornare, svol-
tare.

Distract, or *disfracted*, distratto, sviato, sfor-
nato, svoltato.

One distracted, pazzo, matto, insensato,
forfennato, impazzito.

A distraction, pazzia, materia, also,
distrattione, sfornamento, sviamento.

To distrust, sfingere, assicurarsi, imposses-
sarsi per forza, far il pegno, sequestra-
re.

Distrained, or *taken for a distrust*, as-
sicurato, sequestrato, fatto il peg-
no.

A distraining, sfingimento, assicuramen-
to, impossessamento, il far de' pegni, il
sequestro.

Distrasse, angustia, strette, miseria.

A distrust, angustia, strette, miseria.

A distrust, angustia, strette, miseria.

Distracted, or *in distrust*, angustiato,
nelle strette, in miseria, sventurato, infe-
lice.

Distractedly, angustiatamente, miserabil-
mente, infelicamente.

To distribute, distribuire, spartire, compa-
rtire.

Distributed, distribuito, spartito, compa-
rtito.

A distributor, distributore, spartitore, compa-
rtitore.

A distribution, distribuzione, spartimento,
compartimento.

Distributive, distributivo, partitivo, compa-
rtitivo.

To distrust, disfidare, disfidarsi.

Distrust, disfidanza, gelosia.

A distrust, disfidamento.

A distrust, disfidando.

A disturbance, disturbo, fastidio, mole-
stia.

To disturb, disturbare, sturbare, fastidire,
molestare.

To disturb one another, disturbarsi l'un l'
altro, fastidirsi l'un l'altro.

Disturbed, disturbato, fastidito, molestato.

A disturber, disturbatore, sturbatore, fas-
tidioso, molestatore.

A disturbing, disturbamento, sturbamen-
to, fastidimento, molestamen-
to.

A disunion, disunione, disgiointio-
ne.

To disunite, disunire, scompagnare, sepa-
rare, disgiungere.

Disunited, disunito, scompagnato, sepa-
rato, disgiunto.

A disuniting, disunimento, scompagna-
mento, separamento, disgioginimen-
to.

Disusage, disuso, disusanza.

To disuse, disusare, disavvezzare, disaccof-
tumare, tralasciare, metter in disusan-
za.

A disuse, disuso, as *disusage*.

Disused, disusato, disavvezzato, disaccof-
tumato, tralasciato, messo in disusan-
za, dismesso.

Disusing, disusatamente, disavvezzata-
mento, also as *disusage*.

Dunder, *duanne*, dittamo.

To ditch in, fossare, infossare.

A ditch, fosso.

Ditched in, fossato, infossato.

A ditcher, fossatore.

A ditching, fossamento.

A diure, aria, canzone, barzaletta.

To dive, attuffarsi, immergerli.

Dived, attuffato, immerso.

A diver, attuffatore, immergitore.

A diving, attuffamento, immergimen-
to.

A diverdopper, mergo.

Divers, diverso, differente, vario.

Diversely, diversamente, differentemente
variamente

To diversify, diversificare, differenziare,
sviare, tramezzare.

A diversifying, diversificazione, diffe-

rentiamento, sviamamento, tramezza-
mento.

Diversities, diversità, differentia, svariato-
ne.

To divert, divertire, distornare, sforna-
re.

Diverted, divertito, distornato, sforna-
to.

A diverting, or *diversion*, divertimento,
divertione, distornamento, sconsiglia-
mento, sfornamento.

To divide, dividere, partire, distribuire,
spartire, compartire.

To divide into two equal parts, spartire in
parti uguali.

Divided, diviso, partito, distribuito, sparti-
to, compartito.

Dividedly, divisamente, partitamente,
distribuitamente, spartitamente, com-
partitamente.

A dividend, parte, portione, distributio-
ne.

A dividing, dividimento, partimento,
distribuitamento, spartimento, compa-
rtimento.

Divination, divinazione.

(*by air*) aeromantia.

(*by the belly*) gastrimantia.

(*by barley meal mixt with wheat*) alebro-
mantia.

(*by a cock or cock-stone*) alectrioman-
tia.

(*by earth*) geonimantia.

(*by fire*) piromantia.

(*by lots*) sortilegio.

(*by smoke*) capnomantia.

(*by water*) hidromantia.

To divine, indovinare, stroligare, apporre,
presagare.

A divine, or *diviner*, indovino, strologo,
presago.

A divine, *student*, or *professor in divinity*,
teologo.

Divine service, l'ufficio matutino, vespro,
culto divino, liturgia.

Divine, divino, santo.

Divined, indovinato, apposto.

The divinity, or *god-head*, deità, divini-
tà.

Divinity, teologia.

Divinely, divinamente, santamente.

A divining, indovinamento, stroliga-
mento, itrologazione, presaggio.

Divisible, divisibile, che si può distribui-
re, dividere, spartire, o scomparti-
re.

A division, divisione, spartimento, distri-
butione, compartimento.

An unhoneft, or *unfit division*, distri-
butione parziale, spartimento in giuf-
to.

A divorce, divorzio, ripudio, separatio-
ne.

To divorce, ripudiare, far divorzio, alienare,
separare.

Divorced, ripudiato, alienato, separa-
to.

To divulge, divulgare, pubblicare, manife-
stare, bandire.

Divulged, divulgato, pubblicato, manife-
stato, bandito.

A divulger, divulgatore, pubblicatore, ma-
nifestatore, banditore.

A divulging, divulgamento, publicamen-
to, manifestamento, bando.

To dizzy, sfordire, imbalordire, metter le
vertigini.

A dizzyard, un balordo, sfordito.

Dizze, balordo, sfordito, vertiginio-
lo.

Dizzeineff, balordia, balordezza, balordag-
gine, sfordimento, giramento, di testa,
le vertigini.

To doat, vaneggiare, delirare, ribambi-
re.

<i>A doater or doatard</i> , vaneggiatore, deliratore, ribambito.	telicoli di cane.	<i>A dose</i> , dose, presa.
<i>A doating or doatage</i> , vaneggiamento, deliramento, ribambimento.	<i>Dogs-leek</i> , porro canino, cipolla canina.	<i>A doser</i> , panniere, cesto, canestro.
<i>Doating</i> , vaneggiamenti, fanciullaggini, ribambimenti, deliramenti.	<i>Dogs-tongue</i> , lingua di cane, lingua canina.	<i>A dosier carrier</i> , porta-panniere.
<i>A doebick</i> , fulica, finego.	<i>Dogge-berry</i> (tree) pianta canina, spina canina.	<i>A doiard</i> , see a doatard.
<i>Ducible</i> , docile, apprenivo.	<i>Dogged, or doggish</i> , canesco, incagnito, maligno di mal talento.	<i>To dose</i> , see to doate.
<i>Ducilitie</i> , docilità, disposizione ad imparare.	<i>Dogged, or followed</i> , perseguitato, agguatato, a chi fia fatto la spia.	<i>A dottrell</i> , uccello che si piglia coll'imitare i gesti o passi.
<i>A dock</i> (for ships) varo.	<i>Doggedly</i> (or curiously) dealt with, trattato rozzamente, or cagnefcanente.	<i>Double</i> , doppio, tristo, malizioso, furbo.
<i>The dock-bur</i> , or burre-dock, lappola, lappato.	<i>To speake doggely</i> , parlar in cagnefco.	<i>Somewhat double</i> , alquanto doppio.
<i>A dock</i> (of a horse) coda dell cavallo.	<i>A dole</i> , dono, carità, distribuzione di moneta o altro per via di lasciatà.	<i>To double</i> , piegare, doppiare, metter, or voltar in due. (as a hare) raggirare, rivoltare, gahgarare.
<i>A dock for a horse's train</i> , correggia da attocar la coda del cavallo.	<i>Dolefull</i> , dolente, funebre, lamentevole, doleroso, compassionevole.	<i>To halfe double</i> , doppiare a mezzo, incurvar, piegar mezzo.
<i>A doctour</i> , dottore, medico.	<i>Dolefully</i> , dolentemente, dolerosamente, compassionevolmente.	<i>A double duckar</i> , ducato doppio.
<i>A doctourship</i> , dottorato.	<i>A dollar</i> , talero, moneta d'allenagna.	<i>Double</i> , doppiato, piegato.
<i>A doctours att.</i> , or commencement, il farsi addottorare, la laureaione, la matricola.	<i>Dolour</i> , dolore, doglia.	<i>A doublet</i> , giuppone, giubbone.
<i>Doctrine</i> , dottrina, eruditione.	<i>Dolorous</i> , doloroso, doglioso.	<i>A doubling</i> , doppiamento, piegamento.
<i>A document</i> , documento, animestramento.	<i>A dolphin</i> , delfino.	<i>The doublings of a pursued hare or deer</i> , gahgheri, giri, rivolte.
<i>Dodder</i> , dodder grasse, pialeto.	<i>The dolphin, or French Prince</i> , delfino primogenito di francia.	<i>A doubt</i> , dubbio, scropolo, quesito.
<i>To dogge</i> , vacillare.	<i>A doli</i> , balordo, gnoeco, goffo, sciaipito, minchione, gaglioso, vigliacco.	<i>To doubt</i> , dubitare, star in forti, star fulli.
<i>A dodger</i> , vacillatore.	<i>Dolish</i> , che ha del balordo, gnoeco.	<i>Doubted</i> , dubitato.
<i>A dodkin</i> , quattrino, moneta bassa.	<i>A dolish fellow</i> , un goffaccio, un balordaccio.	<i>Doubtfull</i> , dubbio.
<i>A doe</i> , daina, dama, cerva.	<i>Dolitionese</i> , minchionerie, bagattelle, fanciullaggine.	<i>Doubtfully</i> , dubiosamente.
<i>To doe fare</i> , metter in opera, negoziare.	<i>Domesticall</i> , domestico, dismestico di casa, familiare.	<i>Doubtfulness</i> , dubitatione.
<i>To doe his best</i> , far il meglio che si può, far il possibile.	<i>Domination</i> , dominatione, dominio.	<i>A doubting</i> , dubbiamiento, dubbio.
<i>To doe his worst</i> , far il peggio, far alla peggio.	<i>To domineere</i> , dominare, signoreggiare, far del signore.	<i>Doutlesse</i> , senz'altro, senz'alcun fallo, senza dubbio.
<i>To doe wrong</i> , far torto, ingiuriare.	<i>To domineere over a weak one</i> , signoreggiare sopra d'un inferiore.	<i>The doucers of a deer</i> , testicoli di cervo.
<i>To doe and undoe</i> , far e disfare.	<i>Domineer'd over</i> , signoreggiato, dominato.	<i>A dove</i> , colombo, colomba.
<i>Much to doe</i> , assai da fare.	<i>A domineering housewife</i> , donna di testa, donna a chi gli basta l'animo.	<i>A ring-dove</i> , palombo.
<i>To doe his duty or office</i> , far il dover suo, far l'ufficio suo.	<i>Domincally</i> , dominciale.	<i>A wrile-dove</i> , tortora tortorella.
<i>To doe a thing unwillingly</i> , far una cosa malvolentieri.	<i>The domincall letter</i> , la lettera dominciale.	<i>A sack-dove</i> , colombaccio.
<i>To doe no more</i> , non far più così, non ci ritornare.	<i>Dominion</i> , dominio, potere.	<i>A dove-honse or dove-cote</i> , colombaia, colombaia.
<i>How doe you?</i> come state, come si sta?	<i>A donation</i> , donazione.	<i>Dove-colour</i> , colombino.
<i>A doer</i> , facitore, fattore, attore.	<i>A donative</i> , donativo, regalo, prefente.	<i>A rough-footed dove</i> , piggione calza-
<i>A doing</i> , attione, gesto, atto, fattione.	<i>Done</i> , fatto, spedito, adoperato.	<i>to</i>
<i>Great doings</i> , gran facende, gran negotii.	<i>A door</i> , fattore, che fa attore.	<i>Dough</i> , pasta.
<i>Doing</i> , facendo, negoziando.	<i>A doome</i> , giudicio, sentenza, definitiva.	<i>Doughie bread</i> , pan greve.
<i>To doff</i> (a clownish word) that is to do off, to put off, levare, cavare.	<i>Doomes-day</i> , il gran giudicio, l'ultimo giudicio.	<i>Doughie</i> (an old word) valente, prode, ardito.
<i>Doft your hats</i> , levatevi il capello, cavatevi il capello, fate di beretta.	<i>A doore</i> , uscio.	<i>Downe</i> , see downe.
<i>Doft your cloths</i> , cavatevi i vestimenti, or panni, spogliatevi, svestitevi.	<i>A little doore</i> , usciuolo, sportello.	<i>Downager</i> , vedova, che gode la dote.
<i>Doft yourre hose and shoes</i> , calzatevi.	<i>A back-doore</i> , porta segreta.	<i>A dower</i> , dote della donna.
<i>A dog</i> , cane.	<i>A folding or two-leav'd doore</i> , porta da spalancar per mezzo.	<i>Downe</i> , a basso, giù.
<i>A little dog</i> , cagnuolo, cagnuolino.	<i>A doore-keeper</i> , portiero, portiere.	<i>Downe to the ground</i> , abbasso fin à terra.
<i>A setting dog</i> , can di fermo.	<i>A doore-keeper of a court</i> (he) portinaio, portinaro (she) portinaia, portinara.	<i>To beat downe</i> , abbattere, atterrare.
<i>A band-dog</i> , can da guardia.	<i>A doore-barre</i> , sbarra, stanga.	<i>To go downe</i> , andar giù, calar abbasso, discendere.
<i>The dog-flare</i> , can celeste.	<i>Doore-cheeks</i> , or posts, le colonne d'una porta.	<i>To stoop downe</i> , abbassarsi, chinarsi.
<i>The lesser dog-starre</i> , stella che appare innanzi la canicola.	<i>A door-fill</i> , foglia della porta.	<i>Downe</i> (of feathers) piuma, lanuggine bordonì.
<i>The dog-day</i> , giorni canicolari, la canicola giorni di sol leone.	<i>A doore-piece</i> (or piece of tapestry hung before an open doore) portiera alfo, stora, a mat to the same purpose.	<i>Downe</i> (of flowers) pannocchio.
<i>Dogges</i> , a kinnell of dogges, canaglia, muta di cani.	<i>A doore</i> (fish) dorio.	<i>Downe</i> (about fruit) fiore de' frutti or moscolo.
<i>A dog-kennell</i> , or dog house, canile, covile de' cani.	<i>Dorick</i> , dorico.	<i>Downe</i> (of flowers) fiocchetto.
<i>A dog-fish</i> , can marino.	<i>A dorman</i> , or great beam, travone.	<i>Downe</i> (of the first beard) lanuggine, prima barba.
<i>A whitish</i> (the best) kind of dog-fish, nifola.	<i>A dormouse</i> , glire.	<i>A downe</i> (or greene hill) sponda, costa, collina, promontorio.
<i>A dog-collar</i> , collare, collarina da cane.	<i>A dorre bee</i> , vespone.	<i>Downe right</i> , a piombo, alfo, alla buona di dio.
<i>To dog</i> , agguattare, star in aguato, attendere o aspettare al varo.	<i>A dorer</i> , domitoio, dormitorio.	<i>To speake downe-right</i> , parlar alla buona di dio.
<i>A dog of iron</i> , mazza o leva di ferro, stafone.		<i>A downe-right fall</i> , precipitio.
<i>Dogs-leather dress</i> , cuoio di cagna.		<i>Dimne the water</i> , a seconda del fiume.
<i>Dogs-leather gloves</i> , guanti di cagna.		<i>The going downe of the sun</i> , il calar, or tramontar del sole.
<i>Dogs-bane</i> (herbe) colico.		<i>Downe</i> , soft as downe, lanugginoso, molle quanto lanuggine.
<i>Dogs-cole</i> or dog mercury, mercurio canino.		<i>A downie</i> , as a dower
<i>Dogs-coullions</i> or dogges' stones, Dogs-grasse,		<i>Given in downie</i> , dotato, dato in dote.

DR

Domestici, see donetti.

A doxie, una patra, guidona, catranze,

biabante.

A dozen, duodeci, una dozzina.

A drab, puttana, tarantola, merettri-

ce.

A drablet, beretta da strascino, suppli-

mento di vela che si attacca al papafico

del arbore maggiore.

Draffe, cibo per li porci.

A drag, traino, strascino, strascico.

To drag, strascinare, tirare, attirare.

A drag or draught horse, cavallo da tira-

re.

A drag-net, rete, tramaglio.

Dragant, or dragacant (gumme dragacanth)

draganto.

Dragged, strascinato, tirato, attirato, straf-

cicato.

A dragging, strascinamento, tiramento,

attiramento, strascicamento.

Dragging, strascinando, tirando, attin-

do, strascicando.

Drabble, zaccarofo.

A dragon, dragone.

A young, or little dragon, dragoncello.

A sea-dragon, dragon marino.

Dragons-blood, sangue dragone.

Dragons stone, pietra dragone, draconite.

Herb dragons, or dragon-wort, dragonel-

la.

Small dragon-wort, dragonella mino-

re.

Dragonie (in blazon) dragonato, nelle

divise.

A draie, see a dray.

To draine, asciugare, asciuttare, far scola-

re.

Draineable, asciugabile, asciuttabile, che si

può scolare.

Drained, asciugato, asciuttato, scola-

to.

A draining, asciugamento, asciuttamento,

sciolamento.

A drake, anetro.

A wild drake, anetra selvatica.

Fire drakes, fuoco volante, bombali.

A dram, dramma.

A draper, drappiere, mercante di drappi,

fetajuolo.

A draught, or first draught of a writings, schi-

zzo, tratto, protocollo, minuta, coppia.

A draught (pull, pluck &c) tiro, tirata,

tratto.

The draught tree of a chariot, la goccia del

carro.

A draught (with a net) tratta, di rete.

A draught (of drink) tratto sorfo.

A draught or privy, cesso, necessario, secre-

to, cacatore, delfto, privato.

Draughts (a play) dame.

To draw, tirare, attrarre.

To draw-back, ritirare, ritirare.

To draw forth, estrarre, tirar fuori.

To draw out the halfe of, tirar la metà, tirar

a metà.

To draw by faire means, attirare colle buo-

ne, lusingare.

To draw a draught of a writings, copiare.

To draw neare, or nigh to, accostare, avvi-

cinare, approssimare.

To draw in length, allongare, prolunga-

re.

To draw or lembe, ritirare, pignere, tira-

re.

To draw in, indurre, introdurre.

To draw (fowle, as cookes do) sventrar pol-

lami, curare.

To draw water, attinger dell' acqua.

DR

A draw-net, tramaglio.

To draw a sword hastily, cacciar mano alla

spada.

A drawer (of brood, cloth) rannichiatore

di panno alto.

A drawer, tiratore.

A vintners drawer, garzon d' hoste, che ti-

ra vino nell' hosteria.

A drawer back, ritiratore.

A drawer of water, attingitor d' acqua.

Drawers (course stockings to draw over

others, sopra calcette, also sottocalzo-

ni.

To put on drawers, metterli le mu-

tande, metterli li sottocalzoni.

That hath drawers on, che s' è messo or vesti-

to le mutande.

A drawer (under a table, or cup-board) ti-

ratore.

Drawers (or boxes) in a cabinet or preste,

cassetini.

A drawing, tirata, tiramento.

A drawing away, eltrattione, sviamen-

to.

A drawing back, ritiramento.

A drawing forth, eltrattione, il tirar fuo-

ri.

A drawing by faire means, il tirar colle

buone, il lusingare.

A drawing neere, or nigh to, accostamento,

avvicinamento, approccio.

A drawing in length, allongamento, pro-

longamento.

A drawing in, induttione, introduttio-

ne.

A drawing or limbing, il tirare, il pigne-

re.

A drawing water, attingimento d' ac-

qua.

A hasty drawing, or offer to draw a

sword, il cacciar subito man à la spa-

da.

Drawen back, ritirato.

Drawen (as a writing) copiato, traferito,

fatto minuta.

Drawen forth, eltratto.

Drawne neere to, accolato, avvicinato, ap-

prossimato.

Drawne in length, allongato, prolunga-

to.

Drawen up (as water) attinto.

Which may be drawen back, che si può ritira-

re.

A dray, carro matto.

A dray-man, carrettaro, che mena il carro.

To dread, temere, haver paura.

Dread, paura, tema, spavento, orrore.

Dreaded, temuto.

Dreadfull, spaventevole, orrendo.

Dreadfully, spaventevolmente, horrenda-

mente, orridamente.

Dreading, temendo, havendo paura.

A dream, sogno.

To dream, sognare, ingannarsi.

Dreamed, sognato, ingegnato.

A dreamer, sognatore, ingegnatore.

Dreaming, sognando, ingegnando.

A dreaming, il sognare, l' ingannarsi.

A dreaming fellow, pensoso, malinconico,

intronato.

Dregs, feccia, fondaccio.

The dregs of oil, fecciuola, toreifecciuola.

The dregs of the people, canaglia, popolaccio.

Full of dregs, fecculento, pieno di feccia.

The dregs of conserve sugar, fecciacchia.

A drench, beverone.

To drench or give a drench to, dar un beve-

rone.

To drench (or wet) annollare, bagnare,

mettere a molle.

Drenched, ammollato, bagnato, messo à

molle.

To dresse, acconciare, accomodare, abbi-

gliare, vestire, metter in ordine.

DR

A dresse, acconciamento, accomodamen-

to, abbigliamento, vestimento.

To dresse up a chambers, rassettar una ca-

mera.

To dresse (meat) cucinare, cuocer carne ó

altro magnare.

To dresse (or prune) a vine, potare una vi-

te.

To dresse or stiffen with wire, acconciar con

fil di ferro, affilare.

Dressed, acconciato, accomodato, abbi-

gliato, vestito, messo in ordine.

Dressed (as a vine) potato.

Dressed (with wire) affilato.

A dresser, acconciatore, accomodatore,

abbigliatore, vestitore, che mette in

ordine.

A dresser of meat, cucinatore, cuoco, che

apparecchia da magnare.

A dresser of leather, conea corami.

A dresser of fold things, rigatiere.

A dresser-board, tavola da imbandire.

A dressing, acconciamento, acconciatura,

accomodamento, accomodata, abbi-

gliamento, vestimento.

A new dressing of things, moda novella di

acconciare.

A dressing with wire, affilamento.

A dressing of meat, acconciatura, cucinamen-

to.

Dressing for women, acconciatura, abbi-

gliatura.

The dressing of poultry (as pulling,

drawing &c) acconciatura di polla-

mi.

Drie, secco, asciutto, arido.

To drie, or be dried up, seccarsi, inaridir-

si, divenir secco, or asciutto, asciugari-

li.

Drie, or thirsty, assetato, arso di sete o dalla

sete, che ha sete.

To drie, seccare, asciugare, asciutta-

re.

To drie in the sun, asciugare, or seccare al

sole.

To drie in the smoke, affumicare.

To drie and season herrings for the barril,

seccar l' arenghe.

Dried, seccato, asciugato, asciuttato.

Dried in the sun, asciugato, or seccato al

sole.

Dried up, asciugato, asciuttato, secca-

to.

Dried in the smoke, affumicato.

Driely, asciuttamente, seccamente.

Drienesse, siccità, asciuttezza.

Drying up by extreme heat, inaridimento,

seccamento.

A drift, scopo, segno, disegno, me-

ta.

A drill, spilletto, spillo, squilletto.

A stone-cutters drill, foratore.

Drink, bere, beveraggio, bevanda.

To drink, bere, bere.

To drink by sip, bevazzare, ber à poco à

poco.

To drink up all, bere polito, bere fedde-

le.

To drink excessively, bere fuor di mo-

do, bevacchiare, sbecchiare, trine-

re.

To drink unto, far un brindisi a d' al-

cuno, bere alla salute d' alcu-

no.

I drinke to you Sir, faccio un brindisi a vos-

signoria, alla salute di ues.

Good drink, buon bere, buona bevan-

da.

To drink up, or swallow down, traccannare,

mandar giù.

A drinke made of old hard wine and bonie,

beveraggio di vino e miele mistica-

to.

A drinker, bevitore, trincatore.

A great wine-drinker, gran bevitore di vino.

A water-drinker, bevitore d'acqua.

An excessive drinker, bevaccione, briaccone.

A drinking, il bere, bere, bevata, collazione, merenda, rinfresco.

Excessive drinking, bevata sproporzionata, o fuori di modo, disordine di bere.

To drip, gocciolare, scolare, pergottare, gottare.

Dripped, gocciolato, scolato, pergottato, gottato.

A dripping, gocciolamento, sciolamento, pergottamento, gottamento.

The dripping of meat, gocciolamento.

A dripping-pan, valo, o padella.

To drizzle, see to drizzle.

To drive, cacciare, spingere *also*, menare.

To drive downe (piles or stones) buttar giù colla mazzeranga, ruinare.

To drive away, scacciare, spaventare.

To drive out, spellere, iscacciare, sbandire, sterminare.

To drive back, ripellere, ricacciare, ritirare, ributtare, rigittare.

To drive before him, menare, cacciare innanzi, provocare, spingere.

To drive toward, cacciare alla volta di.

To drive off time, indugiare, trattenere, prolungare, menar alla lunga.

To drive a cart, waine, or wagon, menar un carro.

Driven away, scacciato, sterminato, sbandito, cacciato.

Driven downe, buttato, ruinato, precipitato.

Driven back, ributtato, ripulso, rigittato.

Driven out, scacciato, cacciato fuori.

A driver, menato, che mena.

A driver away, scacciatore, cacciatore.

An ass-driver, asinaro, asinaio, che mena gli asini.

An ox-driver, bovaro, bovio.

A driving, scacciamento, spingimento, menamento.

A driving of stones, or piles, rumamento, precipitamento.

A driving away, scacciamento.

A driving forth, scacciamento, il cacciare fuori, lo scacciare fuori.

To drive off, far la bava, scolar dalla bocca.

Drivell, bava.

A driveller, bavatore.

A drivelling, baveria.

To drizzle, brustolare, *also*, grandinare.

Drizzled on, brustolato.

A drizzling, brustolamento.

A dromedarie, dromadario.

A drone, galavione, fa niente, mangia guadagno.

An idle drone, un da pecco.

To droop, languire, penare.

Drooped, che ha languito, *or*, penato.

Drooping, languendo, penando.

A drooping, languimento, pena.

A drop, gocciola, goccia, stilla.

Drop after drop, one drop after another, goccia a goccia.

To drop, gocciolare, gocciare, scolare.

A little drop, gocciolina.

To drop from a house eaves, grondare, gocciolare.

Dropped, che ha grondato, che ha gocciolato.

A dropping, grondamento, gocciolamento.

The dropping from the house eaves, grondamento, stilicidio.

The dropping of the nose, sciolamento del naso.

The droppe, idropisia, dropisia.

That hath the droppe, idropico, che ha la dropisia.

The white droppe, leucosiegnassia.

Droppe, fondume, schiuma di metallo.

Droppe of iron, spuma di ferro, scottia.

A drove, branco, greggia, gregge, mandra.

A drover, vaccinaro.

Drowth, liscità, sete.

To drown, affogare, annegare, sommergere.

Drowned, affogato, annegato, sommerso.

Drowned in debt, affogato ne' debiti, sommerso ne' debiti.

A drowning, affogamento, annegamento, sommerso.

Dromie, sonnolento, sonnacchioso.

Made, or become dromie, divenuto, *or* diventato sonnacchioso.

To make dromie, render sonnacchioso.

A dromie companion, dormione.

Dromsly, sonnacchiolante, sonnolentamente.

Dromsfeffe, sonnolenza, sonnolentia, dappocaggine.

A drudge, schiava, scopatrice, serva da strapazzo.

A base drudge, vil serva, serva da ogni strapazzo.

To drudge, far la schiava, strapazzarsi.

Drudgerie, schiavitudine, strapazzo.

To put to much drudgerie, strapazzare assai una persona, angariare.

Put to much drudgerie, strapazzato assai, angariato.

A drudging daies worke, lavoro di giornata, lavoro in darno.

A drugg, droga.

Drugges, druggerie, drogherie.

A druggist, *or* druggister, dioghista.

A drum, tamburro, tamburino.

To drum, or strike up the drum, batter il tamburro, suonar il tamburro, *or* tamburino.

A brasse drum used by moorish horsemen, at abollo, timpano.

A little, or child's drum, tamburrino.

A drummer, battitore, *or*, suonatore di tamburro.

A woman drummer, battitrice, *or* suonatrice di tamburro.

A drumming, battimento, *or* suonamento, di tamburro.

Drunk, drunken, imbriacone, briaco, cotto, zuppo.

Drunk up, bevuto, assorbito.

To be drunk, esser imbriacone.

A drunkard, imbriacone, briaccone.

A drunken gull, boraccio.

A drunken woman, imbriacone, boraccia.

Somewhat drunken, tocco dal vino, mezzo cotto.

Drunkensie, imbriachezza.

To dubb a knight, far alcuno cavaliere, addobbar alcuno del titolo di cavaliere.

Dubbed knight, fatto cavaliere, accolato.

A dubbing, accollata, abbracciat.

A duck, ducato.

A duck, anitra.

A young duck, duckling, anetrino.

A wild duck, anetra selvatica.

Of a duck, like a duck, anetrino, da anetra.

A young wild duck, or old wild duck that mores, magafio.

To duck, or hunt the wild duck, cacciare le anitre.

To breed young ducks, allevare anittrini.

Catching, or feeding of ducks, il pascere dell'anitre.

To duck, attuffarsi, sommergersi.

Ducked, attuffato, immerso.

A ducker, meigo, tuffatore.

To waddle, or go like a duck, andar dimenando i panni come l'anitra.

A duck and a drake (made by scimming a stone on the water) risalto di pietra tirato nell'acqua.

A ducking, attuffamento, immergimento.

Ducking for feare, attuffamento dalla paura.

A dagger, half dagger, daga, pugnale.

To take in dudgeon, pigliar ombra, sdegnarsi, star sulla sua.

Due, debito, dovuto, appartenente.

A duell, duello, combattimento.

A dug or dugge, mammella, zinna.

Of or belonging to dugges, mammellare.

A little dug, mammellina, zinnina, mammelletta.

Having great dugges, che ha le mammelle, *or* zinne grosse.

A duke, duca, *also*, doge.

A dukedom, ducato.

A dulcimer, dolcina.

Dull, goffo, stupido, grosso, ottuso, affopito, sfordito, pigro.

To dull, or make dull, stupidire, ingrossare, ottundere, affopire, sfordire.

A dull girl, fanciulla goffa.

To wax dull, divenir, *or* diventar stupido.

Made, or become dull, divenuto, *or* diventato stupido, *or* fatto stupido, affopito, stupidito, ingrossato, ottuso, affopito, impigrito.

A dull horse, rozza.

A dullard, goffo, poltrone, dappoco, infingardo, balordo, gnocco.

Dulled, *as made or*, *become dull*.

A dulling, *or* making dull, ingrossamento, affopimento, sfordimento, ottundimento.

Dully, goffamente, stupidamente, grossamente, ottusamente, affopitamente, sforditamente, pigramente.

Dulness, goffezza, goffaggine, stupidità, stupidità, goffezza, pigritia.

Dumb, muto.

A dumb man, un muto.

A dumpe, baloccaggine, estasi.

In a dumpe, intronato, sospeso, in estasi.

To put into damp, dar da pensar ad alcuno.

One in a great dump, astratto, grandemente sospeso.

A dunce, ignorante, buffala, goffo.

Dung, letame, sterco, stabbio.

To dung the ground, letamar il terreno, affettamar.

To dung (or scummer), cagare, stallare.

Full of dung, stercofo.

A dung-hill, or heap of dung, mucchio di letame.

Mans dung, merda.

A little dung-hill, stabbio.

Raised from the dung-hill, cavato da' stracci.

A dung-cart, carretta da stabbio, or letame.

A common dung-cart, carretta comune da stabbio, or letame.

Of dung, di letame, or stabbio.

A stable-full of dung, stalla piena di stabbio, or letame.

A dung farmer, fattore di merda, mercantuccio di niente.

Dunged, letamato, alletamato, coperto di stabbio.

A dunging, or manuring with dung, letamamento, alletamamento.

A dungeon, segreta, camerotto.

Dunne, fusco, nericio; che dà nel nero.

A dunne horse, di color falbo.

The dun neck, abbiolo, canario.

Durable, durabile, di durata.

Of little durance, di poca durata.

Durt, see dirt.

Duskie, dusky (of weather) nuvolo, fosco, scuro, nero.

Duskily, foscamente.

Duskiness, foschezza, scurezza.

Dust, polvere.

Small dust, polvere sottile.

A dust (a word of the common people for a thump) on the face, spinta, sgrugnone, calanaro.

Mill-dust, friscello.

File-dust, limatura.

Sam-dust, segatura, raschiatura.

Full of dusts, polveroso.

A dust box, polverino.

A dust-bag, sacco da polvere.

To dust, or bedust, polverare, impolverare, polvereggiare, polverizzare.

Thick dust, polvere spessa.

Dusted, impolverato.

Dustie, polveroso.

Dustiness, polverulenza.

A duster (made of a Fox-tail) spolveratoio.

Dusted (with a Fox-tail) spolverato.

A dutch-man (high) tedesco, alemmano, (low) fiammingo, holandese.

Dutch-land (high) terra todesca, alemagna, (low) fiandra, paesi bassi.

A dutcheffe, duchessa.

A dutchie, ducato.

Dutie, officio, dovere, debito, carica, carico, ossequio, ubbidienza, osservanza.

To be dutifull to, esser ufficioso inverfo di.

Dutifull, ufficioso, ossequioso, ubbidiente.

A dutifull observing of, osservanza puntuale di.

Dutifullly, ufficiosamente, ossequiosamente, ubbidientemente.

A dwarfes, nano, pimmeo, homiciuolo, homicino.

A nimble dwarfes, nano lesto, svelto.

A shee dwarfes, nana, nanina, donniciuolo.

A spruce dwarfes, nano zerbinotto.

An illfavoured dwarfes, brutto nano.

To dwell, stare, dimorare, habitare, albergare.

A dweller, habitante, albergatore.

A dwelling, casa, stanza, dimora, albergo.

A dwelling house or place, casa, habitazione, dove si fa di fermo.

Dwelt in, habitato.

To dye, see to die.

To dy (colours) see to die (colours)

A dyall, see a diall.

Dying, muorendo.

He is a dying, stà morendo, agonizzante.

Dying a naturall death, morendo di morte naturale, (or of it selfe) morendo da se.

E.

Each, each one, ciascheduno, ogn' uno, ogni.

Eager (or sharp) agro, forte, acido, aspro, ardente, acuto, fervente, acerbo. (or earnest) violento, furioso, caldo, precipitoso.

To make eager, far agro or, forte, inaspire, esacerbare.

To wax eager, divenir agro or, forte, infortiti, inagirti, inforzare.

Somewhat eager, alquanto agro, or forte, un tantin agro, or forte.

Eger desire, ardente animo, gran desiderio.

Eagerly, ardentemente, fortemente.

Eagerness, premura, colera, caldezza, alfo, fortezza, agrezza.

An eagle, aquila.

Of an eagle, aquilino.

A sea-eagle, aquila marina, agnista, pionibina.

An eagles stone, pietra aquilina.

An eagles, aquilotto.

To ean, agnellare.

Earable land, terreno arabile.

To eare land, arare, lavorare, coltivar il terreno.

An eare, orecchia, orecchio, alfo, udito, ascolta.

A little eare, orecchino.

Of the eare, auricolare.

To round, or whisper in the eare, parlar piano all' orecchio.

To lift or prick up the eares, arrizzar le orecchie, ascoltare attentamente.

To give eare, dar audienza, ascoltare, sentire, attendere.

Given eare unto, ascoltato, udito, sentito, atteso.

A giving eare unto, ascolramento, attenzione.

One that gives eare unto, ascoltatore, auditore, attenditore.

To lend an eare, prestar orecchio.

An eare-ring, orecchino.

The two eares (or aureles) of the harte, le due orecchie del cuore.

The eare piece (or flap) of an helmet, orecchini d. lun morione.

An eare-pick, stuzzica orecchio.

A box, or cusse, on the eare, schiasso, guanciaia.

The tip of the eare, la punta dell' orecchio, tenerume.

The eare, vena auricolare.

Eare-wax, lordura.

An eare-wigg, oregliere.

An eare-wire, ferretto da orecchie.

To box, or cusse on the eare, menar un schiasso ad alcuno, schiaffeggiare.

The eare of a pot, cup, &c. manico di vasso.

The eare of a porringer, manico di scodella.

He is up to the eares in, c' è fin all' orecchie in.

An eare of corne, spica.

To eare, or shoot forth eares, spicare, granire.

Beare-ears, orecchia d' orso.

Cuffed, or boxed, on the eare, schiaffeggiato.

A boxer about the eares, schiaffeggiatore.

Eared or which hath great eares, orecchiuto.

Eared (as a pot, cup, &c.) che hà il manico.

Eared land, terra coltivata, terreno lavorato.

An eaving of land, aramento, aratura, coltivamento, cultura, lavoramento.

An Earle, conte.

An Earledome, contado.

Early, temporivo, tempestivo, a buon' hora.

Very early, molto per tempo, a buonissim' hora.

Early in the morning, la mattina per tempo, la mattina a buon hora.

To eare (within) friscerarsi, tremar di freddo, raccapricciarsi.

To eare wages or hire, guadagnare or meritare salario, or mercede.

Earned, guadagnato, meritato.

Earning, guadagno, merito.

Earnest (violent) pronto, violento, ardente, caldo, ardito.

(serious) serio.

To be very earnest, premer assai, muover, caldamente.

In good earnest, da vero, da senno.

In exceeding great earnest, or most earnestly, con grandissima, premura o caldissimamente.

An earnest or money given in earnest, arra, caparra.

To give in earnest, dar per caparra, caparrare.

Given in earnest, dato per caparra, caparrato.

A giving of money in earnest, il dar quattrini per caparra.

Earnestly, caldamente, ardentemente.

Earnestness, caldezza, premura.

The earth, terra.

Forced earth, terreno.

A bank of earth, terrazza, fosso.

Fullers earth, terra da lavar, terra da lavar macchie.

The earth or hole of a Fox, or Badger, buca.

A ditch of earth, fosso, diga.

A platforme of earth, terra pieno, terrazza.

Fat earth, terreno grasso, argilla.

To overthrow, fell, or cast down to the earth, atterrare il terreno, atterrare.

Felled, overthrown, or cast down to the earth, atterrato, atterrato.

An overthrower to the earth, atterrizzatore, atterratore.

A falling, overthrowing, or casting down to the earth, atterramento, atterramento.

Earth-bred, terrenato, nato della terra.

Covered with earth, atterrato, coperto di terreno.

Earth-gall, facotino, fiel di terra.

An earth-nut, noce castagna.

An earth-planet, stracca muricciuoli.

An earthquake, tremoto, terremoto.

An earth worme, verme terrestre, lombri-co.

To rot into earth, marcire nel terreno, infradire nel terreno, or infradire.

Earthie, earthly, terroso, terrestre, terreno.

To grow earthie, or full of earth, divenir, or diventare terroso, or terrestre.

Earthynesse, terrestreità.

Ease, aggio, commodità, commodio, sollevamento, alleggerimento, consolazione, mitigazione.

To ease, alleggerire, sollevare, consolare, mitigare, scarricare.

To take his ease, or live at ease, pigliarsela commodata, star commodato, star con tutte le sue commodità, passarsela commodata.

At ease, agiato, commodio.

With ease, con aggio, con commodità, facilmente.

EA

Eased, alleggerito, sollevato, consolato, mitigato, scusato.

Ease, facile, comodo, gentile.

Easily, facilmente, commodamente, gentilmente.

Easiness, facilità, commodità.

An easing, alleggerimento, sollevamento, consolamento, mitigamento, scaricamento.

An easement, as an *easing*.

A house of easement, necessario, caccatore, latrine, celso, segieto, zangola, privato, casetta.

The east, or east-part, oriente, levante.

The east-wind, vento orientale, vento da levante, solano.

A house well set towards the east, casa ben posta verso l'oriente.

Easter, pasqua.

Easterne, or easterly, orientale.

Eatable, commestibile, mangiabile che si può mangiare, magnativo.

To eat, mangiare, manucare, pasce-
re.

To eat away, rodere, rozzicare.

To eat greedily, or ravenously, mangiar ingordamente, ghiottonare, divorare.

To eat much, mangiar assai, mangiar molto, mangiar ben bene.

A eat-bee (bird), aparo, lupo dell'api, aparo, coniope.

To eat grounds with cattle, pascolare, pasce-
re.

Eaten, magnato, mangiato, manucato, pas-
ciuto.

Eaten away, roso, rozzicato.

An eater, mangiatore, magnatore.

A great greedy and ravenous eater, ghiottone, mangione, lupo, divoratore.

Eating, mangiando, magnando, manu-
cando.

An eating, il mangiare, il mangiare, il manucare, il magnamento.

An eating of pasture grounds, pascimento, pascolo.

Great eating, il mangiar molto, or, assai, il vorare, il divorare.

An eating away, rodimento, rozzicamen-
to.

Eating stuff, robba mangiativa.

The eaves, or eavings of a house, grondaia, ala del tetto.

To eaves-drop, or play the eaves-dropper, far l'ascolta, spiare, appostare.

An eaves-dropper, spia, appostatore.

The ebb or ebbing of water, riflusso dell'a-
qua, calo dell'acqua.

Ebony, or Ebony-wood, ebene.

Made of ebony, fatto d'ebene.

Of or belonging to Ebony, che attiene ad ebe-
ne, d'ebene.

An ebullition, or boiling up, ebollitione, bollimento.

Ecclesiastical, ecclesiastico.

An echo, ecco.

An eclipse, eclisse.

To eclipse, eclissare.

Eclipsed, eclissato.

An eclipsing, eclissamento.

The ecliptick line, linea eclittica.

An eclog, egloga.

The edge, or brim of a thing, orlo, margi-
ne.

To make an edge, or brim, far un orlo, or,
margine.

The edge of a weapon, knife, &c. filo.

To set an edge on, affilare, agguzzare.

To set the teeth on edge, legare, allegare i
denti.

To set an edge on a knife, affilare un coltel-
lo.

EF

That hath an edge set on it, affilato, agguz-
zato.

A setter of an edge on, affilatore, agguzza-
tore.

Set on edge (as the teeth), legato, allega-
to.

A setting the teeth on edge, allegamento, or,
ligamento de' denti.

The edge of a garment, orlo, finbria.

That hath two edges, che ha due fili.

With the edge, col filo, col taglio.

To edge with edging lace, orlettare, freggiare.

The edge or border of any place, riva, bor-
do.

Edge-long, a sponda.

Edged, bound with an edging, orlato, borda-
to, freggiato.

An edging, orlo, freggio, comiccia.

Edgewise, ottuso, sfilato.

An Edict, editto, bando.

To edify, edificare, fruttare, riuscire.

Edification, edificazione.

An edifice, edificio.

Edified, edificato.

An edifier, edificatore.

An edifying, edificamento.

An edition, edizione.

To educate, educare, allevare, nutrire.

Education, educatione, allevamento.

Educated, educato, allevato.

To eek, aumentare, ampliare, amplificare,

aggiungere, accrescere.

Eeked, aumentato, ampliato, amplificato,

aggiunto, accresciuto.

An eeking, aumentamento, ampliamento,

amplificamento, agguinamento, acce-
scimento.

An eele, anguilla.

A little eele, or griggle, anguilletta.

An eel-pout, bennola.

An eel-spear, forca.

A male eele, anguillone.

A female eele, anguilla femina.

A lish with an eelskin, anguillata.

An effect, effetto.

To take effect, pigliar effetto, riuscire, affor-
tire.

To effect, bring to effect, effettuare, condur
a fine, compire, finire.

Effected, brought to effect, effettuato, con-
dotto a fine, compiuto, finito.

An effecter, or bringer to effect, effettua-
to, che conduce a fine, che finisce.

An effecting, effettuamento, compimento,
finimento.

Effectless, senz'effetto, indarno, in va-
no.

To make effectless, annullare, render vano,
frustrare.

Made effectless, annullato, reso vano, fru-
strato.

An effectrix, effectrice, attrice.

Effectual, effectuale, effettivo, efficace.

Effectually, effectualmente, effettivamen-
te.

To effectuate, effettuare.

Effectuated, effettuato.

Effeminacy, effeminatezza, mollitie, de-
licatezza.

Effeminate, effeminato, molle, delica-
to.

An effeminate youngster, zerbino, effemi-
nato.

To effeminate, effeminare, ammolire, ren-
der delicato.

Effeminated, reso effeminato, or, molle, de-
licato.

Effeminating, effeminamento, ammolli-
mento.

Effeminately, effeminamente, delicatamen-
te.

An effeminating, as *effeminating*.

Efficacy, efficacia, energia, vigore.

With efficacy, con efficacia, energia, or, vi-

EL

gore, efficacemente.

Efficent, efficiente.

An effort, sforzo, pruova.

An effusion, effusione.

Effusions, fontane, spesse volte.

An egg, uovo.

A new-laid egg, uovo fresco, uovo nato al
hoia, all'hoia.

A mind egg, a soft-held egg

Uovo senza guscio, senza coccia.

Pasch eggs, or eggs, given at Easter

uova Pasqua. Uova benedette

A Poched egg, uova affogate.

Collops and egg's, frittata rognosa.

An egg-pie, pasticcio d'uova.

An addle egg, uovo abortivo.

A pancake of egg's, frittata d'uova.

Shaped like an egg, fatto a guisa d'un uovo,
ovale.

An egg-like shape or forme, forma d'uovo,
ovale.

To egg forward, spignere, ponciare, pro-
vocare, attizzare, stimolare.

Egged forward, spinto, ponciato, provo-
cato, attizzato, stimolato.

An egger on, or forward, spignitore, ponci-
catore, provocatore, attizzatore, sti-
molatore.

An egging on, or forward, spignimento,
ponciamento, provocamento, attizza-
mento, stimolamento.

Eglantine, or sweet brier, rosa spina.

Egregious, egregio, eccellente.

Egregiously, egregiamente, eccellente-
mente.

Egregation, eccellenza, grandezza.

Egrese, eglesio, uolito, elito.

Egrimony, agimonia.

Egypt, egitto.

An Egyptian, egittio.

A counterfeited Egyptian, zingano.

The eye, see eye.

Eyht, otto.

An eight, or proportion of eight, ottona-
rio.

Eight-times, otto volte.

Eight daies hence, da qui a otto giorni.

Eight-fold, ottuplo, otto volte tanto.

Eighteen, dieciotto.

The eighteenth, decia' ottavo, otto deci-
mo, dieciottesimo.

Eightie, ottanta.

The eighth, l'ottantesimo.

The eighth, l'ottavo

An eighth proportion (in music) l'otta-
va.

*Either (a suspensive particle being the an-
tecedent of two or more affirmative disjunc-
tives in the English tongue)* o, oye-
ro.

Elas, ela.

Elaborate, elaborato, fatto ad arte.

The elbow, gomito, cubito.

The tip end of the elbow, la punta del gom-
bito.

Elbow-wishe, crooked, storto, a guisa di gom-
bito.

Elbow-rooms, largo, spazioso.

To jog, jolt, or juggle with the elbow, gom-
bitare, spignere, or urtare con il gom-
bito.

The elbow or out-bearing branch of a bit,
gonbito del morso.

Elbowes of land, acroterie.

An elder tree, sambuco.

Oyle of elder flowers or berries, oglio di fiori
di sambuco, or di bacche di sambuco.

Elder vinegar, aceto di sambuco.

The water elder, or marsh elder tree, op-
pio.

An elder-stick, canna di sambuco.

Dwarf elder, sambuco minore.

Of elder, or elder flowers, di sambuco, ordi
fiori di sambuco.

EL

EM

EN

Elder (in age) più vecchio, più attempato, maggiore.
Our elders, antenati, predecessori, antiani.
Elderly, antianità, maggioranza.
Elders, il più vecchio, il più attempato, il più, antiano il maggiore.
The eldest son, il figlio maggiore.
The eldest brother that gives equal shares of the land to his younger brothers, pattitore, uguale.
Elecampine, enula campana.
To elect, eleggere, scegliere, cappare.
Elect or elected, eletto, scielto, cappato.
Election, elezione, scelta.
Elective, elettivo.
An elector, elettore, sciegitore.
The electors, elettorato.
An electuary, elettuario, lattuario.
Elegant, eleganza, facondia.
Elegant, elegante, bizzarro.
Elegantly, elegantemente, bizzarramente.
Elegiacall, elegiaco.
An elegie, elegia.
Eligible, elegibile, degno d'esser eletto.
An element, elemento, principio.
Elementall, elementary, elementale, elementario.
An elephant, elefante, leonfante.
A young elephant, elefantino.
Elephantine, of or belonging to an elephant, elefantino.
To elevate, elevare, alzare, inalzare.
Elevated, elevato, alzato, inalzato.
Fit to be elevated, degno da elevarsi, alzarli inalzarsi, promuoverli.
An elevating, or *elevation*, elevamento, alzamento, inalzamento, promozione.
Eleven, vndeci.
The eleventh, undecimo.
An elfe, nano, homiciuolo.
The elisan fields, i campi elisi.
The elixir, elixire, quist' essenza.
An elke, ellenda.
An ell, canna inglese.
To measure by the ell, misurar a canna.
Ell-measure, misura di canna.
Elleboro, elleboro.
The elme tree, olmo.
The little young elme tree, olmetto.
The white or yoke elme, olmo piano.
The mountain elme, olmo salvatico.
The ordinary elme, olmo campestre.
A grove of elmes, olmeto.
Elocution, elocutione, facondia di dire.
Eloquence, eliquenza, or eloquentia.
Of eloquence, d' eloquenza, or eloquentia.
Eloquent, eloquente.
Eloquently, eloquentemente.
Else, altrimenti, del restante, del rimanente.
Or else, ovvero, se non fosse.
Elsewhere, altrove, altrove, al' altra parte.
An emaceration, emacrazione.
Emancipation, emancipazione.
Emballage (or *package for a ship*) catica, imballamento.
To embalm, imbalsamare.
An embassy, or *ambassy*, imbasciata, ambasciata.
Embers, hot embers, bragia, cenere.

To imbraxell, spregare, mandar a male.
An embleme, emblema, simbolo, imprecia, giorifico.
To embolden, see to imbolden.
To embowell, see to imbowell.
To embrace, see to imbrate.
To embrue, see to imbruv.
An embrion, or *embryon*, embrione.
Embring-days, tempora.
An emendation, emendatione, emenda.
An emerald, or *emerald*, emeraldo.
Like an emerald belonging to an emerald, emeraldino, che rassomiglia allo emeraldino.
The emerald, or *emerald stone*, emeraldo.
The emerald, see emrods.
An eminency, eminenza, altezza, grandezza, appariscenza.
Eminent, eminente, alto, grande, appariscenza, che sporge.
An eminent thing, cosa eminente.
Eminently, eminentemente, altamente.
An emmer, fornita apparentemente, alla scoperta.
Emolument, emolumento, utile, guadagno, profitto.
To empanel a jury, intimar giudici.
To impeach, see to impeach.
An emperor, imperatore.
An emperess, imperatrice.
An emphasis, enfasi, energia, vigore, spinta.
Emphaticall, enfatico, vigoroso, spiritoso.
Emphatically, enfaticamente, vigorosamente, spiritosamente.
An empire, imperio.
An empirick, empirico, ciarlatano.
To employ, see to employ.
To impoverish, see to impoverish.
Empire, vuoto, vano, vacuo.
To empty, vuotare, vacuare, render vano.
To empty out of one vessel into another, invasare, vuotare d' un vaso nell' altro.
Emptied, vuotato, vacuato, reso vuoto.
Emptied out of one vessel into another, invasato, vuotato d' un vaso nell' altro.
An emptier, vuotatore, vacuatore.
Emptiness, vuotezza, vacuità, vanezza.
An emptying, vuotamento, vacuamento.
Emptying, vuotando, vacuando.
The emrods, moroidi, morici.
To emulate, emulare, seguire.
Emulation, emulazione.
Emulated, emulato, seguito.
An emulator, emulatore.
To enable, habilitare, render abile.
Enabled, habilitato, reso habile.
An enabling, habilitamento.
To enact, decretare, istituire, ordinare, bandire.
Enacted, decretato, istituito, ordinato, bandito.
An enactor, decretatore, institutore, ordinatore, banditore.
To enact, finalare.
Enacted, finalato.
Enacted, finalato.
An enactor, finalatore.
An enacting, finalamento.
To grow enamoured of, innamorarsi di invaghiarsi di incapricciarsi di-

Enamoured of, innamorato di- invaghiato di- incapricciato di-
Foolishly enamoured of, spropositamente incapricciato di-
To enchain, see to inchain.
To enchain, incatenare.
Enchained, incatenato.
To enchain, incatrate, incalfare.
Enchained, incatrate, incalfato.
An enchaining, an enchaining, incastramento, incalimento.
To enchain, incantare.
To encline, inclinare, esser disposto a- haver dispozzenza a- inclinare.
To enclose, racchiudere, rinchiusere, risserrare, fermare.
Enclosed, racchiuso, rinchiuso, risserrato, serrato.
Enclosed in a chamber, chiuso entro una camera, incauerato.
An enclosing, an enclosure, chiusura, giro, incinta.
To encomber, imbarazzare, imbrogliare.
To encompass, incornare, circondare, girare, circolare.
Encompassed, intorniato, circondato, girato, circuito.
Encompassing, intorniamiento, circondamento, giuamento, circuimento.
To encounter, incontrare, affacciare, scaramucciare, azzuffarsi.
An encounter, incontro, scaramuccia, zuffa.
To encourage, animare, incoraggiare, avvalorare, confortare.
To increase, crescere, accrescere, moltiplicare, aumentare, augumentare.
To entreat, insinuare, scroccare.
To endanger, danneggiare, pregiudicare, nuocere, offendere.
An end, fine, capo.
To bring or draw to an end, concludere a fine, finire, venir a capo, compire, terminare.
Drawn or brought to an end, condotto a fine, finito, compito, terminato.
In the end, in fine, alla per fine, al fin de' fini.
Up an end, dritto, rizzato, retto, retto come un fuso.
A growing towards an end, che sta per finire, terminare.
The end of a thing, il fine d' una cosa, compimento, perfezione.
To end fully, finir affatto, metterci la vernice.
To the end that, affinché, acciocché.
To end, finire, terminare, compire, perfezionare.
From one end to the other, da un fin all' altro, da un capo all' altro.
Ended, finito, terminato, compiuto, perfezionato.
Endless, senza fine, che non finisce mai.
An ending, il finire, finimento, perfezionamento, compimento.
To endeavour, ingegnarsi, studiare, attendere, sforzarsi, provar.
To endure, dettare aiso, citare.
Endure, indovia.
Curled endure, indovia crespa.
Great garden endure, indovia grossa.
Wild endure, indovia salvatica.
To endamage, see to indamage.
To endow, dotare.
Endowed, dotato.
An endower, dotatore.
An endowment, dotamento, aiso, commenda.
To endure, see to endure.
To endure, durare, soffrire, sopportare, hayer

EN

haver pazienza.
An enemy, inimico, nimico, avversario.
To enfeeble, infievolire, indebolire, snervare, infermare, debilitare.
Enfeebled, infievolito, indebolito, snervato, infermato, debilitato.
To be enfeebled, esser indebolito.
An enfeebled, indebolimento, infievolimento, infermamento, debilitamento.
Enfeebled, indebolendo, infermando, debilitando.
To enforce, see *to enforce*.
To enforce, inforzare, sforzare, rinforzare.
Enforced, inforzato, sforzato, rinforzato.
An enforcement, inforzamento, sforzo, rinforzo.
To enfranchise, infranchigiare, dar la franchigia, francare, liberar di servitù.
Enfranchised, infranchigiato, francato, liberato di servitù.
An enfranchiser, infrancheggiatore, francatore, liberatore di servitù.
An enfranchisement, or *enfranchising*, infranchigiamento, francamento, liberamento.
To engage, see *to engage*.
To engage himself in an action, mettersi a qualche impresa, imbarcarsi in qualche negotio.
To engender, generare, produrre, far nascere.
An engine, machina, argine, ingegno.
An engineer, ingegniero, ingegnere.
England, inghilterra, britannia.
An Englishman, inglese.
To engrave, innestare, nestare.
To engrave, intagliare, incidere.
To engross, ingrossare, aggrandire, far la minuta, alfo, far l'incetta.
To enhance the price of, incarire, metter a prezzo rigoroso.
Enhanced, incarito, messo a prezzo rigoroso.
An enhancer, incaritore.
An enhancing of the price, incalimento.
An enigma, enigma, indovinello, simbolo.
Enigmatical, enigmatico, simbolico.
Enigmatically, enigmaticamente.
To enjoy, godere, fruire, occupare.
Enjoyed, goduto, fruito, occupato.
An enjoying, or *enjoyment*, godimento, fruitimento, occupamento.
An enjoyer, goditore, fruitore, occupatore.
To enjoyme, comandare, ordinare, sconfigurare.
An enjoyer, comandatore, ordinatore, sconfiguratore.
To enlarge, allargare, metter alla larga.
To enlighten, illuminare.
Enmity, inimicitia, inimistà, odio.
To ennoble, annobilitare, nobilitare.
Ennobled, annobilito, nobilitato.
An ennobling, annobilitamento, nobilitamento.
Enormous, enorme.
Most enormous, enormissimo.
Enormously, enormemente.
Enormity, enormità.
Enough, aliai, a bastanza, basta.
To give enough unto, dar aliai or, quanto basta ad alcuno.
It is enough, egli basta, basta di questo.
To enquire, see *to inquire*, cercare, ricercare, cercare appresso alcuno.

EN

To enrage, arrabbiare, fizzare, adirare.
Enraged, arrabbiato, fizzato, adirato.
To be enraged, esser arrabbiato esser fizzato, adirato.
An enraging, arrabbiamiento, fizzamento, adiramento.
To enrich, arricchire, far ricco.
To enroll, arrollare, inrollare.
An ensample, essemplio, essemplare, modello.
An ensigne, insegna, bandiera, vessillo.
An ensigne, or *ensigne-bearer*, alfiere.
To ensnare, allacciare, pigliar ne' lacci.
To entail, instillare, stabilire.
To ensue, seguire, seguitare.
Ensuing, seguendo, seguitando.
To entail, see *entail*.
To entangle, see *intangle*.
To enter, intrare, entrare, incaminare, inviare.
To enter a young beginner, bozzar un principiante entrato, dar la prima entrata.
Entered into, entrato, inviato, incaminato.
An intercourse, commercio, negotio, cambio.
To interchange, scambiare, mutare a vicenda.
Interchangeably, vicendevolmente.
Interchanged, scambiato, mutato vicendevolmente.
To interfere, see *interfere*.
To interlace, see *interlace*.
To interline, see *interline*.
An interlude, intermedio, comedia, favola.
To enterprize, intraprendere, attentare.
An enterprize, impresa, intrapresa, attentato.
Enterprised, impreso, intrapreso, attentato.
An enterpriser, imprenditore, intraprenditore, attentatore.
Enterprising, imprendendo, intraprendendo, attentando.
To enterre, see *interre*.
To entertain, intrattenere, trattene, trattare, accogliere.
Entertained, intrattenuto, trattenuto, trattato, accolto.
Fit or worthy to be entertained, degno d'esser trattenuto, trattato, accolto, accettabile.
An entertainer, che tratta, che dà trattenimento, or ricetta, or accoglienza, accogliamento.
Entertainment, trattenimento, intrattenimento, ricetta, accoglienza, accogliamento.
To enthrall, see *inthrall*.
To enthrone, see *inthrone*.
To entice, allettare, attirare, lusingare, indurre, alleccare.
Entire, intiero, compito, pieno.
Entirely, intieramente, compitamente, pienamente.
Entireness, intierchezza, compietezza, pienezza.
To entitle, intitolare, titolare.
Entitled, intitolato, titolato.
To entomb, see *to intomb*.
The entrails, intestini, viscere, budella.
Entravelled (as *our drawn locks of hair*) ricciuto, tirato.
An entrance, entrata, principio, novitatio.
To entrap, ingannare, arrivare, ingombrare.

EQ

To enreat, pregare, supplicare, chiedere.
Enreared, see *enreared into*.
To entrench, see *intrench*.
An entree, entrata, ingresso, andito, passaggio, cancello.
An entree unto a place, passo, andito.
To give entree unto, incaminare, inviare, metter per la strada.
An entering, entrata, inviamiento.
To envie, invidiare, portar invidia.
Envie, invidia, odio, malitia.
Envied, invidiato, odiato, malitiato.
Envious, invidioso, malitioso.
Enviously, invidiosamente, malitiosamente.
To environ, circondare, girare, intorno, circondare.
Environed, circondato, girato, intorno, circuito.
An environing, circondamento, giramento, intorno, intorno.
To enumerate, annunziare, numerare, contare, computare, calcolare, annoverare.
Enumerated, annumerato, numerato, contato, computato, annoverato.
An enumeration, annumerazione, numerazione, conto, computo, calcolo.
An enunciation, enunciazione.
To enure, accostumare a uuezzare, affuefare, abituare.
Enured, accostumato, auezzato, affuefatto, abituato, solito.
An enuring, accostumamento, auezzamento, affuefacimento, abituamento.
To enwrap in, invogliare, incartare, camuffare.
Enwrapped in, involto, incartato, camuffato.
An enwrapping, involgimento, incartamento, camuffamento.
The epact, l'epatta.
An ephemerides, clemetide.
Ephialtes (a disease) incubo, succubo, peffauola.
An ephod, paramento d'habiti.
An epicure, epicuro.
An epicycle, epiciclo.
Epidemical, epidemico.
The epigastrium, epigastro.
An epigramme, epigramma.
Epigrammatical, epigrammatico.
An epigrammatist, epigrammatista.
The epileptic, l'epilepsia.
An epilogue, epilogo.
The epiphany (or *twelfth day*) la pifania, la festa de' magi.
Episcopall, episcopale.
An epistle, epistola.
An epitaph, epitaffio, pitaffio.
An epithalamium, epitalamio, panagirico di nozze.
An epi-hete, epitetico.
An epione, epitome, ristretto, compendio.
To epitomise, epitomizzare, ristinger, racconciare.
Equall, uguale, uguale, pari.
To equall or make equall, uguagliare, aggiugnare, pareggiare, andar del pari.
To equall himselfe to, aggiugnarsi ad, paragonarsi ad.
Equall terms, del pari, con pari termini.
An equall rater, or *uxer of others*, uguagliatore, arbitro, equiparatore.
Equalled, vggugliato, aggiugnato, pareggiato, equiparato.

ER

An equalling, uguagliamento, agguagliamento, pareggiamento, accompagnamento,
Equality, uguaglianza, equiparanza, parità.
To equalize, as to equal.
Equally, ugualmente, parimente, del pari.
The equator, l'equatore.
The equinoctial, l'equinozio.
Equipage, apparecchio.
In full equipage, apparecchio compiuto, ben ordinato.
The equipage of princes court or camp, provvisione, as equipage.
To put in equipage, ordinare, arredare, apparecchiare.
Equipollency, equipollenza, parità.
Equipollent, equipollente, pari.
To equip, or *store with furniture*, apparecchiare, fornire, allestire.
Equipped, apparecchiato, fornito, allestito.
Equitable, giusto, sincero.
Equity, giustitia, sincerità, iustie.
Equivalent, equivalente, pari.
To be equivalent to, equipollare, equivalente.
Equivocal, equivoco.
Equivocally, equivocamente.
To equivocate, equivocare.
Equivocated, equivocato.
An equivocator, equivocatore, che parla con doppio sentimento.
An equivocation, equivocatione, equivoco.
To eradicate, stradicare, svelle, scavar la radice.
Eradicated, stradicato, svelto.
An eradication, stradicazione.
Ere, anzi prima, innanzi che.
Erewhiles, non ha guari, non è molto, fa poco, poco fa.
Ere now, innanzi hora, prima d' adesso, ormai.
To erect, erigere, erigere, alzare, drizzare, metter in piedi, elevare, inalzare.
Erected, eretto, alzato, drizzato, messo in piedi, elevato, inalzato.
An erecter, erettore, alzatore, drizzatore, elevatore, inalzatore.
An erecting, erigimento, alzamento, drizzamento, elevamento, inalzamento.
Erecting, erigendo, alzando, drizzando, elevando, inalzando.
The ermine, ermellino, ermellino.
The furro-ermine, pelli, or fodere d' ermellino.
To furre with ermines, fodrar d' ermellino.
Furred with ermines, fodrato d' ermellino.
An errand, imbasciata, servizio.
An errand-goer, messo, messaggiere.
Errant, see *errant*.
Errant or wandering, errando, vagando, scorrendo.
To erre, errare, vagare, scortere, andar ramingo, also, sbagliar, fallare, fallire, mancare.
An erring, erramento.
Erroneous, erroneo, fallace.
Erroneously, erroneamente, fallacemente.
To be in an error, esser in errore, far errore.
An error, errore, colpa, mancamento, difetto.
In an error, in errore, in colpa.
Erudition, erudizione, lettere.
Eruption, eruzione, sfogamento.
Eryngus, or *eryngo*, eringio.

ES

Field eryngus, eringio campestre.
To escape, scampare, sfuggire, scappare.
A means to escape by, via da scampare, scappatorio.
An escape, scampo, fuga, scappata.
To escape a misfortune, scampar alcuna disgrazia.
Escaped, scampato, scappato.
An escaping, scampamento, scappamento.
To escape, pigliar il dritto dalla robba.
Escheatage, dritto della robba del forastiere che viene alrè dopo la morte di esso.
To eschew, ischifare, schifare, sfuggire, evitare.
Eschewed, ischifato, schifato, sfuggito, evitato.
An eschewing, ischifamento, schifamento, sfuggimento, evitamento.
Especially, spetiale, singolare, principalmente.
Especially, spetialmente, particolarmente, principalmente.
To espie, spiare, esplorare, osservare, scorgere, accorgere, agutare.
Espied, spiato, esplorato, osservato, scorto, accorto, agutato.
An espying, spiamento, esploramento, osservamento, scorgimento, accorgimento, aguattamento.
Esposals, nozze, spotalitio, maritamento.
To espouse, isposare, pigliar per marito o moglie.
Esposited, isposato, sposato, maritato.
An espousing, isposamento, sposamento, maritamento.
An esquire, scudiero, scudiere, cavaliere.
To essay, pruovare, dar saggio, faggiare, allaggiare.
An essay, saggio, pruova, sperienza, mostra.
The essay of a deer, carne del petto, stogaglia.
To take the essay of a deer, fendere al petto.
Essayed, faggiato, pruovato, sperimentato, mostrato.
An essayer, faggiatore, pruovatore, sperimentatore, mostratore.
An essaying, faggiamento, pruovamento, sperimento, mostramento.
Essayng, faggiando, pruovando, sperimentando.
An essence, essenza, natura.
To bring, make to be, or to become of the same essence, essentiale, far divenire dell' istessa essentia or natura.
Made or become of one essence with another, essentiatto, fatto or divenuto d' una istessentia, or essentia.
Essential, essentiale.
An essence (a law terme) scusamento per via di giuramento, scusa legittima.
To essence, scusare per via di giuramento, scusar legittimamente.
Essioned, scusato per via di giuramento, scusato legittimamente.
An essoiner, scusatore per via di giuramento, scusatore legittimo.
To establish, stabilire, istitulare, fermare.
Established, stabilito, istituito, fermato.
An establish, stabilire, istitutore, fermatore.
An establishing, or *establishment*, stabilimento, istitubilimento, fermamento.
An estate, stato, istato, rendita, facoltà, entrata, potere.

EV

Of good estate, commodo di beni e facilità.
A cloth of estate, baldacchino.
The estate of the body, lo stato del corpo, l'habito del corpo.
Esteemable, stimabile, pregevole, prezzevole.
To esteem, stimare, istimare.
A man of none esteem, l'uomo di nulla stima, di nessun valore.
Esteemed, stimato, prezzato, preggiato.
An esteemer, stimatore, prezzatore, pregiatore.
To estimate, istimare.
An estimate, estimation, or *esteem*, stima, stimazione, autorità, prezzo.
An estimaor, stimatore, prezzatore, pregiatore.
To estrange, alienare, render forastiere.
Estranged, alienato, reso forastiero.
An estranging, alienamento, il render alcuno forastiere.
Eternall, eterno, perpetuo, sempiterno.
Eternally, eternamente, prepetuamente.
Eternity, eternità, perennità, prepetuità.
To eternize, eternizzare, perennizzare.
Eternized, eternizzato, perennizzato.
An ethnick, etnico, pagano.
An etymology, etimologia, origine de' vocaboli.
To etimologize, etimologizzare, cavar l' origine de' vocaboli.
To evacuate, evacuare, vuotare, essinaniare.
Evacuated, evacuato, vuotato, essinaniato.
An evacuation, evacuazione, vuotamento, essinaniatione.
An evangelist, evangelista.
To evaporate, evaporare, svaporare, essalare.
Evaporated, evaporato, svaporato, essalato.
An evaporating, evaporamento, svaporamento, essalamento.
To evade, evadere, scampare, sfuggire, scappare.
Evaded, evaso, scampato, sfuggito, scappato.
An evasion, evasione, scampamento, sfuggimento, scappamento.
Cunning evasions, scappate sottili, righiri.
The eucharist, l'eucharistia, il santissimo sacramento del corpus domini.
An eve, or *eave*, vigilia.
The even, or *evening*, or *eventide*, la sera, il vespero, sereno.
Good even (*corruptly pronounced good eeh*) buona sera.
Evening, or *evening prayer*, vesperato.
Even, uguale, iguale, pari.
To even, or *make even*, uguagliare, pareggiare, render pari.
Even with, al par di.
An even piece, or *plot of ground*, aia, pianta di terreno.
Even, anzi, an che.
Even as, come appunto, come, medesima-mente, parimente.
Even so, appunto così giusto così così, nè più nè meno, parimente.
Even now, hora appunto, hor hora, alhora alhora.

EX

Evened, made even, uguagliato, pareggiato, appianato.
The evening, la sera, il vespero, il sereno.
An evening's work, task, or exercise, l'opra della sera, serenata.
To draw towards evening, farsi sera, avvicinarsi a sera.
The evening approacheth, s' avvicina la sera.
A drawing towards evening, l'avvicinamento della sera.
An evening, or making even, uguagliamento, pareggiamento, appianamento.
Evenly, ugualmente, parimente.
Evenness, uguaglianza, uguaglianza, parità.
An event, effito, fine, riuscita, avvenimento, avventura, sorte, fortuna.
Ever, sempre, sempremai, mai sempre.
Ever and anon, ogni tratto, ogni volta.
For ever, per sempre, in eterno, per sempremai.
Everlasting, sempiterno, perenne.
To make everlasting, eternizzare, perennizzare, render immortale.
Everlastingly, eternamente, perpetuamente, semperduramente.
Everlastingness, eternità, perpetuità.
Every, ogni, cias cheduno.
Every one, ogni uno, ciascheduno, tutti.
Every one as he likes, ogn' un a modo suo, a suo piacere.
Every where, da per tutto, in ogni luogo.
To evilt, convincere.
Evilted, convinto.
An evition, convinzione.
Evidence, evidenza, pruova, apparenza.
Evidences, scritture autentiche, gli archivi.
The evidence-house, l'ufficio degli archivii, delle scritture.
To be evident, apparire, esser manifesto, collare, esser noto, aperto, apparente, chiaro.
Evident, apparente, manifesto, costante, aperto, chiaro, aperto.
Evidently, apparentemente, manifestamente, costantemente, notabilmente, chiaramente, apertamente.
Evil, male, cattivo.
An evil, un male.
The king's evil, le scrofole.
An eunuch, eunuco, castrato.
Euphorium, euforbio.
The evener sea, mare maggiore.
An ewer, pettoia.
An ewer, boccale da metter acqua.
A small ewer, boccalotto.
Exact, esatto, puntuale, squisito, preciso.
To exact, esigere, ricattare, dimandare, chiedere, cavare, strappare.
Exacted, esatto, ricercato, dimandato, chiesto, cavato, fiuto.
An exalter, esaltatore.
Exaltation, esaltazione.
A most grievous exaltation, esaltazione, storione.
Exactly, esattamente, perfettamente, squisitamente, precisamente.
Exactness, perfezione, compitezza, puntualità.
To exaggerate, esagerare, espostulare, esorcizzare.
Exaggerated, esagerato, espostulato, esortito.
An exaggeration, esagerazione, espostulamento, esortazione.

EX

An exaltation or exalting, esaltazione, innalzamento, elevazione.
To exalt, esaltare, innalzare, elevare, sollevare.
Exalted, esaltato, innalzato, elevato, sollevato.
A curious examination of matters, diffamazione, scrutinio, rimiscolamento, crivellamento.
To examine, esaminare, diffaminare, interrogare, crivellare.
To examine precisely, esaminare puntualmente, precisamente.
Examined, esaminato, diffaminato, interrogato.
Nearly examined, esaminato precisamente, puntualmente, crivellato, rimiscolato, interrogato.
An examiner, esaminatore, interrogatore, rimiscolatore, crivellatore.
An examining, or examination, esaminamento, esame, esame, esaminazione, interrogazione.
An example, esempio, mostra, pruova, paragone.
To take example by, cavar esempio, formare, imitar il modello.
To examine, esaminare.
To exasperate, esasperare, esacerbare, aggravare, inasprire.
A thing which exasperates a disease, cosa che inaspisce il male.
Exasperated, esasperato, esacerbato, aggravato, inasprito.
An exasperator, e' esasperatore, esacerbatore, aggravatore, inaspritore.
An exasperating, or exasperation, esasperamento, esacerbazione, aggravamento, inasprimento.
Exasperating, esasperando, esacerbando, aggravando, inasprendo.
To exceed, eccedere, trapassare, surmontare.
Exceeded, ecceduto, trapassato, surmontato.
An exceeding, eccelloso, eccedimento, trapassamento, surmontamento.
Exceeding, eccessivo, che trapassa, che eccede.
Exceedingly, eccessivamente, fuor di modo.
Exceedingness, eccellenza, eccelloso.
To excel, eccellere, superare, avanzare, precedere, passare, trapassare.
Excellence, your excellence, eccellenza, vostra eccellenza.
Excellency, eccellenza, altezza.
Excellent, eccellente.
Excellently, eccellentemente.
An excelling, eccedimento, eccelloso, superamento, avanzamento, precedimento.
To except, eccettuare.
Except that, fuor che, eccettuato che, se non che, non fosse che.
Excepted, eccettuato.
Excepting, eccettuando.
An exception, eccezione.
Excuse, eccelloso, trapasso, superamento.
Excuseful, eccelloso, fuor di modo.
Excusively, eccellivamente.
Excusiveness, oltranza.
To exchange, caubiare, scambiare, mutare, barattare, trocicare.
An exchange, cambio, muta, baratto, trocico.
A just exchange, cambio giusto.
The Royal exchange, borsa, piazza de' mercanti.
Exchanged, cambiato, mutato, barattato, trocicato.
An exchanger, cumbiatore, scambiatore,

EX

mutatore, barattatore, trocicare.
An exchanging, cambiamento, scambiamiento, mutamento, barattamento, trocamento.
The exchequer, la camera, il fisco, l'erario.
An exchequer-man, fiscale.
An excitation, eccitazione.
To excite, eccitare, muovere, provocare, spignere.
Excited, eccitato, mosso, provocato, spinto.
Exciting, eccitante, eccitativo, provocativo, che muove, che spigne.
An exclamation, esclamazione, grido, strillio.
To exclaim, esclamare, gridare.
Exclaimed against, strillato, sgridato.
To exclude, escludere, iscludere, scludere.
Excluded, escluso, iscluso, scluso.
Excluding, escludendo, iscludendo, scludendo.
An exclusion, esclusionione, isclusionione, sclusionione.
Exclusively, esclusivamente, isclusivamente, sclusivamente.
To excommunicate, scomunicare, scomunicare.
Excommunicated, scomunicato, scomunicato.
Excommunication, scomunicazione, scomunicazione.
To excommunicate, scomunicare, scomunicare, scomunicare, scomunicare, scomunicare.
Excoriated, scoriato, iscoriato, scorticato, iscoricato, ispelato.
An excoriation, scoriatura, iscoriatura, scorticazione, iscoricazione, ispelamento.
An excrement, escremento, scremento.
The excrements, gli escrementi, l'ordura, la feccia, merda, stonzo.
Full of excrement, pieno di escrementi, escrementoso, feccioso.
The purging out of the excrement, escretione.
An excrecence, escrecenza, screscenza.
An excoriation, escretione.
Excusable, isculpabile, sculpabile.
To excuse, isculpare, sculpare, iscolpare, scolpare, disculpare.
To excuse a matter, far bella ciera, dissimulare, fingere.
An excuse, isculpa, isculpa, disculpa, apologia.
To excuse himself by accusing others, addossarla ad un altro.
Excused, isculpato, sculpato, scolpato, disculpato.
An excuser, isculpatore, sculpatore, scolpatore, disculpatore.
An excusing, isculpamento, sculpamento, scolpamento, disculpamento.
Exceable, effecrabile, orribile, abominabile, abominevole, maladetto.
Execrably, effecrabilmente, orribilmente, abominevolmente, maledettamente.
To execrate, effecrare, maledire.
Execrated, effecrato, maledetto.
An execration, effecrazione, maledittione.
To execute, eseguire, finire, compire, giustiziare.
Executed, eseguito, finito, compito, also, giustiziato.
To execute by passing the pikes, giustiziare, o caltigar un soldato.
An execution, esecuzione, also, giustiziatura.
The place of execution, patibolo, forca, ponte, campo di fiore.
An executioner, boia, carnefice.

EX

EX

EX

A writ of execution, mandato, effecutorio.
An executioner, effecutorio.
Executory, effecutorio.
Exemplary, esemplario.
Exemplarily, esemplarmente.
To exemplify, esemplificare, dar esemplio.
Exempt, esimersi, eccettuare.
To exempt, esentare, eccettuare.
Exempted, idem.
Exemplable, che si può esimersi, eccettuabile.
An exemption, esenzione, eccezione, eccettuamento.
To exercise, esercitare, agitare, metter in opera o pratica.
An exercise, esercizio, mestiere, arte, pratica, *also*, tema, composizione.
Much exercise, molti esercizi, esercizio assai.
Exercised, esercitato, agitato.
An exerciser, esercitatore, agitatore.
An exercising, esercitamento.
An exhalation, effluviazione, spiramento, sfogamento.
To exhale, effalare, sfogare, spirare.
Exhaled, effalato, sfogato, spirato.
An exhaling, effalamento, sfogamento, spiramento.
To exhibit, esibire, offrire, presentare, metter avanti.
Exhibited, esibito, offerto, presentato, messo avanti.
An exhibiting, *or exhibition*, esibizione, offerta, presentamento.
To exhilarate, effilare, rallegrare, confortare.
Exhilarated, effilerato, rallegrato, confortato.
To exhort, esortare, consigliare, confortare, animare.
An exhortation, esortazione, esortamento, confortamento, animazione.
Exhorted, esortato, confortato, animato.
An exhorter, esortatore, confortatore, animatore.
An exhorting, esortamento, confortamento.
Exhorting, esortando, confortando.
Exigence, esigenza, inedia, bisogno.
An exile, esule, bandito, proscritto.
Exile, fottile, asciutto, slegnido.
To exile, esulare, bandire, proscrivere.
Exiled, esulato, bandito, proscritto.
An exilement, esulamento, bandimento, proscrittione.
Exility, fottigliezza, asciuttezza, slegnidezza.
Exodus, esodo.
To exonerate, scaricare, discaricare.
Exonerated, scaricato, discaricato.
An exonerating, scaricamento, discaricamento.
Exorable, esorabile.
Exorbitant, esorbitante, fuor di modo.
To exorcise, *or exorcize*, esorcizzare, scacciare demoni.
A book of exorcising, libro d'esorcismi.
Exorcisme, esorcismo.
Exorcismes, esorcismi.
An exorcist, esorcista.
An exordium, esordio, principio.
Exotic, esotico.
To expect, aspettare, attendere, trattenerli.
Expectation, aspettazione, attendimento, trattenimento.

Full of expectation, pieno d'aspettazione, attendimento, o trattenimento.
Expected, aspettato, atteso.
Expedit, spediente, ispediente.
Expeditious, spedientemente, ispedientemente.
To expedite, spedire, ispedire, spacciare.
Expedit, spedito, ispedito, spacciato.
Expedition, *or expedition*, spedizione, ispedizione, spaccio.
To expell, spellere, ispellere, scacciare, scacciare.
To expell from, scacciare da, sbandire da.
Expelled, ispulso, scacciato, sbandito.
An expelling, spellimento, scacciamento, sbandimento.
Expence, spesa, sborsamento, costo.
To expend, spendere.
Expended, speso.
Experience, sperienza, isperienza, atto pratico.
Want of experience, mancamento di pratica, novitato.
To experiment, isperimentare, metter à prova, isperimentare.
An experiment, sperimento, prova.
Experimentally, sperimentatamente.
Experimented, isperimentato, provato.
Expert, esperto, approvato, pratico, abile.
Expertly, da pratico, maestrevolmente, praticamente.
Expertness, *as experience*,
To expiate, espiare.
Expiated, espiato.
An expiation, espiatione.
Expiaory, espiatorio.
To expire, spirare, ispirare, svanire, muovere.
Expiration, spirazione, ispirazione, svanimento.
Expired, spirato, ispirato, svanito, morto.
To explain, spiegare, ispiegare, interpretare, dichiarare.
Explained, spiegato, ispiegato, interpretato, dichiarato.
An explaining, spiegamento, ispiegamento, interpretamento, dichiaramento.
To explicate, ispiegare, districare, esporre.
Explicated, ispiegato, districato, esposto.
An explication, ispiegazione, districazione, ispolitione.
An explication, ispiegatore, distrigatore, ispolitore.
To explode, esplodere.
Exploded, esploso.
An exploit, prova, tentativo, rigiro, atto, gesto, ingegno.
To exploit, provare, tentare, rigirare, ingegnarsi.
A doer of an exploit, provatore, rigiratore, ingegniero.
Exploied, provato, tentato, rigirato.
To expose, esporre, esponere, metter avanti.
Exposed, esposto, messo avanti.
An expositor, espositore, espolitore.
An exposition, espolitione, interpretatione, dichiarazione.
An exposition of fables, sentenza delle favole, dichiarazione delle favole.

An expositor, ispolitore, interprete, dichiaratore.
To expound, interpretare, dichiarare.
To expound fables, dichiarare favole, interpretare favole.
Expounded, interpretato, dichiarato.
An expounder, interprete, dischiato.
An expounder of fables, dichiaratore di favole, mitologia.
An expounding, interpretamento, dichiarazione.
To express, isprimere, manifestare, narrare.
Express, a posta, a bella posta.
Expressed, ispreso, manifestato, narrato.
Expressely, ispressamente, manifestamente, narrativamente, *also*, appontino.
An expression, *or expressing*, ispressione, narrazione, manifestamento.
Expressing, isprimendo, narrando.
To exprobrate, timpruoverare, rinfiacciare, ribuffare.
An exprobration, timproverare, timproveramento, rinfiacciamento, ribuffa.
To expulse, ispullare, iscacciare.
Expulsed, ispulso, iscacciato.
An expulser, ispullatore, iscacciatore.
An expulsion, ispullione, iscacciamento.
Exquisite, isquisito, squisito.
Exquisitely, isquisitamente.
Explicative, efficace, difficativo.
Extant, messo in luce, pubblicato.
An extaste, estasi.
In an extaste, estatico, in estasi.
To extend, estendere, distendere, metter alla larga, allongare.
Extended, esteso, disteso, messo alla larga, allungato.
An extender, estenditore, distenditore, che mette alla larga, allungatore.
An extending, estendimento, distendimento, allungamento.
Extensible, estensibile, distensibile, allonghevole.
An extension, estensione, distensione, allungamento.
An extent, ampiezza, giro.
Of lands for debt, sequestro.
To extenuate, estenuare, isfenuare, attenuare, minuire, alleggerire, impiccolire.
Extenuated, estenuato, isfenuato, attenuato, minuito, alleggerito, impiccolito.
An extenuating, *or extenuation*, estenuatione, isfenuatione, attenuatione, minuitamento, alleggerimento, impiccolimento.
Exteriority, esteriorità, isteriorità.
Exterior, esteriore, isferiore.
To exterminate, estermiare, isfeminare, sfeminare.
Exterminated, estermiato, isfeminato, sfeminato.
Exterminating, esterminando, isfeminando, sfeminando.
An extermination, esterminatione, isfeminatione, sfeminatione.
An exterminator, estermiatore, isfeminatore, sfeminatore.
External, esterno.
Externally, esternamente.
An extinction, estinzione.
To extinguish, estinguere, asfopire, abolire, ammorzare, ammortare.
Extinguishable, estingubile, che si può asfopire, abolire, ammorzare, ammortare.

Extinguished, estinto, asopito, abolito, ammorzato, ammortito.
An extinguisher, estinguitore, asopitore, abolitore, ammorzatore, ammortitore.
An extinguisher, or extinguishment, estinguitimento, asopimento, abolimento, ammorzamento, ammortimento.
To extirpate, estirpare, istirpare, stirpare, radicare.
Extirpated, estirpato, istirpato, stirpato, radicato.
An extirpation, estirpatione, istirpatione, radicazione.
To extoll, esaltare, esaltare, magnificare, inalzare.
Extolled, esaltato, magnificato, inalzato.
An extolling, esaltamento, magnificamento, inalzamento.
To extort, istercere, forcere, cavar per forza.
Extorted, istorto, itorto, cavato per forza.
An extorter, istercitore, storcitore, che cava per forza.
Extortion, iblocione, storfione.
An extortment, edatone per forza, usario usurario.
An extract, estratto, istratto, stratto.
To extract, estrarre, illare, strare, cavarre, cacciare.
Extracted, estratto, istratto, stratto, cavato, cacciato.
Extraction, estrattione, istrattione, strattione, cacciamento.
Extraction, estrattione, istrattione, strattione, cacciamento.
Extra-judicial, estra giudiciale.
Extraordinary, straordinario, straordinario.
Extraordinarily, straordinariamente, straordinariamente.
Extravagance, stravaganza, stravaganza.
Extravagant, stravagante, stravagante, bizzarro.
To extravagate, stravagare, stravagare, sfoggiare.
Extrava-gated, stravagato, stravagato.
Extravagant, or extravagating, stravagante, stravagante.
Extreme, echiemo, itremo, itremo.
Extremely, estremamente, itremamente, fuor di modo, sterminatamente.
An extremity, estremità, miseria.
In all extremity, a gli ultimi sforzi.
Extrinsical, estrinseco, steriore.
Extrinsically, estrinsecamente, steriormente.
Exuberance, esuberanza, sopraabondanza.
Exuberant, euberante, sopraabondante.
To exulcerate, esulcerare.
Exulcerated, esulcerato.
An exulceration, esulceratione.
Exulceratorie, esulceratorio.
An eye, occhio.
A little eye, occhioetto.
Belonging to the eye, oculare.
The eye-brow, ciglio.
Full of eyes, occhiuto.
The eye-browes, ciglia.
Before the eyes, innanzi a gli occhi, in vista.
A rolling goggle eye, or that squints upwards, occhi che girano, che stralunna.
A red stierie sparkling eye, occhio fuoco, spiccoso, scintillante.
A leering eye, occhio che guarda in bieco.

A cat's eye, occhio di gatta.
A wall-owenbite eye, occhio di capra.
An often twinkling eye, occhio che spesso batte.
A dusky dark eye, occhio scuro, occhio di lupo.
A great out straining eye, occhio che sporge in fuori, occhio di molla.
A small pink eye, occhio di forcio.
To eye in the face wistly, riguardare, o mirare.
A squint eye, occhio da traverso, occhio bieco, o guercio.
The eye-ball, or the apple of the eye, pupilla dell'occhio.
The eye-teeth, denti occhiali.
Eye-bright (herb), eufasia.
Having great eye-browes, ciglioso, cigliuto.
Of or on the eye-browes, sulle ciglia.
The eye-hole, or hole of the eye, occhiaia.
To move the eye-browes up and down, intricar le ciglia.
To eye often, affectionately, or wantonly, or to cast a sheep's-eye, addocchiare, riguardare.
The hair of an eye-lid, ciglio.
Eyed often, or affectionately, addochiato, riguardato.
The whue of the eye, bianco del occhio.
A lussful, or passionate cast of the eyes, a sheep's-eye, addocchiamento, occhiata amorosa.
The eyelids, palpebre.
A pritty cast, or jet of the eye, occhiatella, riguardatura.
The eye-sight, vista, veduta.
Of or belonging to the eye-sight, vistoso, che attiene alla vista.
The eye of a needle, cruna.
The blinding board, hung before the eyes of unruly beasts, tavola da parlar l'occhio degli animali indomiti.
The brim of the eye-brow, orlo delle ciglia.
An iron eye for a curtain-rod, semina d'arpione, o granzetto.
To eye, addochiare, riguardare.
To have an eye to, aver l'occhio a tener l'occhio, riguardar bene, star desto col occhio.
Eyes hollow drained and sunk in, occhi cavati, profondati.
Eyed, addochiato, riguardato.
Heer eyed, ciposo, lippo.
One eyed, monocolo, ciccolino, guercio.
Squint eyed, losco, bieco.
Eying often affectionately and wantonly, addocchiamento, occhiata amorosa.

F

A fable, favola, fittione, ritruovata, novella.
A significant fable, favola morale, favola sententiosa.
To tell fables, contar favole, novellare.
To fable, favoleggiare.
Full of fables, pieno di favole, pieno di novelle favolose.
A fabler, or teller of fables, novellista, novellatore, favolatore.
A fabling, novellamento, favoleggiamento.
A fabrick, fabbrica, edificio, struttura.

The fabrick of a parish-church, edificio parrocchiale, fabbrica di chiesa.
Fabulous, favoloso.
Fabulous, or the invention of fables, invenzione di favole, o novelle.
To set a good face on a bad matter, mostrar bella apparenza, far finta.
To set a good face on it, esser entrante; dimostrarli arido, comparir arditamente.
The face, il viso, la faccia, il volto, la cieca.
To look, or behold earnestly in the face, riguardar fisso in faccia ad alcuno, rassigliar alcuno ben bene.
Beheld earnestly in the face, riguardato fisso in faccia, rassigliato.
A wry face, or look, viso storto, ciera storta.
An extreme redness and pimples in the face, grandissimo rossor di viso, arrubbinamento di viso.
Face to face, in faccia, viso viso, nell'ostacchio, alfo, ni quattro occhi.
A red fiery face, viso rosso, viso arrubbinato.
To make a face, far smersie, storce il volto.
To face (a garment), metter la mostra ad un vestito, o habito.
Plump-faced, pienotto di viso.
Facelious, faceto, burlesco, burlesco, piacevole, conversole.
Facile, facile, alfo buonaccio.
To facilitate, facilitare.
Facilitated, facilitato.
Facilitie, facilità.
With facilitie, con facilità.
A fact, fatto, atto, alfo crime.
A faction, fattione, setta, partito.
A private faction, andamento, pratica, congiunta.
Faction, fattioso, tumultuoso, sedizioso, perfidioso.
To be factious, esser faccioso, tumultuoso.
Factioness, seditione, fattione, partialità, sollevamento, ammutinamento.
A factior, fattore, negoziante.
A factious-ship, fattoria.
The facture of a thing, fattura, manifattura, opera.
A facultie, facoltà, potenza.
To fade, mofcine, vizzare, smarrir, impallire.
Faded, mofcino, vizzato, smarrito, impallito.
A fading, mofcinamento, vizzamento, smarrimento, impallimento.
Fading, vizzando, impallendo.
A fadome, canna, braccio, pertica, misura.
To fadome, misurar a canna, a braccio, a pertica.
A fadomer, misuratore.
A fadoming, misura nento.
The fig end of cloth stuff &c., il più tristo capo del drappo o panno.
A fagot, fascina.
A great heap of fagots, fascinaccia.
To make into fagots, ridurte in fascine.
Mad up into fagots, fatto in fascine.
Fagot-making, il far delle fascine.
A fagot-maker, che fa le fascine.
To faine, fallare, mancare, fallare, far mancamento.

FA

To fail of duty, mancar del debito suo, mancar del dover.
To fail of, mancar di-
Failed, mancato, fallato, fallito.
A failing, mancamento, fallo, fallimento colpa, fallita.
To faine, fingere, simulare, far vilità o sembrante, mentire, contrafare.
Fained, finto, simulato, mentito, contrafatto.
A faining, fingimento, simulazione, mentita, contrafacimento.
Fainingly, fintamente, simulatamente, mentitamente.
To faint, languire, perder la forza, soccombere, divenir fiacco.
Faint, languido, fiacco.
To grow faint, divenir languido, o fiacco, infiacchire.
Faint-hearted, vile, dappoco, pusillanimo, codardo, coniglio.
Faint-heartedly, vilmente, pusillanimamente, codardamente.
Faint-heartedness, viltà, dappocaggine, pusillanimità, codardia.
To make faint hearted, avvilire, levar l'animo.
To make faint, render fiacco, o languido.
Fainting, languendo, divenendo fiacco.
A fainting, languimento.
Faintly, languidamente, fiaccamente.
Faintness, languidezza, fiacchezza.
Faire, bello, chiaro, sereno, vistoso, gratiofo, also, biondo.
To wax faire, divenir bello, farsi bello, ferenarsi.
Faire and softly, piano, bel bello.
A faire, fiera.
Fairely, ballamente, candidamente.
Faireness, bellezza, beltà, biondezza, ferenità.
A faire, solletto.
Fairings, Regali, presenti, mancie.
Faivib, belluccio, chiaruccio.
Faith, fede, fè, legge, credito, orendenza.
Of a right faith, ortodosso, di vera legge.
To violate his faith given, mancar di fede, spergiurarsi.
Faithful, fidato, fedele, leale.
Faithfully, fidatamente, fedelmente, lealmente.
Faithfulness, fedeltà, fede, lealtà.
Faithless, senza fede, disleale, miscredente, infedele, traditore.
To fall, calcare, cadere, precipitare.
A fall, caduta, cascata, precipitio.
To fall in flesh, or *fall away*, smagrire, stenuarsi, spolpari.
To fall away, dicedere, calare.
To fall away from his religion, or *oath*, apostatare.
To fall down plumb, cader a piombo.
To fall backwards, cader all'indietro, alla riverfa.
To fall out, avvenire, succedere, occorrere, sopravvenire, affrontarsi.
To fall through weakness down, soccombere dalla debolezza.
To give a fall to, dar la gambetta ad alcuno.
Ready to fall, in procinto di calcare, che ita per calcare, caduco.

FA

The fall (or death of a stag) morte o strage d'un cervo.
To fall under a burden, soccombere al peso, alla soma.
A fall from a horse, scossa dal cavallo.
To fall out unluckily for, intraverir male per- riuscir male per-
To fall over or upon, cascar sopra di-
To fall out with, volerla con alcuno, averla con alcuno, esser in rotta con alcuno.
To fall into (or go in hand with) mettersi a- appigliarsi a-
A great fall of rain, gran scossa d'acqua, also cascata d'acqua, but properly as from rocks.
The stars do fall (or shoot) le stelle sbottano.
Fallen, calcato, caduto.
Fallen away, smagrito, stenuato, spolpato.
Fallen away from his religion, apostatare.
Fallen out, successo, occorso, avvenuto, intravenuto, affrontato.
Fallen down through weakness, caduto dalla debolezza.
Fallen behind hand, che ha discapitato, che sia decoro nel capitale.
A falling, calcamento, cascata, calata.
A falling away, defectione, dicaduta, calata.
A falling away from his religion, apostasia.
Gently-falling, calcando bel bello, calando.
A falling down through feebleness, il calcare dalla debolezza.
A falling of the hairs, pelarella.
A falling out with, contesa, contrasto, disputa, rissa, quistione.
A great falling down, as of earth, &c., valanca cascata di-
Fallings of tides in the sea, i riflussi, o maree.
The falling sickness, il brutto male, il mal caduco.
A fallacie, fallacia, sofisma.
Fallacious, fallace, sofistico.
Fallow, a fallow field, campo magese, novale.
Old fallow ground, terreno svelto, o deserto.
To lay fallow, star svelto o deserto.
Layd fallow, svelto, fatto deserto.
Fallowers, novali.
Fallow deer, daino.
False, falso, fallace, mentitore, bugiardo, truito.
A false report, bugia, fama o grido mendace.
A false trick, tratto o tiro da traditore.
To deal falsely with, contrattare, negoziar con malitia e frode.
She has plaid false, ella ha fatto un brutto tiro, ha fatto malitiosamente.
A false-bay (in fortification) falsa braga.
Falseness, or *falseness*, falso, malitia, tristitia.
Fall of falseness, pieno di malitia, tristo.
Falsely, falsamente, malitiosamente.
Falsifiable, falsificabile.
A falsification, falsificazione.
To falsify, falsificare, contrafare, truffare.

FA

To falsify by mixture, sofisticare, fatturare, conciare.
Falsified, falsificato, contrafatto, sofisticato, fatturato, conciato.
A falsifier of writings, or *coins*, falsario di scritture o monete.
A falsifying, falsificamento, truffamento, fatturamento.
A falsifying of evidences, falsificazione, di sedi e scritture.
Fame, fama, grido, rinome, aura, nominanza, opinione, applauso.
A family, famiglia, casa.
Familiar, famigliare, domestico, conversevole.
To grow familiar with, dimesticarsi, addimesticarsi, fraterlarsi.
Grown familiar with, dimesticato, addimesticato, fraterlato.
To grow familiar together, adimesticarsi insieme, far pratica stretta insieme.
Familiarity, famigliarità dimestichezza, fravellanza.
Familiarly, famigliarmente, dimesticamente, alla carlona, alla buona di dio.
A famint, carestia, fame.
To famish, affamare, far stentar o morir di fame.
Famished, affamato.
A famishing, or *famishment*, affamamento.
Famous, famoso, celebre, rinomato, acclamato.
To make famous, far famoso, render celebre, celebrare, acclamare.
Made famous, rinomato, acclamato.
A making famous, acclamatione, nominanza.
Famousness, as fame.
Fancies, fantasia, pensiero, concetto, capriccio, chimera.
To fancy, haver fantasia di- affettar, tirar ad- haver voglia di.
Fanciers, fantasie, pensieri, concetti, capricci, chimere.
To fill with, or *feed on idle fancies*, fantasticarsi il cervello con chimere.
A fancy unto, fantasia, appetito, moto, voglia, brama.
Fancied, affettato, appetito, sospirato, bramato.
A fane, girella, banderuola, veletta.
Furnish'd with a fane, fornito di girella.
A fanne, ventaglio, caccia-mosche, ventaruola.
A little round fanne, ombrella.
To fann, far vento, rinfrescarsi col farsi vento.
Fanned, rinfrescato col far vento.
A fannell, or *maniple (in blazon)* manipo- lo sia le divise.
A fanner, un che fa vento.
A fanning, il far vento.
The fantase, la fantasia.
A fantase, or *vision*, fantasma, visio- ne.
Fantasticall, or *fantastick*, bisbetico, fantastico, bizzarro, capriccioso, che ha grilli in capo.
He is fantasticall, egli è fantastico, bizzarro, capriccioso ha grilli in capo. è bisbetico.
Fantasticall tricks, fantasticherie, ghiribizzi.
To be fantasticall, esser fantastico, capriccioso, bisbetico.

Fantastically, bisbeticamente, capricciosamente, fantalicamente.

Fantasticalnesses, or *fantasticknesses*, fantasticherie.

The waier surey (in a horse) gozzo.

A fardingale, guard'infante.

A fardle, fardello, fagotto, balla.

A little fardle, fardelletto, fagottino.

To make into fardles, infagottare, imballare.

Fare, tavola, spefa, trattamento, cielia.

To fare well, far buona ciera, mangiar bene e ber meglio, star allegrement, far buona spefa.

Good fare, buona tavola.

Bad fare, magra spefa, tavola meschina.

How fare you, come va la fate, come va la salute.

A (water-mans, boat-mans, or ship-mans) fare, nolo, viaggio.

To pay his fare, pagargli il nolo.

Farewell, addio.

Farmable, che si può fermare, che si può appaltare.

A ferme, gastaia, procovio, possessorio.

To ferme, let out, or take, to ferme, appaltare, fermare.

Let out to ferme, appaltato, fermato.

A letting to ferme, a farming, appaltamento, fermamento.

A farmer, gastaldo, contadino, villano, apaltatore.

A farmers wife, gastaia, la moglie del gastaldo, cahera.

A farming, appaltamento.

Farr, longi, lontano.

To go farre before, leave farre behind, allontanare, tirar innanzi alla gagliarda.

A farre of, da lontano, da longi.

A very farre of, assai da lontano, lontano assai.

Gone or gott farre from, allontanato.

Gone farre before, left farre behind, ito motto innanzi, trapallato di motto.

A farrier, maniscalco, che ferra cavalli.

To farrow, spregnare, far i figli.

Farrowed, che ha spregnato, che ha fatti i suoi figli.

A fare, coreggia, petto, tromba di cuoio.

A little fare, pettino.

To fare, coreggiare, tirar de' petti o coreggie.

A farrier, coreggiatore.

A farthing, quattrino.

A faring, il coreggiare, il tirar coreggie.

The faring of a lustie horse, si coreggiata di cavallo.

A fashion, mode, usanza, toggia, maniera, costume, guisa.

Good fashion, buona usanza, bella moda.

After the french fashion, alla francese, alla moda di francia.

In fashion, alla moda.

Grown out of fashion, non più alla moda.

To follow the fashion of the time, temporeggiare, andar a seconda de' tempi, secondar la moda.

Without fashion, disgratiato, sgarbato, che non dice niente.

To fashion, far a la moda, formar, abbigliar come ti deve, o come va.

Fashioned, fatto a la moda, formato, abbigliato come va.

Ill fashioned, mal formato, fatto disgratiatamente, mal inteso.

A fashioner, modellatore, che forma, lavora o opeia alla moda.

A fashioning, modellamento, fattura, lavoro, opera.

Fast, fermo, stabile, fisso, immobile, also, presto, veloce, ratto, spedito.

To play fast and loose, vacillar ne' patti, esser discolo nel contrattare.

A fast, digiuno, tempera, vigilia.

Exceeding fast, as fast as his legges would carry him, a più potere, quanto mai può.

To fast, digiunare, starsene digiuno.

Fast asleep, addormentato ben bene, sopito dal sonno.

Fasted, stato a digiuno, che habbia fatto vigilia, o le tempora.

To fasten, or *make fast*, fermar, attaccare, ligare, raccomandare ad, affiggere.

To fasten a horse, &c. to plough, &c. attaccar i cavalli alla carrozza.

To fasten on a hook, attaccar ad un ancinio, raccomandar ad un chiodo.

To fasten before, prefigere.

Fastned, fermato, attaccato, legato, raccomandato, affisso.

Fastned before, preffisso.

Fastened on a hook, attaccato ad un ancinio, raccomandato ad un chiodo.

Fastned to a coach, cari &c. (of horses) cavalli attaccati alla carrozza.

A fastner, fermatore, attaccatore, fissatore.

A fastning, or *making fast*, fermamento, attaccamento, fissamento.

A fastning on a hook, attaccamento ad un ancinio, raccomandamento ad un chiodo.

A fister, digiunatore.

Fasting, digiuno, also, digiunando.

To keep fisting, guardar vigilie, tempora o quadragesima, o altro digiuno.

Full of fastner, pieno di digiuni, osservatore di digiuni.

kept fasting, fatto digiunare.

A fasting day, giorno di magro.

Fat, grasso, grassia.

A fat or plump constitution of body, complessione di corpo gagliarda e vigorosa.

A leaf of fat, cotenna.

A fat tripe, trippa grassa.

Fat wine, vino ontoso.

Somewhat fat, alquanto grasso, grassotto.

To grow fat, ingrassare, divenir o divenir grasso.

As fat as a pig, grasso quanto una porchetta.

A fat, or *vat*, tina, tinozza.

To put into a fat, intinare, metter nella tina.

Put into a fat, intinato, messo nella tina.

Fatal, fatale.

Fatal destiny, destino fatale.

Fatally, fatalmente, per via di destino.

Fatalnesses, fatalità, destino.

Fate, fato, sorte, destino.

A father, padre, genitore.

A step-father, padrigno, padrastro.

A father in law, suocero.

A grand-father, avo, avolo, nonno.

A sister-father, padre baliatico.

A god-father, fantolo, padrino.

Of the fathers side, paternale, per via di padre.

Fatherhood, or *fatherliness*, paternità.

Fatherless, orfano, or orfano di padre.

Fatherly, da padre.

Fatherly, or *father-like*, paternamente, da padre.

A fathers, see a fathers.

Fatly, grassamente.

Fatness, grassezza.

To fatten, ingrassare.

Fattened, ingrassato.

A fattening, ingrassamento.

A faucei, falcetto, falcia.

A fauchion, falce.

A falcon, falcone.

A falcon gentle, falcon gentile.

A barbery falcon, falcon di barberia.

A ger-falcon, girifalco.

A falcon pessenger, falcon peregrino, pafavolante.

A tartary-falcon, falcon di tartaria.

A little falcon, falconcello.

The night-falcon, falcon notturno.

A falcon ragged, or *broken-feathered*, falcone che habbia guaste e rotte le penne.

A (piece) of ordnance call'd a falcon, falcone, pezzo d'artiglieria.

A falconer, or *falk'ner*, struzziero, falconiere.

Falconrie, struzzeria, falconeria.

A fault, fallo, vizio, colpa, mancamento, misfatto, errore, peccato.

To find fault, accusare, riprovare, incolpare, redarguire, trovar da dire, vituperare.

A fault finder, accusatore, riprovatore, sbiaimatore, incolpatore, vituperatore.

A fault finding, accusamento, improveramento, sbiaimamento, incolpamento, vizio, eliamento.

To commit a fault, far errore, far un mancamento, o fallo, peccare.

A great fault, colpa grande, mancamento, o fallo grosso.

To fault in speech, vacillar parlando, or nel parlare, tartagliare, scilinguare, borbottare.

Faultie, colpevole, vitioso, che ha fatto mancamento.

Faultily, colpevolmente, vitiosamente, manchevolmente.

Faultlesse, incolpevole, senza colpa, innocente, irreprensibile.

A faune, see a faune.

To faune, see to faune.

A favour, favore, gratia.

In great favour, in gratia grande, favorito.

To bestow favour, far gratia, favorire, beneficiare.

A favour (worne), galano, nastro.

To favour, gratiare, favorire.

A bestowing of favour, il far gratie, il regalare.

The favour (or forme) of the face, ciera, aria del viso, fattezze, filionomia.

Sweetness of favour, vaghezza d'aspetto, ciera gratiosa et avvenente.

Favourable, favorevole, gratiofo, benevolo, benigno.

Favourableness, benignità, benevolenza, gratia.

Favourably, benignamente, gratiofamente.

Favoured, favorito, aggratiato.

Well-favoured, bello, gratiofo, viltoso, avvenente.

Ill favoured, brutto, sparuto, disgratiato, difforme.

A favourer, favoritore.

A favourite, favorito.

To be a principal favourite of, esser il favorito del-

A faucet, see a faucet.

A fawn, figlio di cerva.

To fawn, far figli.

To fawn on, adulare, lusingare, far bellin bellino.

Fawned on, adulato, lusingato.

Fawned, figliato.

A fawner on, adulatore, lusingato-

re, lusingando.

A fawning on, adulamento, ulingamen-

ta, *A fawning (of deer)* figliamento che

fanno le daine o cervi.

Faith, fedeltà, lealtà.

Faith, paura, tema, timore.

To fear, temere, haver paura, or, te-

ma.

To scare one, or *make one afraid*, metter

paura ad alcuno, spaventare, impauri-

re.

To fear exceedingly, haver grandissima

paura, intimidire forte.

A sudden and maddening fear, spavento

panico.

Fearful, temuto.

Fearful (or scared) impaurito, spaventa-

to.

Fearful (timorous) pauroso, timi-

do.

Fearful (terrible) orribile, spaventoso,

horrendo.

A thing fearful to behold, cosa horrevole

da riguardare, spaventevole da vede-

re.

Fearfully (timorously) paurosamente, ti-

damente.

Fearfully (horribly) horridamente, hor-

ribilmente.

Fearfulness (timorousness) timidezza,

timidità, paura.

Fearfulness (horror) spaventamen-

to.

A fearing (fright) spaventamento.

Fearless, intrepido, ardito, senza pau-

ra.

Fearlessly, intrepidamente, arditamen-

te, senza paura.

Feasible, che si può fare, ragionevole, fat-

tile.

A feast, festino, pasto, convito, banchet-

to.

To feast, palleggiare, banchettare, fare gau-

deamus.

Full of feasts, pien di festini palleggian-

te.

A small-feast, parafesto, serocco.

Feasted, palleggiato, trattato lautamen-

te.

A feaster, palleggiatore.

A feasting, palleggiamento, convitamen-

to, banchettamento.

Feat, gentile, garbato, polito.

Fealty, gentilmente, garbatamente, poli-

tamente.

Featness, gentilezza, garbatezza, poli-

tezza.

A feather, penna, piuma.

A little feather, pennicella, pennacchiet-

to.

Feathers, penne, piume.

A plume of feathers, pennacchio.

Full of feathers, pennuto, pien di pen-

ne.

A bunch of feathers, un gruppo o mazzo

di penne.

A feather-maker, pennacchiere.

To pluck the feathers of, cavar le penne,

piumare.

Feathered, pennuto, impiumato.

To feather ones nests, auanzar quattrini,

far peculio di quattrini.

Feature, fattezza, fattezze, ciere, tratti del

viso.

A fever, febbre.

A flight fever or ague, febbretta, febbruc-

cia.

A burning fever, febbre ardente.

A continual fever, febbre contin-

ua.

Feverish, febbroso, febricitante.

February, febbraio, febbraio.

Fed, pasciuto, nudrito.

Fed on, mangiato.

Fed with corn, pasciuto di grano.

Fed with the hand pasciuto a mano.

A fee, premio, mercede, mancia, regalo,

paraganti.

To be in fee with, esser d'acordo con-

tuire con.

Fees (or wails) regaglie.

A fee-simple, feudo.

A fee farm, podere o feudo, ser-

ma.

Held in fee-farm, tenuto a feudo o ser-

ma.

Feeble, debole, fiavole.

To make feeble, indebolire, infievoli-

re.

To grow feeble, divenir, or diventat debole,

indebolire.

Crown feeble, divenuto, or diventato de-

bole, fatto debole.

A growing feeble, il divenir o diventat de-

bole, il farsi debole.

Feebleness, debolezza, fiavolezza.

Feebly, debolmente, fiavolmente.

To feed, pascere, magnare, mangia-

re.

To feed on, mangiar di-

To feed ravenously, mangiar ingordamen-

te, divorare.

To feed with corn, pascere di grano.

To feed by hand, pascere a mano.

A feeder, mangiatore, pascitore, pasto-

re.

A ravenous feeder, divoratore.

A feeding, pascimento, magnamento,

mangiamento, pascitura.

Much feeding, gran magnamento, mangia-

mento grande, il mangiar assai.

Feeding, or feeding on, mangiando di-

pascendo di.

Ravenous, or greedy feeding, il mangiar in-

gordo.

Feeding for caull, pascolo, pascu-

ia.

To feed, toccare, tastare, palleggiare, sen-

tire.

To feed softly, tastar gentilmente, toccar

bel bello.

A feeding, toccamento, tasto.

A soft feeling, toccoamento gentile, pal-

peggiamento.

Feeling, toccando, tastando, palleggian-

do.

The sense of feeling, il tasto.

The felanders, sfilatura, filaticci, sfilac-

ci.

Full of the felanders, pieno di filatu-

re.

Felicity, felicità, bene.

A fell, pelle, panno.

A fell-monger, pellicciaio.

Fell, atroce, tristo, crudele.

To fell down, abbattere, buttare a terra, ro-

uinare.

Felled down, abbattuto, buttato a terra,

rovinato.

A feller down on the earth, abbattitore, che

abbatte a terra.

A feller of wood, abbattitore di legna, spac-

catore di legna.

A felling down, abbattimento.

Fellness, atrocità, trinità, crudel-

ta.

Felly, atrocamente, trillamente, crudel-

mente.

A fellow, fellone, ladro, furbo, forsante.

A fellow or match, compagno, socio, cance-

rata, un par.

A base fellow, un infame, un tristo, un

sciagurato.

A good fellow, buon compagno, compa-

none, buono di buon tempo.

To play the good fellow, darsi buon tempo,

star allegramente in conversatio-

ne.

The followers of a wheel, anconi, affili, can-

toni.

Fellowship, compagnia, società, conversati

one.

Fit to hold fellowship with, sociabile, con-

versibile.

To jeyne in fellowship, accompagnarsi con-

alioziarsi con.

To jeynd in fellowship, accompagnato, associa-

to.

To hold fellowship with, star accompagnato

con, star associato con.

Having fellowship of, accompagnato di-

or, con-

A felon (or Whil-low) furonculo, cicoli-

no.

Felonie, felonìa, crime, ladronc-

cio.

Felonious, criminale, furtivo.

Feloniously, criminalmente, furtivamen-

te.

Felt, toccato, tastato, palleggiato, senti-

to.

Felt softly, toccato gentilmente.

A felt, feltro.

To make of felt, far di feltro.

Made of felt, fatto di feltro.

A felt-cloke, ferraiuolo di feltro.

A maker of felt-clokes, che fa ferraiuoli di

feltro.

A felt-maker, felttraro, felttraio.

A femal, femina.

Feminine, femminile.

To fence or make a fence, palificare, far spal-

liera.

A fence, palificata (spalliera).

To fence (or play with armes of de-

fence) schermire, giuocar di spa-

da.

Fenced (or bedged) palificato, spallierato,

spalleggiato.

A fencer, or master of defence, schermitore,

maestro di scherma.

A fencing, scherma.

A fen-duck, anetra.

Fenigreek, fiengreco.

A fenne, pantano, maremma.

Full of fenness, pantannoso, pien di marem-

me.

Fennel, finocchio.

Fennel giant, herba ferola.

Fennie, fenn-like, pantannoso, che hà del

pantano.

A foadary, feudale.

A foesser, signor di feudo, feudata-

rio.

A foessment, feudo.

A foessment in trust, fidecomisso.

A ferret, furetto, feretto.

To ferret every corner of, dissaminar mi-

nutamente, ficcar il naso per tut-

to.

To ferret, ferettare. ricercare sollecitamen-

te.

Ferred, ferettato.

A ferreter, ferettatore, ricercatore.

A ferrie, la barca, la fiumara, il traghet-

to.

To ferrie, passar per barca.

A ferrie-boat, barca da traghettiera.
A ferrie-man, barcaruolo.
A ferrie-woman, barcaruola.
Ferriage, il passaggio.
Fertile, fertile, ferace.
To make ferrill, tender fertile, far fertile.
Made ferrill, or *fertilized*, fatto, or reso fertile, infertile.
Fertility, or *fertillness*, fertilità.
Fertilly, fertilmente.
Fervent, ardore, fervore.
Fervent, ardente, fervente.
Fervently, ardentemente, ferventemente.
Ferventness, as *fervency*.
A ferula (us'd in schools) ferula, verga, sferza, frusta.
A fescue, file, filetto.
A fesse (in blazon) fascia.
Fessed, fasciato.
To fester, appollumare, incancreire, putrificare.
Festered, appollumato, incancreito, putrefatto.
Festering with matter, or *corruption*, purulenza, materia, marcia.
A fetch, or *cunning drift*, tiro, tratto, rigiro, arrivamento.
To fetch, andar a torre, andar a pigliare, andar a menare.
To fetch up (or *overtake*) giognere, arrivare, cogliere.
Fetch'd, giunto, arrivato, colto.
Fetch'd in, introdotto, intrameffo, menato dentro, ammenato.
A fetcher in, ammenatore, che mena.
A fetching, ammenamento.
Fetters, ferri, ceppi.
To fetter, ferrar con ferri ó ceppi.
Fettered, ferrato, or stretto con ferri ó ceppi.
A fettering, ferramento con ferri ó ceppi.
Fewde, sendo.
Few, pochi, poche.
Fewness, pochezza.
Fewell, scaldame, legna, carboni, braglia.
Wood, fewell, scaldame di legna.
A fib, or *fibbing*, fillitrocca, bugia, baia, bugia.
To fib, burlare, dir, or dar la baia, dir la bugia.
A fibber, burlatore, buggiardo.
The fibers of muscles, fibre.
Fibrous, fibroso.
Fickle, vario, incostante, bisbetico.
Fickleness, varietà, incoitanza, mutabilità, leggerezza.
Fickly, variabilmente, incostantemente, mutabilmente.
A fidion, favola, ritrovata, finzione, capriccio.
A fiddle, stromento, violino.
To fiddle, suonar di violino.
A fiddler, suonatore.
To be fiddling up and downe to no purpose, andar tavanando per le piazze spensierato.
Fidelitie, fedeltà.
Fie! fui, oibò.
A field, campo, prato.
A plaine field, campagna rasa.
Of a field, campale, campeltre.
Field rent, decima, decimale.
An open field, campo aperto.
A common field, campo commune.
A corne field, seminato.
A field that lies fallow, campo che non è per esser lavorato d'un pezzo.
To reside in the fields, campeggiare, starfene ne campi.

A fieldfare, or *feldfare*, tordo.
Living in the fields, vivendo, or stando ne campi, campeggiando.
Field-mice, forci campali.
Fierce, fiero, altiero, terribile.
Somewhat fierce, alquanto fiero, alquanto terribile.
Fiercely, fieramente, terribilmente.
Somewhat fiercely, alquanto terribilmente.
Fierceness, ferocità, furia.
A fife, piffaro.
Fificene, quindici.
The fiftenth, decimo quinto, quinto decimo.
A fiftenth, un decimo quinto.
Fifty, cinquanta.
The fiftieth, cinquantesimo.
A figg, fico, figo.
A figg-tree, ficcio, figaro, fico.
A dry figg, fico secco.
A wild figg-tree, fico salvatico.
A lover, or eater of figg, mangiator di fichi, goloso di fichi.
Not to care a figg for one, non stimar alcuno un fico.
An orchard of figg-trees, ficheto.
A fig pecker (bird) beccafico.
To figge up and downe, dimenarsi qua e là su e giù.
To fight, combattere, pugnare.
To fight hard against, combatter gagliardamente in contra.
A fight, combattimento, confitto, battaglia, pugna, contrasto, mischia, zuffa.
To fight (to the uttermost) combatter per fin al ultimo.
A sea-fight, battaglia navale.
To fight from morning to night, a battaglia out, finir la giornata, vederla tutta.
A fighter, combattitore, combattente.
Figurative, figurativo, simbolico.
A figure, figura.
To figure, figurare.
A pretty little figure, figurina.
Figured, figurato.
A figuring, figuramento.
Figuratively, figuratamente.
Filaments (little springs, threads, or hairs in waines, in roots, plants, &c.) barbe, filacci.
Full of (tho' *filaments*, pieno di filacci, barbicajo.
A filbeard, nocchia.
The red filbeard, nocchia rossa.
The filbeard tree, nocchiaro.
To file, rubbare, levare.
Filed, rubato, levato.
A filcher, ladro, rubbatore.
A filching, rubbamento.
Filching, rubbando, levando.
Filchingly, ladronescamente, da ladro.
A file, lima.
To file, limare.
A smooth file, lima sorda.
File-dust, limatura.
Great, gross file-dust, limatura grossa.
A file, or *ranke*, fila, schiera, ordine.
To march by file, marciar in file, in ordinanza.
Filed, limato.
A filer, limatore.
A filing, il limare, limatura.
To fill, empire, riempire.
To fill up (or *fill up*) empire colmo.
To fill up wine vessels that have leaked, riempir le botti che hanno fatto danno, ricapellare.
He hath his whole fill of, n' è pieno fin alla gola crepa panza.
To fill with meat, satollare, satiar.

Filled pieno, fattollo, satio, empito.
Filled as a leaking wine vessel, riempito, ricapellato.
Filled with meat, satollo, satio.
A filler, empitore.
A fillet, benda, tenda.
The fillet of a beast, filo.
The square fillet of a pillar, spina quadrata.
Filleted, fatto in fila, or fili.
A fillic, polledra.
A fillic of a year old, polledra d' un anno.
A filling, empimento.
The filling up of leaking wine vessels, riempimento, ricapellamento.
A filling of the bellie, satollamento, satiamiento, magnata, gagliarda.
A filsp, zeccare, chioccio, pizzico.
To filsp, zeccare, chiocciare colle dita, pizzicare.
Filsped, zeccato, pizzicato.
A filme, pellicola, pellicina sottile, panno.
The filme enwrapping the braine, meninigi.
Filmy, pellicoso, pannofo.
To filter, or *straine through a felt*, filtrare.
Filtred, diffill'd through a felt, filtrato.
A filtering, filtramento.
Filth, immonditie, ordura.
The filth, or grasse of a well unwashed, l' onto, ó grassezza della lana non ancor lavata.
The filth that is swept out of a room, spazzatura, or immonditie.
Filthy, sporco.
A filthy fellow, un sporco.
To make filthy, sporcare, imbrattare.
Made filthy, sporcato, imbrattato, sporco.
A filthy part, brutta cola.
A making filthy, lo sporcare, sporcamento.
Filthily, sporcamente, da sporco, alla sporca.
Filthiness, porcheria, bruttezza.
Final, finale, ultimo.
Finally, finalmente, ultimamente, in ultimo.
A finch, or *chaffinch*, franguello.
A bull finch, monacchino.
A gold finch, cadelino.
A green finch, clorione.
A thistle finch, as a gold finch.
To find, trovare, also *spesare*.
To find good, trovar buono.
To find out, ritrovare.
To find fault with, trovar a dir contra alcuna cosa, lamentarsi di.
To find out the humour of, trovar l' humore d' al uno.
A finder, ritrovatore.
A finding, ritrovamento.
Fineably, degno, or, che merita amenda, pena, fio, castigo.
A fine, amenda, multa, tassa, pena, fio, also castigo.
Fine, bello, polito, gaubato, attilato, raffettato, bravo, zerbino, leito, leggiadro.
To make fine, polire, imbellire, abbellire, raffettare, accianciare.
Made fine, polito, abbellito, imbellito.
To wax fine, divenir bello, diventar bello, farsi bello.
Somewhat fine, alquanto bello, polito.
He hath his whole fill of, n' è pieno fin alla gola crepa panza.
To fine, or *put to a fine*, dar la pena, amenda, far pagar il fio.

A fine for not appearing, pena di contumacia.
To fine metals, purgar metalli, raffinar metalli.
Fined, or put to a fine, condannato in pena, amenda, fatto pagar la pena.
Worthy to be fined, che merita d'esser tassato.
Fined (as metals), purgato, raffinato.
Fineness, politezza, finezza, bellezza, garbatezza, leggiadria.
A finer of metals, purgatore, raffinator di metalli.
Finely, politamente garbatamente.
Finely set forth, ben ornato, ben acconcio, politamente addobbato.
A fining of metals, purgamento, or raffinamento di metalli.
A fining (or amercing) il tassare, il far pagar la pena.
Finning (or amercing) tassando, facendo pagar la pena.
A fining-house, affinatoria, affinatoio.
Finewed, amuffito, guasto della muffa.
A finger, dito, dito.
The fore-finger, dito indice.
The middle finger, dito di mezzo, dito masetto.
The ring finger, dito anulare.
The little finger, dito mignolo.
To finger, or handle much, maneggiare, rammocinare.
To finger, or lay his fingers on, metter le mani sopra, affenare, avventarsi sopra alcuna cosa.
The fingers ends under the nails, ponte delle dita.
Fingered, maneggiato colle dita, impugnato.
To be light fingered, star lesto colle mani, rampinare.
To finish, finire, fornire.
Finished, finito, fornito.
A finisher, finitore, fornitor.
A finishing, finimento, fornimento.
A finish of a ship, alella.
Fire, fuoco.
Wild fire, fuoco artificiale, fuoco artificato.
Saint helens, or saint hermes fire, fuoco di santa helena, o sant' hermete.
Holy fire (an imposition), fuoco sacro.
To mend the fire, acconciar il fuoco.
Mended (as the fire), acconciato.
Fire drakes, impressioni di fuoco nell'aria.
Fire-works, fuochi, artificiali, razzi.
To be on fire, ardere, abbruggiare esser affuocato, infiammato, allunato.
To fire or set on fire, attaccar fuoco, appicciare, allumare.
A setter on fire, allumatore, appicciator di fuoco, incendiario.
A setting on fire, allumamento, appiccamento di fuoco, incendiamento.
A fire steel (for a tinder box), accialino.
A fire-fork, forca da attizzare il fuoco.
The fire pan of a gun, focone.
A fire-lock (piece), piastra.
A fire shovell, or fire-pan, paletta.
A bon-fire, fuoco d'allegrezza.
A fire-brand of contention, tizzone, incendiario, attaccator di lite.
A fire-brand, tizzo, tizzone.
To take in fire-wood, far provizione di legna.
Saint Anthonies fire, fuoco di sant' Antonio, risipela.
A fire-ball, bombola.
Fired, or set on fire, appiccato, acceso, allumato.

A firer, attizzatore, appicciatore, che attacca fuoco, allumatore.
A firing, appiccamento, attizzamento di fuoco.
Firing, setting on fire, attizzando, appiccando il fuoco.
Firing, as fewell,
A firkin, barileto, caratello.
The firmament, firmamento, cielo.
Firme, fermo, stabile, costante, sicuro.
To make firme, fermare, stabilire, assicurare.
Made firme, fermato, stabilito, assicurato.
Firmely, fermamente, stabilmente, costantemente.
Firmeness, fermezza, costanza, sicurezza.
A firre tree, abete.
Of firre, full of firre, pieno d'abete.
A grove of firre trees, abetaja.
Firft, primo.
The first, il primo.
First and foremost, per la prima, primieramente.
At first, as first sight, or arrivall, a prima giunta, a prima vista, alla bella prima.
The first-fruits, primizie.
Fiscall, fiscale.
A flig, or *frisking housewife*, pettegola.
A fish, pesce.
A fish-boat (to keep fish in), vivario, conserva.
A fish-pond, stagno, vivario di pesci, laghetto.
A fish pond, infested, stagno spallierato.
A fish-hook, hamo.
A fish-market, pascaria.
A fish-day, giorno di magro.
Sea fish, pesce marino.
Fish-broth, or fish-pickle, salamoia.
To fish, pescare, andar alla caccia de' pesci.
To store with fish, far buona provizione di pesci, fornir ben di pesci.
Stored, or furnished with fish, ben provisionato di pesci, or ben fornito di pesci.
A storing with fish, provisionamento, or, fornimento di pesci.
Fished, pescatore.
A fisher, or fisher-man, pescato.
The nets, hooks, and instruments of fishers and fishermen, ordigni de' pescatori.
The kings-fisher (bird), uccellopescatore, alcione.
A fishmonger, pescivendolo.
A fishmonger selling cod and green-fish, mercuzzaro.
A fist, pugno.
To fight at fisti-cuffs, far a' pugni, far a' segugnoni.
A fistula, fistola.
A fit of an ague, accesso di febbre, parocismo.
A fish (beast) or full mare, gorgoglio.
A crosse Fitchet (in blazon), croceficcata nelle divise.
Fitt, atto, proprio, aggiustato, che sta bene, che accompagna bene, disposto.
Fitt for, atto a proprio, parabile, dedito.
To fitt, or make fitt, acconciare, aggiustare, appropriare, accomodare, adattare.
To fitt at all points, aggiustare di tutto punto, far polito.
Fitted, appropriato, aggiustato, accomodato, accompagnato.

Fitted at all points, aggiustato di tutto punto.
A fitting, aggiustamento, accomodamento, adattamento, accompagnamento.
Ill fitting, sconcio, mal proprio, che sta male.
Fitly, aggiustatamente, accomodatamente, attamente, propriamente, opportunamente.
Fitness, attitudine, disposizione.
Fitness of time, congiuntura, opportunità, il tempo.
Fire, fuoco.
To fix, fissare, ficcare.
To fix into the earth, ficcar in terra, inabborare.
To fix a gun, affettar un arcobugio, piantar un arcobugio.
Fixed, fissato, ficcato.
Fixed into the earth, fissato in terra.
The gun is fixed, l'arcobugio e' affettato, piantato.
Fixedly, fissamente, ficcatamente.
A fixer, fissatore, ficcatore.
A fixing, fissamento, ficcamento.
A flag, bandiera, vessillo, stendardo.
A little flag (of assy), banderuola.
A little flag, banderuolina.
To flag, or hang flagging down, dondolare, calare.
Garden flag (flower de luce), giglio.
Flag, moscio, smarrito, vizzo.
Water flag, or yellow flag, giglio acquatico.
To max flaggie, divenir moscio, smarrito, vizzo, impassito, vizzello.
Flaggie, mosciello, vizzo, impassito.
Grown flaggie, divenuto moscio, smarrito, vizzo, impassito.
Flagging, smarrimento, moschezza, vizzetza.
Flagging, che diven moscio.
Hung flagging, attaccato si che penzola, penzalone.
To hang flagging, penzolare, star penzalone.
A flagging, penzolamento.
A flagon, bocciale.
Flagrant, fragante, odoroso, che fa di buono.
A flake, correggiato, trebbia.
A flake, fiocco.
Flakes that flee from hammer red hat iron, solta, pelo.
A flake of ice, ghiacciuolo.
A flim-flam tale, or a flim, filistrotta, taccola.
A flame, fiamma, vampa.
A little flame, fiammetta, vampetta.
To flame, fiammeggiare, avvampare.
To set on a flame, far fiammeggiare, far avvampare.
Flame colour, color fiammeggiante, giglio azzurro, giglio pavonazzo.
Flamingly, fiammeggiatamente.
The flanks, i fianchi, l'ipocondria.
To flank, fiancare.
Flanked, fiancato.
A flanker, fiancatore.
A flap, colpo leggiero, botterella.
To flap (or strike), dare, colpire, ferire.
A flap (or clap), fiocco, suono di cosa battuta.
A fire flap, caccia-mosche.
To flap, or make to flap, as to hang flagging,
The flap, or back-print of a friers cowl, ca puccio, pizzo del capuccio.
The flap covering the weell of the throu, linguetta.
Flapped, battuto, ferito, picchiato.
A flapping, battimento, ferimento, picchiamento.

FL

To *flap*, balenare, fiammeggiare.
A flap (of lightning, or of light) baleno.
A flap of fire, fiamma, effalazione di fuoco.
A flap of water, sguazzo, guazzo, schizzazzo.
To *flap* (as water) guazzar, sguazzar, schizzare.
Flaped, schizzato, guazzato.
A flaper of water, schizzatore.
Flap, guazzo, schizzoso.
A flapping of water, schizzamento d'acqua.
A flap (for powder) fiaschetta.
A little flask, fiaschetta.
A flask, canestro, paniero.
Of a flask, da canestro.
Flap, piatto, piano.
To *flat*, or *make flat*, appiattare, appianare.
Flat-nosed, col naso schiacciato, col naso acciaccato.
A flat lingot of metall, piastra, lamina.
The flat part of a shing flatted, il piatto, il piano di.
Flat and thin slate, piastrina.
A flat piece, or flat of ground, aia.
A flat, or a flat strand, campo o piano appreso il mare.
A flat, or selfe, tecca, scoglio.
A flat-nose, naso schiacciato, naso acciaccato.
To *make flat-nosed*, or *flatten the nose*, schiacciare, or acciaccar il naso.
The being flat-nosed, haver il naso schiacciato, or acciaccato.
Somehow flat-nosed, alquanto col naso schiacciato, or acciaccato.
A little flat-nosed wench, ragazza col naso schiacciato, or acciaccato.
Flat in the sea, secche.
Flatly, piattamente, pianamente.
Flatness, pianezza.
Flamed, or *made flat*, spianato, appiattato.
To *flatter*, adulare, lusingare.
Flattered, adulato, lusingato.
A flatterer, adulatore, lusingatore, tecomeco, gratiano.
Half a flatterer, mezz'adulatore.
Flatterie, or *a flattering*, adulazione, lusinga.
Belonging to flatterie, adulevole, lusinghevole.
Flattering, adulando, lusingando.
A flattering wench, adulatrice, lusingatrice.
Flatteringly, adulevolmente, lusinghevole.
Fluty, pianamente, appiattatamente.
A flating, flattening, or making flat, appiattamento, appianamento.
Flautency, ventosità.
Flautent, ventoso.
To *flaunt it*, rallegrarsi fuor di modo, also, sfoggiarla.
Flaunting, rallegrandosi, also, sfoggiandola.
Flaunting wench, femine di partito.
A little flav in a (precious) stone, ghiaciuolo, also, pelo, pagliuca.
A flav in a blade, folla, pelo.
Full of flav, folloso, peloso.
Flax, itoppa, lino, canapo.
Fine flax, dressed flax ready for the distaff, stoppa polita, lino polito, or concio.
A flax-combe, scotola, pettine.
A flax-man, or seller of flax, mercante di stoppa, lino, or canapo.
A flax-woman, or dresser of flax, linaiuola, canapara.
Flax-weed, wild flax, lino salvatico.
Flaxen, foppeto, linoso, canapoto.
To *flay*, scorticare, levar la pelle.

FL

Flayed, scorticato.
A fleyer, scorticatore.
A fleying, scorticamento.
A flea, pulice, pulce.
Full of fleas, pien di pulci.
A little flea, pulce piccola.
Fleavort, flea bone, herba di san rocco.
Fleaie, di pulce.
Fled, fuggito.
Fled unto, avvolato.
Fledge, impennato, impiumato, che hà le penne, che hà le piume.
To flee, fuggire, fuggirene, cogliersela.
A fleece, tofone, vello.
The golden fleece, tofone d'oro.
A full-grown fleece, lana fatta.
To *fleece*, tofare.
Fleece, tofaro.
A fleecing, tofatura, tofamento.
A fleet, flotta, armata.
The fleet, carcere così detto in Londra.
Fleeing, labile.
Flegmatick, flemmatico, cattarrofo.
Flegme, flemma, catarro.
A dot, or lump of flegme, sputaccio.
To spit a dot of flegme, sputacciare, buttar sputacci di flemma.
Flegmie, as *flegmatick*.
A flegmon, flemmone.
A flem (a barbers instrument to divide the gum from the tooth) filetto da chirurgo.
A fleming, fiammingo.
Flesh, carne.
Flesh time (when flesh is to be eaten) tempo che si magna di grasso.
Flesh-colour, color incarnadino, color di carne, color smorto.
Flesh, or fleshmeat, carne da magnare.
To get flesh, or grow into good liking, ritornar in carne.
Amended in flesh, ben tomato in carne.
To take flesh from, to make bare of flesh, scarnare.
To go the way of all flesh, morire, tirar le calze.
A flesh-hook, ancino a carne.
To flesh one, incarnare, metter in carne.
Fleshed, incarnato, messo in carne.
The fleshy part of the hand, il morbido della mano.
Fleshy, carnosio.
Fleshy, incarnamento.
Fleshy, senza carne, scarnuto.
Fleshy, carnolamente.
Fleshy, as *fleshy*.
Flewretie (in blazon) fioretto, termine di divise.
He flew, volò.
Flexible, pieghevole, facile, trattabile.
Flexibleness, pieghevolezza, facilità, trattabilità.
Flexuosity, as *flexibleness*.
To flie, or flee, fuggire.
To flie (as birds) volare.
To flie as birds (as an ill-made hawk) uccellar gli uccelli.
As fast as he can flie, quanto può volare, a più potere.
To flie unto, avvolare.
A flie, mosca.
A little flie, moschetta.
A fly-catcher, caccia-mosche, cacciator di mosche.
A dog-flie, mosca canina.
A gad-flie, tavano.
To flie over, survolare, volar di sopra.
A huge flie-boat, filuca grossa.
To flie a high pitch, volar di penna alta.
To flie (or save himselfe by flight) cogliersela colla fuga.
A flie flap, caccia-mosche.
A flight, fuga.

FL

A flight unto, avvolamento.
A flight shot, tiro di siezza.
To fling, gettare, tirare, buttare.
A fling, tiro.
A flinger, che tira, getta, or butta.
A flinging, tiramento, gettamento, buttamento.
A flint, felcio, selce.
A small flint-stone, felciuolo.
A flint-stone (for a tinder-box) pietra focaia, fucile.
Flintie, or *full of small flint-stones*, felciofo.
Flintie, or *stone places*, luochi felcioli.
A flitch of bacon, costatelle di porco, preficuto.
To flit, andarsene, sgombrare, sfrattare.
A flitting, sgombramento, sfrattamento.
Fluting, sgombrando, sfrattando.
The flux, flusso.
The bloody flux, caca sangue, disenteria.
Flux-weed, or flux wort, sofia.
To float, see to float.
A flock, greggia, gregge, mandra, troppa.
A little flock, greggiuola.
A flock of people, una man di gente, una folla, brigata.
A flock (of wool), fiocco.
To flock together, aggregarsi, andar in troppa.
A flock (or troop) of wild beasts, troppa di fiere.
A flock-bed, mattarazzo.
Flocks of haire, fiocchi di capegli.
Flocked, aggregato, ridotto in troppa.
A flocking, aggregamento, riduzione in troppa.
A floor, piano.
A boarded floor, tavolato.
To floor with planks, or boards, intavolare.
The floor-timbers (or ribs) of a ship, staminali, coste di vascello.
A floor laid with stone, bricks, plaister &c., pavimento.
A floor with stone, felciata, lastrico.
A barne floor, aia.
Floored with planks, or boards, intavolato.
Floored with stone, brick, plaister, felciato, lastricato.
A flooring with planks, or boards, intavolamento.
A florentine (made dish) torta.
Floret silke, fioretto.
A flor m, fiorino.
To flote, andar a gala, nuotare, fiottare.
To flote upon the water, soundeggiare.
Set a flote, messo a gala, fatto andar a gala.
A flote (of timber joyned) barca a zatterice.
Flored, ondeggiato.
Floting, stando, or andando a gala, nuotando, fiottando, ondeggiando.
A floting, l'andar a gala, l'ondeggiare, il nuotare, il fiottare, ondeggiamento.
The floting of any water, fiotto.
Florens, or *florams* (goods floting) cose buttate da fiotto.
A flood, flusso, fiotto.
A flood-gate, chiusa d'acqua.
A flower (fish) sfogliata: pasiera.
Flourinse, or *store of flowers*, fiori, gran copia di fiori.
To flourish, fiorimento, il fiorire, also spampanata.
To flourish with weapons, brandire.
An idle flourish (of words) spampanata di parole spropositate.
A vain and effeminate flourish, bravata, rondonata.
A flourish before the matter, pleuadio.
Flourishing, fiorificante fiuido.
A flourishing, fiorimento, il fiorire, lo spampanare.

A flout, burla, baia.
Full of flouts, piena di burle pien di baie.
Floured, burlato, deriso, schernito.
A flouter, derisore, burlatore, burlone.
A flouting, derisione, burlamento.
Flouting, deridendo, burlando.
Flours, burle, baie.
To flow, fiottare, fluere.
Flowing, or *fluency*, fluenza.
Flowing, or *fluent*, fluente, fluvido.
The flowing of the sea, flusso del mare.
Flowingly, fluidamente.
A flower, fiore.
A little flower, fioretto.
An abundance of flowers, copia grande di fiori.
The flower de-luce, giglio.
The blew flower de-luce, giglio turchino.
The water flower de luce, giglio acquatico.
White flower de-luce, giglio bianco.
Cuckoo flower, lepidio.
Flower gentle, or *flower amour*, amaranto.
A flower pot, vaso da fiori.
To deprive of flowers, sfiocare.
Deprived of flowers, sfiocato.
Flower (of meale) fior di farina.
Womens monthly flowers, menstrui, il mar-chese.
Belonging to or like such flowers, menstruofo.
Flowerie, larinoso.
Flowne, volato via.
Flung, gettato, buttato, tirato.
A cross flart (in blazon) croce fiorenza-ta nelle divise.
Flath (as cards) fluffo.
A fluke, flauto.
A little fluke, zuffolo.
To play on the flute, suonar di flauto.
To flute, or *chanell*, cannellare, fariare.
Fluted, or *chanell'd*, cannellato, fariato.
A fluter, or *player on the flute*, (he) suona-tor di flauto (he) suonatrice di flauto.
A fluting, or *chanelling*, cannellamento, fariamento.
To flutter, svolazzare.
A fluttering, svolazzo.
A flux, flusso, flussione.
A fly, mosca.
To fly, see to fly.
A flying unto, adolamento.
A flying at birds, uccellamento, l'avven-tarli addosso a gl' uccelli.
Flying, volando.
The flying fish, pesce volante.
A foale, poledio.
To foale (as a mare) spregnare, far il poledro
To foale (as a she ass) idem.
Foale-foot the herbe, pie di poledro.
A foaling, spregnamento.
Foaling, spregnando.
Foams, schiuma, bava, spuma.
To foam, schiumare, far schiuma.
Off foam, schiumoso, spumoso, bavoso. di schiuma.
The silver-colour'd foam of try'd lead, argenti-te.
Foamie, as *off foam*.
A foaming, lo schiumare, lo bavare, lo spumare.
Foamingly, schiumosamente, bavosamente, spumosamente.
Fodder for cattle, forraggio, paitura, pascolo.
Fodder of straw, fiamme, paglia.
To fodder, foraggiare, paiturare, pascolare.
Foddered, foraggiato, paiturato, pascolato.
A fodderer, foraggiatore, pascolatore.
A foddering, foraggiamento, paitua-mento, pascolamento.
A foddering place, mandra.
A foe, he, inimico, nimico, he, inimico, nimica.
A fog, nebbia, nuvolo.
Foggy, nebbioso, nuvoloso.

A foile, smarra, fioretto.
A foile, or repulse, ribuffa, ripulsa, ripaf-lata, romanzina.
To foile, ribuffare, ributtare, ripellere.
The foile of a looking glass, bambola.
A foile, for a diamond, foglia.
To give a foile unto, dar la gambetta, sca-valor alcuno.
Foiled, ribuffato, ributtato, scavalcato.
A foiling, ribuffamento, ributtamento, scavalcamento.
A foist, baia, beffa, scherzo.
Foisted in, surretticio.
To fold, piegare.
To fold, or put into a fold, ferrare, inchiodare.
A sheep-fold, ovile, mandra.
Folds of hurdles for sheep, parchetti.
To fold sheep, rinficare o chiudere le pecore ne' lor covili o parchetti.
Folded, piegato.
Folded, or put into a fold, rinferrato, or chia-so nel ovile.
A folding, piegamento.
A folding of sheep, rinferramento, rinchiu-dimento di pecore negl' ovili.
Folke, gente.
Follie, follia, pazzia, balordaggine.
To follow, seguire, seguitare.
To follow after, andar adietro, seguitar ap-presso.
Followed, seguito, seguitato.
A follower, leguitatore, che seguita.
A great man, followers, or train, seguito, corteccio.
A following, seguimento, il seguire, il se-guitare.
Following, seguendo, seguitando.
Fome, see foam.
To foment, fomentare, nudrire.
Fomented, fomentato, nudrito.
A fomenting, or *fomentation*, fomento, fo-mentatione.
Fond, matto, folle, pazzo, capriccioso, minchione.
To be fond of, esser innamorato matto di-esser incapricciato di-
A fond wench, una pazzarella, una mezza matta, minchiona.
Fond tricks, pazzie, capricci, minchione-rie.
Fondly, follemente, pazzamente, capric-ciosamente.
Fondness, pazzia, incapricciamento.
A font, battisterio, sacofanto.
To be a child's witness at the font, tener a batteismo.
Food, cibo, magnare, pasto.
A foole, stolto, matto, pazzo, minchione.
An arrant foole, un pazzo spedito.
A foole in a play, zanni, buffone.
To play the foole, far il buffone, far il mat-to.
To make a foole of, coglionar alcuno, ag-girar alcuno.
Made a foole, coglionato, aggirato.
Foolery, stoltizia, pazzia, balordaggine.
Fooleries, coglionerie, pazzie, buffonerie.
Foolish, stolto, minchionesco, buffonesco, balordo.
Foolish dalliance, carezze lascive, trastullo.
Foolishly, follemente, stoltamente, pazzamente, balordamente.
To do a thing foolishly, far alcuna cosa stol-tamente, inconsideratamente.
Foolishness, pazzia, stoltizia.
A foord, guado, guazzo.
To foord, passar a guado, or a guazzo.
A foos, piede, pie.
A chub, or stub foot, storpato.
A play foot, piede di vanga.
The foot of a beast, piede.
A foot-ball, pallone.
A foot-clote, valdecappa, gualdiap-pa.

A foot-man, pedone, also staffiere.
A foot-step, passo, vestigio.
To foot it, caninar a' piedi, ma ciare.
A foot-stall, poggio, vantaggio.
The foot-stall of a pillar, base, piedistallo.
Goose-foots, piede d'anitra, or occa.
Deves-foot, or *pidgeons foot*, pie di colom-ba.
Crow-foot, pie corvine.
Hares-foot, pie di lepore.
Lions-foot, pie di liono.
Kiter-foot, pie di milvo.
Foale-foot, pie di poledro.
Calves foot, pie di vitella.
Griffons-foot, pie di griffone.
On foot, a piedi.
To tread under foot, calpestare.
To alight on foot, smontare, scender, metter piede a terra.
Foot men of an army, infanteria, fanteria, pedoni.
Footed, che ha piedi.
Broad-footed, che ha piedi larghi.
Splay-footed, che ha piedi di vanga.
Rough-footed, pennipede, calzato.
Cloven footed, forcutto, falcato.
A footing, l'andata, la marciata.
Footing it, camminando, battendola sul taccone.
A fop, gniocco, sciocco, scimunito, ba-lordo, goffo, barbagianfi.
To play the fop, far il gniocco.
Fopperie, sciochezza, balordaggine.
Foppishly, che ha del sciocco, del gniocco del balordo.
Somewhat foppish, alquanto scioeco.
Foppish, sciocamente, balordamente.
Foppishness, as *foppery*.
For (preposition) per.
For, conjunction, perche.
For ever, for ever and ever per sempre, sem-premai, in eterno.
For all that, con tutto che, non ostante.
Forage, see *forage*.
To forbear, tralasciare, dismettere, astenere, guardarsi, desistere, haver patien-za, abbandonare, rimaner di.
Forbearance, astinenza, pazienza, desisten-za, campo, delatione.
To forbid, prohibire, difendere, bandire.
Forbiden, proibito, difeso, bandito.
A forbiddler, prohibitor, difensore, ban-ditore.
A forbidding, prohibitions, difesa, ban-do.
Forbidding, prohibendo, diffendendo, bendendo.
Forborne, lasciato, tralasciato, abbandona-to, dismesso.
Force, forza, violenza, potere, possanza.
To force, forzare, sforzare, costringere, violentare.
To force by necessity, necessitare.
Of force, a forza, necessariamente.
Forceless, debole, senza forze.
By force, per forza.
To lose force, perder le forze.
To force down to the bottom, affondare, metter a fondo.
Forceable, che li può forzare, che si può sforzare.
Forced, forzato, sforzato.
Forced down to the bottom, affondato, mef-so a fondo.
To make forceless, indebolire, rendere fen-za forze.
Made forceless, indebolito, reso senza for-ze.
A forcer, forzatore, sforzatore.
Forcible, violente, potente, poderoso, vi-goroso, nervoso, di momento.
Forcibly, violentemente, potentemente, poderosamente, vigorosamente, nervo-samente.

A forcing, forzamento, sforzo.
Fore-appointed, preordinato, predestinato.

A fore-appointment, preordinamento, predestinamento.

Fore-cast (*subst.*) providenza, antivedimento, accortezza.

To fore-cast, prevedere, antivedere, accorgersi.

Fore-cast (*Particp.*) provveduto, antevisto.

Of great fore-cast, accorto assai.

A fore-casting, as *fore-cast*.

Fore-chosen, preletto.

Our fore-fathers, i nostri antenati, gli avi.

U, maggiori predecessori.

The fore-foot of a horse, mano del cavallo.

A fore-front, or *fore-side of a house*, facciata, frontispicio.

A fore-goe, predecessore.

A fore-going, precedimento.

Fore-going, precedendo.

The fore-head, la fronte.

A forehead (*claus.*) frontale.

A forehead band, idem.

The forehead bone, osso frontale.

Of or belonging to the forehead, che attiene alla fronte.

To fore-imagine, preimmaginare, pensar prima.

Fore-imagination, preimmaginazione, pensato prima.

To fore-judge, pregiudicare, giudicar prima.

A fore-judgment, pregiudizio, pregiudicamento.

To fore-know, presapere, saper prima.

Fore-knowledge, prescienza.

Fore-known, presaputo, saputo prima.

The fore-noon, la mattina, l'innanzi pranzo.

To fore-ordain, preordinare.

Fore-ordained, preordinato.

A fore-porch, antiporto.

A fore-runner, precursore.

Fore-runners, precursori che battono la strada.

Fore-runners of an army, scorte, scopritori.

Fore-running, precorrando.

A fore-running, precorrimento.

To fore-say, predire.

A fore-saying, predizione.

The fore-sail of a ship, mezzana.

To fore-see, prevedere.

A fore-seeing, prevedimento.

Foreseeing, preveduto, previsto.

To fore-shew, premostrare.

Fore-shew'd, or *fore-shewn*, premostrato.

A fore-shewing, premostramento.

The fore-skin, prepuzio.

To fore-stall, preoccupare, prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, avanzare.

Fore-stalled, preoccupato, prevenuto, ovviato, anticipato, avanzato.

A fore-staller, preoccupatore, ovviatore, anticipatore, avanzatore.

A fore-stallment, preoccupamento, ovviamento, anticipamento, avanzamento.

Fore-stalling, preoccupando, ovviando anticipando, avanzando.

To fore-tell, itologare, presagire, *also as* *to fore-say*.

A fore-teller, predittore, itologo, profeta.

A fore-telling, as *a fore-saying*, *also*, itologazione.

The fore-teeth, li denti davanti.

To fore-think, prepensare, premeditare, studiare.

Fore-thought, premeditatione.

Fore-thought of, premeditato, studiato.

Fore-told, predetto, itologato.

To fore-warn, preavvisare, avvisar innanzi.

To forfeit, incorrer in pena, *also*, confiscare.

A forfeit, pena, multa, tassa, trasgressione, misfatto.

Forfeited, incorso in pena, che ha trasgresso, or trasgredito.

A forfeiture, as *a forfeit*.

To forge, fabbricare, ritruovare, studiare, mentire, fingere.

To forge with steel, acciattare.

To forge, or devise, inventare, ritruovare.

A forge, fucina.

Forged, fabbricato.

Forged, or devised, inventato, fabbricato, ritruovato.

A forger, inventore, fabbricatore, ritruovatore.

A forger, or falsifier of writings, falsario di scritture.

A forgery, inventione, ritruovata, rigiro.

A forging, ritruovamento, inventione, fabbrica.

To forget, dimenticare, scordarsi.

A forgetter, dimenticatore, scordatore.

Forgetful, dimentichevole, scorderovole.

Forgetfulness, dimenticanza, scordanza, oblio, trascuraggine.

Causing forgetfulness, oblioso, che fa scordare, or trascurare.

A forgetting, lo scordare, *also as* *forgetfulness*.

To forgive, perdonare.

To forgive wholly, perdonare assolutamente.

Forgiven, perdonato.

A forgiver, perdonatore, che perdona.

Forgiveness, perdono, perdonanza, remissione.

An absolute forgiveness, assoluzione, perdono assoluto, remissione.

A forgiving, il perdonare.

To forgive, to leave, to leave, to leave, to leave.

To forgoe his right, cedere del suo jus.

A forgoer, lasciatore, abbandonatore.

A forgoing, lasciamiento, abbandonamento.

Forgone, lasciato, abbandonato.

Forgotten, scordato, dimenticato, messo in oblio.

A forke, forca.

A little forke, forcina, forcchetta.

The forke-fish (*a kind of fish*) *spetie d'* argilla.

To forke, forcare.

An oven forke, spazza forno, spazzatoio.

Forked, forcuto.

A forked arrow-head, ferro forcuto di strale.

Half forked, mezzo forcuto.

Forked, *ya* guila di forca, da forca, forcutamente.

Forkedness, forcatura, forcutezza.

A forkeit, dente di forca.

Forlorn, tralasciato, disperate, abbandonato.

Formall, formale in forma.

Formality, formalità.

To forme, formare, modellare, disegnare.

A forme (*or bench*) banca, panco.

A little forme, banchetto, scagno.

A forme, forma, maniera, sorte, guisa, foglia, mezzo.

The forme of a haire, leprato, covile di lepre.

Formed, formato, disegnato, modellato.

A former, formatore, disegnatore, modellatore.

Former, primo primiero, anteriore.

In former times, a' tempi andati.

Formerly, altre volte, primieramente.

A forming, il formare, il modellare, il disegnare.

Foremost, primo, anteriore, precedente.

The foremost, il primo, l'anteriore, il precedente.

Fornication, fornicazione.

To commit fornication, fornicare.

A fornicator, fornicatore.

Forrage, foraggio.

To forrage, foraggiare.

Forraged, foraggiato.

A forrager, foraggiatore.

The forragers of an army, foraggiatori d'esercito.

A forraging, foraggiamento.

Forreigne, forastiere, peregrino, straniero, alieno.

A forreigner, un forastiere, un straniero, un peregrino, un alieno.

A forest, foresta, selva.

A forest of high trees, foresta di alberi alti.

Forest-like, a guisa di foresta, *or*, selvaggia.

The side of a forest, la costa d'una foresta.

Forest-work, lavoro, *or* opera a verdura.

A ferrester, forestiero.

To forsake, abbandonare, tralasciare, desistere.

Forsaken, abbandonato, tralasciato.

A forsaker, abbandonatore, che tralascia.

A forsiding, abbandonamento, tralasciamento.

Forsooth, in verità, da vero, come a dire?

Yes forsooth, sì sì, senz'altro.

To forswear, spegiurare, aggiurare.

A forswearing, spegiuramento, aggiuramento.

Forsworne, spegiurato, aggiurato.

A forsworne wretch, un spegiurato, un dannato.

A fort, fortezza, castello.

Fort, fuori, fuori.

To come, or go forth, venir, od uscir fuori.

To be forth-coming, esser assicurato, essercerto.

Fort of, fuor di.

Fortwith, subito, quanto prima, hor hora.

Fortie, quaranta.

The fortieth, il quarantesimo.

Fortifiable, fortificabile.

Fortification, fortificazione.

To fortify, fortificare.

Fortified, fortificato.

A fortifying, fortificamento.

Fortitude, fortitudine, fortezza.

A fortress, fortezza, castello, cittadella.

Fortune, fortuna, ventura.

By fortune, per fortuna, a caso, per ventura.

To commit to fortune, affidare, commettere alla fortuna.

Fortunate, avventurato, fortunato.

To make fortunate, render avventurato, *or* fortunato.

Fortunately, fortunatamente, avventuratamente.

Fortunateſe, fortunatazza.

Forward, corivo, entrante, ardito.

To forward, to put or ſet forward, avanzare, tirar inanzi, ſpignere.

Very forward, molto inanzi, inoltre, avanzato.

To go forward, or ſet forward, avanzare, andar inanzi, ſpignere.

To come forward in the world, avanzarli, tirar inanzi.

Forwarded, avanzato, tirato inanzi.

A forwarder, che avvanza, che ſpigne, che tira inanzi.

A forwarding, avanzamento, tiramento inanzi.

Forwarding, avanzando, ſpignendo, tirando inanzi.

Full of forwardneſſe, affai, or molto corivo, entrante, or ardito.

In good forwardneſſe, in buon eſſer, ben inanzi ben avanzato.

A foſter, ficala, pivolo.

To foſter, nudrire, allevare.

A foſter-father, ballo, nodritore.

A foſter-mother, balla, nodritrice, nutrice.

A foſter-child, baliatico, nutritio.

A foſter-brother, fratello da latte.

Foſtered, nudrito, nutrito, allevato.

A foſtering, nudrimento, nutrimento, allevamento.

Fought, combattuto, attaccato, aſſalito.

Fought againſt, oppoſito, contraſtato.

Foule, brutto, ſporco, ſozzo, imbrattato, ſuccido.

Somewhat foule, alquanto brutto.

To foule, or make foule, ſporcare, imbrattare.

Moſt foule, bruttiſſimo, ſporchiſſimo.

Fouled, ſporcato, imbrattato.

A fouling, ſporcamento, imbrattamento.

Foulneſſe, bruttezza, ſporchezza.

Foully, bruttamente, ſporcamente.

Found, truovato, ritruovato.

To found (building) fondare.

To found (or melt) fondere, ſquagliare.

A foundation, fondamento, baſi.

From the very foundation, dalle fondamenta.

A Bell founder, campanaro, campanaio.

To founder (a horſe) divenir ſtroppiato, rupperſi.

Founded, fondato.

A founder, fondatore.

Founded, ſtroppiato, rappreſo.

The foundering of a horſe, ſtroppiamento, zopicatoria rappreſura.

Founding, fondando.

A founding, il fonder, fondamento.

Bell-founding, il fonder campane.

A founding, or fanello, figlio ſperfo.

A fontaine, fontana, orlo.

Of a fontaine, che attien a fontana.

A little fontaine, fontanella.

A four, guado, fiumara.

Four, quattro.

Four-footed quadrupede.

Four-square, quadrato.

Fourſcore, ottanta.

Fourteen, quattordici.

The fourteenth, il decimo quarto, il quarto decimo.

The fourth, il quarto.

A fowle, vccello.

To fowle, vccellare.

A keeper of fowle, uccelliero.

A fowler, vccellatore.

A fowling, uccellamento.

A fowling piece, arcobugio da caccia.

A fox, volpe.

A fox cub, volpaccino.

A fox tale, coda de volpe.

A ſoine, or dote-cau, ſoina.

A fraſtion, ſtattione.

A fraſture, ſtattura.

Fragility, fragilità.

A fragment, frammento.

Small fragments, avvanzi. minute, minuz-
zuoli.

Fragrant, fragrante, odoroso.

A fray, conſitto, pugna, miſchia.

To fray (or fright) birds, ſpaventare gl' uccelli.

To fright, or fright, fright of a ſhip or
boat, noleggiare.

Fraile, fragile.

To frail, pack, or put up into a fraile, imbal-
lare.

Frail d' ſpake, or put up in a fraile, imballa-
to.

Frailtie, fragilità.

To frame, ſormare, fabricare, machina-
re.

To frame unto, habitare, aſuefarſi, am-
modellare.

The frame (or carriage) of a piece of or-
d' nance, caſſa del cannone.

To furniſh artillery with a frame, fornire il
cannone con caſſa.

A frame, forma, fabrica, machina, con-
nice.

Framed, formato, fabricato, machinato,
corniciato.

Ill framed, mal formato.

Framed unto, habitato.

A framer, fabricatore, machinatore.

Frames (of carriage) of artillery, caſſe di
cannone.

A framing, fabricazione, machinatio-
ne.

Framing, fabricando, machinando.

France, la francia.

Franchiſe, franchiggia.

A place of franchiſe, aſilo.

France, franceſca.

Francis, franceſco.

Frangible, frangibile.

Frank, franco.

Frankly, francamente.

Frankincenſe, incenſo.

White frankincenſe, incenſo bianco.

To perfume with frankincenſe, incenſare.

Frankincenſe in drops, alibano.

Frankick, ſemetico, furioſo, ſanatico, ma-
niaco.

To become frankick, divenar ſemetico.

Frankticky, ſemeticamente.

Franktickenſe, ſemetichezza, ſemetia,
pazzia.

Fraternitie, fraternità.

Fraud, frode, inganno.

Fraudulent, frodolente, ingannevole.

Fraudulently, frodolentemente, inganne-
volmente.

To fraught a ſhip, noleggiare un vaſcel-
lo.

Fraught (or ſare) nolo.

To pay his fraught, pagar il nolo.

Fraught (particip.) fraughted, noleggia-
to.

A fraughting, noleggiamento.

A freckle, nevo, lentiggine.

Freckles, lentigini.

Freckled, lentiginoso.

Freckledneſſe of the face, lentigini nel vol-
to, or faccia.

Freckle (full of freckles) pieno di len-
tigini.

Free, franco, libero.

A free-gift, dono libero.

To free, make free, or ſet in freedome, libera-
re, franchiggia e, metter in libertà.

To make free of a company, or corporation,
franchiggia.

Made free of a company, or corporation, fran-
chiggato.

Free-hold, free-tenure, poſſeſſo franco, or
entrata libera o franca.

A free-booter, avventuriero.

Freed, or ſet free, affranchiggato, liberato,
meſſo in libertà.

Freed from, liberato da.

A freed-man, or free-man, huomo liberato,
or franco.

Freedome, libertà, franchiggia, aſilo.

A giver of freedome, datore di libertà.

A freeholder, franco, libero.

A freeing, liberamento, manomiffione,
affranchiggamento.

Freely, liberamente.

A free-man, libero, affranchiggia-
to.

A free-Maſon, architetto, fabricato-
re.

Free ſtone, pietra di macigno.

Free-will, libero arbitrio.

To freeze, gelare, agghiacciare.

To freeze together, congelare.

A freezing, gelamento, agghiacciamen-
to.

Freight, ſeè freight.

French, franceſe.

The french tongue, la lingua franceſe.

A french-man, un franceſe.

A french-hood, capuccio franceſe.

French-mallone, malva franceſe.

French-wheat, frumento franceſe.

The french-pox, il mal franceſe.

Pedlers French, gergo.

Frenzie, frenſia, pazzia.

Frequentie, frequenza, prattica.

Frequent, frequente.

To frequent, frequentare, praticare.

A frequentation, frequentatione, pratti-
ca.

Frequent, frequentato, praticato.

A frequenting, frequentamento.

Frequently, frequentatamente.

Freſh, freſco, novo.

Freſh aire, aria freſca.

Freſh butter, butirro freſco.

Freſh cheeſe, caſcio freſco, gioncata, qua-
gliata.

A freſh-man, novo, novito.

Freſhly, freſcamente.

Freſhneſſe, freſchezza.

To frei (or chaſe) ſcortucciari, andar in
colera, ſdegnarſi.

To frei, ſcrib, iich, pruire, ſfogare, grat-
ticollare.

To frei away, roderſi, rozzicarſi, conſu-
marſi.

A ſhiv, or ſmack wrought with frets, ca-
miſcia lavorata.

The frei or ſtop of a lute, taſto.

Fretted a way, roſo, rozzicato.

Frettie (in blazon) rotato, cancellato.

Fretting, rodendo, rozzicando.

Fretting of the ſkin (with itch and dry ſcab)
prurito, rognà.

To fry, ſee to frye.

The fry (or brood of young fiſh) peſcioli-
ni riberbati da nudire nelli ſtag-
ni.

Fried, ſritto.

Friday, venerdì, venere.

Good Friday, venerdì ſanto.

A friend amico.

A ſee-friend, amica.

My friend, mio amico, mia amica.

A ſuperficial, or hollow-hearted friend, a-
mico da ſta muti, amico finto.

A trencher friend, or belly friend, ſcerocco,
ſicofante.

Friendlineſſe, amichevolezza.

Friendly (adjective) amichevole.

Friendly (adverbe) amichevolmente.
Friendship, amicizia, amicitia.
To joyne, or knitt in friendship, far amicizia, amicare.
Joyned, or knitt in friendship, fatti amici, amicati.
A frier, frate, monaco, religioso.
A black frier, frate nero, frate dominicano.
A white frier, or carmelite, frate bianco, frate cammelita.
A white frier, or jacobine, frate bianco, or giacobino.
A grey frier, frate zoccolante, frate di san francesco.
A grey friers girdle, cordiglio di religioso.
A capucin frier, frate capuccino.
An Au'stine (blacke) frier, frate augustiniano.
A frier, minoite, frate minore.
A frier confessor, padre confessore.
A friers cowle, capuccio.
A friery, convento, fraternità.
A frigate, fregata.
A fright, paura, spavento, orrore.
To fright, impaurire, spaventare.
Frighted, impaurito, spaventato.
I have frighted him exceedingly, l'ho spaventato, egli ho messo la paura in corpo.
Frightfully, pauroso, facile a spaventarsi.
Frightfully, paurosamente, spaventevolmente.
A frightening, spavento, orrore.
Frife, riverficio, biggio.
Course frife (for linings) roverficio groffo per fodre.
Frises, or pieces of frife, avanzi di riverficio.
Friskes, or gambolls, zannate, scherzi.
A frier, fustello.
Friolous, frivolo, di niun momento.
A friolous matter, bagatella, minutia, cosa di poco rilievo.
Frivolously, frivolmente.
Frize, see frize.
Frize-leather, cuoio velutato.
A frizeland horse, frifone.
To frizle, ariccicare, increspare.
To frizle over, fop' ariccicare.
Frizled, ariccicato, crespiato.
Haire frizled, capegli ricci, or crespati.
A frizling, ariccicamento, crispamento.
Frizlings, or locks laid out in frizles, fiocchi or, ciuffi ariccicati, or crespati.
Pro (anciently said for from) da, dal.
Froth, see froth.
A frock, cocolla, sacco.
A povers, or carter's frock, sacco da fachimino.
A frog, ranocchia, rana.
A little frog, ranocchietta.
A sea frog, ranocchia marina.
To croake like a frog, crociare.
A place full of frogges, pantano, palude di ranocchie.
Frolick, allegro, gagliardo, brillante.
To be frolick, star alleggeramente, gagliardamente.
Grow'n frolick, divenuto, allegro, gagliardo.
From, da, dal, da'.
From the, dalla, dalle, da, dallo, dalli.
From hence, dila.
From hence forth, da qui innanzi, da mò innanzi, per l'avvenire.
From thence dila.
From thence forth, di là innanzi, da quel tempo in là.
From time to time, di tempo in tempo, volta volta, ogni tratto.
A front, fronte.
The front, or forepart of an army, testa d'un esercito, od armata.
A frontiere, confine, frontiera.
A frontispiece, frontispiccio, facciata.

A frontlet, frontale.
The front stall of a bridle, frontale d'una briglia.
A frost, gelo.
Frost-nailed, arrandonato.
A white, or hoare frost, brina, gelata.
Froth, schiuma, spuma.
To froth, to gather, or yeeld froth, schiumare, spumare.
Off froth, di schiuma, or spuma.
To froth in bubbles, schiumare in ampolle.
Frothie, schiumoso, spumoso.
Frothily, schiumosamente, spumosamente.
A frothing, schiumamento, spumamento.
Froward, fastidioso, bisbetico, difficile.
A froward person, persona fastidiosa, bisbetica.
Frowardly, fastidiosamente, bisbetticamente.
Frowardnesse, fastidezza, fastidio, bisbetichezza.
A frowne, ciera arcigna, sgrignuta.
To frowne, guardar con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
A frowning, guardatura, or guardamento, con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
Frowning, guardando con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
Frowningly, con ciera arcigna, or sgrignuta.
Frozen, gelato.
Frugalitie, frugalità, lesina.
Frugally, frugale, parco, lesinante.
Frugally, frugalmente, parcamente, lesinatamente.
Fruit, frutto.
he first-fruits, frutti prinitii.
The fruit of the wombe, parto.
Fruit-bearing, fruttifero, che porta frutto.
A fruiterer, or fruit-seller, fruttaiuolo, fruttaiuolo.
Fruitian, fruttione, godimento.
A fruit-wife, fruttaiuola, fruttaiuola.
A place to keep fruit in, fruttaria, loco da frutti.
Fruitfull, fruttifero, fertile, serace.
To make fruitfull, render frutti fertili, or feraci.
Made fruitfull, reso fruttifero, fertile, serace.
Fruitfully, fruttiferamente, fertilmente, seracemente.
Fruitfulness, fertilità, seracità.
Fruitlesse, senza frutto, inutile.
To grow fruitlesse, divenir inutile, or senza frutto.
Growne fruitlesse, divenuto inutile, or senza frutto.
Fruitlessly, infruttuosamente, senza frutto.
Frustrate, indarno, senza frutto, inutilmente.
To frustrate, frustrare, render indarno, or senza frutto.
Frustrated, frustrato, reso indarno, or senza frutto.
Frustration, frustrazione, opera indarno.
Frustration, frustratory, fruttatorio, indarno.
To fry (as) frigare.
To fry (meat) browne, croggiare, rosolare.
Fryd browne, croggiato, rosolato.
Any fryd meat, fruttata, fricassea.
A frying, friggimento, fricassamento.
A frying pan, padella da frigare.
A small frying pan, padelletta da frigare.
To fuddle, bevacchiare, imbraccharsi.
Fuddled, imbracciato, imbracciato, tocco dal vino, cotto.
A fugitive, fugitivo.
To full (cloth in a mill), gualcare.
Full, pieno, ripieno.

Very full, molto pieno, ripieno assai.
Full an hundred yeeres, che ha compiti li cent' anni, che ha forniti li cent' anni.
Full with meat, satollo, satio.
To be full of, esser pieno di.
Full four thousand men, ben quattro mila huomini.
Fullage (money paid for fulling), gualcheria.
Fuller, gualcatore.
The fullers chistle (or tangle), lappolone, strumento da gualcatore.
To fulfill, adempire, compire.
Fulfilled, adempito, adimpluto, compito.
A fulfiller, adempitore, compitore.
A fulfilling, adempimento, compimento.
Fully, pienamente, compitamente, ampiamente.
Fulminatory, fulminatorio.
Fulnesse, pienezza, abbondanza, sufficienza, affluenza, plenitudine.
Fulsome, stuffoso, fastidioso, che mette nausea, o che stomaca, schifoso.
The fulsome favour of things broild, or burnt, tanto di cose abbruttolite, or abbruggiate.
Fulsonnesse, fastidio, nausea, stomachevolenza, schifezza.
To fumble, taltare, maneggiare, frugare.
A fume, fumo.
In a fume, sdegnato, in collera, stizzato.
To fume, or be in a fume, esser sdegnato, esser in collera.
Fumed, affumicato, affumato.
A fumigation, fumigazione.
A fuming, fumamento.
A fuming underneath, soffimiggio.
Fumingly, fumosamente.
Fumories, fumotora.
A function, fontione.
The fundaments, il federe, il culo.
Fundamentally, fondamentale.
A funeral, elegie, mortorio, funerali, interramento.
Funeral, funerale, funebre.
A funeral dinner, or banquet, pasto funerale o funebre.
A funnell, imbottatore.
To run by a funnell, imbottare.
A chirurgions perswading funnell, cannone del camino.
The funnell of a chimney, cannone, del camino.
The funnell of a privy, cannone del cesso, or necessario.
To furbish, forbire, polire.
Furbishable, forbibile.
Furbished, forbuto, polito.
A furbisher, forbitor, politor.
A furbishing, forbimento, polimento.
The furies, le furie.
Have-braind furie, furia spiritata.
Furie, furia, ira, furore, imania.
Furie-like, a guisa di furia, da furia.
Furiously, furiosamente.
To furl (a saile), piegare la vela, raccogliere la vela, alfo stendere e piegare la vela.
Furled, piegato, raccolto.
A furlong, stadio, ottava parte d'un miglio.
Furmentie, formentata, minestra di formentato.
Furmentie of barley, formentata di orzo.
A furnace, fornace.
Belonging to a furnace, che attiene a fornace.
A flat metall-melting furnace, fornace da fonder metalli.
To furnish, fornire.
To furnish with necessaries, fornire di cose necessarie.
To furnish with moveables (or household stuffe), fornire di mobili e parati, e masserizie.

To furnish gaily, ornare, parare, addobbare abbellire

Furnished, ornato, parato.

Gallantly furnished, ornato superbamente parato gloriosamente.

Furnished with moveables, fornito di mobili, e massartie.

A furnisher, fornitore.

A furnishing, fornimento.

Furnishing, fornendo.

Furnishment, as furnishing.

Furniture, paramenti, mobili, massartie, addobbi.

Store of furniture, gran copia di paramenti mobili, massartie.

The furniture of a room, il paramento d'una camera.

The furniture of a princes court, or camp, paramento, also, apparecchio.

Household furniture, massartie, mobili.

Furze, pelle col pelo, pelliccia.

The furze ornaments worn by canons, mozzetta.

A skin of furze, as furze.

To furze, fodrare.

Wrapped in furze, avvolto in pelli.

Furred as a cat, or with cat skins, fodrato di pelle di gatta.

A furred petticoate (or frock) pelliccione.

A furrier, pellicciaio, pellicciaio.

Furring, fodrando, pellicciando.

A furrow, folco.

To furrow, or make furrow's, folcare, far folchi.

A water-furrow, folco d'acqua.

Full of furrow's folcolo, pien di folchi.

The furrow (or hollow) of a pulvie, il cavo della girella, scannellatura.

Furrow'd, folcato, as cannellato.

A furrowing of timber, or stone, scannellamento.

Further, oltre, di più, più in là, più oltre, dalla.

Further-more, di più, oltre di ciò.

To further, avanzare, tirar innanzi.

A furtherance, avanzamento, il tirar innanzi.

Furthered, avanzato, tirato innanzi.

A furthering, avanzamento, il tirar innanzi.

Furthering, avanzando, tirando innanzi.

Ground furze, acutella.

The fuse of a buck, il pisto, la pista, l'orma.

Fustian, fustagno.

Fusted fustian, fustagno riccio, capelluto, cottonato.

Of, or belonging to fustian, di fustagno, che attiene a fustagno.

To speak fustian, parlar in gergo.

Fustian language, gergo, parlar zingaresco.

Fustie, ammuffito, che fa da muffa, che ha tanfo.

To smell, or grow fustie, saper di muffa, divenir ammuffito.

A fustilug (a word of the common people) una grascia, donna smisuratamente grasca.

Fustineffe, musso, muffa, muccidezza.

Fuure, futuro, che ha da venire.

Fuzellie, or bendie, counter-bendie, listato.

A fyft, lossa.

Causing one to fyfte, far che alcuno uri lossa, o sfosse.

To fyfte, tirar lossa o sfosse.

To breed a fyft, or make one fyfte, sfossare.

A fyfter (he) sfossatore (she) sfossatrice.

A fysting carre, cagnuolo.

G

To gabble, cianciare.

A gabbler, cianciatore.

A gabberdine, gabbano.

The gable end of a house, cima, colmo, capitello.

A building, having a gable end, fabbrica a campana o capitelli.

A gad of Steele, malsa d'acciaio.

To gad up and downe, andar ramingo, vagare, errare.

A gad bee, or gad-flie, moscone, galavrone, tavano.

A gadder, vagabondo, errante.

Gadding, vagando, errando.

A gadding house-wife, vagabonda, che va raminga.

Alwaies gadding up and down, andar sempre su e giù tavanando.

The gassle of a cross-bow, benda di balestra.

A gage pegno, fadico, ostaggio.

To gage, or give a gage, impegnare, dar in pegno.

Gaged, impegnato, dato in pegno.

A gaging, impegnamento.

To gage, vessels or cake, scandagliare, misurare.

A gage to measure cake with, scandaglio, misura.

Gaged, or measured, scandagliato, misurato.

A gager, scandagliatore, misuratore.

The gaging of cake, lo scandagliare, or misurare delle botti.

A gaging, scandagliamento, misuramento.

A gagge, sbadaglio.

To gagge, metter lo sbadaglio ad alcuno.

To gaggle as a goose, far il verso del'oca.

Gaily, ornatamente, leggiadramente, bravamente, superbamente.

Gaineffe, ornatezza, leggiadria, superbia.

Gaineble, guadagnabile, che si può guadagnare.

Gaine, guadagno, lucro, acquisto.

To gaine, guadagnare acquistare.

To draw in gaine, tirar utile o guadagno.

Gained, guadagnato, acquistato.

A gainer, guadagnatore acquistatore.

To gainsey, contraddire, opporre.

Gainfayed, contraddetto, opposto.

A gaine-fayer, contraddicatore, opponitore.

A gainfaying, contradicimento, opponimento.

Galbanum, galbano.

A gale of wind, una sboffa d'vento.

A galeaffe, galezza.

Galengal, galengi, gionco odoroso.

The gall, fele.

The gall of a beast, fele di animale.

A gall, or gall-nut, galla.

To gall, infelcerfi.

Galled, infelito.

A galling, infellimento.

Galling, infellendo.

Gallant, garbato, gallante, bello, zerbino, bravo.

To make gallant, render alcuno gallante, garbato, leggiadro.

A gall-nut man, gallant huomo.

To make himselfe gallant, farsi bello, garbato, leggiadro.

Gallantly, gallantemente.

To attire gallantly, acconciare, gallantemente, ornare superbamente.

Gallantly furnished, fornito alla superba, parato superbamente.

Gallantness, gallanteria, garbatezza.

Gallantness of humor, convenevolezza

di humore, genio.

Gallantrie, as gallantness.

A gallerie, galleria, loggia.

An open gallerie, galleria, or loggia aperta.

A gallery open about a court, loggia, terrazza.

A gallemawfery, guazzabuglio, oglia podrida, bisco.

A galie, or galley, gallera.

A small galley, gallera sottile.

Of or belonging to a galley, attente a galleria.

A galie slave, schiavo, sforzato.

A galie foist, fuita, brigantino.

Galligaskins, calzon alla greca.

A gallion, or great ship of warre, galleone da guerra.

A galliot, galleotta.

A gally-pot, vaso, alberello.

Gallone-lace, trino.

To lace with gallone, trinare.

Edged, or laced with gallone, trinato.

To gallop, galloppare.

The gallop galliard (or passato) un passo et un salto.

A gallop, il passo del galloppo.

Galloped, galloppato.

A galloper, galloppatore.

A galloping, galloppamento.

A gallows, forca, forche, patibolo.

One for whom the gallows grones, un ladro, forsante, tristo, che merita cento mila forche.

Deserving the gallows, of or belonging to the gallows, che merita la forca, che attiene alla forca.

A gambell, gambata.

Gambolls, gambate.

To make gambolls, gambettare, far gambate.

A maker of gambolls, fattore di gambate, che fa gambate.

The rock gamboll, la gambata della rocca.

To game, giuocare.

A game, giuoco.

Game (that is hunted, or hawked) caccia.

Gamed, giuocato.

Gamefome, che gioca, volentieri, dedito al giuoco.

A gamester, giuocatore.

A woman gamester, giuocatrice.

Gaming, giuocando.

A house of common gaming, biccazzo, ridotto.

The keeper of a gaming house, biccazziere.

A gammon of bacon, preciutto.

A seller of gammons of bacon, pizzicaruolo, che vende preciutti.

Gamut (in musick) gamutte.

A gander, il maschio dell'oca.

A gangreen, gangrena.

To gangreen, gangrenare.

Gangreen'd, gangrenato.

Ganimed, ganimede, bardascio.

A gaole, carcere, prigione.

A gaoler (he) guardiano, custode (she) guardiana, custoditrice.

A gaoler'ship, or gaoler's fee, guardaneria, fio, multa.

To gape, sbadagliare.

To gape for breath, tirar il fiato sbadagliando.

To gape at (in a scoffing manner) sbadagliare, aprir la bocca per farsi beffe d'alcuno.

Gaped at, sbeffeggiato colla bocca aperta.

A gaper, sbadagliatore.

A gaging, sbadagliamento.

A gaping hoidon, un tavano, un balordo, un buffalaccio.

To stand gaping about, star guardando in su.

Gaping

Gaping, star a guardar attorno sbagliando.
Gasp (*as the earth in drought*) il crepar che fa il terreno dall'aridura.
A gappe, or *gap*, buco, passo aperto.
Garbe, garbo.
Having a good garbe, che ha bel garbo.
Without garbe, sgarbato, senza garbo.
Garbage, intestini, viscere, interiora.
To garbage, sventrare, levar gl' intestini.
Garbaged, or *that hath the garbage pulled out*, sventrato, also, sbudellato.
To garble, rimischiare, rimescolare, effaminare.
Garbled, rimelchiato, rimescolato, effaminato.
A garbler, rimeschiatore, rimescolatore, effaminatore.
A garbling, rimischiamiento, rimescolamento, effaminamento.
A garboile, garbuglio, confusione, intirgo, intrico.
A tumultuous garboile, garbuglio tumultuoso.
A garden, giardino.
A little garden, giardinetto.
To garden, or *dress* *a garden*, rassettare, accomodare, o accomodare un giardino.
Fruit of the garden, frutta del giardino.
Gardens, or *dress* *as a garden*, rassettato a guisa di giardino.
A gardener, giardiniero, giardiniere.
A gardeners instrument to break up the ground, zappa.
A gardening, il rassettamento di giardino.
Gardening utensils, ordigni da giardino.
To gargle, or *gargarize*, gorgogliare, gargarizzare.
The gargle of the throat, gorgoglio.
Gargled, gargarizzato.
A gargling, gargarizzamento.
The gar grill, or *den-claw*, of *a Deer*, *flag-back*, or *roe*, &c. l'osso d'un cervo.
A garland, ghirlanda.
Wearing a garland, portando una ghirlanda.
Garlick, aglio.
Bears garlick, aglio orsino.
Great mountain garlick, aglio porrofo, aglio cipolloso.
Wild garlick, *crow garlick*, *barris*, or *stags garlick*, *snakes garlick*, aglio salvatico, aglio serpentino.
Whole headed garlick, aglio che non sia spiccato, aglio maschio.
Garlick sauce, agliata.
A head of garlick, capo d'aglio.
A clove of garlick, spicco d'aglio.
He smells of garlick, fa d'aglio.
A garment, vestito, habito, veste.
To cover over with a garment, coprir con veste, o habito.
An old tattered garment, vestito frusto, loghero, usato, stracciato, pezzente.
An upper garment, sopravveste.
A garment of hair, cilicio.
A garner, granaro, granaio.
A great garner for salt, conserva da sale.
A garnet, or *garnis*, stone, granata.
An orientall garnet stone, granata orientale.
A small garnet, granatino.
To garnish, inbellire, parare, ornare.
Garnished, inbellito, parato, ornato.
A garnisher, inbellitore, paratore, ornatore.
A garnishing, or *garnishment*, inbellimento, paramento, ornamento.
A garret, solaro morto, loggia vetto il soffitto.
A garret window, seneslra di solaro morto.
A garriſon, guarnigione, presidio.

A garter, giartiera, ligaccio.
A knight of the garter, cavaliere della giartiera.
To tie his garter on, ligarsi la giartiera.
A gab, taglio, sfreggio, spaccatura.
To gab, or *make a gab*, tagliare, sfreggiare, spaccare, fendere.
A down-right gab, fendente, spaccata.
Gabbed, tagliato, sfreggiato, spaccato, feso.
A gabbing, tagliamento, sfreggiamento, spaccamento, fendimento.
To gaspe, for *breath*, sospirar il fiato, tirar il fiato sbadagliando.
A gaspe, sospiro, alito, fiato.
At the last gaspe, all'ultimo sospiro, alito, o fiato.
A gasping, sospiramento.
Gastly (*Adject*) horrido, spaventevole.
Gastly, *adverb*, horridamente, spaventevolmente.
Gastliness, horridezza, spavento.
A gate, porta, also andata, o passo.
A bias gate, or *door*, porta di bronzo.
A pisterne gate, porta segreta.
An outward gate, a gate *just opposite to another*, antiporta.
A folding, or *double leaved gate*, porta che s'apre da due bande.
A great gate for a coach to come in at, portone.
To gather, cogliere, raccogliere.
To gather together, raccogliere, o raccogliere insieme, radunarsi.
The people gather together, si raduna il popolo.
To gather grapes in vintage, correl' uva o frutta.
To gather together in a place, radunarsi in alcun luogo.
A calves gather, coratella di vitella.
Gathered, colto, raccolto, radunato.
Gathered as grapes, colto.
Gathered together in a place, radunato.
A gathering (*he*) coglitore (*she*) coglittrice.
A grape-gatherer (*in vintage*) che va alla mozza.
A gathering, raccolta, raduno.
Gathering together, raccogliendo insieme.
Grape gathering, vendemia, mozza.
Gaudie, bravo, sfoggioso, sferzoso, sferzellante.
Gaudily, bravamente, sfoggiosamente, sferzosamente.
Gaudineſſe, bravetia, sfoggieria, sverzellio.
Gaunt, magro, macilente, asciutto.
A gauntlet, guanto di ferro, manopola.
A gauntree for castle to stand on, piede, pontone.
Gay, leggiadro, allegro, festoso, brillante, gioioso.
To make gay, render leggiadro, allegro, festoso, brillante, gioioso.
Gayly, *gayneſſe*, *see* *gayly*, *gayneſſe*.
To gaze, baloccare, badare.
To gaze as out of a window, riguardare.
To stand at a gaze, restar confuso, star trà due.
Gazed at, badato, riguardato balordamente.
A gazer, badatore, baloccatore.
A gazing stock, oggetto da baloccar o badare sopra.
To stand gazing, or *gazing about*, baloccare, o badar quà e là.
A gazing boydom, un balordo, balocco.
Gazing wistly, riguardando fiso.
Geere, robba, facende, also le pudenze.
Ones night-geere, panni da notte.
The geere for furniture of a drawing horse, or

ox, fornimenti per attaccare.
Geſe, ocche.
To geld, caſtrare.
To geld, or *ſpy a young bore*, caſtrare un porco norcino.
Gelded, or *geld*, caſtrato.
One gelded, or *a gelding*, un caſtrato, also of *men*, eunuco, ſoprano.
A gelder, caſtrato.
A gelding, cavallo caſtrato.
A gelly, gelatina.
A gemme, gemma.
Gemini, gemini.
A gender, genere.
To gender, *ſee* *to ingender*.
A genealogie, genealogia, ſchiatta, razza, origine, *deſcendenza*, proſapia, arbor.
General, generale, univerſale.
A general of an army, generale d'eſercito, or armata.
Generality, generalità, univerſalità.
Generally, generalmente, univerſalmente.
Generalneſſe, *as* *generality*.
To generate, generare, produrre.
A generation, generatione, produttione.
Generative, generativo, prodottivo.
Generoſitie, or *generoſneſſe*, generoſità, magnificenza, ſplendidezza.
Generoſus, generoſo, magnifico, ſplendidamente.
Generoſly, generoſamente, magnificamente, ſplendidamente.
Genſiſ, la genefi.
A genett, chinea.
Genial, geniale.
The genitals, i genitali.
Genian, gentiana.
A gentle, gentile, etnico, pagano.
Gentile, gentile, garbato, cortefe, affabile, humano, candido, benevolo.
Gentilime, gentileſimo, paganeſimo.
Gentility, gentilezza, nobiltà, generoſità.
A gentill, or *mageit*, magagna.
Gentle, benigno, piacevole, domeſtico, manſo, manſuetto, facile, also *as*, gentile.
To max, or *become gentle*, divenir benigno, piacevole.
Of gentle blood, di ſangue gentile, dolce.
To make gentle, manſueſcare, addimeſicare, render piacevole.
Made gentle, manſueſſato, addimeſicato, reſo piacevole.
A gentleman, gentilhuomo, cavaliere, hignoe.
A gentleman of the firſt head, gentilhuomo di villa.
An upſtart gentleman, gentilhuomo novello, ſongo.
A mungrell, or *half gentleman*, gentilhuomo maſtroſita, mezzo nobile mezzo plebeo, e villano.
A gentleman of a company, capofoldo.
Gentlemanly, or *gentleman-like*, da gentilhuomo, da cavaliere.
Of a gentlemanly race, di razza nobile e cavaliere.
Gentleneſſe, gentilezza, piacevolezza.
A gentlewoman, gentildonna, ſignora, damigella.
A little, or *mean gentlewoman*, ſignoruzza, damigelluzza.
Gentlewoman-like, da gentildonna, da ſignora.
Gentry, gentilmente, benignamente, piacevolmente, cortefeſmente, *ſee* *gentle*.
Gentry, nobiltà, i nobili.
Poor gentry, *mean*, or *new gentry*, nobiltà baſſa, ſcaduta e ſpenta.

A geographer, geografo.
Geographie, geografia.
Geomancy, geomancia.
A geometrician, geometra, geometrico.
Geometrie, geometria.
The georgicks, le georgiche.
A ger-falcon, gerfalcone.
A german, alemanno, tedesco, *also*, sguizzero, or sguizzetto.
Germany, alemagna; lamagna, la germania.
Gessamine, gessonino.
The gesser, or gess of hawkers, i getti.
A gesture, atto, porto, portatura, gesto.
Incumbent, or ungrateful gessures, atti indecenti, sconciavoli e disgratiati.
To get, guadagnare, acquistare, procacciare.
To get aside, scanzare, andarsene in disparte, levarsi di là.
The side whereon we get on, labanda per dove si monta.
To get, or beget, generare, produrre.
To get hardly with toyle, guadagnare a gran fatica, con sesto, stentato, or strascinar la vita.
To get upon, montar sopra.
To get before, avanzare, tirar innanzi.
A getter, guadagnatore, acquilatore, procacciatore.
A getter, or begetter, generatore, produttore.
A getting, acquisto, guadagno, generamento, producimento.
The getting of a thing by privy consinage, buisca, guadagno sordo.
Getting up on, montando sopra, salendo sopra.
A gem-gam, bagatella.
To ghesse, apporre, indovinare, congetturare.
A ghesse, congettura, opinione, indovinamento.
Ghesse, indovinelli.
By ghesse, per discrezione a caso per via di congettura.
Ghesse, apposto, indovinato, congetturato.
A ghesing, apponimento, indovinando, congetturando.
Ghesing, apponendo, indovinando, congetturando.
A ghost (or spirit), fantasma, larva, spinto.
The holy ghost, lo spinto santo.
A ghost (or specter), spettro, folletto.
Ghostlike, da fantasma, dal spinto folletto.
A giant, gigante.
A little or young giant, gigantino.
A giantesse, gigantessa.
Gianty, or giantlike, da gigante.
A gibbet, forca, patibolo.
Gibbridge, gozzo, parlat, zangaresco, parlar sciocco.
A gibe, burla, baia, bassa.
To gibe, burlare, star la baia, beffeggiare.
Gibed, burlato, beffeggiato.
A gibber, burlatore, beffeggiatore.
A gibbing, burlamento, beffeggiamento.
Gibing, burlando, beffeggiando.
Gibble gabble, parlar corrotto, lingua corrotta, mezza lingua.
Gibbles, or coose gibbles, sigaglie.
Giddie, balordo, stordito.
Giddie-headed, imbalordito, stordito.
To be giddy, esser imbalordito.
He is giddy-headed, egli è balordo, imbalordito, capriccioso.
A giddie-headed wench, una balorda, capricciosa.

Giddiesse, imbalordimento, vertigini.
A gift, dono, donativo, regale, presente, mancia, paraguanti.
A gift bestowed above merit, regalo straordinario.
A new-years gift, buon capo d'anno, mancia.
To giggle, gignare, ridere, ridee sgangheratamente.
Giggling, gignamento, riso.
To gila, indorare.
To gild over, sopri indorare.
Gilded, indorato.
A gilder, indoratore.
A gilder over, sopri indoratore.
A gilding, indoramento, indoratura.
A gilding over, sopri indoramento, sopri indoratura.
A gill, sguadrina, tarantola.
Gill-creep-by the ground, zampa di gatta.
The gills of fishes, squame della testa del pesce.
A gillflower, garofalo, garofano.
A small gillflower, garofolino, garofano no.
A winter gillflower, garofano giallo.
Gills, indorato, dorato.
Gilt over, sopra dorato.
A gilt-head, dorata, pesce.
A gimblet, squilietto, spilletto.
Ginger, zenzero.
Sesamum with ginger, stagonato con zenzero.
To tread gingerly, camminar delicatamente, camminar sulla venterina.
To gingle (as hawks bells), suonar come fanno li sonagli d'un falcone.
A ginne, laccio.
A ginne to catch woodcocks, laccio da beccaccie.
A gipsy, see a gypsy.
A girasole, girasole.
To gird, cingere, cinturare, stringer con cigno, or cintura.
A gird (or ewing), stretta, storta, attacco.
To girdle, or gird with girds, castigar con strette, e storte.
Girded, stretto, storto.
Girded loosely, girded backwards, cinto alla larga.
The (piece of timber call'd a) girder, corrente.
A girdle, cinto, cintura.
A little girdle, ciatuvino.
An arming, or sword girdle, armacollo.
A make of such girdles, armacollato.
Without a girdle, discinto.
To undo, or unclose a girdle, discingere.
A girder, cinturaro.
A girdle, fanciulla, figlia, ragazza, zitella.
To girdle, see to girdle.
Giri, cinto.
A girih, cigno.
To girih, or gird with a girih, cingere.
The girard of a bird, ventricolo, magone.
A giterne, ghitarra.
A small giterne, ghittarina, mandora.
To give, dare, donare.
To give amisse, da e, or donare spropositatamente.
To give back, rendere, ritornare.
To give upon condition, dare a patto, donare a conditioni.
To give care, ascoltare, sentire, udire.
To give over, tralasciare, abbandonare, desistere.
To give place, or roome, cedere, far luogo, rinulare.
To give himself to, appigliarsi a, addonarli a.

To give his mind to, affettionarsi a.
To give (as flancs a gull), *give him aither*, stillare, trapezare.
To give way unto, cedere, concedere, patulare.
To give to understand, dar a conoscere, dar ad intendere.
To give or yield, cedere, rendere.
To give unto, dare ad.
To give over his right, abbandonare il suo jusse, cedere del suo diritto.
Given, dato, donato.
Given back, reso, restituito.
Given upon condition, dato a patto.
Given over, abbandonato, tralasciato, disavvezzato.
Given to, dedito.
Given unto, attribuito a.
A giver, donatore.
A giving, donamento, donazione.
Giving over, tralasciando, abbandonando.
A giving back, ritirata, ritiramento, rinculamento.
A giving over, tralasciamento, abbandonamento.
Gl'd, allegro, gioioso.
To be glad, rallegrarsi, gioire.
To make glad, or to gladden, rallegrare, render allegro.
I am glad of it, me ne rallegro, me ne godo.
Gladded, rallegrato.
Gaddy, a caro, con allegrezza.
Gladness, allegrezza, gioia, giubilo.
Gladsome, allegro, gioioso.
To glaze, invetriare.
A glazier, invetriatore.
A glasse (to drink in), bicchiere.
Glasse, vetro.
The glasse of a looking glasse, bambola.
A glasse-house, vetraria.
Broken glasse, vetri spezzati.
A glasse-maker, vetraio, vetraio.
To turn or make into glasse, vetrificare, far vetro.
Glasse-workes, as a glasse house.
Glasse-making, il far de' vetri, il lavorar de' vetri.
A glasse furnace, as a glasse house.
A glasse window, invetriata.
A looking glasse, specchio.
Of glasse, di vetro.
A glance, occhiata, tiro d'occhio.
A glance at, occhiata ad.
To glance, addochiare.
To glance at, addochiare a.
Glanced, addochiato.
Glanced at, addochiato ad.
A glancing, addochiamento.
To glaze, invetriare.
To glaze a window, invetriar una finestra.
Glazed, invetriato.
A glazing, invetriamento.
A glead, milvo.
To gleane, spigolare.
To gleane grapes, mozzare.
Gleamed, spigolato, mozzato.
A gleaner, spigolatore.
A gleaner of grapes (he), mozzatore (he) mozzatrice.
A gleaning, spigolamento, mozzamento, mozza.
The gleare of an egg, chiara d'uovo, bianco d'uovo.
Glebe, gleba.
Glew, see gle.
To run glew along, sdrucciolare.
To glide, scivolare.
To glide along, andar scivolando.
Glid, or ghided, che habbia scivolato.
A gliding, sdrucciolamento, scivolamento.
Gliding, sdrucciolando, scivolando.

GN

To *glimmer*, fralunare.
A glimmering, or *glimpse*, sbalume, fralunamento.
 To *cast a glimpe*, risplendere, rilucere alquanto.
 To *glisken*, as to *glimmer*.
 To *glister*, lucere, risplendere.
A glister, see *clyster*.
A glimmer, rilucimento.
Glistering, rilucendo, risplendendo.
Glisteringly, luccemente.
 To *glitters*, lucere, risplendere.
A glistering, risplendimento.
Glittering, risplendo, lucendo.
Glitteringly, risplendentemente, luccemente.
A globe, globo, sfera.
Glob-like, da sfera.
Globous, globoso, sferico, orbicolare.
Gloome, oscuro, teneboso.
Gloomie weather, tempo scuro, tempaccio.
Gloominess, oscurità, tenebrosità.
Glorie, gloria, honore.
A small glorie, gloria, gloriuola.
 To *glorie*, gloriare, vantaie.
 To *glorifie*, glorificare.
Glorified, glorificato.
Glorious, glorioso.
Gloriously, gloriosamente.
A glorying, gloriamiento.
 To *glose*, gloriare, adulare.
Glosed with, adulato.
A gloser, gloriatore, adulatore.
A glosing, gloriamento, adulamento.
A glosse, gloria.
A glosse (or luster) lustro, chiaro.
 To *glosse*, lustrare, chiarire.
 To *set a glosse on*, dar il lustro.
Glosed, lustrato, chiarito.
A gloser, lustratore, che chiarisce.
A glosing, or *setting a glosse on*, lustramento, chiarimento.
A glove, guanto.
Dogs leather gloves, guanti di pelle di cani.
Winter gloves, guanti d'inverno.
Strong gloves for a mason to worke with, guardi mano.
A Glover, guantaro.
 To *glow*, lucere, vampare.
A glow-worm, lucciola.
 To *glaze*, see to *glose*.
Glaze, cola.
 To *glue*, colare.
Water glue, cola acquarella.
Of power to glue together, glutinoso, coloso.
Glued, colato, glutinato.
A gluer, colatore, glutinatore.
Glues full of glue, clammy glue, coloso.
Glumess, colosità.
A glum, colamento.
Gluing, colando.
Glush, as *glush*.
 To *glut*, satollare, satiare.
Gluted, satollo, fattoloso, satiato.
A glutting, satollamento, satiamiento.
A glutton (he) mangione, e quel che mangiona, goloso. (*She*) mangiona, crapolona, pachiona.
 To *play the glutton*, pachionare.
Glutton, pachioneria, golosità.
Gluttonous, goloso.
Gluttonous, e lussuoso.
 To *gnaw*, ringhiare.
 To *gnaw the teeth*, digrignare, sbatter i denti.
An angry gnawer of the teeth, digrignatore.
A gnawing of the teeth, digrignamento, sbattimento di denti.
A gnaw, ranzara, zenzala.
To gnaw, rodere.

GO

A gnaw-craft, rodicrolla.
A gnawer, roditore.
A guavring, rodimento.
Gnaw'n, rolo.
To gnibble, see to nibble.
A goad, timolo, azeulo.
A goale to run a, meta, [copo, paglio.
The iron goale at pale-male, pallo.
To goare, see to gore.
A he-goat, caprone.
A lie-goat, capra.
A bearded goat, caprone barbuto.
A mild goat, cerviuto, caprone salvatico.
A young goat, capretto.
Of a goat, caprino.
A goat beard, capraria.
A little goat, capriola.
A goat milker, mongi-capra.
(The kind) of goats, or goats flesh, capri-
no.
Goats beard, baiba di capra.
The goats leape (done by a horse) caprio-
lo.
Goats horn, dragaganto.
Goats leather, dresajo (marochino, coido-
vano.
A gobber, bocconcino, boccone, alfo, bic-
chiera, coppa,
At one gobber, ad un tratto.
A goblet, tazza, coppa, b. icchiere.
A grev goblet, taz zone.
To gobble up, inghiottire, mandar giù.
Gobbled downe, inghiottito, mandato giù.
A gobler, inghiottuto.
A goblin, spirito folletto.
To play the goblin, far lo spirito, folletto.
God, dco, iddio.
The god head, la deità.
A god father, fantolo, padino.
A god mother, fantola, madrina.
A god jonne, figlioccio.
A goddaughter, figlioccia.
A gods-pennie, caparra.
A goddest, deffia.
Goddeste ateo, ateiia, impio.
Godliness, fantità, pietà, divotione.
Godly, fanto, pio, divoto.
To goe, andare, ire, camminare.
To goe a funder of it selfe, spaccarsi, sparti-
si, aprirsi.
To goe a way, andar via, partirsi.
To go about, andar attorno, volere.
To go nicely, or gingerly, andar bel bello,
pian piano.
To go before, andar innanzi, o avanti.
To go before one (or out go one) avanzare,
arrivare, trapassare.
To go back, riturare, andar indietro, rincu-
lare.
To go florish, andar, or camminar pian pia-
no, bel bello.
To go abroad, andar a spasso, andar fuo-
ri.
To go beyond, andar di là, trapassare.
To go downe, andar giù calare.
To go faire and softly, io be overtaken, an-
dar pian piano sì che li possa aguen-
ce.
To go forth, or out, uscire, andar fuori.
To go aftry, or out of the way, sviarsi, smar-
rir la strada.
To go in, entrar, andar dentro.
To go about the bay, andar per ambagi.
To go from toad, a dar licentia da
To go a foot pace, andar, or camminar il passo.
To go in body, andar al letto, andar al ripo-
scare.
To go together, andar insieme, andar ab-
compagnia.
To go up, andar di p.
To go up, andar giù, montare, salire.
To go, odu, odu via.
A goer, camminatore, viandante.
A going, camminamento, viaggio.

GO

A going away, l' andar via.
A going away, l' andar torto,
A going about a business, l' andar per facende.
A going about the bush, l' andar per ambagi.
A going back, l' andar a reto.
A going before, l' andar innanzi.
A going downe, l' andar giù, il calare.
A going forth or out, l' uscire l' uscita.
A going forward, l' andar innanzi.
Going from scotlandi da ahenandosi da.
A going in, l' andar dentro, l' entrare.
A going out of the way, lo sviare, l' uscir di strada.
A going up il salire, l' andar su il montare.
Going, andando, cainando,
A goggle eye, occhio rilevato, occhio di bove.
Goggle eyes, che hà gl' occhi rilevati, occhi di bove.
Gold, oro.
A gold mine, miniera d' oro.
Round maffie grains of gold , grana d' oro maffin e.
Leafe gold, oro mordente.
Spangle gold, beaten thin for Spangles, oro in paglia.
Bale gold or painters gold, orpello.
Smooth, or venice gold, oro di ven e tia.
Osmof, di oro.
Gold wire, oro filato, oro tirato in fila.
A gold-smith, orrefice, argentiere, orafio.
A goldsmiths wife, moglie d' orrefice.
The goldsmiths Trade, or worke, lavoro d' orrefice, arte d' orafio.
To work gold-smiths worke, lavorare cose d' orrefice.
Full of gold-smiths, pieno d' orrefici.
A gold-finer, raffinator d' oro.
Gold perfectly fined, oro raffinato perfettissimamente.
The gold-flower, crisolomo.
A gold-finch, cardellino.
The devils goldring, capriuolo di vito.
A gold-finder, curadelliti.
Golden, d' oro, dorato.
The herbe, Golden rod, verga dorata.
Gome, the black groove of a wrough cart-wheele, graffa che si forma all' asse d' un carro.
Gone, ito, andato, partito, passato, preterito.
Gone awry, andato, o ito torto.
Gone back, andato, orfio, ritirato, rinculato.
Gone before, andato, or ito avanti, or innanzi, preceduto.
Gone forth, uscito, ito fuori.
Gone forward, avanzato.
To be gone, andersene, irsene.
Gone in, entrato, ingresso.
Gone from, partito.
Gone astray, sviato, che hà smarrita la strada.
Gone downe, andato giù, andato a basso, calato.
Gone up, montato, salito, asceso.
I am gone (or over-cast), at bowles, ho passato.
Good, buono.
To make good, menar buono, imbonnire.
Made good, menato buono, imbonnito.
To think good, rimar bene, esser di parere, approvare.
Though he good, stimato bene, parlo, approvato.
Good Friday, venerdì di santo.
Goods, beni, facoltà.
Goods which come by descent, beni hereditarii.
A good salue, beneficio, benfatto.
In a good fashion, honestamente, con bel modo.
Goodly, bellamente, gratiosamente.

To make it goodly, far il bocchino, far la boccuccia.
 Goodliness, gratia, leggiadria, beltà.
 Good-man, huomo da bene, buon' huomo.
 The good man of the house, il patron della casa, il padre di famiglia.
 Good will, benevolenza, buona voglia, amiltà, affetto.
 To bear good will, ben volere, voler bene, affectionate, portar amore od affetto.
 Bearing good will unto, affettionato, affettuolo.
 Full of good will, affettuoso, pieno di buona voglia.
 A joyner's gorge, gurbio.
 A goose, oca, occa.
 A goose gilet, regali.
 A green goose, or young goose, pappero.
 A stubble goose, occa da stoppia.
 Goose cap, or green-goose, scioeco, oca bagnata.
 A goose pen, italla d' oche.
 A sailors goose, ferro di sartore.
 A goose berry, uva spina.
 Red goose-berries, beyond sea goose-berries, uva spina trasmarina.
 A goose-berrie bush, or shrub, pianta d' uva spina.
 A gorbely, panciuto, ventruto, trippa.
 Gorbelled, che hà grossa pancia, ventre, o trippa.
 Gore, or gore blood, sanguinoso, che sà sangue.
 To gore with hornes, cornare, dar scornate.
 Gored, cornato, scornato.
 The gorge (or gullet) gola, goletta.
 To gorge himselfe, empirsi fin a la gola, pacciucarsi, sfollarsi.
 The gorge of a bird, gozzo d' uccello.
 Gorged, empito, sfollito.
 Full gorged, pieno fin a la gola.
 A gorgel, gorgiera, collare da donna.
 A gorgel, or armour for the neck, armacollo, gorgiera.
 A gorgel of male, gorgiera di maglia.
 Gorgious, allegro.
 Gorgiously, allegramente.
 Gorgiousness, allegria, allegrezza, magnificenza.
 Gormandizing, ghiottoneria, ghiottonamento.
 Gorse, spinoso.
 A gosling, papiro.
 The gospele, l' evangelio, il vangelo.
 To preach the gospele, predicar l' evangelio.
 Of or belonging to the gospele, che attiene all' evangelio, evangelico.
 A grosse-hawke, alce.
 A gossip, comare.
 A tattling gossip, comare che taccolla, linguaceluta.
 A gadding gossip, scaldafedia.
 To gossip, far allegria, star alleggramente fra le comari.
 A gossiping (or friendly meeting of neighbours) allegria, conversazione di comari.
 Got, or gotten, guadagnato, ottenuto, acquistato, procacciato, havuto.
 A thing gotten, cosa guadagnata, ottenuta, acquistata, procacciata, havuta.
 Gotten, or begotten, generato.
 Gotten before, Anticipato, Avanzato.
 Gotten upon, montato di sopra.
 To govern, governare, reggere.
 Governed, governato, retto, regolato.
 Ill-governed, mal governato, mal regolato.
 A governess, governatrice.

Government, governmento.
 A governing, or government, il governare, il reggere.
 The government of a family, il governo d' una famiglia, economia.
 Governing, governando, reggendo, regolando.
 The government of a woman, il governo di donna.
 A governor, governatore.
 A gourd, cocuzza, zucca.
 A great gourd, cocuzzaccia.
 The gout, la gotta, le gotte.
 The gout in any of the joints, la gotta in alcune delle giunture.
 The gout in the hands, chiragra.
 The gout in the hippe, sciatica.
 The gout in the knees, gonagra.
 The gout in the feet, podagra, pollagra.
 Full of the gout, gottofo, pieno di gotte.
 Goutie, gottofo, che ha la gotta.
 Goutinse, il dolor delle gotte, or gotta.
 A gowne, veste, robba.
 A short gowne, robbone.
 A mariner, or booded gowne, schiavina.
 A light, summer, gowne, veste da state.
 Grace, gracia, benignità.
 A grace, buona gratia, ornamento.
 With a good grace, con buona gratia.
 Without grace, senza gratia, sgratiamente.
 To say grace, benedir la tavola, dir il benedicite.
 A grace, or privilege, gratia, favore, privilegio.
 Grace, or thanksgiving, gratie, rendimento di gratie.
 To grace, or adorne a thing, aggraziare, adornare.
 To grace one, far onor ad alcuno, aggraziar alcuno, onorar alcuno.
 Graced, honorato, aggraziato, adornato, sostenuto, appoggiato.
 Gracefull, onorevole, gratiato, gratioso, leggiadro, dicevole, avvenente.
 A gracefull dressing, portatura dicevole, portamento gratioso, leggiadro, avvenente.
 Gracefull boldness, ardire gratioso, contegno.
 Gracefully, onorevolmente, garbatamente, gratiosamente, gratiosamente, leggiadramente, ornatamente.
 Gracefully dress, leggiadramente accomodato, or acconciato.
 Gracefulness, gratia, ornamento, leggiadria, decoro, garbatezza.
 Gracious, gratioso, dicevole, garbato, leggiadro, benigno, affabile.
 Graciously, gratiosamente, benignamente, affabilmente.
 Graciousness, as gracefulness.
 A gradation, gradatione.
 Gradually, graduale.
 Gradually, gradualmente.
 A graduate, candidato.
 Graduated, graduato.
 A graduates hood, cappuccio.
 To graffe, innestare.
 To graffe upon, innestare sopra.
 A graffe, innello.
 Grafted, innestato.
 A grafting, innestamento.
 Gracie, biggio, griggio.
 A dapple gray, biggio pommellato.
 A dapple gray horse, ubero, pelo biggio, pommellato di cavallo.
 Gracie with age, canuto, grigione.
 Gracie haire, capegli canuti.
 To grow gracie-headed, divenir canuto, grigionare.

Grom'n graye, divenuto canuto griggiolato.
 One full of gracie haire, uno canuto ben bene.
 A grait, tasso.
 A darke spotted graye colour of a horse, pardo.
 A graiehound, veltro, levriere.
 Graiesh, or grayish, che dà nel biggio, grigio.
 Graue, incanutamento, canutezza, canizie.
 Grain, grano.
 To reduce into grain, ridurre in grano, granulare.
 Reduced into grain, ridotto in grano, granulato.
 Gold, silver, &c. in grain, oro od argento in sementa.
 Grain to die with, grana da tignere.
 Grain colour, or in grain, color in grana.
 Graines, or grains of paradise, cardomomo.
 In grain, or small seedlike pieces, in grana, or in sementa.
 To give leather a grain, dar il fior, or la grana al cuoio.
 The grain of leather, il fiore, or la grana del cuoio.
 The grain of wood, with speckled streaks, vene ondate nel legno.
 Grained, full of grain, granito, che hà vene.
 Grained wood, legno venato, che hà vene.
 Grainie, granoso.
 Grammar, grammatica.
 A grammar school-boy, grammaticuccio.
 A school, or crue of petty grammars-schoolers, scola di grammaticucci.
 A grammarian, grammatico.
 A mean grammarian, grammaticuccio.
 Grammaticall, grammaticale.
 Grammercy, grammerci.
 A great granchild, nipotino.
 A grand-father, nonna, avo.
 A grand-mother, nonna, ava.
 A grandfire, as a grandfather.
 A granddam, as a grandmother.
 A grange, procovio, possessione, gasta-dia.
 A grant, cessione, concessione, concedimento.
 To grant, concedere.
 To grant upon condition, concedere a' patiti.
 Granted, concesso.
 Granted on condition, concesso a' patiti, patuito.
 A grantor, conceditore, che concede.
 A granting, concedimento.
 A grape, uva.
 A bundle of grapes, grappo d' uva.
 A bunch, or cluster of grapes, grappolo.
 A little cluster of grapes, grappolino, grappello.
 Full of grapes, pieno d' uva.
 A confession of grapes, sapa, mosto, mostarda.
 The sea-grapes, uva marina.
 Grape-gathering, mozza, vendemia.
 Grape-gleaning, mozzamento d' uva.
 Grape paper, carta che ha il merco dell' uva.
 Grapie, che hà dell' uva, vinoso.
 To grapple, attaccare, afferrare, uncinare, allacciare.
 The grapple of a ship, uncino, ferro, ancora.
 A grapple, uncino, rampino.
 Grappled, attaccato, afferrato, uncinato, attaccato, affibbiato.
 A grappling, attacco, afferramento, uncinamento, allacciamento, affibbiamento.

To *graspe*, abbrancare, arrappare.
A graspe, abbrancamento, arrappamento.
To graspe at, alliguar.
Grasped, abbrancato, arrappato.
Grasped at, afferrato.
A grasper, atterratore.
A grasping, abbrancamento, arrappamento, allertamento.
Grasping, abbrancando, arrappando, afferrando.
Grasse, herbas, pascolo.
Small grasses, herba, minuta.
To feed on, or with grasses, pascolare.
Fed on, or with grasses, pascolato.
A grasshopper, or *grasshopper*, saltarella, guillo, locustia.
Grasses, or *full of grasses*, herboso.
To grate, grattare, raschiare.
To grate the teeth, agguirar li denti.
Grater (of wood) *crasse barre*, cancello, sbarco, balustio.
To grate up (with *grates*, or *barres*), cancellare, sbarcare, balustiare.
A grate of iron, grata di ferro, inferriata, ferriata.
A wooden grate, cancello, pergola.
To grate small, grattuciare.
Grated, grattato, raschiato.
Grated small, grattucciato.
Grated (or *barred*) *up*, ferrato con cancello, ferriato a pergola.
A grater (of *iron*) che gratta, che raschia, che grattugia.
A grater, strumento, grattugia.
A small grater, or *iron grater*, grattugiola.
Grates, full of *grates*, pieno di cancelli, ferriate, o pergole.
A grating, il grattare il raschiare, il grattucinare, grattamento, raschiamento.
A grating, or *grating*, o *with grates*, cancellamento, serramento con cancelli.
Grating, grattando, raschiando, grattuciando.
Grates, full of *grates*, pieno di cancelli.
Gratefully, gratamente.
Gratefulness, gratitudine.
Gratious, see *gracious*.
Gratiously, see *graciously*.
Gratis, in dono.
To gratify, riconoscere, compensare, premiare.
Gratified, riconosciuto, compensato, premiato.
A gratifying, riconoscimento, compensamento, premio.
Gratifying, see *gratifying*.
A gratuity, premio, dono, compensa, ricognizione, mancia.
A gratulation, gratulazione.
Grave, grave, severo, serio.
A grave man, homo riveruto; composto.
A grave, fossa, sepolcro, tomba.
To lay in his grave, sotterrare; interrare, assepelire.
Laid in his grave, sotterrato; interrato; sepolto.
A grave-maker, beccanorto.
To grave, or *grave*, intagliare, incidere, scolpire.
Graved, or *graved*, intagliato; inciso, scolpito.
Gravely, gravemente, con gravità.
A graver, intagliatore, incisore, scoltore.
Graving, intagliando incidendo, scolpendo, also *intaglio*, scoltura.
A graving, intagliamento, intagliatura.
Gravity, gravità.
To gravell, arenare, confondere.
Gravell, arena, rena, ghiaia.
Small gravell, ghiaia minuta.
Full of small gravell, arenoso, ghiaioso.
A gravell-pit, cava.

A gravell-heape, arenazzo.
Gravell, or *the stones in the reins*, nefritide, renella.
The pain by gravell in the reins, nefritica passione.
Gravelled, arenato, confuso.
To be gravelled, or *stuck in the gravell*, arenato, confonderli.
Gravelled, as a *ship*, arenato.
Gravelly, full of *gravell*, arenoso, ghiaioso.
Gray, see *gracie*.
Gray-hounds, see *gracie-hounds*.
To graze, pascolare, pascere.
Grazed, pascolato, pasciuto.
A grazer, vascinaro, vaccinaio.
A grazing, pascolamento.
Grazing for cattle, pascolo di bestiami.
Grasse, grassia.
Hogs grasse, strutto, onto.
To grasse, aguerre, ontare.
To grasse in the fist with a bribe, ugnere la mano, corrompere.
Grased, unto, ontato.
Grasse, or *full of grasse*, ontofo.
A grasse fellow, uguattero.
Grassily, grassamente, ontuosamente.
Grassiness, grassezza, ontuosità.
The grassiness of sheep, wool before it be *made*, grassia di lana.
A grasing, ugnimento, untamento.
Great, grande, magno.
Somewhat, or *petty great*, grandetto, grandicello.
A great deal, assai, molto, copia, abbondanza.
Great with child, gravida.
Great with young, piegna.
Works done, or *ware sold by the great*, roba venduta sotto sopra, or all in gross.
To make great, aggrandire, magnificare.
Made great, aggrandito, magnificato.
Greatness, grandezza, magnificenza.
A making great, aggrandimento, ingrandimento.
Greatly, grandemente, magnificamente.
A grecian, greco, greco.
To play the grecian, grecheggiare.
Playing the grecian, grecheggiando.
The grecian tongue, la lingua greca.
Vulgar greek, greco volgare.
To speak greek, parlar greco.
To speak vulgar greek, parlar greco volgare.
Greckish, grechesco.
Greeks, greci, greghi.
A greece, or *step of a stair*, scalino.
Greedy, ingordo.
To be very greedy of, esser molto ingordo di.
A greedy-gut, ingordo, erapalone, ghiottone, goloso.
A greedie feeding, ghiottoneria, golosità, ingordigia, crapola.
Greedy, ingordamente, ghiottonamente, golosamente.
To eat greedily, mangiar ingordamente, golosamente.
Eaten greedily, ghiottonescamente.
Food, or *virtually greedy*, eaten, ghiottonerie.
Greedy, ingordigia, ghiottoneria, golosità.
A greek, greco.
A merry greek, un gagliardo, un buon compagno.
Greens, verde.
To max green, verdeggiare.
To be green, esser verde.
A green, verdura.
The green sickness, isteria, oppilazione.

Preise and green, verdato.
To green and make green, render verde, far verde.
Sea-greens, verde marino.
Goose turd green, verde d'oca.
Green fish, mollua.
A seller of green-fish, molluaro.
Greenely, vermente.
Greenesse, verdetta, verdura.
Full of greenesse, pien di verdetta, or di verdura.
Greenish, verdeggiante.
To greet, salutare, riverire, congratulare.
Greeted, salutato, riverito, congratulato.
A greeter, salutatore, riveritore, congratulatore.
Greets, fabbione, arena.
A place full of greet, cava di fabbione, campagna arenosa.
Greets, fabbionoso.
A greeting, saluto, salutamento, riverenza, congratulatione.
Grey, see *gracie*.
A grey-hound, see *a gracie-hound*.
A grice, porchetto di cinghiale.
A gridiron, graticola.
To broil on a gridiron, cuocer sulla graticola.
A gridiron maker, graticolam.
Griefe, dolore, doglia, rammarico, agonia, angustia, affanno, afflizione, angaria.
To take griefe, pigliar dolore, doglia, addolorarsi.
To grieve, dolere, also *to take griefe*.
To grieve, or *be grieved*, dolersi, addolorarsi, rammaricarsi.
A grievance, dolore, affanno, rammarico.
Grieved, dolorato, affannato, rammaricato.
Exceeding much grieved, grandemente addolorato.
Grieving, dolendo, rammaricando.
Grievous, doloroso, rammarichevole.
To make more grievous, or *hateful*, aggravare.
Grievously, dolorosamente, affannatamente, aggravatamente.
A griffin, griffone.
A griffon foot, a chirurgion instrument, pie di griffone.
A grigg, anguilletta.
A merry grigg, compagno, gagliardo.
Grimme, severo, austero, rigido.
A grimme-faced fellow, un entrante staccato, che fa il viso a cigno.
To look grimme, or *grimme*, guardar, or riguardar storto con sioria.
Grimmely, or *grimly*, severamente, stortamente, staccatamente.
Grimmness, or *grimness*, severità, austerità, rigidità, sioria.
To grind, or *grind*, macinar il grano.
To grind on a grindstone, macinar sulla macina.
A grinder, macinatore.
The grinders (teeth) denti mascellari.
A grinding of corns, macinamento di grano.
Toll due for grinding, macinata.
A grinding (on a *grindstone*) macinamento sopra una macina.
Grinding, macinando.
A grindstone, grinding *stone*, or *grindstone*, macina.
Belonging to a grindstone, attente a macina.

GR

GR

GU

To *grinne*, guignare, sgrignare, mostrar i denti.
A grinne, grignamento, sgrignamento, mostramento di denti.
A grinner, sgrignatore che sgrigna.
A grinning, sgrignamento, grignamento.
To *gripe* abbrancare, arrappare, appigliare, acchiappare.
A gripe, abbrancata, arrappata.
A gripe (or hand full) brancata, manciata, manipolo.
To *gripe covetously*, abbrancare avidamente.
A gripe (or wring, as of the colick, &c.) dolor colico, doglia.
To *gripe (like the colick, &c.)* dar dolori colici.
Griped, abbrancato, arrappato, acchiappato.
A griper, abbrancatore, arrappatore, acchiappatore.
A griper of money, arrappa quattrini.
A griping, abbrancamento, arrappamento, acchiappamento.
A griping in the belly, as a gripe, or wring, Grifi, macinatura, il macinare.
A gristle, cartilagine.
Gristles, or full of gristles, cartilaginoso.
Grizzle, griggio, griggione.
A groat, un grolio.
A groat-worth, grossata, valuta d'un grolio.
To *grone*, see to *grone*.
A grocer, droghista, mercante che vende all'ingrosso, fondachiere.
Grocerie ware, drogherie.
Grogam (the stuff), grosso grano.
(Dutch, or Valencienne) *Grogam*, grosso grano da venetia.
L'isse Grogam, terzanello.
The groine, anguinaglia, anguinia.
Cromell, lito spermo.
To *groove*, gemere, sospirare.
A grove, gemitto, sospiro.
Fit to be groved for, genevole, sospirevole, da sospirare.
A groining, as a grove.
A groome, famiglia, fante, staffiere.
A groome of the chamber, cameriere.
The groome porter of the kings household, capitano maggiore della porta.
A groome of a stable, mozzo di stalla, garzone di stalla.
To *grope*, taltare, maneggiare, tasteggiare, andar tentone, toccare, fotocare, tentare.
Groped, taltato, maneggiato, tasteggiato, toccato, fotocato, tentato.
A groper, taltatore, maneggiatore, tasteggiatore, toccatore, tentatore.
A groping, taltamento, maneggiamento, tasteggiamento.
Groping, taltando, maneggiando, tasteggiando, tentando, toccando.
A groping for, as a groping.
To *go groping along*, andar a taltone, andar a tentone.
Grosse, grosso, rozzo, rustico, grossolano, villano, cafareccio, zotico.
To *was grosse*, divenir grosso, farsi grosso.
A growing grosse, ingrossamento, crescenza.
A grosse (12 dozen) dodici dozzine.
Grossely, grossamente, grossolanamente, alla grossolana, alla rustica.
Grossesse, grossezza, also gravidanza.
A gros, or groue, grotta.
A little gros, grotticella.
A grove, boschetto, bosco.
A grove of trees lop'd and cut, arbusco.
Full of groves, boscoso.
A grove of trees neere to a house, boschetti-
no.
Groveling, boccone à terra.

Laid groveling, disteso boccone à terra.
Grove, boscoso.
Ground (particip.) macinato.
The ground (or earth) terreno, terra.
To *stick fast on the ground*, attaccarsi bene, abbarbicarsi ben bene, star fitto in terra.
Fast on the ground (as a ship) conficcato bene, afferrato bene.
The ground (of a thing) il fondamento, la caggione, la causa.
The ground-work (or foundation) fondamento, bafi.
An even plot of ground, aia.
To *ground upon*, fondarsi sopra.
A false hollow ground that sinks, terreno ruinoso, terreno che scivola.
On the very ground, sopra l'istesso terreno.
Grounded, fondato.
Grounding, fondando.
Ground ivy, ellera.
The grounds, leccia, fondiglio, fondaccio, avanzi.
Groundworms, lombrici.
A groun-head or groun-noll, testa di bue, or buffala.
To *grow*, crescere.
To *grow forth*, nascere, forgere.
To *grow among*, crescere fra.
To *grow degenerate*, digenerare.
To *grow over or upon*, sopra crescere.
To *grow out of use*, venir in disusanza, esser disinfuso.
To *cause to grow (in flesh)* far crescere, far ritornar in carne.
Grown, see *growne*.
Growing, nascendo, crescendo.
A growing, nascimento, crescimento.
Growing among, nascendo fra, crescendo fra.
Growing over, or upon, nascendo, sopra crescendo sopra.
A growing over, or upon, nascimento sopra, crecimiento sopra.
Growne, nato, cresciuto.
Full growne, cresciuto, adulto.
Growne out of, nato, or cresciuto di.
Growne degenerate, degenerato, abbastardito.
Growne out of use, disusato, disinfuso.
Growth, crecimiento, crescenza, crescere.
To *grab up weeds*, farchiare herbaccie, fradicare.
Grabbed up, farchiato, fradicato.
A grubbling up, farchiamento, fradicamento.
A grubbing axe, or forke, forca.
Grubbs, lombrici.
To *grudge at*, malignare, odiare, invidiare, mormorare.
That beares a grudge, che maligna, che odia, invidia, or mormora.
A grudge, odio, malignamento.
Grudge-bearing, il malignare il portaro dio.
Grudged at, malignato, odiato, invidiato.
A grudging, malignamento, odio, invidiamento.
Rattle gruell, orzata.
To *grumble*, mormorare, brontolare, borbottare.
Made to grumble, fatto mormorare, brontolare, or, borbottare.
A grumbler, mormoratote, brontolatore, borbottatore.
A grumbling, mormoramento, brontolamento, borbottamento.
Grumbling, mormorando, brontolando, borbottando.
That yields a grumbling sound, mormorante, brontolante, borbottante.
To *grunt*, ato grumble.
A grunter, as a grumbler.

A grunting, as a grumbling.
Grunting, as grumbling.
Gruntling, a guida di brontolante.
Guaiacum, legno santo.
To *guard*, guardare, custodire.
Guard, or protection, guardia, protezione.
The guard of a Prince, guardia di Principe.
A yeoman of the guard, sguizaro, or, colio.
To *guard (or melt)* intorniare, listare.
A guard (or border) lista.
Guarded, guardato, protetto.
Guarded (or bordered) listato.
A guardian, guardiano, custode.
A guarding (or bordering) guarnimento, intorniamiento.
Gubbins, minuzzi di pesci.
A gudgeon, gobbio.
Gugams, besterie, bagatelle.
To *guelde*, see to *geld*.
A guiding, see a gelding.
A guerdon (an old word for a reward) guiderdone, premio.
A guesse, see a *ghesse*.
To *guggle (as an emptying bottle)* gorgogliare.
To *guide*, guidare, condurre, scorgere, menare, amminuitare, governare.
To *guide uno*, accondottere, ammenar a.
A guide, guida, scorta, condottore.
Guided, guidato, menato, scorto, condottore.
Ill guided, mal guidato, mal condottore, mal menato.
A guider, as a guide.
A guidance, condotta, guidamento, amministratione.
A guiding, as a guidance.
Guile, frode, dolo, abuso, superbia, malitia, artificio, astutia.
Guilefull, frodolente, doloso, furbo, malizioso, astuto.
A guilefull device, rigiro, ritroovata, astutia.
Guilefully, frodolentemente, dolosamente, snubescamente, maliziosoamente, astutamente.
Guilefullness, malitia, superbia.
Guile, colpa, difetto.
Guilty, colpevole, diffettoso.
A guilty person, malfattore, reo.
Guilty, colpevolmente, diffettosamente.
A guinney cock, or hen, gallo o gallina d'africa.
A guise, guisa, maniera, modo, foggia.
A great gulch, mangione, ghiottone, divoratore.
A gulfe, or channell for a ship to ride in, golfo, canale, litreto.
A gulfe, golfo.
A swallowing gulfe, voraggine.
With a gulfe, con golfo.
Gules (red) rosso.
To *gully*, beffeggiare, gabbare, coglionare, burlare.
A gull (or person easy to be gull'd) gonzo, gnocco, coglione, novizzo.
An idle gull, caccia mosche, fa niente, neghittoso.
The gull fish, pesce cappone grosso.
A gull (or fib) baia, burla, coglioneria, beffa.
Gulled, burlato, coglionato, beffeggiato.
To *be gulled*, esser burlato, coglionato, or beffeggiato.
A guller, che da la baia, or la beffa, beffeggiatore.
A gullerie, burla, baia, beffaggine.
Gulleries, beffe, baie, beffaggini.
An impudent, and injurious gullerie, affronto, sfacciataggine.
The gullet, gozzo, cannello della gola.
The gullet of a beast, giogaia.

A gulling, inganno, frode, gioco d' avvantaggio.
A gulp of wine, un tratto, or sorso di vino.

At one gulp, ad un tratto.
To gumme, or stiffen with gumme, gommarre.

Gumme, gomma.
A gumme-drop, lagrima.
Gummed, gommato.
The gummes, gingive.
Gumme, or full of gumme, gommoso.
A gondola (or Venetian wherry) gondola.

A gunne, arcobugio, bocca di fuoco.
A great gunne, artiglieria, bombarda.
A gunner, bombardiere.

A master gunner, capo bombardiere.
Gun-powder, polvere d' arcobugio.
Gun-shot, tiro d' arcobugio, arcobugiata, cannonata.

To gulp out, sboccare, schizzare, traboccare, leccare, scannellare.
Gulped forth, sboccatto, schizzato, scorso, scannellato.

A gulping forth, sboccamento, schizzamento, annellamento.
The gullet of a shirt, gherone.

A gulf of winds, bonafata, sbollata.
A gulf of contrary winds, traversia di venti.

A gut, budello.
The right gut, or arse-gut, budello culare.

The long gut, budello lungo.
The hungry gut, intestino affamato.
The blind gut, budello cieco.

All guts, panciuto, ventruto, grosso di trippa.

Greedy-guts, goloso, ghiottone, mangione.
The small guts, budella minute, intestini.

The fretting of the guts, strofe.
A gutter, canale, fogna, scolatoio, chivica.

Gutter-work (in stone or timber) scannellatura, scannellamento.
Full of gutters, tutto scannellato.

To gutter, scannellare.
A gutter between two tiled houses, grondaia.

Guttered, scannellato.
Gutterall, gotturale.

To gutter, stravizzare, star allegramente.

Guzzled, che ha fatto stravizzo.
To gibe, see to gibe.

A gypse connerter (a rogue, fortune teller, and common vagabond) (he) zingaro, vagabondo (he) zingara, vagabonda.

II

A haberdasher, capellaro, capellajo.
A parrain (he) (of mod' waters) capellajo.

Haberdash weight, peso di cento e dodici libbre.

Haberdine, mollina, mortua.
A habit, or costume, habito, consuetudine costumanza.

To breed an habit in, abituare, accostumare, avvezare, praticare.

That hath got an habit in, abituato, accostumato, avvezato, pratico.

An habit, or suit of apparell, habito, vesti to.

Habitable, habitabile.
An habitable, habitacolo, domicilio.
An habitation, stanza, dimora, habitazione.

Habitual, abituale, consuetudinario.
Hatches, see hatch.

Hatchell, see hatchell.
Hatches, see hatches.

To hatch, intaccare, tritare.
To hatch in pieces, tritare minutamente, sinuzzare.

Hatched, intaccato.
Hatched in pieces, tritato minutamente, sinuzzato.

A hatching, intaccamento, tritamento, sinuzzamento.

An hackney horse, cavallo da vettura.
An hackney man, vetturino, che dà cavalli a nuolo.

A common hackney whore, puttana sbordellata, puttana sgainata, tarantola.

A hachter, bravo, bravazzo, taglia cantoni.

I had, haveva, also hebbi.
Had, havuto.

A hafi, manico, pugno.
To hafi, set in a hafi, por il manico.

Hafsted, che habbia posto il manico, impugnato.

A hasting, setting an a hafi, positura del manico.

Haggard, ritroso, aspro, brusco, aceto.

An old tooth-less hagge, vecchia itegia, sdentata.

To haggle, litigare, spicciare.

A pitting haggle, litacchiatore, spicciatore.

A haggling, litacchiamento, spicchiamento.

Hails, see hay.

Hails, grandine, gragnuola.

Great hails, grandine grossa.

To hails, grandinare, tempestare.

A hat for the hails, capello da parer la grandine.

A hail-stone, as haile.

Hails, all-hails, ave, falve.

To haile, at seas a hap.

Hailed on, tempestato dalla grandine, or gragnuola.

Te hails, grandine, tempesta.

Fil of haile, grandinolo.

The hailards of the fore-sail, ginelle da issar le vele.

Hainous, odioso, atroce, capitale.

A hainous offence, crime capitale, colpa grave et enorme.

To make more hainous, aggravare.

Hainfully, odiosamente, atrocemente, capitalmente.

Hairelesse, calvo, pelato, senza peli.

Rough, or bagg-haired like a water dog, riccio, pelo aloi.

Haire, or full of haire, capegliuto, pelofo, hirsuto.

A haire bush, capegliatura.

Haire handed, di man pelosa, or hirsuta.

Hairelesse, pelosità, hirsutezza.

A halberd, libarda.

A halberdier, libardiere.

The halcyon (bird) alcione.

To hale, tirare, attirare, strascinare.

Haled, tirato, attirato, strascinato.

An haler, tiratore, attiratore, strascinatore.

Half, mezzo, metà.

A half-part, mezza parte.

A half-penny, mezzo danaro.

To divide into halves, spartir per mezzo, or per metà.

A haling, tiramento, attiramento, strascinamento.

A haling of barges, or great boats up a river, tiramento, or amarramento di barche.

A hall, sala.

A town hall, an open, or common hall, palazzo della città, also podestaria.

Hall-days, giorni curiali.

To hallow, santificare, consacrare.

To hallow (or whoop) chiamare forte, gridare, strillare.

To hallow, or yet on dogs with hallowing, chiamar e confortar i cani ad alta voce.

Hallowed, santificato, consacrato.

Hallowed for, chiamato.

An hallowing, santificazione, consacramento.

An hallowing for, chiamazzo, richiamo, strillamento.

A halser, fune, or corda da tirar barche per i fiumi.

A halser, chi tira le barche.

To hale, zoppicare, caminar zoppo.

A halter, zoppicatore, che camina zoppo also, capestro, cavezza.

To unite or unclose a halter, scapestrare.

Haltered, capestrato.

A haltering, capestramento.

To doe ones work by halves, far le sue cose a mezzo.

A hammer, martello, maglio, mazzuolo.

A masons hammer, martello da muratore.

A doore hammer, battocchio.

A little hammer, martelletto, maglietto.

To hammer, martellare, batter con martello.

Hammered, martellato, battuto con martello.

A hammerer, martellatore.

A hammering, martellamento.

A hamper, panier, cesto.

A hand, mano.

The right hand, man dritta, mano destra.

The left hand, man manca, man sinistra.

The upper part of the hand from the wrist to the knuckles, metacarpo.

At hand, a mano vicino, in pronto.

The hand of a clock, or diall, indice, gnomone, stilo.

To lay hands on, dar di piglio a- afferrare, pigliare, impugnare, prendere.

Laid hands on, pigliato, preso, impugnato, afferrato.

A laying hands on, pigliamento, impugnamento, afferramento.

At no hands, nullamente, in conto di nulla.

To get the upper hand of one, vincerla, restar superiore.

Under hand, sottamano.
On the right hand; a destra, dalla man dritta.
On the left hand, a sinistra, dalla man manca, or, sinistra.
A small hand or child's hand; manina.
A heavy dead hand; mano greve, e morta.
In hand or before hand; in mano, or, d'avanzo, anticipato, innanzi tratto.
To give in hand; dar in mano.
Given in hand or before hand; dato in mano, dato d'avanzo, anticipato, dato innanzi tratto.
A giving in hand or before hand; il dar d'avanzo, anticipato, or, innanzi tratto.
To bear one in hand that; far credere che, dar ad intendere che.
Out of hand; presto, speditamente, all'imprefa.
To go in hand with; appigliarsi o mettersi a, intraprendere.
But if I fall in hand with it; ma se mi ci metto?
To take one in hand; volerla con alcuno, pigliarla con alcuno. (as if I take him in hand) come se lo la voglia con lui.
A hand at cards; la mano.
A man of his hands; destro, prode, che si mena le mani.
To hand a thing to another; porgere alla mani.
In the turning of a hand; in un attimo, in un credo.
A steady hand; man-ferma.
To work or do with the hands; lavorare, operare, manifatturare.
Wrought or done with the hands, lavorato, operato, manifatturato.
A blow with the left hand; colpo manco, sinistro.
A hand-baker; sporta.
A hand-breadth, quanto la larghezza della mano, un palmo.
A manacle for the hand; manetta.
A handfull; manipolo, manciata.
A hand-gun; arcobuggio, pitola.
A handkercher; fazzoletto.
A hand-maid (a word not in common use) ancella, cameriera.
A hand-mill; molino abbraccia.
A hand-saw; sega a mano.
A hand-vice; tenaglia a vite.
One's hand subscribed; firma di mano.
Handed, ammanito, lesto, pronto, che ha mani.
Left-handed; mancino.
A handicraft, arte manuale, mestiere meccanico.
Belonging to a handy-craft; che attiene ad arte manuale, o mestiere, meccanico.
A handicrafts man; artigiano, manua-rio, huomo di mestiere meccanico.
Handiwork; manifattura.
To handle; maneggiare, trattar colle mani, tattare.
To handle gently; maneggiar, or, toccar gentilmente.
To handle much; rannocfinare, maneggiar assai.
The handle of a tool; manico di ordigno.
A little handle; manicuccio.
A little handle of a pot, cup, &c. manico d'un vaso.
That hath a handle; che ha il manico.
The handle of a grind-stone; manetta, maniccia.
The handle of a target or shield; impugnatura.
To handle rudely and carelessly; maneggiar

rozamente, pacciuccare, rannocfinare.
To set a handle on a tool; attaccar, metter, or, accomodar il manico ad alcuna cosa.
Set into a handle; che habbia il manico attaccato.
A setting on a handle; l'attaccar, metter, or, accomodar il manico, il porre il manico.
Handled; maneggiato delicatamente.
Handled softly, maneggiato, delicatamente.
Sorely handled, or handled without minens; maneggiato alla peggio, strapazzato.
Carelessly handled; maneggiato scioperatamente.
A handling; maneggiamento, tratteggiamento.
A rude handling; il maneggiar rozamente.
A light handling; il maneggiar leggiertamente, delatamente.
Ill handling; strapazzo, mal trattamento.
To hurt by much handling; offendere col molto maneggiare.
Handled; mancia, capo d'anno.
To handle; far, or, dar mancia.
Handled, che habia fatto, or, dato mancia.
Handsome; bello, garbato, vistoso, avvenente, leggiadro, che dice, che sta bene.
Indifferent handsome; mediocrementemente bello.
To make handsome; abbellire, ornare, decorare, polire.
Handsome; politamente, ornatamente, come li deve.
Handsome; bellezza, beltà, grazia, decoro, viita.
To hang; pendere, appendere, appiccicare.
To hang danglely or loosely; penzolare, pendolare.
To hang downward; pender all'ingiù.
To hang up, over, or upon; s'ovrapendere.
A thing that hangs danglely; cosa che penzola, or, pendola.
To hang by; appendere.
Hanged; peso, appeso, appiccato, impiccato.
Hanged with tapestry; tapezzato, parato con tapezzarie, or, corami.
Well hanged of eares; orecchiuto.
Hanged downward; piegato, or, peso all'ingiù.
A hanger; pendone di spada, armacollo.
A hanger, or short crooked sword; coltellaccio, scimitarra.
Sword hangers; pendoni, arma colli.
Pot-hangers; catena del focolare.
A hanging; appiccamento, impiccamento.
Hanging; pendendo, appendendo, appiccando, impiccando.
A hanging downward; piegamento all'ingiù.
Hanging loosely; penzolando, pendolando.
Hanging over; s'ovrapendendo.
Hanging; tapezzarie, corami.
A hanging; boia, carnefice, mangoldo.
A hank of gold or silver thread; cannone.
To hap, or catch; afferrare, dar di piglio, accellare, azzannare, ciuffare, arrappare.
Happed; afferrato, accellato, azzannato, ciuffato, arrappato.
A hap; calo, ventura, avvenimento,

accidente, incontro, forte.
Good hap; buona ventura, buona sorte, buona fortuna, buon incontro.
Ill hap; mala ventura, cattiva sorte, mala fortuna, trit? incontro, disgratia.
By hap; a caso, per avventura, per forte.
To happen; accadere, intravvenire, affrontarsi.
To happen unfortunately so; intravvenire malamente.
Happed; accaduto, intravenuto, affrontato.
A matter hapned in the way; occorrenza.
A happening; caso, intravvenimento, accidente, occorrenza.
Happening; accadendo, intravvenendo, occorrendo.
Happie; felice, fortunato, beato.
To make happy; felicitare, render beato.
Happily; felicemente, beatamente.
Happiness; felicità, beatitudine.
An harbinger; forriere, albergatore.
The kings chief harbinger; capo forriere, mariscallo reale.
An harbour; albergo.
To harbour or house himself; albergarsi.
An harbour for ships; porto.
A safe harbour for shipping in all weathers; porto sicuro.
To harbour; albergare, *also*, dar porto, or, pratica.
To harbour a fagg; haver il cervo in visita.
Harboured; albergato, o che ha dato porto, or, pratica.
An harbourer; albergatore.
An harbouring; albergamento.
Hard; duro, tosto, difficile, arduo, malagevole.
Hardish or somewhat hard; alquanto duro, tosto, or, difficile.
To wax hard; indurare, indurire, divenir duro, tosto, or, difficile.
A hard knot or knurre, in timber or stone, nodo, gruppo.
Hard of hearing, or thick of hearing; sordo.
Hard-skinn'd with labour, calloso.
Hard by, quà vicino, qui presso.
To harden; indurare, divenir tosto, or, duro.
Hardened, indurato, or, indurito, divenuto tosto, or, duro.
A hardening, induramento.
Hard-hearted, crudele, spietato.
Hard-heartedness; crudeltà, spietà.
Hardly, duramente, difficilmente, malamente, malagiatamente, or, scarce, a pena, a gran pena, a mala fatica.
Hardness, durezza, durezza, difficoltà, malagevolezza.
Hardness of skin, callosità, tossezza di pelle.
Hardie, ardito, entrante, valente, animoso, audace, assicurato, abile.
Hardily, arditamente, entrantemente, valentemente, animosamente, audacemente, assicuratamente, abilmente.
Hardiness, arditezza, valentia, animosità, audacia, assicuratezza, abilità.
Hard of sex, grette, canuccie.
An hare, lepre.
A young hare, lepreto, leprotto.
An old female hare, lepre vecchia.
A sea hare, lepre marina.
An hares forme, covile.
To kindle (of a hare) to kindle young hares, far i piccioli lepretti.
Hare-brain, cervello, balzano, strattolo, bisbetico, capriccioso, scapestrato, cervellino.
Hare-brain'd fury, furia bisbetica, o scapestrata.
Hares-eare (herbe) orecchia leprina.
Hares-foot, pie leprino.
A hare-lip, labro fello.
Hare-lips, che habbia labbre felle.

A harlot; meretrice, puttana, zonzina, donna di partito, tarantola.

Great harm; gran danno, offesa grande.

To harm; danneggiare, offendere, nuocere.

Harmed; danneggiato, offeso, nociuto.

Harmful; danneggiante, offensivo, nocivo, contrario.

Harmfulness; dannosamente, offensivamente, nocivamente, danneggievolmente.

Harmless; innocente, innocuo, semplice, di buona pasta.

Harmlessly; innocentemente, innocuamente, semplicemente.

Harmlessness; innocenza, semplicità.

Harmonious; il far male, l'offendere, il danneggiare.

Harmonie; armonia, melodia, musica.

Harmonious; armonioso, delizioso all'orecchia.

Harmoniously; armoniosamente, musicalmente.

To put on harness; metter li fornimenti.

Harness; fornimenti, armatura.

Harness for a draught or team; fornimenti.

Harness for a horse; arnese, also, fornimenti.

To harness a horse; fornir il cavallo metter in arnese.

Harnessed; fornito, messo in arnese.

An harnesser of a horse, fornitore di cavalli.

An harness-maker, or *armour-maker*, che fa li fornimenti, also, armaturai.

An harp; arpa.

To harp or play on the harp; suonar di harpa.

A harper, suonator di harpa.

In harpechord; arpicorda.

A harp; arpa.

An harquebus; arcobugio, archibugio.

An harquebus-rocque; archibugio da polsa.

A French harquebus; archibugio francese.

To shoot with an harquebus; tirar, or, sparar d'archibugio.

Shot with an harquebus; tirato, or, sparato con archibugio.

The shot of an harquebus; tiro, colpo, or, sparata di archibugio.

An harquibuster; archibugiare.

Good Harry (*herbe*) buon arigo.

To harass, or *harrie*; tormentare, molestare, angariare, turbare, straziare.

Harressed or harried, tormentato, molestato, angariato, turbato, straziato.

An harrying or harrying, il tormentare, molestare, angariare, turbare, straziare.

An harrow; epice, rastello.

To harrow; epicare.

Harrowed; epicato.

An harrower; epicatore.

An harrowing; epicamento.

Har; noia, zozzo, zotico, sconfortevole, displicevole, ingrato.

An harsh sound of words; cacofonia, duro incontro di vocaboli.

Harshly; duramente, rozzamente, zoticamente, sconfortevolmente, displiceevolmente, ingratamente.

To sing harshly; cantar rozzamente, alla grossolana, gracchiare.

Sounding harshly; che gracchia, che suona la furdina.

Harshness; durezza, rozzezza, sconfa-

cevolezza, displicevolezza, disgrazia.

A hart; cervo.

Harts-horne; corno di cervo.

Harts-fodder; herba cervina, gratia Dei.

Harts-tongue; lingua cervina, or, lingua di cervo.

Harts root; radica cervina.

Harts wort; sabina.

A hartshoke; carcioffolo.

Harvest time; tempo di raccolta, autunno, infelcata.

Belonging unto harvest; che attiene alla raccolta, autunnale.

Harvest; raccolta, messe, sega.

To make harvest; far la raccolta, mietere.

A harvest-man; mietitore.

A late harvest; messe, or, raccolta tarda.

Harvest fruit; rendite di biade o altro frutto.

Harvest-feasts; feste del tempo della messe.

To worke harvest-work, or get in harvest; mietere, raccogliere.

A hassell-nut, nocchia, nocciuola.

A hassell tree; nocciuolo, avelana.

A halshe, or dish of minced meat; minvuzzata, pilotata, guazzabuglio.

A halpe, ancino, rampino.

To halpe; ancinare, rampinare, attaccare, appiccare.

Helped; ancinato, rampinato; attaccato, appiccato.

A halping; ancinamento, atteccamento, rampamento, appiccamento.

Haste; precia, fretta, pretezza, sollecitudine.

To make too much haste, or more haste then good speed; affrettarsi troppo.

To haste or hasten; affrettarsi, sollecitare, accelerare, avanzare.

Hastened or hastid; affrettato, che habbia fretta, sollecitato, accelerato.

A hastner; affrettatore, sollecitatore, avanzatore.

Hastening; affrettando, sollecitando, avanzando.

A hastening; affrettamento, sollecitaniento; also as *haste*.

Hastie; frettoloso, sollecito, subitaneo.

Hastily; in fretta, frettolosamente.

Hastiness; as *haste*.

Hastings, (*pears or apples*) primitivi.

A hassler, or hogs hasslet; corata, or, coratella di porco.

To hatch; covare.

To hatch a hilt; grassire, intagliare.

The hatch of a doore; cancello.

To hatch, or hatchel flux; pettinare, scotolare.

Hatched; covato.

Chickens, or birds newly hatched; polli, or uccelli giovani.

Hatched as the hilt of a sword, grassito, intagliato.

A hatchell or hetch for flux, pettine, scotolatore.

To hatchel, as to hatch.

An iron hatchell; scotolatore di ferro.

Hatcheled; pettinato, scotolato.

An hatcheller; pettinatore, scotolatore.

The hatches of a ship, palamenti, tolda.

A hatcher, accia, accetta.

A hatching of chickens &c. covamento, covatura.

A hatching the hilt of a sword; grassimento, intagliatura.

To hate; odiare, haver in odio, sdegnare.

Hate, or hatred; odio, sdegno.

Full of hate; pieno di odio, or, sdegno, Mortal hatred; odio mortale, hostilita.

Hated; odiato.

A hater; odiatore, che odia.

Hateful; odioso, sdegno.

Hatefully; odiosamente, sdegnosamente.

Hatefulness, as *hate*.

Hating; odiando, sdegnando.

Hated; inimicizia: also as *hate*.

Worthy of hatred; degno di odio, or, sdegno.

Full of hatred, as full of hate.

A hat; capello.

A little, flat, or narrow-brim'd hat; cappelluccio colle falde strette.

Of or belonging to a hat; che attiene a capello, capelliere.

A high ground'd hat, like a sugar-loaf; capello all'albanelle.

A Cardinals hat; capello da cardinale, capello cardinalizio.

A hat-band; cordone di capello.

A hatter, or hat-maker; capellaro, capellaio che fa capelli.

To have; havere, possedere.

I have; Io ho.

Thou hast; tu hai.

He hath; lui ha.

We have, &c. noi habiamo, &c.

I had; Io havevo, or, haveva.

A haven; porto, ricovero.

To arrive, or come near to the haven; afferar il porto, avvicinarsi al porto.

Arrived, or come near to the haven; che habbia afferato, or, preso porto.

An arriving or drawing near to the haven; afferamento, or, prendimento di porto.

Hughty; altiero, sdegno.

Hughtly; altieramente, sdegnosamente.

Hughtness; altiezza, altieraggia.

Haultme; stoddia.

A haunch; anca.

Big haunched; ancato, ancato.

To haunt; frequentare, praticare, bazzigare.

An ordinary haunt, pratica frequenza.

Haunted, praticato frequentato.

A haunter; praticatore, frequentatore.

An ordinary haunter of dicing or suppling-houses; bizzazziero giocatore.

A haunting; praticamento, frequentamento.

Havock; sconvasso, sacco.

To havock, or make havock; far sconvasso, or, sacco.

Havocked or made havock; sconvassato.

An havoking or making havock; sconvassamento.

A hawk; falcone, sparaviere.

To hawk, cacciar gli uccelli.

A seel'd hawk; falcon cigliato.

A short wing'd hawk, altore.

A hawk gentle and faste to be man'd; falcone piacevole.

Hmker-bells; sonagli.

A hawks hood; capello.

A hawks talons; griffe, cerre, ugne.

Hawks jesses; getti.

A nose like the beak of an hawk; naso aquilino.

Hmked; cacciato.

A hawking pole; pertica longa.

A haw-thorne; amperlo, pandiorso, alba spina.

A haw; gratta culo.

A haw in a horses eye; onghia.

Hay; fieno.

Timely hay; fieno primitivo, temporivo.

Lateward hay; fieno tardivolo.

Hard hay; fieno tosto.

To feed, or inflame with hay, asfenare.

Fed, or inflamed with hay, asfenato.

To make into hay, asfenire.

Made into hay, asfenito.

A hay-maker, segator di fieno, che fa'd herba fieno.

Hayre, or full of hay, fienoso.

A hay-stack, hay-cock, hay-rick, hay-mow, hay-loft, hay-house, mucchio, montone, cavallone, also fenile.

Hay-time, or hay-harvest, fienaggione, fienagione de fieni.

A hay, or hayes, tende.

Hayre, see haire.

Hazard, rischio, ventura, fortuna, sorte.

Full of hazard, pericoloso.

To hazard, percolare, avventurare.

With great hazard, pericolosamente, con gran periglio.

The lower hazard of a tennis court, buco.

Hazarded, arrischiato, avventurato.

A hazarder, arrischiatore.

Hazardous, arrischiato, avventuroso.

Hazardously, arrischiatamente, avventurosamente.

He, bee, egli, esso, lui.

A heath, see heathell.

A head, testa, capo.

A little head, testina, testuccia.

To put into the head of, metter in testa a.

A head well furnished, testa ben guarnita.

Draw'n to a head, tirato a capo, confinato, venuto a capo.

To bring, or draw in a head, ridurre, or far venir a capo.

An arrow head, ferro di frezza o strale.

The sharp head of a pike, or lance, ferro, punta.

The head, or horns, of a stag, testa, or corno di cervo.

An addle head, testa vuota.

A light (or shille) head, testa leggiera.

Belonging to the hinder part of the head, occipitale.

A moover head, testa di moro o di negro.

The head-piece of a doore, sopra foglio della porta.

A green, or wild head, testa verde, cervello balzano.

A stag's head, that bath all his rights, testa di cervo ben nata.

A grosse head, or joute head, un gnaoco, balordo, goffo.

A drawing to a head, il far venir a capo.

A head-band, benda, fascia.

The fore part of the head, fronte, parte anteriore della testa.

The head-piece of a bridle, sopra capo di briglia.

The hinder part of the head, la parte da retro, or posteriore della testa la gnuca.

The head of a lure, or violl, manico.

The swimming of the head, scotomia.

The head of a snail, capello.

The head of a beare, wolf, wild-bore, or the like, capo, testchio.

The head of a club, capo di bastone, o mazza.

To head a piece of cake, sfondare.

The head of a fountain, origine, canale, forso.

To give a horse the head, sciogliere la briglia.

The barbed, or forked head of an arrow, ferro forcuto, barbuto.

Headed, testuto, che ha capo, also decapitato, or decollato.

Headie, or all a head, tutto capo, or testa.

Hèddie, or headstrong, caparbio, testardo, capriccioso, olinato, perfidioso.

To be headie, olinarsi, incapricciarsi.

Headiness, olinazione, perfidia, capriccio.

The head-dag, the broad piece of leather of a head-stall, capello.

Head long, precipitosamente, a precipitio, a rompicollo.

To cast down headlong, precipitare, rovinare.

Cast headlong, precipitato, rovinato.

A casting down headlong, precipitamento, rovinamento.

A head-piece, celata, morione, capello di ferro, cimiero, elmo.

(or ability) testa, huomo di testa.

A headstall, headstane, or halter, capello.

The headstall of a bridle, testiera.

The head-stall, headpiece of a barbed horse, frontale.

Headstrong, as heady.

A head-strong maintaining of an ill opinion, perfidia in alcun sentimento, or opinione.

To heal, curare, guarire, sanare.

To heal thoroughly, guarir affatto.

Healed, curato, guarito, sanato.

An healer, medico, che guarisce, sana, curatore.

Healing, curando, guarendo, sanando.

An healing, guarigione, cura.

Health, sanità.

Healthfull, or healthy, sano.

Healthfully, or healthily, sanamente.

Healthfulness, as health.

An heape, mucchio, montone, cumolo, cavallone, massa.

A little heape, mucchietto, cumuluccio.

To heape, montonare, accumulare, ridurre in mucchi.

To heape together, ammontonare, ammassare.

An heap of earth, or stones, &c. aggere, mucchio di pietre.

Heaped, ammontonato, accumulato.

Heaped to gether, ammontonato, or accumulato insieme.

An heaper, ammontonatore, accumulatore.

An heaping, ammontonamento, accumulamento.

An heard of cattle, branco, or gregge di bestiami, or armenti.

A con-heard, or neat-heard, branco di bestiami, di vacche.

A swine-heard, gregge di porci.

A sheepe-heard, gregge di pecore.

A cheife heardseman, vaccinaro, capo pastore.

Heard, udito, sentito, inteso.

Heard perfectly, and graciously, essaudito.

To heare, udire, sentire, tendere, ascoltare.

To hear graciously, and perfectly, essaudire.

Ry heare-say, d' udito, per haver sentito dir.

A hearer, uditore, ascoltatore, intenditore.

The hearing, l' udire, l' ascoltare, l' intendere.

Hearing, udendo, sentendo, ascoltando, intendendo.

As a hearing, come to a hearing, audienza.

Hearing property of hearing, auditivo.

Thick of hearing, sordo.

To be thick of hearing, esser sordo.

A hearing graciously, and perfectly, essaudimento.

To harken, ascoltare, far l' ascolta.

Hearkened, ascoltato.

A hearkener, ascoltatore.

A hearkening, ascolamento.

Hearken, ascoltando.

A hearse, catafalco, deposito.

A hearse-cloth, drappo mortuario.

The heart, il cuore.

A great heart, gran cuore.

A little heart, cuoruccio.

Full of heart, pieno di cuore, pien d'animo.

To have the heart so doe a thing, havare il cuore di far alcuna a cosa, ballar P'animo ad alcuno di.

To lay by hart, dir amente, or memoria.

Sick, or ill at the hart, accurato.

Out of heart, che hà perso l'animo, avvilito.

A sweet-heart, innamorato, innamorata, amica.

My sweet-heart, cuore mio, bene mio.

A lule, or young sweet heart, innamoratina.

Heart-comforting, che consola il cuore, cordiale.

Heart-greife, cordoglio, crepacuore.

Heartlese, senz' animo vile, codardo, abietto.

To grow heartlese, divenir, or diventar vile, senz' animo, senza cuore.

Heartlesse, viltà, codardia, dapocaggine.

The heart-string, le precordia.

Stout-hearted, coraggioso, alai, animoso, alai.

To hearten, incoraggiare, inaninare.

Heartened, incoraggiato, inaninato.

An heartening, incoraggiamento, inaninamento.

Heartie, affettuoso, cordiale.

Heartily, cordialmente, affettuosamente.

Heartinesse, coudialità, affettione.

An hearth, focolare.

Heat, caldo, calore, ardore.

To heat, scaldare, riscaldare.

The extreme scorching heat of the sun, caldo sterminato del sole.

Full of heat, pien di calore, caldo, calido.

With great heat, con gran calore.

In heat, in calore, caldamente.

In great heat, in calor grande, molto caldamente.

Heard, scaldato.

A heating, scaldamento.

Heating, scaldando.

Heath, erica.

Full of heath, ericoso.

A heath, or heathy ground, terreno ericoso, campagna ericola.

A heathen, pagano, gentile, etnico.

Heathenisme, or heathenishnes, paganesimo, gentilesimo, etnicismo.

To heave up, levare, alzare, sollevare.

Heaved up, levato, alzato, sollevato.

A heaving up, levamento, alzamento, sollevamento.

Heaving up, levando, alzando, sollevando.

Heaven, cielo, paradiso.

Heavenly, celestiale.

Heavie, greve, grave, pesante.

Heavie-looking, leuro, malumico, pensoso, addolorato.

To make heavie, aggravare, render più greve, pesante, contristare, addolorare.

A making heavie, aggravamento, contristamento.

To wax heavie, divenir greve, diventar pesante, contristarsi, addolorarsi.

To be heavie, itarise, pensoso, et addolorato.

Made heavie, reso greve, pesante, fatto pesante, also addolorato, attristato.

Heavily, gievemente, gravemente.

HE

To take heed, dolersi, contristarsi, accor-
tarsi.
Heaviness, gravazza, grevezza, peso, do-
lore, tristitia.
To be full of heaviness, esser pien di dolor
o tristitia.
An hebraisme, hebraismo.
An hebrew, abbreo, hebreo, giudeo.
An hecatomb, hecatomba.
An hecick ague, febbre ettica.
Sick of an hecick ague, che patisce di feb-
bre ettica.
A hedge, siepe.
To hedge, siepare.
To hedge in, insiepare.
A quickset hedge, siepe viva.
Hee-ma'ing, imbrattamento.
A hedge creeper, cattante, bibrante, vaga-
bondo.
A hedge-hog, porco spinoso.
Hedge-tree, piante d'arbori da siepe.
Hedged, siepato.
Hedged in, insiepatato.
A hedger, or *hedge-maker*, siepatore.
Hedging time, stagione, or tempo di sie-
pare.
A hedging bill, roncone.
Hee, egli, esso, lui.
Heed, guardia, avvertenza, cautela, av-
vertimento.
To take heed of, guardarli di, star sulle di-
fese.
Take heed! guarda, scanzate a voi, a lo-
ro.
To heed, osservare, riguardare, avvifare,
attendere, curare.
Not to heed, neglegere, inosservare, non at-
tender, trascurare.
Heeded, osservato, riguardato, curato, at-
tento.
Not heeded, negletto, non riguardato, in-
osservato, trascurato, mal accorto, mal
avvifato.
A heeding, osservamento, riguardamento,
osservamento, cura.
Heedfull, or *heedy*, accorto, avvifato che
sta sulle difese, che sta sulla guar-
dia.
To be heedless, esser negligente o stitacu-
rato, esser inosservante.
Heedless, inosservante, trascurato.
Heedfully, accortamente, avvifatamente,
avvertitamente.
Heedlessly, negligenemente, inavvertita-
mente, trascuragine, inosservanza.
Heedfulness, accortezza, avvedutezza,
osservanza, cura.
Heedlessness, negligenza, inavvedutezza
trascuragine, inosservanza.
The heele, calcagno, talone.
To trip up the heeles, far la gambetta, or
la scianchetta, trappassare.
The heele of a hog, iprone.
A horse flung out with the heeles, cal-
citare.
The heeles, calci.
Heere, qui qua.
An heifer, giovenca.
Height, altezza, altitudine.
Heinous, sec. hainous.
An heire, herede.
An heire female, hereditrice.
Heirdome, heredita.
Heire-loome (or goods that come by inheri-
tance) beni hereditari.
Held, tenuto, legato, obbligato.
Held up, sostenuto, sospeso.
Heliope, eliotropio.
Hell, inferno, baratro.
Hellebore, elleboro.
Black hellebore, elleboro nero.
Barlard black, helleboro, elleboro nero so-
stificato et imbaltardito.
Hellish, infernale.

HE

The helme (or rudder) of a ship, timone, go-
vernacolo.
A helmes, as a head piece.
A slight helme, or *put for the head*, cela-
ta.
To put on an helme, metterli il morio-
ne.
Wearing, or *armed with an helme*, armato di
morione.
Helme flower, napello.
Helpe, aiuto, soccorfo, aita.
To helpe, aiutare, soccorrere, assistere, ai-
tare, sovvenire.
Helped, aiutato, soccorfo, aiutato, sove-
nuto.
A helper, aiutante, assistente, sovvenen-
te.
Helpfull, soccorrevole, also as an *hel-
per*.
Helping, aiutando, soccorrendo, assiten-
do, sovvenendo.
A helping to beare, alleggerimento, sovveni-
mento.
A helve, manico.
To shake in the helve, vacillar nel mani-
co.
To helve, metter il manico.
Helved, che habbia messo il manico.
A helving, il metter del manico.
The hemorrhoides, le morici, lo moroi-
di.
An hemicycle, hemiciclo.
An hemisphere, hemispera.
Hemlock, cicuta.
The hemme of a garment, orlo, finbria.
A little hemme, orlaccio.
To hemme, orlare.
To hemme in, stringere con l'orlo o fin-
bria.
Hemmed, orlato.
Hemmed in, ristretto con orlo o finbria.
A hemming, orlamento.
Hempe, canape.
To beat-hempe, sbatter il canape.
Baslerd hempe, canape salvatico.
Hempes, of *hempe*, di canape.
An hempen cloie, or *hemp-yard*, campo
seminato di canape.
Hemp-seede, seme, or sementa di cana-
pe.
A hempen stalk, or *stemme*, fusto, or stelo
di canape.
A hen, or *henne*, gallina.
A little hen, gallinetta.
A ginney, or *barbary hen*, gallina d'afri-
ca.
A little short henne, gallinuccia.
A moore hen, solica, folega limofa.
A peckled wood-hen, gallina boscareccia.
The sea-hen, gallina di mare.
A great kenish hen, or *hen of the game*, galli-
na di razza combattente.
A pea-hen, paona.
A turkie hen, gallina d'india, gallinuc-
cia.
A hen-roost, pollaro.
A hen-stealer, robba-pollari.
A hen-turd, or *hens dung*, sterco di galli-
na.
Of or belonging to hens, che attiene a galli-
na.
A hen harme (or white kite), uccello di
san martino.
A hen-haule, as a *hen-roost*.
Hen-bane, as *hemlock*.
Yellow hen-bane, cicuta gialla.
Hens-foot, or *hens-claw*, pie di gallina.
Hen-bit, mal occhio.
Hence, di qua, di qui, indi.
Henceforth, or *henceforward*, per l'avve-
nire, da mo inanzi, per l'addie-
tuto.
A hench-man, or *henth-boy*, paggio d'ho-
nore.

HE

A hep (the fruit of the wild bryer) gratta
culo.
Heps, or *ham-thorne berries*, coccole di
spina.
Heraldry, alalderia.
An herald, araldo, armiggiante.
Heralds, araldi, armiggianti.
An herbe, herba, pianta.
A small herbe, herbuccia.
Herbe aloes, aloes.
Herbe-grace, ruta.
Herbe Robert, herba roberto.
Herbe trinity, herba trinita.
Herbes dried, herba seccata.
Pot-herbes, herbuccie da cuocere, e mag-
nate.
To gather herbes, raccogliere herbe.
Herbage, herbaggio.
An herball, herbolario.
An herballist, herballita.
To do like an herballist, far da herballita.
Full of herbs, pieno d'herbe, herbofo.
An herbe-seller, herbaruolo.
An herbing, see a *herbing*.
Here, qui, qua.
Here-after, per l'avvenire, as *henceforth*.
Here and there, qua e là, qui e lì.
Heretofore, a' tempi andati, per l'inanzi,
altri volte.
Hereditable, hereditabile, hereditabile.
Hereditary, hereditario.
Heresy, heresia, relia.
An heretic, heretico.
Turn'd heretic, divenuto heretico.
An heritage, heritaggio, heredita, potere
campo, possessione.
An hermaprodite, hermafrodita, mofro-
dita.
An hermitage, eremitaggio, ermitaggio.
An hermit, heremita, eremita.
An hermitesse, as an *hermit*.
Hermodactyle, hermodattilo.
An heros, heroe.
Heroicall, heroico.
A young her'n, airone.
A young her'n, or *heron*, aironcello.
A little her'n, or *dwarf her'n*, aironcelluc-
cio.
A her'n-hawke, or *hawke for a her'n*, falco-
ne da airone.
A her'n-shaw, or *shaw of wood where her'n*,
breed, aironiera.
Heron tops, gazette.
Heron-like, tall and lank, da airone, a guisa
d'airone.
A her'nery, as a *her'nery*.
Heron-bull (herbe), bocca d'airone.
A herring, arengia, ienga.
A great fat full-rom'd herring, barile d'
arenghe.
A bloun herring, arengia senza ova o lar-
te.
A red herring, arengia affumicata.
Herring-jacon, itaggione o pestia d'ar-
renghe.
Of or belonging, or *like unto a herring*, che
attiene ad arengia.
A herring-cellar, shop, or *market*, arenghe-
ria.
A herring-wife, arenghiere, che vende le
arenghe.
A herring seller, irade, as a *herring seller*.
Hesitation, hesitatione, il fermarsi nel pa-
lare o altro.
An heischell, see a *hutchell*, scotola, pet-
tine.
To hen-tagliare, minuzzare, frittare.
To hen in pieces, tagliar a' pezzi, minuz-
zare.
Hewed, or *hewen*, tagliato, tritato, minuz-
zato.
Hemed in pieces, tagliato a' pezzi.
An hewing, tagliamento, tritamento, mi-
nuzzamento.

A heifer, see an heifer.

An heyre, see an heire.

The hickock, linghiozzo.

To have the hickock, haver il linghiozzo,

patir di linghiozzo.

One that hath the hickocke, che hà il linghi-

ozzo, che patisce di linghiozzo.

A hide, pelle, cuoio.

To dresse the hides of kine, conciar pelli di

vacchetta.

A hide of cowes leather dressed, cuoio di

vacchetta.

Hide-bonnd, tirato, avaro, tangarone, lesi-

nante.

To hide, nascondere, occultare.

To hide under cloths, camuffare, inferai-

larsi.

Hidd, or hidden, nascosto, occultato.

Hidd-mens-blind, a la cieca.

A hider, nasconditore, occultatore.

A hiding, nascondimento, occultamento.

A hiding hole, or place, nascondiglio, buco

da nascondere.

A hiding under cloths, camuffamento, in-

feraiolamento.

Hideos, orrido, orribile, spaventevole.

Hideosly, orridamente, orribilmente, spa-

ventevolmente.

Hideosness, orridezza, spavento.

To hie him, or make haste, affrettarsi, far

presto.

Hied, affittato, che habbia prescia o fre-

ta.

An hierarchie, hierarchia.

High, alto, arduo, sublime.

On high, ad alto, di sopra.

To be high in the instep, far l'altiero, il su-

perbo.

High-minded, altiero, superbo, ambizio-

so.

A high place, loco alto, loco sublime.

A high-bow bird, clorione.

Highly, altamente, sublimamente.

Highness, altezza, serenità.

A high raising, or lifting, alzamento, solle-

vamento.

High, an old word, chiamato, addimanda-

to.

High-walled, d' alte mura.

A hill, collina, monticello.

An ants-hill, or mole-hill, formicaio.

A hillock, or little hill, monticello.

The hilt of a sword, guardia.

A hinde, cervia.

A country hinde, villano, rustico, goffo,

grossolano, sciocco.

A hinde hired for time of harvest, mozza-

tore.

The hind-deck of a ship, poppa.

To hinder, impedire, impacciare.

Hindered, impedito, impacciato.

Hinderance, impedimento, impaccio, of-

tacolo, incommodo.

Vno ones hinderance, incommodamente.

A hinderer, impeditore, che impedisce.

A hindering, as hindrance.

The hinder part, parte da reto, l'ultima

parte.

The hinder most, l'ultimo.

The hinges of a doore, gangheri, card-

ni.

Off the hinges, fuor de' gangheri.

To fire off the hinges (or be impatient) ulcir

de' gangheri.

The hippie, chiappa, anca.

The hippie, chiappe, anche.

Plump, or full hippie, che hà le chiappe

grosse.

Great hipped, ancuto.

Hippocras (wine) hippocrasso.

To hire, luocare, noleggiare, affittare, ap-

piggionare.

Hire, luocatione, nolo, fitto, piggione.

To let out to hire, allocare, appiggionare,

as to hire.

Hired, luocato, noleggiato, affittato, ap-

piggionato

An hired horse, cavallo a nolo, cavallo

da vettura.

A hirer, affittaiuolo, locandiere.

An hiring, affittamento, locamento.

An hiring, mercenario, stipendia-

to.

Hirer, muglio.

Hir, suo, sua.

To hiss, sibilare, sischiare, cisola-

re.

Hissed at, che gli siano fatte le sischiate,

schernito collo sischiate.

Hissing, sibilando, sischiano.

A hissing, libilamento, sischiamiento.

An history, historia, storia.

Historicall, historico, storico.

An historian, historiographer, or writer of

histories, historico, scrittore d' ito-

rie.

To write histories, scriver historie, storia-

re.

Hither, quà, qui.

Hither and thither, quà e là, qui e lì.

Hitherto, fin a quà, fin quà, fin qui, fin

qui.

Hitherwards, all' in quà verso quà, a questa

volta.

To hitte, toccare, ferire, dare.

To hit violently against, urtare, dar forte in

alcuna cosa.

A hit, tocco, botta, ferita.

Hitt, toccato, tocco, ferito.

Violently hit against, urtato.

Hittie mistie; chi bene, chi male.

A violent hitting against, urtamento.

An hitting; il toccare, il ferire, il dare.

Violently hitting; urtando, dando forte.

A bee-hive; alveaio, arnia.

A little hive, alvearuccio, arniola.

To hive; make hives; far alveari, metter

nell' arnia.

A hive-full of; arniata, piena un' arnia.

Ho! ho! oh oh.

Ho! ho there! holla, di casa!

Hoary; canuto, bigio, grigione.

To grow hoary headed; divenir, or farsi ca-

nuto, biggio, or grigione.

Grown hoary, divenuto biggio, canuto, or

grigione, grigionato.

Hoary, or mouldie, ammassito.

Hoary as grassie, trees, &c. with frost, brus-

tolato, frinato.

To wax hoary, or mouldie, ammassarsi.

Hoariness, canutezza, grigionamento.

Hoariness, or mouldiness, muffezza.

Hoarse, arrocito, infreddato.

Hoarsely, arrochitamente, infreddatamen-

te.

To speak, or sing hoarsely, suonar la sordina,

parlar arrochito.

A speaking hoarsely, il parlar d' arrochito.

Hoarseness, infreddatura, infreddamen-

to.

An host, hold word, esercito, armata.

The host of heaven, militia celeste.

A hob, or clowne, villano, zottico.

A hobbe, cavallo di portante, cavalluc-

cio.

Hobbie-like, da cavalluccio.

A child's hobbie horse, canna.

A hob-goblin, spirito folletto.

A hoby, piva.

A hocke, or holy-hocke, molva coltivata.

A hodge-podge, guazzabuglio.

A hog, porco.

A pie-fed hog, porca, troia.

A young hog (or boar) porretta, porci-

no.

Of a hog, hog-like, da porco porchino.

A barrow hog, porco castrato.

A hog-bidge, tasso porcino.

Hog-grease, longia di porco.

A hog-head, porcario, porcaio.

Hogs-feet bold and fiered, piè di porco

alesti o stufati.

A hogs stie, porcile.

A hogs foot, piè di porco.

A hogs hafflet, coratella di porco.

Somjed hogs flesh, carne di porco salata,

misfola.

Hog-wash, cibi per li porci.

A hedge-hog, riccio, porco spinoso;

A sea-hog, porco marino.

Hogs semell, finocchio porcino.

Hogs bread, pan porcino.

Hogs musstrom, longo porcino, taratuffo-

la.

Hoggish, porcino, da porco.

A hogs-head, capo, or testa di porco- also

baule.

A rude hoidon, villano, zottico, balordo,

bagiano.

A gazing hoidon, un tavano.

To hoise up, alzare.

To hoise sailes, alzar le vele.

To hoise up on high, sollevare, inalzare,

Horsed, alzata.

Hoising, alzando.

A hoising, alzamento.

A hoising instrument to lift up stones, &c.

altra lena.

Hoised in the subsidy book, sopratassato.

A hoising in the subsidy book, sopratassa-

mento.

To hold, tenere, capere.

To hold back, ritenere, detener, trattene-

re.

To take, or lay fast hold on, dar di piglio,

tener forte, aggrappare, afferrare.

To hold in, contenere, ritenere, tener in

briglia.

To hold off, scanzare, star alla larga.

To hold ones peace, or hold ones tongue, tacere

star zitto.

To hold up, or up hold, sostenere, appoggi-

are, also accomodarsi.

A hold, or thing to hold by, presa, attacco,

appoggio.

A strong hold, presa forte, or gagliarda,

attacco.

Laid fast hold on, impugnato, afferra-

to.

To let go his hold, lasciar la presa.

A laying fast hold on, afferramento, aggrap-

pamento.

A hold-fast, un tenace, un tangherone, un

lesinante, or tirato.

Laid hold on, afferrato, preso, attaccato,

impugnato.

I hold you (a wager) scommetto, vada,

gioco.

Holden, tenuto, obligato.

Holden in, ritenuto, ristretto, tenuto in

briglia.

Holden up, or up-bolden, ritenato, che

habbia il braccio.

A holder, che tiene, tenitore, possessore,

occupatore.

A holder in, che ritiene, ritenitore.

A holder up, che sostiene, sostenitore.

A holding, ritenimento, sostenimento.

A holding in, ritenimento, trattinimento.

A holding up, or up holding, sostenimento,

appoggio.

A holding ones peace, or tongue, lo star zit-

to il tacersi.

A hole buco, pertugio, apertura, spiraglio.

A hole in let a thing downe at into a lower

roome, buco per dove li cali cosa alcuna.

A lurking hole, cava, tana, segreta, nas-

condiglio.

The arme-hole, asella.

A hole under ground, grotta, caverna.

HO

The arse-hole, buco del culo.
The touch hole of a piece, polverino.
The hole of the eye (wherein it is seated), occhiaia.
Full of holes, bucato, forato, pien di buchi bugiato, perugiato.
A pigeon-hole, cella per nido di colomba.
The hole in a prison, segreta, camerotto.
A hole (or berry) made by a Conic, conigliera.
Laid in the hole of a prison, messo, or posto in segreta.
The hole of a Badger, or earth of a Fox, buciolo, or bocca.
To make a hole, bucare, forare, pertuggiare.
Wherin holes are made, bucato, forato, pertuggiato.
The hole of a batchet (wherein the handle is put), buco dove entra il manico, incastatura.
To grow full of holes, divenir bucato, pertuggiarsi.
Made full of holes, forato, pertuggiato.
Growing full of holes, pertuggiandosi, divenendo bucato.
Hole, fanto, sacro, benedetto.
To make holes, tanti sacre, tante, benedire.
Made hole, santificato, sacro, benedetto.
A holie man, santo, beato, benedetto.
A holie hole, santificamento, santificamento, benedictimento.
To make holie-days, far festa, guardar la festa.
A holie day, festa.
Somewhat holie, santarello.
Holie writ, la sacra santa scrittura.
Holy water, acqua benedetta.
Count holy water, belle parole e cativi fatti.
Holy-thistle, cardo santo.
Holy, santamente, beatamente.
Holiness, santita, beatitudine.
Outward counterfeits holiness, hipocrisis, santita finta.
Hola! hola!
Holland (cloth), tela d'hollandia.
A holland, hollandese.
The holie (holme, or bulwer) tree, scopa.
A holie wand, bacchetta.
Full of holie wands, pien di bacchette.
Hollow, cavo, concavo, conveso, vacuo, vano.
A hollow place, luogo vacuo, or vano.
To hollow, or make hollow, cavare, vacuare, scavare.
The hollow parte of a hofes mouth (where the tongue lies), canal della bocca.
The hollow of the hand, palma, cavo della mano.
Hollowed, or made hollow, cavato, incavato, reso vano.
Hollowed like a cane, or reed, scannellato, vuoto come una canna.
A hollowing (or making hollow), cavamento, scavamento.
Hollownesse, cavità, scannellatura.
A hollownesse under ground, cavatura, scavatura, vacuo, sotterranea.
The holme tree, agrifoglio.
The holme oke, elice.
Holpen, aiutato, soccorso.
Homage, omaggio.
Held by homage, tenuto, or goduto per via d'omaggio.
To ow, or do homage unto, far omaggio.
Home, a casa, alio ospitio, dimora, stanza, magione.
Home bred, bankering after home, cagnolo, alio casa.
At home, a casa, in casa.

HO

Home-bred, casareccio, casalingo, ruuido, rustico.
Homely, domestico, semplice, di grossa paita.
Homeliness, simplicità, semplicità.
An homicide, homicida, micida.
Homicide, homicidio, micidio.
An homily, homilia.
Honest, honesta.
An honest man, huomo dabbene.
An honest woman, donna dabbene.
Honestly, honestamente, honoratamente.
Honesty, honesto.
Honie, miele.
To make of honie, mellificare.
Virgins honie, mel vergine.
To honie, sweeten, or dresse with honie, ammelare.
The making of honie, ammelamento.
A seasoning, sweetening, or anointing with honie, ammelatura.
Of or belonging to honie, melifico.
A honie combe, favo di miele.
Honie-moone, il primo mese di nozze.
Honie-like, mellifluo, che si rassomiglia al miele.
Honie-like, madisella.
Honie-sweet, mellifluo, addolcito.
Honed, made, or sweetened with honie, addolcito con miele.
A sweetening with honie, mellifluamento, addolcimento con miele.
Honor, honore, riverenza, decoro, venerazione.
To honour, honorare, riverire, venerare.
Your honor, sua signoria.
To honour much, honorar molto.
Greedy of honour, ingordo d'honore.
An exceeding desire of honour, estrema ingordigia d'honore.
Honourable, honorevole, honorabile.
An honourable present, presente honorabile.
Honourably, honorevolmente.
Honoured, honorato.
Much honoured, honorato assai, magnifico, molto honorato.
A hood, cappuccio.
The hood of a cloake, bavero.
A little hood or hooded cloake, cappuccio.
A french hood, cappuccio alla francese.
A hood for the head in fowle weather, papafico.
A graduates hood, cappuccio.
A mourning hood, cappuccio di scotrucio.
A riding hood, capotto.
A monks hood, or cowle, as a graduates hood, cappuccio da monaco.
A woman's hood, cappuccio da donna.
A long hood of paper, cartoccio.
A lawyers hood, or a citizens livery hood, cappuccio da giurista, corolla.
A hawk's hood, capello.
To hood, capellare.
A great monks hood, cappuccio da monaco.
Hooded, capucciato.
To hood-minke, incapucciare, bendare.
Hood-minked, incapucciato, bendato.
A hoofe, unghia, alfo, taccone.
A little hoofe, unghiuola, unghietta.
A horses hoofe, unghia di cavallo.
Hoofed, unghiato.
A hoofe, ancino, rampino.
A little hoofe, ancino, rampino.
A fish-hoofe, hamo.
A little hoofe, hamocello.
The hoofe of a clasp, rampino.
A boat-hoofe, or bull-hoofe, itanga, uncinnaccio.
A fish-hoofe, ancino.
A sheep-hoofe, pastorale.
A tent-hoofe, ancino.
A wedding-hoofe, itanga e la sacca e.

HO

To hooke, or grapple with a hooke, arrampicare, uncinare, aggrapparsi.
By hook, or by crooke, per false o nefasse, a tutto o a agguione.
Pott-hooke, catena del focolare.
The hooke (or hinges) of a doore, gangheri, cardini.
An iron-hooke (wherewith sea-men pull great ships into their ships), ancino da pescatore.
To furnish with fish-hooke, fornir con hamini.
Hooked, arrampicato, uncinato, aggrappato.
Hooked, or furnished with fish-hooke, fornito, or accomodato con hamini.
A hooking, arrampicamento, uncinamento, aggrappamento.
A hooper, cerchio, circolo.
To hooper, cerchiare, circolare.
To hoppe (or halloo), strillare, gridare, schiamazzare.
Hopped, cerchiato, circolato.
A hooper (bird), upupa, bubbola.
A hoord of apples, provisione di mele, mucchio di pomi.
A hoord, mucchio, gruzzolo, massa, cumolo.
To hoord up together, ammucchiare, ammassare, accumolare.
Hoarded up together, ammucchiato, ammassato, accumulato.
A hoarder, ammucchiatore, ammassatore, accumulatore.
A hoarding, ammucchiamento, ammassamento, accumulamento.
To hoos, or shout after, strillare, chiamar forte.
Hoated after, chiamato forte.
A hoating after, strillamento, il chiamar forte.
Hoating, strillando, gridando, schiamazzando.
Hoatings, strilli, gridi, schiamazzi.
To hope, sperare.
Hope, speranza, speme.
Hoped, sperato.
To hope, or hop, andar a calzoppo.
A hoppe, paio da calzoppo.
To hope, as a coach in an uneven way, sbalzare, saltare.
Hopped, balzato, saltato.
The hopper of a mill, madaia, friscolo.
A hopping, il andar a calzoppo, il balzare, il saltare.
Hopping, andando a calzoppo, saltando, balzando.
Hoppe, or hoppe, lupari, lupoli.
Hore-bound, marrubino.
Blacke sinking hore-bound, marrobiafro.
Marry hore-bound, marrubino acquatico.
White hore-bound, marrubino.
The horizon, l'horizonte.
Horne, corno.
A horne, un corno.
To wind a horne, suonar il corno.
A little horne, cornetto.
To give one hornes, far cornuto.
A goodly pair of hornes, un bel paio di corna, un bel cimiero d'attono.
A single horne, cornetto.
A writhen and brazen hunters horne, corno da cacciatore.
An inke horne, calamaro.
A shooping-horne, calzatore.
A child's horne-booke, abici, santa croce.
A horne-fish, horne-beake, agofciola.
The horne owle, barbagianni.
The hornes (or hornie tips) of a long bow, cornetti d'arco.
To butt with hornes, cozzare.
Butted at with hornes, cozzato.
Horned, or having hornes, cornuto.

Half horned, mezzo cornuto.

A winder of a horn (he) suonator di corno, (*she*) suonatrice di corno.

A hornet moscone.

Stung with hornets, mozzicato da' mosconi.

The hornie tunicle of the eye, cornea.

The horsecope (of a nativity) oroscopo, natività.

Horrible; *horribile*, spaventevole.

A thing horrible to behold, *horribile* da vedersi, spaventoso.

Horribleness, *horrevolesza*, spavento.

Horribly, *horribilmente*, spaventevolmente.

Horrid, *horrido*, *as horrible*.

Horror, *horrore*, spavento.

To have in horror, *have in horrore*, *abhorrire*.

A horse, cavallo, cavalcatura.

An ambling horse, cavallo da portante o da ambio.

A barbary horse, barbaro.

A pack-horse, somaro, cavallo, da soma.

A sorrell-horse, sauro.

Horse pair'd, or *coach-horses*, cavalli compagni da carrozza.

A black horse, caval nero.

A running horse, cavallo corritore.

A hackney horse, cavallo da vettura.

A sea horse, caval marino.

Carriers-horses, cavallo di condotta.

A duple horse, *that will carry duple*, cavallo che porta in groppa.

A high-going horse bounding, cavallo che alza i piedi.

A post-horse, cavallo da posta.

A horse with a white leg, or *foot*, balzano.

A saddle-horse (or a horse that is sure and ready to be backed) cavallo da sella, cavallo da cozzonare.

A great horse, or horse of service, cavallo da guerra, da corazza.

A jumper horse, or *trunk horse*, cavallo da soma.

A stallion horse, stallone.

A trotting horse, cavallo che va da trotto.

A drag, *draught*, or *cart-horse*, cavallo da carretta, da strappazzo.

A roane, or *dapple gray horse with a blackish head*, cavallo liardo seuro.

A thrill-horse, cavallo attaccato al timone.

A water-horse, *hippotamo*.

A winged, or *lying horse*, cavallo volante, pegaso.

To horse out, metter a cavallo.

To give a horse the head, sciogliere la briglia.

An horse-boat, barca, fiumara.

A horse-breaker, or *horse-rider*, scozzonatore, cozzone.

Of or belonging to a horse, che attiene a cavallo, cavalleresco, cavallino.

A horse-courser, sensale di cavalli.

A horse-collars, collare.

A horse-combe, *triglia*.

The trade of horse-courser, cozzoneria, sensaria di cavalli.

A horse-keeper, mozzo di stalla, palafarniere.

A horse leech, *an old word for a farrier*, mariscalco.

A horse-pod, soma, portata di cavallo.

A horse litter, litiga.

To play the horse courser, cozzonare, far il sensale.

A horse-man, cavaliere.

Horse-mint, menta salvatica.

A horse-man (in war) cavaleggiero.

A light horseman, or *albanian horse man*, corazza.

A carbin horse-man, carabino.

Horse foot, piè di cavallo.

A horse physick, *hippiatro*.

A horse-race, corso, caniera.

A horse-shoe, *ferro*.

Horse trappings, barde, bardatura, fornimenti.

A horse-leech, mignatta, sanguisuga.

Horse-sails, or *horse-willow*, coda di cavallo.

Horse-tongue, lingua cavallina.

Horsed, messo a cavallo, montato.

Well, or *ill horsed*, ben o mal provisto di cavallo.

Hortative, hortativo.

A hose, calza, calzone, calzettina.

A hoser, calzettaro.

Hospitable, *hospitable*, caritatevole, benfico.

An hospital, *hospital*, *ospedale*, *infermeria*.

To receive into the hospital, ricevere, or ammettere nello ospedale, *hospitiare*.

An hospitalier, or *master of an hospital*, *spedaliere*, *spedalingo*.

Hospitality, *hospitalita*, carità, bene ficenza.

An hostage ostaggio, *statico*, *Given in hostage*, dato in ostaggio, dato per statico.

To receive as an hostage, ricevere per ostaggio, or statico.

An host (or inn-keeper) *hoste*.

An host (or army) *esercito*.

An hostler, *stallaro*, mozzo di stalla.

An hostry, *hosteria*, albergo.

An hostess, *hostessa*, patrona.

The host (in the mass) *l'hostia*.

Hostile, *hostile*, *inimichevole*.

Hostility, *hostilmente*, *inimichevolmente*.

Hostilitie, *hostilita*.

Hot, caldo, fervente.

To be very hot in a matter, esser caldo in alcun negotio, fermo, determinato.

A hot-house, *stufa*.

Nothing is too hot, or too cold for him, niente è troppo caldo o freddo per lui, ogni cosa gli riesce.

Hotly, caldamente, *also* *meschinamente*.

Hotness, caldezza.

A hotch-potch, *guazza buglio*.

A confused hotch potch, *oglia podrida*.

A howell, *scigno*.

To hover (or stand aloof from) *star sospeso*, *star alla larga*.

To hover over, *survolare*, *bilanciarsi sull'* ali.

Hovered (or stood aloof from) che sia stato sospeso, or alla larga.

A hovering, *survolamento*, *bilanciamento dell'* ali.

The hough, *garretto*.

To hough, tagliar il garretto.

A houghing, *tagliamento di garretto*.

To houle, *see to howle*.

A houle (or grove of trees about a house) *boschetto*.

A bound, can da caccia.

A gray bound, *veltro*.

A fleet bound, *bracco corritore*.

A blood bound, or *lime bound*, *bracco*.

A bound fish, *bracco marino*.

The bound-tree, *verga sanguigna*.

An hour, *hora*.

To come at a good hour, *venir a buon' hora*, *venir a tempo*.

In a good hour, *a buon' hora*, *alla buon' hora*.

At the hour, *all' hora*, *appontino*.

Set appointed limited, stinted to an hour, *limitato*, *appontato*, *determinato d' un hora*.

An hour-glass, *orologio a polvere*.

Howely, d' hora in hora, ogni hora.

A house, *casa*, *albergo*, *stanza*, *di mora*, *alloggiamento*.

A summer house, or *house for pleasure*, *villa*, *vigna*, *calino*.

A gentlemen chiefe house, *casa maestra*.

Come of a good house, *ben apparentato*, *di gran sangue*.

A little house, *casetta*, *cafuccia*, *casupola*, *tugurio*.

A princes house, *palazzo*, *reggia*.

A house of office, *necessario*, *segreto*, *ufficio*, *latrine*, *caçatore*, *aggiamento*, *luoco dove ne papa ne imperatore può mandar imbasciatore*.

A store-house, *magazzino*, *arsenale*, *fondaco*.

An old decayed house, *casa che sta per rovinare*.

A Town-house, *palazzo della città*.

A victualling house, *betola*, *hosteriuola*.

A work-house, *casa dove si lavora*.

To house himself, *accasarsi*, *metterli in casa*.

To build houses, *fabbricar case*.

A country-house, *as a summer house*.

To house, or give house-rooms to, *dar ricetto*, *accogliere alcuno in casa*.

Keeping a house, serving for a house, *che serve a casa*, *cafareccio*.

To keep open house, *tener corte bandita*.

The house is thrown out at windows, *tutto va a guazzo*.

Housed, *at casato*, *messo in casa*.

A house full of, *calata piena di*.

A housing, *il metter in casa*, *l' accasare*.

Housing (or houses) *casamenti*.

A house-hold, *famiglia*.

House-hold (Adject) *famigliare*, *domestico*, *cafareccio*.

House-hold business, *negotio di casa*.

House-hold bread, *pan cafareccio*.

House-hold fare, *niagnar cafareccio*, *ordinario*.

House-hold stuff, *mobili*, *robba di casa*, *massaricie*.

To store with house-hold stuff, *parare*, *or* *fornir con mobili*.

Stored with house-hold stuff, *fornito*, *or* *parato di mobili*.

A house-holder, *padre di famiglia*.

A good house-keeper, *che tien buona tavola*, *splendido*.

Good house-keeping, *il tener buona tavola*.

House-leek, *sempreviva*.

Great house-leek, *sempreviva maggiore*.

Tree house-leek, *sempreviva di pianta*.

Water house-leek, *sempreviva acquatica*.

Sea house-leek, *sempreviva marina*.

A house-wife, *cafarina*, *donna di governo*, *o risparmi*.

A good house wife, *buona cafarina*.

House-wifely, *da cafarina*, *che risparmia*.

House-wifery, *governo di casa o famiglia*.

How? *come*.

How then? *e poi?* *pure?*

How so? *come così*.

How many, *quanti*, *quante*.

How much? *quanto*.

How be it? *benche*, *concio che*, *tutto che licet*, *ancorchè come che*, *quantunque*.

How now? *come a dire?* *cosa è questa?* *dove siamo?* *li ch?*

To howle, *urlare*, *ululare*.

A howling, *urlamento*.

Howling, *urlando*.

An howler, *civetta*, *nottola*.

A madge howler, *idem*.

Howsoever, *com' unque* *si sia*, *in ogni modo*.

A darch boy, filuca faninga.
The huckle-bone, noce, altragalo.
Divination by huckle-bones, altragalomento.
An huckster (he) rivenditore, rivendaruolo.
(she) rivenditrice, rivendaruola.
To huddle things together, rimischiare, imbrogliare.
In a huddle, confusamente, imbrogliatamente.
Fuddled confusedly together, rimischiato, imbrogliato alla peggio.
Things huddled together, cose rimischiate, imbrogliate.
A confused huddler of things, imbrogliatore, intricatore.
A confused huddling together, imbrogliamento, intricamento.
Hue, colore, ciera.
Of a decayed hue, di color svanito.
Hue and cry, cerca, caccia appresso alcuno.
To follow with hue and cry, perseguitar, andar alla caccia di qualcheduno.
Followed with hue and cry, perseguitato.
Making hue and cry, perseguitando, andando alla caccia di qualche reo o delinquente.
Huge, grande, smisurato, grande fuor di modo.
Hugely, grandemente, smisuratamente.
Hugeness, smisurata grandezza.
To hugge, accarezzare, stringere, bracciare, accollare, careggiare.
Hugged, accarezzato, accolto careggiato, bracciuto.
In hugger-mugger, di nascosto, segretamente.
A hugging, accarezzamento, accollamento, careggiamento, bracciamento.
Hugonotism, hugonotismo.
Huguenots, hugonotti.
A hunch in the back, gobba.
Hunch-back'd, gobbo, gobbofo.
The b'ing hunch-back'd, che ha la gobba.
A hunch like swelling, gobbezza.
Hunch'd, gobbutto, fatto gobbo.
Muchie, gobbofo.
A hulke, urca, barca.
The hull (of a ship, vessel, &c.) cozza, scorza.
Hullie, cocchio, scorzofo.
Humane, humano.
Humanely, humanamente.
Humaneity, humanità.
The humble bee, vespa.
To humble himself, umiliarsi.
To humble, umiliare.
Humble, humile.
Humbled, umiliato.
Humbleness, umiltà.
An humbler, umiliatore.
Humbling, umigliando.
An humbling, umigliamento.
Humbly, humilmente.
An humectation, humettatione.
Humide, humido.
Humidity, umidità, umidità.
Humility, as humbleness.
To humme, fusturare, rombare, romzare.
Hummed, fusturato, romato, romzato.
As humming, fusturamento, rombamento, romzamento.
Humming, fusturando, rombandone, romzando.
Humor, humore.
The radicle humor, humor radiale.
Of a good humor, d'buon humore.
A humor, humore, capriccio.
To humor, dar nel humore, andar a seconda.

An humour (or fancy) to, humore, capriccio, fantasia.
In an humour, in humore, di capriccio.
Humorous ! humoroso, capriccioso.
Humorous royes, sastracherie, capricci, ghiribizzi.
He is humorous, ha del mercurio in testa, è capriccioso.
Humorously, humorosamente, fantalticamente, capricciosamente.
An hundred, centanaio.
Of an hundred, containing an hundred, che contiene un centinaio.
By hundreds, a centenara.
To count by hundreds, contar a centenaia.
A mounting to above an hundred, che rivincene a più d'un centinaio.
The hundred-headed thistle, cardo di cento teste.
The hundredth, il centesimo.
An hundredth, centuria, cento.
Hung (or hanged), appeso, appiccato, impiccato.
Well-hung (of ears), orciuto.
Hungry, fame.
Pinched with hunger, affamato, famelico.
Extreme hunger, estrema fame.
To hunger-starve, affamare.
Hunger-starved, affamato.
An hunger-starving, affamamento.
Hungry, che ha fame, affamato.
To be hungry, Baver fame.
Hungry as a wolf, che ha fame di lupo.
Hungry, affamatamente.
To hunt, cacciare.
To hunt out, procacciare.
Hunted, cacciato.
Hunted out, procacciato.
A huntsman, cacciatore.
A hunting, caccia, cacciamento.
A hunting-flaffe, or pole; perica da cacciatore.
A hunting spear for the bore, spiede per lo cinghiale.
An hurdle, graticcia, graticcia, caniccia.
Hurdler, palchi.
To hurdle, make up, hedge, close with hurdles, graticciare, canicciare.
Hurdled, made up, hedges, closed, or covered with hurdles, graticciato, canicciato.
To hurl, gettare, buttare.
To hurl a dart, saettare, tirar un dardo.
An hurle, getto, tiro.
Hurled, gettato, tirato, saettato.
An hurler, gettatore, saettatore.
An hurling, gettamento, saettamento.
An hurliburly, mischia, garbuglio, confusione.
To make an hurli-burly, far garbuglio.
To hurrie, affrettarsi, precipitarsi.
An hurrie, affrettamento, precipizio.
Hurried, affrettato, precipitato.
An hurrying, as an hurrie.
To hurt, far male, ferire, nuocere, offendere.
An hurt, male, ferita, offesa, nuocimento.
To hurt fore, ferir male, nuocer assai, offendere.
Hurt, ferito, offeso.
To hurt by much handling, rammotcinare, palruginare.
Hurt (in blason), pale azzurre nell'armi.
Sore hurt with blows, mal menato, mal ferito.
An hurt, feritore.
Hurtfull, noioso, nocevole, offensivo, che nuoce.

Hurtfullness, nocevolezza.
Hurtfully, nocivamente.
An hurting, vn' offendere, il ferire.
Hurtless, innocente, senza male.
An husbands, marito.
Like a good husband, cafatino, lesinante, tirato.
An ill husband, scialacquatore, spregatore che butta a male.
A sister's husband, cognato.
To husband, governare, risparmiare, avanzare.
Husbanded, governato, risparmiato, avanzato.
An husband-man, contadino, villano.
Husbandry, agricoltura.
Good husbandry, lesina, parsimonia, risparmio.
An husbanding, il risparmiare, l'avanzare.
Halt, zitto.
To be hush (or made silent), star zitto, non dir niente.
Hush, or silent as the night, zitto, silenzioso.
An huske (of beans, peas, &c.), scorza, coccia, guscio, rusta, bacello.
The huske wherein co ne lyeth, paglia.
The out-ward huske of a green wall-nut, iccio.
Husked, che ha scorza, coccia.
Huske, cocchio, scorzofo, bacelloso.
An husch, madia.
The hyacinth flower, hiacinto.
Hydrography, idrografia.
Hydropical, idropico.
To hye, fte to hie.
An hyena, hiena.
An hype, bole, ipet bole.
Hyperbolic, iperbolico.
Hypochondre, ipocondrio.
Hypochondriac, ipocondriaco.
Hypocrisy, ipocrisia.
An hypocrite (he), ipocrita; (see) idem.
To play the hypocrite, far l'ipocrita.
Hypocritical, ipocritico.

Hypocritically, ipocriticamente.
Hyslope, islopo.
Hedge-hyslope, gratiola.

I

I, Io.
It is I, son Io.
I my self, Io medesimo, Io stesso.
The Iacinth flower, hiacinto.
The Iacinth bulb, giacinto.
The Iacinth, or hyacinth (flower), hiacinto.
A jack (for a spit), tornafosto, gira spiede.
A Jack (or coat of male), giacco, maglia.
Jack, diminutive of John, giovanotto, giovanino.
A crasse Jack, furbo, scaltro, volpone, figlio mio.
A Iacinape, scimia, beiruccia, babbuino.
A Jackdaw, gazza, pica.
A jacket, saio, giubbone, casacca.
A Jacobin friar, frate Jacobino, frate giacobino.
A jade, rozza.
A poore lean jade, rozza, carogna.
An old over-ridden jade, rozza strapazzata.
A jadisb trick, un brutto tiro, birzo di rozza.
A jagg, ritaglio, avanzo.
To jagg, tagliuzzare, ritagliare.
Jagged, tagliuzzato, ritagliato.
Jagg's, ritagli, avanzi.

Full of jagget, pien di ritagli, od avanz-
zi.
A jaggig, tagliuzzamento.
Jaggig, tagliuzzando.
A jakes, latrina, necessario, dextro, loco
ove vi fa del corpo.
A jakes farmer, cura-delti.
The jakes of a doore, fipite.
Jakes, giacomo, giacopo.
S. Jakes wort, herba san giacomo.
January, gennaro, gennaio.
To jangle, cicalare, ciarlare.
A jangler, cicalatore, ciarlatore.
A jangling, cicalamento, ciarlamento, ci-
atla.
Jangling, cicalando, ciarlando.
Jannocks (or oven bread) pan d'avena.
To jarre, discordare, fconcertare.
A jarre, discordia, fconcerto.
To make a jarre, far discordia, or fconcerto.
A jarre, or mensure, as of oyle, &c. olla, va-
fo.
This string jarreth, la corda discorda.
Jarring, discordando, fconcertando.
A jar-ing, discordamento; fconcertamen-
to.
Jasmine, gelsomino.
A jasper (stone) diaspro, aspidio.
Of jaspers, di diaspro.
To paint, or counterfeite jasper, contrafar
il diaspro.
A javelin, chiavarina, schiaverina.
A barbed horseman javelin, chiavarina bar-
bata, fpaccata.
One that useth a javelin, chiaverinatore.
The jakes, see the jakes of a doore.
The yellow jaundise, giallizia, itterizia.
Sick, or troubled with the jaundise, che pa-
tisce di giallizia.
To jaunt, caminare spedito, caminare fuor di
propolito.
The jaw, mascella, ganascia.
Belonging to the jaw, mascellate.
The jaw, mascelle, ganascie, fauci.
The jaw-teeth, denti mascellari.
A jay, ghindaglia.
A jale, carcere, prigione.
A jaler, guardiano, or custode delle car-
ceri, or prigione.
Ice, ghiaccio, giaccio.
To break the ice, romper il ghiaccio.
Iceber, ghiaccioli.
Icy, ghiacciofo.
An idea, idea.
The idea of a month, ide di mese.
An idiom, idioma, proprietà di lingua, dia-
letto.
An idiot, idiota, ignorante, goffo.
Idiotism, or naturall follie, idiotismo, follia,
stoltezza.
Idle, odioso, negligente, trascurato, in-
fingardo.
An idle fellow, un da poco, un poltrone,
un trascurato, o negligente.
To be idle, star otioso, far niente star or
guardar in fu.
To grow idle, divenir, or diventar otio-
so.
Grown idle, divenuto, or diventato otio-
so.
An idle wench, una da poca, un' otiosa,
trascurata, o negligente.
Idle pranks, minchionerie, pazzie.
Idle discourse, discorso, or ragionamento
spropolito.
Idleness, otio; otiosità, negligenza, tra-
curagine, infangardaggine.
Full of idleness, otioso affai, negligente
fuor di modo.
Idly, otiosamente, negligenemente, tra-
curatamente.

To talke idly, or light headed, delirare, va-
cillare nel discorso.
To live idly, starcene otiosamente.
An idolater, idolatra.
Idolatre, idolatria.
To idolatrise, idolatrarè, idolatra-
re.
To idolize, idem.
An idoll, idolo.
Icelous, geloso, ammartellato.
Made jealous, or put into a jealousy, ingelosi-
to, che habbia preso martello.
To be jealous, esser geloso.
To make jealous, ingelosire, dar martello
ad alcuno.
Extreme jealous, geloso, or ammartellato
fuor di modo.
Icelous, gelosia, martello, diffiden-
za.
To live in jealousy, star con gelosia o mar-
tello.
Icelously, gelosamente, ammartellatamen-
te.
To jeere, dar la baia, or burla, aggirare al-
cuno.
Jellie, gelatina.
A Jenner, or Spanish Jenner, ginetto, chi-
nca.
To jeopard, arischiare.
Jeopardie, arischiato.
Jeopardie, rischio, rischiamiento.
With much jeopardy, con rischio grande.
To jerke, sferezare, frustare.
A jerke, sferezata, frustata.
Ierked, sfertzato, frustato.
A jerker, sfertzatore, frustatore.
A jerking, sfertzamento, frustamento.
A jerkin, cacciata, giubbone.
A loose jerkin, giubbone volante.
A Spanish leather jerkin, colletto di maro-
chino.
Jesemine, as jasmine.
Hawkes jessy, gatti.
To jest, burlare, scherzare, dar la baia,
motteggiare, beffeggiare, boscineggiare.
A wantone, or obscene jest, scherzo spor-
co.
A jest, burla, baia, scherzo, motteggia-
mento, beffa.
Jests, burle, baie, scherzi, motteggia-
menti, beffe, buffonerie.
To jest at, burlarsi di, beffeggiarsi di.
Full of jests, burlesco, scherzoso, motte-
giatore, beffeggiatore.
Jested at, che sia burlato, beffeggiato.
A jester, buffone.
A jesting, burlamento, scherzamento,
motteggiamento, buffonamento, beff-
eggiamento.
Jesting, burlando, scherzando, mottegi-
ando, buffonando.
Our saviour Jesus, il nostro salvatore gie-
su, gesu nostro signore.
Jer, pietra gogata, paragone.
To jers, saltare, ballare, far il gallante, ralle-
grarsi.
A jester, saltatore, ballatore, che fa il gal-
lante.
A jesting, saltamento, ballamento, il far
del gallante.
A Jew, giudeo, abbreo, hebreo.
A Jewesse, giudea, hebreo.
Jews-ears, orecchie di giuda.
The Jewry, or place where Jews dwell, ghetto.
A Jew (counterfeitly) turn'd Christian, marcano.
A Jewell, gioia, gioello.
Little Jewells (earings, &c.) orecchini,
gemme.
A counterfeit Jewell, pietra falsa, gobba-
villani.
A Jeweller, gioielliere.
Ifs, posto che, dato che.

Ignoble, ignobile, villano.
Ignomine, ignominio, vituperio.
Ignominious, ignominioso, vituperoso, in-
fame.
Ignominiously, ignominiosamente, vitupe-
rosamente, infamemente.
Ignorance, ignoranza, incienza, circaggi-
ne.
Ignorant, ignorante, buffalo, anibalaccio,
pezzo d'asino.
He is not ignorant of, non è ignorante di,
non s'intende di.
Ignorantly, ignorantemente, incientem-
ente.
A jig, larfa, intermedio, comedia ridicolo-
sa.
Jinnie, (the diminutive of Jane) gianni-
na.
Ill, male, tristo, cativo.
Ill at ease, or ill disposed, mal disposto di
mala voglia.
Ill favour'd, brutto, sparuto, difforme,
nato di carnevale, maschera.
Ill favour'dly, brutalmente, difformemen-
te, sparutamente.
Ill favour'dness, bruttezza, difformità,
sparutezza.
Ill-will, mala voglia, mal talento, invidia,
malitia.
With an ill-will, di mala voglia, di mal ta-
lento, contravoglia.
To bear ill-will, haver in odio, odiare,
mal volere, malitare.
That beareth ill-will to, che vuol male ad.
Illegal, illegale, illegittimo.
Illegalitie, illegalità, illegittimità.
Illegitimate, as illegale.
Illegitimacy, illegittimità, illegittimamen-
te.
Illiterate, illetterato, senza lettere, che non
hà lettere.
To illude, illudere, ingannare, aggira-
re.
Illuded, illuso, ingannato, aggirato.
To illuminate, illuminare, chiarire.
An illumination, illuminazione, chiarimen-
to.
An illuminator, illuminatore, chiarito-
re.
An illusion, illusione, frode, inganno.
Illusory, illusorio, ingannevole.
To illustrate, illustrare, chiarire, render fa-
moso.
Illustrated, illustrato, chiarito, reso famo-
so.
An illustration, illustratore, chiarito-
re.
An illustratur, che rende famoso.
Most illustrious, illustrissimo, chiarissi-
mo.
An image, imagine, figura, effigie.
A molten image, medaglia, figura in rame
o altro metallo.
Images bearing up maine posts in building, tra-
lamoni di statue.
Any antick image (as from whose ears, wa-
ter triseth) figura in fontana o altro che
butti acqua.
An image-waker, statuario, scultore.
Of or belonging to images, che attiene ad i-
magini.
A litle image, figurina.
Images set on a wall, figure di divotione tra-
teggiate sopra un muro.
Imaginary, imaginato.
Imagination, imaginatione, opinione, cre-
denza.
Imaginative, imaginativo.
To imagin, imaginare, pentare, studiare.
Imagined, imaginato, pensato, studia-
to.

An imbargo, imbargo di vascelli.
To imbargue, or *lay an imbargo upon goods*, metter imbargo sopra vascelli.
Imbargued, vascelli o robbe fermate per via di imbargo.
An imbarguing, il metter imbargo sopra di vascelli o robbe.
To imbarke, imbarcare.
Imbarked, imbarcato.
An imbarking, imbarcamento.
To imbaise, abbaiare, avvilire, disereditarlo, strapazzare.
To imbaise, old, or silver, metter lega a oro o argento.
Imbaised, abbassato, avvilito, discreditato, strapazzato.
Imbaised, as gold, or silver, che habbia lega.
An imbaising, abbassamento, avvilitamento, discreditalimento, strapazzamento.
An imbaising of gold, or silver, il metter lega a oro o argento.
To imbalmine, imbalsimare, imbalsamare, also sparare.
Imbalmied, imbalsimato, imbalsamato, also sparato.
An imbalming, imbalsimamento, imbalsamamento, also sparamento.
Imbecillitie, imbecillita, debolezza, debilita.
To imbellish, abbellire, polire, ornare, parare.
Imbellished, abbellito, polito, ornato, parato.
An imbellishing, imbellimento, polimento, ornamento, paramento.
Ember days, tempora.
To imberill, rubbare sottomano, defrodare.
Imberilled, rubbato, defrodato.
An imberilling, rubbamento, defrodamento, furbetia.
To imbolden, inanimitare, inanimare, incoraggiare dar, or metter animo.
To imbolden a young beginner, tirar innanzi un novitio.
Imboldened, inanimitato, incoraggiato, reso ardito.
An imbolding, inanimitamento, incoraggiamento.
To imbosse, rilevare.
Imbossed works, rilievo.
An imbossing, il lavorar di rilievo.
To imbrace, abbracciare.
To imbrace a bout the neck, accollare, bracciare.
To imbrace one another, abbracciarsi, accollarsi.
Imbraced, abbracciato.
Imbraced a bout the neck, accollato, bracciato.
An imbracement, or *imbracing*, abbracciamento.
Imbracing, abbracciando, accollando.
An imbracing about the neck, accollamento, bracciamento.
To imbroyder, ricamare.
Imbroyded, ricamato.
An imbroyderer, ricamatore.
An imbroydering, ricamamento.
To imbrue, intrinzare.
Imbreated, intrinzato, intriso.
Imbreated with blood, intrinzato, intriso, intriso in sangue.
To imbue, inbeverare.
Imbued, imbeverato.
To imbue, imborsare, timborfare.
Imbursed, imborsato, timborfato.
To imitate, imitare, far il simile.
Imitated, imitato.
An imitating, imitamento.
An imitation, imitazione.
An over-curious imitation of, affettatore.
An imitator, imitatore.

Immaculate, immacolato, senza macchie.
Immediate, immediato.
Immediately, immediatamente.
Immenfe, immenso, infinitato, fuor di modo.
Immensitate, immensita, infinitatezza.
Imminent, imminente, che sta sopra.
Immoderate, immoderato, fuor di modo.
Immoderately, immoderatamente, infinitamente.
Immoderation, immoderazione, infinitatezza.
Immodest, immodesto, che ha la faccia tosta, svergognoso, sfrontato.
Immodestie, immodestia, impudicitia.
Immodestly, immodestamente, impudicamente, svergognatamente.
Immortal, immortale.
Immortally, immortalmente.
Immortality, immortalita.
To immortalize, immortalare, mortalizzare, render immortale.
Immortalized, immortalato, immortalizzato, reso immortale.
Immortalizing, immortalamento, immortalamento.
Immoveable, immobile.
Immoveably, immobilitamente.
An immunity, immunita, franchigia.
To immure, murare, ferrar con muro.
Immutabilis, immutabilita.
Immutable, immutabile.
Immutably, immutabilmente.
To impare, levare, suauir, peggiorare.
Impaired, levato, suauito, peggiorato.
An impairment, levamento, suauimento, peggioramento.
An impairing, il levare, lo suauire, il peggiorare.
Imparing, levando, suauendo, peggiorando.
To impale, palificare, ferrar con pali.
Impaled, palificato, ferrato con pali.
Impaled grounds, parchi.
A ground, or place impaled, parco, parchetto.
An impaled grove of trees, parco di arbore.
To impark, imparcare, palificare.
Imparked, imparcato, palificato.
To impart, dar parte, comunicare, distribuire.
Imparted, che habbia hauuto parte di comunicato, distribuito.
Impartial, imparziale, giusto.
Impartially, imparzialmente, giustamente.
Impartiality, imparzialita, giustitia.
An imparting, il dar parte, distribuzione, comunicazione.
Impatience, or impatience, impatienza, furia.
Impatients, impatiente, furioso.
An impatient woman, donna impatiente, sfuriata.
To be impatient, esser impatiente, furioso, sfuriato.
Impatiently, impatientemente, sfuriatamente.
An impe (to grasse), inestare.
To impeach, impedire, ostare, also accusare.
Impeach'd, impedito, also accusato.
Impeaching, impedendo, ostando.
An impeaching, l'impedire, l'ostare.
An impeachment, impedimento, ostacolo, also accusa.
An impediment, idem.

Impendent, impendente.
Impenetrable, impenetrabile.
Impenitent, impenitenza.
Impetent, impetente.
Impetive, imperativo.
Imperceptible, impercettibile, che non si può conoscere.
Imperfect, imperfetto.
Imperfection, imperfectione, difetto.
Imperiall, imperiale.
The imperiall Lily, or Crown imperiall, corona imperiale.
Impetuous, impetuoso.
Impetuously, impetuosamente.
Impetuousness, impetuosita.
Impersonally, impersonalmente.
Impertinence, impertinenza, spopolito.
Impertinent, impertinente, spopolitato.
Impertinently, impertinentemente, spopolatamente.
Impetuousness, impetuosita, violenza, sforzo.
Impetuous, impetuoso, violento.
Impetuously, impetuosamente, violentemente, forzatamente.
Impetie, impetia, malvagita, tristitia.
Impious, impio, triste, malvaggio.
Impiously, impiamente, tristamente, malvaggiamente.
Implacable, implacabile.
To implant, impiantare.
An implantation, or implanting, impiantazione.
To implead, litigare, piattare.
Impleaded, litigato, piattito.
Implements, or tools, ordigni, stromenti.
To implicate, implicare involuppare, involgere.
Implicated, implicato, involupato, involto.
An implication, implicazione, involupamento, involgimento.
Implicite, implicito.
Implicitly, implicitamente.
To implore, implorare, supplicare.
Implored, implorato, supplicato.
An implorer, imploratore, supplicatore.
An imploring, imploramento, supplicamento.
To employ, impiegare, adoperare, occupare.
To employ money, impiegare, or investire danari.
Employed, impiegato, occupato, affacciato.
Much employed, molto impiegato, occupato, affacciato.
An employing, impiegamento, adoperamento.
Employment, impiego, opera, faccenda, negotio.
To imply, inferire.
Implied, inferito.
To import, importare.
Importance, importanza.
Important, importante.
Importantly, importantemente.
Importunate, importuno, fastidioso.
Importunately, importunamente, fastidiosamente.
To importune, importunare, fastidiare.
Importuned, importunato, fastidito.
Importunite, importunata, fastidiosa.
To impose, imporre, imporre.
To impose on one (or others), ingannare, gabbare.
Imposed, imposto.
Imposed on, ingannato, gabbato.
An imposition, or imposition, impostione, gabbella, tassa, gaezza.

IM

An imposing of imposition, il metter imposizioni o gabbelle.
An over great imposition, or imposition raised upon imposition, sopra imposizione, gabbella gravissima.
Impossibility, impossibilità.
Impossible, impossibile.
To make impossible, render impossibile.
Impost, gabbella, *as imposition*.
A lawyer of impost, gabbelliere.
An impostor, impostore, ingannatore, truffatore, ciarlatano.
An imposture, postema.
To imposture, or grow to an imposture, apporre,icare, postulare.
A fest imposture in the head, postema fatto, o che sia venuta a capo.
The head of a ripe imposture, capo.
An imposture about the ears, strangogioni gattoni.
Impostumed, *impostumated*, appostemato, fatto postema.
Imposture, impostura, inganno, truffa, frode.
Impotent, impotenza, inabilità.
Impotent, impotente, inabile.
Impotently, impotentemente.
To impoverish, impoverire, divenir, o diventare povero.
Impoverished, impoverito, divenuto, o diventato povero.
An impoverishment, impoverimento.
To impound, impicare, palificare.
Impounded, imparcato, palificato.
An impounding, imparcamento, palificazione.
Imprecation, imprecazione, maledizione, triste augurio.
Impregnable, impregnabile.
Imprest-money, imprestito, quattrini dati ad imprestito.
An impression, impreffione, edizione, stampa.
To imprint, imprimere, stampare.
Imprinted, impresso, stampato.
Imprinting, imprimendo, stampando.
To imprison, incarcerare, metter prigionie, imprigionare.
Imprisoned, carcerato, messo prigionie, imprigionato.
To be imprisoned, esser carcerato, andar carcerato, o imprigionato.
An imprisonment, incarceration, imprigionamento, prigionia.
Improbability, improbabilità.
Improbable, improbabile.
Improper, improprio, inidoneo, inetto, che non è retto.
Improperly, impropriamente, inidoneamente, inettamente.
To impropriate, impropriare.
An impropriator, impropriatore.
An impropriator, impropriatore.
To improve, migliorare, avanzare.
Improved, migliorato, avanzato.
An improvement, miglioramento, avanzamento.
An improver, miglioratore, avanzatore.
An improving, un migliorare, un' avanzamento.
Improvidence, improvidenza, imprudenza, inavvertenza.
Improvident, improvidente, imprudente, inavvertente.
Imprudently, imprudentemente, inavvertentemente.
Imprudent, imprudente, *as improvident*.
Imprudently, *as improvident*.
Impudent, imprudente, sfacciato, taggione.
Impudent, impudente, sfacciato.
An impudent fellow, un' impudente, uno sfacciato, una faccia tosta.

IM

wench, una sfacciata, sfrontata.
To be impudent, esser impudente, sfacciato, con faccia tosta quant' un travertino.
Impudently, impudentemente, sfacciatamente.
Impudently to gull, or abuse, attaccarla sfacciatamente ad alcuno.
To impugn, impugnare, resistere.
Impugned, impugnato.
An impugner, contrattatore.
An impugning, impugnamento, il resistere.
Impulsion, impulsione.
Impulsive, impulsivo.
Impunity, impunità.
Impure, impuro, immondo, sporco.
Impurely, impuramente, sporcamente.
Impureness, impurità, sporcchezza, immondizia.
Impuritie, *as impure*.
An imputation, imputazione.
To cast an imputation upon, accusare, sparlar d' alcuno, calunnare.
A forged imputation, calunnia, ritruovata.
To impute, imputare, ascrivere, attribuire.
Imputed, imputato, ascritto, attribuito.
An imputer, imputatore, ascrivitore, attributore.
An imputing, imputamento, ascrivimento, attribimento.
In, in, nel, dentro.
In as much as, in tanto, o quanto che.
In the, nello, nella, nelli, nelle ne' nei.
Inaccessible, inaccessibile, inaccessabile.
Inappetence, inappetenza.
To incampe, incampare.
Incamped, incampato, campato.
Incantation, incantazione.
Incapacity, incapacità, inattitudine.
Incapable, incapace, inidoneo.
Incapableness, *as incapacity*.
To incarnate, incarnare.
Incarnate, incarnato.
An incarnation, incarnazione.
An incendiary, incendiario.
Incense, incenso.
To cense with incense, incensare.
To incense, provocare, insaprire, muovere, fluzzicare, spignere, stimolare.
Incensed, provocato, insaprito, mosso, fluzzicato, spinto, stimolato, infiammato.
An incensing, provocamento, insapimento, movimento, fluzzicamento, spignimento, stimolamento, infiammamento.
An incentive, incentivo.
Incessantly, incessantemente.
Incess, incello.
Incessuous, incessuoso.
An inch, oncia.
To inchaine, incatenare, strigner con catene.
To inchant, incantare, far spiritare, malliare.
Inchant, incantato, spiritato.
An inchanter, incantatore, negromante, mago, itregone.
An inchanting, incantamento, spiritamento.
Inchantingly, incantatamente.
An incantment, incantamento, incanto.
An inchantress, incantatrice, maga, itregga.
To incheat, incafiare, serrare, chiudere.
Incheated into, incafiato, serrato, chiuso.
An incheatment, incafiamento, serramento, chudimento.
An incident, incidente, accidente.
Incidently, incidentemente, accidentalmente.

IN

To incircle, incerchiare, intorniare, circondare.
Incircled, incerchiato, intorniato, circondato.
An incircling, incerchiamento, intorniamiento, circondamento.
An incision, incisione.
To make an incision, incidere.
Incision-making, incisivo.
An incision of the arteries, arteriotomia.
To incite, incitare, animare, effortare, confortare, provocare.
Incited, incitato, animato, effortato, confortato, provocato.
An inciter, incitatore, animatore, effortatore, confortatore, provocatore.
An inclining, *incitement*, *or incitation*, incitamento, animamento, effortamento, confortamento, provocamento.
Inclining, incitando, animando, effortando, confortando, provocando.
Inciwill, incivile, scortese.
Inciwillie, inciviltà, scortesia.
An inclination, inclinazione, naturalezza, dispoitezza.
Of his owne inclination, di propria inclinazione, o dispoitezza, di sua posta.
To incline, inclinare, dispoire, muovere, applicare.
To incline down-wards, tender all' in giù, pendere.
To incline himself unto, appigliarsi a, applicarsi a, dedicarsi a.
Inclined, inclinato, dedito, applicato.
Inclining, inclinando, pendendo.
Inclining forwards, or down-wards, pendendo, tendendo all' in giù.
An inclining forwards, or down-wards, il tendere o pendere all' in giù.
To inchoilster, inchiostrare, ferrare in chioilstro.
Inchoilstered, inchiostrato, ferrato in chioilstro.
To inclose, chiudere, rinchiudere, *as to incircle*.
To inclose in a corner, incafiare, serrare o chiudere dente' un cofaro.
Inclosed, chiuso, rinchiuso, *as incircled*.
To be inclosed, esser chiuso, rinchiuso.
An inclosed grove of trees, parco d' alberi, boschetto, palificato.
Inclosed into, inchiuso.
An inclosing, chiudimento, rinchudimento.
An inclosure, parco, parchetto, ferraglio.
To breake downe inclosures, disfare, o romper alcun ferraglio o parco.
The inclosure of a court of justice, ruota.
To include, includere, *as to inclose*.
Included, inchiuso, *as inclosed*.
Inclusively, inclusivamente.
To incoumber, impedire, imbarazzare, imbrogliare.
An incoembrance, impedimento, imbarazzo, imbroglio.
Incombred, impedito, imbarazzato, imbrogliato.
An incombiring, impedimento, imbarazzamento, imbrogliamento.
Incombustible, incombustibile.
Incommodated, incommodato, scommodato.
Incommodious, incommodo, inutile.
Incommodiously, incommodamente, inutilmente.
Incommoditie, incommodità, inutilità.
Incomparable, incomparabile, impareggiabile.
To incompasse, circondare, aggirare, intorniare.
Incompassed, circondato, aggirato, intorniato.
An incompassing, circondamento, aggiramento, intorniamiento.
Incompassionate.

Incompassionate, spietato, crudele, senza compassione.

Incompatible, incompatibile, incofisistenza.

Incompatibility, incompatibilità, incofisistenza.

Incompetence, incompetenza.

Incompetent, incompetente.

Incomprehensible, incomprendibile.

Incomprehensibility, incomprendibilità.

Incongruity, incongruità.

Incongruous, incongruo.

Inconsiderate, inconsiderato, trascurato, negligente.

Inconsiderately, inconsideratamente, trascuratamente, negligenemente.

Inconsiderateness, inconsideratezza, trascuratezza, negligenza.

Inconsoled, inconsolabile, sconfortabile, disconsolabile.

Inconstance, incofianza, varietà.

Inconstant, incofante, vario.

Inconstantly, incofantemente, variamente.

Incontinence, incontinenza, molitie.

Incontinent, incontinente, nolle.

Incontinently, incontinentemente, molientemente, di volutamente.

Incontinently, presently, incontinente, subito, quanto prima.

Inconvenience, inconvenienza, scommodità, difcommodità, incommodo, scommodo, difcommodo.

Inconvenient, inconveniente, incommodo, scommodo, difcommodo.

Inconveniently, inconvenientemente, incommodamente, difcommodamente.

To incorporate, incorporare.

Incorporated, incorporato.

Incorporating, incorporando.

To incorporate, incorporamento.

Incorrect, fcorretto, erroneo.

Incorrectly, fcorrettamente, erroneamente.

Incorrigible, incorrigibile.

Incorruptible, incorruttibile.

To encounter, incontrare, incontrare, attaccare, imbattersi con-affrontare, capia-e in-

An encounter, incontro, rincontro, imbatimento, attacco.

A boisterous encounter, zuffa, mischia.

Inconquered, incontrato, incontrato, attaccato, affrontato.

An encounter, incontramento, imbatimento, incontramento, attaccamento.

To incur, incoraggiare, inaninare, dar animo.

To encourage one another, incoraggiarsi, inaninarsi l'un l'altro.

Incouraged, incoraggiato, inaninato.

An encouragement, incoraggiamento, inaninamento.

An encouraging, l' incoraggiare, as an incoraggiare.

Incouraging one another, incoraggiandosi, inaninandosi l'un l'altro.

Increase, accrescimento, ampliamento, amplificazione, moltiplicazione, aumento, aggrandimento, cresenza, accello, addizione, ingrossamento.

To increase, accrescere, ampliare, moltiplicare, amplificare, aumentare, aggrandire, crescere, accedere, addere, ingrossare, giugnere.

Increased, accresciuto, ampliato, amplificato, moltiplicato, aumentato, aggrandito, cresciuto, ingrossato, giunto.

An increaser, accrescitore, ampliatore, amplificatore, moltiplicatore, aumentatore, aggranditore, crescitore, ingrossatore, giuntore.

tatore, aggianditore, additore, ingrossatore, giungitore.

An increase, as an increase.

Increase, accrescendo, ampliando, amplificando, moltiplicando, aumentando, aggrandendo, crescendo, ingrossando, giugnendo.

Incredible, incredibile, da non credere, da non esser creduto, da non credersi.

Incredibly, incredibilmente.

Incredulity, incredulità.

Incredulous, incredulo, miscredente, diffidente, senza fede.

To incroach upon, entrar ne' beni altrui, usurpare.

Incroached on, usurpato.

An incroaching upon, usurpamento.

To inculcate, inculcare.

Inculcated, inculcato.

An inculcation, inculcatione.

Inculpate, incolpare, sbiasimare, addossar la colpa ad alcuno.

An incumbent, beneficiario.

To incubber, ingombrare.

Incurable, incurabile, che non si può guarire o sanare.

To incur, incorere.

Incurred, incorso.

A penalty incurred, pena incorfa.

An incurison, incurlione.

To indamage, nuocere, offendere, danneggiare.

To indamage one another, danneggiarsi l'un l'altro, nuocersi.

Indamaged, danneggiato.

An indammagement, danneggiamento, nuocimento, offesa.

An indammaging, l' offendere, il danneggiare, l' offendere.

To indanger, pericolare, arrischiare, metter a sbaraglio, metter in compromesso.

Blew inde, indicò.

To endeavour, ingegnarsi, far sforzo, as to endeavour.

An endeavour, studio, sforzo, prova, tentativo.

To endeavour thoroughly, far ogni sforzo, far l' ultimo sforzo o prova.

Endeavourd, provato, tentato.

An endeavouring, l' ingegnarli, il metterli alla puova, lo sforzarsi.

Endeavouring, ingegnandosi, sforzandosi, facendo sforzo o puova.

Indebted, indebitato, obbligato che ha da dare, che deve.

To be indebted, esser indebitato, dovere ad altri, haver da dar ad altri.

A being indebted, l' esser indebitato l' esser obbligato, il dovere o esser indebitato ad altri, l' esser obbligato.

Indeed, in vero, in verità per certo, da vero.

Indefatigable, indefaticabile, che non si stacca mai.

Indefinite, indefinito.

Indeleble, indelebile, che non si può levare.

To indemnify, indanneggiare.

Indemnified, indanneggiato.

To indemnify, as to indemnify.

Indemnified, as indemnified.

Indemnity, indennità.

To indent, indentare, aso pattuire, accordare.

Indented, indentato, aso pattuito, accordato.

An indentment, indentamento, aso pattuimento, accordamento.

An indenture, indentatura, aso patto, o accordo.

An index, indice, tavola.

The index of an aflabate, offensore.

An indian, indiano.

An indian mouse, ratto d' india.

To indict, accusare criminalmente, citare.

Indicted, accusato criminalmente, citato.

An indictment, accusa criminale, citazione, citamento.

An inditior, accusatore, citatore.

An inditior, accusamento, citamento.

Indifference, indifferenza, giustitia, medietà, tolleranza, neutralità.

Indigent, indigente, bisognoso, necessitoso.

Indifferently, indifferente, neutro, tollerabile, mediocre, giusto, passabile.

Indifferently, indifferente, neutro, tollerabile, tollerabilmente, mediocremente, giustamente.

Indigence, indigenza, bisogno, necessità, carelia, mancamento.

Indigested, indigesto, crudo.

Indignation, indignazione, sdegno.

Indignity, indignità, infamia.

Indirect, indiretto, torto, ingiurioso.

Indirectly, indirettamente, a torto, ingiuriosamente.

Indiscreet, indiscreto, irraggiungibile.

Indiscretion, indiscrezione, irraggiungibilità.

Indisposition of body, indisposizione di corpo, o di salute.

Indissoluble, indissolubile.

Indissolubly, indissolubilmente.

Indistinct, indistinto.

Indistinctly, indistintamente.

Individually, individuale.

Indivisible, indivisibile.

Indivisibly, indivisibilmente.

Indocile, indocile.

To indorse, indorsare.

Indorsed, indorsato.

An indorsement, indorsatura.

To indow, dotare.

Indowed, dotato.

To induce, indurre, menare, muovere, tirare, attirare.

Induced, indotto, menato, tirato.

An inducement, motivo, occasione, congiuntura.

Inducing, inducendo, menando, muovendo, tirando.

An induction, induttione.

To indue, imbevvere, aso as to indue.

Indued, imbevuto, dotato.

Indulgence, indulgenza.

Full of indulgence, indulgente assai.

One which hath an indulgence from the Pope, indultario.

Indulgent, indulgente, favorevole.

Indurable, insopportabile, insoffribile.

To indurate, indurare, indurire.

Indurated, indurato, indurito.

To indure, soffrire, patire, durare, patientare, haver pazienza.

Indured, sofferto, patito, durato, patientato.

An induring, soffrimento, patimento, duramento.

Induring, soffrendo, patendo, durando, patientando.

Industrious, industrioso, ingegnoso, rigiatore, sollecito.

Industrious, industriosamente, ingegnosamente, sollecitamente.

To inebriate, imbricare, ubbriacare.

Inebriated, inebriato, ubbriaco, cotto, zuppo, tocco dal vino.

Ineffable, ineffabile, indicibile.

Inimabellimab e, impregiabile.
Inevitable, inevitabile.
Inevitably, inevitabilmente.
Inexorable, inesorabile.
Unexpiable, inespiable.
Unexplicable, inesplicabile.
Inextricable, inestricabile.
Infallible, infallibile.
Infallibly, infallibilmente, indubitata-
mente.
Infamit, infamia, vergogna, onta di grazia
vituperio.
Infamous, infame, disgraziato, vitupero-
so.
Infamously, infamemente, disgraziatamen-
te, vituperosamente.
Infancy, infanzia, fanciullezza.
From his infancy, da fanciullo, da piccini-
no.
An infant, infante, creatura.
Infant-killing, infanticidio.
The infantry, fanteria.
Infatigable, indefatigabile, indefesso.
To infatuate, infatuare, infatuare.
Infatuated, infatuato, infatuato.
To infect, infettare, attaccar male, vitare,
corrompere.
As to infect, sporcare, imbrattare.
Infected, infetto, or infettato, uitiato, cor-
rotto, sporcato, imbrattato.
Infesting, infestando, vitando, corrom-
pendo, sporcando, imbrattando.
Infection, infettione, contagio, contag-
gioso.
Infectious, infettioso, attaccaticcio.
Infective, as *infections*.
To infeeble, indebolire, infermare.
Infeebling, indebolendo, infermando.
Infelicity, infelicità, sventura, malora, adif-
gratia.
To infeeble, infeudare, dar in feudo.
Infeoffing, infeudato, dato infeudo.
An infeoffment, or *infeoffing*, infeudamen-
to.
An inference, inferenza, illazione.
Inferior, inferiore, minore, più bas-
so.
Infernal, infernale.
To inferre, inferire.
Inferred, inferito, illato.
To infest, or *annoy*, infestare, annoiare, mo-
rellare, appettare, ammorbare, as *to in-
fest*.
Infestation, annoiamento, infestamento,
molestamento, appettamento, ammor-
bamento.
Infested, infestato, annoiato, molestato,
appettato, ammorbato.
An infesting, as *infestation*.
An infidel, infedele, pagano, marrano,
turco, barbaro.
Infidelitic, infedeltà, paganesimo, atteif-
mo.
Infinitie, infinito.
Infinitely, infinitamente.
Infiniteness, infinità, infinitezza.
Inferme, infermo, debile, indisposto, am-
malato.
An infirmity, infermità, morbo, malattia,
male.
To infix, infissare, ficcare, conficca-
re.
Infixes, infissato, ficcato, conficca-
to.
To inflam, infiammare, avvampare.
Inflamed, infiammato, avvampato.
To be inflamed, esser infiammato, avvam-
pato.

Inflamed with fury, infiammato di furia
o sdegno infuriato.
An inflaming, infiammando, avvampam-
mento.
Inflaming, infiammando, avvampen-
do.
Inflammable, infiammabile, avvampabi-
le.
An inflammation, infiammazione.
An inflation (*windie swelling*) gonfiatura,
gonfiatura, gonfiaggione.
Inflexible, inflessibile, inpieghevole, also
inesorabile.
To insist, insistere.
Insisted, insisto.
An insister, che insiste.
Insisting, insistendo.
An insitution, istituzione.
Insistive, insistivo.
An influence, influenza, influo.
To insold, involvere, involgere, implicare,
intorniare, intricare.
Insolded, involto, implicato, intorniato,
intricato.
An insolding, involgimento, implicamen-
to, intorniamento, intricamen-
to.
To inforce, forzare, sforzare, costringe-
re.
To inforce by necessity, necessitare.
Inforced, forzato, sforzato, costret-
to.
Inforced by necessity, necessitato.
An enforcement, sforzo, costringimento,
costretto.
An information (*instruction*) informazione,
ragguaglio, avviso.
An information against, accusa, citatio-
ne.
Informe (*or shapeless*) informe, disforme,
brutto, sparuto.
To informe (*instruit*) informare, istruire,
accettare, ammaestrare, ragguagliare,
avvisare.
To informe against, accusare, citare.
To informe himselfe, or *get information of*,
informarsi, accertarsi, or ragguagliarsi di-
ci.
Informed, informato, istruito, accertato,
ammaestrato, ragguagliato, avvisa-
to.
Informed against, accusato, citato.
An informer, informatore, istruttore,
novellista, also, spia, referendario.
An informing, informamento, istruimen-
to, accertamento, ammaestramento,
ragguagliamento, avvisamento.
Infortunate, infortunato, sfortunato,
sventurato, disgraziato, colla malaventu-
ra.
Infrangible, infrangibile.
To infringe (*break; violate*) infrangere, vi-
olare, rompere.
Infringed, infrinto.
An infringement, l' infrangere.
An infringer, infrangitore.
To infuse, infondere.
Infused, infuso.
An infusion, infusione.
To ingage, intraprendere, cominciare, met-
tere le mani in pasta, entrar in bal-
lo.
To ingage himselfe in an allion, intronnet-
terli, or imbarcarsi in alcun negotio,
impegnarsi.
Engaged, intronnetto, or imbarcato in alcun
negotio, impegnato.
I am engaged therein to my hurt, ci son im-
barcato fin all'anima, intronnetto.
An ingagement, obligazione, giuramento.

An ingager, intraprenditore, obligatore,
impegnatore.
An ingaging, as *ingagement*.
To ingender, generare, produrre.
Ingendred, generato, prodotto.
To be ingendred of, generato, or prodotto di.
An ingendrer, generatore, produttore.
An ingendring, generamento, produci-
mento.
Ingenuous, ingenuo, spiritoso.
Ingenuously, ingenuamente, spiritosa-
mente.
Ingenuousness, ingenuità.
Ingenuous, ingenuo, ingenuo, libero,
pronto.
Ingenuously, as *ingenuously*, liberamente.
Ingenuitie, as *ingenuously*.
Ingenuouslyness, as *ingenuouslyness*.
To ingenuize, innobilitare, annobilitare.
Ingenuize, innobilito, annobilito.
Ingenuizing, innobilitamento, annobili-
mento.
Inglorious, inglorioso, vile.
Ingine, ingegno, strumento.
To inglobe, inglobare.
To inglut, inghiottire, tranguggiare.
Ingulted, inghiottito, tranguggiato.
To ingorge, as *to inglut*.
Ingorged, as *inglutted*.
An ingorger, ghiottone, inghiottitore,
tranguggiatore.
An ingorging, ghiottamento, inghiotti-
mento, tranguggiamento.
An ingot, verga d'oro, peneto.
A mold for ingots, forma, or stampa per
verge d'oro.
To ingost, innestare.
Ingraffed, innestato.
An ingrassing, innestamento.
To ingrain, granire, ingranire.
Ingraind, granito, ingranito.
Ingrate, ingrato, sconoscente.
Ingratitude, ingratitude, sconoscent-
za.
To ingrave, scolpir, intagliare.
Ingraven, scolpito, intagliato.
An engraver, scoltore, intagliatore.
Anick engraving, mosaico, intagli anti-
chi.
An engraving, intagliamento, scolpimen-
to.
Ingrailed (*in blazon*) spinato.
An engraving, spinnamento.
An ingredient, ingrediente.
Ingress and *egress*, ingresso & egresso, en-
trata & uscita.
To ingross (*write faire*) copiare, scrivere in
netto.
To ingross a commodity, far l' incerta d' al-
cuna cosa, haver l' appalto d' alcuna
cosa.
Ingrossed, copiato, scritto in netto.
Ingrossed, as a commodity, appaltato.
An ingrosser of a commodity, appaltatore;
che fa l' incetta.
An ingrossment, copiamiento, lo scriver
in netto.
*An ingrossment of a commodity into one, or
few mens hands*, l' appaltamento, il far
l' incetta.
Inhabitable (*which may be inhabited*) habi-
tabile, che si ci può stare.
An inhabitant, or *inhabiter*, habitante.
To deprive of inhabitants, dishabitare.
Without inhabitants, dishabitato.
To inhabit, habitare.
Inhabited, habitato.
An inhabiting in, l' habitare, lo stare in
casa di-

Inhabiting, habitando, stando in casa.
An inherence, inherenza.
An inheritance, heredità.
Inheritor, by descent, not by purchase, patrimonio.
Of inheritance, d' heredità, hereditario, hereditale.
An ancient inheritance (that one is borne to) patrimonio di nascita.
To inherit, ereditare.
Inherited, hereditato.
An inheritor, herede.
An inhibitor, inhibere, prohibere, defendere.
To inhibit, inhibere, prohibere, defendere.
Inhibited, inhibito, prohibito, difeso.
An inhibition, inhibitione, prohibitione, diffesa.
Inhospitable, inhospitale.
Inhuman, inhumano, crudele, fiero.
Inhumanely, inhumanamente, crudelmente, fieraemente.
Inhumanity, inhumanità, crudeltà, ferità.
An injection, iniezione.
To inject, or *inject*, ordinare, comandare.
Injunct, ordinato, comandato.
An injector, ordinatore, comandatore.
To enjoy, see to enjoy.
Iniquity, iniquità, malizia, tristizia.
To initiate, initiare, cominciare.
Initiated, initiato, cominciato.
An injunction, ordinamento, comandamento.
To injure, ingiuriare, far torto, oltraggiare.
Injured, ingiuriato, a chi sia fatto torto, oltraggiato.
An injurer, ingiuriatore, che fa torto, oltraggiatore.
Injury, ingiuria, oltraggio.
Injurious, ingiurioso, oltraggioso.
Inimically, ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamente.
Injustice, ingiustizia.
Inke, inchiostro, tinta.
An inke-maker, inchiostaro.
An inke horn, calamaro.
A pen and inkehorn, calamaro e pennaruolo.
Inkies, of or belonging to inke, che ha del inchiostro o tinta.
Inkiness, nevezza di tinta.
To inkindle, appicciare.
Inkindled, allumare.
An inkindling, appiccato, allumato.
An inkling, indizio, cenno, segno.
An inkling given, indizio, o cenno dato, sentore, ombra, apparenza.
To enlarge, allargare, metter alla larga, scarcerare.
Enlarged, allargato, messo alla larga, scarcerato.
An enlarger, allargatore, che mette alla larga, scarceratore.
An enlarging or enlargment, allargamento, scarceramento.
To inlay, intarsiare, commettere, brizzolare, schizzare.
Inlaid, intarsiato, commesso, brizzolato, schizzato.
Inlay-work, or *inlaying*, tarsia, intarsiatura.
Inlaid-work (of stone) pietra commessata.
To enlighten, illuminare.
Enlightened, illuminato.

An enlightening, illuminamento.
An inmate, fannullone, appigionante.
An inn, hosteria, albergo.
To keep an inn, tener hosteria.
To inn, or *lodge in an inn*, albergare, alloggiare al hosteria.
To inn, or *lodge*, metter il grano nel granaio o aia.
An inn holder, or *inn-keeper*, hoste, albergatore.
An inn-keepers wife, hostessa.
Inn (as corne) messo nell' aia, o granaio.
Inn (or *lodged*) alloggiato, albergato.
Inn, interiore.
An inner parlour, or *chamber*, camera interiore, dentro camera, tinello.
An inn of corne, il metter del grano nell' aia.
Innocence, innocenza.
Innocent, innocente.
Innocent day, il dì degli innocenti.
To innovate, innovare, far novità.
Innovated, innovato.
Innovation, innovazione, novità.
An innovator, innovatore.
Innumerable, innumerabile.
Innumerably, innumerabilmente.
Inofficious, inhumano, scortese.
Inordinate, inordinato, disordinato, sviato.
An inquest, inchiesta, ricerca.
To inquire, dimandare, cercare, ricercare, interrogare.
Inquired, dimandato, cercato, ricercato, interrogato.
An inquiry, dimandato, also as *inquest*.
An inquisition, inquisizione.
The inquisition, l' inquisizione, il fant' ufficio.
To make inquisition after, far inquisizione o ricerca.
An inquisitor, inquisitore.
To inrage, infuriare, fizzare, smaniare, arrabbiare.
Inraged, infuriato, fizzato, smaniato, arrabbiato.
An inraging, infuriamento, fizzamento, smanamento, arrabbiamiento.
To enrich, arricchire, far ricco.
Enriched, arricchito, fatto ricco.
An enriching, or *enrichment*, l' arricchire, il farsi ricco.
To inrobe, investire, parare.
Inrobed, investito, parato.
An inrobing, invellimento, paramento.
An invade, incursione, invasione.
To inroll, arrollare, ascrivere, aggregare.
Inrolled, arrollato, ascritto, aggregato.
Fit to be inrolled, esser arrollato, ascritto, aggregato.
An inrolling, or *inrollment*, arrollamento, ascrivimento, aggregamento.
Insauble, insatiable.
Insaubleness, insatibilità.
Insaubly, insatibilmente.
Insatiate, insaziato.
To inscribe, iscrivero, iscrivero.
Inscribed, iscritto, iscritto.
An inscription, iscrizione, iscritto.
Inscrutable, inscrutabile.
To insculpe, incolpire, intagliare.
Insculped, incolpito, intagliato.

An insect (as an ant, fly, bee) insetto, animaluccio, animalletto.
Inseparable, inseparabile.
Inseparably, inseparabilmente.
To insert, inserire, tramezzare.
Inserted, inserito, inferto, tramezzato.
The inside, il di dentro, l' interiore.
An insight, cognizione, notizia, sapere.
To have an insight in, haver cognizione, o notizia di.
Which hath an insight into things, che ha cognizione, o notizia di - intendere.
To insinuate, insinuare, ingerire, accennare.
Insinuated, insinuato, ingerito, also accennato.
An insinuating, insinuamento, ingerimento, also, accennamento.
An insinuation, as *insinuating*.
Insipidity, insipidità, insipidezza, sciapidezza.
To insist, or *insist*, insistere sopra, urgere.
To insinuate, allacciare, innescare, irretire, intrappolare, invischiare.
Insinuated, allacciato, innescato, irretito, intrappolato, invischiato.
An insinuating, allacciamento, innescamento, irretimento, intrappolamento, invischiamiento.
Insolence, insolenza, baldanza, sfacciataggine.
Insolent, insolente, sfacciato, baldanzoso.
Insolently, insolentemente, sfacciatamente.
Insoluble, insolubile.
An inspection, ispezione, riguardatura.
An inspiration, ispirazione, ispirazione.
To inspire, ispirare, ispirare.
Inspired, ispirato, ispirato.
An inspiring, as *inspiration*.
Instability, instabilità, incostanza.
To install, installare, stabilire, promuovere, fermamente.
Installed, installato, stabilito, promosso, fermamente.
An installation, installazione, stabilimento, promozione ferma.
An installing, installamento, as *installation*.
Instance, or *earnest request*, istanza, premura.
An instance (or *example*) istanza, esemplio.
To instigate, dar qualche esemplio, o istanza, allegare.
Instigated, dimostrato per via d' esemplio, allegato.
Instigate, istante, urgente.
At this instant, a quest' ora, hor hora.
At that instant, a quell' ora, a quell' istante.
Instantly (presently) subito, quanto prima.
Earnestly, istantemente, con premura grande.
An insatiation, insaturazione.
The instep, collo del piede.
High in the instep, che ha il collo del piede rilevato alquanto.
To instigate, litigare, provocare, muovere.
Instigated, litigato, provocato, mosso.
An instigation, litigazione, provocazione, movimento.
An instigator, istigatore, provocatore, muovitore.
An instigator, istigatrice, provocatrice, muovitrice.
To instill, instillare, infondere.
An instillation, instillazione, infusione.
An insinuate, insinuare, infondere.
To insinuate, insinuare, infondere.
Insinuated, insinuato, infuso.

An institution, istituzione, ordine, precetto.
To instruct, istituire, istruire, insegnare, ammaestrare.
To instruct before hand, preistruire, preinseggiare.
Instructed, istruito, istruito, insegnato, ammaestrato.
Instructed before hand, preistruito, preammaestrato.
An instructor, precettore, ammaestratore, istitutore.
Instruishing, istruendo, ammaestrando, insegnando.
An instruction, istituzione, documento, ammaestramento.
An instrument, istrumento, istromento, istrumento, ordigno, organo.
To draw, or ingross, *an instrument*, far un istrumento.
An instrument of a surgeon to stitch up wounds with alls, ago.
Instrumental, istrumentale, organico.
To insure, seguire, seguitare.
Insuring, seguendo, seguitando.
Insufficiency, insufficienza, incapacità.
Insufficient, insufficiente, incapace.
Insufficiently, insufficientemente, incapacemente.
Insult, insipido, sciapito, insulto, dolce di sale.
To insult over, soperchiare, bravare, insultare, oltraggiare.
An insultation, insultazione, sopercheria, bravata, oltraggio.
Insuperable, insuperabile.
An insurrection, insurrezione, sollevazione, ribellione.
To intail (land), far alcun herede di terre o altro.
Intailed, fatto herede o ereditario.
An intail, eredità patrimoniale, or in perpetuo.
An intailing, il far terre o beni hereditarii in perpetuo.
To intail, intricare, garbugliare, intralciare.
Intangled, intricato, garbugliato, intricato.
An intangled business, negotio intricato, or garbugliato.
An intanglement, intricamento, garbugliamento, intrico.
An intangling, *as intanglement*.
Integrate, integrato, reso intero.
Integrity, integrità, sincerità, candore, honestà.
The intellect, l' intelletto, l' ingegno.
Intellectual, intellettuale, che attiene all' ingegno.
Intelligence, intelligenza, cognizione, scienza, ragguaglio, notizia, avviso.
To get intelligence of, haver ragguaglio, or notizia di.
To give intelligence, dar ragguaglio o intelligenza di.
To hold intelligence together, tener mano, or corrispondenza con alcuno, intendersi con alcuno.
Having intelligence of, havendo intelligenza, or notizia di.
An intelligencer, corrispondente, intelligenziere, also spia.
Intelligible, intelligibile.
Intelligibly, intelligibilmente.
Intemperance, intemperanza, disordine.
Intemperate, intemperato, disordinato.
Intemperately, intemperatamente, disordinatamente.
To intend, dissegnare, volere, pensare.
Intended, dissegnato, voluto, pensato.
An intender, dissegnatore, che vuole, che pensa.
An intent, intenzione, disegno, volontà

peniero, animo.
With an ill intent, con mal pensiero, con mal animo, con malizia.
An intention, intenzione, animo, pensiero.
Intensive, intento, fermo, assiduo, con applicazione.
Intensively, intenzamente, assiduamente, con applicazione.
To intercede, or intreat for another, intercedere per.
To intercept, intercettare.
Intercession, intercessione.
An intercessor, intercessore.
An interchange, alternation, vicissitudine, cambio, vicenda.
To interchange, alternare, scambiare, reciprocare.
Interchangeable, alternativo, mutuo, scambievole, reciproco, vicendevole.
Interchangeably, alternativamente, mutualmente, vicendevolmente, scambievolmente.
Interchanged, alternato, scambiato, reciprocato, resa la pariglia, contraccambiato.
An interchanging, as an interchange.
Intercourse, commercio, negotio, traffico.
To interdict, interdire.
Interdicted, interdetto, scommunicato.
An interdiction, interdizione, proibizione, scommunica.
Interested in, interessato in.
An interest in, interesse in.
Interest use money, interesse, frutto di denari.
To inter fere, frastagliare, tagliar in dentro.
Inter fere, frastagliato, tagliato in dentro.
An inter fering, frastagliamento, tagliamento in dentro.
An inter fering horse, cavallo che frastaglia.
An interrogatory, see an interrogatory.
An interjection, intergettiva.
Interior, interiore, in dentro.
To interlace, tramezzare, misticare, mescolare.
Interlaced, tramezzato, misticato, mescolato.
An interlacing, tramezzamento, misticamento, mescolamento.
Interlacing, tramezzando, misticando, mescolando.
To interlard, intralardare, metter lardo in mezzo.
Interlarded, intralardato.
An interlarding, intralardamento.
To interline, intralignare.
An interlining, intralignamento.
An interlocution, intralocutione.
Interlocutory, intralocutorio.
An intermedium, intervallo, intrapositione di tempo, intramezzo.
Intermediate, tramezzo.
Intermedately, intramezzatamente.
To intermeddle, impacciarsi.
An intermeddling, impacciando.
An intermeddling, impacciamento.
To intermingle, mescolare, tramischiare.
Intermingled, mescolato, tramischiato.
An intermingling, mescolamento, tramischiamiento.
An intermission, intermissione, desistenza, pausa.
By intermission, per intermissione, per intervallo.
Without intermission, senz' intermissione, senz' intervallo.
To intermit, intermettere, far intervallo.
Intermitted, intermesso.
Intermitting, intermettendo.
To intermix, as to intermingle.
Intermixed, as intermingled.
An intermixing, as an intermingling.
Internall, internale.
Internally, internamente.

To interpose, interponere, interporre.
Interposed, interposto.
Interposing, interponendo.
An interposition, interposizione.
To interpret, interpretare, dichiarare.
An interpretation, interpretazione, dichiarazione.
A full interpretation, interpretazione completa e piena.
Interpreter, interpretato, dichiarato.
An interpreter, interprete, dichiaratore.
To interre, sotterrare, sepolire, mettere sotto terra.
Interred, sotterrato, sepolito, messo sotto terra.
An interreigne, intraregnare.
An interment, sotterramento, seppellimento, sepolura.
An interrer, intraregnare.
To interrogate, interrogare, dimandare.
Interrogated, interrogato, dimandato.
An interrogation, interrogazione, dimanda.
The interrogatory point, punto interrogativo.
An interrogatory, interrogatorio.
To examine upon interrogatories, interrogare.
To interrupt, interrompere, troncare, troncar in mezzo, frastagliare.
To interrupt ones speech, interromper il discorso, troncar il discorso.
To interrupt the proceeding of, impedire, fermar il passo a.
Interrupted, interrotto, impedito.
An interrupter, interrotto, impeditore.
An interrupting one in speaking, interrompimento nel discorso mentre si parla.
Interrupting, interrompendo.
An interruption, interruzione.
To intertain, intrattenere, accogliere, raccogliere, accettare, ammettere.
Intertain'd, intrattenuto, accolto, raccolto, accettato, ammesso.
Intertainment, intertenimento, accogliamento, raccogliamento.
Cold or bad intertainment, magro intrattenimento, mal trattamento.
Intertainment given to a passenger, passata, trattenimento di passaggio.
An intertaining, as an intertainment.
Intertaining, intrattenendo, trattenendo, accogliendo.
Intest, that dies without a will, intestato.
To inthrall, cattivare, inchiaivire, render schiavo alcuno.
Inthralled, cattivato, inchiaivito.
To be inthralled, esser cattivato, inchiaivito.
An inthralling, cattivamento, inchiaivimento.
To introne, intronizzare, mettere in trono.
Inthroned, intronizzato, messo in trono.
An intronment, intronizamento.
An intronization, intronizzazione.
To intice, allettare, indurre, attirare, inescare, adulare, muovere.
Inticed, allettato, indotto, attirato, inescato, adulato, mosso.
An inticement, allettamento, induzione, attiramento, esca, adulazione, movimento.
Full of inticement, allettevole, inescabile.
An inticing housewife, donna che alletta, che attira.
Inticing, allettando, inducendo, attirando, inescando, adulando, movendo.
Inticingly, allettatamente, inescatamente, inescatamente.
Intimate, or inward, latimo, or intrinseco, iscerato, scorporato.
To intimate signific show, intimare, mostrare.
Intimated, intimato, mostrato.
An intimation, intimaione, mostra.
Intire, intiero, intero.
Intirely, intieramente, interamente.
Intirese, intierezza, integrità.
To intitle, intitolare, nominare.
Intitled, intitolato, nominato.

intolerable, intollerabile, insopportabile, insopportabile.
Intolerably intollerabilmente, insopportabilmente.
To intombe, sotterrare, sepolire.
Intombed, sotterrato, sepolto, sepolto.
To intoxicate, intossicare, avvelenare.
Intoxicated, intossicato, avvelenato.
Intreatable, intrattabile.
The intrest, interessi, budella.
To intrepit, ingannare, giungere, arrivare.
Intreated, ingannato, giunto, arrivato.
Intreated, intrappolato.
To be intrapped, restar ingannato, giunto, arrivato, intrappolato.
An intrapping, ingannamento, inganno, giunto, trappola.
To intrude, suppicare, dimandare, chiedere.
Intruded, suppicato, chiesto, dimanda.
An intrusive, suppicca, chiesta, dimanda.
An earnest intrusive, supplica calda, o con premura.
An intrusive, *as an intruder*.
To intrench, intencarsi, fortificarsi.
Intrenched, intencato, fortificato.
Intreaties, intratezza, intrigo.
Intricate, intricato.
An intricate matter, intigo, labirinto, imbroglio.
Intricately, intricatamente, imbrogliatamente.
Intrinsicall, intrinseco.
Intrinsicall, intrinsecamente.
To introduce, introdurre.
Introduced, introdotto.
An introduction, introduzione.
To intrude, intrudere, ingerirsi.
Intruded, intruso, ingerito.
An intruder, intruditore, ingeritore.
Intrusive, intrusivo.
To invade, invadere, incorrere.
Invaded, invaso, incorso.
Invassible, invadibile, che si può invadere, o incorrere.
An invader, *invader*, *incorser*.
A sudden invasion, *or assault*, invasione subitanea, o sprovvisa.
To inveigle, attirare, allettare, lusingare, inescare.
Inveigled, attirato, allettato, lusingato, ingannato.
An inveigler, attiratore, allettatore, lusingatore, inescatore.
An inveigling, attiramento, allettamento, lusingamento, inescamento.
An invective, invettiva, pasquinata.
To inveigh against, sparlar, calomniare, ingiuriar, villaneggiare.
To inveigle, inviluppare, raccogliere.
Inveigled, inviluppato, raccolto.
To invent, inventare, ritrovare, ordire.
Invented, inventato, ritrovato, ordinato.
An inventor, inventore, ritrovatore, orditore.
The original inventor, autore.
An inventing, l' inventare, il ritrovare.
Inventing, inventando, ritrovando.
An invention, invenzione, ritrovamento.
Inventive, inventivo, ritrovatore.
An inventive, inventario.
To inventorie, *or take inventorie of*, inventariare.
Inventories, *or set in an inventorie*, inventariato.
An inventress, *or inventrix*, inventrice.
An inventor, *inventress*.

To invert, invertire, riverfare.
Inverted, inverso, riverfatto.
To invest, investire.
Invested, investito.
An investing, investimento.
An investiture, *or investure*, investitura.
To inveterate, inveterare.
Inveterate, inveterato, ostinato.
To invincible, invincibile, insuperabile.
Invincibly, invincibilmente, insuperabilmente.
Inviolable, inviolabile.
Inviolableness, inviolabilità.
Inviolably, inviolabilmente.
Involute, involuto.
To environ, circondare, internare.
Environs, circondato, internato.
An enviroing, *circundamento*, internamento.
Environing, *circundando*, *internando*.
Invisible, invisibile.
An invitation, invitazione, invito, convito.
To invite, invitare, convitare.
Invited, invitato, convitato.
An inviting, invitamento, convitamento.
To invoke, invocare.
Invoked, invocato.
An invocation, invocazione.
To involve, involvere, avviluppare, implicare.
Involved, involto, avviluppato, implicato.
An involving, involvimento, avviluppamento.
Involution, involuzione, contravoluzione.
Involution, involuzione.
Full of involution, pieno di involuzioni & avvitamenti.
An inundation of waters, inondazione d'acqua.
To inveigle, avvezzare, accostumare.
Invincible, invincibile.
Invulnerable, invulnerabile.
Invulnerable, indentro, intrinseco, intimo.
Most inward, intimissimo.
A making inward, l' addomesticare, il famigliarizzare.
Made inward, *or familiar*, addomesticato, famigliarizzato.
The inward of beasts, interiora, cotarella, intagli.
Inwardly, interiormente, intimamente, intrinsecamente, internamente.
Locand, giocondo, allegro.
Groove jocund, divenuto, o fatto giocondo, o allegro.
To be jocund, *ita* allegramente.
Jocundly, giocondamente, allegramente.
Jocundness, giocondità, allegrezza, allegria.
To joggle, *or juggle*, dimenare, smuovere, barzigare.
To joggle with the elbow, smuover col gomito, accennare col gomitolo.
To joggle, *as a coach in an uneven way*, sbalzare.
The joggle of a coach in an uneven way, sbalzo.
Joggled, dimenato, smosso, sbalzato.
A joggling, dimenamento, sbalzamento, smuovimento.
Jolly, gioioso, gioanni.
Saint johnswort, *Saint johns grass*, millebocca.
To joyne unto, attaccare, aggiugnere, agguagliare.

To joyne finely, and handsomely, aggiustar, attaccar polito, aggiugnere con decenza.
To joyne together, congiungere, commettere.
Joynd unto, attaccato, aggiunto, aggregato.
Handsomely joynd, aggiustato, attaccato polito.
Joynd together, congiunto, commesso.
To be joynd in conjunction with, parentarsi, congiungersi in sangue con.
Ill joynd, mal attaccato, mal giunto.
A joinder, *fa legname*.
Joinder-work, lavoro di falegname.
Of, or belonging to, a joinder, or joinders work, che attiene a falegname.
Joining to, attaccando, aggiugnendo.
A handsome joining, aggiugnimento, attaccamento polito.
A joining together, il congiungere, il metter insieme.
A joint, giuntura, nodo.
A joint in falkes, nodo.
A joint of the body, giuntura.
A joint of veale, mutton, &c. Jachetta di vitella o castrato.
To put out of joint, sfocare, smuovere, sfodare, sfocare.
Put out of joint, sfocato, smosso, sfodato, sfocato.
A putting, or being out of joint, sfocamento, sfocazione, sfocia.
A jointing, *or being out of joint*, sfocamento, sfocazione, sfocia.
Jollie, giulivo, allegro, brillante, vezzoso.
To be jollie, star allegro.
To make jollie, rallegrare, far star allegramente.
Jollily, giulivamente, allegramente, vezzosamente.
Jolliness, giulività, allegrezza, allegria, vezzo.
Jollity, *as jolliness*.
A jot, iota, ponto.
A little jot, mica, tantino.
Every jot of it, tutto quanto, il tutto.
Not a jot, mica, non ponto.
A jovialist, gioialista.
Jovial, gioviale, allegro.
To joust, scuotere, sbalzare.
To joust with the elbow, scuoter col gomitolo.
A joust, scossa, sbalzo.
To joust, *as a coach in an uneven way*, sbalzare.
The joust of a coach in an uneven way, sbalzo.
Jouled, scosso, sbalzato.
A jouster, scuotitore, sbalzatore.
A joust-head, testa di bue, gnocco, balordo, goffo.
A jousting, scuotimento, sbalzamento.
A journal, giornale, diario.
A journey, giornata, viaggio.
To journey, viaggiare, caminare il mondo.
A farre journey, lontano viaggio.
To goe, or take a long journey, caminare lontani paesi, pellegrinare.
A journey man, assistente, che lavora alla giornata.
Journeyed, viaggiato, caminato.
A journeying, viaggiamento.
Journeying, viaggiando, camminando.
Joy, allegrezza grande.
A short joy, allegrezza breve.
To jpy, rallegrarsi, godere.
Joyfull, allegro, gioioso.

Joyfully, allegramente, gioiosamente.
Joyfulness, allegrezza, gaudio, gioia.
Ire (more anciently said for anger) ira, sdegno, colera, litizza.
Irefull, iracundo, sdegnoso, colerico, stizzoso.
Irefully, iracondamente, sdegnosamente, colericamente.
To irke, anciently for to fret one, fastidiosi, annoiarsi, molestarli, darsi fastidio.
Irkesome, fastidioso, annoioso, molesto, rincrescevole.
Irkesomeness, fastidio, noia, molestia, rincrescimento.
Iron, ferro, also marte.
Iron wire, fil di ferro.
An iron-grated window, finestra con graticole.
Old iron, ferro vecchio.
A selder of old iron, ferrata-vecchio.
Iron implements, or *irroles*, ordigni di ferro.
An iron tool, or *instrument*, stromento, or ordigno di ferro.
Of iron, as *hard as iron*, di ferro, duro quanto il ferro.
An iron mill, or *forge*, molino da ferro.
An iron barre, sbarra di ferro.
Small iron ware, mercantia di ferro, ferraglia.
An iron monger, mercante di ferro.
An ironmongers shop, bottega dove si vende il ferro.
A seller of old iron-trinkets, as *a seller of old iron*.
Small iron-works of all sorts, as *padlocks*, *snuffers*, *hinges*, lavori di ferro di ogni sorte.
A seller of such small iron ware, mercante di ferraglie.
An irradiation, irradiazione.
Irreconcilable, irreconciliabile.
Irrefragable, irrefragabile.
Irregular, irregolare.
Irregularities, irregolarità.
Irregularly, irregolarmente.
Irreligion, irreligione, ateismo, profanità.
Irreligious, irreligioso, ateista, profano.
Irremissible, irrimissibile.
Irremissibly, irrimissibilmente.
Irreparable, irreparabile.
Irreparably, irreparabilmente.
Irreprehensible, irreprensibile.
Irreprehensibly, irreprensibilmente.
Irresolute, irresoluto, mal fermo.
Irresolutely, irresolutamente.
Irresolution, irresoluzione.
Irreverence, irreverenza.
Irreverent, irreverente.
Irreverently, irreverentemente.
Irrevocable, irrevocabile.
Irrevocably, irrevocabilmente.
Irrison, irrisione.
To irritate, irritare.
Irritated, irritato.
An irritation, irritamento.
An irruption (violent breaking into) irruzione.
Is, è.
Isle, ghiaccio, ghiaccio.
An island, isola.
A little island, isoletta.
An islander, isolano.
An isle, as *an island*.
An issue, end, or *going forth*, effluo, spiraglio, uscita, sortita.
An issue, or *spring*, progenie, profapia, schiatta, razza, generazione.
An issue, or *running sore in the body*,

fontanella, gaurerio.
To issue forth, uscire, buttare, sboccare, fortire.
Issued, uscito, buttato, sbocato, sortito.
Issuing, uscendo, buttando, sbocando, sortendo.
An italian, italiano.
To italianize, *to speak italian*, *play the italian*, parlar italiano, parlar la lingua italiana.
To itch, prurire, cuocere, pizzicare.
An itch, prurito, cuocimento, pizzicamento, rognia.
Itchie full of the itch, rognoso, pien di rognia.
An itching, prurito, pizzicore, cuocimento.
Itching powder, polvere che pizzica.
To iterate, iterare.
Iterated, iterato, replicato.
An iteration, iteratione, replicazione.
An itinerary (directory for the way) itinerario.
Itubilation (great joy) giubilo, allegrezza, giubilazione.
A jubile, il giubileo.
Judaicall, giudaico, hebraico.
Judaism, giudaismo.
To judaize, giudaizzare.
Judas tree, albero di giuda.
Judicature, giudicatura.
To judge, giudicare, sentenziare.
To judge wrongfully, giudicar a torto.
To judge by award, arbitrare.
A judge, giudice, magistrato.
A judge laterall (or *assistant*) giudice, assessore, or assistente.
A judge criminal (that sits on life and death) giudice criminalista.
A judges place, officio di giudicatura, tribunale.
Judged wrongfully, giudicato a torto.
Judged by award, arbitrato.
Judgement, giudizio, sentenza.
A wrongfull judgment, or *judging*, giudizio a torto o temerario.
To deliver his judgement on, dir il suo parere intorno ad alcuna cosa, giudicare.
Judging, giudicando, sentenziando.
Judicial, giudiziale, sentioso.
Judicially, giudizialmente, sententiosamente.
Judicarie, giudiziario.
Judicially, giudiziariamente.
Judicious, giudizioso.
Judiciously, giudiziosamente.
Jugge (the diminutive of joane) gioannina, giannina.
A jugge, or *stave jugge*, boccale di terracina.
To juggle, giocare di mano, giocare di gherminelle, far il ciarlatano.
A notable juggler, un gran ciarlatano, gherminelliere.
Juggler-like, da ciarlatano o gherminettiere.
A juggler (he) gherminelliere, or ciarlatano (he) gherminelliera.
A juggling, gherminelleria, ciarlataneria, gioco di mano.
A juggling trick, or *terme*, tiro di gherminella.
Juice, succo, sugo, humore.
The juice of tart cherries, succo di visciole acerbe.
Juicy, or *full of juice*, succoso, sugoso, pien d'humore.
Juiciness, humidità.
Juice, ellera.
Ground juice, ellera terrestre.

Barren, or *creeping ivie*, ellera serpente.
A julep, giuleppo.
Lug, luglio.
To jumble confusedly together, confondere, imbrogliare, rannoscicare, mistificare.
Jumbled together confusedly, confuso, imbrogliato, rannoscato, mistificato.
A disorderly jumbler of things together, imbrogliatore, rannoscicatore.
A confused jumbling of things together, imbrogliamento, rannoscicamento.
A jumbling of sundry things together, imbrogliamento, mistificazione di varie cose.
To jump, saltare.
A jump, salto.
A jump, or *jacker*, giubba, giubbone, camicia, capotto.
To jump as a coach (in uneven way) sbalzare, scuotere.
The jumpy of a coach so, sbalzo di carrozza.
Jumped, saltato.
A jumper, saltatore.
Jumping, saltando.
June, giugno.
Juniper, ginepro.
The shrub of juniper, pianta di ginepro o radica.
To junkett, far gazzoviglia, far gaudeamus, far allegremente in conversazione.
Junkets, gazzoviglia, allegria, gaudeamus.
Ivorie, avorio.
Of, or like ivory, simile all'avorio, d'avorio.
Lupier, giovine.
A jury, of 12 men, dodici giurati.
Jurisdiction, giurisdizione.
High jurisdiction, tribunale, ruota maggiore.
A jurour, giuratore.
Just, giusto, honesto.
Just in the nick of time, opportuno, apponitino, per appunto, nell'istessa congiuntura.
To just, or *tilt*, giostrare, torneare.
A just, or *justs*, giostra, torneo.
Just as it should be, come si deve, apponito.
Just so, apponto così.
Justice, giustizia, equità.
A justice, or *justicer*, giudice, giustiziere.
Lord cheife, justice of the Kings Bench, giustizier maggior del tribunale regio.
The Lord cheife Justice, or *justice in Eyre* of the kings forests, giustiziere delle foreste e boschi.
To iustise, giustificare.
To iustise, or *confirm* by witness, attestare, testificare.
Iustification, giustificazione.
A iustification by witness, attestati one testimonianza.
Iustified, giustificato.
Iustified by witness, attestato.
A iusting (tiling) giostramento, torneamento.
To iustle with the elbow, urtar col gomito.
To iustle one thing against another, urtare.
A iustle, urto, cozzo.
Iustly, giustamente.
Iustice, giustizia, equità.
To iust, or *iustie out* or *over*, sporger in fuori.

A stubborne saucy knave, un forsante, sfacciatto, impudente.

To play the knave, far il forsante.

A base knave, un forsante vituperoso, infame.

A lecherous knave, un puttanieri.

Knavery, forfanteria, furberia, villania, malignità, trisitia.

Idle knavery, poltroneria, dapocaggi-
ne.

A crew of knaves, marmaglia, cricca di
furbi.

Knaveish, forfanteasco, furbesco, tris-
to.

A knaveish fellow, un furbaccio, forsan-
taccio.

Knaveishly, furbescamente, forfantica-
mente.

Knaveishnesse, as knavery.

To knead, impastare.

To knead (or worke) soft, impastar delica-
tamente.

Kneaded, impastato.

Kneaded soft, impastato, delicatamen-
te.

A kneader, impastatore.

A kneading, impastamento.

A bakers kneading table, tavola da impas-
tare.

A kneading trough, or tubb, madia.

A knee, ginocchio.

A little knee, ginocchietto.

The bowing of the knee, il piegare del ginoc-
chio.

Knee-holme, or *butchers broome*, mirto sel-
vatico, brusco, rusco.

The knees, or ribs of a ship, coste di vascel-
lo.

On his knees, inginocchiare.

The knee-bone, pan, or *whirle-bone*, la pa-
letta del ginocchio.

Kneel-grasse, gramigna.

Patric pieces, or *armor for the knees*, gi-
nocchietto.

To kneel, inginocchiare.

Kneeling, inginocchiando.

A knell, il suonar a festa.

For the dead, il suonar da morti.

A knick, or *click with the teeth*, or *fingers*,
chioccare, also far le fica.

A knife, coltello, coltello.

A pen knife, temperino.

A shoe-makers round cutting knife, coltello
da calzolare.

A two-edged knife, coltello a due fi-
la.

A little knife, coltelletto.

A sovy knife, for a little child, coltelluc-
cio.

A butchers knife, coltellaccio.

A pruning knife, roncone.

Full of furnished with knives, fornito di col-
telli.

A knights cavagliero, cavagliere.

A knight banner, cavagliere dello sten-
dardo.

A knight errant, cavagliere errante.

A knights of the bath, cavagliere de' bag-
ni.

Knights of the garter, cavagliere della giar-
tieria.

To knight, dubb, or *make knights*, far alcun
cavagliere.

Knighthed, made knight, fatto cavaglie-
re.

Knighthly, knight like, of or belonging to a
knight, cavagliereasco, che attiene a ca-
vagliero.

Knight-hood, cavagliariato.

Knighthly (valiantly) or like a knight, cava-
gliereficamente.

To knitt, agucchiare, lavorar a gucchia, al-
so annodare.

To knitt unto, attaccare, aggiognere.

A boyse knitts, or *draves up his hinder parts*,
agropparsi.

To knitt (sockings), lavorar calcette a guc-
chia.

Knitt, agucchiato, lavorato a gucchia,
also annodato, attaccato.

A knitter, agucchiatore, che lavora a guc-
chia.

A see knitter, a gucchiatrice.

A knitting, agucchiamento, lavoramento
a gucchia.

Knitt back (an herb), orecchia d' asino.

A knob, nodo, gruppo, gobba.

Knobby, nodoso, grupposo, gobbofo.

Knobbiness, nodosità, grupposità, gob-
bezza.

To knock, picchiare, bussare, battere, ur-
tare.

To knock down, abbattere.

A knock, botta, picchio, buffa.

Knocked, battuto, picchiato, bussato.

Knocked down, abbattuto.

A knocker down, abbattitore.

A knocking, battimento, bussamento,

picchiamento, urtamento.

Knocking, battendo, picchiando, bussan-
do.

The Knop (woolen stuff on the top of a cap)
ciuffo, fiocco, capello.

A knot, nodo, gruppo.

A knot, or *knob on a horses shiine bohe*,
fourtofo.

To knitt a knott, far un nodo, aggroppire,
annodare.

To knitt as a young tree, nodare, annoda-
re.

Knott-grasse, centinodio.

A knott of idle gracelesse fellows, cricca di
mascalzoni.

A little knott, nodetto, groppetto.

Tied on a knott, annodato, aggroppito.

All on knotts, tutto in nodi, tutto aggropp-
pito.

Knottis, full of knotts, nodoso, groppo-
so.

Knottiness, nodosità, groppatura.

The knottis of young trees, annodamen-
to.

To know, sapere, conoscere.

Not to know, non sapere, ignorare.

To let know, lasciar saper, dar a divedere,
dar parte.

Knowing, sapendo, conoscendo.

A not knowing, il non sapere, l' ignorar-
e.

The faculty of knowing, l' arte del sapere, la
facoltà cognoscitiva.

To knowle bells, or *knoll*, suonar le campa-
ne.

Knawled, suonate le campane.

A knawler of bells, suonamento di cam-
pane.

Knawledge, sapere, cognoscimento, scienza
notitia.

Lack of knowledge, mancamento di sapere,
ignoranza.

Without my knowledge, senza mia sapu-
ta.

A knowledge of a matter, penetamento, no-
titia, cognitione.

Known, saputo, cognosciuto.

Well-known, ben saputo, ben cognosciu-
to.

The knuckles, nodi delle dita.

The knuckle end of the legg, lacchettina.

The out-fuelling of the knuckles, nodo di
ginocchio, o giuntura.

*The knuckles (sticking out) on the back of a
book*, nervo d' un libro.

To work, or *set with kaurles*, tirar su a lat-
tucca.

Knurled, or *set with kaurles*, tirato su a lat-
tucca.

Knurling (goldsmiths imbossment), rilievo
o orlatura.

A kaurre, or *knurle in a tree*, nodo, grup-
po.

Full of kaurres, nodoso, pien di grup-
pi.

L

A labell, fascia, rastello dipinto nell'
armi.

A labell pendent, pendente.

Laborious, laborioso, faticoso.

Laboriously, laboriosamente, faticosamen-
te.

Labour, fatica, travaglio, lavoro.

To labour, or *toile extremely*, lavorare od
affaticarsi fuor di modo.

To labour, lavorare, affaticare.

To labour tooth and nail, adoprarsi, sforzar-
si, far ogni sforzo.

To labour earnestly against, opporre alla ga-
gliarda.

Sore labour, or *toile*, fatica sentata, e ga-
gliarda.

To be in labour of a child, infantare un
figlio, partorire un figlio.

A labour, or *labouring man*, lavoratore,
operatore.

Labourred, lavorato, operato, effettua-
to.

A labouring, lavoramento, opera, opera-
zione.

Labouring, lavorando, operando, trava-
gliando.

Laboursome, faticoso, operoso.

A labyrinth, laberinto, babilonia, confu-
sione.

Made as a labyrinth, fatto a guisa di labe-
rinto.

Lace, passamano, trina, opera.

A crowne lace, small edging lace, tinfet-
ta.

A small edging bone-lace, lavorato di cana-
tiglia.

Edged with such lace, canatigliato.

Galloone lace, passamano.

To lace with galloons, passamentare.

Thin plate lace, passamano orpella-
to.

To lace, trinare.

To lace, tie, bind, with a lace, orlare con tri-
na, o passamano.

To lace thick all over, listare tutt' all' in-
torno.

A womans lace, stringa.

A lace-maker, passamentaro, passamen-
taio.

A neck-lace, vizzo, monile.

Laced, trinato.

Laced with galloons, passamentato.

Laced thick all over, across, listato tutt' all'
intorno.

Laced, tied or bound with a lace, listato, at-
taccato, stringato.

A lacing thick all over, across, listamento
tutt' all' intorno.

A lacing, trinamento, passamentamen-
to.

Lack, bisogno, mancamento, falta, indi-
genza, carestia.

To lack, haver bisogno, bisognare, haver
carestia, mancare.

Lack of parents, or *of children*, orbanento o
privatone di parenti o figli.

Lacking, havendo bisogno, bisognando,
havendo carestia, mancando.

A lacking, mancamento, bisogno.

A lacky, liceajo, itoffiere.

A lad, ragazzo, giovine.

L A

A young, or little lad, ragaz-zotto, ragaz-zetto.
A crew of lads, cricca di ragàzzi.
A ladder, scala.
A ship-ladd, whereby to get on ship-board, ponte volante.
A great ladder (for a high-loft), scalone.
A little ladder, scaletta.
To climb up a ladder, icalare.
The round step of a ladder, scalino.
To lade, caricare, metter addosso.
To lade a ship, carica.
To lade, or draine a river with pails, impalare un fiume.
Laded, o laden, caricato.
Sore laden, caricato alla gagliarda.
A ladie, dama, signora.
Our ladie, la madonna.
Ladies-smock, lepedio.
Ladies-mitile, alchimilla.
Our-ladies thistle, cardo della madonna.
A lading, caricamento.
A ship lading, or the lading of a ship, carica.
A bill of lading, lettera di carica, or sopracarica, passà porto, salvo condottito.
A ladle, mestola, cazzule.
Lage, ultimo, postrimo.
To lagge behind, trattenerli arreto, stentar ad avanzare.

Laid, see layd.

To laie, see to lay.

A laie-man, laico.
Laine, colco colcato, disleso.
Laine in wait for, agguato.
A lake, lago, lagù.
Lake, lacò, che hà del lago.
A lambe, agnello.
A little lambe, lambkin, young lambe, agnel-lino, agnelletto.
Lambes furre, pelle d' agnellino.
To make as mild as a lambe, addomesticare quàn' un agnello.
Lambes-floner, animalelle.
Lame, stroppiato, storpiato, zoppo.
To lame, or make lame, stropiare, storpiare, render zoppo.
To be, or to be made lame, divenir, or diven-tar stroppiato, or storpiato, or zop-po.
He is become lame, egli è divenuto, or di-ventato stroppiato, stroppiato, or zop-po.
Lamed, stroppiato, storpiato, or zop-po.
Lamely, stroppiatamente, storpiatamente, or alla zoppa.
A lameness, stroppiatura, stroppiatez-za.
To lament, dolere, lamentare.
Lamentable, lamentevole, lamentabile, lagrimevole.
A lamentation, querela, lamento.
Lamented, lamentato, compianto, compa-tito.
Lamenting, lamentando, compiangendo, compatendo.
A lamenting, lamentamento, compiangi-mento, compatinimento.
To lamme, bastonare, battere stigliare.
Lammed, stigliato.
A lamming, bastonamento, battimento, stigliamento.
A lampe, lampada, lampana.
A little lampe, lampana, lucerna.
A candle stick, or branch for a lampe, lan-padaio.
The match of a lampe, lucignuolo, stoppi-no.

L A

A lamprey, lampreda.
A small lamprey, or lamprill, lamprina, lamprilla.
A sea lamprey, lampreda marina.
The lampreys, or lampasse (a swelling in a horses mouth), lampasco, mal di ca-vallo.
A lamprill, as a small lamprey.
A lance, lancia.
A little lance, lancietta.
A lance with a hyre, or blunt-head, lancia colla punta otula.
Thrust into with a lance, trafiggimento di lancia, or con lancia, lanciata.
A thrusting into with a lance, trafiggimen-to di lancia, or con lancia, lanciata.
A lancere, lanciere, lanciero.
A lancer of a surgeon, lancetta.
A lancepreload, lancia spezzata.
Land, terra, terreno.
A land, reggione, contra, paese.
To land, or go ashore, metter piè a terra, sbarcare, afferrar il porto, arrivare, di-cender a terra.
Land unhusbanded, or unwill'd, campo o terra deserta od incolta.
A lay-land, novale, maggese, campo mag-gese.
A land-lord, arendatore, censale, proprie-tario, also patron di casa.
Landed, arrivato, disceso a terra, che hab-bia messo piè a terra.
A landed man, uomo che possiede di molt-te terre poderoso.
A landing, il metter piede a terra P.
A landing place, afferrar porto.
The landing place of a horse passenger, sbar-co luogo da sbarcare commodamen-te.
Lande schape-worke (in painting), paesaggi, grotteschi.
A laisknecht, germane footman, staffiere tedesco.
A lane, strada, vicolo, contrada.
A langate, or rower, rollo d' impiastro, impiastro largo.
Langue-de-boef, lingua di bove.
A language, linguaggio, lingua, dialetto, idioma.
Clomnish language, linguaggio sciocco, or goffo.
Harsh, or rough language, linguaggio brusco o rozzo.
Langued, a terme of blazon, con una lingua rossa dipinta nell' arme.
Langued guleis, dipinto con lingua ros-sa.
To languish, languire.
A languishing, languimento.
Languishing, languendo.
Languishingly, languentemente.
A languishment, languore, languimen-to.
Lanke, scarnato, sottile, asciutto, magro, macilente.
Lank, scarnatamente, sottilmente, af-ciutamente, magramente, macilente-mente.
Lankness, scarnaggione, asciuttezza, ma-grezza.
A lanter, laniero.
A little lanter, lanieretto.
A lantern, lanterna.
The lantern of a ship, galley, or rowe, fana-le, fano.
A darke, or theeves lantern, lanterna sor-da.
A lantern-maker, lanterniere, or lantern-niere.
To lap, or lick up, lappare, lambire, lecca-re.
The lap, grembo, scosso, feno.
A lap-full, grenbiata, quanto cape il grembo.

L A

To lap, or wrap up, involgere, involtare, av-viluppare, piegare.
The lip of the eares, punta dell' orec-chie.
A lapidary, lapidario.
Lapped, or wrapped up, involto, involtato, avviupato, piegato.
Lapped, or lick'd up, lappato, lambito, leccato.
A lapper, or lick'er up, lappatore, lambito-re, leccatore.
A lapping, or wrapping up, involgimento, involtamento, avviluppamento, piega-mento.
A lapping, or licking up, lappamento, lam-bimento, leccamento.
A lapping, vanello, pavoncello.
A young lapping, vanellino, pavoncelli-no.
The larboard, or left side of the ship, la parte sinistra d' un vascello, orza.
Lards, lardo.
To lard, lardare.
The little piece of lard wherewith meat is larded, lardello.
Of, or belonging to lard, che attiene a lar-do.
A tub to keep lard in, lardiera.
Larded, lardato.
A larding stick, lardainolo.
A lare, or lath, or turners wheele, vite di toretoio.
Large, largo, capace, aperto, ampio.
Somewhat large, alquanto largo.
To make large, allargare, far lar-go.
Largely, largamente, apertamente, prodi-gamente.
Largeness, larghezza, apertura, ampiezza, prodigalità.
A largesse, larghezza, munificenza, pre-mio.
A larke, lodola.
The greatest kind of larks, calandra.
The meadow larks, galleria, lodoleta.
Larkes toes, or larkes-spurres (herbe) piè di lodola.
The capped larks, lodola cappella-ta.
Lascivious, lascivo, lussurioso, vene-rioso.
A lascivious fellow, un lascivo, lussurioso, overo etc.
A lascivious quar, una lasciva, lussuriosa, venerea, riantola.
Lascivious roying, trasfusso.
Lasciviously, lascivamente, lussuriosamen-te, venereamente.
Lasciviousness, lascivia, lussuria, vene-re.
L'ser wort, bengioino.
To lash, sferzare, frustare, flagella-re.
A lash, sferzata, frustata, flagella-ta.
A la'sh with an eele-skin, anguillata.
To lash with points, stringare.
To lash out, or be wassfull, spregare, sguaz-zare.
Lashed, sferzato, frustato, flagella-to.
A lasher, sferzatore, frustatore, flagella-tore.
A lashing, sferzamento, frustamento, flag-gellamento.
A laske, uscita, flusso, diarrea.
To have a laske, haver un' uscita, flusso di ventre o diarrea.
That hath a laske, che hà un' uscita, flusso, o diarrea.
A lasse, figlia, ragazza, zittella, fanciulla.
A little, or young lasse, una figlietta, ragaz-zuccia.

LA

A prettie, nimble, blith laſce, una civettina, pettegola.
Laſt, ultimo, finale.
At the laſt, al ultimo, al fine, alla per fine.
Yet at laſt, pur alla fine, pur anco.
A ſho-makers laſt, forma.
A laſt-maker, formaro, che fa le forme.
To ſet on a laſt, metter ſulle forme.
To laſt (or indure) durare, continuare.
Laſted, durato, continuato.
A laſting, duramento, continuamento.
A latch of a doore, ſaliſcendolo.
A wooden latch of a doore, ſaliſcendolo di legno.
A ſhoor latchet, fettuccia di ſcarpa.
The latches wherewith bonnets are faſtned ſo a ſaile, cordicelle da oſtar le vele o ben-
bendarle.
Late, tardo, deretano, moderno.
Of late, nuovamente, da poco, che non è molto.
To wax late, farſi tardi, annottarſi.
Now of late, da poco in quà, che non è molto.
Lately, ultimamente, nuovamente, non ha molto che.
Later, più tardi.
The latter math, or crop, or aſie - paſſure, l'ultima raccolta di fieno.
A laib, lata.
To laib, guernir di late.
A laib, or lare, ordine, ſerie.
Lathing, laib worke, guernimento di late.
The latine tongue, la lingua latina.
To make laine, far il lattino, latinizzar-
re.
In laine, in lingua latina, in latino.
A maker, writer, or ſpeaker of laine, latti-
nizzatore.
Latitude, latitudine, ampiezza.
Lattin metall, latta.
A latice, or latife, gelofia, baluſtro, pergo-
la.
To latife, ingeloſiare, baluſtrare, pergola-
re.
Latife-worke, pergolamento.
A latife-window, gelofia.
A latife-window of wicker, gelofia di vimini.
Latified, ingeloſiato, baluſtrato, pergo-
lato.
A lavatorie, lavatore.
Laud, lode, laude.
To laud, dare, laudare, commendare.
Laudable, lodabile, laudabile, commenda-
bile.
Laudably, laudabilmente, lodevolmente, commendabilmente.
Laudanum, lodano.
Lavender, ſpica ſpiga.
White flowered lavender, ſpica femi-
na.
Blew flowered lavender, ſpica maſchia.
Roman lavender, ſpica romana.
A laver, boccale.
A ſmall laver, boccalino.
Laver, herba marina.
To laugh, ridere.
To laugh at, riderſi di-
To laugh to ſcorne, burlarſi di- ſcherni-
re.
To laugh diſdaineſilly, deridere, beſſeggi-
arſi di.
To laugh from the teeth out-ward, ridere dal-
li denti in fuori.
To laugh in ones ſleeve, ſorridere, riderſi occultamente.
Laughed, riſo.
To be laughed at, ſchernito, deriſo, burla-
to, beſſeggiato.
Laughing, ridendo.
A laughing-ſtock, traſtullo, giuoco.

LA

A laughing onely from the teeth outward, il ridere ſolamente delli denti in fuo-
ri.
Laughter, riſo, riſata.
To lauiſh, or be lauiſh, ſpregare, ſguazzare, prod-gare, buttar a male.
Lauiſh, prodigo, profuſo.
Lauiſhed, ſpregato, ſguazzato, profu-
ſo.
A lauiſher, ſpregatore, ſguazzatore.
Lauiſhly, ſpregatamente, guazzatamente, profuſamente.
Lauiſhneſſe, prodigalità, ſpregamento, ſguazzamento.
A lance, ſee a lance.
To launch, lanciare, ſlanciare.
Launched, lanciato, ſlanciato.
A launching, lanciamiento, ſlanciamen-
to.
The launching of a new ſhip, il primo metter a gala, o ſotto d' un vaſcello.
A laund, terra, terreno.
A laundrer, lavandaro, lavandaio.
A laundreſſe, lavandara, lavandaia.
A laundrie, lavanderia, lavatore.
A laurell, lauro.
Laurell of Alexandria, or tongue laurell, lauro aleſandrino.
A plot, or grove of laurell trees, laure-
to.
Lauriel, lowrie, or ſpurge laurell, laureo-
la.
Law, the law, legge, iuſſe, dritto, giuſti-
tia.
The ciuill law, iuſſe civile.
The canon law, iuſſe canonico.
To goe to law with, litigare, attaccar lite, andar inlitiga.
Ever at law, che litiga ſempre, litigio-
ſo.
Lawfull, legittimo, legale, dritto.
A making lawfull, legitimazione,
Lawfully, legittimamente, legalmen-
te.
Lawfullneſſe, legittimità, legalità, leal-
tà.
A law-giver, or law-maker, legiſlato-
re.
Law-leſſe, ſenza legge, illegittimo, alſo, ſcapetrato.
Lawleſſeſſe, illegalità, illegittimezza.
Lawne, tela ſottile.
Cobweb lawne, tela creſpa, tela come d' a-
ragno.
A piece of lawne that covers the ſacramentall pyxe, mappula.
A lawyer, legiſta, giuriſta, procuratore, avvocato.
Lawyers, legiſti, giuriſti, procuratori, avvo-
cati.
Laxative, ſolutivo, laſſativo, lubri-
co.
Laxatiueſſe, lubricità, lubrichezza.
Lay, or ſecular, laico, ſecolare.
A lay, rank, or courſe, ordine, fila, ſchie-
ra.
To lay, mettere, porre, poſare.
To lay about him, menar le mani.
To lay againſt, opporre, contraporre.
To lay apart, metter a parte, metter in fal-
ſo.
To lay aſide, levar fuor de' piedi, metter in diſparte.
To lay to the charge of, opporre, accufa-
re.
To lay downe, deporre, poſare.
To lay downe or a long, diſtendere, metter alla diſteſa.
To lay an egg, far un uovo.
To lay hands on, or lay bold of, dar di pi-
glio ad, aſſerrare, pigliare, prende-
re.

LA

To lay violent hands on, aſſerrare per forza, oltraggiare.
To lay on heapes, ammontonare, ammuc-
chiare, accumulare.
To lay in lavender, impegnare.
To lay in, or lay downe a ſeam, ranniccia-
re, cucire.
To lay neere to, metter accanto accoſtare.
To lay over, ſoprametter, metter di ſo-
pria.
To lay out, eſporre, metter di fuori, ſpiare, ſcuoprire.
To lay out of the way, as to lay aſide.
To lay ſiege unto, aſſediare metter aſſedio, ſtringer con aſſedio.
To lay aſleepe, addormentare.
To lay under, ſottoſmettere, ſottoporre.
To lay unto, opporre, attribuire.
To lay a wager, ſconſmettere, or ſcom-
meſſa.
To lay wait for, aguatare, ſtar all' erta, or guato, attendere.
Lay d, or layed, meſſo, poſto, poſato.
Lay'd againſt, oppoſto.
Layd apart, meſſo a parte.
Layd aſide, meſſo fuor de' piedi.
Lay'd aſleepe, addormentato.
Layd downe, depoſto, meſſo giù.
Layd as an egge, fatto.
Layd hands, or hold on, aſſerrato, preſo, pigliato.
Layd on heapes, ammontonato, ammu-
chiato, accumulato.
Layd neere to, accoſtato, meſſo accan-
to.
Layd out, eſpoſto.
Lay'd out of the way, as layd aſide.
Layd under, ſotto poſto, poſto di ſot-
to.
Layd unto, oppoſto, appoſto.
A laying, il mettere, il porre, poſitione, ſcommeſſa.
A laying aſide, il metter fuor de' piedi, or in diſparte.
A laying aſleepe, addormentamento.
A laying downe, poſamento, il metter giù.
A laying hands on, aſſerramento, preſa, prendimento.
A laying on heapes, ammontonamento, ammucchiamento, accumulamento.
A laying henne, gallina che fa uova, che frutta.
A laying out, l' eſporre, il metter di fuori.
A laying unto, oppoſimento, attribuireme-
to.
Lay's, or muſicall ayres, lai, aria, trillo, tratto.
A layer, leproſo.
Lazie, da poco, inſingardo, negligente, ſcioſo, neghiſo, tardo, oſioſo, poltrone.
To make lazie, render dapoco.
To grow, or wax lazie, divenir, o diventat dapoco, impoltronire.
A lazie vagabond, mendico, guitto, cattan-
As lazie as a begger, dapoco come un men-
dico.
A lazie fellow, un dapoco, un inſingar-
do, un mangia guadagno.
Lazily, oſioſamente, inſingardamente, ne-
gligentemente.
Lazineſſe, dapocaggine, negligenza, pol-
troneria.
To ly laying, ſtarſene oſioſo, impoltronire, poltronizzare.
A teacher, concubinario, puttaniere, adul-
tero.
Leacherie, luſſuria, puttaneſimo, impudi-
cità.

Lecherous, lussurioso, puttaniero, impudico.
Lecherous jesting, trastullo, scherzi veneratori.
Lecherous dainties, delizie da muover la lussuria, provocativi.
A lecherous quean, una puttana lussuriosa, sbordelata.
Lead, piombo.
Black lead, toccalapìs, piombo di miniera.
White lead, cerussa.
Red lead, minio, rubrico.
Lead-colour, piombino, color di piombo.
Soulder of lead, piombatura, saldatura di piombo.
A lead p'umbet, or weight, contrapeso di piombo.
A pellet of lead, pallotta di piombo.
A great lead to boite meat in, pala, o caldara di piombo.
Lead-ore, or lead-stone, pietra piombata.
The leads of a church, piombarie di chiesa.
To lead, soulder, or colour with lead, to set lead seals to, piombare, saldare con piombo.
Leaded, piombato.
Leader, of lead, piombino, di piombo.
A leading, a soldering, « marking of wares with lead », impiombamento, il segnar con piombo.
To lead, menare, condurre.
To lead aside, menar in disparte.
To lead away, sviare, deviare.
To lead back, rimandar, menare indietro, ricondurre.
To lead in, introdurre, menar dentro, indurre.
To lead (or toll) one, attirare, allettare.
To lead uno, ammenar, addurre.
To lead the way, guidar, condurre, scorgere, far la guida, o scorta, procacciare.
A leader, duce, capitano, condottore, guida.
A leading, guidamento, condotta.
A leading back, riconducimento, ricondotta.
A leading in, inducimento.
A leading uno, adducimento.
Leading, menando, conducendo, guidando, scorgendo.
A lease, foglia.
Lease-tine (used to silver-trifles) orpello.
A lease of a book, foglio, foglietto.
A lease of paper, foglio di carta.
Lease-works, fogliatura.
A league (or French mile), legua.
A league (or confederacy), lega.
In league, entered into league together, collegato, confederato.
To make a league, far lega, patto o confederazione.
The leakage of a ship, danno o scolorimento di vascello.
To lease, scolare, far danno.
Leaked, che habbia scolato, o fatto, dannato.
A leasing, scolorimento.
Leane, magro, asciutto.
As leane as a rake, magro quant' una notomia.
Very leane, molto magro.
A making leane, smagrimiento, lo smagrire.
To make, or become leane, divenir, o diventare magro.
Made leane, divenuto, o diventato magro.
To be wax, or become leane, smagrire, diventare, o divenir magro.
To leane, appoggiarsi.

A thing to leane on, appoggiaio.
To leane on his elbow, appoggiarsi sul gomito.
To leane uno, appoggiarsi a- applicarsi a-
To leane his back against, addossarsi contro' alcuna cosa.
To leane forwards, sporgere, star all' in fuori.
Leaneley, magramente, sottilmente, lesinatamente.
Leaneesse, magrezza.
A leaming with the back against, l' addossarsi contra alcuna cosa.
A leaming on the elbow, l' appoggiarsi sul gomito.
A leaming-flock, appoggio, poggio.
Leaming the back against, addossandosi con l' alcuna cosa.
Leaming forwards, sporgendo, stando all' in fuori.
A leaming forwards, lo sporgere o star all' in fuori.
To leape, saltare.
A leape, or leaping over, salto, o il saltar da là.
Pace and a leape, passo e salto.
To leape on, or over, saltar di sopra, o saltar di là.
To leape (or be turned) off a ladder, far il salto.
To leape over, saltar da là- trapassar con salto.
To leape (or skip) up, alzare, levar in alto.
To leape (as the male upon the female), montare.
Leape-year, Anno bissestile.
A leape (or weele for fish), nassa.
Leaped, saltato.
A leape-head (or weele made of bulrushes), specie di cesto.
A leaper (he), saltatore.
(she), saltatrice.
Leaping, saltando.
A leaping on, or over, il saltar sopra, o di sopra, o da là.
A leaping, saltamento.
To learne, imparare, apprendere.
Api to learne, docile, disciplinabile.
To learne by heart, or without booke, imparar a mente, o a memoria.
Learned, imparato, appreso, a' so fletterato.
Learnedly, letteratamente.
A learner, che impara, che apprende, novitio.
Learning (substant.), eruditione, lettere.
Learning (Particip.), principiante.
A lease, obbligo, stromento, ferma, appalto.
To lease out, allocare, affittare, dar a fitto, appaltare.
To lease, as to gleane.
Leased out to fame, appaltato, affittato, allocato.
A lease, guinzaglio, lascio, cappio di veltro o levrieri.
A leasing, as gleaming.
Leasing (an old word for lying), bugia, mentita, favola, finta.
The least, il minimo.
At least, al meno, al manco.
Least that, che non, di paura che, accioche non.
Leasure, aggio, tempo, opportunità, congiuntura.
A leasure, conimodo, opportuno, a tempo, che vachi.
To be at leasure, haver commodità, tempo, o otio.
Leasurely, adaggio, commodamente, piano, bel bello.

Leather, cuoio.
A leather-dresser, cuoiaio, cuoiaio, che dà la concia al cuoio, o corami.
A leather-dressing, conciamento di cuoio, o corami.
Spanish leather, cordouano, marochino.
To give leather a graine, or dresse it like spanish leather, conciar il cuoio da cordouano.
A leather-seller, mercante di pelli, pellicciaio.
Leather, or leatherware, corami.
A great leather bottle, otro, o boracchio.
Leatherne, di cuoio.
A spanish leather jerkin, colletto di cordouano, o marrochino.
To leave, lasciare.
To leave off, tralasciare, dismettere.
To leave at randome, lasciar al abbandono.
To leave usury, lasciar affatto.
To leave out, to leave undone, ommettere, tralasciare.
Leave, licenza, permissione, congedo.
To leave without company, abbandonare, desolare.
To take leave of, licentiarli di-
To give leave to, dar licenza a-
By your leave, con licenza.
Leaven, see leaven.
I had leaver (an old word yet in use among country people) vorrei più tosto, anzi arrei più a caro.
A leaver, leva, lieva.
A leaving, lasciamiento.
Leaving, lasciando.
A leaving out, ommissione, tralasciamento.
Leaver (plural of lease), foglie.
Leavit, foglioso, fogliato, frondoso.
A leavit, branch, fogliame, frascaia, frascata.
Leavitte, fogliamento.
To turne over the leaves of a book, voltar e rivoltar fogli d' un libro.
Leavage (or leakage) of wines, scolorimento di vini, danno.
A leasure, lezione, lettura.
Led (participle of the verb to lead), menato, condotto.
Led away, menato via, sviato, mal condotto.
Led aside, or out of the way, divisiato, also as led away.
Led back, rammenato, rimenoato, ricondotto.
Led into, indotto, menato dentro, introdotto.
Led uno, ammenato, condotto a-
A ledge (or outward member in Architecture), cima, cornice.
A lee shore, ridosso.
A leech, or horse leech, mignatta, sanguisuga.
The leech of a saile, penna, o ala di vela.
A leeke, porto.
Wild leeke, dogs leeke, porri salvatici.
Cut leeke, blade, or uncut leeke, porretti.
The headed, set, or uncut leeke, porro testuto.
A bed of leeke, porreto.
Green as a leeke, of a leeke, verde quant' un porro.
To leere, guardar bieco, stralunare, guardare storto, o a traverso.
Leering, guardando bieco, storto, o a traverso, stralunando.
Lees, feccia.
The lees of oil, fondaccio, fondume d' oglio.
To leese, perdere.
A leeing, perdimento, perdita.
Left, lasciato, tralasciato.
I left, To lasciai.
Left off, tralasciato, dismesso.

Left without company, abbandonato, desolato.
Left utterly, or forsaken, abbandonato affatto.
Left out, left undone, ommesso, che non è fatto.
The left, manca, sinistra.
The left hand, manimarca, man sinistra.
Left handed, mancino.
A blow with the left-hand, mancinata.
A legacy, legato, lascita.
Legal, legale, giusto.
A legate, legato.
A legateship, legatione.
A legend, legenda.
The golden legend, legendario.
Legedemaine, giuoco di mano, furberia, gherminella.
Tricks of legedemaine, giuochi di gherminella.
The legg, la gamba.
A little legg, gambetta.
Of, or belonging to the legg, che attiene alla gamba.
A legg of mutton, coscietto di castrato.
To wag the legg in suing, gambettare.
Legg-harnesse, fornimenti per le gambe, gambettiere.
Baker legg'd, storto di gambe.
Legible, legibile, che si può leggere.
A legion, legione.
Legionary, legionario, di legione.
Legitimate, legittimo, legale.
Legitimately, legittimamente, legalmente.
Legitimizing, or legitimization, legittimamento, legittimazione.
Lemnian earth, terra lennia.
A lemon, concubina, puttana, corteggiana.
To lend, imprestare.
To lend at interest, imprestare ad usura, censo, o frutto.
A lender, imprestatore, che impresta.
A lending, imprestamento, imprestito.
Lending, imprestando.
Length, lunghezza, longitudine, altezza, altitudine.
To draw out in length, allongare.
A drawing out in length, longamento.
At length, at the length, alla lunga, al longo andare, alla per fine, al fine di fin.
To lengthen, allongare, rallongare.
Lengthened, allongato.
A lengthening, allungamento.
To lenise, lenire, addolcire, mansuetare.
Lenitie, lenitudine, mansuetudine.
A lenitive, un lenitivo.
Lenitive, lenitivo, mitigativo.
Lenis, prestato, imprestato, dato ad imprestito.
I lent, imprestai.
Lent, quaresima, quadragesima.
Lenten, quadragesimale.
A lenten (or sish-day), giorno di magro.
A lenten (or dry) fig, fico quadragesimale.
A lentill (pulse) or lenie, lente, lenticchia.
Fenne, or water lentills, lente di palude.
The leniske (or mastick) tree, lentisco.
Leo, il leone, segno del zodiaco.
A leopard, leopardo.
A leper, leproso.
A spittle for lepers, spedale da leprosi.
A white leper, leproso bianco, also, hipocrita.
Leprosie, lepra, leprosia.

Infected with leprosie, infetto; or guasto di leprosia.
White leprosie, lepra bianca, or farinosa.
The itching leprosie, lepra che prurisce o pizzica.
Leprous, leproso.
A leprous person, persona che patisce di lepra.
Leprousnesse, leprosia.
Lesie, meno, manco.
To grow lesse and lesse in going up pyramidalis, assottigliarsi verso la punta.
To lessen, diminuire, impiccolire, attenuare, divenir meno, assottigliare.
Lessened, diminuito, impiccolito, attenuato, divenuto meno, assottigliare.
A lessening, finimento, impiccolimento, attenuamento, assottigliamento.
Lessening, sinuendo, impiccolendo, attenuando, assottigliando.
Lesser, minore, più piccolo.
The lesser, or dung of a wild bore, sterco di cinghiale.
A lesson, lettione.
To give lesson, dar lettione, istruire.
To let, or suffer, lasciare, soffrire, permettere, also impedire, prohibire.
Let, che as che ami, let him love.
The letanie, letania.
The lethargy, letargia, letargo.
Sick of the lethargy, che patisce di letargia.
To let, or hinder, impedire, prohibire.
To let, or let out to lease, affittare, allocare, appaltare.
To let for year's rent, affittare, or appigionare a anno.
To let one out, lasciar uscire alcuno.
To let on in, lasciar entrare alcuno.
Let out for rent, affittato, allocato, appaltato, appigionato.
To let goe, let passe, let slip, lasciar scappare, lasciar andare.
To let one goe, lasciar andar alcuno.
To let downe, or let fall down, lasciar cadere, lasciar calcare, also calare.
A let, impedimento, ostacolo.
Let a lone, Particip. lasciato stare.
Let downe, calato, lasciato giù.
Let in, lasciato entrare.
Let out, lasciato uscire.
Let to hire, affittato, allocato, appaltato, appigionato.
Let goe, let passe, let slip, lasciato scappare.
Letted, impedito.
A letter, or hindrer, impeditore, che impedisce.
A letter donne, calatore, che lascia andar giù.
A letter, impeditore.
A great text letter, lettera maiuscola.
A letter-carrier, porta-lettere.
A letter of attorney, lettera di procura, mandato di procura.
Letters of exchange, lettere di cambio, polize di cambio.
Letters patents, lettere patenti, lettere reali.
To give a letter of attorney to, dar un mandato di procura da.
Lettered, letterato.
A letting out for rent, affittamento, allocamento, appaltamento, appigionamento.

A letting goe, il lasciar andare, omissione, tralasciamento.
A letting, permissione, also impedimento.
A letting down, il calare, il lasciar andar giù.
A lettuce, see a laticce.
Lettuce, lattuca.
Cabbage lettuce, lattuca capuccina.
Lambet lettuce, lattuca caprina.
Crisped, curled, or crumpled lettuce, lattuca cuspia.
Wild lettuce, lattuca salvatica.
To level, lay level, or make level, spianare, livellare.
A carpenter's level, archipensolo, livello, livello.
Level, piano, livello.
A level piece, or plot of ground, aia.
Level with, giusto, a livello.
The level button, the end of a piece, mirra.
To level at, mirare, tirar di mira, visare.
Level, squared, or laid by a level, spianare, livellare.
Levelled at, mirato, colto di mira, visato.
A leveler, that measures, or lay's by a level, spianatore, livellatore.
A levelling, spianamento, livellamento.
A levelling at, miramento, il mirare, or tirar di mira.
Leven, fermento.
To leven, or raise with leven, fermentare.
Levened, raised with leven, fermentato.
A levening, fermentamento.
A leveret, lepreto, leprotto.
To levie, levare.
To levie soldiers, levar soldati.
A levie, levata.
Levied, levato.
Levities, levità, leggerezza.
A levying, levamento.
Levy, cativo, tristo, forsante, manigoldo, infame, vituperoso.
Levdy, cativamente, tristamente, forsante, infamemente, vituperosamente.
Lewdnesse, lussuria, forsanteria.
A libbard, infamità, vituperio.
To libbe, caltrare.
Libbed, caltrato.
A libell, libello difamatorio, pasquinata.
Liberalitie, liberalità, splendidezza, franchezza.
Liberal, liberale, splendido, franco.
Liberally, liberalmente, splendidamente, francamente.
I libertie, libertà.
To be at libertie, esser in libertà, esser libero o scapolo.
At libertie, in libertà, libero, scapolo.
To set at libertie, metter in libertà, metter alla larga, francare.
A setting at libertie, allargamento, immomissione, riscatto, franchiggia.
Too much libertie, troppa libertà, audacia, baldanza.
Libertie of will, libero arbitrio.
With full libertie, con piena libertà, con ampia licenza.
A libertine, libertino.
Libertinisme, libertinaggio, lebertinesimo.
Libidinous, libidinoso, lascivo.
Liblong (herbe), porcacchia selvatica.

Libra, b lancia, *also*, segno celeste.
A library, libreria, biblioteca.
Lice (*plural of louse*) pidocchi.
Lice-bane, herba da pedocchi.
Licence, licenza, permesso, congedo.
To licence, or *give licence unto*, licenziare, congedare, commutare, dar commiato.
Licensed, licenziato, permesso, commiato, a chi sia dato congedo.
A licentiate, licenziato, candidato.
Licentiously, licentiosamente, libertinamente.
To lick, leccare.
To lick daintily, leccare delicatamente, lambire.
A lick, leccamento, leccatura.
A lick-sauce, leccardo, ghiottono, falcon di cucina, goloso.
A licker, leccatore.
A licking, as a lick.
Lickerice, licoritia, regolitia.
Lickerish, leccardo.
To make one lickerish, render alcun leccardo, ghiotto.
A lickerish boy, leccardello, ghiottoncello.
A lickerish companion, as a lick sauce.
Meats for lickerish people, ghiottonerie, cibi delicati.
Making lickerish, ghiottolamento, ghiottonamento.
Made lickerish, reso ghiotto, delicato.
Lickerishesse, ghiottoneria, leccardia.
A lid, or *lidge*, coperchio.
A pot-lid, coperchio di pila.
An eye-lid, palpebra.
To lie downe, colcare, coricare, coricare, dormir in un luogo, stendere, distendere.
To lie neere to, star, or colcarsi appresso di.
To lie in, esser in pagliola, esser di parto, esser per infantare.
To lie in wait for, star a guato, star all'erta.
To lie, or *tell a lie*, mentire, dir la bugia.
A lie, mentita, bugia, menzogna.
A loud lie, una grossa mentita, or bugia.
Full of lies, pien di bugie, or mentite, bugiardo.
Lie made of alies, liscia.
A strong lie whereof canters are made, liscia forte.
A lier, bugiardo, mentitore.
A woman that lieth in, donna in pagliola, or di parto.
Liege, liggio.
A liege-man, suddito, vassallo.
In lieu of, in luogo di, in vece di - in cambio di -
A lieutenant, luogo tenente, tenente.
The lieutenant of a gally, luogo tenente di galea tenente di galea.
Life, la vita.
To give life, dar la vita; vivificare.
In his life time, in vita sua, di suo tempo.
Life giving, che dà la vita, che anima, vivificante.
To the life, al, or dal naturale.
To have life, lead a life, vivere, menar una vita.
Full of life, spiritoso, svegliato, vivace.
To lift up, alzare, inalzare, levare, sollevare, egerre.
To lift up himselfe, inalzarsi, sollevarsi.
To lift up on high, alzar ad alto, sollevare ben alto.

The lifts (*two small cords belonging to the spirit-jale of a ship*) le bilancie.
Lifted up, alzato, inalzato, levato, sollevato, erto.
A lifter up, alzatore, inalzatore, levatore, sollevatore, ergitore.
A lifting up, alzamento, inalzamento, levamento, sollevamento, ergimento.
A lifting up of the chin in scorn, borbottata, barbozzata.
Lifting up, alzando, inalzando, levando, sollevando, ergendo.
To light, alight, or *light downe off his horse*, smontare, or scender da cavallo.
To light (*or branch*) upon (*as birds*) poggiarsi, posarsi.
To light on, or *light upon* (*by chance*) imbattersi in - incontrarsi in - incappare in.
I lighted upon it, or *him by chance*, mi c'imbattai - incontrai, or incappai a caso.
Light, leggiero, incostante.
Light-headed, cervellino, di cervello balzano.
Light horse, or *light horse-men*, cavalliggiere.
An army of light-horse, or *light-armed foot*, campo volante.
The lights, polmoni.
Light, luce, lume, chiaro.
Light (*adjective*) lucido, chiaro, lucen- te.
To light on, far lume ad alcuno.
To give, or *cast light*, or *to be light*, lucere, rilucere, far chiaro, risplendere.
To light a candle, or *torch*, appicciare candela, or fiaccola, accendere.
A light candle, or *fiaccola*, or *lumina- re*.
The tiny light, barlume, crepuscolo.
Yielding a great light, che fa gran lume, che risplende assai.
Lighted downe, or *off*, smontato, or sceso di.
Lighted on, incontrato, trovato.
Lighted on by chance, incontrato, or trovato a caso.
Lighted as a candle, appiccato, allumato, acceso.
Lighted as a man in the dark is by carrying a candle before him, a chi sia fatto lume.
To lighten make light, or *ease of a burthen*, alleggerire.
To lighten, or *give light to*, far lume, chiarire, illuminare.
To lighten, or *kindle*, appicciare, accendere, attaccar fuoco.
To lighten, or *cast forth lightning*, lampeggiare.
Lightend, or *enlightend*, illuminato, a chi sia fatto fatto lume.
A lightning, or *eaing*, alleggerimento.
A lightning, or *giving light*, il far lume, or chiaro.
Lightning, a flash of lightning, lampo.
Lightening which blazeth, lampo che abbuglia.
A lighter, or *lyer*, barca da caricare, o scaricare robbe da vascelli.
A lighter-man, barcaiuolo da barca da scaricare.
A lighting downe, discesa, smontata.
A suddaine lighting on, sopravvenuta, sorpresa.
A lighting, or *kindling*, appiccamento, allumamento.

Lightly, leggiermente, aggiatamente, a bel aggio.
Lightness, leggierezza, agilità.
Lightsome, leggiero, *also*, chiaro, sereno.
To make lightsome, render leggiero, *also* chiaro, or sereno.
Lightsomeesse, leggierezza, *also* ehiarezza, serenità.
Lignum aloe, legno aloes.
Like, simile, pari, somigliante.
Like for like, la pariglia, il contraccambio.
Like as, siccome.
In like manner, in simil modo, parimente in maniera tale.
To be like unto, rassomigliare, esser simile a - farsi simile a -
To like well of, or *take a liking to*, amare, gradire, affezionare, amoreggiare.
Like unto, simile, somigliante, che rassomiglia.
Liked, well liked, amato, gradito.
Likely (*Adjective*) probabile, verisimile.
Likely (*adverb*) probabilmente, che ha del verisimile.
Likelihood, *likeliness*, *likenesse of wuth*, probabilità, verisimilitudine, apparenza di verità.
Likened, rassomigliato, paragonato.
Likeness, rassomiglianza, verisimilitudine, apparenza.
A likening, allusione, assimilazione, *also* as *likenesse*.
Likewise, similmente, parimente.
A liking, gradimento, grado, gratia, affetto, gusto.
Unto his liking, a suo grado, a sua voglia, a suo piacere.
To breed a liking, affezionare, innamorare.
Good liking, buon gradimento.
A good liking upon the first essay, gusto, approvamento.
The liking, or *good plights of the body*, disposizione di salute, buona ciera, complessione gagliarda, ben stare.
In good liking, con buona salute, ben disposto di salute, che ita bene.
A lily, giglio.
The blew lily, giglio celeste.
The lily of the valleys, giglio convale.
The white garden lily, giglio bianco.
The water lily, giglio acquatico.
The wild, or *monsaine lily*, giglio salvatico.
Yellow lily, giglio giallo.
Lily of constantinople, giglio di constantinopoli.
A limbe, menbro o parte del corpo.
A limbeck, alembico.
To still in a limbeck, distillare in alembico.
Distilled in a limbeck, distillato in alembico.
A limbeck, so still roses in, alembico da stillarvi rose.
Limber, fiacco, fiaccido, molle, pieghevole, arrendevole che consente, mofcio, vizzo.
To wax limber, divenir, or diventar fiacco, *also* affacchiarsi.
Limberness, fiacchezza, fiaccidezza, mollezza, pieghevolezza, arrendevolezza, vizzezza.
Lime, calcina.
Quick lime, calcina viva.
Soked lime, calcina spenta.
A lime kill, fornace da calcina.
A lime-burner, or *lime-maker*, calcinato, or calcinaio.

A tanners lime-pit, fornace di calcina de cuoiari.

Bird-lime, visco, pania.

To lime with bird-lime, inviscare, impaniare.

Lime-stone, pietra di castiglia.

Lime-swigs, bachette invischiate, or impaniate.

A lime (for a bloodhound) tratto.

A lime-bound, braccio limiere.

A lime-tree, see a linden-tree.

Limed with bird-lime, invischiato, impaniato.

A liming with bird-lime, invischiamiento, impaniamento.

A limitation, limitazione, confinamento.

To limite, limitare, confinare, terminare.

A limite, limite, termine, confine, segno.

The limites of, terminazione di.

Limited, limitato, confinato, terminato, segnato.

To limne, pignere, pingere, dipingere, dipingere.

Limned, pinto, dipinto.

A limner, pittore, pintore.

A limning, pignimento, pingimento.

A limon, limoncello, cedriuolo.

To limpe, caminar zoppo, zoppicare, rancare.

A limper, zoppicatore, rancatore, che camina zoppo.

A limping, zoppicamento, rancamento.

Limping, zoppicando, rancando, camminando zoppo.

Limpingly, zoppicamente, rancatamente, alla zoppa.

Linage, lignaggio, schiatta, razza, parentela, affinità, sangue.

The limch-pin of a cart-wheel, accialino di ruota.

A line, linea, riga, also corda, cordicella, fune.

The line (in an account) drawn from the subject to the summe, linea di conto.

A supposed line in Geometry, linea finita.

Timber squared out by line, legno, delineato, or rigato, or misurato.

By line, a linea, a righe.

A line used by masons, or carpenters, perpendicolo, squadra.

To square out by line, squadrare, or misurare a linea o righe.

A carpenters chalked, or oakerd line, cordaiuola.

A plumb-line, as a line used by masons and carpenters.

In a direct line, of or belonging to a line, a linea retta.

To make straight, as a line, allineato, tirato dritto quant' una linea.

Made straight as a line, allineato, tirato dritto quant' una linea.

A gardeners line, cordaiuola da giardiniere od ortolano.

A twisted line, or cord, corda, cordicella.

Line, or flax, lino, canape.

The indian line, that is purified by fire, lino fino.

Line-seed, as linseed.

A line or race, linea, razza.

A line-yard, campo da lino, linaio.

To line a garment, fodare.

To line, as a dog a bitch, coprir la cagna.

Lineall, lineale, in righe.

A lineament, or lineature, lineamento, lineatura.

Lined (as a dog) coperto.

Lined (as a garment) fodrato.

Well lined with meares, comodo, ben aggiato di facoltà.

Ling (fish) mollua.

A lingell, passera mattuggia, also una civettina, petregola.

To linger, tardare, differire, prolungare, tirar alla lunga, trattenerli.

Lingered, tardato, differito, prolungato, tirato alla lunga, trattenuto.

A lingerer, tardatore, differitore, prolungatore, che tira alla lunga, che si trattiene.

A lingering, tardamento, differimento, prolungamento, tiramento alla lunga, trattenimento.

Lingering, tardando, differendo, prolungando, tirando alla lunga, trattenendo.

Lingeringly, tardamente, prolungatamente, alla lunga.

A liniment, or lin ointment, linimento, unguento sottile.

The lining for a garment, fodra.

The lining of a bitch, coprimento di cagna.

To linke, catenare, incatenare, annellare.

The linke of a chaine, anello.

A linke, or torch, fiaccola, torcia a vento.

A linke, or chitterling, falcicia, cervellato.

Of links, or chitterlings, di falcicia o cervellato.

Linked, catenato, incatenato, innesso.

To be linked in consanguinity with, imparentato, alligato di sangue.

A linking, catenamento, incatenamento, innessamento.

Linnen, biancheria, panni lini.

A linnen weaver, tessitore di panni lini.

Linnen cloth, tela di lino.

Linnen stuff, panni lini.

A little linnen clout, pezzuola di lino.

A linnen-drapeer, marcante da panni lini.

Home-spun linnen, tela casareccia.

The making, or selling of linnen-cloth, mercantia, fabbrica, o negotio di panni lini.

A woman that makes, or sells linnen, cucitrice, o che vende panni lini.

A linner (bird) fanello.

Linseed, sementa di lino.

Linse woolse, bucherame.

The lintell of a doore, sopra limitare.

A lion, see a lyon, Leone.

A lippe, labbro.

A little tender lippe, labbruccio.

Of, or belonging to a lippe, che attiene a labbro.

The lippe vaine, vena di labbro.

Lippe salve, unguento da labbra.

To give a dash on the lipps, dar sulle labbra.

To hang the lippe (or pour) calar giù le labbra da idegno.

Hanging the lippe, il calar giù delle labbra da idegno.

A bare lippe, labbro sesto.

The lippe of a beast (dog, beare, horse, cow &c.) labbro, o ganascia d'animale.

To play with the lipps, far il mostaccio.

To blabber with the lips, barbottare.

Great lipped, or thick lyped, che ha labbra grosse.

A bare lipped, or blabber lipped, weuch, se mina colle labbra seste.

Liquefaction, liquificatione, squagliamento.

To liquefe, liquefare, squagliare.

Liquid, liquido, molle.

To make liquid, liquidare, mollificare.

Made liquid, liquidato, mollificato.

Liquour, licore.

Full of liquour, pien di licore.

Good liquour, buon licore.

To liquour (as boots) ontare.

Liquoured (as boots) ontato.

Liriconfancie, gigli gialli.

To lipse, scilinguare.

A lipser, scilinguatore.

A lipping, scilinguamento.

A list, or catalogue, lista, catalogo.

The list of cloth, cimofia.

A list to fight in, lizza.

A little list, or roll, lista.

To listen uno, ascoltare, sentire, udire, star all'ascolta, trattenere.

Listened uno, ascoltato, sentito, udito, atteso.

A listener, ascoltatore, sentitore, uditor.

A listening, ascolramento, sentimento, udimento, attendimento.

Listening uno, ascoltando, sentendo, udendo, attendendo.

Listening seriously, stando all'ascolta.

Litargie (lythargyre) or white lead, litargio.

Litargie of gold, litargio d'oro.

Litargie of silver, litargio d'argento.

Literall, litterale.

Literature, letteratura.

Lithe, molle.

Lither, otioso, neghittoso, infingardo, negligente.

Liubernesse, otio, infingardaggine, negligenza.

Litigious, litigioso.

A litigious fellow, huomo litigioso.

Litter, strame, paglia.

A horse litter, lettiga.

A litter of whelps, figliata di cagnuoli.

Little, piccolo, picciolo, minuto, sottile.

But little, guari, che poco.

The little ones, or young ones of any beast, figliuoli.

To make little, impiccolire, diminuir.

Made little, impiccolito, diminuito.

By little and little, a poco a poco.

Little more, or lesse, poco più o meno.

A little deale, tantinetto, un pochetto.

Never so little, tantinetto, quanto.

A making little, impiccolamento, diminimento.

Lacking but little, a più presso.

A little while, un poco, un tantino.

Pritty and little, belluccio, bellino.

Littleesse, piccolezza, picciolezza.

The liturgie, or service used in churches, liturgia.

To live, vivere.

To live regularly, viver regolarmente.

To live at what rate he list, vivere a modo suo.

To live poorly, or barely, vivere alla meschina.

To over-live, or out-live, sopravvivere.

Well to live, comodo, ben aggiato di facoltà o beni.

Lively, vivo, vivace, vigoroso, spiritoso e gagliardo.

To be lively, esser vivace, o spiritoso e gagliardo.

To represent in lively colours, rappresentar al vivo.

- Livelyhood*, da vivere, modo, patrimonio, heredità.
Lively, vivamente, spiritosamente, naturalmente.
Liveliness, vivezza, vivacità, gagliardia.
Live-long, or lib-long (an herbe) grassetta.
A liver, vivente.
An evil liver, malvivente, sviato.
The liver, il fegato.
Of, or belonging to the liver, che attiene al fegato.
The liver veine, vena basilica.
The sea liver, fegato marino.
Liver-wort, hepatica.
White liverd, vile, codaio.
A liverie, luerca, librea.
Liverie and seifine, mancipamento.
To make liverie, and seifine, mancipare.
A making liverie and seifine, il mancipare.
Living, vivendo, vivo, in vita.
A mans living, huomo vivente, che vive.
A living creature, animale, creatura, anima vivente.
A mans living, terra, potere, possessione, modo.
A lizard, lacerta.
Lo, ecco.
A load, soma, peso, carica.
A cart load, carretta.
A load of hay, carretta di fieno.
To load, caricare.
To load extremely, caricar assai, sopracaricare.
Load upon load, carica-sopra, carica.
A load-barre, tramontana.
A load-stone, pietra di paragone, calamita, pietra d' amante.
A loads-man, guida, condottore.
Loadad, or loaden, caricato.
Loading, caricando.
A loafe of bread, un pane, pagnotta.
A great house-hold loafe of course bread, un pane casareccio.
A little loafe of bread, pagnottella.
Loane, impretito.
To loath, schifare, haver in odio; abominare, aborrire, detestare.
Loathed, disgustato, havvuto in odio, abominato, aborrito, detestato.
A loather, disgustatore, schifatore, abominatore, aborrito, detestatore.
A loathing, disgustamento, schifamento, to, abominamento, aborrimiento, detestamento.
Loathing, disgustando, schifando, haverito in odio, abominando, aborrendo, detestando.
To breed a loathing of meat, nanfeare, levar l' appetito, svegliare, stomacare.
Loathsome, stomachevole.
To make loathsome, render stomacoso.
Exceeding loathsome, stomacoso assai.
Loathsome, stomacoso.
Loathsome, stomacoso.
A lob, or lobcock, goffo balordo, gaglioffo, castrone, melensio, tezzo.
Like a lob-cocke, da goffo.
A lobster, gambero, l'gustira.
Locall, locale.
A lock, serratura.
To lock, serrare, chiudere.
A pad-lock, luchetto.
A lock-smith, chiavaro.
The trade of a lock-smith, l' arte del chivaro.
A lock in a river, chiusa.
Locks of haire, curled, frizled enrameid, carelocks, fiocchetti, ciuffetti, riccini.
A lock of wooll, fiocco di lana.
A great lock of wooll, fiocccone di lana.
A lock of haire, fiocco di capegli.
Thick locks of haire, fiocchi soli di capegli.
Hard curled locks, fiocchi ricciuti.
A priety locks, or tusts, fiocchetto, ciuffetto.
To trim with pretty locks (or tusts), ornare, or accomodare con ciuffi.
Locked up, ferrato, rinchiuso, riposto.
Locking up, serrando, rinchiodendo, riponendo.
A locking up, serramento, rinchiodimento, riponimento.
A locust, locusta.
A lodge, alloggiamento, hostello, albergo, casa, habituro, dimora, stazione, tugurio, capanna.
To lodge, alloggiare, albergare, dimorare, stare, soggiornare, habitare.
To lodge himselfe, starli, alloggiarsi, accasarsi.
The lodge of a stag, riposata.
A little lodge, hostelletto, capannuccia.
To lodge a buck, andar alla vista.
To lodge, as a cudgell doth on a tree, incrociare.
Lodged, alloggiato, albergato.
Ill lodged, mal alloggiato.
Lodged, as a cudgell on a tree, incrociato.
A lodger, appigionante, pigionante.
A lodging, stanza, dimora, casa, also as a lodge.
Lodgings, stanze, appartamento, also as a lodge.
A lodging in the fore-part of the house, appartamento sulla facciata della casa.
Loe ! see lo !
A lost, solaro, piano, soffitto.
A hay lost, fienajo.
A corne-lost, granaio, granaro.
Lossie, altiero, sublimo, sollevato, magnifico, superbo.
To become losie, divenir, or diventar altiero.
Losie-minded, ambizioso, also as losity.
Losily, altieramente, sublimemente, sollevatamente, magnificamente, superbamente.
To carry himselfe losily, diportarsi altieramente.
Lossest, altiezza, alterigia, superbia, ambizione, albagia.
A log, legno grosso.
A little log, legno piccolo.
A logger-head, testaccia, pecorone, balordo, testa di bue, buffalaccio.
A sleepe logger-head, dormione.
A logician, logico.
Logick, logica, loica.
A loggish looth, lattuario.
Loiall, see loyall.
Loialtie, see loyaltie.
The loine, lonza, lombo, lombetto.
The furline, costola.
Thou hast his loines broke, sfilato.
To loiter, tardare, tavanare, baroneggiare, fermarsi per strada, caminar pigramente.
Loiterd away, buttato, baroneggiato, negletto o trascurato per pigritia.
A loiterer, pigro, tavano, barone.
A loitering, tardamento, tavanamento, il fermarsi per strada.
Loitering, tardando, tavanando, fermandosi per strada.
Loitering fellows, pigri, tavanari, baronni.
To loll (or lean on) appoggiarsi sopra.
To loll abed, dimenarsi, or distendersi sul capezzale del letto.
Lolling, appoggiando, distendendo.
A lombard, lombardo.
Lome, fango, mota di fango o strame.
A lome, see a loame.
Long, lungo.
A long gangrell, or stow tall one, asciutto, longone, imilzo, fortile.
Long neck'd, col collo longo.
A long in musick, longa.
Ere long, in breve, prima che sia molto tempo, anzi che sia molto.
Not long, non guari, non molto.
A long-leg'd beetle, scarafaggio co' piedi lunghi.
To long for, appetire, desiderare, haver voglia, sospirare.
To long after, haver gran voglia di.
I think long till, non vedo l' hora che, vorrei pur che.
Somewhat long, alquanto longo, also alquanto tardo.
A vessel, plus, or proportion more long then bread, vaso o altro bislongo.
Of long continuance, di gran durata.
So long as I live, Tanto che io vivrò in vita.
Long a goe, molto tempo fa, assai tempo fa, a' tempi andati.
How long a goe is it? quant' è quanto tempo fa.
Not long since, non ha guari, non è molto che, non molto tempo fa.
Not long before, non molto prima, non ha molto.
How long? quanto? quanto tempo fa?
A long time, un pezzo, assai tempo, molto tempo.
A long tongue, lingua longa, lingua parlitrice, lingua ciura.
Long-sufferance, pazienza longa longanimità.
Longed for, appetito, desiderato, sospirato.
A longing after, l' haver voglia.
The longing of women, voglia di donna gravida.
Not into a longing, invogliato.
To sei a longing after, invogliare, metter in voglia, or infucchio.
To satisfy his longing, sodisfar al' sua voglia, cavarli gl' appetiti, l'apricciarli.
Longish, or somewhat long, alquanto longo, or tardo.
Longitude, longitudine, longhezza.
Longly, longamente.
A loobie, un grandone.
A loofe, da lontano, da longi.
To looke, vedere, guardare, riguardare, mirare.
To looke well to, riguardar ben bene, pigliar guardia.
To looke about him, star all' erta, guardarsi, riguardar all' intorno.
To looke, as out of a window, affacciarsi.
To looke after, attendere, guardar, adietro.
To looke back, guardar a retto, or indietro.
To looke for, attendere, aspettare.
A proud, big, surly, scornfull looke, sguardo altiero e superbo.

One's look, ciera, aspetto, fisionomia, apparenza.

Scarcely a good look, ciera sdegnosa, sguardo di mal occhio.

To look to, star sopra, con tanto d'occhio, osservare, haver l'occhio addosso.

To looke wantonly on, adocchiare, riguardare amorosamente.

To look askew, or awry, guardar bieco, traverso, o guercio.

To look in the face, guardar in faccia, o viso.

A looker, guardo, ciera, viso, aspetto, guardatura.

An amorous looker, occhiata, occhietto.

A crabbed looker, ciera brusca, smorfia.

A sad, frowne looker, ciera triste et sghiera.

To looke asquint, riguardar loco, o biceco.

To looke fowrety, bravar, far il viso o mostaccio, smorfie, minacciar.

To looke up, guardar in su.

A maker of fower looker, che fa delle smorfie, vili o mostacci.

Looked at, riguardato, osservato.

Looked after, atteso, guardato.

Looked in the face, guardato in faccia.

Looked for, atteso, aspettato.

Looked on wantonly, adocchiato, amoreggiato.

Looked to, osservato, guardato.

Ill looked to, mal guardato, mal osservato.

One that lookes eagerly, earnestly, or greedily, uno che riguarda con avidità o premura.

A looker, riguardatore, che riguarda o vede.

A looker on, spettatore, circostante.

A looking, riguardamento, riguardo.

A looking about, riguardo, o guardo intorno, circospezione.

A looking for, aspettazione, attendimento.

A looking unto, guardiano, custode, guardia.

A looking-glasse, specchio.

A looking-glasse maker, specchioia, specchio.

Often looking into a looking glasse, il riguardarsi spesso nello specchio, lo specchio si spesso nello specchio.

A (weavers) loome, telaro.

Loopes (of twiss lace) asole, cappietti.

A loope-hole, asola, alfo veduta, vedetta.

A loope-hole for ord'nance, feritoia, trinciera, cannello.

To loose, perdere.

To loose time, perder tempo, buttar il tempo.

To loose his labour, perder, o buttar la fatica, lavorar indarno.

To loose, make loose, or untie, sciogliere, sciogliere, disfare, snodare, staccare, sliare, liberare.

To grow loose, divenir sciolto, sciogliersi, disfarli.

Loose, lubrico, lassativo, purgativo, alfo sviato, o dissolto.

Grown loose, divenuto sciolto.

A growing loose, il divenir sciolto, lo sciogliersi.

Loosed, sciolto, disfatto, snodato, sligato, liberato.

To loosen, allentare, rallentare, ammolliare, alfo as to loose.

Loosened, allentato, rallentato, ammolito.

A looseneffe (or laske) uscita, scorrenza.

Looseneffe, scioglimento, alfo, sviamento, o dissolutezza.

A loosening, lo sciogliere, snodare, o sfaccare.

A looser, perditor, che ci rimette del suo, scapitato.

A losing, perdimento, perdita, scapito.

To loppe (trees) diramare.

Lopped, diramato.

A lopping, diramamento.

Lopping, diramature.

Loquacity, loquacità, ciarla, parlar troppo.

A Lord, signore.

Titulary lords, signori o cavaglieri titolari.

To lord it, o dominare, signoreggiarla, star alla grande.

My lord! signor mio.

Made lord, fatto signore.

Lordly, signorilmente.

Lordship, signoria.

A loriot (bird) loriotto.

To lose, see to lose.

A loser, see a loser.

Loss, perdita, danno, iattura, scapito.

Lost, perduto, perso.

The lost tree, aliso.

The red lost, aliso rosso.

The gray lost, aliso biggio.

Lost-berries, bacche d'adiso.

A lot, sorte fortuna, usso parte, portione.

Divination by lots, malia, incanto, stregheria.

To cast lots for, far alle forti, ballottare.

A casting of lots, a choosing by lots, il far alle forti, ballottamento.

To be lost, rincrescere, far alcuna cosa di mala voglia, o mal volentieri, non haver a caro.

Loth, rincrescimento, mala voglia.

A lottery, lotto, luoco dove si fa alle forti o ballottati.

Louge, ligultrico, feta cavallina.

Love, amore, affetto, benevolenza.

To love, amare, affectionare, portar affetto ad.

To love exceedingly, amar fuor di modo o ferminatamente.

Love of God, amor di Dio.

Love of our neighbour, amor del prossimo, o invero il prossimo.

A love (a sweet-heart) amante, amata, innamorato, innamorata.

In love, innamorato, che ama, wish beests, esser in frega.

A little love, o sweet-heart, innamoratina.

Farre gone, o over head and eares in love, incapricciato d'amore, impazzito d'amore.

Love tricks, amorecci.

A love-letter, o message, lettera amorosa.

A love potion, o charme, filtro.

To make love unto, innamorarsi di, amoracciarsi di.

My love! cuore mio, bene mio, anima mia.

Love of wisdom, filosofia.

Self-love, filautia, amor di se medesimo.

Most loving, amantissimo, affectionatissimo.

Lovingly, affectionatamente.

A lourdan, goffo, balordo, gaglioffo, caltrone, nielenso, tozzo.

A louse, see a louse.

A lout, as a lourdan.

To lout, or loutre, far lo sdegnoso, smorfire.

Loutish, che hà del sdegnoso.

Loutishly, sdegnosamente.

Low, basso, humile.

To make, or bring low, abbassare, humiliare, far calare.

Made, or brought low, abbassato, humiliato, fatto calare.

A making low, abbassamento, humilia-

mento.

To keep low, tener sotto, tener soppresso, tagliar le ali.

Of low stature di bassa statura.

A low scrub, un tozzotto, piccolotto, nannino.

To low (as an ox or cow) mugire.

A low-bell (hung about a sheep or goats neck) campanaccio, squilla.

Lowd, sonoro, alto, forte.

Lowdly, sonoramente, altamente, fortemente.

Lower, più basso, più abbasso.

Lowest, infimo, minimo, il più basso, il più humile, humilissimo.

A lowing, mugimento, il mugire.

Lowliness, humiltà, humiliazione, bassezza.

Lowly (Adject.)

Lowly, or lowlyly, humilmente, bassamente.

The low-moß, as loweß.

To lowre, as to lowe

Lowring, facendo smorfie o mostateci dallo sdegno.

A lowring, smorfia, viso sdegnoso.

Lowring weather, tempo scuro, annuvolato.

Lowringly, oscuramente, annuvolatamente.

A lowse, pedocchio.

A crab-lowse, piattola.

A hog-lowse, pidocchio porcino.

The sea lowse, pidocchio marino.

To lowse oneself, pidocchiarsi.

Lowse-wort, herba pedocchio.

To lowse (as rogues under a hedge) pidocchiarsi al sole da cantanti.

Lowse, pedocchioso.

Lowsefies, pidochieria.

A loute, see a loute.

Loyall, leale, fedele.

Loyallie, lealmente, fedelmente.

Loyaltie, lealtà, fedeltà.

A loyne, see a loine.

To loyer, see to loiter.

A lozell, mangia guadagno, poltrone, dappoco.

A lubber, grandonaccio, buon da niente.

Lubberly, poltronescamente.

Lucifer, lucifero.

Lucke, detta, forte, ventura, fortuna buona.

Good lucke, buona ventura.

Ill lucke, cattiva, o triste fortuna, sventura, disgratia.

Bringing ill luck, che porta, o mena trist'augurio.

Luckie, fortunato, avventuroso, in detta.

Luckyly, fortunatamente, avventurosamente.

Luckinesse, as luck.

Lucre, lucro, guadagno, utile, commodocento, interesse.

For lucre's sake, per amor del guadagno.
 Lugged, bazzaglio.
 To lugge, tirare, trascinare, tirar appresso di te.
 The lugge of the care, punta del' orecchio.
 Lugged, tirato, strascinato.
 A lugging, tiramento, trascinamento.
 Luke-me tepido.
 To make luke-warme, intepidire.
 To grow luke-warme, divenir tepido.
 Luke-warmely, tepidamente.
 Luke-warmenep, tepida.
 To lull, accarezzare vez zeggiare.
 To lull asleepe, addormentare, far dormire, addorire.
 To lull the minde asleepe with faire words, addormentar alcuno con belle parole.
 A lullaby, nina nina.
 Lulled asleepe with faire speeches, addormentato con belle parole.
 A luller, addormentatore.
 A lulling asleepe, addormentamento.
 A lulling the minde asleepe with faire words, addormentamento con belle parole.
 Lumber, mancio di cose di poco valore.
 Little lumper, pastiglie, cose in piccole masse.
 A lumpe, massa, mucchio.
 A lumpe of earth, poggetto, gleba di terra.
 Lumpish, massitio, grossiccio, lordo, stentolo, malagevole.
 To wax lumpish, divenir greve, or pesante.
 Lumpishly, massitiamente, grossamente, greveamente.
 Lumpishness, gravezza, peso, grossezza, also sciocchezza, balordaggine, castro-naggine.
 Lunacy, frenesia, pazzia.
 Lunar, lunare.
 Lunary, lunario.
 Lunatick, lunatico, pazzo.
 To become lunatick, divenir lunatico, or pazzo, impazzire.
 A lunation (or big piece) tozzo, pezzotto.
 A hawk's lures, correggie.
 The lungs, polmoni.
 Lung-wort, herba polmonaria.
 The (pulse) lupines, lupini.
 To lurch, guadagnar il marcio, vincerla marcio.
 The game at tables call'd lurch, marcio, giuoco sul tavoliere.
 A lurch, marcio.
 He was left in the lurch, fu lasciato con tanto di naso, or in asciutto, or secco.
 Lurched, vinto marcio.
 A lurching, il vincer marcio.
 A lurcher, as a lurcher.
 To lure, to man, or make for the lure, tirar al lodo.
 Lured, tirato al lodo, allettato, inescato.
 To lurke, cogliersela, batterfela, ritirarsi, nascondersi.
 To lurke in caves and dens, cacciarsi nelle grotte, nascondersi nelle grotte.
 Lurking, cogliendosela, battendosela.
 A lurking-hole, ritiramento, nascondimento.
 Lucerne, see luzarne.
 Lushious, mieloso, dolce assai.
 Lushiously, mielosamente, dolcemente assai.
 Lust, concupiscenza, appetito.
 To lust after, concupire, appetere, solleccare.

To lust, haver il pizzicore, lussuriare, menare, gongolare.
 Extreme lust, concupiscenza sterminata.
 Lust provoking meats, incentivi cibi, che muovono, cibi libidinosi.
 Lusted for, concupito, appetito, desiderato caldamente.
 Lustfull, lussurioso, venereo, libidinoso.
 Lustfullness, lussuria, venere, libidine.
 Luster, lustro.
 Lustie, gagliardo, disposto, appetitoso.
 Lustily, gagliardamente, dispostamente, appetitosamente.
 Lustiness, gagliardia, gagliardigia, dispostezza, also as lustfulness.
 A lute, liuto.
 A lute-string, corda di liuto.
 Luxurie, lussuria, also as lust.
 Luxurious, lussurioso, libidinoso.
 A luxurious master, spregiatore, siviato.
 Luxuriousness, as lussfulness.
 A luxarne, lupo cervietto.
 To lye, see to lie.
 To lye downe, colcarsi, posarsi, star alla distesa.
 To lye neere unto, accostarsi, approssimarsi.
 A lye, bugia, menzogna, also mentita.
 A lyer, bugiardo, mentitore.
 A lying, il dir bugie o mentite.
 Lying, mentendo, dicendo bugie.
 A lying downe in bed, il colcarsi nel letto.
 The lying in of a woman, infantamento, lo star in pagliuola, parto.
 A lying in wait, lo star in aguato, or all'erta.
 Lying neere unto, accostandosi, giogendosi.
 Lyingly, mentitamente, bugiardamente.
 A lynx, lince.
 A lyon, leone.
 A Lyons whelp, or young lyon, leoncello, figliolo.
 A sea lyon, leon marino.
 A keeper of Lyons, guardiano o custode de' leoni.
 Lyon's towne colour, color leonino.
 A lyoness, lione, lionessa.
 Lyon-like, lionish, of a lyon, lionesco, da lione.
 Lyons-foot, Lyons-paw, or Lyons-claw, piè di lione.
 Lyra, or an harpe, lira, harpa.
 Lyrick, lirico.

M

A macaronick, macaronica, macarones, farragine.
 Macaroons, or macarons, macaroni, vermicelli, lasagne, tagliolini.
 A mace, mazza, clava.
 A sergeants mace, verga.
 A mace of armes, mazza d'arme.
 A mace-bearer, a sergeant of the mace, mazziero.
 Mace (a spice) macis.
 To macerate, macerare.
 Macerated, macerato.
 A maceration, maceratione, maceramento.
 A mackrell (fish) maccarello, sgombro.
 Mad, matto, pazzo, infensato, forsennato, arrabbiato.
 To be mad, divenir, or diventar pazzo, or matto, impazzire.
 A mad dog, cane arrabbiato.
 A mad hare-brained fellow, un scapellato, un cervello balzano.
 Madame! madama, signora.
 A madcap, un ciavellino, un svia-

Matly, da pazzo, da matto, arrabbiatamente.
 Madnesse, pazzia, rabbia.
 Madder (to die with) robbia da tintori.
 Wild madder, robbia selvatica.
 Dyed with madder, tinto con robbia.
 A madder ground, terreno seminato con robbia.
 Made, fatto, also creato.
 I made, lo feci.
 Made much of, accarezzato, festeggiato.
 Made ready, apparecchiato, messo al ordine.
 To make in the mouth, tartagliare.
 A magazine, magazzino, fondaco.
 A magget-a-pie, gazza.
 A magget, magagna, tarma.
 Magically, magico.
 A magician, mago, strologo.
 Magicke, magia, strologia.
 Magistracy, magistrato.
 A magistrat, giudice, magistrato.
 Magnanimity, magnanimità, grandezza d'animo.
 Magnanimous, magnanimo, splendido.
 Magnanimously, magnanimamente, heroicamente, splendidamente.
 The magnet, magnete, calamita, pietra di paragone.
 The magnificat, il magnificar.
 Magnificence, magnificenza.
 Magnificent, magnifico.
 Magnificently, magnificamente.
 To magnifie, magnificare.
 Magnified, magnificato.
 A magnifying, magnificamento, magnificenza.
 A magpy, as a magget-a-py.
 A maide, fanciulla, zitella, vergine, pulcella, donzella.
 A young maide, or maiden, fanciullina, verginella.
 An old maide, vergine attempata, vergine di tempo.
 A maid servant, serva, fantesca.
 A chambermaid, cameriera.
 A maiden, as a mayd.
 A maiden-head, verginità.
 That hath lost her maiden-head, sverginata.
 To take the maiden-head of one, sverginare.
 The taking ones maiden head, sverginemento.
 Maiden beire, capelvenere.
 Maidenly, of or belonging to a maide, modestamente, da zitella, in contemno.
 May (month) maggio.
 I may, posso.
 Majesty, maestà.
 Full of mystie, maestoso, pieno di maestà.
 Majestically, maestoso, regale.
 Majestically (with majesty) maestosamente, regalmente.
 Maile, maglia.
 A coat, or shirt of maile, giacco.
 To arme with coat of maile, vestirsi il giacco.
 Armed with a coat of maile, vestito di giacco.
 Mailed (or speckled, as the coat of a Hwke) macchiato, pezzato, pizzicato.
 To maime, stroppiare, troncere, mutilare.
 A maime, stroppiatura, stroppiamiento.
 Maimed, stroppiato, troncato, mutilato.
 A maimed creature, una persona stroppiata.

MA

MA

MA

maining, as a maine.
The maine sea, alto mare. l'oceano.
To put into the maine, navigar in alto mare.
With might and maine, a più potere.
By maine strength, a viva forza.
To maintaine, mantenere, sostenere, sostenere, sopportare.
Maintained, mantenuto, sostenuto, sostenuto, sopportato.
A maintainer, mantentore, sostenitore, sopportatore.
A maintaining, mantenimento, sostenimento, sopportazione.
Maintaining, mantenendo, sostenendo, sostenendo, sopportando.
Maintenance, as a maintaining.
A majordome, maggioranza, superiorità, podestaria.
A mayor, or mayor of a city, or Towne, podestà.
The Lord mayor of London, il maggiore della città di Londra.
A major of a regiment, maggiore d'esercito.
The major part, la maggior parte.
A majority, maggioranza, *majoralty, as majordome.*
A master, see a master, patrone, *also* maestro, *or* matro.
Maiz, miglio turchesco, grano turchesco.
To make, fare, rendere.
To make account, far pensiero, *or* capitale.
To make account of, far conto di, far capitale di.
A make-bate, seminator di zizania e discordia, contettatore.
A bawling make-bate, un attiza quitioloni.
To make afraid, far paura, metter paura, impaurire, spaventare.
To make ashamed, far vergogna ad alcuno, far arrossire.
To make as if, far sembianza di, far visita di.
To make a bed, far il letto, rassettar il letto.
To make alliance, apparentarsi.
To make free, liberare, ancheggiare, affrancare.
To make to be done, far fare.
To make a demure face, star in contegno, far la sposa.
To make hast, sollecitare, far presto, affrettarli.
To make way unto, far largo a.
To make money of, far quattrini di-vendere, spacciar a contanti.
To make good, nienar buono, far buono ad alcuno.
To make better, migliorare.
To make a shew of, far mostra di.
To make a covenant, far patto, pattuire.
To make blind, acciecare, levar lavisita.
To make friends, rappacificare, far pace, riconcigliare.
To make a feast, far pasto, pasteggiare.
To make much of, accarezzare, far vezzi ad alcuno.
To make the most of, vendere al più offrente, vender al incanto.
To make nothing of, sprezzare, avvilire, *also* non ne dar niente a, *or* di.
To make roome, as to make way unto.
To make a stand, far alto, fermarsi.
To make ready, apparecchiare, ordinare, apprestare.
To make a rage to stirre, far gran romore, schiamazzare.
To make up his mouth, arricchirsi, divenir ricco magno.
To make use of any thing that comes in his way, servir di cosa che sia, fare d'ogni herba fascio.

A maker, fabbricatore, fattore.
A making, fattura, fattione, *also* ventura.
A making free, liberamento, franchigia.
A making better, miglioramento.
A making much of, accarezzamento, vezzezzamento.
Making much of, accarezzando, vezzezzando.
A making ready, apparecchiamento, apprestamento.
A malady, male, malattia, morbo.
The malanders (a horses disease) malandra.
A malspert rascal, un forsante mal creato o spropositato.
To play the malspert fel'ow, far il forsante et il mal creato.
Malspert y, spropositatamente, da mal creato.
A male (or budger) valiggia, sacco, tanburo.
A little male, valigetta.
A double male, valiggiona, *also* bisfacco.
A male (or he) animal, maschio.
Male (Adject.) maschile, vigoroso.
Malecontent, malcontento, scontento.
Malecontentedness, malcontentezza, rincrescimento.
A malefactor, malfattore, reo, delinquente.
A male-horse (that carrieth a male) somaro, cavallo che porta il bagaglio.
Malevolent, malevolous, malvolente, malevolo.
Malice, malitia, tristitia, tristezza.
Purposed, or preposed malice, malitia pensata, malitia studiata.
To malice, malitiare, haver malitia.
Malicious, mal tioso, trito, subo.
Maliciously, malitosamente, tristamente, furbescamente.
Maliciousness, as malice.
Malignant, maligno, tristo.
Malignantly, malignamente.
Malignitie, malignità.
To malle, martellare, malleare, dar sopra con martello o maglio.
A malle, maglio, martello.
A malleard, anetra.
Malleable, malleabile, che regge al martello.
Malled, marte-lato, malleato, ferito con martello, o maglio, magliato.
A mallet, magl etto, martelletto.
To beat, bruise, or pound with a mallet, magliare, martellare, dar con maglio.
Beaten with a mallet, magliato.
Beating with a mallet, magliando.
Malling, magliando.
Mallowes, malva.
Marsh mallower, malva pantanofa.
Vermin mallower; cut, Simons, or wild mallower, malva di san limeone.
Mallow-flower colour, biggio the dà nel pognazzo, o color di viola.
Malmeise (wine) malvasia.
Of malmeise, di malvasia.
A mamaluke (Egyptian) light horseman, mammalucco.
Mamme, or m-m, mamma.
Mammockers, minuzzuoli, frammenti, pezzi.
A man, huomo.
A young man, un giovane.
An old man, un vecchio.
A little, or low man, un homiciuolo, un tozzotto, un piccolotto.
A man-servant, servo, servitore, famiglio, mozzo.

A man of no account or credit, un huomo da nulla, da niente, da poco.
Manacles (hand fetters) manette, ferri.
To manacle, ltrignere colle manette.
Manacled, ltritto, ferrato colle manette.
To manage, maneggiar, trattar colle manini.
The manage, or manning (of a horse) maneggiar.
Managed, maneggiato, trattato con manini.
A manager, maneggiatore.
A manning, maneggiamento.
A mancher, una pagnotta bianca.
A small manchet, una pagnottola.
A maniple in a college, ciedenziere, bottelliere.
The mandible, mandibula.
A man drake, mandragora.
The mane of a horse, crini, giuba.
Manfull, virile, da huomo.
Manfully, virilmente.
Manfulness, virilità, robustezza.
A manger, mangiatoia.
The mange, rogna.
Mangie, rognoso, pien di rogna.
A mangie punch, una puttana piena di male.
Manginess, as the mange.
To mangle, guastare, strappazzare, tagliar alcuna cosa alla peggio.
Man good, virilità, l'età virile.
Manie, or many, molti, parecchi, affai.
A many, una moltitudine, affai gente.
How manie? quanti?
So manie, tanti.
Manifold, nmmerosi, di molti, multipli.
Manie times, molte volte, affai volte.
Manifoldness, multiplicità.
Manifestation, manifestazione, chiarezza.
Manifest, manifestato, chiaro.
A manifest thing, cosa manifesta, cosa chiara.
To manifest, or make manifest, manifestare, chiarire, dichiarare.
Manifested, manifestato, chiarito, dichiarato.
Manifestedly, manifestamente.
A maniple, manipolo, manciata.
A maniple powdered with ermines manicotto tempestato d'ermine.
Man kind, il gener humano, l'humana specie.
Manlike, man-like, virile.
Manly, virilmente.
Manly, or manly woman, viragine, virilità, robustezza.
Manna, manna.
Manna in graine, manna di levante.
Manna grassie, capriola.
A manner, maniera, guisa, foggia, usanza, moda, forte, mezzo, modo.
An ill manner, cattiva maniera, cattiva usanza.
In the same manner, nell'istessa maniera similmente, patimente.
In such a manner that, in tal maniera che, di modo che.
Manners (or conditions) costumi, creanze.
Ill mannered, mal accostumato, mal creato.
Mannerly (civil) costumato, ben creato, civile.
A mannor, a mannour house, podere, possessione.
A mansion, maggione, casa.
He that hath a mansion house, proprietario, che possiede casa o possessione, e podere.
Manlaughter, homicidio, micidio.
A man slayer, homicida, micida.

A mantle, mantello.
A little mantle, mantelletto.
A short court mantle, mantelluccio, schiavina, fersaiolo da strapazzo.
A mantle (summer), mantello, mantelletto da state.
The mantle-tree of a chimney, nappo di canino.
An Irish mantle, coperta hibernese, manto all' hibernese.
A mantlet, mantelletto.
A mantlet (or penhoufe for soldiers to be shrowded under) tavolato da soldati da starsene al coperto.
Manual, manuale, fabricato a mano.
A manual, un manuale, un libretto.
Manufacture, manifattura.
A munition, munizione.
To manumit, manomettere.
Manumitted, manomesso.
To manure (or till the ground) coltivare, lavorar il terreno.
To manure with marle, lavorar con creta o argilla.
To manure with dung, letamare.
Manured, coltivato.
Manured with marle, lavorato con creta o argilla.
Manured with dung, letamato.
A manuring, coltivamento.
Mary, molli, parecchi, di molti, assai.
A maple-tree, acero.
A mapple, carta, pianta, schizzo.
A mapple of the world, mappamondo.
Marble, marmo.
A quarry of marble, cava di marmo.
White marble, marmo bianco o gentile, o pario.
A spotted marble, marmo serpentino o tebaico.
Full of, or abounding with marble, pieno di marmo.
A marble cutter, lavoratore di marmo.
Of marble, like marble, di marmo che rassomiglia al marmo.
Marbled, done with marble, or like marble, lavorato di marmo, o a guisa di marmo.
The marcesite (mineral) marchefita.
March (month) marzo.
To march, marciare, camminare.
To march back againe, rimarcare, ritornare.
A march, marciata, cammino.
Marchandise, mercantia, mercatantia, roba da vendere.
To exercise marchandise, negoziare, trafficare.
March corn, grano di marzo.
A poore merchant, mercantuccio, mercante da poco.
A merchant, mercante, mercatante.
A cosening merchant, mercante truffatore, sensale.
Marchantly, marchant-like, da mercante, mercantilmente.
Marched, marciato, caminato.
The marches, marciate, also confini, frontiere.
A marching, as a march.
Marching, marciando, camminando.
A marchioness, marchesa, marchiggiana.
Marchpane, marzapane.
A mare, cavalla, giumenta.
To cover, or leap a mare, montare una cavalla o giumenta.
The night-mare, pesatola, incubo.
Margaret, margarita, nome di battefimo di donne.
A margarine, margherita.
A margine, margine.

To make a margin, far margine.
The inward margin of a book, il margine verso il dosso del libro.
Mariable, da marito, nuttiabile.
Marriage, matrimonio, nozze.
A marriage, spofalizio, hiueneo.
A churchmans fee due for marriage, iusse nuttiale, paito nuttiale.
Marriage-able, as mariable.
By way of marriage, per via di matrimonio, per via di nozze.
Of, or belonging to marriage, appartenente a matrimonio o nozze.
The making of marriage, il procurare, trattar od accomodar uno spofalizio.
They are upon marriage, itanno per spofati, poco ponno stare che non si maritino.
The marriage goods, dote, beni nuttiali.
A marriage song, hiueneo.
A maker of marriages, mezzano, maritatoie.
To marie, maritare, ammogliarli.
To marie againe, rimaritarli, tornar ad ammogliarli.
Maria, maria.
Maries bath, bagno maria.
Maries sale, sigillo di Sta. maria.
Maried, maritato, ammogliato, spofato, accasato.
Marjerome, margiorana.
Wild marjerome, or organ, grove marjerome, o english wild marjerome, margiorana salvatica.
Sweet marjerome, marjerome gentle, margiorana dolce.
Maries, or marian violets, violette di maria.
A marigold, herba solar'a.
A french marigold, fior di morto.
Marine, marino.
A mariner, marinaro, nocchiero, pilota.
Mariner-like, da marinaro, a guisa di marinaro, marinarefcamente.
Of, or belonging to, a mariner, che attiene al marinaro.
Mariners long slops, braghe di marinaro.
An excellent mariner, grand' huomo per la marina, gran pilota.
A marsh, marenna, pantano, palude.
Maritime, marittimo, marino.
Markeable, osservabile, da notarsi.
A marke (weight of 8 ounces) marco.
A marke (in monie).
A marke, moneta inglese, due terzi d' un giacobo.
A mark, segno, segnale, nota, mercoc.
A marke (disgraceful, with a hot iron) bolla o sfreggiare con ferro candente.
A marke to shoot at, meta, bersaglio.
A marke, black and blew with a stroke, calamaro, lividezza da qualche bolla.
A make with nailes, sgraffiatura.
To marke, segnare, notare, osservare.
To marke with chalk, segnare col gesso.
Of marke (or note) segnalato, notabile, di llima.
Ones marke (set to a writing) ferma.
To marke with a hot iron (disgraceful) bollare o sfreggiare con ferro candente.
Marked, segnato, notato, osservato.
Marked with black and blew spots, illividito, pilto, segnato quali con petecchie.
Marked with a cha ke, segnato con gesso.
Fitt to be marked, atto a notarsi, a segnarsi, osservabile.
Marked with a hot iron, bollato, sfreggiato con ferro candente.
A marker, segnatore, notatore, che segna, osservatore.
A market, mercato, piazza.
A fish market, mercato da pesce.

A market-town, borgo, villa dove si fa mercato.
A market-place, piazza da mercato.
An open market-house standing on pillars, &c. piazza di mercato a coperto.
A marking, segnamento, segnatura.
Marle (to manure ground with) creta, argilla.
To marie ground (or fatten with marle) conciar il terreno con creta o argilla.
Full of marle, pieno di creta o argilla.
A marle-pit, cava di creta o argilla.
Marled (manured with marle) conciato con creta od argilla.
A marie joile (where marie is gotten) terreno cietofo o argillofo.
A marlin, merle.
Marmade, mazzellata.
Marmalade of quinces, cotognata.
A marmoset, bertuccia, kinita.
A little marmoset, scimiotto.
A marmoset, scimia femina.
A marquis, marchese.
A marquisate, marquiship, marquisdome, marchefato.
To marre, guastare, sconcicare.
Marred, guatto, guastato, sconcio, sconcitato.
To be marred, esser guatto, or guastato, sconcio, o sconcitato.
A marver, guaitatore, sconciatore.
A woman marver, guaitatrice, sconciatrice.
A marving, guastamento, sconciamento.
Marrow, midolla.
The marrow of the back-bone, spinale midolla.
Marrowie, midollofo.
Mars, marte.
A marsh, pantano, palude.
Marshie, or marsh-like, pantanofo, paludoso.
A marsh-ill, mariscallo.
To marshall (or ranke in order) ordinare, metter in ordinanza.
A marshallsipe, the marshallspey, mariscallato.
The marshalsey (a prison of debtors in Scotland) mariscallato, puggione in un borgo di Londra così detta.
Marshalled, ordinato, messo in ordinanza.
A marshaller, ordinatore che mette in ordinanza.
A mars, fiera, mercato grosso.
Letters of mart, patenti di ripreflaglie, o di tipigliare.
Martial, martiale, guerriero.
Martialist, martialista.
A martin, or martine, zibellino.
A martin, or martlet (bird) rondene, also uccello pescatore, alcione.
A martingale (for a horse) martingala.
Martimas (i. martinmas) la festa di san martino.
Martlemas beefe, vaccina da san martino.
A martyre, martire.
To martyre, martirizzare.
Martyrdome, martirio.
Martyre-ike, da martire.
A martyrologie (or book of martyrs) martirologia.
To marvel, maravigliarli, stupirsi, restar stupito.
A marvel, maraviglia, stupore.
To make to marvel, far stupire, far maravigliare.
Marvelled, stupito, maravigliato.
Marveling, stupendo, maravigliando.
Marvelous, maraviglioso, stupendo.
A marvelous thing, cosa maravigliosa, cosa stupenda, cosa di gran stupore.

MA

MA

MA

Marvelously, maravigliosamente, stupendamente.

A marrying, il maritarsi, l'ammogliarsi, l'accasarsi.

Masculine, mascolino.

The masculine gender, il genere mascolino.

To mash (or blend together) mischiare, misticare, mescolare.

The mesh, or mesh (or go's) of a net, maglie di reti.

A mash, or mixture, mistura, misticanza, mescolglio.

A maske for a woman, maschera.

A maske, mascherata, balletto.

To maske, mascherare, bendare.

Masked, mascherato.

A masking, mascherata, mascheramento.

A mason, muratore.

To play the mason, or worke masons worke, murare.

Wrought by masons, murato.

Of, or belonging to, a mason, or masons worke, che attiene a muratore.

The masons worke, or trade, arte di muratore.

Masonry, fabbrica, lavoro di muratore.

A massacre (or generall murder), massacro.

To massacre, massacrare.

Massacred, massacrato.

A massacrer, massacratore.

A masse (or lumpe) massa, mole, mucchio, montone.

A little masse, picciola massa, picciola mole, mucchietto, montoncino.

The masse, la messa.

A short masse, messa corta, o breve.

A masse book, messale.

To sing, or say masse, cantar messa.

Saying, or singing masse, dicendo, o cantando messa.

A massing, il dir o cantar messa.

A massing prest, prete, sacerdote.

Of, or belonging to the masse, che attiene a la messa.

Masse-weeds, or implements, parati.

Mastive, mastitio.

To make mastive, render mastitio.

Mastiveness, il masticcio d'alcuna cosa.

The mast of a ship, arbore.

A little mast, arboretto.

The head of the mast, or top of the mast (where the yards are fastened), la gabbia.

The upper part of the mast (where the cords hold the saile unto the yards, passe through the pulleys), calcece.

To furnish a ship with masts, fornire il vascello d'alberi, malberare.

Mast (to fatten hogges) pasto di ghiande da porci.

To feed hogges with mast, pascer porci con pasto di ghiande.

Fed with mast, pasciuto con pasto di ghiande.

Good store of mast, assai mangiatura o pasto di ghiande.

To get, or gather mast, raccogliere ghiande da far pasto.

Of, or belonging to mast, che attiene a pasto o mangiatura de' porci.

Mastie, or full of mast, pieno di pasto di porci.

Mastick, mastice.

The mastick tree, la pianta del mastice.

Yellow and bitter mastick, mastice giallo et amaro.

White mastick, mastice bianco.

Black mastick, mastice nero.

Mingled with mastick, mescolato col mastice.

A mastication (or chawing) masticamento.

A masticatorie (medicine) masticatorio.

Masticatorie (chawing) masticando.

Herbe masticke, clinopode.

A mastive, can mastino.

A mastive bitch, cagna mastina.

A m-strucke, veste di pelli di lupi.

The matachine dance, ballo de' mattacini.

A match, miccio.

A little match, miccietto.

A match (made with brimstone) solfaruolo.

A maker of such matches, che fa li solfaruoli.

The match of a lampe, lucignuolo, stoppino.

A match for a gun, corda d'arcobugio, miccio.

A match between too, or more, partito, accordo.

A match at tennis, partita.

To match in mariage, ammogliarsi, accasarsi, dar per moglie, pigliar per moglie.

A match (or marriage) partito, matrimonio.

A match-maker, mezzano o procuratore di partiti.

A match, or bargain, patto, accordo.

A match, paire, or equall, uguale, pari.

To match, or paire, uguagliare, pareggiare.

That hath not his match, che non ha pari, impareggiabile.

Matched, pareggiato, uguagliato.

Ill matched, or married, mal maritato, mal maritata, buttata.

A matching, pareggiamento, uguagliamento, uguaglianza.

Matchless, impareggiabile, incomparabile.

A mate, compagno.

The masters mate, of a ship, sotto patrono.

A mate at chess, matto.

Check-mate, scacco matto.

To mate, or give a mate unto, dar scacco matto.

Mated, che ha havuto scacco matto.

A later math, or crop, tarda raccolta di fieno.

Materiall, d'importanza, essenziale.

Maternall, materno.

Mathematicall, matematicale.

Mathematician, mattematico.

The mathematicks, la matematica.

Matiner, il matutino.

Matricarie, matricaria.

The matrice, or matrix, la matrice, la natura.

Belonging to, serving for the matrix, che attiene alla matrice.

A matricide, or mother killing, matricidio.

A matricular booke, libro della matricola, registro.

To matriculate, matricolare.

Matriculated, matricolato.

Matrimonie, matrimonio.

Matrimoniall, matrimoniale.

To joyne in matrimonie, dar in matrimonio, accoppiare con matrimonio.

A matron, matrona, signora.

Matronall, or matron-like, da matrona.

A matt, stuoia.

To matt, stuoare.

Of matts, di stuoie.

Matted, stuoato.

A matter, or maker of matts, stuoaro, che fa le stuoie.

To matter, or grow into matter, marcire, divenir marcia.

Matter, or corruption, marcia, porcheria.

Matterie, marcio, putrido, fciacido.

A mattering, or resolving into matter, suppuramento, suppurazione.

A matter, materia, soggetto, cosa.

That mattereth much, che importa assai.

Without matter, immateriale.

A mauresse, or quile to Lyon, matterazzo, traponto.

A course mauresse, matterazzo grosso.

Of mauresse, di matterazzi.

A mattocke, marra, zappa.

A live mattocke, marra picciola, zappetta.

A double tongued mattocke, bipenne.

A maturation, or ripening, maturamento, maturazione.

Maturative, maturativo.

Mature, maturo.

To grow mature, maturare, farsi maturo.

Maturely, maturamente.

Maturity, maturità, maturezza.

Maudlin, magdalena, nome di battesimo di donna.

Maudlin-wort, margherita bianca.

Mauger his head, contra voglia, voglia o non voglia.

Mauger their teeth, al lor marcio dispetto.

A mavis (bird) malvizzo, tordo.

A maulkin (to make cleane an oven) spazzaforno, scopa da spazzar il forno.

To make cleane with a maulkin, spazzar il forno con tal scopa.

Swept with a maulkin, spazzato con scopa tale.

A sweeping with a maulkin, spazzamento con scopa tale.

Mauls, orzo macerato onde si fa la birra.

A maund, cesto, panniere, canestro.

Belonging to a maund, like a maund, che attiene ad un cesto.

A maunger, mangiatoia.

The maw of a calfe, panza di vitella.

To mawle (or cry) as a little child, vagire.

A maxime, massima, sentenza, asorismo.

May (moneib) and a may pole, maggio, maio.

May-blossome, may-lillie, spergola odorata, lillii convalli.

A maze, laberinto, intrigo.

In a maze, perpleso, intrigato.

To make (or make like) a maze, ordinar a guisa di laberinto.

Made like a maze, ordinato a guisa di laberinto.

A maxer, boccia, coppa.

Me (or mee), me, mi.

Me thinketh; it seemeth to me, mi pare.

The drinke mede, melicrate.

A mede, or medow, prato, prateria.

Meager (Leane) magro, macilento.

Somewhat meager, alquanto magro, magretto, asciutto, sottile, magruccio.

Meagerly, magramente, sottilmente.

Meagerness, magrezza, sottigliezza.

Mede, farina.

A meale, pasto.

A meane, or means, mezzo, mezzo termine, mediocrità, misura, moderazione.

To adde a meane unto, moderare.

Meane, facoltà, beni, ricchezza.

Abundant in meane, facoltoso, ricco assai, ricco sprofondato, ricco magno, opulento.

That hath good meane to live on, che ha il modo, che ha di che campare, che sta commodò.

Meane, mezzano, mediocre.

To worke, or effect by meane, to be a meane, operar

operar co' mezzi, adoperarsi con qualche mezzo termine.
By no means, nullamente, in conto nissuno, a patto nissuno, ciò non li farà.
By false means, surrettivamente, per via indietta.
By some means, in qualche modo, in alcun modo, per qualche via o strada.
Meant while, in the meant time, mentre, in tanto, in quello, or quello mentre, tra tanto, lià tanto.
Abundance of means, assai facilità e ricchezza.
Being the means of, or a means for, essendo il mezzo termine, essendo quello che li è ad mezzo.
The means (or tenour) in musick, tenore.
Wrought by means, adoperato, or eseguito con mezzi.
To mean, intendere, voler dire.
I mean so, così li intendo, così voglio dire.
What means you by that? che volete perciò che intendete perciò?
A means (or mediator) mezzano, mediatore, stromento, mezzo termine.
By my means, mediante l'opera mia, per mezzo mio.
Measely, mezzanamente, mediocrementemente.
The meaner sort (of people) la minoraggià, la plebbe, la canglia.
Meanness, mediocrità, bassezza.
A meaning, parere, opinione, sentimento, avviso.
An ill meaning, cattivo sentimento, contrario parere, cattivo senso, pensiero malizioso.
With an ill meaning, con tristo pensiero, maliziosamente.
A mearle, or omsell, merlo.
The meafells, meafells, oggiola, alfo morbigioni.
Meafeld (as a hog) sparfo di scabie o rogna.
The meafeldneffe of hoggs, spargimento di scabie o rogna.
A meafure, misura, mediocrità, mezzo.
Right meafure, misura giusta.
To meafure, misurare.
Beyond all meafure, oltre modo, oltre misura, da la de' termini.
The appointing, or proportioning meafures, li iuste del misurare.
Meafurable, misurabile.
Meafurably, misurabilmente.
Meafured, misurato.
A meafurer, misuratore.
A meafurer of land, perticatore, misuratore di terreni.
A meafuring, or meafurage, misuramento, misura.
To meafure, misurare.
A meate wand, pertica.
Meate, magnare, vivere, vivanda, robba mangiativa, nutrimento.
Roft meate, arrofto.
Boiled meate, aleffo, lessò, bollito.
Dainty meate, delitie, delicatezza.
White meate, latticini.
Meated, a meater, a meating, as meafured, a meafurer, and a meafuring, perticato, misurato.
To meaw, or meawle (as a cat) miagolare.
A meawing, or meawling, miagolamento.
A meawer, or meawler, miagolatore.
Meawing, miagolando.
Mechanical, meccanico.
Mechanic, nesse, mecanicaria.
A mechanicke, or mechanical work-man, lavorante, artista, mecanico.
The (indian) mechoacan root, mecoacano.
A medall, medaglia.
A little medall, medaglietta.

Furnisht, or set with medalls, medagliato, ornato con medaglie.
Ancient medalls, medaglie antiche.
A moulder, or caster of medalls in sand, gettatore o fonditore di medaglie.
A mediation, mediazione, intromissione, mezzaneria, intercessione.
A mediator, mediatore, mezzano, intercessore.
Mediators betwene man and man, arbitri.
A mediatrix, mediatrice, mezzana, interceditrice.
A medicament, medicamento, medicina.
Medicinal, medicinale, che li può guarire con medicina.
A medicine, as a medicament.
To medicine, to apply, or cure with a medicine, medicare, guarire, curare.
Medicinally, serving for a medicine, medicinale, attenente a medicina.
Medicined, cured by medicine, medicinato, guarito, curato.
Medike fodder, trifoglio di spagna.
Mediocrity, med ocrità.
To meditate, meditare.
A meditation, or meditating, meditazione, medtamento.
The mediterranean (sea) il mare mediterraneo.
A medler, nespola.
A medler tree, nespòlo.
To mede, or meddle, impacciarsi, intricarsi, cercar i fatti d'alcuno, alfo attaccare, multicare, mischiare.
Medled, multicato, mischiato.
Medled with, attaccato.
A medley, multicanza, mescolanza, mischia, mescolamento.
To make a medley, multicare, mescolare, mischiare.
A meadow, or meadow ground, prato, prateria.
High and dry meadows, prato asciutto, prateria asciutta.
A little meadow, or meadow adjoining to a house, praticello.
Of, or belonging to a meadow, pratofo, che attiene a prato, a prateria.
A meadow keeper, guardiano de' prati o prateria.
A little low meadow neere the water, praticello basso balio accanto all'acqua.
Medrianakes, caneavazzo grosso da far vele.
Mee, me, mi.
Meed, guiderdone, merito, premio, mercede.
Meek, mansueti, piacevole.
Meekly, mansuetamente, piacevolmente.
Meekness, mansuetudine, piacevolezza.
Meere, mero, solo, proprio.
Meerely, meramente, folamente, propriamente.
A meere, maremma.
Meete, atto, proprio, conveniente, convenevole.
It is meete, conviene, egli è spediente.
To meet, to meet with, incontrare, rincontrare, imbatterli in, capitare in.
Meeter, rima, metro.
Paltrie meeter, rimaglia.
Made into meeter, ridotto in rima.
To make meeter, rimare, ridorre in rima.
To make sorry meeter, rimacciare, rimagliare.
A meeting, incontro, riscontro, attacco, alfo, radunanza, or ragunanza.
Meetly well, mediocrement bene.
The megrim, la migrania.
Troubled with the megrim, che patisce di migrania.
A meine, famiglia, casa, cose di casa, governo di casa, servitù.
Me'ancolicke, melancolico, saturnino, scuro.
To be melancholick, starlene melancolico, scuro.

Melancholie, melancolia, menanconia.
A melancholicke old man, vecchio melancolico.
Subject to melancholie, sottoposto a melancolia, atrabilario.
In a melancholicke mood, scuro, d'humor malincolico.
To oubled with a windie melancholie, hipcondriaco.
Melissuous, mellissuo.
Melilot, meliloto.
A melow, or keeling (fish), meduzzo.
Melodie, melodia, armonia, musica.
Melodious, armonioso, musicale.
Melodiously, armoniosamente, musicalmente.
A melodious echo, risonanza, ecco.
A melon, melone, peppone.
A garden ground, or bed of melons, meloniera.
A melon, pumpkin, melapone.
To mell, to mingle, mix, multicare, mescolare, mischiare.
Mellow, or melow, maturo, fatto.
An apple made mellow in a straw, niela maturata nella paglia o strame.
To be mellow, or cup shotten, tocco dal bere, cortto.
To mellow, maturare, fare.
Mellownesse, maturità, maturezza.
To mels, fondere, sguagliare, dileguare.
Meled, fuso, sguagliato, dileguato.
A melier, fonditore, sguagliatore, dileguatore.
A melling, fondimento, sguagliamento, dileguamento.
The melling of wax, sguagliamento di cera.
A member, membro.
The privie members, le vergogne, li genitali.
The members of an asse, cotal d'asino, alfo for, viso da cazzo, menchione.
Membr'd (in blason), membrato.
Big-membr'd (or limbed), membruto.
A membrane, membrana.
The membrane of the eye, membrana retiforme.
The horne membrane (of the eye), membrana cornea.
The membrane that covers all the white of the eye, membrana bianca.
The little glassie membrane (of the eye), membrana vitriata.
The spiderie membrane of the eye, membrana aragnoide.
The middle membrane (or coate) in wrapping the infant in the wombe, membrana alanoide.
The pleuriticke membrane (covering the inside of the ribs), membrana pleuritica.
Fil. of membranes, membranoso.
Memorable, memorabile.
Memorably, memorabilmente.
A memorandum, raccordo, avviso, avvertimento.
Memorandums, raccordi, avvisi, avvertimenti.
Memorative, memorativo.
A memorial, memoriale, monumento.
Memorie, memoria, sovvenimento.
To bring to the memorie of, sovvenirsi, ricordarsi, ridurli a mente o memoria.
To blot out of memorie, scordarsi, obliarsi.
To have in memorie, haver a mente o memoria, ricordarsi.
Out of memorie, scordato.
Called to memorie, ricordato, sovvenuto.
Full of memorie, of a good memorie, che ha buona memoria, ricordevole.
Mens, huomini.
To menace, to threaten, minacciare.
A menace, minaccia.
Menaced, minacciato.
A menacer, minacciatore.

A menacing, minacciamento.
Menacing, minacciando.
To mend, amendare, correggere, meglioare, rifare.
To mend old things, raccomandare, racconciare, rappazzare, rattappare.
Mendable, Amendabile, migliorabile, che si può raccomandare.
Mended, amendato, corretto, meglioato, rifarcito.
Mended (as old things) raccomandato, racconciato, rappazzato, rattappato.
A mender, amendatore, correttore, meglioatore, rifarcitore.
A mender of slated, tiled, or shatched houses, ricupritore.
A mender of old things, raccomandatore, racconciatore, rappazzatore, rattappatore.
Mendicities, mendicità, see beggary.
A mending, amendamento, correggimento, miglioramento, rifarcimento.
Meneld, or speckled black and white, grigiolo.
Menstrual, or *menstruous*, menstruoso, marchefato.
Mentall, mentale.
Mention, menzione.
To mention, or *make mention of*, far menzione, menzionare, notare.
Mentioned, menzionato, notato.
Mercenary, mercenario, interessato.
A mercer, merciatore, merciaio.
Mercerie ware, sete, drappi di seta.
Mercy, misericordia, perdono, gratia, pietà.
To have mercie on, haver misericordia di.
Mercifull, misericordioso, pietoso.
Mercifully, misericordiosamente, pietosamente.
Mercifulnesse, as *mercy*.
Mercifullnesse, pietà, compassione.
Merceriall, or *of mercurie*, mercuriale.
Mercurie (a planete), mercurio.
The drug mercurie, mercurio.
Wild mercurie, mercorella.
Ofs made of, mercurie, borne under (the planete) mercurie, mercuriale, nato sotto la costellazione di mercurio.
To mercuria ise, mercurializzare.
To merite, meritare, merito.
Merne, merito.
Merited, meritato.
Meritorious, meritorio.
Meritoriously, meritoriamente.
The meridian, il meridiano.
Meridian (or south) mezzo giorno, dal auliro.
Meridionall (southerty) dal mezzo giorno, dal auliro.
A merlin, fustigilio.
A mermaid, sirena.
Merrie, allegro, giocoso, gagliardo, spiritoso, vivace, conversivo.
To be, or to make merrie, star allegramente, esser di buona conversazione, rallegrare, rallegrarsi.
To be set on the merrie pime, esser trasportato dall' allegrezza o allegria.
To wax merrie, divenir o diventare allegro e gagliardo.
A merrie grigge, un compagno, un huomo di buon tempo, un burlone.
Merrie conceits, or *jeasts*, concetti, scherzi, burle, motti, strambotti.
A merrie scabb worfow, as *a mercy grigg*.
The merrie thought (the forked craw-bone of a bird) forcina.
Merrily, allegramente, giocosamente.
Merrinesse, allegrezza, allegria, as *mith*.
The mesenterie, mesenteria, mediania.
Messin, provisione, apparecchio, falmesia.
A message, ambasciata, imbasciata, messaggio.

A message-bringing, il far P imbasciata, nunciatura, nonciatura.
A mesne, quattro a tavola a magnare, also servitio.
A messe of meat, piatto.
A messe of potage, minestra, scudella di brodo o minestra.
A messenger, messo, messaggero, procaccio, also imbasciatore o nontio.
A messenger ship, the office of a messenger, ambasciaria.
The messias, il messa.
A mesuage, cibo, vivanda, portata, or servitio di vivanda.
Mettall, metallo.
A metamorphosis (or transformation of shape) metamorfosi, trasmutazione.
To metamorphise, metamorfizzare, trasmutare.
A metaphor, metafora, traslato.
Metaphorically, metaforicamente.
The metaphysicks, la metafisica.
A meteor, meteora.
A discourse of meteors, meteorologia.
Meteglin, hidromele.
A methode, metodo, stile, usanza, maniera, consuetudine.
Methodical, metodico.
Methriate, metridate.
A metope (a square space between Trigliphes in a doric frieze) spatio quadrato.
A metrop'is, or *metropolitane city*, metropoli, città capitale.
Meit, incontrato, riscontrato, (part of 10 meit)
A thing mett with in the way, occorso, ritrovato per strada.
Of, or belonging to mettall, full of mettall, metallino, attente a metallo.
Made, or reduced into mettle, ridotto in metallo.
A mettle-man (that deales in mettle) metalliere.
Full of mettle, or *spirit*, vivace, spiritoso, leito.
A serch for mettall (in the bowels of the earth) metallurgia.
To mew, or mewle, as *a cat*, To *mewle*, niagolare.
A mew, or sea mew, accola.
Mice forci.
To miche, esser avaro o tangherone, esser tirato o stretto di mano, esser spilorcio, haver studiato la lesina.
A miche, un avaro, tangherone, spilorcio, lesinante.
A rich miche, un riccone, avarone.
A micheing, avaritia, villania, lesina fottissima.
Micheing, tirando, rampinando, studiando tutti i ponti della lesina.
Mickle, molto, affai.
Michael, michael.
A pilgrim to S. michael's mount, pellerino, che se ne va a St. michael.
Midday, mezzo di, mezzo giorno.
The middle, or *middest*, il mezzo.
A middle way (balse-way) mezza strada.
Midnight, mezza notte.
The midriffe, diafragma, precordia.
Of, or belonging to, the midriffe, precordiale.
Midommer, mezza state.
Midsummer day, la festa di san giovanni.
Mid-way, a mezza strada.
A midwife, mammiana, levatrice, raccogliatrice, ostetrica.
Mights, potere, potenza, possanza, possia.
I might, Io potrei.
Mightie, potente, possente.

Mighitly, potentemente, possentemente.
Mightnesse, as *might*.
Milch, latte.
A milch cow, vacca che dà latte.
Mild, benigno, mansueto, piacevole, humanano.
A mildew, sereno.
Mildewed, nigella.
Mildly, benignamente, mansuetamente, piacevolmente, humanamente.
Mildnesse, benignità mansuetudine, piacevolezza, humanità.
A mile, miglio.
Milfoile, millefoglio.
Knights milfoile, millefoglio giallo.
Militarie, militare, mariale.
Warlike, idem.
Militarie discipline, disciplina militare, milita.
Milke, as *milk*.
To milke, mongere, trarre il latte, cavar il latte.
To milke a cow, monger la vacca.
Butter-milke, latte shorito.
Soure milke, latte forte.
Almond milke, latte mandolato.
Cradded milke, latte quagliato.
The milke a cow yeelds at a meale, quanto latte si monge ad una volta o tratta.
A milkehouse, latteria.
A milke-made, lattiera.
A milke pail, or *milking pail*, secchio da latte.
Milke meates, latticini.
Virginal-milke (made of the froth of gold steeped in vinegar, &c) latte verginale.
Milke-meed, or *wolfes milke*, herba latte.
See milke-wort, herba latte.
Milke, full of milke, lattoso, pien di latte.
The milke way, via latte.
Milke-making, milke-yeelding, che produce latte.
The milking of a cow, il monger d'una vacca, mongimento.
A mill, or *milne*, molino.
A lute mill, molinetto, molinello.
A wind-mill, molino a vento.
A mill-damme, chiusa.
A water-mill, molino a acqua.
A mill-hoope, or *mill-cape*, arcata.
A hand-mill, molino a mano, molino a braccia.
A horf-mill, molino a cavallo.
An iron mill, molino da ferro.
An oyle mill, torcolo da oglio.
To worke, or thicken in a mill, molinare.
A fulling mill, molino da gualcare.
Of, or belonging to a mill, or miller, molinesco.
Milt-dust, larina volante.
The upper mill stone, mola mastra, mola superiore.
A mill hopper, see *bopper*.
A mil'er, molinaro.
A millers wife, molinara.
A mil'ers thumb (fish) testa d'asino.
A millery, moneta che vale incirca a una doppia.
Miller, or *mill*, miglio.
Black, or turkey millet, miglio nero, miglio turchesco.
A millet ground, or sowed with millet, miglieto.
The straw, or stubble of millet, miglierina.
A million, milione.
A mill-stone, mola.
A million, or melon, melone, pepone.
The mist, milza.
Milt wort, scolopendria.
The milt, or soft row of fibres, latte di pesce.
Mimicall, mimico, buffonesco.
To mince, far la sposa, cavezza la bocca, far la schifa, star in contegno.

MI

To mince it, caminar il passo della sposa.
One that minceh is persona che vada il passo della sposa, in contegno.
Minced, minuzato, tritato.
Minced meate, carne trita, mancheretto.
Minced meat of veale, capon, and chicken, or partridge dressed with spice, bianco magriate.
Ming, ming, e itanento, minuzamento.
The minde, mente, animo.
Belonging to the minde, mentale, che attiene a mente o animo.
To beare, or keep in minde, ritenere a mente, or a memoria.
To call to minde, ricordarsi, risovvenirsi, rammentarsi.
To put in minde, ricordar ad alcuno, far sovvenir ad alcuno.
A putting in minde of, il ricordar, il far sovvenire ad alcuno, suggerire, rammentare ad alcuno.
To minde a thing, badare, attendere, star sopra alcuna cosa con tanto d'occhio.
To put out of minde, far scordare, far obliare.
Out of minde, scordato, obliato, fuor di mente, o memoria.
Of one minde, unanimio.
High minded, altiero, superbo, che stà su lo fustigio, che hà dell'albaha o fumo in testa, orgoglioso.
Ill minded, malizioso, malevolo.
Mindfull, ricordevole, memore, che si ricorda di ciò che avviene.
To be mindfull of, ricordarsi di rammentarsi di.
Mindefulness, memoria, ricordanza, sovvenimento.
Mine, mio, mia, miei.
A mine, mina, miniera.
Full of mines, minieroso, pien di miniere.
To mine (or under mine) minare, sotto-minare.
Mined, minato, fotto-cavato.
A miner, mine-man, or mine-digger, minatore.
A mineral, minierale.
Mining, or full of mines, minieroso, pieno di mine.
Miniver, pelliccia bianca, armino.
Minister, ministro, miniatore, mero.
Confusedly to mingle many things together, rammiscelare, confondere, mettere insieme.
A confused mingle-mangle, miscuglio, misticanza di vigna, ogia podrida.
Mingled, mischiato, misticato, mescolato.
A mingle, mischiare, misticare, mescolare.
A mingling, mischiamento, misticamento, mescolamento.
A minion, favorito, privato.
A young minion, un leggiadriello, gentile, zerbino.
Minionly, minion like, da favorito.
To minish, diminuire, sminuire, scadere.
Minished, diminuito, sminuito, scaduto.
A minishing, diminuiamento, sminuimento, scaduta.
A minister, ministro, also predicante.
A little minister, minitrello, also predicantuccio.
To minister, ministrare, suggerire, amministrare.
Ministred, ministrato, suggerito, amministrato.
The ministrie, or ministerie, ministerio.
The minor (proposition of a syllogisme), la minore.
A minorite (fier) stà minore.
A child in minorite, minore, più giovane.
A minstrell, suonatore.
A companie of minstrells, compagnia di suonatori.

MI

Mint, mentuccia.
Coloured mint, red garden mint, mentuccia, e algaia.
Fish mint, or water mint, mentuccia acquatica.
Single mint, wild mint, mentuccia, e algaia.
Speare mint, Balme mint, garden mint, wackrell mint, &c. mentuccia acuta, mentuccia romana.
Mountain mint, mentuccia da montagna.
The mint, la zecca.
A minime in musick, minima.
A minute, minuto, montento.
A mixte, burlesca.
A mirabolan plant, mirabolana.
A miracle, miracolo, meraviglia.
A doer of miracles, che fa miracoli.
Miraculously, miracolosamente, maravigliosamente.
Mire, fango, fango.
A quag-mire, luogo fangoso.
Mirie, fangoso, sporco.
A mirror, specchio.
Mirrhie, mirra.
Mirth, allegrezza, allegria, giulività: giubilo, gagliardia.
Mirrie, mirto.
Misfortune, disgrazia, disavventura, sciagura.
Misadvise, mala informazione, also sconfiglio.
To misadvise, informare, also sconfigliare.
It misbecometh, stà male disdice, sconviene.
A misbecomming, indecenza, sconvienza.
Misbecomming, disdicendo, sconvendo.
To misbehave himselfe in his office, comportarsi male in alcuna carica od officio.
Misbehaviour, mal comportamento, cattiva condotta.
Misbecome, miscondenza, dispetto, gelosia.
Misbecoming, discedendo, dispettando.
To miscall, ingiuriare, dire villanie.
To miscarry, fallire, fallare, mancare, sbagliare, also scondiare, or sperdersi.
Miscarried, fallito, allato, mancato.
A mischance, disgrazia, also scondiatura.
A mischise, or mischise, male, malanno, danno, scapito.
Delighting in mischise, maligno, malizioso, tristo.
To mischise, offendere, far male.
Mischivous, che fa male, malizioso, cattivo, tristo, pernicioso.
A mischivous charme, or mischerie, maleficio, itregoneria.
Mischievously, maliziosamente, malignamente.
Mischivousnesse, malitia, tristezza, malignità.
To misconstrue, interpretare in mala parte, storcere.
Misconstrued, interpretato in mala parte, storco.
To misconsell, mal consigliare, sconsigliare.
To miscount, errare nel conto, contar male.
Miscounted, errato nel conto, contato male.
Miscreancie, miscredenza.
A miscreant, miscredente, also infedele.
To play the miscreant, far il miscredente o l'infedele.
A misdeed, misfatto, malfatto.
A misdemeanour, mal procedere, cattivi termini.
To misdoe, misfare, procedere male.
A misdoer, malfattore, che procede male.
A misdoing, as a misdeed.
Misdoue, misfatto, malfatto.
To misdoubt, dubitare, sospettare.
Misdoubted, dubitato, sospettato.

MI

A (greedie) miser, un misero, avaro, tangarone, spilorcio, tirato, stretto.
Miserable, misero, stretto, avaro, spilorcio, sordido, miserabile.
Miserablenesse, avaritia, strettezza di mano, miseria.
Miserably, miseramente, avaramente, strettamente, tiratamente.
The deafe miserere mei (avoiding of the excrement at the mouth) il misereicordia.
Miserie, miseria, calamità, disgrazia, malhora.
To inflict miseries, affliggere, portare disgratie ad alcuno.
To missecome, sprezzare, spreggiare, avvilire.
Misfortune, disgrazia, sfortunio, malavventura, mal incontro, accidente sinistro.
To misgive, or give amisse, dare in cambio donare spropolitamente.
To misgoverne, mal governare.
Misgoverned, mal governato.
A misgovernment, mal governo.
A mishap, as a misfortune.
To mishappen, intravvenir male, riuscire male.
To misinterpret, interpretar male, interpretare in sinistra parte, pigliar per male.
Misinterpreted, interpretato male, interpretato in sinistra parte, pigliato o preso per male.
To mislead, sviare, sedurre.
Misled, sviato, sedotto.
A misleader, sviatore, seduttore.
A misleading, sviamento, seducimento, seduzione.
To misse piovegiare.
Misled, piovegiato.
To mislike, non approvare, disgustare, dispiacere.
A mislike, disusto, dispiacere.
To misname, fallare nel nome, pigliar alcuno nome in cambio.
To mispend, spregare, scialacquare, buttare, spendere mal a proposito.
A mispender, spregatore, scialacquatore, che butta o spende mal a proposito.
A mispending, spregamento, scialacquamento, spesa mal a proposito.
Mispent, spregato, scialacquato, speso mal a proposito.
Misprison, dispreggio, disprezzo, avvilimento.
Misproportioned, sproportionato, disproportionato.
To misreckon, errare nel conto, sbagliare, nel calcolo.
Misreckoned, errato nel conto, sbagliato nel conto.
A misreckoning, errore nel conto, sbagliato nel conto.
A misfall, or misse booke, messale.
To misse, fallare, errare, mancare.
A misse, or misung, fallo, errore, mancamento.
A misse in footing, intoppo, scappuzzo, inciampo.
Misfed, fallato, errato, mancato.
Mising, che falla, che manca.
To misshape, sfigurare, guastare, sproportionare, render mostruoso.
Misshapen, sfigurato, guasto, sproportionato.
Misshapely, sfiguratamente, sproportionatamente.
A misshaping, sfiguramento, mostro.
A mist, nebbia, nuvolo.
To cast a mist over, annebbiare, annuvolare.
A hot blasting mist, nebbiaccia che guasta.

Mistie, piovofo.

To mistake, sbagliare, errare, fallare.

To mistake one thing for another, pigliar in cambio.

Mistaken, che habbia sbagliato ò fatto errore, preso in cambio.

A mistaking, sbaglio, errore, fallo, prendimento in cambio.

A mistaking in account, errore nel conto, ò calcolo.

A mister e (or trade) mestiere, arte.

To miste una, sparlare, dir male.

A mistress, patrona, signora, also innamorata.

To mistrust, diffidare, dubitare, sospettare, miltedere.

A mistrust, o *mistrusting*, diffidenza, dubbio, miltedenza.

Mistrusted, diffidato, dubitato, sospetto.

Mistrustfull, diffidente, dubbio, sospetto.

Mistusage, maltrattamento, strappazzo.

To misuse, mal trattare, strappare.

Misused, mal trattato, strapazzato.

A misusing, as a *misusage*.

A mite, or *wewell*, gorgione, verme che rode le biade.

A mite (or kind of small worme) minuta, moneta picciolissima.

Mite (the smallest of weights, or of wine) peso minutissimo.

A miter, mitra.

To hood, or *crown* with a *miter*, nutrare coronare con mitra.

Mired (hooded, or crowned with a *miter*) mitrato, coronato con mitra.

Mithridate, mitridate, teriaca.

To mitigate, mitigare, addolcire.

Mitigated, mitigato, addolcito.

A mitigation, mitigatione, addolcimento.

Mitigating, mitigando, addolcendo.

Mittaine, or *mittens*, maniche.

To mix, milticare, mescolare, miltchiare.

Mixed, milticato, mescolato, miltchiato.

A mixer, letame, stabbio.

A mixer, milticatore, mescolatore, miltchiatore.

A mixing, milticanza, mescolanza, milticamento, mescolamento, miltione, miltchiatura, also confusione, or miltch-a.

Mixty, milticatamente, miltchiatamente, confusamente.

A mixture, as a *mixing*.

The mixzen sale, or *maß*, mezzana, corda.

Moane, lamento, pianto, sospiro, deplorazione.

A moate, fosso in isola.

A moate in the sun, atomo.

A moath, tarna, tigna.

A moath, or *beetle that flyeth by night*, moscone.

Moatheaten, tarmato.

Mobilite, mobilità.

Moccado stuff, drappo moccado.

Se ke moccado, moccado di feta.

To mock, as, burlare, beffeggiare, scherzare, deridere, minchionare, coglionare, dar la baia.

A mock, burla, beffa, scherno, derisione, coglioneria, minchioneria.

To mock by nodding, or *lifting up the chinne*, scherzare barbozzando.

Mocks, burla, beffa, baia.

Full of mocks, burlone, pien di burla.

Mocked, burlato, beffeggiato, schernito, deriso.

A mocker, burlatore, beffeggiatore, scherzatore, derisore.

A little or young mocker, burloncello.

A mockerie, as a *mock*.

Mockerie, as *mocks*.

A mocking, as a *mock*.

Mocking, burlando, beffeggiando, scherzando, deridendo.

A modell, modello, pianta, schizzo, sbizzo.

To modell, modellare, far la pianta, disegnarlo ò schizzarlo.

Moderate, moderato, med.ocre, mezzano, temperato.

To moderate, moderare, temperare.

Moderated, moderato, temperato.

Moderately, moderatamente, temperatamente.

A moderation, moderazione, temperamento.

A moderator, moderatore, che tempera.

A moderatrix, moderatrice, temperatrice.

Moderatenesse, moderazione, temperanza.

Moderne, moderno, novo.

Modelst, modello, rispettofo, contegnoso, vergognoso.

A modelst woman, donna modesta, rispettosa, contegnosa, vergognosa.

Modelstly, modestia, contegno, vergogna.

Modelstly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

Modestly, modestamente, vergognosamente.

A mol'isyng, mollificamento.

Mo ten, tulo, gettato.

To melt, fondere, squagliare, dileguare.

A molten Image, figura di getto ò nietallo.

A moment, momento.

Of a moment, momentaneo.

Momentarie, momentario.

Monaca l, monacale.

Monachisme, monachelimo.

A monarch, monarca.

Monarchie, monarchia.

A monasterie, monasterio, convento.

Monastica l, monastico.

Monasticaly, monasticamente.

Monday, lunedì.

To moone, deplorare, lamentare, sospirare.

To make moone, lamentarli di- doleni di-

Moone, as *moone*.

To moone together, condolerli.

Moonefull, lamentevole, deplorabile, doloroso.

A mooring, lamentazione, deplorazione.

A month, or *month*, mese.

The terme of six months, semestre.

A twelve-month, anno.

Eight months, ottimetre.

Moens months, menitru, il maichefe.

Monthly, di mese in mese, mesatamente, ogni mese.

Money, danari, quattrini, pecunia, moneta.

To make, or *coin* money, batter moneta.

Made into money, battuto in moneta, stampato.

The making of monie, or *money-making*, lavori di monete, fabrica di monete.

Brasse monie, moneta di rame, quattrinacci.

Current money, moneta che si spende, monetacorrente.

A money-bag, sacchetto da riponer monete.

A money-box, bussola da riponer quattrini.

A money-maker, improntatore, di monete, zeccaro, monetario, coniatore.

Ready money, or *present money*, contanti.

To pay ready money, pagar in contanti.

Want of money, bisogno di quattrini.

Money-lesse, senza pecunia, sul secco.

A money-man, or *monied-man*, pecunioso, facoltoso, ricco, opulento.

Full of money, abbondante di quattrini, facoltoso assai.

Money layed out, or *the laying out of money*, sborso, spesa.

The fees due to money-makers, mercede de' coniatori ò monetarii.

Money-flower, lunaria maggiore.

Money-wort, pumolaria.

A mongrell, stivero cane.

Mongrels, stiveri.

Monition, or *monition*, ammonizione, ammonestramento, avvertimento, avviso.

A monitor, ammonitore, osservatore.

A monitorie, monitorio.

A monk, monaco, frate, religioso.

Monks, monaci, frati, religiosi.

A younge, or *little monk*, fraticello.

A little, petry, or *palvrie monk*, fratrucchio.

Monkerie (the profession of a monk) monachelimo, fraticelimo.

Monks, monacale, da frate.

Monkie, belonging to a monk, monastico.

Monk-like, monacalmente, frateficamente.

Monkes-hood, cappuccio, consolida reale, heiba.

Yellow monk-hood, aconito, consolida.

A monkie, scimia, berta.

A little monkie, bertuccia.

A beet-monkie, bertuccia femina.

A monopolier, or monopolizer, appaltatore, monopolizzatore.
To monopolize, or make a monopolie, appaltare, monopolizzare.
A monopolie, appalto, monopolizzazione.
A monosyllable, monosillaba.
A monster, mostro.
Monstrous, mostruoso, difforme, brutto, fuor di modo.
Monstrously, mostruosamente, difformemente.
A monument, monumento, deposito, tomba, sepolcro.
A mood, or humour, capriccio, humore, fantasia.
Moody, capriccioso, fantastico.
The mood of a verb, modo.
A half moon, mezzaluna, crescente.
A moone, or moon, mese lunare.
A moone stone, pietra lunaria.
Moone-wort, lunaria.
Of or belonging to the moone, lunario, lunatico.
A moore, or black moore, negro, moro.
A tawny moore, moretto.
A green moore, or moor, negra, mora.
A moore (or fen), marenna, pantano, palude.
The greater moore cocke, fagiano.
A moore hen, gallina di fagiano.
To moore a ship, or be moored, fermar il vascello con ancore.
To moore a boat, fermar una barca con l'ancora.
Moored, fermato con ancore.
Mooring, fermando con ancore.
Moors, moore-like, of the moores, moreasco.
Moors, paludoso, pantanoso.
To moote, piatire, litigare.
To move, muovere, provocare.
Morall, morale.
The morall of a fable, argomento, sentenza.
Moralitie, a morall sense, il senso morale, il costrutto morale.
To moralize, or expound the morall sense of the fable, moralizzare, spiegare il senso della favola, interpretare.
Moralized, or morally expounded, moralizzato.
A moralizer, moralizzatore, interprete delle morali.
A moralizing, or expounding of fables, moralizzazione od interpretazione di favole.
Morally, moralmente.
Mordacitie, mordacità, punta, pungimento.
More, più, oltre, d'vantaggio.
No more, non più, non oltre, basta.
More-over, di più, oltre di questo.
Morell (herbe), morella.
Morell cherries, morelle.
Morell-workes, lavori moreeschi.
Mortgage, or mortgage, impegno di capitale.
To mortgage, impegnar il capitale.
Morgaged, impegnato.
The morning, la mattina.
The morning time, la mattinata.
The whole morning, tutta la mattina, o mattinata.
Of, or belonging to the morning, matutino.
Beimes in the morning, la matina a buon'ora, per tempo.
Morning prayer, il matutino.
The morning starre, lucifero, Diana.
Morsitie, formidabile, crofnelle, bisbetichessa, humaraccio fastidioso.
A morris dance, moreica.
To morrow, domani, domattina.
Good morrow (good morn), buon giorno, buon di.

A morsell, boccone.
A small morsell, bocconcino.
A mors, or doxie, tarantola, pettegola.
Mortall, mortale.
Mortally, mortalmente.
Mortalitie, mortalità.
Mortier, calce, calcina.
To make mortar, far la calcina, calcinare.
Mortiered, fatto calcina.
A making of mortar, il far della calcina.
Like mortar, a guisa di calcina, che li rasmiglia alla calcina.
A mortar (to beat spice in), mortaro, mortajo.
Mortgage, as mortgage.
Mortiferous, mortifero, letale.
Mortification, mortificazione.
To mortifie, mortificare.
To mortise fowle, or make it tender, fiollare, lasciar divenir frolle.
Mortised, mortificato, divenuto, o diventato frolle.
A mortifier, mortificatore.
A mortifying, mortificazione.
A mortifying (by violent handling, by abstinence, &c), macerazione, dieta, elenuazione.
Mort-maine, mammotta.
A mortuarie, mortuario.
Mosaicall work, mosaico, lavoro cominello.
Mosse, moscolo.
A little round heape, or ball of mosse, mucchio di moscolo.
Sea mosse, corallina, moscolo marino.
Club mosse, wolve claw mosse, moscolo, terreste.
Mossie, moscoloso.
The mossie young haire, of the privie parts peli.
The mossie downe of quinces, peaches, &c., moscolo de' frutti.
Most, superlativo.
The most, il più, la maggior parte.
For the most part, per lo più, per la maggior parte.
The most often, il più delle volte, per lo più, per la maggior parte.
Most usually, il più sovente, per la maggior parte.
At the most, al più, per lo più.
A mote, as a mote.
A moth, a moath, tarmia, tigna.
A mother, madre.
A mother in law, suocera.
A step mother, matrigna, madrigna, madraltra.
A grand-mother, avola, nonna.
A god-mother, fantola.
A mother, or girl, ragazza, figlia.
The mother city, the metropoliane, la metropoli, la città capitale.
The mother, or womb, la matrice.
The disease called the mother, soffocativo di matrice.
Mother killing, matricidio.
The mother (dregs, or grounds), feccia, fecciola.
The mother of wine, vinaccia.
The mother-tongue, lingua natia, lingua materna.
Mother of pearls, madriperla.
The mother (buckes, hulling, or skins of grapes), torreficiola.
Motherlie of the mother, or on the mothers side, maternamente, da parte della madre.
Motherly, da madre, a guisa di madre, come madre.
Moth-mullen, herba verminosa.
Mother-wort, matricaria.

A motion, motione, moto, muovemento, alio mentione.
A motion made, motivo, apertura.
To motion, muovere, toccare, fare apertura, mentionare, raccordare.
To make a motion, far motto, motteggiar d'alcuna cosa, far l'apertura, accennare.
A motioner, motore, accennatore.
A motive, motivo, motione.
A motto, motto, impresa, divisa.
Moveable, mobile, che si può muovere.
Moveables, beni mobili, parati.
To furnish with moveables, fornir di mobili o parati.
Furnished with moveables, fornito di mobili o parati.
A furnishing with moveables, fornimento di mobili o parati.
Moveableness, mobilità.
To move, muovere, smuovere, rimuovere.
To move violently, muovere a viva forza, scuotere, sforzare.
To move to anger, adirare, incitare, a sdegno, metter in colera, far fizzare alcuno.
Moved, mosso, sinosso.
Violently moved, mosso a viva forza, scosso, forzato.
Moved to anger, adirato, incitato a sdegno messo in colera, fatto fizzare.
To be moved to anger, sdegnarsi, andar in colera.
A mover, movitore, incitatore, provocatore.
A moving, muovemento, incitazione, provocamento.
A violent moving, muovemento a viva forza, scuotimento, scossa, sforzamento, sforzo.
Moving, muovendo, incitando, provocando.
A moving reason, viva ragione, ragionevole, gagliarda, argomento caldo.
A mould, forma, modello.
To mould, or cast into a mould, formare, stampare.
To mould bread, to kneade, impastare, intridere.
Mould, terra, terreno.
The mould of the head, service.
To mould, or become mouldie, ammuffire.
Moulded, or cast into a mould, formato, stampato.
Moulded, or become mouldie, ammuffito.
A moulder, or caster in a mould, formatore, stampatore.
Mouldie, muffoso, mucidoso.
To wax mouldie, ammuffirsi, divenir, o diventare ammuffito.
Mouldiness, muffo, mucidezza.
A moulding, or casting in a mould, formamento, lo stampare.
Moulten, as molen.
A mount, monte.
A mountain, montagna, alpe.
A little mountain, montagnuola, collina.
Borne, or bred on the mountains, nato nelle montagne.
Of, or belonging to a mountain, residing in montagna, montagnolo.
A mountain-falcon, montagniero falcone.
A mountaineer, or mountaine-man, montagniero, nato nelle montagne.
Mountainous, or mountainie, or full of mountains, montagnoso.
A mountainie (or up right beame) in a building, stipite.
To mount, montare, salire.
To ascend, ascendere.
A mount-banke, saltimbanco, ciarlatano.
Mounted.

Moured, montato, salito, asceso.
Mounted on horse back, montato a cavallo.
Well, or ill mounted, or horsed, che ha buon cavallo.
A mounting, il montare, o salire, l' ascendere.
Mounting, montando, salendo ascendendo.
To mourn, attristarsi, dolere, accorarsi.
To mourn, *or croo like a dove*, gemere.
To mourn, *or wear mourning*, vestire, o portare lo scorcuccio, vestir di corrotto, o bruno.
A mourner, che porta lo scorcuccio.
Mournfull, dolente, tristo, accorato.
A mourning, scorcuccio, corrotto, bruno.
The mourning, or crooing of a dove, genito, genimento di colomba.
Mourning, or mourning apparel, habito di scorcuccio, corrotto o bruno.
Mourning, mournful, dolente, lugubre, triste.
A mouse, forcio, topo.
To mouse, or hunt for mice, andar alla caccia de' forci.
To hunt, or feed on mice, pascerli di forci.
A mouse, or young mouse, forcino.
A dormouse, ghio, glie.
A field mouse, forcio campestre.
A sifter mouse, or reare mouse, pipistrello.
A sower mouse, forcio a ragna.
The alpine mouse, forcio da montagna.
That bunneth for field mice, cavatore nel terreno per forci.
Mouse-hare (herb) orecchia di forcio.
A mouse-hole, buca di forcio.
A mouseer, cacciatore, o cacciatrice di forci.
A mouse trap, trappola da forci.
Mousing, loving, or hunting after mice, che va volentieri alla caccia de' forci.
A mouth, bocca, o gola, orificio.
A little mouth, bocchina, bocciuccia.
A mouthful, boccata quanto cape in bocca.
To make a mouth, far smorfie.
Making mouths, il far delle smorfie.
A maker of mouths, che fa delle smorfie.
An hares mouth, bocca a grugno di lepre, labbro feso, o fenduto, o fraccato.
Wine mouthed, largo di bocca.
A mouth (or entrance into a thing) imboccatura, orificio.
A my-mouth, bocca storta.
The mouth of the stomach, l' esofago, bocca dello stomaco.
A mow or moe, smorfia.
To mow, or make a mow, far le smorfie.
Mowing (making mouths) facendo le smorfie.
Mowing, smorfie.
To mow, segare, falciare, tagliare il fieno.
A hay mow, fenile, montone di fieno.
Mowed or mowen, segato, falciato, tagliato.
A mower, segatore, falciatore, tagliator di fieno.
A mowers hire, mercede di segatore.
A mowing, segamento, falciamiento, tagliamento.
Mowing season, stagione da segar il fieno.
A moyle, mulo, mula.
A moyle-keeper, mulattiere, mulattiero.
To moyle, imbrattarsi, strapazzarsi, imbrogliarsi, intricarsi.
Moyled, imbrattato, strapazzato, imbrogliato, intricato.
A moyleing, imbrattamento, strapazzamento, imbrogliamento, intricamento.
Moist and moyst, humido, humidetto.
Much, molto, assai.
As much, tanto, altrettanto, la pariglia, il contraccambio, ripartita.
For as much as, in quanto che, per esser che, essendo che.
For as much, concioche, conciosia cosa che, stante che.
How much, quanto?
As much as may be, quanto mai si può.
So much, tanto, altrettanto.
Exceeding much, assai, fuor di modo o mi

Jura, che passa i termini.
Too much, over much, troppo, di soverchio.
To make much of, accarezzare, accogliere con amorevolezza.
Much made of, accarezzato, accolto con amorevolezza.
That hath much to take to, ricco, opulente, che ha ben il modo.
A making much of, accarezzamento, accoglimento con amorevolezza.
Making much of, accarezzando, accogliendo con amorevolezza.
Muck, stabbio.
A muck-hill, letame.
A muckender, fazzoletto, pezzuola.
Mudde, fanga.
The mudde of the sea, limo.
A heape of mudde, mucchio di fanga.
To mudde, bewray, or bedajo with mudde, slick in mudde, infangare.
Loving the mudde, che si diletta, o compiacce nella fanga.
To swallow in the mud, rivoltarsi nella fanga.
Mudde, bewrayed with mudde, stuck in the mudde, infangato.
Mudde, full of mudde, fangoso.
A mudde place, loco fangoso.
A mudde place in a river, loco limoso in alcun fiume.
A mudde fough, pantano, paludaccia.
A mudding, or bewraying with, or sticking in mudde, infangamento.
A muck, muta, muda, chiusa, also for sunning of poultry, stia.
To muck, ammutare, mutare.
Muck, ammutato, mutato.
Amuck, ammutamento, mutamento, muta.
A muck, manico.
To muck himselfe in his cloake, infaraiolarli, camuffarli.
Muffled, muffling, infaraiolare, camuffare.
A muffer, infaraiolatore, camuffatore.
Mugwort, herba di san giovanni.
A mulberie, mora.
A mulberie, mora.
A ground, or grove of mulberie trees, luogo piantato di mori.
A mulst, amenda, fio, pena, castigo.
A mule, mula.
A grese mule, or moyle, mulaccia.
A little mule, muletto.
Of, or belonging to a mule che attiene amula.
Mules, the kind of mules; a troop of mules, troppa di mule.
A multer (mule, or moyle-keeper, or driver) mulattiere.
A multer (to grinde colour with) pietra o riarmo da macinar colori.
A mullet (a pinfer) mollette, forci.
A mullet (fish) cesalo.
Mulse, vino annelato.
Multiplicable, moltiplicabile, moltiplichevole.
Multiplication, moltiplicazione, moltiplico.
Great multiplication, abounding to multiplication, gran moltiplico.
To multiply, moltiplicare.
Multipled, moltiplicato.
The multiplicand, or number to be multiplied il moltiplicato.
A multiplier, moltiplicatore.
A multiplying, moltiplicamento.
Multiplying, moltiplicando.
A multitude, moltitudine, numero grande.
To mumble, borbottare, mormorare, trovar a dire.
To mumble (in eating) mangiar crobette, mangiar con strepito.
To mumble with the teeth, pacciucate.
Mumbled, borbottato, mormorato, also, pacciucato.
A mumbler, borbottamento, mormoramento, also pacciucamento.
A mummer maschera dell'a mommeria.
A company of mummers, troppa di mommariti.

A mummerie, or mummering, mommeria.
Mummie, mommia.
A mumming, l' andar in maschera colla mommeria.
The mumps, straggolioni.
Mumps (or now) smorfie di bertuccia.
Mumping, smorfiamenti.
Mumping, smorfando, sbattenlo i denti menando i denti su e giù per veggio.
Mundane (worldly) mondano.
Munday, see monday.
Mundicative, mondificativo.
To mundifie, mondificare.
Mundified, mondificato.
A mundifying, or mundification, mondificazione: mondificamento.
Mundifying, mondificando.
A mungrell, bastardo, illegittimo, imbastardito.
Municipall (peculiar to one city) municipale.
Munificence, munificenza, liberalità.
Munition, monitione, munitione, munimento.
To store with munition, fornire di monitione.
Storing with munition, fornendo di munitione.
Mural (or belonging to a wall) murale che attiene a muro.
A mural crown, or garland, corona murale.
To murmur, mormorare, sussurare.
A murmur, mormorio, sussuro, sussurratione.
Murmured, mormorato, sussurato.
A murmurer, mormoratore, sussuratore, sussuratore.
A murmuring, mormoramento, sussurramento.
Murmuringly, mormoratamente, sussuratamente.
Murrane, contagio, peste, mortalità.
The murre, catarro, freddore.
Murrie-colour, color scuro.
A murraine, or head-peice, morione, celata.
Armed with a murrion, armato di morione.
To murder, ammazzare, mazzare, assassinare, svenare, uccidere.
Murder, homicidio, micidio, ammazzamento, assassinamento.
Murdered, ammazzato, mazzato, assassinato, svenato, ucciso.
A murderer, homicida, micida, assassino, ucciditore.
Murdering, or murderous, homicidiale, micidiale.
A murdering peice, cannone da strage.
Murderously, homicidalmente, micidialmente.
Muscadell, or muscadine, moscatello.
The white muscadine grape, moscatella bianca.
A muscalous substance, sostanza moscolosa.
A muscle, moscolo.
Muscalous, moscoloso.
A muse, musa.
Following the muses, musico, dedito alle muse.
To muse, studiare, stroligare, itar pensoso, or altatto.
A place to muse in, loco da studiare, or da stroligare, studio.
To make to muse, dar da pensare, far sbi-gottire, stordire, tener a bada.
A musier, balocco, balordo.
Musing, pensando, studiando, stroligando.
Musical, musicale, dedito alla musica.
Musically, musicamente.
A musician (a professor of music) musico professor di musica.
Musick, musica, armonia.
Morning musick, inattinata.
Evening musick (under a window) serenata.
A musknote, fongo.
The swalest (and daintiest kind) of musk, some, ovoli bottocchini.
Muske, muschio, - - - of

Of, or belonging to musk, muscoso, che altiene a muschio.

To Musk, perfume with musk, profumare con muschio, che fa di muschio.

Full of musk, pieno di muschio, moscoso assai.

A musk-apple, mela moscatella.

A musk-ball, palla di muschio.

A musk-cat, gatta-muschio.

A musk-cherry, ciocchia moscatellara.

Musk-eyl, oglio muschiato o moscatellato.

A musk-pear, pera moscarola.

A musk-rose, rosa che fa da muschio.

Musked, (*mukie*, *sweet of musk*) moscato, moscatellato, che fa da muschio.

Muskie, *sweet at*, full of musk, or seasoned with musk, muschiato, che ha l'odor di muschio forte.

A musket, moschetto.

A musket (or *saffet*) of a sparhawk, terzuolo.

A muskeere, muschettiere.

A muskie muskie, muscolo carnofo.

A muskie (*fish*) mitolo.

The great sea muskie, mitolo matino.

A musk-foil for a horse, musaruola.

A little musk-foil, musfauola.

A musse (*the boy's*) scrambling for nuts, &c.) gioco alla moscola.

Musf, Bisogna, conviene, è di necessità.

I musf, Bisogna che io, mi conviene; ita a me di.

He musf, Bisogna ch'egli, gli conviene, ita a lui di.

We musf, bisogna che noi, ci conviene, ita a noi di.

Ye, or you musf, bisogna che voi.

They musf, bisogna che essi, convien loro, ita a loro di.

Musf (*new wine*, *unrefined*) mosto, vin dolce.

To musf, (*or grow musf*) ammusfiri.

The musfacho, *or musfaches*, baffi, baffetti, mostacci.

Having a musfacho, che ha messo i baffi, che li truova baffi.

Mustard, mostarda.

Mustard seed, senapa.

White or garden-mustard, senapa bianca.

Common, or field-mustard, senapa campetire.

Treacle, or wild-mustard, senapa falvatica.

A mustard-pot, mostardiera, vaso da riporre mostarda o senapa.

Of, or affecting mustard, mostardiero, affettionato alla mostarda.

A waker or seller of mustard, mostardiero, che à mostarda o senapa.

To mustel, far mostra, far piazza d'arme, rassegna.

A mustel, mostra, rassegna.

A mustel-master, commiliario delle mostre.

Musfie, musfio che fa di musfa.

To grow musfie, ammusfiri, divenir, or diventare ammusfio, fatti musfio.

To smell musfie, che sa da musfa.

Musfnesse, musfa, mucidezza.

Mutabilitie, or mutableness, mutabilità, incostanza, incertezza, mutazione, varietà.

Mutable, mutabile, vario, incostante.

A mutation, mutazione, cambiamento, rivoluzione, varianza.

To mute, (*as a Hawk*) mutare.

Mute, (*or dumb*) muto, mutolo.

To mutilate, (*or maim*) mutilare, troncare.

Mutilated, (*maimed, or lamed*) mutilato, troncato.

A mutilation, (*or maiming*) mutilazione, troncamento.

To mutinie (*or raise a mutinie*) ammutinarli, abbotinarli, mutinare, sollevarli, ribellarsi, muover sedizione.

A mutiner (*raiser of mutinies*) abbottinato, mutinato, ribellato, sollevato.

A mutinie, mutinamento, sollevazione, ribellione, sedizione.

A mutining, il mutinare, sollevarli, ribellarsi.

Mutinous, mutinoso, atto a sollevarsi o ribellarsi.

A mutinous fellow, tumultuoso, seditioso, oltinato, fattioso.

Mutinously, tumultuosamente, seditiosamente, abbottinatamente.

To mutter, brontolare, borbottare.

Muttered, brontolato, borbottato.

A mutterer, brontolatore, borbottatore.

A muttering, brontolamento, borbottamento.

Muttering, brontolando, borbottando.

Mutteringly, brontolosamente, borbottosamente.

Mutton, montone, alfo castrato.

Of mutton, belonging to a mutton, di montone, or di castrato.

Laced mutton, corteggiana; alfo tarantola, puttana.

A mutton-monger, puttanieri.

Mutual, mutuale, mutuo, reciproco.

A mutual yielding, reciprocatione.

Mutually, mutualmente, reciprocamente.

The muzzie, or snout of a beast, muso, gregno.

A muzzie, (*with a poake hanging at it*, so put provender in) for a mule, sacco, baia, musaruola.

Muzzling (*or tying up to the muzzie*) attaccar alla musaruola.

A myrabolane, (*p. umme*) brugna mirabolana.

A myriad (*or ten thousand*) miriade di dieci mila.

Myrrh, mirra.

White myrrh, mirra bianca.

The best kinde of myrrh, la miglior mirra.

A myrrour, specchio.

The myrtle-tree, mirto.

Forrain myrtle, mirto forastiero.

Dutch myrtle, mirto di Brabant.

Noble myrtle, mirto nobile.

Ordinarie myrtle, mirto ordinario.

Wilde myrtle, mirto salvatico.

White myrtle, mirto bianco.

The myrtle berrie, bacca, coccola di mirto.

Of, or belonging to the myrtle tree, che attiene al mirto.

Myrtle berries, bacche, coccole di mirto.

Myrtle oyle, oglio mirto.

A mysterie, misterio, segreto.

A teacher, or interpreter of mysteries, mistagoggo, interprete di secreti.

Mysterious, or full of mysteries, misterioso, segreto.

Mysticall, mistico, scuro, segreto.

A mysticall sense, senso mistico, oscuro, seeming mysticall, mistico in apparenza.

Mystically, misticamente, secretamente.

Mystically in hero, as seeming mysticall.

Mythologie, mitologia, spofitione di favole.

The mixzen sail, trinchetto.

N

The Nadir, il nadir, ponto opposto al zenit.

A nagge, cavalletto, cavalluccio, ronzino.

To naile, chiodare, inchiodare, ficcare un chiodo, conficcare nn chiodo.

To naile again, rinchiodare, tornar a chiodare, o ficcare un chiodo.

A great naile, chiodo grosso.

A tack nail, or small nail, chiodino tacca.

A tenterhook naile, ancino, rampino.

The naile of a mans hand or foot, unghia.

A little naile, unghietta, ugnetta.

To scratch, or mark with the naile, ligaffiare, segnar coll'ugna.

To pare ones nailes very near, tagliar l'unghie ben bene.

Nailed, chiodato, conficcato, ficcato con chiodo.

Nailed, or having nailes, unghiuato.

A nailer, inchiodatore, confiscatore di chiodi.

A nail-smith, chiodaro, chiodaio.

A nailing, chiodamento, inchiodamento.

Naked, nudo, ignudo.

Stark belly-naked, ignudo nato.

As naked as ones naile, ignudo quanto l'onghia.

To strip naked, spogliare alcuno, render alcuno ignudo.

Strip naked, spogliato, reso ignudo.

Nakedly, nudamente, ignudamente.

Nakedness, nudità, ignudità.

A name, nome, rinome, riputazione, grido, fama.

The proper name, nome proprio.

A surname, cognome, nome di casato.

A nickname, nome di burla, nome burlesco.

A good name, buon nome.

To name, nominare, nomare, chiamare, dire.

Named, nominato, nomato, chiamato, detto.

By name, nominatamente.

A name, nominatore.

A naming, nominamento, nomamento, nominazione.

The nape of the neck, nuca, gnua.

A napkin, salvietta, tovagliuolo, mantile.

To take a nap, dormire.

A nap, sonno.

To take a nap at noon-day, dormir di giorno.

The nap of new cloth, pelo rivercio.

Nappie ale, cervogiaagliarda o fumosa, che va alla cocuzza.

Nappie, pelofo, veluro.

Nappiness, pelosità, velutezza.

Napping, dormendo.

To take napping, coglier in sonno, sorprendere, coglier in fragranti crimine.

Narcissus, Narciso.

A narration, narratione, recitatione.

Narrative, narrativo, recitativo.

A narrator, narratore, recitatore.

A narrell, or nostrill, narice.

Wide nostrills, narici larghe.

A hawks narrels, nari di falcone.

Narrow, stretto, angusto.

To make narrow, stringere, restringere, angustiare.

A narrow place, stretta, loco angusto, di stretto.

Narrowed, stretto, angustiato.

Narrowly, strettamente, angustiatamente.

A narrowing, restringimento, angustamento.

Narrowness, strettezza, angustia.

Naste, sporco, fardido lezzo.

Natali, or native, natale, natio, nativo.

Nativitie, natività, genealogia, natale, oroscopo.

Calculators of nativities, strologhi, genealogisti.

Of, or belonging to a nativity, natale.

The feast, or the nativity of Christ, natività di nostre signore.

A naturalist, naturalista, filosofo, fisico.

To naturalize, naturalizzare, francare, francheggiare, maticolare.

Naturaliz'd, naturalizzato, francato, francheggiato, maticolato.

Naturalizations, franchiggia, maticola.

Natural, Naturale, natio.

A natural soo, stolto, infensato.

The natural disposition, genio, indole.

Fruits natural, frutti naturali, frutt non sforzati.

Natu al philosophie, filosofia naturale, fisica.

A naturall Philosopher, filosofo naturale, fisico.

Natural'y, naturalmente, fisicamente.

Naturalness, naturalezza, vivezza.

Nature, la natura, il naturale.

By nature, naturalmente, di natura.

It is his nature, egli è il suo naturale, così porta il suo genio.

Beyond nature, sopranaturale, da là della natura.

The nave of a wheel, barile di rota.

The navell, ombellico, bellico.

A small navell, bellicuccio.

Of, or belonging to the navell, che attiene al bellico.

The sea navell, bellico marino.

Ladies navill, bellico venere.

Navew, rapa.

Naught, cativo, triste, infame, vitioso, maligno, scelerato; alfo malfano.

To come to naught, perire, andar a male, precipitare.

Naughtie, as *naught*.

Naughtily, cativamente, tristamente, infamemente, sceleratamente, malignamente, vitiosamente, da malfano.

Naughtiness, cativezza, cativeria, tristezza, infamità, vitio, malignità, sceleratezza.

A navie of ships, flotta armata.

Of, or belonging to a navie, navale.

Navigable, navigabile.

To navigate, navigare, far vela.

Navigued, navigato, fatto vela.

Naviguion, navigazione; arte del navigare.

Ney, nò, non.

A nay, un nò, negativa.

To say nay, negare, dir di nò.

Said nay unto, negato, a cui sia detto di nò.

To say nay, and take it, fingere di voler rifiutare e poi accettare.

Saying nay, dicendo di nò, negando.

Near, presso, vicino, pressino, accanto.

Very near, ben presso.

To be near unto, appressarsi a, avvicinarsi a.

Well near, quasi a più presso.

Near at hand, a mano, vicino, quà presso.

To draw near to, approssimarsi, accostarsi, avvicinarsi.

Nearly, vicinamente, prossimamente.

Dramt, or *come near to*, approssimato, accostato, avvicinato.

A coming, or *drawing near to*, approssimamento, accostamento, avvicinamento.

Near, or *niggard*, lesinante, tirato, stretto, tangherone, risparmiator grande.

Nearly, or *niggardly*, lesinantemente, tiratamente, strettamente.

Nearness, prossimità, vicinanza, alfo spargno, sparmio, risparmio.

A nest, nido.

A nest egge, Endice, ovo che si lascian nel nido.

A nest full, nidata.

To nestle, nidare, annidare.

A nestler, annidatore.

A nestling, novo, novizzo.

Near, bestame grosso, vaccina.

Neats leather, vacchetta.

A neheard, bovato.

To make near, polire, nettare, abbellire, ornare, parare, spazzare, rassettare, render garbato o gentile.

Prettie and neat, garbato, gaibatuccio, gentilino.

A neat fellow, zerbino, che veste a la moda, uno che sfoggia.

Neathermost, il più vicino.

Neatly, nettamente, politamente, garbatamente, gentilmente, ornatamente, da zerbino, da sfoggiatore.

Very neatly, molto politamente, ben nettamente.

Neatness, nettezza, politezza.

A neb, becco, ponta.

The neb of a key, buco di chiave.

The neb of a pen, taglio, cocca.

Necessarie, necessario.

Necessarily, necessariamente.

To necessitate, necessitare.

Necessitated, necessitato.

Necessitie, necessità, bisogno.

Of necessitie, necessariamente.

Necessitous, necessitoso, bisognoso.

The neck, il collo.

A neck of mutton, un collo di castrato.

A wrie neck, collo toito.

A neck-band, collare.

A neck-lace, vezzo.

Neck-lacer, vezzi, monili.

The neck of a viall, or *bottle*, bocca di vaso o caraffa.

The neck of a muscull instrument, manico.

A necromancer, negromante, mago.

Necromantie, negromantia, magia.

Nettar, Nettare, bevanda degli dei.

Of nettar, nettarino.

A neece, nipote, nipotina.

Need, necessità, bisogno, inedia, caraffia, penuria, mancamento.

To need, to have or be in need, haver bisogno, mancare.

Needfull, necessario, che fa di bisogno.

Needs, necessariamente.

Needy, necessitoso, indigente, bisognoso.

A needle, ago, ago, agucchia.

To work needle work, lavorare col ago, or agucchia.

Shepherd's needle, ago di pastore.

Of, or like a needle, da ago, a guisa di ago.

Pricked with needles, forato, con aghi.

A needle case, pennaruolo, da tener aghi.

A needlefull of, agugliata, agucchia di.

Needlework, lavoro d' ago.

A needle maker, agucchiaro.

A stitch with a needle, ponto.

Wrought with a needle, lavorato a guuchia, lavorato a ago.

The needle of a sea compasse, calamita.

Neere, presso, vicino, as *neare*.

Neerely, as *neary*.

To neese, iterutare, stranutire.

A neesing, iteruto, stranuto.

Neeswort, Elleboro bianco.

A negation, negatione, rifiuto, ripulsa.

Negative, negativo.

A negative, una negativa.

Negatorie, negatorio.

A neger, un negro, o moro.

To neglect, negligere, trascurare, omettere, trascurare, metter in non cale.

Neglect, Negligenza, trascuranza, trascuraggine, omissione, disprezzo, disprezzo.

Neglected, negletto, trascurato, ommesso, trascurato, disprezzato, disprezzato.

A neglector, trascuratore, disprezzatore, disprezzatore.

A neglecting, disprezzamento, alfo as *neglect*.

Neglecting, disprezzando, disprezzando.

Negligence, as *neglect*.

Negligent, negligente, trascurato, melenso, otiolo.

Negligently, neglentemente, trascuratamente.

A neger, as *a neger*.

A negromancer, as *necromancer*.

To neigh, nitrire, annitrire.

Neighed, nitrito, annitrito.

A neighing, il nitrire, l' annitrire, nitrimiento.

A neighbour, vicino, prossimo.

To be neighbor unto, avvicinare, esser vicino.

The neighbours, I vicini, il vicino.

Neighbourly, da vicino, da prossimo.

Neither, nè.

Neither of them, nè l' un nè l' altro.

To take neither part, starne neutro, neutralizzare.

Taking neither part, indifferente, neutro.

The being of neither side, neutralità.

Nemuphar, nemufaro.

Neoteric, neoterico.

Nep, herba gatta.

A nephew, nipote.

Nepune, nettuno.

Nepunes festis, nettunali.

A nest, as *a nest*.

To nestle, as *to nestle*.

A net, rete, ragna.

A net or engine to catch wolves, bagers, or foxes in, trappola, trabocchetto.

A net for pars idges, tramaglio, alfo as *a drag-net*.

A net of wire, gelosia di fil di ferro.

A net-maker, retaro, fabricator di reti.

Fashioned like a net, reti forme, a guisa di rete.

The netter, l' inferiore.

Netthermost, l' inferiore, il più basso, il più di sotto.

The netterlands, paesi, bassi, l' holanda.

Netting, lavor a rete.

A nettle, ortica.

The small stinging red nettle, ortica greca.

Dead nettle, ortica morta.

The stinging dead nettle, ortica puzzolente.

To nettle or sting, orticare, orticchiare.

Nettled, orticato, orticchiato.

A netler, orticatore, orticchiatore.

Network, as *netting*.

A network coif or cap, cuffia, rete.

Never, giammai, mai, unqua.

Never after, mai più da poi, mai dopo.

Nevertheless, non di meno, niente di meno, non ostante, tutta volta.

A newew, as *nephew*.

Neuter, as *neutrale*.

To stand neuter, as *to take neither part*.

Neutrality, neutralità, imparzialità, indifferenza.

New, novo, fresco, novello, moderno.

To make new again, rinovare, rinovellare.

Very new, pretty new, assai novo, novelluccio.

New things, novità, cose nove, cose alla moda.

New cheese, formaggio fresco, cascetto.

Newfangled, fantastico, bisbetico, capriccioso, bizzarro.

He is new fangled, ha grilli, è bizzo in capo, or in testa, egli è fantastico, è bisbetico.

A forger of new things, novatore, innovatore, ritruovatore, rigiatore, novellista.

News, nove, avvisi.

Private news, nove segrete, il foglietto segreto.

To deliver news, sparger nove, dar fuori.

A news monger, novellatore, novellista, che scrive gli avvisi.

News telling, recitamento, conto di nove, l' avvisare.

New wine, vino novo, mosto.

The new year, l' anno novo, capo d' anno.

New-year day, la circuncisione.

A new year's gift, buon capo d' anno, mancia di capo d' anno.

To bestow a new year's gift, dar la mancia, dar buon capo d' anno.

Newly, novamente, novellamente, di fresco, hor hora, mò.

Newness, freschezza, novità.

A new, l' assotto.

The next, il seguente, il prossimo, il più vicino.

Next after the first, il secondo, or seguente.

Next, (Adverb.) prossimamente.

A new hawk, falcone niardo.

To nibble, mordere, mordicare.

Nibbled, morfo, morduto, mordicato.

A nibbler, morditore, mordicatore.

A nibbling, mordimento, mordicamento.

Nibbling, mordendo, mordicando.

Nice, bisbetico, bischittoso, fantastico, fastidioso.

To make nice, fare lo, bisbetico, lo fastidioso.

Nice'y, bi-berticatamente, fantasticamente, faidofamente.
A nick (in a wall to set a Statue in) nicchia.
A nick, cocca.
A nick on a tallie, tacca.
To nick, coccare, azzeccare, dare nel segno, beragiare.
In the nick, appunto, appuntino, nella congiuntura.
A nick-name, nome ingiurioso.
To nick name, ingiuriare, rimproverare.
Nicked, coccato, azzeccato, dato nel segno.
A nicking, coccamento, azzeccamento, il dar nel segno.
A nidget, idiota, gnocco.
A niggard, leinante, avaro, tangarone, spilorcio, tirato, fardido, villano.
Niggardliness, leina, avaritia.
Niggardly (Adverb.) as a Niggard, leinatamente.
Nigh, (Adverb.) presso, vicino, proffimo.
Nigh, (Adverb.) appresso, accanto.
Nigh to, vicino a- accanto a- appresso a-
To be nigh, star vicino, star accanto, accollati, auticinari.
Nigher, più presso, più vicino.
Nigher, il più presso, vicino, or proffimo, vicinissimo.
A night, notte.
To wax night, annotarfi, farli notte.
To lodge, or stay all night, tardare, trattenerli tutta notte, pernottare.
To stay all night to make night, stare, o trattenerli in la notte.
To walk, go abroad a nights, to travel by night, uscivi di notte, spasseggiar di notte.
In the most dark and silent part of the night, nel più bello della notte; nel bel mezzo della notte.
A whole night long, tutta notte.
A night-cap, berettino, cuffia.
The night-mare, pefaruola, incubo.
The night-raven, corvo.
Night-shade, solatro.
Mad, raging night-shade, solatro furioso.
Deadly, or great night-shade, solatro mortale.
Sleepy night-shades, solatro dormiticcio.
By night, di notte.
Night by night, di notte in notte, ogni notte.
By night (or nocturnal, Adverb.) notturno, di notte tempo.
A nightingale, roffignolo, lufignolo.
A young, or little nightingale, roffignolo giovane.
Like a nightingale, da roffignolo, come un-roffignolo.
To sing like a nightingale, cantar' da roffignolo, or, come un roffignolo.
The river nightingale, roffignol di riviera.
Nit (or the fobling of brass heated in the fire) scaglie di rame.
Nimble, lesto, attivo, disposto della vita, agile, vivace, spiritoso, presto.
Nimbleness, lestezza, attività, dispoftezza di vita, agilità, vivacità prestezza.
Nimbly, leftamente, agilmente.
To nim, rubare, involare, sottrarre, levare.
Nimmed, rubato, involato, sottratto, levato.
A nimmer, rubatore, involatore, sottrattore, levatore.
A nimming, rubamento, involamento.
Nine, nove.
Nine times, nove volte.
Of nine months, di nove mesi.
Of nine days, or of nine, di nove giorni.
Nineterm, dieci nove.
Ninteenth, decimo nono.
The nineteenth, nonantefimo, novantefimo, norantefimo.
Ninety, nonanta, noranta, novanta.
The ninth, nono.
Ninably, nonamante

A ninny, or Ninny-hammer, merlotto, gnocco, barbagianni.
A nip, pizzicata, stretta.
A fore nip, pizzicata coccente.
To nip, pizzicare.
To nip often, pizzicare spesso.
To nip with the teeth, mozzicare.
To nip cruelly, mozzicare terribilmente.
Nipped, pizzicato.
Nipped with the teeth, mozzicato.
Nipped sorely, pizzicato coccentemente.
A nipper (or mallet), mollette, molle.
A nipping, pizzicatura, pizzieamento.
Nipping, pizzicando.
A nipping with the teeth, mozzicatura.
Nipping with the teeth, mozzicando.
Nippingly, pizzicatamente, mozzicatamente.
A nippie of a dug, capezzolo.
A nit, lendine.
Niter, nitro.
Of niter, di nitro.
A place where niter is found, nitriera.
Nitrosity, nitrosità.
Nitrous, nitroso.
Nitute, full of nits, lendinoso.
No, no, non.
In no wise, in no case, at no hand, by no means, in niun modo, in modo niuno, nullamente.
By no manner of means, in conto niuno.
No body, no man, niuno, niuno, chi che li lia.
Nobility, nobiltà, generosità.
Noble, nobile, generoso.
The noble parts of the body, le parti più nobili del corpo, cervello, cuore, fegato.
A noble, moneta che vale sei shil ni et ot penini.
A rose noble, moneta d'oro così detta.
A nobleman, un titolato, un signor grande, un signorazzo.
Nobleness, generosità, splendidezza.
Nobly, nobilmente, generosamente.
A nock in a bow or arrow, cocca, alfo tacca.
To nock, (-r make nock), taccare, intaccare.
Nocked, coccato, alfo taccato, intaccato.
To nodde, far nuti.
To nodde with the head, far nuti colla testa mentre si dorme.
A nodde with the head, nuto; alfo cenno.
A nodding, nutamento, nuto.
To mock by nodding, fichenire, o beffeggiare alcuno con nuti o altro atto simile.
A noddie, or noddie-peak, un gnocco, un pecorone, testa di alino.
To carry himself like a Noddie, comportarfi da gnocco.
The noddle, la nuca; alfo la cocuzza o testa.
Belonging to the noddle, nucale, che attiene, or tocca alla cocuzza, or testa.
The nogg of a mill, fregagnola.
A noggin, baccale da bevi dentro a due manichi.
A noise, strepito, rumore, fracasso.
To make a noise, far strepito, far rumore o fracasso.
Noisome, nocivo, malfano, noioso, annoiosco, fchivo.
Noisomly, nocivamente, noiosamente fchivamente.
Noli-me-tangere, malatia così detta.
To nominate, nominare, nomare.
Nominated, nominato, nomato.
A nomination, or nominating, nominatione, nomamento.
The nominative case, il caso nominativo.
Non-age, età minore, minorità.
For the nonce, a posta, di proposito fermo.
None, nulla, niente, cosa che fia.
The none of a month, none.
To drive to a non-plus, confondere, rendere confuso.
At a non-plus, confuso, fopreso.
To be at a non-plus, restar confuso, fopreso.

A non-suit, accomodamento di lite, desistimento di piatre.
A nooke, canto, cantone, angolo.
A close nooke, cantoncino, ripostiglio, angolo stretto.
Nnone, mezzo di, mezzo giorno.
Nors, nè.
The north, il settentrione, il nort.
The north-east winds, greco levante, nordeite.
The north-winde, tramontana.
The northpole, polo settentrionale, o artico.
The north-star, tramontana, stella polare.
Northerly, settentrionale, del settentrione.
Northern, as northerly.
The north-west-winde, vento maelftro.
Northerly, maelftrale.
The nose, il naso.
One with a great nose, or bottle-nose, nafuto, che hà gran naso, nafone.
A high nos'd hawk-nose, naso aquilino.
A flat nose, naso acciaccato, schiacciato.
Of, or belonging to the nose, che attiene al naso.
To speak in the nose, parlar col naso.
The ripor end of the nose, punta del naso.
A nose of wax, naso di cera, naso da buf-fala.
To play with the nose of; to rap, flirt, or flip the nose of; scherzar col naso di-zzeccardare.
A flip, rap, or flirt on the nose, nafato, zzeccardato.
Flipped, or flirted on the nose, nafata, zzeccadata.
A flipping, or flirting on the nose, nafamento, zzeccardamento.
The gristle of the nose, tenerume del naso, cartilagine.
To root with the nose, nivellare.
The nose-band of a bridle, barbozzale di briglia.
To thrust his nose into every company, or corner, ingerirli in ogni compagnia, cacciarsi per tutto.
A dog of a deep nose, can di alto naso.
The nose piece of an helmet, il nafale del morione.
A nosegay, mazzo di fiori.
A sinking fore in the nose, piaga puzzolente.
Well nosed, ben nafuto.
Flat nosed, col naso acciaccato o schiacciato.
Somewhat flat nosed (the) donna col naso acciaccato o schiacciato.
To make flat nosed, or to flat the nose, romper la punta del naso, acciaccare, schiacciare.
The being flat nosed, P haver il naso acciaccato.
The nostrils, nari, narici.
Wide and great nostrills, narici.
A haws nostrils, narici largaccie.
A dog with wide nostrils, cane colle nari larghe.
Nor, non, no.
Not at all, punto, niente del tutto, nulla mente, non mica.
Not so, non così, non già così.
Not one, not any, non pur uno.
Not yet, non ancora, non anco.
Notable, notabile, osservabile.
Notably, notabilmente, osservabilmente.
A notary, notaro, notaio.
Drawn by, passed before a notary, of a notaries office, fermato pervia di notaro, a notch, tacca.
A notch in a tally, tacca.
To notch down, taccare, intaccare.
To notch, (or cut hairs uneven), intaccar i capegli, far la scaletta.
Notched, taccato, intaccato.
Notched (or cut uneven), intaccato, a cui fia fatta la scaletta.

A nothing, taccamento, intaccamento.
A note, nota, notazione, biglietto, cedola.
A note in music, nota musicale.
To note, notare, annotare, segnare, osservare.
Of note, di fama, di rilievo, osservabile, degno da esser notato.
Little notes, picciole annotazioni.
Noted, notato, osservato, segnato.
A noter of things, notatore di cose, osservatore, segnatore.
Nothing, niente, nulla, cosa che sia.
Native, nativo, natio.
To take no notice of, dissimulare, sgerir di non riconoscere.
A notification, notificazione, intimatione.
To notify, notificare, intimare.
Notified, notificato, intimato.
A noting, notamento, osservamento, segnamento.
A notion, nozione, concetto, pensiero.
Notorious, infame; *also* famoso.
Notoriously, infamemente, *also* famosamente.
Notoriousness, infamità.
Notwithstanding, non ostante, etiamche, benché, ancorche, tuttavia, nulla di meno, pertanto.
A novell, novella.
Novelty, novità.
Novelties, primizie, delizie, cose alla moda.
A lover of novelties, amatore di novità.
November, Novembre.
Nought, *as nothing*.
To come to nought, andara male, precipitare, ruinare.
A novice, novizio, novizzo, novo.
He is a very novice, egli è novo novo, affatto novizzo.
To carry himself like a novice, comportarsi da novizzo.
The estate or time of a novice, novitatio.
To nourish, nudrire, nutrire, allevare, pascere.
Nourishable, nudribile, nutribile, allevabile, pascibile.
Nourished, nudrito, nutrito, allevato, pascificato.
A nourisher, nudritore, nutritore, allevare, pastore.
A nourishing, nudrimento, nutrimento, allevamento, pascimento.
Nourishing, nudrendo, nutrendo, allevando, pascendo.
Nourishment, *as a nourishing*.
Full of nourishment, *or very nourishing*, pieno di alimento, alimentoso, succoso, di gran nudrimento o foltanza.
Now, hora, adesso, mō.
Even now, non ha molto, poco fa, pur hora.
Now then, hora mō, ora quā, a noi.
Well now, o bene, ombene.
Now and then, delle volte, qualche volta, volta a volta.
Now at length, noi before now, but even now, alla per fine, pure, non prima.
The wheel (or spindle) of a winding stair, al-bore di scala.
A nullity, nullità, zero, annichilazione.
A number, numero.
To number, numerare, contare, annotare, calcolare.
A sord number, (whereof a perfect square cannot be made) numero sordo.
A great number, gran numero, copia grande.
Numbered, *or numbered*, numerato, contato, annoverato, calcolato.
A numberer, numeratore, calcolatore, annoveratore, calcolatore.
A numbering, numeramento, numeratione, conto, calcolo.
Numerable, numerabile, che si può contare o calcolare.
Numerosity, numerosità.

Numerous, numeroso.
Nummed, stecchito dal freddo, assiderato.
To numme, stecchire, assiderare.
To be numme, esser stecchito o assiderato.
Nummed, *as numme*.
Numming, stecchinamento, assideramento.
A nunchions (lunchions, or afternoons repast) merenda.
To take an afternoons nunchions, merendare.
A nuncio, nuntio.
Nuncupative, nuncupativo.
A nunne, monaca, religiosa, suora.
A little nunne, monachina, suorella.
Nuptial, nuziale, che attiene a nozze.
A nurse, balia, nudrice.
A drie nurse, gnardia.
To nurse, nutrire, guardare.
A nursery (wherein young plants, kernel's, seeds, &c. are sowed, or set.) seminario.
A nursing father, or *nurses husband*, balio.
Nutrimet, nutrimento, nutrimento.
Nutritive, nudritivo, nutritivo.
A nut, nocce.
An hazel-nut, or *small nut*, nocciuola, nocchia.
A small nut tree, nocciuolo.
A wall nut, nocce, f.
A wall nut tree, nocce, m.
An earh nut, or *kipper nut*, nocce castagna.
Full of, or stored with small nuts, pieno di nocciuole.
The Indian nuts, cocus, cocò.
A cyprus nut, nocce di Cipro.
Pistich nuts, pistacci.
The water nut, tribolo, tartuffo di stagno.
The vomitive nut, nocce vomica.
A nutmeg, nocce moscata.
A grove or orchard of wal-nut trees, luogo piantato di noci.
A nut-cracker, acciaccia-nocchie.
A nut kernel, nocciuolo, anima, midollo.
A nut shell, cozza, guscio, scorza.
The nut of a musical instrument, nocce.
The nut of a cross-bow, nocce di balestra.
The nut (or friers piece of a leg of mutton), occhio di giuda.
To nuttle in, innuttrir, incocciarsi.
Nutted in, innutrito, incocciato.
A nimph, nimfa.
A little nimph, nimfetta.
Nimph-like, da nimfa.

O

An oak, quercia.
The great burdest gall-bearing oak, rovere.
An oak of about sixtie years standing, quercia di trè fatte, o di trè tagliate.
A little young oak, querciuola.
A grove of oaks, querceto.
An oak apple, gala.
Of oaks, or full of oaks, pieno di quercie.
A grove, wood, or forest of strong great gall-tree oaks, rovetto, also quercetto.
Oaker, see Oker.
An oare to row with, remo.
To row with oares, remare, vogare.
A pair of oares, barca o gondola a due remi.
Oare of gold, miniera d'oro.
Oater, avena.
Oats for horses, biada.
Oat-meal flower, farina d'avena.
Oat-meal ground, tritello.
Oaten straw or stubble, stoppia d'avena.
Oaten bread, pan d'avena.
An oath, giuramento.
To put to his oath, prestar il giuramento ad alcuno, far giurar alcuno.
Put to his oath, fatto giurare, a cui sia prestato il giuramento.
The oath of allegiance, giuramento di fedeltà.

To falsifie his oath, spergiurare, giurare il falso.
To take an oath, giurare.
To take an oath before a Magistrate, prestar il giuramento nelle mani d'alcun magistrato.
To binde by oath, obligare per via di giuramento.
To deny by oath, abgiurare.
Denied by oath, abgiurato.
A denying with an oath, abgiuramento.
To exact an oath of, aggiurare, adiurare.
From whom an oath is exacted, aggiurato, adiurato.
The exaction of an oath, aggiuramento, aggiurazione.
One oath exacts an oath, aggiuratore, aggiuratore.
The taking of an oath, or rapping out an oath, il giurare, also bestemmiare.
A falsifying, or breaking his oath, spergiuramento, spergiurio.
Falsifying of his oath, spergiurando.
To obdurate, indurire, oddurare, osinare.
Obdurate, indurito, oddurato, osinato.
Obedience, obediencia, ubbedienza, obsequio.
Obedient, obediante, ubbediente, obsequioso.
Obediently, obediamente, ubbedientemente, obsequiosamente.
An obelisk, obelisco, colosso.
To obey, obediare, ubbidire.
Obeied, obedito, ubbidito.
To obfuscate, offuscare, oscurare.
An object, obietto, oggetto.
To object, obiettare, opporre, rimproverare, rinfacciare.
Objected unto, opposto, obietto, improverato, rinfacciato.
An objection, obiettione, opposizione, rimprovero, rinfacciamento.
An obit, (or *funerall obsequie*) obito, effequio, mortorio, interrimento, funerale.
An oburgation, oburgatione, sgridamento.
Oburgatorie, oburgatorio.
An oblation, oblazione, offerta.
Obliteration, oblietatione.
An obligation, obligacione, obbligo.
Obligatorie, obligatorio.
To oblige, obligare.
Obliged, obligato.
Oblique, obliquo, storto.
Obliquely, obliquamente, stortamente.
Obliquity, obliquità, storta, storcimento.
To obliterate, obliterare, scalfare, sfasciare, dipennare, disfare.
Obiterated, obliterato, scalfato, sfasciato, dipennato, dislato.
Oblivion, obliuione, dimenticanza, oblio.
Oblivious, obliuioso, scordevole.
Oblong, oblungo.
Obloquie, maledicenza, calunnia.
To obnubilate, annuvolare, oscurare, offuscare, caliginare.
Obnubilated, annuvolato, oscurato, offuscato, caliginato.
An obrepition, obreptione.
Obreptitious, obreptitio.
Obscure, oscuro, feuro, caliginoso, occulto.
To obscure, oscurare, scurare, occultare.
Obscured, oscurato, occultato.
Obscurely, oscuramente, occultamente.
An obscuring, or obscurement, oscuramento, occultamento.
Obscurity, oscurità, scurezza, occultezza.
An obsecration, obsecratione, supplica.
Obsequier, effequie; *as an obit*.
Obsequious, obsequioso, ubbidiente.
To be obsequious unto, esser obsequioso in verso a cūto.
An obsequious yielding unto, obsequio, ubbidienza.

Obsequious, obsequiosamente, ubbidientemente.
Observance, osservanza, riverenza, ossequio.
Observer, osservante, riverente.
An observation, (or *motour in schooles*) osservatore, monitore.
To observe, osservare, riguardare.
To observe diffusly, osservare, riguardare puntualmente, or, come si deve.
To observe oher mens dealings, osservar i fatti altrui, or, i fatti d' altri.
Observed, osservato, riguardato.
Observed with duty, osservato puntualmente, or, come si deve.
An observer, osservatore.
A diffusly observing, osservazione, osservazione, or, puntale.
An obstacle, ostacolo, impedimento, impaccio.
Obstinacie, ostinazione, incocciamento, contumacia.
Obstinate, ostinato, che incoccia, contumace.
To make more obstinate, render più ostinato, o contumace.
Made more obstinate, reso più ostinato o contumace.
To be obstinate, esser ostinato, o contumace, incocciare.
Obstinate in opinion, ostinato in alcun parere.
Obsessive, ossessivamente, incocciatamente.
To obstruct, oppilare.
Obstruction, oppilato.
An obstruction, oppilazione.
Obstructive, oppilativo.
To obtain, ottenere.
To obtain by request, impetrare.
Obtained, ottenuto.
Obtained by request, impetrato.
A thing obtained, cosa ottenuta.
An obtaining, ottenimento.
To obtest, ostestare.
An obtestation, ostestazione.
An obtestation, ostestazione.
Obtuse, ottuso, also goffo.
Obtusely, ottusamente, also goffamente.
To obumbrate, obumbrare.
Obumbrated, obumbrato.
An obumbration, obombratione.
Occasion, occasione, congiuntura, opportunità, a so mezzo.
Occasions, fatti, facende, negotii.
To occasion, or *be occasion of*, esser causa di-occasionare, cagionare.
Occasionally, or *by occasion*, occasionalmente.
Occasioned, occasionalato, cagionato.
The Occident, or *West*, L' occidentale.
Occidentally, Occidentale.
An occupation, occupatione, arte, mestiere, carica, ufficio.
A man of occupation, huomo che fa alcun mestiere od arte, artigiano.
To occupy, occupare, also negoziare.
Occupied, occupato, also negoziato.
To occupy (or *possess*) (a thing) possedere; occupatore.
An occupying, occupatione, negotio, also chivatura.
To occur, occorrere, sopravvenire, intravvenire, accadere.
An occurrence, or *an occurrent*, occorrenza, intravvenimento, caso.
An unexpected occurrence, caso inaspettato.
Occurring, occorrendo, accadendo, sopravvenendo, intravvenendo.
The ocean, il mare oceano.
Of or belonging to the ocean, or *living in it*, che attiene all' oceano.
Ockam (to *talk ships with*) stoppa da calatappare vascelli.

An octave (or *eight in music*) ottava in musica.
The octave of a Holy-day (the *eight day after it*) L' ottava della festa.
October, Ottobre.
Ocular, oculare.
Oculus Christi, occhio di Christo.
Odd, sparco, disparo.
An odd man; huomo stravagante.
Oddes, contesa, contraito, also vantaggio.
To fall at oddes, contendere, contrastare; esser in rotta o discordia.
An ode or song, oda.
A small or short ode, oda breve or corta.
Odious, odioso, abominevole.
Odiously, odiosamente, abominevolmente.
Odiousness, odio, abominio.
Odoriferous, odorifero.
Odour, odore, sentore.
Oeconomy, economia, also lesina.
Oeconomical, economico, casarino.
Of di.
Of the del. sing de. plu.
Of all; vanzumi.
An offence, offesa; ingiuria, noia, molestia.
To offend; offendere, ingiuriare, annoiare, molestare.
To be offended; esser offeso, ingiuriato, annoiato, molestato.
Offended, offeso, ingiuriato, annoiato, molestato.
An offending, as *an offence*.
Offending, offendendo; ingiuriando, annoiando, molestando.
An offender, offenditore, che offende, che ingiuria, annoi o molesta.
Offensible, offensibile, ingiurievole, annoiabile, molestevole.
Offensive, offensivo, ingiurioso, annoioso, molesto.
Offensively, offensivamente, ingiuriosamente, annoiosamente, molestando.
To offer, offrire, presentare, also proporre.
An offer, offerta, presente also proposta, partito.
An offer conditional; proposta, partito.
To offer less for a thing then it is worth, offer troppo poco, offer manco di quello che val la robba.
Offered or offered, offerto, presentato.
An offering or offering, oblazione, offerta.
Offering, offerendo, presentando.
An offertorie (in the *masse*) offertorio.
An office, officio, ufficio, debito, carica.
A good office, buon' officio; beneficio.
To do good offices to; benificare, far piacere ad alcuno, adoperarsi per alcuno.
Officers (or *Serjeants*) sergenti, sbirri, la corte, la sbirreria.
Officious, officioso, cortese, benigno, ossequioso.
To offuscate, offuscare; annegrir.
Offuscated, offuscato, annegrir.
An offuscation, offuscatione, annegrimento.
An offuscating, offuscamento.
An off-spring, prole; origine, progenie, discendenti, schiatta, razza.
Of or often; spesso.
Very often, molto spesso, spessissime volte.
Often, spesso, molte volte, assai volte.
How often; quante volte; come spesso.
Not often. Non spesso, di rado, rare volte.
Oh! ah!
Shoe! cho!

Oile, oglio.
To oile or anoint with oile, ognere or ungere con oglio.
Oile of Amber, oglio d' Ambra.
Oile of Elder, oglio di sambuco.
Oile of Tefamine flowers, oglio di Gelfomini.
Sallad-oile; oglio di insalate.
Whale-oile, oglio d' balena.
Holy oile, oglio santo.
Virgins oile, oglio Vergine.
Oile of vitriol, oglio di vitriolo.
An oile-budger, bag, or bottle, otro.
An oile-man, ogliaro.
A small oile-pot, or bottle, boccalotto da oglio.
An oile-shop, cellar, or house, bottega o magazzino da oglio.
Oiled, unto con oglio.
An oile-hole, occhielli, occhierti.
Full of oile-holes; pieno d' occhielli, or occhierti.
Oile or full of oile, oglioso, pieno d' oglio.
Oileness; oleaggine.
An oiling; l' ugnere con oglio.
Ointment, unguento.
Of or belonging to ointments, che attiene ad unguento.
Full of ointments, pieno d' unguenti.
An ointment-maker or seller, venditor d' unguenti.
An oyster, ostrica.
A bed of oysters (or *place where they are found*), ostricaria.
An oake, see *an oak*.
Oker, ocra, occalapis.
Red oker, ocra rossa.
marked with Red-oker, segnato con ocra rossa.
Old, vecchio, antico.
An old man. Un vecchio, un huomo di tempo.
An old woman, una vecchia, una donna attempata, una donna di tempo.
Very old, molto vecchio, vecchio assai; inoltrato ben bene negli anni.
Old-age, vecchiezza, vecchiaia.
After the old manner; All' antica.
To wax old; invecchiare, divenir o diventare vecchio, farsi vecchio.
To wax very old, invecchiarsi assai.
Some what old; alquanto vecchio, che tira sulla vecchiaia.
Over-old; troppo vecchio, surannato.
Grown or become old; divenuto, or diventato vecchio, invecchiato.
A waxing or growing old; il divenir vecchio, il farsi vecchio, l' invecchiarsi.
Oldish, as *somewhat old*.
Oldly; da vecchio.
Oldness as *old age*, also *ancianità*.
An oligarchie, oligarchia.
An olive, uliva.
A great olive, uliva grossa.
A little olive, uliva picciola, o minuta.
An olive tree, ulivo.
Of an olive; d' uliva.
Like an olive, Simile all' uliva, ulivato.
The manured olive tree, ulivo domestico.
A wild olive tree, ulivo salvatico.
Of an olive or olive tree, d' ulivo.
A ground or grove of olive-trees, uliveto.
An olympiade, olimpiade.
An omelet (or *pancake of eggs*) frittata.
Om-nous. Portentoso, di trùl' augurio.

An omission, ommissione, trascuraggine, negligenza.

To omit, ommettere, trascurare, neglegere.

Omitted, ommesso, trascurato, negletto.

Omnipotence, onnipotenza.

Omnipotent, onnipotente.

On, su, innanzi via.

On! Avanzate, follecitate.

On afore! via innanzi.

To set on, assalire attaccare, assaltare.

An on-set, assalto, attacco.

On forward! horfù via innanzi.

Once, una volta.

At once: ad una volta, ad un tempo.

Once, uno, una.

One another: l'un l'altro, l'una l'altra, gli uni gli altri.

One for another; l'un per l'altro, alla pariglia, a vicenda.

One with another; sottofopra.

The only, l'unico, l'unica.

Only, solo, solamente.

An onion, Cipolla.

The wild-field onion, cipolla salvatica.

The ordinary garden-onion; cipolla domestica.

The Sea-onion, squilla.

A bed, plot, or Garden of onions, cipolliera.

An onyx, onice.

An opall, opale.

Open, Aperto; manifesto, aprico.

To open, aprire, manifestare.

To open (as a flower) aprirti il fiore, sbucciare.

To open a plant at root, zappare.

An open-eye, nesspola.

Open-hearted, ingenuo, libero, franco.

Open-heartedness, ingenuità, franchezza.

Open weather, sereno, bel tempo chiaro.

To keep open house; Tener corte bandiera.

Opened, aperto, manifestato.

Opened at the root, zappato alla radica.

An opener. Apritore, che apre.

An opening, aprimento, apertura.

An opening a plant at root, zappatura.

Opening, aprendo, manifestando.

Openly, apertamente, manifestamente.

Openness of weather, serenità di tempo.

To operate, operare.

An operation, operazione.

An operator, operatore.

An opiate, opiata.

Opinion; opinione, parere, giudizio.

Obtained, ottenuto.

Obtained by request, impetrato.

To have or hold an opinion; mantener alcuna opinione; esser di alcun parere, incocciarsi in alcuna opinione.

To opine, or deliver his opinion, dir il suo parere, diffinire.

Opined, delivered as an opinion, diffinito; stabilito.

An opining or delivering an opinion, dicendo il suo parere, diffinendo.

An opinor, one that delivers his opinion, che dice il suo parere.

A forger of new opinions; ritruovatore di nove opinioni.

Opinionate, opinione, ostinato, che incoccia nel suo parere.

To be opinionate, esser ostinato, incocciare nel suo parere.

Opinionatively; opinatamente.

Opinionativeness, opinatetezza.

Opium, opio.

The ople (or water-elder tree) sambuco acquatico.

Opobalsamum, opobalsamo.

To opilate, oppilare.

Oppilated, oppilato.

Oppilative, oppilativo.

An oppilation, opilatione.

An opponent, opponente, che oppone.

Opportune, opportuno, a proposito.

Opportune, opportunamente.

Opportunity, opportunità, congiuntura, occasione.

To oppose against; opporre, resistere.

To oppose himself against, opporsi contra, contrastare, resistere.

Opposed, opposto, contrastato.

An opposing or opposition, opposizione, contrasto, resistenza.

In opposition with, in opposizione con.

An opposition of wind, contrasto di venti, venti contrarii.

Opposite, opposto, opposto, contrario.

To be opposite unto, esser opposto ad, esser in faccia, ad in contra ad.

To oppress, opprimere, aggravare.

Oppressed, oppresso, aggravato.

Oppressing, opprimendo, aggravando.

Oppression, oppressione, gravanza.

Powerful oppression, tirannide o tirannia.

An oppressor, oppressore, tiranno.

A ravenous oppressor; oppressore rapace.

Opprobrious; scandaloso, rimproverevole, rinfacciabile.

Opprobrious speech; maledicenza, villanie, ingiuria, calunnia.

An oppugnation, oppugnatione.

An oppugnatour, oppugnatore.

To oppugne, oppugnare.

Oppugned, oppugnato.

Optick, ottico.

The optick sinews, nervi ottici.

Option (or choice) elezione, scelta.

Opulencie, opulenza, facoltà, dovizia, ricchezza.

Opulent; opulento, facoltoso, dovizioso.

Opulently, opulentemente, facoltosamente, doviziosamente.

Or, o.

Or else, ovvero.

Orache, orage, atrepice.

Wild orache, piè di oca.

An oracle, oracolo.

Oraculous, oraculo, oracolo.

An orange, merangolo, mel'arancio, naranjo.

A citrill orange, merangolo di mezzo sapore.

An orange tree, arancio, melarancio.

Orange-tawny, or orange coloured, naranjato, di color rancio.

Orange-flower water, acqua nanfa.

An oration, orazione, arringa, diceria.

To make an oration, orare, arringare, recitare.

An orator, oratore.

Orator like, da oratore.

Oratory, or Rhetorick, oratoria, Retorica.

An oratorie or a private place to pray in, oratorio.

An orb, orbe, globo.

Orbicular, orbicolare, tondo.

Orbicularly, orbicolarmente, ritondamente.

An orchard; horto d'alberi.

To ordaine, ordinare, disporre.

Ordained, ordinato; disposto.

An ordainer, ordinatore, che dispone.

An ordaining or ordination, ordinamento, disposizione.

Order, ordine, ordinanza, regola.

To order, ordinare, regolare, disporre.

To order one, or reduce and compell him to

order, far star a segno.

To order decently; parare, decorare, abbellire.

An order of a court, sentenza, ordine curiale o camerale, mandato.

Out of order, fuor d'ordine, in disordine, sconcertato.

The order of the Garter, l'istituzione della giartiera.

The order of the Holy Ghost, istituzione dello spirito santo.

Ordered, ordinato, regolato.

An orderer, ordinatore, dispostore, regolatore.

Ordering, ordinando, disponendo, regolando.

An ordering, ordinamento, dispostimento, regolamento.

Orderly, ordinatamente, regolatamente per ordine.

An ordinance, ordine, mandato, precetto.

Ordinarie, ordinario, dozzinale.

Ones ordinary table, or diet, dozzina, also pensione.

An ordinary (the Bishop or his Suffragan) L'ordinario, o luffaganeo.

Ordinarily, ordinariamente, dozzinalmente.

Ordinative (or giving and putting into order) ordinativo; regolativo.

Ordinance, Artiglieria.

To furnish with ordinance, fornire d'artiglieria.

Ordure, ordura, succidume, lezzo, immondizia, sporchezza.

To fill with ordure. Imbrattare, sporcare.

To oreop, sopra'anzare.

An organ, organo.

Organs, organi.

Organicall, organico.

Organic, Spanish organ, origano.

Wild organic, origano salvatico.

An organist, organista.

The orient, l'oriente, o levante.

Oriental, orientale, levantino.

The orifice, orificio, buco.

An originall, un'originale.

Original, originale, primitivo.

Originaly, originalmente, primitivamente.

Originarie, originario, primitivo.

Originarily, originariamente, primitivamente.

Orisons, orationi, preghiere.

An orke (a huge fish) orca.

An ornament, ornamento, decoro.

Ornaments for women; abbigliamenti, conciatore.

An orphan, orfano, orfanello, orfanello.

Orphanage, orfanità.

Orpiment, orpimento.

To colour with orpiment, color d'orpimento.

Orpine, sandaracco.

Orthodox, orthodoxall, ortodosso.

Orthogonal (right corner) ortogonale.

Orthography, ortografia, lo scrivere corretto.

To write orthography; ortografare, scrivere corretto.

Written with orthographic, scritto corretto.

The after, salice.

Ofentation, ostentazione, boria, vanto, bravura, gloria, superbia, mostra.

An ofentator, ostentatore, vantatore, bravatore.

An ofentatrix, ostentatrice, vantatrice, bravatrice.

An ofter, stalliere, mozzo di stalla.

An oftridge, struzzo.

Oies, biada.
 Oimeale, see oimeale.
 Other, altro, altra.
 Another, un'altro, un'altra.
 Other-where, altrove.
 Other-while, o at another time, altre volte.
 Otherwise, altrimenti.
 Other men, or others, altri.
 Another mans, altrui; d'altri.
 An otter, lontra.
 Ovall, ovale.
 An ovall, un ovale.
 An oven, forno.
 A little oven, tomello.
 A common oven, forno commune.
 To bake in an oven, cuocer nel forno.
 An oven full of bread, formata, or informata di pane.
 An oven-fork, spazza-forno, spazzatolo.
 To put fuel into an oven; e scaldar il forno.
 An oven tender, fugaratore.
 Over, sopra, su, di sopra, oltre, da là.
 Over and above, over and beside, più, di sopra più, d'avantaggio.
 Over against, infaccia a-alin contro, or dirimpetto a.
 Over-bold, troppo ardito; sfacciato.
 To over-beare with blows, accoppiare, annuolare.
 To over bid another, scavalcare alcuno nel prezzo.
 Over-bidding another, scavalcando altrui nel prezzo.
 To over-burthen, stracaricare, caricar troppo, or di soverchio.
 To over-cast, or over-cloud, annuolare, oscurarlo, divenir scuro.
 Over-cast, annuolato, oscurato divenuto scuro.
 I am over cast or too far gone (at bowles) ho trapassato il segno, or il lecco.
 An over-casting, Annuolamento, oscurità, oscuramento.
 Over-cessed, tassato di soverchio.
 An over-cessing, tassamento di soverchio.
 To over-charge, stracaricare, e caricare di soverchio.
 To over-charge the stomach, stracaricare lo stomaco, mangiare di soverchio.
 An over-charge; carica troppo grande.
 Over-charged, caricato troppo, or di soverchio.
 To be over-charged, esser stracaricato, o caricato di soverchio, oppresso.
 An over-charger, che carica troppo, o di soverchio, oppressore.
 An over-charging, il caricar troppo, lo stracaricare.
 An over-charging of the stomach, il mangiar troppo o di soverchio.
 To over-cloud, annuolare, adombrare.
 Over-clouded, annuolato, adombrato.
 To wax over clouded, annuolarli, nuvollo.
 To over-come, superare, vincere.
 Over-come, superato, vinto.
 To be over-come, esser superato o vinto.
 An over-comer, superatore, vincitore, vittore.
 An over-coming; superamento, vincita.
 To over-eat; mangiar troppo o di soverchio.
 To over-fill: strampire, sattollare affatto.
 An over-full gorge; crapola, crepa-panza.
 To over-flow; traboccare, sboccare, alfo, inondare.
 An over-flowing, traboccamento, sbocca-

mento, alfo inondatione.
 Over-flown; traboccato, sboccato, inondato.
 To over-go, trapassare, passar oltre.
 Over-gone, trapassato oltre.
 To over-hasten, affrettar troppo.
 Over-hastened, che habbia affrettato troppo.
 An over-heavy burthen, peso stragrev, o fuor di modo greve.
 To over-lay, caricar troppo, stracaricare opprimere.
 Over-layed; caricato troppo o di soverchio, oppresso.
 An over-layer, che carica troppo o di soverchio, oppressore.
 An over-lying, caricamento di soverchio, oppressione.
 To over-live, sopravvivere.
 He hath over-lived, ha sopravvissuto.
 An over-liver; che sopravvive.
 To over-load, as to over lay.
 An over-load; troppo gran carica.
 Over-long, troppo lungo.
 To over-looke; sopravvedere.
 An over looker, sopravvivere, riveditore.
 An over-looking, sopravvedimento, rivedimento.
 To over-raise, predominare.
 To over-much, surmontare, scavalcare, arrivare.
 Over-matched, surmontato, scavalcato, arrivato.
 An over-measure, misura traboccante, misura di soverchio.
 The over-most part, la parte di più, il sopra più.
 Over-much, troppo, soverchio.
 Over-old, troppo vecchio, stravecchio.
 To over-passe, trapassare, andar di là.
 Over-passe, trapassato.
 An over-passing, trapassamento.
 To over-peere, sopravvedere.
 Over-peering, sepravedendo.
 An over-peering, sopravvedimento.
 An over-plus; un sopra più, un avanzo, resto.
 Over-plus of weight; foura peso.
 To be an over-plus, esser di sopra più, restare.
 To over-prise, stimare o prezzar di soverchio.
 An over priser; stimatore di soverchio.
 To over-rate, sopratassare.
 Over rated, sopratassato.
 Over-raught, or trapan'd, arrivato, scavalcato, ingannato.
 To over-reach, arrivare, scavalcare, ingannare.
 An over-reach in pace, arrivare co' passi; sorprendere.
 An over-reacher, attivatore, sorprenditore.
 An over-reaching, sorprendimento, arrivamento.
 Over-reaching, arrivando, sorprendendo.
 To over-reckon, contar di più o di troppo, di soverchio.
 Over-reckoned, a cui sia contato troppo: arrivato nel conto.
 Over-ripe, strafatto, stramaturato.
 Over-ripe cownumbers, cetrioli strafatti.
 Over-ruled, predominato.
 To over-run, stracorrere.
 Over-run, stracorfo.
 Over-sea, da là del mare.
 To over-see, rivedere, sopravvedere, alfo, errare, sbagliare.
 Over-seen, rivisto, alfo, che habbia errato o sbagliato.
 Over-seen in drink, stracotto dal vino, imbricato marcio.

An over-seer, sopra intendente, sopravvisore.
 The over-seer of the Kings works, sopravvisore o soprintendente delle cose di sua maestà.
 An over-seeing, soprintendenza, rivisione.
 To over-sell, vender troppo.
 An over-sight (or non-observance) trascuraggine, trascuratezza, sbaglio.
 A grosse over-sight, trascuraggine formata, sbaglio grosso.
 To over-shadow, adombrare; coprire con l'ombra.
 Over-shadowed, adombrato, coperto con l'ombra.
 An over-shadowing, adombramento.
 To over-shoot, trapassar il segno, tirar da là del segno.
 Over-shoot, trapassato; che habbia passato il segno.
 To over-slip, omettere, tralasciare, trascurare.
 Over-slipped, ommesso, tralasciato, trascurato.
 An over-slipping, omissione, tralasciamento, trascuraggine.
 Over-sodden, strabollito, straleffato, stracotto.
 Over, aperto, evidente, manifesto.
 To over-take, arrivare, giungere.
 Over-taken, arrivato, giunto.
 An over-taking, arrivamento, giugnimento.
 To over-throw, abbattere, sovvertire, mettere sotto sopra, alterare, rinversare, ruinare.
 An over-throw, abbattimento, sovversione, alteramento, rinversa, ruina.
 Over-thrown, abbattuto, sovvertito, messo sotto sopra, alterato, rinversato, ruinato.
 An Over-thrower, abbitore, atterratore, sovvertitore, rinversatore, ruinatore.
 An over throwing, as an over-throw.
 To over-throw, traversare, roversciare, incrociare.
 Over-thwart, a traverso, obliquo, roverscio, in croce.
 Layd over-thwart, messo a traverso, roversciato, incrociato.
 Over-thwart words, parole ingiuriose, villanie.
 One over-thwart another, del altro scavalcarlo l'un l'altro, l'uno a traverso.
 An over-thwart plank, tavola a traverso.
 To go over thwart, trapassare, traversare, traghettare.
 A going over thwart, trapassamento, traversamento, traghettamento.
 To lay over-thwart, mettere o porre a traverso, or in croce.
 Overthwarting, trapassando, traversando, traghettando.
 Over-thwartly, a traverso, in croce.
 Over thwartness, traverscia, peiversità, ostinatione.
 Overly, apertamente.
 To over-toil, straffaticarsi, lavorare troppo.
 Over-toiled, straffaticato, che habbia lavorato troppo.
 An overture, apertura; congiuntura, occasione.
 To make an overture unto, fare apertura, or strada.
 To over turne, as to over-throw.
 Over-turned, as over-throw.
 An over-turner, as an over-turner.
 An over turning, or over-turne, as an over-throwing.
 An over-value, sopravvaluta, stima troppo grande.

To over-ween, presumere, esser temerario.

An over-weening; troppo gran presunzione, temerità.

Over-weeningly, troppo profuntuosamente, o troppo temerariamente.

To over-weigh, sfracasare, traboccare.

Over-weights, over plus of weight, sovrappeso; peso traboccante.

To over-whelm, opprimere, sopprimere.

To over-whelm with earth, atterrare, sotterrare.

To over-whelm in the water, affogare, annegare, sommergere, soffocare.

Over-whelmed, oppresso, soppresso.

Over-whelmed in the water, affogato, annegato, sommerso, soffocato.

Over-whelmed with earth, atterrato, sotterrato.

An over-whelming with earth, atterramento, sotterramento.

Over-worne with years, forannato, inoltrato negli anni.

Oughts, as I ought, devo; bisogna, conviene, fa di bisogno, fa di mestieri.

Thou oughtst, tu devi.

He ought, egli deve.

We ought, noi dobbiamo.

Yee ought, voi dovete.

They ought, essi devono.

Ought (also for any thing) qualche cosa, alcuna cosa.

Ougly, see ugly.

Ougliness, see ugliness.

ould see old.

An ounce weight, peso d'un oncia.

Of, or belonging to, an ounce, oncia, che attiene all' oncia.

Ours, nostro; nostra, nostri, nostre.

Ours, il nostro; quel che ci appartiene.

They be on our side; sono dalla nostra; sono de' nostri.

An owfell, merlo.

Out fuori.

Out! fui, oibò.

To out-bid, incarire, alzar il prezzo, vendere al incanto.

Out-bidden, scavalcato nel prezzo dal compagno più offrente.

To out-brave one, bravare alcuno.

An out-cast, un abietto, un' abbandonato.

Out-casts, rissuti.

An out-cry, incanto.

To sell at an out-cry, vender al incanto.

An out-cry, or crying out, grido, schiamazzo.

To out-go, trapassare, sopraggiungere.

Out-gone, trapassato, sopraggiunto.

An out-going, trapasso, sopraggiungimento.

An out-jutting roome, stanza che sporge.

An out-lander, or out-landish man, forestiero, forestiero.

Out-landish, forestiero, che vien di fuori.

To out-lash in expences, spregare, sguazzare, buttare il suo.

To out-law; bandire, rilegare, esiliare, proscrivere.

An out-law, bando proscrittione.

Out-lawed, bandito, fuoruscito, proscritto.

An out-lawing, bandimento, lo proscrivere.

An out-lawry, proscrittione.

To out-learn (his fellows) avanzare alcuno nell' imparare.

To out-live, sopravvivere, sopravvivere.

Out-lived, sopravvissuto, sopravvissuto.

An out-liver, che sopravvive, or sopravvivere.

An out-living, sopravvivimento, sopravvivere.

mento.

Out-living, sopravvivendo, sopravvivendo.

The out-most, l' estremo, il più in fuori, also, ogni sforzo.

To out-passe, as to out-goe,

Out-passe, as out-gone.

An out-rage, oltraggio, furia, bestialità.

To out-rage, or do outrage, oltraggiare, in furia.

Out-raged, oltraggiato, infuriato.

An out-rager, oltraggiatore infuriato.

An out-raging, oltraggiamento.

Outragious, oltraggioso, furioso.

Outragiously, oltraggiosamente, furiosamente.

Outragiousness, furia, bestialità.

The out-side, il di fuori, la superficie, l' esteriore.

An out-standing, sporgimento di fabbrica.

Out-ward, estrinseco, il di fuori, esteriore.

Outwardly, esteriormente, estrinsecamente.

To owe, dovere, esser indebitato, haver debiti.

Owing, devendo, essendo indebitato, havendo debiti.

An owle, civetta, alocco, barbagianni.

The horn owle, gufo.

A scritch owle, strige.

A company of owles, stormo di civette, od alocci.

Owne, proprio, suo.

Others owne, l' altrui.

To convert to his own use, appropriarsi.

To owne, possedere, appropriare.

Converted to his own use, appropriato.

A converting to his own use, appropriamento.

Owne, posseduto, appropriato.

An owners, posseditore, proprietario.

The owner of a ship, proprietario d'alcun vascello, also patrono.

As an owner, da proprietario, proprietariamente.

An owing, appropriamento, proprietà.

An owfell, merlo.

A small owfell, merlotto.

Owe or owe, vaso.

An ox, bue, bove.

Oxen, buoi.

An ox-stall, stalla da buoi.

A wild ox, bue salvatico, buffala.

An ox-fie, tafano.

An ox-gag, certa misura di terra o campo.

Ox-bane, morte a buoi; herba.

Ox-eye, occhio di bue.

Ox-tongue, lingua di bue.

Oxymell, ossimiele.

Oyle, ointment, see oil ointment.

Oyster, see oyster.

The oxter, vinco, vimine.

A ground or eight of oxters. Vinceto, vinchito.

Full of, made with oxters, pieno di vinci o vimini.

P.

A pace, passo, andata, camminata.

The pace of a horse, il passo, o andar d' un cavallo.

To pace (or amble) andar il portante.

A pace in dancing, passo nel ballo.

A slow pace, or Aldermans pace, passo grave; passo d'Abbate.

The great pace (or fasthome) of five foot, passo maggiore geometrico.

The lesse pace of two foot and a half, passo minore.

To hold equal pace with one, caminar del pari con alcuno, tener i passi adietro del pari.

A pacing of a horse, il portante.

Pacing (of a horse) andando il portante.

A pacification, pacificazione, accomodamento, raddolcimento.

Pacific, pacifico.

To pacify, pacificare, accomodare, raddolcire.

Pacified, pacificato, accomodato, raddolcito.

A pacifier, pacificatore, accomodatore, che raddolcisce.

A pacifying, as a pacification.

Package, imballamento; imballatura.

A pack, balla, fardello, viluppo, fagotto.

A little pack, balletta, fardelletto, fagottino.

Pack-cloth, or a packing cloth, tela, telaccia, tela cerata.

To pack up, imballare, involuppare.

To pack up in canvasse, imballare in tela.

A packet of letters, piego, spaccio.

Pack-thread, spago.

Small packthread, spaghetto, cordicella.

A pack needle, ago a sacchi.

A pack horse, somaro, bestia che porta il basto, or, la foma.

A pack saddle, basto.

To saddle with a pack saddle, metter il basto addosso ad una bestia, imbastare.

Saddled with a pack saddle, imbastato.

A maker of pack saddles, bastiere.

Usually carrying a pack saddle, somaro, bastiero.

Packed up, imballato, involupato, infagottato, involtato.

A packer up, imballatore, involtatore, involuppatore, infagottatore.

A packer, as a pack.

Packing up, imballando, infagottando, involupando, involtando.

Get thee packing, vattene via.

A pad, sella.

To paddle, guazzare, sguazzare.

Paddled, guazzato, sguazzato.

A paddler, guazzatore, sguazzatore.

A paddling, guazzamento, sguazzamento.

Padian, pic di fione.

A padlock, lucheretto.

A pagan, pagano, etnico.

Paganism, paganismo.

A page, paggio.

A little pretty waggish page, paggetto trifolito.

A souldiers page, bagaglione.

The page (or side of a leaf) facciata, pagina.

A pageant, machina, misterio, arco trionfale.

To paie, see to pay.

A paie, secchia, secchio.

A paiefull of, quanto cape una secchia, secchiata.

A paie for milke, vaso da latte.

A pails, or shallow tub, tinetta, tinuzza.

A paine, dolore, doglia, pena, male.

To be in pain, haver or sentir dolore.

To paine, or put to paine; dolore, cuocere, tormentare, fastidire, affiggere.

A pain in the belly, mal di ventre.

Put to paine, aggravato, affitto, tormentato.

Paines, fatica, stento, travaglio, lavoro.

To take paines, affaticarsi, travagliare, lavore.

A paines taker, che s' affatica, travaglia e lavoro.

PA

e lavora.
Paines taking, as paines,
With much paines, a gran pena, a mala fatica,
 con stento grande.
Pained, aggravato, addolorato, *as, put to*
paine,
Painfull, faticoso, stentoso, laborioso.
Painfully, faticosamente, stentatamente,
 laboriosamente.
To paint, pignere, pingere dipignere, *also*
 inbellettare, imbiaccare.
Pained, pinto, dipinto, *also* inbellettato,
 imbiaccato.
A painter, pittore pifnore.
A painting, pittura, pignamento.
Wemens painting, belletto, liscio, biacca,
 toiletto.
A paire, un paio, un paro, una coppia
To paire or match, appaiare, accoppiare,
 riscontrare.
Paired, appaiato, accoppiato, riscontrato.
A pairing or matching, appaiamento, ac-
 coppimento, riscontro.
A palate, palazzo.
The palate (of the mouth) palato.
Of, or belonging to the palate, che attiene al
 palato.
Pleasant to the palate, abboccato, soave.
A Count Palatine, conte palatino
The dignity of a Count Palatine, or a Palati-
nate, Palatinato.
A pale, palo.
To pale in, or inclose with pales, palificare,
 ferrare con pali.
A defence or inclosure with pales, palifica-
 ta, spalliera.
Paled, or incompassed with pales, palificato,
 ferato con pali.
Pale (of colour) pallido, smorto.
Somewhat pale, alquanto pallido, palliduc-
 cio, alquanto smorto.
To look or wax pale, impallidire, divenir o
 diventar pallido o smorto.
Grown pale, impallidito, divenuto o diven-
 tato pallido o smorto.
A looking or waxing pale, ciera pallida o
 smorta.
Palely, pallidamente, smortamente, con
 ciera smorta.
Paleness, pallidezza.
A palfrey (an old word) chinea.
A palinodie, palinodia, discolpa.
A palisado, palificata.
To defend with palisadoes, palificare.
Palisadoed, palificato.
Pall-malle (a game wherein a little boxen
boule is struck through an iron arch at ei-
ther end of an alley) gioco di palla ma-
 glio.
A pal et, letticcio, lettierina.
To palliate, palliare, cōprire, onestare.
Palliative, palliativo.

Palma Christi, palma christi, girasole.
The palme of the hand, palma della mano.
To stroke or strike with the palme of ones
hand, dar colla palma.
A palme tree, palma.
Of, or belonging to the palme tree, che attie-
 ne alla palma, palmiere.
Palme fruit, dattivo, dattilo, dattolo.
Palme-sunday, domenica delle palme.
A palmer worme, mille piedi.
Palmistry, chiromantia.

Palpable, palpabile.
Palpab 3, palpabilmente.
The palsy, paralizia.
A dead palse in halfe the body, hemiplesia.
Sick of, or troubled with the palse, che pa-
 tisce di paralizia, paralitico.
Paltrie, povero, melchino, tristo, infame.
To pamper, pascere delicatamente, far al-
 zar il fianco, gonfiare.

PA

To pamper for sa's, pascere per havevne
 spaccio, far venir il morbino.
Pampered, pasciuto delicatamente.
A pamphlet, libruccio, libello.
A pan, see a pan.
A panado, panata, pan cotto.
A pancake, frittata.
A pancake of eggs, frittata d'uova.
A panch, pancina, ventre, trippa.
A pander, roffiano, mezzano d'amore.
A playing the pander, il far il roffiano, rof-
 hianesimo.
To play the pander, far il roffiano, roffia-
 neggiare.
A pane, or pannell, tenda, tela.
A pane of a window, vetro di finestra.
A panell, balzo.
To saddle with a panell, caricar con balzo.

A paneyrick, panagirico.
A pang, tratto, angoscia.
The pangs of death, tratti della morte.
(The graine) panick, panico.
Ordinary panick, panico domestico.
Wild panick, panico salvatico.
A panne, as a pan.
A little panne, padelletta, vasetto.
The panne of a chafing dish, vaso di scaldavi-
 vande.
The panne of a close-stool, cantaro.
A dripping panne, ghiotta, padella da per-
 gottarci dentro.
The fire-panne, or touch-pan of a gun, fo-
 cone.
A frying panne, padella da friggere.
A warming-panne, calda letto.
The braine-panne, cranio.
A small frying-panne, padelletta da fri-
 gere.
A pannell, see a panell.
A pannier, panier, cesto.
A little pannier, panieretta.
A pannier of ozier, sporta fatto con vimini
 o vinchi.
A pannier-full, una panierata.
A pannier with handles, panier eò mani-
 chi.
Panting, ansando, anhelando, sbuffando,
 tirando a gran pena il fiato.
A panting, ansamento, anhelamento, pal-
 pitatione.

A panther, pantera.
Spotted like a panther, macchiato o pez-
 zato come pantera.
A panter, panetiere, credenzieri, botte-
 gliere.
A panstie, pianella.
To stand on his pansties, star sulla sua, far il
 grande.
A pantry, credenza, botteglia, *The papaty,*
 il papato.
The papall, papale.
Paper, carta.
A paper-maker or seller, cartaro, cartolario.
Cap-paper, carta straccia.
A paper-book, libro di carta bianca.
Old dustie papers, cartafacci, scartabelli.
To patch, stop, or make up with paper, turar
 con carta.
Patched, stopped, or made up with paper, tu-
 rato con carta.
Waste papers, or loose disordered papers, as
 old dusty papers.
Brown paper, or waste paper (to rap wares in)
 carta da involtar robbe o merci, carta
 straccia.

Sinking paper, carta fuga.
The paper put about the flux of a distilte, be-
 retina.
A paper-mill, molino a carta.
A papist, catolico romano, *also* papi-
 sta.

PA

Papistris, catolicismo, papelismo.
Pappe for children, pappa.
A pappe (or dugge) manella, zinna.
Of, or belonging to the pappes, che attiene
 alle manelle o zinne.
Pappe-like, aguisa di pappa.
A parable, parabola, simbolo.
Paradise, paradiso.
The bird of paradise, uccello di paradiso.
A paradox, paradosso.
Paradoxicell, paradosso.
A paragon, paragone.
A paragraphe, paragrafo.
A parallell, parallelo, d'ugual distanza.
To parallell, paragonare, uguagliare.
(A Lord Paramount) il signore principa-
 le.
A paramour (he) innamorato, amoroso.
(she) innamorata, amorosa.
A parapet, parapetto.
To paraphrase, parafrasizzare, dichiarare
 con parafrasi.
A paraphrase, parafrasi, breve dichiara-
 zione.
A paraphrast, parafrasista.
A parasite, parafita, sicofante, scrocco.
To parasite, sobbollire.
Parboiled, sobbollito.

A parcell, parte, porzione, particella.
By parcels, a minuto; a poco a poco, a
 sminuzzo.
Cut, or made into parcels, tagliato, sminuz-
 zato.
To parch, arrostito, seccare.
To parch pesse, arrostito, o seccare piselli.
Parched, arrostito, o seccato.
Parched beanes, fave arrostito o seccate.
A parching, un'ostimento o seccamento.
Parching, arrostito o seccando.
Parchment, carta pecora, carta pergami-
 na.
Virgin parchment made of an abortive skin,
 perga mina vergine.
A parchment-maker, che fa la carta peco-
 ra.
Parchment-making, or the place where it is
fold, luoco dove si fa la pergamina.
Pardon, perdono, gratia, remissione, asso-
 lutione.
An absolute pardon, perdono assoluto o
 compito.
A pardon of course, perdono di iure.
A pardon of grace, or his Majesties gracious
pardon, gratia petiale.
A general pardon, (granted in the end of a
 Parliament) remissione generale, asso-
 lutione generale.
The Popes pardons, indulgenze, indulto, per-
 dono.

One that hath a pardon from the Pope, che ha
 l'indulto, o indulgenza dal Papa.
To pardon, perdonare, rimettere.
To pardon wholly, or absolutely, perdonare
 assolutamente.
Bulls of pardon, bolle o indulgenze papa-
 li.
Pardonable, perdonabile, scusabile.
A pardon bearer, che apporta il perdono.
Pardoned, perdonato.
A pardoning, perdonanza, perdonamen-
 to.
To pare, tagliare, tarpare.
Pared, tagliato, tarpato.
A parent, padre o madre.
Lack of parents, mancamento di padre o
 madre, orfanelismo.
Parenage, parentela, sangue, casato, san-
 guinità.
A parentesis, parentesi.

To parget, incrostar.
To new parget a wall, incrostar una mura-
 glia.

A pick'ing, il metter in falamoia, il falegnare, il marinare.
A pickrell, or pickerell, lucciottio.
A picture, pittura, quadro, imagine, effigie, ritratto.
To picture, pignere, pignere, dipingere, figurare, ritrarre.
A picture-drawer, pittore, pintore.
Pictured, pinto, dipinto, figurato, ritratto, effigiato.
Pide, pied (or particoloured) punzecchiato di più colori, pezzato.
A pied, pled (or skud) colour of a horse pezzato, mofcato.
A pied cow (red and white) vacca macchiata.
A pie (bird) see a pye, gazza.
A pie (or paffie) paticcio.
A pie-baker, paticciaro.
A piece, pezzo, tozzo.
To pierce, forare, penetrare.
To pierce through, cleane or quite through, trafiggere, penetrare, passare da banda a banda, trapassare, infilzare.
To pierce with arrows, trapassare con frecce o frezze.
To pierce (or set a broach) wine, metter a mano, spillare.
Pierced, forato, penetrato.
Pierced cleane through, trafitto, penetrato, passato da banda a banda, trapassato, infilzato.
Pierced with arrowes, trapassato con frecce o frezze.
Pierced (as wine) messo a mano, spillato.
A piercer, spillotto, ficcaia.
A piercing, foramento, penentramento.
Piercing, forando, penetrando.
Piercingly, penetrativamente, pungentemente.
Piety, pietà, religione.
A pigeon, piggione, piccione colombo.
A young pigeon, piggioncino, piggioncello, colombetto.
A rock pigeon, a wild pigeon, piggione salvatico.
A rough-footed pigeon (or dove) piccione calato.
A pigeon-house, colombara, colombaia.
A pigeon-hole (in a dove-coat) nido.
A flight of pigeons, volo or volata di colombi.
A pigeon-keeper, piggioniere o piggioniere.
The billing of pigeons, baci, scombaccamenti.
To catch pigeons, prender o pigliare de' piccioni.
Pigeon-foot, piè di colombo.
To stand on the pillory, lo star alla berlina.
To pigge, to breed pigges, troiare.
Fat as a pigge, grasso quant' un porchetto.
A sow pigge, porchetta femina.
Pigged, troiato.
A piggin (to milke in) vaso da latte.
A pike (fish) as a pickerell.
The sea pike, or cod-fish, luzzo marino.
A pike, picca.
A small pike, picchetta.
A pike-man, soldato da picca, picchiere.
An un-armed pike-man, picchiere disarmato.
A pilaster (or small pillar) pilastro, colonella.
A pilchard, saracca.
The river pilchard, fardà, farina.
To pile, strengthen so with piles, lay the Foundation of piles, pontellare, palificare.
A pile, mucchio, montone, catasta.
A little pile, mucchietto, montoncino.
A pile of wood, catasta di legna.
To pile up, catafare, ammuchiare.
Piles (or great round flukes) pali.

Piled, founded, or set on piles, ammuchiato, ridotto in cataste.
A piler up, ammuchiatore, che riduce in cataste.
The piles, le morici, le morroidi.
Pile-mote, celidonia minore.
To pilfer, rubbare, involare, furare.
Pilfered, rubbato, involato.
A pilferer, ladro, ladroncello.
A pilfering, furto, latrocinnio, rubberia.
Pilfering, furando, involando, rubbando.
Pilferingly, ladronescamente, da furbo o da ladro.
A pilgrim, pellerino, pellegrino.
A pilgrimage, pellerinaggio.
A pilgrimes cloak, peli, or gaberline, schiavina.
A piling (or heaping) up, ammuchiamento.
A piling, pile workers, a driving down of piles, palificamento.
The pill (skine, rinde, paining) or pilling, scorza, coccia.
To pill (pare, bark, unskin, &c.) scorzare, pelare.
Pilled, scorzato, pelato, mondato, rimondato.
Pilled barely, orzo netto, politico.
A piling, scorzamento, lo scorzare, pelare.
To pill (or shale) hempe, infragnere, gramolare.
The pill, or shaling of hempe, infragnimento, gramolamento.
A (physicall) pill, pilola.
To pill (ransack, rifle, &c.) saccheggiare, spogliare, svaligiare, bottinare.
A pillage, sacco, spoglia, svaligiamento, bottino.
Pillaged, saccheggiato, spogliato, svaligiato, bottinato.
A pillager, saccheggiatore, affaffino, bottinatore, malfadriere di strada.
A pillaging, saccheggiamento, spogliamento, svaligiamento, bottinamento.
Pilled (ransacked, or robbed) as pilaged.
A piller (or ransacker) as a pilager.
A piller, pilastro, colonna.
Bowing pillers: colonne che sporgono.
The body of a piller (between the chapiter, and base) scapo, tronco.
A pilling (ransacking, or rifling) as a pilaging.
A pillorie, berlina.
To set on the pillory, il metter alcuno alla berlina.
A pigge, porchetto, porchetta.
Set on the pillory, messo alla berlina.
A setting on the pillory, il metter alcuno alla berlina.
Pilofella (or mouse eare) orecchiara.
A pillow, guanciale, origliere.
A pillow-beer, fodretta.
A pilot (or steer-man) pilota, nocchiero.
A pimple on the face, bolla.
Red pimples in the face, rosfori, rubini.
Pimpinell (or pimperlenn) pimpinella.
A pin, a pinace, see a pin, or pinnace.
A pinacle, pinacolo, campanile.
A pinch, pizzicata, pizzico.
A pincit, or brew'd pinch, pizzicata, stretta.
To pinch, pizzicare.
To pinch (or nip) in biting, mozzicare.
To pinch extremely, ferire, impigiare con pizzicate.
Pinched, pizzicato.
A pinching, pizzicamento.
Pinching, pizzicando.
A pinch-pennie, or pinching miser, avaro, tanga'ane, tirato, lesinante.
Pincers, see a pinser, and pinfers.
A pine tree, pino.
The sea pine, pino marino.
The wild pine, pino salvatico, o da montagna.

A pine-apple, or pine-clog, pina.
To pine, languire, stentare.
Pined, languito, stentato.
A pining, languimento, stentamento.
A pinke (or small ship or boat) fusta, filuca sottile, brigantino.
A pinke (flower) garofano.
To pinke, tagliuzzare, mofcare.
Pinked, tagliuzzato, mofcato.
A pincking, tagliuzzamento, mofcamento.
Pinke-needle (or shephards bodkins) testà di grue, becco di cicogna.
A pinnace, as a pinke.
A pin, spilla, spillo.
A little pin, spillotto.
An iron pin, wherewith wooden pins are thrust out, rispignor di ferro.
To pinne, attaccar con spilli.
A curling pinne, ricciatore.
A wooden pin (or peg) caviglia.
The pin (or pen of a paire of writing tables) stilo.
The axle-tree pinne, palo.
A pin and web in the eye, panno, occhio impannato, also, orzauolo.
Pinned, attaccato con spilli, also cavigliato.
A pinner, or pin-maker, spillaro, spillajo.
A pin-case, pin-pillow, or pin-cushion, agucchiaruolo, fluccietto da spilli.
Pinne dust, limatura.
A pin-fold (or pound) fucida.
To pinne in a pin-fold, serrare o chiudere nella fucida.
The pinion (of a birds wing) moncone.
A pinser (nipper, or muller) molette, molle.
Pinfers, tenaglie.
A chirurgions pinfers, becco di papagalio.
A pint, pinta, or foglietta.
A little pint, pintella.
A pintle, cotale, membro virile.
Preists pintle, aro, gigaro.
A pioneer, guastatore, zappatore, picconiere.
Pione, peonia.
Pious, pio, religioso, devoto.
A pipe, flauto, piva.
An oaten, or wheaten straw-pipe, zampogna, calamo.
To pipe, sonar del flauto.
A bag-pipe, corna musa.
A condute pipe, canna.
A pipe (or trunk) of wood for conveyance for water canale.
The pipe of a sinke, or gutter, cannello.
A pipe (cane-reed) or little hollow pipe, canna, cannuccia.
A wine-pipe, tonello.
The wind-pipe, canna della gola.
A piper, suonator di flauto.
A bag-piper, suonator di cornamusa o di zampogna.
A pipkin, pila, pignattella.
The pippe (in pullain) pipita.
A pippin (apple) melo, pomo così detto.
The pipping of fruit, granello, acino.
Piratic, corseggiamento.
A pirate, pirata, corsaro.
Piraticall, da corsaro.
Pisces, pesci, segno celeste.
Pish (ush) oibo: fui.
Pismire, formica.
A pismire-hill, formicaio.
To pisse, orinare, pisciare.
To pisse often, orinar spesso volte, pisciar spesso volte.
Pisse, orina, piscio.
A pisse-pot, orinale.
Pisse-abad (herbe) dentedi lione.
Pissed, orinato, pisciato.
A pissing, pisciata.
Pissing much or often, or full of pisse, orinando o pisciando spesso volte.
A pissing place, pisciatoio.
Pistachues (shlick-nuts) pistacchi.

PL

The pitch Tree, abete.
To pitch a ship, or trimme it with pitch, spalmare.
h e pitch of a bill, calata, scoscelsa.
To pitch, buttare, gettare, tirare.
To pitch tents, piantar tende o padiglioni, incampare.
Pitched, impeciato, pegolato, imbrattato di pece.
Pitched (as a Ship) spalmato.
Pitched (as a tent) piantato, incampato.
A pitcher (or trimmer) of Ships, spalmatore.
A pitcher, brocca, vaso di terra.
A pitch-fork, forca.
Pitchie, full of pitch, pecioso, pegoloso.
A pitching (with pitch) impeciamento, impegolamento.
Piteous, mise abile, compassionevole.
A pitfall, trabocchetto, trappola.
The pit (of plants) midollo.
The pit of bread, mollica.
Pithe, midolloso, nervoso, sostanzioso; also lentissimo.
Pithily, midollosamente, nervosamente, sostanziosamente, also lentissimamente.
Pithiness, nervosità, sostanzia.
Pitie, pietà, misericordia, compassione.
To pitié, compatiere, haver compassione o pietà di.
Pitiful, compassionevole, miserabile.
In a pitiful taking, in mal essere, star fresco, farla male.
Pitifully, compassionevolmente, miserabilmente, pietosamente.
Pitiless, spietato, senza compassione.
Pitilessely, spietatamente, scompassionevolmente.
A pit, fossa, fosso, buca.
A bottomless pit, abisso spionfondato.
A little pit to keep fish in, vivaio.
A pit with a trap door for wild beasts, trabocchetto.
The arse pit, ascella, le ditella.
A pittance, pitanza, parte.
A pit, scatola bassola.
The pizze of a beast, membro naturale, merco.
A stage pizze, nervo di cervo.
Placable, placabile, che si può pacificare.
Placablensse, placabilità, facilità ad accomodarsi.
A placard (inscription set up) scartaffio, also, cartello.
A place, loco, luogo, piazza.
Due place, loco debito, loco suo, ordine, schiera.
In what place, ove, in che loco, or luogo.
From what place, donde, da che loco, or luogo.
In another place, altronde, in altro loco, or luogo, in altra parte.
To place, posare, mettere, locare, collocare, metter a federe.
To place just, assestare con ordine.
To place againe, tornar a metter nel suo loco, rimettere o riportar al suo loco.
Placed, posato, messo, locato, collocato, messo alfedere.
Fifty placed, assestato con ordine.
Placed against, opposto, opposto, posto in faccia.
Placed anew or againe, ritornato al suo loco, rimesso o riposato al suo loco.
A placing, il posare, il mettere, il locare, il collocare il metter a federe.
Placing, posando, mettendo.
A new placing, locando, collocando mettendo a federe.
The plague, la peste, pestilenza, contagio.
A plague sore, piaga pestilenziale.

PL

A plague spot (or Gods token) segni di peste, macchie.
One that hath the plague, un appestato, pestiferato.
Plagues, full of the plague, pestoso, pestilenzioso, pestilenziale.
A plaice (fish) sfoglia.
A little plaice, sfoglietta.
To plaice, see to play.
Plaine, piano, chiaro, uguale, manifesto, noto, evidente.
To make plaine, spianare, chiarire, uguagliare, manifestare, far noto.
A plaine, piano, pianura.
A large plaine field, campagna.
Made plaine, spianato, dichiarato, chiaro, agguagliato, manifestato.
Plainly, chiaramente, manifestamente, apertamente, bona fide.
Plaineffe, chiarezza, also libertà.
To plaine (bewaile) piagnere, condolere, lamentarsi.
Plained, pianto, condoluto, lamentato.
Plaining, piagnimento, condoglienza, lamentazione.
A plains, pianto, lamento.
A plainstiff, accusatore, parte che oppone.
A plaster, impiastro.
To plaster (to lay a plaster to) metter o attaccar un impiastro, impiastare, also attaccar con gesso, calcinare.
Plaster, or plastering stuff, gesso, calcinatura, incrostatura.
Plaster clauer, meliloto.
Plastered, impiastro, also calcinato con gesso o altro.
A plasterer, impiastatore, calcinatore.
A plasterers beater, piallo.
A plaier, or fould piega, piego, ripiego.
Plaier, grize, rughe, crepe.
To plaie or fould, piegare.
Plaied, piegato, ripiegato.
A plaier piegatore, ripiegatore.
A plaiting, piegamento, ripiegamento, piegatura, ripiegatura.
The plane tree, platano.
To plane (even or smooth) appianare, appianare.
A joiners plane, piallo.
Planed (made even and smooth) appianato, appianito.
A planer (smoother) appianatore, piallato.
A planet, pianeta, stella.
Planetarie, pianitaria.
A planing, appianamento, piallamento.
A little planing axe, accetta.
A planke, tavola, asse.
A little plank, tavoletta, afficella.
A floor of planks, tavolato.
To plank, floor with planks, tavolare, soffitare, intavolare, inalsare.
Planked, floored with planks, tavolato, soffitato, intavolato, inalsato.
A planking, tavolamento, soffittamento, intavolamento, inalsamento.
A plant, pianta.
A young plant, pianta picciola.
Plants, rami d'alberi da piantare.
A place to plant, or set plants in, loco da piantare.
To plant, piantare.
Planted, piantato.
A planter, piantatore.
A planting, piantamento, piantatura.
A plantain, piantaggine.
Water plantain, piantaggine acquatica.
A plaugh, sguazzo, pantano, palude.

PL

To plash, sguazzare.
Plashed, sguazzato.
Plashie, sguazzoso.
A plashing, sguazzamento.
Plate, silver plate, argenteria.
A plate of metal, lamina di argento.
A plate-trencher, tondo di argento.
A plate-candlestick, candeliero di argento.
A plate-forme, modello, pianta, effemiplare.
The plat, or ground-plot of a building, pianta.
To plat, appiattare.
Platted, appiattato.
A platter, piatto grande.
A deep platter, piatto cupo.
A platter full, quanto cape un piatto.
A play, giuoco, spasso, ricreazione.
To play, giocare, spassare, pigliare ricreazione.
To play the tumbler, far capitolomboli.
To play the wanson, trastullare, vezzeggiare, lascivire.
To play rex, or reakes, far delle sue, far spopoliti.
To play the coward, far il poltrone, avvilire.
To play the hypocrite, far l'hipocrita, far il torcicollo o fantone.
To play at boe peepe, far baco baco.
To play the truant, fuggir o sfuggir la scuola.
To play the part of, rappresentare, far il personaggio di.
To play at bowls, giocare alle boccie.
To play at fast and loose, giocare allo sbaraino, o che è dentro o che è fuori.
To play at fence, far di scherma o di spada.
To play great game, giocare poste grosse.
To play his part thoroughly, far alcun personaggio compiutamente.
To play his pranks, as to play his reaks.
To play at tennis, giocare a palla-corda.
A stage-play, comedia.
A play-maker, poeta drammatico.
Leave to play for schoolers, licenza di andar a spasso o diporto.
A play-fellow, compagno o concorrente di giuoco.
Plays, giuochi, spassi, ricreationi.
Played, giuocato.
A player, giuocatore.
A stage-player, recitante, comediante, hitione.
Player like, da recitante.
A plea, lite, contesa, contrasto, piato.
Pleadeable, litigabile, contrastabile, piatiabile.
To plead, litigare, contrastare, piatie.
Pleaded, litigato, contrastato, piatito.
A pleader, litigatore, contrastatore, piatitore.
A pleading, litigamento, contrastamento, piatimento.
Pleasant, piacevole, dilettevole, allegro, ricreativo.
To be pleased with, compiacersi, diletarsi, star allegramente in conversazione.
A pleasant fellow, uomo allegro, conversevole, piacevole, gustoso nel contrattare.
Pleasantly, piacevolmente, allegramente.
Pleasantness, piacevolezza, allegrezza.
To please, piacere, compiacere, sodisfare, contentare.
Pleased, sodisfatto, contento.
To be well pleased with, rimar sodisfatto, contento, compiacersi di.
Pleasing, piacevole, compiacevole, dilettevole, allegro, conversevole.

Parget, incrostatina, robba da incrosta-
re.

Pargetted, incrostatato.

A pargetting, incrostatamento.

Parietary, parietaria.

A paring, tagliamento, tarpamento, rita-
gliamento, pelamento.

A paring off, recisione, ritagliamento.

Parings, ritagli, sminuzzoli, rasamen-
ti.

The parings of a corne, or kernell, raschiato-
re di calli.

The paring of fruit, scorza.

A paring-shevel, spazzatura.

A parish, parrocchia, pieve.

A parishioner, parocchiano, pievale.

Parry, parità, uguaglianza.

A paritour, as an apparitor.

A parke, parco.

To parke (or fould) ferrare in parco.

A little parke, parchetto.

Parkes (or impaled grounds) terreni serra-
ti in parco.

Parked, ferrato o chiuso in parco.

To parley, parlamentare.

A parley, parlamento.

A Parliament, parlamento, radunanza de'
fiati.

A parlour, sala, tinello.

A parmesan (cheese) cacio parmigiana-
no.

A parrot, papagallo.

Parrot-bill (a chirurgians pincers) becco
di papagallo.

A partridge, parrida.

To play the partridge, far il parrida.

Parfomnie, parfomonia, sparmio, sparmio,
spargno, frugalità.

Needlesse, or too much Parfomnie, avaritia
strettezza di mano, lelna.

Parley or parly, petrolemolo, herbet-
ta.

Wild parley, grasi water parley, petrofe-
molo selvatico o acquatico.

Rock, or stone parley, petrolemolo di
montagna.

A parsnip, or parsnip, pastinaca.

Wild parsnip, pastinaca selvatica.

The great water parsnip, pastinaca acquati-
ca.

A Parson, piovano, prete.

A parsonage, cura, pieva, parrocchia, bene-
ficio.

To part, or divide, partire, spartire, divide-
re, compartire.

To part in the midst, spartir per mezzo.

To part (or depart), partire, andarsene.

To part a sunder of itself, aprirsi, spaccar-
li.

To part a fry, spartire.

A part, parte, porzione, pezzo.

For the most part, per lo più, per la maggi-
or parte.

A simple part, goffaggine, sciocchezza.

In part, in parti, partitamente.

A naughty part, cattiva parte, misfatto.

To take in good part, pigliar per bene, pigli-
ar in buona parte.

A parage, parition, or paring, partizione,
partimento.

To partake, partecipare.

A partaker, partecipante.

Partaking, partecipando.

Parted, partito, spartito, diviso.

Parted in the midst, spaccato per mez-
zo.

A partener, compagno, partecipante.

A partenership, compagnia, società.

A parters, partitore, spartitore.

Partiall, parziale, interessato.

Partialitie, partialità.

To partidize it, to be partiall, partializzare.

Partible, partibile, spartibile, divisibi-
le.

To participate, partecipare.

Participant, see partaker.

A participle (in grammar) participio.

Participial, or belonging to a participle, par-
ticipiale.

Participially, or as a participle, partecipial-
mente.

A particle, particola, particella.

Particular, particolare, singolare.

Particularly, particolarmente, singolar-
mente.

Particularly, particolarità, singolarità.

To particularize, particolarizzare, singola-
rizzare.

Particularized, particolarizzato, singola-
rizzato.

Partie-coloured, di color vario.

A parting, partita, partimento, separa-
zione, spaccamento.

Parting in the midst, spaccamento per mez-
zo.

A partisan (or leading staffe) partigiana.

A little partisan, partigiana picciola.

A partition, partizione, separazione.

A partition wall, tramezzo.

A parlet, goletta.

Parly, in parte.

In part, in parte.

A partner, compagno.

Partners in a Ship, compagni di vascello.

A partridge, pernice, perdice, starna.

A young partridge, pernicotto, pernicciotto.

*The french partridge (great, brown, and red
legd)* perdice gialla.

To chuck, or jouke as a partridge; far il ver-
so della pernice.

*The chucking, churring, or joucking of a pa-
tridge*, il far lo verso della pernice.

To drive partridges into a sunnell, cacciar
le pernici nel butrio.

A partridge, or partridge-taker, cacciatore
di pernici.

The paschal lamb, l'agnello pascale.

To pass on the mouth, or nose, strapazzare al-
cuno, dar ad alcuno delle sbarbozzate.

A pass on the mouth or face, strapazzo, sbar-
bozzata.

To pass down, see to quash.

To pass in peccer, rompere, spezzare, mac-
care, infrangere.

Passed on the nose and mouth, strapazzato, a
cui siano date delle sbarbozzate.

A passquill (or libell claps on a post) pas-
quinata, libello diffamatorio.

Passable, passabile, mediocre.

Passably, passabilmente, mediocrement.

A passage, passo, passaggio.

A passage barke, barca, nave di passaggio.

Money paid for passage in a ship, nuolo.

To pay his passage, pagar il nuolo.

A passage uno, accello.

A passage boat or ship, barca da traghetta-
re passeggeri.

The passage of the throai, gola.

Any open passage in the body, meato.

To passe, passare.

To passe back, ritornare, ripassare.

To passe over, trapassare, passar da là, tra-
ghettare.

To bring to passe, effettuare, far riuscire.

To come to passe, avvenire, accadere, succe-
dere.

To passe on, or over, passar oltre, passar in-
nanzi.

A passe or passe port, passa porto, salvo-
condotto.

I passe not for it, non me ne curo, non me
ne calo, non ce ne do niente, o nulla.

To passe away his right, cedere le sue raggi-
oni, o iude.

Passed, passato.

Passed over againe, ripassato.

Passed over, trapassato, traghettato.

A passenger, passeggero, viandante, also,

pellero.

A passenger falcon, falcon passeggero.

The passe-over, l'agnello pascale.

Passibility, passibilità.

A passing, passo, passaggio.

A passing beyond, il trapassare, il passar ol-
tre.

Passing the banks and bounds, passando i li-
miti, trapassando la meta o segno.

Passing, passando.

Passing well, benissimo, bene per eccellen-
za.

Passing valiant, valentissimo.

Passingly, eccellentissimamente, sopra mo-
do.

Passion, passione.

The passion week, la settimana santa.

To grow passionate, riscaldarsi, adirarsi, stiz-
zarsi, andar in colera, divenire appassio-
nato.

Passionate, riscaldato, stizzato, coleri-
co.

Passionate at, sdegnato, adirato.

Passionately, passionedly, passionatamente
stizzosamente.

Passive, passivo.

Past, passato, andato.

Past, or down, pasta.

To past, impastare, also incollare, attaccar
con cola.

To raise past, to make past-meats, pasticciare,
rimenar la pasta.

The making of paste-meats, pasticceria.

Paste-meats, pasticciata.

Pasted, impastato, also incollato or attac-
cato con cola.

A pasterer, pasterer, or paster, pasticciere,
pasticciaro.

Pasterie, pasticceria.

The pasterne of a horse, pastaio, pastora.

A pastie, pasticcio.

Pastime, or passe-time, passatempo, ricrea-
zione.

To take his pastime, darsi bel tempo, ricre-
arsi.

To give pastime unto, trattenere, dilettare,
ricreare, dar trattenimento ad alcuno.

A pastor, pastore.

A young or meane pastor, pastorello.

Pastoral, pastorale.

A pastoral office or charge, ufficio di pa-
store.

Pasturable, pascolare.

Pasturage, pastura, herbaggio, prateria,
pascolo.

To pasture, pascolare, pascolare.

A pasture ground, pascolo.

A common pasture, pascolo pubblico.

A pasturing, pasciamento, pascolamento.

A patch, pezza.

To patch, or set on a patch, rappezzare.

Patches, pezze.

Patched, pezzato.

A patched old shoe, or garment, vestito rap-
pezzato.

A patcher, rappezzatore.

A patching, rappezzamento.

Patent, patente, manifesto.

Letter patent, lettere patenti.

Paternal, paternale, per via di pa-
dre.

Paternally, paternalmente.

Paternity, paternità.

The pater-noster, il pater nostro, l'orazione
dominicale.

A path, sentiero.

A path begun, sentiero inviato.

A path beaten much, sentiero incallito, bat-
tuto ben bene.

Pathetical, passionato, patetico, (passionate)

Pathetically, pateticamente, appassionata-
mente.

Pathible (or sufferable) passibile, patibile
soffribile.

PA

PE

PE

Patience, pazienza, tolleranza, fiemina, sofferenza, sopportamento.
To beare with patience, sopportare con pazienza, o fiemina.
Patient, paziente, che soffre o sopporta.
Patently, patientemente.
The patine (or cover) of a chalice, patena.
A patriarch, patriarca.
A patriarch, bishop, or patriarche, patriarcato.
A patrimony, patrimonio.
Patrimonial, patrimoniale.
A patriote (or ones country-man), paesano, patriota.
A patronage, patrocinato, protezione.
A patron, patrono, protettore.
Patronage, avo patronato.
Patronal, for belonging to a Patron, i patronaleche, attiene a patrono.
To patronize, patrocinare, proteggere.
To patte, battere, ferire, dare.
A wooden patte, zoccolo.
To patte, o *beat thick*, pestare, pestare.
A paterne, mostra, effempio, modello, schizzo.
The first paterne, la prima mostra, l'originale, prototipo.
To make, or frame by a paterne, formar, imitar il modello.
A patrin (or clog) as a patte, or a wooden patte.
To pave (with stone or brick), mattonare lastricare.
Paved, mattonato, lastricato.
A paved mouth, gola pelosa, gola da due solai.
A pavement, mattonato, lastra, lastrico, selcio, selciata.
A pavement beater (a rambling vscall), sviato, taglia-cantoni, sgherro, stracca-muricciuoli, spazza strade.
A paver, selciato.
A pavilion, or pavillion, tenda, pavillione.
A pavine, or pavane, pavana.
A paving, selciamento, mattonamento, selciata.
The palm of the hand, palma.
To paulter, tormentar, stratiare.
A paulterer, tormentatore.
A paultrie fellow, un rustico, un zotico.
A paunch, panza, pancia, ventre, trippa.
A little paunch, panzetta.
A paunch-belly, or one that hath a great paunch, ventione, panzuto, trippaccia.
To paunch (or bowell), sventrare.
Paunched (or bowelled), sventrato.
Paunchie, great paunched, ventrato, panzuto.
To pause, fermarsi, riposare, respirare, far pausa.
To pause on, studiare, ruminare.
A pause, pausa.
With many pauses, con molte pause.
Paused, che si sia fatto pausa, che si sia fermato.
A pauser on a matter, ruminatore, che sia pensoso.
A pausing, pansamento.
A pausing on, ruminamento.
Pausing, facendo pausa, ruminando.
A paw (or foot of a beast), zampa.
A paw (or scratch) with the nailes, sgrafiata.
To paw, get, or hold, in his paws, afferrare, stringere colle zampe.
Pawed (broad, or large footed), zamputo, che ha le zampe grosse.
Pawnee, and pawse, see *paunch and pawse*.
Pawnee, ostaggio.
A pawne, pegno.
Pawned, impegnato.
A pawnor, impegnatore.

A pawning, impegno.
To pay, pagare.
To pay back, ripagare, restituire.
Paid or payed, pagato.
Payed back with the like, ripagato, restituito.
A payer, or pay-master, pagatore, paga.
A paying or payment, pagamento.
A payle, a pale, secchio.
A payn, painor, painfull, &c., see *paine*.
A paynim, see a pagan, or brachen.
Peace, pace.
Peace-loving, che ama la pace.
To make peace, accommodare, accordare, aggiustare, far pace.
A peace maker, pacifico.
A peace-making, pacificamento, aggiustamento, accordo.
To hold ones peace, tacere, starsi zitto senza dir nulla.
I hold my peace, taccio.
I have held my peace, ho taciuto.
Peace, be silent, zitto, non dir nulla.
Peaceable, pacifico, benigno, quieto, tranquillo, trattabile, mansueto.
Peacebleness, tranquillità, quiete.
Peaceably, pacificamente, quietamente, tranquillamente.
A peach, perico, pesco.
The ordinary white peach, perico bianco.
The black peach, perico nero.
The almond peach, perico mandolo.
The nut peach, perico noce.
The quince peach, or yellow peach, perico cotogno.
The gold peach, perico d'oro.
The red peach, perico rosso.
A peach tree, perico.
A peach-colour, color di perico.
The peach-bell flower, la campanella.
A pea-cock, pavone.
A young pea-cock, pavoncino, pavonello.
A tame pea-cock, pavone addomesticato.
A wild pea-cock, pavone salvatico.
To strut it proudly with as a pea-cock, pavoneggiare.
Of, or belonging to a pea-cock, pea-cock-like (proud), che attiene a pavone.
A peabenne, pavona.
A pease of bells, il suonar delle campane a festa.
To peale, pestare.
Pealed, pestato.
A peeling, pelamento.
To Pearce, a Pearce, &c., see *to Pearce, a Pearce, &c.*
A Pearce, or perch, pertica.
To Pearce, or sit on a Pearce, posarsi sulla pertica.
A Pearce fish, perchia.
The sea Pearce, perchia marina.
Belonging to, or full of Peaches, pieno di perchie.
Peached, posato sulla pertica.
A Pearce, pera.
A Pearce tree, pero.
A Katherine Pearce, pera di santa caterina.
The Mary Pearce, or our Ladies Pearce, pera della madonna.
A muske Pearce, molcaruola.
The Pearce quince, or quince Pearce, pera cotogno.
A warden, or winter Pearce, pera da guardia.
A Pearle, perla.
A small Pearle, perletta.
A faire, great, orientall Pearle, perla grossa.
Refuse, or ragged Pearles, perle di poco valore o stimate.
Mother of Pearle, madreperla.

Pearle-powder, polvere di perle.
Pearle colour, color di perla.
Pearls, vivace, vezzofo, lutto.
A prittie Pearl lasse, giovane allegra & vezzofo.
To make Pearl, allegrare.
A peasant, see a boor, clown, country-man, villano, zotico, contadinaccio.
Pease, piselli.
Small Pease, piselli minuti.
Great garden rouncevall Pease, pisello grosso.
Pease strained, liquor, or pottage, of Pease, minestra di piselli.
A Peasecod, or pshale, baccello, scaffa, guscio.
To peck (with the bill as birds do), beccare.
A peck (measure), see a bushell, scorzio.
A peck with a beake, scorzio col suo beccchino.
Pecked, beccato, pizzicato.
A pecking, beccamento, beccatura.
Pectorall, pettorale.
Peculiar, peculiare, particolare.
To make peculiar, particularizzare.
A peculiar (or social) thing, cosa particolare, o singolare.
Peculiarly, particolarmente, singolarmente.
Pecuniarie, pecuniario.
A pecuniary mulst, or penalty, pena pecuniaria, condanna in quattrini.
Pecunious, danaioso, ricco di quattrini.
The pedals (or low Keyes) of Organs, taste d'organo.
A pedant (or ordinary School-master), pedante, maestro di scuola.
Pedanticall, pedantico.
Pedanticall humours, capricci pedantici o pedantefchi.
Pedantisme, pedantefchio.
To pedantize it, or play the pedant, far il pedante.
A pedigree, genealogia, schiatta, razza, legnaggio, origine.
A pedlar, mercatruola, mercantuccio, triannuolo.
Pedlars French, gergo, lingua corrotta.
To speake pedlars French, parlar in gergo.
A peece, pezzo.
All of a peece, tutto d'un pezzo.
A great peece (or lunction), un gran pezzo, un tozzo.
A small peece, un pezzetto.
A peece of twenty shillings (or double Sovereign), una lira siglina.
A peece (if on a garment), pezza; if on a shoe; taccone.
To peece, or set on a peece; pezzare, rappezzare, alfo, racconare, rattoppare.
To pull in peeces, disfare, metter in pezzetti.
Pulled in peeces, or pulling in peeces, disfatto, messo in pezzi.
A peece (or gunne), arcobugio, bocca di fuoco.
A fowling peece, arcobugio da caccia.
A fire-lock peece (that goes off with a fire-lock), arcobugio a ruota.
Peeced, rappezzato, rattoppato, tacconato.
A peecer, rappezzatore, rattoppatore, rattaccatore.
Peece-meale, or by peeces, a minuzzuoli.
To peece-meale (to divide all, rent in peeces), minuzzare, sminuzzare.
Peece-mealed, minuzzato, sminuzzato.
A peece-mealing, minuzzamento, sminuzzamento.
Peece-mealing, minuzzando, sminuzzando.
A peeing, rappezzamento, rattoppamento, racconamento.

A peele, pala.
A little peele, paletta.
A peele-full, paletta.
The peele off an onion, doppio, also, scorza.
To peele off, see to pill.
A peele or peeling, see a pi'l.
To peepe (as young birds) pipire, pigolare.
Peepe peepe (the voice of chickens) il pipire, verso de' pulcini.
To peepe out, spontare, spiccare.
A peeper (or cherper) che pigola.
A peeping (of small birds) il pipire, o pigolare, also il garrir.
To peer out, as to peep out.
A peer (or cause) on the Sea side, molo.
A peer, pari, nobile.
A peer-dome, patriaggio, nobiltà.
The peeres of the Realm, pari o nobili del regno.
Peerlesse, senza pari, o paro.
Peerlessely, inpareggiabilmente.
Peervish, fastidioso, bisbetico, capriccioso, ritroso, brusco, acerbo.
To be peervish, esser fastidioso, bisbetico o capriccioso, ritroso, brusco, acerbo.
Peervishly, fastidiosamente, bisbetticamente, canicciosamente, ritrosamente, bruscamente, acerbamente.
Peervish nesse, bisbettichezza, fastidio, capriccio, ritrosità, bruschezza.
A peg (or pinne of wood) caviglia.
To peg, or pin with pegs, incavigliare.
Pegged, or fastned with pegs, incavigliato.
A pegger, incavigliatore.
A pegging, or fastning with pegs, incavigliamento.
A pegafus (or flying horse) cavallo pegaleo.
To peise, pesare.
Peised, pesato.
A peiser, pesatore.
A peising, pesamento.
Peisant, pesante.
Pelse, robbia, ricchezza.
A peller, palla.
The round pellet (of dough, and past, &c.) wherewith fowle is fed, pallottola.
A pellican, pellicano.
Pellitorie, of Spaines, pietro.
Pellitorie of the wall, parietaria.
Pelt-mell, consufamento, in mischia.
Pelt-melled, consufato, mischiato.
A pelt, pelle.
A peltmonger, pellicciaio.
A peltmongers trade, arte del pellicciaio.
A shepherds pelt (or gaberline) pelandra.
Penall (inflicting penalties) penale.
A penalty, pena, condanna.
Pence, see pennie, danari, quattrini.
A pendant, pendente, orecchino.
To penetrate, penetrare, passare.
Penetrated, penetrato, passato.
Penetrative, penetrativo, passabile.
Penitence, penitenza.
To be penitent, esser penitente, trovarsi pentito.
Penitent, penitente.
Penitently, penitentemente.
Pennance, as penitence.
A preist that enjoyeth penance, penitenciere.
The pennant, a rope serving to hoise up the boat, and heave merchandize a-board a ship, altalena.
A penne, penna.
A small penne, pennuccia.
Full of penners, pien di penne.
To penne (or writte a thing) scrivere, metter in carta.
A penner, pennar, or penne-case, penparuolo.
A penne and inkborne, penna e calamaro.
A penne-knife, temperino.
A penne-knife maker, temperinario.

A penne-man (or scrivener that lives by his penne) maestro da scrivere, scrivano.
A pennie, danaro, quattrino.
An earnest pennie, or Gods pennie, caparra.
A penniworth, danarata, quattrinata.
Half a pennie, mezzo danaro, mezzo quattrino.
A pennie father, spilorcio, misero, tan gherone, lesinante.
Pennie-royall, puleggio.
Pennie-wort, bellico di ven' re.
A penon (or penant) in a ship, or on the top of a horsemans staffe, pennone, banderuola.
A penfill, pennello.
A pension, provizione, salario, mercede, stipendio.
A pensioner, stipendiato.
Pensioned (hired by pension) proviionato, salariato.
Pensive, pensoso, sospeso, col cervello turbato, od altrato.
To be pensive, star pensoso o sospeso, pensieroso.
Pensively, pensosamente.
Pensivenessse, pensiero, sospensione d' animo, astrattezza.
Peni up, see shut in, or up, serrato, inchiuso.
A peni-house, tavolato.
A peni-house of cloath (so hang afore a shop window, tenda, stuoia.
A moveable peni-house or mantelet (under which souldiers approaching a rampier are shorded) tavolato portatile.
To shrowd under such a peni-house, ricovrarsi sotto alcun tavolato o tenda.
Shrowded under such a peni-house, ricoverato sotto tal tavolato o tenda.
Pennury, penuria, carestia.
Pennurious, penurioso, indigente, che manca.
Peonie, or pionie, peonia.
People, popolo, gente.
To people, or furnish with people, popolare.
The common people, the meane or base sort of people, plebbe, canaglia, gentaglia.
Full of people, popoloso, pien di popoli.
Abundance of people, frequenza di popoli o di gente.
People favoring or pleasing, popolare, che tiene dal popolo.
The dregs, offals, or rascally sort of the people, as the common people.
Peopled, forced with people, popolato.
Pepper, pepe, pevere.
The pepper plant, pianta di pepe.
White pepper, pepe bianco.
Long pepper, pepe largo.
Indian ginnee, or calcut pepper, pepe di calcutte.
The bucked pepper called amgum, pepe etiopico.
Pepper of the mount, pepe di montagna.
Water pepper, pepe acquatico.
To take pepper in the nose at, stizzarsi, pigliar ombra.
To pepper, or season with pepper, pepare.
Aggionnar con pepe.
Peppered, or seasoned with pepper, pepato.
Aggionato con pepe.
A peppering, or seasoning with pepper, pepamento, itaggionamento con pepe.
Pepper-wort, dittamo.
Peradventure, forsi.
Peragrations, (going about) caminata.
To perambulate, caminar il mondo, viaggiare.
Perambulation, viaggio, caminata.
Perceivable, or perceptible, percettibile, che si può conoscere.
To perceive : scuoprire, riconoscere, accorgersi di.
Perceived : scoperto, riconosciuto, accortosi di.

A perceiving, or perception, scuoprimiento, riconoscimento, accorgimento di.
Perceptible, and perception, as perceivable.
A perch, see pearch.
Perdition, perdizione, sterminio, ruina.
Perdu's (the forlorn hope) fanti perduti.
Peregrine (or forrain) foraltiere, straniero peregrino.
A peregrine falcon, or passenger, falcon passaggiero.
A peregrination (or farre journey) Peregrinatione, viaggio lungo.
Peremptory, assoluto, imperioso, ostinato, che incoccia.
Peremptorioly, assolutamente, imperiosamente, otinatamente.
A peremptory summons, citamento assoluto & imperioso, intimatione assoluta & imperiosa.
Perfect, perfetto, compito, assoluto.
To perfect, or bring to perfection, perfettionare, compire, consummare.
Perfected, perfetto, compito, assoluto, consummato.
A perfecter, perfettionatore.
Perfection, pectatione, compitezza, altutezza, consummatezza.
To bring to perfection, ridurre a perfettione.
Perfectly, perfettamente, compiutamente, assolutamente consummatamente.
Perfidious, perfidioso, disleale.
Perfidiously, perfidiosamente, dislealmente.
Perfidiousnesse, perfidiosità, dislealtà.
Perferre, per forza, contra voglia.
Performance, essequimento, effetto, fatto.
To performe, essequire, effettuare, fare, compire, attendere.
Performed, essequito, effettuato, fatto, compito, atteso.
A performing, essequimento effettuamento, compimento.
A perfume, profumo, odor grato.
Perfumes, profumi, concie.
To perfume, profumare, conciar cogli odori, also incensare.
Perfumatorie, or perfuming, profumatorio.
Perfumed, profumato, concio con odori.
A perfumer, profumiere, profumatore.
A perfuming, profumamento.
A perfuming pan, : vaso da profumare, also incensore, turibolo.
The pericardium (the membrane, filme, or skine that covers the hart) pericardio.
The pericranio, pericranio.
Of, or belonging to the pericardium, che attiene al pericardio, pericardiaco.
Perill, pericolo, rischio.
To be in perill, esser in pericolo, correr rischio.
Perillous, pericoloso, rischioso.
Perillously, pericolosamente, rischiosamente.
The perineum, il perineo.
A period (or full and perfect sentence) periodo, punto fermo.
By periods, a periodi.
Periodicall, periodico.
To perish, perire, ruinare, perdersi, precipitarsi.
Perishable, peribile, ruinabile.
Perished, perito, ruinato, perso o perduto, precipitato.
The peritoneum (the inner thin skin covering the intralls) peritoneo.
To perjure (or forswear himself) pergiurare, spergurare.
Perjur'd, pergiurato, spergurato.
A perjurer, or perjured person, pergiuratore, sperguratore.
Perjurie, pergiuramento, pergiuro, spergiuo.
A periwidge, peruca, zazzera pollicia.

A persuading-maker, persuadere.
Permanens, permanente, stabile.
A permission, permessione, licenza, tolleranza, sopportazione, soffienza.
To permit, permettere, tollerare, sopportare, soffrire.
Permitted, permesso, tollerato, sofferto, sopportato.
A permutation, permutazione, scambio, baratto.
Permissory, permissorio, dannoso, dannevole.
Perminously, perminosamente, dannosamente, dannosamente.
A peroration (the conclusion of an oration) perorazione, iustetto.
Perpendicular, perpendicolare.
Perpendicularly, perpendicolarmente.
To perpetrate, perpetrare.
Perpetual, perpetuo, continuo, eterno, sempiterno.
To perpetuate, perpetuare, continuamente, eternamente, sempiternamente.
To perpetuate, perpetuare, continuare, eternizzare.
Perpetuated, perpetuato, continuato, eternizzato.
Perpetuation, o *perpetuating*, perpetuazione, continuazione, eternizzazione.
Perpetuity, perpetuità, eternità, sempiternità.
To perplex, fastidire, molestare, intrigare, garbagliare.
Perplexed, fastidito, molestato, intrigato, garbagliato.
Perplexedly, perplesamente, fastidiosamente, intricatamente.
Perplexity, o *perplexing*, perplesità, fastidio, garbaglio.
A perquisition, esame, scrutinio, inquisizione.
Perrie (drink made of peares) bevanda di pere.
To persecute, perseguitare, prosequire, incalzare.
Persecuted, perseguitato, proseguito, incalzato.
A persecutor, perseguitatore, persecutore, inculcatore.
Persecution, persecuzione, perseguito.
Persey, o *perseley*, see *perseley*, petroselinum, heibetta.
To persevere, perseverare, seguitare, continuare.
To persevere stubbornly in, ostinarsi in incocciare.
Perseverance, perseveranza, continuazione, ostinazione.
Persevered in, perseverato, continuato.
Persevering, perseverando, continuando.
Perseveringly, perseveratamente, continuamente.
To persist, persistere, perseverare, durare, incocciare.
To persist stubbornly, as *to persevere stubbornly*.
A head-strong persistance in an ill opinion, ostinazione, incoccamento.
Persisting stiffely, ostinandosi, incoccando.
A person, persona, personaggio.
Personable, personevole, di bella apparenza, di bel taglio.
A personage, personaggio, soggetto.
Personall, in *person*, personale, in persona.
Personally, personalmente.
Perpicacity, perpicacità.
The perceptive, la prospettiva.
Perpicuity, perpicuità, chiarezza.
Perpicuous, perpicuo, chiaro.
Perpicuously, perpicuamente, chiaramente.
A perspiration (or breaking through) perspirazione.

Persuadable, *persuadable*, or *persuasive*, persuadibile, persuadibile.
Persuaded, o *persuaded*, persuaso.
A persuader, or *persuader*, persuaditore, che persuade.
To persuade, o *persuade*, persuadere, consigliare, muovere, indurre.
Persuadably, or *persuadably*, persuasibilmente, persuasibilmente.
Persuasive, or *persuasive*, persuasibile, persuadibile.
Persuasive, *persuasive*, *persuading*, *persuading*, persuasivo.
Persuasion, *persuasion*, *persuasion*, consiglio.
Persuasive, *persuading*, *persuasive*, *persuasion*, persuasivo.
To pertain, appartenere, attenere, spettare, toccare.
Pertaining, appartenendo, attenendo, spettando, toccando.
To perturb, perturbare, disturbare, disconcertare.
Perturbation, perturbazione, disturbo, disconcertamento.
A perturber, perturbatore, disturbatore, disconcertatore.
Perverse, perverso, protervo, fastidioso.
A perversion, perversione, protervia, fastidio.
Perversity, perversità.
Perversly, perversamente, protervamente, fastidiosamente.
Perversness, o *perversion*.
Pervurable, perversibile, corrompibile.
To pervers, perversire, corrompere.
Perversion, perversito, corrotto.
A perverser, perversitore, corrompitore.
A perversing, perversimento, corrompimento.
To perse, rivedere, riconoscere, esaminare.
Perused, riveduto, rivisto, riconosciuto, esaminato.
A perusing, rivedimento, riconoscimento, esame.
A pessary, suppositoio, spera.
A pestil, pestello.
To pest, imbarazzare, imbrogliare, impedire.
Pestered, imbarazzato, imbrogliato, impedito.
A pesterer, imbarazzatore, imbrogliatore, che impedisce.
A pestering, imbarazzamento, imbarazzo, imbrogliamento, impedimento, impaccio.
Pestiferous, pestifero, pestilenziale, contagioso.
The pestilence, la peste, il contagio.
Pestilent, as *pestiferous*.
Pestilential, pestilenzioso, or *full of the pestilence*, as *pestiferous*.
Pestilently, pestilenzialmente, pestilenzialmente, contagiosamente.
A pestle, as *a pestle*.
A pestle of pork, gamba di porco.
Pet, to *take the pet*, sdegnarsi, pigliar ombra.
Petard, o *petarde*, petardo.
A petardier, petardiera.
To burst open with a petard, petardare.
Peter, Pietro.
A peticoat, gonnella, panni.
A peticoat-maker, che fa le gonnelle.
Petie, or *petie*, meschino, o disgraziato.
A petie (or *paltry fellow*) un meschino, o disgraziato, un'huomo da niente.
A petition, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.
To answer a petition, in the margin of it, postillare.
Such an answer to a petition, postilla.
To petition, supplicare, richiedere.
A petitioner, oratore, supplicante, che di-

tore.
Petition, supplichevole, chiedevole.
A petrel, pettorale.
Petronell, o *horse-mant piece*, terzaruolo.
To petisog (or *play the petisogger*) litigare.
A pettie-fogger, bocca-lite, litigante.
Petisogging, litigando.
Petulance, petulanza.
A pew (or *seat in the church*) sedia, banco.
Pewier, peltro, stagno.
A pewter, peltro, stagno.
Phajells (French boats) faggioli.
A pheasant, fagiano.
A philosopher, filosofo, naturalista.
Philosophy, filosofia.
Philosophically, filosoficamente.
To philosophize (to write or speak philosophically) filosofare.
Physick, medicina, also l'arte della medicina.
To practise, o *minister physick*, medicare, far il medico.
Physicall, belonging to physick, or a physician, medicale, che spetta al medico.
A physician, medico.
An unskilful, or *unexperienced physician*, medicastro, medicuccio, empirico, ciarlatano.
Physiognomy, fisiognomia.
Physiomy, or *physiognomy of mens face*, fisiognomia, ciera, fattezze del viso.
Phlebotomy (or *blood letting*) falasso, il cacciar o cavar sangue, il tirar sangue.
Phlegmatick, flemmatico.
A phlegmon (inflammation, or hot swelling) flemmone.
A pickaxe, zappone.
The forked pickaxe, zappone forcuto.
A little pickaxe, zappetta.
A mason's pickaxe, or *pick*, piccone.
To pick, or *trim*, ornare, abbellire, parare, polire.
To pick, or *peck at*, beccare.
To pick, or *choose out*, cappare, scegliere, cernire.
To pick up, or *to gather up*, raccogliere, alzare.
To pick a purse, or *pocket*, andar alla volta della borsa o faccoccie, far le fice alla borsa.
To pick a quarrell, attaccar lite, voler far quistione.
To pick a lock, aprir col grimaldello.
A pick-lock thief, ladro che apre col grimaldello, scalfatore di botteghe.
The pick-lock (instrument) grimaldello.
To pick (or *steal*) see *to pilfer*, to *purlome*.
A pick-thank, gratiano, teco-meco.
A pick, or *diamond* (at cards) quadri, mattoni.
Picked or *chosen*, cappato, scelto, cernito.
A picker up, raccoglitore.
A picker out, cappatore, cernitore.
A picker of quarrells, uno che attacca lite, uno che fa quistioni.
An eare picker, and *a tooth picker*, see *eare and tooth*.
A pickerell (fish) luzzo, luccio.
Pickereys, luzzi, lucci.
A picking up, raccoglimento.
A picking out, cappatura, scelta, cernimento.
Pickle, salamoia.
To pickle, mettere nella salamoia, infalcare, faleggiare.
Pickle of fish, salsa di pesce.
To pickle fish, mainare.
Pickled, messo nella salamoia.
Pickled fish, faleggiato.
A pickled herring, arringa affumicata.

A pleasing, piacimento, piacenza, compiacimento, compiacenza, sodisfazione.
Pleasure, piacere, gustò, diletto, trastullo.
To please, dà piacere, far piacere, benedicare.
Pleasure-doing, beneficenza; il far piacere.
A pledge, pegno, licurtà, salvo-condotto, also, ostaggio.
To pledge, impegnare, far licurtà, o salvo-condotto, dar ostaggi.
To take in pledge, pigliar, ostaggi.
Left in pledge for, lasciato in ostaggio.
To pledge (being drunk to), far ragione a risponder all' invito.
Pledged, impegnato, dato in licurtà o salvo-condotto, dato in ostaggio, also a cui sia fatto ragione.
Plenteous, abbondante, copioso.
Plentifully, abundantemente, copiosamente, aliofa.
Plentie, abbondanza, copia, grafia, coga.
Plentifulness, plentiful, as plenty.
Plentiful, p. ontifully, as plentifully.
A pleurisy, pleurisia, mal di punta.
Sick of the pleurisy, che patisce di pleurisia, o di mal di punta.
Pliable, or *pliant*, pieghevole, arrendevole che consente.
To make pliant, mollificare, ammolare metter a molle, addolcire.
Pliantness, pieghevolezza, mollezza.
To plie (bend, or bow), piegare, doppiare, torcere.
Plied (bent, bowed), piegato, doppiato, torto.
The plight of the body, habito od habitudine del corpo, complessione, dispostezza.
Good plight, salute, sanità, dispostezza di corpo.
To plight his troth, affidare, restar malleadore.
A plot, congiura, cospirazione, tradimento, machinatione.
The upright plot of a building, dirizzamento di fabbrica.
To plot, congiurare, cospirare, tradire, machinare.
A square plot, quadangolo.
A plot that is more long then broad, quadro oblungo.
Plotted, congiurato, cospirato, tradito, machinato.
A plover, piviere, piviero.
A plough, aratro.
To plough, arare, lavorar il terreno.
A plough-man, bifolco, aratore, lavoratore.
Plough-geeres, fornimenti d' aratro, lavoro d' aratro.
A plough-share, coltre di aratro.
The plough-handle, plough-bale, or plough-sail, manico d' aratro.
A plow, to *plow*, a *plow-man*, see *plough* and *plough-man*.
A plow land, seminato, terreno da seminare.
Plowed, or *ploughed*, arato, lavorato.
A plowing, or *ploughing*, aramento, lavoramento.
A pluck, or *pull*, tiro, tirata.
To pluck, tirare.
To pluck up, tirar su, alzare, levare.
To pluck from, ritirare, svelle.
To pluck up by the root, stirpare, sbarbicare, stradicare.
To pluck down, tirar giù, far calar giù, abbassare.
A sheep's pluck, coratella di castrato.
To pluck up the coat (for daggings), alzarli i panni, raccogliersi la veste o panni.

Plucked, tirato.
Plucked up by the root, stirpato, sbarbicato, stradicato.
Plucked away from, ritirato, svelto.
A plucking, tiramento, tirata.
A plucking from, ritiramento, svellimento.
A plucking up by the root, stirpamento, sbarbicamento, stradicamento.
A masoni plumb rule, riga di livello.
A plume, pennacchio.
To plume (pluck the feathers off), spiumare, spennacchiare, also pelare.
Plumed, spiumato, spennacchiato, also pelato.
A plumer (a feather plucker), spiumatore, spennacchiatore, also pelatore.
A pluming (or plucking the feathers from), spiumamento, spennacchiamento, also pelamento.
A plumme, pruna, brugna, fusina.
A damask, or damson plumme, pruna damascena.
The wheat, or white plumme, pruna bianca.
The wild plumme (bullace, or sloe), pruna salvatica.
A little plumme, pruna picciola.
A plumme-tree, pruno, prugnolo.
Bearing, or abounding with plumes, secondo di pruno.
To plumme (or to worke by a plumme rule), misurar col perpendicolo, contrapassare.
A plummer, piombato.
A plummet, piombino.
A plummet, plumb-rule, or plumb line, perpendicolo.
A sounding plummet, tenta, filo.
A little plumb-rule, riga di livello.
Plump (full, fat, puffed up), pieno, paffuto.
A plump (or fat continuation of body), vita ben complessionata. corpo grallotto, tondezza.
Plumpie, pienamente, paffutamente.
Plumpness, pienezza, tondezza.
To plunge (dive, or duck), tuffare.
To plunge himselfe, up to the ears in tuffing, tutto.
To put to his plunge, or plunges, ridurre alle strette.
He was put to his plunge, fù ridotto alle strette.
Plunged (duck'd, dived), tuffato.
A plunger (ducker, diver), tuffatore.
A plunging, tuffamento, tuffando.
Plunging, or by plunges, tuffandosi.
Plurality, pluralità.
The plural number, il numero del più.
Plush, felpa.
A plying (bending, or bowing), piegamento.
To poche, affogare, spendere.
Poched, affogato, spento.
The small pockes, li morbiglion, il vaiuolo.
The great, or french pockes, il mal francese, il mal di napoli.
To get the french pockes, tutto franchosato.
To get, or travell for pockes, andar in francia o napoli a catar il mal francese.
Pock-boles, segni de' morbiglion.
Fullness of pock-boles, pienezza di segni de' morbiglion.
Full of pock-boles, tutto pizzicato da' morbiglion.
Pocky, or who hath the pockes, franchosato, il mal di napoli.
A pocky sore, piaga di mal francese.
Pock-moods, guaiaco, legno santo.
A pocket, laccoccia, scartella.
A pocket full, laccoccia, scartellata.
A poeme, poesia, poema.
Poesie, or poeirie, poesia.
A poet, poeta.
An ignorant poet, poetaastro.

A poetesse, poetessa.
A poetrie poetesse, poetastra.
Poetically, or poet like, poeticamente, da poeta.
To poetize, poetare, poetizzare.
To point (to sharpen at the point), aguzzare, appuntare.
To point with the finger, additare, accennare col dito.
A point (prick, period, &c.), ponto, ponto fermo.
The point (of a weapon, or tool), punta.
The point (or sharp top) of a rock, cima di rocca, punta di rocca.
A little nice point, pontiglio.
A point of Land (at which two Rivers meet), capo.
A point (for the bose), stringa.
To tie, or trusse the points, stringare, allacciare le stringhe.
To whip or lash with points, sferzare con stringhe.
From point to point, di ponto in ponto.
Pointed (sharp at point, or sharpened at the point), aguzzato, appuntato.
Pointed at with the finger, additato, accennato col dito.
A pointing, pontamento, appuntamento.
To poi'e, pesare, librare.
Poison, veleno, veneno, tossico.
To poison, velenare, tossicare.
To poison the out-side of, avvelenare.
Poisoned, velenato, avvelenato, tossicato.
A poisoner, velenatore, avvelenatore, tossicatore.
A poisoning, velenamento, avvelenamento, tossicamento.
A poke, faccoccia, sacco, bifaccia.
A little poke, laccoccuccia, faccuccio.
To poke up, put into a poke, metter in laccoccia.
To buy a pig in a poke, comprar la gatta nel sacco.
A pole, pertica.
A hawking pole, pertica da cacciatore.
To beat down with a pole, battacchiare.
A beating down with a pole, battacchiata, battacchiamento.
The pole (of heaven), polo.
The pole (or head), testa, capo.
Pole money, tallia.
Policie (or politick government), politica, prammatica.
To rule, order, or governe with policie, governare con politica o prammatica.
Poligamie (the having of many wives), poligamia.
Polipodie, polipodio.
To polish, polire, forbire, brunire.
Polished, polito, forbito, brunito.
A polisher, politore, forbitore, brunitore.
A polisher, or polishers burnishing stone, brunitoio.
A polishing, polimento, forbimento, brunitimento.
Polite, see spruce, neat, polito, attilato, gentile, garbato, da zerbino.
Politick, politico.
A pollax, mazza.
To poll (or heere), tendere, tofare.
Polled, tonduto, tofato.
A poller, tonditore, tofatore.
A polling, tondimento, tofamento.
To pollute, contaminare, infettare.
Polluted, contaminato, infettato.
A polluting, or polluting, contaminamento, infettamento.
A pomander, pomandro.
A pom-citron, citrone.
A pomegranate, mela granata.
A pomegranate tree, melagranato.
A pomegranate blossom, a little pomegranate, bottonecino di mela granata.
To pom mel, see to knock, buffer.

Pommel, schiaffeggiato.
The pommel of a sword, pomo di spada.
Pompe, pompa, boria, ostentazione.
Pompous, pomposo, borioso.
Pompously, pomposamente, boriosamente.
A printers pomps, or *bais*, palle di stampa; tore.
Pomplion, or *popilion*, populeone.
A pout pond, stagno.
A fish pond, vivaio.
A pond for watering of cattle, abbeveratoio.
A little pond to keep fish in, vivaiuolo, conserva.
To ponder, ponderare, pensare, considerare, meditare, ruminare.
Pondered, ponderato, pensato, considerato, meditato, ruminato.
A ponderer, ponderatore, consideratore, mediatore, ruminatore.
A pondering, ponderamento, pensiero, considerazione, considerazione, ruminamento.
Ponderosity, ponderosità, gravezza.
Ponderous, ponderoso, grave, greve.
Ponderously, ponderosamente, gravemente, grevemente.
Ponderousness, as *ponderosity*.
A pontard (or *yonasde*), pugnale.
To pontard, or *stab with a pontard*, pugnalar.
Pontarded, *stab'd with a pontard*, pugnolato.
The pontick rat, sorcio pontico.
A standing pool, lacuno, pantano, palude.
The pool of a ship, poppa.
Poor, povero, bisognoso.
A poor freak, or *taunter*, *vogue*, pezzente, mascalzone, cattive.
Poor as Job, ignudo disgraziato quanto giobbe.
A poor soul, *some what poor*, poveretto, meschino.
Poorly, poveramente, meschinamente.
The Pope, il papa, il pontefice.
The popedome, il papato, il pontificato.
A popingey, papagalio.
A poplar tree, pioppo.
Black poplar tree, pioppo nero.
The white poplar tree, vioro bianco.
A grove or wood of poplar trees, pioppeto.
Poppie, papavero.
White seeded garden poppie, papavero bianco.
Garden poppie, papavero de' giardini.
Horned, sea, or yellow poppie, papavero cornuto.
Spalling, or frothie poppie, papavero schiumante.
Wild poppie, papavero selvatico.
Popular, popolare, *also* volgare.
Popularly, popolarmente, *also* volgarmente.
Populous, popoloso, pien di gente.
Populousness, or *populosity*, popolosità.
A porch, portico.
An open porch to walk in, loggia.
The porch of a Church, portico di Chiesa, *also* sacro.
An outward porch (or *porrall*), porta, *also* portico.
A porcupine, porco spinoso.
The sea porcupine, porco spinoso marino.
A pore, poro.
The pores of the body, pori, meat.
Porie, or *full of pores*, poroso, pien di pori.
Porke, porco, carne di porco.
Porke sauce, (of *onions*, *vinegar*, and *mustard*) saporetto di carne di porco.
A porket, young *porke*, porchetta.
Porphyrie (a kind of *marble*), porfido.
Porrage, minestrina, porringer, scudella.
Portage, il porto, la portatura.
A portall, as a *porch*.
Portable, or *portable*, portatile, portativo, facile da portarsi.

A port (or *haven*) porto di mare.
The port of a bit, bowing like a *goose neck* collo di oca.
A portcullis, rastello, saracenesca.
A porter (at a *gate*, or *door*) portinaio, portero.
A gentleman, or *groom porter of the Kings household*, capitano maggiore delle porte *also* sopra-intendente di palazzo.
A porter or *burden bearer* fachino, sportaruolo.
Port-holes in ships (for *ordnance*) cannoniere.
A portion, porzione, parte, *also* dote.
To portion (*share out in portions*) spartire, compartire.
A portmantle, porta-ferraiolo.
To portray, ritrarre, tirare.
Portrayed, ritratto, tirato.
A portraite, or *portraiture*, ritratto, figura tirata al naturale o al vivo.
The pose, catarro, d'escia.
A pose, divisa, simbolo, ndovinello motto.
A posse (of *flowers*) mazzo di fiori.
A posing (for *passing of graduates*) esame, laureazione.
A position, posizione, conclusione, tesi.
To posse down, calcare, fiacchire.
To possess, possedere, occupare, godere, fruire.
Possessed, posseduto, occupato, goduto, fruito.
Possessed of, impadronito di-impodessato di-
A possession, possesso, possessione, occupazione, godimento, fruit one.
A possession in trust, dollazione affidata.
To take possession of, impodessarsi di-impadronirsi di-sequelitare.
A taking possession of, impodessamento di-impadronimento di-sequelito.
Pui out of possession, spodessato, scacciato fuori del suo, dispodessato.
A putting out of possession, spodessamento, dispodessamento.
A possessor, possessore, occupatore.
A possessoress (a woman that possesseth), possellora, posseditrice, occupatrice.
A posset, bevanda o beverone di latte.
Possible, possibile che si può fare.
Possibility, possibilità, potere, possanza.
Possibly, possibilmente.
A post (beams, or *great stake*) puntello, stipite.
A post (or *carrier*) corriere, corriere stafetta, *also* procaccio, *also* condottiere.
Post, posting, riding post, il montar sulle poste.
To post, ride post, make post-haste, montar sulle poste, correr la posta, andar a stafetta.
A post-horse, cavallo di posta.
A foot post, messo, porta lettere.
To post, or enter out of one book into another, trasferire, ricopiare.
A postilion, or *post boy*, postillione, aiutante di cocchiere.
A post-date, posdata.
Full of post-haste, affrettato, che non vede l'ora di montar sulle poste.
Posterior, posteriore.
The posteriors (or *binder parts*) le posteriori.
Posteritie, posterità.
A postern gate, porta secreta o segreta, la porta da retro.
A postil (or *compendious exposition*) postilla.
Post-posed, posposto, negletto, trascurato.
The posture (of the body) l'atto della vita, la postura del corpo.
A fit posture, atto decente, postura giusta.
A poi, bocale, misura, vaso.

A little poi, boccaletto, misuretta vasetto.
A great pot (or *kenle*) boccalone, misuraccia, valone.
A peehing pot, pentola, pignatta, pila.
A watering pot, inaffiatoio.
Pot-companions, compagni, bevitori, *also* sguzzieri.
Pot-hangers, catena del focolare, ancin.
Pot-herbs, herbe, herbucchie.
A pot-lid, coperchio.
A pot-foard, tetta, coccia.
A pot-market, fornace, olleria, piazza de' pentolari.
A pot-fall of *pentolata*, pignattata, pilata.
Potable (which may be drunk) potabile, che si può bere.
Potent (mighty) potente, possente.
A pot-gun, canello.
A potion, pozione, purga.
Pottage, pottaggio, minestrina, suppa, brodo.
Barly pottage, minestrina d'orzo.
Beef pottage, minestrina di biotole.
To make pottage, far minestrina, *also* minestrare.
Made into pottage, fatto in minestrina.
Herbs, or other stuffe to make pottage of, herbe da far minestrina.
A pointer, pentolario, pentolaio, ollaro, vasaio.
A pointers shop, as a *pot market*, *Pointers clay*, argilla.
A pottinger, as a *pot enger*, *A pottle*, misura d'un boccale.
A pouch, tasca; sacco, bifaccia.
A little pouch, taschetta, fiaschetta.
A pouch-maker, tascaro.
A pouch mouth, bocca del sacco, *oulder*, polvere.
Fine powder, polverina, polvere sottile.
To powder, polverare.
To make, or turne into powder, ridurre in polvere.
Powdered, polverato, ridotto in polvere.
A powdering, *pulverising*, *reducing into powder*, polveramento, il ridurre in polvere.
Gun-powder, polvere d'arcobuggio.
Great grained powder for the cannons, polvere grossa da cannone.
To powder with many spots, macicare, macchiare, segnare.
To powder with salt, salire, salare.
Powdered with many spots, macicato, macchiato segnato.
Powdered with salt, salito, salato.
Powdered beefe, vaccina salata o salita.
A powdering, or *salting*, il salare o salire.
A powdering tub, or *howsie*, salatoio, salatoio.
Powdering, salando, salendo.
Powertie, povertà, indigenza.
A poultier, pollaiuolo, pollastriere.
A poultis, cataplasma.
Poultry, pollame.
The poultryer, pollastriera.
The pounces of a hawk, grife, unghie, taloni.
To poure, versare.
To poure out, versare fuori, travasare, *also* spandere.
To poure back, riversare.
To poure upon, versar sopra, sovraverfare.
Poured, versato, travasato, *also* spanso.
A pourer, versatore, travasatore.
A pouring out, spandimento.
A pouring upon, sovraverfamento, *also* suffusione.
To pourtray, *pourtraiend*, &c. see *to portray*, *pourtrayed*, &c.

Power, potere, possanza, nervo.
To give power unto, habilitare, dare facoltà ad alcuno di-
 Powerfull, habile, potente, capace.
 Powerfully, habilmente, potentemente, capacemente.
A water powke, bolla, ampolla.
Full of powkes, pieno di bolle od ampolle.
 Powndage, tasla, gabella.
A pound sterling, lira sterlina.
A pound weight, libra di peso.
To pound (or beat in a mortar) pistare.
To pound with a mallet, maccare o pistare col maglio.
Pounded (in a mortar) pistato.
A pounder (or stamper) pistatore.
Pounded with a mallet, maccando o pistando col maglio.
To powte, far il viso arcigno, far le smorfie.
A powte, or ee' powte, spetie di lampreda.
Powted at, a cui sia fatto il viso arcigno, a cui siano fatte le smorfie.
A pointing fellow, che fa il viso arcigno.
Powtingly, arcignosamente.
A pointing business, arcignosa, donna sdegnata.
The pox, il mal francese o di napoli.
Practise, pratica, esercizio, atto pratico.
A secret practise, menata secreta.
To practise, praticare, esercitare, *also* bazzicare.
To practise in, habituarfi in- versarsi in- avvezzarli in-
Practised, praticato, versato.
Well practised in, ben praticato o versato in-
To prae, pregare, orare, supplicare.
Prayer, preghiera, oratione, supplica.
To praise, lodare, magnificare, esaltare, preggiare, prezzare, *also* stimare.
Praise, lode, preggio, prezzo.
Praised, lodato, pregiato, prezzato.
A praiser, lodatore, preggiatore, prezzatore.
A praiseresse, lodatrice, preggiatrice, prezzatrice.
A praiser (or prifer) stimatore, apprezzatore.
To prank up, attillarsi, ingalluzzirsi, renderli zerbino.
A shrewd, bad, or villanous prank, scherzo, tiro, malfatto.
To play a shrewd prank, far un tiro ad alcuno, suonarla ad alcuno.
A fond prank, burla, baia, botta.
Pranked, attillato, ingalluzzito.
A pranking, attilamento, ingalluzzamento.
To prate, or to prattle, ciarlare, cianciare, cicalare.
They can doe nought but prate and prattle, non son buoni da altro che da ciarlare, non fanno far altro che cianciare.
To prate or prattle foolishly, favoleggiare raccontar dicerie.
Prated or prattled, ciarlato, cianciato, favoleggiato.
A prater, or a prator, ciarlone, ciancione.
A little young prater or prattle-baker, ciarlancello.
A prating or a pralling, ciarla, ciarlamento, cianciare, ciancia, cicalamento, cicaleria.
A prating, or a pralling business, or gossip, ciarlatrice, cianciatrice, ciarlina scaldaredia.
A prating, or prating place (where women meet to prattle) leggiola, scannetto, *also* chialio.
(A horse) to prance, andar col passo rilevato.

A prouncing, l' andare col passo rilevato.
A prawn, gambarellò.
An uncasted prawn, granchio di mare.
To pray, as to prae,
Prayed unto, supplicato.
A prayer, as a praiser.
A prayer book for certain houres, ufficiuolo.
A praying, pregamento, supplica.
To preach, predicare, sermoneggiare.
Preached, predicato, sermoneggiato.
A preacher, predicatore, sermoneggiatore, *also* predicante.
A preaching, predicamento, predica, sermone, sermoneggiamento.
A preamble, preambolo, prefazione, proemio.
A prebend, prebendato.
The place of a prebend, or a prebendarie, prebenderia.
A precaution (or fore-warning) precauzione, avvertimento.
To preceed, precedere.
Preceded, preceduto.
Precedence, or precedence, precedenza.
Precedent, precedente.
Precedently (formerly) precedentemente, prima.
Precellencie, sue an excelling, or surpassing
A precept, precetto, comando, regola, massima.
A precinct, precincto, ristretto, distretto.
Precious, pretioso, preggiato.
Preciously, pretiosamente, preggiosamente, preggiatamente.
A precipice, precipizio, ruina, tracollo.
To precipitate (or cast down head-long) precipitare, rovinare.
Precipitate (red powder of burned quick-silver) precipitato.
Precipitated, precipitato.
Precipitation, precipitazione, rouina.
Precise, preciso, puntuale, *also* scopoloso.
Precisely, precisamente, puntualmente, *also* scopolosamente.
To precogitate, pensar imprima, studiare innanzi tratto.
Precognition, precognitione, prescienza.
Predecessor, predecessore.
To predestinate, predestinare.
Predestined, or predestinated, predestinato.
A predestination, predestinazione.
A predition, predizione, presaggio.
Pre-elected (or fore-chosen) preletto.
A preface, as a preamble.
A prefeſt (or president) presidente, prefetto, preposito.
Preferment, promozione, avanzamento, grado.
Preferable, preferibile, preferibile.
To preferre, preferire, promuovere, tirar innanzi.
Preferred, preferito, promosso, tirato innanzi.
To prefix, prefiggere, appostare, limitare, appontare.
Prefixed, preſſo, appostato, limitato, appontato.
A prefixion, preſſione, appostamento, limitamento, appontamento.
Pregnant, pieno, abbondante.
Pregnant, picnamente, abbondantemente.
To prejudice, pregiudicare, impedire.
A prejudice, pregiudiziato, impedito.

Prejudicial, pregiudiziale, pregiudizioso.
To prejudice, or prejudge, pregiudicare.
Prejudicated (or fore-judged) pregiudicato.
A prejudication, pregiudicazione.
A prelate, prelatò.
To square it like a prelate, far del prelatò.
A prelature, or prelateship, prelatura.
A prelude, preludio.
Prematurity (or ripeness) prematurità, prematurazza.
To premeditate, premeditare.
Premediated, premeditato.
A premeditation, premeditazione.
To premonish, premonire, avvertire, avvisare.
A premonition, premonizione, avviso, avvertimento.
Premonstrated, premostrato, premonitiato.
To preoccupate, preoccupare.
Preoccupied, preoccupato.
A preoccupation, preoccupazione.
To preordinate, or preordaine, preordinare.
Preordinated, or preordained, preordinato.
A preparation, or preparative, preparazione, apparecchio.
A preparatorie, preparatorio.
To prepare, preparare, apparecchiare.
Prepared, preparato, apparecchiato.
A preparer, preparatore, apparecchiato.
A preposition, preposizione.
Preposterous (unorderly, or wrong) preposiero, rovescio.
To set or place posterosely, metter a rovescio.
Preposterously, preposteramente, alla rovescia.
A prerogative, prerogativa, privilegio.
A presage, presaggio, predizione, prognolico.
To presage, presagire, predire, pronosticare.
Full of presages, pieno di presaggi o predizioni.
Presaging, presagendo, predicendo.
A prescience (or fore-knowledge) prescienza, precognitione.
To prescribe, prescrivere.
Prescribed, prescritto.
A prescription, prescrizione, esemplio.
Presence, presenza.
The chamber of presence, camera di presenza, *also* camera di audienza.
Present, presente, in persona.
A present (or gift) presente, regalo, dono.
By theſe p eſents, or present letters, colle presenti.
To presents, presentare, offrire.
For the present, per adesso, per hora, per lo presente.
Present money, contanti.
A presentation, or presenting, presentazione.
Presented, presentato.
Presently, subito, hor hora, adesso adesso, quanto prima.
A preservative, preservativo.
A preservation, preservazione.
To preserve, or preserve, conservare, riporre, riservare.
A preserve (or conserve) as of roses, &c. conserva.
Preserved, preservato, conservato, riposto, riservato.
A preserver, preservatore, ripositore, riservatore.
Preserving, preservando, conservando, riponendo, riservando.

A preserving, preservamento, conservamento, riponimento, riservamento.
A president, the place or office of a president, presidenza, prefettura.
A president, presidente, prefetto.
To preside (or govern) presidere, esser o star prefetto.
Presidial, predialiale.
Presidially, predialialmente.
To press premere, soppressare, spremere, stampare.
To press near o *either*, comprimere, stringere, stringere.
To press (or to weigh down) sopprimere, soppressare.
A press (to lay cloathes in) armario, guardaroba.
A wine press, torchio, torcolo, torciolo.
A press (to lay up books in) scrinio.
The cheeks, or side-veins of a press, lati di torcolo.
Pressed, premuto, soppressato, spremuto, stampato.
Pressed down, sopprimuto, soppressato.
Hard pressed together, compresso, stretto.
A presser, or press-man (that works at the press) torchiatore, torcolatore.
A pressing, premura, spremura, stampa, also torcitura, torcimento.
A pressing down, soppressione.
A great pressure, premura grande, necessità, bisogno.
Press (or ready) presto, lesto, in ponto.
To presume, presumere, ardire osare.
Presumed, presunto, ardito, osato.
Presumption, presunzione, ardirimento.
Presumptuous, presuntuoso.
Presumptuously, presuntuosamente.
To presuppose, presupporre.
Presupposed, presupposto.
Presupposition, or presupposal, presupposizione.
A pretence, pretesto, pretesione, ombra.
Under a pretence (colour, or pretext) sotto colore o ombra.
To pretend, pretendere.
Pretended, preteso.
A thing pretended, or for which a pretence is made, cosa pretesa.
To pretermis, pretermettere, omettere, tralasciare.
Pretermitted, pretermesso, omissio, tralasciato.
A pretermisison, pretermissione, ommissione, tralasciamento.
A pretext, at *pretence*.
Pretie, gentile, gratiofo, leggiadro, garbato, avvenente.
To max pretie, divenir o diventar gentile.
Pretily, gentilmente, gratiofamente, leggiadramente, garbatamente, avvenevolmente.
Pretiesse, gentilezza, gratia, leggiadria, garbatezza.
To prevail, prevalere.
Prevailed, prevailo, prevaluto.
To prevaricate, prevaricare.
Prevlicated, prevariato.
A prevarication, prevaricatione.
A prevaricator, prevaricatore.
To prevent, prevenire, anticipare, ovviare, preoccupare.
Prevented, prevenuto, anticipato, ovviato, preoccupato.
A preventer, prevenitore, anticipatore, ovviatore, preoccupatore.
A preventing, prevenimento, anticipamento, ovviamento, preoccupamento.
Preventing, prevenendo, anticipando, ovviando, preoccupando.

A prevention, as a preventing.
To prey, predare, depredare, botinare, spogliare.
A prey, preda, bottino, spoglia.
Full of prey, pieno di preda.
A preyer (or pilager) predatore, depredatore, spogliatore.
A preying on, predamento, depredamento, bottinamento, spogliamento.
Priapisme, priapismo.
A price, prezzo, peggio, valuta, stima.
A very small price, prezzo molto vile.
To raise the price of, inalar il prezzo, incaricare, rincaricare.
Grown of higher price, incarito, rincarito.
To prick, pungere, pungero, punciare, pontare.
To prick often, beccare, pizzicare, ponzecchiare.
A prick, cazzo, membro virile.
A prick (which pricketh) stimolo, aculeo.
A prick (to shoot at) bersaglio, meta, scopo.
Prick-pride, fatiria si.
To prick forward, spignere, spronare, stimolare.
Pricked, ponto, poncicato.
Pricked forward, spinto, spronato, stimolato.
A prickier, pongitore, poncicatore.
A prickier forward, spignitore, spronatore, stimolatore.
A pricket, animale a cui commincio a spantar le corna.
Herbe pricket, or prick madame, sempreviva.
A pricking, pungimento, poncicamento.
A pricking forward, spignimento, spronamento, stimolamento.
A pricklet, spina.
Prickled, ponto con spina.
Pride, superbia, boria, orgoglio, alterigia, vanagloria.
To prie into, riguardare, haver l'occhio in- ricercare.
To prie into other mens doings, impacciarsi de' fatti altrui, o d' altri, intronnettersi nelle facende altrui.
Pried into, riguardato, ricercato.
A Priest, prete, sacerdote.
An arch priest, or chief priest, arciprete.
Priest-hood, sacerdotio, ordine di prete.
Priestly, belonging to a priest, sacerdotalmente, da prete.
To prigge, see to pilfer, so steal.
Primacie, primatia, primato.
A primate, primato, superiore.
Prime, primo, principale, singolare.
A prime Knight, cavagliero principale.
Primely (adverb) primieramente, primamente.
Primero (at cards) primera.
Primitive, primitivo.
A primrose, primavera.
Primrose peerlesse, narciso.
A Prince, principe.
A princeps, principessa.
Princely, da principe, maestoso, regalmente.
Princeliness, grandezza da principe.
A principome, or principality, principato.
Principall, principale, capo, il primo, il maitro.
Principally, principalmente, massimamente.
A principle, principio, assioma, massima.
To print, stampare, imprimere.
To set a print on, legnare, mercare.
A print, stampa, impressione,

The print of nailes, unghiera.
Printed, stampato, impresso, impronto.
A printer, stampatore.
A printing, a printing house, stamperia.
A prior, priore.
A priorese, priora.
A priore, priorato, priora.
Priority, priorità, precedenza.
To prise (esteem, rate, value) stimare, valutare, prezzare, peggare.
Prised, stimato, valutato, prezzato, peggato.
A prising, prising, or praising, apprezzamento, stima.
A prison, carcere, prigione.
To prison, or put into prison, carcerare, imprigionare, metter prigione.
A prisoner, prigioniero, carcerato.
To take prisoner, pigliar prigione, catturare.
A pristis (a huge fish) orca.
A privacy, segretezza, dimestichezza, familiarità.
Private, solo, sol soletto, ritirato, privato.
Privately, privatamente, solamente, ritiratamente.
A privation privazione.
Privet, ligustro.
Privie, confalevole.
Privie, secreto, occulto, nascosto.
A privie matter, un secreto, una cosa secreta.
The privie, or privies, necessario, cesso, diletto, cassetta.
The privie chamber, camera privata.
The privie counsell, il consiglio privato, il consiglio di stato.
A privie counsellor, consigliere privato.
The privie paris, or members, le pudenda, le vergogne.
Privily, privatamente, occultamente.
The privies, as the privy paris.
A privilege, privilegio.
Priviledged, privilegiato.
A prize, preda, bottino, cattura.
Probable, probabile, verisimile, apparente, che può essere.
Probability, probabilità, verisimilitudine, apparenza.
Probably, probabilmente, verisimilmente, apparentemente.
A probation, probatione, prova.
A probation of such as take a degree, esame, diffamina.
Problematicall, problematico.
A probleme, problema, argomento.
To proceed, procedere, avanzare, andare.
To proceed from, procedere da- originare da.
Proceeded, proceduto, processo, andato, avanzato.
A proceeding, a procedure, procedere, avanzamento, andata.
Proceeding from, procedendo da- originando da.
A proceffe (or sute in Law) lite, processo.
The proceffe (or oustanding part of a bone) apofise.
In proceffe of time, in processo di tempo, al longo andare.
A procession, processione.
Professional, belonging to, or serving for a profession, professionale.
A proclamation, bando, proclamazione, editto.
To have proclamations in his head, haver grilli in testa, or in capo.
To proclaim, bandire, proclamare.
Proclamed, bandito, proclamato.
A proclamer, banditore, proclamato.

To procrastinate, differire, procrastinare, prolungare.
Procrastinated, differito, procrastinato, prolungato.
A procrastination, differimento, procrastinamento.
To procreate, procreare, generare.
Procreated, procreato, generato.
A procreation, procreazione, generazione.
A procreator, procreatore, generatore.
A procreatrix, procreatrice, generatrice.
A proctor, procuratore, avvocato.
A procurator, procurazione, procura.
Procurable, procurabile.
To procure, procurare, ottenere.
To procure under hand, procurare sotto mano.
Procured, procurato.
Procured under hand, procurato sotto mano.
A procuring, or procurement, procuramento, procurazione, procura.
Prodigal, prodigo, che butta il suo.
Prodigality, prodigalità.
Prodigally, prodigamente, prodigalmente.
To prodigalize it, or to play the prodigal, far il prodigo, buttare il suo, spregare, sguazzare.
Prodigalized, buttato, spregato, sguazzato.
A prodigie, prodiggio.
Prodigious, prodigioso.
Prodigiously, prodigiosamente.
To produce, produrre, far nascere.
Produced, prodotto, prodotto, fatto nascere.
To be produced by, provenuto, originato.
A production, or producing, producimento, produzione, prodotto.
A proeme, see a preface.
Profane, see prophane.
To profess, professare, far professione.
A profession, professione, arte, mestiere.
A professor, professore, *also* artista.
A proffer, profferta, motivo.
To proffer, profferire, offrire, muovere, far motivo.
Proffering, profferendo, offrendo, muovendo, facendo motivo.
Profitable, utile, giovevole, profittevole.
Profitably, utilmente, giovevolmente, profittevolmente.
Profit, utile, guadagno, profitto, lucro, acquisto, interesse.
To profit, guadagnare, profittare, acquistare, cavare utile od interesse, riuscire.
To bring in profit, apportare utile o guadagno.
Half the profit, la metà del utile, mezzo guadagno.
Profited, che habbia fatto profitto, che sia riuscito.
Profiting, profitando, riuscendo.
Profound, see deep.
Profoundly, profondamente, profondamente.
Profoundness, or profundity, profondità, profondità, profondità.
A profuse spender, a prodigal, prodigo, spregatore, sguazzatore.
A progenie (or off-spring), progenie, schiatta, razza, origine, generazione, discendenza.
A progenitor, progenitore, antenato.
To prognosticate, prognosticare, predire.
Prognosticated, prognosticato, predetto.

A prognostication, prognosticatione, predizione, prognostico.
A prognosticator, prognosticatore, predittore.
A progression, progressione, progresso.
To prohibit, proibire, inhibire, diffendere.
Prohibited, proibito, inhibito, difeso.
A prohibiter, proibitore, inhibitor, diffenditore.
A prohibition, proibizione, inhibitione, difesa.
Prohibitory, proibitorio, inhibitorio, difensibile.
A project, machina, rigiro, ritruovata, invenzione.
To project, machinare, ritruovare, inventare.
Projected, machinato, ritruovato.
A projection, machinatione, rigiramento.
Prolix, prolisso, lungo.
Prolixly, prolissamente, longamente.
A prologue, prologo.
To prolong, prolungare, allongare.
A prolongation, prolongatione, longheria, dilazione, procrastinatione.
Prolonged, prolungato, allongato, differito, procrastinato.
A prolunger, prolungatore, allongatore, differitore, procrastinatore.
A prolonging, as prolongation.
Promiscuous, promiscuo, confuso.
Promiscuously, promiscuamente, confusamente.
To promise, promettere.
A promise, promessa.
A bare promise, non altro che la promessa.
Promised, a cui sia stato promesso.
A promiser, che promette, promettitore.
A prominence, prominenza, prominente, sporgimento.
Prominent, prominente, che sporge.
A promontorie, promontorio.
A promoter, spia, appostatore.
To promote, promuovere, inalzare, tirare innanzi, preficere, avanzare.
Promoted, promosso, inalzato, tirato innanzi, preficito, avanzato.
Promotion, promotione, inalzamento, preferimento, avanzamento.
To labour for promotion, attender ad inalzarli, a promuoverli, cercare di tirarli innanzi.
Prompt, pronto, lesto, spedito, desto.
To prompt, suggerire, ioffiare alle orecchie.
Promptly, prontamente, speditamente, lestamente, destamente.
Promptness, prontezza, speditezza, lestezza, destezza.
Promptness to anger, escandescenza.
A promptuarie (store house), fondaco, magazzino.
To promulgate, promulgare.
Prono, prono, dedito, inclinato, dato.
Proneness, propensione, inclinatione, dispolessenza.
A prong, zappone.
To pronounce, pronontiare, profferire.
Pronounceable, pronontabile, profferibile.
Pronounced, pronontato, profferito.
A pronouncing, or pronunciation, pronontia, pronontatione.
A pronome, pronome.
A proof, pruova, speranza, mostra, esemplio.
A clear proof, pruova chiara o manifestata.
A proof before the game begin, avanti-gioco,

saggio, pruova, tentativo.
To prove, pruovare, far speranza, *also*, avverare, mantenere.
Proved, pruovato, fatta speranza, *also* avverato, mantenuto.
To propagate, propagare, moltiplicare.
Propagated, propagato, moltiplicato.
A propagator, propagatore, moltiplicatore.
A propagation, or propagating, propagazione, moltiplicazione.
A propension, see pronensie, propensione, inclinatione, dispolessenza.
Proper, proprio, pertinente, a proposito, *also*, di bel taglio, *also*, gentile, polito, zerbino.
Properly, propriamente, pertinentemente, *also* gentilmente, politamente, da zerbino, alla moda.
To describe properly, descrivere propriamente, e vivamente.
A propriety, proprietà, conditione, qualità, natura.
In propriety, propriatamente.
Prophane, profano.
To prophane, profanare.
Prophanely, profanamente.
Prophaned, profanato.
A prophaning, or prophaning, profanatione, profanamento.
To prophesie, profetizzare.
A prophesie, profetia.
Prophesied, profetizzato.
A prophet, profeta.
Prophetical, profetico.
To prophitiate, propitiare.
A propitiation, propitiatore.
A propitiator, propitiatore.
Propitiatorie, propitiatorio.
Propitious, propitioso.
Proportion, a proportion, proportione, misura.
To proportion, proportionare, misurare.
Musical proportion, proportione musicale.
Proportionable, proportionall, proportionable, misurabile.
Proportionably, proportionatamente, misurabilmente.
Proportional, proportionatamente, misuratamente.
Proportioned, proportionato, misurato.
To propose, proporre, far motivo.
Proposed, proposto.
A proposer, proponitore.
A proposition, proposizione, proposta, motivo.
To propound, as to propose.
Propounded, as proposed.
A propounder as a proposer.
A thing propounded, cosa proposta, cosa di cui sia stato fatto motivo.
To proppe, pontellare, sostenere, appoggiare.
A proppe, pontello, sostegno, appoggio.
Propped, pontellato, sostenuto, appoggiato.
A proprietarie, proprietario.
A propriety, proprietà, *also* idioma.
A prorogation, or proroguing, prorogazione, rimessa, procrastinatione.
To prorogue, prorogare, rimettere, procrastinare.
Prorogued, prorogato, rimesso, procrastinato.
To proscribe, proscrivere, bandire, delegare.
Proscribed, proscritto, bandito, delegato.
A proscription, proscrittione, bandimento, delegazione.

Profe, profa.
To prosecute, proseguire, perseguitare.
Prosecuted, proseguito, perseguitato.
A prosecutor, proseguitore, perseguitatore.
Prosecution, proseguimento, perseguitamento.
A prospect, prospettiva.
A prospect, prospettiva, bel vedere.
The prospective, la prospettiva.
To prosper, prosperare, riuscir bene, succeder bene, avanzare.
Prosperity, prosperità, riuscita, buon successo, avanzo, felicità.
Prosperous, prospero, riuscibile, succedevole, felice.
To make prosperous, felicità, render alcuni felici.
Prosperously, prosperamente, riuscibilmente, con buon successo, felicemente, fortunatamente.
To prostitute, prostituire, buttarsi.
A prostitute, puttana pubblica, puttana sboccata.
Prostituted, prostituito, buttato.
A prostitution, prostituzione, lo buttarsi.
To prostrate, prostrarsi, inchinarsi, riverire, umiliarsi.
Prostrate, or *prostrate*, prostrato, inchinato, in atto di riverire.
A prostration, prostramento, inchinamento, riverenza.
To protect, proteggere, difendere, patrocinare, mantenere.
Protected, protetto, difeso, patrocinato, mantenuto.
A protection, protezione, difesa, patrocinio, mantenimento.
A protector, protettore, difensore, mantentore.
A protectrix, protettrice, mantentrice.
To take into protection, patrocinare.
The protector of a Realm, il protettore, il governator supremo mentre dura l'interregno.
The protectorship of a Kingdom, la protezione.
To protest, protestare.
To protest against, protestar contra, opporli.
A protest, protesta, protestazione, protesta.
A protestation, protestazione, protesta.
A protestation against, opposizione in contra, dichiarazione, incontra.
Protested, protestato.
To protract, prolungare, prorogare, differire.
Protracted, prolungato, prorogato, differito.
A protracting, or *protraction*, prolungamento, prorogamento, differimento, dilazione.
A protractor, prolungatore, prorogatore, differitore, dilatatore.
Proud, superbo, orgoglioso, altiero, arrogante, vanaglorioso.
To be proud, essere superbo.
To wax, or *grow proud*, insuperbire di venirlo diventare superbo.
A proud bitch, cagna in frega.
To make proud, render alcun superbo.
Leisly, superbo, orgoglioso, vanaglorioso.
To carry himselfe proudly, comportarsi superbo.
To prove, vedere, provare.
Providence, foraggiamento, alfo biada.
A proverb, proverbio, detto comune.
Proverbial, proverbiale.
To provide, provvedere, fornire.
To provide of necessities, provisionarli, far sua provisione.

Provided, provisto, provisionato.
Providence, providenza.
Provident, providente.
A provident fellow, un huomo providente, buon casarino.
A provider, proveditore, alfo spenditore.
A providess, proveditrice, alfo spenditrice.
Providently, providentemente, da casarino.
A province, provincia.
To keep for provision, riservare, riporre.
A provision, provisione, alfo magnificenza, spesa.
The provision of a Kings court or camp, provisione, apparecchio, salmeria.
Provisional, provisionale.
Provisor, provisorio.
A provocation, provocazione, iacitamento.
A provocative, provocatorio, incitativo.
To provoke, provocare, incitare, muovere, spignere.
Provoked, provocato, incitato, mosso, spinto.
A provoker, provocatore, incitatore, motore, spingitore.
A provoking, provocamento, incitamento, movimento, spignimento.
A provost, preposito, bargello.
A provost marshal, preposito delle milizie.
Of, or subject to a provost, dipendente dal preposito.
A provostship, prepositato, bargellato.
The prow (or fore-part) of a ship, prora, prua.
Proveste, prodezza, valore, valentiggia.
Proximitie (or nearness), prossimità, vicinanza, sangue.
Prudence, prudenza, accortezza.
Prudent, prudente, accorto.
Prudently, prudentemente, accortamente.
A prune, bugna, pruna, fusina.
To prune (or dresse) a vine, potare una vite.
To prune trees, rimondar piante od alberi.
Pruned, rimondato.
Prunell (herb) or hooke-beale, prunella.
A pruning knife, falcino, falcetto, roncone.
A psalm, salmo.
A psalmist, or *maker of psalms*, salmista.
To sing psalms, il cantar salmi.
The singing of psalms, il cantar salmi.
A psalter, or *psalm book*, salterio.
Pisane (or barley water), tisana, acqua d'orzo, orzata.
A publican, publicano.
A publication, publicatione, bando.
Publick, publico, noto.
Publicly, pubblicamente, notamente.
To publish, pubblicare.
A published, pubblicato.
A publisher, publicatore.
To pucker, divenir crespo, or grinzoso, alfo far il viso arcigno.
Puckered, crespo, grinzoso.
To pucker in, pacciugare, pacciucare.
A puddering, pacciugamento, pacciucamento.
A pudding, falcicia, lucanica, cervelat.
A pudding in an hollow bird, or belly of any beast, pieno.
A hasty pudding, polenta.
A puddle, guazzo.
A puet, pavoncino.
To puff up, gonfiare, insuperbire.

A puff, sbuffo, fiato.
A puff of wind, sbuffata di vento.
Puffes in a garment, gonfiamenti.
Puffed, gonfiato, insuperbito.
Puffed in the face, gonfiato di viso.
A puffing, gonfiamento, gonfiatura.
Puffing, gonfiando, sbuffando.
Puffingly, gonfiamente, gonfiatamente, sbuffatamente.
A puffin, mergo.
A pug, scimiotto, alfo tarantola, sgualdrina, puttana.
My pretie pug, belluccia mia.
Puissance, possanza, potere, abilità.
Puissant, potente, possente, abile.
Puissantly, potentemente, possentemente, abilmente.
To pull (young birds) pipers, pipare.
To pull, tirare.
To pull away, tirar via.
To pull up by the roots, stirpare, svelle, stradicare.
To pull down, atterrare, deprimere, abbattere, demolire.
To pull off, cavar, cacciare, levare.
To pull off hose, or shoes, cavar le calce, o scarpe.
To pull off boots, cavar o cacciar i stivali.
To pull out of a slough, or mire, cavar o levar dalla fanga.
To pull in, tirar in dentro, ritirare.
A pull, tiro, tirata, tratto.
Pulled, tirato.
Pulled up by the roots, stirpato, svelto, stradicato.
Pulled down, atterrato, depresso, abbattuto, demolito.
Pulled in, tirato in dentro, ritirato.
A pulling, tiramento, as a pull.
A pulling up by the roots, stirpamento, svelimento, abbattimento, demolimento.
A pulling in, il tirar indentro, il ritirare.
A violent pulling, tiro per forza.
Pullaine, or *pullen*, see *pontrie*.
A pullet, pollaito, pollastra.
A pulle, carucola, girella.
The pulle-peeces (armour for the knees), armatura da ginocchi.
The pulp, polpa.
A pulpit, pulpito, pergamo, cattedra.
Pulse, legumi, alfo polenta.
Pulse (or beating of the arteries), polso.
A pumice stone, pomice.
To smooth, or polish with a pumice stone, polire colla pomice.
A smoothing, or polishing with a pumice stone, polimento, or lisciamiento colla pomice.
A pump (to draw up water), tromba.
The pump of a ship, tromba di vascello o nave.
To pump, menar la tromba, cavar l'acqua, sgottare.
A (dancing) pump, scarpino.
A pumpkin, cocuzza, zucca.
A pimple, or pimple in the face, bolla.
A punch, or punchion, pontarolo, spillo.
A shoemakers punch, or punchion, pontaruolo da calzolaro.
A little punchion, pontaruolino, spilletto.
To punch, stamp or mark with a punchion, punciare.
Punchions, punciule.
The crab fish, called a pungen, grancietolo.
A punie, novo, novizzo.
Punishable, punibile, castighevole.
To punish, punire, castigare, castigare, correggere.
Punished, punito, castigato, castigato, corretto.

corretto.
A punisher, punitore, castigatore, correttore.
A punishment, pena, caligo, gaigo, correttezione.
A punke, puttana, zoncina.
A pouldiers punke, bagagliana.
A pupill, pupillo, allievo.
Pupillarie, belonging to a *pupill*, pupillare.
A pupper, bamboccia, figurina.
A puppie, cagnolino.
A little puppie (or *ug* to *play with*) bertuccia.
Purb'ind, losco, bieco, guercio, a cui sia corta o grossa vista.
Purb'indred, divenuto losco.
Purb'indresse, loschezza.
To purchase, procacciare, acquistare, ottenere.
A purchase, acquisto.
Purchased, procacciato, acquistato.
A purchaser, procacciatore, acquistatore.
A purchasing, procacciamento, acquisizione.
Pure, puro, schietto, sincero.
Purely, puramente, schiettamente, sinceramente.
Pureness, or *purity*, purità, schiettezza, sincerità.
A purgation, or *purge*, purga, medicina.
Purgatorie, purgatorio.
To purge, purgare, medicinare, *also* nettare, polire.
Purged, purgato, medicinato, *also* nettato, polito.
Apurging, purgamento, medicinamento, *also* nettamento, polimento.
Purging, purgando, medicinando, *also* nettando, polendo.
A purification, or *purifying*, purificazione.
Purificative, or *purifying*, purificativo.
To purify, purificare.
Purified, purificato.
A purifier, purificatore.
A purifying, as *purification*.
A purlane, hipocrita, fantone, picchiapetto, manellaccio.
Gold or silver purle, canatiglia.
Set wrought edged with purle, lavorato di canatiglia.
A small needle-work purle, lavoro sottile di canatiglia.
To purloin, rubbare, involare.
Purloined, rubato, involato.
A purloiner, rubatore, involatore, ladro.
A purloining, rubamento, involamento.
Purple, porpora.
Purple colour, pavonazzo.
Purple in grain, porpora in grana.
The purple shell fish, porpora, pesce.
The purples, petecchie.
A purpose, proposito.
A sui purpose, proposito fermo, risoluzione.
To the purpose, a proposito, appunto.
To purpose, proporre, risolvere, determinare, deliberare.
Of set purpose, di proposito fermo o deliberato.
Purposed, proposito, determinato, deliberato.
Fully purposed, risoluto affatto, deliberato lenz' altro.
The game called purposes, propositi, pareri.
A purse, borsa.
Shepherds purse, borsa di pastore.
Purse strings, pendoncini di borsa.
A purse-net, borsa fatta a rete.
A pursevant, sergente, sbirro.
Pursey, bolso, afmatico.
Purseyse, asma, bolezza, difficoltà nel

respirare.
To become pursey, imbolire.
Purshan, porcellana, portacaccia.
Garden purshan, porcellana dimetica.
Sea purshan, porcellana marina.
Purshable, perseguitabile, perseguitabile.
Purshed, perseguito, perseguitato.
A pursuer, perseguitore, perseguitatore.
A pursuit, perseguito, caccia.
To purvey, provvedere, procacciare.
Purveyed, provveduto, procacciato.
A purveyor, provveditore, procacciatore, procaccio.
A purveyance, provvidenza, provvisione.
To push, spingere, urtare.
A push, spinta, pinta, urto.
A push back, rispinta.
A push (blain wheele, &c.) bolla.
Pushed, spinto, furtato.
Pushed back, rispinto.
A pusher back, rispignitore.
A pushing, spignimento.
A pushing back, rispignimento.
A puste, gatta.
To put, mettere, porre.
To put againe, rimettere, riporre.
To put asunder, or *apart*, spartire, separare.
To put away, levare, rimuovere, *also* ripudiare.
To put back, rispignere, ritirare, rinculare.
Te put down, abbassare, posare.
To put forth, esporre, cacciar fuori.
To put into, imporre.
To put in order, disporre, ordinare, metter all'ordine.
To put into remembrance, raccordare, rammentare.
To put to flight, fugare, metter in scompiglio o rotta.
To put in writing, metter in carta.
To put money to use, dar ad interesse, ad utilità.
To put off, rimettere, differire.
To put off cloathes, spogliarsi, svestirsi.
To put off hose, or *shoes*, cavare o cacciare le calce o scarpe.
To put off booties, cavare i stivali.
To put on clothes, vestirsi.
To put on hose, and *shoes*, calzarsi.
To put on booties, metterli li stivali.
To put upon, sopra-mettere, metter sopra.
To put out, scacciare, far uscire, *also*, scalfare, cancellare.
To put out a candle, or *fire*, &c. spegnere, smorzare, estinguere.
To put under, sottomettere, metter sotto.
To put under feet, metter sotto a piedi, calpestare.
To put unto, giugnere, aggiugnere, far la giunta.
To put up, riporre, metter al suo loco.
Put, messo, posto.
Put againe, rimesso, riposto, ritornato.
Put a part, messo a parte.
Put asunder, separato.
Put away, scacciato, levato, *also* licentato, ripudiato.
Put back, rispinto, ritirato, rinculato.
Put forth, elposto.
Put off, differito, procrastinato.
Put in order, disposto, messo all'ordine.
Put in remembrance, ricordato, rammentato.
To put up a sword, knife, &c. riporre o ritornare nella guaina, riporre o ritornare nel fodro.
A putting, il mettere, il posare.
A putting back, rispignimento, ritiramen-

to, rinculamento.
Purrid, putrefied, fradido, corrotto, guasto, marcio.
Putrifaction, putredine, putrefazione.
Putrification, putreficativo.
To putrify, infracidirsi, putrefarsi, marcire.
Purified, putrefatto, infracidito.
A putrack, milvo.
To puzzle, confondere, ingarbugliare, sospendere.
Puzzled in, confuso, garbugliato.
A pyramide, piramide, guglia.
Pyramidall, piramidale, in piramide, a guisa di guglia.

Q

A quack-salver, ciarlatano, saltimbanco.
A quadrangle, quadrangolo.
Quadrangular, quadrangolare, di forma quadra.
A quadrant, quadro.
Quadrupartite, quadripartito.
Quadrup, e quattro volte doppio, *also* doppiato, *also* doppiato.
A quadruplication, quadruplicazione, quadruplicamento.
To quaff, sbevazzare, beracchiare, briare, disfare.
A quaffing, sbevacciamiento, bevacciamiento, il far de' brindisi.
Quagge, paludoso, pantanoso.
A quagmire, pantano, fanga, palude.
Quagmire-like, as *quagge*.
A quale, quaglia.
A quail-pipe, richiamo di quaglie.
A quail-net, rete da quaglie.
To quail, opprimere, abbattere.
A quailing, oppressione, abbattimento.
Quaint, capriccioso bisbetico, da zerbino, ornato, allestato.
To make quaint, ornare, allestare.
A quaint fellow, zerbino, allestuccio.
A quaint wench, un' allestuccia, *also* una monna honesta.
Quaintly, allestatamente, zerbamente.
Quaintness, delicatezza, leggiadria, vezzosità.
To quake, tremare, fremire.
To quake extremely, tremare forte.
A quaking, tremamento, tremaruolo, tremarella.
Qualifiable, qualificabile, *also* moderabile.
To qualify, qualificare, *also* moderare.
A qualification, qualificazione, *also* moderazione.
A qualitie, qualità, condizione, stato.
An inbred quality, qualità innata.
A quality or degree, qualità o grado.
Qualities, qualità, costumi, creanze.
A qualme, or *fudden taking with a qualme*, svenimento.
Quantity, quantità.
A poor quantity, tantino, pochino.
To quarrell, contrastare, litigare, far quistione.
To undertake ones quarrell openly, sostenere il partito di alcuno apertamente.
A quarrell breeder, seminatore di quistioni o di zizanie.
A quarrell of glasse, quadro di vetro.
A quarrellor arrow for a Crosse bow, quadrello.
An unfeatherd quarrell, quadrello sennato.
Quarrelled, contrastato, litigato.
A quarreller, contrastatore, litigatore, che muove liti.
Quarrelsome, contenzioso, rissofo, che ama

far quiloni.

A quarrie (of stone) cava di pietre, petriera.

A quarrier, or quarrie-man, cavatore, petriero.

A quart, quarta mezzo.

A quartan ager, or fever, febbre quartana.

Quarier, quartiero, quarticcie.

A quarter, un quarto, una quarta parte.

A quarter-staffe, mezza picca.

A quarter, or four peices of timber, un trave o legno groio.

A double quarter, trave doppio.

A quarter, or cost, quarticcie, contorno, riore.

A quarter of a year, tre mesi, un quarto d'anno, trimestre.

The quarters of the moone, i quarti della luna.

The first quarter, il primo quarto.

To quarter, squartare, ridurre in quarti.

Quartered, squartato, ridotto in quarti.

A quartern, or quarteron, la quarta parte di cento, also un quattuccio.

To quab, as to quab.

To quaver, far trilli o sminuimenti, gorgeggiare, sgorgare.

To quaver with the fingers, pizzicare menar le dita.

A quaverer, che fa trilli o sminuimenti, go, heggiatore, sgorgatore.

A quavering, il far de' trilli o sminuimenti, gorgheggiamento, sgorgamento.

A quean, puttana, tarantola, zonfrina pettegola, landraccia.

A lazz, raffie, quean, puttana, tarantolaccia.

A scabby quean, puttana ammorbata, o rogna fa.

A grey-squean, squattera.

A curst quean, diavola.

Queafie, delicato, malaticcio.

Queafie stomach, delicatuccio, che spiccia magnondo.

A queafiness of stomach, inappetenza, delicatezza di stomacho.

A Queen, regina, regina.

To make a queen at chess, far la regina.

To quell, reprimere, domare, mortificare.

Quelled, represso, domato, mortificato.

A queller, tipri, mitore, domatore, mortificatore.

To quench, smorzare, ammorzare, estinguere, spegnere.

Quenched, smorzato, ammorzato, estinto, spento.

Quenchable, smorzevole, estinguibile, spegnibile.

A quencher, smorzatore, ammorzatore, estinguitore, spegnitore.

A quenching, smorzamento, ammorzamento, estinguimento, spegnimento.

A quesser, chio sta.

A querne, molino a braccia.

A questi, ricerca, dilamine, ronda.

A question, questione, domanda, interrogazione.

A full or sight question, questionuccia.

To que ion, interrogare, addimandare.

To call one in question, citare, far citar alcuno.

Questioned, interrogato, addimandato, also citato.

A questioner, interrogatore, addimandatore.

A questioning, interrogamento, addimandamento.

Questionless, senz' altro, senza dubbio, senza fallo, non ha dubbio.

Quick, vivo, vivace, nativo, spiritoso, lesto, presto, svelto, also, fizzoso.

To be quick, al vivo, vivamente.

Quick of wit, svegliato d'ingegno.

A quick-jand, arena erena mobile.

A quick-set hedge, siepe viva.

Quick, vivamente, vivacemente, nativamente, spiritosamente, lestantemente, prestantemente, svelatamente, also fizzosamente.

Quick-silver, argento vivo, mercurio.

To quicken, avvivare, vivificare, also affrettare, spignere, also, ingravidarsi.

Which quickeneth, che vivifica, also che divien gravida, o che s' ingravidata.

Quickning, vivificamento, also ingravidamento, o ingravidanza.

Quickness, vivacità, spirito, lestezza, prestezza, also fizza.

Quickness of wit, vivacità d'ingegno.

Quiet, quieto, tranquillo, tacito, uposato, composto, pacifico, sereno.

To be at quiet, starli cheto, riposare.

To quiet, or *make quiet*, acchetare, pacificare, sedare, moderare, render tranquillo.

Quieted, acchetato, pacificato, moderato, reio tranquillo, sedato.

A quieting, acchetamento, pacificamento, serenamento, l'esser reio tranquillo o quieto.

Quietly, quietamente, chetamente, pacificamente, tranquillamente, sedatamente.

Quietness, quiete, pace, tranquillità.

A quietus est, quietanza, scarica.

A quill, penna.

The quill of a wine vessel, cannello, spina, ficecia.

A quill for a spinning wheel, cannone, rochetto.

A quill to suck wine with, all, cannelluccia.

A quill, materazzo, traponto.

Of quilts, materazzato.

To quilt, trapognere, trapongere.

Quilted, trapontato, traponto.

A quilting, trapontamento.

A quince, cotogno.

A quince tree, cotogno.

A quintaine, quintana, faraceno.

A quintale, quintale, cento libbre.

A quinesence, quint'enza.

Full of quinesence, pien di quint'essenza.

To extract the quinesence of, cavarne la quint'essenza.

A quire of paper, quinterno di carta.

The quire of a Church, choro.

Full of quirks and quiddities, capriccioso, pieno di capricci, bisbetico.

To qui, pagare, liberare, sciore, also, cedere, concedere, abbandonare, lasciar.

Quite, affatto, del tutto, totalmente.

A quittance, quietanza, quittance, cessione.

Quitted, pagato, libero, sciolto, also ceduto, abbandonato, lasciato.

A quiver, pagatore, liberatore, also cedidore, abbandonatore, lasciato.

A quiver bone (a hard swelling of a horses foot) setola, fedola, gonfiatura verso l'unguina del cavallo.

A quiting, pagamento, liberamento, also cedimento, abbandono, lasciamiento.

A quiver, faretra, turcasso.

To quiver with cold, tremare, tremolare dal freddo.

To quiver through fears, raccapricciarsi.

A quivering, or shivering, tremarua, tremarella.

Quivering with cold, tremando di freddo.

A sudden quivering through fear, raccapriccio.

A quod'ing, mela cotta.

To quaine, far to come.

A quainer, coining, &c. see a coiner, coining, &c.

A quoit, piafrella.

Quoth he, disse egli.

Quoth she, disse ella, disse lei.

To quote, allegare, addurre, citare, notare, citare.

Quoted, allegato, addutto, citato, notato, citato.

A quoting, allegamento, citamento, citamento.

Quotations, allegazioni, citazioni, notazioni, note, citazioni.

Quotidian, cotidiano, giornale.

A quotient, quociente.

R.

A rabbit, coniglio.

A rabbits nest, conigliera, cava di conigli.

A rabble, see a crew.

A race, linea, lignaggio, ceppo, sangue, discendenza.

A race (for men or horses to run in) corso.

A race (of horses and mares for breed) razza.

A horse-race, corso di cavalli, corso di barbi.

The owner, or overseer of a race (of horses and mares) cultore di razza.

A race, or dash with the pen, tiro di penna, scancellamento, scallamento, spazzamento.

To race out, scancellare, scalfare, spazzare.

Raced out, scancellato, scalfato, spazzato.

A racing out, as a race or dash.

To rack, set on the rack, tormentare, dar la balestra.

A little rack (or cobron) spediera, capi fuochi.

The racks (or sides) of a chariot or wagon, i lati di carro.

The rack-stuff (or nog) of a mill siegagnuolo.

A rack (to put hay in) rastello.

A rack and manger, col capo nel sacco.

A rack of mutton, un collo di castrato.

To rack wine (or draw it off the lees) conciare o travalar il vino, fatturare il vino.

Racked (set on the rack) tormentato, a cui sia data la corda.

Racked (or drawn off the lees) conciato, travasato, fatturato.

A racking, il tormentare, il dar la corda.

Full of racking, pien di tormenti.

A racker of wine, conciatore, travasatore, fatturatore.

A racking of wine, conciamiento di vino, travasamento, fatturamento.

A racket, rachetta.

A racket-maker, rachettaro.

Radiant (shining with beams) radiofo, raggiolo, pieno di raggi.

A radiant (brighiness, radiation).

Radically, radicale.

The radical moisture, humido radicale.

Radically, radicalmente.

A radish (root) radice.

A rasi (or slo it-bow of timber) zattera.

A raster, trave.

Rasters on a house-roof, travi.

A little raster, travicello.

To rage, arrabbiare, infuriare, smaniare.

Rage, rabbia, furia, smania.

In a rage, fottennato, arrabbiato, friborato.

Raging, arrabbiando, infuriando, smanando.

RA

RA

RA

Ragingly, arrabbiatamente, infuriatamente, inanimatamente.
A raging, *as a rage*.
A ragges, straccio, cencio.
Ragges, stracci, cenci.
Full of ragges, stracciato, cencioso, pezzente.
To ratter to ragges, tagliar in cenci.
Ragged, *as full of ragges*.
Ragwort, *see* *Satyrion*.
A raie, *or* *reye*, raggio, radio.
A raie of gold, *or* *other metall*, foglia d'oro.
A raie (fish) raza.
The sharp-snowed ray, raza pontuta.
To raigne, regnare, dominare, governare, lignoreggiare.
A raigne, regno, dominio, governo, signoria.
Raiguing, regnando, dominando, signoreggiando.
A raile, sbarra, rastello.
A raile but runs a long a terrace, cancello, balustro.
Railes on each side a gallerie, *&c.* cancelli, balustri.
To raile, *or* *see with railes (or barres)* sbarrare, parare con cancelli.
The raile (or upper raile of a cart) ridolo.
The middle-raile, ridolo di mezzo.
The lowest raile of a cart, ridolo basso o di sotto.
To raile on, sgridare, villaneggiare, oltraggiare, haverla o volerla con alcuno.
To raile on spitefully, calzonniare, malitare, opprobriare, rimproverare.
Railed on, sgridato, villaneggiato, oltraggiato.
A railler, sgridatore, villaneggiatore, oltraggiatore.
A railing on, sgridamento, villaneggiamento, oltraggiamento.
A dispietfull railing, calzonniamento, opprobrio, rimprovero.
Raillingly, oltraggiatamente.
Raiments, vestimento, vestito, habito.
Raine, pioggia, acqua.
To raine, piovere.
A Juddean flower of raine, scofia, rovescio d'acqua, acquazzone.
The raine-bow, arco celeste, arco baleno, iride.
A raine, *or* *rein of a bridle*, redini.
A raine deer, animal minore del cervo.
To raise, alzare, levare, sollevare, inalzare, suscitare, rilevare.
Raised, alzato, levato, sollevato, inalzato, suscitato, rilevato.
A raiser, alzatore, levatore, sollevatore, inalzatore, suscitatore, rilevatore.
A raising, alzamento, levamento, sollevamento, inalzamento, suscitamento, rilevamento.
The raising of a bank (rampier, or causey) argine.
Raising, alzando, levando, sollevando, inalzando, suscitando, rilevando.
A raising, zibeco.
A rake, rastello.
To rake, rastellare.
To rake (or pudder in) frugare.
Raked, rastellato, frugato.
A rake bell, sviato, carpestato, barone.
Young rake-bells, marmaglia.
To rallie (or reassamble) radunare, raccogliere.
Rallied, radunato, raccolto.
Rallying radunamento, raccoglimento.
A ramage, *hawke*, *or* *falcon*, falcon da ramo.
A ramme, ariete, monton, alfo briconne.

To ramme, salire come l'ariete.
Rammed, salito.
To butt like a ramme, urtare.
The butering engine called a ramme, ariete da guerra.
A rammes cod, *a ba'l made thereof*, coggia d'ariete.
A sea-ramme, ariete marino.
To ramme in powder (into ordinance with a rammer head) calcare.
To ramme in piles, catafare.
A ramme, *or* *rammer*, bacchetta, mazza-ranga.
Rammed in (as piles) catafatto.
A ramming in piles, catafamento.
Rammish, rancido, lezzoso.
To smell rammish, saper del rancido, saper da lezzo.
A rammish quean, una sgualdina, landraccia.
A ramming in, calcamento.
To rampe, rampicare.
A wench to ramp, saltellare, sbordellare.
A rampe, *or* *ramping wench*, sbordellata.
A rampier, riparo.
To fortifie with rampiers, riparare.
A ramping up, rampicamento.
Rampired, rampicato.
Rampions, raponzoli.
Rancour, odio, rammarico.
Fraught with rancour, pieno d'odio o rammarico.
A ranke of beef, fianco di bue, o vaccina.
Randome, furia, potere.
At randome, a più potere, a tutta furia, all'abbandono.
To range, *see* *to rank*.
To range made, burattare, crivellare.
Ranked in order, ordinato, schierato, messo all'ordine.
Ranked, burattato, crivellato.
A ranger, fortelliere, boscaiolo.
A ranger (or searcher), burattiere, crivellatore.
Ranging, burattando, crivellando.
A ranging, burattamento, crivellamento.
Ranke (smelling) rancido, lezzo.
A ranke (row, or order) ordine, fila, schiera.
To ranke, ordinare, schierare, metter all'ordine, disporre.
To keep his ranke, starli nel suo posto, non sfilare, alfo star sulla sua.
Ranked, ordinato, schierato, disposto.
A fit ranker of things, ordinatore, disponente.
Rankeneste, *of smell*, rancidezza, tanfo, salvatichezza.
To rankle, *as to fester*.
To ransack, saccheggiare, depredare, rammoscinare, metter sotto sopra.
Ransacked, saccheggiato, depredato, rammoscinato, messo sotto sopra.
A ransacking, *or* *ransack*, saccheggiamento, rammoscinamento, depredamento, il metter sotto sopra.
Ransacking, saccheggiando, depredando, rammoscinando, mettendo sotto sopra.
A ransacker, saccheggiatore, depredatore, rammoscinatore, che mette sotto sopra.
A ransome, riscatto.
To ransome, riscattare.
Ransomed, riscattato.
A ransomer, riscattatore.
A ransoming, riscattamento.
Rapacitie, rapacità.
A rape (root) rapa.
The long rape, rapa longa.
The wild rape, rapa salvatica.

Rape-feed, sementa di rapa.
To commia a rape, sforzare.
A rape, sforzo, ratto.
A rapier, stocco.
An old rustie rapier, stocco vecchio.
Rapine, rapina, furto.
To rappe, battere, dare.
A rappe over the fingers ends, buffa, botta, colpo sulle dita.
Rapped over the fingers ends, bussato, colpito, fule dita.
A greut rappe, buffa grande, botta grande.
A rapping, bussamento, colpimento.
Rapfodie, congerie, confusione.
Rare, raro, scarso, alfo sottile.
Rarely, raramente, scarseamente, alfo sottilmente.
Rareness, rarità, scarrezza, alfo sottigliezza.
To rarifie (make thinne or scant) rarificare, alfo sottigliare.
A rascall, *senaud*, *nebulous*, forsante, mascalzone, baronaccio, birbante.
Young base rascalls, *as young rakebels*.
A crue of rascalls, cricca di forsanti, o birbanti.
Rascalitie, canaglia.
To rase, *see* *to raze*.
To rase, *see* *a raze*.
To rase out, scancellare, scalfare, rasare, levare, dipennare.
Rased out, scancellato, rasato, scalfato, levato, dipennato.
Rash, temerario, precipitoso.
A rash fool, un temerario, un pazzo.
A rasber on the coars, braggiuola.
Rashly, temerariamente, precipitosamente.
Rashness, temerità, precipitanza.
A rasour, rasio.
A raspe, raspatoio, raschiatoio.
Rough as a raspe, ruvido, rozzo.
To raspe, raspare, raschiare.
Rasped, raspato, raschiato.
A rasper, raspatore, raschiatore.
A rasping, raspamento, raschiamento.
A raspis (berrie) angelica, mora di rovo.
Raspiser, more di rovo.
A raspis bush (or shrub) angelico, rovo.
A rat, ratto, topo, sorcio.
The mountaine (or alpine) *rat*, ratto alpestre.
A little rat, rattuccio.
Rats bene, soblimato.
A rat-catcher, cacciator di forci, che piglia forci.
A rat-trap, trappola.
To hunt rats, cacciar forci.
Hunting after rats, cacciando forci.
To rate at (or value) prestare, preggiare, apprezzare, valutare, stimare.
To rate, *or* *hide* riprendere, tassare, rimproverare, rinfiacciare.
A rate, rata, prezzo, valuta.
A very low rate, prezzo molto vile.
To be at a rate with, esser d'accordo, appostar il prezzo.
Rated, *prezzato*, *preggiato*, *apprezzato*, *appreggiato*, *valutato*, *stimato*.
A rater, *prezzatore*, *preggiatore*, *apprezzatore*, *stimatore*, *valutatore*.

RA

RA

RE

A rating, prezzamento, peggiamiento, apprezamento, appreggiamento, valutamento, stimamento.

Rather, anzi, più tosto, più presto.

I had rather, havrei più a caro, vorrei più tosto.

A ratification, confirmatione, ratificazione.

To ratifie, confirmare, ratificare.

Ratified, confirmato, ratificato.

A rating, see *rate*.

A rattle, sonaglio da puttini.

To rattle, suonare, stridere, far strepito.

To rattle in the throat, gorgogliare, gorgiare, also gargarizate, also arrochiare.

Yellow rattle, cresta di gallo.

Rattled in the throat, gorgogliato, gorgato, also gargarizzato, also arrochinato.

A rattling in the throat, gorgogliamento, gorgamento, also gargarizzamento, also arrochinamento.

Ravage (*havock*, *spoil*) stratio, strage, guasto, rovina, discapito.

A ravage of waters, inondazione, rovina d'acque.

To ravage, stratiare, depredare, rovinare.

Ravaged, stratiato, depredato, rovinato.

A ravager, stratiatore, depredatore, rovinatore.

A ravaging, stratiamento, depredamento, rovinamento.

To rave, smaniare, vaneggiare, delirare.

A raver, smaniatore, vaneggiatore, deliratore.

A ravings, smaniamento, vaneggiamento, deliramento.

To ravell, garbugliare, ingarbugliare, intricare, also annaniare.

Ravelled, garbugliato, ingarbugliato, intricato, annaniato.

A raven, corbo, corvo.

A young raven, corbetto, corbicino.

A sea-raven, corbo marino.

A night raven, corbo notturno.

The croaking of ravens, gracchiare, lo far il verso del corvo.

A great flight of ravens clouding the sky, stormo di corvi.

To ravish, or *raven*, ghiottoneggiare, divorare, trangugliare, inghiottire.

Ravished, ghiottoneggiato, divorato, trangugliato, inghiottito.

A ravenor, or *ravenous feeder*, ghiottone, mangione, lupo vorace, goloso.

A ravenous, ghiottoneria, gola, rapacità, ingordigia.

Ravenous — goloso, rapace, ingordo.

Ravenously, golosamente, rapacemente, ingordamente.

To ravish, rapire, sforzare.

Ravished, rapito, sforzato.

A ravisher, rapitore, sforzatore.

A ravishing, or *ravishment*, rapimento, sforzamento, ratto, sforzo.

To make (*or wax*) *raw*, incrudire, divenire o diventare crudo.

Made, or *grown raw*, incrudito, divenuto, o diventato crudo.

Raw, crudo, also novo.

He is very raw, egli è novo assai.

Rawly, crudamente.

Rawness, crudità, crudezza.

A raw, see *raw*.

To rake, radere, rasare, spianare.

A rake, rasata, scancellatura, spianamento.

To rake out, as *to rake out*.

Raked out, as *rased out*.

A raking out, scancellamento, scallamento, levamento, dipennamento.

Raked, raso, rasato, spianato.

A raking, as *a rake*.

Raking, see *rake*.

To reach, or *reach unto*, arrivare, giognere, cogliere, ottenere, colpire.

Reached, arrivato, giunto, colto, attenuto.

A reaching againe, il giognere di novo.

A reaching, arrivamento, giognimento, cogliimento, ottenimento, colpimento.

To read, leggere.

To reade over againe, rileggere, tornar a leggere.

Reade, or *read*, letto.

Read over againe, riletto, tornato a leggere.

A reader, lettore, che legge.

A reading, lettura, il leggere.

Readie, pronto, lesto, presto, in ordine, ammanito, apparecchiato.

To make readie, apparecchiare, ammanire, metter in ordine.

Made readie, apparecchiato, ammanito, messo all'ordine.

A maker ready, apparecchiatore, ammanitore, che mette in ordine.

Readily, prontamente, lestamente, prestamente, all'ordine.

Readiness, prontezza, lestezza, ordine.

Readmitted, riammesso, ritornato.

Reall, reale.

A spanish reall, reale di spagna.

Really, realmente.

A realm (*or kingdom*) regno, reame.

A reame of paper, relima.

To reape, miettere, segare, raccogliere.

Reaped, mietuto, raccolto.

Corn ready to be reaped, grano in esser da raccogliersi.

A reaper, mietitore, segatore, raccogliatore.

A reaping of corn, messe, raccolta, sega.

Reaping time, stagione di raccogliere, mietere, o segare.

A reaping sickle, falce.

To rear (*or rise before*, as *a browsing goat*) inalborarsi, star su ritto in piedi.

A rear-moose, pipistrello.

Reasie (*or resiste*) stracco, restio, also rancido.

To be reasie, esser stracco o restio, also rancido.

A reasiness (*or resiness*) stracchezza, restività, also rancidezza.

Reasins, zibebi.

Reasins of the sun, zibebi di damafo.

Reason, ragione, discorso.

To incline to reason, adherire alla ragione, metterli alla ragione.

To reason, ragionare, discorrere.

To reason eagerly against, opporre, contraddire, contrastare.

Reasonable, ragionevole.

Reasonably, ragionevolmente.

Reasoned, ragionato, discorso.

A reasoning, ragionamento, dialogo, discorso.

To reassemble, radunare, rinvocare, richiamare insieme, ricongregare.

Reassembled, radunati, rinuocati, richiamati insieme, ricongregati.

A reassembling (*or rallying*) radunamento, rinvocamento, rinviamamento, insieme, ricongregamento.

To rebaptise, ribattezzare.

Rebaptised, ribattezzato.

To rebate, ribattere, levare, sfalcare, didurre, abbassare.

Rebated, ribattuto, levato, sfalcato, didotto, abbassato.

A rebating, or *rebatement*, ribattimento, levamento, sfalcamento, diducimento, abbassamento.

Rebating, ribattendo, levando, sfalcando, diducendo, abbassando.

To rebell, ribellare, sollevarsi, rivoltarsi.

Rebelled, ribellato, sollevato, rivoltato.

A rebelling, ribellamento, sollevamento, rivoltamento.

A rebellion, ribellione, sollevazione, rivolta.

Rebellious, ribellioso, dedito alle sollevazioni e rivolte, sedizioso.

To rebound, balzare, rimbalzare.

A rebound, rimbalzo.

Rebounded, rimbalzato.

A rebounding, rimbalzamento.

Rebounding, rimbalzando.

To rebuild, rifabbricare.

Rebuilt, rifabbricato.

To rebuke, riprendere, mortificare, rimproverare, rinfacciare, correggere.

To rebuke dishonourful, o opprobriare.

A rebuke, riprensione, mortificazione, rimprovero, rinfacciata.

Rebuked, ripreso, mortificato, rimproverato, rinfacciato, corretto.

A rebuker, riprenditor, mortificator, rimproveratore, rinfacciatore.

A rebuking, as *a rebuke*.

Rebuking, riprendendo, mortificando, rimproverando, rinfacciando.

Rebukingly, opprobriosamente, calunniosamente.

To recall, richiamare, rinvocare, raddimandar.

A recalling, richiamamento, rinvocamento.

To recant, ritrattare, disdirsi, rinegare.

A recantation, or *recanting*, ritrattazione, disdanto, disdetta, rinega, pailncidia.

Recanted, disdetto, rinegato.

To recapitulate, ricapitolare.

Recapitulated, ricapitolato.

A recapitulation, ricapitolazione.

A receipt (*a reception*, or *receiving*) accoglienza, ricezione.

A phisians receipt, ricetta.

To receive, ricevere, also accogliere.

RE

RE

RE

To receive *stolen things*, nascondere, ricuoprire cose rubate.

Received, ricevuto, *also* accolto.

A receiver, ricevitore, *also* accoglitore.

A receiver of *stolen things*, nasconditore, ricuopritore di cose rubate.

A receiving, ricevimento, *also* accoglienza.

A receiving of *stolen things*, nascondimento, ricuoprimento di cose rubate.

Recent, recente, fresco, novo.

Recently, recentemente, di fresco.

A receptacle, or receptorie, ricettacolo.

A receptary (note of *physicall receipts*) ricettario.

A reception, a receipt, or receiving, as a receipt.

Reckless, negligente, trascurato, oisioso, iningardo.

To be reckless, negligere, trascurare.

Recklessly, negligenemente, trascuratamente, oisiosamente.

Recklessness, negligenza, trascuraggine, otio, iningardaggine.

To recidivate, ricidivare.

A recidivation, ricidiva, rilasso.

Reciprocal, reciproco, mutuo, vicendevole, scambievole.

Reciprocally, reciprocamente, mutuamente, vicendevolmente, scambievolmente.

To reciprocate, reciprocare, scambiare, far a vicenda.

Reciprocation, reciprocatione, scambievollezza, vicenda.

A recital, ragguaglio, relatione.

To recite, recitare, ridire, riferire, ragguagliare.

Recited, recitato, ridetto, riferito, ragguagliato.

A reciter, recitatore, ridicatore, riferitore, ragguagliatore.

A reciting, recitamento, ragguagliamento.

To reckon, contare, computare, calcolare, numerare.

Not to reckon of, sprezzare, trascurare, avvilire.

Reckoned, contato, computato, calcolato, numerato, messo a conto.

A reckoner, contatore, computista, calcolatore, numeratore.

A reckoning, conto, calcolo, numero, scotto.

To over-reach with false reckonings, far strapagare.

To reclaim, richiamare.

To reclaim a wild thing, addimesticare, mansuefare.

Reclaimed, richiamato.

A reclaiming, richiamamento, addimesticamento, *also* riforma.

A recluse (monks, or *unne* *sout up close*) rinchiuso, rinchiusa.

To recognise, riconoscere, rividere.

A recognising, or recognisance, riconoscimento, rivisione, *also* impresa.

To recoil, ritirare, rinculamento.

A recoil, rinculamento, ritirata.

Recoiled, ritirato, rinculato.

Recoiling, ritirando, rinculando.

A recoiling, as a recoil.

Recommendable, raccomandabile, lodabile, lodevole.

Recommendably, raccomandabilmente, lodevolmente.

Recommendative, or recommendatory, raccomandatorio, raccomandativo.

A recommendation, raccomandazione, banchianza.

To recommend, raccomandare.

A recommender raccomandatore.

A recompence, compensa, ricompensa, premio, mercede, guiderdone, remunerazione.

To recompence, compensare, ricompensare, premiare, remunerare.

Recompenced, compensato, ricompensato, premiato, remunerato.

A recompencer, compensatore, ricompensatore, premiatore, remuneratore.

A recompensing, compensamento, as a recompence.

To recompose, ricomporre.

To reconcile, riconciliare.

Reconciled, riconcigliato.

A reconciler, riconcigliatore.

A reconciliation, or reconcilment, riconcigliamento.

To reconduct, ricondurre, rimenare.

A reconductor, riconduttore, rimenatore.

To reconfine, tornar a bandire, ribandire.

Reconfined, ribandito.

To reconfirm, riconfermare, ristabilire.

Reconfirmed, riconfermato ristabilito.

A reconfirming, riconfermamento, ristabilimento.

To reconfuse, riconfutare, riconfondere.

To reconquer, riconquistare, racquistare.

To reconfine, riconsegnare.

To recontemplate, ricontemplare, riandare nella mente.

To recontrast, ricontrattare.

Recontrasted, ricontrattato.

A reconquer, riconquisto, riacquisto.

A record, racordo, ricordo, registro, rollo.

To take God to record, chiamar Iddio in testimonianza.

To record, raccordare, ricordare, registrare, attollare, metter in nota.

To record (as birds) cinguettare.

Recorded, raccordato, ricordato, registrato, attollato, messo in nota.

A recorder of a city, giudice, assistente al podestà.

A recorder (or flute) flauto, zampogna.

A recording, or recordation, reglitramento, *also* as a record.

A recording of birds, cinguettamento.

To recover, ricuperare, riavere.

To recover, vigour, strength or health, ricuperare, ripigliar forza, rimetterli, riaverli, scampare.

To recover a hare (or put her off the snail) semar una lepre.

Recoverable, ricuperabile, guaribile, che si può sanare, o che si può riavere.

Recovered, ricuperato, riguarito, rimesso, ritornato in se, che ha riavuto.

A recovery, a recovering, ricuperamento, vigliaccone, sanità ristorata.

A recourse, ricorso, ricapito.

To recourse, or have recourse unto, haver ricorso o ricapito a far capo a.

A recreant, un dappoco, vile, poltrone, vigliacco, codardo.

To recreate, ricreare, solaggiare, dilettare, consolare.

Recreated, ricreato, solaggiato, dilettato, consolato.

Recreation, or recreating, ricreazione spasso, diletto, solazzo, allegria, allegrezza.

Recreative, ricreativo, di spasso, dilettevole.

Recreatively, with, or to his recreation, ricreativamente, consolatamente.

To recriminalate (or *revere a crime*) ricriminare, rinfacciare, rimproverare.

A recriminalation, ricriminatione, rinfacciamento, rimprovero.

To rectify, rettificare, raddrizzare.

Rectified, rettificato, raddrizzato.

A rectifier, rettificatore, raddrizzatore.

A rectification, or rectifying.

A rector, rettore governatore.

A rectorship, rectorie, rettorato, rettoria.

A recusant, catolico romano, *also* papista.

Red, rosso, rosio.

A darke red, rosso scuro.

A bright (orientall rubie) red, occhio di pernice.

A light red, rosso chiaro.

To grow red, rossofiare, divenir rosso.

A robin red-breast, petto rosso.

A verie red, or bland-red, rosso sanguigno.

Made, or growing red, fatto o divenuto rosso.

To redden herrings, affumicar le aringhe.

A redder of them, affumicator di aringhe.

Reddish, rossofiante, che dà nel rosso.

A redding, or growing, or making red, il rossofiare o divenir rosso.

A red bared man, rosio, rosino.

A red-haired woman, rosia, rosina.

Red-lead, sinopia.

Red-ink (to rule books with) tinta rosia.

Redly, rossamente, rosicamente.

Redned, made red, fatto rosso, arroffito, tinto di rosso.

Redness, rossiezza, rossore.

Extreme redness of the face gran rossor di viso, viso arubinato od illuminato.

Redness (with paine) of the eyes, mal di Santa Chiara.

Redeemable, ricuperabile, racquistabile riscattabile.

To redeem redimere, riscattare, racquistare, ricuperare, riscuotere.

To redeem a pledge, or pawns, riscuotere il pegno.

Redeemed, riscattato, racquistato, ricuperato, riscosso.

A redeemer, redentore, riscattatore, racquistatore, riscuotitore.

Redelivered, raffranchito, ritornato.

To redeliver, rendere, restituire, ritornare.

To redemand (or ask again) ridimandare, richiedere.

Redolent (sweet smelling) odoroso, odorifero, che sa da buono.

To redouble, riduplicare, ridoppiare, replicare.

Redoubled, riduplicato, ridoppiato, replicato.

A redoubler, riduplicatore, ridoppiatore, replicatore.

A redoubling, riduplicamento, riddoppiamento, replica.

To redoubt, tornar a dubitare, haver in sospetto.

Redoubtable, da sospettare.

Redoubted, sospettato.

To redound, ridondare, tornare.

RE

To redress, rimediare, raddrizzare, reordinare, correggere.
A redress, rimedio, ripiego, ricapito.
Redressed, rimediato, reordinato, corretto.
Redresser, raddrizzatore, reordinatore, correttore.
A redressing, raddrizzamento, *à la redresse*.
Redressless, irremediabile, disperato, spedito, spacciato.
The redresser, or redwile, rossignol di murgaglia.
To reduce, ridurre, incamminare, menare, condurre.
Reduced, ridotto, incaminato, menato, condotto.
Reducing, or reduction, reducimento, riduzione.
Redundant, ridondante, soprabbondante, soverchio, superfluo, che avvanza.
A reed, canna, calamo.
A little reed, cannuccia.
A sweet aromaticall reed, canna odorosa.
A reed plot, canneto.
Hollowed like a reed, cavo, sbuggiato, scavato, scannellato.
A table, or hurdle of reeds, cannaio, cestello fatto di canne.
Reedgrass, or the burr reed, canna di stagno.
To reedify, reedificare, rifabbricare.
Reedified, reedificato, rifabbricato.
A reedifying, or reedification, reedificamento, rifabbricamento.
A reek of corne, mucchio di fasci, iponte di biada, granaio.
A reek of hay, mucchio, montone di fieno.
To reek, furare, svaporare, effalare.
A reek, (or stream) funno, vapore, effalazione.
Reeled, che habbia fumato, o svaporato od effalato.
Reeking, fumando, svaporando, effalandolo.
A reeking, as a reek.
To reel, innaspato, dipanare, aggomicciolare.
A reel, nastro, nastroio.
Reeled, innaspato, dipanato, aggomicciolato.
To reel (or stagger) barcolare, balenare, dimenarsi, vacillare.
Reeled, barcolato, balenato, dimenato, vacillato.
Reeling, barcolando, balenando, dimenando, vacillando.
A reeling, barcolamento, balenamento, dimenamento, vacillamento.
The reem that hangs on trees, brina, grandinella.
The reem to fall, brinare, grandinare.
Covered with reem, brinato, grandinato.
To reestablish, ristabilire, rimettere.
Reestablished, ristabilito, rimesso.
A reestablishing, ristabilimento, rimettimento.
To reexamine witness, esaminare testimonii.
To reexamine a copy by the original, riconfrontare, confrontare, rivedere.
Reexamined (as witness) by the original, esaminato, riconfrontato, confrontato, riviuto.
A reexamination, riesame, confronto, riconfronto, rivisione.
A reexamination of witness, esame di testimonii.
A reflection, riflessione, riflesso, pasto.
A reflector, riflettore.
To referre, riferire, rimettere.
Referred, riferito, rimesso.

RE

A referring, riferimento, rimessione.
A reference, riferenza, rimedia.
To refine, raffinare, purgare.
Refined, raffinato, purgato.
A refiner, raffinator, purgatore.
A refining, raffinamento, purgamento.
To reflect, riflettere, riverberare.
Reflected, riflesso, riverberato.
Reflecting, or reflection, riflettendo, riverberando.
Reflecting, or reflective, riflettente, riflessivo.
A reformation, riforma, riformazione, emenda, correzione.
To reforme, riformare, emendare, correggere.
Reformed, riformato, emendato, corretto.
A reformer riformatore, emendatore, correttore.
Refractarie, refrattario.
To refrain, raffrenare, astenere, moderare, reprimere, temperare.
Refrained, raffrenato, astenuto, moderato, ripresso, temperato.
A refraining, raffrenamento, astenimento, moderamento, ripressione, temperamento.
Refraining, raffrenando, astenendo, moderando, riprimendo, temperando.
To refresh, rinfrescare, rinfrescare, rinfocillare.
Refreshed, rinfrescato, rinfocillato, rinfocillato.
A refreshing, or refreshment, rinfrescamento, rinfocillamento.
Cool refreshments, rinfreschi.
To refrigerate, as to refresh.
Refrigerated, as refresh.
A refrigeration, as refreshing.
A refrigerative, rinfrescativo.
A refrigerator, rinfocillatore.
A refuse, rifiuto, ricorso.
Serving for refuge, or full of refugees, rifugio.
A place of refuge, asilo, sacro, rifugio.
The refuse of things, rifiuto.
A refusal, or refusing, il rifiutare, il ricusare.
To refuse, rifiutare, ricusare, *also* ripudiare.
To refuse absolutely, rifiutare o ricusare affatto.
Refused, rifiutato, ricusato.
A refuser, rifiutatore, ricusatore.
A refusing, as a refusal.
To refute, confutare, rifellere.
Refuted, confutato, rifellito.
A refutation, confutazione, rifellimento.
Regall, regale, reale.
Regally, regalmente, realmente.
To regard, riguardare, considerare, haver mira, stimare, osservare.
Regard, riguardo, cura, osservazione, rispetto, riputazione, cura.
Regarded, riguardato, considerato, osservato, stimato, rispettato.
A regarder, riguardatore, consideratore, osservatore, stimatore, rispettatore.
A regarding, as a regard.
To regenerate, rigenerare.
To be regenerated, as to regenerate.
A being regenerated, l'esser rigenerato.
A regeneration, rigenerazione.
Regencie, regenza.
A regent, regente, vicerè o regina.
To play the regent, far il regente o la regente.
A regiment, regimento.

RE

A regiment (of soldiers) regimento di soldati.
A region, regione, paese.
The middle region of the air, la regione di mezzo.
A register, registro.
A register of names, or of causes, rollo.
To register, or enter into register, registrare, scrivere al libro.
Registered, registrato, scritto al libro.
Fit to be registered, degno da registrarsi, da scriversi al libro.
A registering, registramento, il registrare.
A registrar, registratore.
Regular, regolare.
Regular canons, canonici regolari.
Regularly, regolarmente.
A rehearsal, repetitione, recitazione, *also* ragguaglio, relatione.
To rehearse, ripetere, recitare, *also* ragguagliare, riferire.
Rehearsed, ripetuto, recitato, *also* ragguagliato, riferito.
A rehearse, ripetitore, recitatore, ragguagliatore.
A rehearsing, ripetimento, recitamento, ragguagliamento, relatione.
To reject, ributtare, respingere, ricusare.
Rejected, ributtato, rispinto, ricusato.
A rejecting, or rejection, ributtamento, respingimento, ricusamento, *also* ripudio.
To reign, regnare.
A reign, regno, governo.
To rein, bark, rimbarcare.
To reimburse, rimborsare.
Reimbursed, rimborsato.
A reimburse, rimborsatore.
A reimbursement, rimborsamento, rimborsamento.
To reimburse, rimborsare, raccogliere, raccogliere.
To reinable, riabilitare.
Reinable, riabilitato.
The reins of a bridle, redini.
A reinable, riabilitamento.
The reins, le reni.
That has strong reins, che ha le reni gagliarde.
To reinforce, rinforzare.
Reinforced, rinforzato.
To rinse, sciacquare, lavare.
Rinsed, sciacquato, lavato.
To rinse linen, guazzare, sguzzare panni.
A rinser, sciacquatore, lavatore.
A rinsing (of linen) sciacquamento o sguzzamento di panni.
To reintegrate, reintegrare, ristorare.
Reintegrated, reintegrato, ristorato.
A reintegration, reintegrazione, ristorazione.
To reinvest, reinvestire.
Reinvested, reinvestito.
A reinvesting, reinvesting, or reinvestiture, reinvestimento.
To rejoin, riunire, riuguinere.
Rejoined, riunito, rigiunto.
To rejoice, rallegrare, giubilare, far allegria.
Rejoiced, rallegrato.
A rejoicing, rallegramento, giubilo, allegria.
To reiterate, reiterare, ripetere, tornar a fare.
Reiterated, reiterato, ripetuto, tornato a fare.
A reiteration, reiterazione, ripetizione, il tornar a fare.
To relapse, ricadere, ricascare.
A relapse, ricaduta, recidiva.

Relapsed,

R E

R E

R E

Related, riferito, narrato, ragguagliato.
A relater, relatore.
A relation, relazione.
A relaxation, rilassazione.
Releaseable, remissibile, liberabile.
To release, rilasare, liberare, rimettere, affrancare.
A release, quietanza, liberatione.
Released, rilasato, liberato.
Release, as *a releasing*.
To relieve, soccorrere, aiutare, sovvenire, sollevare.
Relieved, soccorso, aiutato, sovvenuto, sollevato.
A reliever, che soccorre, che aiuta, che sovviene, che solleva.
A relieving, soccorrimiento, soccorso, aiuto, sovvenimento.
To relent, rallentare.
Relented, rallentato.
A relenting, rallentamento.
Relicks, reliquie.
A keeper of relicks, reliquiario, custode di reliquie.
A release, as *a relieving*.
Religion, religione, culto, rito.
Religious, religioso, devoto, santo, pio.
Religious only in shew, hypocritico.
Religiously, religiosamente, divotamente, santamente, piamente.
Religiousness, santità, divozione.
To relinquish, lasciare, tralasciare, abbandonare.
Relinquished, lasciato, tralasciato, abbandonato.
A relinquisher, che lascia, che tralascia, che abbandona.
A relinquishing, lasciamiento, tralasciamiento, abbandono.
To relish, gustare, assaporare.
A relish, gusto, sapore.
Of a good relish, gusto grato, buon sapore.
Relished, gustato, assaporato.
To remaine, rimanere, restare.
Remained, rimasto, restato.
A remainder, il rimanente, il resto, or restante, ciò che resta.
A remaining, as *a remainder*.
Remaining, rimanendo, restando.
Remarkable, osservabile, notabile, segnalato.
To remark, osservare, notare.
A remedy, rimedio, ripiego.
To remedy, rimediare, trovar ripiego.
A remedying, il rimediare, il trovar ripiego.
To remember, ricordare, rammentare, sovvenire.
To remember (or put in mind) raccordar ad alcuno, rammentar ad alcuno, sovvenire ad alcuno.
Remembered, or *remembered*, raccordato, rammentato, sovvenuto.
A remembrance, ricordo, memoria, sovvenimento.
To put in remembrance, as *to remember*.
A book of remembrance, giornale, memoriale.
Notes of remembrance, memorevole, degno di memoria, memorabile.
Worthy of remembrance, memorevole, degno di memoria, memorabile.
Remembrances ricordi, sovvenimenti.
Remiss, tardo, pigro, lento, rimesso.
To grow remiss, impigriti, rallentarsi.
Grown remiss, impigrito, rallentato.
Remissly, tardamente, pigramente, lentamente, rimessamente.
Remissness, tardità, pigritia, lentezza, rimessità.
Remission, remissione, perdono.
Remittable, remissibile, remissibile, perdonabile.
To remit, rimettere, perdonare.

Remitted, rimesso, perdonato.
A remission, as *remission*.
A remnant, avanzo, scampolo, resto.
An old remnant, avanzaccio.
A remonstrance, manifesto, dichiarazione.
A remorse of conscience, rimorso di coscienza, stimolo di coscienza.
Remote, rimoto, discosto, lontano.
To remove, rimuovere, smuovere, levare, also, sgombrare.
Removed, rimosso, smosso, levato, also sgombrato.
A remover, che rimuove, smuove o leva also sgombratore.
A removing, rimovimento, smovimento, levamento, also sgombramento.
To rend, squarciare, lacerare, separare, spartire.
To render, render, restituire.
Rendred, reso, restituito.
Rending, rendendo, restituendo.
A rendezvous, piazza d'arme, rassegna.
A renegade, un rinnegato.
Renegaded (turned Turk or Jew) rinnegato, divenuto turco.
To renew, rinovare o rifare, rinovellare.
Renewed, rinovato, rinovellato, rifatto.
To be renewed, rinovarsi, rinovellarsi, rifarsi.
A renewer, rinovatore, rinovellatore, rifattore.
A renewing, rinovamento, rinovatione.
A rennet for cheese, quaglio.
Renovation, as *a renewing*.
Renowne, nome, tinome, nominanza, fama, riputatione.
To renowne, rinomare, segnalare, illustrare.
Renowned, rinomato, segnalato, illustrato.
Renownedly, rinomatamente, segnalatamente, illustremente.
To renounce, rinotiare, ricusare, riniegare, rifiutare, aggiurare, ributtare, rigettare.
A renouncing, or *renunciation*, rinotiamiento, ricusamento, rinnegamento, rifiutamento, aggiuramento, ributtamento, rigettamento.
Rent, fitto, pigione, rendita, entrata.
Rent-charge, or *rent-fee*, fitto secco, entrata o rendita corrente.
The rent of a farme, or *rentment*, rendita di poderi o possessioni.
Quit rent, rendita mediocre, e non troppo gagliarda.
To give a man rent, dar rendite ad uno.
Yielding rent, charged *with rent*, di rendita, che ha rendita.
A rent-roll, libro delle rendite.
Yearly rent, rendita, frutto di rendita.
Well rented, ben affittato.
One that sits at a yearly rent, arrenditore, censore.
To rent, or *rend*, lquarciare, stracciare, lacerare.
Rent (turne) squarciato, stracciato, lacerato.
A rent, stracciatura.
A renting, stracciamento, laceramento.
To repare, ripagare, sodisfare, ritornar i quattrini.
Repaid, ripagato, sodisfatto.
Repayment, ripagamento, sodisfattione.
To repaire unto, see to referi unto.
A place of repaire, ricapito, rifugio, asilo.
Repairable, riparabile.
To repaire, riparare, rifare, ristorare, raccomodare, rinovellare, rifarcire.
Relapsed, ricaduto, ricascato.
To relate, riferire, narrare, ragguagliare.

To repaire a wall, zappare, abbatere di novo un muro, rifare un muro.
Repaired, zappato, abbattuto, rifatto.
A repaire, riparatore, rifattore, ristoratore, raccomodatore, rinovellatore, rifarcitore.
A repairing, riparamiento, rifattura, ristoramento, raccomodamento, rinovellamento, rifarcimento.
A repARATION, riparatione, rifittutione, ristoramento.
Repairs, or reparations of houses, bonificamento, riparatione.
A repast, to *repast*, pasto, refettione.
To repeal, rappellare, revocare, abrogare.
A repeal, or *repelling*, rappellamento, revocatione, abrogatione.
Repealed, rappellato, revocato, abrogato.
To repeat, ripetere, reiterare, ridire, tornare a dire o recitare, replicare.
Repeated, reiterato, ridetto, tornato a dire o recitato, replicato.
A repeater, ripetitore, recitatore, epicalatore.
A repeating, or *repetition*, repetitione, recitamento, replica.
To use repetitions, far di molte repetitioni.
To repell, ripellere, ributtare, ribattere, rifiutare, respingere.
Repelled, ripulso, ributtato, ribattuto, rifiutato, respinto.
A repeller, che ripelle, che ribatta, ribatte, rifiuta, respinge.
A repelling, ripulsa, ributtamento, ribattimento, rifiuto, respinta.
To repent, pentirsi, disdarsi.
Repentance, penitruziati averi uerificamento dolore, rincrescimento.
Repentant, or *repenting*, penitente, dolente, rammaricato.
Repented, pentito.
Repentingly, or *with repentance*, penitentemente, dolentemente, rincrescvolmente.
To repeople, ripopolare.
A repeopleing, ripopolamento.
A repercussion, ipercussione, riverbero.
Repercussive, ipercussivo.
A repertorie, repertorio.
A repetition, as *a repeating*.
To repine, brontolare, rimbrottare.
A repining, brontolamento, timbrottamento.
A fractious repining, mutinamento.
Repining, brontolando, rimbrottando.
To replenish, riempire.
Replenished, riempito.
A replenishing, riempimento.
Replenishing, riempendo.
Replete, ar *replenish*?
Repletion, repletione.
Repletive, repletivo.
Repletively, riempitivamente.
A replie, replica, risposta, ripartita.
To replie, replicare, rispondere, ripartire.
Replied, replicato, risposto, ripartito.
A report, ragguaglio, relazione, fama, grido, also rumore, strepito.
To report, spargere voce, ragguagliare.
Reported, ragguagliato, narrato, rumoreggiato.
A reporter, ragguagliatore, narratore, referendario.
A reporting, ragguagliamento, narramento, also as *a report*.
Reporting, ragguagliando, narrando, also narrativo.
Repose, see *rest*.
To repose, riposare.

Reposed.

RE

Reposed, tipolato.
Reposedly, riposatamente.
A reposing, riposo, quiete, tranquillità.
A repository, ripositorio.
To reprehend, riprendere, oggiurgare, correggere.
Reprehended, ripreso, oggiurgato, corretto.
A reprehender, riprenditore, oggiurgatore, correttore.
A reprehending, or reprehension, riprendimento, oggiurgamento, correzione.
To represent, rappmentare, raffigurare, mostrare, rassembrare.
Represented, rappresentato, raffigurato, mostrato, rassembrato.
A representation, rappresentazione, raffiguramento, mostra, rassembranza.
A representing, as representation, rappresentando, mostrando, rassomigliando.
To repress, riprimere, sopprimere.
Repressed, ripreso, soppresso.
A repressor, riprenditore, soppressore.
A reprisal, reprefaglia.
Letters of reprisal, lettere di reprefaglie.
To reprove from death, indugiare, dar indugio di morte.
A reprobate, reprobo.
Reprobation, reprobatione.
Reproachable, vituperabile.
A reproach, vituperio, obbrobrio, villania.
To reproach, vituperare, ingiuriare, villa neggiare.
Reproached, vituperato; ingiuriato, rinfiacciato, rimproverato.
Reproachful, *as reproachable*, villanie.
Reproachful, *carries*, ingiurie, villanie.
Reproachfully, vituperosamente, vituperevolmente, ingiuriosamente.
A reproose, riprefa, riprenzione, ribuffa, romanzina.
Reprovable, riprenibile, corrigibile.
To reprove, riprendere, ribuffare, correggere.
Reproved, ripreso, ribuffato, corretto.
A reprover, riprenditore, ribuffatore, correttore.
A reproving, riprendimento; *as a reproose*, ripudiabile.
Reputable, ripudiabile.
To repudiate, ripudiare.
Repugnance, ripugnanza, inconsistenza.
To be repugnant, or to repugne, discordare, ripugnare.
Repugned, ripugnato, discordato.
To repulse, ripellere, ributtare, ribattere, rigettare.
A repulse, ripulsa, ributta.
Repulsed, ripulso, ributtato, ribattuto, rigettato.
A repulser, ripulsore, ributtatore, ribattitore, rigettatore.
A repulsing, ripellimento, ributtamento, ribattimento, rigettamento.
Reputation, riputazione, rinome, fama.
To repute, riputare, stimare.
Reputed, riputato, stimato.
To request, chiedere, pregare, supplicare.
A request, chiesta, priego, supplica, memoriale.
The master of requests, maestro o sopra intendente de' memoriali.
Requested, chiesto, pregato, supplicato.
A requesting, chiediamento, *as a request*, chiedendo, pregando, supplicando.
Requirable, chiedevoles, requisito, che si può chiedere,

RE

A requi all, riquisitione.
To require, richiedere, dimandare, ricercare.
To require a thing according to the Law, stipulare.
Required, richiesto, ricercato, dimandato.
Requiring, richiedendo, ricercando, dimandando.
Requiring according to the Law, stipolando.
Requisite, requisito, necessario, spediante.
A requisition, riquisitione.
A requital, compensa, ricompensa, rimborsione, dar il contraccambio.
To requite, compensare, ricompensare, rimborsare, render la pariglia o contraccambio.
Required, compensato, ricompensato, a cui sia resa la pariglia, contraccambiato.
To rere, alzare, sollevare.
Rered, alzato, sollevato.
A rerer, alzatore, sollevatore.
A rering, alzamento, sollevamento.
To rescue, campare, scampare, liberare, riscuotere, ricoverare.
A rescue, campo, scampo, liberatione, riscossa, ricovero.
Rescued, campato, scampato, liberato, riscosso, ricoverato.
To resemble, rassomigliare, raffigurare.
Resembled, rassomigliato, raffigurato.
Resemblance, rassomiglianza, raffiguramento.
A resembling, rassomigliando, raffigurando.
A reservation, riserva, reservatione.
With reservation, con riserva, riservatamente.
Reservative, or reserving, riservativo.
To reserve, riservare, salvare.
Reserved, riservato, salvato.
Residence, or residence, residenza.
To reside, residere, rimanere, dimorare.
A place of residence, soggiorno, dimora.
The residue, il resto, il restante, il rimanente.
A resignation, resigning, or resignments, resignatione, cessione, cede bonis.
To resign, resignare, cedere.
Resigned, resignato, ceduto.
A resigner, resignatore, ceditore.
A resigne (to whom a thing is resigned), resignatario.
To resist, resistere, ostare, opporre, ripugnare, far capo.
A resistance, or resisting, resistenza, ostacolo, opposizione, ripugnanza.
Resisting, resistendo, ostando, oppugnando, opponendo, ripugnando.
Resisted, a cui sia fatta resistenza, opposto, ripugnato.
A resister, oppugnatore.
To resolve, risolvere, deliberare, determinare.
Resolved, risoluto, deliberato, determinato, fermo.
Resolving, risolvendo, deliberando, determinando.
Resolute, risolutamente, determinatamente, fermamente.
Resolution, risoluzione, fermezza.
To resort unto, capitare, praticare, frequentare.
A resort, or resorting unto, ricapito, pratica, ridotto, frequenza.
Resorted unto, frequentato, praticato.
To resound, risuonare, rimbombare, eccheggiare.
A resounding, risuonamento, rimbombo, ecco.

RE

Resounding, risuonando, rimbombando, eccheggiando.
Resoundingly, risuonantemente.
Respect, rispetto, riverenza, osservanza, riguardo.
Respected, rispettato, riverito, osservato, riguardato.
To respect, rispettare, riverire, osservare, riguardare.
Respective, rispettivo, riverente.
Respectively, rispettivamente, riverentemente.
A respiration, respirazione.
To respire, respirare, tirar il fiato.
A respirer, respiratore.
A respire, intervallo, indugio, tempo di mezzo.
To respire, indugiare, metter tempo, in mezzo.
Resplendence, risplendenza.
Resplendent, risplendente.
Responive, risponivo, mallevadore.
To rest, or take rest, riposare, pigliar riposo.
To rest (or remain), rimanere, restare.
To rest upon, appoggiarsi sopra, fondarsi sopra.
Rest, riposo, quiete, tranquillità.
The rest, il resto, il residuo, il restante, l'avanzo.
A rest, primiero, il resto.
The rest of the lock of an harkebus, guardapietra.
Rested, riposato, also restato.
A resting, riposamento, also *as rest*.
A resting place (or seat), loco da riposare, riposata, riposorio.
Restful, otioso.
Restless, inquieto, che ha la formica addosso.
Rest-harrow, acutella.
Restie, restio.
To wax restie, divenir restio.
Restie (stubborne, or drawing backward), ostinato, pertinace, perfido, borognone.
To be restie, or play the restie jade, esser restio, malvolontieri.
Made, or grown restie, fatto o divenuto restio.
To be restie in duty, esser dappoco, nelle sue facende.
Restly (or backwardly), reltivamente, tardamente.
A restitution, restitutione.
A restorative, restorativo.
To restore, ristorare, rimettere, riparare, ristabilire, ristituire, ritornare.
To restore to vigour, ritornar in forze, rimetterli.
To restore to his whole estate, reintegrarli, risarli come prima.
Restored, ristorato, rimesso, riparato, ristabilito, ristituito, ritornato.
Restored to force or vigour, ritornato in forze, rimesso.
A restorer, ristoratore, che rimette, ripara, ristabilisce, restituisce, ritorna.
A restoring, or restorall, ristorazione, restitutione, riparazione, ristabilimento, retribuzione.
To restrain, restringere, raffrenare, reprimere.
Restrained, ristretto, raffrenato, ripresso.
Restrainedly, ristrettamente, raffrenatamente, ripressamente.
A restrainer, ristrettore, raffrenatore.
A restraining, or restraint, or restriction, restrizione, raffrenamento.
Restrictive, or restraining, restringente, limitico.
To resume, resumere, ripigliare.
Resumed, resento, ripigliato.
A resumption, resontione, riprefa.
A resurrection, risurrectione, risorgimento.

RE

To retail, vender ó spacciare, a minuto, a ritaglio.
 Retailer, spaccio a minuto.
 Retailer, venduto ó spacciato a minuto.
 A retailer, venditore ó spacciator a minuto.
 A retailing, vendita ó spaccio a minuto.
 To retail, ritenere, fermare.
 Retained, ritenuto, fermato.
 A retainer, che ritiene ó ferma alfo famiglia domestico.
 A retaining, or retention, ritenzione, ritenuto.
 The retaining faculty (of nature) facoltà ritenitiva, ó ritenitiva.
 To retain, ellendere, stendere, stracchiare.
 Retched, esteso, steso, stracchiato.
 A retching, estendimento, stendimento, estensione, stramamento.
 Retchless, see wretchless.
 To grow wretchless, divenir ó diventat negligente, infingardo.
 A retchless, see wretchless.
 A retention, ritenzione, retentiva.
 A retinew, seguito, famiglia.
 A great mans retinew, corte, comitiva, corteggio.
 A retiral, a retiring, ritirata.
 To retire, ritirare, rincolare.
 Retired, ritirato, rinculato.
 Retiredly, ritiratamente, rinculatamente.
 Retiredness, ritiratezza.
 A retiring, as a retirall.
 A place of safe retiring, ridotto, ricorfo, rifugio, alilo, alfo sacro.
 To retort, ritornare, ributtare, rispondere.
 A retort, ritorta, alfo risposta.
 Retorted, ritorto, ributtato, risposto.
 A retorter, ritorcitore, ributtatore, che fa risposte.
 A retorning, ritorcimento, ributtamento, risposta.
 A retrahation, ritrattazione.
 A retraire, or retreat, or place of retraire, ridotto.
 To retribute, ritribuire.
 Retributed, ritribuito.
 A retribution, ritribuzione.
 To returne, ritornare, rivenire, riandare.
 A returne, ritorno.
 Returned, ritornato.
 A returning, il ritornare.
 To reveale, rivelare, scuoprire, palesare.
 Revealed, rivelato, scuoperto, palesato.
 A revealing, or revelation, rivelazione, scuopimento, palesamento.
 To revell, far gaudeamus ó baldoria, mommiare.
 Revellers, gioveni di buon tempo.
 A revewne, entrata, rendita.
 To revenge, vendicarsi, cacciarne la vendetta.
 Revenge — vendetta.
 Revenged, vendicato.
 A revenger, vendicatore.
 To reverberate, riverberare.
 Reverberated, riverberato.
 Reverberation, riverberazione.
 Reverberating, riverberando.
 A reverberatory, riverberatorio.
 Reverence, riverenza.
 To reverence, riverire, offervare, honorare.
 Reverenced, riverito, offervato, honorato.
 A reverencing, riverimento, offervamento, honoranza.
 Reverend, or reverent, reverendo, offervando, honorando.
 Reverently, or with reverence, riverentemente, offervatamente, honoratamente.
 To reverse, annullare, frustrare.
 Reversed, annullato, frustrato.
 A reverse, riverione, avanzo, riserva, rimiscuglio.

RE

Reversions, riverioni, avanzzi, riserve, rimiscugli, scolature.
 To revert, rivertere, ritornare, rivoltare.
 Reverted, riverfo, ritornato, rivoltato.
 To revive (as play) rinviare.
 A review, rivedere, riconoscere, riguardare ben bene.
 A review, rivista, riveduta, riguardo, occhiato.
 A reviewer, riveditore, riguardatore.
 A reviewing, rivedimento, as a review.
 To revile, ingiuriare, villaneggiare, oltraggiare, strapazzare, proverbare.
 To revile extremely, maledire.
 Reviled, ingiuriato, villaneggiato, oltraggiato, strapazzato, proverbato.
 A reviling, ingiuriamento, villaneggiamento, oltraggiamento, strapazzamento, proverbamento.
 Reviling, ingiuriando, villaneggiando, oltraggiando, strapazzando, proverbando.
 To revise, rivedere, rivisitare.
 Revised, ritrattato.
 A revise, revising, revision, rivisione.
 A revision, rivisitazione.
 A reviser, revisator, rivisore, rivisatore.
 To revive, ravvivare, rinvigore.
 Revived, ravvivato, rinvigorito.
 A reviver, ravvivatore, rinvigore.
 A reviving, ravvivamento, rinvigore.
 Reviving, ravvivando, rinvigore.
 A reume, rheume, or reume, catarro.
 Rheumatic, or rheumatic, catarrofo.
 To reunite, riunire, radunare.
 Reunited, riunito, radunato.
 Reunion, reunimento, riunione, raduno.
 Revocable, rivocabile.
 A revocation, revocazione.
 To revoke, rivocare, ritrattare, richiamare.
 Revoked, rivocato, ritrattato, richiamato.
 A revoking, rivocamento, ritrattamento, richiamamento.
 To revolt, rivoltare, ribellare.
 A revolt, or revolting, rivolta, sollevazione, ribellione.
 To revolve often in the mind, or thought, rindar spesso nella mente, ripensare, ruminare.
 Revolved often in thought, riandato spesso nella mente, ripensato, ruminato.
 A revolving often in the mind, ripensamento, ruminamento.
 A revolution, rivoluzione, mutazione.
 A rev (or ranke) fila, schiera.
 A reward, premio, mercede, remunerazione.
 To reward, premiare, dar la mercede, remunerare, regalare.
 To reward plentifully, premiare splendidamente.
 Rewarded, premiato, remunerato, regalato.
 A rewarding, il premiare, regalare.
 Rewarde, rabarbero.
 Rewme, rheume, see rume.
 A reyne of water, pioggia, scossa d'acqua.
 Rhetoricall, retorico.
 Rhetorically, retoricamente.
 Rhetorick, retorica.
 A rhetorician, un retorico.
 To rhetorize it, or play the rhetorician, far il retorico.
 A riall, un reale, un piastrino.
 A spanish riall, un reale ó pezza d'otto.
 A rebul, un lussoriofo, un puttaniera.

RI

Ribaldrie, puttanelimo, boidello, roffianecchio.
 To play the ribauld, or ruffian, far il roffiano.
 A ribbon, bindello, fettuccia, nastro.
 To trim, tie, or lace with ribbon, ornare con fettucce.
 A ribbon-maker, fettucciario.
 A ribbon, to tie up haire, or worne about the neck, benda da testa.
 A ribbe, colta.
 A little ribbe, costarella.
 The ribs of a ship, colte di vascello.
 Rice, riso.
 A rice to wind yarne on, arcolaio, dipanatoio.
 Rich, ricco, aggiunto, opulente, facoltoso.
 To wax rich, arricchire, farli ricco, divenir ó diventat ricco.
 A very rich man, un riccone, un ricco sprofondato.
 A rich chuffe (lobcock, or boore) un ricconaccio, un tangherone.
 Richesse, ricchezza, facoltà, beni.
 Richly, riccan ente, opulentemente.
 A riddance, speditione, spaccio, sbrigliamento.
 To ridde of, or gie rid of, spedire, spacciare, sbrigare.
 To ridde out of the way (or dispatch) sfrattare, sgombrare, alfo as to ridde.
 Goe ridde of, spedito, spacciato, sbrigato, libero.
 Ridde out of the way, sfrattato, sgombrato.
 Ridding, spacciando, sbrigando.
 Ridden, cavalcato.
 A riddle, enigma, indovinello.
 To ride, cavalcare.
 To ride back, ritornar indietro a cavallo.
 A rider, cavalcatore, cavaliere, cavallarizzo.
 Ridiculously, ridicolosamente.
 A riding, cavalcata, cavalcatura.
 A riding-rod of holleie, bachetta.
 The ridge of a house, tetto, coppi.
 The ridge (of a hill) cima del monte, sommità del monte.
 The ridge-bone of the back, schiena.
 A ridge of land, folco.
 To turne up into ridges, folcare.
 A ridge (or roofe) tie, tegola della cima.
 Rie, (corne) tegola.
 Riffe-rafse, imbratti, imbrogli.
 To rifle, rastare.
 Rifled, rastato.
 A rifling, rastamento.
 Rifling, rastando.
 A rising drab, rastatrice.
 A rift, fessura, fello.
 To rigge up a ship, allestir un vascello, metter in ponto una nave, alfo calafare.
 Rigged up, allestito, messo in ponto, alfo calafato.
 A rigger up of ships, allestitore di vascelli, alfo, calafatore.
 A rigging, allestitimento, alfo il calafatore.
 Right, iuste, diritto, dritto, giustitia, dovere.
 Right-cornered, ottagonale.
 Right against, in faccia, dirimpetto.
 Right forth, a diittura.
 Right in the nick, in ponto, nel più bello, apponto, opportunamente.
 Righteous, giusto.
 Righteously, giustamente, alfo giustificatamente.
 Righteousness, giustitia.
 Rightfully, giusto, dritto.
 Rightly, giustamente, drittamente.
 Rightly, rettamente, schiettamente, sinceramente.
 Not rightly, ingiustamente, indrettamente.

RI

To describe rightly, descrivere, dichiarare schietamente.
 Rigorous, rigoroso, rigido, severo, austero.
 Rigorously, rigorosamente, rigidamente, levemente, austeraamente.
 Rigour, rigore, rigidezza, severità, austerità.
 A rime (or falling mist) nebbia, nebbiaccia.
 A rime (or meeter) rima.
 A little rime (or riming poeſie) rimetta.
 Sorrie rime, timuccia.
 To rime, rimare, alſo improvviſare.
 To rime unlearnedly, improvviſare alla peggio.
 Rimed, rimato, alſo, improvviſato.
 A rimer, rimatore, improvviſatore.
 A ſorrie unlearned rimer, rimatoruccio.
 A rinde, ſcorza, coccia, pelatura.
 A ſmall thin rinde, ſcorza ſottile.
 Full of thinne rindes, pieno di ſcorze ſottili.
 The inner rinde of the barke of a linden tree, and the outward barke of a birch tree, ſcorze tenera d' albero.
 The yongh prickly rinde of a greene cheſnut, riccio.
 A ring, anello.
 An eare-ring, orecchino.
 To ring, anellare.
 Made like a ring, ringed, fatto a guiſa d' anello.
 An iron ring (at the end of a ſtaffe) anello di ferro, ſtaffetta.
 Bound about (at the end) with a ring, legato con ſtaffetta.
 To ring bells, ſuonar le campane.
 To ring all-in (or the laſt peale) ſuonar l' ultimo tocco.
 Souldiers to caſt themſelves in a ring, caracollare.
 The ring-bone in a horſes foot, ſouroſſo.
 The ring-finger, deto annolare.
 A ringing, ſuonata di campane.
 Ringing, ſuonando le campane.
 A ring-leader, capitano, capomaſtro? alſo ſettario.
 Great iron rings, that faſten the thill horſe to the cart, anelli di ferro da attaccar il cavallo alla carretta.
 The ring-tale, coda bianca.
 A ring-worme, impetigine.
 To riot, baccanar, far ſmargiaſſerie, ſviarli.
 A riot, baccano, ſmargiaſſeria, ſviamen- to.
 A rioter, ſmargiaſſo, ſviato.
 He is a great rioter, egli è un gran ſviato o ſmargiaſſo.
 Riotous, che volentieri ſi ſvia.
 Ripe, fatto, maturo.
 Waxing ripe, divenendo fatto o maturo.
 Ripely, maturamente, fattamente.
 To ripen, maturare, divenir fatto o maturo.
 Ripened, as ripe.
 Apples ripened in ſtraw, mele fatte nella paglia.
 Ripeneſſe, maturezza, maturità.
 A ripening, maturamento.
 Ripening, maturando, divenendo fatto, maturante, maturativo.
 To rippe, ſcuſare, ſcuſciare.
 A ripper, ſcuſatore, ſcuſcitore.

RI

A ripping, ſcuſimento, ſcuſcamento.
 A ripper, condotta.
 To riſe up, levarſi, alzarſi, rizzar- li.
 To riſe againe, tornar a levare, riſorgere, riſuſcitare.
 To riſe off, out, or from, naſcere, originare provenire.
 To riſe (or ſpring upon) ſopranacere, ſor- crefcere.
 A riſing upon, ſorcreſcenza.
 Riſen, levato, alzado, rizzato.
 Riſen againe, rilevato, riſorto.
 Riſen off, nato di- originato di- Riſen or ſwollen, gonfiato.
 A riſing, gonfiezza, gonfiatura.
 A riſing againe, riſorgimento, riſurretti- on.
 Riſing, levando, alzando, rizzando.
 A round riſing, or ſwelling, gobba.
 The riſing part of a horſes bit, rili- vo.
 Riſing up, or from, naſcendo di- originan- do di-
 A riſe, riſo, cerimonia.
 Riſuall, rituale, cerimonioſo.
 A rivall, rivale, competitor d' amore.
 To rive, fendere, ſchiantare, ſpaccare.
 Riven, ſeſo, ſchiantato, ſpaccato.
 A river aſſunder, fenditore, ſpaccato- re.
 A riving, fendimento, ſpaccamento, ſchi- antamento.
 A rivell, creſpa, grinza.
 To rivell, creſpare, grinzare.
 Rivelled, creſpato, grinzato, grin- zo.
 A river, fiume, riviera.
 The rivers ſide, riva.
 A ſmall river, humicello.
 To rivet, ribattere, ribadire, chiavella- re.
 Riveted, ribattuto, ribadito, chiavella- to.
 A riveing, ribattimento, ribadimento, chiavellamento.
 Riveing, ribattendo, ribadendo, chiavel- lando.
 A road (for ſhips) ſpiaggia, ra- da.
 To roame, andar ramingo, vagare, corre- re, tapinare.
 A roamer, vagabondo, errante.
 That hath roamed all the country over, che ha ſcorſo gran paefi.
 Roaming up and downe, andarſene ramin- go qua e là.
 A roane horſe, roano.
 A roane horſe with a black face, roano colla teſta da moro.
 To roare, ruggire, ſtrillare.
 A roarer, ruggitore, ſtrillatore.
 Roaring, ruggendo, ſtrillando.
 A ro-ing, ruggito, ſtrillo.
 To robbe, rubbare, depredare, ſvaliggi- re.
 Robbed, rubbato, depredato, ſvaliggi- ato.
 A robber, ladro, furbo.
 A Church robber, ſacriligo.
 A robber of the princes and publique treaſurs, che robba al principe.
 Robberie, rubberia, furto, ladronec- cio.
 A robbing, aſſaſſinamento.
 A robbing of the princes, or publique trea- ſure, rubberia fatta al principe.
 A robe, veſte, veſtimento.
 A ſlight robe worne looſe, veſte ſottile che ſ' accoſta a la vita.
 Robin-good-fellow, buon compagno, ſpiſito ſolletto.

RO

A robin-red-breſt, pettoroſſo.
 The rock fiſh, ſalca.
 Rock-allum, allume da rocca.
 A (biſhops) rochet, rochetto.
 A rock, rocca, ſcoglio, rupe.
 A little rock, rochetto, ſcogliuſcio.
 A rock pigeon, colombo da rocca.
 The rock fiſh, peſce che vive nelle roc- che.
 Rocks, or rockineſſe, rocche, ſpezami di rocca.
 A rock all of ſtone, rocca viva.
 A rock, or diſtaſſe, rocca, conocchia.
 To rock a child, cullare, dimenar la cul- le.
 Rocked, cullato.
 Rocks (herbe) rucchetta.
 Rocks gentle, or garden rocks, rucchetta domeſtica.
 Wild, or wall rocket, rucchetta ſalvati- ca.
 Sea rocks, rucchetta marina.
 Rockie, or of a rock, alpeſtre, ſaſſo, pie- trolo.
 A rocking (of a child) cullamento.
 A rodde, verga.
 A little rodde, verghetta.
 A certaine rodde, verga da cortinaggio.
 Made of rodde, or ivigs, fatto di verghie.
 Roddie, full of rodde, vergolo.
 A roe, or roe-buck, capriuolo.
 The ſoft roe (or milk) of fiſh latte.
 The hard roe of fiſh, uova.
 Full, or hard roed, uovato.
 A hard-roed herring, aringa coll' uo- va.
 Rogation week, or daies, rogationi.
 A rogue, ſorlante, triſto, mariuolo, fur- bo, guitto, monello.
 A lazie counterſeiti rogue, un ſcrocco, bir- bante, cattatozzi.
 A rattered and lazie rogue, pezzente, cat- tante, vagabondo.
 A crue of rogues, erica di forſanti, una man di furbi.
 A naſtie place where rogues haunt and loſe, piazza dove li ſpedocchiano li cattan- ti.
 To play the idle rogue, ſar lo ſcrocco, ſcroc- caie.
 To rogue it up and downe the country, andar ſcroccando per il paefi.
 Roguerie, ſubberia, forſanteria.
 Roguiſh, ſubbeſco, forſanteſco.
 Roguiſhly, ſubbeſcamente, forſanteſca- mente.
 To roſt, a roſter, and roſting, to ſwagger, a ſwaggerer, and ſwaggering, ſmargiaſſa- re, bravare, ſfoggiare.
 A roſter, ſmargiaſſo, bravo, ſfoggiato- re.
 Roſter-like, da ſmargiaſſo.
 A roſting, ſmargiaſſamento, bravamento, ſfoggiamento.
 To roll, roſſe, or ſumble, ſee romple, voltola- re, girare, rotolare.
 To roll the eyes up and downe, girar gli oc- chi.
 A roll (of paper, or parchment) rol- lo.
 A roll (or liſt, or catalogue) liſta, rollo, ca- talogo, inventario.
 The rolls, gli archivi, i regiſtri.
 The roll (which ſome women weare under their gownes) guard? infante.
 A rolling ſtone, ruolo.
 A rolling pinne, ſpianatoio.
 A roode, croce.
 A rooſe (of a houſe) ſoffito.
 A rooſe-tile, coppi.
 The rooſe of the mouth, palato.
 A rooke (or white bild crow) coibo col becco bianco.
 A rooke at cheſſe, rocco.

RO

RO

RU

A roombe, or point of the (mariners) compass, rumbo.

Roome, luoco, luogo, spatio.

A roome, camera, stanza.

A roome to eat in, tinello, also tiffettorio.

A little roome, camerino, stanzino.

Roomie, largo, spatiofo.

A flutish roome, camera sporca.

A roof, pollaio.

To roof, appollaiarsi.

To take root, radicare, allignare, barbicare.

A root, radice, radica.

A small root, radice.

Up by the root, or from the very root, dalla radice o radica.

To root in a thing, arradicarsi.

To root with the snow, grugnare, sgrugnare.

To root up, or out, fradicare, sbarbicare, stirpare, spiantare.

The root of a horse's tale, radice della coda del cavallo.

Rooted, radicato, allignato, barbicato.

A rooting, a taking root, radicamento, allignamento, barbicamento.

Rooted up, rooted out, or pulled up by the root, fradicato, sbarbicato, stirpato, spiantato.

Rootie, or full of roots, radicoso, pien di radici o radiche.

A rooting up, a rooting out, or plucking up by the root, fradicamento, sbarbicamento, stirpamento, spiantamento.

A rope, corda, fune.

Ropes, or fluffe to make ropes, stoppa, robba da far corde o funi.

To make ropes, far corde, cordare.

To bind to pack up, also to measure with ropes, imballare.

A cable rope, gomena, gomona.

A rope-ripe, ripe for the rope, or deservng the rope, che merita la corda.

A dancier, or tumbler on the ropes, funambolo.

A rope of onions, serpa di cipolle.

A roper, or rope-maker, cordaro.

Ros-fols (sunne dew, or youth-mort), roggia da di sole.

A rose, rosa.

Very forward roses, rose primitive.

The rose-bay, rose-lawrell, rose-bay tree, or rose-tree, rosaio.

A little rose, rosaio.

The brier hedge, or wild rose, rosa salvatica.

The damask rose, rosa damaschina.

Rose of the mount of Iericho, of Jerusalem, or our Ladies rose, rosa della Madonna.

The province rose, la rosa di provenza.

The red rose, rosa rossa.

The double red rose, rosa rossa doppia.

The white muske rose, rosa muschiata bianca.

The yellow rose, rosa gialla.

The ordinary white rose, rosa bianca ordinaria.

A rose-cake, schiacciata di rose.

A rose still, lambico da rose.

A rose-tree, rose-hubbar rose-brier, as a rose-tree.

Rose-colour, color di rosa.

A rose-noble, moneta d'oro così detta.

Rose-water, acqua rosa.

O le of roses, oglio rosato.

A rosary, or our Ladies psalter, rosario.

Rose, rose-like, or belonging to roses, rosario o che attiene a rose.

Rosine, resina, pece.

Full of roses, re, resinoso, peccioso.

Rosmarie, or rosemarie, raminarino.

To roast, arrostito, metter arrosto.

Roast, or roast meat, arrosto.

Roasted, arrostito.

A roaster, or roasting cook, vendi-arrosto.

A roasting cooke's wife, moglie di vendi-arrosto.

A roasting cooke's shop, bottega di vendi-arrosto.

By rote, per pratica, senza regole.

To rot, or rot, infradicare, infracidire, marcire.

To rot unto earth, marcirsi in terra.

The rot among sheep, morbo, male che s'attacca alle peccore.

Rotten, infracidito, infracidato, marcito.

To grow rotten, as to rots.

Rouennesse, fracidenza, also fracidume, putrefattione.

Full of rouennesse, pien di fracidume, marcicia o porcheria.

Roaring, marcendo, infracidando.

Soome, or subject to roting, che s' infracidifica presto.

Rotting inwardly, putre fatto, marcito.

Roundness, see roundness, rotondità, rotondezza.

To rove, andar ramingo, vagare.

A rover, vagabondo.

A sea rover, corsaro, pirata.

At rovers, all' abbondono, alla peggio, senza mira.

A roving, l' andar vagando.

Roving, vagando, errando.

Rough, rozzo, aspro, ruvido, pelofo.

A growing rough with haire, il divenir pelofo.

To rough-cast, see to parget, sbazzare.

Rough-footed, pennipede, calzato.

A rough-footed dove, colombo calzato.

Roughly, rozamente, aspramente, ruvidamente, pelosamente.

Roughness, rozchezza, asprezza, ruvidezza, pelosità.

Rounds, tondo, ritondo, sferico, orbicolare.

To round, or make round, attondare, tondare, ritondare.

The round (walked in garions) la ronda.

A round, giro, circolo.

Round about, intorno, tutt' all' intorno.

Half round, mezzo tondo.

In a round compass, in giro.

To turn round, girare, andar attorno in giro.

A turning round, giramento.

A round (or catch song) suonata.

To round one in the ear, parlar all' orecchio.

Any little round thing (ring-circle) girello, circoletto.

Rounded, made round, attondato, reso tondo.

A rounding, making, or turning round, attondamento.

Roundly, tondamente, orbicularmente.

Roundness, tondezza, rotondità.

To row (with oars) remare, vogare.

A row (or row) fila, filata, ordine, schiera.

To set in a row, schierare, metter in fila.

A row of trees near to an house, filata d'alberi.

The row of a ship, see row.

Rowed a rower, rematore, vogatore.

The rowell of a spur, stella di sperone.

A rowing, remamento, vogamento.

A rowell, or the rowelling of a strained horse, rimedio per un cavallo rappreso.

To rowle, voltolare, rivoltare, girare.

A rowle, rotolo, ruolo.

Rowled, voltolato, rivoltato, girato.

A rowler, put under a great stone, or piece of timber, to helpe to remove it, rotlo che li mette sotto alle lieva.

To put a rowler under a heavey thing (to remove it), metter il rotlo sotto alla lieve.

A rowling, voltolamento, rivoltamento, giramento.

Rowling, voltolando, rivoltando, girando.

To rowle up, de'tare, svegliare, eccitare.

Rowled up, dettato, svegliato, eccitato.

A rowing up, de'tamento, svegliamento, eccitamento.

Rowing up, de'tando, svegliando, eccitando.

To rowle, see to snore, or to snort.

A rowt (or multitude of men or beasts) una man di canaglia, o gentaglia.

A rowt (or overthrow) rotta, scompiglio.

A royall, moneta d'oro.

Royall, reale, regale, regio.

The royall exchange, see exchange, piazza de' marcanti, borsa.

The royall of a stag, cornicini di cervo.

Royally, realmente, regalmente, regiamente, da Rè.

Royalte, realtà, regalità, maestà.

Rubarbe, rabarbaro.

Monks rubarbe, habbarbarro, da monaci.

To rubbe, stroppicare, fregare.

To rubbe with a clout, strofinare.

To rubbe gently, stroppicare bel bello.

To rubbe (in bathing) with little bagges of branne, far le stregolazioni, o le freghe.

To rubbe at bowles, il fermarsi la boccia.

A rubbe at bowles, salto, also il saltellare della boccia.

Rubbed, stroppicato, fregato.

Rubbed gently, stroppicato bel bello, o delicatamente.

A rubber, or rubbing cloth, strofinaccio, panno da strofinare.

Rubbers (2 games) at bowles, partita e rihavuta alle boccie.

A rubbing, strofinamento.

Rubbish, or rubble, calcinacci, rottami.

Full of rubbish, or rubble, pien di calcinacci, o rottami.

A filling with rubbish, or rubble, l' empire di calcinacci o rottami.

A rubie, rubino.

A rubrick, rubrica.

The rudder of a ship, timone.

The lining, or back of a ships rudder, forte del timone.

The rudder-bands, le bende del timone.

Rudde, roffino, roffeggiante.

To wax rudde, roffeggiare, divenir rosso.

Very rudde, rosso allai, rubicondo.

Ruddiness, roffezza.

Ruddle, or red marking stone, toccalapì di creta rossa.

Marked with ruddle, segnato col toccalapì.

Rude, rozzo, villano, incivile, senza termini, rusticone, zottico.

A rude (or curish) fellow, un cagnaccio, un huomo bestiale.

A rude baggage, una bagascia, sfacciata, intolente.

Rudely, rozamente, villanamente, incivilmente, zotticamente.

To behave himself rudely, comportarsi villanamente.

Rudeness, rozchezza, villania.

Rue, ruta.

Goates rue, ruta di capra.

Wall rue, ruta da muro.

Wild rue, ruta salvatica.

A ruffe, or ruffe band, lattuca.

A bind ruffe, or cuff, manichetto, manichino.

(Hand) ruffe (at cards) trionfo.

To play at hand-ruffe, giuocar a trionfo.

The game ruffe, at cards, il gioco del trionfo.

A ruffian, roffiano, mezzano di amore.

To play the ruffian, far il ruffiano.

A ruffian's crue, cricca o brigata di roffiane.

To ruffie (or disorder) rammofcinare, scompigliare.

Ruffled, rammofcinato, scompigliato.

A ruffling (or hurthury) mutinamento, confusione, disordine.

A rage, also a ruzge man le, bernia, copetta, agged, ruvido, rozzo, pelofo.

Rugged, ruvidamente, rozamente.

11 Ruggedness

Ruggedness, ruvidezza, rozzezza.
To ruine, rovinare, precipitare.
A ruine, rovina, precipizio.
ro come to ruine, andar in rovina, andar in tanta mal hora.
The ruines of decayed buildings, rovine, spezzami.
Ruined, rovinato, precipitato.
A ruiner, rovinatore, precipitatore.
A ruining, rovinamento, precipitamento.
Ruinous, rovinoso, precipitoso.
To rule, regolare, dominar, signoreggiare, reggere, governare.
Rule, regola, governo, dominio, maestranza.
Chief rule, capo, primo.
A rule, regola, canone.
According to rule, regolarmente, canonicamente.
Ruled, regolato, dominato, governato.
A ruler (or governor), rovinatore, po-
 della, reggente, magistrato.
A ruler to rule with, riga, squadra, regola.
Ruling, lineando, lignolando, vergando.
A ruling, lineamento, lignolamento, vergamento.
To rumble (to make a rumbling noise) far romore, strepito, o fracasso.
To rumble (as the guns) gorgogliare.
A rumbler, uno che fa romore, strepito o fracasso.
A rumbling, rumore, strepito, fracasso.
A horrible rumbling, grandissimo strepito, o fracasso.
The rumbling of the guts, gorgogliamento.
To ruminate, ruminare.
Ruminated, ruminato.
A ruminator, ruminatore.
A ruminating, ruminamento.
A rumour, rumore, voce grido, strepito, fracasso.
The rumpe, groppone, culaccia, codetizzo.
The rumpe (of birds) mal del coderizzo.
The upper part of a rumpe of beefe, il più bello della groppa del bue o della vacca.
To rumple, ammucchinare, crepare, strapazzare.
Rumpled, rammoscinato, crepato, strapazzato, trappato.
The rumples of a garment, crepe, grinze.
A rundle (or round) cerchio, compasso.
A rundlet, caratello.
A runnagate, vagabondo.
A runaway, fuggitivo, che se la coglie.
To runne, correre.
To runne (as water) colare, scolare, ruscillare, scorrere, zampillare.
To runne away, fuggire, coglierla.
To runne back, fuggire a retro, rinculare.
To runne his head against the wall, dar della testa nel muro.
To runne hastily, correre alla sbugita, o precipitosamente.
To runne (or passe over) trapassare, trascorrere.
Runne over, trapassato, trascorso.
To runne hastily over, trapassare senza accorgertene.
To runne over (as a vessel) with fulnesse, traboccare.
To runne through and through, passar da banda a banda, trasfiggere.
Runne quite through, passato da banda a banda.
To runne unto, accorrere, ricorrere a-

To runne upon, dar addosso, avventarli sopra.
To runne (or draine) out, scolare, asciugare.
Runne out, scolato, asciugato.
To runne over things slightly, trascorrere leggermente.
To runne at tilt, correr la lancia, giostrare, spezzar una lancia.
To runne very swiftly, correr spedito o ratto.
To runne up and downe, scorrere qua e là.
A runner, corritore, scorratore, alfo corriere.
The runner (or upper-stone) in a mill, lo-
 pramola.
A running, corso.
The running of the reins, scoltione.
A rupture, rottorio.
A rupture, or ruptures, rottura.
A rupture within the cods, rottura, hernia.
Thas hath a rupture (or is burst) che sia rotto, hernioso.
Rupture-wort, herniaria.
Rural, rustico, rurale.
Rural worke, lavori rustici.
Rural provision, or stuffe, robba della villa, robba rustica.
A rush, gionco.
The sweet rush, gionco odoroso.
The sea rush, gionco marino.
To strew (or worke) with rushes, gioncare.
Strewed with rushes, gioncato.
A strewer of rushes, gioncatore.
A bundle of rushes, gioncata.
Also a place strewed with rushes (or flowers, grasse, or herbes) gioncata.
A strewing with rushes &c. lo gioncare, spargere gionchi.
To rush in, spignere, urtare.
To rush upon, avventarli addosso.
Rushes, or full of rushes, gioncolo, pien di gionchi.
Rushes, roscicchio.
A russetin aple, miela rosciccia.
Rush, ruggine.
Rust of iron, ruggine di ferro.
To rust, arrugginire.
Rustie, full of rust, rugginoso.
Rustiness, rugginezza.
Rustically, rustico, villano, zottico.
Rustically, rusticamente, villanamente.
To behave himselfe rustically, comportarsi da rustico.
The rustling noise (of armour, or armed men) in a battaile, rumore, strepito.
A rustling, il far rumore, o strepito.
The rust of Deere, or bores, frega di cervo o cignale, foia.
A rut (or rout) rotta.
The ruts made by a cart wheete, rotaia.
Full of ruts, pien di rotaie.
Ruthfull, miserabile, compassionevole.
Ruthfully, miserabilmente, compassionevolmente.
Rye (corne) segala.

S.

The sabbath, or sabbath day, il sabbato, alfo dominica.
Of the sabbath, sabatico.

To keepe the sabbath, sabbatizzare.
Sable, nero, alfo pelli di martore.
Furred with sable, fodrato di pelli di martore.
Sacerdotal, sacerdotale.
A sachell, saccoccia, bifaccia.
A sack, sacco.
A little sack, sacchetto.
A sack of wooll, sacco di lana.
A sack-cloth, cilicio.
Like sack-cloth, che ha del cilicio.
Sack (wine) vin di Spagna.
To sack (countries, or cities) saccheggiare, depredare, metter a fuoco e sangue.
Sacked, saccheggiato, depredato, messo a fuoco e sangue.
A sacking, saccheggiamento, depredamento, il metter a fuoco et a sangue.
Sacking, saccheggiando, depredando, mettendo a fuoco et a sangue.
A sacrament, sacramento.
Sacramentaries, sacramentarii.
Sacred, sacro, sacro, beato, santo.
To make sacred, sacrare, beatificare.
Sacred, santamente.
A sacrifice, sacrificio, sagraficio, hostia, immolazione.
Sacrificatory of, or belonging to sacrifice, sacrificatorio.
To sacrifice, or offer sacrifice, sacrificato, immolato.
Sacrificed, offered in sacrifice, sacrificato, immolato.
Sacrilege, sacrileggio.
Sacrilegious, sacrilego.
Sacrilegiously, sacrilegamente.
Sad, pensoso, penitencioso, scuro, malinconico, farnutino.
Sad of look, di ciera maninconica, alfo smorto, pallido.
To make sad, addolorare, affliggere, affannare, metter penitencioso ad alcuno.
Made sad, addolorato, afflutto, affannato.
To be, or become sad, affliggerli, affannarli.
Sadly, afflittamente, affannatamente.
Sadness, melancolia, tristezza, affanno.
A saddle, sella.
A pack saddle, balto.
To saddle a horse, sellar un cavallo.
A saddle-tree, fusto della sella.
A saddle-bow, arcione.
Saddled, sellato.
A sadler, sellaro, sellaio.
Safe, salvo, sicuro.
A safe keeping, salvamento, guardia, custodia.
A safe-conduct, salvo condotto.
A safe-guard, difesa, riparo, protezione.
The safe guard of a Prince, salute, guardia di principe.
A woman's safe-guard, gonnella, guannelletto.
Safely, salvamente, sicuramente.
Safety, salute, sicurezza.
Saffron, safran, zaffrano.
Wild, or bastard saffron, zafferano salvatico o faracinetico.
Seasoned, or coloured with saffron, zaffranato, concio con zaffrano.
A seller of saffron, zaffranaro.
A saffron-field (or ground sowed with saffron) campo di zafferano.
A sag but, cerabottana.
Sage (erbe) salvia.

Sage royall, small, or common sage, salvia minuta.

Great sage, broad sage, salvia grande.

Wood sage, wild sage, salvia di bosco.

Seasoned with sage, full of sage, stagionato con salvia.

Sage of Hierusalem, polmonaria.

Sage or wife, saggio, saggio, prudente, accorto, avveduto.

Sagely, faviamente, faggiamente, prudentemente, accortemente, avvedutamente.

Sageesse, saviezza, prudenza, accortezza, avvedutezza.

Sagie, full of sage, as seasoned with sage.

Sagittarie, sagittario, legno celeste.

To sage, dire, parlare.

Said, see to say.

To saile, navigate, far vela.

To saile back, rinavigar.

To saile into the maine, navigar in alto mare.

A saile, vela.

To hoise up saile, alzar vela, far vela.

To strike saile, calar la vela, abbassar la vela.

The top saile, trinchetto.

The mixen saile, terzozero.

The saile-yard (of a ship), antenna.

To bear a high saile, navigar colla vela alta.

Sailed, navigato.

Sailed back, rinavigato.

A sailer, marinaro, navigante.

A sailing, navigazione, navigamento.

Sailing, navigando, facendo vela.

A saint, santo.

A shee saint, santa.

Saint-like, da santo.

A saint's-bell, campanella.

Sake, for my sake, per amor mio.

For your sake, per amor vostro.

For his sake, per amor suo.

A jaker (hawk, or piece of artillerie so called), fagor, cannone.

Salable, vendibile, che si può spacciare.

Salably, vendibilmente.

Salableness, or being salable, uendita, spaccio.

Salade (or head-piece), celata, morione.

A salade (or sallet) of herbes, insalata, salata.

A salamander, salamandra.

Salaria, see wages, hire, salario, mercede.

A sale, as salableness.

To set, or expose to saile, vendere, cacciare fuori per vendere.

Made saile of, or set to sale, venduto, cacciato fuori per o da vendere.

A salter, as a salade.

A sallet-dish, piattello da insalata.

Salting, noce acquatica.

To saltie, fortire.

A saltie, fortita.

Sallow (of colour, or hue) bruno, moretto.

A Sallow (colour) color bruno o scuro.

To wax fallow, imbrunire, also, scolorire.

The fallow tree, falice.

A salmon, salmone.

A female salmon, salmone femina.

A little salmon, or salmon trout, salmone, alle trottate.

A great salmon trout, salmonetto.

Salt, fale.

Bay-salt, fal nero.

To salt, or season with salt, stagionare o condire con sale.

Salvage, salaggio.

A cellar, or low room to keepe salt in, cantina o conserva da sale, magazzino da sale.

A garner for salt, salina.

A trencher salt, saliera, salino.

Salted, salato, salito.

A salter, salaro, salaio.

Saltie, saliccio, che ha del sale.

Saltish, as salty.

Saltine (or seasoning with salt) falfume.

Saltine, seasoning with salt, salendo, stagionando con sale.

A saltine tubbe, salatoio.

Salt-making, or trading for salt, fattura di sale.

Saltiness, salitudine.

Extreme saltiness of soile, terreno salissimo.

Salt-meats, salumi, salami.

Salt things, cose salate, salami.

Salt-peter, salnitro.

Candied salt-peter, salnitro, candito.

Full of salt-peter, salnitroso.

Made, or mixed with salt-peter, misticato con salnitro.

A salt-peter-man, or salt-peter maker, salnitratore.

A salt pit, or salt-house, salina.

A salt-seller (for the table) salino, salinetta.

A salt-shop bottega da sale.

Salvation, salvamento, salute.

A salve, unguento, medicamento.

An eye salve, collirio.

A salve spread on leather, and hard rowled up, ceroto.

To salve, ontare, medicare.

Salved, ontato, medicato.

A salving, ontamento, medicamento.

Salving, ontando, medicando.

To salute, salutare, riverire, inchinare.

A salutation, saluto, riverenza, inchinamento.

Saluted, salutato, riverito, inchinato.

A saluter, salutatore, che riverisce, che inchina.

The same, il medesimo, lo stesso.

Sampire, rock sampire, herba di sanpietro.

A sample, a sampler, mostra, esemplare.

To sanctifie, santificare.

Sanctified, santificato.

A sanctifier, santificatore.

Sanctification, santificazione.

A sanction, or law established, see a decree.

Sanctitie, santità, beatitudine.

Sanctuarie, santuario, asilo.

Sand, rena, arena, sabbione, ghiaia.

A sand-pit, sand-bed, or sandie-plot, cava di sabbione.

The sands (or sea shore) ghiara o rena del mare.

A quick-sand, rena mobile.

A shelfe of sands (appearing above water) mucchi di rena che sporgono full'acqua.

Sand-blind, losco.

Made sand-blind, reso o divenuto losco, di corta vista.

The being sand-blind, l'esser losco loschezza.

A sandall, sandalo, also, zoccolo.

Sandie, arenoso, renoso, ghiaioso.

Sanguine, sanguigno.

Sanguinolent, sanguinolento, sanguinoso.

The veine, Saphena (or mother veine) vena safena.

Saphicks, or saphick verses, saffici.

A saphire (stone) saffiro, zaffiro.

The sappe (or softest part of wood) midollo.

Sappe, suco, humore.

Sappie, succoso, humido.

Sappiness, umidezza, succosità.

A sarden, or sardine (fish) see a pitchard, sardella, sardina.

A sardonix (stone) sardonio.

A sarplier (or carvas wrapper) tela grossa, da imballare.

To pack up in one, involuppare, imballare.

Sassa-parilla, salsaparilla.

To satiate, satiare, satollare.

Satiare, satiated, satio, satollo.

A satiating, satiamiento, satollamento.

Satiare, satietà.

Satin, raso.

Satin stripped, or purfied with gold, broccato.

Figured satin, raso figurato, raso lavato.

A satisfaction, sodisfattione.

With good satisfaction, con buona sodisfattione.

Ill satisfaction, mala sodisfattione.

To give ill satisfaction, dar mala sodisfattione.

To give satisfaction for a wrong done, riparar un'ingiuria, menar buono alcun danno.

To make satisfaction for, risare, ristabilire, riparare, appagare.

A making satisfaction for, riparazione, ristabilimento.

Satisfactorie, sodisfattorio.

To satisfy, sodisfare, appagare.

Satisfied, sodisfatto.

To be ill satisfied with, restar mal appagato di.

A satisfying, sodisfattione, appagamento.

Satisfying, sodisfacendo, appagando.

Saturitie, see fulnesse.

Saturne, saturno.

Saturday, sabbato.

A satyre, satiro, also satira.

Satyrally, satirico.

Satyrion, satirio.

Savage, salvatico, bisbetico, bofaccaccio.

Savagely, salvaticamente.

Savageness, salvatichezza.

Sauce, salsa, saporetto, intingolo.

To sauce, or season with sauce, condire, o stagionare con saporetti.

A sharpe, or tart sauce, saporetto sortino, che ha del garbo, also tocchetto.

A saucer, piattello da sala.

A little saucer, piattellino.

A saucide, saliccio.

A idle saucide (or livering) fallociotto.

A saucide-maker, fallociario.

A bolonia saucide, saliccio di bologna, mortadella.

Saucie, golofo, ghiotto, also sfacciato, profuntuoso.

To save, salvare, preservare, conservare, riporre.

Saved, salvato, preservato, conservato, riposto.

A saver, salvatore, conservatore, ripositore.

A saving, salvamento, conservamento, riponimento.

Saving that, salvo che.

The sause, eccettuache.

The sauin tree (or shrub) oleandro, sabina.

A savion, salvatore.

Sault, caldo, in calore, in frega.
A sault bitch, cagna in frega.
Savorie (herbe) favoreggia.
Winter savories, favoreggia inglese.
A savour, sapore, guiso, odore, sentore.
To savour, gustare, sentire, assaporare.
An il savour, trill' odore, o sentore, spazza.
Savoured, assaporato, gustato, condito, stagionato.
A savouring, assaporamento, gustamento, condimento, stagionamento.
Savourie, gustoso, saporoso, che hà buon sapore.
Savourily, gustosamente, saporosamente.
Sausse, aslawcy.
A sausse fellow, uno sfacciato, un' insolente.
To play the sausse rogue, far lo sfacciato od insolente.
A sausse queune, una sfacciata od impudente, poltrona.
To grow sausse, divenir o diventar sfacciato.
Saussey, goloso, ente, ghiottamente.
Saussefesse, gola, ghiottoneria.
I saw, vedevo.
A saw, sega.
A little saw, seghetta.
To saw, legare.
Sawed, legato.
Saw dust, legatura sottile.
A sawer, or *sawyer*, legatore.
A sawing, legamento.
Sawfrage, falsifraggio.
Great white sawfrage, falsifraggio grosso e bianco.
Golden sawfrage, falsifraggio dorato.
To say, dire, parlare.
To say against, contraddire.
To say no, dir di no.
Say (stiffe) sasetta.
Said, detto, parlato.
Said against, contraddetto.
Said nay, detto di no.
A saying, detto, proverbio.
The scab, or *scabbie*, scabbia, crosta.
A dry scab, scabbia o crosta secca, rognà.
The running scab, bolla acquaiuola.
The wild scabbie, volatica.
The scab of sheep, morbo di pecore.
Scabbie, scabbie, rognoso, scabioso.
Scabbie welle, la rognà.
Scabbiness among sheep, or *of horses legs*, morbo.
A scabard, fodro.
A scabard-maker, fodraro.
Scabious (herbe) scabiosa.
A scaffold, palco.
To build scaffolds, to *present on a scaffold*, fabbricar o ergere palchi.
Enlaid into a scaffold, *presented on a scaffold*, scaffolded, ridotto in palco, fatto palco.
A scaffolding, il far de' palchi.
A scalded, or *scaling (of a place)* scalato.
To scald, scalare.
Scalded, scalato.
Scald-pated, che hà la pelarella.
A scalding, scottatura.
Scalding hot, caldo bollente, caldo che scotta.
A scale, scala, scaletta.
The scale of a fish, squama.
Scales, squame.
Scales in the head, croste della testa.
The scales of iron, scaglie di ferro.
The scale of a ball-mace, lance, coppa.
Little scales of broken bones, raspatore, rachiature.
A chirurgions instrument to scale bones, raspatore, rachiatioio.

To scale a bone, raspar un osso.
To scale (or take by scalded) scalare.
To scale, or *doe off scales*, raspare, raschiare.
Scaled, scalato, also *raspato* o *raschiato*.
Scalie, full of *scaler* squamoso.
A scaler, scalatore.
A scaling, scalamento.
A scallion, scallione, cipolletta.
The hairie scalp, pericranio.
Scamblingly, afferatamente.
Scammone, scamonea.
A scandale, scandalo.
To scandale, scandalizzare.
Scandalous, scandaloso.
Scant, or *scantie*, scarso, scorto, che manca alquanto.
Scantly, scaratamente, scortamente, manchevolmente.
Scantness, scarchezza.
A scantling, mostra, misura, tantino.
To scape, scampare, fuggire, cogliersela.
A scape, scampo, fuga.
Scaped, see *to escape*.
Scarce, a pena, malamente.
Scarcely, a mala pena, a gran pena, difficilmente.
Scarcenese, or *scarciie*, scarchezza, scarlità.
To scare, see *to affright*, impaurire, spaventare.
A scare-crow, spaventaccio.
To scarify, scarificare.
Scarified, scarificato.
A scarification, or *scarifying*, scarificazione, scaricamento.
A scarificator, or *scarifier*, scarificatore.
Scariole (or broad leaved Endive) scaricola, indivia.
Scarlet, scarlatto.
Scarlet of colour, di color di scarlatto.
Scarlet in grain, scarlatto in grana.
The scarlet oake, herba di scarlatto.
A scarre, cicatrice, segno.
To scarre, make a *scarre*, or *heale to a scarre*, cicatrizzare, ialdare.
Scarred, full of *scarres*, cicatrizzato, segnato.
Scarfe, *scarfely*, see *scarce scarcely* &c.
Scatches, or *scits*, zanche.
A goer on scatches, caminator sulle zanche.
A scare fish, razza.
To doe scash unto, offendere, pregiudicare, danneggiare.
Scath, offesa, pregiudizio, danno.
To scaster, spargere, dissipare, disseminare.
Scattered, sparso, spanso, dissipato, disseminato.
A scattering, dispandimento, spargimento, spandimento.
A scavenger, fognaro.
Scaul-pated, tignoso, che hà la pelarella.
The scurse, or *scaul pate*, tigna, pelarella.
A sedule, cedola, minuta, poliza.
A scene, scena.
A scepter, scettro.
To wield, or *sway the scepter*, regnare.
Scisme, scisma.
Scismatically, scismatico.
A schismatic, un scismatico.
Scholasticall, scholar-like, scolastico, da scolastico o letterato.
A scholiast (or glosser on a text) glossatore.
A scholler, letterato, o huomo dotto.

A good scholler, un gran letterato.
A mean scholler, letteratuccio.
Schollarship, lettere, scienza.
A schoole, scuola.
A schoole of mean grammar schoolers, scuola di grammatica.
The rector, or *chief master of a schoole*, capo maestro della scuola.
Schooling, or *schoole-hire*, quello che si paga alla scuola.
A schoole-master, maestro di scuola.
The sciatica, la sciatica.
The sciatica veine, vena sciatica.
Science, scienza, sapere.
Scientificall, scientifico.
A scion, (or *young tender plant*, or *shute*) vetta, bottone.
Pull off scions, pien di vette.
To scoff at, burlarsi di, beffarsi di, farsi beffe di.
A scoff, burla, baia, beffe, scherzo.
A nipping scoff, burla mordace, motto mordace.
Scoffed, burlato, beffeggiato, motteggiato.
A scoffer, burlatore, burlone, beffeggiatore, motteggiatore.
A scoffing, burlamento, beffeggiamento, motteggiamento.
To scold, a *scold* &c. see *to scould*, a *scould* &c.
The scolopendria, scolopendria.
A scone (or strong hold) forte, fortezza, cittadella.
To scone, condannar in pena.
A scoope to lade, or *scich up water* secchio da attigner l'acqua.
The scope of a matter, scopo, meta, bersaglio.
Free scope, campo ampio o libero.
To scorch, scottare.
To scorch in the sun, abbronzare.
Scorched, scottato.
Scorched in the sun, abbronzato.
A scorching, scottamento, scottatura.
The scorching heat of the sun, abbronzamento, abbronzatura.
Scorching, scottando, also *abbronzando*.
Scorches (on the legs), with *sitting too neere the fire* scottatura.
Scordium (or water germander) scordio.
A score, conto, taglia.
To score, segnare, metter sulla taglia.
A score (in number) vintena.
Three score, sessanta.
Four score, ottanta.
Four score and ten, noranta, nonanta.
To scorne, sdegnare, schernire, deridere.
Scorne, sdegno, scherno, derisione.
Scorned, sdegnato, schernito, deriso.
A scorning, sdegnamento, schernimento, deridimento.
Scornefull, sdegnoso, orgoglioso.
A scornfull dame, sdegnosa, orgogliosa.
Scornefully, sdegnosamente, orgogliosamente.
A scorpion, scorpione.
A winged scorpion, scorpione alato, o volante.
The sea scorpion, scorpion marino.
Scorpion wort, or *scorpion-grasse*, scorpionaria.
A scot, or *scottish-man*, scoccese.
Scotland, scotia.
A scot (or shot) conto, scotto.
Scot, and *lot*, tassa, gabella, datio.
Scot-free, franco, a uisa, da bardotto.
Scotomie (swimming), or *disinclined to the head* scotomia, vertigine.
A scovell, see *a maulkin*.
To scould, sgridare.
A scould, sgridatrice.

A scoulding, sgridamento, schiamazzo.
Ever scoulding, sempre mai sgridando.
To scoule, far il viso arcigno.
Scoulding, facendo il viso arcigno.

A scouling (or lowering) huswife, una femina sdegnosa e che fa il viso arcigno.
A scoundrell, un ribaldo, mafcalzone, un huomo da niente.

A huien, *flinking scoundrell*, uno sporco infame.

Young scoundrels, marmaglia, canaglia.

A pack of base scoundrels, una cricca di forfanti.

To scoure, sgurare, scurare, polire, nettare.

Scoured, figurato, scurato, polito, nettato.

A scower, figuratore, scuratore, politore, nettatore.

A scouring, scuramento, scuramento, polimento, nettamento.

A scouring-slick (of a gun) bacchetta d'arcobugio.

To scourge, sferzare, frustare, fiagellare, scopare.

A scourge, sferza, frusta, fiagello.

Scourged, sferzato, frustato, fiagellato, scopato.

A scourger, sferzatore, frustatore, fiagellatore, scopatore.

A scourging, sferzamento, frustamento, fiagellamento, scopamento.

To scourse, barattare, scambiare.

Scourjed, barattato, scambiato.

A horse coufer, feniale, cozzone.

To scowke, nascondersi, rannicchiarsi, appiattarsi.

Scowked, nascosto, rannicchiato, appiattato.

A scowking, nascondimento, rannicchiamento, appiattamento.

Scouting, nascondendosi, rannicchiandosi, appiattandosi.

A scout, sentinella, spia.

A scrag, *or leane scrag*, magrissimo, snello, asciuttollo.

Scraggie leane, magro, asciutto.

Scraggily, magramente, asciutatamente.

To scrawl, *or scribble*, scarabocciare, scrivacchiare.

To scrawl, *(or stirre)* muovere, muoversi.

To scramble up, levarsi, rizzarsi con lento, rampicarsi.

A scrambler, rampicatore.

A scrambling up, rampicamento.

To scrape, grattare, raschiare.

A scrape, grattatura, raschiatura.

To scrape out, scancellare, spazzare, razare, scalfare.

Scraped out, scancellato, spazzato, rasato, scalfato.

Scraped, grattato, raschiato.

A scraping, grattamento, raschiamento.

A (wretched) scrape, *good*, *see a pinch bellie*.

Scrappe, avanzati, tozzi, vanzumi.

To scratch, sgraffignare, graffiare.

A scratch, segno dello sgraffignare, sgraffiatura.

Scratched, sgraffignato, sgraffiato.

The scratches (in a horse's legs) rappe.

A scratching, sgraffignamento, sgraffiamento.

To screake, *or screeke*, gridare, strillare.

Screaked, gridato, strillato.

A screaking, gridamento, strillamento.

Screaking, gridando, strillando.

A screene, parasuolo.

A scribe, scrivano, copista, alfo scriba.

To scribble (fast and ill) scrivacchiare, scriver alla peggio.

Scribled, scrivacchiato, scritto alla peggio.

A scribbler, scrivacchiatore.

A scribbling, scrivacchiamento.

A scrippe, sacco, bifaccia.

A shepherds scrippe, borsa, bolgia.

Scripture, scrittura, manufcritto, ifcrittura.

The holy scripture, la scrittura santa o sacra.

A scrich-owle, barbagianni, nottola.

A scrivener, scrivano, copista, notaio, notaio.

A scrivener's shop, *or bouhe*, coppisteria, notaria.

Scrofularia (or pile wort) scrofularia.

A scrology or scrowle, lilla, rollo, cedola, minuta.

An ill-flavored scrub, un spauraccio.

To scrub, grattarsi.

Scrubbed, che sia grattato.

A scrubbing, grattamento.

Scrubbing, g attando.

A scruple, scropolo.

Scrupulous, scropoloso.

One over scrupulous, scropoloso di soverchio, superfluo.

A scrutine, scrutinio, ricerca.

To scuffle with, azzuffarsi con- attaccarsi con- afferarsi con-

Scuffled with, azzuffato con- attaccato con-

A scuffling with, azzuffamento con- attaccamento con- afferamento con-

The (bare) skull (of the head) crannio, testa calva.

An iron scull, celata, capellina di ferro, morione.

A scull, *or sculler (boat)* barchetta da semplice barcauolo.

A sculler, barcauolo semplice.

A little scull, barchettuccia.

The scullerie, cucinaglia.

A scullion, guattero o sguattero.

A scullion wench, guattera o sguattera.

Scullion-ry (or the office of a scullion) cosa di guattero o sguattero.

Scumme, schiuma.

The scumme of melted, or wiced metall, scoria di metallo.

To scumme, schiumare.

A scumme fellow, *see a rascall*.

Summed, schiumato.

A summer, schiumatore, mestola da schiumare.

A summing, schiumamento.

A little summer, mestolina da schiumare.

The surfe, sorfora, rognia, tigna, scabie.

Infected with the surfe, pien di sorfora, rognia o scabie.

Scurvie, rognoso, tignoso, scabioso.

The scurvy, icobuto.

A scurvie woman, donna triste od infame.

A scurvie person, persona triste od infame.

A scurvy fel'ow, cricca di forfanti o fu bi.

Scurvy, trisamente, infamamente, villanamente.

Scurvyer, tristezza, infamità, villania.

Scurvy-grasse, gramigna.

A scutcher, bacchetta.

A scutcheon, scudo, arma, impresa.

A scuttle, bigoncio, cello, sporta.

To beere a scuttle, portare il cello o la sporta.

A scutle-carrier, celtaruolo, sportaruolo.

A scutle full of, celtata di- sportata di-

The scuttles, *or hatches of a ship*, palamentato.

The scuttle of the mast of a ship, gabbia.

The sea, il mare.

A sea (or billow) onda, cavallone.

Of the sea neere to, *or bread in the sea*, marino.

Bordering on the sea, *of the sea coast*, marittimo.

A high going sea, mare alto o gonfio.

The sea-bunk, *or sea-shore*, *or sea-strond*, spiaggia.

The adriaticke sea, *the tyrrhenian sea*, *the Euxine sea*, *or mare adriatico*.

The sea-bat, *(or reare mouse)* nottola marina.

A sea-calf, vitello marino.

A sea-card, *or sea-map*, borsolo, carta da navigare.

A sea-cob, *sea gull*, gavia.

Sea-cole, carbon di terra.

A sea-compass, *asa sea cord*.

A sea-cone, schiavina, cappotto.

A sea-drake, *sea-raven*, *or sea-cormorant* diavolo marino.

A sea-dragon, dragon marino.

Sea-fish, pesce di mare.

A sea-gowne (or short sleeved mariners gowne) *asa sea coat*.

Sea-grasse, alga, herba marina.

A sea-hogge (or porpoise) tu tio, porco marino.

A sea-onion, *see squill and onion*.

A sea-man, *or sea-faring-man*, marinaro, galeotto.

A great (or skilfull) sea-man, valent' huomo della marina, valentissimo marinaro.

The sea mew, *asa sea cob*.

Sea-moss, *asa sea-weed*, musso marino.

A sea-nettle, ortica marina.

A sea-toad, botta marina.

A seal, sigillo, bolla.

To seale, sigillare, bollare.

A seal-fish, vitello marino.

Sealed, sigillato, bollato.

A sealer, sigillatore, bollatore.

A sealing, sigillamento, bollamento.

A seame, cucitura.

To seame, *or (ow a seame)*, cucire.

To lay downe a seame, riempire, rinacciare.

The laying downe of a seame, rinacciatura.

The seame of the head, sutura.

Seame (or hog's rallow) lero di porco.

Seemed, cucito.

A seaming, cucimento, cucitura.

A seamster, cucitore, cucitrice, alfo mercante di panni lini.

A seane, *or seyne (a great and very long fib-nist)* lagena.

A seane, setaccio, tamiggio.

An extraordinary fine seane, tamiggio sottilissimo.

To seane, setacciare, tamigiare, passar per tamiggio.

Seared, setacciato, tamiggiato, passato, per tamiggio.

Seared v.ry finely, setacciato, sottilissimamente.

A searer, setacciatore.

A searing, setacciamento.

A searcing, cerca, ricerca, scrutinio.

A searck, cerca, ricerca, scrutinio.

A precise, or thorough search into, perscrutinio.

To se-rch, cercare, ricercare, perscrutare.

To searck out curiously, cercare con curiosità o con premura.

To searck, or sink into penetrare, investigare, perscrutare.

Searched out, cercato, ricercato, perscrutato.

A searcker, cercatore, ricercatore, investigatore, perscrutatore.

A searcking, cercamento, alfo *asa searck*.

A searcking candle, candeledda di cera.

To seare with a searing candle, incerare.
Se-red sn, incerato.
Sea-sick, nauicato dal mare.
A seajon, itaggione.
A fit seajon, itaggione commoda et opportuna.
To seajon, itaggonare, condire.
Seajonable, itaggionevole, a proposito, opportuno.
Seajonably, itaggionevolmente, opportunamente.
Seajonableness, opportunità.
Seajoned, itaggonato, condito.
A seajoner, itaggonatore, conditore.
A seajoning, itaggonamento, condimento.
To seate, situare, locare, porre, mettere.
A seat, sedia, loco da sedere, also sito.
A fit seat to build a fort on, sito commoda da fabricar fortezza.
Seated, messo a sedere, also, situato.
A seat of justice, tribunale, troho.
A seat of earth (in an arbor) poggietto.
A seating, il metter a sedere, also situazione.
Seaven, sette.
Seaventeene, diecisette.
Seaventy, settanta.
The seaventyeth, decimosettimo.
The seaventh, settimo.
The seaventyeth, settantesimo.
A seaven-night, Sennichi, l'ottava, hoggiotto.
Secluded, scluso, privato, separato, scacciato.
A second, secondo, aiutante.
Seconds, secondario.
To second, secondare, aiutare, soccorrere.
A secondarie, secondario, che vien nel secondo luoco.
Seconded, secondato, aiutato, soccorso.
Secondly, secondarily, secondamente, secondariamente.
The secondine see second na.
Secrete, or *secretnesse*, segretezza, segretezza, taciturnità.
Secret, secreto, segreto, nascosto, celato.
To keepe secret, tener segreto, celare.
Kept secret, tenuto nascosto, celato.
A secret place, ripostiglio.
A secretarie, f. cretario.
A secretarship, secreteraria, segretaria.
Secretly, secretamente, nascostamente.
Secretnesse, as *secretie*.
A sectary, settario.
A sect, setta.
A section, settione.
Secularly, secolarmente.
Secularity, secolarità.
Secure, sicuro.
To secure, assicurare, metter al sicuro, conservare, campare, salvare.
Secured, assicurato, messo al sicuro, conservato, campato, salvato.
Securely, sicuramente, salvamente.
A securing, assicuranza, salvamento.
Security, sicurtà, sicurezza, salvocondotto, maleveria.
To live in securitie, vivere in sicurezza, viver alla buona di Dio.
Sedentarie, sedentario.
Sedge, glad-olo.
Sedition, seditione, tumulto, mutinamento.
Seditious, sedizioso, tumultuoso, mutinoso.
A seditious person, or *fire brand of sedition*, mutinatore, incendiario.
Seditiously, sediziosamente, mutinatamente.
To seduce, sedurre, sviare.

Seduced, sedotto, sviato.
A seducer, seduttore, sviatore.
A seducing, seducimento, sviamento.
Sedulitie, sollicitudine, speditezza, pretezza, diligenza, letezza.
Sedulous, sedilo, presto, diligente, sollecito, lesto.
Sedulously, sollecitamente, diligentemente, leitamente, prestamente, speditamente.
See, fa.
See thou stay here, fa che tu te ne stii qui.
To see (o espie) a farre of, veder, scuoprir da lontano.
Seed sowne, seme, semenza, sementa, seminato.
Seed-time, tempo o staggione da seminare.
The seed of herbes, plants, &c. semi, sementa.
To seed, or *runne to seed*, granire, andar in semenza.
To reduce into seed, far granire, o ridurre, in semenza.
Reduced into seed, granito, ridotto in semenza.
Of seed, containing seed, granoso, sementoso.
Mans seed, sperma.
A seed plot, seminario.
The bunch top, or huske wherein seed of herbes is contained, pannocchia, capo, guscio.
Seeded, granito.
Seedie, seminoso, che hà del seme.
A seeing, vista, sguardo.
Seeing, vedendo, riguardando.
Seeing then, hora dunque.
Seeing that, poi che, giache, poscia che, attelo che.
Cleere seeing, oculato, perpicace.
To seek, cercare, ricercare.
Seeking, cercando, ricercando.
A seeking, cerca, ricercamento.
A seeker, cercatore, ricercatore.
A seeking to, richiesta, riquisitione.
To seele up the eye lids, accigliare.
To seele a roome) soffittare.
Seeled, soffittato.
A seeling, soffitto.
Seeling, soffittando.
The upper seeling (of a house)) soffitto, cielo.
To seeme, parere, mostrare, sembrare.
It seems to me, mi pare, parmi.
Seemly, or *decent*, appariscente, decente, honorato, garbato.
Seemely, decentemente, honoratamente, garbatamente.
Seemlynesse, appariscenza, decenza, honore, garbo.
A seeming, parere, sembrante.
Seeming, parendo, sembrando.
Seeme, see to see.
To seeth, cuocere a lessio, bollire.
To seeth over, strabollire.
A seething, bollimento.
A seething over, strabollimento.
Seething, bollendo.
To segregate, segregare, separare.
Segregated, segregato, separato.
A segregation, or *segregating*, segregamento, separamento.
Seigniorie, see Lordship, Dominion.
To seigniorize, signoreggiare, dominare.
To seise, or *seize on*, afferrare, pigliare, prendere.
Seised on, afferrato, pigliato, preso.
A seising on, afferamento, presa.
A seisure, occupamento, padronanza.

Seldome, di rado, rare volte.
Seldomesse, rarità.
To selekt, scieglie, cappare, eleggere.
Selse, stesso, medesimo.
My selfe, io stesso, or io medesimo.
Your selfe, voi stesso, or voi n. edesimo.
Himselfe, egli stesso, or egli medesimo.
Themselves, loro stesso, or loro medesimo.
Selse-conceit, capriccio.
Selse-conceited, capriccioso.
Selse-love, filautia, amor proprio.
Selsefesse, medelimezza.
Selse will, ostinazione, perfidia.
Selse-willed, ostinato, perfidioso.
Selse-mil'ednesse, as *selfe-will*.
To sell, vende, e, spacciare.
A seller, venditore, che vende.
A wom. n seller, venditrice, che vende.
A selling, il vendere, vendita.
A seller, cantina, canoua.
A selvidge, orlo, lista.
To se vidge, orlare.
A litt e selvidg, orletto.
Selvedged, orlato.
A selvedging, orlamento.
Seemable, pari, somigliante, che rassomiglia.
Seemably, parimente, somigliantemente.
A semblance, somiglianza, parità.
Semicircular, semicirculare.
A semibreve in musick, semibreve.
A seminarie, seminario.
A semiquaver, trillo, iminuisimento di voce.
Full of semiquavers, pien di trilli.
A semiter, scimitarra.
Sempiternall, sempiterno, perpetuo.
A senate, senato, consiglio.
A senator, senatore.
To send, mandare.
To send for, mandar a chiamare.
To send back, rimandare, ritornare.
A sending for, chiama.
A sending back, rimando, titorno.
Sene, sena.
The sene tree, or bastard sene, pianta di sena.
Sengreen, sempreviva.
A senior, superiore, maggiore.
Senioritie, superiorità, maggioranza.
A sence, senso, sentimento.
Senseless, insensato, itupido, che non hà sentimento.
Senseless with cold, stecchito dal freddo.
To m. ke senseless, render itupido.
To be sense esse with cold, assiderato, stecchito dal freddo.
Senselesly, Imprudamente, insensatamente.
Senselesnesse, stupidizza, stupidità.
Sensible, sensibile.
To be sensible of, risentirsi di.
Sensibily, sensibilmente.
Sensibility, sensibilità.
Sensitive, sensitivo.
Sensual, sensuale, mondano, brutale, bestiale.
To be sensual, abbandonarsi al mondo, menar vita mondana.
Sensualitie, sensialità, brutalità.
Sent, mandato.
Sent for, mandato a chiamare.
Sent back, rimandato, ritornato.
To sent, odorare, fiutare, sentire, annasare.
A sent, odore, sentore.
Sented, odoroso, che fa da buono.
A sentence, sentenza, narere, risoluzione.
To sentence, sentire.

Sententious, sentenzioso.

Sententiously, sentenziosamente.

A sensing, odoramento, sentimento.

Sensing, odorando, sentendo.

A sentinell, or *sentrie*, sentinella, spia.

To relieve, or *dislodge a sentinell*, levar di sentinella, far la sentinella a vicenda.

A sentrie (or *match tower*) vedetta.

Servie (or *mustard seed*) senape.

To separate, separare.

Separately, separatamente.

Separated, separato.

Separated from, separato da.

A separation, separazione.

Separatorie, separatorio.

September, settembre.

Of, or in september, di settembre.

Septenary, settenario.

A sepulcher, sepolcro.

A maker of sepulchers, sepolcraro.

Sepulchriall, or *in a sepulcher*, che attien a' sepolcri.

Sepulture (burying, or *intombing*) sepoltura, sotterramento.

A sequele, sequela, conseguenza.

Sequence, sequenza, seguito.

Sequent, sequente, seguente.

To sequester, sequestrare.

Sequestred, sequestrato.

A sequestration, sequestrazione.

A seraphin, serafino.

Seraphicall, or *seraphin like*, serafico, da serafino.

Serenine, serenità, chiarezza.

A sergeant, or *serjeant*, sergente, also sbirro.

Sergeants, sergenti, also, sbirri.

To play the sergeant, far il sergente.

A serjeantship, sergenteria.

Sergeant-like, da sergente.

The siffie serge, saia.

Fine thin serge, fasetta fortile.

Serious, serio.

Seriously, seriamente, da dover.

A sermon, sermone, predica.

To make a sermon, far un sermone, far una predica.

A sermon-maker, sermoneggiatore.

Serofitie (or *waterishnesse of blood*) serosità.

Serous, seroso.

A serpent, serpente.

The sea serpent, serpente marino.

A little serpent, serpentino.

Of, or like a serpent, da serpente, a guisa di serpente.

Serpents-tongue (herbe) lingua di serpente.

A servant, servo, servitore, servente, famiglia, domestico, also ministro.

A maid, or *woman servant*, serva, servente, fantesca, massiera.

A household servant, servitor domestico.

A little servant, servitorello.

To serve, servire, also ministrare.

To serve the time, accomodarsi a' tempi, temporeggiare.

Served, servito.

Service, servizio, servitù.

The first service (or *couse*) at table, portata, also servizio.

To say service (in the church) dir l'ufficio.

Church service, l'ufficio.

A service (as tennis) mandata.

The service (berrie, or apple) sorba.

The service tree, sorbo.

Serviceable, servitibile.

Serviceably, servitivamente.

Servile, servile, villano.

Serving, servendo.

A sevingman, or *sevingour*, as a servant.

Servitudes see *bondage*, *slavery*.

Sessions, radunanza di giudici crimali.

Sessions, radunanza di giudici crimali.

A sessions hall (or *house*) tribunale de' criminali.

The first sessions of Parliament, prima sessione di parlamento.

To set, mettere, posare, piantare.

Set, messo, posato.

To set a side, metter a parte.

To set againe, tornar a metter, o rimettere.

Set against, opposto.

To set fast, fermare.

To set a bone (or *put it in joint againe*) rimettere alcun osso svolto.

To set by, riporre, metter a parte, also stimare.

Set much by, riposto, also stimato.

To set nothing by, or *set as naught*, disprezzare, sprezzare, avvilire.

To set down in writing, metter in carta, metter in nota.

To set a dog at, or *upon*, attizzar, azzar un cane adosso ad alcuno.

To set on foot, metter in piedi, piantare.

To set on foot againe, or *set up againe*, rimettere in piedi, restituire, rimettere, ristorare.

Set up againe, rimesso, restituito, ristorato.

To set forth, or *set out*, esporre, also narrare, ornare.

To set himself out, vantarsi, spacciarsi per qualche cosa.

Set out finely, ornato, parato.

But if I set to it, ma se mi ci metto.

A set (by mummings) at dice, posta.

Thin set, seminato raramente.

To set (or *work with*) bone, lavorar con ossi.

To set right, dizzare, metter nel suo luogo o lito.

At sun set, al tramontar del sole.

To set at fixes and sevens, mandar ogni cosa sotto sopra alla peggio.

To set (as a ruffe) acconciar una lattuca.

Set (as a ruffe) acconciato, crespat.

The set, or *setting of a ruffe*, acconciatura, crespatura.

Set on (as an egge) couato.

To set upon, assaltare, attaccare, assalire, avventarsi adosso di assallinare.

Set upon, assaltato, assalito.

A setter, seminatore, piantatore.

A setter up againe, rimettitore, restitutore.

Setting, mettendo, posando.

A setting up againe, rimessa, restituzione, restitimento.

A setting upon, assalto, attacco, assalimento, assallimento.

Setting upon, assaltando, assalendo, attaccando, avventandosi adosso di.

Sun setting, tramontar o calar del sole.

A setting apart, il riporre, il metter in disparte.

A setting out (to the eye for sale) il metter in mostra.

The first setting upon, aggressione, principio.

A gardeners setting iron, piantatoio.

A settle, banco.

A settle-bed, lett? a banco.

To settle, fermare, posare, assicurare, also mettersi a sedere.

To settle in, habitare, far il callo in.

To settle anew in, ristabilire.

Seuled, fermo, stabile, also riposato, maturo, fatio.

Seuled in, ristabilito.

A setting at bottom, sedimento, posatura.

A setting anew in, ristabilimento.

Several, vario, differente, diverso, parecchi.

Severally, variamente, differentemente, diversamente.

To sever, separare, partire, spartire, segregare.

Severed, separato, partito, spartito, segregato.

Severed in the midst, spaccato per mezzo.

Severe, severo, austero, grave, altiero.

Severely, severamente, austieramente, gravemente, altieramente.

A severing, separazione, spartimento, segregazione.

Severity, severità, austerità, gravità, altieraggia.

To sew, see to *sow*.

A sewer, as a *seamster*.

A common sewer, cloaca, fogna.

A sewer (where into the ordurs of houses are conveyed) sentina.

Sewel, see *just*.

A sex, sesso.

A sexton of a Church, sagristano.

A sextrie (or *vestrie*) sagrestia.

The (tuffe) say, laia.

Shackle, ferri, ceppi.

To shackle, metter i ferri a' piedi.

Shackled, a cui siano messi i ferri a' piedi.

A shade, ombra.

To get into the shade, cacciarsi al ombra.

Shady, full of shade, ombroso.

A shade place (under trees, &c.) coperto, ridosso, rezzo.

Shadiness, opacità.

Shadow, ombra.

To shadow, to cast a shadow on, or give a shadow to, adombrare, ombreggiare.

To be in the shadow, stare all' ombra.

A little shadow, ombretta.

The shadow of leaves, ombra delle frondi.

Shadowed, adombrato.

Shadowed in blazon, Idem.

Shadowed in painting, oscurato, adombrato.

A shadowing, oscuramento, adombramento.

A thick shadowing, adombramento grande.

A shadowing with colours, as a shadowing.

A shaft, litale, steeza, freccia, dardo, quadrello.

Shagge, riverseio cottonato.

Silke shagge, veluto riccio.

To shake, tremare, scuotere, scrollare.

To shake often, riscuotere.

To shake off, abbandonare, tralasciare.

To shake with cold, tremare dal freddo.

To shake up and downe, menare, dimenare, dondolare.

To shake the voice (in singing) far il trillo cantando, also cantacchiare.

To shake (or tug, as a dog doth a cat) scuotere, strapazzare.

A shake, scossa, smuovimento, menata.

A shaker, scuotitore, che mena o dimena.

A thing that shakes, cosa che trema o si scuote.

Shaken, scosso, menato, o dimenato.

Shaken (as a cat by a dog) scosso, strapazzato.

A shaking, scuotimento, tremamento, dimenamento.

Shaking, scuotendo, tremando, menando, di enando.

A shaking up and downe, menamento, di menamento, dondamento.

A shallop, filuca, brigantino, tartana.

shallow, di poco fondo.
The shallow part of a river, guado.
Shallows in the sea, le baie del mare.
Shallowly, bassamente, sempiacemente.
She, *ownesse*, balizza, a. lo implicità.
She, *ibabiles*, macello, beccheria.
shame, vergogna, onta.
To shame, fvergognare, infamare.
Shamed, fvergognato, infamato.
Shamefast, vergognoso, modesto, contegno-
 so.
Shamefastness, vergogna, modestia, con-
 tegno.
Shamefull, abominevole, da non sopporta-
 re, also as *shamefast*.
Shame, *ownesse*, abominazione, a. lo *shame-
 fastness*.
Shameless, sfiontato, insolente, impudente,
 senza vergogna.
To be shameless, e. der sfiontato, insolente, ò
 senza vergogna.
Shamelessly, sfiontatamente, fvergognata-
 mente, insolentemente.
Shamelessness, sfiontaggine, sfionteria, in-
 solenza, impudenza.
Shamoir, scamoccio.
The shank, gamba, stinca.
A little shank, gambetta, stincherella.
Shape, forma, figura.
Of all shapes, unisforme, alla moda.
To shape, formare, figurare.
Shapeless, informe, sfigurato.
A shaping, formamento, figuramento.
Shapely, sformato, informe, sfigurato, dif-
 ferenziato.
A shard, or *posthard*, rottame.
Shards, ritagli.
A share, parte, porzione.
A plough-share, coltre di aratro.
To share, partire, far a parte, far il participio,
 parteggiare.
Shared, spartito, parteggiato.
A sharer, l'aratore, parteggiatore.
A sharing, spartimento, sparteggiamen-
 to.
Sharpe, acuto, pontuto.
Sharp in taste, agro, acetoso, forte.
Sharp, or *keen*, acuto.
Sharp of wit, acuto, sottile d'ingegno.
Some what sharp, acutello, also agretto,
 sortino.
To sharpen, acuire, aguzzare, affilare.
Sharpened, acuito, aguzzato, affilato.
A sharpener, acuitore, aguzzatore, affila-
 tore.
A sharpening, acuitamento, aguzzamento,
 affilamento.
A sharpening the sight, aguzzamento, od
 affoggiamento della vista.
Sharply, acutamente, aguzzamente, sot-
 tilmente.
Sharpness, acutezza, sottigliezza.
Sharpness of wit, or *conceit*, sottigliezza d'
 ingegno.
To shave, radere, rasare.
Shave, *grasse*, coda di cavallo.
A shaver, raditore, rasatore.
Close shaven, colla barba rasa.
A shaving fellow, or *shaver*, scrocco, ma-
 riolo.
She, ella, lei.
To sheat, see to *shedde*.
A sheaf of corn, fascello, balzo, maz-
 zo.
To make up sheaves, or *sheaves*, affastellare,
 legar in balzi.
To bind up into sheaves, affastellato,
 legato in balzi.
A binder up into sheaves, legatore in balzi,
 affastellatore.

A heap of sheaves, mucchio, biade, montone
 di fascelli.
To sheare, tondere, tofare.
Shearers, see to *sheare*, and *shearers*.
The sheat fish (or the ravenous river whall)
 balza.
A sheat, scota.
A sheat cable, gomena grossa, ò mae-
 tra.
A sheat, or *barrow pigge*, porchetto.
A sheath, guaina, vagina.
A little sheath, guainetta.
The sheath of a beast's pizzle, fodro del mem-
 bro.
A shedde, tavolato, mandria.
A shedde made of boughes, capanna.
A shedde wherein one may sit dry and warme,
 ridosso, coperto.
To shed, spandere.
Shed, spanfo.
A shedder, spanditore.
A shedding, spandimento.
Shed, as *she*.
A sheepe, pecora.
Sheepe, pecore.
A sheepe well woolled, pecora che hà assai
 lana.
A sheepe-cote, or *sheepe-fold*, ovile, man-
 dria.
A sheepe-hook, pastorale.
A sheeps-pluck, coratella di castrato, ò di
 pecora.
The head foot and punch of a sheep, testici-
 uola, panza, e peducce.
Sheep-sheering, tonditura, tonsura, tofa-
 tura.
To shere, as to *sheare*.
Sheered, tonduto, tofato.
A sheerer, tonditore, tofatore.
A woman sheerer, conditrice, tofatrice.
A sheering, tondimento, tofamento.
Sheevers, a pair of *sheevers*, forbicette, for-
 bicine.
A small paire of sheevers, forbicette, forbi-
 cine.
A sheet (for a bed) lenzuolo.
A sheet of paper, foglio di carta.
A shelfe, banco, scanzia.
A selfe of sand (appearing above water)
 secco, rena.
A shell, guscio, coccia, conca.
A little shell, guscino, coccietta.
The shells of snails periwinkles and such like,
 conchiglie.
A shore full of shells, lito pieno di conchi-
 glie.
The rough shells of chestnuts, ricci.
An egge shell, coccia d'uovo, guscio.
Shellie, full of shells, conchiglioso, coccio-
 so.
Having a shell, or *of belonging to a shell*, che
 hà guscio, conca, ò coccia.
Something with shells, or *made like a shell*, in-
 terfiato di conchiglie, fatto a guisa di
 conchiglie.
Shell-work (made or trimmed with shells)
 conchigliatura.
A shelter, il coperto, tavolato.
A shelter thatched, tavolato pagliato.
To shelter, cuoprire, dar il coperto ad al-
 cuno.
A shepherd, pastore.
A chiefe shepherd, capo-pastore.
Shepherds-bodkin, pastoria.
A shepherds cloake, pelt, or *gaberdine*, pe-
 landa.
A shepherds crooke, as a *shepherds hook*.
A shepherds familiar spirit, tolletto.
Shepherds needle, ago di pastore.
Shepherds purse, or *shepherds pouch*, borsa
 di pastore.
A shepherdesse, pastora.
A young shepherdesse, pastorella.
A sheriffe, bargello.

A sheriffe-ship, bargelleria, bargellato.
To shew, mostrare, insegnare, significare,
 narrare.
To shew forth, rappresentare, esporre.
To shew himselfe, dimostrarli.
To shew a faire paire of heeles, coglierla,
 dare un piantone.
To make a shew of, far vista ò sembiante
 di.
To make a good shew, far bella mostra, od
 apparenza.
To make an innocent shew, or *shew of innocen-
 cie*, star sul contegno, far la monna
 honella.
A shew, vista, mostra, pompa, spettacolo,
 rappresentazione.
Made a shew of, dimostrato, di cui sia fat-
 ta mostra.
Shewed, mostrato, esposto.
A shewer, mostratore, che mostra.
A shewing, mostramento, dichiarazione,
 narrazione.
A shield, scudo, targa, rotella, broccie-
 re.
A great shield, palfese.
A little shield, scudetto.
To shield, defend, shelter, shroud, or cover
 with, or under a shield, coprire ò difen-
 dere con scudo ò targa.
To shield (arme, or defend) himself (with a
 shield) coprirsi ò difenderli con scu-
 do ò targa.
Shielded, covered, shrouded, defended, armed
 or: (with a shield) coperto ò difeso
 con scudo ò targa.
A shielding, or covering with a shield, cuo-
 primento, ò difesa con scudo ò tar-
 ga.
To shift, rigirare, campare, scampare, im-
 picciarla, vivacchiare, scroccare.
To shift, from one place to another, coglier-
 sela hora da quà hora da là scroccan-
 do.
A shift, scampo, rigiro.
He was put to his shifts, ridotto alle strette,
 ò rigiri.
Shifted, scambiato, mutato.
A shifter, scambiatore, mutatore.
A cheating shifter, rigiratore, truffatore
 ingannatore.
A shifting, rigiramento, inganno, truf-
 fa.
A shifting fellow, a shifter.
A shifting from one place to another, ri-
 giramento, scambiatore di loco, scroc-
 cheria.
Shiftingly, ingannevolmente, scroccamen-
 te, a scrocco.
A shilling, scilino, un par di giulii.
To shine, lucere, risplendere, rilucere, far
 chiaro.
To shine upon, sopralucere.
A shining, lume, splendore, chiarezza.
Shining, luendo, splendendo, facendo,
 chiaro.
A shingle, tavola, asse.
The shinne, stinco.
The shinne-bone, osso della gamba, stin-
 co.
A ship, nave, vascello.
Of, or belonging to ships, navale, che attiene
 a vascello.
Great ships, vascelloni, caracche, galeo-
 ni.
A ship-boat, scafa, scaetta, schiffo.
To get on ship-board, to take shipping, montar
 in nave.
A ship-boy, garzon di vascello.
A shipfull of, una navata, una barca-
 ra.
A ship-ladder, ponticello, scaletta d'ap-
 poggio.
A ship man, marinaio, barcaruolo.

A ship man, marinaio, barcaruolo.

A ship-wreck, naufraggio.

Ship-wreck-bringing, che mena naufraggio.

Shipable by shipping, navigabile.

A shire, provincia.

A shirt, camicia.

A sleeveless shirt of hair, cilicio, sacco.

A shirt of mail, giacco.

To shite, cacare, cagare, andar del corpo.

To be-shite, snerdare, incacare.

Shitton, snerdato, incacato.

A weavers shuttle, spola.

A shuttlecock, voiletto.

A shuttle-headed fellow, bisbetico.

A shuttle-braind wench, balorda, bisbetica.

To shiver (for cold) ribrezzare, tremare dal freddo.

To shiver (or shake) with fear, or anger, itremire, raccapricciare.

To shiver into pieces, schiantare.

A shiver, scheggia.

Shivered into pieces, schiantato.

Shivers, schiegge.

A shivering with cold, ribrezzo, tremore.

A shivering through fear, itremitio, raccapricciamento.

A shivering into pieces, schiantamento.

Shivering, ribrezzando, tremando.

Shivering into pieces, schiantando.

Shivers, schianti, schiegge.

Shoarage, iulle di ripa.

A shoare, ripa, sponda.

A sandie shoare, spiaggia.

The sea shoare, sponda del mare.

A high shoare (or strand) molo, argine.

A full deep shoare, sponda alta: *to set on shoare*, metter in terra, sbarcare.

A shock of corn, fascio di grano.

A choc (or violent encounter) urta, scossa, incontro, cozzo.

To shock give a shock against, urtare, scuoter, cozzare in-

Shocks, urti, incontri, cozzi.

Shod (as a man) calzato.

Shod as a horse, ferrato.

Shod with frost nails, *to shooe*, ferrato a ghiaccio.

To shog, dimenare, cullare, dondolare.

A shog, dimenata, cullata, dondolamento.

Shogged, dimenato, cullato, dondolato.

A shogging, dimenamento, cullamento, dondolamento.

A shole (or herself) of sand appearing above water secca, rena.

A shoote, scarpa.

A wooden shoote, scarpa di legno, zoccolo.

High-shoes, see *slut-ups*.

An old shoe, scarpa vecchia, ciabatta.

To put, or pull on shoes, calzarsi le scarpe.

To put, or pull off his shoes, levarli, cavarli, o cacciarli le scarpe.

To shooe a horse, ferrare un cavallo.

A horse-shoos, ferro di cavallo.

A shoe-cloue, strofinaccio, netta-zacchere.

A shoosing, or *sitting with shoes*, calzatura.

Shoosing, calzando.

A shoosing-horne, calzatore.

The shoosing of horses, il ferrar cavalli.

A shoot (or young twig) germe, mella, o bottone di pianta.

Fall of young shoots, germoglioso.

To shoot forth twigs, germogliare, buttar mede o getti.

Cornes to shoot out their tops, tallire, spontar il tallo.

To shoot in a bow, tirare d' arco, scoccare.

To shoot a wrie (as a bow) tirar da banda, tirar a traverso.

To shoot through with arrows, faettare, penetrare con frecce.

To shoot with a perronell (or horseman's piece) tirare o sparar una carabina.

To shoot off a piece (or gunne) tirar o sparar un' arcobugio.

To shoot off a great ordnance, sparare un' artiglieria cannonare, tirar di mira, bersagliare.

To shoot (or aim at) tirare di mira, bersagliare.

A shoot, tiro, tirata, archibugiata.

The stars do shoot (or fall) le stelle cacciano.

To shoot back, or againe, ritirare, rinculare.

A shooter, arciero, fagittario.

The shooter of a lock, chiavistello, catenaccio.

A shooting, or budding forth, spontamento, lo buttate di germogli.

A shooting back, or againe, ritiramento, rinculamento.

A shop, botega.

An artificers shop (or workhouse) lavoreccio.

A shop-keeper, botegaro.

A shore, see *shore and sewer*.

To hale a shore, tirar a terra.

Come to shore, approdato.

To go on shores, approdare.

A going, or coming on shore, approdamento.

To shore up, puntellare, sopportare con argini.

Shored up, puntellato, sopportato con argini.

A shoring up, puntellamento, sopportamento con argini.

Shorne, tofatto.

Shore, scorto, breve.

To keep short, ritringere, raffrenare.

Short minded, almatico, sfiato, bolfo.

To be short, per dirla in breve, per iscorciarla.

To shorten, accorciare, scorciare, abbreviare.

Shortened, accorciato, scorciato, abbreviato.

A shortening, accorciamento, scorciamento, abbreviamento.

Shortly, in breve, fra poco, da qui a poco tempo, ben presto, quanto prima.

Shoriness, brevità, cortezza.

A shot (or grice) porchetto, di cignale.

Shot, tirato.

To shoot, sparato, scoccato.

Shots with an arrow, faettato, colto con freccia.

Shot with a gunne, archibuggiato.

Shot back, or againe, ritirato, rimandato.

A shot, tiro, colpo, tirata, sparata.

A shot, or reckoning, scotto, conto.

Shot-free, senza pagar cosa alcuna, franco, a uffa, da bardotto.

To shove, see to push, to thrust, spingere, urtare.

Shoved, spinto, urtato.

A shovell, pala.

A shovell headed with iron, pala ferrata.

A little shovell, paletta.

A fire shovell, paletta da fuoco.

A shovell full, palettata.

A shove-net (to fish with) rete.

I should, To doverei, deverei.

Thou shouldst, tu deberesti, deveresti.

He should, egli dovrebbe, dovrebbe.

We should, noi deve, emmo, o deveressimo.

You should, voi debereste, devereste.

They should, essi deverebbero deverebbero.

The shoulder, la spalla.

Of, or belonging to the shoulder, che attiene alla spalla.

The shoulder blades, omerate, palette degli homeri.

To shoulder, spalleggiare, metter in spalla.

A little shoulder, spallotta.

To burst a shoulder, or put it out of joint, spallare, sfocare una spalla.

Whose shoulder is broken, or put out of joint, spallato, a cui si è sfocata una spalla.

A bursting, or unjointing the shoulder, spallamento, sfocamento di spalla.

A shoulder piece, spalliera.

Broad shouldered, colle spalle larghe.

Shouldering piece, spalliere.

Shouldering, spalleggiamenti.

A shout, grido, strillo, schiamazzo.

To shout, gridare, strillare, schiamazzare.

Shouted, gridato, strillato, schiamazzato.

A shouting, gridamento, strillamento, schiamazzamento.

Shouting, gridando, strillando, schiamazzando.

A show, or shew, see shew.

A shower (of rain) scossa d' acqua, pioggia gagliarda.

A swift, great, and sudden shower of rain, nembo, temporale.

A shred, avanzo, ritaglio.

Shreds, avanzzi, ritagli.

To shred, ritagliare, sminuzzare.

To shred small, sminuzzare minutamente.

In shreds, by shreds, a minuzzi, a ritagli.

Shred, ritagliato, sminuzzato.

A shredding, ritagliamento, sminuzzamento.

A shrew-mouse, forcio ragnofo.

Shrewed, caivo, tristo, furbo, malizioso.

A shrewd lad, or fellow, mariolo, formi cotto.

Shrewdly, tristamente, maliziosoamente, furbicamente.

Shrewdness, tristitia, malignità, furbetia.

To shreeke out, strillar forte.

A shreeke, strillo, grido.

Shrift, or shriving, confessione auricolare.

Shrill, sottile, minuto, sonoro.

To spake shrilly, parlar colla voce sottile.

A shrimp, gamberelli.

A shrine, io keepe reliques in, reliquario.

To shrink, ritirarsi, consentire.

A shrinking up, ritiramento.

A shrinking up of the sinews, ritiramento attrazione di nervi.

A shrinking back, ritiramento, alfo, rinculamento.

A shrinker, che si ritira, che si rincula.

To shrive, con fessarsi ad un prete o sacerdote.

Shrove-tuesday, il dì di carnevale ò carnel-
ciale.
To *showd* himselfe under (a covert shield
etc.) starsi al coperto.
A *showd* (or *shelter*) coperto, tavolato,
ritugio.
Shrowded under a shield, shielded, che stia
allo coperto, all' ombra.
The *showdes* of a ship, sarte.
A *shrubbe*, arborescello.
Shrivfe, rottami di rame.
To *shrug*, gongolare, dimenarsi.
To make the *ludian shrug* (by lifting up the
shoulders) strignerli le spalle.
To *shrug* (or *shudder*) see to *shudder*.
Shrugging, gongolando, dimenandosi.
Shrunke ritirato, attratto.
To *shudder*, ribeizzare.
A *shuddering*, ribeizzando.
Shuddering, ribezando.
To *shuffie*, misticare, mescolare, imbro-
gliare.
Shuffle, misticato, mescolato, imbroglia-
to.
A *shuffing*, misticamento, mescolamen-
to, imbrogliamento.
To *shunne*, evitare, schifare, schivare, sfug-
giare.
Shunned, schifato, schivato, sfuggito.
A *shunning*, evitamento, schifamento.
Shunning, evitando, schifando.
To *shut* up, chiudere, fermare, ferrare.
To *shut* in, inchiodare, rafferma-
re.
To *shut* out, escludere, schiudere.
Shut up, chiuso, inchiuso, fermato, fer-
rato.
Shut up from, secluso, ferrato a parte.
Shut in, inchiuso, inferrato.
Shut out, escluso.
A *shutter* up, ferratore, che ferra ò ferma ò
chiude.
A *shutting* up, schiudimento, chiusura, fer-
ramento.
A *shutting* out, escludimento, esclusione.
A *shutting* up from, secludimento, seclusio-
ne, ferramento a parte.
A *meever* shuttle, spola.
A *shill* (or *prophetezie*) libilla.
Siccitie, see *driness*, or *drought*, siccità, ar-
sura.
The *sice* at dice, il sei.
Sick, ammalato, malato, indisposto del-
la salute.
To fall sick, ammalarsi.
A sick ward of an hospital, infermeria.
A *halter-sick*, see *rope-ripe*, forsante, capef-
tato.
Sickly, or *subject* to sickness, ammalaticcio,
malaticcio.
To make sickly, ammalare.
Sicklynes, malattia, morbo.
Sicknesse, malattia, morbo.
The *greene sicknes*, oppilazione.
A *sicle*, falce.
A *reaping sicle*, falce da mietere ò da rac-
colta.
A *sicle*, lato, costa, banda, parte.
Side by side, da banda a banda.
To *sicle* (or *take paris*) parteggiare.
Belonging to the sides, laterale, parziale.
The sides of hills, colte, pendio.
The side of a leaf, of a book, facciata, pagi-
na.
On the wrong side of a horse, dalla banda ove
non si monta.
The side of a river, of the water, of the sea,
ripa, rivo, sponda, lido, lito.
One that dwells neere the water side, riparo.
The sides of a wood, i lati d' un bosco.
The sides (or racks) of a chariot, wagon, etc.
le sponde d' un carro.
The side of a hill, costa, pendio, calata.
The sides of a presse, of alberti d' un tor-
chio ò torcolo.

Sided, on a side, on one side, conteggiato,
spondeggiato.
Sideling, or side-wayes, a lato, obliquo, da
banda.
A *sideling*, or *sloping piece* of ground, disce-
sa calata.
A *sideman*, parteggiano.
Sider (drink of apples) sidro, vino di me-
le.
Siding (or *fastiousness*) partialità.
A *sledge*, or *siege*,assedio.
To lay *segets* : see to *besiege*, assediare.
A *science*, see a *shoote*.
To *sift*, crivellare, setacciare, passare per
setaccio.
To *sift* out a matter curiously, crivellar alcun
negotio minutamente.
Sifted crivellato, passato per setaccio.
Sifted out narrowly, crivellato minutamen-
te.
A *sifter*, crivellatore.
A *sifting*, crivellamento, crivellatura.
A *curious sifting* out a matter, crivellamen-
to minuto.
Siftings, crivellamenti, also *puove*.
To *sigh*, sospirare.
Sighed, sospirato.
A *sighing*, sospiramento.
Fit to be *sighed* for, da sospirare, sospira-
bile.
The *sight*, la vista, il vedere, sguardo, la ve-
duta.
A *sight*, spettacolo, mostra, pompa.
At first *sights*, a prima vista, di prima pos-
ta.
Quick, or *sharp sighted*, acuto di vista, ocu-
lato, perspicace.
Sightles, cieco, orbo.
A *signature*, signatura.
A *signe*, segno, nota, merco, segnale, in-
dizio, also *simbolo*.
A *signe* manuali, ferma.
To *signe*, segnare, notare, far la ferma,
mercato.
Signed, segnato, notato, fermato, mer-
cato.
A *signer*, segnatore, notatore, fermatore,
che merca.
A *signer*, sigillo bolletta.
The *privie signet*, sigillo, privato, bolla
reale.
A *signification*, significazione, notificatio-
ne, intimatione.
To *signife*, significare, notificare, inti-
mare.
Signified, significato, notificato, intima-
to.
A *signifier*, significatore, notificatore, in-
timatore.
A *signifying*, as a *signification*.
A *signing*, as a *signature*.
To put to *silence*, silenziare, interdire.
Silence, silentio, interdetto.
A *silenciarie* (pairone of *pairterne* of silence)
lilentiaro.
Silent, silente, tacito.
To be silent, tacere, starsi cheto.
Very silent, full of silence, taciturno, cheto
assai.
Silent as the night, cheto quanto l' istessa
notte.
Silently, silentemente, tacitamente.
Silke, seta, seda.
Of silke dealing with silke, setoso, di seta,
che tratta la seta.
The *son*, or *corselet* of silke, to make sleeve of,
capicciuola.
A *silken*, setaiuolo.
A *silken*, worme, baco di seta, cavaliere.

Silky, or full of silke, setoso.
A *silable*, sillaba.
Of one *silable*, monosillaba.
Of four *silables*, di quattro sillabe.
The upper *sile* of a doore, soprafoglio.
Sillie, semplice, goffo, gnoco.
A *sillie fellow*, un goffo, un gnoco, novi-
tio, balordo.
A *sillie part*, goffaggine, gofferia.
A *sillie wench*, una balorda, goffa, sem-
pliciotta.
To deal *sillily*, trattare, ò contrattare goffa-
mente.
Silliness, goffezza, semplicità.
Silver, argento.
Fined, or purified silver, argento raffina-
to.
To silver over, cover, or inclose in silver,
argentare.
Quick-silver, argento vivo.
A silver mine, plate of silver, miniera, ò ve-
na d' argento.
Silvered over, covered, inclosed in silver,
argentato.
Silvery, d' argento, argenteo.
Silvery, or full of silver, argenteo, ar-
gentino.
Silver-weed, becco d' oca.
Similar, similare.
The similar parts, le parti similari.
A *simily*, or *similitude*, similitudine, com-
paratione, paragone.
A *simnell*, ciambella.
Simmetrie (just proportion) simmetria, pro-
portione giusta.
In just *simmetrie*, proportionatamen-
te.
Simonie, simonia.
A *simonist*, simonista, ò simoniaco.
To *simper* it, far la boccuccia, far la mon-
na honesta.
Simple, semplice.
A *simple fellow*, as a *silly fellow*.
A *simple* (or *foolish* girl) as a *silly wench*.
Semplicitie, semplicità, goffaggine, also
schiettezza.
A *simplif*, that hath skill in simpler, sempli-
cista.
Simply, semplicemente, also goffamen-
te.
To deale *simply*, as to deale *syllily*.
Simulation, simulazione, ipocrisia.
Since, Da poi, da quel tempo in quà.
Since that, da poi che.
Since that (or *seeing that*) poi che, poscia
che.
Not long since, non ha molto, non ha gua-
ri, non è molto.
Sincere, sincero, cordiale, schietto.
Sincerely, sinceramente, cordialmente,
schiettamente.
Sinceritie, sincerità, cordialità, schiettez-
za.
To *sindge*, or *singe*, abbruscicare, abbrug-
giare.
Sindged, or *singed*, abbruscato, abbruggia-
to.
A *singing*, abbruscamento, abbruggia-
mento.
A *sinner*, nervo.
To *sing*, cantare.
To *sing*, as a bird, cinguettare.
To *sing* roundly, or *merily*, cantipulare,
cantare allegramente.
A *singer*, cantore; cantatore.
A *singing*, cantamento.
A *great singer* of songs, cantore di can-
zoni.
A *singing* of birds, cinguettamento.
Single, solo, semplice, schietto, singola-
re.

A single (or unmarried) person, scapolo, celibe.
Single life, celibato.
A single combat, duello.
Singleness, unità, semplicità.
Singly, solamente, unicamente, semplicemente.
Singular, singolare, solo.
Singularly, singolarmente.
Singularities, singolarità.
Simister, finitro, *also* infelice.
Simisterly, finitrosamente, *also* infelicemente.
To sinke, affondare, sommergere.
To sinke to the bottom, sprofondare.
To sinke as a ship, *etc.* andar a fondo, andar a male.
To sinke againe, ritornar a fondo.
To sinke in a game, *r* infondarli.
To make to sinke under the burthen of, opprimere.
To sinke, or soake, through, penetrare.
A sinke for a private house, *etc.* acquajo, sentina.
A common sinke, fogna, chiavica, cloaca.
The sinke of the pompe of a ship, sentina di vascello.
A sinke hole, buca della sentina.
A sinke of poore people with exactions, oppressore.
A sinking in, affondamento, sommergimento.
A great sinkeing downe (as of earth *etc.*) catasta, sprofondamento, abissamento.
Sinne, peccato, *also* vizio, colpa.
A little sinne, peccatuccio.
To sinne, peccare, *also* errare, far mancamento.
Sinned, che habbia peccato.
A sinner, peccatore, *also* mancatore.
A female sinner, peccatrice.
Sinfull, peccante, *also* vitioso o mancante.
A sinnes (a threefold rope, or cord in a ship) corda triplice da vascello.
To tie with sinewes, stringere o serrare, con nervi.
A sinew (sprung in a horses leg) nervo strambato.
Sinnewie, full of sinnewies, nervoso.
Sinnewie, strength fulness of sinnewies, nervosità.
Sinnewie bones, ossa nervose.
Sinople (green colour in blazon) sinopia, color verde nelle divise.
A sip, or sippet, fetta di pane da intingere.
To sip, or sippe, forbire, fucchiare.
Sipped, sorbito, fucchiato.
A sipper, sorbitore, fucchiatore.
A sipping, sorbimento, fucchiamento.
A squis (claxion a post) cartella, cartello.
Sir, signore, messere.
Sir (to the King) sire.
Sir (the title of a Knight) Sigr: Cavaliere.
A sire, see Father.
A sirene, see a Mermaide, sirena.
A siring, schizzo, schizzetto.
A chirurgians siring, siringa.
To tye with a siring, siringare.
A sirrap, scioppo, sciloppo.
The sise see asize.
Sifers, sifers, or sizers, forbicine, forbicette.
A sister, sorella.
A little sister, sorellina.
A site, sito, posto.
A sith (to mow with) falea.
To sit, sedere, sedersi, sentare, mettersi a sedere.

To sit (as a henne with egges) covare.
The sit-fast (swelling in a horses back) mal di como.
Sitten, messo o posto a sedere, sentato.
Sitting ill, stando scommodo.
A siting, il mettersi a sedere, il sedere.
A siting-place, or *room to sit in*, luoco, or luogo da sedere.
Sitting, easie to sit on, comodo da pettersi mettersi a sedere.
To situate, situare, locare, porre.
Situated, situato, locato, posto.
Situating, situando, locando, ponendo.
A situation, as a site.
A sive, cribbio.
A sive (or oanne for corne) setaccio.
A haire (or ranging) sive, setacciolo.
To siffe in a sive, balzare.
To yeeld six for one, fruttare sei per uno.
A sixt, a sixt part, sesto, sesta, parte.
A sixt (in musick) sesta in musica.
Sixteen, sedici, diecisei.
The sixteenth, decimosesto.
Sixtie, sessanta.
Sixty, sessantamente.
Sizes, or sise, misura, fatta.
Size to gild with, oro mordente.
To sizer, segnare, as to battle.
A paire of sizers, un paio di forbici.
To clip, or cut with sizers, tagliar con forbici.
Clipped, or cut with sizers, tagliato con forbici.
A little sizer, sizer, un paio di forbicette o forbicine.
A skine of gold, or silver thread, rochetto, gomito.
To skare, spaventare, impaurire, metter paura o spavento ad alcuno.
Skared, spaventamento, impaurimento.
A skarre, see a scarre.
Sketches, see scatches.
A scae (sib) raza, argilla.
The starry scate, raza stellata.
A skellet, padella, *also* pila.
A skellet-maker, padellaio, pilaro.
A skelon, or skeleton, scheletto.
The skie, cielo.
Skie-colour, color celeste, azzurro, turchino.
A skiffe, schiffo, navicella, barchetta.
A little skiffe, schifetto, barcuccia.
Of, or belonging to a skiffe, che attiene allo schiffo.
Skill, arte, sapere, abilità, maestria.
Learned skills, scienza, sapere.
Of exelling skill, di grandissima scienza o sapere.
A skillet, as a skellet.
Skilfull, sciente, saputo, intelligente.
Skilfull in ill, saputo nel male.
To be skilfull in courtship, esser buon corteggiante, saper far ben il corteggiamento.
Skilfullty, scientemente, saputamente.
To skimme, see to scumme.
To skinke, dar da bere, versare da bere.
The skinke (a kind of small land Crocodile) cocodrillo terrestre.
A skinker, che versa da bere.
A skinne, pelle.
A little skinne, pellicola, pellicella, pelliccia.
A skinne of furre, pelliccia.
A thine skinne (or filme) pelle sottilissima, pelle sottile, sottile.
An upper skinne, soprapelle, pelle steriore.
To skinne over, coprir con pelle, *also* cicatrizzare.
To skime, or take off the skinne, levare la pelle, pelare.

A skinne inclosing seede, follicola.
The skinne where the calves lies in the hinds belly, rete.
That hath nought but skinne and bone, scarnato, spopolato.
The wooding skinne quartering the kernell of a wallnut, pellicina di noce.
Skrapings of skinner, raschiature di pelli.
The out ward skinne of the braine, dura mater.
Skinned over, coperto con pelle o di pelle, *also* cicatrizzato.
Hard and thicke skinned with fore labours, calloso.
A skinner, pellicciaio.
The trade of a shop of a skinner, pellicciaio.
Skinnie, full of skinner, pelloso, pien di pelli.
Skinnie, or of thicke skinned, che ha la pelle grossa.
A little skip-jack, nanuccio, un piccolissimo.
To skippe, saltellare.
To skippe back, saltellar in dietro, o a reto.
To skippe over, saltar da là trapassare saltellando.
To skippe up, alzare, levar in alto, rizzarsi.
A skippe, saltarello.
A skippe over, saltarello in là.
By skipper, saltellando a saltarelli.
A skipper, saltellatore, saltatore.
A skipper (or skip-man) patron di vascello, pilota, marinaro.
Shipping, saltellando.
A skipping back, lo saltellare indietro.
To skermish, scaramucciare, attaccarsi, azzuffarsi.
A skermish, scaramuccia, attacco, zuffa.
Skirmished, scaramucciato, attaccato, azzuffato.
A skermisher, scaramucciatore, attaccatore, azzuffatore.
Skirmishing, scaramucciando, attaccando, azzuffando.
The skirret root, carvi.
A skirt of a doublet, or coat, scartellino, falda.
The skirt (or border) of a place, orlo o illicio.
Skittish, bisbetico, ombroso, fantastico.
A skittish humour, humor bizzarro, o bisbetico.
Skittish as an old uniele, bizzarro com' una mula vecchia.
Skittishly, bisbetticamente, bizzarramente, fantalicamente.
To skowke, rannicchia e, appiattare.
A skreene, see screened.
To skreake, or scrike, see to screek.
To slabber, paciuccare, *also*, sguazzare.
Slabbered, paciuccato, *also* sguazzato.
A slabberer, paciuccatore, *also* sguazzatore.
A slabbering, paciuccamento, *also* sguazzamento.
Slack, lento, tardo, rimesso, pigro.
To slacken, rallentare, rilassare, alleggerire, tardare, ritardare.
Slackned, rallentato, rilassato, alleggerito, tardato, ritardato.
A slackening, rallentamento, rilassamento, alleggerimento, tardamento, ritardamento.
Slackly, lentamente, tardamente, rimezzamente, pigramente.
Slacknesse, lentezza, tardità, pigrezza.
To slay, see to slay to kill.
The slae of a weavers loome, pettine di tessitore.
Slaine, see to slay.
To slake, spegnere, smorzare, estinguere.
To slake hunger, cacciarsi o cavarli la fame.
Slaked, spento, smorzato, estinto.

whose hunger is slack'd, a cui sia cacciata, o cavata la fame, sfamato, satollo.
Slender, slanderer, &c. see *slander, slauderer*, &c.
Slauke, alcuiutto, fottile, smilzo.
To slappe, dare, battere, colpire, cogliere.
To slappe up, sorbire, fucchiare, mandar giù.
Slapped, battuto, colto.
Slapped up, sorbito, fucchiato, mandato giù.
A slapping, battimento.
A slapping up, sorbimento, fucchiamento.
A slappe-sauce, leccardo, ghiottone.
To slash, tagliare, sfreggiare.
A slash, taglio, sfreggio.
Slashed, tagliato, sfreggiato.
A slashing, tagliamento, sfreggiamento.
A slasher, tagliatore, sfreggiatore.
A slate, pietra da coprire tetti, tegola.
Slated, covered with slates, also *slatie*, coperto di tegole.
Full of, or filed with slates, pieno di tegole.
A slate-pit, or quarry, cava di pietre da coprire tetti.
A slave, schiavo, cattivo.
To make a slave of, scattivare, inchiviare.
To slaver, bavaie.
Slaver, bava.
Slavered, bavato.
A slaverer, bavatore.
Slavering, bavando.
A slaverer, bavatura, bavamento.
Slaveringly, bavatamente.
Slaverie, bavoso.
Slavish, fervile, soggetto.

To make slavish, or bring to slavery, as to make a slave of.

Slavishly, cattivamente, da schiavo.
A slaughter, macello, uccisione.
To slaughter, macellare, uccidere, ammazzare.
An unsull'd slaughter, massacro.
To make a great slaughter, far un gran massacro.
Slaughtered, macellato, ucciso, ammazzato.
A slaughterer, macellaio, uccisore, ammazzatore, also beccaro, or beccaio.
Slaunder, calunnia, villania, ingiuria.
To slaunder, calonniare, detrarre, sparlare.
Slaundered, calonniato, detratto, del qual si ha parlato.
Slaundered unjustly, calonniato, ingiustamente, o a torto.
A slaunderer, calonniatore, detrattore, sparlatore.
A slaundering, calonniamento, dettattione, sparlamento.
Slaunderous, calonnioso, detrattivo.
Slaunderous reames, ingiurie, villanie, sparlamenti.
Slaunderously, calonniosamente, ingiustamente.
To stay, as to slaughter.
A slayer, as a *slaughterer*.
A slaying, macellamento, uccidimento.
Slaying, macellando, uccidendo.
Slyne, macellato, ucciso.
Sleave silk, capitone.
A sleet, cariola.
To sleet, lisciare.
A sleet-sione, lisciatore.
Sleeked over (as linen cloth) lisciatore.
A sleeking, lisciamiento.
Sleep, sonno.

Fast a sleeper, addormentato.
To sleep, dormire.
To sleep in the afternoon, dormire di giorno.
To sleep againe, tornar a dormir, raddormentarsi.
In a sound heave, or dead sleep, sonno profondissimo.
To bring, or cast into a heave dead sleep, alloppiare.
To raise from sleep, destare, risvegliare, eccitare.
In his sleep, dormendo, nel dormire, mentre li dorme.
A sleepe-procuring medicine, dormitorio, medicina alloppiata.
Sleepe, sonnolento, che ha voglia di dormire.
Sleepiness, sonnolenza, gravezza di sonno.
A sleeper, dormitore.
A sleeve, manica.
A stock sleeve, or kind of halfe sleeve, manica lombarda.
The hanging halfe sleeves of some gowns, maniche, volanti di vesti.
A halfe sleeve from wrist to the elbow, mezza manica.
The sleeve (sib) a Calimarie sib, sepa, calamaro.
Sleeve-lesse, senza maniche.
Sleight, dozzinale, di poco prezzo, leggiere.
A sleight matter, cosa di nulla, or niente.
A sleight, or wile, astutia, arte, rigiro, stratagemma, artificio.
To proceed by sleights, proceder con artificio.
Sleightly, leggiermente, dozzinalmente.
Sleighness, leggierezza, dozzinalità.
Slender, asciutto, fottile, smilzo.
Slender and tall, alcuiutto e lungo.
Somewhat slender, alcuiutterello, smilzettato.
To make slender, assotigliare, render fottile, magrentino.
Slenderly, fottilmente, asciuttamente, magrentemente.
Slenderness, fottigliezza, smilzezza.
A slice, fetta.
A little slice, fetterella.
Full of slices, pien di fette.
Cut into slices, tagliato in fette.
A slice of any thing, fetta di cosa che sia.
In slices, in fette.
To slice, tagliar in fette.
Sliced, as cut into slices.
A slicing, tagliamento in fette.
Slide, scivolato, sdruciolato.
To slide, scivolare, sdruciolare.
To slide away, calare, sdruciolarsene via.
Let the world slide, vogli la galera, vada come si voglia.
A sliding, scivolamento, sdruciolamento.
A sliding place (where boyes slide) sdruciolatoio.
Slie, astuto, scaltro, tristo, subo.
A slie fellow, un formicotto, un niariolo, un apri l'occhio.
Sliely, astutamente, scaltamente, tristemente, furbescamente.
Slienness, astutia, tristezza, furbaria.
Slight, destrezza.
Slightly, destrenamente.
Slime, vischio, mocco, cola.
Slime of snails, vischio delle lumache.
Slimy, viscoso, coloso.
To be slimie, esser viscoso, salivoso.
Slime humors, humori viscosi.

A slimie soile, terreno viscoso, terra grassa.
Sliminess, viscosità.
A slimme, longona.
A sling, frimbola, fionda.
To sling, frimbolare, frimbolare, scagliare, lanciare.
Cast from a sling, frondato, frimbolato, scagliato, lanciato.
The cast, or blow of a sling, frondato, frimbolato, scagliato, lanciato.
To slinke away, coglierla, batter la ritirata.
A slinking back, ritirata.
To suppe, sdruciolare, scivolare.

To slippe away, as to slink away.

A slippe, sdruciolata, scivolata.
Slipped, sdruciolato, scivolato.
The slippe of a plant, ramo scello, germoglio.
A slipper, pianella.
High slippers, zoccoli.
A wooden slipper, zoccolo.
Ladies slippers, pianelle gentili o signorili.
Slipperie, scivoloso, sdrucioloso.
A slipperie place, loco scivoloso o sdrucioloso.
A slipping, scivolamento, sdruciolamento.
Slipping, scivolando, sdruciolando.
A slip-string, laccio, guinzaglio.
A slit, fenditura, fessio, taglio.
To slit, fendere, tagliare.
Slit, sefo, tagliato.
A slitter, fenditore, tagliatore.
Slitting, fendendo, tagliando.
A slitting, fendimento, tagliamento.
Slouth, pigritia, infingardia, otio, dappocaggine.
Slouthfull, pigro, infingardo, otioso, dappoco, neghitoso.
A slouthfull lusk, un dapoco, un huomo da niente.
To grow slouthfull, impigrir, impoltronire.
Grown slouthfull (as a begger) impigrito, impoltronito.
Slouthfully, pigramente, infingardamente, poltronescamente.
Slouthfulness, as *slouth*.
A sloe, pruna selvatica.
Sloes, pruna, selvatiche.
A sloe-tree, pruno selvatico.
Slope, obliquo, in sbalzo.
To slope, andare in sbalzo, pendere.
Sloped, obliquo, in sbalzo.
Stepness, obliquità.
A sloping, obliquamento, l'andar in sbalzo.
Sloping, obliquando, andando in sbalzo.
A slope, braca.
Wide slopes, braconi.
The sloe of a slagge, pelta, pista.
A great (misshapen) slouch, un disgrattaccio.
A slough, fanga, pantano.
A sloven, un sporco, un fucido.
Slovenly, sporcamente, indecentemente.
In his slovenly manner, all'ufanza sua sporca.
Slovenliness, *slovenrie*, sporchezza, sporchizia, sporco procedere.
Slow, tardo, lento, pigro.
A slow-back, schiena lunga.
A slow girle, una ragazza pigra o tarda.
Slowly, tardamente, pigramente, lentamente.
Slowness, tardezza, lentezza, pigritia.
To slubber, imbrattare, strapazzare.

SM

Slubbered, imbrattato, itrapazzato.
A slubberer over, imbrattatore, itrapazzatore.
A slubbing (or soiling) imbrattamento, itrapazzamento.
To slugge it, poltroneggiare.
A slug-a-bed, poltrone, dormione.
Sluggish, sonnaccio, sonnolento, sonnacchiante, pigro.
To wax sluggish, sonnacchiare, impigrire.
Sluggishly, sonnacchiamente, pigramente.
Sluggishness, sonnolenza, pigritia.
A slumber, sonno.
To slumber, sonnacchiare.
A slumbering, sonnacchiamento.
Slung, frimbolato.
Slunk a way, *see to slinke*.
To slurrie, *as to slubber*.
Slurried, *as slubbed*.
A slurring, *as a slubbing*.
A sluse, chiusa.
Sluses (to let in sea water into ponds) chiuse.
A slut, sporca, fucida.
A ragged slute, una sporca pezzente.
Slutty, sporca, che ha del fucido.
Somewhat slutty, sporcarello, che ha alquanto del fucido.
To make slutty, sporcare.
A slutty draggelate, una pettegola, zacherola.
Sluttyly, sporcamente, fucidamente.
Sluttylyness, sporchezza, fucidezza.
To smack, gustare, allaporare.
A smack, gusto, sapore.
A pretie smack, gusto grato.
To have a great smack of, saper di-haver del-
An evill smack, tanto, gusto ingrato.
That hath a good smack of, che fa di-buono di-
To smack (a kiss) baciare, basciare, scoccar un bacio o bascio.
Smacked, baciato o basciato.
A smacker, baciatore, basciatore.
Well smacking (or tasting) che gusta bene, grato al gusto.
Sma l, piccolo, picciolo, minuto, sottile.
Somewhat small, or smallish, piccolino, picciolino, che ha del piccolo.
To make small, impiccolire, impicciolire, sminuire, attenuare, affotigliare.
To cut into small pieces, tritare, sminuzzare, minuzzare.
Made small, impiccolito, impicciolito, sminuito, attenuato affotigliato.
Cut small, tritato, sminuzzato, tagliato, minuto.
A making small, impicciolamento, impicciolamento; attenuamento, affotigliamento.
Small fish (of divers sorts) pesciolini, alfo minutaglia, fritura.
Small wares (trah offalls) minuzzaglie.
Small-work, lavorucci.
Smallage, sellero, seleno.
The smallest, il più piccolo o picciolo, il più picciolino.
Smallish, che ha del piccolo o sottile, piccioluccio.
Smal'y, piccioliente, fortilmente, tenuemente.
Smallness, piccolezza, picciolezza, tenuità, fottigliezza.
To smart, cuocere, pizzicare.
A smarting, cuocimento, pizzicamento.
Smarting, cuocendo, pizzicando.
A smarterer in learning, letteratuocio.
To smear, imbrattare, tignere, sporcare, zacherare.

SM

Smear, macchia, zacherera.
A black smear, macchia nera.
Smear'd, imbrattato, unto, sporcato, zacherato.
A smearer, imbrattatore, sporcatore, zacheratore.
A smearing, imbrattamento, sporcamiento, zacheramento.
To smeech to smutch, *as to smear*.
To smel, odorare, sentire, annafare.
To smell out, fiutare.
To smell raike (under the arme-holes), spuzzare di lezzo.
A smel, odore, sentore.
An evill smel, cattiv' odore, spuzza.
A smel-feet, pattasita, scrocco, falcon di cucina.
A smel-smock, puttaniere, divoto della dea venere.
Smelled, odorato, sentito.
A smeller, odoratore, che sente.
A smelling, odoramento, sentimento.
Pleasantly smelling, che sa da buono, che rende grato odore.
A smel-sent out, fiutamento.
The sense of smelling, l'odorato, or l'odorare.
Smelling, odorando, sentendo.
Smeel smelling, sapendo da buono.
Smelt, *as smelted*.
Smelt out, fiutato, alfo presentato.
A smelt (fish), specie di pesce minuto.
To smile, sorridere.
A smile, or smiling, sorriso.
Smile, lesto, vivace, spiritoso.
To smite, ferire, dare, percuotere.
A smiter, feritore, che dà, percuotitore.
A smiting, ferimento, ferita, botta.
A black smith, mariscalco, ferracavalli.
A gold smith, orefice, argentiere.
A lock-smith, magnano.
A smiths hand, mano fabrilie.
Of, belonging to, made by a smith, fabrilie, opera di fabbro.
A smithie (where iron tools be made) fucina di fabbro.
Smitten, ferito, percosso.
A smock, canifcia.
Smoke, fumo.
To smoke, fumare.
Smoked, fumato.
Smokie, fumolo.
Smokilie, fumofamente.
A smoking, fumamento.
A smoking under, soffimiggio.
A smoking stick, tizzone.
Smooth, liscio, polito, netto, alfo soave.
To smooth, lisciare, polire, nettare.
Smoothed, liscio, polito, nettato.
Smoothed over (a linnen cloth) striccato, polito.
Smoothly, lisciamente, politamente, nettamente.
A smoother, lisciatore, politore, nettatore.
A smoothing, lisciamiento, polimento, nettamento.
Smoothness, lisciezza, politezza, politia, nettezza.
To smoober, soffocare, affogare, strozzare, strangolare.
Smothered, soffocato, affogato, strozzato, strangolato.
A smothering, strangolamento.
Smug, zerbino, politello.
Smug'y, da zerbino, politamente.
Smugness, politia, pulitezza, purità, nettezza.
To smut, *as to smutch*.
A smutch, *as a smutching*.
Smuched, *as smeared*.
The smutches (or bipes) of a castment, scudetto di catenaccio.
A snaffle (the mouth of a snaffle) morfo.

SN

A snale, lumaca.
A snake, bificia, serpe, vippera.
A water snake, bificia acquatica.
A poore snake, un meschino, un disgratiato, un poveraccio.
Snake-weed, snake-wort, serpentaria.
To snap at, beccare, dar di becco a-
A barbers snap (to pull out teeth) cane.
A snap with the fingers, chioccare, scoppiare.
A snap-haunse, arcobugio a fucile.
A snare, laccio, trama.
To snare, lacciare, tramare, innescare.
Snared, lacciato, tramato, innescato.
A snaring, *see to ensnare*.
To snarle, rinchiare, rignare, ringhiare.
Snarling, rinchiando, rignando, ringhiando.
To snatch, abbrancare, arrappare, afferrare.
A snatch, abbrancata, afferramento.
Snatched, abbrancato, arrappato, afferrato.
A snatcher, abbrancatore, arrappatore, afferratore.
A snatching, *as a snatch*.
Snatching, abbrancando, arrappando, afferrando.
To sneake into corners, nascondersi.
A sneakes bice, viso da babbasio.
To sneeze, stennutare, stannutare.
Sneezings, stennutando, stannutando.
Sneeze-mors, herba che fa stennutare.
A sneezing medicine, stennutatorio.
To snifer (or snuffe up snivell) farnacare.
To snip off, mozzare, tagliare, ritagliare.
Full of snips, pien di ritagli.
Snipped off, mozzato, tagliato, ritagliato.
A snipping, mozzamento, tagliamento, ritagliamento.
Snipping, ritagli.
Snipping off, mozzando, tagliando, ritagliando.
A snipe, *or snipe*, beccacina.
Snivell, cianbella, buccellari, biscotto.
To snivell, moccolare.
A dot of snivell, mocco, mocolo.
The snivell (or water drop) that hangs at the nose in cold weather, gocciola al naso.
Snivelly, da mocolone.
To snore, *or snort*, ronfare.
A snorer, *or snorter*, ronfatore.
Snot, mocco del naso.
To snort (or blow) his nose, soffiarsi il naso.
Snotie, mocoloso.
To be snortie, esser mocoloso.
Snottie humors, humori mocolosi o mocolosi.
A snout, muso.
A dogs pretie snout, musetto.
A hogs snout, grugno.
A Elephants snout, tromba, proboscide.
To tie up the snout, fermar con mularuola.
To snow, nevicare, fioccare.
Snow, neve, nieve.
Is snoweth, nevicare, fioccare.
Snowie, *or full of snow*, nevoso, nevicoso.
To snuffe, attirar col naso.
To snuffe with disdain, crollar la testa dallo sdegno.
To take in snuffe, pigliar ombra, pigliar in mala parte.
To snuffe a candle, smoccolar la candela, o lume.
The snuffe of a candle, mocolo.
A little snuffe, mocolletto.

the snuff of a lampe, moccio di lamparina.
Snuffed (as a candle) smoccolato.
A snuffer, smoccolatoio, smoccolatoio.
A snuffing, smoccolamento.
A snuffkin, as a snuffer.
To snuffe, or snuffe often, parlar col naso, fannacate ipso.
A snuff (or smockie paper) smacchio.
A (neere) snudge, tanghero, lecinantifimo.
To snyte the nose, soffiarli il naso.
Snyled, che si ha soffiato il naso.
A snyster, soffiatore ò che si soffia il naso.
A snytting, sniffante.
So, così, a quel modo.
So that, li che, a tal che, di modo che.
So be it, così sia.
So so, mediocriamente, così là.
To soake, ammollare, metter a molle, macerare, inzuppare.
A soaker, ammollatore, che mette a molle.
Soaked, ammollato, messo a molle, inzupato.
A soaking, ammollamento, inzuppamento.
To soare aloft, svolazzar in alto, vibrarsi ad alto.
To sobbe, lingshiottire, sngbiizzare.
Sober, sobrio.
A sober man, uomo ritenuto, uomo sobrio.
Soberly, sobriamente.
Sobriety, sobrietà, temperanza.
A sobriety, or *summer fault*, sopraffalto.
Socage tenure, podere ignobile.
Sociable, lociabile, accompagnevole.
A society, lociata, compagnia, confederazione.
A sock, scalpino, scalfino.
A sock (or sole) of dirt (or earth cleaving to the bottom of the foot in cloggie way) gleba.
The socket of a candle-stick, fondo di candeliere.
To sit, or supposable to be soddin, che non si può bollire od allefiare.
Sod, cotto, bollito, allefiato, allefiato.
A round sod, zolla.
Covered with green soddes, zollato.
A little sod of earth, zolletta di terra.
Soddie, full of soddies, zolloso.
Sodomie, sodomia.
A sodomite, sodomita.
Sofis, molle, delicato, piano.
Somewhat soft, mollesino, delicatuccio.
Filthily soft, mollaccio.
To soften, mollificare, molleggiare.
Softened, mollificato, molleggiato.
A softener, mollificatore, molleggiatore.
A softening, mollificazione, molleggiamento.
Softning, mollificando, molleggiando.
Softly, mollemente, alfo pian piano, delicatamente.
Faire and softly, bel bello.
Sofiness, mollezza, mollezza, delicatezza, tenerezza.
A soake (to make a hawk sloop to the lure) richiamo.
Soule, ordura, sporchezza, sporchizia.
Of soile, terreno.
Lord of the soile, signore, patrono, proprietario.
The soile of a wild beare, imbratto, fucchiame.
To soile, imbrattare, sporcare.
A deere to take soile, pasciale, herbeggia-
 re.

To soile a doubt, risolvere, chiarire.
Soiled, imbrattato, sporcato.
A soiling, imbrattamento, sporcamento.
To sojourn, soggiornare, dimorare.
Sojourned, soggiornato, dimorato.
A sojourn, soggiorno.
Solace, sollazzo, diporto, ricreazione, spasso, giuoco.
Great solace, gran sollazzo.
To solace himsele, solazzarsi, ricrearsi, spassarsi.
To solace himsele in the sunne, solazzarsi al sole.
Solaced, solazzato, ricreato.
Solations, solazzevole.
A solar, solaro, palco, piano.
Sold, see *to sell*.
To solder, saldare, alfo affodare.
Sole, solo, soletto.
The sole of the foot, pianta del piede, suola.
The sole of a shoe (or stocking) pedule, pedana.
To sole a shoe, or stockin, suolare, rinsolare.
To sole, or set new soles on a shoe, rissuolare.
A sole fish, sola, linguattola, perdice marina.
A little sole, soletta.
Double soled shoes, scarpe a doppie suole.
A solisime, sollicito.
Solely, solamente.
Solenne, solenne.
Solemnly, solennemente.
A solemnity, solennità.
To solemnize, solennizzare.
A solemnization (or solemnizing) solennizzazione.
A solfa (a note in singing) solfa nota in musica.
To solcite, sollecitare, affrettare.
A solcitation, or solliciting, sollecitamento, affrettamento.
Solicted, sollecitato, affrettato.
A solcitor, sollecitatore, affrettatore.
Solitious, sollecito, diligente.
Solitude, sollecitudine, diligenza.
Solide, solido, sodo.
To make solide, solidare, render sodo.
Solidely, solidamente, sodamente.
Soliditie, solidità, solidezza.
So itarie, solitario.
Solitarly, solitariamente.
Solitariness, or solitude, solitudine.
Soligne, solenne.
The solstice, solstizio.
Of, or in the solstice, solsticiale.
Soluble, solubile.
A solution, soluzione.
Solutive, solutivo.
Some, parte, qualche, alcuno, alcuna.
Some-body, qualcheduno, alcuno.
Something, or some what, qualche cosa, alcuna cosa.
Somewhere, in alcun luogo, in qualche luogo.
Somewhere else, altrove, altronde.
Some time, alcuna volta, alcun tempo.
In some measure, in some sort, in alcun modo, in alcuna maniera, in qualche modo (or) maniera.
A song, canzona, canzone.
A conrey song, villanella.
A sonne, figlio, figliuolo.
A sonne in law (or daughters husband) genero.
A sonne in law (or wifes sonne) figliastro.
A sonnes wife, nuora

Sonne-like, da figlio, da figliuolo.
A sonnet, sonetto.
Sonorous, sonoro, canoro.
Soone, presto, quanto prima.
As soone as, quanto prima che.
Very soone, molto presto, presto assai, ben tosto.
Soone at night, sul tardi, verso la sera.
Soor, fuligine.
Soothie, fuliginoso.
A light foot colour (with an eye of gray in it) bigio.
Sooth, verità.
In sooth, in verità.
To sooth, adulare, gonfiare, infinochiare.
Soothed, adulato, gonfiato, infinochiato.
A soothing, adulamento, gonfiamento, infinochiamento.
A sooth-sayer, augure, stirologo, negromante.
A sooth-saying, augurio, indovinatione.
Sope, sapone.
Of, or belonging to sope, che attiene a sapone, saponoso.
Sope-balls, saponetti, palle di sapone.
To sope, or wash with sope, saponar, lavar con sapone.
Soped, saponato, lavato con sapone.
Sopewed, sopewort, herba saponaria.
A sophisme, sofisma, fallacia.
A sophister, sofista.
To sophisticate, sofisticare, alfo fatturare, conciare.
Sophisticated, sofisticato, alfo fatturato, conciato.
A sophisticating, or sophistication, sofisticazione, sofisticamento.
Sophistrie, sofistichezza, sofistichecia.
Soporiferous, soporifero.
A soppe, suppa, zuppa, zuppetta.
To soppe, insuppate, inzuppare, intingere.
Soppie, full of soppe, supposito, zupposito.
Sopped, insuppato, inzuppato, intinto.
A sopper, insuppato, inzuppato.
A sorb-able, forba, alfo lazaruolo.
The sorb-able tree, forbo.
A sorcerer, stregone.
A sorceresse, strega.
Sorceries, streghecia.
Sordide, see *saule filthie*, &c.
Sordide misery, or micing, spilorceria, spaurina lelina.
A sordine (for a trumpet) sordina.
A sore, piaga, ulcere.
Sore, dolente, cucente, che fa male.
A plague-sore, piaga pestilenziale.
A sore enimie, nimico capitale.
Sorrell, acetosa.
Romane sorrell, acetosa romana.
Small sheeps sorrell, acetosa di pecore.
Pettie salet sorrell, acetosetta da insalate.
Wood sorrell, acetosa selvatica.
Sorrell-colour, sauro.
A burnt sorrell, sauro od abbrugiato.
Sorrie, sdegnato, disgustato, saltidito, affannato, rammaricato, adirato.
I am sorrie for him, me ne fa male, gli ho compassione.
I am wry sorrie for it, me ne dispiace pur assai, me ne rincresce.
Sorriy, malamente, sdegnatamente, disgustatamente.
Sorrow, dolore, affanno, rincrescimento, disgusto, grammaglia.
To sorrow, affannarsi, rammaricarsi, addolorarsi.

Sorrow disguised, by a fowre face, dolo-
finto, grammaglia finta.
Sorrowfull, doloroso, dolente, affanna-
to.
Sorrowful'y, dolentemente, *also as sorry-
ly*.
A sort, sorte, maniera, modo, mezzo.
To sort, accompagnare, assortire.
Persons of sort (or worth) persone di por-
tata ò di pezza.
To store with all sorts, fornire, assortirli di
ogni sorte di robba.
Soried, fornito, assortito.
Sortable, assortibile, assortibile, che ac-
compagna.
Sortably, assortibilmente, accompagnata-
mente.
A sorting, assortimento, accompagnamen-
to.
A sot, sciocco, goffo, gnocco, stolto, min-
chione, balordo.
To play the sot, far il goffo ò minchione.
A foule sot, un balordaccio, un briacona-
cio.
To sot, or make souib, stupidire, imbalor-
dire, render alcuno goffo ò minchione.
A little sot, un goffarello, un minchion-
cello.
Sottish, che hà del sciocco, ò goffo.
A souish part, gofferia, che tiene del gof-
fo.
Sottishly, goffamente, balordamente.
Souishness, sciocchezza, goffezza, balor-
daggine.
Soveraigne, soprano, maestoso, reale.
A soveraigne, un Rè, un principe sopra-
no.
Soverainy, maestà soprana ò supre-
ma.
Soveraighly, sopranamente, maestosamen-
te, realmente.
Sought, cercato, ricercato, quesito, addi-
mandato.
A souldan, soldano.
To souldier, faldare.
Souldered, faldato.
A souldier, faldatore.
A souldering, faldamento.
A souldier, foldato, guerriero.
A trained souldier, soldato disciplinato
od ammaestrato.
An old beaven souldier, soldato vetera-
no.
Old maimed souldiers, soldati feriti, ò gua-
ti.
A souldiers boy, ragazzo, bagaglione.
A souldiers wench, bagascia, bagascio-
na.
A souldiers pay, soldo, paga.
To wage, or give pay to souldiers, assoldare,
pigliar al soldo, *also* passar alla ban-
ca.
Souldierie, foldatesca, militia.
Soldierized, made a souldier, fatto soldato,
agguerrito.
Souldier-like, da soldato, da guerriero.
Souldierly, or souldier-like (adverb) alla
foldata, alla guerriera.
The soule, anima.
A little prettie soule, animetta.
Sound, sano, fermo, sodo, salvo, fin-
cero.
To sound with a plummet, livellare.
A sound, suono, strepito, tuono.
To sound, suonare, strepitare, soffiare.
The sound-hole of a viol, lo spiraglio d'
una viola.
*The sound-board (of an organ or other mus-
ical instrument)* cannone.
Sounded with a plummet, livellato.
Sounded, suonato, soffiato.
A sounding, suonaumento, suonata.

The sound with a plummet, scandaglia-
mento.
A (mariners) sounding plummet, scanda-
glio.
Soundly fortemente, gagliardamente.
To sleepe very soundly, dormire forte.
Soundness, lolidanza, solidità.
Soundness (of body) sanità, salute ò di-
spoltezza di corpo.
Source, see a spring.
A sordet, see a sordine.
Souer, agro, acerbo, forte, brusco.
A sower looking hyswife, una altiera ò
brusca.
A sower-looking, ciera altiera ò brusca.
A sower-looking fellow, un^o altiero ò
brusco.
With a sower looke, con ciera altiera ò
brusca.
Sowredock, as sorrell.
Sowrely, agriamente, acerbamente, forte-
mente.
Sowrenesse, agrezza, acerbità.
*A french sous (a piece of copper money sil-
vered over, and wroth about the English
pennie farthing)* soldo.
The souib, l'aultro, il mezzo di, il mezzo
giorno.
Souib, meridiano, verso l' aultro.
The south winde, vento australe ò verso il
mezzo di.
The south-east winde, sciocco, scilocco.
The south-west winde, gabino, libeccio.
A southerly wind, vento marino, *also as a
southwinde*.
Southerly, verso il mezzo di, ò mezzo
giorno.
To sow (seed) seminare, seminare.
To sow with a needle, cucire, lavorar col-
l'aco.
A sow, scrofa, troia.
A wild sow, femina di cinghiale.
A sow of lead, pezzo grosso di piombo.
Sowed (with a needle) cucito.
A sower (of seed) seminatore, semen-
tatore.
Sowne, or sowed (at seed) seminato, semen-
tato.
Thinne sowne, seminato raramente.
Seed sowne, seme seminato.
A sowing, seminata, seminamento.
Sowing-time, seminazione, tempo da se-
minare.
To sowne, see sowne.
A sower, see a cobler.
A space, spatio, luoco.
A space betweene, intervallo.
A space between places, distanza.
Spacious, spatiofo.
Spacionfly, spatiofamente.
A spade, zappa, vanga.
To spangle, or tin with spangles, copriri di
tremolanti.
A spangle, tremolante.
Spangle gold, tremolante d'oro.
Spangles, tremolanti.
Spangled, coperto di tremolanti.
All spangled, or set thick with spangles, tut-
to tempestato di tremolanti.
A spangle-maker, che fa tremolanti.
A spangling, il far di tremolanti.
A spaniard, un spagnuolo.
To play the spania'd, far lo spagnuolo.
Spanish, spagnuolo.
A spanish trick, spagnuolata.
After the spanish fashion, alla spagnuola.
Spaniolized, spagnolizzato.
A spaniell, barbone.
A water spaniell, barbone da acqua.
A spanne, spanna.
To spare, sparagnare, risparmiare, sparmire.
A spare thing, cosa di risparmio, ò di spa-
ragno.

Spare (of flesh) asciutto, scarnato, sot-
tile.
Spare-time, tempo che avvanzi, otio, ag-
gio.
The spare ribs of a porke, or hog, costarelle di
porco.
Spared, sparagnato, sparmiato, sparmi-
to.
A sparing, sparagnamento, risparmi-
amento, sparagno.
Sparing, sparagnando, risparmiando.
Sparingly, sparagnatamente, risparmiata-
mente.
A sparke, or sparkle, scintilla, *also* bril-
lo.
A little sparke, or sparkle, scintillare, *also*
brillare.
To sparkle often, scintillare, ò brillare spes-
so.
Sparkled, scintillato, *also* brillato.
A sparkling, scintillamento, *also* brilla-
mento.
Sparkling, scintillando, brillando.
A sparre (for a doore) sbarra.
To sparre, sbarrare.
Sparred, sbarrato.
A little sparre, sbarretta.
A sparrow, passero.
A hedge sparrow, passero solitario.
A henne sparrow, passera.
A sparrow hawk, sparaviere, sparaviero.
Sparrow mouthed, sbocato, che hà la boc-
ca larga.
Spacious, spatiofo.
A spatula (or chirurgians little slice) spa-
tola.
The spawne (of fish) ova di pesce.
*The spawne of sturgeon (eaten with oile vine-
gar and pepper)* caviale.
To spy, caltrare.
Spayed, caltrata.
Speech, discorso, parlare.
A set speech, aringa, orazione.
A pleasant speech, discorso piacevole.
To speake, parlare.
To speake face to face, abboccarli.
To speake gainst, contraddire.
To speake evill of one, sparlare d'alcuno.
To speake merily, scherzare con parole,
parlar allegemente.
To speake through the nose, parlar col na-
so.
To speake discreetly, parlar discretamente
e sul sodo.
A speaker, parlatore, che parla.
A speaking, parlamento, il parlare.
Speaking, parlando.
Evill, opprobrious speaking, sparlamento, vil-
laneggiamento.
A (horse-mans speare) lancia.
A speare-mans, lanciatore.
An eele speare, forca da tiè ponte.
Speare-mans, menuccia.
Spech-grease, see pece-grease.
Speciall, spetiale, particolare.
Speciially, spetialmente, particolar-
mente.
To specifie, specificare.
Specified, specificato.
Specious, viltofo, appariscente.
A speck, or speckle, macchia, nevo.
Speckled, or speckled, macchiato.
A speckling, macchiamento.
A spectacle, spettacolo.
A paire of spectacles, un paio d'occhiali.
A spectacle-maker, un occhialaro.
A spectator, spettatore, assistente.
A spectatrix, spettatrice.
To speculate, speculare, scorgere, scuopri-
re.
A speculation, speculazione, scorgimento,
scuopimento.

Speech, il parlare, il dire, la parola; discorso, ragionamento, orazione, loquela.
Faire speech, belle parole, parole da piacere, gratanterie.
Ill speech, s'parlamento; villanie, maledizioni.
Radeneffe of speech, rozzezza di parlare, parlar goffo.
An opprobrious speech, villaneggiamento, parlare ingiurioso.
Speechlesse, muto; zieto, cheto, alfo che hà perso la parola.
Speed, prestezza, speditione, fretta, alfo successo, riuscita, sollecitudine.
God speed you, Dio v'accompagni, Dio vi guardi.
To speed, spedire, spacciare, avanzare, tirar innanzi, riuscire.
Great speed, gran fretta o sollecitudine, gran diligenza.
To speed well, prosperare, riuscir bene.
Speeded, spedito, spacciato, avanzato, tirato innanzi.
A speeder, speditore, sollecitatore.
Speedie, presto, lesto, sollecito, speditivo, frettoloso, subitaneo.
Speedily, prettamente, lestimamente, sollecitamente, frettolosamente, spedatamente, subitamente.
Speediness, as speed.
To spell, compitare.
Spelled, compitato.
A spell (or charme) incanto.
Spelt (corne) svelta.
A spence (or larder) dispensa, guardamangnare.
To spende, spendere.
A spender, spenditore, che spende.
A spending, spendimento.
Spending, spendendo.
Excessive spending, spregamento, sguazzamento, buttamento di quattrini.
see a spender.
A spend-thrift, spregatore, sguazzatore, che butta li quattrini senza verun ritegno.
Spens, speso.
Sperages, speragi.
Sperme, sperma, seme.
Sper, see spit.
To spew, vomitare, buttare, ributtare.
Thai makes one readie to spew, che move nausea o voglia da vomitare.
Spewed, vomitato, ributtato.
A spewing, vomitamento, ributtamento.
A sphere, sfera, sfera.
Sphericall, sferico.
The sphinkes, sfinge.
Spites, sperie.
Spices, or Spicerie, spetiarie.
To spice, season with spices, condire con spetie.
Spiced, condito con sperie.
A seller of spices, droghilla.
Spicknell, or spignell.
A spider, ragno, aragno.
Full of spiders, pien d'aragni, aragnoso.
A water spider, ragno acquatico.
Spiderie, aragnerie.
A spit, spia, alfo referendario.
To spit, spiate, scuoprire, scorgere, penetrare.
To spit afar off, scuoprire da lungi o lontano.
Spied, spiato, scoperto, scorto, penetrato.
A spier, spiatore, scuopritore, scorgitore, penetratore.
A spion, spianamento, scopimento, scorgimento, pensamento.

To spight, far dispetto, oltraggiare.
A spight, spiona, spinetta.
Spike, lavender spike, spicanardo.
Romane spike, spicanardo romano.
Oil of spike, oglio di spicanardo.
Spikenard, as lavender spike.
French spikenard, spicanardo francese.
Wild spikenard, spicanardo salvatico.
To spill, spandere, buttare.
A spiler, spanditore.
A spilling, spandimento.
Spit, or spilled, spanto, spanduto.
Spinage, spinacci.
A spindle, fuso.
A spindlefull, fufata.
Made like a spindle, fatto a fuso.
A spindle maker, fusaro.
The spindle (or newell) of a winding staire, albero di scala.
A mountaine spinke, passera selvatica.
To spinne, filare.
A spinner, filatrice.
A spinning, filamento.
A spinning wheele, filatoio, tornello.
A spinster, as a spinner.
A spire steeple, campanile a piramide.
A spirit, spirito.
A spirit (goblin ghost) spirito folletto.
Spirit (or wit) spirito, ingegno, vivacità.
Full of spirit, spiritoso, vivace.
Spiritual, spirituale, divoto, religioso.
Spiritually, spiritualmente, divotamente, religiosamente.
A spi, spiede, schiedone.
To spit (meate) spiedonare.
Spined, spiedonato.
A turne-pit, torn arrosto.
Spit, dispetto, malitia, invidia.
To spite, far dispetto, malitiaie.
Spire of their beards, al lor marcio dispetto.
Spitefull, dispettoso, malitioso.
Spitefully, dispettosamente, malitosamente.
To spit, or spet, sputare, sputacchiare.
Spir, or spet upon, sputacchiato.
A spiter, sputatore, sputacchiatore.
A sputing, sputamento, sputacchiamento.
Spittle, sputo, sputacchio, alfo saliva.
To be full of, or yeeld much spittle, pien di sputo, alfo salivoso.
A having of much spittle, l'aver saliva assai.
Spittle, full of spittle, sputoso, salivoso.
A spittle, or spittle house, spedale, infermeria.
A spittle beggar, cantante di spedale.
A sply foot, piè storto.
Splay-footed, che habbia il piè storto.
The spleene, milza, splena.
Troubled with the spleene, splenetico.
Of, or in the spleene, nella milza o splena.
The spleene veins, vena splenetica.
Spleene-wort, scolopendria.
Splendor, splendore, chiarezza.
A splent, or stick to make a splent of, schiegia, lecco.
A splent in a horses leg, f. inella.
Little splents in broken bones, schieggie d'osso.
Little splints (for broken legs) assicelle.
Splinters, schieggie.
To split asunder, spaccare per mezzo, fendere.
Split, or splitted, spaccato, feso.
Splitting, spaccamento, fendimento.
To spole (or rife), rammoscinare, spogliare.

To spole (or marre) guastare.
A spole, spoglia; alfo guasto, ruina.
Spoiled, guasto, ruinato.
A spoiler, guastatore, ruinatore.
A spoiling, guastamento, ruinamento.
A spoiling woman, guastatrice.
To spoke of a wheele, raggio di ruota.
Spoken, parlato, detto.
A spokes-man, oratore, alfo mezzano.
A weavers spoke, spola.
A sponge, see a sponge.
A spool, and a spoolfull, see spindle and spindle-full.
A spoone, cocchiara, cocchiaro.
A spoonefull, cocchiarata.
Sport, spaffo, ricreazione, gioco, scherzo, diporto.
To sport, giocare, scherzare, ricrearsi, divertirsi, spassarsi.
To entertain with varieties of sport, trattenere con spaffi, e ricreazione.
Entertained with sport, trattenuto con spaffi e ricreazioni.
To make sport unto, dar trattenimento ad alcuno con spaffi.
To sport himselfe in the sunne, spassarsi al sole, al fuoco de' spagnuoli.
Sporred, giuocato, scherzato, spaffato.
A sporter, giocatore, scherzatore.
A see sportier, giocatrice.
Sportfull, giocolo.
Sportfully, giocolamente.
A spot, macchia, nevo, nota, segno.
To spot, macchiare.
Spotted, macchiato.
A spoter, macchiatore.
A spotting, macchiamento.
A spout, spola, novitia.
To spout up, or against, buttare, ributtare.
The mouth of a spout, bocca di cannello.
Spouted out, buttato, o ributtato.
A spouting out, buttamento, o ributtamento.
Spouting out, buttando, ributtando.
A spout, alica.
To spread abroad, allargare, distendere, spiegare.
To spread upon, distender sopra.
Spread, or spred, allargato, disteso, spiegato.
A spreading, allargamento, distendimento, spiegamento.
A sprig, ramuscello, fronda, rampollo germoglio.
Small sprigs, ramuscelli, rampolli.
Sprigge (full of sprigs), ramuscello, rampollo.
Sprighfull, spiritoso, vivace.
A spring, fonte, sorgente.
A new spring, fonte novello.
To spring out, forgere, buttare.
To spring againe, riforgere, ributta.
To spring (or raise) upon, forcere, forcere, sopra-crecere.
To spring (as a child in the wombe) comnuoverli.
The spring, or spring-time, primavera gioventù dell' anno.
The spring of a fontaine, forgivo.
The spring of a lock, piega molla.
A spring, or springe (to catch woodcocks) ragna.
A springing, nascimento, forgimento.
The springing (of a child in the wombe) comnuovimento.
Springing, nascendo, forgendo.
Springing (or rising) upon, sopracrescendo.
To sprinkle, spruzzare, aspergere.
A holy-water sprinkle, spruzzolo, spregolo.

A sprinkler, spruzzatore.
Sprinkled, spruzzato, asperso.
Sprinkling, spruzzando, aspergendo.
A sprinkling, spruzzamento, aspergimento.
The spirit-sail of a ship, vela civadeta.
To sprout out, germogliare, spontare.
To sprout out (as water), buttare.
To sprout back, ributtare.
A sprout, see a bud sprig.
Sprouted out, germogliato, spontato.
A sprouting out, germogliamento, spontamento.
Sprouting, germogliando, spontando.
Spruce, gentile, garbato, zerbino, attila to, alla moda.
A spruce fellow, un zerbino, un' attilato, un' alla moda, un profumatoello.
To be spruce, esser attilato, polito, garbato nel vestire.
To spruce it, attilarli, polirsi, dimenarsi, pavoneggiarsi, tingalluzzarli.
Sprucely, attilatamente, politamente, garbatamente.
Spruceness, attilatezza, politezza, garbatezza.
Sprung out, or up, see to spring.
To spue, see to spew to vomit.
A sponge, sponga.
Spongie, spongolo.
Sponginess, spongiouffesse, spongosità.
Sponne, see to spinne.
Sponne upon a spindle, filato con fuso.
To spurn, calcitrar, menar o tirar de' calci.
A spurner, calcitratore, che tira o mena de' calci.
A spurning, calcitramento, il tirar o menar de' calci.
A spur, sperone.
Walking spurrs (with blunt rowels), sperone con le stelle senza punte.
To spur, speronare, spionare, spignere.
A cocks spur, sperone.
That hath such spurrs, speronato.
The baving of such spurrs, l' haver speroni.
Spurred, speronato, ponto con sperone.
A spurrier, speronaro.
To spur, gall, piagare collo sperone.
A spurring, speronamento, speronatura.
To spur out, or up, spontare, forgiare.
Spurred out, spontato, sorto.
A spurting out, spontamento, sorgimento.
A spying, spionamento.
A spying from an high, or farre off place, spionamento.
Soone spying, oculato, penetrativo.
To squabble, zuffa, rissa, contesa, contrasto.
A squabble, a squabbling, azzuffamento, contestazione.
Squabbling, azzuffando, contestando.
A squadron, squadra, squadrone.
To squander away, spregare, sguazzare, buttare a male.
Squandered away, spregato, sguazzato, buttato a male.
A squanderer, spregatore, sguazzatore, che butta a male.
A squandering, spregamento, sguazzamento, il buttare a male.
Square, quadro.
A square, un quadro, una quadratura.
A little square in a chess-board, casa.
A square in the bottome of a pillar, bali quadrata.
To square, or make square, quadrare, squadrare.
A little square, quadretto.
To square it out, misurarla per quadro.
To pave with square tiles, lastricare, mattonare.
Paved with square tiles, lastricato, mattonato.
A paving with such tiles, lastricamento, mattonamento.

Squared, made square, quadrato, squadrato.
A squaring, quadramento, squadramento, quadratura.
To squab downe, schiacciare, ammaccare.
Squashed downe, schiacciato, ammaccato.
A squasher, schiacciatore, ammaccatore.
A squashing downe, schiacciamento, ammaccamento.
To squat, appiattare.
A hare to squat, l' appiattarsi d' una lepre.
Squatted, appiattato.
A squatting, appiattamento.
Squatting, appiattando.
To squeake, or squeale, strillare.
Squeaked, squealed, strillato.
A squeaking, squealing, strillamento.
Squeaking, strillando.
Squeakingly, strillatamente.
Squeamish, idegnoso, also dilicato.
To be very squeamish, esser molto delicato, also bischizzoso.
A squeamish dame, una idegnosetta, o bischizzosa, una monna honesta.
Squeamishly, idegnosamente, delicatamente, bischizzosamente.
Squeamishness, idegno, bischizzoso.
To squeeze out, spremere.
To squeeze hard, spremere forte.
Squeezed out, spremuto.
Squeezing out, spremendo.
A squibbe, razza, raggio, rachetta.
The squill (or sea onion), squilla.
The squinaxie, or squinxie, squinaxia.
Squint-eyed, losco, guercio, bieco.
A squint-eyed fellow, un losco, guercio o bieco.
A squint look, ciera losca; sguardo bieco, guardatura bieca.
Squinting, guardando bieco.
A squinting wench, una losca, o guercia.
Squintingly, loscamente, da guercio.
A squire, see esquire.
A squirrell, teoiattolo.
A squize, schizzo, fisinga.
To squize, schizzare, fisingare.
The squira, ufcita, cacarella.
To squirt, or have the squirt, haver un' ufcita o cacarella.
Squirmed, schizzato, fisingato.
A squirming, schizzamento, fisingamento.
Squirming, schizzando, fisingando.
A stable, stoccata.
To stabbe, pugnalar, ferir di stoccata.
Stabbed, pugnato, ferito di stoccata.
Stabilitie, or stableness, stabilità, fermezza.
Stable, stabile.
A stable, stalla.
To stabbe, or put into a stable, metter in stalla.
Stabling (for horses), stallaggio.
To stab it, see to establish, stabilire.
A stack of corne, mucchio o monte di fasci di biade.
A stack of wood, catasta di legne.
A stack of hay, mucchio o monte di fieno.
A stasse, baltoncino.
A small stasse, baltoncino.
A stasse-beaver, baltoniere, che porta il baltoncino.
The stasse of a boare-speare, manico di spada.
The stiffe (of a speare, halberd, javeline &c.) alta, halta.
The stiffe of an anchor, stanga d' ancora.
The bishops stasse, pastorale.
A stasse of eighi verses, stanga.
A stage, or publique play-house, teatro, palco.
A stage-play, comedia, o tragedia, opera.
A stage-player, comediant, recitante.
A stage, cervo.
To stagger, balenare, vacillare, barcolare.
Staggered (in opinion), vacillante.
Staggered, che habbia vacillato.
A staggering, vacillamento, balenamento, barcolamento.

Stagger wort, fior di san. Giacomo.
Stare, see stay.
To staine, macchiare, contaminare, imbrattare.
A staine, macchia.
Stained, macchiato, contaminato, imbrattato.
A staining, macchiamento, contaminamento.
A staire (or step), gradino, scalino.
A paire of staier, scala.
A winding staire, scala a lumaca.
A stake, palo.
Great round stakes, or piles, pali grossi e tondi.
A stake (as play), posta.
To stake in play, metterfi.
Staked, or set with stakes, palato.
Stale, stantivo, stantio, also stracco.
Stale (or pisse), rificio, orina.
A growing stale, il divenir stantivo.
To grow stale, divenir o farsi stantivo.
A stake, stelo, fusto.
The stake of a leafe, or of fruit, nervo.
The stake of a cluster of grapes, fustone.
The stakes of eares of corne, montiglie.
A pease, or beane stalk, fusto di pisello o fava.
A stall, moltra, banco.
A sailors stall, banco di rappezzatore.
A stall, or foddering place in the fields for beasts, mandra.
A stallion, stallone.
To stammer, tartagliare, scilinguare.
To stammer at, helitare.
A stammering, tartagliamento, scilinguamento.
A stammering at, hesitamento.
Stammering, tartagliando, scilinguando, helitando.
A stammerer, tartagliatore, scilinguatore, helitatore.
To stampe, or set a stampe on, stampare, improntare.
A stampe (or print), stampa, impronto.
To stampe, or pound, peltare, pultare, ammaccare.
To stampe (with the feet), batter col piede.
Stamped, peltato.
A stamper, stampatore.
A stamping into pietes, macinatura.
A stamping with the feet, battimento co' piedi.
Stamping, stampando.
To stanch, itagnare, fermare.
Stanchd, itagnato, fermato.
A stancher, itagnatore, fermatore.
A stanching, itagnamento, fermamento.
A standard, consalone, stendardo, bandiera.
The standard of a troope of horses, cornetta.
A standard-bearer, consaloniere.
To stand, stare, star in piedi, star sù ritto.
To stand it, star saldo.
A stand, or standing place, posto.
To stand against, contrastare, opporre.
To make a stand, far alto.
To bid stand, fermare, far il chi va lì.
To stand stiffe in an ill opinion, prefidiare in alcun parere.
To stand upright, star sù ritto.
To stand his ground, tener buono, mantenerli nel suo posto.
A stand (for ale), tina.
Standers (trees left in a wood for increase arbucelli).
Standing, thou hath a standing, che hà posto o loco.
Standing, stando, stante.
A standing water, acqua itagnante.
A stowardly standing in a wrong opinion, perfidiamiento in alcun parere od errore, ostinatione.
A standing toit, lo star saldo.
A box-standish, teritorio.
A stanza (of eight verses), stanza.
A stanza (of eight verses), ottava.

A staple, marcato, publico, piazza.

Starboard (the right side of a ship) poggia.

Starcho, amito, falda.

To starch, dar la falda, inamitare.

Starched, a cui sia data la falda, inamitato.

A stare, or *stareling*, storno, stornello.

To stare, stralunare.

To make the hairs stare, arricciare, accapricciare, raccapricciare.

Whose hairs stare, a cui li raccapricciano li capegli.

Haire to stare, lo raccapricciar de' capegli.

Staring, stralunando.

A staring, stralunamento.

Staring up (of the hairs) raccapricciamento.

Starke (or stiff) stecchito, irrigidito.

Starke with cold, intrizzato, o stecchito dal freddo.

Starke naught, pessimo, cattivissimo, tritissimo, infamissimo.

A starke (or red taste) codicioso.

A starling, see a *stare*.

A starre, stella, astro.

A wandering starre, stella errante.

A blasing starre, cometa.

The seven starres, le pleiadi.

Set thick with starres, tempestato di stelle.

To set with starres, tempestare con stelle.

Starrie, full of starres, stellato, steloso.

The starre-chamber, camera stellata, tribunale.

To stare, stremire, sopraffare, also strabigliare.

To start back, saltar a reto:

A start, sopraffato.

A horse to start, ombrare.

A starter, sopraffattore, strabigliatore.

A starting, sopraffamento, strabigliamento.

Starting often, or *at every feather*, ombroso.

Startups (or high shoes) calzini.

Having startups on, che habbia messo li calzini.

To starve, affamare, far morir di fame.

To starve in a cooker shop, morir di fame in un forno.

Starved, affamato, morto di fame.

A starving, o *affamamento*, il morire di fame.

A star eling, un magrentino.

A stare (or estate) beni, entrata, rendita, facoltà, potere.

The state, lo stato.

The states of the low-countries, gli stati, o paesi bassi.

To take state upon him, star sulla sua.

Statelily, superbamente, alla magnifica, alla grande magnificamente.

To become statelily, divenir altiero, o superbo.

Grownne statelily, divenuto altiero o superbo.

Statelily, superbamente, magnificamente.

Statelineffe, superbia, magnificenza, grandezza.

A station, stazione.

A stationarie, stacionario.

A stationer, cartolaro.

A statuarie, statuario.

A statue, statua, figura.

Statue, statua.

Of low stature, di bassa statura.

Staves, bastoni.

The staulke of a plant, see a *stalk*.

To staulke, far i passi lunghi e disteli.

To stanch, see to *stanch*.

To stay, fermare, trattenere, tardare.

To stay against, appoggiarsi a-

To stay back, ritenere.

To stay for, aspettare.

To stay up, sostenere.

A stay, fermamento, trattenimento, tardanza, dimora, soggiorno, residenza, alio sostegno.

A stay for the hand all along the wall by a staire, poggiamano.

Stayed, or *staid*, fermato, trattenuto.

Stayed (or temperate) sobrio, ritenuto, riposato.

Stayed behaviour, il contrattar o conversar sobrio e ritenuto.

Of a stayed humour, d' un humor grave, ritenuto, contegnoso.

Stayed against, appoggiato a-

Stayed back, ritenuto.

Stayed for, aspettato.

Stayed upon, sopportato.

Stayedly, sobriamente, ritenutamente, gravemente, seriamente.

Stayedness, contegno, sobrietà, temperanza.

A staying, tardamento, dimora.

A staying for, aspettazione, spettazione.

A staying up, sostenere, sopporto.

Stead, luogo, vece, cambio.

Instead of, in luogo di- in vece di- in cambio di-

Steadie, fermo, saldo.

Steadily, fermamente, saldamente.

Steadiness, fermezza, saldezza.

Stealer, braggiuolo.

To steal, rubbare.

To steal away, cogliersela, andarsene via.

To steal privily, rubbare di nascosto.

To steal a horse, rubbare un cavallo.

A stealer, see a *theefe*.

A stealing, see *theft*.

Stealing, or *by stealth*, furtivamente.

Stealth, furto, latrocinio.

A steare, giovinco.

Stedfast, saldo, fermo, costante, perseverante.

Stedfastly, saldamente, fermamente, costantemente, perseverantemente.

Stedfastly to remaine in his opinion, or *course*, perfiare, ostinarsi.

Stedfastness, perfidia, ostinazione.

A steed (or great horse of service) see *horse*, deltierio, cavallo di maneggio.

Steele, acciaio, acciaro.

A steele to strike fire with, fucile, acciaolino.

The steele (foile) of a looking glasse, bambolo.

A butchers steele (to whet his knives on) fucile di macellaro.

A short barre of steele, massa picciola di ferro.

To steele, forge, or *temper with steele*, temperar con acciaio.

Steelled, temprato con acciaio.

A steelero, stiletto.

Steepe, scosceso, pendente.

A steepe donne place, precipitio.

To steepe (in liquor) ammolare, metter a molle, temperare.

To steepe hempe in water, macerar canapa.

Steepled, ammolato, messo a molle, macerato.

A steeping, ammolamento, maceramento.

A steple, campanile.

Steepeless of a hill, &c. discesa, calata, scoscesa.

To steer (a ship, or boat) governare, condurre, menare.

Steerage, condotta, governo.

A steersman, nocchiero, pilota.

The spotted, or starry lizard, stellion, stellione.

A stemme, tronco d' albero.

A stench, see *stink*.

The stench of a thing broiled, or burnt, puzza che fa d' abbruggio.

A step, or steppe, passo, grado, l' andare, l' andata.

A little step, un picciol passo.

The (round) step of a ladder, scalino.

The step of a staire, gradino.

A step (to helpe to get up a high thing) predella.

The broad steps of a halfe paced staire, intervalli.

Step, after step, gradualmente, di passo in passo.

To step, passare, marciare.

To step a wry, storcer il piede, also sbagliar la strada.

To step back, ritirarsi, rincularsi.

A foot-step, vestigio, traccia, also pieditallo.

A step, or stepping back, ritiramento, rinculamento.

To step in unlooked for, sovenire, sorprendere, sopraggiungere.

Stepped, andato, caminato, marciato.

Stepped a wry, che habbia storto il piede, che habbia sbagliato la strada.

Stepped in unlooked for, sorpreso, sopraggiunto.

Stepping, andando, caminando, passando, marciando.

A stepping, andamento, andata, camminamento, marciata.

A stepping awry, lo storcer del piede, lo sbagliar la strada.

A stepping in unlooked for, sorpresa, sopraggiungimento.

Sterill, sterile.

Sterillity, see *barrenness*.

Sterling, sterlino.

Sterne, austero, severo, brusco.

A sterne man, huomo austero o severo o brusco.

The sterne of a ship, poppa.

Sternely, austutamente, severamente, bruscamente.

Sterneness, austerità, severità, bruschezza.

A steward, maggiordomo, nastro di casa, dispensatore, economo.

The Lord Steward of the Kings house, sopraintendente di palazzo, maggiordomo principale.

The stewardship of a familie, economia.

To stew meat, stufare la carne.

A stew (or hot house) stufa.

The stews, stufa secca, also chiasso o bordello.

Stewed meat of veale, capon, paridge minced, manicaretto.

A sticke, legno, bastone, bacchetta.

A stick of lickorice, radica di licoritia.

To stick, or *cleave unto*, attaccare, adherire.

To stick in, ficcare.

To stick as, star sospeso, pensarci sopra.

A sticking, ficcamento, infilzamento.

A sticking unto, attacco, aderenza.

A stickler, partigiano, arbitro, mezzano.

Sticklers, partigiani, arbitri, mezzani.

A sticking arbitraggio.

A she (for swine) or swines-stie, porcile.

Stiffe, duro, tosto, rigido, ritto, gagliardo.

To grow stiffe, indurarsi, inrigidirsi, rizzarsi, ingagliardirsi.

Grown stiff, indurito, irrigidito, rizzato, ricco, ingagliardito.
Stiff with cold, fleccito, intirizzato dal freddo.

Stiffly, duramente, tostante, rigidamente, ritamente, gagliardamente.
To stiffen, indurare, irrigidire, rizzare, also attaccare, ammarare.
Stiffened, indurato, irrigidito, arizzato, also attaccato, ammarato.
Stiff-necked, di dura cervice, olinato, pertinace.

Stiffness, durezza, rigidezza.
A stiffening, induramento, irrigidimento.
To stiffle, soffocare, strangolare, strozzare.

To stiffle in the water, affogare, annegare.
Stiffled, soffocato, strangolato, strozzato.
Stiffled in water, affogato, annegato.
A stifling, soffocamento, strangolamento, strozzamento.

The stile (or forme of pleading in law) stilo, maniera, metodo.
A stile in writing, stilo nello scrivere.

To stile, chiamare, nominare, addimandare.
Stiled, chiamato, nominato, addimandato.

A stiling, lo chiamare, nominare od addimandare.
A stileto, see *stiletto*.

Still, cheto, quieto, tranquillo, pacifico, zitto.

To be still, starsi cheto, quietarsi, tacere.
To still, acchetare, rappacificare, calmare.

Still-borne, abortivo.
Still, sempre, pure, anche, anco.
A still, or stillarie, lambico.

To still, see to distill.

Stilled (or quieted) acchetato, acquietato, calmato.

Stilled (in a still) distillato.
A stilling (for windmills to stand on) poggio.

Stillness, calma, quiete, tranquillità, silenzio.

Stillling, acchetando, quietando, rappacificando, calmando.

Stilly, chetamente, quietamente.
Stiles, zanche.

A goer on stils, che camina sulle zanche.

To sting, stimolare, pungere, ponciare.
A sting, stimolo, pungolo.

A stinger, stimolatore.
The sting of conscience, stimolo della coscienza.

A stinging, stimolamento.
To stinke, putire, puzzare, spuzzare, sa- per di male.

To fill with stinke, impuzzare.
To begin to stinke, cominciare a spuzzare.

A stinke, puzza, spuzza.
Stinking, putendo, puzzando, spuzzando.

A crane of stinking scoundrells, una cricca di furbaocchiotti.

Stinkingly, puzzolentemente.
To stint, limitare, confinare, ristingere, assegnare.

Stinted, limitato, confinato, ristretto, assegnato.
Stinted to an hour, limitato, appontato.

A stinting, limitamento, confinamento, ristringimento, assegnamento.

Stinting, limitando, confinando, ristringendo, assegnando.
A stipend, stipendio, salario, pensione, provisione.

To give a stipend unto, provisionare, stipendiare, salariare.

A stipendiary, stipendiario.
Stipendio, stipendio.

A stipple medicine, or plaster, medicina stippata, medicamento stippativo.

To stipulate, stipulare.
A stipulator, stipulatore.

A stipulation, stipulazione.
To stirre, muovere.

To stirre up, suscitare, incitare, deitare, svegliare, instigare.

To stirre a sinking puddle, frugare nella fanga, torbidare.

To stirre a horse in the stable, stimolare un cavallo in Italia.

To stirre up and down, caminare, dimenarsi, commuoversi.

To stirre vehemently, muoversi, gagliardamente.

A stirre, strepito, moto, rumore, fracasso.

To stirre seditionously, mutinare, muover sedizione.

A beginner of stirres, mutinatore.
A great stirre, gran rumore o fracasso.

To keepe a great stirre, menar gran rumore o strepito.

Stirred, mosso.
Violently stirred, sinosco, commosso.

Stirred up, suscitato, deitato, svegliato.
A stirrer, motore, muovitore.

A stirrer up, suscitatore, incitatore, de- tatore, svegliatore, instigatore.

Stirring, muovendo.
A stirring, moto, movimento, commo- tione.

A wanson stirring, dimenamento, tra- tullo.

Wanson stirring, dimenando, tratullando.

A violent stirring, movimento gagliar- do, commozione gagliarda.

A turbulent stirring, mutinamento, solle- vazione.

A stirring up, suscitamento, deitamento, incitamento, svegliamento, instiga- mento.

A stirrup, staffa.
A wanson stirrup, tavoletta, poggiotto.

A shoemaker's stirrup, tirapieda.

A lash, or thwack with a stirrup leather, staffata.

A stich (in sowing) ponto.

A stich in the side, mal di punta, poi- tura.

The stichie (a disease of horses and cattle) anticuore.

A sticciado, stoccata.

A stock (or kindred) legnaggio, schiatta, razza, progenie, generazione, ceppo, parentela, sangue.

The stock of a plant, piede.
A stock, a mans stock, capitale, fondo.
The stock of a vine, ceppo di vite.
The stock of a tree, tronco, ceppo d' abo- re.

Full of stocks (of trees) cepposo, pien di tronchi.

A little stock, tronco piccolo.

A stock to graffe on, piantone da innesto.

To stock a tree (or bare it of branches) ta- gliar il fusto.

Stocked (as a tree) a cui sia tagliato il fusto.

A stock-dove, palombo.

Stock-fish, baccalà.

A pair of stockings, ceppi.

Stockings, a pair of stockings, calcette, cal- zette.

Stirrup stockings, calzette a staffata.

A stole (long robe, or garment) stola, veste.

He stole, see to stiale.

Stolne, or stollens, rubbato, svaligiato.

Stomachall, stomacale.

A stomacker, or stomach cloth, pezza da stomaco.

The stomach, lo stomaco.

Of, or in the stomach, che attiene allo sto- maco.

Of a great stomach, appetito, fame grande, also di buon cuore.

Against the stomach, contrastomaco.

The mouth of the stomach, bocca dello sto- maco.

A stone, pietra, falso.

A precious stone, gioia, pietra pretiosa.

A stone very orient, oriental, pietra orien- tale.

A touch-stone, pietra di paragone.

A fine stone, selce, tescio.

Ragged stones, pietra molle.

A stone layed without mortar, pietra secca.

A load stone, calamita.

A thunder stone, pietra fulminaria.

To build of stone, to hew, square, or lay stones, murare, fabricar con pietre.

Built of stones, hewed, or laid (as stones) mu- rato, fabricato di pietre.

Stone-work, or building, the hewing, or laying of stones, muramenti, fabri- che.

A heape of stones (picked out of a vineyard, or garden) montone o mucchio di pie- tre.

A blood stone, pietra hematite.

A stone custer, scoltore, intagliatore, sta- tuario.

A stone pot, valo di terra.

To stone, lapidare.

Stones, pietre, sassi.

A heape of stones (neere a high way laid in memory of some notable act, or accident) monte di allegrezza.

The stone of a plumme, cherrie, date, olive, &c. osio.

The stone (a disease) la pietra, renella.

The stone of man or beast, coglioni, testico- li.

The stones of a lamb, animelle.

A stone of wools, otto libre di lana.

A stone-bow, balestra.

The stone-cray (or hawks disease) mal di gozzo.

Stone-crop, vermiculata.

Stone break, falsistaggio.

Stoned, lapidato.

A stoning, lapidamento.

Stone-ferne, scolopendria.

Stonie, falso, pietoso, falsatile.

Stonie uneven places, luoghi selciosi o sca- broli.

A stiole, scabello, scagno, scanno, fe- dia.

A low stiole, scannetto.

A foot stiole, predella.

A clofe-stiole, calsetta.

To go to stiole, andar del corpo, andar alla sella.

A cushion stiole, as a low stiole.

To stoop, chinare, inchinare, abbassar- si.

To stoop for (to take up) raccogliere da terra.

Stooped, chinato, inchinato, abbassato.

Stooped for, raccolto.

A stooper for (to take up) raccogliatore.

A stooping, chinamento, inchinamento, raccoglimento.

A stop (or stay) fermare, far alto, im- pedire.

To stop up, ferrare, turare.

To stop (or stay) impedimento, ostacolo, imbarazzo.

A stop (or point) ponto, pausa.

To stop with a bung, turare, turacciare con coccone.

Stopped (or stayed) fermato, impedito. stopped up, turato, turacciato con coccone.

A stopper, or stopple, turaccio, turacciolo, turatore, stoppaglio.

The stopple of a baloone, animella.

A stopping, fermamento, ritardamento, soppressione, imbarazzamento.

A stopping up, oppilazione, riempimento.

Stopping, fermando, ritardando, imbarazzando.

Storax, storace.

Store, abbondanza, quantità, copia, also grafica, also cognia.

To store, fornire, multiplicare.

To have store, abbondare.

To keepe store, riservare, metter a mano, conservare, riporre.

Kept for store, riservato, messo a mano, conservato, riposto.

A keeping for store, riservamento, conservamento, riponimento, riserva.

Great store of, grand abbondanza di gran copia di.

A store house, fondaco, magazzino.

A store, che riserva, ò mette a mano.

A storie, or high in building, piano, solare.

A storie, historia, storia, conto.

To beautifie with storie-work, historiare, abbellire con storie.

Beautified, wrought with storie-work, historiato, abbellito con storie.

A storie, cicogna.

Storkes-bill, becco di cicogna.

A storme, borasca, tempesta, fortuna, temporale, procella.

A storme to rise, farsi fortuna ò borasca.

To storme, tempestare, far fortuna ò borasca.

Stormed, tempestato.

Stormie, tempestoso.

A stoue, stufa.

Stoute, robusto, gagliardo.

Stoute-hearted, animoso, di cuore, robusto.

Stouely, animosamente, coragiosamente, robustamente.

Stoutnesse, animosità, coraggio, robustezza.

Stoutnesse of heart, animosità, magnanimità di cuore, robustezza.

To straddle, flaggar le gambe.

Straddled, che habbia flaggate le gambe.

A stradling, flaggamento di gambe.

Stradling, flaggando le gambe.

To stragle, sbagliar la strada, errare, vagare, andar ramingo, smarrir la strada.

Stragled, che habbia sbagliata la strada, errato, vagato, andato ramingo, ò smarrita la strada.

A straggler, vagabondo, ramingo.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

To straine, see to stray.

Strained, spremuto, passato per setaccio.

A straine (or wrinch) fiaccatura, sforzo.

A strainer, colatoio, setaccio.

A straining, colamento, spremimento, spremura.

Strait, dritto ritto, also stretto, fermo.

To hold, or keepe strait, tener dritto, also fermo.

A strait, stretto, distretto, passo angusto, angustia.

A hard strait, necessità, bisogno grande.

The straites, lo stretto di gibraltarre.

The strait between Dover and Calais, passo, traghetto.

To straiten, or make strait, stringere, serrare. fermare ben bene.

Strained, or made strait, stretto, serrato, fermato ben bene.

Straitning, or making strait, stringimento, serramento, fermamento ben bene.

Straitely, strettamente, serratamente, fermamente.

Straitnesse, strettezza, fermezza.

A strand (or high shoure) sponda, molo.

Strange, strano, straniero, stravagante, bizzarro, fantastico, novo.

Strangely, stranamente, stravagantemente, bizzarramente.

A stranger, torakiero, also pellegrino.

Strangenesse, stranezza.

To strangle, strangolare, affogare, strozzare.

Strangled, strangolato, affogato, strozzato.

The strangles (in a horse, &c.) ciamorro.

A strangling, strangolamento, affogamento, strozzamento.

The strap of a boot, cordella.

The strappado, corda, strappata.

A strattagemme, strattagemma, astutia, tiro, rigiro, destrezza.

Stratagemacall, full of stragems, stratagemmatico, pien di rigiri.

Straw, paglia, ftrame.

A bundle of straw, mazzo di paglia.

A straw-bed, pagliariccio, pagliarizzo.

A straw-colour, giallo, color di paglia.

A reeke, or stack of straw, pagliaro.

A heape of straw, mucchio ò monton di paglia.

To pick up straw, raccogliere paglia.

A cutting of straw, legamento di stoppia.

A picker up, or cutter of straw, segator di stoppia.

Strawie, paglioso.

Bed-straw, paglia da pagliariccio.

A straw-berrie, fragola, fraola.

A straw-berrie plant, fragolo, fraolo.

To stray, errare, sviare, sbagliar ò smarrir la strada.

Strayed, errato, sviato, che habbia smarrito ò sbagliata la strada.

A straying, erramento, sviamento, sbagliamento ò sbaglio, smarrimento di strada.

A streake, riga.

To streake, rigare, vergare.

The streake of a cart wheele, rotaia.

Streaked, rigato, vergato.

To be streaked, esser rigato ò vergato.

A streaking, rigamento, vergamento.

A fireame, ruscello, rivo, rivolo.

A swift violent fireame, torrente.

To fireame, ruscellare, scorrere, zampillare.

A fireamer, banderuola, pennone.

Fireamers in ships, pennoni, ò banderuole.

A little fireamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.

A little fireamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.

A little fireamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.

A little fireamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.

A little fireamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.

A little fireamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.

A little fireamer, banderuola, pennonuccio.

A street, strada, contrada, vicolo, piazza.

A little street, vicolotto, piazzetta.

A place where four streets meet, via croce, crociata.

A street walker, un scorritore, also un sviato.

Strength, forza, possanza, potere, vigore, robustezza.

To strengthen, fortificare.

To strengthen againe, rinforzicare, rinvi-gorire.

Strengthened, fortificato, invigorito.

Strengthened againe, or a new, rinforzato, rinforzicato, invigorito.

A strengthening, rinforzamento, rinvi-gimento.

To stretch, tendere, stendere.

To stretch out, dilatare.

Stretched, teso, steso.

A stretching, tendimento, stendimento.

A stretching (as in the approaching of an aque) pendulatione.

Stretching, tendendo, stendendo.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

To strewe, see to strewe.

ST

ST

SU

To string, cordare, metter od attaccar corde.

To string anew, or *put on new strings*, rattaccar corde, metter delle corde nuove.

A string-full of, una filzata di- una filata di.

A stripe, see *a stroke*.

A stripling, giovenotto, novo, novitio.

To strip, or *stripp*, spogliare, render ignudo.

Stripped, or *stripe*, spogliato, reso ignudo.

A stripper, spogliatore, che rende alcun ignudo.

A stripping, spogliamento.

To strive, contendere, far a gara, far a più potere, disputare.

To strive against, oitare, contrastare, opporre, resistere.

Striven, conteso, contestato, disputato.

A striving, contendimento, also *as a strife*.

A stroke, botta, percossa, colpo.

A back stroke, riverfo, rovercio.

To stroke (*softly*) palpare, palpeggiare, palpar del bello colla mano sopra alcuna cosa.

Stroked, palpato, palpeggiato.

A stroking, palpare, palpeggiamento.

Stroking, palpando, palpeggiando.

A stroud, molo, spiaggia.

A sandie stroud, sponda renosa.

Strong, forte, gagliardo, vigoroso, robusto, nervoso, habile.

Somewhat, or *pretie strong*, fortino, alquanto forte, che ha del forte o gagliardo.

Strongly, fortemente, gagliardamente.

To strow (*or strew*) stender o gettar per terra, buttare, spargere.

Strowed, steso, buttato, sparso.

A strower, stenditore, buttatore, spargitore.

A strower with vishes, che stende gionchi.

A strowing, stendimento, buttamento, spargimento.

To strowie out, dimenarsi, gonfiarsi, sbracciarli, sfoggiare, pavoneggiarli.

Strowied out, dimenato, sfoggiato, gonfiato, sbracciato, pavoneggiato.

A strowing out, dimenamento, sfoggiamento, gonfiamento, sbracciamento, pavoneggiamento.

A strowing fop, sbracciato.

Strowing full, sfoggiato.

Strowingly, sbracciatamente, sfoggiatamente.

To strove, see *to destroy*.

Struck, or *strucken*, *as stricken*.

Struck off, tagliato, mozzato, smunito, amputato, battuto, spiccato.

Struck back, ripercosso, ributtato.

Struck through, ferito da banda a banda, trapassato.

A structure, struttura.

To struggle, contendere, also lottare.

A struggling, *as a strife*.

A strumpet, see *a whore*.

Strung, cordato.

String a new, a che siano rimesse le corde.

A guttune well string, una ghitarra ben accordata, o ben all'ordine.

Stubble, stoppia.

To cut, or *now stubb e*, segar le stoppie.

A mower, or *cutter*, or *picker up of stubble*, segator di stoppie.

Stubborne, ostinato, itroso, ribelle, refrattore, disubbidiente.

A stubborne (*swartie*) *knave*, un pertinace, od insolente.

A stubborne (*swartie*) *queane*, una pertinace od insolente.

To be stubborne, ostinarsi, esser ostinato.

Stubbornely, ostinatamente, perfidiamente.

Stubbornely to persist, perfidiare.

Stubborn sse, ostinatione, perfidia, pertinacia.

Stuck, see *to stick*, ficcato, conficcato, attaccato.

A studee, borchia.

A studee-maker, borchiaro.

A student, studente.

Studie, studio, also cura, sollecitudine, premura, pensiero.

To studie, studiare.

A studie, un studiolo, un camerino.

To drive into a browne studie, dar da pensare, metter il cervello a partito.

Studied, studiato.

Studiously, studiosamente.

Studiosly, studioso.

Studying, studiando.

A stue, *as a stew*.

A stue to keepe fish in, conserva, pelchiera.

Stuffe, robbia, materia, sostanza.

Loaden with stuffe, caricato di robbia.

Houhold stuffe, masseritie, mobili, parati, utensigli, supellettili.

To stuffe, riempire, borrar.

Stuffed, riempito, borrato.

Stuffie, soffiaticolo, che ha robbia.

A stuffing, riempimento, borramento.

To stumble, inciampare, scapuzzare.

To stumble at a stone, inciampar in una pietra.

A stumbling, inciampamento, scapuzzamento.

The stumpe of a thing, moncone.

The stumpe of a shrub, fusto.

The stumpe of a tree, tronco.

A litle stumpe, tronchetto.

Full of stumps, pien di tronchi.

To stumpe, *cut of at the stumpe or make a stumpe of*, moncare, mozzare.

A stumpe foot, piè monco.

Stung, mozzicato, ponciato, stimolato.

Stupefactive, stupefattivo.

Stupidly, stupidamente.

Stupid, stupido, grosso, gnocco, focco, goffo.

Stupidity, stupidità, stupidità, sciocchezza, goffaggine.

To stupise, itupelare, sfordire.

Stupor, stupore, sfordimento.

Sturdy, robusto, vigoroso.

Sturdily, robustamente, vigorosamente.

Sturdiness, robustezza, vigorosità.

Sturgeon (*fish*) sturione.

The sperme, or *spawne of sturgeon*, ova di sturione, also caviale.

To stutar, see *to stammer*.

A stutier, tartagliatore, scilinguatore.

A stutering, tartagliamento, scilinguamento.

A styte, see *stie*.

Suavorie, suavorio.

Suavite, soavità, dolcezza.

Subalterne, subalterno, subordinato.

A sub-chamber, sottocantore.

A sub-deacon, sottodiacono.

To subde-egate, see *to substitute*.

To subdivide, ripartire, spartire.

Subdivided, ripartito, spartito.

A subdivisyon, ripartimento, spartimento.

To subdue, sottrarre, levare.

Subduable, vincibile, superabile.

To subdue, vincere, superare, sotto mettere.

Subdued, vinto, superato, sottomesso.

A subduing, vincimento, superamento.

Subjacent, soggiacente, sotto posto.

Subjett, atto, sottoposto, dedito, inchinato.

A subjett, suddito, vassallo, soggetto.

To subjett, assoggettire, render soggetto.

To subjett unto, ubbidire, assoggettirsi a.

Subjett, assoggettito.

A subjection, soggettione, sottomesfione.

The subjunctive moode, il modo soggiuntivo.

To sublimate, sublimare.

Sublimated, sublimato.

A sublimating, sublimamento.

Sublimatum, or *sublimie*, sollimato.

A sublimatorie, sublimatorio.

Sublime, sublime.

Sublimities, sublimità.

Submissie, sommessio, humile.

Submissiō, sommessamente, humilmente.

Submissiō, sommissione, humiltà.

Submissiō, sommissivo, humile.

To submit, sommettere, sottomettere.

Submitted, sommessio, sottomesso.

A subornation, subornatione.

To suborne, subornare.

Suborned, subornato.

A suborner, subornatore.

A suborned fellow, un subornato, un spregiuratore.

A suborning, subornamento.

Subrepticious, surretticio.

Subrepticiously, surretticiamente.

Subreption, surrettione.

To subrogate, surrogare.

Subrogated, surrogato.

A subrogation, surrogatione.

To subscribe, sottoscrivere, fermare, far la ferma, segnare.

Subscribed, sottoscritto, fermato, segnato.

A subscriber, sottoscrittore, signatore, fermatore.

A subscribing, sottoscrivimento, lo fermare.

A subscription, sottoscrizione, sottoscrizione, ferma.

Subsecutive, soccettivo.

Subsidarie, sussidiario.

Subsidiarily, sussidiariamente.

To subsgne, socsegnare.

A subsidie, sussidio, gravezza, tassa, gabella.

To lay subsidies on, metter gravezza.

To subsist, sussistere, vivacchiare, impicciarsi, strascinar la vita.

A subsistence, sussistenza, di che poter campare.

Substance, sostanza, robbia, materia, facoltà, beni, ricchezza.

To fill with substance, empir di robbia.

Substantial, or *stuffle*, sostanzioso, che ha robbia.

Substantial, *yeelding substance*, sostanzievole, che dà sostanza.

A noun substance, nome sostantivo.

A substitute, sostituto, ro rogato.

To substitute, sostituire, forrogare.

Substituted, sostituito, forrogato.

A substitution, sostituzione, forrogatione.

To subtract, sottrarre, didurre, levare.

Subtraction, sottrazione, diduzione, levamento.

Subtracting, sottrahendo, deducendo, levando.

A subterfuge, scampo, evasione, rigiro.

Subull, tottile, scaltro, astuto, fino, furbo.

A subull part, or *prank*, tiro tottile, rigiro, furbaria.

A subull fellow, fuo, monello, formicotto.

Subtily, sottilmente, furbescamente.

To subtilize, sottilizzare, affottigliare.

Subtilizing, affottigliando.

A subtilizing, or subtilization, assottigliamento.

Subtilite, sottigliezza, sottilità.

A subtilizer, sottigliatore.

Subventions, see *aide*, *helps*, *reliefe*, &c.

A subvertion, sovvertitione, roversciamento sotto sopra.

To subvert, sovvertire, roversciare.

Subverted, sovvertito, roversciato.

A subverter, sovvertitore; roversciatore.

A subverting, sovvertimento, roversciamento.

The suburbs (of a City) borghi.

To succeed, succedere, riuscire.

To succeed ill unto, riuscir male.

A succeder and a succeeding, see *a successor* and *a succession* succellere.

Succeeding, succedendo, riuscendo.

Succeffe, successo, riuscita, buon fine.

Bad succeffe, mal successo, mal incontro, mal fine, cattiva riuscita.

Succesion, successione.

Succesive, e, succellivo.

Succesively, succellivamente.

Succesfeleffe, disgraziato, sciagurato, sventurato, sfortunato, che non riesce.

A successor, succellere.

Succintz, succinto.

Succintly, succintamente.

(The herbe) succorie, ziccoria.

White, or garden succorie, cicoria bianca.

Wild, or field succorie, cicoria salvatica.

Succour, soccorfo, aiuto, sussidio.

Fled, or run to for succour, rifugiato.

To succour, soccorrere, aiutare.

By way of succour, per via di soccorfo.

Succoured, soccorfo, aiutato.

Succouring, soccorrendo, aiutando.

A succouring, soccorrimento, l'aiutare.

Succulent, succolento, succoso.

Such, tale.

Even such, pur tale, appunto tale.

In such sort, or wise, in tal guisa o maniera, di tal maniera.

To suck, fucchiare, zinnare, tettare, sugger.

To suck gently and suckling'y, fucchiare delicatamente.

To suck up, assorbire.

To give suck, dar la zinna, dar da zinnare.

To suck a dug, tettare.

Sucked, fucchiato.

Sucked gently, and suckling'y, fucchiato.

Sucked (as a dugge) tettato.

A (young) sucker, fucchiator novello.

The sucker of a pump, animella.

A great sucker (a child that sucks much), creatura che zinna o tetta forte.

Sucket, zuccherini, confetti.

A wei sucker made of (white) pompion sliced, zuccherino di zucca o cocuzza.

A sucking, fucchiamento.

A sucking up, assorbimento.

A sucking bottle, vasetto da bambino.

Suckling, fucchiando, zinnando, tettando, suggendo.

A suckling, una fucchiata.

To suckle, allattare, dar il latte.

Suckled, allattato, a cui sia data la zinna od il latte.

A suckling, allattamento.

The suck stone (or sea lamprey) remora.

Sudden, tub to, si bitaneo.

Suddenly, or on a sudden, subitamente, subitanamente, in un subito.

Suddenesse, prontezza, pretezza, speditezza.

To sue to, ricercare, pregare, supplicare.

To sue for an office, ambir una carica od ufficio.

To sue in law, citar in giudizio, litigare, piatire.

Sued to, ricercato, pregato, supplicato.

Suet, grasso, also strutto.

Sues of a deere, &c. grasso di cervo.

To suffer, soffrire, patire, sopportare, tollerare.

Sufferable, soffribile, patibile, sopportabile.

Long sufferance, sofferenza, pazienza, tolleranza.

Long, longanimità, patientia, extrema.

Suffered, sofferto, patito, tollerato, permesso.

A suffering, soffrimento, patimento, tolleramento, permissione.

To suffice, or *be sufficient*, bastare.

Sufficient, sufficienza, bastanza.

Sufficiently, sufficientemente, bastantemente.

To suffocate, soffocare, affogare.

Suffocated, soffocato, affogato.

A suffocation, soffocazione, affogamento.

The suffocation of the matrix, soffocazione della matrice.

A suffragan, suffraganeo.

A suffrage, suffraggio.

A suffumigation, suffumigatione.

A suffusion, suffusione.

Sugar, zucchero.

Powder sugar, rottame.

Refined sugar, zucchero finissimo.

Off sugar, sweet as sugar, zuccherino, dolce quanto il zucchero.

The sugar cane, cannamele, canna di zucchero.

The inner part of the sugar cane, midollo.

To suggest, suggerire.

Suggested, suggerito.

A suggestion, suggestione.

Sugered, or suggerie, zuccherato, inzuccherato.

A suit in law, lite, processo.

An idle suite in law, lite senza fine.

A suite unto, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.

A suite of apparell, see *sute*, vestito, habit.

A suitor, supplicante, chieidore.

To be a suitor to, supplicare, chiedere.

Sullen, ritroso, arcigno.

To be sullen, or look sullenly, far il viso arcigno o ritroso.

A sullen fellow, un arcigno, un' altiero.

Sullenly, ritrosamente, arcignamente.

A sultan (or souldan) soldano.

A sultanesse, sultana.

To sullie, sporcare, imbrattare.

Sullied, sporcato, imbrattato.

A sullying, sporcamento, imbrattamento.

Sulphure, solfore, zolfo.

Sulphurie, solforoso, zolfoso.

Sulphurie things, cose solforose.

A sulphure-pit, solforata.

A summarie, sommario, ristretto.

Summarily, sommariamente, ristrettamente.

A summe, somma.

A little summe, sommetta.

To sum up, supputare, sommare, numerare, calcolare.

Summed up, supputato, sommato, numerato, calcolato.

A summer (or reckoner) supputatore, sommatore, numeratore, calcolatore, computista.

Summer, estate, estate.

Summer barley, summer corne, grano di state.

A summer (or great master beame in building) trave sommaro.

A summing up, supputamento, sommamento, numeramento, calcolamento.

To summon, citare, intimare.

Summoned, citato, intimato.

A summoner, citatore, intimatore.

A summoning, or summons, citamento, intimamento.

A sumpter-horse, somaro, cavallo da soma o balto.

Sumpturie (of or belonging to cost) fontuario di spesa o costo.

Sumptuous, sontuoso, splendido, magnifico.

Sumptuously, sontuosamente, splendidamente, magnificamente.

Sumptuousness, sontuosità, grandezza, magnificenza.

Sunday, dominica.

Rogation sunday, dominica degli apostoli.

Palmes sunday, dominica delle palme.

To sunder, separare, spartire, metter a parte.

Sundered, separato, spartito, messo a parte.

A sundering, separamento, spartimento, il metter a parte.

Sundries, sundrie wayes, diverso, differente.

Sung, cantato.

Sunk, affondato, cacciato a fondo.

Sunk againe, raifondato.

Quite sunk in debts, ingolfato ne' debiti.

The sunne, il sole.

To sunne, set, ley, or dry in the sunne, asciugare al sole.

Sun set, il tramontar del sole, il calar del sole.

A false sunne, or false appearance thereof, apparenza di sole.

Sunne, or sunning, virtù o forza del sole.

A sunne-beame, raggio.

To sunne-burne, abbronzare, abbrustire, imbrunire.

Sunne-burnt, abbronzato, abbrustito, imbrunito.

Sunne-burning, abbronzamento, abbruttamento, imbrunimento.

The sunne-rise, or sunne-rising, l'oriente, il levar del sole.

A sunne-set, al tramontar del sole, al calar del sole.

The extreme scorching heat of the sun, ardor del sole, abbronzamento, adustione.

Sunned, hardened, or dried in the sunne, asciugato o seccato al sole.

Sunne of, or belonging to the sunne, solario.

To super abound, sopra' abbondare, che avanzanza.

Super abundance, sopra' abbondanza, avanzanza.

To supererogare, supererogare, superexcellere, eccellentissimo.

Supererogation, supererogazione.

The superficial (or outside) of a thing, superficiale.

Superficial, superficiale.

Superficially, superficialmente.

Super-fine ibred of gold, or silver, filo d'oro soprafino.

Superfluous, superfluo, soverchio.

To be superfluous, esser superfluo o soverchio.

Superfluite, superfluità, soverchiezza.

Superfluously, superfluamente, di soverchio.

To superimpose, sopra' imporre.

A superimposition, sopra' impositiione.

Superintendence, soprintendenza.

A superintendent, soprintendente.

Superiority, superiorità.

A superior, superiore.

Superlatively, superlativo.

Superlatively, superlativamente.

Supernal, supernale.

Supernally, supernalmente.

Supernatural, soprannaturale, dà la del naturale.

Supernaturally, soprannaturalmente.

Supernumerary, supernumerario, che avanza.

A superscription, soprascritta, soprascrittione.

Superstition, superstizione.

Superstitious, superstizioso.

To make superstitious, render superstizioso.

Superstitiously, superstiziosamente.

To suppe up, sobire, assorbire.

To suppe, or eue a supper, cenare.

Supped, cenato.

Ill supped, che habbia mal cenato.

A supper, cena.

Supped up (or sipped) sorbito, assorbito.

A supper up, sorbitore, assorbitore.

To make a reare (or after) supper, tornar a cenare, ricenare, cenare di nuovo.

The Lord's supper, l' eucharistia.

The supper, or sucker of a pumpe, animala.

A supping up, assorbimento, sobimento.

A supping meat, sorbita.

To supplant, ingannare, spiantare, minare.

Supplanted, ingannato, spiantato, minato.

Supple, pieghevole, arrendevole, che consente, molle.

Somewhat supple, alquanto, pieghevole.

Loathsome supple (or quaggle) mollaccio.

To supple (or make supple) mollificare.

Suppled, mollificato, reso pieghevole.

Supplely, mollemente, teneramente.

Suppleness, mollezza, pieghevolezza.

A suppleman, or suppler, supplimento, giunta.

Supplian, supplicare, che supplica.

A supplication, memoriale, supplica, richiesta.

To make supplication, supplicare, richiedere.

To supplic, supplire, suppeditare.

A suppliant (of a defective company of soldiers) riempimento di soldatesche.

Supplied, suppliedo, soccoso, suppliedato.

A supplier, suppliere, soccorritore.

A supplying, mollificazione.

A supplying, supplimento.

To support, sostenere, sopportare, mantenere, patrocinare.

A support, sostenimento, sopporto, mantenimento, patrocinio.

A supportation, sopportazione.

Supportable, sopportabile, sostenevole.

Sopported, sostenuto, sopportato.

Ill supported, mal sostenuto, ò sopportato.

A supporter, sostenitore, sopportatore.

Supporters, or supporting images in building, telamoni di statue.

A supporting, or supportation, sopportazione.

To suppose, supporre, pensare.

Supposed, supposto, pensato.

A suppose, or supposal, supposta, supponimento.

A supposition, suppositore.

A supposition, supposizione.

To suppress, sopprimere, nascondere.

Suppressed, soppresso, nascosto.

A suppressor, soppressore, nasconditore.

Suppression, soppressione.

To suppurate, or suppure, suppurare.

Suppurative, or suppurating, suppurativo.

Suppurated, suppurato.

A supputation, supputazione.

Supream, supremo.

Supremacie, primatia.

To surcease, sospendere, rimettere, indugiare.

Surceased, sospeso, rimesso, indugiato.

A surceasing, sospendimento, rimettimento, indugiamento.

To surcharge, sopracaricare.

Surcharged, sopracaricato.

A surcharge, sopracarica.

A surcharging, sopracaricamento.

A surcingle, sopracigno.

A surd member (which cannot be squared) numero sordo.

Sure, sicuro, salvo, fermo, stabile, saldo.

Surely, sicuramente, salvamente, fermamente, stabilmente, saldamente.

Sureness, sicurezza, salvezza, fermezza, stabilità.

Surety, fignrta.

A surety for one, mallevadore, rispondente, ollaggio.

To be surety for one, risponder per alcuno, far sicurtà per alcuno.

Surverie-hip, sicurtà, mallevaria.

The surface of a thing, superficie.

A surfer, disordine, crapola.

A surfer of drinking, disordine di bere.

To surfer, far disordine.

Surfening, facendo disordine.

A surge on the sea, onda, cavallone.

Surged, che habbia fatto onde.

A surging, ondeggiamento.

Surging, ondeggiando.

A surgeon, chirurgo, cirurgo.

Surgerie, chirurgia.

Surly, altieramente, orgogliosamente.

To be surly, far il superbo od altiero.

To grow surly, divenir ò diventar altiero ò superbo.

Surly, altieramente, superbaumente.

Surlineffe, alterigia, superbia.

To surmise, pensare, immaginare.

A surmise, pensiero, immaginazione.

Surmised, pensato, immaginato.

To surmount, sormontare, soppassare, trapassare.

Surmounted, sormontato, soppassato, trapassato.

A surmounting, sormontamento, soppassamento, trapassamento.

A surname, soprannome, fouranome.

To give a sur-name to, soprannominare, dar il cognome.

Surname, soprannominato, cognominato.

Surpassable, soppassabile.

To surpass, soppassare, soprapassare.

Surpassed, soppassato, soprapassato.

A surpassing, soppassamento, soprapassamento.

Surpassingly, soppassatamente, soprapassatamente.

A surprise, camiciotto.

A surprise, or surprisage, il sopra più, l' vantaggio.

A surprisal, sorpresa.

To surprise, sorprendere.

Surprised, sorpreso.

A surprisor, sorprenditore.

To surrogate, sorroga e.

Surrogate, sorrogato.

A surrogation, sorrogazione.

To surrender, torrendere, resignare.

Surrendered, torreso, resignato.

A surrendering, torrendimento, resignamento.

Surreptitious, sorrettizio.

To surround (or overflow) inondare.

To survey, scuoprire, rivedere, pericare.

To survey, scuopimento, rivista, pericamento.

A surveyor, scuopritore, riveditore, pericatore.

A surveyor of the Kings works, sopraveditore degli affari regii.

To survive, sopravvivere, forvivere.

A surviving, or survivaunce, sopravvivimento, forvivimento.

Surviving, sopravvivendo, forvivendo.

A survivor, sopravvittore, forvittore.

To suscite, suscitare, eccitare.

A suscitation, suscitamento, eccitamento.

To suspect, sospettare.

Suspectable, sospettevole.

Suspected, sospettato.

A suspecting, or suspicion, sospetto, sospettione.

In suspense, in sospesa.

A suspicion, sospetto, sospettione.

Suspicious, sospettoso.

Suspiciously, sospettosamente.

To sustain, sostenere, mantenere.

Sustainable, sostenevole, mantenevole.

Sustained, sostenuto, mantenuto.

A sustaining, sostenimento, mantenimento.

Sustaining, sostenendo, mantenendo.

Sustenance, sostentenza, cibo, pasto, rifettione.

To take sustenance, pigliar cibo ò pasto, ò rifettione.

Suitable, confacevole, convenevole.

Suitably, confacevolmente, convenevolmente.

To sue with, confare, accomodare, convenire, quadrare, accompagnare.

A sute, petizione, memoriale, richiesta.

A sute of apparel, vestimento, vestito, habito.

To sute, fornire, also *to sue with*.

Suted, fornito.

Well suing, che si confà bene, che accompagna bene, che stà bene.

Ill suing, che si confà male, che accompagna male, che stà male.

A suiter, sutura.

The swab (or cod, of beanes pease, &c.) scassa, guscio.

Swabbie, scassoso.

To swaddle, or swath, fasciare, bendare.

To swaddle, or cudgell, bastonare.

Swaddled, bastonato.

A swaddling, or swathing, fasciamento, bendamento, bendatura.

A swaddle, or swaddling band, or clout, fascia, benda.

A swaddling, bastonamento.

To swage, see to aswage, mitigare, alleviare, addolcire.

To swag on one side, pendere ò penzolare da una parte.

A swag-bellie, panzaccia, trippaccia.

To swagger, brayare, sfoggiare, sverzellare.

A swaggerer, bravo, sfoggiatore, sverzellatore.

A swagging, penzolamento.

To swain, or beare sway, predominare, sopra intendere, governare, reggere, signoreggiare.

Sway, predominio, soprintendenza, reggimento, governo, signoria.

Swayed, predominato, governato, retto, signoreggiato.

A swaine, see a hind.

To swallow, inghiottire, tranguggiare, mandar giù, tirare.

A swallow (or gulp) sorso, tratto, tirata. One that hath a very wide swallow, uno che inghiottisce bene.

A swallow (bird) rondine.

A sea swallow, rondine marino.

Swallowed, inghiottito, tranguggiato, mandato giù, tirato.

A swallow tale (a kind of fastening timber, or boards together) coda di rondine.

Swallow-wort, celidonia.

A swan, cigno.

Swan-like, of a swan, da cigno, a guisa di cigno.

A swan-keeper, custode di cigni.

The sword of bacon la pelle di precittuo.

A swarm of bees, scianie di api o ecchie.

Swart bruno, nero, fosco, moretto.

To wax swart, imbrunire, farli nero, fosco, o moretto.

To make swart in the sunne, abbronzare, imbrunire al sole.

Swartie, abbronzato, imbrunito.

Swartinesse, abbronzamento, imbrunimento.

To swart, sbagliare, sviare, deviare, ufcir di strada.

Swarted, sbagliato, sviato, deviato, ufcir di strada.

A swarting, sbagliamento, sviamento, deviamiento, ufcimento di strada.

To swab (or claw with swords and armour) streper con l'arme.

A swab-buckler, taglia cantoni, mangia-letto.

To swab, see to swaddle.

To swear, giurare, prestar giuramento.

To swear horribly, giurare effecrabilmente, rinegare, bestemmiare.

To swear falsely, f. ingiurare.

A swearer, giuratore, bestemmiatore.

A swearing, il giurar o bestemmiare.

Swearing, giurando, bestemmiando.

To sweat, sudare.

To sweat (as flowers against wet weather) trapelare, stillare.

Sweat, sudore.

Procuring sweat, sudorifico.

Sweated, sudato.

A sweater, sudatore, che suda.

Sweating, sudando.

A sweating, lo sudare, sudamento.

The sweating paine, or sicknesse, morbo sudorifico.

To sweep, scopare, nettare, spazzare, polire, rastellare.

A sweeper, scopatore.

A sweepings, scopamento, nettamento, spazzamento, pulimento.

Sweeping, spazzature, scopature.

Sweet, dolce, suave, piacevole.

To sweeten, addolcire, render abbeccato o dolce.

Sweetened addolcito, abbeccato.

A sweetening, addolcimento, abbeccamento.

A sweet-bart, innamorato, innamorata, amante, amorosa, cuoruccio.

A sweet-lips, goloso, ghiotto.

Sweetly, dolcemente, soavemente.

Sweet meats, confetti, confetture, dolciumi.

Sweetnesse, dolcezza, soavità.

To swell, gonfiare, infiare.

To swell with wind, sbuffare.

To swell with billows, ondeggiare.

To swell with pride, or disdain, insuperbia.

A swelling, gonfiamento, gonfiatura, gonfiezza, gonfiaggine.

A round swelling, gonfiezza, gobba.

A swelling of the ibroae, gonfiamento di gozzo.

A swelling with billows, ondeggiamen- to.

Swept, scopato, spazzato, netto, polito.

Swift, veloce, presto, spedito, ratto.

Swift flying, veloce di volo.

Swift on foot, veloce di corso.

Swiftly, velocemente, prestamente, speditamente, rattamente.

Swiftnesse, velocità, destrezza, speditezza.

To swill, pacchiare, dimenarsi nella fanga.

Swill, or swilling (for swine) cibi de' porci.

Swilling, pacchiando, also dimenandosi nella fanga.

A swiller, or swill-pot, pacchiatore.

A swilling, pacchiamento.

To swimme, nuotare, nuotare.

To swimme a lofe, or over, fornare, andar a gala, gaggiare.

To swimme under water, nuotare sott' acqua, attuffarsi nell'acqua.

A swimmer, nuotatore.

Swimming, nuotando.

A swimming, nuotamento, il nuotare, od il nuoto.

A swimming place, or place to swimme in, loco dove si nuota.

By swimming, col nuotare, a nuoto.

The swimming of the head, vertigini, giramento di testa.

To swindle, battere, frustare, sferzare, dar un cavallo a-

To swindle with a holie wand, bayer colla bacchetta.

A swindle, botta, frustata, sferzata.

Swindged, battuto, frustato, sferzato.

Swindged out of doores, scacciato di casa a forza di botte.

A swindging, battimento, frustamento, sferzamento.

A swindger, battitore, frustatore, sferzatore.

A swine, porco, troia.

A swine-stie, porcile.

Swine-bread, pan porcile.

To swing, dimenare, penzolare.

To swing a bout, ragg rare.

To swing up and downe, dimenare su e giù, qua e là, cullare.

A swing, altalena.

Swinged, dimenato, penzolato.

A swinger, dimenatore, penzolare.

A swinging, dimenamento, penzolamento.

Swinke, see paine toile labour.

A swiffe, swiffer, luizzero, liguizero.

A switch, bachetta.

To swindle with a switch, dar colla bachetta.

Full of switches, pien di bachetta.

To swive, negoziare, usare con remine.

Swol en, or swolne, see to swell.

Swolne with billows, ondeggiato.

Swollen with pride, or disdain, insuperbi- to.

To swoone, svenire, vener meno.

Swooned, svenito, venuto meno.

A swooning, svenimento.

An often swooning, svenimento frequen- te.

A sword, spada.

An armed sword, spada da battaglia.

A naked sword, spada ignuda.

To draw a sword hastily, cacciar subito man alla spada.

A short sword (for an executioner) ma- naia.

To put all to the sword, metter tutti a fil di spada.

A haste drawing, or offer to draw a sword, il subito cacciar man alla spada.

A sword-bearer, porta-spada.

A sword-player, spadacino, gladiatore.

The sword-fish, pesce spada.

Sworne, see to swear.

Swumme, see to swimme.

Swung, see to swing.

The sycamore tree, sicomoro.

A sycophant, gratiano, sicofante, tecno- eco.

Syder, see sider.

A logical syllogisme, silogismo, conclu- sione.

To symbolize, simbolizzare.

A symbolizing, or symbolization, simboliz- zamento.

Symbolizing, simbolizzando.

A symmetrie, simmetria.

In just symmetrie, in simmetria giusta.

To sympathize, simpatizzare, andar a fan- gue.

Sympathizing, simpatizzando, andando a sangue.

A symptome, sintoma.

A synagoga, sinagoga.

A syncope, see swooning.

A syndike (or sensor) his office.

A synode, sinodo.

Synodall (of a synode) sinodale.

A synonima, sinonimo.

A synope, minio.

Syrrope, sciroppo, sciloppo.

Syrrope of vinegar, ossimele.

T

Tabacco, tabacco.

A tabernacle, tabernacolo.

A table, tavola.

A lute table, tavoletta.

A kneading table, tavola da impastarci so- pra.

To keepe a good table, tener buona tavola, tener corte bandita.

A table full, tavolata.

A table-cloth, tovaglia.

A long and large table-cloth, tovaglia lon- ga e larga.

A basket, or place to keepe table linning in, mecirobba.

A writing table, tavola da scrivervi so- pra.

Writing tables, tavolette.

Tables to play in, tavoliere.

To play at tables, giocar al tavoliere.

A tableman, tavola.

A tabler (or boarder) convittore, piggio- nante.

A tabling (or boarding) dozzina.

A tablet, tav. letta, quadretto.

Tablets, tavolette, quadretti.

A tabor (or tab e) tamburino.

To play on the tabor, suonar sul tamburi- no.

A toborer, tamburino, suonator di tam- burro.

A women toborer, tamburina, suonatrice di tamburro.

A tabret, see a tabor.

Taces, armour for the thighs) cofeiali.

Taciturnitie, taciturnità, silenzio.

To hold tack, star saldo.

The tackle, or tackling of a ship, fornimenti di vascello.

The great tackle of a ship, armeggi.

Ground tackle Idem.

Taffetie, or taffet. taffetà, taffetane.

A kind of coarse taffetie, taffetane grof- so.

Taffe-taffetie, taffetane velutato.

T A

Script taffette, ormeino lavorato,
Of taffette, di taffetà.
A tag of a point, pontale di fringa.
Tag and rag, canaglia.
A taile, coda.
The plough taile, manico del aratro.
A tailor, sartore.
A tailor's bill, conto, memoria, lista.
To take, pigliare, prendere.
To take away, levare, levar via.
To take back againe, ripigliare, ripren-
 dere.
To take in hand, intraprendere, pigliar per
 le mani.
To take heed guardarli, star avvertito.
To take hold on, dar di piglio a-- affer-
 rare.
To take napping, to take at unawares, coglier
 all'improvviso, alla sprovvista.
To take up (a thing) raccogliere, al-
 zare.
To take up (or reprove) sgridare, rimprove-
 rare, rinfacciare.
To take in warre, far prigionie, cattiv-
 are.
To take to wife, pigliar o prender per mo-
 glie, ammogliarsi.
Taken, pigliato, preso.
Taken away, levato, levato via.
Taken back againe, ripigliato, ripreso.
Taken in hand, intrapreso, pigliato per le
 mani.
Taken hold on, a cui sia dato di piglio, af-
 ferrato.
Taken napping, or unawares, colto all'im-
 provviso, alla sprovvista.
Taken up, raccolto, alzato.
Taken in warre, fatto prigionie, cattiv-
 ato.
A taker, pigliatore, prenditore, che pi-
 glia o prende.
A taker in hand, intraprenditore, che piglia
 per le mani.
A taker up of things, raccoglitore.
A taking, pigliamento, prendimento.
A taking away, levamento, il levar via.
A taking back againe, ripigliamento, ri-
 prendimento.
A taking in hand, intraprendimento.
A taking hold on, il dar di piglio, afferma-
 mento.
A taking napping, or at unawares, il coglier
 all'improvviso.
A tale, favola, baia, babbola, conto, no-
 vella.
A false tale, bugia.
A tale of a tub, bestia, coglioneria.
To tell a tale, or tales, novellare, contar fa-
 vole.
A teller of merrie tales, novellista, novel-
 latore.
The invention of tales, inventor di no-
 velle.
A tale-bearer, or tell-tale; referendario.
A talents, talento.
Talkative, ciallone.
A talkative fellow, un ciallone o cial-
 latano.
To talke, parlare, discorrere.
To talke idly, ciallare, favoleggiare.
Talke, il parlare o discorreo, ragiona-
 mento.
To fall in talke of, parlar o discorrer di.
One that loves to hear himselfe talke, un
 gran discorritore.
Talked, parlato, ragionato.
A talker, parlatore, discorritore.
Talking, parlando, discorrendo, raggio-
 nando.
A talking, parlamento, discorrimiento.
Much talking, gran cialla.
Tallage, taglia.
Tall, alto, longo.
Tallie, taglia.

T A

Talmeise, altezza di vita, statura.
A talie, una taglia.
A (birds) talon, artiglio, bianca, unghia.
A little talon, unghietta.
A hawk's talon, mano di falcone.
Having sharpe talons, che ha gli artigli acuti
Talloned, unghiuato.
Tallow, sevo.
The tallow of a hogge, or wild beast, asfon-
 gia, graila.
A tallow-face, viso di sevo.
The tamariske shrubs, tamarisco.
Tame, domestico, manso, mansueto.
To tame, or make tame, domare, addomesti-
 care, mansuolare.
To tame (or pull downe) the body, macerare
 mortificare.
Tamed, or made tame, addomesticato, man-
 suelatto.
Tamely, domesticamente, mansuetamente.
Tameness, domestichezza, mansuetudine.
A tamer, domatore, addomesticatore.
A taming, domamento, addomesticamento.
A taming of the body, maceramento, mor-
 tificazione.
Tangible, tangibile.
A tankard, boccale.
A great tankard, boccalone.
To tangle, tangled, &c. see to intangle, in-
 tangled, &c.
Tangled locks, capegli ingarbugliati.
To tanne (leather) conciar il cuoio.
Tanned, conciato.
A tanner, conciator di cuoio.
A tanners wife, moglie di chi concia il
 cuoio.
A tanners mill, molino di chi concia il
 cuoio.
A tanne-house, casa di chi concia il cuoio.
A tanne-pit, or tanne-fat, luoco dove si con-
 cia il cuoio.
Tanning, the art of tanning, l'arte di chi con-
 cia il cuoio.
Tansie, artemesia.
Wild tansie, artemesia salvatica.
A taper, cero, lume.
Tapistrie, tapezzaria, arazzi, panni razzi.
Rich and large tapistrie, tapezzaria su-
 perba.
A piece of tapistrie (hung) afore a doore,
 portiera.
To hang (or furnish) with tapistrie, parar
 con tapezzarie, tapezzare.
Hung with tapistrie, parato con tapezzarie,
 tapezzato.
A hanging, or furnishing with tapistry, pa-
 ramento con tapezzarie, tapezzamen-
 to.
A hanging of tapistrie, as tapestry.
A tapistrie-maker, tapezzaro.
A maker of rich and large tapistrie, fabbri-
 catore di tapezzarie superbe.
A tappe, spina.
A tappe end, capo della spina:
To tappe a vessel, metter a mano una bot-
 te, spillare.
To tappe (or strike) battere.
Tapped, messo a mano, spillato.
A tappe-house, betola, taverna, hosteria uola.
A tapster, che caccia o tira da bere nelle
 bettole.
Tardie, tardo, tardivo, lento, pigro.
To take tardie, sorprendere, cogliere in fra-
 granti.
Taken tardie, sorpreso, colto in fragranti.
A taking tardie, sorprendimento, cogli-
 mento in fragranti.
Tardily, tardamente, lentamente, pigra-
 mente.
Tardiness, tarditie, tardezza, lentezza, pi-
 gritia.
Tares, cecchi.
A target, or tarquet, targa.
A round tarquet, ruotella:

T A

A little tarquet, targhetta.
To shield, cover, or arme with a tarquet, or
 tarquet fence, armare con targa.
A tarquetiere, che porta la targa.
A tarquet-fence, pavelata.
To tarrie, see to tarrie.
Tarragon (herbe) taragone.
Tarre, pece.
To tarrie, tardare, aspettare, trattenerli.
To tarrie for, attendere, aspettare.
Tarried, tardato, trattenuto.
Tarried for, aspettato, atteso.
A tarriance, or tarrying, tardamento.
A tarrying for, aspettatione.
Tartar (or argall, old lees of wine) tartaro,
 feccia di vino.
A tartarie faulcon, tartario.
Tart, agro, brusco, aspro.
To wax tart, agrire, asprire.
To make tart, render agro o aspro.
Made tart, reso agro o aspro, inasprito.
Somenhat tart, agretto, asprino.
A tart, torta, crostata.
Tartis, or meats like them, tortelli.
A little tart, tortellina, crostatina.
Tartly, agamente, alpramente.
Tartness, agrezza, asprezza.
A task, opra, lavoro, facenda.
To task, dar da fare, dar da lavorar, asse-
 gnar alcun' opra.
Tasked, a cui sia dato da far o lavorare,
 assegnato ad alcun' opra.
A tasking, il dar da fare lavorare, l'asse-
 gnare ad alcun opra.
A tassell, fiocco.
A tassell of silke, fiocco di seta.
Tassells, fiocchi.
To tassell, or trim with tassells, parar con
 fiocchi.
The tassell, tiercell (or male hawk) ter-
 zuolo.
The tassell of a faver, maschio del fagro.
The tassell of a sparhawk, mostardo.
Tasselled, trimmed with tassells, parato con
 fiocchi.
Tastellie, fioccofo.
Tastes, asatace.
To tast, saggiare, assaggiare, gustare.
To tast againe, rassaggiare.
Tastie, gulto, sapore.
Tasted, iaggiato, assaggiato, gustato.
Tastfull, gultoso, saporito.
Tastfully, tastingly, gustosamente, saporit-
 tamente.
A tasting, gustamento, assaggiamento.
A taster, straccio, sfilatura.
Tasters, stracci, sfilature.
To taster, or make into tasters, stracciare, sfi-
 lare.
Full of tasters, straccioso, pezzente.
Tastered (cut, or worne into tasters) strac-
 ciato, sfilato.
A tastered (old) clout, cencio, strac-
 cio.
A tastered housewife, una stracciona.
Tattle, cicalamento, chiacchiere.
To tattle, cicalare, chiacchierare.
Tattled, cicalato, chiacchierato.
A taitler, cicalatore, chiacchierone.
A tattling, cicalamento, chiacchiera-
 mento.
A taverne, hosteria, taverna.
To get into a taverne, andar all' hoste-
 ria.
A haunter of taverne, che va per le hoste-
 rie.
A tawerner, betolante, hoste, taverniere.
Taught, see to teach.
To taunt, oggiorgare, riprendere, rimpro-
 verare.
To taunt despightfully, villaneggiare, smac-
 care, oltraggiare.

T A

A defamatorie taunt, villania, smacco, rimprovero.
A bitter taunt, invettiva, ingiuria.
Taunted, oggiorgato, ripreso, rimproverato.
A taunter, oggiorgatore, riprenditore, rimproveratore.
A taunting, oggiurgamento, riprendimento, rimproveramento.
A sharp taunting, oltraggiamento.
Taunting, oggiorgando, riprendendo, rimproverando.
Tauntingly, oggiorgatamente, satiricamente.
Taurus, toro, segno celeste.
To tan (leather) conciar il cuoio.
Taned, conciato.
A tawer, or *lawyer*, concia corami.
The tawing (of leather) conciamiento di corami.
Tawings, conciamienti di corami.
Tawnie (colour), tanc.
To die into a tawnie, tinger di color tanc.
To wax tawnie, divenir o diventat tanc.
To tax, tassare.
A tax, tassa.
Taxable (liable unto taxes) tassabile, sottoposto alle tasse.
A taxation, tassamento.
A grievous taxation, tassa grande, gravetza.
Taxed, tassato.
A taxer, tassatore.

A taxing, as a *taxation*.

A taxell, taxle, or seaxell, pastore.
To teach, insegnare, apprendere, ammaestrare, indottrinare.
Teachable, docile, ammaest. evolve.
To make teachable, render docile.
Made teachable, reso docile.
A teacher, maestro, dottore, che insegna.
A teaching, insegnamento, ammaestramento.
A teale (fowl) anetra.
A teare, lacrima, lagrima.
To shed teares, lacrimare, lagrimare, piagnere.
A small teare, lagrimetta.
Worthie of teares, lagrimevole.
A shedding of teares, il lagrimare, il buttar delle lagrime.
Full of teares, lagrimoso, pien di lagrime.
To teare, stracciare, squarciare.
A teare, stracciatura, squarciatura.
To teare the flesh with pincers, tenagliare.
To teare one another, scuoterli o strapazzarsi l'un l'altro.
A tearer, stracciatore, squarciatore.
A tearing, stracciamento, squarciamento.
A tearme, termine, also nome.
To tearme, nominare, addimandare.
Tearmed, nominato, addimandato.
A tearming, see *tearme*.
Harsh and bitter tearmes, oltraggiamenti, strapazzi di parole od ingiurie.
A beds-tearer, ciel del letto.
Around teaster, paviglione.
The teaster of a cloth of state, baldacchino.
A teate (or nipple) poppa, poccia, tetta.
The teate of a cowes udder, capparello di zinna o mammella.
A little teate, tetrina.
Tedious, tedioso, lungo, molesto, fastidioso.

T E

Somewhat tedious, alquanto tedioso.
Tediously, tediosamente, longamente, molestamente, fastidiosamente.
Tediousness, tedio, longhezza, molestia, fastidio.
To teeme, esser pagna, also gravida.
Teeth, denti.
The cheeks teeth, denti mascellari.
The side teeth, denti da lato.
The teeth (or toothing) of a whee (or a lock, &c.) dentatura d'una ferratura.
To tell (or say) dire, contare, recitare.
To tell (or number) numerare, contare, annoverare.
To tell (or declare) raccontare, narrare.
I cannot tell, non saprei dire, non ne so niente.
A teller, dicitor, contatore, recitatore.
A telling, diceria, conto, recitamento.
Temeritie, temerità.
To temper, temprare, moderare, mitigare.
To temper himselfe, astenerli, raffrenarli, moderarsi.
Temper, tempra, moderazione.
Of a good temper, di buona tempra.
Out of temper, indisposto, ammalato.
To temper with, temprare, miscere.
Temperance, temperanza, sobrietà.
Temperate, temperato, sobrio.
Temperately, temperatamente, sobriamente.
Temperatenesse of weather, temperie, bonaccia, bel tempo.
Temperature, temperatura.
Tempered, temprato, moderato.
A temperer, tempratore, moderatore.
A tempering, tempramento, moderamento.
A tempering together, commissione, miscuglio, temporale.
A tempest, tempesta, fortuna, borasca.
A tempest to rise, tempestare, farli fortuna.
Taken by a tempest, colto dalla tempesta, o fortuna.
Tempestuous, tempestoso.
A temple (or church) tempio.
A temple among the turkes, meschita.
The temples (of the head) tempie.
Of, or belonging to, the temples, che attiene alle tempie.
Temporall, temporale, secolare.
To make temporall, secolarizzare.
Temporalesse, secolarità.
To temporize, temporizzare, temporeggiare.
Temporized, temporizzato, temporeggiato.
A temporizer, temporizzatore, temporeggiatore.
A temporizing, temporizzamento, temporeggiamento.
Temporizing, temporizzando, temporeggiando.
To tempe, tentare, provocare.
Templed, tentato, provocato.
A temptation, tentatione, provocazione.
A tempter, tentatore, provocatore.
A tempting, tentamento, provocamento.
A temptresse, tentatrice, provocatrice.
Tem, dieci.
Tenacitie, tenacità.
A tenant, fituario, piggiante, appigionante.
A tenant for life, che gode l'uso frutto in vita.

T E

An under tenant, sotto fituario.
A tenth (fish) tenca.
A sea tenth, tenca marina.
To tend, tendere.
To tend (or look to) attendere.
Tended, teso.
Tended (or looked to) atteso.
Little tended, poco teso.
Tender, tenero, molle, delicato.
To make tender, intenerire, ammolire, render delicato.
Made tender, intenerito, ammolito, reso delicato.
Fit to be made tender, atto ad intenerirsi.
A making tender, intenerimento, mollificamento.
A tender fellow, un delicatuzzo o delicatuccio.
Somewhat tender, alquanto tenero, tenerello.
Tender-hearted, compassionevole, indulgente.
Tender-heartedness, compassione, indulgenza.
To tender, offire, presentare.
To tender money at a day, offire o depositar quattrini al tempo prefisso.
A tender, or tendering of money, offrimiento o depositamento di quattrini.
Tendered, offerto, presentato.
Tenderly, teneramente, mollemente, delicatamente.
To use tenderly, trattar od adoperar con gentilezza o delicatezza.
Tender-usage, un tratta delicato.
Tenderness, tenerezza, delicatezza.
A tending, tendimento, tela.
Tending, tendendo.
A tendon, tendone.
Of, or full of, tendons, pien di tendoni.
A tendrel, or tender sprig of plants, una tenerina.
The clasping, and twining tendrels of a vine, pampani.
Tendrels (or little griffles), tenerumi.
Full of tendrels, pien di tenerumi.

Tenebrous, see *obscure darke some*.

A tenement, possesso, tenamento, podere.
A small countrey tenement, poderuccio.
Tenne-times, dieci volte.
Tennis-play, gioco di palla corda.
To stop a ball at tennis, fermar la palla.
To play at tennis, giocare a palla-corda.
Tossed at tennis, palleggiato.
A tennis-court, il gioco di palla-corda.
A woman-tennis-court-keeper, patrona del gioco di palla-corda.
A tennis-court-keepers boy, garzone del gioco.
A tennis, arpione, staffone, appiccagnolo.
The tenour (of a matter) tenore, sostanza.
The tenor, or tenor part in singing, tenore del canto.
A tent, tenda, padiglione.
A tent-keeper, or dweller in tents, che sta nelle tende, che guarda le tende.
A tent (for a wound), taita.
A tenter-hook, armino, uncino, rampino.
The tenth, decimo.
Teniber, decime.
A tenure, possesso.
A chirurgians terebya (or piecer), trapano, attatore.
A tergiversation, tergiversatione.
A terme (or time) termine, staggione.

TH

The appointing a terme, appoitamento di termine.
To appoint a terme, appoſtar alcun tempo o termine.
The termes, giorni o tempi de' tribunali.
Termination, terminatione.
Terra ſigillata, terra ſigillata.
A terrace, or terraffe, terrazza.
A little terrace (over a gate, or on the top of a houſe) balcone, ringhiera.
Terreſtrial, terreſtre.
Terrene, terreno.
Terrible, terribile, ſpaventevole.
To make terrible, to make a terrible ſhew, ſpaventare, dimoſtrare una ciera horribile.
Terrib, eneſſe, horrore, terribilità.
Terribile, terribilmente, horribilmente.
A terrier booth, regiltro delle terre.
A terrier (or augar) trivellone.
A terrier (or earthen beagle) can baſſetto o da fermo.
To terrify, impaurire, metter paura o ſpavento.
Terrified, impaurito, ſpaventato.
A terrifying, impaurimento, ſpaventamento.
A territoire, territorio, poſſeſſo.
Terror, terrore, ſpavento.
A tertaine aque, febbre terzana.
A teſtament, teſtamento.
Teſtamentarie, teſtamentario.
A teſtor, teſtatore.
The teſt (or purifying of ſilver in albes) copella.
A teſter, ſee ſeaſter.
The teſticles of a man, teſticoli, coglioni.
Teſtie, ſee ſerward, peruſh, mainward, biſbetico, capriccioſo.
Teſtineſſe, biſbetichezza, capriccioſità.
A teſtification, teſtificatione, teſtimonianza.
To teſtifie, teſtificare, teſtimoniare.
Teſtified, teſtificato, teſtimoniato.
A teſtifier, teſtificatore, che rende teſtimonio.
A teſtimoniali, fede, certificato.
A teſtimouſe, teſtimonio.
A letter, volatica.
The text, il teſto.
A great text letter, lettera maiuſcola.
Of, or in a text, teſtuale.
Text letters, lettere maiuſcole.
A texture, teſtura.
To thanke, ringraziare, render gratie.
Thanks, gratie, ringraziamenti.
Thanked, ringraziato.
God be thanked, ringraziato ſia Iddio.
Thankfull, grato, riconoſcente.
A thankfulneſſe, gratitudine, riconoſcenza.
A thanking, ringraziamento, rendimento di gratie.
That, ciò, quello.
So that, li che, alſo pur che.
That man, quell' uomo, colui.
That may, per là, per coſtì.
Thaich, ſtoppia, paglia.
To tharch, cuopir di ſtoppia o paglia.
Thatched, cuopito di ſtoppie o paglia.
To thaw, diſgelare, alſo ſquagliare, fonder, liquefare.
A thaw, diſgelo, alſo ſquagliamento.
Thawed, diſgelato, alſo ſquagliato.
The it o la.
A theme, tema, argomento, propoſito.
A theater, teatro.
The ſenators, or noble mens place in a theater, tribunale, orcheſtra.
Theatral, di teatro, a guiſa di teatro.
A heefe, ladro, ladrone, furbo.

TH

A little, or prettie theefe, ladroncello.
Theeuerie, furto, ladroneccio.
A denne of theeves, ſpelonca di ladri o ladroni.
Theevely, furtivo, dedito a ladronecci.
Theevelyſh, furtivamente, ladramente.
Theſt, aſ thevery.
Then, alhora, per alhora, alſo dunque, alſo poi.
If then, ſe poi.
Thence, indi, di là, di coſtì.
Theological (belonging to diuines, or diuinitie) teologico.
Theologie, teologia.
A theologian, teologo.
Theological, teologicoale.
The theorie, la teoria, la ſpeculativa, la teorica.
There, là, lì, coſtì.
Therefore, perciò, però.
Thereof, di ciò, di quello.
Therein, in ciò, in quello.
Thick, ſpeſſo, groſſo, torbido.
Thick and ſhort, raccolto, groſſo e curto.
Thick ſhadowing, or thick and dark, opaco, ſcuro.
Thick darkneſſe, opacità, oſcurezza.
Thickly, ſpeſſamente, groſſamente, torbidamente.
To thick, or max thick, ſpeſſiſſi, divenir o diventar ſpeſſo.
Thickned, ſpeſſito, divenuto o diventato o fattoſi ſpeſſo.
A thickning, ſpiſſamento.
Thickneſſe, ſpeſſezza.
A thicket, boſchetto.
Full of thickets, boſcoſo.
Frequenting, or affecting thickets, elie pratica ne boſchi.
The thie, coſcia.
The whole thigh, legge and ſoot, galletto.
Armour for the thighs of horſes, armatura per le coſcie di cavalli.
The thill of a cart, timone, braccio.
To faſten to the thill, attacar al timone.
A thimble, detale, ditale.
Thin, ſottile, raro.
Somewhat thin, alquanto ſottile o raro.
Thine, tuo.
A thing, coſa.
To thinke, penſare, immaginare.
To thinke upon ſeriously, meditare, ruminare.
To thinke on aforehand, premeditare.
To thinke too well of himſelfe, preſumer di ſe ſteſſo.
Me thinketh, mi pare, parmi.
Thinking, penſando, immaginando.
To make thinne, ſottigliare, iſarificare.
To become thinne, divenir o diventar ſottile o raro.
Made thinne, divenuto o diventato ſottile o raro.
Thinly, ſottilmente, raramente.
Thinneſſe, ſottigliezza, rarità.
Thinne-leaved, che hà le foglie rare.
The thirđ, il terzo.
Thirdly, terzamente.
Thirſt, ſete, voglia di bere.
To thirſt, or be thirſie, haver ſete, haver voglia di bere.
To breed, or increaſe thirſt, metter ſete.
Thirſtie, aſſerato, che hà voglia di bere.
Extreamly thirſie, che hà gran ſete o voglia di bere; che ſpalma o mporc di ſete.
Thirteen, tredici.
The thirteenth, decimo terzo.

TH

Thirte, trenta.
The thirtieth, trentefimo.
This, quello.
This ſame man, queſt' uomo medefimo.
This man, coſtui.
A thiſtle, cardo, cardone.
Out thiſtle, gun-thiſtle, cardone, argentinio.
Bleſſed thiſtle, cardo benedetto.
The ſtone thiſtle, cardon ſtellato.
The hundred-headed thiſtle, cardone da cento teſte.
A plat of thiſtles, cardoneto.
Thiſtle-downe, fiori di cardoni.
Thiſther, cola, coſtì.
Thiſther-ward, verſo là, a quella volta.
Thiſthero, fin a là, fin a coſtì.
Heiſher and theiſher, qua e là.
A (leiber) thong, correggia, coreggiuola.
A thorne, ſpina.
White thorne, ſpina bianca.
The black-thorne, ſpina nera.
Thornie, ſpinoloſo.
A thornie plot, ſpineto.
A thorne-back, tazzza.
Thorough, ſee through.
Thou, tù.
To thou one, dare del tù ad alcuno.
Thought, benche, ancorche, etianche, già ſia che.
A thought, penſiero, immaginazione.
Thoughts, ſee to thinke.
To take thought, pigliar penſiero, metterſi penſiero.
A giddy thought, capriccio, fantaſticheria.
Private (idle) thoughts, penſierucci, ſogni.
Thoughtfull, penſoſo, penſieroſo, ſollecito.
Thoughtfully, penſatamente, penſieroſamente.
Thoughtfulneſſe, ſollecitudine, applicatione di animo.
A thouſand, mille.
A thouſand of years, mill' anni.
A thouſand millions of millions, mille milioni di milioni.
Thouſands, migliaia.
Of, or belonging to a thouſand, millionario.
The thouſandth part, la milieſima parte.
A thrall, cattivo, ſervo, ſoggetto, vaffallo, ſchiavo.
Thralldome, cattività, ſchiavitudine, vaffallaggio.
To thrall corne, trebbiar il grano.
Thraſhed, trebbiato.
A thraſher, trebbiatore.
A thraſhing, trebbiamento.
A half thraue of corne, un mezzo di grano.
A thread, or thred, filo.
A ſkine of thred, n atafſa di filo.
To thread a needle, infilzar un ago.
A threas, minaccia.
To threaten, minacciare.
To threaten by paſſing the thumb nail into the mouth, minacciare col doto alla bocca.
Threame, minacciato.
A threater, minacciatore.
A threathing, minacciamento.
Threatning, minacciando.
Three, tre.
Of three, ternario.
Three-fold, triplice.
Of three ſyllables, triſillabo.
Having three edges, di tre fili.

TH

Three-leaved grasses, trifoglio.
Threescore years old, sessagenario, che ha li suoi sessant'anni.
To thresh, *threshers*, &c. *see thresh*.
Thrasher, &c. trebbiatore.
A threshhold, soglia.
Thrift, parsimonia, sparmio, sparagno, lellina.
Thriftie, parsimonioso, lesinante, tirato.
A thriftie fellow, un lesinante, un tirato, che fa il fatto suo minutissimamente.
Thriftily, parsimoniosamente, lesinatamente, tiratamente.
To use thriftily, risparmiare.
Thriftily used, risparmiato.
Thriftiness, *as thrift*.
To thrive, prosperare, riuscire, avanzar, tirar innanzi.
To make to thrive in flesh, ingrassare, venir in carne, divenir ben grasso e polputo.
Thriven, prosperato, avanzato.
A thriving, prosperamento, avanzamento.
The throat, gola, gorga.
A pretie little throat, goletta.
Up to the throat, fin nella gola.
Of, or belonging to the throat, golofo, che attien alla gola.
The throat-bol, il golofo della gola.
The throat-bol of a beast, giogaia.
The fore part of the throat, gozzo.
The throat-pipe, canna.
A throat full, gola.
The throat-piece (the fore-part of the neck) of a hog, collottola.
The throat-iron, or *throat-band of a bridle*, sottobriglia, sottocavezza.
To throbbe, palpitare.
A throbbing, palpitamento, palpitazione.
A throne, trono, soglio.
A throng (of people), calca, folla, turba.
To throng, affollare, calcare, turbare.
Thronged, affollato, calcato, turbato.
To throtle, strozzare, strangolare.
Throled, strozzato, strangolato.
A throting, strozzamento, strangolamento.
Through, per.
Through and through, da banda a banda.
Thoroughly, totalmente, affatto, omninamente.
Through out, per tutto.
Through-wax, or *through-leaf*, perfogliata.
To throw, tirare, colpir, lanciare.
To throw down, buttar a basso, gettar a basso.
To throw to the earth, atterrare.
To throw into, buttar o gettar dentro di.
To throw out, scacciare, buttar o gettar fuori.
A throw, tiro, colpo, lancio.
A thrower, tiratore, colpitore, lanciatore.
A throwing, tiramento, colpimento, lanciaamento.
Thrown, tirato, colpito, lanciato.
Thrown down, buttato a basso, gettato a basso.
Thrown out, scacciato, buttato o gettato fuori.
A throwing out, scacciamento, lo buttar o gettar fuori.
To thrumbe, stropicciar.
Thrummes, fiocchetto.
Silke thrummes, fiocchetti di seta.
A thrush, tondo.
A sea thrush, tordo marino.

TI

To thrust, spignere, cacciare.
To thrust back, rispignere.
To thrust into, cacciar dentro di - ingerere, imporre.
To thrust together, stringere, rasserrare, comprimere.
To thrust through, passar da banda a banda.
A thrust, spinta, pinta, spignimento, urto.
Thrust back, rispinto.
Thrust, spinto, urtato.
Thrust through, passato da banda a banda, trapassato, infilzato.
Thrust together hard, serrato, stretto, rasserrato, compresso.
A thruster back, rispignitore.
Thrust in, cacciato dentro, siccato, conficcato.
A thrusting, spignimento, cacciamento.
A thrusting back, rispignimento.
A thrusting against, renitenza, opposizione, urto.
A thrusting into, or through, lo cacciar dentro, trapasso.
Thrusting, spignendo, cacciando, urtando.
Thrusting against, renitente, che oppone, che urta.
The thumb, pollice, dito grosso.
A thumbes breadth, oncia, quanto la larghezza d' un pollice.
To thumpe, ottondere, ammaccare, colpire, stramazze.
A thumpe, colpo, stramazzone.
Thumped, colto, stramazato.
A thumper, colpitore, stramazatore.
A thumping, colpimento, stramazamento.
Thunder, tuono, trono.
To thunder, tuonare, tronare.
Full of thunder, pien di tuono o tuono.
A thunder-bol, or *stone*, fassetta, folmine.
A thunder-clap, or *crack of thunder*, scopio.
A thundering, intonamento.
Thursday, giove di, also giobbia.
Maundie thursdays, giove di santo.
To thwack, baltonare, battere, sforzare.
A thwack, baltonata, botta.
Thwack-thwack, tic toc.
Thwacked, baltonato, battuto.
A thwacking, baltonamento, battimento.
Thwart, perverso, contrario, riverscio.
To thwart, traversare, contrariare, opporre, ripugnare.
Thwarted, traversato, contrariato, opposto.
A thwarting, traversamento, contrariamento, opponimento.
Thwartly, traversatamente, contrariamente, ripugnantemente.
Thwarting, parole a traverso, in contrario, also opposizioni, ripugnationi.
Thwarting, traversando, contrariando, ripugnando.
To thwart, *see to cut*.
Tichie, *see froward*.
A tickle, or tike (vermine) mosca da cane.
A little tike, moschetta da cane.
A tick for a bed, coltrice.
A tucker, bollettino, poliza.
Tickets, bollettini, polize.
Ticketed, appointed by ticket, segnato od appollato per via di bollettini.
To tickle, tenticare, solleticare.
Tickled, tenticato, solleticato.
To tickle with lust, pizzicare, purire.
Tickle, solletico.

TI

A ticklish part of the body, parte solletica.
Tick-tack, tric co tracco, toccadiglio.
To play at tick-tack, giocare al tracco-tracco o toccadiglio.
Tee tide, marea, flusso e riflusso.
A spring tide, marea grossa.
Tiding, or *tidings*, nove, avvisi, novelle, ragguagli.
To bring tidings, apportar nove.
A tidings bringer, novellatore, ragguagliatore, novellista.
A tidings bringing, novellamento, ragguagliamento.
Good tidings, buone nove.
To tie, ligare, obbligare, attaccare, annodare.
A tie, legame, obbligo, nodo.
Tied, ligato, obbligato.
Tied on a knot, annodato.
The ties in a ship, anchini, corde da issar l' antenne.
The (vessel called) a tierce, caratello.
A tiercell of a hawk, *see tassel*, terzuolo.
Tissanie, tela sottilissima.
A tiger, tigre.
A young tiger, tigretta, tigre giovane.
Of a tiger, tiger-like, tigrino.
A tigress, or *see tiger*, tigre femina.
To tighie, ridere, ghignare, gongolare.
A tighying, riso, ghigno, gongolamento.
Tighying, ridendo, ghignando, gongolando.
A tile, tegola.
A little tile, or broken tile, tegoluccia.
Full of tiles, pien di tegole.
A tile-kill, fornace di tegole.
A tiler, tegolaro.
A tile-board, or broken tile, testa.
To tile (or cover with tiles), tegolare.
A square paving tile, *see pave*.
A roof, or *ridge tile*, *see roof*, *ridge*.
A till, cassetta.
Tills, or unill, infino, infino.
Till such time as, in fin, or infino a tanto che.
To till the earth, coltivare, lavorar il terreno.
Tillage, agricoltura, coltivazione.
Tilled, coltivato, lavorato.
A tiller, coltivatore, lavoratore di terreno.
A tilling, coltivamento, lavoramento.
Till, *see tillage*.
The (cloth) tilt of the poope of a galley, tenda.
To tilt, or runne at tilt, giostrare, correr la lancia.
A tilting, giostra, giostramento.
A tilting staffe, lancia.
A timber (or creast), morione, cimiero, cresta.
To timber (or furnish with a creast), ornar di cimiero.
Timbred, ornato di cimiero.
Timber, legname.
Squared timber, legname messo in opra.
Timber trees cut down for building, legni da metter in opra.
A peece of timber grained with streaks, legno con vene.
Timber (or stasse), to build withall, legname.
A timbrell, to play on a timbrell, suonar di timpano.
A timbrell-player, suonator di timpano.
A brasen timbrell, timpano di rame.

Time (herbe) timo.

Running, wild, or creeping time, serpillio.

Time, tempo, hora, stagione.

A bout this time, incirca od intorno quest' hora.

At this time, a quest' hora.

At no time, or ride, giammai.

At the appointed time, all' hora appostata,

ò preñisa, apponto.

At no time after, mai doppo, mai poi.

At the time that, all' hora che.

Time in musick, misura, tempo.

Due time, tempo debito, stagione.

In good time, alla buon' hora, opportunamente.

Fullness of time, opportunità, congiuntura.

In time, a tempo, in tempo.

In tract of time, al longo andare, in termine di tempo.

From this time forth, da qui innanzi, da mò innanzi, per l' adietro, per l' avvenire.

Often-times, spesse volte, più volte.

Some-time, alcuna volta, qualche volta.

Timely, opportuno maturo.

Timely (adverbe) opportunamente, maturamente.

Timorous, timido, pauroso.

Timorously, timidamente, paurosamente.

Timorously, or *timiditie*, timidità, paura.

A time-server, temporeggiatore, che temporeggia.

A timpanie, timpania, mola.

A tincture, tintura.

Tinder, eica.

The ting of a bell, tintino.

To tingle tinkle, tintinnire, tintire.

Tinged, tingled, tinkled, tintinnito, tintinto.

A tingling, tingling, tinkling, tintinnamento, tinnamento.

Tingling, tingling, tintinnendo, tinnendo.

A tinker, calderaro.

Time, itagno.

The best time, itagno di cornovalia.

Time (so faile looking glasse) itagno da specchi.

To tinnie glaze over with time stagnare.

Tinned, itagnato.

A tinner, or tinnie-man, itagnaro.

A tinning, itagnamento.

Tinfell, brocatello.

Tinfelling (or bauldakin worke) profilatura.

The tip, or tippe (of a thing) cima, punta, pizzo.

The tippe end of the nose, pizza, punta del naso.

The tip (lug, or soft part of the care) il morbidello dell' orecchia.

The tip end of the elbow, punta del gomito.

Tipped (or headed with) pontuto.

To tipple, bevacchiare.

To tipple extremely, sbevacchiare.

Tipped, cotto, tocco dal bere.

A tippler, bevitore.

A tipping, bevimento, sbevacchiamento.

A tipping-house, betola.

To tire (or dresse) see *attire*, acconciare, ornare, abbigliare.

A tire, acconciamento, acconciatura.

A tire-maker, acconciatore, also perucchiere.

To be tongue-tied, esser scilinguato.

Tongue-blade, lingua di cavallo.

A toole, stromento, ordigno.

An iron toole, stromento di ferro.

A mans toole, membro, cazzo.

Artificers tooles, stromenti, ordigni.

A tooth, dente, plu. *teeth*, denti.

The cheeke teeth, denti mascellari.

The tooth-ach, dolor di denti.

A tooth-picker, stecca denti, stuzzicadenti.

Tooth-some, delicato, gustoso, appetitoso.

A topace (stone) topatio.

The topicks, la topica, loco d' invenzioni.

The top, or toppe of any thing, cinta, somma.

The toppe of a tree, cima d' albero.

The top (or scutle) of a galley, gabia.

From the top to the botome, da capo a basso, dalla cima al piede.

The toppe, or top-gallant (of a ship) vela superiore.

A toppe (to play with) trottole.

To drive a toppe, menar il trottole.

A topping (or tust) fiocco, ciuffo.

The topping of a tree, celto ò fiocco.

Topple-turvie, sottosopra, a capitolomboli.

A torch, torcia, cero, fiaccola.

A torment, tormento, tortura, supplicio.

To torment, tormentare, torturare, castigare.

With much torment, con tormento grande.

Tormented, tormentato, messo alla tortura.

A tormenter, tormentatore, che mette alla tortura.

A tormenter of, tormentatore di.

A tormenting, tormentamento, il metter alla tortura.

Tormentilla, tormentilla.

Torne, lacerato, squarciato.

A torrent (land flood violent streame) torrente.

Torride, torrido.

The torride zone, zona torrida.

A tortoise, tartaruga, testuggine.

A torture, tortura, quistione, gehenena.

To torture, torturare, castigare con tortura.

Tortured, torturato, castigato con tortura.

A torturing, torturamento, castigo con tortura.

To toss, un briaccone, un sbevacchiatore.

To toss, scuotere, sbalzare.

To toss a ball, ballottare, palleggiare.

To toss (as a foot-ball) cacciar la palla, dar de' calci alla palla.

To toss in a sieve, dimenar nel cribbio.

A toss, scossa, sbalzo.

Tossed, scosso, sbalzato.

Tossed in a sieve, dimenato in un cribbio.

A tosser, scuotitore, sbalzatore.

A tossing, scuotimento, sbalzamento.

A toste, bruschino, pane arrostito.

The totall, il tutto.

Totally, totalmente, omninamente.

Totality, totalità.

To totter, vacillare, penzolare, balenare, barcolare.

A totter, vacillamento.

Tottered, vacillato, penzolato, balenato, barcolato.

A tottering, penzolamento, balenamento, barcolamento.

To touch, toccare, attingere, palpeggiare.

To touch often, toccar spesso.

A touch, tocco, borta.

A home touch, una botta d' importan-

za.

Touchable, toccabile, che si può toccare.

Touched, toccato.

Touched often, toccato spesso, maneggiato.

A touching, toccamento, lo toccare.

A touching often, lo toccar spesso ò maneggiamento.

Tough, robusto, vigoroso.

Toughly, robustamente, vigorosamente.

Toughness, robustezza, vigore.

To tow or hale a long tirare, attirare.

To tow a ship, rammurchiare un vascello.

To wage, rammurchio.

Towed, rammurchiato.

A tower, tiratore.

A towing, tiramento.

Towing off the ground, levato ò tirato da terra.

Tow, stoppa, canape.

Tow of flax, grette.

The tow (or courtst) of silke, capicciola.

Towards, verso, inverso.

A tower, torre.

A great tower, torrone.

A small tower, torretta.

The tower of london, il castello ò la torre.

A keeper of a tower, castellano.

Towrie, sei with towers, pien di torri.

Towles, see toll.

A towne borgo, castello.

A little towne, borghetto, castelluccio.

A townes-man, cittad.no, borghese.

A towne-house, la podestaria.

To towse, rammolcinare, itapazzare.

To towse one another, itapazzarsi l' un l' altro.

Towsed, rammolcinato, strapazzato.

A towse, rammolcinamento, strapazzo.

A toy, bagatella.

To toy, bagatellare.

Toyes, bagatelle.

Fine toyes, bagatelle gentili.

Slender toyes, bagatellucce.

A toyer, bagatelliere.

Toying, bagatelliere.

A trace, tracks, or tract, traccia, sentiero, orma.

A thick trace, or tract of men, or beasts, marciata, andatura.

A tract (or cui made by a cart), ruotaia.

To trace, tracciare, seguitare per l' orma.

A little trace, traccia picciola.

The traces of a draught-horse, fianchi di barde.

A tracing, tracciamento, lo seguitare per l' orma.

Tracing, tracciando, seguitando per l' orma.

Tractable, trattabile, humano, benigno, mansuet.

Tractableness, humanità, mansuetudine.

Tractably, trattabilmente, humanamente, cortemente.

In tract of time, col tempo.

A trade, arte, mestiere.

Trade, or trading, negotio, traffico.

The game counterfeiting all trades by figures, le arti, li mestieri.

To trade, trafficare, negoziare.

Out of trade, fuor di negotio, also fuor d' esercizio d' alcun arte.

Traded, negoziato, trafficato.

A trader, negoziante, mercante.

A tradesman, artigiano, artifa.

A petite, or palvire tradesman, artigianucchio, mercantuccio.

Tradition, tradizione.

Tradition, or tradition, traditiva.

Traffick, traffico.

TR

To traffick, as to trade.
Small traffick, traffico, negotietto.
A trafficker, as a trader.
A trafficking in fairs and markets, negotio di fiere.
A trafficking, negotiamento.
A tragedian, recitante di tragedie.
A tragedie, tragedia.
Tragicall, tragico, tragiale.
Tragically, tragicamente.
A traie of wood, conca di legno.
A plasterer traie (or boffe) tavoletta.
To traile, traicinar, attirare.
To traie e back, traicinar a retro, ritirare.
To traile a deer, seguir la traccia del cervo.
A traile, trama, orma, pedata.
Trailed, tracciato.
A trailing, tracciamento.
To traîne up (synth) allevare, educare.
A traîne, traino.
The traîne (or followerr) of a Prince's Court or campe, seguito, comitiva, corteggio.
A great mans traîne, strascico.
The traîne of an armie, traccia d'esercito.
A traîne for a wolfe, traino, trama.
Trained up, allevato, educato, istruito.
Long trained in, allevato assai tempo, istruito, abituato.
A traitour, un traditore, un reo di lesa maestà.
Traiterous, dedito a tradimenti.
Traiterously, da traditore.
A tremell-net, tramaglio, rete.
A tremell-net for partridges, tramaglio da pernici.
To tramell for partridges, andar pian piano dietro alle pernici.
To trample on (with the feet) calpestare, pitiare.
Trampled on (or troden under foot) calpestato, pilitato.
A trampler, calpestatore, pitiatore.
A trampling, calpestamento, pitiamento.
A trampling of beasts, calpestio d'animali, orme.
Trampling, calpestando, pitando.
To make noise with trampling, strepitar col calpestare.
A trampling noise, strepito di calpestio.
Tranquillie, tranquillità, pace, quiete, riposo.
Tranquillie of spirits, tranquillità d'animo.
A translation, trasfazione.
A translator, traslatore.
Transcendent, transcendente, che trapassa.
To transcribe, trascrivere, ricopiare.
Transcribed, trascritto, ricopiato.
A transcriber, trascrittore, che ricopia.
To transcribe, trasferire.
Transferred, trasferito, trasfatto.
A transfiguration, trasfigurazione.
To transfigure, trasfigurare.
To transgress, traigredire, offendere, violare.
To transgress the bounds of reason, trasgredire i limiti della ragione.
Transgressed, traigredito, offeso, violato.
A transgression, traigressione, offesa, violazione.
A transgressor, traigressore, offenditore, violatore.
Transitory, transitorio, momentaneo.
To translate, tradurre, traslatore, trasportare, trasferire.
Translated, tradotto.
A translator, traduttore.
A translation, traduzione.
Translative, traslativo.
A transmigration, trasfugazione, metamorfosi.
To transmit, trasmettere.

TR

Transmittable, trasmettibile.
Transmitted, trasmesso.
A transmutation, trasfugazione.
The transome of a window, trave di fenestella.
Transparent, trasparente, traslucido.
To be transparent, esser trasparente o traslucido.
Transpirable, traspirabile.
A transpiration, traspirazione.
To transplant, trapiantare.
A transplantation, trapiantazione.
Transplanted, trapiantato.
A transplantor, trapiantatore.
A transplanting, trapiantamento.
To transport, trasportare.
A transport, or transportation, trasporto.
Transported, trasportato.
A transporter, trasportatore.
A transporting, trasportamento.
To transport, trasporre.
Transported, traspolto.
A transposition, or transposing, trasposizione.
To transubstantiate, transostantare.
Transubstantiation, transostantazione.
A transumpt, trasfanto.
A trappe, trappola, laccio.
A trap for mice, trappola da forci.
A little trappe, trappoletta.
To trappe (with trappings) bardare.
Trapped, bardato.
Trappings, barda.
A trapping of a horse, bardatura.
A trappe-doore, trabocchetto.
A trappe-doore, or window (to let a thing downe into a lower roome) trabocchetto da calar giù robbe.
Tryth, porcheria.
Small tryth, minuzzaglia.
Tryvaile, fatica, lavoro, pena, stento.
To tryvaile, faticare, lavorare, penare, stentare.
To tryvaile, or journey, viaggiare, peregrinare.
To tryvaile (as a woman) of child, infettare, partorire.
A tryvaile, viandante, peregrinante che cammina il mondo.
An old beaten tryvaile, un praticone de' viaggi.
The tryvaile-joy, albergo, porto.
A tryvaile, viaggiamento, peregrinamento.
Tryvaile, viaggiando, peregrinando.
Tryvill, as tryvaile.
Tryverse, traverso, obliquo.
A tryverse in law, negazione, negativa.
A tryverse, obliquamente.
To saile by tryverse, veleggiare o vogare a traverso.
Tryversed, traversato.
Tryversing, traversando.
A trunche, elasi, svenimento.
To fall into a trunche, andar in elasi, svenire.
Fallen into a trunche, andato in elasi, svenito.
A falling into a trunche, l'andar in elasi, lo svenire.
A tree, or three (at dice) un trè.
To throw a tree, tirar un trè, also tirar terni.
Treacherie, tradimento.
Treachorous, maligno, infidioso.
A treacherous person, traditore.
Treacherously, malignamente, infidiosamente.
To deale treacherously with, tradire, infidiare alcuno.
Treacherously dealt with, tradito, infidiato.
Treacle, teriaca.

TR

Poore mans treacle, aglio.
The making of treacle, la compositione della teriaca.
Englisb treacle, teriaca inglese.
Treacle, of treacle, teriacale.
To tread, and a c, camminare, marciare.
To tread awry, andar sforto.
To tread upon, calpestar.
To tread under feet, pitar sott' a' piedi.
To tread gingerly, caminar bel bello, pian piano.
A cock to tread (a henne) calcare, gal-lare.
To tread downe, calpestare.
A treader, as a trampler.
A treading, as a trampling.
A treading awry, l'andar sforto.
A treading downe, or under feet, as a treading downe.
Treading, as trampling.
A treading on by the feet of beasts, as a trampling, or.
Treadon, tradimento.
High treadon, lesa maestà.
A treadure, teloro.
A princes treadure, erario.
A little treadure, teloruocio.
To treadure up, telorizzare.
Treadured up, telorizzato.
A treadurer, telorieie.
The treadurer-ship, telorierato.
A treaduring up, telorizzamento.
To treat, trattare, abbozzarsi.
Treated, trattato, abbozzatosi.
A treatie, or treating, parlamento, abbozzamento.
A short treatise, picciol trattato.
Treble, triplice, trè volte cotanto.
Treble-forked, tridentato.
To treble, triplicare.
Trebled, triplicato.
A trebling, triplicamento.
A tree, arbore, pianta.
A beautifull sust of high trees, belle cime di piante.
Great and high old trees, alberi belli e sustosi.
A little tree, arbuscello.
The tree of a crosse-bow, teniere.
The tree of a saddle, susto.
Trefoile, triloglio.
Shrub-trefoile, herba da capre.
Sweet trefoile, trifoglio aromatico.
To tremble, tremare.
A trembling, tremamento.
A trench, trinciera.
A trencher, tondo, tagliere.
A good trencher-man, buon mangiatore, palladino di tavola rotonda, che mena beni i denti.
A trepane (of a chirurgian) trapano.
To trepane (or bore holes in the skull with a trepane) trapanare.
Trepaned, trapanato.
A trepaning, trapanamento.
A trespassse, trasgressione, fallo.
To trespassse, traigredire, fallare.
Trespasped, traigredito, fallato.
A trespasser, traigressore, che falla.
A tresse (or lock) of haire, treccia, ciuffo.
A little tresse (or lock) treccietta, ciuffetto.
To plait into tresses, intrecciare.
Plaited, or made into tresses, intrecciato.
A tresse, or tresse (for a stable) cavalletto, trispido.
Low tresses (to lighten coffers with all) cavalletti.
A tresse, tripiede.

A triall, pruova, saggio.
To put into triall, provare, saggiare.
Put into triall, provato, saggiato.
A triall before the game begin, gioco a pruova.
A triangle, triangolo.
A triangle with unequal sides, scaleno.
Triangular, or in a triangle forme, triangolare.
A tribe, tribù, setta.
A (gold smith, or clock-makers) tribes, tribolo.
Tribulation, tribulazione.
A tribunal, tribunale.
A tribune, tribuna.
Tribute, tributo.
A tribute-gatherer, gabelliere.
Tributarie, tributario.
In a trice, in un credo, in un ave maria, in un momento.
A trick, tiro, burla, rigiro, scherzo.
A craftie trick, furba, tiro furbesco.
A lewd trick, pazzia.
A foolish trick, pazzia spropositata.
Idle tricks, bagatellerie, fanciullaggini.
Fall of tricks, pien di furberie.
To use tricks, scherzare; far tiri o burla.
A trick at cards, una mano.
To take up at cards, levar la mano.
Trickster to mock ayes, sinorrie, babbuinerie.
To trick up, ornare; parare; abbellire.
To trick up himself, vestirsi polito, attillato.
Tricked up, ornato, parato, d'sso vestito polito, attillato.
A tricking, ornamento, paramento.
To tricke downe, or forth, colare, scortere.
To tricke through, tracolare.
Trickled, colato, scorio.
Trickled through, tracolato.
A trickling, colamento, scortimento.
A trickling through, traicolamento.
To trie, provare, far saggio, tentare.
A ship to ly a trie, lasciarli portar dal vento navigando.
Tried, provato, fattosene saggio.
Triennial, triennale.
A trier, provatore.
Trying, provando.
To trise, nugare.
A trise, bagatella.
To trise away the time, buttar il tempo.
Trister, nuguie, bagatelle.
Small tristes, bagatellucce.
Time trised out, tempo nugato.
Tristed, nugato.
A trister, nugatore.
Tristing pranks, nugationi.
A tristing wench, minchiona.
A tristing, nugamento.
Idle tristing, nugamento spropositato.
Tristing, nugamenti.
Trifoile, as trefoile.
To trill about, see to twirle.
To trill through, see to trickle.
To trimme, or make trim, as to tricke up.
To trimme up an old thing, raccomodare, ripolire, raffazzonare.
To trimme up a saile, accomodar una vela.
To trimme up a ship, calafattare.
Trimme, polito, garbato, attillato.
Trimmed, as tricke.
Trimmed (as a ship), calafattato:

A trimming, as a tricking.
A trimmer up of a ship, calafate.
The craft of trimming up for sale, P arte di accomodar le vele.
Trimly, politamente, garbatamente.
Trimness, politezza, garbatezza.
The holy trinitie, la santissima trinità.
Trinkets, see toys, trifles.
Pierie trinkets, bagatelle.
A trinquet (or fore saile) trinchetto.
A tripe, trippa.
For tripes (of salt-fed oxen), trippe grascie.
A quantitie of tripes, abbondanza di trippe.
All kinde of tripes, trippe.
A fat tripe, trippa grascia.
The triperie, or place where tripes be sold, tripperia.
A tripe-seller, trippare.
A tripe-wife, trippara.
Tripe, as treble.
To triple, as to treble.
Tripled, as trebled.
A tripling, as trebling.
To tripe it (in dancing), saltellare.
To tripe it (up and downe), saltellare su e giù.
To tripe (or stumble), scapuzzare, inciampare.
To tripe up the heeles, or give a trip unto, dar la gambetta.
To take in a tripe, sorprendere.
Tripped (taken in a tripe), sorpreso.
Tripped up, a cui sia data la gambetta.
A tripping (or taking in a tripe), sorprenderla.
A tripping (or stumbling), scapuzzamento, inciampamento.
Tripping, scapuzzando, inciampando.
A trives, as a treves.
Triviall, triviale, dozzinale, ordinario.
Triviallie, or *trivall matters*, cose triviali o dozzinali.
Trivially, trivialmente, dozzinalmente.
A triumph, trionfo.
To triumph, trionfare.
Triumphall (of or belonging to triumph), trionfale.
Triumphant, or *triumphing*, trionfante.
Triumphantly, or *triumphingly*, in triumph, trionfantemente.
Triumphed, trionfato.
A triumphing, trionfamento.
A trochiske, trocisco.
Made like, or into a trochiske, fatto in trocisco.
Troden, caminato.
Troden upon, calpestato.
Troden awry, caminato torto.
Troden downe, pistato.
Troden upon, or *under foot*, as *troden upon*.
Troden (as a henne by a cock), to tread, calato, gallato.
A troupe, or *troupe*, troppa, stormo, branco, greggia, stuolo.
A little troupe, troppetta.
A grosse, or *great troupe of cavallevie*, troppa grande di cavalleria.
A troupe of wild beasts, branco di fiere.
To troupe, or *go in troupes*, andar in troppa.
A trophie, trofeo.
The tropickes, tropici.
To trot, trotolare.

To trot thick and short, trotolare.
The trot of a horse, trotto.
An old trot, una vecchia trestina.
A tough toothlesse trot, una gabrina, identata.
Trotted, trotolato.
A trotter, trottatore.
A trotting, trotamento.
Trotting, trotando.
Trouble, fastidio, molestia, travaglio.
To trouble with stirring, intorbidare.
The troubles, or *troublesome vexations of law-sutes*, fastidii di liti.
An excreame trouble, fastidio sterminato.
Troubled, fastidito, molestato.
Troubled (as liquor) by stirring, turbato.
A troubler, turbatore, molestatore.
Extremely troubled, perturbato fuor di modo.
Troublesome, fastidioso, molesto.
A troublesome fellow, un fastidioso.
Troublesomely, fastidiosamente, molestamente.
Sore troubling, perturbamento, molestia.
A troubling with too much of one thing, fastidio, tedio, nausea.
Troublous, turbolente.
A trough, trogolo.
A kneading trough, madia.
A trough for swine, trogolo da porci.
A trough longer then broad, trogolo biflongo.
A troupe, see troupe.
A troupe, motta.
The salmon trout, trota salmeniera.
A full-grown trout, trota compita.
To trout, or *troys*, as *a buck*, raitare come fa il cervo.
A trowe, l, cazzuola.
A trowell full, cazzuolata.
Hounds to trowle, codeare, scorrer quà e là.
A trowling, codeamento; il correr quà e là.
Troy weight, peso di dodici oncie, libra.
A tuiant, che fugge la scuola.
To pay the tuiant, fuggir la scuola.
A truce, tregua.
To trucke, barattare, scambiare.
A trucke, or *trucking*, baratto, scambiatra, scambiamiento, permuta.
Trucked, barattato, scambiato, permutato.
A trucker, barattatore, scambiatore, permutatore.
The truckle of a pulle, girella.
True, vero, verace, natio.
A lascivious, or *wanton trull*, una sfacciata, una lasciva.
A filshie lowlie trull, una pedocchia.
A scurvie trull, una bagascia, una tarantola.
Truly, veramente, da vero.
A trumpe, or *trumpet*, tromba, trombetta.
The trump of an Elephant, tromba, proboscide.
Trump (at cards), trionfo.
To trump (at cards), trionfare.
A trumping (at cards), trionfamento.
Trumpetie, porcheria.
A trumpet, trombetta.
To trumpet, or *found a trumpet*, suonar di trombetta.
Trumpeted, proclaimed with trumpets, bandito a suon di trombetta.
A trumpeter, trionbettiere, trombetta.
A truncheon, bastone.
Truncheon (thick and short), pezzo d'un legno.

To trundle a ball, rotolare una palla.
Trundling, or trundle of a ball, rotolamento.
A truncke, to carrie, or keepe things in, forziere, baule.
A truncke of a tree, tronco.
A little truncke, forzierino, bauletto.
The trunke (or headlesse body) of man, or beaft, bulto.
A long truncke to shoote in, cerabottana.
A trunk (or pipe) of wood, cannello.
To trunke, or lop off, troncare.
Trunked (or lopped off), troncato.
A trunker (or lopper), troncatore.
A trunking (or lopping), troncamento.
To trusse, tirar fù, imballare, ridurre in mazzi o fasci.
To undoe a trusse, sfasciare, disfare un mazzo.
To trusse up the garments, affettarsi, attillarsi, alzar i panni.
A trusse, fascio, fagotto, balla, mazzo.
A trusse of hay, mazzo di fieno.
To make up in trusses, ammucchiare, ridurre in mazzi.
Made up into trusses, ammucchiato, ridotto in mazzi.
To trusse his pointes, ligarsi li calzoni.
A trusse (for the busken), braghiera.
Trussed up, tirat fù.
A trussing up, il tirar fù.
A trussell, fascio, as a trusse.
Trust, credito, fede, confidenza.
To trust, credere, fidare, confidare, dare a credenza.
Trusted, creduto, fidato, dato a credito o credenza.
To be trusted, credibile, da fidarsi.
A friend on whom one trusts, amico fidato.
Not to be trusted, da non fidarsi.
Ilk to be trusted, che si può malamente fidare.
Trustie, fidato, fedele, leale.
Trustily, fidatamente, fedelmente, lealmente.
A trusting, credito, eredenza.
Trusting, credendo, fidando.
Trustinesse, fedeltà, lealtà.
Trust, verità, il vero.
In trust, in verità, da vero.
Truth-telling, veridico.

Trying, as a trial.
A tubbe, tina.
A great tubbe, tinaccio.
An open tubbe (or stand), tinaccione.
A little tubbe, tinetta.
A tubbe (or tap droppings, or so pui lees in), tina da fondumi.
A shallow tubbe (or pail), secchio.
A powdring tubbe, tina da salami.
A tubbe full, tinata.
To tucke, raccogliere, also as to trusse.
A tuck, or tucking up, raccoglimento.
The little rapier cal'd a tuck, fiocco.
Tucked up, raccolto, alzato fù.
A tucking up, raccoglimento.
To tuck clothes, raccogliere o tirar fù li panni.
Tuesday, martedì.
A tuff, fiocco, ciuffo, ciocco.
A tuft of sike, fiocco di feta.
A tuft of trees (growing neere a house), boschetto.
The tuft (or thick top) of a tree, cesto a fiocco.
A tuft of wood growing by it selfe, cesto picciolo.
A tuft of grasse, fiocco d'erba.
A tuft (or lock) of curled haire, ciuffo di capegli scici.
One that weares such a tuft, ciuffuto.

The yellow tuft in the midst of a rose, fioretto.
A little, or small tuft, ciuffetto.
Tufted, trimmed with tufts, fioccatto.
To tuft, trim with tufts, fioccare.
To set thick with tufts, fioccare.
Tufted-tassie, or tuftassie, taffetà velutato.
A tufting thick, folcimento.
Tuftie, or tuftie, folto.
To tug, or tuggle, tirare, affaticare.
A tuggle, tiro, tirata.
To tuggle one another, tirarsi l' un l' altro, strascinarsi.
To tuggle at an oare, tirare al remo.
Tugged, tirato, affaticato, strascinato.
A tuggie, tiratore, strascinatore.
A little tuggle, tiratella.
A tugging, tiramento.
Tuition, tutela, istituzione.
A tulip, or tulipe flower, tulipano.
To tumble, volteggiare, saltellare, far capitolomboli.
To tumble in, rivoltolare, rivoltare.
To tumble a thing often, rammoscicare.
Tumbled, rammoscinato.
Tumbled downe, rivoltolato o rivoltato a basso.
A tumbler, saltatore, che fa capitolomboli.
A woman tumbler, saltatrice, che fa capitolomboli.
A tumbler (dog), can capitolombolo.
A tumbler in the mire, che si rivolta nella fanga.
A tumbling, rivoltolamento.
A tumbling trick, gioco di capitolomboli.
A tumbling in the mire, rivoltolamento nella fanga.
A tumbrell, carro d' asini traboccante.
A tumbrell full, or load, carretta.
A tumour, tumore, gonfiezza.
A tumult, tumulto, commotione, sollevazione, mutinamento.
To raise, or make a tumult, far rumore o tumulto.
A breeder, or raiser of tumults, mutinatore.
Tumultuarie, tumultuario.
Tumultuarily, tumultuariamente.
Tumultuous, tumultuoso.
Tumultuously, tumultuosamente.
Tunable, or tunably founding, armonioso, musicale.
Tunableness, armonia, musica, melodia.
A tune, tuono, aria, canto.
To tune (an instrument), accordar un istrumento.
Tuned, accordato, d' accordo, also intonato.
A tunicle, tunica.
Tunnage, tassa, gabbella, impostione, gravezza.
A tunne, tonello, botte.
A tunnell (for partridges), butrio da pernici.
To take partridge with a tunnell, pigliar le pernici col butrio.
A tunneller, or taker of partridges with a tunnell, che piglia le pernici col butrio.
A tunnell, or tunnell, imbottatore.
The tunnell of a chimney, cannello del camino.
A tunnie fish, tonno.
A little tunnie, tonnino.
A meat made of a tunnie, tonnina.
Turbulent, turbolento, tumultuoso, sedizioso, fastidioso.

A turbulent person, persona turbolenta, e fastidiosa.
Turbulently, turbolentemente, fastidiosamente.
A turbulent stirring, romore, fracasso, mutinamento.
A turbos (fish), rombo.
A turbant, or turkish hat, turbante.
A turd, stonzo, merda, sterco.
Turdie, merdoso.
A Greene turse, zolla di prato, also torba.
A round turse of earth, gleba picciola.
A little turse of earth, glebbicciola di terreno.
Turffe, zollosso, gleboso.
A turke, un turco, also un faraceno.
A turke (counterfeiter), turned christian, marrano.
Turkie, la turchia.
Turkie wheate, or corne, grano di turchia o india.
Turkish, turchesco, che hà del turco.
A turkie-cock, gallinaccio, gallo d' india.
A turkie-henne, gallinaccia, gallina d' india.
A turkeise, or turkish stone, turchina.
To turmoile, faticare, straccare, stancare.
Turmoile, fatica, stracchezza, stanchezza.
Turmoiled, faticato, stracato, stancato.
To turme, voltare, tornare, girare, andar attorno.
To turme about swiftly, voltar presto, girar presto.
To turme a way from, divertire, stornare.
To turme back againe, ritornare.
To turme often, the same way, upon, rivoltare voltare, spesso.
To turme fides, scambiare.
To turme upside downe, or inside out, roversciare, voltar sottosopra.
To make a new turme, rivoltar di nuovo.
Which hath made a new turme, che ha rivoltato di nuovo.
To turme, or tumble a thing often, rammoscicare, ballottare.
To turme up the sleeves, or garments, alzarli la manica, sbracciarli.
To turme round, girare, andar attorno.
To turme his coat, rivoltar la veste od habito.
To turme round a bout, girare e rigirare.
A good turme, beneficio, cortesia, gratia, benevolenza, ufficio.
To do good turnes, far beneficii, beneficiare.
An ill, or shrewd turme, dispiacere, ingiuria, mal fatto.
A turme, volta, fiata, vece, cambio.
Every one in his turme, ogni un a vicenda.
At every turme, ogni tratto, volta a volta di quando in quando.
To turme up the ground, zappare, rivoltar il terreno.
A turme-back (coward), codardo, vigliacco.
Turned, voltato.
Turned away from, divertito.
Turned back againe, ritornato.
Turned inside out, or upside downe, riversato, roversciato, rivoltato.
Turned turk, or jew, rinnegato.
Turned up, at the earth with pick-axe, zappato, vangato.
A turnep, rapa.
A turme-fuit, or turme-rost, volt-arrosto, men-arrosto, gira-spiede.
Turnestie, or turnepike, molinello.

A turner, tornitore.
Turners work and ware, lavoro di tornitore.
A turner round, giratore.
A turne sole, heliotropio.
A turney, *turneyng*, or *turnament*, tornamento.
To turney, torneare.
A turning, torneamento.
A turning swiftly about, giramento veloce.
A turning back againe, ritorno.
A turning (or by way) svolta, rivolta di strada.
A turning from, sviamiento, difformamento, ritorno.
A turning path out of the way, as a *turning*, or *by way*.
A turners turne, or *turning wheele*, torciolo.
A turning vaunder, giramento.
Turning round, girando, voltando.
A turning up of the ground, zappamento, rivoltamento di terreno.
A dancers turning on the toe, girellare.
A turning inside out, or *upside downe*, rovesciamento, riverfamento, rivoltamento.
A hollow and crooked turning, storta, sinuosità.
Full of hollow and crooked turnings, stortoso, sinuoso.
The turnings of a haire, raggiramenti di lepre.
Turpentine, trementina.
Venise turpentine, trementina di venetia.
The turpentine tree, terebinto.
A (coopers) turnell, trivellone.
A little turnell, trivellino.
A turnet, torretta.
A little turnet, torrettina.
A turne, or *turne-dove*, tortorella.
Tush, niente, frullo.
A mans tuskes, denti canini.
The tuskes of a wild boare, zanne.
A wild boares upper tuskes, denti di sopra del cignale.
A (wild boare) long, or *full tusked*, cignale sannuto.
Tutelarie, tutelario.
Tut tat, tarabarà.
Tutie, tutia.
A tutor, tutore, maestro, governatore.
A tutrix, or *suavetse*, tutrice, maestra, governatrice.
Twaine, dua, due, duo, duoi.
Twablad, bifoglio.
To twang, as the *string of a hard bent bow*, tintinnare, suonare.
A twang, tintinno, suono.
A surgeons tweeze, or *box of instruments*, stuccio da chirurgo.
The twelfth, duodecimo.
The twelfth day, l'Epifania, li Rà.
Twelve, duodeci, dodeci.
Twelve (or two sixes) at dice, li sei, also dodeci.
A twelve-month, un anno, un'annata.
Twentie, vinti.
Twentieth, or *a twentieth part*, vintesima parte.
A twibill, bipenne.
Twice, due volte, due fiate.
A twigge, verga, verghetta.
A vine twigge, farnento, pampano.
Small twigges, verghette, also vimini.
Made of twigges, fatto di verghe, or vimini.
Full of twigges, vergoso, viminoso.
A willow, or *wicker twigge*, vimine.
The twilight, barlume, crepuscolo.

Of, or *belonging to the twilight*, crepuscolo.
To twinkle, scintillare, brillare.
A twinkle, brillo.
Twinkled, che habbia scintillato o brillato.
A twinkling, scintillamento, brillamento.
In the twinkling of an eye, in un batter d'occhio, in un baleno.
Twinkling, scintillando, brillando.
To twine, torcere, avviticchiare.
To twine about, abbracciare, accollare.
Twined, torto, avviticchiato.
A twiner, torcitore, avviticchiatore.
A twinge, stretta.
A twining, torcimento, avviticchiamento.
A twinne, gemello.
A shee twinne, gemella.
Twinne-like, da gemello.
To twirle about, girata.
Twirled about, girato.
Twirling about, girando.
To twist, torcere.
Twisted, torto.
The twist of the body (where the thighs part), forcutura.
A twister, torcitore.
A twisting, torcimento.
To twitch, tirare, stirare.
A twitch, tirata, stirata.
A little twitch, tiratella, stiratella.
A twitch with his pincers, tenagliata.
A twitch given to a horse with his bridle, sbarbozzata.
Twitche, tirato.
A twitching, tiramento.
To twit in the teeth, rimproverare, rinfacciare.
Disgracefully to twit in the teeth, obbrobrare.
A disgracefull twit, obbrobrio.
A twitting, rinfacciamento, rimproveramento.
Twisted, rimproverato, rinfacciato.
Twistle-twattle, ciarla.
Two, due, due, duoi.
Two by two, due a due.
Two-fold, duplice, doppio.
A tying, ligamento, legame.
A tympan, timpano.
A tympane, timpania.
A type, tipo, simbolo.
Tyrannie, tirannia, tirannide.
To tyrannize, tiranneggiare.
Tyrannously, tirannicamente.
A Tyrant, tiranno.
A pretty tyrant, tirannetto.
The tyrrhenian sea, il mar tirreno.
Tytable, decimabile.
Tythe, decima.
To tythe, decimare.
Tythes, decimato.
Impropriation of tythes, decime feudose.
A tyther, or *tythe-gatherer*, decimatore.
A tything, decimamento.
Tythings, decime.

V.

Vacancy, vacazione, vacanza.
The revenue of a benefice during vacancy, la vacanza d'un beneficio.
Vacant, vacante.
To be vacant, vacare.
A vacation, as a *vacancy*.
A making vacation, vacamento.
Harvest vacation, tempo di messe o raccolto.
Vacuity, vacuità.
To vade, ammanscire, vizzare.
Vaded, ammansito, vizzato.
To vagary, vagare, errare.

A vagabond, vagabondo, guidone, birbante.
To play the idle vagabond, andar vagabondo od errando, guidoneggiare.
Vagabonds, vagabondi, birbanti, guidoni.
A crew of vagabonds, una cricca di vagabondi, guidoni o birbanti.
Base vagabondry, guidonaglia, birbanteria.
A vail, velo.
To vail, velare.
Vailed, velato.
Vails (or fees), regalie.
A vain of swirting, itilo.
Vain, vano, innetto.
To be vain, or *play vain parts*, esser vano.
Vainly, vanamente, inettamente.
Vain-glory, vana gloria.
Vain-glorious, vanaglorioso, superbo, altiero.
A vain-glorious Coxcombe, un vanaglorioso, superbo o altiero.
Vain-glorious behaviour, procedere vanaglorioso, superbo od altiero.
Vain-gloriously, vanagloriosamente, superbamente, altieramente.
Vainness, vanità, superbia.
A vale, see *valley*.
Valerian (herb), valeriana.
Valiant, valente, prode, ardito.
Extremely valiant, sopramodo valente, &c.
Valiantly, valentemente, prodamente.
Valiantness, valentiggia, valentia.
Validity, validità.
The valance (of a bed), cortinaggi.
A valley, valle.
A little valley, valletta.
Valorous, valoroso, valente.
Valorously, valorosamente, valentemente.
Valour, valore, prodezza.
Valuable, or *of value*, di valuta o stima.
A value, valuta, momento, stima.
To value, valutare, stimare.
Valued, valutato, stimato.
A valuer, valutatore, stimatore.
A valuing, valutamento, stimamento.
A van brace, guardabraccio.
A vamplue, guardapugno.
A vane, girella.
A vanguard, vanguardia.
To vanish, sparire, svanire.
Vanished, sparito, svanito.
A vanishing, sparimento, svanimento.
Vanity, vanità.
To vanquish, vincere, fogggiare.
Vanquished, vinto, fogggiato.
A vanquisher, vincitore, fogggiatore.
A vanquishing, vincimento, fogggiamento.
Vanquishing, vincendo, fogggiando.
A vanquishing woman, vincitrice.
A vantage, vantaggio.
The vantage of bread, aggio.
To give vantage over and above, dar l'aggio o la gionta.
A vapor, vapore, fumo.
A vardingale, guard'infante.
Furnished with a vardingale, fornito di guard'infante.
Variable, variabile, mutabile.
To be variable, esser variabile, o mutabile.
Variableness, variabilità, mutabilità, incostanza.
Variance, discordia, lite, rotta.
To be at variance, esser in discordia o lite.
Variation, variazione.
A variation (of notes in singing), muta di note.
To vary, variare, mutare.
Varied, variato, mutato.
Variety, varietà.
A varlet, forante, manigoldo.

VE

Varnish, vernice.
To varnish, vernicare.
Varnished, verniciato.
A vassal, vassallo.
Vassalage, vassallaggio.
Vast, vasto, immenso.
A vast room, camerone, *also* largo.
A vat, or vate, tina.
A little vat, tinella.
A dying vat, tina da tintori.
To put into a vat, metter in tina.
Put into a vat, messo in tina.
A vat full, tinata.
A vat-maker, tinellaro.
A vault, volta, arco.
A flat vault (made like the back of an oven) arco piatto.
A vault to lay dead corpses in, sepolcro, tomba.
To vault, voltare, lavorar a volta.
To vault, (or *tumble*) volteggiare.
Vaulted, voltato.
Vaulted, (or *crambled*) volteggiato.
A vaulter, (or *maker of vaults*) che fa volte.
A vaulter, (or *tumbler*) volteggiatore.
A woman-vaulter, volteggiatrice.
A vaulting, il far ò lavorar a volta.
A vaulting, (or *tumbling*) volteggiamento.
Vauling, voltando, *also* volteggiando.
To vaunt, vantare, gloriar.
To vaunt, vanto, gloria.
To vaunt over, insultare, bravare.
A vaunter, vantatore, insultatore, bravo.
A vaunting, vantamento, insultamento, bravamento.
Vaunting, vantando, insultando, bravando.
A vaunting woman, vantatrice, insultatrice.
Vauntingly, vantatamente, bravatamente.
Ubiquity, ubiquità.
An udder, zinna, tetta.
Udd, vitella.
To udder, (or *whirl about*) girare.
A udder, giro, girata.
To udder a cable, tirare una gomema.
Udder, girato.
A udder, giratore.
A udding, giramento.
Vegetab, vegetabile.
Vegetal, vegetale.
A vegetation, vegetazione.
Vegetive, vegetativo.
Vehemency, vehemenza, premura, istanza.
Vehement, vehemente, istante.
Vehemently, vehementemente, istantemente.
A vein (in the body, in the earth) vena.
A little vein, venella.
The arterious vein, vena arteriosa.
The belly vein, vena gastrica.
The blind vein, vena cieca.
The vein of the brain, vena cervicale.
The breast vein, vena pettorale.
The common middle vein, vena commune.
The crown vein, vena coronale.
The eye vein, vena ocularia.
The ear vein, vena auricolare.
The flank (or *ilack vein*) vena iliaca.
The forehead vein, vena frontale.
The garter, gartering, or ham vein, vena poplitea.
The head vein, vena capitale.
The hollow vein, vena cava.
The kidney veins, vene renali.
The lip veins, vene labiali.
The liver vein, vena del fegato ò vena hepatica.
The vein of the loins, vene lombari.
The matrix vein, vena matricaria.

VE

The mesaraick, or mesenterick veins, vena meseraica.
The midriff veins, le vene del diaframma.
The mother vein, vena safena.
The nose vein, vena nasale.
The port (or *carying*) vein, vena porta.
The sciatic vein, vena sciatica.
The spleen vein, vena splenetica.
The shoulder vein, vena humerale.
The stomach vein, vena stomacale.
The thigh vein, vena crurale.
The vein of the temples, vene delle tempia.
The throat, or neck veins, vene giugolari.
A vein of writing, stilo di scrivere.
Veiny, or *full of veins*, venolo.
Vellam, pergamina.
Velvet, veluto.
Branched velvet, veluto fiorito.
Unborn velvet, veluto riccio.
Mock-velvet, (or *fustian an aper*) trippa.
A maker of velvet, velutara.
Velvied, of velvet, clad with velvet, velutato, *also*, vestito di veluto.
Vendible, vendibile, che hà spaccio, venale.
Vendibly, venalmente.
Venerable, venerabile.
Veneration, venerazione.
Given to venery, venereo, lussurioso.
Vengeance, vendetta, ira.
Venial, veniale.
Venison, venagione, caccia, cacciagione.
Venome, veleno, tossico.
To venome, avvelenare, tossicare.
Venomed, avvelenato, tossicato.
Venomous, velenoso, che hà del tossico.
Venomousness, or venomedness, velenosità, virulenza.
To vent (or *utter*) wares, spacciare robbe, smaltire.
To vent, (or *smell*) odorare, sentire.
To vent, (or *wind*) a dog's do, fiutare.
To vent forth, or *give vent unto*, sventare, respirare, sfurare.
A vent (hole) spiraglio.
Having vents, che habbia spiragli.
A vent (or *scent*) odoramento, sentore.
Vented, odorato, sentito.
Vented forth, sventato.
A ventilation, ventilazione.
A venting at a vent,
Venting, sentendo, *also*, fiutando.
Ventosity, ventosità.
The ventricle, ventricolo.
To venture, rischiare, metter alla ventura.
A venture, rischio, ventura.
Ventured, rischiato, messo alla ventura.
A venturer, venturiere.
Venturous, che rischia, ò mette alla ventura.
Venturously, venturosamente, con rischio.
Venus, venere.
Venus hair, capel venere.
Verbal, verbale.
Verbaly, verbalmente.
A (grammatical) verb, verbo.
A veridic, parere, opinione, entimement.
Verdigrease, verderame.
Verdure, verdura.
A Sergeants verge, (or *mace*) mazza, verga.
A verger, mazziere.
A verification, accertamento, verificamento.
To verifie, accertare, verificare.
Verified, accertato, verificato.
A verifying, as a verification.
Verily, certamente, veramente, da vero.

VE

Verity, verità, ilvero.
Verjuice, agreste.
Vermilion, vermiglio, minio, rosso.
To paint, or make vermilion, tingere di color vermiglio ò rosso, miniare.
Made vermilion of colour, tinto di vermiglio ò rosso, miniato.
Vermine, vermina.
Vermine, vermina.
Full of vermine, verminoso.
To vermin, vernicare, metter la vernice.
Cheek vermin, rosetto, belletto.
A verrel, (or *iron band for a wooden tool*) cerchietto di ferro.
A verse, verso, carme.
A little short verse, versetto.
A verse in music, motto, mottetto.
A half verse, mezzo versetto, hemistico.
To versifie, versificare, *also* improvvisare.
A versifier, versificatore, poeta.
Verses, versi, carmi.
Vertical, verticale.
The vertical circle, circolo verticale.
Virtue, virtù.
Virtuously, virtuosamente.
Vervein, vervena.
Very, molto, assai, grandamente.
In very deed, da davvero, in fatti.
A vessel, vaso.
A vessel of plate, vaso d'argento.
A vessel to carry milk for cheese to market in, un vaso da latte ò cacio.
To turn out of one vessel into another, travasare.
Turned, or poured out of one vessel into another, travasato.
A hissing out of one vessel into another, travasamento.
To vest, vestire.
Vested, vestito.
A vesting, vestimento.
A vestment, vestito, vestimento od habito.
A vestry (in a Church) sagrestia.
A vestry-keeper, sagristano, sagrista.
A vesture, as vestment.
To vex, turbare, fastidire, molestare, stizzare.
Vexation, turbamento, fastidio, molestia, stizza.
Vexation of mind, turbamento di animo, spirito ò mente, cura, soletitudine, pensiero.
Vexed, turbato, fastidito, molestato, stizzato.
A vexer, turbatore, molestatore.
Thou vexest me, mi turbi, mi fai venir la stizza.
Vexing, turbando, molestando, stizzando.
A vexing, as a vexation.
Ugly, brutto, sparuto, disforme.
To make most ugly, render ò far brutto, &c.
Ugliness, bruttezza, sparutezza, deformità.
A vial, caraffa, fiala.
A big-bellied double vial (of glass) caraffa grande, inghiastara.
A vicar, vicario.
A vicar general, vicario generale.
A vicarship, (or *place of a vicar*) vicariato.
A vicaridge, vicaria.
Vice, vizio, errore, pecco, colpa, mancamento.
The vice of a presse, vite del torcolo.
A vice-admiral, viceammiraglio.
A vice-chancellor, vicecancellario.
The vice-chancellor of the university, vicecancellario dello studio.
The vice-Duchy, or vice-Dukedom, vice-ducat.
A vice-gerent, vicegerente.
A Vice-roy, vicere.

Vicinity,

Vicinity, or neighbourhood, vicinato, vicinanza.
A vicount, viceconte.
A vicounty, vicecontado.
A victor, vittore.
A victory, vittoria.
Victorious, vittorioso.
A victorious woman, vittrice.
To victual, pasceri; fornir di viveri, o di robbe mangiative.
Vitualled, pasciuto, fornito di viveri, &c.
A victualling, il pasceri, o fornire di viveri, &c.
To victual himself, to fall to his victuals, magnare, attender a magnare, metter in castello.
Vitwals, cibo, magnare, bottoleica, viveri, roba mangiativa.
A vitwaller, hoste che dà da magnare.
A vitwalling house, hosteria.
To view, vedere, scuoprire, scorgere.
A view, veduta, vista, scuoprimento, scorgimento.
The view (or fousing of a Deer) pesta, orma, traccia.
Viewed, veduto, visto, scoperto, scorto.
A viewer, veditore, scopritore, scorta, scorgitore.
A viewing, lo vedere, scoprire, o scorgere.
Viewing, vedendo, scoprendo, scorgendo.
Vigilancy, vigilanza, industria.
Vigilant, vigilante, industrioso.
To be vigilant, esser vigilante, star desto.
Vigilantly, vigilantemente.
A vigile, vigilia.
Vigor, vigore, forza, spirito, vivacità.
Without vigor, senza vigore, debile.
Vigorous, vigoroso, forte.
Vigorously, vigorosamente, fortemente.
Vigorousness, ar vigor.
Vile, vile, basso, abietto, da poco.
Vileness, viltà, bassezza.
Vilely, vilmente, bassamente.
A vilage, villaggio, castello, borghetto.
A small vilage, villuccia, castelluccio.
A villain, un villano, also, un sciagurato, infame, briccone.
A little villain, villanello, briconcello.
Villany, villania, also sceleraggine, infamia.
Purposed villany, malignità formata.
Villanous, tristo, scelerato, infame, malizioso, maligno.
Villanously, tristamente, sceleratamente, maliciosamente, malignamente.
Villanage, as villany.
Vindicative, vindicativo.
A vine, vite, vigna.
A little vine, vite picciola, vignuola.
Vines that grow up along trees (as hops) vite spallaggiata.
The wilde (grape-bearing) vine lambrusca.
A vine-branch, pampano, also, sarmen-
to.
A vine-dresser, vignarolo.
A vine-leaf, foglia, fronda di vite.
A vine-freeter, brucco.
Vinegar, aceto.
A potion of vinegar and water, ossimele, officiate.
Vinegar sharpened by the sea-onion, aceto squillitico.
A vinegar-man, or vinegar-maker, acetario, acetaro.
A vine-knife, roncone da vite.
A little vine-knife, ronconcello, fal-
cio, falcinetto.
A vineyard, vigna, vigneto.

Vinnowed, amuffato, mucido,
To wax vinnowed, amuffare, mucid-
dic.
Vinnowedness, musso, muffa, mucid-
dezza.
Vintage, vendemia, also, mozza.
To vintage, vendemiare.
A vintager, vendemiatore.
A vintener, hoste, taverniere.
Violable, violabile.
To violate, violare, romper, sforzare.
Violated, violato, rotto, sforzato.
A violater, violatore, che rompe o sfor-
za.
A violating, or violation, violamento,
rompimento, sforzo.
A violin, or little viol, violino.
A viol of glasse, caraffa.
A viol (instrument of musick) viola.
The finger-board of a viol, collo, tast.
Violence, violenza, sforzo, oltraggio.
To use violence against, or to lay violent hands on himself, precipitarsi.
Violent, violento, impetuoso.
Violently, violentemente, impetuosa-
mente.
A violet, violetta, violina.
The blew violet, violetta di marzo.
Damask violets, violette damaschine.
Of violets, violato.
White violet, violetta bianca.
Violet colour, pavonazzo.
A viper, vipera.
A yong (or little) viper, viperina.
Viperous, viperoso.
Vipers-bugloss, herba viperina.
A virago, amazona, maschiona, vira-
gine.
Virginals, or pair of virginals, clavicem-
balo, spinette.
A virgin, virgine, zittella, pulcella,
fanciulla.
Virgins honey, mel virgine.
Virgin-like, virginal, da zittella, &c.
Virgin-parment, pergamina vergine.
Virginity, virginità.
Virgo, vergine segno celeste.
Virile, virile, masculino, maschio.
Virility, virilità, prodezza.
The visage, viso, volto, faccia, ciera.
A fowr, or harsh visage, viso alcio e
brusco.
A visard, maschera.
Having a visard, mascherato.
Viscosity, viscosità.
Viscous, viscoso.
The visor of an helmet, visiera.
Visible, visibile, chiaro.
Visibly, visibilmente, chiaramente.
A vision, visione, spettr.
A visitation, or visiting, visita, visitato-
ne.
To visite, visitare.
Visited, visitato.
A visiter, visitatore.
Visuall (belonging to the sight) as visibile.
Vital, vitale.
To vitiate, vitare, corrompere.
Vitiated, vitato, corrotto.
A vitiating, vitamento, corrompinen-
to.
Vitious, vitioso.
Vitiously, vitiosamente.
Vitr oil, vitriolo.
Ole of vitriol, oglio di vitriolo.
Like vitrioll, che si rassomiglia al vitrio-
lo.
Red vitriall, vitriolo rosso.
Vivacity, vivacità, spirito, lestezza.
The vives (or horses disuse) vivole.
An ulcer, ulcere, piaga.
To ulcerate, ulcerare, piagare.

An ulceration, ulceratione.
Ulcerating, ulcerando, piagando.
An umbrage, ombra, opacità.
Unbred (in blazon) adombrato.
An umbrella, ombrella, parasole.
An umpire, arbitro.
Unable, inabile, impotente.
To make unable, render inabile od impo-
tente.
Made unable, reso inabile, od impoten-
te.
Unable to take paines, indisposto della per-
sona, inabil alla fatica.
Unable to performe nuptiall rites, legato,
maliato.
Unableness, inabilità, indispostezza.
Unably, inabilmente, indispostamente.
Unabordable, inabbordabile, inaccosta-
bile.
Unacceptable, ingrato, che non gradif-
ce.
Unaccessible, inaccessibile.
Unaccompanyable, inaccompagnabile, inac-
compagnevole, infociabile.
Unaccomplishable, as unaborable.
Unaccustomed, inaccostumato, mal av-
vezzo.
Unaccustomedness, inaccostumanza, cosa
rara et insolita.
An unacknowledging, disgradimento.
Unadvised, inavvertito.
Unadvisedly, inavvertitamente, per inav-
vertenza, trascuratamente.
Unadvisedness, inavvertenza, trascura-
tezza.
Unagreeing, discordante.
Unalienable, inalienabile.
Unallowable, che non si può ammettere.
Unallowed, che non è ammesso.
Unalterable, inalterabile, immutabile.
Unamazed, svegliato, che non è stordito.
Unamendable, che non si può rimediare,
irremediabile.
Unanimous, unanimità, concordia.
Unanimously, unanimo, concorde.
Unappeasable, implacabile.
Unapprehended, che non è preso, libero.
Unapproachable, as unaccessibile.
Unapt, inetto, improprio, indisposto, in-
idoneo.
Unaptly, inettamente, impropriamente,
indispostamente, indoneamente.
Unaptnesse, innettezza, improprietà, in-
dispostezza.
Unarayed, spogliato, svestito.
To unarme himselfe, disarmarsi.
Unarmed, disarmato.
Unarmed (or whose arme is burst) a cui sia
troppiato il braccio.
Unarrested, che non è arrestato o fer-
mato.
Unavoidable, inevitabile.
Unavoidably, inevitabilmente.
To unauthorize, disautorizzare.
Unauthorized, disautorizzato.
Unavoidable, asopito, che non si può,
destare o risvegliare.
Unawares, all'improvviso, alla sprovvista.
To take unawares, coglier all'improvviso o
sorprendere.
At unawares, as unawares.
To unbarbe a horse, sbarbare un cavallo.
To unbarre, sbarrare, levar la barra.
Unbraved, sbarrato.
Unbegotten, ingenerato, non generato.
Unbelieve, miscredenza, infedeltà, incre-
dibilità.
Unbelievable, incredibile, da non cre-
dere.
To unbelieve, miscredere.
An unbeliever, infedele, miscredente.
Unbelieving, miscredendo.

To unbend, sbandare, sbendare, disfer-
 rare, rallentare.
 Unbended, sbandato, sbendato, disfer-
 ramento.
 An unbending, sbandamento, sbendamen-
 to, disferamento, rallentamento.
 Unbent, che non è reso, sciolto, rallen-
 tato.
 To unbennumme, disintirizzare.
 Unbennummed, disintirizzato.
 An unbennumbing, disintirizzamento.
 An unbeseeming, inconvenienza, cosa che
 disdice.
 Unbesteming, disdicendo, che non s'ha be-
 ne, che non dice.
 To unbefot, risvegliare, render accorto.
 Unbefotted, risvegliato, reso accorto.
 To unbewitch, dismalciare.
 Unbewitched, dismalciato.
 Unbidden, che non è comandato, che
 non è invitato.
 To unbud, digare, scione.
 A unbudding, sfigamento, scioglinento.
 Unblamable, irrepreensibile, incolpabile,
 disbandato.
 Unblinded, disingannato.
 To unblock (a block up passage) disbar-
 rare.
 Unblocked, disbarrato.
 Unboiled, crudo.
 To unbolt, discazenzare.
 Unbolted, discazenzato.
 Unbowed, a cui siano levati li sivali.
 Unbowed, che non ha ossa, disossato.

 To unbroke unbolted, see to unbolt unbolted.

 Unbound, sciolto, sfigato.
 Unboundedly, dislimitato.
 To unbow, sfrondare.
 Unbrowsable, sfrondabile, diso inflessibile,
 impiegabile.
 To unbowl, sventrare.
 Unbowed, sventrato.
 To unbraid, sbracciare.
 Unbraided, sbracciato.
 Unbranched, sfrondato.
 Unbreakable, che non si può rompere.
 To unbribe, sbrigliare, sfrenare, scapef-
 trare.
 Unbriided, sbrigliato, sfrenato, scapef-
 trato.
 Of an unbriided appetite, d' appetito sfre-
 nato.
 Unbriidedness, scapefrezza.
 Unbroken, inciero, che non è rotto.
 To unbuckle, disfibbiare, sfibbiare.
 Unbuckled, disfibbiato, sfibbiato.
 To unbuid, disfar fabbriche, ruinare.
 Unbuid, disfaruto, ruinato.
 To unbunch, levar o spianar la gobba.
 Unbunched, a cui sia levato o spianata la
 gobba.
 To unbung, scoconare.
 Unbanged, scoconato.
 To unburd, levar il peso, scaricare, dis-
 caricare.
 To unburie, disotterrare, cavar dalla se-
 poltura.
 Unburied, disotterrato, cavato dalla se-
 poltura.
 To unbust, sbottonare.
 Unbustened, sbottonato.
 An unbustoning, sbottonamento.
 Uncald, che non è chiamato o addi-
 mandato.
 Uncapable, incapace, indoneo.
 Uncapableness, incapacità.
 To uncaptive, liberare.
 Uncaptivated, liberato.
 Uncased, spogliato.
 Uncought, che non è colto o preso.
 Uncensurable, incensurabile.
 Uncertain, incerto.

Made uncertain, reso incerto.
 Uncertainly, incertamente.
 Uncertainty, incertezza.
 Unceasingly, incessantemente.
 To unchain, scatenare.
 Unchained, scatenato.
 Unchangeable, immutabile.
 Unchangeably, immutabilmente.
 Uncharitable, inhumano, che non ha ca-
 rità.
 To uncharm, smaliare.
 Uncharmed, smaliato.
 Unchast, impudico, incontinente.
 Unchastly, impudicamente, incontinen-
 temente.
 Unchastness, impudicità, incontinenza.
 Uncircumcision, incircuncisione.
 Uncircumspect, scioperato, balordo, incir-
 colpetto.
 Uncivil, incivile.
 Uncivilly, incivilmente.
 To unclasp, disfibbiare, sfibbiare, comportar-
 si incivilmente, proceder incivilmente.
 An uncle, zio.
 To unclasp, sfibbiare, sfaccare.
 Unclashed, sfibbiato, sfaccato.
 Unclean, immondo, impuro, impudico,
 fozzo.
 Somewhat unclean, alquanto immondo.
 Uncleanly, immondamente, impuramen-
 te, impudicamente, fozzamente.
 Uncleanliness, immondicia, impurità, foz-
 zezza.
 Uncleanliness of life, impudicità.
 Uncleaned, che non è polito o netto.
 To unclasp, spogliare, svestire.
 Unclashed, spogliato, svestito.
 To unclose, aprire, schiudere.
 Unclosed, aperto, schiuso.
 Uncomely, indecente, disgraziato, che sta
 male.
 Uncomely (adverbe) or in uncomely manner,
 indecentemente, disgraziatamente.
 Uncomeliness, indecenza, disgrazia.
 Uncomfortable, inconsolabile, sconfo-
 labile.
 Uncomfortably, inconsolabilmente, sconfo-
 labilmente.
 Uncommodious, incommodo, scommodo.
 Uncommunicable, incommunicabile.
 Uncompanionable, infociabile, incommuni-
 chevole, intrattabile.
 Uncomplete, imperfetto.
 Uncompounded, incomposto, scompo-
 sto.
 Unconceivable, incomprendibile, impie-
 netrabile.
 Unconceivableness, incomprendibilità.
 Uncondemned, che non è condannato.
 Uncongealable, che non si può congela-
 re.
 Unconquerable, invincibile, insuperabi-
 le.
 Unconstancy, inconstanza.
 Unconstant, inconstante.
 To be unconstant, esser inconstante.
 Unconstrained, libero, non costretto.
 Unconsumable, che non si può consuma-
 re.
 Unconsumed, che non è consumato.
 Uncontaminated, incontaminato.
 Unrecorded, scordato.
 Uncorporal, incorporeo.
 Uncorrupted, incorrotto.
 Uncorruptible, or uncorruptible, incorru-
 tibile.
 To uncover, scuoprire.
 To uncover the mouth, sfurare, distoppa-
 re.
 Uncovered, sfurato, distoppato.
 An uncovering, sfuramento, distoppa-
 mento.
 Uncouth, novo, stravagante, bizzar-
 ro.

An uncouth place, loco stravagante.
 To uncoil, or put off the coil, levar il ca-
 puccio, scapucciare.
 Uncoiled, scapucciato.
 To uncoil, scapucciare, sparare.
 Uncoiled, scapucciato, sparato.
 The uncoiling of hounds, scoppimento di
 bracchi.
 Uncourtous, scortese, incivile, inuma-
 no.
 Uncourteously, scortese, incivile, inu-
 mene.
 To uncross, levar la croce, scrociare.
 Uncrossed, scrociato.
 To uncrown, scoronare.
 Uncrowned, scoronato.
 To uncurl, levar le pieghe.
 An uncurling, levamento di pieghe.
 To uncraft, scortare.
 Uncraft, ontiome.
 Uncurious, ontiolità.
 Uncurious, ontioloso.
 Uncrumbling, grossolanamente, indecen-
 temente.
 Uncurable, incurabile.
 To uncurb a horse, sbarbozzare, levar il
 baibozzale.
 Uncurbed, sbarbozzato.
 Uncuriously, senza curiosità.
 Undaunted, risoluto, che non ha pau-
 ra.
 To undaube, levar la tinta.
 Undaunted, indecente, che disdice.
 Undecently, indecentemente.
 Undecided, indeciso.
 A suite undecided, lite indecisa.
 Undecked, che non è ornato, impolito.
 Undeclined, indeclinato.
 Undesecable, che non si può scancellare o
 sfasciare.
 Undesiled, schietto, puro, incontamina-
 to.
 Undesired, che non è pagato.
 Under, sotto.
 Under-age, piccola età, età minore.
 An under-beam, sottrave.
 To under-bid, offrire meno di ciò che vale
 la robba, disgraziare.
 An under-cater (or Clark of the kitchen)
 sottospenditore.
 Under-hand, sottomano.
 The under-hatches of a ship, sottopalamen-
 ti.
 To under-ley a shoe, alzar le suole dalla
 scarpa, tacconare.
 The underlaying of a shoe, alzamento della
 suola della scarpa, tacconamento.
 The under-leather of a spur, correggiola
 dello sperone.
 The under-lid of the eye, sottociglio.
 An underling, inferiore, soggetto, ras-
 fallo.
 Underlying, soggiacend.
 To undermine, scavare, sottominare.
 Undermined, scavato, sottominato.
 An underminer, scavatore, sottominato-
 re.
 An undermining, scavamento, sottomina-
 mento.
 The undermost, il di sotto, l' inferiore.
 Underneath, di sotto, da basso.
 An underprice, sottopretio, pretio bas-
 so.
 To underprop, pontellare, sopportare.
 Underproped, pontellato, sopporta-
 to.
 Weakly underproped, pontellato debil-
 mente o sfacamente.
 An underpropping, pontellamento, sop-
 portamento.
 To understand, intendere, capire.
 To give to understand, dar ad intendere,
 dar a capire.

Given to understand, dato ad intendere ò capire.

Understandable, intelligibile, che si può capire.

An understander, intenditore.

The understanding, l' intelletto, intelligenza, intendimento, ragguaglio.

The faculties of understanding, la facoltà intellettuale.

Belonging to the understanding, intellettuale.

Understanding (adjective) intelligente, savio, saputo.

Understandingly, intelligentemente, saviamente, saputamente.

Understood, inteso, capito, penetrato.

Easie to be understood, facile ad intendere, facile a capire.

To undertake, intraprendere.

To undertake for, intraprendere per-
Bui if I undertake it, ma fe mi ci metto, se lo piglio per le mani.

Undertaken, intrapreso.

An undertaker, intraprenditore.

An undertaker for an other, intraprenditore per altri, mezzano.

An undertaking, intraprendimento.

An under-value, avvilire, disgraziare, spreggiare.

An under-vassal, sottovassallo.

An under-wood, tagliata, ò legna minuite.

Under-years, minor d'età.

Undeserved, non meritato.

Undeservably, immeritamente, immeritevolmente.

Undeserving, indegno, immerito.

Undeservingly, as *undeservably*.

Undeterminable, indeterminabile, indecifibile.

Undetermined, indeterminato, indeciso.

An undetermined state of things, indecisione.

Undevout, profano, libertino.

Undied, che non è tinto.

Undigested, indigesto.

Undigestible, indigestibile.

Undigestive, indigestivo.

Undiligent, negligente, otioso.

Undischarged, che non è ancora licentia-
to ò pagato.

Undiscreet, indiscreto.

Undiscreetly, indiscretamente.

Undisplayable, inesplicabile.

Undisposed, indisposto.

Undissolvable, indissolubile.

Undissolvably, indissolubilmente.

Undissolved, indissoluto.

Undistinguished, indistinto.

Undivideable, indivisibile, inseparabile.

Undivideably, indivisibilmente, inseparabilmente.

Undivided, indiviso, inseparato.

Undivorable, che non si può indovinare.

To undoe, disfare.

To undoe a balter, scavezare.

To undoe, or *slacken*, sciore, rallentare.

To undoe a padlock, aprire un locchet-
to.

To undoe a pack, or *struffe*, disfare un mazzo, sballare.

To undoe points, sciore le stringhe.

To undoe (or ruinase) rovinare, precipitare.

To undoe, or *unite*, ligare, disfare.

Undone, disfatto, sciolto.

He is half undone, egli è mezzo disfatto, ò rovinato.

An undoing, disfacimento, scioglimento, rouina.

Undoing, disfacendo, sciogliendo, rouinando.

An undoer, che disfa, ò scioglie, rouina-
tore.

Undoubtable, undoubted, indubitabile.

Undoubtably, indubitabilmente.

Undrainable, che non si può rasciuga-
re.

To undresse, spogliarsi.

Undressed, spogliato.

An undresser, spogliatore.

Undue, indebito, che non è di debito ò
dovere.

Unduly, indebitamente.

Uneasy, difficile, malagevole.

Uneasily, difficilmente, malagevolmen-
te.

Uneasiness, difficoltà, malagevolez-
za.

Uneatable, che non si può magna-
re.

Uneffectable, che non si può scancellare.

Uneffectual, ineffettuale, sproposita-
to.

Uneloquent, rozzo, zotico.

Unequally, rozamente, zoticamen-
te.

Unequal, ineguale, inuguale.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

Unequally, inegualmente, inugualmen-
te.

To unfetter, liberare da' ceppi ò dalle ca-
tene.

Unfettered, liberato da' ceppi ò dalle ca-
tene.

Unfetterable, infatigabile.

Unfinished, imperfetto, che non è for-
nito.

Unfit, inetto, inidoneo, inconveniente.

An unfit thing, cosa inconveniente.

It is unfit, stà male, non stà bene, è incon-
veniente.

Unfit to travel, or *labour*, indisposto a' vi-
aggi ò fatica.

Unfitly, inettamente, impropriamente.

Unfitness, inettitudine, improprietà.

Unfitting, as *unfit*.

To unfix, as *to unfasten*.

Unfixed, as *unfastened*.

To unfloor (or *pull up a floor*) levar la ta-
vole ò assi.

Unfloored, levate le tavole ò assi.

To unfold, spiegare, snodare.

Unfoldable, spiegabile, snodabile.

Unfolded, spiegato, snodato.

An unfold, spiegatore, snodatore.

An unfolding, spiegamento, snodamento.

Unforcible, invalido.

Unformed, informe, disforme.

To unfortify, sfortificare.

Unfortified, sfortificato.

Unfortunate, sfortunato, sciagurato.

Unfortunately, sfortunatamente, sciagura-
tamente.

To unfold (as *sheep*) cacciar dalla
mandra.

Unfolded, see *to unfold*.

Unfriendly, non da amico.

Unfrequencie, infrequenza.

Unfrequent, infrequente.

Unfruitful, infruttuoso, infruttifero.

Unfruitfully, infruttuosamente, infrutti-
feramente.

Unfruitfulness, infruttuosità.

To unfurnish, sfornire, sprovvedere.

To unfurnish of moveables, sgombrare, spa-
rare.

To unfurnish of corn, sprovvisionare.

Unfurnished, sfornito.

Unfurnished of treasure, sprovisto di te-
soro.

An unfurnishing of, sfornimento di spro-
vedimento di.

To ungage, disimpegnare, mallevare.

Unaging, disimpegnato, mallevato.

Unaged, disimpegnamento, mallevamen-
to, mallevaria.

Unagainly (or *untoward*) sgratatamente,
senza garbo.

Unagainfull, inutile, scommodo.

Unagainfully, inutilmente, scommoda-
mente.

Ungrate, intrattabile, inhumano, zo-
tico.

Ungratefully, intrattabilmente, inhumana-
mente.

Ungratefulness, inhumanità.

To ungild, levar l' indoratura.

Ungilt, a cui sia levata l' indoratura.

To ungird, sciogliere, sciogliere.

Ungird, scinto.

To ungird, sciogliere ò levar le cinghie.

Ungirded, a cui siano levate le cin-
ghie.

To ungild, scollare, levar la colla.

Ungilded, scollato, a cui sia levata la col-
la.

Ungodly, indevoto, impio.

Ungodly, indevotamente, impiamen-
te.

Ungodliness, indivotione, impietà.

Ungracious, cattivo scelerato, sgratia-
to.

An ungracious wretch, un infame e vituperoso.
Ungraciously, cattivamente, sceleratamente, sgratatamente.
Ungraciousness, sceleraggine.
To ungrapple, sfaccare, distaccare, lasciar le prele.
Ungrappled, sfaccato, distaccato.
Ungrateful, ingrato, sconoscente.
Ungratefully, ingratamente, sconoscentemente.
Ungratefulness, ingratitudine, sconoscenza.
To ungravel, levar la ghiaia.
Ungravelled, a cui sia levata la ghiaia.
To ungrease (or *purge from grease*) levar il grasso, sgrassare.
Ungreased, sgrassato, a cui sia levato il grasso.
An ungent, ungento.
Unquartered, senza guiderdone, ò compen-
 sa.
Unquiescence, innocenza.
Unhabitable, inhabicabile.
Unhabited, inhabitato, spigionato.
An unhabited place, loco di inhabitato, deserto.
To unhand, levar il manico.
Unhanded, a cui si levato il manico.
An unhasting, il levar del manico.
To unballow, profanare, disfacere.
Unballowed, profanato, disfaccato.
To unbalance, scavezare, scapestare.
Unbalanced, scavezato, scapestato.
Unhandsome, che stà male, sconveniente, che non dice, sgarbato.
It is unhandsome, non stà bene, non dice.
Unhandsomely, inconvenientemente, disgratatamente, sgarbatamente.
Unhandsomeness, sconvenienza, sgarbattezza, indecenza.
To do a thing unhandsome, far alcuna cosa con mala gratia.
To unhang, disimpicare.
Unhanged, disimpiccato.
To unhang hangings, sfaccare le tappez-
 zarie.
Unhappy, infelice, sventurato.
Unhappily, infelicamente, sfortunata-
 mente.
Unhappiness, infelicità, sfortunio.
Unharmless, innocente.
To unharness (a horse) levar i fornimenti, sfornir il cavallo.
Unharnessed, sfornito.
To unhinge, disfiabiare.
Unhinged, disfiabiato.
Unhealable, che non si può sanare ò guarire.
Unhealthfull, or *unhealthy*, malsano, nocivo, contrario.
Unhealthfulness, insalubrità, indisposi-
 zione.
Unheard of, inaudito, novo.
Unbeeded, innavverito, inosservato.

Unheedfull, see *heedless*.

Unhidden, che non è nascosto.
Unholy, as *unhealthy*.
Unhonest, dishonesto, inhonesto.
Unhonestly, dishonestamente, inhonestamente.
To unhood, or *unhoodwink*, discapucciare, scuoprire il capo, also scapellare.
Unhooded, or *unhoodwinked*, discapucciato, col capo scoperto, also scapellato.
To unhook, levar dagl' ancinì, also sfaccar gl' uncinelli.
Unhooked, a cui siano levati gl' ancinì, ò sfaccati gl' uncinelli.
Unhoped, insperato.
Unhopefull, insperabile.

To unhorse, scavallare, scavalcare.
Unhorsed, scavallato, scavalcato.
To unhose (or *put off the hose*) scalzare, discalzare.
Unhospitable, inhospitable.
Unhumane, inhumano.
Unhumanly, inhumanamente.
Unhurt, che non è lesito, a cui non sia fatto male.
Unhurttable, invulnerabile.
Unhusbanded, inculto, incultivato.
To unhutke, scalfare, sgucciare.
Unhushed, scalfato, sgucciato.
To unjave, sganasciare.
Unjawed, sganasciato.
An unicorn, unicorno, leoncornò,
 Vniforme, uniforme.
Vniformely, uniformemente.
Vniformity, uniformità.
Vnimaginable, inimmaginabile, da non
 immaginari.
Vnimitable, inimitabile.
Vninhabited, di inhabitato, spigionato.
Vninsertainable, che non si può intrate-
 nere.
Vnintermission, che non si può dismettere
 ò tralasciare.
Vnintreatable, inesorabile.
Vnjoined, disgiunto, separato.
To unjoin, disgiuntare, sgiuntare.
Vnjoined, disgiuntato, sgiuntato.
An union, unione, unità.
To unite, unire, radunare.
United, unito, radunato.

An unite, en as union.

An uniting, unitimento, radunamento.
Vniversal, universale.
Vniversally, universalmente.
Vniversality, universalità.
The universe, or *vniversal world*, l' uni-
 verso, il mondo.
An universe, studio, università.
Vnjust, ingiusto.
Vnjustly, ingiustamente.
Vnjustice, ingiustitia.
Vnkemled, che non è pettinato.
Vnkind, duro, rozzo, ingrato, scor-
 tele.
Vnkindly, duramente, rozzamente, in-
 gratamente, scortemente.
Vnkindness, durezza, rozzezza, ingra-
 tudine, scortesia.
Vnkinged, a cui sia levato il regno ò
 scettro.
An unkle, zio.
To unknot, snodare.
Vnknot, snodato.
An unknotting, snodamento.
Vnknown, incognito, ignorato, senza fa-
 pura.
Vnknowingly, incognitamente, ignorante-
 mente.
To unlace, sfacciare.
Vnaced, sfacciato.
Vnladen (as a ship, or boat) scaricato.
Vnlawfull, illecito, illegittimo.
Vnlawfully, illecitamente, illegittimamen-
 te, illegalmente.
Vnlawfulness, illecitezza, illegalità.
To unlearn, disimparare.
Vnlearned, disimparato, also indotto, ig-
 norante, imperito.
Vnlearnedly, indotatamente, ignorante-
 mente, imperitamente.
To unleave trees, sfogliare, sfondare.
To unleave (or *unleese*) a vine, spampa-
 nare.
Vnleaved, sfogliato, sfondato.
An unleaving, sfogliamento, sfonda-
 mento.
Vnleaved, senza lievito.
Vnless, se non, se pure.

Vnlise, dissimile, also che non ha del pro-
 babile.
Vnlisely, improbabilmente, dissimilmen-
 te.
An unlikely thing, cosa improbabile, as-
 fardo.
Vnlikeliness, dissimiglianza, improbabili-
 tà.
Vnlimited, illimitato, senza limiti ò ter-
 mini.
To unlute (or *sake out the lute*) sfo-
 drare.
Vnlined, sfodrato.
To unload, scaricare.
To unload a ship, or boat, scaricar alcun
 vascello.
Vnloaden, scaricato.
An unloading, scaricamento, scarica-
 tura.
To unlock, schiavare.
Vnlooked for, inaspettato.
To unloose, sciore, sciogliere, libera-
 re.
To unloose draught-horses, distaccare ca-
 valli.
Vnloosed, sciolto, liberato.
Vnloosing, sciogliendo, liberando.
Vnloued, disamato.
Vnluckie, sciagurato, infelice, sfortunato,
 also trito.
Vnluckilie, sciaguratamente, sfortunata-
 mente, tristemente.
Vnluckiness, sciagura, infelicità, sfortu-
 nio, also tristezza.
Vnmade, che non è fatto, disfatto.
To unmaile (a coat of maile) smagliare,
 levare le maglie ad un giacco.
Unmailed, smagliato.
An unmailing, smagliamento.
Vnmaly, che non ha del virile.
Vnmannerly, senza termini ò creanza.
An unmannerly fellow, un villano, un ruf-
 fico, un zottico.
An unmannerly baggage, una villana, una
 rustica, una zottica.
Vnmannerly (adverbe) incivilmente,
 scoltumatamente, villanamente.
Vnmannerly parts, termini di mala ere-
 anza.
Vnmannerliness, inciviltà, scoltumetezza,
 mala creanza.

Vnmanured, see *unmilled*.

To unmarie, romper il matrimonio.
Vnmarried, che habbia rotto il matrimo-
 nio.
To unmaske, smascherare, levar ò cacciar
 la maschera.
Vnmasked, smascherato, a cui sia levata ò
 cacciata la maschera.
To unmatch, scompagnare.
Vnmached, scompagnato, also impareg-
 giabile.
Vnmensurable, immisurabile, smisurabi-
 le.
Vnmensurably, immisurabilmente, smisur-
 ratamente.
Vnmensurableness, immensità, smisura-
 tezza.
Vnmette, indecente, spropositato.
Vnmette for, inidoneo, improprio.
Vnmettely, indecentemente, spropositata-
 mente, impropriamente.
Vnmercifull, immisericoordioso, crudele,
 fiero.
Vnmercifully, immisericoordiosamente,
 crudelmente, fieramente.
Vnmercifullness, immisericoordia, crudel-
 tà, ferezza.
Vnmindfull, incoadevole, che si dimen-
 tica.
Vnmindfulness, scordanza, oblio.

Unmixt, immisto, schietto, puro, sincero.
Unmodest, immodesto, sporco.
Unmodestly, immodestamente, sporcamente.
To unmoore (a ship) partir dalla riva, far vela.
Unmoored, partito dalla riva, fatto vela.
Unmoveable, immobile, saldo, fermo.
A thing unmoveable, cosa immobile.
Unmoveableness, immobilità.
To unmould, disformare.
Unmoulded, disformato.
To unmuffle, dislibbiare, disinfaraiolare, scuoprir il capo.
Unmuffled, dislibbiato, disinfaraiolato, che habbia scoperto il capo.
To unnaile, schiodare, sconfigcare.
Unnailed, schiodato, sconfigcato.
Unnatural, inhumano, contra natura.
To make unnatural, disumanare.
To unneale, or *unneast*, snidare.
Unneasted, snidato.
Unneeded, non necessario.
Unoble, ignobile.
Unnumberable, or *unnumerable*, innumerabile.
Unnumberably, or *unnumerably*, innumerabilmente.
Unobedient, disobediante.
Unobsequant, inollervante.
Unofficial, inofficiale.
Unofficialness, inofficiosità.
Unorderedly, disordinato.
Unorderedly (adverb) disordinatamente.
To unpack, sballare, disimballare.
Unpacked, sballato, disimballato.
Unpaid, non pagato.
To unpaint (or wash off painting) sbellettare, levar il belletto.
Unpainted, che non è bellettata, *also* sbellettata.
To unpair, scoppiare, scompagnare, spaiare.
Unpaired, scoppiato, scompagnato, spaiato.
Unpalpable, impalpabile.
Unpardonable, imperdonabile, da non perdonarsi.
Unpartable, indivisibile, inseparabile.
Unpartably, indivisibilmente, inseparabilmente.
Unpassionate, senza passione, composto, *also* impassibile.
Unpassionateness, compostezza, contegno, *also* impassibilità.
Unpatient, impaziente.
Unpatiently, impazientemente.
To unpawn, ssegnare, disimpegnare, tiscuoter il pegno.
Unpawned, spignato, disimpegnato.
Unpawable, impagabile.
To unpeach, sperticare, levar dalla pertica.
Unpeached, sperticato, levato dalla pertica.
To unpegge, sconfigcare.
Unpegged, sconfigcato.
To unpeople, spopolare.
Unpeopled, spopolato.
Unperceivable, impercettibile.
Unperceivably, impercettibilmente.
Unperformed, ineffettuato.
Unperishable, imperibile.
Unperturbed, imperturbato.
To unpest, districare, sgombrare.
Unpestered, districato, sgombrato.
An unpestering, districamento, sgombramento.
Unpiercible, impenetrabile.
To unpile, disamassare, scatafare.
Unpiled, disamassato, scatafatto.

To unpin, distaccare, staccar spilli.
Unpinned, distaccato.
To unpitch, levar la pece o raggia spacciare.
Unpitched, a cui si levata la pece, spacciato.
To unplaster, spialtrare.
To unplat, spiegare.
Unplated, spiegato.
An unplating, spiegamento, spiegatura.
To unplant, spiantare.
Unplanted, spiantato.
To unplant (artillerie) sbraccare artiglierie.
Unpleasable, implacabile.
Unpleasant, spiacevole, dispiacevole, ingrato.
Unpleasantly, spiacevolmente, dispiacevolmente, ingratamente.
Unpleasantness, spiacevolezza, dispiacevolezza, ingratitudine.
Unpleasing, *as unpleasant*.
Unpleasingly, *as unpleasantly*.
Unpleasingness, *as unpleasantness*.
Unpocketed, vuotato dalle faccocchie.
Unpolished, impolito.
Unpolluted, incontaminato.
Unpossible, impossibile.
To unpouch, vuotare dal sacco.
Unpouched, vuotato dal sacco.
Unpowerful, impotente, impotente.
Unpowerfully, impotentemente, impotentemente.
Unpregnable, impregnabile.
Unpremeditated, impremeditato, non studiato.
Unprepared, impreparato, sprovisto.
Unprisable, impreciabile.
Unprofitable, inutile.
Unprofitableness, inutilità.
Unprofitably, inutilmente.
To unprop, spontellare, disponentellare.
Unproped, spontellato, disponentellato.
Unproper, improprio, mal a proposito, impertinente.
Unproperly, impropriamente, impertinentemente.
Unproperness, improprietà, impertinenza.
Unprosperous, infelice, disgraziato.
Unprovable, improbabile.
Unproved, non provato.
Unprovided, sprovisto, improvviso, disprovveduto.
To take unprovided, coglier all' improvviso, or all' improvvisa, sorprendere.
Unpunished, impunito.
Unpure, impuro.
Unpunchable inestinguibile, che non si può spegnere.
Unquiet, inquieto.
An unquiet person, persona inquieta o torbolente.
An unquiet woman, donna inquieta o torbolente.
Wantonly unquiet, solazzofo, trasullante.
Unquietly, inquietamente.
Unquietness, inquietudine.
To unrank, dischierare, disordinare.
Unranked, dischierato, disordinato.
An unranking, dischieramento, disordinamento, disordinanza.
To unrare, spogliare, sveltire.
Unrared, spogliato, svelto.
Unratable, indelebile.
Unready, *as unrady*.
To make unready, *as to unrady*.
Made unready, *as unrady*.

A maker unready, spogliato, or che si spoglia o sveltire.
Unreasonable, irragionevole.
Unreasonably, irragionevolmente.
Unreasonableness, irragionevolezza.
Unrecalable, irrevocabile.
Unrecalably, irrevocabilmente.
Unreceivably, inammissibile.
Unreclaimed, sviato.
Unreclaimedness, sviamiento, disordine.
Unrecompensed, incompenato, non premiato.
Unreconcilable, irreconciliabile.
Unrecoverable, irrecuperabile.
Unrecoverably, irrecuperabilmente.
Unredeemable, da non riscattare o redimere.
Unreformable, irreformabile, incorrigibile.
Unregarded, sprezzato, spreggiato.
Unregardful, inconsiderabile, inconsiderabile.
Unregardfully, inconsideratamente, inconsiderabilmente.
Unremittable, irremissibile.
Unremissably, irremissibilmente.
Unremediable, irremediabile.
Unremediably, irremediabilmente.
Unreleasable, inflessibile, che non consente.
Unremarkable, itremarcabile.
Unrepairable, irreparabile.
Unrepassable, irrepasabile.
Unreprovable, irreprensibilmente.
Unresectful, irrespettevole, irreverente.
Unresectfulness, irreverenza.
Unrest, inquietudine.
Unrestorably, irreprensibilmente.
Unreturnable, itremeabile.
Unrevelable, irreveleabile.
Unrevenge, invendicato.
Unreverent, irreverente.
Unreverently, irreverentemente.
Unrevocable, irrevocabile.
Unrighteous, ingiusto, iniquo, impio.
Unrighteously, ingiustamente, iniquamente, impiamente.
Unrighteousness, ingiustizia, iniquità, impietà.
To unrivet, staccar o sconfigcar un chiodo.
Unriveted, staccato, sconfigcato.
An unriveting, staccamento, sconfigcamento.
To unroof (a bird) snidare.
Unroofed, snidato.
To unroot, stradicare, sbarbicare.
To unrowle, sviluppare.
Unrowled, sviluppato.
To unround, levar la forma tonda.
Unruly, disordinato, sregolato, licentioso, sfrenato, scapellato, discoloro.
To be unruly, esser disordinato, sfregolato.
Unruly, disordinatamente, sregolatamente, licentiosamente, sfrenatamente, scapellatamente.
Unruliness, disordine, irregolarità, sfrenatezza.
Unrusted, a cui si levata la ruggine.
To unsaddle, dissellare.
Unsaid, disdetto.
To unsale, disdire.
Unsaleable, innavigabile.
To unsalt, dissalare.
Unsalted, dissalato.
Unsaluted, insalutato, irriverito.
Unsatiable, or *unsatiate*, insaziabile.
Unsatiablely, insaziabilmente.
Unsatiableness, insaziabilità.
Unsaourie, scapito, che non ha gusto.

Unfavourly,

Unfavourly, sciapitamente.
 Unfavourness, sciapitezza.
 To unfay, as to unfay.
 Unfayd, as unfayd.
 To unfale, dissigillare.
 Unfale, dissigillato.
 Unfearchable, inferutabile, impenetrabile.
 Unfashionable, intempestivo, fuor di stagione.
 Unfashionableness, intempestività.
 Unfashionableness of the air, intemperie dell' aia.
 Unfashionably, intempestivamente.
 To unfec, as the eyes, aprirgli occhi.
 Unfected, a cui siano aperti gl' occhi.
 Unfeemly, indecente, di mala gratia.
 It is unfeemly, stà male non, è cosa che habbia garbo.
 Unfeemly (adverbe) indecentemente.
 Unfeemliness, indecenza, mala gratia.
 Unseen, non visto, senza esser visto.
 Unfensible, insensibile.
 Unfensibleness, insensibilità.
 Unseparable, inutile, inservitevole.
 Unserviceable, inutile inservitevole.
 Unserviceably, inutilmente, inservitivamente.
 Unserviceableness, inutilità.
 To unfer, piantare.
 Unplanted, spiantato.
 Unpleased, instabile, irrisoluto, mal fermo.
 Made unpleased, reso instabile.
 To make unpleased, render instabile.
 Unpleased, instabilmente, irrisolutamente.
 Unpleasedly, instabilmente, irrisolutamente.
 Unpleasedness, instabilità, irrisolutezza.
 To unbackle, levar le pastoie, spastoiare.
 Unbackled, spastoiato.
 To unshade, levar l' ombra.
 Unshaded, a cui sia levata l' ombra.
 Unshackable, che non si può scuotere.
 To unshale, scalfare, sguasciare, scagliare.
 Unshaled, scalfato, sguasciato, scagliato.
 Unshamefast, or unshamefaced, sfacciato, impudente.
 Unshamefastly, sfacciatamente, impudentemente.
 Unshamefastness, sfacciatezza, sfacciataggine, impudenza.
 Unshapen, sfornato, difformato.
 To unsharpen, rintuzzare.
 To unshear, sfodrare, sguainare.
 Unsheathed, sfoderato, sguainato.
 An unshooting, sfoderamento, sguainamento.
 Unshod (as a man) scalzo.
 Unshod (as a horse) sferato.
 To unshoe (or pull off a mans shoes, or hofe) scalfare.
 To unshoe a horse, sferrare.
 To unshut, schiudere, aprire.
 Unshut, schiuso, aperto.
 Unsilvered, disfargentato.
 Unskilfully, impenito, ignorante.
 Unskilfulness, imperitante, ignorante.
 Unskilfulness, imperitia, ignoranza.
 To unslough a wild boar, scacciar il cinghiale dal covile.
 Unsloughed, scacciato, dal covile.
 To unslave, disferare.
 Unslaved, disferato.
 Unsociable, insociabile.
 Unsodden, che non è cotto.
 To unsolder, disfaldare.
 Unfolded, disfaldato.

To unsold a shoe, dissolare una scarpa.
 Unsold, dissoluto.
 To unsale (or pare away the bosome of a horses foot) raschiare l' unghia ad un cavallo.
 Unsold, dissoluto.
 Unsolid, insolido, infermo.
 Unsolidly, insolidamente, infermamente.
 Unsound, malfano, viciato.
 Unsoundly, malfanamente, vitiamente.
 To unsow, scucire.
 Unsworn, scucito.
 An unsworn, scucitore.
 An unsworn, scucimento, scucitura.
 To unsparre, see to unbarre, or unboil.
 Unspeakeable, indicibile.
 Unspeakeably, indicibilmente.
 To unsput, levar dallo spiede.
 Unsputted, levato dallo spiede.
 To unspos, levar le macchie.
 Unsported, a cui siano levate le macchie.
 Unstable, instabile, incostante.
 Unstability, instabilità, incostanza.
 Unstably, instabilmente, incostantemente.
 Unstayed, sviato, intemperato, incomposto.
 Unstayedly, sviatamente, intemperatamente, incompostamente.
 Unstayedness, instabilità, mutabilità, incostanza.
 Unsteady, instabile, mal fermo, incostante.
 To make unsteady, scommuovere.
 Made unsteady, scommoso.
 Unsteadily, instabilmente, scommosamente, incostantemente.
 Unsteadiness, as unsteadiness, instabilità, incostante.
 Unsteadfastly, as unsteadily.
 Unsteadfastness, as unsteadiness.
 To unstop, sturare, distoppare.
 Unstopped, sturato, distoppato.
 An unstopping, sturamento, distoppamento.
 To unstreich, distendere.
 Unstretched, disteso.
 An unstretching, distendimento.
 Unstring, scordato, disaccordato.
 To unstuff, sborrare.
 Unstuffed, sborrato.
 Unsubduable, invincibile.
 Unsubdued, invitto.
 Unsubstantial, instantiale.
 Unsubstantial, infossibile, intollerabile.
 Unsubstantially, infossibilmente, intollerabilmente.
 Unsubstantial, insufficiente.
 Unsubstantial, insufficiente.
 Unsubstantial, inseparabile.
 Unsupportable, insopportabile.
 Unsure, incerto.
 To be unsure, esser incerto, vacillare.
 Unsurely, incertamente.
 Unsurance, incertezza.
 Unsurmountable, or unsurpassable, che non si può trapassare.
 Unusable, sconvenevole, indecente.
 Unusableness, sconvenevolezza, indecenza.
 To unsuade, or unsuade, sfasciare.
 Unsuaded, or unsuaded, sfasciato.
 An unsuadling, or unsuadling, sfasciamento.
 Unsweet, insoave, mal grato.

To unswell, sgonfiare.
 Unswelled, or unswollen, sgonfiato.
 Unswearable, che non si può donare.
 Untamed, indomito.
 To untangle, districare.
 Untangled, districato.
 Untaught, indotto, ignorante, rozzo.
 To unteach, disimparare.
 Unteachable, indocile.
 To unteece draught horses, levar li cavalli dalla carrozza o dal carro.
 Untemperate, intemperato, stemperato.
 Untemperatenesse of weather, mal tempo, intemperie.
 Unthankfull, ingrato, sconoscente.
 Unthankfullness, ingratitudine, sconoscenza.
 To unthicken, rarificare.
 Unthickened, rarificato.
 Unthought of, impensato.
 Unthought of before, impensato prima, impremeditato.
 To unthreaten, iminacciare.
 Unthrist, prodigo, sguazzatore, scialacquatore, sviato.
 A spendthrift, wast good, un prodigo.
 Unthriftily, prodigamente.
 Unthriftiness, prodigalità, sguazzo, sviamiento.
 To unbrone, levar dal trono.
 To unite, ligare, sciore, snodare.
 To unite the codpiece point, sbraccare, sbracchettare.
 United, ligato, sciolto, snodato.
 Untying, sliando, sciogliendo, snodando.
 Unwill, fin a che, fin a tanto che, infin a tanto che.
 Unwilled, incultivato.
 Unwillingly, intempestivo.
 Unwirable, indefatigabile.
 Uno, A.
 Uno the, allo, alla, alli, alle.
 Unwollerable, intollerabile, insopportabile, infossibile.
 To untome, levar dal sepolcro.
 Untouchable, intoccabile.
 Untouched, intoccato.
 Untoward, perverso.
 Untowardly, perversamente.
 Unwarrantable, perversità.
 Unreasonable, intrattabile, austero.
 Unreasonably, intrattabilmente, austeramente.
 Unreasonableness, intrattabilità, austerità.
 To untrap, (a horse) disbardare.
 Untrapped, disbardato.
 Untrue, mendace, falso, bugiardo.
 An untrue, bugia, menzogna.
 To tell an untrue, dir una bugia, mentire.
 Full of untruths, pien di bugie.
 Untruly, bugiardamente, mentitamente.
 To untrusse (or undo a trusse) sballare.
 Untrused (so) sballato.
 An untrussing, sballamento.
 To untruss points, sfacciar o sciogliere le stringhe.
 Untrussed, sballato, also sfaccato.
 Untrusting, da non fidare, non fidevole.
 To untruck, sciogliere, lasciar andare.
 Untrucked, sciolto, lasciato andare.
 To untrive, or untrive, sfiorcere, sfodare.
 To untrive, or untrive a string, sfiorcere una corda.
 Untrived, or untrived, sfiorito.

UN

VO

UP

An unwinning, or *unwifling*, storcimento.
An untying, scioglimento, snodamento.
Unwadeable, impassabile.
To unvail, svelare.
Unvailed, svelato.
Unvaluable, imprezzabile.
Unvanquishable, invincibile, insuperabile.
Unvanquished, invitto, insuperato.
Unvariable, invariabile.
To unvault, disfar la volta.
Unvaunted, a cui sia disfatta la volta.
Unvincible, invincibile.
Unviolable, inviolabile.
Unused, *unusual*, inusitato, insolito.
Unutterable, ineffabile, innarrabile.
Unwarer, all'improvviso, alla sprovvista.
Unwarily, improvvisamente, sprovvedutamente, inaccortamente.
Unweariness, inavvertenza.
Unwearable, indefaticabile.
To unwear, indefaticare.
Unwearied, indefaticato.
To unwee, smaritare, romper il matrimonio.
Unwedded, smaritato.
Unweldie, or *unweldie*, indisposto, inhabile, mal dritto.
To wax unweldie, divenir indisposto.
To make unweldie, render indisposto.
Made unweldie, reso indisposto.
A making unweldie, lo render indisposto.
Unweldily, indispostamente.
Unweldiness, indispostezza.
Unwelfare, *unwelfare*, maleficio, contrario.
Unwilling, di mala voglia.
Unwillingly, mal volentieri.
Unwillingness, mala voglia.
Unwindable, intorcibile.
To unwind, intorcere.
Unwise, imprudente, sciocco, stolto, matto, pazzo.
Unwisely, imprudentemente, scioccamente, stoltamente, mattamente, pazzamente.
Unwitherable, che non può marcire, immarcescibile.
Unwithered, immarrito.
Unwitting to me, senza mia saputa.
Unwitting to him, senza sua saputa.
Unwittingly, impudentemente, senza saputa.
Unwont, *unwonted*, insolito.
Unwontedness, disavvezamento.
Unworne, che non è usato o logorato.
Unworthy, indegno.
Unworthy usage, mal trattamento, strapazzo.
Unworthily, indegnamente.
Unworthiness, indignità.
Unwoven, che non è tessuto, sfilato.
Unwound, che non è torcigliato, storcigliato.
Unwoundable, invulnerabile.
To unwrap, sviluppare, sballare, disincartare.
Unwrapped, sviluppato, sballato, disincartato.
An unwrapping, sviluppamento, sballamento, disincartamento.
To unwrinkle, levar le grinze.
Unwrinkled, a cui siano levate le grinze.
An unwrinkling, levamento di grinze.
To unwrith, storcigliare.
Unwrithen, storcigliato.
To unyoke, scompagnare, scoppiare, levar dal giogo.
Unyoked, scompagnato, scoppiato, levato dal giogo.

A vocabulary, vocabolario.
Vocal, vocale.
Vocation, vocazione, arte, mestiere, esercizio, impiego.
The vocative case, caso vocativo.
A vociferation, vociferazione, bisbiglio.
A voice, voce.
Voidance, vuotamento.
Voide, vuoto.
To be void, vacare.
To void, vuotare.
To make void, render vuoto, rivoicare.
A void space, vano, largo.
Voide (or empty) spaces between beds in gardens, spazii fra i letti d' un giardino.
Voided, vuotato.
A voider, vuotatore, also mesciroba.
A voiding, vuotamento.
Voiding, vuotando.
A voidness, vacuità, vacuo, vano, spatio.
A vollee of shot (given for the welcome of some great person), salva reale.
A great vollee of small shot, salva di moschetteria.
Volubility, volubilità.
Voluble, volubile.
A volume, libro, volume, tomo.
Voluntarie, volontario, spontaneo.
Voluntarily, volontariamente, spontaneamente.
Voluptuous, voluttuoso, vitioso.
Voluptuously, voluttuosamente, vizziosamente.
Voluptuousness, voluttà, vizio, lusso.
To vomit, buttare, ributtare, vomitare.
Ready, or apt to vomit, che sta per buttare, nauseabondo.
A will and offer to vomit, but no vomit, nausea.
Vomited, buttato, ributtato, vomitato.
A vomiting, buttamento, ributtamento, vomitamento.
The vomiting nut, noce vomica.
Vomitive, or vomitory (that provokes to vomit), vomitorio.
Voracities, see ravening.
Devouring, divorando.
To vouch, see to avouch.
A vouching in law, mantenimento, also mallevateria.
To vouchsafe, degnare.
Vouchsafing, degnando.
To vow, far voto, votare.
Voted, fatto voto, votato.
A vow, voto.
A vowel, vocale.
Vowelled, or made a vowel, fatto vocale.
A voyage, viaggio, strada, cammino.
A long voyage, viaggio lungo, also peregrinatione.
To go a voyage, viaggiare, caminar il mondo.
A voyaging, viaggiamento, lo caminar il mondo.
Up, sù, esser in piedi,ritto.
Up there, là sù, colà sù ad alto.
To go up, salire, montare.
Gone up, salito, montato ad alto.
A going up, salita, montata, lo montare.
Up on-end, dritto, dritto.
To rise up, levarsi, alzarli, rizzarsi.
Are you up, sete levato?
Up beimes, rizzato a buon' hora.

To upbraid, villaneggiare, proverbare, rimproverare.
Disgracefully to unbraid, obbrobiare.
Upbraided, obbrobiato.
An upbraiding, obbrobriamento.
A disgracefull upbraiding, obbrobrio vituperoso.
The upbraiding of the stomach, timorlo dello stomaco.
To uphold, sostenere, sopportare, mantenere, spalleggiare.
Upholden, or upheld, sostenuto, mantenuto, sopportato, spalleggiato.
An upholder, sostenitore, mantentore, spalleggiatore.
An upholding, sostenimento, mantenimento, sopportamento, spalleggiamento.
Uplands, paesi montagnosi.
Uplandish, rustico, zottico, villano.
Upon, sopra, su, disopra.
Upper, superiore, più alto.
The upper part of a building, parte superior di fabbrica.
The upper face of a plaine, superficie.
The uppermost, il più alto di il superiore.
An up-raising, sollevamento, risorgimento.
Upright, dritto, quanto un fuso,ritto, also sincero, da bene.
Uprightly, linceramente, giustamente.
Uprightness, sincerità, integrità, giustitia.
An uprising, sollevamento, sollevazione, risorgimento.
An uprore, tumulto, sedizione, mutinamento.
To be in an uprore, azzuffarsi.
To make an uprore, tumultuare, mutinare, menar strepito.
Upside down, sotto sopra.
An uprising, or uprising of a woman, il levarsi di parto, entrin in tanto.
Upwards, all' in sù montando.
Urbanities, civiltà, creanza, termini, costumi.
An urchin, riccio.
A sea urchin, riccio marino.
Ure, usanza, stile, costume, habito, maniera, prammatica.
To urge, urgere, muovere, provocare, incitare, instigare.
Urged, mosso, provocato, incitato, instigato.
Urgent, urgente.
An urgent occasion, necessità.
Urgently, urgentemente, necessariamente.
An urger, provocatore, instigatore.
An urging, incitamento, instigamento.
Urging, incitando, instigando.
Urine, orina, pischio.
Of, or belonging to urine, che attiene all' orina.
To urine, orinare, pisciare.
An urinal, orinale.
Full of urine, pien d' orina o pischio.
Us, noi, ne, ci.
Usage, as ure.
An usence, Idem.
Use, uso.
The use of a thing, l' uso di-also l' uso fruttuoso di-
To use, adoprare, usare, maneggiare, occupare.
To use a woman, negoziar una donna.
To be, or grow out of use, andar in disuso, disaccostumarsi.
Out of use, disusato, disaccostumato, offolito.

WA

Wage-money, interesse, usufrutto.
Waged, usato, adoprato, maneggiato, occupato.
A using, l'usare od adoprare.
An usher of a school, sotto-maestro, aiutante di scuola.
An usher, uciere, portinato, alfo, bracciere.
The office of an usher, la carica od officio dell' uciere.
An using, as an use.
Usual, ordinario, solito, volgare.
Usually, ordinariamente, usualmente, volgarmente.
Usurious, (taken or given for interest) dato o preso ad usura & interessi.
To usurp, usurpare.
To usurp anothers right, usurpare il jusse altrui.
Usurpation, usurpamento.
Usurped, usurpato.
An usurper, usurpatore.
An utensile (or usefull implemen) ordigno, strumento.
Furnish with utensils, fornito d'ordigni.
Utility, utile, utilità.
Vainest, elatione, superbia.
To utter, proferire, pronotare.
To utter his mind, proferire il suo concetto, dir il fatto suo.
To utter wares, (by retail) rivendere, vendere, spacciar robba a minuto.
Utterance of wares, spaccio, vendita, smaltimento.
Uttered, spacciato, venduto, smaltito.
An uttering of wares, spacciamento di robba.
Utterly, affatto, onninamente, totalmente.
The utters, l'estremità, il rigore, l'ultimo.
Utters, estremo.
Vulgar, volgare, dozzinale, ordinario.
The vulgar, il volgo, la plebbe, il popolazzo, la canaglia.
Vulgarly, volgarmente, dozzinalmente, ordinariamente.
Vulnerary, vulnerario.
A vulnere, svoltoio.
The waul, l'ugola.

W

The waddles, or waddles (that hang on either side the throat) of some hogs, ghiandole.
The waddles (or stones) of cocks, testicoli.
To wade, guada, passar a guado.
Wadeable, guadabile.
Waded, guadato, passato a guado.
To wade like a duck, dimenarsi come l'anitra.
A waffer, cialda, alfo ostia.
A waffer-basket, canestro di cialde.
The making of waffers, cialdoneria.
A waft, (or smell) odore, sentore.
Wafted, odorato, sentito.
A wafting, (or smelling) odoramento.
To waft over, traghettare.
Wafers, (or passage-barks) barche da nuolo o da traghettare.
To wage, or lay a wager, scommettere.
To wage, or hire for reward, salariare, stipendiare, alfo locare, noleggiare, affittare.
To wage law, litigare.
To wage war, guerreggiare.
Waged, salariato, stipendiato, alfo locato, noleggiato, affittato.
A wager, scommessa.
To lay a wager, as to wage.
Wages, salario.
A mariners wages, paga de' marinari.

WA

A soldiers wages, paga o soldo de' soldati.
To wag, dimenare, muovere, crollare, scuotere, tremolare, tentennare.
To wag the legs in sitting, gambettare.
A wag, or wag-balter, un forante.
A mad wag, un cervello balzano.
To wag the tail, dimenar la coda.
Wagged, dimenato, mosso, crollato, scosso, tremolato, tentennato.
A wagging, dimenamento, muovimento, crollamento, scuotimento, tremolamento, tentennamento.
Wagging, dimenando, muovendo, erolando, scuotendo, tremolando, tentennando.
Waggish, frascaello.
To waggle, as to wag.
To waggle up and down, (or go wig-wag) vacillare, barcolare, dondolare, dimenare.
Waggled, dimenato.
A wagon, or waggon, carro.
To carry by waggon, condurre per via di carri.
Wagonage, condotta.
A waggoner, condottiere.
The yellow water-wagtail, coditremola.
Wale and wight: see way and weight.
To waille, lamentare, dolere, piagnere.
Wailed, lamentato, doluto, pianto.
A wailing, lamentazione, il dolere, il piagnere.
Wailfull, lamentevole, dolente, piagnevole.
A wain, as a waggon.
To carry by wain, as to carry by waggon.
A wain-man, as a waggoner.
Charls-wain, orsa maggiore.
Waincoat, intavolatura.
To waincoat, intavolare.
Antick engraving, or carving in waincoat, certa opera intagliata nella muraglia.
Waincoated, intavolato.
Waincoating, intavolamento.
To wait for, attendere, aspettare.
To wait on, riverire, servire, offerire.
To lie in wait, guatare, stare in aguato, aspettare al varco.
Lien, or lair in wait for, guato, aspettato al varco.
A lying in wait, guatamento, l'aspettare al varco.
Waited for, atteso, aspettato.
Waited on, riverito, servito, offerto.
Waiting for, or on, attendendo, aspettando.
A waiting on, or for, l'attendere, l'aspettare, lo servire, o riverire.
A waiting woman, damigella.
The waits, li suonatori.
Waitward, protervo, ritroso, sdegnaiuolo.
A waitward person, persona proterva, ritrosa o sdegnosa.
Waitwardly, protervamente, ritrosamente, sdegnosamente.
Waitwardness, see forward, forwardness, protervità, ritrosità, sdegno.
To wake, svegliare, risvegliare, destare.
Wake, veglia.
Waked, svegliato, risvegliato, destato.
Wakefull, vigilante, svegliato.
Wakefully, vigilantemente, svegliatamente.
Wakefulness, vigilanza, svegliatezza.
A waking, svegliamento.
Waking, svegliando, risvegliando, destando, alfo vigilando.
A waker, svegliatore, risvegliatore, destatore.
Wakers, veglie.

WA

Wales, il paese della Gallia.
To walk, passeggiare, spasseggiare, camminare.
A walk, passeggio, spasseggio.
To walk the streets (a night), scorriere, correr attorno.
Walked, passeggiato, spasseggiato.
A walker, passeggiatore, spasseggiatore.
A woman walker, passeggiatrice, spasseggiatrice.
A walking, passeggiamento, spasseggiamento.
A wall, muro, muraglia.
To wall, or compass with high walls, murare, circondar con mura.
The wall of an house, parete.
A dry wall made of lime and mortar, muro di fanga.
Walled, murato.
High walled, circondato di muraglia.
A wall flower, violetta gialla.
A waller, val ggia, faeco.
A beggers wallet, bisaccia.
The water-bearer, (among beggers) portabifaccia.
A wall-limsey, clinice.
A wall-nut, noce, frutto.
A wallnut-tree, noce, arbore.
A grove, or orchard of wallnut-trees, luogo piantato di noci.
To wallow, voltolare, rivoltolare.
A puddle where swine wallow, fanga.
To wallow like a seething pot, gorgare.
Wallowed, voltolato, rivoltolato.
A wallower, voltolatore, rivoltolatore.
A wallowing, voltolamento, rivoltolamento.
Wallowing, voltolando, rivoltolando.
The wallowing of a seething pot, gorgamento.
Wallowish, scapito, infipido.
Wallowishness, scapitezza, infipidezza.
Wall-rue, falavita.
To wamble (as a quassie stomack) appetire.
A wand, verga.
A holy wand, or riding wand, bacchetta.
To wander up and down, errare, andar ramingo o vagabondo.
Wandered, errato, ito ramingo o vagabondo.
A wanderer, che va errando, vagabondo.
A wandering, l'errare, l'andar ramingo, o vagabondo.
Wandering, errando, andando ramingo, o vagabondo.
A wandering buswife, donna errante.
The wane of the moon, scemo della luna, calo della luna.
In the wane, a luna mancante, nel calo della luna.
A waneing, lo mancar della luna.
Wan, pallido, smorto.
Somewhat wan, pallidetto, alquanto pallido, smortaccino.
To wax wan, impallidire, divenir o diventare pallido.
Grown wan, divenuto, o diventato pallido o smorto.
The wan mark of beating, ammaccatura, segno.
A looking, or waxing wan, ciera pallida.
Wanly, pallidamente, smortamente.
Wanness, pallidezza, ciera smorta.
To want, to be in want, mancare, haver di bisogno.
Want, bisogno, necessità, mancamento, carestia.
Want of parents, or of children, orbià.
In want, bisognolo, necessitoso.

There wants not much there wants but a little,
poco manca : appresso a poco.

A want (or mole), see a mole.

A wanting, mancamento.

Wanting, mancando.

Wanton, vezzoso, vitioso, lussurioso.

To play the wanton, vezzeggiare, andar in vitio, lussuriare, trastullare.

A wanton, un vezzoso, un vitioso, un lussurioso.

A wanton girl, una vezzosa, una vitiosa, una lussuriosa.

A wanton trick, vezzo, tiro, scherzo.

Wanton dalliance, trastullo.

Playing the wanton, vezzeggiando, trastullando.

To make wanton, metter in vitio.

To make a wanton of, carezzare vezzosamente.

Wantonly, vezzosamente, vitiosamente, lussuriosamente.

Wantonnefs, vezzeggiamento, vitio, lussuria.

To wantonize it, as to play the wanton.

To warble, sgorgare, far trilli, trillare.

To warble, (as birds do) cinguettare.

To warble, (as a lark) trillare.

The warbling of a lark, trillamento.

Warbled, trillato, sgorgato.

A warbler, trillatore, che fa trilli, sgorgatore.

A warbling, trillamento, sgorgamento.

A warbling of birds, cinguettamento.

Warbling, trillando, sgorgando.

Full of warbling, pien di trilli, che abonda di trilli.

A ward, rione.

A ward, pupillo.

To ward, far la guardia.

To ward a blow, parare un colpo.

Warded, guardato, custodito.

A warden, guardiano, custode.

A warding, guardamento, custodimento.

A wardship, tutela di pupillo.

A warden, sopraltante di guardia.

A chief, or master warden in a forest, sopra intendente delle foreste e boschi.

A warden, (pear) pera di guardia.

A wardrobe, guardaroba.

The master of the Kings wardrobe, il guardaroba del Re.

Ware, robba, mercantia.

Small ware, robba d' mercantia minuta.

To ware, usare, logorare.

A ware-house, fondaco, magazzino.

A warehouse-man, fattore di fondaco.

The ware-band of a millstone, manico di macina.

Wary, cauto, accorto, avveduto, avvisato.

A wary fellow, un accorto, &c.

Warily, cautamente, accortamente, avvedutamente, avvisatamente.

Wariness, cautela cauzione, accortezza avvedimento.

Warlike, bellicoso, martiale.

Warlike discipline, militia.

Warm, caldo.

Luke-warm, tepido.

To warm, scaldare.

To warm again, riscaldare.

To wax warm, divenir caldo, also, intendere.

Warmed, scaldato.

A warming, scaldamento.

A warming-pan, scaldaletto.

Warming, scaldando.

Warmly, caldamente.

Warmness, or warmth, caldezza, caldura, calidita.

To warn, ammonire, avvisare, raccomandare.

To warn, or appear, citare.

Warned, ammonito, avvisato, raccomandato.

A warner, ammonitore, avvisatore, raccomandatore.

A warning, ammonimento, ammonizione, avviso, raccordo, also, monitorio.

The warp, (of cloth) orditura.

To warp (cloth) ordir la tela.

Warped, ordito.

A warper, orditore.

A warping, ordimento.

A warrant, citazione, mandato.

To warrant, assicurare, mantenere, salvare, esser malevadere o sicurtà.

To warrant in law, mantenere con iuste.

Warranted, assicurato mantenuto, salvato.

A warranting, warranty, or warrantise, assicuranza, mantenimento, salvamento, mallevadia, sicurtà.

A warranter, assicuratore, mantentore, salvatore, mallevadore.

A warranting in law, mantenimento con iuste.

Warre, guerra.

Civil war, guerra civile.

Open war, guerra aperta o dichiarata.

To war, or make war, guerreggiare; far guerra.

A man of war, soldato, also, vascello da guerra.

Warfare, guerreggiamento, militia.

To go on warfare, to war, militare.

Warred, guerreggiato, militato.

A war-horse, cavallo da guerra; destriero.

Warable, guerreggiabile.

A warren, conigliera.

Hawking, or loving warrent, amato di conigliere.

Warrenned, made into a warren, ridotto in conigliera.

A warrenner, guardiano di conigliere.

A warring, lo guerreggiare o far guerra, lo combattere.

Warring, guerreggiando, militando, combattando.

A warrior, guerreggiatore.

A wart, porro.

Warty, full of warts, porrofo.

To wash, lavare.

To wash (or water) a horse, guazzare, sguzzare un cavallo.

Washed, lavato.

Ill washed, mal lavato.

The water wherein things have been washed, lavatura.

A washer, lavatore.

A washer-woman, lavatrice, lavandara, lavandaia.

A washing, lavamento, lavatura.

A washing place, or place to wash in, lavatore, lavatoio.

A washing away, ablutione.

Washing away violently, lavar forte.

Washings for hogs, cibi per li porci, sciacquatura.

A wash, vespia.

A nest, or swarm of wasps, vespiaio.

Wasps, vespofo, also, itizzolo.

A waspish dame, una stizzola, una dispettosa.

A waste, un vano, un vuoto, loco vacuo.

Waste, vuoto, vano, vacuo.

The waste of the body, corporatura.

Waste, guasto, ruina.

To waste, guastare, ruinare, perdere, buttar a male.

To waste, or lay waste a country, saccheggiare, depredare, spiantare.

To waste (or pine) away, stenuare, smagrire, consumare, languire, divenir d' divenir secco od asciutto,

A waste, (desart, or untilld ground) campo incoltivato.

A waste-coat, canilicciola.

Wasted, guastato, ruinato.

Wasted, or pined with sickness, stenuato, smagrito, consumato, languito, divenuto secco od asciutto.

A waster, or waste-good, spregatore, che butta il suo, scialacquatore.

Wasteful, spregabile, dispendioso.

Wastfulness, spesa spropositata, dispendio.

A wasting, spregamento, scialacquamento.

Wasting, spregando, scialacquando, buttando il suo.

To watch, vegliare, osservare, spiare, far la spia.

To watch very narrowly, osservare puntualmente, star all'erta.

To watch and ward, esser di guardia, far la guardia, andar la ronda.

To watch one, spiar alcuno, far la spia ad alcuno.

The watch, la corte, la sbirreria.

A still night-watch, (as in war) la ronda.

A watch, (or little clock that strikes not) mostra d' orologio.

Watchable, guardabile, di guardia.

Watched, guardato, osservato, spiato.

A watcher, che fa la guardia, osservatore, spia.

Watcher (colour) persia, di color persio.

Watchfull, vigilante, svegliato, leito.

Watchfully, vigilantemente, svegliatamente, leitamente.

Watchfulness, vigilanza, vegliamento.

A watching, lo guardare, lo osservare, lo spiare.

Watching, guardando, osservando, spiando.

A watchman, sbirro.

A watch tower (of timber) vedetta.

A watch-word, il nome, la parola.

A watch-maker, orologio.

Water, acqua.

Holy water, acqua benedetta.

To water, inacquare, adacquare, also, inaffiare.

To make water, orinare, pisciare.

To water an horse, abbeverar un cavallo.

To water hemp, macerare, metter in macero.

Salt water, acqua salata, acqua falsa, acqua marina.

To water beasts, abbeverar bestie.

The waterchan of a bil, ceciliania.

A water-course, acquidotto.

The water-course of a water-mill, canale.

A water-drinker, bevitore d' acqua, bevitore.

A standing water, acqua stagnante, lacuna.

Watered, adacquato, inacquato, also, inaffiato.

Fit to be watered, adacquabile, inacquabile, also, inaffiabile.

A watering, adacquamento, inacquamento, also, inaffiamento.

A watering of horses, (or cattle) abbeveramento.

A watering place for horses, abbeveratoio.

A watering pot, inaffiatore.

Waterish, acquoso, acquatico.

Watry, that hath been in water, acquatile che è stato a molle nell' acqua.

Wateriness, acquosità, humidità, humidità.

The wateriness of the blood, serosità.

A watering place, luoco da inacquare.

A water horse, cavallo da fiume.

A water-man, barcauolo, marinaro.

A water-mill, mulino da acqua.

A water-

WE

A water-pile sledge, mazzaranga.
A water-pot, brocca.
A water-snake, serpe acquatico.
A water-spider, ragna acquatica.
A holy-water stock, or *pot*, pila da acqua benedetta.
A water-swallow: see *a magtail*.
A wave, onda.
A great wave of the seas, cavallone.
A little wave, onda picciola.
To wave, ondeggiare, *also* sfuggire, scalfare.
To run, or pour down by wave, rovesciare a onde.
Waved, ondeggiato, *also* sfuggito, scanzato.
Wavy, full of waves, ondosio.
A waving, ondeggiamento, *also* sfuggimento, scanzamento.
Waving, ondeggiando, *also* sfuggendo, scanzando.
To waver, vacillare, esser incostante.
Wavered, vacillato.
A wavering, vacillamento.
Waveringly, vacillantemente.
To wail, gridare, sgridare.
Wax, cera.
To wax, cerare, incerare.
To wax, (*grow, or become*) farsi, divenire, diventare, crescere.
waxed, or waxen, cerato, incerato, *also* cresciuto.
A way, via, strada, camino, passo.
A way, or passage, passaggio.
A way, or manner, modo, maniera, stile.
A way much beaten, or worn, la battuta.
The high way, King's high-way, strada maestra.
A by-way, svolta, rivolta di strada.
A cross-way, where many ways meet, via croce, incrociata.
By the way, in passando, nel passo.
To be in the way, occorrere, *also* star ne' piedi.
To give way, cedere, sottometterli.
To show the way unto, inviare, incaminare, far la scorta ad alcuno, guidare.
Set in the way, inviato, incaminato.
A setting in the way, inviamiento, incaminamento.
Out of the way, sviato, deviato.
To go out of the way, sviare, deviare, smarrir la strada.
The wayes, (or addresses to a house or place) avviamento, indirizzo.
The high-way for carts, waggons, &c. as the King's high-way.
Half way, mezza strada.
Many wayes, in più modi o maniere.
Wayfaring, viaggio, pellerinaggio.
A wayfaring-man, viandante, che fa viaggio.
A way-layer, che sta a gli aguati, che sta all'erta.
Weak, debole, fiacco, imbecille.
Weak of courage, pusillanimo, di poco animo.
To weaken, indebolire, debilitare.
Weakened, indebolito, debilitato.
A weakening, indebolimento, debilitamento.
Weakly, debolmente.
Weakness, debolezza, debilità, invalidenza, invalidità.
Extreme weakness of body, debolezza grande del corpo.
Aged weakness, caducità.
Weak, bene.
The common-weak, bene pubblico.
Wealth, opulenza, beni, ricchezze, facoltà.
Wealthy, opulente, ricco, facoltoso.

WE

A wealthy chuffe, un riccone.
Wealthy, opulentemente, riccamente facoltosamente.
Wealthiness, ricchezza.
To wear, slattare.
Wearied, slattato.
Wearing, slattando.
A weapon, arma.
Weapons, arme, armi.
Weaponless, senz'arme, disarmato, inerme.
A weare for fish, nassa.
To wear, usare, adoperare.
To wear clothes, portar abiti o vestimenti.
To wear away, logorare, *also* passarsi.
A wearing, uso, servizio.
A wearing away, logoramento.
Wearing away, logorando, *also*, passando.
Weary, stracco, stanco.
To grow weary, divenir stracco o stanco.
To weary with words, attediare con parole.
To make weary, faticare, straccare, stancare, lassare.
To weary out with overtoiling, affaticare.
Weary of his life, a cui gli rincresca la vita.
Wearied, straccato, stancato.
Wearied out by over-toiling, affaticato.
Weariness, stracchezza, stanchezza, lassitudine.
A wearying, straccamento, stancamento.
Wearisomness, rincrescimento.
Weather, tempo, stagione.
Boisterous weather, cativo tempo, temporale.
Fair weather, bel tempo, bonaccia.
Dark, or gloomy weather, nuvolo, tempo scuro od annuvolato.
To weather, esporre all'aria.
A weather, caltrato.
Weathers, caltrati.
A weather-cock, girella, banderuola.
To weave, tessere.
A weaver, tessitore.
A linen weaver, tessitor di panni lini.
A woman-weaver, tessitrice.
A weaver's loom, telaro.
A weaving, tessimento, tessitura.
A web, tela.
A web of lead, pezzo grosso di piombo.
A web in the eye, maglia, maglietta, nuvola.
To wed, maritare, maritarsi, ammogliarsi.
Weddable, da marito, maritabile.
Wedded, maritato, ammogliato.
Wedded to his own opinion or will, incapricciato, ostinato, pertinace.
As one wedded to his own will, incapricciatamente, ostinatamente, pertinacemente.
A wedding, nozze, matrimonio, sponsalizio.
Of, or belonging to, a wedding, nuziale.
A wedding song, himeneo.
A wedge, conio, cogno.
To cleave with a wedge, spaccar con conio.
A wedge of metall, massa.
Wedlock, matrimonio, maritaggio.
Wednesday, mercoledì.
Wet, noi.
A weebie, (northern) un tantino, un pochettino.
A weed, vestimento.
A friers weed, habito.
A weed, herba salvatica, herba cativa.

WE

To weed, farchiare.
Weeded, farchiato.
A weeder, farchiatore.
A wedding, farchiamiento.
A wedding-hook, farchiello.
A week, settimana.
One that works by the week, lavorante a settimana.
Weekly, ogni settimana, di settimana in settimana.
The week of a candle, stoppino.
The week of a link, or torch, stoppinaccio.
A little week, stoppinetto.
A weel, (for fish) nassa.
To weep, piagnere, piangere, lagrimare.
A weeper, piagnitore, piangitore, lagrimatore.
A weeping, piagnimento, piangimento, lagrimamento, pianto.
Ever weeping, sempre lagrimoso.
Weeping, piagnendo, piangendo, lagrimando.
A weasel, donnola.
A weig, (of cheese) peso di 25. libbre.
To weigh, pesare.
To weigh, (or poise with the hand) pesar colla mano, sollevare.
To weigh anchor, alzar l'ancora, farpate.
To weigh down, opprimere, sopprimere.
Weighed, pesato.
Weighed down, oppresso, soppresso.
Weighed, (as an anchor) alzato, farpato.
Weighed with the hand, pesato colla mano, sollevato.
A weighing down, opprimimento, sopprimimento.
Weighing, pesando.
Gold weighs, il peso, le bilancette.
A weight, un peso.
A matter of weight, cosa di importanza, cosa di rilievo.
Weighty, pesante, greve, *also*, d'importanza.
Weightily, pesantemente, gravemente.
Weightiness, ponderosità.
Welcome, ben venuto.
A welcome, il ben venuto.
To welcome, or bid welcome, dir il ben venuto ad alcuno, accogliere.
To pay his welcome, pagar la ben venuta.
Welcomed, a cui sia detto o fatto il ben venuto, accolto.
A welcoming, accogliimento, accoglienza.
Welcoming, dando la ben venuta, accogliendo.
welfare, salute, fanirà, ben stare.
Well, bene.
A well pozzo.
Welladay, wclaway, ah, ah! lasso, ahimè, ohimè.
Well born, ben nato, nobile.
A well-head, or well-spring, sorgivo.
Well now, well then, bene, hora mò.
Well or ill, ben o male.
A well-willer, amatore, che vuol bene.
A well-wishing, (or wishing) benevolenza.
Well-willing, well-wishing, volendo bene.
Waleis la Gallia.
A welsh hook, roncone.
The welsh of a garment, oilo.
A little welsh, oiletto.
To welsh, oilare.
The welsh of a shoe, giro di scarpe.
Welsted, orlato.
Welsted over, tutto orlato.
To welsh in, voltolare.

A welsing, ornamento, orlatura.
Wets, orli.
A wench, puttana, tarantola.
A little wench, puttarella.
A gamefome wench, puttana vezzosetta.
A soldiers wench, bagagliona.
A beastly filthy wench, una poltronaccia, una landraccia.
To wench, puttaneggiare.
A wench, puttancere.
Wenching, puttaneggiando.
A wen, lupa.
Full of weni, gozzoso.
A wen (or bunch) under the throat, gozzo.
Went, I went, io andai.
Women, donne, femine.
Women of low stature, donniciuole.
Wept, pianto.
Fit to be wept for, piangibile, lagrimevole, da piagnere.
Were, we were, noi fummo, or fossimo.
Ye were, voi foste.
They were, essi furono.
As it were, come farebbe a dire, verbo gratia.
Went, thou wert, t'eri.
The west, occidente, ponente.
The west wind, vento occidentale, vento ponente.
Western, *western*, occidentale.
A westerly wind, as the west wind.
WVestminster, nome di città vicino a Londra.
Wet, bagnato, humido, molle.
To wet, bagnare, inumidire, ammolare.
A wetter, bagnatore, che inumidisce od ammolla.
A wetting, bagnamento.
Wetness, humidità, humidrezza.
White: see *whay*.
A whale, or *whal*, balena.
Whalebones, or *whalebone bodies*, spine di balena.
A wharfe, ripa, sponda, molo.
Free wharfage, franchigia di ripa.
What, che, quale.
What of that? what follows of that? e ben però: che ne segue?
Whatsoever, qual si voglia, qual si fia.
Whay, fero di latte.
Clarified whay, fero schiarito.
Whay thickned, fero spessato.
WVhayie, serfo.
A wheal, bolla.
Full of wheals, bolloso.
A little wheal, bolletta.
wheat, fromento.
A wheel, ruota.
A little wheel, ruotella, ruota picciola.
A ballance wheel of a clock, ruota del tempo.
The cog wheel of a mill, ruota dentata.
A notch wheel in a clock, ruota che fa muover lo stilo d'un orologio.
A spinners wheel, or *spinning wheel*, molinello.
A torturing wheel, ruota da tormentare.
A turners wheel, ruota da torniatore.
A water-wheel, carrucola.
To wheel about, girare.
To turn a spinning wheel, girar il molinello.
Wheelage, *wheels*, *wheel-work*, *furniture of wheels*, lavor di ruote.
A wheel-barrow, carriuola.
Wheeled, *wheeled about*, girato.
A wheeling, giramento.

A wheeling round, giramento, intorno.
To wheefe, or *wheafe*, arrocarfi.
Wheeling, arroccando.
A wheeling, arroccamento.
Wheeling, like one that wheefeth, a guisa di chi è arroccito.
A wheel, see *a wheel*.
A whelp, cagnuolo, cognolino, figliuolo.
The bitch hath whelped, la cagna ha figliato.
When, quando.
Just when, appunto, all' hora che.
WVhence, donde, onde.
WVhensoever, quando che sia, quantunque, ogni volta che.
WVhere, dove, ove.
WVhereas, dove che, la dove che.
WVherefore, perche.
WVherein, in che.
WVhereof, del quale, del che.
WVheresoever, ouunque, dove che si fia, ove che si voglia.
WVhereto, a che, al quale.
A wherl, see *a whe-ne*.
A wherry, barchetta, gondola.
A wherrit on the ear, ichiaffo, guancia-ta.
A back-wherrit, roverscio, rovescione.
A wherne, or *wherl to put a spindle on*, fusiolo.
WVhether, se.
WVhether of the two, qual de' due.
To whet, affilare, aguzzare, ruotare.
WVhettid, affilato, aguzzato, ruotato.
A whetter, affilatore, aguzzatore, ruotatore.
A whetting, affilamento, aguzzamento, rotamento.
A whetstone, cote.
WVhey, see *whay*.
WVhich, quale.
The which, il quale, la quale.
WVhich way, per qual via? *also*, per dove?
WVhig, agretto.
WVhile, mentre.
A great while, un gran pezzo, assai tempo.
A little while, poco, poco tempo.
A while ago, un pezzo fa, assai tempo fa, già un pezzo.
But a while, ch' è poco, che non è molto.
After a while, or, *within a little while*, fra poco, ben tosto.
WVhilst that, mentre che.
A whim wham, bagatella.
To whine, piagnere, lamentarsi.
WVhined, pianto.
A whiner, piagnitore, che si lamenta.
A whining, piagnimento, il lamentarsi.
To whimny, nitrire.
To whimny after mares, correr dietro alle cavalle.
A whip, or *whippe*, frustare, sferzare, fiagellare.
To whip a top, far girar il piolo.
The whip of a ships rudder, timone.
WVhipped, frustato, sferzato, fiagellato.
WVipped as a top, fatto girare.
WVorthy to be whipped, degno da frustarsi.
A whipper, frustatore, sferzatore, fiagellatore.
A whipping, frustamento, sferzamento, fiagellamento.

To whirl, girare.
A whirl, piolo.
WVhirled, girato.
A whirler, giratore.
A whirling, giramento.
WVhirling, girando.
The whirling (round) in a stream, giramento, voragine.
The whirlbone of the knee, mola.
A whirl-pool, golfo, voragine.
The whirl-pool, (a *sea-monster*) mostro marino.
A whirl-winde, turbine.
A high-going sea, caused by *whirl-winds*, borasca.
To whirl about like a whirl-wind, tempestare.
Full of whirlwinds, pien di turbini, turbinofo.
A whirlingig, as a *whirl*.
A whisk, (or *whirle*) about, giramento, sferzamento.
A whisk, scopetta.
To whisk, scopettare.
Whisked, scopettato.
A whisker, scopettatore.
A whisking, scopettamento.
The whisk (or sound of a *switch*), fischio.
To whisper in the ear, soffiar all' orecchio pian piano.
A whisperer, che soffia all' orecchio pian piano.
WVhiff, zitto.
To whistle, fischiare.
To whistle (as birds), cinguettare.
A whistle, fischio, richiamo.
WVhiffled, fischiato.
A whistler, fischiatore.
A whistling, fischiamiento.
A whistling of birds, cinguettamento.
WVhiffing, fischiano.
WVhiffing for, richiamato.
WVhish a whiffing sound, a suon di fischio.
A whit, (or *little deal*) un tantino, un pochettino.
Not a whit, niente, ponto, cosa che sia.
WVhite, bianco, candido.
A white thing, cosa bianca.
A white (or inside) of a skin of parchment, il bianco della pergamina.
A white (to boot at), bersaglio, segno.
The white of an egge, chiara d'uovo.
No hit or strike the white, colpire nel segno.
A white woollen cloth, or *white petticoat of it*, bombagina.
The whites of women, menstrui, il marchese.
In white, di color bianco, candidamente.
To white, whiten, or *make white*, imbiancare, imbianchire.
To whiten, or *wax white*, divenir bianco, also imbianchire.
To wax white, or *pale*, impallidire.
WVhited, or *whitened*, imbianchito.
A whitener of clothes, also *a white-dawber*, or *white-liber*, imbiancatore.
A laundress that whitens clothes, lavandara, lavandaia.
WVhite-time, or *whiting for walls*, bianco.
Whitely, biancamente.
WVhiteness, bianchezza.
A vicious whiteness in the eye, albugine.
A bright, or *shining whiteness*, candore.
A whitening, *whitening*, *a whitelining*, or *pargeting white*, imbiancamento, imbiancatura.

W H

A white frier, frate bianco, frate giacobino.
White clokes, (an order of begging friers) frati bianchi mendicanti.
Whitening, robba onde si possa imbiancare.
Whitish, biancheggiante, bianchiccio.
Whitish with age, canuto, griggione.
To wax whitish, divenir bianco, canutire.
Whitish, (as grass with frost) brinato, *Whitishness*, bianchimento.
To grow whitish with age, incanutire, griggionare.
Grown whitish, imbianchito, incanutito.
To wax whitish, divenir bianco, canutire.
Whither, dove, ove.
Whither/wherever, dovunque, ovunque, dove che si sia.
A whiting, merluzzo.
A dry whiting, merluzzo secco, merluzzo salato. *also* baccalà.
Whited, cotto, tocco dal bere.
A whitlow, cicolino.
The whitten tree, oppio.
Whitsonide, pentecoste.
To whizze, fischiare.
Whizzed, fischiato.
A whizzing, fischiamiento.
Whizzing, fischando.
Who? chi?
Whole, intero, sano.
The whole, il tutto.
To make whole, sanare.
Made whole, sanato.
The whole summe, la somma totale.
Wholeness, integralità, totalità.
Wholesome, sano, salubre.
Wholesomely, sanamente, con salute.
Wholsomness, sanità, salubrità.
Wholly, interamente.
Whom, il quale, la quale.
To whoop, strillare, *also*, fischiare.
To whoop for back, richiamare col fischio.
A whoop, cerchio.
The whoop bird, bubbulà.
Whooped at, a cui siano fatte le fischiate.
A whooping, strillamento, fischiamiento.
Whooping, cerchiando.
Whooping, cerchiamienti.
A whore, puttana.
A soldiers whore, or *whore that follows the camp*, baggagliana.
A burnt whore, puttana franciosata.
A filthy scab'd whore, puttana rognosa.
An ugly whore, puttanaccia.
As brags faced as a whore, sfacciata.
To whore, puttaneggiare.
A whoredome, puttanellimo.
A whore-house, bordello, chiaso.
To haunt whore-houses, andar in bordello.
A whore-hunter, or *whoremonger*, *haunter of whore-houses*, puttaniere.
A whoring, *whore-hunting*, *following or loving of whores*, lo puttaneggiare.
Whorish, *whore-like*, puttanefico.
Whosoever, chi si sia, chi si voglia, chiunque.
Whose? di chi?
Whose book is this? di chi è questo libro?
To whurle, *whurle* (or *jarre*) *as a dog*, ringhiare, brontolare.
A whurrier, ringnatore, brontolatore.
A whurting, or *whurling of dogs*, ringnamento, brontolamento.
Why? perché?
Why so? perché così?
Wicked, cattivo, tristo, vitioso, iniquo.

W I

A wicked rogue or wretch, un infame, un vituperoso, un tristo.
Wickedly, cattivamente, tristamente, vitiosamente, iniquamente, infamamente.
Wickedness, cativeria, tristezza, malizia.
Wicker, vinco, vimine.
A wicker basket, canestro di vimini.
A wicket, sportello.
The keeper of the wicket of a prison, guardasportello.
Wide, largo, ampio.
A wide room, stanza, luoco largo.
Widely, largamente, ampiamente.
Somewhat wide, alquanto largo.
Wideness, or *width*, larghezza, ampiezza.
A widow, vedova.
A widower, vedovo.
A widow-hood, vedouanza.
To wild, maneggiare.
Wildable, maneggiabile.
A wilding, maneggiamento.
A wife, moglie, conforte.
A good wife, buona moglie.
A house wife, casarina.
An old wife, una vecchia, donna attempata.
A wig, bozzolaio.
Wilde, selvatico, campestre, *also*, intrattabile.
A wilde plant, pianta selvatica.
Wilde fowle, uccellame selvatico.
A wildernes, laberinto, solitudine, deserto.
Wildly, selvaticamente.
Wildness, selvatichezza.
A wile, astutia, arte, rigiro, ritruovata.
Wily, astuto, accorto.
Wilyly, astutamente, accortamente.
Wiliness, *as a wile*.
The will, la volontà, il volere, *also* voglia.
To will, volere.
A will, or *last will*, testamento.
That can make a will, che può far testamento.
Of a will, testamentario.
That hath made a will, che habbia fatto testamento.
To make a will, or *bequeath by will*, far testamento, delegare.
Good-will, benevolenza, buona voglia.
Ill will, malevolenza, malavoglia.
To bear ill will unto, voler male ad alcuno.
With a good will, di buona voglia, molto volentieri.
With an ill will, fore against the will, di mala voglia, malvolentieri.
Against their will, contra voglia, a dispetto, al marcio dispetto.
Willed, voluto, desiderato.
Willfull, ostinato, pertinace, capriccioso.
To be wilful, esser ostinato, &c.
As wilfull as a mule, ostinato come una mula od un borgognone.
Willfully, ostinatamente, pertinacemente, capricciosamente.
Willfulness, ostinatezza, pertinaccia.
William, guilielmo.
Willling, volenteroso, voglioso, volontario.
Willingly, volenterosamente, volontariamente, volentieri.
Willow-tree, salice.
Dwarfe willow, salice bastardo.
Water willow-tree, vinco, vimine.
A plot or grove of willows, saliceto.
A wimble, trivello.

W I

A little wimble, trivellino.
A wimble, soggola.
To wince, calcitrare, tirar de' calci.
A winner, calcitratore, che tira de' calci.
A wincing, calcitramento.
Winings of horses, calcitramenti.
The winch of a press, vite di torcioio.
The winde, il vento.
A little winde, venticello.
Ones winde, fiato, lena, spirito.
To winde, or *make winde*, sventare, sfatare.
To winde, or *scint*, fiutare, sentire.
To fetch his winde, respirare, fiatare.
A winde that blows from the sea, vento da terra, marettà.
A gust of contrary winds, opposizione dritta di venti.
To winde a horn hollowly, suonar la sordina.
To wind (or turn) about, girare, andar attorno.
To wind up a watch, tirar su un' orologio.
A ship to go near the winde, folcare aorza.
To winde into bottoms, dipanare, aggommicolare.
An East winde, vento d' oriente o levante.
A fore winde at sea, vento in poppa.
The north-winde, vento settentrionale.
The north-east winde, greco.
The north-west winde, vento rovaio.
A quart-winde, vento in quarto.
A side-winde at sea, vento a lato.
A south-winde, vento di mezzo di.
A southern winde, vento meridionale.
The west winde, occidentale.
A western winde, vento da ponente.
The winde that comes in (to a room) by a hole or cranny, vento colato.
To have or get the winde of, esser sul vento.
To gather winde, tirar vento, ventillare.
A very small winde, venticello.
Winded, che ha vento, *also* allenato.
Long winded, di buona lena, che ha buon fiato.
Short winded, de poca lena o fiato, affmatico.
The wind-falls of fruits, frutti scossi dal vento.
A wind-fall, (or *tree overthrowne with winde*) arbore buttato o atterrato dal vento.
Windgalls (in a horse) le acque.
Windy, ventoso.
Windiness, ventosità.
A winding, giramento, torniamento, *also*, fiutamento, sentimento.
Winding, (or *sensing*) fiutando, sentendo.
Winding, che gira, girando.
A hollow and crooked winding, sinuosità.
Fall of hollow and crooked windings, sinuosità.
A winding stair, scala a lumaca, scala a chiochiola.
Windles or blades to winde yarn on, naipos, naipatoio.
A wind-mill, molino a vento.
A child's wind-mill, (made of a card and a pin), molinello da ragazzi.
A wind mill sail, ala.
A window, or *windore*, fenestra.
A little window, fenestrello.
A bay window, fenestra di tavole.
A slope-window, fenestra bastarda.
An iron-grated window, serrata.
A cellar-window, spiraglio.

A wooden window to shut over a glass one, balconetto di fenestra.
A lattice window, gelosia.
Belonging to a window, or looking out at a window, che riesce dalla fenestra.
Windows, or the contriving of windows, fabbrica di fenestre.
To throw the house out at windows, sguazzare.
Windowed, fenestrato.
The wind-pipe of man or beast, canna della gola.
The wind-pipes head, nodo della canna.
Wine, vino.
New-wine, vin nuovo, mosto.
Wine that is fixed, vino schiarito.
Red wine, vin rosso.
Thick, clammy, and roping wine, vino spesso & grosso.
A small, thin, hedge wine, vino leggerio.
To season with wine, or for the holding of wine, aconciar con vino.
Household wine, vino casareccio, vino da pasto.
Sour wine, vin forte.
Weak, small wine, vino, leggerio leggerio.
Of, or belonging to wine, vinoso, che hà del vino.
A wine-press, torcolo.
A wine-presser, torcolatore.
A wine-taster, or wine-broker (for Merchants) allaggiatore, sensale di vini.
A wing, ala.
A little wing, aletta.
A great wing, aloma, alaccia.
The end of a wing, punta d' ala.
To give wings to, or set wings on, alare, attaccar l' ale.
The force of wings, la forza d' ale.
To clip the wings off, tarpare.
The wings of an army, le ale d' un esercito.
The wing of a sloop, ala.
Winged, aluto.
Wine, full of wine, vinoso, pien di vino.
To wink, batter gli occhi, palpebrizzare, serrar & chiuder gli occhi.
To wink at, dissimulare, tollerare.
To wink with one eye (or eye) guardare con un occhio, mirare.
An affectionate wink (or look) occhietto, sguardo amoroso.
A pretty wink occhietto gentile, occhiata gentile.
Leisively to wink at, adocchiare lussu-riosamente.
Winked at lasciviously, adocchiato lussu-riosamente.
A winker, che chiude & ferra gli occhi.
To wink often, batter gli occhi spesso.
Winked, che habbia chiusi gli occhi.
Winked at, tollerato, dissimulato.
A winking, batter d' occhi.
A winking often, lo spesso batter degli occhi.

A winking at, toleratione, dissimulamento.
A winking (or winking) with one eye, mira-
To win, vincere, superare, also, quadagnare.
Winnable, vincibile.
A winner, vincitore.
To winnow corn, vannare.
Winnowed, vannato.
A winnower, vannatore.
A winnowing, vannamento.
Winnowings, vannamenti.
To winse, see to winse.
Winter, inverno, verno.
The winter season, stagione d' inverno.
To winter, invernare, far il verno.
Fit for, or belonging to winter, vernoso.
Wintered, invernato.
A winter cherry, cireggia vernale.
Wintery, winterly, winter-like, invernale.
A wintering, invernamento, invernata.
To wipe, nettare, polire, asciugare, also fiegare.
To wipe again, tornar a nettare, ripolire, rasciugare.
To wipe with a cloth, strofinare.
To wipe out, scalfiare, scancellare.
To wipe the nose, nettarli & polirsi il naso, asciugarsi il naso, soffiarli il naso.
Wiped, nettato, polito, asciugato, also, fregato.
Wiped, (as the nose) soffiato, nettato, asciugato.
Wiped out, scalfiato, scancellato.
A wiper of the nose, che si asciuga & soffia il naso.
A wiping, nettamento, polimento, asciugamento & soffiamiento del naso.
A wiping cloth, strofinaccio.
Gold wire, filo d' oro.
Yelow (latin, or copper wire) filo di latta, oricalco.
A Gold wire-drawer, filatore & tiratore d' oro.
To wire-draw it, filare, tirare.
A wire-drawers bench, banco di filatore & tiratore.
A wisard, stregone.
Wise, savio, saggio, saputo.
Indifferent wise, mediocrementemente, savio.
As wise as Walthams calse, gnoeco, ignorante come una buffala.
Wisdom, sapienza, saviezza.
A wise-man, un savio: also, as a wizard.
In this wise, a questo modo, di questa maniera, in questa guisa, a questa fog-
In such wise, in tal guisa, in tal modo & maniera.
In no wise, in niun modo, in conto ni-
To wish, desiderare, bramare.
To wish well to, voler bene a
A wish, desiderio, voto, brama.
Wished, desiderato, bramato.
Wished for, Idem.

Fit to be wished for, desiderabile, bramabile.
A wish of straw, strofinaccio di paglia.
A wish for the tail, carta da soibir il culo.
The wreathed wish (or clout) for awenches head (when she carries a thing) cir-
Wit, ingegno, intelletto, senno, spiri-
A witch, strega, fattucchiara.
To witch, affatucchiare, incantare.
Witchcraft, stregaria, fattuccheria, incan-
Witched: see to bewitch, as to witch.
With, con.
Together with, insieme, con.
A with, ritorta.
A little with, ritortella.
To withdraw, ritirarsi.
A withdrawing, ritiramento, ritira-
Withdrawn, ritratto, in disparte.
To wither, seccare, also, abbronzare, ab-
Withered, seccato, also, abbronzato, ab-
Witheredly, seccamente.
Withering, seccamento, also, abbronzamento, abbrustolamento.
To with-hold, ritenere, trattener.
With-hold, ritenuto, trattenuto.
A with-holder, ritenitore, trattenito-
A with-holding, ritenimento, tratteni-
Within, dentro, entro, di dentro.
Without, (preposition) senza.
Without, (adverb or preposition) di fuo-
To withstand, ostare, contrastare, oppor-
A withstander, che osta, & contrasta, che oppone.
A withstanding, ostacolo, contrasto, op-
Withstanding, contrastando, ostando, op-
Withstood, contrastato, opposto.
A witness, testimonio, testimonian-
A sure witness, fede, registro.
To witness, testificare, testimoniare, at-
To call to witness, chiamar in testimo-
Witnessed, testificato, testimoniato, at-
Witnessing, testificando, testimoniando, at-
Wit, as wit.
A searching, or piercing wit, ingegno, sottile & penetrante.
Out of his wit, forsennato, impazzito.
To wit, cioè.
A witall, becco contento.
Witue, ingegnoso, sottile, arguto, spi-
Wituly, ingegnosamente, sottilmente, argutamente.
Witueffe, sottigliezza d' ingegno.
Wituing, consapevole, consentien-
Wituingly, consapevolmente, consen-

Moss mittingly, volentieriffimamente.
Wile's, senza ingegno, senza senno, infenato.

Wood, guado.
Wilde wood, guado salvatico.
Wofard wood, guado bastardo.
Wooded, dy'd with wood, tinto di guado.

Woe, dolore, rammarico, miseria.
Wofull, doloroso, misero.
Wofully, dolorosamente, miseramente.

Wofulness, doglienza, miseria.
Woe to, guai a, mal habbia.

A wolfe, lupo.
The wolfe, (a disease) lupa.
Wolfe-bane, aconito.
A she wolfe, lupa.
A young, or little wolfe, lupino.
A wolfe-catcher, cacciator di lupi.
Wolvie, wolfe like, of, or belonging to a wolfe, pien di lupi, che abonda di lupi.
A woman, donna.

A woman in child-bed, donna in pagiuola, donna che stà per infantare.

A manly woman, maschiona, viragine, amazona.

Womanly, womanish, of a woman, donnesco, femminile.

Womanly, womanishly, like a woman, donneccamente, femminamente, effeminatamente.

The wombe, utero, ventre.
Of the wombe, of one wombe, uterino.

To wonder, stupire, restar attonito, maravigliarsi.

A wonder, stupore, maraviglia.

To promise wonders, prometter mari e monti.

Wondered, stupito, maravigliato.

Wonderfull, or wondrous, itupendo, maraviglioso.

Exceeding wonderfull, (ironically) un gran che, gran tatto.

Wonderfully, stupendamente, maravigliosamente.

A wondering, lo stupire, lo maravigliarsi.

Wonder working, facendo stupire, facendo maraviglie.

To wont, to be wont, esser solito, solere, esser avvezzo.

A wont, solito, usanza, costume, stile.

Wonted, usato, accostumato, avvezzato.

Wood, legno.

A wood, bosco, selva, foresta.

A small wood, boschetto.

An inclosed wood, bosco palificato.

Round (uncleft) small wood, legna sottile.

Brush wood, or small-wood, legna da fascine.

Branched wood, fusti d'alberi.

Goodly woods, (of high great trees) arbori fustosi.

Dead and dry woods in forests, arbori secchi.

Log wood, or great fire wood, legna grossa da bruggiare.

Great timber wood, legno ò legname da fabricar ò metter in opera.

Wood of ten years growth, and upwards, legname vecchio.

Cops-wood, underwood, legno di tagliata.

Pock-wood, guaico, il legno, legno santo.

A fair, great wood, selva grande, bosco grande.

An artificer that works in wood, lavorator di legname.

To furnish a ship with fire-wood, fornir alcun vaicello di legna.

A great (privileged) wood, bosco riservato.

A pile of wood, catasta, mucchio, monte di legna.

Full of woods, selvoso, pien di boschi.

Frequenting, or affecting woods, boschauolo, che pratica le selve e boschi.

Wooddage, or provision of wood, provision di legna.

Woodden, di legno, fatto di legno.

Wood-binde, caprifogli.

A wood-cleaver, liecca-legna, spaccallegna.

A wood-cock, beccaccia.

A wood-culver, palombo.

A wood-feller, mercante boscaiulo.

A wood-freter, (worme) tarlo, tarma.

Woody, (of, or belonging to woods) as full of woods.

A wood-knife, roncone.

A woodland country, paese boscoso.

A wood-man, guardiano di selve.

A wood-pecker, pico verde.

A wood-pile, as a pile of wood.

Wood-roofe, or woodrow.

Wood-sage, salvia de' boschi.

Wood-sorrel, acetosa selvatica.

A wood-stack, as a wood-pile.

Woodward, as a wood man.

A wood-worm, as a wood freter.

To wooe, far l' amore a-corteggiare.

Wood, a cui sia fatto l' amore, corteggiato.

A wooer, amante, amatore, corteggiatore.

A fond wooer, zerbinotto, civettino.

The woofe, tessitura.

Wooll, lana.

New-born, unwash, or grease wooll, lanarotata di fresco.

The filthy greasiness of sheeps wooll, lanagrafia.

A well wooll'd sheep, pecora ben lanuta.

Woolly, lanoso, pien di lana.

Wonne, guadagnato, acquistato.

Woofed, stame.

A word, parola, motto.

By word of mouth, a bocca.

A little word, parolella, mottetto.

A merry word, parola burlesca.

At a word, in a word, in una parola, alfo a ponto preso.

To give ill words to, villaneggiare, ingiuriar di parole, strapazzare.

Harshness of words, villaneggiamento ò strapazzo di parole.

Good-words, belle parole.

Opprobrious words, villanie, maledicenza.

A work, opera, lavoro.

A little work, operetta, lavoretto.

To work, operare, lavorare.

Work, fatica, travaglio, stento.

To worke needle-work, lavorar a guachia.

To worke or set with bone, lavorar d'ossa.

Checker (or inlaid) work, intarsiare, commettere.

A worker, operatore, lavoratore.

A work-house, or shop to work in, officina, bottega.

A work-man, lavorante, operaio, artefice.

Workmanly, or workmanly done, da maestro, da artefice.

Working, operando, lavorando.

Workmanship, opera, manifattura.

Expert workmanship, maestria.

The world, il mondo.

The little world, il microcosmo.

The world grows dayly worse and worse, il mondo va di mal in peggio.

Worldly, mondano, alfo secolare.

Worldliness, mondanità, alfo secolarità.

A worldling, mondano, huomo di buon tempo.

To play the worldling, mondaneggiare, darli ò pigliarsi buon tempo.

A worme, verme, baco.

A little worme, vermicello.

An earth-worm, lombrice.

A hand-worm, bacoilino.

A ring-worm, cancheiro.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

A glow-worme, a slow-worme, a Palmer-worme, &c. see glow, slow, palmer, &c.

Worn, portato, usato, logorato.
To wear, portare, usare.
worn away, or worn out, logorato affatto, frullato.
no se, or worse, peggio, peggiore.
to make worse, peggiorare.
To become, grow, or wax worse, divenir ò diventare peggiore.
Worse and worse, di mal in peggio.
worse, or worse, (adv.) peggio.
At the worst, lei the worst come to the worst, al peggio de' peggiori.
To worship, riverire, honorare, adorare.
The worship due to God, culto divino.
Worship to men, riverenza, rispetto, honore.
(Your worship) vossignoria, la signoria vostra.
worshipfull, venerando, riverendo, offerendo.
worshipped, riverito, honorato, adorato.
A worshipper, riveritore, honorante, adoratore.
A worshipping, riverimento, riverenza, honoramento, adoramento, adorazione.
The worst of ale or beer, mollo d'ale.
Worth, valuta, pretio, peggio, valente, merito, premio.
Of worth, di valuta, &c.
Persons of worth, persone di merito.
To the worth, or of equal worth, all'equivalente, al pari, di proportionata valuta.
Desert, or want of worth, demerito.
worthy, meritevole, degno.
Made worthy, reso meritevole ò degno.
worthy of reward, degno di premio.
An act worthy of recompence, opera degna di premio.
Worthily, meritamente, degnamente.
worthiness, dignità, merito.
worthless, senza merito, immeritevole.
worthlessness, indignità, immeritevolezza.
To wot, sapere.
woven, tessuto.
woven over, soprattessuto.
Any woven stuff, qual si voglia tessitura.
would to God, volesse Iddio, piacesse a Dio.
A wound, ferita, piaga, vulnero, sfregio.
A great wound, ferita grande.
To wound, ferire, piagare, vulnerare, sfregiare.
woundable, feribile, piagabile, vulnerabile.
wounded, (in a bottom) aggomiciolato.
wounded, ferito, piagato, vulnerato, streggiato.
Extremely wounded, mal ferito, &c.
A wounding, ferimento, feritura, piagamento, piagatura.
A wounder, feritore, piagatore.
Wreck of a ship, or ship-wreck, naufragio, l'andar a mal d'alcun vascello.
To wreck, naufragare, far naufragio, perire, precipitare, rovinare.
Wreck, naufragio, rovina, precipitio.
wrecked, naufragato, rovinato, precipitato.
A wrecker, naufragatore, precipitatore, rovinatore.
A wrecking, naufragamento, precipitamento, rovinamento.

Wracking, naufragando, precipitando, ruinandolo.
To wrangle, contestare, haver disputa.
A wrangler, contestatore, che disputa.
A wrangling, contestamento, contestazione, contrasto.
Ever wrangling, sempre mai contestando, contrastando.
Wrangling, contestamento, disputa.
A wrangling petisfogger, beccafite, litigante.
To wrap, involtare, avviluppare, incartare, accartocciare, imballare.
Wrapped, involtato, avviluppato, incartato, imballato.
A wrapper (to wrap things in), involtaio, cartoccio.
A wrapping, involtamento, avviluppamento, incartamento, accortocciamento, imballamento.
By wrapping, involtando, avviluppando, incartando, accartocciando, imballando.
To wrastle, lottare.
Wrestled, lottato.
A wrestler, lottatore.
A wrestling, lottamento, lottatura.
Wrath, ira, sdegno, corruccio, colera, Rizza.
To be, or wax wrath, adirarsi, sdegnarsi, andar in colera, sizzarsi.
To drive into wrath, or move into wrath, corrucciare, far andar in colera.
Wrathfull, iracundo, sdegnoso, corrucciolo, colerico.
Wrathfully, iracondamente, sdegnosamente, corrucciosamente, colericamente.
To wreak, vendicare, cacciar la vendetta.
Wreaked, vendicato.
Wreakfull, vendicativo.
To wreak, torcere, attorcigliare.
A wreak, torcitura, attorcigliamento.
A little wreak, picciol attorcigliamento.
wreathed, torto, attorcigliato.
wreathed like a cable, attorcigliato a guisa di gomina.
A wreathing, torcimento, attorcigliamento.
wreathings, or wreaths, torcimenti, attorcigliamenti.
A wren, regolo.
To wrest, sforzare, sfiorcere, stracciare.
A wrest, sforzo, sforzo, stracciamento.
To wrest back, ritorcere.
To wrest from, cavar per forza, estorquere, estorcere.
To wrest maliciously, pervertire.
A wrestler from, cavar per forza, che estorce.
A wrestler back, ritorcitore.
A malicious wrestler, pervertitore.
A wrestling, sfiorcimento, sforzo, stracciamento.
A wrestling back, ritorcimento.
A wrestling from, lo cavar per forza, estorcimento.
A wrestling maliciously, lo pervertire, pervertimento.
Wrestle, wrestler, and wrestling, as wrestle, wrestler, &c.
A wretch, un poveraccio, un disgraziato, un sventurato, un meschino.

Wretched, povero, miserabile, disgraziato.
An ugly wretch, un disgraziatuccio.
A wretched fellow, as a wretch.
Wretchedly, poveramente, miserabilmente, disgraziatamente, meschinamente.
Wretchedness, povertà, miseria, disgrazia, sventura, malhora.
Wrie: see wry.
To wriggle, (or writhe, like a serpent) serpere, serpeggiare, andar in biscia.
Wriggled, serpeggiato.
A wriggling, serpeggiamento.
A wrinkle in the face of one that laughs, pozzetta.
To wrinkle, grinciare, grinzare.
Wrinkled, grinciato, grinzato.
A wrinkling, grinciamento, grinzamento.
A wrinch, sfiorcere.
To wrinch a seafide, caminar un po' sfiorcitamente.
A wrinch, sfiorcimento.
A wrinch (or strain) by treading awry, stretta, sfiorcimento procacciato dallo caminar sfiorcito.
Wrinched, sfiorito.
A wrinching, as a wrinch.
To wring, torcere, serrare, strignere.
To wring fore, torcer forte.
To wring like the collick, menar doglie ò dolori.
To wring hard, as to wring fore.
A wringing, as a wrinch.
A wringing as the collick, doglia, dolo.
A wringing in the belly, tormina.
A wrinkle, grinza, ruga, crespa.
To wrinkle, grinzare, rugare, crespare.
To wrinkle the forehead, raggrinzar la fronte.
wrinkles, grinze, rughe, crespe.
wrinkled, grinzato, rugato, crespatto.
Wrinkledness, grinzezza, rugosità, crespezza.
A wrinkling, grinzamento, rugamento, crespamento.
The wrist, polso, collo del braccio.
The wrist band, manipolo.
To writhe, torcere.
To writhe back, ritorcere.
To writhe, as a wreak.
Written, torto.
Written back, ritorno.
A thing written, cosa ritorta.
A writing, torcimento.
A writing backwards, ritorcimento.
A writ, breve, brevetto, mandato, also citatione.
To return a writ, rimandar un breve, also riscrivere.
The return of a writ, rimando di breve, also riscrittura.
The holy writ, la santa scrittura.

To write, scrivere.

To write back, riscrivere.

To write ill, amiss, or against, scriver male, scriver di cattivo inch.olio.

To write fair, scriver solito, scriver in netto.

A writer, scrittore, coppista, scrivano.

A writing, scrittura, scritta, manoscritto.

To set down, or couch in writing, scrivere, metter in carta, meter in nota.

A writing back, riscrivimento, lo riscrivere.

Written, scritto.

Written fair, scritto solito, scritto in netto.

Wrong, torto, ingiuria, oltraggio, soperchieria, strapazzo.

Open wrong, aperta ingiuria, insulto.

To wrong, or do wrong, far torto ad alcuno, oltraggiar o strapazzar od ingiuriar alcuno.

To be in the wrong, haver torto.

Wronged, a cui sia stato torto, oltraggiato, ingiuriato, strapazzato.

Wrongfull, ingiurioso, oltraggioso.

Wrongfully, ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamente, a torto.

A wronger, ingiuriatore, oltraggiatore, che strapazza.

A wrong-doer, a wronger, Idem.

A wronging, ingiuniamento, oltraggiamento.

Wrought, operato, lavorato.

Wrought with the needle, lavorato a guocchia, lavorato col ago.

Wrung, torto, stratto, stirato.

Wrung hard, torto o stirato forte.

Wrung extremely, torto o stirato fuor di modo.

To wry, as to wreath.

Wryed, as wreathed.

To wry, or wrish the neck; torcer il collo.

A wrying, as a wreathing.

Wryly, alla torta, or alla storta.

A wryer, as a wreather.

A little bird called a wryneck, uccelletto col collo torto.

A wry mouth, bocca storta.

A wry mouthed, or wry faced wench, donna colla bocca storta.

A wry necked fellow, che ha il collo storto.

The wrythers of a horse, guidarefco, guidafefco.

Y

A yard, verga; misura di tre palmi.

A yard of, or the length of a yard in, vergata, la lunghezza d'una verga.

A mans yard, membro virile, cazzo.

A saile-yard, antenna.

A yard to a house, cortile.

A n inner yard to a house, cortiletto.

Yarn, filo di lana.

The yarn-beam of a weaver, subbio.

To yarr, (as a dog) ringhiare, brontolare.

A yarrer, ringhiatore, brontolatore.

A yarring, ringhiamento, brontolamento.

Yarrow, millefoglio.

Great yarrow, millefoglio maggiore.

Soldiers yellow, or little yarrow, millefoglio minore.

Water yarrow, millefoglio acquatico.

To yaw, sbadagliare.

A yawning, sbadagliamento.

Yawning, sbadagliando.

Yea, sì, già.

Yea truly, sì in verità, sì da vero.

Yea but, yea rather, anzi sì, anzi pure.

A year, anno.

The term, or time of a year, annata.

Leap-year, anno bissestile.

Well in years, attempato, inoltrato negli anni, di tempo.

Yearly (annual or every year) annuale, anniversario.

Yearly, (annually, or year by year) annualmente, di anno in anno, ogni anno.

To yearn, ariciarsi.

A yearning, (through sudden fear) ariciamento.

Ye, voi.

The yelk of an egg, roscio d'uovo, tuorlo.

To yell, gridare, strillare.

(as children do) piagnere.

A yelling, gridamento, strillamento.

(as of children) piagnimento.

Yelling, gridando, strillando.

(as children) piagnendo.

Yellow, giallo.

To make yellow, ingiallire, tigner di giallo.

Grown yellow, ingiallito, divenuto giallo.

The yellows, ittericia, giallezza.

Yellowish, a little yellow, giallaccio, che tira sul giallo.

A yellowness, or yellowing, giallezza.

To yelp, gagnolare, strillare.

A yelper, gagnolatore, strillatore.

A yelping, gagnolamento, strillamento.

A yeoman, ignobile, villano, un zottico, also sbirro.

Yeomanly, ignobilmente, villanamente, zotticamente, da sbirro.

Yeomanry, ignobilità.

To yerk, tirare.

To yerk out behind, tirar de' calci.

A yerk, tiro.

A yerker out, tiratore.

A yerking out with the heels, tiramento de' calci.

Yes, sì, già.

Yess, fermento di birra.

Yesterday, hieri.

Yesternight, hierfiera.

Yet, ancora, anche, pure, però.

And yet, yet notwithstanding, e pure, e nonostante.

A yew, (or female sheep) pecora.

A yew-gate, (or yew-gate) gambata.

To yew, singhiozzare.

The yew, singhiozzo.

A yewer, singhiozzatore.

A yexing, singhiozzamento.

To yield, cedere, darla vinta, ubbidire.

To yield himself, sottomettersi, sottoporli, arrendersi.

To yield uno submissively, arrendersi humilmente.

To yield, (as stones against swift weather) ritirare.

Yielded, ceduto, ubbedito.

Yielded unto with submission, arre-

to.

Yielded back, ritornato, restituito.

A yielding, cedimento, rendimento.

A yielding back, restituzione.

A yielding up, redizione, rendimento.

Yielding, cedendo.

Yieldingly, cedentemente.

A yolk, or yoke, giogo.

To yolk, giogare.

Y O

Y O

Z E

To bring under the yoke, metter sotto al giogo, foggiegare.

Yoked, giogato.

Brought under the yoke, messo sotto al giogo, foggiegato.

A yoking, giogamento.

Young: see *young*.

A yonker, or yongster, giovenotto.

A lully yonker, giovenotto gagliardo.

You, voi.

Your, vostro, vostra.

Young, giovane.

A young man, un giovane.

Younger, più giovane.

A younger brother, fratello minore.

A youngling, novizzo.

Somebar young, alquanto giovane, giovenetto.

Youth, gioventù.

A youth, giovenetto.

To play a youthfull part, far attioni da giovane.

Youthfull, giovenile.

Youthfully, giovenilmente.

It yrketh me, mi rincresce, mi fa male.

Yrkfome, rincrescevole.

Yrkfomness, rincrescimento, noia.

Yron, ferro.

Z

Zeale, zelo.

Zealous, zeloso.

To be zealous, esser zeloso.

A zealot, or zealous person, divoto, also fantone, picchia-petto.

Zealously, zelosamente.

Zedary, zedario.

The zenith, zenit, ponto verticale.

The zodiack, zodiaco.

Zoils, zoilo.

A zone, zona.

A BRIEF

A BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO THE ITALIAN TONGUE.

The manner of pronouncing the Alphabet, as to the nomination of the single letters, comprehending even those which are not in use, yet necessary to be nominated according to the *Romans* and *Thuscans*.

	R		T
A	A		A
B	be		bi
C	ce		ci
D	de		di
E	e		e
F	ef		ef
G	ge		gi
H	ah		acca
I	I		I
K	Kappa	OR	Chappa
L	el		el
M	em		em
N	en		en
O	o		o
P	pe		pi
Q	qu		qu
R	er		er
S	es		es
T	te		ti
U	u		u
X	ix		Iccafe
Y	Ypsilon, y. greca, flo.		Iffilon
Z	Zeta.		Zeta.

Such as have not the the benefit of a Master, must peruse the following observations, before they pronounce this well.

The ITALIAN Letters are twenty.

A b c d e f g h i l m n o p q r s t u x.

Instead of *x*. we use single or double *ff*. or *c*. saying *Alessandro*, not *Alexandro*, *Serfe* not *Xerxe*, *Eccitare*, not *excitare*, but *Xanto* a mans name is written with an *x*. to distinguish it from *Santo* holy.



*P*ounded broad, as in the English word, pawn, *pave* bread, found *pawne*.

c.

*B*efore *a, o, u.* is founded as English *K*. Before *e, or i.* as English *ch*. as in the words, cherry, children. *cena*, a supper, found *chena*, *ciua*, found *chiua*, a City, *ch*. is alwayes pronounced as *k*, in English, and

if *c.* come double before the (*h.*) or before *a, o, u.* found them finally; *spicchi*: looking glasses, *vacca*: a Cow, *stracco* weary, found *spekky*, *vakka*, *strakko*, but if before *e, or i.* the first *c.* must have a touch of a *t.* *eccettuare*, found *eichettuare*, to except, *stracci*, found *stratchi*, rags.

E.

*S*ometimes is pronounce't open; *fiéle* gall, as in the English sword, *muaty*, sometimes close, *bélla* fair, found as in the English.

English word, *mellow*. The pronunciation of these is best gotten by the ear.

G.

Before *a, o, u* as in English, but before *e, or i* as an English consonant, *gênero*, a son in law, found *jênero*, *girândola*, a circle, or fire work, found *jêrândola*. If it come between two vowels, the latter of which is either (*e*) or (*i*) it is pronounced as if a (*d*) were before it, *vigilante*, found *vidgilânte*, watchfull, *regente*, found *redgente*, regent, or in government, as in the English words, *wedge* or *ridge*.

If it come double before *a, o, u* the same as in English, only a little stronger, and if double before (*e*) or (*i*) the same as when single before (*e*) or (*i*) only forcing off it a little more, as in the words *Lêgge*, *Luiggi*, found *Ledge*, *Luidgi*.

If (*b*) come between *g*, and *i*, or *g*, and *e*. then *g* is pronounced as *gue*, or, *gui*, in English, in the words *guet*, or, *guide*, *boutégie* shops, found *boutegues*, *luôghi*, places, found, *logui*.

If it come before (*l*) then it is melted into another (*l*) *figlio*, a son found, *fillio*, except in these words, *Inglese* *globo*, *negligénza*, *negléus*, *conglutínare*, where the found is the same as in English.

If it come before (*n*) it is melted as it were into another (*n*) and as if an (*i*) should follow the latter, *rénno*, found *rénno*.

The English words, *onion*, and, *companion*, will humour this pronunciation.

Gua, *gue*, *gui*, are founded as *gwá*, *gwe*, *gwi*, *guafare* to spoil, found *gwafare*, *guécio* bleary eyed, found *gwécio*, *guida* a guide, found, *guida*.

H.

If it selfe is no Letter, but rather a note of distinction to avoid equivocation, as appears in (*ci*) *us*, from (*chi*) who? (*ce*) *us*, from (*che*) which, *ânno*, a year, from *ânno*, they have.

ti, to the, from (*hai*) thou hast (*ti*) to, from (*há*) he hath. *Amo*, I love, from *hámo*, a fish hook.

Giaccio, I lie down, from *ghiaccio*, ice. *véggia* a vessel, from *végghia*, a mashing.

I.

I founded as English (*ee*) *mini no*, the least, found *meénimo*. It is never used by good Italians as a consonant, but instead of it (*g*) is put before it, saying, *Giovánni*, John, not *Jovánni*, *Gioséppe*, Joseph, not *Joséppe*.

O.

Sometimes is pronounced open, as *torre*, to take away, found as in the English word, *torrent*, sometimes close, as *torre*, a tower, as in the English word *surreit*, or near upon that found.

The generall observations of the close (*o*) are these that follow.

1. Where (*ò*) is accented it is close as, *amò* he loved.
2. Words ending in *onc*, *óra*, *óre*, *oro*, *oso*, *Oración*, prayer, *qual-hóra*, sometimes, *Signóre*, Lord, or *Sir*, *colóro*, those, *amoroso* amorous, except when (*u*) goes before, as *buono* good, then it is pronounced as in the English word, bone, *cuóre*, a heart, as in the English word, core, of fruit.

3. If it come before *l. m. n. r.* it is close, *cólmo* top full, *Róma*, Rome, *pónta*, a point, *tóndo* round, except when *i*, or *u*, comes before it, as *chióma* a head of hair, *Duómo* a Cathedral Church.

4. If it come before *gn*, it is close, as *Bolópna*, found *bolúnna*, by these may be gueit any other observation of the close (*ò*). And where it doth not come within the compass of these observations, it is to be founded open.

Q.

I sever pronounced as English, *k*, when (*e*) goes before it, and smartly, *piacque*, it pleased, *acqua* water, found *piacque*, *ackwa*, otherwise as the English in *questo* as in the word *Inquest*.

S.

Coming between two vowels is founded like an (*x*) *mifero*, found *mifero*, miserable, *desio*, found *desio* a desire, except *caso* so, *altresi*, also, and all words that have (*fi*) added to them as, *scrivefi*, it is written, where its found is natural. (*Sie*)

or (*sci*) pronounced as *sh*, *scelta* choice, found *shelta*, *scintilla*, a spark, found *shintilla*. Before *c. f. p. t.* it is pronounced also in its natural sound as, *scála* a ladder or pair of stairs, *sfacciatu* brazen fac'd, *vespa*, a wasp, *studio*, a study or University, but before *d. g. l. m. n. r. u.* as *x*, as *sbárta*, a fence, *sdégno* disdain, *sguárdo* a look, *slatáre* to weane, *smánia* madness, frowardness, *snodare* to untie, *sfaditare* to pluck up by the roots, *sfenuráto* misfortunate.

T.

Words that have *tia*, *tie*, or *tio*, *tii*, in the middle or ending, are pronounced as *ti*, as *grátia* found *grátia*, grace, *grátie*, found, *grátie*, graces, *ótio*, *ótio* idleness, *vítio*, *vítio* vices, except, *ambastia* an Extasie, *saetiá* a pinnace, *malaria*, a sickness, *questiône* a question, *questiõe*, a quarrell, *molestia*, trouble, *s.* preceding *i: tiène*, he holdeth, *potiáde* ye may be able, *patiámo*, we may suffer, *potiáde*, ye may suffer, and some other verbs, which use will discover.

U.

Sound as, *oo*, in English, *lúna* found, *lúna*, the moon, and when it is a consonant, then it ought to be character'd thus, *v.* and is pronounced as in English, as *vítio*, *vítio*, vice virtue.

Z.

When it comes single betwix two vowels, is pronounced as if a (*d*) were before it, *métzo*, found *métzo* the middle, *azúro*, found *adzúro* blew.

If it come double between two vowels, then it is pronounced as, *ti. bellézza*, found, *bellézza* beauty.

If it come after *l. n. r.* it is also founded as (*ti*), *mltza* found *mltza*, the spleen, *ronzino*, found *ronzino* a Nag, *forza* found *forza* strength.

Divers words that begin with *z.* are pronounced with the sound of *ti*, others with *ds*, as *ziso* found *zio*, an uncle, *zoppo*, found, *isoppo*, lame, *zéro*, found *dséro* the figure of nought in Arithmetic.

The letters *b. d. f. l. m. n. p. r.* are pronounced as in the English; in stead of (*k*) we use (*ch*) instead of (*ph*) (*f*)

And thus much for Pronunciation, which being observed, with the Accents, there will be no difficulty in pronouncing the languages, for generally the Italian tongue is pronounced as it is written and written as it is pronounced, without loosing any letter or syllable.

Observations.

ALL our words for the most part end in vowels, as *ánima* the soul, *féde* faith, or trust, *Luiggi*, Lewis, *corpo*, a body *virtù* virtue.

Yet observe that *E. oi. o.* are not pronounced when they follow *l. n. r.* and often not express in writing, nor sometimes when they follow *i. d. or m.* as for example.

Mo.	habbiam hor mai fin to.	We have at last made an end, not <i>habbiamo</i> .
Le.	Un mal non vien sólo.	A mischief comes not alone, not, <i>male</i> .
Lo.	Bel tempo fa.	It is fair weather, not <i>bello</i> .
Ne.	Per ragión di stato.	Out of State Policy, not <i>raggi-one</i> .
No.	Di buon ingegno.	Of a good wit, not <i>Buono</i> .
Re.	Muor di zóglia.	He dies with longing, not <i>Muóre</i> .
Ro.	Il ver odiato.	The truth hated, not <i>Vero</i> .
Te.	Fra Bernardo.	Brother Bernard, for <i>Frato</i> .
De.	Gran Soggetto.	An eminent man, not <i>Grande</i> .
To.	San. Pietro.	Saint Peter, not <i>Santo</i> .

But if they end the sentence, they are written at length.

Observe

To the Italian Tongue.

Observe that these words are never abbreviated.

<i>Apollo</i>	the God Apollo.
<i>Chiara</i>	clear.
<i>Duro</i>	hard.
<i>Oscuro</i>	obscure.
<i>Cólo</i>	a neck.
<i>Affanno</i>	sorrow.
<i>Strano</i>	strange.
<i>Sospeso</i>	a prop.
<i>Volo</i>	a flight or foring.
<i>Inganno</i>	deceit.
<i>Pola</i>	the Polestar.
<i>Animo</i>	the mind.
<i>Abisso</i>	a bottomlesse pit.
<i>Pegna</i>	a pawn.
<i>Regno</i>	a Kingdome.
<i>Hora</i>	an hour.
<i>Nolo</i>	fraught or hier.
<i>Legno</i>	timber.

For it were absurd to say, *Apol fede nel trono*. Apollo sitteth in the throne, but *Apollo fede*, &c. and so of the rest.

The following particles are usually contracted if the word following begin with a vowel.

La, Le, Lo, Di, Mi, Ti, Si, Ci, Ne, Vi.

P anima è immortale. The soul is immortal for *la anima*, &c.

L' eterne pene, the eternall pains, for, *le eterne*, &c.

L' amore accieca l' animo, Love blinds the mind, for *lo amore*, &c.

Egli e' usanza d' imitar altrui. It is the fashion to imitate another, for, *di imitare*, &c.

M' intendi? Do'st understand me, for, *mi intendi*?

T' intendo, I understand thee, for, *ti intendo*.

S' intende, its understood, for, *si intende*.

L' emulazione e' incita, emulation stirreth us, for, *ci incita*.

Me n' andrò, I will go my ways, for, *me ne andrò*.

V' impiegai gl' amici. I employed friends therein, for, *vi impiegai*, &c.

There are severall convenient observations which I omit here for brevity's sake, referring the reader either to my introduction in octavo, or any other more copious as the reader shall best fancy.

A Table of the most usuall abbreviations or contractions, with their explanations.

Al, for, *a il* to the.

Ai, *a'*, for, *alli*, to the.

Bei, *be'*, for, *belli*, fair, beautiful;

Bell' *amante*, for, *bello amante*, a fair lover.

Ch' for, *che*, that, or which.

Coi, *co'*, for, *con li* or *con gli*, with the.

Colla, for, *con la*, with the.

Colle, for, *con le*, with the.

D', for, *di to*, or *of*.

Del, for, *di il*, of the.

De', *dei*, for *delli* or *degli*, of the pl.

Ei, *e'*, for *egli*, he or it.

E', for *e il*, and it, and the.

Fra', for, *fra li*, among the.

Fè, for *fece*, he did, or made.

Fè, for *fede*, faith.

Foss', for, *fossi* I o, were I.

Gl', for, *gli*, the.

Huomin' *da bene*, for *huomini da bene*, honest men.

Huomin' *ingrati*, for *huomini ingrati*, ungratefull men.

L' imperatore, for, *lo Imperatore*, the Emperour.

L' inventore, for, *lo inventore*, the inventor.

Madonna, for *mia donna*, my woman: in ordinary compellation, as much as, *goody* or *gammer* in English, but in extraordinary compellation, applied to the blessed Virgin Mary.

Me' meglio, better.

Me', for *a me il*, to meet it.

Mie', for *miei*, mine.

Molt' anni, for *molli anni*, many years.

Nel, for, *in li*, in the.

Ne', for, *ne il*, nor the, or for it.

No', for, *non il*, not the.

Nollo, for, *non lo*, not the.

Pel, for, *per il*, or per lo for the, or through the,

Pel, for, *per lo*, idem.

Puo', for *puoi*, thou canst.

Quali, for *quali*, which.

Quei, for *quelli*, those.

Quand' *il*, for *quando il*, when the.

Sant' *Antonio*, for *Santo Antonio*.

Suo', for *sui*, his.

Se', for *sei*, thou art.

Se', for, *a se il*, to himself it, or, if it.

Se', for, *sopra il*, upon the.

Tra', for *tra li*, among the.

Te', for *a te il*, to thee it.

Tuo', for *tuo*, thine.

Tu', for *tu il*, thou it.

Tra', for, *tra il*, twixt the.

These following words ought alwayes to have Accents, exprest upon them

Cid, *that*.

Costi, *there*.

Costa, *thither*.

Dà, *he giveth*.

Dò, *I give*.

Dì, *a day*.

è, *is*.

Euròpa, *Europe*.

Eufrate, *Euphrates*.

Fà, *he doth*, or *makes*.

Fò, *I do*, or *make*.

Fù, *hath been*.

Frà, betwixt, also a contract, or abbreviation, of *Fràte*, a Fryer.

Già, *formerly*, or *now*.

Giesù, *Iesus*.

Grù, *a crane*.

Giù, *down*, *below*.

Honestà, *honesty*.

Horà, *come a way*.

Fuggiro, *they fled*, for *fuggirono*.

Là, *there*, *thither*.

Lì, *there*, or *here*.

Mò, *presently*.

Nò, *neither*, or *nor*.

Nò, *not*.

oibò, *fy*.

Perchè?

Però, *therefore*, *yet*.

Più, *more*.

Piè, *a foot*, or *feet*.

Podestà, *a Governour*.

Può, *he can*, or *is able*.

Quà, *hither*.

Qui, *here*.

Rè, *a King*, or *Kings*.

Stà, *he stands*, *dwells*, or *is*.

Stò, *I stand*, or *am*, or *dwell*.

Sà, *he knows*.

Sè, *himselfe*.

Sò, *I know*.

Sù, *up*.

Tè, *thee*.

Tra, *betwixt*.

Tre, *three*.

Tò, for *togli*, take thou, also mark, or observe.

Tù, *thou*.

Và, *he goeth*.

Vò, *I goe*.

Via, *!*

Via, more: pronounce't all in a sound.

Virtù, *virtue*.

The Apostrophus is chiefly used upon the Articles! coming before vowels, as hath been already hinted.

The Definite Article, *Il*, or *Lo*, the or a, Masculine. *La*, the or a, feminine.

Singular.	{	N. <i>Il</i> , the or a	Plural.	{	N. <i>i</i> , or <i>li</i> , the
		G. <i>del</i> , of the or of a			G. <i>dei</i> or <i>delli</i> of the
		D. <i>al</i> , to the or to a			D. <i>ai</i> or <i>alli</i> to the
		Ac. <i>il</i> , the or a			Ac. <i>lo</i> or <i>li</i> , the
		V. o. o.			V. o. o.
		Ab. <i>dal</i> from the or from a			Ab. <i>dai</i> or <i>dalli</i> from the
Singular.	{	N. <i>lo</i> , the or a	Plural.	{	N. <i>gli</i> , the
		G. <i>dello</i> , of the or of a			G. <i>degli</i> of the
		D. <i>allo</i> , to the or to a			D. <i>agli</i> to the
		Ac. <i>lo</i> , the or a			Ac. <i>gli</i> , the
		V. o. o.			V. o. o.
		Ab. <i>dallo</i> from the or from a			Ab. <i>dagli</i> from the
Singular.	{	N. <i>la</i> , the or a	Plural.	{	N. <i>le</i> , the
		G. <i>della</i> , of the or of a			G. <i>delle</i> , of the
		D. <i>alla</i> , to the or to a			D. <i>alle</i> , to the
		Ac. <i>la</i> , the or a			Ac. <i>le</i> , the
		V. o. o.			V. o. o.
		Ab. <i>dalla</i> from the or from a			Ab. <i>dalle</i> from the

The use of these articles may be understood by the following observations.

Il, and *lo*, serve to the masculine singular, *i*, and *gli*, to the masculine plural.

La, to the feminine singular,

Le, to the feminine plural.

As, *il cavallo*, a horse, &c. *li cavalli*, horses.

Lo Spirito, a spirit, *gli spiriti*, spirits.

La scala, a ladder, *le scale*, ladders.

Il, is used before words, beginning with a single consonant, as *il cavallo*, a horse, *il libro*, a book, and so is, *li*, as *li cavalli*, Horses, but if the following word begins with an *l*, *il*, is used for better sound (ake, *li libri*, nor *li libri*, books).

Lo, is used before words beginning with a double consonant, the first whereof is an *s*, as *lo spirito*, a spirit, *lo strale*, an arrow or dart. It is also used before words beginning with a vowel, and then it is contracted thus, *l'amore*, love, *l'odio*, hatred.

Gli, is used before words beginning with a double consonant: as hath been said of *lo*? and also before words beginning with a vowel, as *gli amori*, the loves, *gli honori*, the honours: but before *i*, it is contracted, as *gl' inimici*, the enemies, *gl' infedeli*, the infidels.

I, is used before words, beginning with a single consonant, as *i fiori*, the flowers, *i fiati*, the blasts, *i libri*, the books.

La, is used before words beginning with either single, or double consonants, *la torre*, the tower, *la spada*, the sword, but if before a vowel, then it is usually contracted thus, *l'anima*, the soul, *l'arte*, the trade, or arte.

Le, used before words beginning with either single, or double consonants, as, *le torri*, the towers, *le spade*, the swords, but if before a vowel, it may either be contracted, or not; saying, *l'inimicitie*, the enmities, or *le inimicitie*.

La, *le*, *li*, *lo*, coming after *de*, *a*, *da*, *ne*, double their *l*, as *dello*, of the, *not de lo*, allo to the, *not a lo*, dallo, from the, *not da lo*, nella, in the, not *ne la*, unless in poetry.

Observe that, *il*, and *lo*, sometimes relate to persons, sometimes to things, and signify him, or that, as *il vedo*, I see him, or see that, *lo vedo*, I see him, or that.

Gli, and *li*, likewise relate to persons, or things either in the singular, or plural number.

Gli parlai, I spake to him.

Gli sentii, I heard them.

Gli ho venduti quei libri, I have sold him those books.

Li mandai avviso, I sent him advice.

Li scopertai ben bene quei vestimenti, I brushed those clothes very well.

Li viddi tutti quanti affogare, I saw them every one drowned.

Il, *la*, *li*, *le*; before, *mio*, *tuo*, *suo*, *nostro*, *vostra*, *loro*, &c. have no signification; and serve only for ornament as with the Greeks *il mio capello*, my hat, *la mia frusta*, my whip, the my hat were non-sense.

Observe that *e*, is gracefully put between *gli*, and *lo*, *gli*, and *la*, *gli*, and *li*, *gli*, and *le*, *gli*, and *ne*.

Glielo, to him it, masculine.

Gliela, to him it, feminine.

Glieli, to him them, masculine.

Glielle, to him them, feminine.

Gliene, to him thereof, or therewith. And most commonly, it is used speaking to men; but sometimes to women: And this to avoid repetition, as *menò certi cani al' Imperatore*, or *presentoglieli*, or *presentogliene*, he brought certain dogs to the Emperour and presented them him, or him therewith, to avoid, saying, *menò certi cani al' Imperatore*, e *quelli presentò a lui*, he brought certain dogs to the Emperour, and them presented unto him.

Observe that *la* and *le* sometimes relate to persons, sometimes to things, as hath been hinted upon *li*, *l'arma* *Io la tengo forte*, the weapon I hold it fast, *le vedi quelle arme*? dost see those weapons? *poco, non le basta*, Its little, it is not sufficient for you, *le*, being a contract of, *detei*, which implies as much as, to her, to your Lordship, or Ladyship, &c. *la bacio le mani*. I kisse your Lordships, or Ladyship's hands.

Observe that, *mi*, *ci*, *ti*, *vi*, *si*, coming before, *la*, *lo*, *li*, *le*, *ne*, change *i*, into *e*.

Saying in stead of

<i>mi lo</i>	<i>me lo</i>	<i>me la</i>	<i>me li</i>	<i>me lo</i>	<i>me ne</i>
<i>ci lo</i>	<i>ce lo</i>	<i>ce la</i>	<i>ce li</i>	<i>ce le</i>	<i>ce ne</i>
<i>ti lo</i>	<i>te lo</i>	<i>te la</i>	<i>te li</i>	<i>te le</i>	<i>te ne</i>
<i>vi lo</i>	<i>ve lo</i>	<i>ve la</i>	<i>ve li</i>	<i>ve le</i>	<i>ve ne</i>
<i>si lo</i>	<i>se lo</i>	<i>se la</i>	<i>se li</i>	<i>se le</i>	<i>se ne</i>

The Indefinit Articles (*Di*) of (*A*) to (*Da*) from or by whether applied to person or place.

Note that the difference of the Finit article and the indefinite is chiefly comprehended in this point.

The definite article represents a thing limited and restrained, the Indefinit leaves it in its full extent, as *un servitor di Principe* a Prince's servant, speaking of any Prince in generally, not limited to any one particular Prince: But *un servitor del Principe*, is a servant of the Prince, where is meant some particular Prince, and soe consequently of the rest of the articles.

The terminations of nouns substantives and adjectives which are our declensions.

A

Words ending in *a*, in the singular, make *e*, in the plural, and are feminine, *la porta*, a gate, *le porte*, gates.

Except names of offices and dignities, which are masculine and make *i*, in the plural, as *il profeta*, a prophet, *li profeti*, prophets, but if it be accented then it is the same in the plural, as in the singular, whether masculine, or feminine, as *la città*, a city, *le città*, cities, *il Potestà*, a governour, *li Potestà*, governours, some have two plurals, *ala*, a wing, *ale*, or *ali*, wings, *arma*, a weapon, *arme*, or *armi*, weapons.

E.

Makes *i* in the plural, whether masculine, or feminine, *il piede*, a foot, *li piedi*, feet, *la mente*, the mind, *le menti*, minds; *bue*, an ox, makes *buoi*.

Note, that some words are both masculine and feminine.

Fune, a rope.

Carcere, a prison.

Fanti, a servant.

Fine, an end.

Fonte, a spring.

Consorte, a husband, or wife.

Nobile, noble.

Fac. c.

Facile, easy.

Sottile, small.

Possibile, possible.

Cortese, courteous, &c.

Saying, *il*, or, *la fune*, a rope, *li*, or, *le funi*, ropes, and so of the rest.*Il consorte cortese*, a courteous husband.*Li consorti cortesi*, courteous husbands.*La consorte cortese*, a courteous wife.*Le consorti cortesi*, courteous wives.*Il, li, la* and *le*, making only the difference.Note also, that words ending in *ie*, make the same in the plural, as in the singular.*La effigie*, the effigies, pl. *le effigie*, the effigies.*La specie*, the kind, pl. *le specie*, the kinds.*La superficie*, the superficies, *le superficie*, the superficies.*La temperie*, the season, or temperance.*Le temperie*, the seasons, or temperaments.But *moglie*, a wife, makes, *mogli* wives.And *mille*, a thousand, makes, *mila*, thousands.

I.

Makes *i*, in the plural.*Il pari*, the like, pl. *li pari*, masculine.*La pari*, the like, pl. *le pari*, feminine.*Il di*, a day, *li di*, days.

Indeed all words that have an accent on them; are the same in the plural, as in the singular; and are only distinguished by the article.

O.

Makes *i*, in the plural, and are all masculines, but *mano*, a hand: *la mano*, a hand, *le mani* hands.*Il cavallo*, a horse: *li cavalli* horses.*Il Regno*, a Kingdom, *li Regni*, Kingdoms.Some words have their singular, both in (*o*) and in (*e*) as *corriero*, or *corriere*, a Post that carries letters, *Cavagliero*, or *Cavaliere*, a Gentleman, or Knight, *pensiero*, or *pensiere*, a thought, *desirero*, or *desriere*, a deed, *vermo*, or *verme*, a worm.Words ending in *io*, make their plural by taking away *o*, as *occhio*, an eye, *occhi*, eyes, *fazio*, a wife man, *favi*, wife men, *sacrificio*, a sacrifice, *sacrifici*, sacrifices, *ufficio*, a duty, *uffici*, duties, *specchio*, a looking-glass, *specchi*, looking-glasses, *usuraio*, an usurer, *usurai*, usurers, except, *esercizio*, an exercise, *esercitii*, exercises, *tempio*, a temple, *templi*, temples, *vizio*, a vice, plur. *vizi*, vices, *martirio*: martyrdom, *martirii*, martyrdoms, to make a distinction between *tempo*, time, which makes in the plural, *tempi*; times, *esercitio*, an army, *eserciti*, armies, *vite*, a vine, *viti*, vines, *martire*, a martyr, *martiri*, martyrs.Note that, *uomo* a man, makes in the plural, *uomini*, men.*Tuo*, thine, plural. *tuoi*, thine, and some words, ending in *lo*, make *gli*, in the plural, as *capello*, a hair, *capigli*, hairs, or head of hair, *quello* that, *quegli* those, &c.

U.

Makes *u*, in the plural, as, *la virtù*, virtue, *le virtù*, virtues.*La gru*, a crane, *le gru*, cranes.Observe, that nouns ending in *co*, *ca*, *go*, *ga*, make their plurals, in *chi*, *che*, *ghi*, *ghe*, as,*Gioco*, a game pl. *giuochi*, games.*Parce*, one of the fatal sisters, pl. *parche*, fatal sisters.*Luogo*, a place, pl. *luoghi*, places.*Piaga*, a sore, pl. *piaghe*, sores.

Except.

Medico, a physician, pl. *medici*, physicians.*Canonico*, a canon of a cathedral, pl. *canonici*, canons.*Greco*, a Grecian, pl. *greci*, grecians.*Porco*, a hog, pl. *porci*, hogs.*Monaco*, a monk, pl. *monaci*, monks.*Mendico*, a beggar, pl. *mendici*, beggars.*Proco*, a woer, pl. *porci*, woers.*Mago*, a wizard, pl. *magi*, wizards.*Salvatico*, a wild man, pl. *salvatici*, wild men.*Amico*, a friend, pl. *amici*, friends, and some few others.

These following words of the masculine gender, have a double plural, the later whereof seems to be of the feminine, and are now most in use, with the best Italians.

Anello, a ring, pl. *li anelli*, or *le anella*, rings.*Braccio*, an arme, pl. *li bracci*, or *le braccia*, arms.*Bricciolo*, a crumme, pl. *li briccioli*, or, *le bricciola*, crumbs.*Calcagno*, a heel, pl. *li calcagni*, or, *le calcagna*, heels.*Castello*, a castle, pl. *li castelli*, or, *le castella*, castles.*Carro*, a chariot, pl. *li carri*, or *le carra*, chariots.*Centenaio*, a hundred, pl. *li centenai*, or *le centinaia*, hundreds.*Cerchio*, a hoop, pl. *li cerchi*, or *le cerchia*, hoops.*Cervello*, brains, pl. *li cervelli*, or *le cervella*, brains.*Chiostro*, a cloyster, pl. *li chiostri*, or *le chiostre*.*Ciglio*, a brow, pl. *li cigli*, or *le ciglia*, brows.*Coltello*, a knife, pl. *li coltelli*, or *le coltella*, knives.*Corbello*, a basket, pl. *li corbelli*, or *le corbella*, baskets.*Corno*, a horn, pl. *li corni*, or *le corna*, horns.*Dito*, a finger, pl. *li diti*, or *le dita*, fingers.*Fato*, a fate, pl. *li fati*, or *le fate*, the fates.*Fita*, a fig, pl. *li fichi*, or *le figa*, figs.*Filo*, a thread, pl. *li fili*, or *le fila*, threads.*Fondamento*, a foundation, pl. *li fondamenti*, or *le fondamenta*, foundations.*Fossa*, a ditch, pl. *li fossi*, or *le fossa*, ditches.*Frutto*, a fruit, pl. *li frutti*, or *le frusta*, fruits. *Ginocchio*, a knee, pl. *li ginocchi*, or *le ginocchia*, knees.*Granello*, a grain, pl. *li granelli*, or *le granella*, grains.*Grido*, a shout, pl. *li gridi*, or *le grida*, shouts.*Guscio*, a shell, pl. *li gusci*, or *le guscias*, shells.*Intiere*, an intrall, pl. *gli interiori*, or *le interiora*, intrals.*Labbro*, a lip, pl. *li labbri*, or *le labbra*, lips.*Legno*, a stick, or billet, pl. *li legni*, or *le legna*, sticks, or billets.*Lenzuolo*, a sheet, pl. *li lenzuoli*, or *le lenzuola*, sheets.*Membro*, a limb, pl. *li membri*, or *le membra*, limbs.*Miglio*, a mile, pl. *li migli*, or *le miglia*, miles.*Migliaio*, a thousand, pl. *li migliaia*, or *le migliaia*, thousands.*Moggio*, a bushell, pl. *li moggi*, or *le moggia*, bushells.*Molino*, a mill, pl. *li molini*, or *le mulina*, milles.*Muro*, a wall, pl. *li muri*, or *le mura*, walls.*Orecchio*, an eare, pl. *gli orecchi*, or *le orecchia*, eares.*Ossa*, a bone, pl. *gli ossi*, or *le ossa*, bones.*Paio* } a couple, pl. *i pai* } or *le paio* } couples.*Paro* } } *i pari* } or *le para* } couples.*Peccato*, a sin, pl. *li peccati*, or *le peccata*, sins.*Pugno*, a fist, pl. *li pugni*, or *le pugna*, fists.*Quadrello*, an arrow, pl. *li quadrelli*, or *le quadrella*, arrows.*Rastello*, a rake, pl. *li rastelli*, or *le rastella*, rakes.*Riso*, a laughter, pl. *li risi*, or *le risa*, laughers.*Sacco*, a bag, pl. *li sacchi*, or *le sacca*, bags.*Stajo* } a bushel, pl. *li staji* } or *le staja* } bushels.*Staro* } } *li stari* } or *le stara* } bushels.*Strido*, a crying out, pl. *li stridi*, or *le strida*, cryings out.*Telaro* } a loom, pl. *li telari* } or *le telara* } looms.*Telaio* } } *li telai* } or *le telaa* } looms.*Tetto*, a roof, pl. *li tetti*, or *le tetta*, roofs.*Tuorlo*, a yell, pl. *li tuorli*, or *le tuo la*, yells.*Vaso*, a vessel, pl. *li vasi*, or *le vasa*, vessels.*Vestigio*, a footstep, pl. *li vestigi*, or *le vestigia*, footsteps.*Vestimento*, a garment, pl. *li vestimenti*, or *le vestimenta*, garments.*Uovo*, an egg, pl. *gli uovi*, or *le uova*, eggs.Observe that feminines are made of masculines, by turn ingo. into *amica*, a hee-friend, *amica*, a hee-friend, *bello*, fair, masculine; *bella*, fair, feminine. And generally nouns ending in *a*, are feminines, except some few, as *Duca*, a Duke, *Podesta*, a magistrate, *bona*, an executioner, &c.All nouns ending in *anza*, *enza*, *trice*, and *one*, are of the feminine gender, as *abundanza*, plenty, *Pazienza*, patience, *ballatrice*, a woman dancer, except *poltrone*, a coward.

a coward, *salone*, a great Hall, *baccone*, a morsell.

All nouns ending in *o*, and *ore*, are of the masculine gender, as *amico*, a friend, *il laore*, the bearer, except *mano*, a hand.

These following nouns are seldom used, but in the plural.

Gl' amplexi, embraces.

Le carezze, dalliances, or caresses.

Le forbici, sheers.

Le nozze, nuptials.

Le faccende, } triches.

Le ricchezze, }

Merti, wares.

The scale how to make nouns signifie more or lesse, better or worse, in their severall significations.

Otto, Nouns ending in *otto*, declare the thing to be handsomely big, indifferently likely, as *capello*, a hat; *capellotto*, a pretty big hat.

One, Nouns ending in *one*, declare the thing something exceeding proportion, yet not ugly or despicable, as *capello*, a hat; *capellone*, a good big hat.

Accio, Nouns ending in *accio*, declare the thing not only to exceed proportion, but contemptible withall, as *capello*, a hat; *capellaccio*, an ugly great hat.

Etto, Nouns ending in *etto* declare the smallness and prettiness of the thing, as *capello*, a hat; *capelletto*, a pritty little hat.

Ino, Nouns ending in *ino* declare the thing yet smaller and prettier, as *capello*, a hat; *capellino*, a very pretty little hat.

Uccio, or *uzzo*, Nouns ending in *uccio* or *uzzo*, declare the thing to be of the least and absolutely despicable and contemptible, as *capello*, a hat; *capelluccio*, or *capelluzzo*, a little sorry ill-favoured hat.

And so in a thousand other examples, which is a very great liberty of the Language.

Now as hath been said of a masculine Noun, the like may be of a feminine, making of it to end in *a*, as *cavalla*, a mare; *cavallona*, *cavallona*, *cavallaccia*, *cavalletta*, *cavallina*, *cavalluccia*, or *cavalluzza*.

Most of the nick names are made to run upon this termination, as by way of detraction, as *Minicuccio*, from *Dominico*, a mans name so call'd; *Minicuccia*, from *Dominicuccia*, a womans name so call'd; *Carlo*, *Charles*; *Carluccio*, little *Charles*, *Anna*, *Anne*; *Annuccia*, little *Nan*; though some run otherwise, as *Checco* for *Francesco*, as *Frank* for *Francis*, *Checca* for *Francesca*, *Frank* for *Francis*, *Mas* for *Tomaso*, *Tom* for *Thomas*; as *Mas Aniello*, for *Tomaso Aniello*, a name sufficiently noted in Naples.

Observe, that if the noun that you would diminish end in *no*, *na*, or *re*, by making the same end in *ello*, if masculine; in *ella*, if feminine, you expresse a kinde of prettiness of the same, as *asino*, an ass, *asinello*, a little pretty ass; *asina*, a she ass; *asinelletta*, a pretty she ass.

Pastore, a shepherd; *pastorello*, a little shepherd; *pastora*, a shepherdesse; *pastorella*, a little pretty shepherdesse.

Some diminutives are also made to end in *uolo*, *uola*, *uolino*, *uolina*; as *pezzo*, a piece, or while of time; *pezzuolo*, a little piece, or while of time; *pezzolino*, a very little piece, or small while of time; also *pezza*, a piece, clout, or handkerchief; *pezzolina*, a very small piece, &c. Also *chiesa*, a Church; *chiesuola*, a little Church; *chiesuolina*, a very little Church, or Chapel.

Some also end in *essa*, as *Dottore*, a Doctor; *Dottorella*, a she-Doctor; *Medichezza*, a she-Physician, from *Medico*, a Physician.

Observe, that nouns ending in *ne*, by taking away the last vowel, and adding *ello* to it, you expresse the smallness and prettiness of the same; as *limone*, a lemon; *limoncello*, a small lemon. The like if you add *ino*, to it, as *limoncio*, a small lemon. If the noun end in *na*, then cast the *a* and put *cina* to it, and you expresse the smallness and prettiness of it; as *corona*, a crown; *coroncina*, a pretty little crown.

Observe, that if you make a feminine noun to end in *one*, you expresse the bigness of it, and in a good sense; as *bel salone*, a fair great Hall, from *salà*, a Hall; *che bel piazzone*, what a fair great place? from *piazza*, a place.

Observe, that sometimes a diminutive is used after the augmentative, as *homacciolo*, a little forty man; *donnacchina*, a

little forty woman; and this is used in an ill sense; yet *homacciuto*, a well-set man, is used indifferently. Also, two diminutives are sometimes put together, to expresse the greater diminution or prettiness of the thing; *cameristina*, a little little closet, or chamber; *sonettino*, a little small sonnet, or ditty.

Observe, that such as end in *o*, or rather in *ro*, commonly make their diminutive to end in *etto*, as *bianco*, white, *bianchetto*, whitish; *chiaro*, clear, *chiarotto*, clearish, or pretty clear; *duro*, hard, *duretto*, hardish, or pretty hard.

Observe that nouns ending in *esco*, or *esca*, are much like the words ending in *ijo* in English: *donnesco*, womanish; *fanciullesca*, childish.

Observe, that by putting *giare*, or *zare*, to any noun, signifying person, office, beail, or any creature, you expresse the quality, nature, action or condition of that thing, person or creature: as *pavone*, a Peacock: *pavoneggiare*, to play the Peacock; *Pasqua*, Easter: *Pasqueggiare*, to keep Easter; *Volpe*, a Fox, *Volpeggiare*, to play the Fox. *Pavonezzare*, *Pasquezzare*, *volpezzare*, are the same, but not so frequent in that termination.

Observe, that verbs that are made to end in *acchiare*, are meant in an ill sense, and by way of disparagement: *vivacchiare*, to live hardly, to rub out: *sonnacchiare*, to slumber, to be drowsy out of laziness; *scrivacchiare*, to scribble; *pacchiare*, to feed like a hog. But this caution must be had, that in imitation of these observations one be bold, but not too bold, for the ease and custom must be conductors herein, or else it is possible to mistake, as custom says, *homicino*, or *homicinolo*, for a little man, not *hometto*; *domnicuola*, rather than *domnetta*, a little woman, though *domina* is much in use: *terricinola*, a little town, rather than *terrina*, or *terretta*: *vecchierello*, a little old man, rather than *vecchiecio*, or *vecchino*: *muricciolo*, a little wall, rather than *muretto*: *festarella*, a little slice, rather than *festina*, or *festetta*: *toriorella*, a turtle dove, rather than *toriorina*: *ardicello*, a little bold-face: *frascarello*, a wagge, rather than *ardicino*, or *frascicino*: *resicciola*, a little head of any beast; but *resina*, a little head of any person, or little head in cuts or ingravures. Good attention must master this difficulty.

Observe, that words ending in *ame*, the kind or extrem quantity is expresse'd thereby, as *bestiame*, all manner of cattle: *pollame*, all manner of poultry: *uccellame*, all manner of birds: *legname*, all manner of timber: *rottame*, all manner of rubbish: *ossame*, all manner of bones: *carname*, all manner of flesh, or any carcase.

Of the degrees of comparifon.

Buono, good.

Megliore, better.

Ottimo, } best.

Buonissimo, }

Bene, well.

Meglio, better.

Benissimo, }

Ottimamente, }

cativo.

Peggioro, worse.

Pessimo, }

Malissimo, }

Male, ill.

Peggio, worse.

Pessimamente, most ill, or in the worst manner that may be.

Grande, great.

Maggiore, } greater.

Piu grande, }

Grandissimo, }

Massimo, }

Grandemente, greatly.

Maggiormente, the rather, or more especially.

Massimamente, most especially.

Piccolo, little.

Minore, } lesser.

Piu piccolo, }

Piccolissimo, }

Minimo, }

Superiore, above, superior.

Inferiore, beneath, inferior.

Supremo, highest.

Infimo, lower.
Poco, little.

Meno, } less.
Manco, }

Pochissimo, the fewest of, or extream little.

Alto, high.

Più alto, more high.

Altissimo, } most high, highest.

Sommo, }

Molto, much, or very.

Più, more.

Moltissimo, exceeding much, very much, if plur. exceeding many.

Observe, that the generall way of comparing is by *più*, or *meno*, more or less; as *più doto*, more learned; *meno doto*, less learned; and that either *di*, *del*, *che*, or *che non* follows; as *Egli è più avventurato di me*, He is more fortunate than I.

Egli è più accorto del compagno, He is more wary than his fellow-partner.

Egli parla più che nessuno, He speaks more than any body.

Hanno più guai che non credono, They have more sorrows than they believe.

The like if you put *meno* instead of *più*, as *Egli è men avventurato di me*, He is less fortunate than I, &c. The same of *meglio* and *peggio*, better and worse; as *Egli scrive peggio di nessuno*, He writes worse than any body; *Parla meglio di tutti*, He speaks better than them all.

In certe cose viene meglio del solito, In some things he comes off better than usual; *In certe altre peggio*, In some others worse.

La pratica fa meglio che la teoria semplice, The practice is better than meer theory.

Gli Inglese parlano meglio la lingua Italiana che non fanno i Francesi, The English speak better the Italian Language than the Frenchmen: *Ma prononiano poi la lingua Latina peggio che non fanno loro*, But then they pronounce the Latin tongue worse than they do.

Observe, that by putting.

Molto, } You expresse the same which in English, far, or
Affai, } much.
Via, }
Vie, }

Molto più ricco, Far more rich.

Affai più letterato, Much more learned.

Vie più spedita, much more ready, nimble. And then *di*, *Via*, *del*, *che*, or *che non*, may follow, as occasion serves. Indeed *vie* or *via*, are not so frequently used as *affai* and *molto*.

The superlative, or highest degree is exprest as followeth.

Put *il* or *la* to *più* or *meno*, as.

Il più doto di tutti, The learnedst of all.

Il men ricco, The least rich of all.

La più bella di tutte, The handsomest of all.

La men bella, The illfavouredst of all, or the least handsome.

Again, put to words denoting quality, *issimo*, or *issima*, and you expresse the superlative.

Buono, good; *buonissimo*, best, or most good; *masc. Buona*, good; *buonissima*, best, or most good, fem.

Utile, profitable; *utilissimo*, most profitable.

Doto, learned; *dottissimo*, most learned.

Again, double words together, and according to the signification of the word you may expresse the superlative of the same; as.

Quale volete dire di quelle Signore, quella bella bella? Which do you mean of those Ladies, the who is so extream handsome: *che ha li denti bianchi bianchi*: Who hath such infinite white teeth; *E li capegli bianchi bianchi*, and infinite faire haire.

Alto, by *quello*, *quella*, *quelli*, *quelle*, &c. and *maggior* or *minore*, according as the sense imports, you expresse a superlative *Tornate con quella maggior presterza che potete*, Come with the greatest speed you can.

Alto, *ogni* and *maggior* imply all possible, as, *con ogni maggior diligenza*, With all possible diligence.

Observe, that by putting *il*, *lo*, or *la*, to any superlative in *issimo* or *issima*, and you make as it were yet a further degree; as by super-excellency it is said of God Almighty, *L' Altissimo*, the highest.

Observe, that by changing the last letter of the word ending in *issimo* into *amente*, you expresse an excess in quality: as *sicurissimo*, most sure: *sicurissimamente*, most assuredly: *perfettissimo*, most perfect: *perfettissimamente*, most perfectly.

The Pronouns.

I.

Pronouns personall with their conjunctive pronouns.

Sing.	<i>Io</i> , I.	} Plur.	<i>Noi</i> , we.
	<i>Di me</i> , of mee		<i>Di noi</i> , of us.
	<i>A me</i> or <i>mi</i> to me.		<i>A noi</i> , <i>ci</i> , or <i>ne</i> , to us.
	<i>Me</i> , or <i>mi</i> , me.		<i>Noi</i> , or <i>ci</i> , us.
	<i>O me</i> , <i>O me</i> .		<i>O noi</i> , <i>O we</i> .
	<i>Da me</i> , from me.		<i>Da noi</i> , from us.

Sing.	<i>Tù</i> , thou.	} Plur.	<i>Voi</i> , ye.
	<i>Di te</i> , of thee.		<i>Di voi</i> , of ye.
	<i>A te</i> , or <i>ti</i> to thee.		<i>A voi</i> , or <i>vi</i> , to ye.
	<i>Te</i> , or <i>ti</i> thee.		<i>Voi</i> , or <i>vi</i> ye.
	<i>O tu</i> , <i>O thou</i> .		<i>O voi</i> , <i>O ye</i> .
	<i>Da te</i> , from thee.		<i>Da voi</i> , from ye.

Sing.	<i>Egli</i> , <i>ei</i> , <i>e'</i> , he.	} Plur.	<i>Loro</i> , they.
	<i>Di lui</i> , of him.		<i>Di loro</i> , of them.
	<i>A lui</i> , or <i>gli</i> to		<i>A loro</i> , or <i>gli</i> to them.
	<i>Lui</i> , him. (him.)		<i>Loro</i> , or <i>gli</i> , them.
	<i>Da lui</i> , from him.		<i>Da loro</i> , from them.

Sing.	<i>Ella</i> , <i>lei</i> , she.	} Plur.	<i>Elleno</i> , or <i>loro</i> , they.
	<i>Di lei</i> , of her.		<i>Di loro</i> , of them.
	<i>A lei</i> , or <i>le</i> to her.		<i>A loro</i> , or <i>loro</i> to them.
	<i>Lei</i> , or <i>la</i> her.		<i>Loro</i> , or <i>le</i> them.
	<i>Da lei</i> , from her.		<i>Da loro</i> , from them.

2.

The reciprocal Pronouns.

Di se, of ones selfe.
A se, or *si*, to one selfe.
Se, or *si*, ones selfe.
Da se, from ones selfe.

Stesso, } masc. sing. self-same.
Medesimo, }

Stessa, } fem. sing. self-same.
Medesima, }

Stessi, } masc. plur. self-same.
Medesimi, }

Stesse, } fem. plur. self-same.
Medesime, }

Ella, or *lei*, is used instead of *Vossignoria*, your Worshipp, or Lordship, or Ladyship.

Sing. *Ella*, or *lei*, your Lordship, or Ladyship.
Di lei, of your Lordship, or Ladyship.
A lei, to your Lordship, or Ladyship.
Lei, your Lordship or Ladyship.
Da lei, from your Lordship or Ladyship.

Plur. *Loro*, your Lordships or Ladyships.
Di loro, of your Lordships or Ladyships.
A loro, to your Lordships or Ladyships.
Loro, your Lordships or Ladyships.
Da loro, from your Lordships or Ladyships.

But then *Signorie* is commonly put with *loro*, as *Le Signorie loro m'hauranno per scusato*, Your Lordships or Ladyships shall excuse me; or also thus is usual in discourse.

Lor' altri Signori, Ye my Lords and Gentlemen.
Lor' altre Signore, Ye my Ladies and Gentlewomen.

Di loro, your Lordship's or Ladyship's. See the Treatise of addressing of Letters.

3.

Pronouns possessive.

Sing. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Il mio, my.} \\ \text{Del mio, of my.} \\ \text{Al mio, to my.} \\ \text{Dal mio, from my.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{I, or li miei, my.} \\ \text{De', or delli miei, of my.} \\ \text{Ai, or alli miei, to my.} \\ \text{Da', or dalli miei, from my.} \end{array} \right.$

Sing. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{La mia,} \\ \text{fem. my.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Le mie, my.} \\ \text{Rules of that termination.} \end{array} \right.$

Sing. masc. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Il tuo, thy.} \\ \text{Del tuo, of thy.} \\ \text{Al tuo, to thy.} \\ \text{Dal tuo, from thy.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{I, or li tuoi, thy.} \\ \text{De', or delli tuoi, of thy.} \\ \text{Ai, or alli tuoi, to thy.} \\ \text{Da', or dalle tuoi, from thy.} \end{array} \right.$

Sing. fem. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{La tua, thy.} \\ \text{Plur. Le tue, thy.} \end{array} \right.$

Sing. masc. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Il suo, his.} \\ \text{Del suo, of his.} \\ \text{Al suo, to his.} \\ \text{Dal suo, from his.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{I, or li suoi, his.} \\ \text{Dei, or delli suoi, of his.} \\ \text{Ai, or alli suoi, to his.} \\ \text{Da', or dalli suoi, from his.} \end{array} \right.$

Sing. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{La sua,} \\ \text{fem. hers.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Le sue,} \\ \text{hers.} \end{array} \right.$

Singular. masculine. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Il nostro, our.} \\ \text{Plur. I, or li nostri, our.} \end{array} \right.$

Plural. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{I, or li nostri, our.} \\ \text{Singular, masculine. Il vostro, your.} \end{array} \right.$

Singular, masculine. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Il vostro, your.} \\ \text{Plural. I, or li vostri, your.} \end{array} \right.$

Plural. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{I, or li vostri, your.} \end{array} \right.$

The feminines are made by changing (o) into (a) as *nostro*, *nostra*, *vostro*, *vostra*, Sing. *nostra*, *vostra*, plur. as hath been shewn of *la mia*, *la tua*, *le mie*, *le tue*; as *la mia casa*, my house; *le mie case*, my houses.

1 Observe, that if *mio*, *suo*, *sua*, *mia*, *tua*, *sua*, end not a period, that they are pronounc'd as it were in one sound, as *e mio pensiero*, It is my fancy or invention; *e pensiero mio*, it is my care and duty, &c. The like in *Dio*, God, *Dio voglia*, God grant; *Volessè Dio*, Would to God.

2 That *il mio*, *il tuo*, *il suo*, *il nostro*, *il vostro*, *il loro*, being put without addition, signifies, my wealth or estate, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *possedo il mio*, I enjoy my own; and *Egli possiede il suo*, He enjoys his own.

3 Pronouns possessive must ever have the Article specially beginning a sentence *la mia casa*, not *mia casa*, my house, *il mio cavallo*, not *mio cavallo*, my horse.

4 Observe, that *i nostri*, *i vostri*, *i miei*, *i suoi*, is meant nearest friends, kinned, or domesticks, viz. dwelling in the same household.

5 Observe, that speaking to, or of more, whether men, or women, *loro* is indifferent to either; as,

Il loro ben stare, your welfare.

Del loro ben stare, of your welfare.

Al loro ben stare, to your welfare.

Dal loro ben stare, from your welfare.

S. masc. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Il cui, whose.} \\ \text{Del cui, of whose.} \\ \text{Al cui, to whose.} \\ \text{Dal cui, from whose.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Li cui, whose.} \\ \text{Delli cui, of whose.} \\ \text{Alli cui, to whose.} \\ \text{Dalli cui, from whose.} \end{array} \right.$

S. fem. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{La cui, whose.} \\ \text{Della cui, of whose.} \\ \text{Alla cui, to whose.} \\ \text{Dalla cui, from whose.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Le cui, whose.} \\ \text{Delle cui, of whose.} \\ \text{Alle cui, to whose.} \\ \text{Dalle cui, from whose.} \end{array} \right.$

S. masc. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{L' altrui, anothers.} \\ \text{Del altrui, of anothers.} \\ \text{Al altrui, to anothers.} \\ \text{Dal altrui, from anothers.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Gli altrui, others.} \\ \text{Degli altrui, of others.} \\ \text{Agli altrui, to others.} \\ \text{Dagli altrui, from others.} \end{array} \right.$

And properly *lo*, *del*, *al*, *dal*, belongs not to *altrui*, but to the word following; as *l' altrui potere*, anothers power, that is, *il potere di altri*; or *di alcun altro*, the power of others; or of any other.

Sing. fem. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{L' altrui, anothers.} \\ \text{Del' altrui, of anothers.} \\ \text{AlP altrui, to anothers.} \\ \text{DalP altrui, from anothers.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Le altrui, others.} \\ \text{Delle altrui, of others.} \\ \text{Alle altrui, to others.} \\ \text{Dalle altrui, from others.} \end{array} \right.$

Observe, *Di altrui*, of another, or others.

Ad altrui, to another, or to anothers.

Da altrui, from another, or from anothers, is indifferent either for gender or number, as, *La robba altrui*, anothers wealth; *Le robbe altrui*, anothers goods.

The like of *Di cui*, whose, or of whom.

A cui, to whose, or to whom.

Da cui, from whose, or from whom.

Observe this elegancy, that *di cui* comes elegantly between the Article and the noun throughout, and in each number; *Il di cui honore*, Whose honour; *Le di cui ricchezza*, Whose riches. As may also be said of *tui* and *lei*; *Il di lui sapere*, *la di lei bellezza*, his knowledge, her beauty.

4.

Pronouns Demonstrative.

Singular. *quello*, he, or that. &c.

Plural. *quelli*, they or those. &c.

Singular. *quella*, she, or that.

Plural. *quelle*, they, or those.

quello and *quella* being applied to things as well as persons.

Singular *questo*, this man or thing. &c.

Plural. *questi*, these men, or things. &c.

Singular. *questa*, this woman or thing. &c.

Plural. *queste*, these women or things. &c.

questo and *questa* indifferently applied to things or persons.

Sing. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Colui, he or that man.} \\ \text{Di colui, of him.} \\ \text{A colui, to him.} \\ \text{Da colui, from him.} \end{array} \right.$

Plur. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Coloro, they, or those men.} \\ \text{Di coloro, of them.} \\ \text{A coloro, to them.} \\ \text{Da coloro, from them.} \end{array} \right.$

Sing.

Sing. *Colei*, she or that woman.
Di colei, of her.
A colei, to her.
Da colei, from her.

Plur. *Coloro*, they or those women.
Di coloro, of them.
A coloro, to them.
Da coloro, from them.

Colui and *colei* applied onely to persons, and also in a kind of slighting way, as pointing at such a person.

Sing. *Costui*, this man.
Di costui, of this man.
A costui, to this man.
Da costui, from this man.

Plur. *Costoro*, these men.
Di costoro, of these men.
A costoro, to these men.
Da costoro, from these men.

Sing. *Costei*, this woman.
Di costei, of this woman.
A costei, to this woman.
Da costei, from this woman.

Plur. *Costoro*, these women.
Di costoro, of these women.
A costoro, to these women.
Da costoro, from these women.

Observe, that *costui*, *colui*, *costei*, *colei*, sometimes have no Article of their own, but what belongs to the word following, as hath been said of *altrui*, *Il costui amore*, This man's love, that is, *L' amore di questo*, The love of this man. But this Phrase is not civil, nor is it very frequent.

Costui and *Costei* are used onely to persons, and in a more slighting manner than *colui* or *colei*.

Sing. *Costui* this man.
Di costui, of this man.
A costui, to this man.
Da costui, from this man.

Plur. *Costoro*, these men.
Di costoro, of these men.
A costoro, to these men.
Da costoro, from these men.

Sing. *Costei*, this woman.
Di costei, of this woman.
A costei, to this woman.
Da costei, from this woman.

Plur. *Costoro*, these women.
Di costoro, of these women.
A costoro, to these women.
Da costoro, from these women.

Costui and *costei* us'd as *costui* and *costei*.

Sing. *Costeo*, that man or thing.
Di costeo, of that man or thing.
A costeo, to that man or thing.
Da costeo, from that man or thing.

Plur. *Costei*, these men or things.
Di costei, of these men or things.
A costei, to these men or things.
Da costei, from these men or things.

Sing. *Costea*, that woman or thing.
Di costea, of that woman or thing.
A costea, to that woman or thing.
Da costea, from that woman or thing.

Plur. *Costeo*, these women or things.
Di costeo, of these women or things.
A costeo, to these women or things.
Da costeo, from these women or things.

Costeo costea us'd as *questo, questa*

Costei, *questi*, *quegli*, are oft us'd in a singular signification; as *Costei ancor vive*, He yet lives; *Costei è quel tal Capitano del qual vi hò parlato*, This is the Captain of which I have spoken to you of; *Quegli è forastiere pur anch' egli*, He is a stranger also.

Quegli and *questi* are us'd in a singular signification, when two things are required, *quel* relating to the first, *quelli* or *quegli*, to the latter; *Giovanni e Andrea son iti in Campagna*, John and Andrew are gone into the Country; *quelli* or *quegli a cavallo*, *questi a piedi*, The former on horseback, the latter on foot. The like of *quella* and *questa*, speaking in a feminine signification; *L' invidia e l' emulazione sono qualità molto differenti*, *quella è virtù questa vizio*, Envy and emulation are two different qualities, the former is a vice, the latter a virtue.

Ciò stands for *quello*, that; *questo*, this; as, *Non fue ciò*, Do not that; *Ciò mi dà martello*, This troubles me, or that troubles me.

Observe, that *quello* and *quella*, with the particle (*in*) before either, signifies as much as in the interim, or then when; as, *Lo schermiore in quello che ceve la botta dà la risposta*, The Fencer in that interim that he receives the blow or thrust, returns it, or strikes or thrusts again. *Il Castellano in quella che vidde entrar gl' inimici rimase confuso*, The Captain in the interim, or when he saw the enemies enter in, remain'd astonish'd.

Observe that *il*, *del*, *al*, *dal*, is never joyned to *questo* or *quello*, nor *la*, *della*, *alla*, *dalla*, to *questa* or *quella*.

§.

Pronouns Relative.

S. male. *Il quale*, or *chi*, who, or which.
Del quale, of whom, or which.
Al quale, to whom, or which.
Dal quale, from whom, or which.

Plur. *Li quali*, or *cui*, who or which.
Delli quali, of whom or which.
Alli quali, to whom or which.
Dalli quali, from whom or which.

S. fem. *La quale*, who or which.
Della quale, of whom or which.
Alla quale, to whom or which.
Dalla quale, from whom or which.

Plur. *Le quali*, who or which.
Delle quali, of whom or which.
Alle quali, to whom or which.
Dalle quali, from whom or which: Being applied to persons or thing indifferently.

S. male. *Tale*, such ones.
Del tale, of such an one.
Al tale, to such an one.
Dal tale, from or by such an one.

Plur. *Li, or li tali*, such ones.
De' tali, of such ones.
A' tali, to such ones.
Dal tali, from or by such ones.

S. fem. *La tale*, such an one.
Della tale, of such an one.
Alla tale, to such an one.
Dalla tale, from or by such an one.

Plur. *Le tali*, such ones.
Delle tali, of such ones.
Alle tali, to such ones.
Dalle tali, from or by such ones.

Tale with (a) signifies, to that passe; as *E ridotto a tale*, He is brought to that passe.

Tale, many an one, or some one; as, *Tale ti baccia la mano che te la vorrebbe mozza*, Many an one, or some one kisses thy hand, who doth wilh it off.

Tale, this body, or that body, when it is put with *quale*, *Non si lascia gabbarè nè da tale nè da quale*; He suffers not himself to be abused by this body or that body.

Masculin.

Sing. *Esso*, he, self same; or it.
Di esso, of him.
Ad esso, to him.
Da esso, from him, or by him.

Plur. *Essi*, they themselves.
Di essi, of them.
Ad essi, to them.
Da essi, from them, or by them.

feminin.

Sing. fem. *Essa*, she or her self. or it
Di essa, to her.
Ad essa, of her.
Da essa, from her, or by her, or it.

Plur. *Esse*, they themselves.
Di esse, of them.
Ad esse, to them.
Da esse, from them, or by them.

Observe, that *esso* is elegantly placed with *con*, and *noi*, *voi*, *loro*, *lei*, as *Con esso noi*, Along with us; *Con esso voi*, Along with you; *Con esso loro*, Along with them; *Con esso lei*, Along with her; also, *Con esso meco, seco, seco*, Together with me, thee, him, &c.

Che, who or which.
Di che, of whom or which.
A che, to whom or which.
Da che, from whom or which, or by whom or which.

Cui, who or which.
Di cui, of whom or which.
A cui, to whom or which.
Da cui, from whom or which, or by whom or which.

Both these being indifferent either for number or gender.

Il che, which.
Del che, of whom or which.
Al che, to whom or which.
Da che, from whom or which, or by whom or which, indifferent to person or thing, so either be of the masculine gender.

6.

Pronouns indefinit.

Chi, who.
Di chi, of whom, or whole.
A chi, to whom.
Da chi, from whom, or by whom, indifferent to either number or gender.

Che, what.
Di che, of what.
A che, to what.
Da che, from what, or by which, indifferent to either number or gender, either of persons or things.

Quale, which or what.
Di quale, of which or of what.
A quale, to which, or what.
Da quale, from which or what, or by which or what; and

so as hath been exemplified already; only this is interrogatively, as speaking of two or more, *Quale vo, etc dire*, which do you mean?

Sing. *Altro*, another, masc. } *Altri*, others.
Altra, another, fem. } *Altre*, others.

Masc. *L' altro*, the other.
Dei' altro, of the other.
Al' altro, to the other.
Dall' altro, from the other, or by the other.

Plur. *Gli altri*, the others.
Degli altri, of the others.
Agli altri, to the others.
Dagli altri, from the others, or by the others.

S. fem. *L' altra*, the other.
Dei' altra, of the other.
Al' altra, to the other.
Dall' altra, from the other, or by the other.

Plur. *Le altre*, the others.
Delle altre, of the others.
Alle altre, to the others.
Dalle altre, from the others.

Altro, any other man or thing.
D' altro, of any other man or thing.
Ad altro, to any other man or thing.
Da altro, from any other man or thing, or by any other man or thing.

Altro, is oft put in the singular, as signifying any one, any body; *Nissuno ti va se altro non vuole*, None goes there unless one will.

Altri repeated, signifies some, or others; *Altri piangono*, *altri ridono*, Some weep, some laugh, or others weep, others laugh.

Chi signifies one, or any body, or a body; *Non si può, chi non volesse contravenire al precetto*, It cannot be, unless one, or a body, would oppose the command.

Chi, if repeated, signifies some; as, *Chi si scorruccia*, Some are angry; *Chi si gode*, Some are pleased; and is ever of the singular number, whereas *altri* doubled is of the plural.

Chi, who, and *che*, what, *Non so chi egli si fa*, I know not who he is; *Nè che egli si faccia*, Nor what he is doing.

Masc. *Qualc' uno*, } some one.
Fem. *Qualc' una*, }

Masc. *Qualcheduno*, } some one.
Fem. *Qualcheduna*, }

Observe, that nothing must be added to these words, as it were absurd to say, *Qualcun* or *qualchedun uomo*, *Qualcuna* or *qualcheduna donna*, *Qualcun cavallo*, or *Qualcuna cosa*.

Sing. masc. *Alcuno*, some one man.
Sing. fem. *Alcuna*, some one woman. Also they may be applied to things as well as persons as.

Plur. masc. *Alcuni*, some ones.
Alcune, some ones, referring either to persons or things.

Sing. m. *Alcuno*, some one man or thing.
D' alcuno, of some one man or thing.
Ad alcuno, to some one man or thing.
Da alcuno, from some one man or thing, or by some one man or thing.

Plur. *Alcuni*, some men or things.
D' alcuni, of some men or things.
Ad alcuni, to some men or things.
Da alcuni, from or by some men or things.

Sing. f.

Sing. f. *Alcuna*, some woman or thing.
D' alcuna, of some woman or thing.
Ad alcuna, to some woman or thing.
Da alcuna, from or by some woman or thing.

Plur. fem. *Alcune*, some women or things.
D' alcune, of some women or things.
Ad alcune, to some women or things.
Da alcune, from or by some women or things.

Ogn' uno, every body, will have no addition, therefore be ware of saying, *Ogn' un huomo*, Every man; *Ogn' un cavallo*, Every horse.

Ciascuno, male & Each, or every; may be without addition, *Ciascuna*, fem. & tion, or with, as *Questo lo à ciascuno*, Every body knows this; or, *Ciascun huomo à questo*, Every man knows this.

Ogni, every, indifferent to person or thing, masculine, or feminine, and is ever in the singular number, except before numbers; as, *Ogni sei mesi*, Every six months, or *Ogni anni*, All Saints, the Feast so called.

Ogni maggiore, and *ogni qualunque*, is as much as to say, all possible, or all manner of; *Venite con ogni maggior preferenza*, Come with all possible diligence; *Lo farò con ogni qualunque strumento*, I'll do it with all, or any manner of instrument.

tutti & Observe, that putting *quanto*, *quanti*, or *quante*, as *tutte* occasion serves, to either, you express all *tutti* without the least exception, as *I quattrini che egli ha tutto aveva*, *se gli è giocati tutti quanti*, The moneys he had, he hath play'd them all away to the last penny. *Egli venne dal giuoco di palla corda tutto quanto sudato*, He came from the Tennis-Court all over in a sweat.

Quanti signifies as many as; *Gli fermarono quanti erano*, They staid them, or kept them, as many as there were of them.

Quanto alone, without addition, signifies, As much as; *Dimandate quanto fa di bisogno*, Ask as much as is needfull.

Alquanto signifies some; *alquanto tempo*, some time; *Alquanti* & *alquanti huomini*, some men; *alquanto gente*, some people; *alquante case*, some houses.

Alquanto, somewhat; without addition; *Stà alquanto meglio*, He is somewhat better.

Alquanto, some, or a part of any thing; *Alquanto di pane*, a part or piece of bread.

Quale, sometimes expresses a way of similitude; as *Egli qual filosofo arguo disputa*, He disputes like a cunning Philosopher.

E le baccio le mani qual servitore humilissimo, And I kiss your hands in the nature of your most humble servant.

Masc. *Nissuno*, } No one.
 Fem. *Nissuna*, }

Masc. *Veruno*, No one, or any one.

Fem. *Veruna*, No one, or any one, may be applied either to persons or things; *Nissun cavalier più garbato*, No Gentleman more comely; *Nissuna dama più leggiadra*, No Lady more accomplish'd; *Non c'è veruna cosa che sia bene costì*, There is not any thing that is as it should be yonder.

Nulla, & signifies nothing, or any thing; *Dico niente*, I say nothing; *Non niente*, & *Volete niente*, Will you have any thing?

Nullo, as in English null, of no effect; *Il suo Testamento fu nullo*, His Will and Testament was null, of no effect.

Observe, that *non* joyn'd to *nulla* or *niente*, denies the more; *Non voglio niente*, I will have nothing at all; *Non ho gustato niente amodo mio*, I have tasted nothing at all to my liking.

7.

Pronouns Conjunctive or particles so called,

Ci to us
gli to him or them
la her or it
le them, to her, or to it
li to him or them
lo him or it
mi to me or me
ne to us or us
si to himselfe or to herselfe, himselfe or herselfe
ti to thy selfe or thy selfe
vi to your selfe, or your selfe

If either of these come before any words, they are written apart; if after, they are incorporated into the same word, the example will clear it; *Ci scrive*, he writes unto us; *Scrivete*, &c.

Observe, that if one command by way of forbiddance, then the particle precedes; as, *Non vi accostate più a questa casa per quanto vi è cura la vita*, Come no more near his house, as you tender your life; not *Non accostatevi*, &c. But if one invite or pray, then the particle is put after, and incorporated as aforesaid; as, *Accostatevi al foco*, Draw near to the fire; *il*, signifying him, is put before words, not after; *Il viddi*, I saw him, not *viddi il*.

Observe, that when a word that is usually marked with an accent hath any of the aforesaid particles added unto it, or incorporated with it, instead of expressing the accent, the letter of the particle is doubled, and the accent omitted; *Lo farò*, I will or shall do it; *farollo: mi amò*, he lov'd me, *amommi*.

Observe, that when these particles are coupled together, they change *i* into *e*, whether they come before the word, or after; *coglierse la*, to steal away secretly, or slink, not *coglierse la; se la colse*, he stole away, not *si la colse*.

Aueuduosene, being aware of it, not *aueuduosine*; *se n' auuידde*, he was aware of it, not *si n' auuידde*. See more to this purpose in the Table at the end of my Introduction in octavo.

Of Verbs.

All our verbs in Imitation of the Latins are ranged in four squadrons by them named Conjugations.

1. Those of the first squadron in the infinitive end in *are*, with the accent on the last vowel but on *as amare*, to love, *portare*, to carry.

2. Those of the second squadron in the infinitive end in *ere*, with the accent over the last (e) saving one, as *havere*, to have, *godere*, to enjoy.

3. Those of the third squadron in the infinitive end in *ere*, with the accent over the last vowel saving two, as *correre*, to run, *leggere*, to read.

4. Those of the fourth squadron in the infinitive end in *ire*, with the accent over the last vowel saving one; as *dormire*, to sleep, *morire*, to die.

Of these verbs most are reducible to certain orders and are termed Regular those which vary or are defective are termed Irregular.

All verbs are either Active, Transitive, Passive, Reciprocall, Personall or Impersonall which are immediately known to such as have insight into the Latin tongue; others may be pleased to learn them by wrote out of my Introduction in octavo, for here I intend to be as brief as may be.

Now because some tences of all verbs are conjugated either with the participle and help of the auxiliary verb, *havere* or *esse* with the participle and auxiliary verb, *essere*, Note that

Active and transitive verbs that is to say that passe into the subject treated meant or spoken of use the help of the auxiliary verb *havere*, saying, *Io ho vedute leui molti libri*. I have seene and read many books; *e et ho trovate moltissime cose curiosse*. And I found therein very many curious things;

Passive

Passive or Reciprocall verbs that is to say that return into themselves, with these particles, *mi. ti. si. ci. vi.* Which answer unto, *Io, tū, lui, noi, loro,* use ever the help of the Auxiliar verbe *essere*, saying, *io mi sono allegato del vostro ben stare.* I have rejoyc't at your wellfare, *e voi vi siete doluto del mio,* and you have griev'd at mine, *noi ci siamo ascoltati a lui e voi vi siete vergognati di farlo.* We drew neere unto him, and ye were ashamed to doe it. *Potete, to be able, and volere, to be willing may in a manner come in as auxiliary verbs in as much as they are great helps to conjugate most verbs.*

The Skeame of the Auxiliar Verbs, *Havere* and *essere* may be as followeth.

Indicative Present Tense.	<i>Hò Hai Hà</i>	<i>habbiamo havete hanno</i>	I have, &c.	<i>Sono Sei è</i>	<i>fiamo fete sono</i>	I am, &c.
The preter-imperfect Tense.	<i>Haveto</i>	<i>o i a</i>	<i>amo ate ano</i>	<i>Er. o i a</i>	<i>aviamo avate ano</i>	I was or was in being.
The single Preterperfect Tense.	<i>Hebbi Havevsti Hebbe</i>	<i>havemmo havevste hebbero</i>	I have had, or I had.	<i>Fui Fusti Fù</i>	<i>summo fuste furono</i>	I have been or was.
The compound Preter-perfect Tense.	<i>Hò Hai Hà</i>	<i>habbiamo havete hanno</i>	I have had.	<i>Sono Sei è</i>	<i>fiamo fete sono</i>	<i>Stato Sing. I have been. Stati plu.</i>
The first comp. preter-pluperf. Tense	<i>Haveto Havevsti Havevna</i>	<i>havemmo havevste havemmo havevna</i>	Idem.	<i>Fui Fusti Fù</i>	<i>summo fuste furono</i>	<i>Stato Sing. I had been. Stati plu.</i>
The second comp. Preter-pluperf. Tense.	<i>Hebbi Havevsti Hebbe</i>	<i>havemmo havevste hebbero</i>	I had had.	<i>Er. o i a</i>	<i>aviamo avate ano</i>	<i>Stato Sing. Idem. Stati plu.</i>
The future.	<i>Haver</i>	<i>o ai a</i>	<i>emo e. e anno</i>	<i>Sar. o ai a</i>	<i>emo ate anno</i>	I shall or will be, &c.
Imperative.	<i>Habb.</i>	<i>i ia ia</i>	<i>iamo iate iano</i>	<i>Si Sia</i>	<i>amo ate no</i>	Be thou.
Optative, or Subjunctive present Tense.	<i>Habb.</i>	<i>ia ia ia</i>	<i>iamo iate iano</i>	<i>Si. a i a</i>	<i>amo ate ano</i>	May I have.
Opt. or Subjunct. first Preterimp. tense.	<i>Havest. Havest. e ero</i>	<i>i imo i te e ero</i>	If I had, or had I, Note that in <i>havest</i> one s. is only exprest. and so in <i>fofse</i> .	<i>Fofse. i i e</i>	<i>imo te ero</i>	If I were or were I.
Opt. or Subjunctive, second preterimp. tense.	<i>Haver</i>	<i>ei esti ebbe or ia.</i>	<i>emmo este ebbero or iano</i>	<i>Sar. ei esti ebbe or ia.</i>	<i>emmo este ebbero or iano</i>	I should or would be.
Opt. or Subjunctive preter-perfect tense.	<i>Habbi</i>	<i>a ate a</i>	<i>amo ate ano</i>	<i>Si. a i a</i>	<i>amo ate ano</i>	<i>Stato, sing. I may have been. Stati, plu.</i>
Opt. or Subjunctive first preterpluperfect tense.	<i>Havest. Havest. e ero</i>	<i>i imo i te e ero</i>	<i>havemmo havevste hebbero</i>	<i>Fofse. i i e</i>	<i>imo te ero</i>	Had I been or if I had been.
Opt. or Subjunctive second preterpluperf. tense.	<i>Haver</i>	<i>ei esti ebbe or ia.</i>	<i>emmo este ebbero or iano</i>	<i>Sar. ei esti ebbe or ia.</i>	<i>emmo este ebbero or iano</i>	I should or would have had.
Subjunct. futur. <i>Quando</i>	<i>Haver</i>	<i>o ai a</i>	<i>emo e. e anno</i>	<i>Quando. rò rai rai</i>	<i>remo rete ranno</i>	When I shall have had.
Infinitive present Tense. <i>Havere</i>	To have.			<i>Essere, To be</i>		
Futur. <i>Haver ad Dover Esser per</i>	<i>Havere.</i>	To be about to have.		<i>Haver ad Dover Esser per</i>	<i>essere.</i>	To be about to be.
Gerund. Participle masc. fem. Sing. Plur. Imperfonall. <i>fi hà: bafi.</i> Ther's had:	<i>Havendo havevto a.</i>	<i>Having. i c.</i>		<i>Essendo, being. Stato, i, been. a c.</i>	<i>Si è: Essi, Ther is.</i>	

The Scheme of Regular Verbs.

Observe that where the terminations misse in the fourth ranke they are included in the second and where they misse in third and second they are included in the first.

	The first Conjugation <i>Amare</i> To love.		The second Conjugation <i>Godere</i> , To enjoy.	The third Conjugation <i>Perdere</i> , to loose.	The fourth Conjugation <i>Sentire</i> , To heare.
Indicative Present Tense.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} o \\ i \\ a \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} i\dot{a}mo \\ ate \\ ano \end{cases}$ } I love. &c.	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} etc \\ ono \end{cases}$ }	<i>Perd</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} ite \\ \\ \end{cases}$
Preterimperfect Tense.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} \dot{a}vo \\ \dot{a}vi \\ \dot{a}va \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} avamo \\ avate \\ avano \end{cases}$ } I did love or was loving.	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} evos, evas, evamo \\ evi or evate \\ eva \end{cases}$ }	<i>Perd</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} i\dot{v}o \\ i\dot{v}i \\ i\dot{v}a \end{cases}$ } $\begin{cases} i\dot{v}amo \\ i\dot{v}ate \\ i\dot{v}ano \end{cases}$
The single Preterperfect Tense.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} \dot{a}i \\ \dot{a}ssi \\ \dot{a}o \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} ammo or \dot{a}ssimo \\ \dot{a}ste \\ arono or orono \end{cases}$ } I have lov'd or did love	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} \dot{e}i \\ \dot{e}sti \\ \dot{e} \end{cases}$ }	$\begin{cases} este emmo \\ erono or \\ eutero \end{cases}$ }	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} ii \\ i\dot{f}fi \\ i \end{cases}$ } $\begin{cases} immo \\ iste \\ irono \end{cases}$
The compound Preterperfect Tense.	<i>H\dot{a}i</i> $\begin{cases} habbiamo \\ havete \\ hanno \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} amato. \\ \\ \end{cases}$ } I have loved.	<i>Goduto.</i>	<i>Perduto</i>	<i>Sentito</i>
The first preterpluperfect Tense.	<i>Hav\dot{e}o</i> $\begin{cases} o \\ i \\ a \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} amo \\ ate \\ ano \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} amato \\ \\ \end{cases}$ } I had loved.	<i>Goduto.</i>	<i>Perduto</i>	<i>Sentito</i>
The second Preterpluperfect Tense.	<i>Hebbi</i> $\begin{cases} havemmo \\ havesti \\ hebbero \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} amato. \\ \\ \end{cases}$ } They lov'd or had lov'd	<i>Goduto.</i>	<i>Idem:</i>	<i>Sentito</i>
The future.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} er\dot{o} \\ erai \\ er\dot{a} \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} eremo \\ erete \\ eranno \end{cases}$ } I shall or will love.	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Perd</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} i\dot{r}o \\ i\dot{r}ai \\ i\dot{r}a \end{cases}$ } $\begin{cases} iremo \\ irete \\ iranno \end{cases}$
Imperative.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} i \\ i \\ i \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} iamo \\ ate \\ ano \end{cases}$ } Love thou, &c.	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} i \\ i \\ a \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} etc \\ ano \end{cases}$	<i>Perd</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} ite \\ \\ \end{cases}$
Optative, or Subjunctive present Tense.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} i \\ i \\ i \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} iamo \\ iate \\ ino \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} May I love or that I may love. \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} a \\ a \\ a \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} ano. \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Perd</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$
The 1 preterim. tense of the same moods.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} \dot{a}ssi \\ \dot{a}ste \\ \dot{a}ffe \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} \dot{a}ssimo \\ \dot{a}ste \\ \dot{a}ffero \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} Should I love or could I love, If I should or could love, &c. \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} \dot{e}sti \\ \dot{e}sti \\ \dot{e}ste \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} \dot{e}ssimo \\ \dot{e}ste \\ \dot{e}ffero \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} Should I en- \\ joy or if I \\ should enjoy \end{cases}$	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} i\dot{f}fi \\ i\dot{f}fi \\ i\dot{f}fi \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} i\dot{f}fimo \\ i\dot{f}fite \\ i\dot{f}fero \end{cases}$
The second preterimperf. of the same moods.	<i>Am</i> $\begin{cases} er\dot{e}i \\ er\dot{e}sti \\ er\dot{e}bbe or er\dot{e}ia. \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} eremmo or er\dot{e}ssimo \\ er\dot{e}ste \\ er\dot{e}bbero or er\dot{e}riano, er\dot{e}bbono \end{cases}$ } I should or could love.	<i>God</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Perd</i> $\begin{cases} \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Sent</i> $\begin{cases} i\dot{r}e\dot{e}i \\ i\dot{r}e\dot{e}sti \\ i\dot{r}e\dot{e}bbe hero, i\dot{r}e\dot{e}bbono or i\dot{r}ia, i\dot{r}iano. \end{cases}$
The preterperf. tense of the same moods.	<i>Habbi</i> $\begin{cases} a \\ a \\ a \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} amo \\ ate \\ ano \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} amato. \\ \\ \end{cases}$ } May have loved.	<i>Goduto.</i>	<i>Perduto</i>	<i>Sentito</i>
The 1 preterplu. of the same moods.	<i>Hav\dot{e}sti</i> $\begin{cases} i \\ i \\ i \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} imo \\ te \\ ero \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} amato. \\ \\ \end{cases}$ } If or o that I had loved	<i>Goduto</i>	<i>Perduto</i>	<i>Sentito</i>
The second preterpluperf. tense of the same moods.	<i>Haver</i> $\begin{cases} \dot{e}i \\ \dot{e}sti \\ \dot{e}bbe or ia \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} emmo, \dot{e}ste \\ ebbero \\ ebbono \\ iano \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} I should would or could have loved. \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Goduto</i>	<i>Perduto</i>	<i>Sentito</i>
The future of the same moods.	<i>Quando</i> $\begin{cases} \dot{e} \\ \dot{e}i \\ \dot{e}a \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} emo \\ etc \\ anno. \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} When I shall have loved. \\ \\ \end{cases}$	<i>Goduto</i>	<i>Perduto</i>	<i>Sentito</i>
Infinitive present Tense.	<i>Amare.</i>	To love.	<i>Godere.</i>	To enjoyed.	<i>Sentire</i>
Preterperfect Tense	<i>Haver amato.</i>	To have loved.	<i>Goduto.</i>	To have enjoyed.	<i>Sentito</i>
Futur.	<i>Haver ad. Dover</i> $\begin{cases} amare. \\ \\ \end{cases}$	To be about to love.	<i>a Godere.</i>	To be about to enjoy.	<i>a sentire</i>
Gerund.	<i>Amando.</i>	loving.	<i>Godendo.</i>	enjoying.	<i>Sentendo.</i>
Participle.	<i>Amato.</i>	i. a. e. Loved	<i>Goduto.</i>	i. a. e. enjoyed.	<i>Sentito.</i> i. a. e.

The English of the third and fourth Conjugation is not express for as much as it is easy to be made by the example of the two first.

D d *

Observations

Observations about the Use of the Tenses.

1 In the three last conjugations in the third persons singular and plural of the preterimperfect tense of the Indicative mood, the *u*. may be omitted, saying, *Godea*, for *Godtva*, *Perdea*, for *Pardeva*, *Sentia*, for *Seniva*, *Godeano*, for *Godevano*, *Perdeano*, for *Perdevano*, *Sentiano*, for *Senivano*, And in all the Conjugations this tense is used when one would expresse the continuing of any action, not the compleation of the same as the very word Imperfect intimateth; as, *Io Cantava*, I was singing, *Godeva*, I was enjoying, *Perdeva*, I was looting, *Seniva*, I was hearing; most Strangers mistake this Tense for the Single Preterperfect Tense.

2 The single preterperfect tense of the same mood is used when we meane to expresse a certain time past, but never the same day the action is done and besides generally there is an adverb of time prefixt, as *Hieri scrissi lettere per Livorno*, Yesterday I wrote letters for Legorn; not *hierì hò scritto lettere l'anno santo egli fu in Roma* the holy year he was at Room, not *egli è stato in Roma*.

3. The compound preterperfect tense, is made of the present tense of one of the two auxiliar verbs, *hò* I have, *sono*, I am, and the participle of some other verb; as, *Io hò portato*. I have carried, *son rimasto*, I have stayd, we use this tense when we intend to use any time past, but ever within the compasse of the same day, or else without setting any time meaning it to have been done a long time agoe, as, *Hoggi hò scritto a Napoli*. To day I have written to Naples. Not *Hoggi scrissi a Napoli*. *Il mio parente è morto in Italia*, My kinsman died in Italy, not *mori in Italia*.

The preterpluperfect tenses we use when we mean to expresse a time past long agoe, and most commonly the second confind with *poiche*, after that, *Quando*, when, *guari*, long, *alhora*, then, as *poiche hebbe havuto Adamo il precetto da Dio*, After that Adam had had the command from God, &c.

4 The future tense is the easiest of any; for that the termination of all verbs runs a like without exception, as thus: *vai rà remmo rite vanno*, implying shall or will, let the verb signifie what it will.

5 The present tense of the subjunctive or optative moods is all one, saying as far as the signes make a difference *ò che* o that, *che* that, &c. *ò che Io canti*, o that I may sing, *ò tempo che Io canti*, Its time that I sing, or were I singing, the first being the optative, the other the subjunctive, &c.

6 To the first preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood we generally affix some signe, or conditionall mark, as *se egli haveffe il modo si farebbe valere*, If he had meane he would set himselfe forth; the signe is also tacitly understood in the same tense, Saying *haveffe egli il modo*, &c. had he meane.

7 The second preterimperfect tense hath never any conditionall signe prepoused unto it, but usually followeth the first preterimperfect tense of the same mood as appeareth in the forealledged example, *se egli haveffe il modo si farebbe valere*, not *se*

egli haveffe il modo si faceffe valere. The placing of the same is not materiall, for we may as well say, *si farebbe valere se egli haveffe il modo*, again *parlerei spesso se haveffi ben la pronontia*, I would or should speak often if I had the pronontiation right, not *parlassi spesso se havevi la pronontia*, &c. And note that the termination of this tense is regular in all verbs whatsoever and implies would, should or could, let the verb signifie what it will, as *rei, resti, rebbe, or via remmo, or vestimo, restes, rebbero, rebbono or riano*.

8 Note that the preterpluperfect tenses of the subjunctive mood have a particular affinity one with another and seeme to play and gingle as *se non fosse venuto il medico, il poveraccio sarebbe morto*. If the Phylitian had not come the poor retch had died. The same may be exprest elegantly by a shorter curt; namely, putting both the tenses into the preterimperfect tense of the Indicative mood and the conditionall participle (*se*) to it, *se non veniva il medico, il poveraccio moriva*, being the same in signification with the former, *se non fosse venuto, &c.*

9 The future tense of the subjunctive or optative moods is usuall with *Quando*, but at pleasure, *Quando*, is elegantly supplid with, *che*, after the participle as, *quando Io havrò sentito*, when I shall have heard, *sentito che havrò quando Io havrò pranzato*, when I shall have din'd, *pranzato che havrò*.

10 The infinitive mood present tense elegantly expresth the present of the Indicative, *Ecco venire il Sgr: Cavaglier Paolo*, Behold, or see, Sir Paul commeth, and narratively as *Historians* doe, the infinitive signifies the present tense, sometimes the preterimperfect tense and preterperfect tense of the Indicative mood especially upon the heads or contents of Chapters. *I Signori Cardinali vestirsi ò di Rosso ò di Paoonazzo secondo che poria la giornata*. The Cardinals clothe either in Red or Purple as the day beareth.

11 The future of the infinitive confines much with the future (*rus*) in latin.

<i>Harer ad</i>	<i>amare</i> (<i>amatu-</i>
<i>Dover</i>	<i>rus</i>) a bout
<i>esser per</i>	to love,

12 The gerund is not frequent, but is circumscribed with a preposition and the infinitive, *nel morire*, dying, or *morendo*.

13 The participle in the first and fourth conjugations is regular ending the first in (*ato*) the fourth in (*ito*) (some onely excepted) the other of the second and third are so ambiguous, that set rules cannot be gathered as may pleasantly satisfie without implication or confusion, as from *rimanere*, to remain, *rimasto*, remained, from *scrivere*, to writ, *scritto*, written.

I meane ordinarily, but by strict gramarians rules may be had that may in some sort satisfie one, such I refer to grammars that interpret by the latin.

14 The preterperfect tense of the infinitive mood is often usd elegantly by putting the article *il* or *lo*, to it, and reduc't into a substantiv so as that the whole phrase is substantively *l'haver imparato le scienze rende men rozzi i costumi*, to have learned or the learning of Arts sweetens behaviour, alluding to the Latin. *Didicisse fideliter artes, Emollit mores, nec finit esse ferot.*

THE MANNER OF FORMING OF VERBS.

Usefull for

GRAMMARIANS.

1. **T**HE present tense of the indicative mood, is formed of the infinitive, by changing the three last letters into (o) as, *cantare*, to sing; *canto*, I sing.

2. The preterimperfect tense is formed from the infinitive also by changing the two last letters into *va*; as, *cantare*, to sing, *cantava*, I did sing, or was singing.

3. The single preterperfect tense is formed also of the infinitive, by changing in the first conjugation *are* into *ai*: in the second, *ere* into *ei*: in the third, the two last syllables into *si*, or *ssi*: in the fourth, *ire* into *ii*, as, *cantare*, to sing; *cantai*, I sang; *godere*, to enjoy; *godei*, I enjoyed; *perdere*, to loose; *persi*, I lost; *scrivere*, to write; *scrissi*, I wrote; *sentire*, to hear; *sentii*, I heard, &c.

4. The future is also formed of the infinitive, by changing, *re* into *rò*; as *cantare*, to sing; *cantaro*, I shall or will sing; *godere*, to enjoy; *goderò*, I shall or will enjoy; *perdere*, to loose; *perderò*, I shall or will loose; *sentire*, to hear; *sentirò*, I shall or will hear. Observe by the way, that in the first conjugation in the future of the indicative and second preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood (a) is elegantly turned into (e) saying, *cantèrò*, I shall sing; rather than *cantarò*, *canterei*, I should sing; rather than *cantare*.

5. The imperative is form'd of the first person of the present tense of the indicative, by changing (e) into (a) in the first conjugation; as, *canto*, I sing; *canta*, sing thou; but in the other three, the imperative is the same with the second person of the present tense; as, *godi*, enjoy thou; *scrivi*, write thou; *sentì*, hear thou; The third person of the imperative in the first conjugation, is the same with the second person of the present tense of the indicative mood of the same conjugation; as, *canti*, thou singest; *canti*, sing he: in the other three conjugations, the third person is formed from the first person of the present tense of the indicative mood, by changing (o) into (a) as, *godo*, I enjoy; *goda*, enjoy he; *perdo*, I loose; *perda*, loose he; *sento*, I hear; *senta*, hear he: And in the third person plural of the first conjugation, *amo* is turned into *ino*, as, *cantano*, they sing; *cantino*, sing they: in the other three conjugations, *amo* is turned into *ano*, *godano*, they enjoy; *godano*, enjoy they; *perdano*, they loose; *perdano* loose they; *sentano*, they hear; *sentano*, hear they.

6. The present of the subjunctive or optative mood, is the same with the third person singular of the imperative, in the several conjugations, only the signs being added, as, *ò che Io canti*, O that I sing, or God grant I sing, *ò che Io goda*, O that I enjoy, or God grant I enjoy, *ò che Io scriva*, God grant I write, *ò che Io senta*, God grant I hear: and so throughout the tense to the last person.

7. The first preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood is formed of the second person singular of the single or uncompounded preterperfect tense of the indicative mood, changing *st* into *sit*, as, *cantasti*, thou singest, *cantassi*, should I sing, or if I sang, *godesti*, thou enjoyedst, *godesti*, should I enjoy, or if I enjoyed, *perdesti*, thou loosedst, *perdesti*, should I loose, or if I did loose, *sentisti*, thou heardst, *sentisti*, should I hear, or if I should hear.

8. The second preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood is formed of the future of the indicative by changing *rò* into *rei*, or *ria*, in all the four conjugations, *cantèrò*, I shall sing, *canterei*, or *cantaria*, I should sing, *godèrò*, I shall enjoy, *goderei*, or *goderia*, I should enjoy, *perderò*, I shall loose, *perderei*, or *perderia*, I should loose, *sentirò*, I shall hear, *sentirei*, or *sentiria*, I should hear.

9. The gerund, or also the active participle, as one may call it, is formed of the infinitive present, by changing in the first three conjugations, *re* into *ndo*, or *nte*, as, *cantare*, to sing, *cantando*, *cantante*, singing, *godere*, to enjoy, *godendo*, *godente*, enjoying, *perdere*, to loose, *perdendo*, *perdente*, loosing: but in the fourth conjugation, by changing *re* into *endo* or *ente*, and casting away the (i) as, *sentire*, to hear, *sentendo*, not *sentiendo* hearing though in the participle the (i) may be kept, saying, *sentiente*, not *sentente*.

10. The passive participle is also formed of the present of the infinitive, by changing *re* into *to*, *cantare*, to sing, *cantato*, sung, *sentire*, to hear, *sentito*, heard. The rule is not general, only in the first and fourth conjugation, in the second and third, the participle varies very much, therefore look in the irregulars of those conjugations, some being to form the verbs from the present of the indicative, as being more after the Latines: But this way by practice, seems to be the easier, for as much as the infinitives, in dictionaries, are more obvious to a strangers eyes, than the first person of the indicative: but all is one upon the matter.

A Series of such verbs as usually trouble those most, who understand the Latin Tongue best, in regard the signification being one and the same, they are notwithstanding of different conjugations, as

Lat.

Ital.

CAdere, to fall, Cadere.
Capere to hold or contain, Capere.
Sapere, to be wise, Sapere.

Evadere.

Evadere, to become, also to profit, *Evadere*.

Lat. Ital.

Ardere, to burn, *Ardere*.
Fulgere, to shine, *Fulgere*.
Lucere, to shine, *Lucere*.
Miscere, to mingle, or glister, *Me'scere*.
Mordere, to bite, *Mordere*.
Mulcere, to milk, *Mulcere*.
Movere, to move, or stir, *muovere*, and the compounds of the same.

Nocere, to hurt, *nuocere*.
Pendere, to hang, *pendere*.
Respondere, to answer, *respondere*.
Ridere, to laugh, *ridere*.
Tondere, to shear, *tondere*.
Urgere, to provoke, *urgere*.

The Irregular verbs of the First Conjugation are fewer.

Andare, to go; *Dare*, to give.
Fare, to do, or make, *Stare*, to stand, or be.

They are Irregular but in some tenses, namely in the present tense of the indicative mood, the first preterperfect tense of the same mood; the present tense of the Imperative of the optative or subjunctive moods; and the first preterimperfect tense of the optative or subjunctive moods.

Indicative present tense. S. *Io vado*, or *vò* } *Noi andiamo*
Tù vai } *Voi andate*
Egli va } *Essi vanno* } I go, &c.

S. *Io Dò* } *Noi diamo*
Tù dai } *Voi date* } I give, &c.
Egli dà } *Essi danno*

S. *Io faccio*, or *fò* } *Noi facciamo* } I do, or make,
Tù fai } *Voi fate* } or make,
Egli fa } *Essi fanno* } &c.

S. *Io stò* } *Noi stiamo*
Tù stai } *Voi state* } I stand or am, &c.
Egli sta } *Essi stanno*

In the verb *andare* the tense following is Regular.

The first preterperfect tense of the Indicative mood. S. *Io diedi*, or *detti*, or *dici* } *Noi demmo*
Tù desti } *Voi deste*: *essi diedero*, *deistero*
Egli diede } *diedono*, *dicer* } I gave, &c.

S. *Io feci*, or *fei* } *Noi facemmo*
Tù facesti } *Voi faceste*: *essi fecero*, *ferono*, or *fermo* } I did or made, &c.

S. *Io stesi*, or *stetti* } *Noi stemmo*, or *stessimo*
Tù stesti } *Voi steste*: *essi stettero*, or *stettono*, *Sterno*, } I stood.

The Imperative. S. *Và*, or *vadi* } *Andiamo noi*
o vada } *Andate voi*
Egli } *Vadano essi* } Go, &c.

S. *Dà*, or *dai* } *Diamo noi*
Dia egli } *Diano essi* } Give thou, &c.

S. *Fà*, or *fa* } *facciamo noi* } Do or make thou, &c.
Faccia egli } *facciano essi*

S. *Stà*, or *sta* } *stiamo noi* } Stand or be thou, &c.
Stia egli } *stiano essi*

The present tense of the optative or subjunctive moods. S. *O che* } *Io vada* } *Noi andiamo*
oche } *Tù vada* } *Voi andate* } Pray God I
oche } *Egli vada* } *Essi vadano* } go, &c.

S. *O che* } *Io dia* } *Noi diamo* } Pray God
oche } *Tù dia*, or *dai* } *Voi date* } I give, &c.
oche } *Egli dia* } *Essi diano*

S. *O che* } *Io faccia* } *Noi facciamo* } Pray God
oche } *Tù faccia* } *Voi facciate* } I do or make, &c.
oche } *Egli faccia* } *Essi facciano*

S. *O che* } *Io stia* } *Noi stiamo* } Pray God
oche } *Tù stia*, or *stii* } *Voi stiate* } I stand or be, &c.
oche } *Egli stia* } *Essi stiano*

In the verb *andare*, this following tense is Regular.

Se or *o che* } *Io dessi* } *Noi dessimo* } If or o that
The preterimperfect tense of the opt. S. *Tù dessi* } *Voi deste* } that
and subjunctive. } *Egli desse* } *essi dessero* } gave, &c.

Se or *o che* } *Io facessi* } *Noi facessimo* } If or o that
S. *Tù facessi* } *Voi faceste* } *essi facessero* } I did or make
Egli facesse } &c.

Se or *o che* } *Io stessi* } *Noi stessimo* } If or o that I
S. *Tù stessi* } *Voi steste* } stood or were, &c.
Egli stesse } *essi stessero*

The Irregulars of the second Conjugation; are usually fifteen in number and chiefly irregular in the moods and tenses following.

I.

Dolere, to grieve or complain.

1 The present tense of the indicative mood. S. *Io dolgo*, or *doglio* } *Noi dogliamo*
Tù duoli } *Voi dolete* } or *dolemo* } I grieve,
Egli duole } *essi doghiano* } or *dolgano* } &c.

2 The single preterperfect tense. S. *Io dolsi* } *Noi dolemmo*
Tù dolesti } *Voi doleste* } or *dolestimo* } I grieved,
Egli dolse } *essi dolesero* } &c.

3 The future of the same mood. S. *Io dorro* } *I shall or will grieve*, &c. rather
oche } *then dolero*

4 The present tense of the opt. or subjunctive moods. S. *O che* } *Io doglia* } *Noi dogliamo*
oche } *Tù doglia* } *Voi doghiate* } or *dogliamo* } O that
oche } *Egli doglia* } *essi doghiano* } I grieve, &c.
oche } *oche* } *essi doghiano*

5 The second preterimperfect tense of the optative and subjunctive moods. S. *Dorrei* } *I should could or would grieve*, &c. rather than *dolerei*.

II. *Dovere*,

II.

Dovere, To owe.

Io debbo, or devo } *Noi dobbiamo, deviamo,* } I ought,
1. S. *tu devi,* } Pl. *dovemo* } or owe,
egli deve, or debbe, } *Voi dovete* } &c.
essi devono, or debbono, }

Io dovevi } *Noi dovevmo, or dovevmo* } I ought,
2. S. *tu dovesti* } Pl. *Voi dovevste* } or owed,
egli doveute, } *essi dovevono,* } &c.

3. *Dovro, I shall or will owe, rather then dovero.*

O che Io debba, } *Noi dobbiamo, or deggiamo* } O that
4. S. *or deggia,* } Pl. *Voi debbiate, or deggiate* } I owe,
tu debba, or deggia, } *essi debbano, or deggiano* } &c.
egli debba, or deggia }

5. *Dovrei, I should, could, or would owe, rather then, doverei.*

III.

Parere, To seem.

Io paio } *Noi paiano* } I seem.
1. S. *tu paia* } Pl. *Voi parete* }
egli pare } *essi paiono,* }

Io parvi, } *Noi parevmo, or* }
2. S. *or parvi* } *parevmo* }
tu parvi } Pl. *Voi parevste* } I seemed.
egli parve } *essi parvero, or* }
or parve. } *parvero.* }

3. *Parro, I shall or will seem, rather then parero, &c:*

O che Io paia } *Noi paiano* } O that I may seem.
4. S. *tu paia* } Pl. *Voi paiate* }
egli paia } *essi paiano* }

5. *Parrei, I should, could, or would seem, rather then parerei.*

IV.

Potere, to be able.

Io posso } *noi possiamo* } I can, or am able,
1. S. *tu puoi* } Pl. *voi potete* } &c.
egli può } *essi possono, or ponno* }

2. Regular.

3. *Potrò, I shall or will be able, rather then Poterò.*

O che Io possa } *noi possiamo* } O that I may be able.
4. S. *tu possa* } Pl. *voi possiate* }
egli possa. } *essi possano* }

5. *Potrei, I should, could, or would be able, rather then poterei.*

V.

Tenere, to hold.

Io tengo } *noi teniamo* } I hold, &c.
1. S. *tu tieni* } Pl. *voi tenete* }
egli tiene } *essi tengono* }

Io tenni } *noi tenemmo, or tenevmo* } I held, &c.
2. S. *tu tenevsti* } Pl. *voi tenevste* }
egli tenne } *essi tennero* }

3. *Terrò, I shall or will hold, rather then tenerò.*

O che Io tenga } *noi tenghiamo, or teghiamo* } O that I
4. S. *tu tenga* } Pl. *voi tengiate* } may hold.
egli tenga } *essi tengano* }

5. *Terrei, I should, could, or would hold, rather then tenerai.*

VI.

Volere, to will.

Io Voglio, or vo } *noi vogliamo* } I will, &c.
1. S. *tu vuoi* } Pl. *voi volete* }
egli vuole } *essi vogliono* }

Io volfi } *noi volemmo, or volevmo* } I would or
2. S. *tu volevsti* } Pl. *voi volevste* } have beene
egli volse } *essi volsero* } willing.

3. *Io Vorro, I shall or will be willing, rather then volerò.*

O che Io voglia } *noi vogliamo* } O that I be willing.
4. S. *tu voglia* } Pl. *voi vogliate* }
egli voglia } *essi vogliano* }

5. *Io vorrei, I would, should, or could be willing, rather then volerei.*

VII.

Sapere, to know.

Io so } *noi sappiamo* } I know.
1. S. *tu sai* } Pl. *voi sapete* }
egli sa } *essi sanno* }

Io seppi } *noi sepemmo, or sapevmo* } I knew, &c.
2. S. *tu sapevsti* } Pl. *voi sapevste* }
egli seppe } *essi seppero* }

3. *Io saprò, I shall or will know, rather then saperò, &c.*

O che Io sappia } *noi sappiamo* } O that I may know,
4. S. *tu sappia* } Pl. *voi sappiate* } &c.
egli sappia } *essi sappiano* }

5. *Io saprei, I should, would, or could know, rather then saperei.*

VIII.

Solere, to be wont.

Io soglio } *noi sogliamo, or solemo* } I am wont, &c.
1. S. *tu suoli* } Pl. *voi solete* }
egli suole } *essi sogliono* }

Io solfi } *solemmo, or solesimo* } I wonted.
2. S. *solisti* } Pl. *soleste* }
solse } *solsero* }

O che Io soglia } *noi sogliamo* } O that I may be wont
3. S. *tu soglia* } Pl. *voi sogliate* }
egli soglia } *essi sogliano* }

IX.

Capere to hold or contain, or to be held or contained.

Io cappio } *no cappiamo* } I hold, &c.
1. S. *tu capi* } Pl. *voi capete* }
egli cape } *essi cappiono, or cappono* }

2. *Io capei, Regular, &c. I held, &c.*

X.

Giacere, to lie down.

1. S. <i>Io giaccio</i> <i>tu giacci</i> <i>egli giace</i>	pl. <i>noi giacciamo</i> <i>voi giacete</i> <i>essi giacciono</i>	I lie down.
--	---	-------------

2. S. <i>Io giacqui</i> <i>tu giacesti</i> <i>egli giacque</i>	pl. <i>noi giacemmo, or</i> <i>giacessimo</i> <i>voi giaceste</i> <i>essi giacquero</i>	I lay down, &c.
--	--	--------------------

X I.

Tacere, to be silent, or to hold ones peace.

1. S. <i>Io taccio</i> <i>tu taci</i> <i>egli tace</i>	pl. <i>noi tacciamo</i> <i>voi tacete</i> <i>essi tacciono</i>	I am silent, or hold my peace.
--	--	--------------------------------

2. S. <i>Io tacequi</i> <i>tu tacesti</i> <i>egli tacque</i>	pl. <i>noi tacemmo, or</i> <i>tacessimo</i> <i>voi taceste</i> <i>essi tacquero</i>	I held my peace.
--	--	------------------

X I I.

Piacere, to please.

1. S. <i>Io piaccio</i> <i>tu piace</i> <i>egli piace</i>	pl. <i>noi piacciamo</i> <i>voi piacete</i> <i>essi piacciono</i>	I please.
---	---	-----------

2. S. <i>Io piacqui</i> <i>tu piacesti</i> <i>egli piacque</i>	pl. <i>noi piacemmo, or</i> <i>piacessimo</i> <i>voi piaceste</i> <i>essi piacquero</i>	I pleas'd.
--	--	------------

X I I I.

Rimanere, to remain.

1. S. <i>Io rimango</i> <i>tu rimani</i> <i>egli rimane</i>	pl. <i>noi rimaniamo, or</i> <i>rimanemo</i> <i>voi rimanete</i> <i>essi rimangono</i>	I remain.
---	---	-----------

2. S. <i>Io rimasi</i> <i>tu rimanesti</i> <i>egli rimase</i>	pl. <i>noi rimanemmo, or</i> <i>rimanessimo</i> <i>voi rimaneste</i> <i>essi rimasero</i>	I remain'd.
---	--	-------------

3. *Io rimarrò*, I shall or will remain, rather than *rimanerò*.

4. S. <i>O che Io rimanga</i> <i>tu rimanga</i> <i>egli rimanga</i>	pl. <i>noi rimaniamo</i> <i>voi rimanete</i> <i>essi rimangono</i>	O that I may remain.
---	--	----------------------

5. *Rimarrèi*, I should, would, or could remain, rather than *rimanerèi*.

X I V.

Valere, to be worth.

1. S. <i>Io valgo, or</i> <i>valgo</i> <i>tu vali</i> <i>egli vale</i>	pl. <i>noi valiamo</i> <i>voi valete</i> <i>essi valgono</i>	I am worth, &c.
---	--	-----------------

2. S. <i>Io valsi</i> <i>tu volesti</i> <i>egli valse</i>	pl. <i>noi valemmo, or</i> <i>valemmo</i> <i>voi valeste</i> <i>essi valsero</i>	I was worth.
---	---	--------------

3. *Io varrò*, I shall or will be worth, rather than *zalerò*.

4. S. <i>O che Io vaglia</i> <i>tu vaglia</i> <i>egli vaglia</i>	pl. <i>noi vagliamo</i> <i>voi vagliate</i> <i>essi vagliano</i>	O that I may be worth.
--	--	------------------------

5. *Io varrèi*, I should, would, or could be worth, rather than *valerèi*.

X V.

Sedere, to sit.

1. S. <i>Io seggio, or</i> <i>siedo</i> <i>tu siedi</i> <i>egli siede</i>	pl. <i>noi sediamo, or</i> <i>sediamo</i> <i>voi sedete</i> <i>essi seggono, or</i> <i>siedono</i>	I sit.
--	--	--------

2. S. <i>Io sedei</i> <i>tu sedesti</i> <i>egli sedette</i>	pl. <i>noi sedemmo, or</i> <i>sedessimo</i> <i>voi sedeste</i> <i>essi sedettero</i>	I fate.
---	---	---------

3. *Io sederò*, I shall or will sit, rather than *sederò*.

4. S. <i>O che Io segga, or</i> <i>segga</i> <i>tu segga</i> <i>egli segga</i>	pl. <i>noi sediamo, or</i> <i>sediamo</i> <i>voi sediate, or</i> <i>sediate</i> <i>essi seggano, or</i> <i>seggano</i>	O that I may sit.
---	---	-------------------

Observe, that where the numbers do not follow, but skip, there they are regular, and follow the infinitive mood.

The Irregulars of the third Conjugation, chiefly vary in the Infinitive mood, in the present of the Indicative, in the second preterimperfect tenses of the Optative and subjunctive moods, being fincepated and cut short in many of them; they vary also in the single preterperfectense of the Indicative, and in the Participle.

The other tenses may be framed by the examples of the second conjugation, as having coherency one with another in their terminations; for between the second and third conjugations there is little or no difference, but in the accenting of the infinitive mood.

This following table is necessary to be perused, containing the Infinitive mood in the first place; in the second place, the first person of the present tense of the Indicative mood; in the third place, the first person of the single preterperfect tense of the Indicative mood; in the fourth place, the Participle; the present of the subjunctive mood may easily be fram'd of the present of the Indicative, changing (o) into (a) as, *arde*, *arda*, &c.

1 *Ardere* to burn, 2 *ardo* I burn, 3 *arisi* I burnt, 4 *arso* burnt.1 *Accorgere* to perceive, 2 *accorgo* I perceive, 3 *accorsi* I perceiv'd, 4 *accorto* perceiv'd.1 *Accrescere* to augment, 2 *accresco* I augment, 3 *accrebbi* I augmented, 4 *accrecinto* augmented.1 *Accendere* to kindle, 2 *accendo* I kindle, 3 *accefi* I kindled, 4 *acceso* kindled.1 *Accogliere* to gather, 2 *Accolgo* I gather, 3 *Accolsi* I gathered, 4 *accolto* gathered.1 *Affliggere* to afflict, 2 *affliggo* I afflict, 3 *afflissi* I afflicted, 4 *afflitto* afflicted.1 *Ammettere* to admit, 2 *ammetto* I admit, 3 *ammessi* I admitted, 4 *ammesso* admitted.1 *Appendere* to hang up, 2 *appendo* I hang up, 3 *appesi* I hung up, 4 *appeso* hung up.1 *Ascondere* to hide, 2 *ascondo* I hide, 3 *ascosi* I hid, 4 *ascosto* hidden.1 *Ascendere* to ascend, 2 *ascendo* I ascend, 3 *ascesi* I ascended, 4 *asceso* ascended.1 *Assumere* to assume, 2 *assumo* I assume, 3 *assunsi* I assumed, 4 *assunto* assumed.1 *Astringere* to bind, 2 *astringo* I bind, 3 *astrinxi* I bound, 4 *astricto* bound.1 *Absolvere* to absolve, 2 *absolvo* I absolve, 3 *absolvi* I absolv'd, 4 *absolto* absolv'd.1 *Attendere*

1 *Attendere* to mind, 2 *attendo* I mind, 3 *attesi* I minded, 4 *atteso* minded.
 1 *Avvinicare* to bind, 2 *avvinco* I bind, 3 *avvinfi* I bound, 4 *avvinco* bound.
 1 *Battere* to beat, 2 *batto* I beat, 3 *batteti* or *battetti* I did beat, 4 *battuto* beaten.
 1 *Bevere* to drink, 2 *bevo* I drink, 3 *bevei* or *bebbi*, I drank, 4 *bevuto* drunk.
 1 *Cedere* to yield, 2 *cedo* I yield, 3 *cedei*, or *cedetti* I yielded, 4 *Ceduto* yielded.
 1 *Chiedere* to ask, 2 *chiedo* I ask, 3 *chiesi* I asked, 4 *chiesto* asked.
 1 *Chiudere* to shut, 2 *chiudo* I shut up, 3 *chiusi* I did shut up, 4 *chiuso* shut up.
 1 *Cingere* to gird, 2 *cingo*, or *cigno* I gird, 3 *cinsi* I girded, 4 *cinto* girded.
 1 *Cogliere*, or *correte* to gather, 2 *colgo*, or *coglia* I gather, 3 *colsi* I gathered, 4 *colto* gathered.
 1 *Concedere* to grant, 2 *concedo* I grant, 3 *concessi* I granted, 4 *concesso* granted, or *conceduto*.
 1 *Concludere* to conclude, as *chiudere*.
 1 *Conducere*, or *condurre*, to conduct, as *ducere*.
 1 *Cognoscere* to know, 2 *conosco* I know, 3 *conobbi* I knew, 4 *conosciuto* known.
 1 *Costringere* to constrain, as *stringere*.
 1 *Confondere* to confound, 2 *confondo* I confound, 3 *confusi* I confounded, 4 *confuso* confounded.
 1 *Contendere* to contend, as *tendere*.
 1 *Convertere* to convert, 2 *convertio* I convert, 3 *conversi* I converted, 4 *convertito* converted.
 1 *Correre* to run, 2 *corro* I run, 3 *corsi* I ran, 4 *corso* ran.
 1 *Crescere* to grow, 2 *creresco* I grow, 3 *crebbi* I grew, 4 *cresciuto* grown.
 1 *Croccifiggere* to crucify, as *figgere*.
 1 *Cuocere* to cook, 2 *cuoco* I cook, 3 *cofisi* I cook'd, 4 *cotto* cook'd.
 1 *Distruere* to destroy, as *struggere*.
 1 *Diffendere* to defend, as *fendere*.
 1 *Diffondere* to diffuse, as *fondere*.
 1 *Decidere* to decide, 2 *decido* I decide, 3 *decisi* I decided, 4 *deciso* decided.
 1 *Disponere*, or *disporre* to dispose, as *ponere*, *porre*.
 1 *Dividere* to divide, 2 *divido* I divide, 3 *divisi* I divided, 4 *diviso* divided.
 1 *Ducere* or *ducere* to lead, 2 *duco* I lead, 3 *duxi* I did lead, 4 *ducto* led.
 1 *Eleggere* to elect, 2 *eleggo* I elect, 3 *elesi* I elected, 4 *eletto* elected.
 1 *Ergere* to erect, 2 *ergo* I erect, 3 *erxi* I erected, 4 *ereto* erected.
 1 *Escludere* to exclude, 2 *escludo* I exclude, 3 *exclusi* I excluded, 4 *excluso* excluded.
 1 *Esprimere* to expresse, 2 *esprimo* I expresse, 3 *expressi* I exprest, 4 *expresso* exprest.
 1 *Estinguere* to extinguish, 2 *estingo* I extinguish, 3 *extinxi* I extinguish, 4 *extincto* extinguished.
 1 *Fendere* to cleave, 2 *fendo* I cleave, 3 *fessi* I clove, 4 *feso* cleft or cloven.
 1 *Figgere* to fasten, 2 *figgo* I fasten, 3 *fissi* I fastened, 4 *fisso* or *fuito* fastened.
 1 *Fingere* to feign, 2 *fingo* I feign, 3 *finsi* I feigned, 4 *finto* feigned.
 1 *Frangere* to break, 2 *frango* I break, 3 *fransi* I brake, 4 *franto* broke.
 1 *Fremere* to fret, 2 *fremo* I fret, 3 *fremei* I fretted, 4 *fremuto* fretted.
 1 *Gemere* to groan, 2 *gemo* I groan, 3 *gemei* I groan'd, 4 *gemute* groan'd.
 1 *Giungere*, or *giungere* to arrive, 2 *giungo* or *giungo* I arrive, 3 *giunsi* I arrived, 4 *giunto* arrived.
 1 *Imprimere* to imprint, as *esprimere*.
 1 *Immergere* to drown, 2 *immergo* I drown, 3 *immerfi* I drowned, 4 *immerso* drown'd.
 1 *Inducere* to induce, as *ducere*.
 1 *Intendere* to understand, as *tendere*.
 1 *Intrudere* to bruise, 2 *intrudo* I bruise, 3 *intruxi* I bruised, 4 *intruso* bruised.
 1 *Involgere* to involve, as *volgere*.
 1 *Leggere* to read, 2 *leggo* I read, 3 *lesii* I did read, 4 *letto* read.
 1 *Mettere* to put, 2 *metto* I put, 3 *misi* I did put, 4 *messo* put.
 1 *Miscere* to mingle, 2 *meschio* I mingle, 3 *mescei* I mingled, 4 *meschiato* mingled.

1 *Mietere* to reap, 2 *mieto* I reap, 3 *mietei* I reaped, 4 *mietuto* reaped.
 1 *Mordere* to bite, 2 *mordo* I bite, 3 *mordei* or *morsi* I bit, 4 *morsio* or *morduto* bitten.
 1 *Mungere* to milk, 2 *mungo* I milk, 3 *munsi* I milked, 4 *munto* milked.
 1 *Muovere* to move, 2 *muovo* I move, 3 *mosi* I moved, 4 *mosso* moved.
 1 *Nascere* to grow, or be born, 2 *nasco* I grow, 3 *naqui* I grew, 4 *nato* grown or born.
 1 *Nascondere* to hide, 2 *nascondo* I hide, 3 *nascofi* I hid, 4 *nascofo*, *nascoffo* hidden.
 1 *Nuocere* to hurt, 2 *nuoco* I hurt, 3 *noqui* I did hurt, 4 *noctio* hurt.
 1 *Offendere* to offend, as *fendere*.
 1 *Opprimere* to oppress, as *primere*.
 1 *Pascere* to feed, 2 *pasco* I feed, 3 *pasci* I fed, 4 *pasciuto* fed.
 1 *Pendere* to hang, 2 *pendo* I hang, 3 *pesi* I hung, 4 *peso* hung.
 1 *Percuotere* to strike, 2 *percuoto* I strike, 3 *percoffi* I struck, 4 *percoffo* struck.
 1 *Perdere* to lose, 2 *perdo* I lose, 3 *perdei* or *perfi* I lost, 4 *perfo* or *perduto* lost.
 1 *Piangere*, or *piagnere* to weep, 2 *piango* or *piagno* I weep, 3 *piansi* I wept, 4 *pianto* wept.
 1 *Pingere* or *pingere* to paint, 2 *pingo* or *pigno* I paint, 3 *pinxi* I painted, 4 *pinto* painted.
 1 *Piovare*, to pour down, or rain, 2 *piovo* I pour down, &c. 3 *piobbi* I pour'd down &c. 4 *piovuto* poured &c.
 1 *Porere*, or *porre* to put, 2 *pongo* or *pogno* I put, 3 *posi* I did put, 4 *posto* put.
 1 *Porgere* to offer, 2 *porgo* I offer, 3 *porfi* I offered, 4 *parto* offered.
 1 *Premere* to press, 2 *premo* I press, 3 *pressi* or *premei* I prest, 4 *presso* or *premutto* prest.
 1 *Prendere* to take, 2 *prendo* I take, 3 *prexi* I took, 4 *preso* took.
 1 *Presumere* to presume, 2 *presumo* I presume, 3 *presonfi* I presumed, 4 *presonfi* presumed.
 1 *Promettere* to promise, as *mettere*.
 1 *Proteggere* to protect, 2 *protego* I protect, 3 *proteksi* I protected, 4 *proteuto* protected.
 1 *Radere* to shave, 2 *rado* I shave, 3 *rafi* I shav'd, 4 *raso* shav'd.
 1 *Reggere* to govern, 2 *reggo* I govern, 3 *ressi* I governed, 4 *retto* governed.
 1 *Rendere* to render, 2 *rendo* I render, 3 *ressi* I rendred, 4 *reso* rendred.
 1 *Ridere* to laugh, 2 *rido* I laugh, 3 *risi* I laughd, 4 *riso* laughd.
 1 *Risolvere* to reflect, 2 *risolto* I reflect, 3 *rislessi* I reflected, 4 *risolto* reflected.
 1 *Rilucere* to shine, 2 *riluco* I shine, 3 *riluxi* I did shine, 4 *riluito* shined.
 1 *Ricevere* to receive, 2 *ricevo* I receive, 3 *ricevei* I received, 4 *ricevuto* or *ricetto* received.
 1 *Rispondere* to answer, 2 *rispondo* I answer, 3 *risposi* I answered, 4 *resposto* answered.
 1 *Risolvere* to resolve, 2 *risolvo* I resolve, 3 *risolsi* I resolved, 4 *risolto* resolved.
 1 *Risorgere* to rise again, as *orgere*.
 1 *Risplendere* to shine, as *splendere*.
 1 *Rompere* to break, 2 *rompo* I break, 3 *ruppi* I brake, 4 *rotto* broken.
 1 *Ritirare* or *ritirare* to withdraw, as *trahere*.
 1 *Rivolgere* to overturn, as *volgere*.
 1 *Scendere* to go down, 2 *scendo* I go down, 3 *scesi* I went down, 4 *sceso* gone down.
 1 *Sciogliere*, or *sciogliere* to choose, 2 *scioglio* or *scioglio* I chose, 3 *scelsi* I chose, 4 *scelta* chosen.
 1 *Sciogliere*, *sciogliere* to loosen, 2 *scioglio*, *scioglio* I loosen, 3 *sciolsi* I loosened, 4 *sciolto* loose.
 1 *Scorgere* to discover, 2 *scorgo* I discover, 3 *scorsi* I discovered, 4 *scorto* discovered.
 1 *Scrivere* to write, 2 *scrivo* I write, 3 *scripsi* I wrote, 4 *scritto* written.
 1 *Scuotere* to shake, 2 *scuoto* I shake, 3 *scossi* I shook, 4 *scosso* shaken.
 1 *Soccorrere* to succour, as *correre*.
 1 *Sommergere* to drown, 2 *sommergo* I drown, 3 *sommerfi* I drowned, 4 *sommerfo* drowned.
 1 *Sorgere* to rise, 2 *sorgo* I rise, 3 *sorsi* I rose, 4 *sorto* risen.
 1 *Spargere* to sprinkle, 2 *spargo* I sprinkle, 3 *sparsi* I sprinkled, 4 *sparsi* sprinkled.

- 1 *Spandere* to spill, 2 *spando* I spill, 3 *spanfi* I spilt, 4 *spanfo* spilt.
 1 *Spendere* to spend, 2 *spendo* I spend, 3 *spefo* I spent, 4 *spefo* spent.
 1 *Speguere* to quench, 2 *spengo* or *spegno* I quench, 3 *spensi* I quencht, 4 *spento* quencht.
 1 *Splendere* to glitter, 2 *splendo* I glitter, 3 *splendei* I glittred, 4 *splenduo* glittred.
 1 *Spignere* or *spingere* to shove, 2 *spingo* or *spigno* I shove, 3 *spinsi* I did shove, 4 *spinto* shov'd.
 1 *Stendere* to stretch, 2 *stendo* I stretch, 3 *stesi* I stretcht, 4 *steso* stretcht.
 1 *Stringere* or *stringere* to grasp, 2 *stringo* or *stringo* I grasp, 3 *strinsi* I graspt, 4 *stretto* grasp'd.
 1 *Struggere* to wait, 2 *struggo* I wait, 3 *strusi* I waitd, 4 *struito* waitd.
 1 *Succedere* to succeed, 2 *succedo* I succeed, 3 *succesi* I succeeded, 4 *succeso* succeeded.
 1 *Svellere* to pluck, 2 *svello* I pluck, 3 *svolsi* I pluckt, 4 *svolto* pluckt.
 1 *Tendere* to lay, 2 *tendo* I lay, 3 *tesi* I laid, 4 *teso* laid.
 1 *Tessere* to weave, 2 *tesso* I weave, 3 *tesi* I wove, 4 *teffuto* woven.
 1 *Tingere* to die, 2 *tingo* I die, 3 *tinsi* I died, 4 *tinto* died.
 1 *Togliere* or *torre* to take away, 2 *tolgo* or *toglio* I take away, 3 *tolsi* I took away, 4 *tolto* taken away.
 1 *Trahere* or *trarre* to draw, 2 *trago* I draw, 3 *trassi* I drew, 4 *tratto* drawn.
 1 *Torcere* to twist, 2 *torco* I twist, 3 *torxi* I twistd, 4 *torso* twistd.
 1 *Uccidere* to kill, 2 *uccido* I kill, 3 *uccisi* I kill'd, 4 *ucciso* kill'd.
 1 *Vendere* to sell, 2 *vendo* I sell, 3 *vendei* or *vendetti* I sold, 4 *venduo* sold.
 1 *Volgere* to turn, 2 *volgo* I turn, 3 *volsi* I turned, 4 *volsio* turned.
 1 *Vivere* to live, 2 *vivo* I live, 3 *vissi* I lived, 4 *vissuto* or *vissio* liv'd.
 1 *Ungere* or *ungere* to anoint, 2 *ungo* or *ugno* I anoint, 3 *unsi* I anointed, 4 *unto* anointed.

The single preterperfect tense is the main thing to be lookt after and it may be conjugated thus :

<i>Io arsi</i>	<i>noi ardemmo</i> , or <i>ardessimo</i>	} I burnt.
1. S. <i>tu ardesti</i>	<i>voi ardeste</i>	
<i>egli arse</i>	<i>essi arsero</i>	

The Irregulars of the fourth Conjugation.

The chiefest irregular verbs of the fourth Conjugation are,

Aprire to open, *coprire* to cover, *dire* to say, *gire* to go, *instruere* to instruct, *morire* to die, *offrire* to offer, *salire* to go up, *soffrire* to suffer, *udire* to hear, *venire* to come, *uscire* to go out : which vary only in the present tense of the indicative, and first preterperfect tense of the same mood, and in the present tense of the optative and subjunctive moods, and in the participles : as,

I

<i>Io apro</i>	<i>noi apriamo</i>	} I open, &c.
1. S. <i>tu apri</i>	<i>voi aprite</i>	
<i>egli apre</i>	<i>essi aprono</i>	

<i>Io aperfo</i>	<i>noi apriamo</i> or <i>aprimmo</i>	} I opened. &c.
2. S. <i>tu apristi</i>	<i>voi apriste</i>	
<i>egli aperse</i>	<i>essi aprifero</i>	

<i>O che io apra</i>	<i>noi apriamo</i>	} O that I may open, &c.
3. S. <i>tu apra</i>	<i>voi apriate</i>	
<i>egli apra</i>	<i>essi aprano</i>	

4. *Aperto* opened &c.

II.

<i>Io copro</i>	<i>noi coprimo</i>	} I cover.
1. S. <i>tu copri</i>	<i>voi coprite</i>	
<i>egli copre</i>	<i>essi coprono</i>	

<i>Io copersi</i>	<i>noi coprimmo</i> or <i>coprisimo</i>	} I covered, &c.
2. S. <i>tu copristi</i>	<i>voi copriste</i>	
<i>egli coperse</i>	<i>essi copersero</i>	

<i>O che io copra</i>	<i>noi copriamo</i>	} O that I may cover, &c.
3. S. <i>tu copra</i>	<i>voi copriate</i>	
<i>egli copra</i>	<i>essi coprano</i>	

4. *Coperto* covered.

III.

<i>Io dico</i>	<i>noi diciamo</i>	} I say.
1. S. <i>tu dici</i>	<i>voi dite</i>	
<i>egli dice</i>	<i>essi dicono</i>	

<i>Io dissi</i>	<i>noi dicemmo</i> , or <i>dicesimo</i>	} I said.
2. S. <i>tu dicesti</i>	<i>voi diceste</i>	
<i>egli disse</i>	<i>essi dissero</i>	

<i>O che io dica</i>	<i>noi diciamo</i>	} O that I may say.
3. S. <i>tu dica</i>	<i>voi diciate</i>	
<i>egli dica</i>	<i>essi dicano</i>	

4. *Detto* said.

IV.

In the verb *gire*, the present is not in use.

<i>Io gii</i>	<i>noi gimmo</i> , or <i>gismo</i>	} I went.
2. S. <i>tu gisti</i>	<i>voi giste</i>	
<i>egli gi</i>	<i>essi girano</i>	

The present of the optative and subjunctive moods is also out of use.

4. *Gito* gone : not so much used as *ito*, from *ire* of the same signification.

V.

<i>Io instruisco</i>	<i>noi instruiamo</i>	} I instruct.
1. S. <i>tu instruisi</i>	<i>voi instruite</i>	
<i>egli instruisce</i>	<i>essi instruiscono</i>	

<i>Io instrussi</i>	<i>noi instruiamo</i> or <i>instruismo</i>	} I instructed.
2. S. <i>tu instruisti</i>	<i>voi instruiste</i>	
<i>egli instrusse</i>	<i>essi instruissero</i>	

<i>O che io instruisca</i>	<i>noi instruiamo</i>	} O that I may instruct.
3. S. <i>tu instruisca</i>	<i>voi instruite</i>	
<i>egli instruisca</i>	<i>essi instruiscono</i>	

4. *instruito* instructed.

VI.

<i>Io muoio</i> , or <i>muoro</i>	<i>noi muoiamo</i> or <i>muoriamo</i>	} I die, &c.
1. S. <i>tu muori</i>	<i>voi morite</i>	
<i>egli muore</i>	<i>essi muoiono</i> or <i>morono</i>	

2. *Mor re*, *udivre*, *uscire*, are in this tense regular, as *sentire* : though abulively the vulgar will say, *morfi* I died, *morfe* he died, *morfero* they died, which belongs directly to the verb *mordere* to bite.

<i>O che io muoia</i> , or <i>muora</i>	<i>noi muoiamo</i> or <i>muoriamo</i>	} O that I may die.
3. S. <i>tu muora</i>	<i>voi moriate</i> , or <i>moriate</i>	
<i>egli muoia</i> or <i>muora</i>	<i>essi muoiano</i> , or <i>morano</i>	

4. *Morto* dead, &c.

VII.

1. S. *Io offero* } *noi offriamo* } I offer.
tu offeri } pl. *voi offrite* }
egli offre } *essi offrono* }

2. S. *Io offerse* } *noi offrimmo, or* } I offered.
tu offeristi } pl. *offeristimo* }
egli offerse } *voi offeriste* }
essi offerono }

3. S. *O che Io offra* } *noi offriamo* } O that I may offer.
tu offra } pl. *voi offriate* }
egli offra } *essi offrano* }

4. *offerio* offered.

VIII.

1. S. *Io salgo, or* } *noi salimo* } I ascend or go up.
salgo } pl. *voi salite* }
tu sali } *essi salgono, or* }
egli sale } *salgono* }

2. S. *Io salsi* } *noi salimmo, or* } I ascended, or
tu salisti } pl. *salistimo* } went up.
egli salse } *voi saliste* }
essi salsero }

3. S. *O che Io salga,* } *noi saliamo, or* } O that I may
salga } pl. *saliamo* } ascend or go
tu salga, or } *voi salite* } up.
salga } *essi salgano* }

4. Regular.

IX.

1. S. *Io soffro* } *noi soffriamo* } I suffer.
tu soffri } pl. *voi soffrite* }
egli soffre } *essi soffrono* }

2. S. *Io soffrissi* } *noi soffrimmo, or* } I suffered.
tu soffristi } pl. *soffristimo* }
egli soffrissi } *voi soffriste* }
essi soffrirono }

3. S. *O che Io soffra* } *noi soffriamo* } O that I may suffer.
tu soffra } pl. *voi soffriate* }
egli soffra } *essi soffrano* }

4. *sofferio* suffered.

X.

1. S. *Io odo* } *noi udiamo* } I heard.
tu odi } pl. *voi udite* }
egli ode } *essi odano* }

2. Regular.

3. S. *O che Io oda* } *noi udiamo* } O that I may hear,
tu oda } pl. *voi udiate* } &c.
egli oda } *essi odano* }

4. Regular.

XI.

1. S. *Io vengo, or vegno* } *noi venimo* } I come.
tu vieni } pl. *voi venite* }
egli viene } *essi vengono* }

2. S. *Io venni* } *noi venimmo, or venissimo* } I came,
tu venisti } pl. *venistimo* } &c.
egli venne } *essi vennero* }

O che Io venga, or vegna } *noi veniamo* } O that I
3. S. *tu venga, or vegna* } pl. *voi veniate* } may come.
egli venga, or vegna } *essi vengano* }

4. *Venuto* come.

XII.

1. S. *Io esco* } *noi uscimo* } I go out.
tu esci } pl. *voi uscite* }
egli esce } *essi escono* }

2. Regular.

3. S. *O che Io esca* } *noi usciamo* } O that I may go
tu esca } pl. *voi usciate* } out.
egli esca } *essi escano* }

4. Regular.

Note that the vulgar *sayes* *apriamo* for *aprimo*, *copriamo* for *coprimo*, &c. in the first person plural of the present of the indicative mood.

Besides the aforesaid verbs, there are some of the said conjugations, which are irregular, in that they make use of the syllable (*scio*) in four persons of the present tenses of the Indicative, Imperative, Optative, and Subjunctive moods; that is to say, the three persons singular, and the third plural, whosoever can conjugate one, may easily conjugate the rest, all other tenses being regular.

As, *Io ubidisco;* } *noi ubidimo* } I obey,
Indic. S. *tu ubidisci* } pl. *voi ubidite* }
egli ubidisce } *essi ubidiscono* }

Imper. *ubidisci tu* } *ubidiamo noi* }
pref. S. *ubidisci egli* } pl. *ubidite voi* } Obey thou.
ubidiscano essi }

Opt. *O che Io ubidisca* } *noi ubidiamo* }
pref. S. *tu ubidisca* } pl. *voi ubidiate* }
&c. *egli ubidisca* } *essi ubidiscano* }

Riuscire To prove, or come off in any thing, is conjugated as *uscire*.

An so much of the irregulars of the four severall Conjugations.

Note, that there are some Moods and Tenses that some Verbs of all the four Conjugations are frequently contracted in

Bere to drink, from *Bevere*
Corre to gather, from *cogliere*.
Durre to lead, from *ducere*, and so all the derivatives and compounds of the same.
Porre to put, from *ponere*, and so all the derivatives and compounds of the same.
Sciurre to chuse, from *sciogliere*.
Sciorre to loosen, from *sciogliere*.
Torre to take away, from *togliere*, and so any derivative or compound of the same.
Trarre to draw, from *trahere*, and so any derivative or compound of the same.

Berrò I shall or will drink. *Berrei* I should or would drink.
Corrò I shall or will gather. *Correi* I should or would gather.
Durrò I shall or will lead. *Durrei* I should or would lead.
Porrò I shall or will put. *Porrei* I should or would put.
Sciurrò I shall or will chuse. *Sciurrei* I should or would chuse.
Sciorrò I shall or will loosen. *Sciorrei* I should or would loosen.
Torrò I shall or will take. *Torreai* I should or would take.
Trarrò I shall or will draw. *Trarreai* I should or would draw.

These following are also contracted in the future of the Indicative, and the second preterimperfect tense of the Optative and Subjunctive moods.

F f *

Andare

Andare to go.
Dolere to grieve.
Dovere to owe.
Havere to have.
Morire to die.
Potere to be able.
Rimanere to remain.

Sapere to know.
Tenere to hold.
Valere to be worth or able.
Vedere to see.
Volere to be willing.
Venire to come.

Andrò for *anderò* I shall or will go.
Dorrò for *dolerò* I shall or will grieve.
Dovrò for *doverò* I shall or will owe.
Havrò for *havereò* I shall or will have.
Morrò for *morirò* I shall or will die.
Potrò for *poterò* I shall or will be able.
Rimarrò for *rimanereò* I shall or will remain.
Saprò for *sapereò* I shall or will know.
Terrò for *tenereò* I shall or will hold.
Varrò for *valereò* I shall or will be worth.
Vedrò for *vedereò* I shall or will see.
Vorrò for *volereò* I shall or will be willing.
Venrò for *venireò* I shall or will come.

Andrei for *anderei* I should or would go.
Dorrei for *dolerei* I should or would grieve.
Dovrei for *doverei* I should or would owe.
Havrei for *haverei* I should or would have.
Morrèi for *morirei* I should or would die.
Potrèi for *poterei* I should or would be able.
Rimarrèi for *rimanerei* I should or would remain.
Saprèi for *saperei* I should or would know.
Terrei for *tenerei* I should or would hold.
Varrei for *valerei* I should or would be worth.
Vedrèi for *vederei* I should or would see.
Vorrèi for *volerei* I should or would be willing.
Venrèi for *venirei* I should or would come.

Observe that the contracts are generally more in use than when written at length.

Of the Verb passive.

In all Verbs it is made by putting the Verb *sono* to any past participle: as for example.

Sing. $\begin{cases} \text{Io sono amato} & \text{I am loved.} \\ \text{Tu sei amato} & \text{thou art loved.} \\ \text{Egli è amato} & \text{he is loved.} \end{cases}$

Plur. $\begin{cases} \text{Noi siamo amati} & \text{we are loved.} \\ \text{Voi siete amati} & \text{yea are loved.} \\ \text{Essi sono amati} & \text{they are loved.} \end{cases}$

And so of all the rest of the tenses: and if feminine, *amata*, or *amate*.

Only in the third person singular and plural by putting *fi* before or after, the passivation is expressly as *fi ama*, *amati* he, or it is loved; *fi amano*, *amansi*, they, or those things are loved, and so quite through the Verb, *fi* being ever written apart if coming before, if after, incorporated, and the vowel lost, as appears by *amansi* and *amansi*.

Note, that *fi* never comes before Infinitives, Gerunds or Participles, as appears in this example, unless *non* or *nè* come immediately before *fi*, as *non* or *nè fi potendo far di meno*, it not being possible to do otherwise.

Verbs Neuters conjugated by the auxiliar Verb *Havere* to have.

Io ho camminato I have walkt.
Io ho devuto I have owed.
Io ho dormito I have slept.
Io ho nocciuto I have hurt.
Io ho seduto I have fate.
Io ho potuto I have been able.
Io ho voluto I have been willing, not *son camminato*, *son dormuto*,

Verbs Neuters conjugated by the Verb *Essere* to be.

Io sono entrato I have come in, or am come in.
Io son' uscito I am gone out, or have gone out.
Io son nato I am born.
Io son restato I have forborn.
Io son rimasto, idem:
Io son ritornato I am returned.
Io son volato I have flown, not *ho entrato*, &c.

These Verbs are very frequent in discourse, and therefore good heed ought to be taken that they be not misapplied.

The Verb reciprocal how conjugated.

Io mi dico I say my self.
Tu ti dici thou sayest thy self.
Egli si dice he sayeth himself.
Noi ci diciamo we say our selves.
Voi vi dite ye say your selves.
Essi si dicono they say themselves.

And so throughout all along, *Io mi dicevo* I said my self, *tu ti dicevi* thou sayedst thy self, &c.

Others are reciprocal with particles, relating to persons or things, or both.

Io mi fido di I trust in —
Tu ti fidi di thou trustest in —
Egli si fida di he trusteth in —
Noi ci fidiamo di we trust in —
Voi vi fidate di ye trust in —
Essi si fidano di they trust in —

Io me ne rido I laugh at it.
Tu te ne ridi, thou laughest at it.
Egli se ne ride he laughs at it.
Noi ce ne ridiamo we laugh at it.
Voi ve ne ridete ye laugh at it.
Essi se ne ridono they laugh at it.

Verbs impersonals absolutely without any Particles.

Piove it raineth.
Tuona it thunders.
Nevea it snoweth.
Diluvia it pours down again.
Tempesta it storms or hails.
Balena it lightens.

The following verbs are used impersonally, viz.

Tocca it concerns.
Cale it's ones care.
Dnole it grieves.
Rincresce its irksome.
Conviene its fitting.
Lice its lawful.
Deve one ought.
Può it is possible.
Puole it may be.
Dice it becomes.
Disdice it misbecomes.
Confa it suits.
Appartiene it belongs.
Ricorda it requires.

But especially with some of these Particles, *mi*, *ti*, *si*, *ci*, *vi*, as for example.

Mi tocca it concerns me, or comes to my share.
Mi toccava it did concern me.
Mi è toccato it hath concerned me.
Mi toccò it concerned me.

Mi era toccato it had concerned me.
Mi fu toccato. idem.
Mi toccherà it will concern me,
Mi tocchi let it concern me.
Che mi tocchi may it concern me.
Che mi toccasse would it concern'd me.
Mi toccasse should it concern me.
Mi toccherrebbe it would concern me.
O che mi sia toccato pray God it hath concern'd me.
O che mi fosse toccato would God it had concern'd me.
Mi farebbe toccato it would have concern'd me.
Quando mi sarà toccato when it shall have concern'd me.
Toccarmi to concern me.
Avvermi a toccare to be about to concern me.
Toccandomi it concerning me.
Toccarmi it having concern'd me.
Essermi toccato to have concern'd me.
Essendomi toccato it having concern'd me.
Essendo per toccarmi, it being about to concerne me.
 And so of the rest.

The Verb *essere* is oft put impersonally with the Particles *ci* or *vi*, signifying as much as *there* in English.

1.

Ci è, ecci, there is, is there? or it is there.
Ci sono, fonsi, there are, are there? or they are there.

2.

Ci era, there was, was there?
Ci erano, or *eranci,* there were, or were there.

And so putting (*vi*) in the like manner, *vi è, evvi, vi era, eravi,* &c. and in the infinitive, *essere* or *esservi*, there to be, *essendoci*, or *essendovi*, there being, or being there.

Note, that in the conjugations I have used the pronouns *Io, Tu, Egli*, quite thorow, on purpose to use the Learner to know the Persons, not that they are always necessary in discourse or writing, practise will make this clear.

And so much for the Verbs.

The Contract Participles of the first Conjugation, which are most frequent both in writing and discourse.

Accetto for *accettato*, acceptable or accepted.
Avverzo for *avverzato*, accustomed.
Accinto for *acconciato*, fit or fitted.
Adorno for *adornato*, trimm'd.
Asciutto for *asciuttato*, drained, dried.
Calpesto for *calpestato*, trampled.
Carico for *caricato*, loaded.
Casso for *Cassato*, calhiered.
Cerco for *cercato*, sought.
comincio for *cominciato*, begun.
Concevo for *concepato*, hollow.
Confesso for *confessato*, confest.
Conseno for *contentato*, contented:
Conto for *contato*, counted.
Culto for *cultivato*, manured.
Desto for *destato*, awaked.
Dimefito for *dimeficato*, tamed.
Domo for *domato*, idem.
Fermo for *fermato*, stoppt.
Franco for *francato*, freed.
Gualto for *guallato*, spoiled.
Gonfo for *gonfiato*, swelled or puf.
Inchino flooped unto for *inchinato*.
Insetto for *infettato*, infected.
Involto for *involtato*, wrapt.
Lacro for *lacrato*, torn.

Logro for *lograto*, worn.
Lasso for *lassato*, wearied.
Lesso for *lessato* boiled.
Mucero for *macerato*, bruis'd.
Manifesto for *manifestato*, manifested.
Mozzo for *mozato* croppt.
Mostrato for *mostrato* shown.
Netto for *netato*, cleaned.
Oso for *osato*, dared.
Pratico for *praticato*, verft.
Pesto for *pestato*, bruised.
Privo for *privato*, deprived.
Pago for *pagato*, satisfied.
Raso for *rasato*, shaved.
Ritorno for *ritornato* returned.
Racconto for *racconciato*, recited.
Ritocco for *ritoccato*, toucht over again.
Resto for *restato*, remained.
Racheto for *rachettato*, stilled or quieted.
Rizzo for *rizzato*, got up.
Sacro for *sacrato*, devoted.
Sciutto for *sciuttato*, dried.
Scemo for *scemato*, lessened.
Secco for *seccato*, dried.
Sconcio for *sconciato*, disorderd.
Sgombro for *sgombrato*, freed.
Stanco for *stancato*, wearied.
Stracco for *straccato*, idem.
Sicuro for *sicurato*, secured.
Tocco for *toccato*, toucht.
Trito for *tritato*, minced or hacked.
Tronco for *troncato*, cut off.
Volto for *voltato*, turned.
Vuoto for *vuotato*, emptied.
Urto for *uritato*, justified.
Uso for *usato*, used.

1. Of Adverbs of Affirming.

Sì yes.
Signor sì yes Sir, *si* *Signor* idem.
Signora sì yes Madam, *si* *Signora* idem.
Madonna sì yes Gammer, or Goody, &c.
Certamente truly.
Sì del certo yes truly.
Certamente poi directly now.
Apponto just now, the last thing I did.
Veramente truly.
In vero in truth.
Come volse la sorte as luck would have it.
In verità in truth.
Da vero in good earnest.
Affatto absolutely, altogether.
Così so.
Per mia disgratia to my wo.

2. Of Augmenting.

Affai much.
Più more.
Pie,
Molto, } far more.
Affai più,
Di soverchio overplus.
Davvanzo, to spare.
Maggiormente so much the rather.
Oltre ogni credenza beyond all belief.
Tanto maggiormente so much the rather.
Masimamente especially.
A bastanza sufficiently.
Di gran lunga by far.

3. Of calling.

Holla ho.
Eci idem.
Dabbasso below.
Ad alto above there
O di casa who's at home here?

4. Of Comparing.

Meglio di better than.
Peggior di worse than.
Il doppio as much again.
Altre tanto as much again.
Trè coranti thrice as much.
Massimo especially.
Più del bisogno more than need.
rispetto di, or del in comparison of.
Più o meno more than usual.

5. Of Chusing.

Anzi nay, rather.
Più presto sooner, or rather.
Più tosto, idem.
Meglio sarebbe it were better.
Per buona sorte by good hap.

6. Of Demonstrating.

Ecco behold.
Eccolo look here it is.
Lo vedi dost see it?
Di sì fatta maniera in such a like manner.
Si fattamente, idem.
In guisa in such a manner or fort.

7. Of denying.

Nò no.
Signor nò no Sir.
Non Signore idem.
Signora nò no Madam.
Madonna nò no Gammer, or Goody.
Maidisi yes I warrant you.
Anzi che nò I say rather not.
Ma no no, not so much as.
Per nulla by no means.
Non già no sure.
Non pure not only.
Non che not only, no not, much less.
Non mica not in the least.
Non è mica vero no such matter.
Non per certo no indeed.
Per certo nò idem.
Non mai lo nò never not I.
Non monta niente it's not material at all.

8. Of doubting.

Forse perhaps.
Per avventura perchance.
Per fortuna, idem.
Calo che put case that.
Passo che idem.
Chi sa? who can tell?
Che che non è before you can say, what is this.
Non saria gran cosa not unlikely.
E facil cosa però its likely though.
Già sia che suppose that.
Patria ben esser it might well be.

9. Of exhorting.

Hor su come.
Via away.
Animo courage.
Sù allegamente come courageously.
Il Diavol è morto a Malomoco the Devil is dead, &c.
Spedita away with it quickly.
Finita una volta once have done.
Deh per vita tua I prithee now.
Dimmi di gratia prithee tell me:

10. Of Excepting.

Eccetto excepting.
Salvo che, saving that.
Fuorche but that, excepting.
Da un in fuori all but one.
Da due in poi all but two.
Eccettuaine due but, or except two.
Solamente only.
Purchè so that.
Se non è if it be not.
Da Dio in giù from God downwards.
Da mio padre in là, all but my Father.

11. Of forbidding.

Guarda take heed, upon no terms:
Guarda la gamba look to the main chance.
Stà in cervello look about you.
Non vedi ciò che fai? dost not see what thou dost? what thou art about.
Hai gli occhi ne' calcagni? where are thy eyes, behind thee?
Non dir se cose a me tell not me these things.
Non fare do not offer it.
Non voler do not go about it.
Non mi toccar questa corda harp not me upon this string.
A Dio non piaccia may God forbid.
Dio ve ne guardi God defend you from it.
Troppo sarebbe 'twere too hard, too much.

12. Of Interrogation.

Chi va là? who goes there?
Chi è? who is there, who is't?
Donde veni? whence comest?
Di dove sei? whence art thou?
Che vuol dire? what is the reason?
Donde sei tu? what place art of?
Perche? why?
Per qual cagione? for what cause?
Per fin dove? how far?
Quanto starai? how long wilt stay?
Per fin a quanto? how long time?
Quanti anni hà che? how many years is it since?
Chi vivrà? who are ye for?
Quanti hà? how long is it since?
Ù? where?

13. Of Lessening.

Meno less.
Almeno at least.
Almanco, idem.
Poco poco very little.
Alquanto somewhat.
Tantun tantino never so little.
Quanto sarebbe un cece about the bignesse of a pea.
Ogni poco never so little.

14. Of Number.

Una volta one time, once.
Due volte two times, twice.
Più volte several times.
Quante volte? how many times?
Tante volte so many times.
Ogni tal volta che as often as that.
In quante volte in how many times?
Intorno a tante volte a matter of so many times.
Intorno a mille a matter of a thousand.
Da cento about a hundred.
Cento incirca, idem.
Ogni volta che as often as that.
Ancor una volta once more.
Mille volte a thousand times.
Tutti quanti every one, every Mothers Son.

15. Of Order or sequence.

Prima, first, in the first place.
Poi, next, then, afterwards.
Terzo, thirdly.
Quarto fourthly: *e v'è discorrendo*, and so on.
Per la prima in the first place.
Un dì sì, l'altro no every other day.
L'altro hieri, or hieri l'altro the other day.
Frà tanto } in the mean time.
Trà tanto }
Alla per fine at the last.
A vicenda by turns.
Vicendevolmente, idem.
Ultimamente lastly.
Poſcia afterwards.
Da poi ſince.
A prima viſta at first sight.
Primieramente, as *prima*.
Quanto al primo as to the first.
Doppo queſto after this.
Alla fila a row, or in rank.
Soſſopra topſie turvy, one with another.
Alla roverſcia wrong ſide outwards.
Oltre a ciò moreover.
Del pari equally.
Di due in due two by two.
A un a uno one by one.
A branchi in troops.
A ſuolo in company.
A ſchiere in ranks.
In fronte in multitudes.
A poco a poco by little and little, by degrees.

16. Of Place.

Altrove elsewhere.
D' altrove from elsewhere.
Appreſſo near.
Accanto cloſe by.
Allato, idem, or by your ſide.
Adietro behind.
Auorno about.
Ci, there.
Coſtè there, or thither.
Coſlà thither.
Di colà from thence.
Di colà via, idem.
In quei contorni, in thoſe quarters.
Dove where.
Downque wherever.
Dentro within.
Dentro via inwardly.
D' onde? whence?
Dietro behind.
Di dietro, idem.
Indietro backward.
Per dove? which way.
Davanti before.
Fuori without.
Di fuori idem.
Di fuoravia from abroad.
Giù down.
In giù downwards.
Alim giù, idem.
Ivi there.
Indi thence.
Intorno about.
Là yonder.
In Ogni luogo every where.
Lontano a far off.
Per alcun luogo in ſome place.
In alcun luogo, idem.
In niſſun luogo no where, in no place.
Da qualunque luogo from any place.
Per ogni lato on every ſide.
Per la caſa about the houſe.
Di longi from a far off.
A man manca on the left hand.
A man dritta on the right hand.
Onde whence.
Ove where.

Per tutto every where.
Dove, idem.
Ovunque wherever.
In publico in publick.
Al paefe in his own Countrey.
Qui here.
Quà hither.
Di quà this way.
Quinci thence.
Quivi there.
Quindi thence.
Da qualunque luogo from what place ſoever.
Inſen a quà hitherto.
Verſo quà towards this place.
Sin qui hitherto, as far as hither.
Sù above.
In ſu upwards.
Sopra above, or upon.
Di ſopra, idem.
Sotto underneath.
Di ſotto, idem.
Vi there.
Alla volta di caſa homewards.
Verſo caſa, idem.
A caſa home.
Vicino hard by.

17. Of Poſture.

A roverſcio backwards.
A piè giointi with feet cloſe together.
A man giointe with clasp'd hands.
A tentone gropingly.
A carpone grovlingly.
Brancone crawlingly.
In ginocchione on ones knees.
Boccone with ones face downwards.
Supino with ones face upwards.
A cavalione a ſtride over.
In ſulla vita bolt upright.
In ſulla punta de' piedi a tip toes.

18. Of Quality.

Inſieme together.
Parimente likewise.
Ambidue both.
Al pari equally.
Del pari, idem.
A ſchiere in rows, or ranks.
Scambievolmente mutually.
A bel aggio fair and ſoftly.
Bel bello, idem.
A poſta a purpoſe.
Bene well.
Pe' burla in jeſt.
Di buon cuore heartily.
A caſo by chance.
Da dovero in earneſt.
Daper ſe of ones ſelf, of it ſelf.
Fedelmente faithfully.
Forſi perhaps.
Fortemente ſtrongly.
Forſe aloud.
A gara ſtrivingly in competition.
In giro in a round.
Male ill.
Meritamente deſervingly.
Ad ogni modo howeyer.
Ottimamente moſt excellently.
Ornatamente neatly.
Peſſimamente moſt baſely.
Pian piano very ſoftly.
Con ragione with reaſon.
Da ſenno in earneſt.
Da ſcherzo in jeſt.
Alla ſuggita curſorily.
A bello ſudio for the very once.
Per ſorte by chance.
Smisuratamente unmeaſurably.
A torto wrongfully.
Volentieri willingly.
Di buona voglia, idem.

Molto volentieri very willingly.
 Per poco within a little, or a small matter.
 Strettissimamente most closely, or near.
 A morevolmente kindly.
 Consentientemente by consent.
 In prosa in prose.
 In rima in verse, or rhyme.
 Alla ballorda dizzily.
 Alla buona di Dio in a downright way.
 Alla grossolana clownishly.
 A più potere with all might and main.
 A mia posta at my disposal.
 In più modi several ways.
 In sulla grande stately.
 Alla spiccia tinglingly, a part.
 A modo mio as I list.
 Da par suo like your selfe, or himselfe.
 Alla cortegiana Court-like, or Courtizan-like.
 Spasmatamente passionately.
 Strabocchevolmente precipitately.

19. Of Quantity.

Affai much, or enough, or very.
 Abastanza sufficiently.
 Cotanto so much.
 Davantiaggio more.
 Di gran lunga far more, more by far.
 Molto much.
 Meno lesse.
 Mauco, idem.
 Fuor di modo out of measure.
 Poco little.
 Più more.
 Pochetto very little.
 Pochettino very little as may be.
 Pochissimo, idem.
 Molto poco very little.
 Poco meno little lesse.
 Per lo più for the most part.
 Per la maggior parte, idem.
 Pur assai very much.
 Tutto quanto, tutta quanta, all, every bit, all over.
 Troppo, too much.
 Tantino, a little thought, no bigger than this.

20. Of similitude.

Come as.
 Siccome even as,
 Cio è, viz. that is.
 Così so.
 A quel modo thus, after that manner.
 A questo modo thus, after this manner.
 A guisa di after the nature of.
 Quale even as.
 Perbo gratia for example.
 Per essemplio idem.
 Per modo di dire } as one would say.
 & ragionare.

21. Of Separation.

Separatamente apart.
 Da banda aside.
 In disparte of one side, aside.
 Partitamente separately.
 Per via di partitipio shavingly.
 Da canto aside.
 Dal canto mio for my part.

22. Of professing and swearing.

Così mi guardi Iddio so God help me.
 Poder di — by the power of —
 Può far San^{to} Antonio by Saint Anthony, or all he can do.
 Assè in good faith.
 Da Christian battezzato as I am a Christian.
 Per questa carne battezzata by this Christened flesh, in pointing to their hand.
 Cospetto di Bacco before Bacchus.

Da servitor che le sono as I am your servant.
 Da povero Sacerdote as I am a poor Priest.
 Da Cavaliere as I am a Gentleman.
 Da quel che sono as you take me.
 A fe di Christiani by the faith of a Christian.
 Se Dio m' aiuti so God help me.
 In coscienza del anima mia upon my conscience.
 Sopra del anima mia upon my foul.
 Sopra l' anima mia, idem.
 Per questi Santi Vangeli by the Evangelists: There a crosse is made either on a table, or ones breast.
 Corpo di chi non vò dir by the body of — I was going to say something —
 Corpo del Anticristo by the body of Antichrist.
 Tal sia di me, se — so may I thrive, if —
 Sangue del inimico di Dio Pox of the Devil.

23. Of Time.

Adeffo now.
 Allora then.
 Allora allora newly newly, just now.
 Ancora again.
 In un batter d'occhio in the twinkling of an eye.
 In un baleno idem.
 Circa about.
 In un credo in a trice, or as much time as one might say his Creed.
 Dimani } to morrow.
 Domani }
 Dimattina } to morrow morning.
 Dommatina }
 Dipoi afterwards.
 Da che ever since that.
 Frà tanto in the mean time.
 Alla per fine at the last.
 Fin che until that.
 Fin a tanto che until such time that.
 Di giorno in the day time, also in the afternoon.
 Già formerly, or late, that is, dead.
 Già now.
 Guari any time.
 Ogni giorno every day.
 Oggi to day.
 Oggi di this very day, now a daies.
 Oggi giorno, idem.
 Hieri yesterday.
 Hor hora by and by.
 Inanzi before.
 Per l' inanzi formerly, also, hereafter.
 Per l' avvenire from hence forward.
 Per lo inanzi } for the time to come.
 Da qui inanzi }
 Da mō inanzi, idem.
 Per l' adietro, idem.
 Per tempo betimes.
 Incontinentemente instantly, out of hand.
 All' improvviso on the sudden.
 Da un anno in là a year before.
 Mō now.
 Di meriggio at noon day.
 Di mezzo di, idem.
 Di mezzo giorno, idem.
 Stammane this morning.
 In capo all' anno at the years end.
 In questo mentre in this interim.
 Di notte in the night time.
 Stà notte this night.
 Per adeffo for the present.
 Posdimani after to morrow.
 Poi then.
 Poco fa a little while agoe.
 Per lo passato for the time past.
 Da gran pezzo not a long time.
 Presso near.
 Il più delle volte for the most part.
 Un pezzo fa a good while agoe.
 Più anni sono many years ago.
 Quei pochi anni c' è stato not a few years hath he dwelt there pointing to their hair.
 Poscia afterwards.
 Quando when.
 Di quando in quando from time to time.

Da molto in quà not of late.
Da cent anni in quà not these hundred years, any
 time these hundred years.
Qualunque volta at any time.
Ogni volta che as often as.
Tutte le volte che idem.
Quant' un' Aue Maria, an Avemary time or while.
Quant' un Misereve a Misereve while.
Quasi almost.
A man a mano, idem.
Da qui ad un poco within this little while.
Da qui ad una Settimana a week hence.
Quando che sia when ever it be.
In fin a quando? till when, how long?
Di rado seldome.
Rarissime volte very seldom.
Stà sera this evening.
Sin a qui hitherto.
Subito presently.
Sempre always.
Sempre mai evermore.
Sovente often.
Quanto tempo fa? how long is't since.
Tardi late.
Sin tanto che till such time that.
Non e troppo it is not very long since.
Toto tempo idem.
E gran tempo it's a long time since.
Talhora sometimes.
Spesse volte oftentimes.
Tal volta sometimes.
Volta à volta every foot, or ever and anon.
Ogni tratto still ever.
Delle volte at times,
Alle volte idem.
Tantosto suddenly.
Da ragazzo of a lad, since I was a boy.
Tratto tratto ever and anon,

24. Of wishing.

Ben aggia happiness attend you, or him, ?
Buon prò, sanità e allegrezza happiness and joy at-
 tend you.
O Dio voglia che God grant that —
O se Dio volesse che would to God that —
Piaceffe a Dio che, idem.
Piaceia a Dio che pray God that —
Faccia Dio Gods will be done.
Faceffe Iddio would to God —
Dio la ne guardi God defend you from it.
Buon di, e buono anno God day.
Venga a buon porto, e salvamento may he return safe.

25. Of Imprecation.

Mal prò may it never thrive.
Mal aggia goodier on him.
Fàn bordella away with a pox,
Che gli venga il mal di san Lazaro mischief light on
 him.
Sulle forche hang him:
Muota, idem.
Crepi in tanta mal hora let him suffer with a ven-
 geance.
Che si rompa ill collo may he break his neck.
Morir possi mayest thou die.
Che gli possi cascar un occhio may one of his eyes drop
 out of his head.
Venga la rabbia a quanti sono pox take them all.
Senza prò never to thrive.

Conjunctions.

1. Of Addition.

Oltre besides.
Di più moreover.
Quel che più è what is more.
Inoltre over and above, or besides.
Tanto maggiormente so much the rather.

2. Of Cause.

Che perchio? what then?
Perche because.
Perchiòchè idem.
Perche no why not.
Acciòche to the end that.
Per amor che by reason that.
Però therefore, or yet.
Ilperche the why, or wherefore.
Per il che for the which.
Per la qual causa for the which cause.
Foi then.
Essendo che seeing that.

3. Of Concluding.

Hora now.
In somma in conclusion.
Al fin de' fini when all is done.
Per at length, yet.
Conseguentemente consequently.
Donque then.
Adonque so then.
A tal che so that then, it should seem then that —
Per rispetto by reason that.
Del resto
Del restante } otherwise, else.
Del rimanente

4. Of Comparing.

Anche also.
Ancor, idem.
Ancora, idem.
Cio è videlicet,
Di novo afresh.
Di fresco lately.
Tanto so much.
Quanto as.
E, e both, and.
Si aswell.
Come as.
Si come even as.
E
Et } and.
Ed
Estando also.

5. Of Condition.

Con patto upon condition.
Daio che } so that.
Poilo che
Non di meno } nevertheless.
Nulla di meno
Niente di meno
Non ostante che notwithstanding that.
Tuttavia yet.
Ma but.
Tuttavolta however.
Come che soasmuch as.
Tutto che although that.
Ancor che, idem.
Se bene, idem.
Al contrario degli altri contrary to others.

Ma che but, so that.
Quant' a mè as for my part.
Altret as well, also.
Avengache albeit that.
Se non che but that. &c.
Pur pure yet, for all that.
Con questo però but so that.
Quantunque although.
Quando bene although that.
Trà due in a quandary, in doubt.
Non pure not only.
Non solo, non solamente, non che idem.

6. Of Continuation and Consequence.

Non per tanto not for all that.
In modo so that.
In maniera idem.
In sì fatta maniera in such a like manner.
Onde whereupon.
Poscia che seeing that.
Atteso che idem.
Giache since that.
Dato che grant that.
Conciosiache seeing that.
Concio sia cosa che for as much as that.
Da che since that.
Dapoiche idem.

7. Of Disjoining.

O or.
O l' un ò l' altro either the one or the other.
Overo or else.
Nò nor.
Nè l' uno nè l' altro neither the one, nor the other.
Od or.
O veramente or else.
O ò or either.

8. Of chusing.

Più tosto che } rather, or sooner than.
Più presto che }
Anzi rather.
Anzi che rather than.
Avanti che before that.
Prima che idem.
Prima di before, or ere that.

9. Of Excepting.

Fuor che except.
Si ma I but.
Ma sì idem.
Se non che but that.
Se non but.
Non fosse che were it not that.
Eccezzuato che excepting that.

Prepositions.

With their Applications, the tacks signifying the sense to be imperfect, and that they may be applied to any purpose one hath a mind to.

Accanto il, or al — near to the —
Adosso al, il, or di — upon the —
A fronte al — opposite to the —
In faccia al — idem.
Allato a or al — close by, or to the —
Al incontro di or del — contrary to the —
Appiè del, or di — at the foot of —
Appetito al, or a — in comparison of —
Appresso di, or al — near unto the —
Circa di, or a — about the — or as for the —

Con il, lo, li, gli, la, le — with the —
Contra }
or } *del* — against the —
Contro }
Di là di, de', or dal — beyond the —
Dentro di, a, or al — within the —
Davanti a, or al — before the —
Dietro a, or di — behind the —
Di rimpetto al or a — over against the, or a —
Doppo il, or di — after the —
Frà il, or la — 'twixt the —
Fin al, or a — until the —
Fuor del, or di — out of the, or of a —
Agguisa del or di — after the nature of —
Giusta il — according to the —
Inanzi di, or a — before the —
Incontro }
Incontra } *al or del* — over against the —
Infra il, lo, la, le, &c. — below the —
Infin }
Infin } *al or a* — as far as the — or until the —
In su la — upon the — or in the —
Longo il — alongt the —
Lontano di, or del — far from the —
Nel mezzo del — in the midst of the —
In mezzo al, or a — idem.
Oltra di, or del — besides the —
Per il, or la — through the —
Di quà del, or di — of this side of —
Rasente il, &c. — close by the —
Secondo il, &c. — according to the —
Sopra il, or del — upon the —
Su l. — idem.
Sotto il, &c. — under the —
Senza il, &c. — without the —
Trà il, &c. — 'twixt the —
Verfo il, or di, or del — towards the —
Vicino di or al — near unto the —

Prepositions.

Which are inseparable, or that signifie nothing apart from the words to which they are prefixed.

Ante — *porre, anteporre* to prefer.
Dis — *porre, disporre* to dispose.
De — *porre, deporre* to depose.
Es — *porre, esporre*, to expose.
Inter — *porre, interporre* to interpose.
Mis — *fatto, misfatto* a misdeed.
Pos — *porre, posporre* to put in the last place.
Rac — *corre, raccorre* to gather.
R — *allentare, rallentare* to slacken.
Re — *spirare, respirare* to breathe.
Ri — *prendere, riprendere* to check, or re-assume.
S — *parare, sparare* to uncouple, or make odde.
Stra — *parlare, straparlare* to slander or backbite.
Tra — *portare, trasportare* to transport.

Note, that *Di, a, da*, which seem indefinite articles are Prepositions signifying motion from place to place.

Di g'engo di casa I come from home.
A me ne vò a Napoli I go to Naples.
Da parto da Venezia I go from Venice.

Inter-

Interjections.

Ah, ah, h, ha, ha, ha,
Ahime, woes me.
Ahi O lack.
Oh, oh, oh, ho, ho, ho.
Gnasse so brave.
Bene asse, brave ifaith.
O questa sì che è bella this is pritty indeed.
Cape I marry.
Capperi, idem.
Caterina, idem.
Cazzo cudso.
Cocuzze marine yes I warrant you, Fiddlestick.
A baco, baco, peep ye.
Canchero, pox.
Per cortesia I beseech you.
Di grazia, Idem.
Oh Dio benedetto O blessed God.
Non si può dir più in là one can say no more.
Non si può dir più innanzi, idem.
Disgraziato me } wretched me.
Meschino me }
Poveretto me }
Che Diavol è mai questo, what a Devil can this be?
 what is the matter?
Che domine what a Gods name?
Ha che fai? ha, what art about?
Eh how.
Fuor de' piedi out of the way.
Eui, fui fie, fie.

Ha, ha so, so.
Hoi cudso.
Oh cosa brutta O base.
Ihi strange.
Huh Signor Iddio Lord God.
Levati di quà away hence.
Lasso me woes me.
Madonna Santissima blessed Lady.
Oibo, fie.
Oime O me.
Polito asse brave ifaith, cleverly ifaith.
Horsu via a noi away, minde nie.
Pub fie.
Sia così } be it so.
Così sia }
Sì eh? I, say you may so?
Buona notte così good night Gaffer.
A questo modo ab si tratta? I, thus do you use me?
O può fare so, if I come to you.
Bene stà it's well.
Levami dinanzi out of my sight.
Creperai ve mischief will befall thee.
Di che sorte to some tune, to some purpose.
Viva let him live, live he.
Via away.
Ben be well, go to.
Zitto whofht, not a word.
 Putting the fore-finger a crosse ones mouth.

By these Interjections is exprest sorrow or joy, admiration or disdain, provocation or intreaty, as occasion serves.

Hh *

AN

A N A P P E N D I X T O T H E I N T R O D U C T I O N : O R , A S U M M A R Y O F M I S C E L A N Y O B S E R V A T I O N S :

The right and ready understanding of which, presupposes some insight of the Latine Tongue, or at least of terms of Grammer : All which, after a diligent perusal of the former part of this Introduction, may competently be understood, even by weak capacities, I mean such as had rather learn by rote than by rule.

I.

Generally, the finite Articles, *il, lo, la, le*, signifie as much as (the) in English, especially in the oblique cases, as *dello* of the, *allo* to the, *dallo* from the; *delle, alle, dalli, alli*, or *dagli, &c.* it is put after the nature of the Greeks, at the beginning of words, rather for ornament than necessity, in relation to sense, though necessary in relation to custome, and so it may signifie as much as (a) in English; as, *P amico compatisce i difetti dell' amico*, a friend bears with the defects of a friend : It were absurd to say, *Amico compatisce, &c. allo, La virtù è da desiderare*, virtue is to be desired, not *virtù è da desiderare*.

II.

Homogeneous things, that is, things of the same matter, or substance, also the elements, things of nature, that grow, as fruits of the earth, usually have the finite, *Iddio cred' il cielo e la terra*, God created heaven and earth, it were not proper to say, *cred' cielo e terra*; and the genitive case of the finite article is used, if any uncertain quantity thereof be implied, *Un tal contad. no m' ha portato delli fonghi*, a certain Country fellow hath brought me some Mushromes, *damani m' apparerà delle mele*, to morrow he will bring me some Apples, &c. and in this case it seems to lose the sense of (the,) and so also where there is an indefiniteness of numbers, *egli ha de' bei figli*, he hath handsome children; as also the same finite article serves when we expresse a slight of any thing; as, *le parole non sono che del vento*, words are but some wind, signifying something more than *le parole non sono che vento*; and also being put before any appellative noun, it signifieth quantity, part or some of the same, *volere del pane*, will you have some bread? *del vino*, or some wine; but if *poco* be used, then use the indefinite article *di*; as, *volere un poco di pane*? will you have a little bread? or, *un poco di vino*, a little wine, unless some wine be specified after *poco*; as, *dammì un poco del rosso, & un poco del bianco*, give me a little of the red, and a little of the white, relating to wine, if adverbs of quantity follow the substantive, then the finite article is used, not the indefinite, *egli ha de' quattrini assai*, he hath moneys enough, not, *egli ha di quattrini assai*.

III.

A, All' Al, Allo, Alla, Al, Agli, Alli, Alle: as, *gli, li, le, misti, scisi, vi, me, se, se, ce, ve, ne*, coming with verbs of privation, signifie as much as (from,) contrary to their natural signification, which is (to); *egli ha levata la spada al nimico*, he hath taken away the sword from the enemy; *gli assajni gli hanno rubbati i suoi quattrini*, the thieves have stoln away his moneys.

IV.

Da, dal, da', dalli, dagli, dalla, dalle, following any verb implying motion, so that the person or persons to whom the motion is made or intended, be named, signifies not (from) but (to) or (at) as, *andate dal medico*, go to the Physitian; *venite da me*, come to me. *E io a star dalla Signora Vittoria*, he is gone to dwell at Mrs. Vittoria's.

V.

The finite articles, *dal, dalle, &c.* serve for adverbs of exception, but then the person or thing excepted must immediately follow the article, with *in fuori*, or *else, in poi*, as *tutti gl' ufficiali furono scassati dal Alfiere in poi*, All the officers were cashiered but the Ensign: *Tutte le donne ci ponno entrare dalle corteggiane infuori*, all the women may come in but the Courtezans.

VI.

Da coming before words of number, serves for the preposition *intorno*, or *incirca*; that is, about, or, a matter of, as *nella battaglia vi furono da mille feriti, e da cento morti*, in the battel there were about a thousand wounded, and a matter of a hundred kill'd out-right.

VII.

If the pronoun possessive precede the substantive, the article finite precedes the pronoun, if the pronoun come after, then there is no article prefix to the pronoun, *questa è casa mia* this is my house, *questa è la mia casa, &c.*

VIII.

Da, frà, per, in, a, tacitely imply the finite article, *Io dicevo frà mio cuore*, I said in my heart: *dà necessità costretto*, constrained by necessity, *per mio diporto*, for my pleasure; *se messo in braccia al' fortuna*, he hath put himself into the arms of fortune, *a suo modo*, after his own way; that is, *frà il mio cuore, dalla necessità costretto, per il mio diporto, nelle braccia alla fortuna, al suo modo*.

IX.

Articles, Nouns, Pronouns and Participles agree with their substantives, in genders, number, and case, *i frutti acerbi sono stimati*.

Stimati maliani, green fruits are esteemed unwholesome, *le sue belle opere sono quelle che l'hanno immortalato*, his fine works are those which have immortalized him : and if there be two substantives of several genders, the adjective plural agrees with the worthiest, *il padre e la madre son morti*, the father and the mother are dead : also two singulars require a verb plural, as in the example aforesaid, but plainer in this, *Io e il mio compagno faremo domani in Borgo*, my partner and I to-morrow will be in the Borough : *Giovanni, Antonio e io andassimo a spasso*, John Anthony and I went abroad.

X.

Di is used in an ablative sense : as, *levatosi il capello di capo*, having pulled off his hat; *viene di Napoli*, he comes from Naples; also with pronouns demonstratives, it implies similitude or likeness, *face di questo*, do thus.

XI.

The finite article *del, dello, delli, degli, dalla, delle*, is used in the sense of (for) *ringrazio V. S. del favore*, I thank you for the favour; not *per il favore*, as English men are apt to say, *la ringrazio delle sue amorevolezze*, I thank you for your kindness; not *per la sua amorevolezza*.

XII.

The indefinite article *da*, before infinitives, makes the same to be of a passive signification : as, *carica da scrivere*, writing paper, or paper to be written on : *carne da mangiare*, meat fit to be eaten : *vino da bere*, wine fit to be drunk : and with substantives, it signifies fitness, or propriety, *guanti da uomo e da donna*, gloves fit or proper for men and women, as much as *abile* able, *atto* fit, *degn* worthy.

XIII.

The finite article never comes before proper names, unless expressing the works of such a person; *il Cicerone*, *Tullius* works; *il Tasso* the Poet *Tassus* his Poems or works.

XIV.

The finite article cometh elegantly before an appellative or adjective, with a proper name after it, for comparison or distinction sake, *il magno Alessandro*, Alexander the great; but if the proper name precede, then the appellative shall have no article; as, *Alessandro magno* : observe withal, that before names of months, as at the dating of a letter, the article is elegantly omitted; as, *adi 20. Decembre*, 1658. the 20. of December, for *alla vinti di Decembre*.

XV.

Generally the substantive precedes the adjective; as, *pan bianco* white-bread, *vin puro* pure wine : here custom must be attended where it deviates, for many adjectives that imply quality, good or bad, or number, go before their substantives; as, *mille scudi* a thousand crowns, *brutto negotio* a scurvy business, *buon compagno* a good fellow, *bella giornata* a fair day, *cattiva gente* ill people, *infelici incontri* unhappy encounters : the placing alters the sense in many, that the meaning is merely different; as *buono gallante* a brave fellow, *gallante* *buono* a well dealing man; *buono valente* a valiant fellow, *valente* *buono* an able fellow in his calling; *robba buona* good ware, *buona robba*, a Courtesan or Whore.

XVI.

The finite articles, *il, la*, preceding an adjective, make the same to be a substantive, *il timido* *l'ammonezione di Brescia* *non armerebbe*, a fearful bodie, all the arms of Brescia would not suffice to arm, relating to persons : if relating to things or qualities, the abstract or substantive is meant thereby; *dicesi mai il vero* would thou wouldst once speak truth, rather than *la verita*; *col vivo del cuore* with a zealous heart, rather than *vivera* *del cuore* the liveliness of the heart.

XVII.

Of noun adjectives ending in *le, re, ve*, you make adverbs of quality, namely, by taking away (e) adding *mente* to them; as, *facilmente* easily; not *facilmente* : *leggermente*, lightly, not *leggermente* : *particolarmente* particularly, not *particolarmente* : but feminine adjectives ending in (a) make adverbs only by adding *mente* to them; as, *savia* wise, *saviamente* wisely; *santa* holy, *santamente* holily.

XVIII.

Generally names of trees are of the masculine gender; and the fruits of the feminine; as, *pero*, a Pear-tree, *pera* a Pear.

XIX.

Substantives may be adjectives, implying action or passion, by taking away the last vowel, providing it be not an (o) and putting (o) to it; as, *paura* fear, *pauroso* fearful; *amore* love, *amoroso* loving, or amorous : but when they end in (o) put only (so) to it, as, *bisogno* need, *bisognoso* needful, or needy : and if you would have the adjective to express chiefly passion, turn the last vowel into (e) in case it should not end (so, and put (o) to it; as, *bisogno* need, *bisognevole*, full of need, or that may be needful; *gusto* taste, *gustevole* well tasted, *burla* a jest, *burlesco* that may be jested with. To the same purpose, if you will have the adjective to end in (bile) if the substantive end in (a) put (bile) to it; as, *scusa* an excuse, *scusabile* excusable : if in any other vowel, then take away that vowel, and put (bile) to it; as, *lode* praise, *lodabile* praisable : otherwise this adjective (abile) may be framed of the third person, present tense, indicative mood of verbs of the first conjugation; as, *ama* he loveth, *amabile* that may be loved.

XX.

Taking the participle of the preterperfect tense of any verb active, and putting (re) unto the same, you frame a substantive that expresseth action; as, *amato* loved, *amatore* a lover : which may be also made of the feminine gender, by changing (ore) into (rice); *amatore* a Lover, *amatrice* a like-lover, or lovers; *retto* governed, *rettor* a governor, *rettrice* a governess. Also by taking the third person of the present tense indicative mood of the first conjugation, and the second person singular of the same tense of any verb of the other three conjugations, and putting any noun substantive to the same, you express the instrument, and also the artificer of the same, *Scalda-vivande*, a chafing-dish, *porta-lettere* a letter-carrier; *capi-fucili* hand-irons : and also the substantive may be of the plural number, though not often; as, *scopri-secreti* a blab or tel-tale, *scaldalatti*, a warming-pan, for *scopri-secreti*, *scaldaleno*.

XXI.

Taking away from masculine words belonging to any Art or trade, the last vowel, and adding (ro, or aio) to it, you express the professor or the artificer of the same; as, *libro* a book, *libraio* a book-seller, or *libraio*; *capello* a hat; *capellaro* or *capellaio* a hat-maker or seller. And to express the feminine turn (ro or aio) into (ra or aia), saying *capellaro* or *capellata*, a woman that makes or sells hats. Also any substantive or adjective, or verb ending in (a) put (uolo) to it, and you express the artificer; *frutta* fruit, *fruttuolo* a fruit-seller; *barca* a boat, *barcaruolo* a boat-man; *pizzica* he taketh up, *pizzicaruolo* one that retaileth as a Chandler : and also in many, *aruolo* may be turned into *aiuolo*; as, *legnatuolo* a woodmonger, *legnatuolo* idem.

XXII.

From feminine nouns ending in (a) by adding (ro) or (io) thereto, you likewise express the artificer; as, *spada* a sword, *spadaro* or *spadaio* a cutler; *bottega* a shop, *bottegaro*, or *bottegaio* a shop-keeper : change (ro) or (io) into (ra) or (ia) and you make the feminines of the same; as *spadara* or *spadaia* a woman cutler, *bottegaro*, *bottegaro* a woman shop-keeper.

XXIII.

From all names of tools or instruments, by which it is possible to strike, or otherwise to express capacity and fulness of any thing or place, or the worth or value of any coin, if masculine, taking away the last vowel, and adding thereto *ata*, you express the power and effect, or blow, or worth of the same; as, *arcobugio* a gun, *arcobugiata* a gunshot; *bastone* a cudgel, *bastonata* a blow with a cudgel; *fiſſo* a stone, *fiſſata* a stone cast, or a blow with a stone; *capello* a hat, *capellata* a hat-full; *baiocco* a Roman penny, *baioccata* a pennyworth; but if feminine, the vowel remains and only *ta* is added; as, *lancia* a lance, *lanciata* a thrust with a lance; *carozza* a coach, *carozzata* a coach-full.

XXIV.

Putting *alla* to an adjective of the feminine gender, you express the similitude or likeness of any thing, or the fashion or custom of any thing, person, or place; as, *all' Italiana*, after the Italian fashion; *alla Tedesca* after the German fashion; *alla Franceſe* after the French fashion; *alla reale* royally, or really; *all' antica* after the old fashion; *alla Cardinale* Cardinal-like. where observe, that *Cardinale* is an adjective.

XXV.

Putting *da* before any substantive, whether masculine or feminine, hath the same force as *alla* before an adjective; *ſfoglia da Principe* he laves it on like a Prince, *ſta da Principessa* she dwells Princeſſe-like.

XXVI.

In certain expressions implying doubt, or condition, instead of *Io* I, *tu* thou, *egli* he, *ella* she; *me*, *te*, *lui*, and *lei*; are rather us'd; as, *Tu P' hai riverito pensando che fuſſe me*, thou salutedst him, thinking 'twas I; not, *Io: egli m' ha riverito pensando che ſoſſi io*, he saluted me, thinking 'twas thee; *Se io ſoſſi lui farei alſivimente*, if I were he I would do otherwise; not, *Se ſoſſi egli: Se ſeſſe ella lei di parlare*, if it were for her to speak, not, *ſe ſeſſe ella*.

XXVII.

The conjunctive Pronouns, or pronoun particles, *mi*, *ti*, *ſi*, *ci*, *vi*, *ne*, if they follow, verb, gerund, or participle, are incorporated with the same, if they precede the verb, they are written apart; as, *mi ſcrive*, he writes to me, *ſcrivemi*: but they cannot immediately precede a gerund or participle, positively speaking; as, *mi dicendo*, but *dicendomi*; *mi penſito*, but *penſitomi*: Note, that if *ne*, *lo*, *la*, *li*, *gli*, *le*, come between, then the (*i*) of the participle is turned into (*e*) *me ne ſcrive*, he writes me of it; *ſcrivemene*, not *mi ne ſcrive*, or *ſcrivemine*.

XXVIII.

The pronoun personal is generally understood in verbs after the manner of the Latines; *ſcrivo a P. S.* I write to you, *parlo di poco* I ſpeak of little: yet in verbs reciprocal, it ſeems more graceful to expreſs the pronoun, *Io non m' inganno*, I do not miſtake or deceive my ſelf; *egli ſ' affaica come un cane*, he labours like a dog.

XXIX.

The finite articles, *il*, *lo*, *is*, *li*, *gli*, *la*, *le*, in the dative and accumulative caſes aſſume the nature of pronouns relatives, *quando il viddi* when I ſaw him, *quando gli parlaſti* when thou ſpokeſt to him, &c. *haveſte viſto l' amico*? have you ſeen our friend? *Signor ſi P' ho viſto*, yeſ Sir, I have ſeen him.

XXX.

Pronouns poſſeſſives in the ſingular number, expreſs with a ſubſtantive, and with a finite article of the ſingular number,

imply goods or wealth, or the eſtate of the body; as, *ſon pauro del mio* I am maſter of my own, *il tuo lo puoi dar a chi tu vuoi*, thy eſtate thou mayeſt beſtow on whom thou wilt: but if the pronouns poſſeſſives be expreſs in the plural number, and the finite article likewiſe in the plural, then they ſignifie relations of kindred or friends, *la più parte delli miei ſon ancor vivi per gratia di Dio*, the greateſt number of my relations are as yet alive, by the grace of God, *I tuoi ſon morti*, thy relations are dead.

XXXI.

The finite Article, whether maſculine or feminine, ſingular or plural, is frequently put before poſſeſſive pronouns, which concord with their ſubſtantives that follow them, in caſe, gender and number, *il mio cavallo* my horſe, *il tuo, il ſuo, il noſtro, il voſtro*, *il loro*, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *i miei cavalli* my horſes; *i tuoi, i ſuoi, i noſtri, i voſtri, i loro*, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *la mia carozza* my coach, *la tua, la ſua, la noſtra, la voſtra, la loro*, thine, his, ours, yours, theirs; *le mie corazze*, my coaches; *le tue, le ſue, le noſtre, le voſtre, le loro*, his, ours, yours, theirs. Sometime the indefinite article is only uſed, as, *di mia mano*, of my hand, &c. *a mio modo*, after my own way; *da mio fratello* from my brother, the like of *tuo, ſuo*, &c.

XXXII.

Two negatives deny moſt, whereas in Latine they affirm *Haveſte viſto niente in piazza?* Saw you nothing in the ſtreet? *Io non ho viſta nulla*, I ſaw nothing at all, or in the leaſt.

XXXIII.

When *ne* ſerves for an adverb of diſtinction or denial, it is accented, and uſually it is iterated; as, *queſta medicina nè m' giova, nè m' nuoce*, this phyſick neither doth me good nor hurt: when it ſignifies an adverb of place, namely, coming before or after verbs of motion, implying as much as hence, or thence, or away, it is written without an accent, *egli ſe ne viene alla volta noſtra*, he is coming thence towards us; *vatenene per i ſuoi tuoi*, get thee hence about thy buſineſſe, and coming before or after verbs that imply not motion, it ſignifies as much as (at it,) or (of it,) *ſe ne ride* he laughs at it, *ſe ne lamenta*, he complains of it: alſo written without an accent, it ſignifies as much as (us) or, (for us); being become a pronoun of the dative and accumulative caſes plural, *egli ne diede il buon di c' l' buon anno*; he gave us the good day, and good year; *havendone viſti ſubito ne ſuggi*, having ſeen us, preſently he ſhun'd us: for matter of knowing when it relates to perſon or place, the ſenſe muſt declare it. The ſame is alſo uſed as an adverb of quantity, for an abbreviation, and to avoid tautologies, ſignifying (ſome, part of the ſame, whereof, or of them) *voi m' haveſte ricercato di certe coſe che ſe to ne haveſſi, voi ne fareſſi patrone*, *ma non havendone voi me ne haveſte perſeſſato*, you have ask'd me about certain things, that if I had any, you ſhould be maſter of them; but having not any of them, you will excuſe me for the ſame, when it is apoſtroph'd, as, *ne*, the maſculine finite article (*i*) is underſtood, *hora ne prai non ſi rinvova un puoco d' herba per miracolo*, now in the fields there's not to be ſeen a handful of graſs, if one would give never ſo much; alſo it is apoſtrophied when it is put interrogatively, *o vero n'è?* it is true, iſ't not?

XXXIV.

Si generally hath theſe three qualities, it makes verbs paſſives, *ſi ama la virtù*, virtue is beloved; or, *amata la virtù*: or it makes verbs reciprocal, being affixed to verbs, gerunds or participles relating to perſons; as, *egli ſi raccorda*, he remembers himſelf, *raccordarſi*, to remember ones ſelf; *raccordandoſi*, remembering ones ſelf; *raccordatoſi*, having remembered himſelf; and ſo of the reſt: and it makes verbs to be imperſonal; as, *ſi dice che ſia ſequita una gran battaglia*, they ſay, or it is ſaid, that there hath been a great battel. but it alſo hath ſome other ſignifications; as uſually it is an adverb of affirmation; as, *ſi* Signor, or Signor ſi, *ſi* Signora, Signora ſi, yeſ Sir, yeſ Madam; and then it is accented: alſo it is an adverb of comparison, or ſimilitude, ſignifying *ſo*, or *as well*; as *cavagliero ſi avventurato non ſo mai*, there was never ſuch, or ſo fortunate a Gentleman: or ſometimes an adverb of quantity, ſignifying *as well*, *as much*; *ambo felici ſi la moglie come il marito*, both happy, as well the wife as the husband;

husband; *Io m'adopro sì per il vostro interesse quanto per il mio*, I endeavour as well for your interest as my own; and then it is also accented: sometimes it signifies yet, or nevertheless, *se per altro non mi vuoi amare, sì amami perché ti son parente*; if thou wilt love me for no end, yet love me because I am thy kinsman: also then it is accented. Lastly observe, that it is more elegantly put before the auxiliary verb, than after the infinitive mood following; as it is more elegant and usual in discourse, to say, *si può veramente lodar questa moda*, this fashion may truly be commended; rather than, *può veramente lodarsi questa moda*.

XXXV.

The particles *di, e, egl, ei, ben, ne, già pur, me, che, il*, have very oft no signification, and are only put or inserted into a phrase, for ornament-sake; as, *vi sono di molti che nolla credono questa nova*, there are many who believe not this news, &c.

XXXVI.

As *gli* accompanied with *ne, la, lo, le*, serves in the singular number both to masculines and feminines; *gliene parlai*, I spake to him or her of it; *gliela diedi*, I gave it him or her; *glielo scrissi*, I wrote it him or her: so it serves in the dative plural, both to masculines and feminines, signifying so much as *loro* to them, specially the particle (*se*) that is (*si*) the (*i*) turned into (*e*) preceding, which causeth an impersonality or passivation; *non hanno vino, ma se gliene darà*, they have no wine, but there shall be some given them: where *them* may relate to either gender, *il presente è anamato, però se glielo potrà mandare*, the present is ready, and therefore it may be sent them.

XXXVII.

To interrogations made of *di dove*: that is, whence are you? what Countryman are you? if it be of a general place, as of a Kingdom or Commonwealth, answer is made by *di*; as, *di dove seie?* answer, *di Italia*, of Spain, of Italy, of Spain, that is as much as *Italiano* an Italian, *Spagnuolo* a Spaniard: but if of a particular place, as of some Town or City, or so; then answer is best made by *da*; as, *di dove seie?* whence are you? answer, *da Albano*, *da Tivoli*, of *Albano*, or of *Tivoli*: some say, *da dove seie?*

XXXVIII.

Verbs that imply addition or application to any thing; as verbs of comming, feeling, going, exhorting, studying, learning, indenting, beginning, making, forcing, preparing, inviting, moving, persuading, inventing, require rather *a* or *ad*, after them then *di* (*to*); *comincio a capire* I begin to conceive or apprehend, not *di capire*; *egli si prepara a combattere* he prepares himself to fight: *si affrettò troppo ad arrichire*, thou makest too much hast to be rich, not *di combattere*, *di arrichire*: *mi pongo a sedere perché son stanco*, I set me down, because I am weary; not, *di sedere*: *mi arveggo a parlare*, I use my self to speak; not, *di parlare*: the like of *mi sforzo* I force my self; *mi trattengo* I stay, *mi ritardo* I linger, *stò* I stand, or am, *configlio* I counsel, *supplisco* I intreat, *arrivo* I arrive, *persuado* I persuade, *efforto* I exhort, *stimolo* I provoke, *vengo* I come, *seguo* I follow: all better with *a* or *ad* than *di*.

XXXIX.

The masculine finite article put before an infinitive, makes the same to assume the nature of a substantive, or gerund in English; as, *il parlare di sonuerchio è segnale di pazzia* excessive speech, or over much speaking, is a sign of folly or madness: the like if it be joined with any preposition or pronoun demonstrative; as, *col studiare s'impara*; that is, *con lo studiare*, &c. by studying one learns: *quel parlar tanto al ultimo stracca*, that speaking so much, at last wearieeth.

XL.

All phrases or expressions which suppose a thing to be certain, the conjunction (*che*) following the same, require the indicative mood, not the subjunctive mood; as, *sò* or *conosco* I know, *vedo* I see, *affirmo* I affirm, *attorgo* I perceive, *osservo* I

observe, *odo* I hear, *sento* I feel, *tocco* I touch, *gusto* I taste, *tasto* I feel, *trovo* I find, *giudico* I judge, *racconto* I relate, *mantengo* I maintain; as, *sa che dici la verità*, or *il vero*, I know thou sayst true, &c. but these following, *penso* I think, *credo* I believe, *fisso* I suppose, *dubio* I doubt, *mi rallegro* I am glad, *mi doglio* I am sorry, *mi maraviglio* I wonder, after the conjunction (*che*) either the indicative or subjunctive may indifferently follow, *Io penso che è donna honorata*, I think she is an honest woman, or, *che sia donna honorata*: but if a negative particle come before these, then it is best the subjunctive follow (*che*); as, *non pensate che io sia così trascurato*, *che non sappia il fatto mio*, do not think that I am so overleer, as that I know not my interest, or what is best for me; though some verbs are indifferent to *a, ad, di*; or *che*.

XLI.

Verbs generally have after them *a, ad*, or *di*, with an infinitive, or else (*che*) with a subjunctive, *Prego V. S. a farmi questa grazia*, I pray your Lordship to do me this favour: *la prego di farmi questa grazia*, I pray you to do me the favour; or, *la prego che mi faccia questa grazia*, I pray you that you would be pleased to do me the favour; or, *la prego che mi voglia far la grazia*: Use must make perfectness in these occasions.

XLII.

Per, with an infinitive, or any perfect tense of the same, implies causality or reason, wherefore any thing is done, or hath been done, *fu liberato per esser forestiere*, he was freed, because he was a stranger: *fu giustiziato per haver assassinato*, he was executed for having robb'd and murder'd, or because he robb'd and murder'd: *mi son messo a tavola per esser che non seie venuto all' hora determinata*, I ate me down to meat, forasmuch as you came not at the appointed hour.

XLIII.

When the present tense of the indicative mood is used, then the present tense of the subjunctive mood answers to it; *egli mi prega che io li faccia quel servizio*, he intreats me to do him that civility; not, *che li facesse*: but if the preterimperfect tense, or preterperfect tenses of the indicative mood be used, then the preterimperfect tense of the subjunctive mood answers to it; as, *egli mi pregava con istanza che io li facessi quel servizio*, he prayed me, or was at me earnestly, that I would do him that civility; not, *li faccia*. Also, *mi pregò*, or, *m'hauea pregato che li facessi*, &c. he prayed me, or had prayed me, that I would, &c.

XLIV.

The infinitives of verbs may lose their last vowel, *amar, godere, legger, sentir*, unless they end a period; then, *amare, godere, leggere, sentire*: the like of noun substantives or adjectives ending in *are* or *ore*, *mi fa favor particolare*, *mi fa particolar favore*, writing the word at length still, if it end the period; *il bel morir tutta la vita honora*, a noble death crowns a mans whole life; *amor fa' bel servire*, love makes service pleasant.

XLV.

The verbs, *sapere*, to know or be able, *fare* to do, *dovere* to owe, *accadere* to happen, *solere* to be wont, are seldom or never exprest with (*di*); as, *egli sa parlar latino*, he can speak latine; not, *sa di parlar latino*, *sa scrivere una mano corsiva*, he can write a running hand; not, *sa di scrivere*: though it is proper to say, *sa di latino*, he hath skill in the latine; or, *sa di scrittura*, he understands writing, &c. *di* is generally used after a substantive; as, *ha voglia di magnare*, he hath a mind to eat; *ha l' animo di mortificarmi*, his mind is to punish me; not, *ha voglia a magnare*; or, *ha animo a mortificarmi*.

XLVI.

The particle *si* is elegantly put before the auxiliary, which is due to the infinitive; as, *queste cose non si hanno da dire*, these things ought not to be said, instead of *non hanno da dirsi*: *queste cose non si possono dire*, these things cannot be said, instead of *non possono dirsi*: *la lezione si ha da imparare a mente*, the lesson is to be learnt by heart, instead of *ha da impararsi a mente*.

XLVII.

The verbs, *posso* I can, *voglio* I will, being accompanied with reciprocals, admit either of the auxiliar verbs, *havere* to have, or *essere* to be, if they have the pronoun particles after them, then they take the verb *havere*; as, *io non hò potuto attribuirvi tal lode*, I have not been able to attribute to my selfe such praise: but if the pronoun particle precede, then the verb *essere* is used, as, *non mi son voluto attribuir tal lode*.

XLVIII.

There being neuters actives and neuters passives, heed is to be taken in the right use of them, for the active neuters in their compound preterperfect tenses are joyned with the verb *havere* to have; as, *hò camminato* I have gone, walkt, or marcht, not, *son camminato*: *hò dormito* I have slept, not, *son dormito*: *hò potuto* I have been able, not, *son potuto*: *hò dovuto* I have owed, not, *son dovuto*: *hò nocciuto* I have offended, or done hurt unto, not, *son nocciuto*: *hò voluto* I have been willing, not, *son voluto*: whereas passive neuters in their compound preterperfect tenses are joyned with the verb *essere*; as, *io sono stato* I have been, not, *io hò stato*: *io sono andato* I have gone, not, *io hò andato*: *io sono entrato* I have entred, not, *hò entrato*: *sono uscito* I am gone out, or, I went out, not *hò uscito*: *son nato* I was born, not *hò nato*: *son restato*, or *rimasto* I tartied or remained, not *hò restato* or *rimasto*: *son ritornato* I returned, not, *hò ritornato*: *son volato* I have flown, not *hò volato*: And these are only passive by name, in as much as they assume to them the verb *essere*, but in effect they are actives: and to this purpose observe, that neuter passives, so called in their compound preterperfect tenses, have, or ought to have their passive participle agreeing in gender and number with their agent, *due fanciulli son nati ad un parto*, two children born at a birth: *la Signora se n'è uscita in carrozza*, my Lady is gone out in a coach: whereas in the neuters active it is not necessary so to be: as, *i parroni hanno havuto bel tempo*, our masters have had fair weather; not, *havuti bel tempo*: *la Signora ha partorito due figli ad un parto*, my Lady hath brought forth two children at a birth; not, *partoriti*, or *partoriti*: *hò pensato a partorire*, she hath had pains in her delivery, not *pensata*. Observe also that some neuters may assume either of the auxiliars, *essere*, or *havere*, *io mi son fatto male*, I have done my self hurt; or, *mi hò fatto male*.

XLIX.

The Verb *fare*, when it signifies to play, act, or represent any person or thing, sometimes requires an accusative case; as, *coffui fa il pedante*, this fellow plays or acts the pedant: sometimes the genitive, as, *coffui fa del pedante*.

L.

Verbs of giving or privation, recommending, promising, or interceding, besides an accusative case of the thing require a dative case of the person: as, *io gli hò imparato la Retorica*, I have taught him Rhetorick: *egli mi ha levato il pane*, he hath taken away my bread or livelihood, &c.

LI.

These verbs, *haveré, toccare, pizzicare, sapere*, are put with a genitive case, and the finite article, when they are meant to expresse either simplicity or confidence; as, *hà del ignorante*, he hath something of a dull man in him: *tacca del Francese*, he hath a touch of the French humour: *pizzica del vi' lano*, he hath somewhat of a Clown in him, *fa del pedante*, it's pedantical.

LII.

What ever tense the question is of, the answer ought to be in the same, *dove andate hieri?* where wentst thou yesterday? answer, *andai fuor di Roma*, I went out of Rome.

LIII.

One may command or intreat in the following ways: speaking to an equal, use the second person plural of the present tense of the indicative mood, *parlate forte accio che vi senta*, speak loud, that I may hear you: also by the second person plural of the present tense of the subjunctive mood of any Verb, *sappiate molo dire a tempo se volete venire*, tel it me in time, or give me notice in time whether you'll come, or if you come: speaking to a superior, or much honoured friend, use the third person of the subjunctive mood present tense, *F. S. mi dica il suo parere*, be pleas'd to tell me your opinion: if speaking to more than one, *dicano le Signorie loro i loro pareri*, be pleas'd my masters to speak your opinions: speaking to an inferior, or else a humble friend, use the imperative, *va presto, camina*, go quickly, march away, *parla piano*, speak softly.

LIV.

The ways of forbidding or diswading are as follows: speaking to an equal use the second person plural of the present tense of the indicative mood, and prepose thereto the negative particle (*non*): *non andate che ve ne pentirete*, do not go, for you'll repent you of it; also you may use the auxiliar verb *volere*, in the second person plural of the subjunctive mood, present tense putting thereto the negative (*non*): *non vogliate dire queste cose ad un par mio*, I pray do not offer to tell these things to such a one as I: speaking to a superior or much honoured friend, use the third person singular of the subjunctive mood, present tense, with the negative particle; as, *non dica questo per gratia*, say not so, I beseech you Sir: *non vada che è tardi*, do not go, Sir, for it is late: if speaking to more then one then, *non dicano questo lor altri Signori*, non vadano, che è tardi, say not this my masters go not, for it is late: speaking to an inferior or intimate friend, put the negative particle to the infinitive mood; as, *non fare questi propositi che non ti riusciranno*, commit not such absurdities, they will not fadge; *non dir questo a nessuno*, do not tell this to any body.

LV.

The negative (*non*) and the pronoun particle, are elegantly put betwixt *di*, and the infinitive mood, *egli fa finta di non mi vedere*, he makes as though he sees me not, instead of, *fa finta di non vedermi*.

LVI.

The gerund accompanied with these two verbs *stà* I stand, or am, *vo* I go, is not only proper, but emphatical; as, *stà scrivendo lettere al paese*, I am writing letters home to my Countrey: *vo facendo delle righe*, I am drawing off lines; rather than *io scrivo al paese*, or *io fo delle righe*.

LVII.

The gerund usually hath a noun, or pronoun after it; as, *sapendo lui che è robba di contrahendo non dovrebbe comprarne*, he knowing that it is a prohibited commodity, should not buy any of it.

LVIII.

No pronoun particle precedes a gerund, unless *non* precedes the particle; as, *non gli dicendo il vero come vuoi che egli sappia giudicare*, you not telling him the truth, how would you have him judge.

LIX.

Essendo and *havendo* are elegantly omitted, both in discourse and writing, and the passive particle *us'd*, which agrees in gender and number with the substantive; as, *fatte le feste tornerò a studiare*, when the holidays are done, or are over, I'll study again; instead of *essendo fatte le feste*, the holidays being ended: *fatto pranzo sarò da voi*, when dinner is done, or as soon as dinner is ended, I'll be with you, or for you, instead of *havendo pranzato*, having dined: also *subito* is elegantly put before the participle, *subito pranzato andar a dormire è mai sano*, as soon as one hath sup'd, to go to bed is unwholesome.

LX.

The passive particle is elegantly us'd with the conjunction *che*, following the same, and the futures *havrà, farò*; I shall have, or shall be; as *finirà che havrà la lezione me n'andrò a spasso*, as soon as my lesson is done, I'll go abroad, instead of *quando havrà finirà la lezione*, and the particle may also agree in gender with the substantive or not, it being no error to say, *finirà che havrà la lezione*: but the other seems more graceful: Also the passive participle is elegantly used after the third person singular, or plural of the verbs, *andare* to go, or *venire* to come; as, *la letina non va adoperata nè con Mastrì nè con Medici*, niggardliness ought not to be used either with Masters or Physicians: *le cose vanno fatte a questo modo*, things ought to be done after this manner: *se mi venisse fatto*, if it should fall out for me: *se mi verranno scritte le nuove*, if the news shall be written to me.

LXI.

The passive participle in compound tenses of verbs; is used without regard to gender or number, if the verb have a neuter signification; as, *n'ha consolato quei pochi che stavano per disperarsi*, he hath comforted a good many who were like to despair: *come hà ben capito i nostri modi di dire*, how well he hath apprehended our manner of speaking: *mia madre hà infantiato hoggi*, my mother was brought to bed to day, not infantiata: but if the verb have a transitive sense, and that the accusative case hath a passive dependance from the same, then the participle may elegantly agree with the substantive, in case, gender, and number; *hò scritte queste lettere a posta per dar parte a V. S. di quanto è seguito qui fra noi*, I have written unto you these letters, for to acquaint you what hath happened here among us: you may also indifferently say, *hò scritto queste lettere*, as already hath been hinted; but if the participle be absolutely passive, and that it come with the verb *essere*, as may appear in the conjugation of the passive verb, then the participle agrees in case, gender, and number with its substantive: *Io sono scritto al libro* I am set down in the book, if a man speak: *Io sono scritta al libro*, if a woman speak: *noi siamo scritti al libro* we are set down in the book, if men speak: *noi siamo scritte al libro*, if women speak.

LXII.

The active participle is us'd rather in the nature of a substantive, than as a participle; as *vivente*, is rather a person, than the act of living: *ogni vivente*, every living creature: for when we expresse such a one being living the gerund in *do* is used; as, *vivendo la matrigna non c'è da far bene*, the mother in law yet living, there's no good to be done; rather than *vivente la matrigna*: and though it were not an error in syntax, yet it were an error in propriety; and though it may have been used, yet it is not imitable.

LXIII.

Gerunds generally assume the nature of noun adjectives; as, *Riverendo Padre*, reverend Father, *stupendo pensiero*, an admirable conceit.

LXIV.

The Gerund many times is accompanied with the preposition (*in*) *in passando gliene farò motto*, as I pass by I'll give him notice of it; which is as much as, *nel passare*, in the passage, or in passing.

LXV.

When (*se*) is added or incorporated with any third person of any verb singular or plural, or to any infinitive mood, the last vowel of the said verb is to be omitted; as, *si dicono* are said: *diconsi* (not *diconosi*) *da qui può argomentarsi*, hence it may be argued, not, *argomentarsi*; and besides, the accent never removes from the first place, though it be position.

LXVI.

Putting *pure* after any verb, specially in the sense of entreaty or command, you urge and provoke to that purpose; as, *dite pure il fatto vostro*, speak but your business, out with it confidently: *entri pure*, be pleas'd to come in, here is no danger.

LXVII.

These following particles, *mi, ti, si, lui, lor, ci, vi, ne, lo, la, gli, li, le*, are placed properly immediately after the infinitive, gerund, participle, or imperative of any verb, and not so properly betwixt the preposition, the infinitive, gerund, participle, or imperative; as, *per farmi piacere*, to do me a pleasure; not *per mi far piacere*, *facendomi piacere*, doing me a pleasure; not *mi facendo piacere*; *fatomi piacere*, having done me a pleasure; not *mi fatto piacere*, *fatemi piacere*, do me a pleasure, use me kindly; not *mi fate piacere*, and so consequently of the rest of the specified particles.

LXVIII.

The pronoun participles *mi, ti, si, &c.* are more proper to be used than the pronouns *me, te, se*, except some emphasis or distinction be implied; as, *se incolpa d'ogni cosa*, he blames himself for every thing: *ti chiamo in testimonio*, I call thee to witness.

LXIX.

Where the English Interrogations say, whose? Italians say, *di chi*; as, *di chi è quel cavallo*? whose horse is that? answer, *è del Signor Cavagliere Antonio, Sio Anthonies* or *del suo Signor zio*, or your Uncles.

LXX.

The usual questions about distances of place are such, *quanto si fa sin a Napoli*? how far is it counted to Naples? *quante giornate ponno esser da qui a Loreto*? how many days journey can it be from hence to Loreto: *in quanto tempo si può mai andar a Venezia*? how long, or in how long time can one be going to Venice? answer is made, *tante miglia* so many miles, *tante giornate* so many days journey, *in tanti giorni* in so many days.

LXXI.

With verbs of motion, after the nature of the Latines, *in hoc, and illuc*, we use *quà & là*. and with verbs of rest *qui* and *là* answering to *hic & illic*: but the vulgar useth either promiscuously the best way and the safest is according to the Latines, *passa quà* come hither; rather than *passa qui*: *và là* go yonder, rather than *và lì*: *dove è* where is he? *è qui* he is here, not *quà*. *è lì* he is there, not *là*.

LXXII.

The conjunction *che* is elegantly preposed to participles, either when one would bless or curse. *che benedette sian le poppe che gli diedero latte*, blessed be the breasts that gave him suck: *che maladetto sia il ponto e l'ora che nacque*, cursed be the minute or hour that he was born: also *che* is used for *perche*, why? but among the conjunctions, the examples will be more ready.

LXXIII.

When *che* is doubled, it is very elegantly put for *what* in; as, *furono ammazzati dieci mila, che in tanti che in cavaglieri, there were ten thousand kill'd, what in foot, what in horse,*

LXXIV.

The preposition *di*, in an expression that implies negation or denial, hath the meaning of *avant*, before; as, *egli non ritornerà di tre mesi*, he will not return this three months, or before these three months be expired: *di* signifies upon, applied to the day of the week, *in Domenica* on a Sunday.

LXXV.

When *di* comes before any word, signifying time or season of the year, it signifies as much as in; *di giorno, di notte*, in the day time, or in the night time; *di state* in summer; *d'inverno*, in winter.

LXXVI. The

LXXVI.

The preposition *in* is prefix to words signifying motion or rest; as, *è in piazza*, he is gone into the place or street: or alio it signifies rest; exprest without any article; as, *egli è in casa*, he is at home, or in the house.

LXXVII.

The negative *non* is put in answer, when the verb is repeated; as, *seie stato a Palazzo?* have you been at Court? *Non ci son stato*, I have not been there: but *no* is put in answer, when nothing else follows; *volete venire?* will you come? answer, *no*, not.

LXXVIII.

The preposition *per* is local sometimes, as, *egli camina per Roma* he walks in Rome, or through the streets of Rome, or about Rome; or *camina per la camera*, he walks in the chamber, or about the chamber.

LXXIX.

The same preposition serves by way of distribution or division; *un piccione per gentiluomo*, every man a pidgeon; *un scudo per uno*, a crown a piece.

LXXX.

The same preposition, with verbs that imply not motion, signifies as much as *in* or *all over*; as, *egli si sente una doglia per tutta la vita*, he feels an ach in, or all over his body.

LXXXI.

The preposition *re* of the Latines, in compounds before a single consonant, for the most part change (*e*) into (*i*), as, *renovare* to renew, *rimovare*; but before double consonants, it changeth not; as, *respirare* to breathe, *restare* to remain, *restituere* to restore, being the same, both in Latine and Italian, except *risplendere* to shine, *rispondere* to answer; not *resplendere*, *respondere*.

LXXXII.

The prepositions *in*, *is*, *dis*, *mis*, *s*, added to any active or passive verb, or otherwise to any noun substantivè, adjective or participle, the same becometh of a privative sense; as, *in-disposto* indisposed, *is-memorato* forgetful, *dis-fatto* undone, *mis-credente*, an unbeliever: *is-faccendo* idle, out of employment; yet in some the *s* doth not make privation, but a gentle position; as, *sforzare* to force, *sforzare* to force the more; *correre* to run, *scorrere* to over-run.

LXXXIII.

These prepositions (*a*) to (*e*) and (*o*) or, if they come before words beginning with vowels, the (*a*) receives a (*d*) the (*e*) a (*t*), or a (*d*), the (*o*) a (*d*), for the pleasantness of pronunciation; *scrivo ad Andrea*, I write to Andrew; *ad Antonio*, and to Anthony; & *lui od alcun altro*, either he or some other.

As for monosyllables, as *ci*, *ne*, &c. more may be had in their severall places in the Dictionary it self.

AN APPENDIX

Of some few choice

ITALIAN PROVERBS,

with the English to them.

1. *Chi non può batter il cavallo batte la sella.*
Who cannot beat the horse, beats the saddle.
2. *Chi pecora si fa il lupo la mangia.*
Who makes himself a sheep, the wolf devours him.
3. *Se tu ti lasci metter in spalla il vitello, quindi a poco ti metteranno la vacca.*
If thou sufferest a calf to be clapt on thy shoulders, suddenly they'll clap on the cow also.
4. *Morso di pecora non passa mai pelle.*
The bite of a sheep never pierceth the skin.
5. *La rana non morde, perché non può.*
The frog bites not, because she cannot.
6. *Non fa la rana uscir del Pantano.*
A frog cannot out of her bog.
7. *Il lupo perde il pelo ma non il vizio.*
A wolfe calts his haire, but not his malice.
8. *Rana di palade sempre si salva.*
A meadow frog, ever makes her escape.
9. *Ad ogni volpe piace il pollaio.*
Every Fox loves a hen-roof.
10. *Placato il cane facile è il rubbare.*
The dog once appeas'd it's easie stealing.
11. *Egli è meglio dar la lana che la pecora.*
It is better to part with the wool then the sheep.
12. *E meglio hoggi un uovo che domani una gallina.*
Rather have an egg to day then to morrow a hen.
13. *Chi tutto abbraccia nulla stringe.*
Who imbraceth all, nothing grasps.
14. *Chi lascia il poco per haver l'affai, nè l'uno nè l'altro ha averà mai.*
Who leaves the little for the much shall never have either.
15. *Chi lava la testa al asino perde il sapon, e chi predica al deserto perde il sermone.*
Who washes an Asse's head looses his sope, and who preacheth in a wilderness, loseth his speech.
16. *Pazzo è colui che vada a piè per commodò del cavallo.*
He is a fool who goes afoot for the ease of his horse.
17. *Non voglio ferrar la mula et altri la cavalchino.*
I will not shoe my mule, and others to ride her.
18. *Il lupo spasece etiam delle pecore numerate.*
The wolfe feeds even of sheep that are told.
19. *A cavallo che non porta sella biada non si crivella.*
To a horse that carries not a saddle, oats are not to be sifted.
20. *Più volte le migliori pera cadono in bocca a porci.*
Very oft the best pears drop into the mouth of swine.
21. *Savò è quel tale, che vuol cavar il serpe dal pertugio per man d'altri.*
He is wise who can pull a snake out of her hole with another mans hand.
22. *Triste quel topo che hà un sol pertugio per salvarsi.*
That is a sad mouse that hath but one hole to make her escape at.
23. *Lascia che il pesce si cuoca nel suo oglio.*
Let the fish fry in its own fat and grease.
24. *Lascia che li spinacci si cuocano nella lor acqua.*
Let Spinage boyl in their own water.
25. *Chi troppo l'affoglia presto la scovezza.*
Who wire draws a thing too much, suddenly breaks it.
26. *A chi non duole bene scortica.*
It is good flecing when there is no feeling.
27. *Chi due lepri caccia una perde e l'altra lascia.*
Who hunts two hares, loseth the one, and deserts the other.
28. *Chi tutto vuole di rabbia muore.*
Who covets all dies a mad-man.
29. *Chi più vuole meno adopra.*
Who desires more, makes use of the least.
30. *Tù compri il lardo dalla gatta.*
Thou buyest lard from the cat.
31. *La lingua non hà ossa e si rompe il dossa.*
A tongue hath no bone in it, yet it breaks ones back.
32. *Chi rubba l'oca alla Corte in capo all'anno ne paga le penne.*
Whosoever steals a goose at Court, ere the year comes about payes for the feathers.
33. *Non voler introdur l'asino in sala che poi ti scaccierà e della sala e della camera.*
Bring not an Asse into thy hall, lest afterwards he drive thee out of hall and chamber both.
34. *E meglio esser testa di Luccio che coda di Sturione.*
It is better to be the head of a Pike then the taile of a Sturgeon.
35. *Chi asino è, e cervo esser si crede, al saltar del fosso sen' avvede.*
He that is an Asse, and believes himself a Hart, findes it at the leaping of the ditch.
36. *O servi come servo o fuggi come cervo.*
Either serve as a servant, or get thee gone as speedily as a Stag.
37. *La coda è più difficile da scorticarsi.*
The tail is the hardest to be flead.
38. *Hà l'occhio al pesce e alla padella.*
He looks to the fish and the pan two.
39. *Chi bestia vada a Roma, bestia ritorna.*
He that goes an Animal to Rome returns the same.
40. *Non si grida mai al lupo che non sia il lupo o la volpe.*
People cry not O the Wolfe; but there is either a Wolfe or a Fox.
41. *Pecora che bela perde il boccone.*
A bleating sheep loseth her pasture.
42. *Pecora che bela il lupo la strozza.*
A bleating sheep the wolfe devours it.
43. *E meglio esser porco grasso che becco magro.*
It is better to be a fat hog, then a lean rascal goat.
44. *Mente e il lupo scarica il ventre la pecora si salva.*
Whilst the Wolfe is doing his excrements, the sheep gets away.
45. *Il lupo non mangia il lupo.*
One wolfe devours not another.
46. *Carvi con Corvi non si cavarono mai gli occhi.*
Ravens with Ravens never pull'd out one anothers eyes.
47. *Il lupo morde le carni d'altri e le proprie lecca.*
The wolfe bites the flesh of others, but licks his own.
48. *Chi can cani dorme con pulci si leva.*
Who layes him down with dogs tises with fleas.
49. *Chi segue il rosso cade nel fosso.*
He who fellows a toad falls in a ditch.
50. *Chi cucina la minestra colte frasche la fa saper di fumo.*
Who cooks his pottage with brambles, will make it smell of the smoke.
51. *Chi al carbone, accosta si finge o si scotta.*
Who approaches to a cole, either smatches himself or burns himself.
52. *Can battuto dal bastone hà paura del ombra.*
A dog beaten with a stick, is afraid of the shadow of it.
53. *Can scottato da l'acqua calda hà paura del freddo.*
A dog scalded with hot water is afterwards afraid of cold.

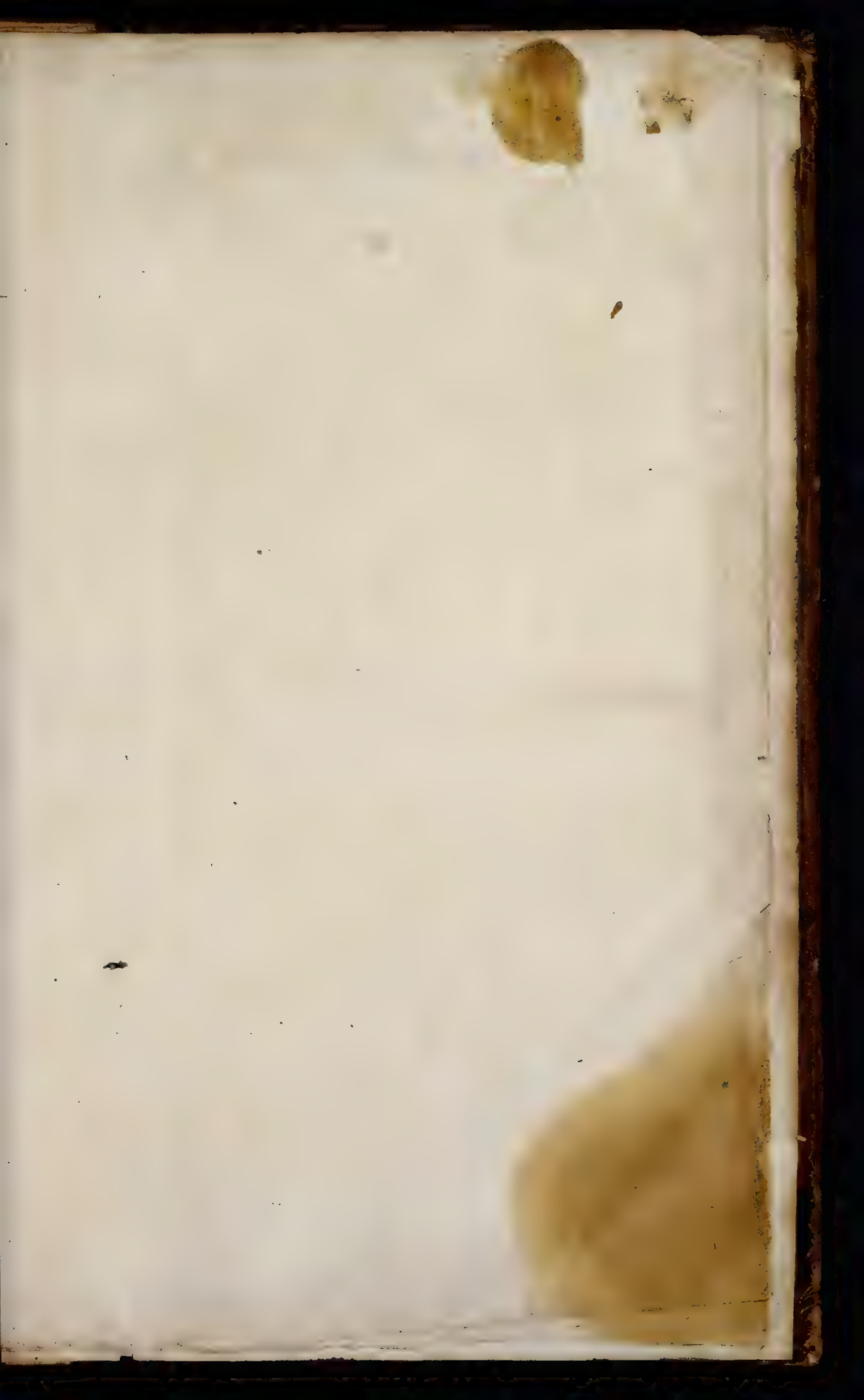
54. *Chi teme il cane si assicura dal morso.*
Whofo fears a dog ensures himself from being bitten.
55. *A tal nave tal bati o.*
As the ship is so is her skiff.
56. *A tal pozza tal secchio.*
As the well is, so is the bucket.
57. *A tal proposta tal risposta.*
As the question so the answer.
58. *A tal ruina tal pentello.*
As the ruine is, so the prop.
59. *A gran sole grand' occhio.*
As the Sun so the eye.
60. *Tu cerchi miglior pane che di grano.*
Thou look'st for better bread, then can be made of corn.
61. *L' asino pur pigro, stimolato tira qualche calcio.*
An Asse though slow, if provok'd, will kick.
62. *None è pelo che non habbia la sua ombra.*
There is no hair but hath its shadow.
63. *Non è tirazzone che non habbia il suo fumo.*
There is no firebrand but will smoak.
64. *Can da bosco e da riviera.*
A land and water-dog both.
65. *Tu hai mantello da ogni acqua.*
Thou hast a cloak for all weathers.
66. *Non voler cavallo che si brigli per la coda.*
With not for a horse that is bridled at the tail.
67. *Non c'è polledro che non vampa qualche cervicezza.*
There is no colt but will break some halter.
68. *Chi paleta porta vuol del fuoco.*
Who brings a shovel means to have fire.
69. *Ogni grillo grila a se.*
Every cricket creaks to himself.
70. *Ogni acqua va al mare.*
All waters go to the sea.
71. *Chi hà un sol occhio quel lo spesso si forbe.*
Who hath but one eye is perpetually stroaking of it.
72. *Becco fa becco.*
One Goat begets another.
73. *Forre è l' aceto di vin dolce.*
Strong is the Vinegar that is made of sweet wine.
74. *La madre piccosa fa la figliuola tignosa.*
A pitifull mother makes a scabby daughter.
75. *Chi di gallina nasce, da gallina convien che ruffi.*
Who is of a hen-brood must ferape.
76. *Rotta la testa si mette la celata.*
When the head is broken, then goes on the headpiece.
77. *A causa perduta parole assai.*
When a suit is lost there are words enough.
78. *Non tutte le fusariefcono dritte, nè tutte le balle tonde.*
All spindles do not prove straight, nor all balls round.
79. *Sempre non ride la moglie del ladro.*
The Thiefs wife doth not alwaies laugh.
80. *Non sempre il bel seren è in cielo.*
It is not alwaies fair weather above in the sky.
81. *Ogni medaglia hà il suo dritto e il suo rovescio.*
Every meddall hath its right side and its wrong.
82. *Non vien di che non venga sera.*
There is no day but night follows.
83. *Ve n'è per tutti se l' hoste ne vende.*
Every one may have some if the host sels of it.
84. *Anco delle volpi vecchie rimangono al laccio.*
Even some old Foxes are taken in the snare.
85. *Tira più un pelo di benevolenza che cento para di buoi.*
One hair of benevolence draws more then a hundred pair of oxen.
86. *Scalda più amore che mille fuochi.*
Love warms more then a thousand fires.
87. *Chi hà amor in seno hà speroni a' fianchi.*
Who hath love in his breast hath spurs at his sides.
88. *Il barbiero non si contenta del pelo.*
A barber is not satisfied with the hair.
89. *Moria la bestia moria il veleno.*
The beast once dead, the venome dies also.
90. *La fame caccia il lupo fuor del bosco.*
Hunger drives a Wolfe out of the Forrest.
91. *Quello che non va nel busto, va nelle maniche.*
That which goes not in the waist, goes in the sleeves.
92. *La porta di dietro di quella che ruina la casa.*
The back door is that which ruins a house.
93. *Spesso chi crede il fumo fuggire cade nel fuoco.*
Oftentimes who so believes to avoid the smoak falls into the fire.
94. *Chi ferra inchioda.*
Who shoos is in a possibility to prick,
95. *Chi non fa non falla.*
Who attempts not errs not.
96. *Non voler quel fuoco che non si scalda, e scorma.*
With not for that fire which doth not warm and scorcheth.
97. *Chi hà paura del? occhio non vadi al macello.*
Who is afraid of his eye let him not go to the Shambles.
98. *Se saranno rose fioriranno.*
If they be roses they'll flourish.
99. *Chi va e torna fa buon viaggio.*
He who goes and returns makes a good voyage.
100. *La prima acqua è quella che bagna.*
The first shower is that which wets most.
101. *La gamba fa quello che vuol il ginocchio.*
The leg doth what the knee would have it.
102. *La più triste ruota del carro è quella che cigola.*
The worst wheel of the car is that which creaks most.
103. *Chi va piano va sano e lontano.*
Fair and softly goes far.
104. *A parola a parola si scrivono gran libri.*
Word by word great books are written.
105. *Lettonie con lettonie fa l' uomo docto.*
Lesson after lesson makes a good Scholar.
106. *Acqua cheta vermi mena.*
A still water breeds worms.
107. *Dagli amici mi guardi Iddio, da gli inimici mi guarderà Io.*
From my friends God defend me, from my enemies I can keep my selfe.
108. *Piaga antiveduta assai men duole.*
A wound foreseen pains a body the lesse.
109. *Per strada s'acconciano le sime.*
By the way packs are fitted.
110. *Col tempo e la aglio si maurano le neppoli.*
Time and straw makes medlars ripe.
111. *La via da galeotto a marinaro.*
The businesse is transmitted from a gallynian to a shipman.
112. *Appetito non vuol falsa.*
A good stomach needs no sawce.
113. *E mal rubbare a casa de' ladri.*
Its ill itealing in Thieves houses.
114. *Chi s' altrui si veste presto si spoglia.*
He who puts on other folks clothes is quickly stript.
115. *Chi non crede alla madre crede poi all' marigna.*
He who believes not the mother, afterwards must be forced to believe the Stepmother.
116. *Tristo è quel barbiere che hà un sol pettine.*
He is a sad barber who hath but one comb.
117. *Chi hà accordato l' hoste può andarsen' a dormire.*
He who hath reckoned with his host may go his wayes to bed.
118. *Chi fabbrica la casa in piazza d che è troppo alta, è troppo bassa.*
Who builds a house in the open street, either it is too high or too low.
119. *Chi tardi arriva mal alloggia.*
Who comes late fares ill.
120. *Chi prima arriva al molino prima macina.*
First come to the mill first grinde.
121. *Chi fa li fatti suoi non s' imbratta le mani.*
Who doth his own affairs defiles not his hands.
122. *Una mano lava l' altra e ambidue lavano il viso.*
One hand washes another, both the face.
123. *Chi la fa l' aspetta.*
Who does an injury expects a revenge.
124. *Chi troppo parla a pochi dà consiglio.*
He who prates too much counsels but a few.
125. *Un bel morire tutta la vita honora.*
A fair death honours a mans whole life.
126. *Ogni fatica vuol premio.*
Every labour will have its reward.
127. *Per allentar d' arco piaga non si sana.*
It is not the unbending of a bow that cures the wound.
128. *Doppo il fatto non vale il pentimento.*
When a thing is done, I am sorry, comes too late.
129. *Se meglio il matto il bisogno suo che il savio gli altrui.*
A fool knows better his own businesse than a wise man knows theirs.
130. *Un disordine fa un ordine.*
A disorder begets an order.
131. *Loda il mare e tieni a terra.*
Commend the sea, but keep at land.
132. *Il patto rompe leggi.*
Conditions break laws.
133. *Fatta la legge truovata la malitia.*
No sooner a law made, but there is an evasion.

134. *Non conosce il bene chi non ha provato il male.*
He knows not what good is who hath not tried what evil is.
135. *Dove l'oro parla ogni lingua tace.*
Where gold speaks every tongue is silent.
136. *La fornace prova l'oro, e l'oro la donna.*
The furnace tries gold, and gold a woman.
137. *Muro bianco carta da matti.*
A white wall, paper for fools.
138. *Pecato vecchio penitenza nova.*
An old sin a new penance.
139. *Chi riceve non dimentica.*
Who receives forgets not.
140. *La modestia è madre d'ogni buona creanza.*
Modesty is the mother of good manners.
141. *Il ben dire appartiene a pochissimi, il ben vivere conviene a tutti.*
To speak well belongs to few, but to live well concerns all.
142. *La lode giova al saggio, e al matto nuoce.*
Praise doth good to a wise man, and to a fool it doth hurt.
143. *Muro senza croce, e cavaglier senza entrata da tutti è scompigliato.*
A wall without a cross, a Knight without revenues, is abused by every one.
144. *Ad ogni gran stato un inimico è troppo, e cento amici pochi.*
One enemy is too much to any great State, and a hundred friends too few.
145. *Chi vuol vadi, chi non vuol mandì.*
Who hath a mind to any thing let him go himself, if not let him lend.
146. *Chi muta paese muta ventura.*
Change of Country, change of fortune.
147. *È difficile il custodire ciò che da molti vien desiderato.*
It is hard to keep that which is desired by many.
148. *Tre cose sempre ci costano, carezze del cane, amor di cortegiana, e invito d'hoste.*
Three things always brings cost, the fawning of a dog, the love of a whore, and the invitation of an host.
149. *Matto è colui che di quattro cose si vanta, di buon vino, di buon cavallo, di bella moglie, e di danari assai.*
He is a fool that makes his brags of four things, good wine, a handsome horse, a handsome wife, or good store of money.
150. *Alla sella il cavallo, al basto l'asino, al aratro il buo, il cane alla caccia, al corpo i barberi, ma l'uomo a quell'arte alla quale la natura lo invia.*
The horse to the saddle, the Ass to the pack, the Ox to plough, the dog to the chase, the barbers to the race, but man to that Art which nature calls him to.
151. *Nè occhio in carta, nè man in tasca.*
Keep your eye off writings, and your hand out of other mens pockets.
152. *Non s'inganna se non chi si fida.*
No body's deceived but he that confides.
153. *Chi bresima vuol comprare.*
Who finds fault means to buy.
154. *Chi compra ha bisogno di cent'occhi, chi vende n'ha assai d'uno.*
Who buys hath need of a hundred eyes, who sells hath enough of one.
155. *Chi non ha memoria, habia gambe.*
Who hath no memory, let him have legs.
156. *Chi si pente, se stesso castiga.*
Who repents, chastiseth himself.
157. *Chi ha ben un dì non ha mai tutto l'anno.*
He who hath but one day's felicity, is not unhappy all the year.
158. *Chi ha danari e capperi, è fornito ben per la quaresima.*
Who hath moneys and capers, is well furnished for Lent.
159. *Chi ben dona caro vende.*
Who gives well sells dear.
160. *Che ha mangiato le candele caca li stoppini.*
Who hath eaten the candles voids the weeks.
161. *Chi vive sperando muore cacciando.*
Who lives in hopes dies at fool.
162. *Tristo chi sta tra l'incudine e l'martello.*
Sad is he who stands between the anvil and the hammer.
163. *Da una parte hai il lupo, dall'altra il precipizio.*
On the one side the wolf, on the other the precipice.
164. *Questa farina non è del tuo sacco.*
This is no flower of thy sack.
165. *I fatti son maschi e le parole son femine.*
Deeds are males, words are females.
166. *Chi da ciancie imbocca colla cucchiara vuota.*
Who gives good words feeds with an empty spoon.
167. *C'è chi s'ammegherbbe in un bicchier d'acqua.*
There are some that would be drowned in a glass of water.

168. *E troppo di metter l'unguento e le pezze.*
Its too much to find salve and lint.
179. *Bianco è bruno tanto per uno.*
Fair or brown, so much a peccer, higgledy pickledy.
170. *Chi non rischia non roscia.*
Nothing hazard nothing know.
171. *Amico da sternuti il più che ne hai è un Dio i' aiuti.*
A friend at a sneeze, the most thou canst get from him is, God help thee.
172. *De' gioventi ne muoiono di molti, de' vecchi ne scampa nessuno.*
Of young men there dies many, of old men escapes not any.
173. *Un viaggio e due servitii.*
One journey and two errands.
174. *Non si ricordano i morti a tavola.*
The dead are not to be mentioned at board.
175. *La cocurza muore col seme in corpo.*
The pomkin dies with the seed in its belly.
176. *Primavera per l'occhio, Autunno per la bocca.*
The Spring for the eye, but the Fall for the mouth.
177. *Sacco vuoto non sta in piedi.*
An empty bag cannot stand upright.
178. *Un paio di orecchie bastano a seccar cento lingue.*
One pair of ears is enough to drie up a hundred tongues.
189. *Chi vuol saper quel che il suo fia non faccia malaveria.*
He who will know what he is worth, let him not be a surety.
180. *La neve per otto dì è madre, dipoi matrigna.*
The snow for eight dayes is a mother, after a step-mother.
181. *Spesso sotto habito vile si asconde reitor gentile.*
Often under a mean habit is hid a fine treasure.
182. *Nè sale voler apprenhar, nè testa d'animale.*
Offer not to prent salt, or the head of any creature.
183. *Il mondo è tondo e chi non sa nuotar vada a fondo.*
The world is round, and he that cannot swim sinks to the bottom.
184. *Chi ti dà un osso non ti vorrebbe morto.*
Who bestows a bone on thee wishes thee not dead.
185. *Assai pampani e poca uva.*
Leaves enough, but few grapes.
186. *I panni risanno le stanghe.*
Clothes adorn poles.
187. *Le parole non s'infilzano.*
Words are not linkt.
188. *Il più duro passo è quel della soglia.*
The worst step is that over the threshold.
189. *Patto chiaro, amico caro.*
A clear bargain, a dear friend.
190. *Di coltello che non taglia, d'amico che non vaglia, non te ne caglia.*
A knife that cuts not, and a friend that is worth nought, value not.
191. *Tanto vale la persona, quanto si fa valere.*
A body is esteemed according as he values himself.
192. *Chi sa l'altrui mestiere fa la zuppa nel panie e.*
Who drives another mans trade, makes a sop in a panier.
193. *Un buon pasto, un carivo, e un mezzano mantengono l'uomo sano.*
A good meal, a bad meal, and a middling meal, preserve a many in health.
194. *Volente? si dice a gli ammalati.*
Will you? is spoken unto sick folks.
195. *Chi va a letto senza cena tutta notte si dimena.*
Who goes to bed supperlesse, all night tumbles and tosses.
196. *Gli olandesi hanno l'ingegno nelle mani.*
The Dutch have their wits in their hands.
197. *Cosa fatta per forza non val una scorza.*
A thing done by force is not worth a rull.
198. *Chi vuol pigliar imprestito quando non ha, ne pigli, quando n'ha.*
Who will borrow when he has not, let him borrow when he has.
199. *Gli uomini non si misurano a braccia.*
Men are not measured by the yard or ell.
200. *Otioso di rado virtuoso.*
An idle man seldom virtuous.
201. *E meglio otioso stare che otiosamente operare.*
It is better to stand idle then to perform a thing idly.
202. *Chi fatica è tentato da un demonio, chi sta in oio da mille.*
Who labors is tempted by one Devil, but who stands idle by a thousand.
203. *Orlando di parole, non di fatti.*
A vaporizer in words, but not in deeds.
204. *Non tutti che vanno in chiesa fanno orazione.*
All who come into a Church lay not their prayers.

205. *Nè con l'occhio nè con la Fede, s'ha da burlare.*
There is no jesting either with ones eye, or ones Religion.
206. *Chi vuol l'uovo hà da patir lo schiamazzo della gallina.*
Who means to have the egg must indure the cackling of the hen.
207. *Fanno consier l'huomo il carico e l'officio.*
A place or office discovers what a man is.
208. *Non merita di dar leggi chi non può patir di riceverle.*
He deserves not to give lawes who cannot indure to receive them.
209. *Chi ad altri insegna ancora per se impara.*
Who readeth to others readeth also to himself.
210. *S' impara per intendere, non per contendere.*
We learn for to understand, not for to dispute.
211. *E men degno del onore chi più lo cerca.*
He is least worthy of honour who most seeks it.
212. *Il guadagnare insegna lo spendere.*
Ones gettings orders ones spendings.
213. *Una buona insalata principio d'una cattiva cena.*
A good sallad the beginning of a bad supper.
214. *I fiumi non s'ingrossano d'acqua chiara.*
Rivers swell not with clear water.
215. *La fame hà sempre buon cuoco.*
Hunger hath alwayes a good cook.
216. *A tavola rotonda non si contende del luoco.*
At a round table there is no dispute of place.
217. *Chi invita paga.*
Who invites bears the charges.
218. *Chi suo secreto dice servo si fa.*
Who tels his secrets makes himself a slave.
219. *I difetti sono degl'huomini non dell'arte.*
The defects are the mens, not the Arts.
220. *Ogni cane è leone a casa sua.*
Every dog is a Lion at home.
221. *La candela gli altri alluma, se stessa consuma.*
A candle lights others and consumes it self.
222. *Hoggi castiere, dimani cassaro.*
One day caln-keeper, the next caltheer'd.
223. *Hoggi in figura, dimani in sepoltura.*
To day in a posture, or shape, to morrow in ones grave.
224. *Vince più cortesia che forza d'arme.*
Civility gains more then strenght of arms.
225. *Consiglio frettoloso di rado fruttuoso.*
Hasty counsel feldome profitable.
226. *Bonaccia tempesta spesso minaccia.*
A calm oft portends a storm.
227. *Chi fa il carro lo fa anche disfare.*
Who makes a Cart knows also how to take it in pieces.
228. *Non vi è abbastanza se niente avvanza.*
There is not enough, if nothing be left.
229. *Brieve benedizione e lunga gratia.*
A short Grace, and a long thanksgiving.
230. *Amici in con danno lasciala andar col malanno.*
Prejudiciall friendship, let it go with a vengeance.
231. *Vien presto consumato l'ingiusamente acquistato.*
Ill got, soon consumed.
232. *Un'avvertitione val due.*
One foreward as good as two.
233. *Si mira più all'effetto, che all'essetito.*
One regards more the will than the deed.
234. *Non è bello quello ch'è bello, è bello quello che piace.*
That's not handsome which is handsome, but that is handsome which takes.

FINIS.



Handwritten text, likely a signature or date, located at the top left of the page.

near Roshdal by Manchester bagg

11709

SPECIAL
FOLIO

86-B
25781

THE GETTY CENTER
LIBRARY

